DO NOT REMOVE FROM COLLECTION
PRIOR TO 2032
SHARED PRINT RETAINED ITEM

HOLY NAMES UNIVERSITY
PAUL J. CUSHING LIBRARY
library.hnu.edu
34681001006763

Colle
Holy

L

Referen

Oakland

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/appletonsnewspan0000artu_y3e9

NUEVO DICCIONARIO

Español-Inglés é Inglés-Español

DE APPLETON

EN SUBSTITUCIÓN DEL DICCIONARIO COMPENDIADO DE VELÁZQUEZ

CONTIENE MÁS DE CUATRO MIL VOCABLOS MODERNOS Y VEINTE MIL ACEPCIONES, VOCES TÉCNICAS Y MODISMOS QUE NO SE ENCUENTRAN EN NINGÚN OTRO DICCIONARIO DE ESTA CLASE, CON LOS MODOS FUNDAMENTALES DE LOS VERBOS IRREGULARES Y LA PRONUNCIACIÓN DE CADA PALABRA POR MEDIO DE UN NUEVO Y SENCILLÍSIMO SISTEMA DE REPRESENTACIÓN FONÉTICA

POR

ARTURO CUYÁS

PARTE I.—ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
PARTE II.—INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

NUEVA YORK
D. APPLETON Y COMPAÑÍA
1921

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS
WORCESTER, MASS.

APPLETONS' NEW Spanish-English and English-Spanish DICTIONARY

(SUCCESSOR TO VELÁZQUEZ'S ABRIDGED DICTIONARY)

CONTAINING MORE THAN FOUR THOUSAND MODERN WORDS AND TWENTY THOUSAND ACCEPTATIONS, IDIOMS, AND TECHNICAL TERMS NOT IN THE LATEST EDITION OF ANY SIMILAR WORK; WITH A PRONOUNCING KEY AND THE FUNDAMENTAL TENSES OF IRREGULAR VERBS

BY

ARTURO CUYÁS

PART I.—SPANISH-ENGLISH
PART II.—ENGLISH-SPANISH

NEW YORK
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY
1921

PC
4640
C8
cop.6

COPYRIGHT, 1903,
BY D. APPLETON AND COMPANY.

Copyright secured in Great Britain and in all the countries subscribing to the Berne Convention

La propiedad de esta obra está protegida por la ley en varios países, donde se perseguirá á los que la reproduzcan fraudulentamente.

Queda hecho el depósito que ordena la ley, para la protección de esta obra, en la República Mejicana. Méjico, 1903.

27515

Printed in the United States of America

PARTE I

ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS

PART I

SPANISH-ENGLISH

27

PREFACE

In the compilation of this work the endeavour has been to produce in a compact volume that may be conveniently used by students, travellers, and business men, a complete and accurate vocabulary of the Spanish language.

With this end in view, and for the purpose of including all the modern words with which the language has been enriched through a general advancement in human knowledge and activity, the thirteenth edition (1899) of the Dictionary of the Royal Spanish Academy—which is the latest and highest authority in Spanish lexicography—has been adopted as a ground-work, and every word, every acceptation, every idiom contained in that dictionary, with the exception of those that have become archaic, is defined in this volume.

Furthermore, many words and acceptations have been added, which, while not purely Castilian, are in general use in Spanish-American countries and in the Philippine Islands, and also a great number of technical terms that are frequently used in commercial intercourse between Spanish- and English-speaking countries. Indeed, this rapidly increasing intercourse, and the ties that now bind to the United States several million people whose vernacular is the Spanish language, have been kept steadily in view during the preparation of the work, which is intended to be as helpful to the American or English student of Spanish as to the great number of Spaniards who are now studying English.

To accomplish this purpose, a radical departure has been made from the practice adopted in many dictionaries of giving long explanations in English of the meaning of a Spanish word, instead of supplying the student with the English equivalents. A bilingual dictionary, like a good rule, should work both ways, and to do this it should give equivalents rather than definitions.

Numberless examples might be cited here to show the laborious task implied in the search for correct equivalents, especially as regards technical terms, many of which are either omitted or erroneously translated in other dictionaries.

All the dictionaries of the Spanish and English languages, and especially those by Velázquez, Gray and Iribas, Lopes and Bensley, Ponce de León, Bustamante, Tolhausen, Wellesley and Gironés, have been frequently consulted and compared in the course of compilation, and acknowledgment is hereby made for valuable suggestions found in them.

Many new features, however, and thousands of words and acceptations not found in any similar work, have been introduced here, as any one may verify by careful comparison of a single page of this book with the corresponding page in any other dictionary. As illustrative examples of the exhaustiveness of this compilation, the reader is referred to such words as *á*, *de*, *con*, *por*, *que*, *le*, *se*, *nos*, *ese*, *uno*; *dar*, *hacer*, *coger*, *estar*, *correr*, *echar*, *ser*, *salir*, *seguir*, *poner*, *tirar*, *ver*, *venir*; *llave*, *medio*, *fuerza*, *ropa*, *tiro*, *título*, *viga*, *vida*.

One special feature will no doubt commend itself to students as a help toward the proper use of irregular verbs. The fundamental tenses of such verbs, from which other modes are formed, are given with each infinitive, as well as the literal mutations that some regular verbs undergo in some tenses.

In order to save space for more important matter, the pronunciation usually given for each word has been dispensed with, except in a few cases where some difficult word occurs; but as the Spanish pronunciation is simple, the few rules given in the following pages, explanatory of a comprehensive key placed at the foot of each page, should enable the student to pronounce any word correctly.

ARTURO CUYÁS.

NEW YORK, *July*, 1902.

RULES FOR SPANISH PRONUNCIATION

Vowels

The Spanish vowels are **a, e, i, o, u,** and occasionally **y.** Each vowel has one invariable sound.

The sound of **a** is full, open, as in *far, father, farm, alarm.*

The sound of **e** is an intermediate sound between long **a** in *mate* and short **e** in *met*, as in *eh! weight.*

The sound of **i** is the same as in *police, machine.*

The sound of **o** is as in *for, order, lord, form.*

The sound of **u** is the same as short **oo** in *wool*, or **u** in *bull, pull, push.*

All vowels should be clearly and distinctly sounded in all cases, except **u** in the syllables *gue, gui, que, qui*, when it is usually silent. When sounded in *gue, gui*, it is marked with a dieresis, thus: *güe, güi.*

Consonants

B, b, has a softer sound than in English, produced by joining the lips, without pressure.

C, c, before **a, o, u,** or before another consonant, has the sound of the English **k,** as in *carro* (car), *costo* (cost), *cubo* (cube), *clase* (class), *crema* (cream), *acto* (act).

C, c, before **e, i,** has the sound of **th** in *theft, thin*, as in *Cicerón* (Cicero), pronounced thie-thay-ron′.

Ch, ch, like the English **ch** in *cheese, riches.* It never has the sound of **k,** nor of **ch** in *machine.*

D, d, is softer than in English. It is sounded by touching the edge of the upper teeth with the tip of the tongue, and the sound resembles that of **th** in *this, that.*

F, f, the same as in English.

G, g, before **a, o, u,** or before a consonant, has the sound of English **g,** as in *gas* (gas), *goma* (gum), *guano* (guano), *gloria* (glory), *gracia* (grace), *ignorante* (ignorant), etc.

Before **e, i,** it has a harsh aspirate sound, as that of English **h** in *hey, he*; as *geología* (geology), pronounced hey-o-lo-he'-a.

H, h, is always silent.

J, j, has the harsh aspirate sound of English **h** in *hat, hot, hood*: same as Spanish **g** before **e, i.**

K, k, as in English.

L, l, as in English.

Ll, ll, is a Spanish digraph, and sounds always like the English **ll** in *million, brilliant.*

M, m, as in English.

N, n, as in English.

N, ñ, like **ny** in *canyon, ronyon.*

P, p, as in English.

Q, q, as in English.

R, r, between two vowels has the sound of English **r** in *caramel.* When it begins a word, or is preceded by **l, n, s,** or when doubled, **rr,** it has a rolling or trilling sound, produced by vibrating the tip of the tongue by a strong expulsion of breath.

S, s, has the sound of English **s** in *sassafras*, and no other.

T, t, differs from the English sound of **t** in that it is sounded by placing the tip of the tongue between the teeth.

V, v, as in English.

X, x, sounds as **ks** or **gs,** never as **sh.** In some old Spanish words it is pronounced as Spanish **j** (aspirate **h**), as Mexico, pronounced May'-he-co.

Y, y, when a consonant, sounds as in the English word *year, young.* When it stands alone as a conjunction (meaning *and*), or is at the end of a word, it is a vowel, and has the sound of Spanish **i** (English long **e**).

Z, z, has the sound of **th** in *thick, thatch, thought*: same as Spanish **c** before **e, i.**

The Key to Pronunciation

In a line at the foot of each page will be found a key giving the sounds of letters in Spanish that differ most from the equivalent English letters. Those who make themselves thoroughly conversant with the simple rules given above will find little difficulty in pronouncing Spanish words. When a word occurs that is not covered by the Key, the pronunciation is given in brackets.

Rules for Spanish Accentuation

1. Place the inflection on every vowel that has the graphic accent; e. g., cántara, cantará, baúl, corazón, alegría, esdrújulo, págaselo, castíguesemele.

2. On words not accented, ending with a vowel, or with an **n** or **s**, place the inflection on the penultimate syllable; e. g., cantara, cataclismo, ordinario, caramelos, contradicen (accent thus: canta'ra, cataclis'mo, ordina'rio, carame'los, contradi'cen).

3. On words not accented, ending with a consonant (except **n** or **s**), place the inflection on the last syllable; e. g., principal, contemplad, conocer, albornoz, occiput (accent thus: principal', contemplad', conocer', albornoz', occiput').

Irregular Verbs

The fundamental modes of irregular verbs are given with each infinitive, and likewise the mutations of letters occurring in some regular verbs—a feature not heretofore presented in any dictionary of the Spanish language.

ABBREVIATIONS

a. . . . . adjective.
adv. . . . adverb.
(agr.) . . . agriculture.
(alg.) . . . algebra.
(Amer.) . . (Spanish) Americanism.
(anat.) . . . anatomy.
(api.) . . . apiculture.
(arch.) . . . architecture.
(arith.) . . arithmetic.
(arm.) . . . armour.
art. . . . . article.
(arti.) . . . artillery.
(ast.) . . . astronomy.
(astrol.) . . astrology.
aug. . . . . augmentative.
(b. b.) . . . book-binding.
(biol.) . . . biology.
(bot.) . . . botany.
(C. A.) . . . Central America.
(car.) . . . carriage-building.
(carp.) . . . carpentry.
cf. . . . . confer (compare).
(chem.) . . chemistry.
(coll.) . . . colloquial.
(com.) . . . commerce.
comp. . . . comparative.
conj. . . . conjunction.
contr. . . . contraction.
(cook.) . . . cookery.
(cut.) . . . cutlery.
(danc.) . . . dancing.
def. . . . . definite.
defect. . . . defective.
(dent.) . . . dentistry.
dim. . . . . diminutive.
(dipl.) . . . diplomacy.
(eccl.) . . . ecclesiastical term.
(elec.) . . . electricity.
(eng.) . . . engineering.
(ent.) . . . entomology.
f. . . . . . feminine.
(f. a.) . . . fine arts.
(falc.) . . . falconry.
(far.) . . . farriery.
(fenc.) . . . fencing.
(fort.) . . . fortification.
(found.) . . foundry.
fut. . . . . future.
(geog.) . . . geography.
(geol.) . . . geology.
(geom.) . . . geometry.
(gl.) . . . . glass.
(gram.) . . . grammar.
(hat.) . . . hat manufactory.
(her.) . . . heraldry.
(hum.) . . . humorous.
(hyd.) . . . hydraulics.
(icht.) . . . ichthyology, fishes.
imp. . . . . imperfect.
impers. . . . impersonal.
ind. . . . . indicative.
indef. . . . indefinite.
inf. . . . . infinitive.
interj. . . . interjection.
(iron.) . . . ironically.
irr. . . . . irregular or irregularity.
(jewel.) . . jewelry.
(journ.) . . journalism.
(Lat.) . . . Latin.
(lith.) . . . lithography.
(log.) . . . logic.
m. . . . . masculine.
(mach.) . . machinery.
(mas.) . . . masonry.
(math.) . . mathematics.
(mech.) . . mechanics.
(med.) . . . medicine.
(met.) . . . metaphorical.
(Mex.) . . . Mexico.
(mil.) . . . military.
(mill.) . . . milling.
(min.) . . . mining.
(miner.) . . mineralogy.
(mus.) . . . music.
mut. . . . . mutation of letters.
(m. w.) . . . metal work.
(naut.) . . . nautical.
(neol.) . . . neologism.
neut. . . . . neuter.
(obs.) . . . obsolete.
(opt.) . . . optics.
(ordn.) . . . ordnance.
(orn.) . . . ornithology, birds.
pa. . . . . present participle (active).
(pap.) . . . paper-making.
pers. . . . . personal.
(pharm.) . . pharmacy.
(Philip.) . . Philippine Islands.
(philos.) . . philosophy.
(phot.) . . . photography.
(phys.) . . . physics.
(physiol.) . . physiology.
(pict.) . . . pictorial art.
pl. . . . . plural.
(poet.) . . . poetry.
(pol.) . . . politics.
(Pto. R.) . . Porto Rico.
poss. . . . . possessive.
pp. . . . . past participle.
prep. . . . . preposition.
pret. . . . . preterit.
(print.) . . printing.
pron. . . . pronoun.
(prov.) . . . provincial.
(pyr.) . . . pyrotechnics.
(rept.) . . . reptile.
(rop.) . . . rope-making.
(r. w.) . . . railway.
S. A. . . . South America.
(sad.) . . . saddlery.
(sew.) . . . sewing.
(shoe.) . . . shoemaking.
sing. . . . . singular.
(Sp. Am.) . . Spanish America.
subj. . . . . subjunctive.
super. . . superlative.
(surg.) . . . surgery.
(tail.) . . . tailoring.
(tan.) . . . tannery.
(tel.) . . . telegraph.
(theat.) . . theatre.
(theol.) . . theology.
V. . . . . Vide, see.
v. . . . . . verb.
va. . . . . verb active (transitive).
(Venez.) . . Venezuela.
Vd. . . . . (usted) you.
(vet.) . . . veterinary.
vn. . . . . verb neuter (intransitive).
vr. . . . . verb reflexive.
(vulg.) . . . vulgar, low.
(W. I.) . . . West Indies.
(zool.) . . . zoology.

DICCIONARIO DE LAS LENGUAS ESPAÑOLA É INGLESA

ESPAÑOL É INGLÉS

a, first letter; invariably pronounced as English *a* in *alarm*.

á, *prep.* to, at, on, by, in, up to, according to, as, like, if, for, against, with, toward, upon, until, of, etc.; according as it denotes action, motion, direction, limit, manner, time, place, number, height, etc., i. e.: **escribo á mi madre**, I write to my mother: **á mediodía**, at noon: **á la puerta**, at the door: **á pie**, on foot: **á bordo**, on board, aboard: **paso á paso**, step by step: **á sangre y fuego**, by fire and sword: **á oscuras**, in the dark: **a pesar de**, in spite of: **con agua á la cintura**, with water up to the waist: **á mi gusto**, according to my taste: **á lo que parece**, as it seems: **sabe á limón**, it tastes of lemon: **á ser cierto**, if it be true: **á beneficio de**, for the benefit of: **adosado á la pared**, placed against the wall: **á disgusto**, with displeasure: **fueron á él**, they went toward him: **á fe mia**, upon my honour; used also in adverbial forms: **á sabiendas**, knowingly: **á hurtadillas**, stealthily: **á la verdad**, truly; it coalesces with article **el**, forming **al**, viz.: **al hombre**, to the man.

aa, contraction for **autores**, authors; and **A.** for **Alteza**, Highness, or for approval.

Aarón, *m. V.* BARBA.

ababa, *f.* **ababol**, *m.* red poppy. *V.* AMAPOLA.

abacá, *m.* (bot.) plant of the banana family, common in the Philippines; fiber of this plant, called Manila hemp; stuff made with the said fiber.

abacería, *f.* retail grocery.

abacero, ra, *m. & f.* retail grocer.

abacial, *a.* abbatial.

ábaco, *m.* (arch.) abacus, plate on a capital; calculating frame; (min.) washing-trough.

abad, *m.* abbot.

abada, *f.* female rhinoceros. *V.* BADA.

abadejo, *m.* codfish; pollack. *V.* BACALAO. Spanish fly or blistering beetle; (orn.) kinglet or golden-crested wren.

abadengo, ga, *a.* abbatial.

abadernar, *va.* (naut.) to fasten with the rope called **baderna**.

abadesa, *f.* abbess.

abadía, *f.* abbey.

abadiato, *m.* dignity of an abbot.

abajadero, *m.* down-hill, slope.

abajador, *m.* stable-boy in mines.

abajeño, ña, *a.* (Amer.) lowlander.

abajo, *adv.* under, underneath, below: **venirse abajo**, to fall.

abalanzar, *va.* (*pret.* ABALANCÉ: *subj.* ABALANCE) to balance; to dart; impel.—*vr.* to rush impetuously; to venture.

abalaustrado, da, *a. V.* BALAUSTRADO.

abaleador, ra, *a.* grain cleaner or separator.

abalear, *va.* to clean or separate grain from chaff after winnowing.

abaleo, *m.* (agr.) act of cleaning or separating grain.

abalizar, *va.* (*pret.* ABALICÉ: *subj.* ABALICE) (naut.) to lay down buoys.—*vr.* (naut.) to take bearings.

abalorio, *m.* glass bead; bead-work.

aballestar, *va.* (naut.) to haul a cable.

abanar, *va.* to ventilate with fans.

abandalizar, *va. V.* ABANDERIZAR.

abanderado, *m.* colour-sergeant; standard-bearer.—*pp.* of ABANDERAR.

abanderar, *va.* to register a ship.

abanderizador, ra, *m. & f.* ringleader.

abanderizar, *va.* (*pret.* ABANDERICÉ: *subj.* ABANDERICE) to organize in bands.—*vr.* band together.

abandonado, da, *a.* helpless; forlorn; profligate; slovenly.—*pp.* of ABANDONAR.

abandonamiento, *m.* forlornness; slovenliness; lewdness, debauchery.

abandonar, *va.* to leave; forsake; to give up.—*vr.* to despond; to give one's self up to.

abandono, *m. V.* ABANDONAMIENTO.

abanicar, *va.* (*pret.* ABANIQUÉ: *subj.* ABANIQUE) to fan.

abanicazo, *m.* stroke with a fan.

abanico, *m.* fan; anything fan-shaped, as a peacock's tail; (coll.) sword: **en abanico**, fan-shaped; (naut.) derrick; crane; spritsail; (arch.) fan-light; (min.) ventilator.

abaniquero (ah-bah-nee-kay'-ro), *m.* fan-maker; fan-dealer.

abano, *m.* fan; hanging-fan; ventilator.

abanto, *m.* African vulture.

abaratar, *va.* to cheapen; to abate.—*vn.* to fall in price.

abarca, *f.* sandal worn by Spanish peasants.

abarcado, da, *a.* sandaled; embraced, contained.—*pp.* of ABARCAR.

abarcador, ra, *m. & f.* clasper; monopolist.

abarcadura, *f. V.* ABARCAMIENTO; *m.* embracing, comprising.

abarcar, *va.* (*pret.* ABARQUÉ: *subj.* ABARQUE) to clasp, embrace, contain; to comprise; to monopolize.

abarcón, *m.* a pole-ring in carriages; large iron clamp.

abarloar, *va.* (naut.) to bring alongside a ship or wharf.

abarqué, abarquemos (*irr.* from ABARCAR).

abarquero, ra, *a.* maker or seller of abarcas.

abarquillado, da, *a.* rolled up; curled up.

abarquillamiento, *m.* curling up into a roll.

abarquillar [ah-bar-keel-lyar'], *va.* to curl up; shape into a roll.
abarracarse, *vr.* to go into barracks.
abarraganarse, *vr.* to live in concubinage.
abarrancadero, *m.* heavy road; precipice; difficult business.
abarrancamiento, *m.* fall into a pit; embarrassment.
abarrancar, *va.* (*pret.* ABARRANQUÉ: *subj.* ABARRANQUE) to ditch; form a ravine.—*vr.* to fall into a pit; to become embarrassed.
abarredera, *f.* broom, carpet-sweeper; anything that sweeps and cleans.
abarrotar, *va.* to bar; to strengthen with bars; (naut.) to stow a cargo; to overstock.
abarrote, *m.* (naut.) a small package for filling up; stop-gap; (Mex.) retail grocery.
abarrotero, ra, *m. & f.* (Mex.) retail grocer.
abarse, *vr.* (*defective, used only in the imperative:* ÁBATE; ABAOS) to go; move aside; get away.
abastamiento, *m.* providing; supplying with provisions, stores, etc.
abastar, *va. V.* ABASTECER.
abastecedor, ra, *m. & f.* caterer, provider, purveyor.
abastecer, *va.* (*ind.* ABASTEZCO: *subj.* ABASTEZCA) to purvey; supply.
abastecimiento, *m.* providing, provisions, supplies.
abastionar, *va.* (fort.) to construct bastions.
abasto, *m.* supply of provisions; (met.) anything abundant; (com.) supply.
abatanar, *va.* to beat or full cloth.
abate, *m.* abbé.
abatidamente, *adv.* dejectedly.
abatido, da, *a.* dejected; spiritless; faint; dismayed; discouraged; crestfallen; abject, mean; (com.) knocked down.—*pp.* of ABATIR.
abatimiento, *m.* depression, low spirits.
abatir, *va.* to throw down, overthrow, knock down; undo; flatten; to humble, debase; overwhelm; discourage, dishearten; (mech.) to depress; lower; lay down; demolish.—*vn.* to descend; stoop.—*vr.* to be disheartened; dismayed; depressed; (naut.) to have leeway.
abazón, *m.* check-pouch of baboons.
abdicación, *f.* abdication.
abdicar, *va.* (*pret.* ABDIQUÉ: *subj.* ABDIQUE) to abdicate.
abdomen, *m.* abdomen.
abdominal, *a.* abdominal.
abducción, *f.* (logic) abduction; (anat.) abduction.
abductor, *m.* (anat.) abducent muscle.
abecé, *m.* the alphabet.
abecedario, *m.* alphabet; spelling-book, primer.
abedul, *m.* birch-tree; birch.
abeja, *f.* bee: **abeja maestra ó madre**, the queen or queen-bee: **abeja machiega**, breeding-bee: **abeja obrera**, a worker-bee.
abejar, *m.* bee-hive. *V.* COLMENAR.
abejarrón, abejorro, *m.* bumble-bee.
abejaruco, abejeruco, *m.* bee-eater, a bird.
abejera ['ah-bay-hay'-rah], *f.* bee-hive; balm-mint or bee-wort.
abejero, *m.* bee-keeper.
abejilla, ita, juela, *f. dim.* little bee.
abejón, *m.* drone; rustic game.
abejorro, *m. V.* ABEJARRÓN.
abejuno, na, *a.* relating to the bee.
abelmosco, *m.* (bot.) abelmosk; musk-okra.
abellacado, da, *a.* mean-spirited.—*pp.* of ABELLACARSE.
abellacarse, *vr.* to degrade one's self.
abellotado, *a.* in the form of an acorn.
aberenjenado, da, *a.* having the colour or form of the egg-plant; lilac.
aberración, *f.* aberration; deviation; wandering away; (ast.) aberration.
aberrugado, da, *a.* full of warts.
abertal, *a.* earth easily cleft.
abertura, *f.* aperture; outset; opening; cleft; crevice; fissure; gap.
abestiado, da, *a.* beast-like.
abetal, *m.* place covered with silver firs.
abete, *m.* hook for holding cloth while shearing it; (bot.) silver fir-tree.
abetinote, *m.* fir-tree rosin.
abeto, *m.* (bot.) silver-tree; yew-leaved fir: spruce; hemlock.
abetuna, *f.* fir-tree sprout.
abetunado, da, *a.* resembling bitumen.
abetunar, *va. V.* EMBETUNAR.
abey, *m.* (Cuba) hard-wood tree, jacaranda.
abiertamente, *adv.* frankly, openly.
abierto, ta, *a.* open, clear; sincere, candid, frank, outspoken; full-blown.—*pp. irr.* of ABRIR.
abigarrado, da, *a.* variegated, motley.—*pp.* of ABIGARRAR.
abigarrar, *va.* to paint with various ill-matched colours; to fleck.
abigeato, *m.* (law) theft of cattle.
abigeo, *m.* (law) cattle-thief.
abigotado, da, *a.* having a heavy mustache.
abinicio (or *ab initio*, Lat.), from the beginning.
abintestato, *a.* (Lat.) intestate.
abiselar, *va.* to bevel.
abisinio, a, *a.* Abyssinian.
abismado, da, *a.* dejected, depressed; absorbed in profound meditation.
abismal, *a.* abyssal.—*m.* clasp nail, shingle nail.
abismar, *va.* to depress, humble, destroy.—*vr.* to think or feel deeply.
abismo, *m.* abyss; gulf; immense depth; hell.
abitadura, *f.* (naut.) a turn of the cable around the bitts.
abitaque, *m.* rafter or joist.
abitar, *va.* (naut.) to bitt.
abitas, *m. pl.* (naut.) bitts: **abitas del molinete**, carrick-bitts.
abitones, *m. pl.* top-sail sheet-bitts.
abizcochado, da, *a.* in the form of a biscuit.
abjuracion, *f.* abjuration, recantation.
abjurar, *va.* to forswear.
ablacion [ah-blah-the-on'], *f.* ablation.
ablandabrevas, *m. & f.* (coll.) a good-for-nothing person.
ablandador, ra, *m. & f.* mollifier.
ablandahigos, *m. & f.* (coll.) *V.* ABLANDABREVAS.
ablandamiento, *m.* softening, mollification.
ablandar, *va. & vn.* to soften, mellow, relent; to loosen; to assuage, mitigate, melt, soothe.
ablandativo, va, *a.* mollifying.
ablanedo, *m.* hazel-nut or filbert plantation.
ablano, *m.* filbert-tree.
ablativo, *m.* (gram.) the sixth case; ablative.
ablución [ah-bloo-the-on'], *f.* ablution, lotion, cleansing.
abnegacion, *f.* abnegation, self-denial.
abnegar, *va.* (*ind.* ABNIEGO: *subj.* ABNIEGUE) to renounce, to deny one's self anything.
abobado, da, *a.* stultified, silly.—*pp.* of ABOBAR.
abobamiento, *m.* stupefaction, stupidity.
abobar, *va.* to stupefy. *V.* EMBOBAR.—*vr.* to grow stupid.
abocado, *a.* mild, agreeable: applied to wine.—*pp.* of ABOCAR.

abocamiento, *m.* meeting, interview.
abocar, *va.* (*pret.* ABOQUE: *subj.* ABOQUE) to take or catch with the mouth: **abocar artillería**, to bring the guns to bear: **abocar un estrecho**, to enter the mouth of a channel or strait.—*vr.* to meet by agreement.
abocardado, da, *a.* wide-mouthed, like a trumpet.
abocardar, *va.* to countersink; to widen the mouth.
abocardo, *m.* (min.) countersinking drill.
abochornado, da, *a.* out of countenance, flushed, mortified.—*pp.* of ABOCHORNAR.
abochornar, *va.* to overheat; to shame.—*vr.* to blush.
abofeteador, ra, *m.* & *f.* buffeter, one who insults.
abofetear, *va.* to slap; to insult.
abogacía, *f.* profession of a lawyer or advocate.
abogada, *f.* mediatrix; counsellor's wife.
abogadear, *vn.* to play the advocate: used in contempt.
abogado, *m.* lawyer, advocate, counsellor, barrister; mediator.—*pp.* of ABOGAR.
abogar, *vn.* (*pret.* ABOGUÉ: *subj.* ABOGUE) to advocate, plead; to intercede.
abolengo, *m.* ancestry, lineage; inheritance.
abolición, *f.* abolition, abrogation, extinction.
abolicionista, *m.* abolitionist.
abolir, *va. and defective* (*only those modes and persons are used having the letter i in their terminations*) to abolish, annul, revoke, repeal.
abolsado, da, *a.* puckered, purse-shaped.
abollado, *a.* & *m.* *V.* ALECHUGADO.—*pp.* of ABOLLAR.
abolladura, *f.* unevenness, dent, embossment, bruise.
abollar, *va.* to emboss; to dent; to stun and confound; to bruise.
abollonar, *va.* to emboss.
abominable, *a.* detestable, execrable, odious.
abominación, *f.* abomination, detestation, execration.
abominar, *va.* to detest, to abhor.
abonado, da, *m.* & *f.* subscriber, commuter, holder of a season-ticket.—*a.* creditable, rich; fit.—*pp.* of ABONAR.
abonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* person who goes bail or surety.
abonamiento, *m.* *V.* ABONO; bail, security.
abonanzar, *vn.* (*impersonal verb: subj.* ABONANCE) to grow calm; clear up.
abonar, *va.* to bail; to insure; to improve; to guarantee, indorse, answer for; to manure; to give credit; allow; (com.) to indemnify, compensate, pay.—*vr.* to subscribe to; to buy a season-ticket (for a theatre, etc.).—*vn.* *V.* ABONANZAR.
abonaré, *m.* promissory note; due-bill. *V.* PAGARÉ.
abono, *m.* security, guarantee; subscription; allowance, discount, receipt, voucher; manure, fertilizer.
aboque, etc. (*irr.* from ABOCAR).
abordador, *m.* (naut.) boarder; intruder.
abordaje, *m.* (naut.) the act of boarding a ship.
abordar, *va.* (naut.) to board a ship; to run foul of a ship.—*vn.* to put into a port.
abordo, *m.* *V.* ABORDAJE.
aborígenes, *m. pl.* aborigines, the earliest native inhabitants of a country.
aborrachado, da, *a.* high-coloured, flushed.
aborrascarse, *vr.* to become tempestuous or stormy.
aborrecedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* detester, hater.
aborrecer [ah-bor-ray-therr'], *va.* (*irr. ind.* ABORREZCO: *subj.* ABORREZCA) to hate, abhor; to desert (of birds).
aborrecible [ah-bor-ray-thee'-blay], *a.* hateful; detestable, forbidding.
aborrecimiento, *m.* abhorrence; detestation, dislike, hate, grudge.
aborrezco (*irreg.* *V.* ABORRECER).
abortamiento, *m.* abortion.
abortar, *va.* to miscarry, abort; to fail.
abortivamente, *adv.* abortively; untimely.
abortivo, va, *a.* abortive; producing abortion.
aborto, *m.* miscarriage, abortion; a monster.
abortón, *m.* the abortion of a quadruped; unborn lamb's skin.
aborujar, *va.* to make lumps.—*vr.* to muffle up.
abotagarse, *vr.* to become swollen, inflated.
abotinado, da, *a.* shaped like a gaiter.
abotonador, *m.* button-hook.
abotonar, *va.* to button.—*vn.* to bud; germinate.
abovedado, da, *a.* arched, vaulted.—*pp.* of ABOVEDAR.
abovedar, *va.* to arch, to vault.
aboyado, da, *a.* farm rented, with oxen for ploughing.—*pp.* of ABOYAR.
aboyar, *va.* (naut.) to lay down buoys.
abozalar, *va.* to muzzle.
abra, *f.* bay, haven; cove, creek; dale, valley; fissure, gorge.
abracé (*irr.* *V.* ABRAZAR).
abracijo, *m. dim.* (coll.) an embrace, a hug.
abrahonar, *va.* (coll.) to hold one fast by the garment.
abrasador. ra, *m.* & *f.* burner; inflamer.
abrasamiento, *m.* act of burning; inflammation; excess of passion.
abrasar, *va.* to burn; fire; to squander; to provoke.—*vr.* to glow; to be agitated by any violent passion.
abrasilado, da, *a.* Brazil-wood, colour.
abrazadera, *f.* clasp, clamp, band, cleat; (print.) brace or bracket { .—*a.* *V.* SIERRA ABRAZADERA.
abrazador, ra, *m.* & *f.* embracer; bolster used in the Philippines.
abrazamiento, *m.* embracing.
abrazar, *va.* (*pret.* ABRACÉ: *subj.* ABRACE) to embrace, hug, caress; to clasp, clamp, cleat; to contain, comprise, surround; to accept, follow, take charge of.
abrazo, *m.* hug, embrace.
ábrego, *m.* south-west wind.
abrenuncio, *int.* (Lat.) far be it from me; fie!
abrevadero, *m.* watering-place for cattle; drinking-trough.
abrevador, *m.* he who waters cattle; waterer. *V.* ABREVADERO.
abrevar, *va.* to water cattle; to irrigate; to soak skins.
abreviación, *f.* abbreviation; abridgment; shortening; contraction; reduction; acceleration; hastening.
abreviadamente, *adv.* briefly, in short.
abreviador, ra, *a.* one who abridges or shortens.—*m.* pontifical officer who issues briefs and bulls.
abreviaduría, abreviatura, *f.* office of the pontifical abbreviator.
abreviamiento, *m.* *V.* ABREVIACIÓN.
abreviador, ra, *m.* & *f.* abridger; breviator; pontifical officer.
abreviar, *va.* to abridge, cut short, contract, reduce; to accelerate, hasten.

abreviatura, *f.* abbreviation; contraction; shorthand: **en abreviatura**, in abbreviation; (coll.) hastily.
abribonarse, *vr.* to become lazy, to loaf.
abridero, *m.* sort of freestone peach.—*a.* easily opened; freestone, freeshell.
abridor, *m.* (bot.) nectarine, peach-tree; opener, grafting-knife: **abridor de láminas**, engraver: **abridor en hueco**, die-sinker: **abridor de guantes**, glove-stretcher: **abridor de latas**, can-opener.
abrigadero, *m.* sheltered place.
abrigaño, *m.* shelter for cattle.
abrigar, *va.* to shelter, protect; to cover; to warm; to lodge; to patronize; (met.) to nourish; to cherish.—*vr.* to take shelter; to put on a wrap.
abrigo, *m.* shelter; protection; overcoat, wrap; aid, support; cover; (naut.) harbour, haven.
abril, *m.* April.—*pl.* (met.) years: **niña de diez y seis abriles**, sweet sixteen.
abrillantar, *va.* to cut a diamond into facets; to make sparkle; to impart brilliance; to glace, polish, brighten.
abrimiento, *m.* opening.
abrir, *va.* (*pp.* ABIERTO) to open, unlock, unfasten, uncover, unseal; to begin, inaugurate; to remove obstacles; to engrave; to expand, separate, distend; to cut open, cleave, rend, dig.—*vn.* to open; unfold; unclose; extend; display.—*vr.* to open, expand; to chink, crack, cleave, yawn; (met.) to communicate, unbosom one's self.
abrochador, *m.* buttoner; button-hook. *V.* ABOTONADOR.
abrochadura, *f.* **abrochamiento**. *m.* lacing or buttoning on.
abrochar, *va.* to clasp, buckle, button on, fasten with hooks and eyes.
abrogación, *f.* abrogation, repeal.
abrogar, *va.* (*pret.* ABROGUÉ: *subj.* ABROGUE) to abrogate, annul, repeal.
abrojal, *m.* thistly ground.
abrojo, *m.* (bot.) thistle, thorn, prickle; (mil.) caltrop; crowfoot; thorny appendage to a scourge.—*pl.* hidden rocks in the sea
abromado, **da**, *a.* (naut.) hazy, foggy; worm-eaten.—*pp.* of ABROMARSE.
abromarse, *vr.* (naut.) to be worm-eaten.
abroquelar [ah-broh-kay-lar'], *va.* (naut.) to boxhaul.—*vr.* to shield one's self.
abrótano, *m.* (bot.) southernwood.
abrumado, **da**, *a.* weary.
abrumador, **ra**, *a.* teaser; oppressor; wearisome.
abrumar, *va.* to crush, overwhelm, oppress; to weary, annoy.—*vr.* to become foggy; to worry.
abrupto, **ta**, *a.* craggy, rugged.
abrutado, **da**, *a.* brutish, bestial.
absceso abs-thay'-so], *m.* abscess.
abscisión, *f.* (med.) incision.
absentismo, *m.* absenteeism.
abside, *m.* & *f.* (arch.) presbytery.
absit, *interj.* (Lat.) God forbid!
absolución [ab-so-loo-the-on'], *f.* absolution, pardon, acquittal.
absoluta, *f.* dogma, universal proposition.
absolutamente, *adv.* absolutely.
absolutismo, *m.* despotism.
absoluto, **ta**, *a.* absolute, unconditional, imperious, despotic.
absolutorio, **a**, *a.* absolutory, absolving.
absolver, *va.* (*pp.* ABSUELTO: *ind.* ABSUELVO: *subj.* ABSUELVA) to absolve; to acquit.
absorbción, *f.* (med.) absorption.
absorbencia, *f.* absorbing.
absorbente, *m.* (med.) absorbent.—*pp.* of ABSORBER.
absorber, *va.* (*pp.* ABSORBIDO, ABSORTO) to absorb; imbibe. *V.* EMPAPAR.
absorto, **ta**, *a.* amazed; absorbed in thought.—*pp. irr.* of ABSORBER.
abstemio, **mia**, *a.* abstemious.
abstención, *f.* forbearance, self-denial.
abstenerse, *vr.* (*ind.* ME ABSTENGO: *pret.* ME ABSTUVE: *subj.* ME ABSTENGA) to abstain, forbear.
abstergente, **abstersivo**, **va**, *a.* detergent; cleansing: abstergent.
absterger, *va.* to cleanse; to sterilize.
abstersión, *f.* abstersion, purification.
abstinencia [abs-te-nen'-the-ha] *f.* forbearance, abstinence: **dia de abstinencia**, fast-day.
abstinente, *a.* abstinent, abstemious.
abstracción [abs-trac-the-on'] *f.* abstraction, concentration.
abstractivo, **va**, *a.* abstractive.
abstracto, **ta**, *a.* abstract.—*pp. irr.* of ABSTRAER.
abstraer, *va.* (*pp.* ABSTRAIDO, ABSTRACTO: *ind.* ABSTRAIGO: *pret.* ABSTRAJE: *subj.* ABSTRAIGA) to abstract.—*vn.* **abstraer de**, to do without, leave aside.—*vr.* to concentrate one's mind.
abstraido, **da**, *a.* retired.—*pp.* of ABSTRAER
abstraigo, **yo abstraje** (*irr.* from ABSTRAER).
abstruso, **sa**, *a.* abstruse, difficult.
absuelto, **ta**, *a.* acquitted.—*pp. irr.* of ABSOLVER.
absuelvo (*irr.* from ABSOLVER).
absurdo, *m.* absurdity, nonsense.
absurdo, **da**, *a.* nonsensical, absurd.
abubilla, *f.* (orn.) hoopoe.
abuela, *f.* grandmother.
abuelo, *m.* grandfather; ancestor.
abultado, **da**, *a.* bulky, massive, big.—*pp.* of ABULTAR.
abultar, *va.* to augment; to enlarge.—*vn.* to be bulky or large.
abundamiento, *m. V.* ABUNDANCIA.
abundancia, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness; opulence, plenty.
abundante, *a.* abundant, plenty.
abundantemente, *adv.* abundantly.
abundar, *vn.* to abound, to have plenty.
abundosamente, *adv.* abundantly, plentifully.
abundoso, **sa**, *a.* abundant, plentiful.
abuñolado, **da**, **abuñuelado**, **da**, *a.* fried eggs turned over; shaped like a fritter.
abuñuelar, *va.* to turn eggs over in frying; to shape like a fritter.
abur, *interj. V.* AGUR.
aburar, *va.* to burn; scorch.
aburelado, **da**, *a.* dark red.
aburrición, *f. V.* ABURRIMIENTO.
aburrido, **da**, *a.* weary.—*pp.* of ABURRIR.
aburrimiento, *m.* annoyance; tediousness; weariness.
aburrir, *va.* to vex, annoy, tire, perplex, weary, bore; to venture, hazard, spend.—*vr.* to grow tired, weary of; to be bored.
aburujado, **da**, *d.* pressed together; perplexed.—*pp.* of ABURUJAR.
aburujar, *va.* & *vr.* to make lumps; to clot.
aburujarse, *vr.* to muffle up.
abusar, *vn.* to abuse; impose upon.
abusión, *f.* abuse; superstition.
abusionero, **ra**, *a.* superstitious; fortune-teller.
abusivamente, *adv.* abusively.
abusivo, **va**, *a.* abusive.
abuso, *m.* misuse, abuse.

abyeccion [ab-yek-thion'], *f.* abjection, abjectness.
abyecto, ta, *a.* abject, dejected.
acá, *adv.* here, hither, this way, this side: **¿de cuando acá?** since when? **ven acá**, come here: **acá y allá**, here and there.
acabable, *a.* what may be finished, achievable.
acabadamente, *adv.* completely, perfectly.
acabado, da, *a.* perfect, complete, faultless; old; ill-dressed; dejected.—*pp.* of ACABAR.
acabador, ra, *m.* & *f.* finisher, completer.
acabalar, *va.* to complete, to finish.
acaballadero, *m.* time and place when horses cover mares.
acaballado, da, *a.* like a horse.—*pp.* of ACABALLAR, covered.
acaballar, *va.* to cover a mare.
acaballerado, da, *a.* gentleman-like.—*pp.* of ACABALLERAR.
acaballerar [ah-cah-bal-lyay-rar'], *va.* to render genteel; to make a person behave as a gentleman.
acabamiento, *m.* end, completion, death, consummation.
acabar, *va.* & *vn.* to finish, end, conclude, complete, make up, achieve; to determine, resolve; to harass, exhaust: **acabar con**, to obtain; to destroy: **acabar en**, to terminate or end in; to die; consume; extinguish; fail: **acabado de salir**, just fresh from.—*vr.* to grow feeble or less; to diminish: **se acaba el pan**, we are short of bread.
acabellado, da, *a.* light chestnut colour.
acabestrillar, *vn.* to fowl with a stalking-horse or ox.
acabildar, *va.* to unite persons by persuasion to do something.
acacia, *f.* acacia.
academia, *f.* academy; university; literary society: **Diccionario de la Academia**, Dictionary of the Royal Academy of Madrid; nude study from nature.
académicamente, *adv.* in an academic sense.
académico, *m.* academician.—*a.* academical.
acaecedero, ra, *a.* eventual, contingent.
acaecer, *vn. def.* (*subj.* ACAEZCA) to happen, to come to pass.
acaecimiento, *m.* event, incident.
acahual, *m.* (Amer.) (bot.) sunflower.
acal, *m.* Mexican canoe.
acalabrotar, *va.* (naut.) to make a cable by intertwining three ropes containing each three strands.
acalenturarse, *vr.* to be feverish.
acalia, *f.* (bot.) marshmallows.
acaloradamente, *adv.* warmly.
acaloramiento, *m.* ardour, heat, excitement.
acalorar, *va.* to warm; to inflame, overheat; to urge on; to forward, promote.—*vr.* to grow warm, excited.
acallar, *va.* to quiet, hush; to mitigate, assuage.
acamar, *va.* to lay plants flat by storm.
acamado, da, *a.* laid flat.
acambrayado, da, *a.* cambric-like.
acamellado, da, *a.* camel-like.
acampamento, *m.* (mil.) encampment, camp.
acampanado, a, *a.* bell-shaped.
acampanar, *va.* to shape like a bell.
acampar, *va.* to encamp.
acampo, *m.* common pasture.
ácana, *f.* a hard reddish wood of Cuba.
acanalado, da, *a.* passing through a channel; striated, fluted, corrugated.—*pp.* of ACANALAR.
acanalador, *m.* chamfering-plane, grooving-plane.
acanalados, *m. pl.* ridge of a horse's back.
acanalar, *va.* to make a channel; to flute, corrugate, groove, chamfer.
acandilado, da, *a.* shaped like a three-cornered hat; dazzled.
acanelado, da, *a.* cinnamon colour.
acanillado, da, *a.* ribbed, striped cloth.
acantalear, *vn. def.* to hail large hailstones.
acantilado, da, *a.* bold, steep: **costa acantilada**, approachable coast.
acanto, *m.* (bot.) prickly thistle; (arch.) acanthus leaf.
acantonamiento, *m.* cantonment.
acantonar, *va.* to quarter troops.
acañaverear, *va.* to wound with sharp-pointed canes.
acañonear, *va.* to cannonade.
acaparador, ra, *a.* monopolizer.
acaparar, *va.* to monopolize; to corner, control the market. *V.* ACOPIAR.
acaparrarse, *vr.* to close a bargain.
acaparrosado, da, *a.* copperas-hued.
acapizarse, *vr.* (coll.) to grapple; clinch.
acaponado, da, *a.* capon-like.
acaracolado, da, *a.* spiral-shaped.
acaramelado, da, *a.* (coll.) spoony.—*pp.* ACARAMELAR.
acaramelar, *va.* to make caramels.
acarar, *or* **acarear**, *va.* to confront; to face; to brave.
acardenalar, *va.* to beat black and blue.—*vr.* to be covered with wales.
acareamiento, *m.* facing; confronting
acariciador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who fondles and caresses.
acariciar, *va.* to fondle, caress, hug; to cherish.
acarnerado, da, *a.* said of horses having the head shaped like sheep.
ácaro, *m.* (zool.) acarus: **ácaro de queso**, cheese mite.
acarralar, *va.* to skip a thread in weaving.
acarrarse, *vr.* to seek the shade: applied to sheep.
acarreadizo, za, *a.* portable.
acarreador, ra, *m.* & *f.* carrier; porter.
acarreamiento *or* **acarreo**, *m.* carrying, cartage.—*pl.* supplies: **cosas de acarreo**, freight.
acarrear, *va.* to carry, cart, transport, convey, forward; (met.) to occasion, cause.—*vr.* to bring upon one's self.
acartonado, *a.* pasteboard-like.
acartonar, *va.* to give a thing the appearance or consistence of pasteboard.—*vr.* (coll.) to become dried up by age.
acasamatado, da, *a.* (fort.) having or resembling a casemate.
acaso, *m.* chance, casualty.—*adv.* by chance, by accident; may be, mayhap, perhaps.
acastorado, da, *a.* beavered.
acatable, *m.* & *f.* worthy of respect.
acatadamente, *adv.* respectfully.
acatamiento, *m.* esteem, veneration, respect, reverence; obeisance.
acatante, *pa.* one who respects.
acatar, *va.* to respect, revere, do homage.
acatarrarse, *vr.* to catch cold.
acaudalado, da, *a.* rich, opulent.—*pp.* of ACAUDALAR.
acaudalar, *va.* to hoard up riches; (met.) to acquire a reputation.
acaudillador, *m.* commander of troops.
acaudillamiento, act of commanding troops.
acaudillar, *va.* to command troops.

acaule, *m. & f.* (bot.) short-stemmed.
accedente, *pa.* acceding.
acceder, *vn.* to accede, agree, consent.
accesible, *a.* accessible; attainable; approachable.
accesión, *f.* accession; accessory; (med.) paroxysm of a fever.
acceso, *m.* access; carnal communication; accession; (med.) access.
accesoria, *f.* outbuilding.
accesoriamente, *adv.* accessorily.
accesorio, a, *a.* accessory, additional: **obras accesorias,** (fort.) outworks of a fortress.
accessit *m.* (Lat.) second prize or award.
accidentado, da, *a.* affected with fits.—*pp.* of ACCIDENTARSE.
accidental, *a.* accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent.
accidentalmente, *adv.* accidentally.
accidentarse, *vr.* to be seized with a fit.
accidente, *m.* accident, chance, hap-hazard; sudden fit; casualty.
acción, *f.* action; feat; lawsuit; gesticulation, gesture; battle; action in drama, plot; (art) posture; (com.) stock, share: **acción de gracias,** thanksgiving.
accionar, *va.* to gesticulate.
accionista, *m.* stockholder, shareholder.
acebadamiento, *m.* disease of animals surfeited with barley.
acebadar, *va. V.* ENCEBADAR.
acebal, *m.* **acebeda,** *f.* **acebedo,** *m.* plantation of holly-trees.
acebo, *m.* (bot.) holly-tree.
acebollado, da, *a.* tree or plant damaged by **acebolladura.**
acebolladura, *f.* damage to a tree from splitting of the woody layers.
acebuchal, *m.* plantation of wild olive-trees.—*a.* belonging to wild olives.
acebuche, *m.* (bot.) wild olive-tree.
acebucheno, na, *a.* belonging to the wild olive.
acebuchina, *f.* wild olive.
acecinar, *va.* to salt and dry meat.—*vr.* to grow old, dry, withered.
acechador, ra, *m. & f.* one who lies in ambush; observer, lookout; intruder, prier.
acechar, *va.* to waylay, lie in ambush, lurk; to pry.
acecho, *m.* waylaying, lying in ambush: **al acecho** or **en acecho,** *a.* in wait, in ambush.
acechón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) *V.* ACECHADOR.
acedamente, *adv.* sourly, bitterly.
acedar, *va.* to sour; to displease, vex.
acedera, *f.* (bot.) sorrel.
acederaque, *m.* (bot.) bead-tree.
acederilla, *f.* (bot.) wood-sorrel.
acederón, *m.* (bot.) variety of sorrel.
acedía, *f.* acidity, heart-burn, sourness; roughness; asperity of address.
acedo, da, *a.* acid, sour; harsh, unpleasant.
acefalía, *f.* **acefalismo,** *m.* acephalism: lack of a head.
acéfalo, la, *a.* headless, acephalous.—*pl.* ACEPHALI.
aceitada, *f.* oil spilled: cake kneaded with oil.
aceitar, *va.* to oil; to rub with oil.
aceitazo, *m. aug. V.* ACEITÓN.
aceite, *m.* oil; essential oil: **aceite de comer,** olive, sweet-oil: **aceite de ballena,** train-oil: **aceite de palo,** balsam copaiba: **aceite de carbón, aceite mineral,** coal-oil, petroleum: **aceite secante,** seccative oil: **aceite de vitriolo,** sulphuric acid.
aceitera, *f.* woman who sells oil: oil-jar, oil-cruet, oil-horn.—*pl.* ACEITERAS, casters.
aceitería, *f.* oil-shop.
aceitero, ra, *m. & f.* oiler, oil-seller; oil-horn.
aceitillo, *m.* (bot.) satin-wood.
aceitón, *m.* lubricating olive-oil.
aceitoso, sa, *a.* oily, greasy.
aceituna, *f.* olive: **aceituna gordal** or **de la Reina,** Queen olive: **aceituna manzanilla,** manzanilla olive: **aceituna zorzaleña** or **picudilla,** crescent olive: **aceituna zofairón,** baby Queen olive: **aceituna zapatera,** stale olive.
aceitunado, da, *a.* olive colour.
aceitunero, *m.* olive-dealer.
aceituní, *m.* arabesque work.
aceitunil, *a.* olive-coloured.
aceitunillo, *m.* (bot.) satin-wood. *V.* ACEITILLO.
aceituno, *m.* (bot.) olive-tree. *V.* OLIVO.
acelajado, da, *a.* showing clouds of various hues.
aceleración, *f.* acceleration, haste.
aceleradamente, *adv.* speedily, swiftly, hastily.
aceleramiento, *m. V.* ACELERACIÓN.
acelerar, *va.* to accelerate, hasten, hurry, rush, expedite.
aceleratriz, *f. a.* **fuerza aceleratriz,** accelerative power.
acelga, *f.* (bot.) salt-wort.
acémila, *f.* mule, beast of burden.
acemilar, *a.* belonging to mules and muleteers.
acemilería, *f.* mule-stable.
acemilero, ra, *m* muleteer.
acemita, *f.* bran bread, Graham bread.
acemite, *m.* fine bran, middlings; pottage.
acendrado, da, *a.* purified, refined, stainless.—*pp.* of ACENDRAR.
acendrar, *va.* to purify or refine metals; to free from stain or blemish.
acensuar, *va.* to tax a property.
acento [ah-then'-to], *m.* accent, inflection; orthoepic mark.
acentuación, *f.* accentuation.
acentuar *va.* to accentuate.
aceña, *f.* water-mill.
aceñero, *m.* water-mill keeper.
acepar, *vn.* to take root.
acepción, *f.* acceptation, meaning.
acepilladura, *f.* planing; wood shavings.
acepillar [ah-thay-pil-lyar'], *va.* to plane, to brush; to polish.
aceptabilidad, *f.* acceptability.
aceptable, *a.* acceptable, admissible.
aceptablemente, *adv.* acceptably.
aceptación [ah-thep-tah-the-on'], *f.* acceptation; approbation; (com.) acceptance of a draft.
aceptador, ra, *m. & f.* acceptor.
aceptante, *pa.* he who accepts.
aceptar, *va.* to accept: **aceptar una letra,** (com.) to accept or honour a bill.
acepto, ta, *a.* acceptable, agreeable.
acequia [ah-thay'-kia], *f.* canal, trench, drain, dike.
acequiado, da, *a.* intersected by canals.—*pp.* of ACEQUIAR.
acequiador, *m.* canal or dike-maker.
acequiar, *va.* to construct canals or drains.
acequiero, *m.* canal or dike-keeper.
ácer, *m.* (bot.) maple-tree.
acera, *f.* sidewalk; row of houses on either side of a street.
acerado, da, *a.* made of steel.—*pp.* of ACERAR.
acerar, *va.* to steel; to impregnate liquors with steel: to strengthen.
acerbamente, *adv.* cruelly, rigorously, severely, harshly.

acerbidad, *f.* acerbity, asperity, harshness; rigour, cruelty.
acerbo, ba, *a.* tart; harsh, severe, cruel.
acerca, *prep.* about, concerning: **acerca de**, with regard to.
acercamiento, *m.* approximation.
acercar, *va.* (*pret.* ACERQUÉ: *subj.* ACERQUE) to approach.—*vr.* to accost, to come near to.
ácere, *m.* maple-tree.
acerico, acerillo, *m.* pin-cushion; small pillow.
acerino, na, *a.* (poet.) steel-like or of steel.
acero, *m.* steel; sword; pointed or edged arm. —*pl.* (met.) spirit, courage; appetite: **acero fundido**, cast steel.
acerola, *f.* azarole, haw.
acerolo, *m.* (bot.) hawthorn.
acérrimamente, *adv.* vigorously; strongly.
acérrimo, ma, *a. sup.* very vigorous and strong.
acerrojar, *va.* to bolt; to lock.
acertadamente, *adv.* opportunely, fitly.
acertado, da, *a.* fit, proper.—*pp.* of ACERTAR.
acertador, ra, *m.* & *f.* right guesser.
acertar, *va.* (*ind.* ACIERTO: *subj.* ACIERTE) to hit the mark; to hit by chance; to succeed; to conjecture right.—*vn.* **acertar á**, to happen unexpectedly; (agr.) to take root.
acertijo, *m.* riddle, conundrum.
aceruelo, *m.* small pack-saddle.
acervo, *m.* a heap; undivided estate.
acescencia [ah-thays-thane'-thie-ah'], *f.* acescence; inclination to acidity.
acetábulo, *m.* cruet; Roman measure; (anat.) acetabulum.
acetato, *m.* acetate.
acético, ca, *a.* acetic.
acetin, *m.* (bot.) satin-wood.
acetificar, *va.* to acetify.
acetileno, *m.* **gas acetileno**, acetylene gas.
acetimetro, *m.* acetimeter.
acetona, *f.* acetone.
acetosa, *f.* (bot.) sorrel.
acetosidad, *f.* acidity; acetosity.
acetosilla, *f. V.* ACEDERILLA.
acetoso, sa, *a.* acetous.
acetre, *m.* small bucket: holy-water pot.
acezar [ah-thay-thar'], *vn.* (*pret.* ACECÉ: *subj.* ACECE) to pant.
acezo [ah-thay'-thaw], *m.* pant.
acezoso, sa, *a.* panting.
aciago, ga, *a.* unfortunate, melancholy, sad.
acial, aciar, *m.* barnacle, twitch.
aciano, *m.* (bot.) corn-flower.
acibar, *m.* aloes; aloe-tree; harshness, bitterness; displeasure.
acibarar, *va.* to put aloes into anything; to imbitter.
aciberar, *va.* to grind very fine.
acicalado, *m.* act of polishing any weapon; polish.
acicalador, ra, *a.* polisher, burnisher, furbisher.—*m.* burnishing tool.
acicaladura, *f.* **acicalamiento** *m.* burnishing; polish, glossiness.
acicalar, *va.* to polish, burnish; to dress, adorn, embellish.—*vr.* (met.) to dress in style, to make an elaborate toilet.
acicate, *m.* long-pointed Moorish spur; inducement.
acicular, *a.* aciculate; needle-shaped.
aciche, *m.* paving-hammer; brick hammer.
acidez [ah-thie-death'], *f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.
acidia, *f.* laziness; weakness.
acidimetro, *m.* acidimeter.
acidioso, sa, *a.* lazy; weak; lax.
acidificación, *f.* (chem.) acidification.
acidificar, *va.* to acidify.
ácido, *m.* (chem.) acid.—*a.* acid, sour, tart; harsh.
acidular, *va.* to acidulate, make sour.
acidulo, la, *a.* (chem.) acidulous, tart.
acierto [ah-the-er'-to], *m.* a good hit; ability; tact; knack; dexterity.
acierto, yo acierte (*irr.* from ACERTAR).
aciguatado, da, *a.* jaundiced.—*pp.* of ACIGUATARSE.
aciguatarse, *vr.* to be seized with jaundice.
acijado, da, *a.* copper-coloured; of the colour of **acije**.
acije, *m. V.* CAPARROSA.
acijoso, sa, *a.* brownish.
acimboga, *f.* citron-tree.
ación, *f.* stirrup-leather.
acionero, *m.* maker of stirrup-leathers.
acipado, da, *a.* well-milled: said of woollens.
acirate, *m.* landmark, boundary.
acitara, *f.* zither; partition wall; rail of bridge; chair or saddle cover.
acitrón, *m.* candied citron.
aclamación, *f.* acclamation: **por aclamación**, unanimously.
aclamador, ra, *m.* & *f.* applauder.
aclamar, *va.* to shout, applaud, acclaim.
aclaración, *f.* illustration, explanation.
aclarador, ra, *a.* explanatory.—*m.* comb in looms.
aclarar, *va.* to make clear; to illustrate; explain; to widen; to clarify; to rinse.—*vn.* to clear up; to recover brightness.
aclaratorio, ria, *a.* that makes clear.
aclimatación, *f.* acclimation; acclimatization.
aclimatar, *va.* & *vr.* to acclimatize.
aclocado, da, *a.* stretched.—*pp.* of ACLOCARSE.
aclocar, *vn.* (*ind.* ACLUECO: *pret.* ACLOQUÉ: *subj.* ACLUEQUE) to brood, to hatch eggs.—*vr.* to stretch one's self, lie down.
acobardar, *va.* to daunt, intimidate, terrify.
acobrado, da, *a.* copper-hued.
acoceador, ra, *a.* horse that kicks; kicker.
acoceamiento, *m.* kicking.
acocear [ah-co-thay-ar'], *va.* to kick, wince, flinch; to oppress, ill-treat, debase.
acocotar, *va. V.* ACOGOTAR.
acocote, *m.* long gourd, used in Mexico for extracting the juice of the maguey.
acocharse, *vr.* to squat; stoop down.
acochinar, *va.* (coll.) to murder, assassinate; to humble; to corner a checker.
acodado, da, *a.* elbowed.
acodadura, *f.* bending the elbow; (agr.) layering.
acodalamiento, *m.* (arch.) propping; staying.
acodalar, *va.* to prop; to shore; to stay.
acodar, *va.* to lean the elbow upon; to plant cuttings; to implant; (arch.) to prop; to stay; (carp.) to square timber.
acoderamiento, *m.* (naut.) bringing the broadside to bear.
acoderar, *va.* (naut.) to put a spring on a cable; to bring the broadside to bear.
acodiciar [ah-co-de-the-ar'], *va.* to long for, covet something.—*vr.* to become covetous.
acodillar, *va.* to bend into an elbow or angle. —*vr.* to sink down under a burden.
acodo, *m.* a shoot, scion.
acogedizo, za, *a.* collected or gathered promiscuously.
acogedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* harbourer, protector.
acoger, *va.* (*ind.* ACOJO: *subj.* ACOJA) to re-

ceive, accept; (met.) to protect, shelter.—*vr.* to take refuge, resort to.

acogeta, *f.* shelter, cover, place of safety.

acogida, *f.* reception; place of meeting, confluence; asylum: **dar acogida á una letra**, (com.) to honour a draft.

acogido, *m.* collection of breeding mares given to the owner of the principal steed, to keep them at a certain price; temporary admission of flocks into pasture-ground.—*pp.* of ACOGER.

acogimiento, *m. V.* ACOGIDA.

acogollar, *va.* to cover up plants.—*vn.* to bud forth.

acogombradura, *f.* hilling of plants, vegetables, etc.

acogombrar, *va.* to cover plants with earth. *V.* APORCAR.

acogotar, *va.* to kill by a blow on the neck.

acohombrar, *a.* (agr.) *V.* APORCAR.

acojinamiento, *m.* (mech.) cushioning of the piston.

acojinar, *va.* (Mex.) to quilt.

acolar, *va.* (her.) to unite two coats of arms under the same crown, shield, etc.

acolchar, *va.* to quilt; (naut.) to intertwine.

acólito, *m.* acolyte, assistant.

acolladores, *m. pl.* (naut.) lanyards.

acollar, *va.* (*ind.* ACUELLO: *subj.* ACUELLE) (agr.) to hill up earth around the base of a trunk; (naut.) to caulk a ship.

acollarado, **da**, *a.* **pájaros acollarados**, birds having about their necks a ring of feathers of a different colour.

acollarar, *va.* to yoke or harness horses, oxen, etc.; to couple hounds.

acollonar, *va.* (coll.) *V.* ACOBARDAR.

acombar, *va.* to bend; to warp.

acometedor, **ra**, *a.* aggressor; enterpriser.

acometer, *va.* to attack, assault; to undertake; to overtake.

acometida, *f.* **acometimiento**, *m.* attack, assault; outlet in a sewer.

acomodable, *a.* easily arranged.

acomodación, *f.* accommodation.

acomodadamente, *adv.* commodiously, suitably.

acomodadizo, **za**, *a.* accommodating.

acomodado, **da**, *a.* convenient, fit; rich, wealthy; fond of comfort; moderate, reasonable.—*pp.* of ACOMODAR.

acomodador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* one who accommodates: usher in a theatre.

acomodamiento, *m.* accommodation.

acomodar, *va.* to arrange, to accommodate; to set to rights, to place; to reconcile, compound, compromise; to furnish, supply; to take in, shelter, lodge.—*vn.* to fit, to suit.—*vr.* to condescend, to conform one's self, to put up with.

acomodaticio, **cia**, *a.* accommodating, compliant.

acomodo, *m.* employment, place, situation; lodgings.

acompañado, **da**, *a.* accompanied, frequented.—*m.* assistant judge, surgeon, physician, etc.—*pp.* of ACOMPAÑAR.

acompañador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* chaperon, attendant; companion; (mus.) accompanist.

acompañamiento, *m.* attendance; retinue; (mus.) accompaniment; supernumeraries at a theatre; (her.) ornament around a escutcheon.

acompañante, *pa. V.* ACOMPAÑADOR.

acompañar, *va.* to accompany, attend, conduct, follow; to lead along; to join, unite, enclose; (mus.) to play an accompaniment.—*vr.* to hold a consultation.

acompasadamente, *adv.* rhythmically.

acompasado, **da**, *a.* measured by the compass; (coll.) monotonous and slow in tone; of fixed, regular habits.

acompasar, *va. V.* COMPASAR.

acomplexionado, **da**, *a.* of good complexion.

acomunarse, *vr.* to confederate; to league for a common purpose.

aconchabarse, *vr.* (coll.) *V.* ACOMODARSE.

aconchar, *va.* to push to a place of shelter; (naut.) to run aground.

acondicionado, **da**, *a.* of good (or bad) disposition (persons), or condition (goods).—*pp.* of ACONDICIONAR.

acondicionar, *va.* to dispose, prepare, arrange, fix.—*vr.* to acquire a certain quality or condition.

acongojadamente, *adv.* with sorrow and affliction.

acongojar, *va.* to vex, to oppress, to afflict.

acónito, *m.* (bot.) aconite.

aconsejable, *a.* advisable.

aconsejador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* adviser, counsellor.

aconsejar, *va.* to advise, to counsel.—*vr.* to take advice.

aconsonantar, *va.* to make a word rhyme with another; to use rhymes in prose.—*vn.* to rhyme.

acontecedero, **ra**, *a.* eventual, probable.

acontecer, *v. impers.* (*subj.* ACONTEZCA) to happen, come about, fare.

acontecimiento, *m.* event, incident, casuality, occurrence.

acontezca (*irr.* *V.* ACONTECER).

acopado, **da**, *a.* shaped like a cup or vase.—*pp.* of ACOPAR.

acopar, *vn.* to trim a tree in cup form; to hollow.

acopetado, **da**, *a.* tufted.

acopiador, *m.* (com.) one who corners up goods.

acopiamiento, *m.* gathering goods.

acopiar, *va.* to gather, store up, forestall, corner up, garner.

acopio, *m.* gathering, storing, assortment.

acoplado, **da**, *a.* fitted, adjusted; coupled; scarfed.—*pp.* of ACOPLAR.

acopladura, *f.* (carp.) coupling; junction; scarfing.

acoplar, *va.* to accouple, join, adjust, fit, connect; to hitch, yoke; to frame timber; to settle differences.—*vr.* to make up matters, to be agreed.

acoquinamiento, *m.* intimidation.

acoquinar, *va.* to intimidate; terrify.—*vr.* to be afraid, timorous.

acorar, *va.* to afflict, to cause grief.

acorazado, *m.* armoured ship; ironclad.

acorazamiento, *m.* armouring.

acorazar, *va.* (*pret.* ACORACÉ: *subj.* ACORACE) to armour.

acorazonado, **da**, *a.* heart-shaped.

acorchamiento, *m.* shrivelling.

acorcharse, *vr.* to shrivel; to become stale (fruits); to become torpid.

acordada, *f.* (for.) resolution, decision.

acordadamente, *adv.* by common consent, jointly; with mature deliberation.

acordado, **da**, *a.* agreed; done with mature deliberation.—*pp.* of ACORDAR.

acordar, *va.* (*ind.* ACUERDO: *subj.* ACUERDE) to resolve by common consent; to agree; to remind; to tune musical instruments; to dispose figures in a picture; to make flush, level, smooth.—*vn.* to agree, level.—*vr.* to remember, recollect; to come to an agreement.

acorde, *a.* conformable, according; coinciding in opinion.—*m.* chord; harmony of sounds or colours.
acordelar, *va.* to measure with a cord.
acordemente, *adv.* by common consent.
acordeón, *m.* accordion.
acordonado, da, *a.* surrounded; in the form of a cord.—*pp.* of ACORDONAR.
acordonamiento, *m.* act of lacing; milling; cording; shirring.
acordonar, *va.* to lace (shoes, corset, etc.); to mill a coin; to cord, shirr, twine; to surround.
acores, *m. pl.* (med.) achor, scald-head.
acornar, *or* **acornear**, *va.* to butt.
acorneador, ra, *a.* butting beast; a butter.
ácoro, *m.* (bot.) sweet flag.
acorralamiento, *m.* corralling.
acorralar, *va.* to shut up cattle; to corral; to surround; to intimidate; to silence.
acorrer, *va.* to help, succour.—*vn.* to run to; hasten.—*vr.* to take shelter.
acorrucarse, *vr. V.* ACURRUCARSE.
acortamiento, *m.* shortening; (ast.) difference in the distance from the centre of the globe to the ecliptic and centre of a planet in its orbit.
acortar, *va.* to shorten; lessen; reduce; to obstruct: **acortar la vela**, (naut.) to shorten sail.—*vr.* to shrivel; contract; shrink; to be bashful; to fall back.
acorullar, *va.* (naut.) to bridle the oars.
acorvar, *va. V.* ENCORVAR.
acosador, ra, *m. & f.* pursuer, persecutor.
acosamiento, *m.* persecution, molestation.
acosar, *va.* to pursue close; to vex, molest, harass.
acostado, da, *a.* stretched, laid down, retired in bed.—*pp.* of ACOSTAR.
acostamiento, *m.* stretching or laying down; emolument.
acostar, *va.* (*ind.* ACUESTO: *subj.* ACUESTE) to lay down, to put one in bed; to approach; (naut.) to stand inshore; (naut.) to lie along; to have a list.—*vr.* to lie down; to go to bed.
acostumbradamente, *adv.* customarily.
acostumbrar, *va.* to accustom, to use.—*vn.* to be accustomed, to habituate.—*vr.* to get used to.
acotación *f.* bounds, limit; annotation, marginal note.
acotamiento, *m.* limitation.
acotar, *va.* to limit, set bounds; to fix, to mark, make marginal notes; to accept for a certain price; to witness; to prune trees.
acotillo, *m.* sledgehammer.
acoyundar, *va.* to yoke oxen.
acre *a.* sour; acrimonious; tart; hot; mordant; keen.—*m.* an acre.
acrecencia, *f.* **acrecentamiento**, *m.* increase, augmentation, growth.
acrecentador, ra, *m. & f.* one that increases.
acrecentar (*ind.* ACRECIENTO: *subj.* ACRECIENTE), **acrecer**, *va.* (*ind.* ACREZCO: *subj.* ACREZCA) to increase; to promote, advance.
acreditado, da, *a.* accredited, distinguished.—*pp.* of ACREDITAR.
acreditar, *va.* to assure, affirm; to verify, prove; (com.) to credit, to recommend, to answer for, to guarantee; to accredit, to authorize; prove.
acreedor, ra, *a.* meritorious, deserving.—*m.* creditor.—*f.* creditrix, creditress.
acremente, *adv.* sourly, bitterly.
acrezca, co (*irr. V.* ACRECER).
acribador, ra, *a.* one who sifts.
acribadura *f.* sifting.—*pl.* siftings.
acribar, *va.* to sift; to pierce like a sieve.
acribillar, *va.* to pierce like a sieve; (met.) to molest, to torment.
acriminación, *f.* crimination, accusation.
acriminador, ra, *m. & f.* accuser, informer.
acriminar, *va.* to accuse, to impeach, to impute; (law) to aggravate.
acrimonia, *f.* acrimony, sharpness, sourness; (met.) asperity.
acrisoladamente, *adv.* in a pure way.
acrisolar, *va.* to assay metals; to refine, to purify, to cleanse; (met.) to make evident by proof or witnesses.
acristianar, *va.* (coll.) to baptize, to christen.
acritud, *f. V.* ACRIMONIA.
acróbata, *m. & f.* acrobat.
acrobático, ca, *a.* acrobatic.
acromático, ca, *a.* (opt.) achromatic.
acromatismo, *m.* achromatism.
acromatizar, *va.* to achromatize.
acromio, *m.* (anat.) acromion.
acrónico, ca, *a.* acronycal.
acrópolis, *m.* (mil.) acropolis.
acróstico, ca, *a.* acrostic.
acrostolio, *m.* (naut.) acrostolium.
acrotera, *f.* (arch.) acroterium.
acta, *f.* act or record of proceedings; certificate of election.—*pl.* the acts or records of communities, chapters, councils; papers, file, etc.: **libro de actas**, minute-book: **acta notarial**, notarial certificate: **levantar acta**, to draw up and execute an affidavit or certificate.
actinico, ca, *a.* actinic.
actinio, *m.* actinium, metallic element.
actinométrico, ca, *a.* (opt.) actinometric.
actinómetro, *m.* (opt.) actinometer.
actitud, *f.* attitude, position, posture.
activamente, *adv.* actively.
activar, *va.* to push, make brisk, hasten, hurry; rush.
actividad, *f.* activity, quickness, liveliness, nimbleness, hustling: **en actividad**, in operation.
activo, *m.* (com.) assets, outstanding claims.—*a.* active, quick, diligent.
acto, *m.* act or action; public function; commencement in colleges, etc.; act of a play; thesis defended in universities; carnal communication: **acto continuo**, immediately afterward: **en el acto**, at once.
actor, *m.* performer, player; plaintiff, claimant; proctor, attorney.
actora, *f.* **parte actora**, prosecution; plaintiff.
actriz, *f.* actress.
actuación, *f.* actuation, moving.
actuado, da, *a.* actuated; skilled, experienced.—*pp.* of ACTUAR.
actual, *a.* actual, present.
actualidad, *f.* the actual or present state of things.
actualmente, *adv.* actually, at present.
actuante, *pa.* defender of a thesis in colleges.
actuar, *vn.* to act, to perform or discharge a duty; to perform judicial acts; to take the affirmative side in a university debate.—*va.* to put a thing in action.
actuario, *m.* clerk of a court of justice.
acuadrillar, *va.* to collect or head a band of armed men.
acuantiar, *va.* to determine a quantity.
acuarela, *f.* painting in water-colour.
acuarelista, *m.* painter in water-colours.
acuario, *m.* Aquarius (in zodiac); aquarium.
acuartelado, da, *a.* (her.) divided into quarters.—*pp.* of ACUARTELAR.

acuartelamiento, *m.* quartering the troops; quarters.
acuartelar, *va.* to quarter troops: **acuartelar las velas**, (naut.) to flat in the sails.
acuartillar, *vn.* to bend in the quarters under a heavy load (beasts of burden).
acuático, ca, acuátil, *a.* aquatic.
acubado, da, *a.* resembling a pail or bucket.
acucia [ah-coo'-the-ah], *f.* zeal, diligence, haste; longing, eagerness.
acuciador, ra, *va.* stimulator.
acuciamiento, *m.* stimulating, urging, hastening.
acuciosamente, *adv.* actively; diligently; eagerly.
acuciar [ah-coo-the-ar'], *va.* to stimulate, to hasten. *V.* CODICIAR.
acucioso, sa, *a.* zealous, hasty, eager.
acuclillado, da, *a.* cowering, squatting.
acuclillarse, *vr.* to crouch, squat.
acucharado, da, *a.* spoon-like.
acuchillado, da, *a.* slashed, stabbed; (met.) schooled by practice and experience; slashed, applied to garments.—*pp.* of ACUCHILLAR.
acuchillador, ra, *m. & f.* a slasher; a bully.
acuchillar, *va.* to cut, hack, slash, cut open. *vr.* to fight with knives or swords.
acudimiento, *m.* aid, assistance.
acudir, *va.* to assist, attend; to succour, support; to run to, repair to; to apply to.
acueducto, *m.* aqueduct.
acuello (*irr.* from ACOLLAR).
ácueo, a, *a.* watery.
acuerdado, da, *a.* constructed by line or rule.
acuerdo, *m.* resolution; determination; opinion, report, advice; remembrance, recollection; concurrence, accord; body of the members of a tribunal assembled in the form of a court: **de acuerdo**, unanimously.
acuerdo, yo acuerde (*irr.* from ACORDAR).
acuesto, yo acueste (*irr.* from ACOSTAR).
acuitar, *va.* to afflict, to oppress.—*vr.* to grieve.
acular, *va.* (coll.) to make a horse back up.
aculebrinado, da, *a.* in the form of a culverin.
acullá, *adv.* on the other side, yonder; opposite: **aquí y acullá**, here and there.
acumulación, *f.* accumulation, gathering.
acumulador, ra, *m. & f.* accumulator; electric storage battery.
acumular, *va.* to accumulate, heap together, treasure up, hoard, lay up; to impute, to upbraid with a fault; to file records.
acumulativamente, *adv.* (law) by way of prevention; by way of precaution; jointly, accumulatively.
acuñación, *f.* coining, milling, minting; wedging.
acuñador, ra, *m. & f.* coiner; wedger; (print.) shooting-stick.
acuñar, *va.* to coin, mint; to wedge, or fasten with wedges; to key, lock; (print.) to quoin.
acuosidad, *f.* wateriness.
acuoso, sa, *a.* watery, aqueous.
acupuntura, *f.* (surg.) acupuncture.
acurrucarse, *vr.* to fold one's self up, from cold, fear, etc.
acusación, *f.* accusation, impeachment, charge.
acusado, da, *a.* defendant.
acusador, ra, *m. & f.* accuser; informer; prosecutor.
acusante, *pa.* accusing, prosecuting.
acusar, *va.* to accuse, blame, criminate, charge, denounce, prosecute, indict; to acknowledge the receipt of; at cards, to announce in due time that one holds certain cards that win so many points.—*vr.* to acknowledge sins to a confessor.
acusativo, *m.* accusative, fourth case of Latin nouns.
acusatorio, ria, *a.* accusatory.
acuse, *m.* at cards, each of the cards duly announced in certain games. *V.* ACUSAR.
acuse de recibo, acknowledgment of receipt.
acusón, na, *a.* (coll.) one who habitually accuses or denounces.
acústica, *f.* acoustics.
acústico, ca, *a.* acoustic.
acutángulo, *a.* (geom.) acute-angled.
achacar, *va.* to impute; to blame.
achacosamente, *adv.* sickly.
achacoso, sa, *a.* sickly, unhealthy.
achaflanar, *va.* to chamfer, bevel.
achantarse, *vr.* (low) to hide during danger.
achaparrado, da, *a.* shrub-sized tree: **hombre achaparrado**, short and lusty man.
achaque [ah-chah'-kay], *m.* habitual indisposition; monthly courses; pregnancy; subject matter; excuse, pretext; frequent lapse or failing.
achaquiento, ta, *a.* *V.* ACHACOSO.
acharolado, da, *a.* resembling enamel or japan.
acharolar, *va.* to japan; enamel.
achatamiento, *m.* flattening.
achatar, *va.* to flatten.
achicado, da, *a.* diminished. *V.* ANIÑADO, childish.—*pp.* of ACHICAR.
achicador, ra, *m. & f.* diminisher; reducer; (naut.) scoop for baling boats.
achicadura, *f.* diminution, reduction; (naut.) baling.
achicamiento, *m.* *V.* ACHICADURA.
achicar, *va.* to diminish, lessen; to humble, belittle; to bale a boat or drain a mine: **achicar un cabo**, to shorten a rope: **achicar el agua del navío**, to free the ship.—*vr.* to humble one's self; to feel small.
achicoria, *f.* (bot.) chicory.
achicharrar, *va.* to fry meat too much; to over-heat.
achichinque [a-chi-chin'-ke], *m.* (min.) scooper.
achinar, *va.* (coll.) to intimidate; terrify.
achinelado, da, *a.* slipper-shaped.
achiote, achote, *m.* (bot.) arnotto-tree. (com.) annatto.
achique, *m.* scooping, baling or draining.
achispado, da, *a.* tipsy.
achispar, *va.* (coll.) to make a person tipsy.—*vr.* to get tipsy.
achocadura, *f.* knock against an object.
achocar, *va.* to throw one against the wall; to knock asunder; (coll.) to hoard money.
acholado, da, *adj.* half Indian; half-breed.
achorizado, da, *a.* slashed; made into sausages.
achubascarse, *vr.* (naut.) to get squally and showery.
achuchar, achuchurrar, *va.* (coll.) to crush with a blow; to thrust; push roughly; jostle.
achuchón, *m.* (coll.) a push, a squeeze.
achulado, da, *a.* (coll.) rough; tough.
adacilla, *f.* (bot.) variety of the panic-grass.
adafina, *f.* stew used by the Jews in Spain.
adagio, *m.* proverb; maxim; saying; (mus.) adagio, slow time.
adala, *f.* (naut.) pump-dale.
adalid, *m.* chief, chieftain, commander, champion, leader.
adamado, da, *a.* effeminate.
adamantino, na, *a.* adamantine.

adamarse, *vr.* to become effeminate.
adamascado, da, *a.* damask-like.—*pp.* of ADAMASCAR.
adamascar, *va.* to damask.
adámico, ca, *a.* said of sand accumulated by the tide.
adamita, *m.* adamite.
Adán, *m.* Adam; slovenly man.
adaptable, *a.* capable of being adapted.
adaptación, *f.* accommodation, adaptation.
adaptadamente, *adv.* fitly, justly adapted.
adaptante, *pa.* adapter.
adaptar, *va.* to adapt, fit, apply; to fashion.—*vr.* to adapt one's self to; get used to.
adaraja, *f.* (arch.) projecting stones left to continue a wall.
adarce, *m.* dry sea-froth.
adarga, *f.* oval shield made of leather.
adargar, *va.* to shield, protect, defend.
adarguilla, *f.* small shield.
adarme, *m.* half a drachm, sixteenth part of an ounce, 179 centigrams.
adarvar, *va.* to stun; to bewilder.
adarve, *m.* flat top of a wall.
adatar, *va.* to open an account; to credit.
adaza, *f.* (bot.) panic-grass.
adecenamiento, *m.* forming by ten.
adecenar, *va.* to form by ten abreast; to count by tens.
adecentar, *va.* to render decent.
adecuación, *f.* fitness.
adecuadamente, *adv.* fitly, properly.
adecuado, da, *a.* adequate, fit, competent.—*pp.* of ADECUAR.
adecuar, *va.* to fit, to accommodate.
adefagia, *f.* voracity.
adéfago, ga, *a.* voracious.
adefesio, *m.* (coll.) nonsense, absurdity; queer person, a guy; ridiculous attire.
adefina, *f. V.* ADAFINA.
adehala, *f.* gratuity, perquisite, tip.
adehesado, *m.* place converted into pasture.—*pp.* of ADEHESAR.
adehesamiento, *m.* pasturage.
adehesar, *va.* to convert land into pasture.
adelantadamente, *adv.* beforehand.
adelantado, *m.* an appellation formerly given to the governor of a province.—*a.* anticipated, advanced, precocious, bold, forward; early fruit or plants.—*pp.* of ADELANTAR.
adelantador, ra, *m. & f.* one that advances, extends, or amplifies.
adelantamiento, *m.* progress, improvement, increase; growth, furtherance; cultivation; anticipation; betterment, promotion.
adelantar, *va. & vn.* to progress, advance, accelerate, forward; to grow, to keep on; to anticipate; to pay beforehand; to improve; to go fast.—*vr.* to take the lead, to overrun, to come forward; to excel, outdo.
adelante, *adv.* ahead; farther off; higher up; forward, onward: **en adelante, de hoy en adelante**, or **de aqui en adelante**, henceforth, in future, or for the future: ¡**adelante**! go on; or I understand, or come in.
adelanto, *m.* advance, progress; (com.) advance payment.
adelfa, *f.* (bot.) rose-bay.
adelfal, *m.* plantation of rose-bay trees.
adelgazado, da, *a.* made slender or thin.—*pp.* of ADELGAZAR.
adelgazador, ra, *m. & f.* one that makes thin or slender.
adelgazamiento, *m.* slenderness, thinness.
adelgazar [ah-del-gah-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* ADELGACÉ: *subj.* ADELGACE) to attenuate, to make thin, slender; to lessen; to refine; to taper; (met.) to discuss with subtilty.—*vr.* to become slender.
adema, *f.* **ademe**, *m.* (min.) shore; strut; prop.
ademador, *m.* (min.) mine carpenter who places props.
ademán, *m.* gesture, look, manner; attitude.
ademar, *va.* (min.) to shore.
además, *adv.* moreover, likewise, further; short of this; besides.
adenitis, *f.* adenitis.
adenología, *f.* (anat.) description of the glands.
adenoso, sa, *a.* glandular.
adentellar, *va.* to bite, to catch with the teeth: **adentellar una pared**, to leave toothing-stones or bricks to continue a wall.
adentro, *adv.* within, internally, inside.—*pl.* the innermost thoughts.
adepto, *m.* adept; initiated.
aderezamiento, *m.* embellishing; dressing.
aderezar, *va.* (*pret.* ADERECÉ: *subj.* ADERECE) to dress, embellish, adorn; to prepare; to cook, season; to dress salad; to clean; repair; to mix drinks; to blend wines; to gum silk; to size stuffs.
aderezo, *m.* dressing and adorning; finery; gum, starch, used to stiffen cloth with; set of jewelry; trappings or caparisons of a saddle-horse; furniture; hilt, hook, and other appendages of a sword.
aderra, *f.* rush rope.
adestrado, da, *a.* (her.) on the dexter side of the escutcheon.—*pp.* of ADESTRAR.
adestrador, ra, *m. & f.* teacher; censor, critic.
adestramiento, *m. V.* ADIESTRAMIENTO.
adestrar, *va.* (*ind.* ADIESTRO: *subj.* ADIESTRE) to guide, to lead; to teach; to train.—*vr.* to exercise one's self.
adeudado, da, *a.* indebted.—*pp.* of ADEUDAR.
adeudar, *va.* to owe; to be dutiable; (com.) to charge; debit.—*vr.* to run into debt.
adeudo, *m.* indebtedness; custom-house duty; (com.) debit; charge.
adherencia, *f.* alliance; adherence; relationship; friendship.
adherente, *a.* adhesive, adherent.—*m.* follower.
adherir, *vn.* (*ind.* ADHIERO: *subj.* ADHIERA) to adhere, to stick to.—*vr.* to stick fast.
adhesión, *f.* adhesion; cohesion, attachment.
adhesivo, va, *a.* adhesive.
adhiero, yo adhiera (from ADHERIR).
ad hoc, (Lat.) expressly.
adiafa, *f.* tip given to seamen at end of a voyage.
adiamantado, da, *a.* adamantine.
adición, *f.* addition, extension; remark or note put to accounts: **adición de la herencia**, acceptance of an inheritance.
adicionador, ra, *m. & f.* one who adds.
adicional, *a.* supplementary, additional.
adicionar, *va.* to make additions, to add to; to extend, prolong.
adicto, ta, *a.* addicted, attached.
adiestrador, ra, *a. V.* ADESTRADOR.
adiestrar, *va. V.* ADESTRAR.
adiestro, yo adiestre (*irr.* from ADESTRAR).
adietar, *va.* to diet.
adinamia, *f.* debility, prostration.
adinerado, da, *a.* rich, wealthy.
adintelado, da, *a.* (arch.) falling from an arch gradually into a straight line.
adios, *interj.* good-bye, adieu.

adipocira, *f.* adipocere.
adiposidad, *f.* adiposity.
adiposo, sa, *a.* (med.) fat, adipose: **tejido adiposo**, adipose tissue.
adir, *va.* to accept an inheritance.
aditamento, *m.* addition.
adiva, *f.* **adive**, *m.* jackal.—*pl.* **adivas**, (vet.) vives, fives.
adivinación, *f.* divination.
adivinador, ra, *m. & f.* diviner, soothsayer.
adivinaja, *f.* riddle, puzzle, conundrum.
adivinamiento, *m. V.* ADIVINACIÓN.
adivinanza, *f.* prophecy, prediction; enigma, riddle, conundrum; guess. *V.* ADIVINACIÓN.
adivinar, *va.* to foretell future events, to soothsay; to conjecture, divine, guess; to solve a riddle.
adivino, na, *m. & f.* soothsayer; foreboder, fortune-teller; wizard; guesser.
adjetivación, *f.* concording.
adjetivadamente, *adv.* adjectively.
adjetival, *a.* adjectival.
adjetivar, *va.* to concord.
adjetivo, va, *a.* (gram.) adjective.—*m.* **nombre adjetivo**, noun adjective: **verbo adjetivo**, any and all Spanish verbs, except *ser*: **adjetivo calificativo**, qualifying adjective: **adjetivo comparativo**, comparative adjective: **adjetivo gentilicio**, proper adjective: **adjetivo determinativo**, limiting adjective.
adjudicación, *f.* adjudgment, adjudication.
adjudicador, ra, *a.* adjudger, adjudicator.
adjudicar, *va.* to adjudge, adjudicate.—*vr.* to appropriate to one's self.
adjudicativo, va, *a.* adjudicative.
adjudicatario, ria, *m. & f.* grantee.
adjunción, *f.* (law) adjunction.
adjunta, *f.* (com.) letter inclosed in another.
adjunto, ta, *a.* joined, annexed, inclosed, adjunct.—*m.* adjective; addition.
adjutor, ra, *a. & n.* adjuvant; helper, assistant.
adminicular, *va.* (law) to increase the power of a thing by collateral aids.
adminículo, *m.* prop, support, aid.
administración, *f.* administration, management; office of an administrator: **administración militar**, commissariat: **administración económica**, treasury department: **administración pública**, public administration: **por administración**, by the government: **en administración**, in trust.
administrador, ra, *m. & f.* administrator, manager; steward, director, trustee: **administrador de aduanas**, collector of the customs.
administradorcillo, *m. dim.* a petty manager.
administrar, *va.* to administer, govern, manage; to serve an office; to apply a remedy.
administrativamente, *adv.* administratively.
administrativo, va, *a.* administrative; managerial.
administratorio, ria, *a.* (law) belonging to an administration or administrator.
admirable, *a.* admirable, excellent.
admirablemente, *adv.* admirably.
admiración, *f.* admiration, wonder; point of exclamation, ¡ !.
admirador, ra, *m. & f.* admirer.
admirando, da, *a.* worthy of admiration.
admirar, *va.* to admire, marvel, contemplate.—*vr.* to wonder.
admirativamente, *adv.* admiratively.
admirativo, va, *a.* admiring, wondering.
admisible, *a.* admissible.
admisión, *f.* admission, acceptance.
admitir, *va.* to receive; to concede; to accept; to admit; to permit.
admonición, *f.* admonition, warning, counsel, advice.
admonitor, *m.* monitor, in some religious communities.
adnata, *f.* (anat.) adnata, the external white membrane of the eye.
adnato, ta, *a.* adnate.
adobado, *m.* pickled pork.—*a.* pickled; curried, dressed.—*pp.* of ADOBAR.
adobador, ra, *m. & f.* dresser, preparer.
adobar, *va.* to dress, to prepare; to pickle pork or other meat; to cook; to tan hides.
adobe, *m.* unburnt brick dried in the sun.
adobera, *f.* mould for making bricks; Mexican cheese.
adoberia, *f.* brick-yard. *V.* TENERÍA.
adobio, *m.* front wall of a blast-furnace.
adobo, *m.* repairing, mending; pickle-sauce; dressing for seasoning; ingredients for dressing leather or cloth; pomade, cosmetic.
adocenado, da, *a.* common, ordinary, vulgar.—*pp.* ADOCENAR.
adocenar, *va.* to count or sell by dozens; to depreciate, underrate.
adoctrinar, *va.* to instruct. *V.* DOCTRINAR.
adolecente, adoleciente, *pa.* sufferer; patient.
adolecer, *vn.* (*ind.* ADOLEZCO: *subj.* ADOLEZCA) to be seized with illness; to suffer; be subject to.—*vr.* to condole.
adolescencia, *f.* adolescence.
adolescente, *a.* adolescent, young.
adolezco (*irr.* from ADOLECER).
adolorado, adolorido, *a. V.* DOLORIDO.
adomiciliarse, *va. V.* DOMICILIARSE.
Adonai, *n.* one of the names of Deity.
adonde, *adv.* whither? to what place? where.
adondequiera, *adv.* wherever.
adónico, adonio, *m.* a Latin verse consisting of a dactyl and a spondee.
Adonis, *m.* Adonis, handsome youth.
adopción, *f.* adoption.
adopcionismo, *m.* adoptionism, ancient Spanish sect.
adopcionista, *a.* adoptionist, sectarian.
adoptable, *a.* adoptable.
adoptador, ra, *m. & f.* adopter.
adoptante, *pa.* adopter.
adoptar, *va.* to adopt, to father; to embrace an opinion; adopt a resolution.
adoptivo, va, *a.* adoptive.
adoquín, *m.* paving-stone.
adoquinado, *m.* pavement.
adoquinar, *va.* to pave.
ador, *m.* time for watering land, where water is officially distributed.
adorable, *a.* adorable, worshipful.
adoración, *f.* adoration, worship.
adorador, ra, *m. & f.* one who adores; worshipper.
adorante, *pa.* adorer; worshipper.
adorar, *va.* to adore, worship, idolize, idolatrize; to love excessively.
adoratorio, *m.* temples of idols in America; teocalli.
adoratriz, *f.* nun of a religious order that befriend reformed women.
adormecedor, ra, *a.* soporiferous, soporific.
adormecer, *vr.* (*ind.* ADORMEZCO: *subj.* ADORMEZCA) to cause drowsiness or sleep; to lull asleep; to calm, lull.—*vr.* to fall asleep; to grow benumbed; (met.) to persist in vice.
adormecido, da, *a.* mopish; sleepish, drowsy.—*pp.* of ADORMECER.

adormecimiento, *m.* drowsiness, slumber, sleepiness, numbness, mopishness.
adormezco (*irr.* from ADORMECER).
adormidera, *f.* (bot.) poppy.
adormilarse, *vr.* *V.* ADORMITARSE.
adormir, *vn.* to fall asleep.
adormitarse, *vr.* to doze, drowse.
adornado, a, *a.* ornamented, adorned.
adornador, ra, *m.* & *f.* adorner, decorator.
adornamiento, *m.* embellishment.
adornante, *pa.* one who adorns or embellishes.
adornar, *va.* to beautify, embellish, grace, decorate, ornament; to furnish, garnish; to accomplish; adorn with talents.
adornista, *m.* painter, decorator.
adorno, *m.* adorning, accomplishment; ornament, finery, decoration, habiliment; garniture, furniture.
adquirente, adquiriente, *a. p.* acquirer.
adquiridor, ra, *m.* & *f.* acquirer.
adquirir, *va.* (*ind.* ADQUIERO: *subj.* ADQUIERA) to acquire, to obtain, to get.
adquisición [ad-key-see-thie-on'], *f.* acquisition; attainment.
adquisidor, ra, *a.* *V.* ADQUIRIDOR.
adquisitivo, va, *adj.* acquisitive.
adra, *f.* turn, time, successive order; portion of the inhabitants of a town.
adraganto, *m.* tragacanth.
adrales, *m. pl.* hurdles in carts.
adrazo, *m.* alembic for distilling sea water.
adrede, adredemente, *adv.* purposely.
adrián, *m.* bunion: nest of a magpie.
adrizar, *va.* (naut.) to right.
adscribir, *va.* (*pp.* ADSCRIPTO) to appoint a person to a place or employment.
adscripción, *f.* nomination; appointment; adscription.
adscripto, ta, *irr. pp.* adscript.
aduana, *f.* custom-house: **arancel de aduanas**, tariff: **corredor de aduana**, custom-house broker: **derecho de aduana**, duty.
aduanar, *va.* to enter goods at the custom-house; to pay duty.
aduanero, ra, *a.* belonging to the custom-house.—*m.* custom-house officer; revenue officer.
aduar, *m.* horde, a migratory crew; village of Arabs; horde of gipsies.
adúcar, *m.* coarse sort of silk from outer part of cocoon; the stuff made from that silk.
aducción, *f.* adduction.
aducir, *va.* (*ind.* ADUZCO: *subj.* ADUZCA: *pret.* ADUJE) to adduce, to cite.
aductor, *m.* (anat.) adductor (muscle).
aduendado, da, *a.* ghost-like.
aduеñarse, *vr.* to take possession of, to seize.
adufe, *m.* timbrel or tambourine.
adufero, ra, *m.* & *f.* tambourine-player.
adujadas, adujas, *f. pl.* (naut.) coil or a coiled cable.
adujar, *va.* (naut.) to coil a cable.
adula, *f.* *V.* DULA.
adulación, *f.* flattery, fawning, coaxing.
adulador, ra, *m.* & *f.* flatterer, fawner, soother.
adular, *va.* to flatter, soothe, coax, court, compliment; to fawn, creep, crouch, grovel.
adulatorio, ria, *a.* flattering, honey-mouthed.
adulero, *m.* *V.* DULERO.
adulón, na, *a.* gross flatterer.
adúltera, *f.* adulteress.
adulteración, *f.* adulteration, sophistication.
adulterado, da, *a.* sophisticated, adulterated.—*pp.* of ADULTERAR.
adulterador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who adulterates; falsifier.
adulterante, *pa.* adulterating.
adulterar, *va.* to adulterate; to corrupt.—*vn.* to commit adultery.
adulterinamente, *adv.* in an adulterous manner.
adulterino, na, *a.* adulterous; begotten in adultery; adulterated, falsified, forged.
adulterio, *m.* adultery.
adúltero, ra, *m.* & *f.* adulterer.
adulto, ta, *a.* adult, grown up.
adulzar, *va.* to render metals more ductible.
adumbración, *f.* adumbration, shade in a picture.
adunar, *va.* to unite, join; unify.
adunco, ca, *a.* aduncous; curved; warped.
adunia, *adv.* abundantly.
adusto, ta, *a.* gloomy, austere, untractable, sullen.
aduzco, aduzca, aduje (*irr.* from ADUCIR).
advenedizo, za, *a.* foreign, stranger, newcomer, immigrant; parvenu.
advenidero, ra, *a.* *V.* VENIDERO.
advenimiento, *m.* arrival; advent.
advenir, *vn.* to come, to arrive.
adventicio, cia, *a.* adventitious, accidental; (law) acquired by industry.
adverbial, *a.* adverbial.
adverbialmente, *adv.* adverbially.
adverbio, *m.* adverb.
adversamente, *adv.* adversely, unfortunately.
adversario, *m.* opponent; antagonist; foe.
adversativo, va, *a.* (gram.) adversative.
adversidad, *f.* calamity, misfortune.
adverso, sa, *a.* adverse, calamitous, afflictive; opposite, averse.
advertencia, *f.* admonition, warning, advice; remark, notice.
advertidamente, *adv.* advisedly, deliberately.
advertido, da, *a.* noticed; skilful; intelligent; expert; clever.—*pp.* of ADVERTIR.
advertimiento, *m.* *V.* ADVERTENCIA.
advertir, *va.* (*ind.* ADVIERTO: *subj.* ADVIERTA: *pret.* ÉL ADVIRTIÓ) to take notice of, to observe; to instruct, advise, give notice or warning; to acquaint; to mark, to note.
adviento, *m.* advent, the four weeks before Christmas.
advierto, advierta, él advirtió (*irr.* from ADVERTIR).
advocación, *f.* appellation given to a church, chapel, or altar, dedicated to the holy Virgin or a saint.
adyacente, *a.* adjacent; contiguous.
aechadero, *m.* place where grain is sifted.
aechador, ra, *m.* & *f.* sifter; sieve.
aechaduras, *f. pl.* the refuse of grain, chaff.
aechar, *va.* to sift grain.
aecho, *m.* sifting of grain.
aeración, *f.* (chem.) aeration, charging with gas or with air; (med.) action of atmospheric air in the treatment of disease.
aéreo, rea, *a.* aerial; (met.) airy, fantastic.
aerífero, a, *a.* air-conducting.
aerificar, *va.* (chem.) to gasify, aerify.
aeriforme, *a.* (chem.) aeriform, gaseous.
aerodinámica, *f.* aerodynamics.
aeróforo, a, *a.* air-conducing.
aerografía, *f.* aerography.
aerolito, *m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.
aerología, *f.* aerology.
aeromancia, *f.* aeromancy.
aeromántico, *m.* professor or student of aeromancy.
aerometría, *f.* aerometry.

aerómetro, *m.* (chem.) aerometer.
aeronauta, *m.* aeronaut.
aeronáutica, *f.* aeronautics.
aeronáutico, ca, *a.* aeronautic.
aeroscopia, *f.* aeroscopy.
aerostación, *f.* aerostation.
aerostática, *f.* aerostatics.
aerostático, ca, *a.* aerostatic.
aeróstato, *m.* aerostat, air balloon.
aeta, *m.* tribe of mountaineers in the Philippines; their language.
afabilidad, *f.* affability, graciousness, courteousness.
afable, *a.* affable, agreeable, courteous, civil.
afablemente, *adv.* affably, good-naturedly.
afaca, *f.* (bot.) yellow vetch.
afamado, da, *a.* celebrated, noted, famous.
afán, *m.* anxiety, solicitude, eagerness.
afanadamente, afanosamente, *adv.* anxiously, laboriously, eagerly.
afanador, ra, *m. & f.* eager for riches; painstaker; hustler.
afanar, *vn. & vr.* to toil, to labour; to be oversolicitous.—*vr.* to toil, etc., too much.
afanita, *f. V.* ANFIBOLITA.
afanoso, sa, *a.* solicitous; laborious, painstaking.
afarallonado, da, *a.* steep, cliffy.
afasia, *f.* aphasia.
afeador, ra, *m. & f.* one who or that which deforms or makes ugly.
afeamiento, *m.* defacing; ugliness.
afear, *va.* to deform, disfigure, deface, to misshape; to make look ugly; to decry, to condemn.
afeblecerse, *vr.* to grow feeble or delicate.
afección [ah-fec-thie-on'], *f.* affection, inclination, fondness; (med.) chronic disease.
afectación [ah-fec-ta-thie-on'], *f.* affectation, artificial appearance, daintiness, finicalness.
afectadamente, *adv.* affectedly.
afectado, da, *a.* affected, formal, conceited, finical, foppish.—*pp.* of AFECTAR.
afectador, ra, *m. & f.* one who acts affectedly.
afectar, *va.* to make a show of something, to feign, to affect, influence, make an impression; (law) to charge, impose, encumber.—*vr.* to be moved, to feel some emotion.
afectivo, va, *a.* affective.
afecto, *m.* affection, love, fondness, fancy, concern: **afectos desordenados**, inordinate desires.—*a.* affectionate, fond, inclined; (law) subject to some charge or encumbrance.
afectuosamente, *adv.* fondly, affectionately.
afectuosidad, *f.* fondness.
afectuoso, sa, *a.* loving, fond.
afeitar, *va.* to shave; to beautify, embellish, make up; to trim a plant or tree; to trim the tails and manes of horses.—*vr.* to shave one's self; to use paints or rouge.
afeite, *m.* paint, rouge, cosmetic.
afelio, *m.* (ast.) aphelion.
afelpado, da, *a.* plush or velvet-like.
afeminación, *f.* effeminacy, emasculation.
afeminadamente, *adv.* effeminately.
afeminado, da, *a.* effeminate.—*pp.* of AFEMINAR.
afeminamiento, *m. V.* AFEMINACIÓN.
afeminar, *va.* to effeminate, to unman.
aféresis, *f.* (gram.) aphæresis.
aferrado, da, *a.* headstrong.—*pp.* of AFERRAR.
aferrador, ra, *m. & f.* one that grapples or grasps.
aferramiento, *m.* grasping, grappling, seizing or binding: **aferramiento de las velas**, (naut.) the furling of the sails; headstrongness.
aferrar, *va.* to grapple, to grasp, to seize, (naut.) to furl, to moor, to anchor.—*vr.* (naut.) to grasp one another strongly; (met.) to persist obstinately in an opinion.
aferruzado, da, *a.* angry, irate.
afestonado, a, *a.* festooned.
afianzamiento, *m.* security, guarantee, bail; prop, support.
afianzar, *va.* (*pret.* AFIANCÉ: *subj.* AFIANCE) to become bail or security, to guarantee; to prop; to make fast, clinch.
afición [ah-fe-thie-on'], *f.* affection, fondness; eagerness, attachment.
aficionadamente, *adv.* fondly, with liking, amateurishly.
aficionado, da, *m. & f.* an amateur.—*pp.* of AFICIONAR.
aficionar, *va.* to cause or inspire affection or fondness.—*vr.* to fancy, to grow fond of.
afijo, ja [ah-fee'-hoe], *a.* (gram.) affix, suffix, prefix.
afiladera, *f.* whetstone.
afiladísimo, ma, *a. sup.* extremely sharp.
afilado, *pp.* of AFILAR.—*a.* sharp, keen.
afiladura, *f.* sharpening, whetting.
afilamiento, *m.* slenderness of the face, nose, or fingers. *V.* AFILADURA.
afilar, *va.* to whet, grind; to render keen; to taper, sharpen.—*vr.* to grow thin.
afiliado, *pp. & a.* affiliated; adopted.
afiliar, *va.* to adopt; to affiliate.—*vr.* to join a body or society.
afiligranado, da, *a.* filigree, filigreed; (met.) slender, thin, delicate, neat.
afiligranar, *va.* to make filigree work; (met.) to polish, embellish.
afilo, la, *a.* (bot.) leafless.
afilón, *m.* steel, knife-sharpener, razor-strop.
afilosofado, da, *a.* applied to the person who sets up as a philosopher or savant.
afín, *a.* close by, contiguous, adjacent.—*m.* relation by affinity.
afinación [ah-fe-na-thie-on'], *f.* completion, last touch, refining; tuning of instruments.
afinadamente, *adv.* completely, perfectly.
afinado, da, *a.* well-finished, perfect, complete; well tuned.—*pp.* of AFINAR.
afinador, ra, *m. & f.* finisher; piano-tuner; tuning key.
afinadura, *m. V.* AFINACIÓN.
afinamiento, *m. V.* AFINACIÓN. Refinement. *V.* FINURA.
afinar, *va.* to complete; to polish; to trim (binding); to tune: **afinar los metales**, to refine metals.—*vr.* to become polished, civilized.
afincar, *va.* to buy up real estate.
afine, *a.* related, affinal, adjoining.
afinidad, *f.* analogy, resemblance; relationship; (chem.) affinity.
afino, *m.* refinement of metals.
afirmación, *f.* affirming, assertion.
afirmadamente, *adv.* firmly.
afirmador, ra, *m. & f.* one who affirms.
afirmante, *pa.* the person who affirms.
afirmar, *va.* to make fast, secure, clinch; to affirm, assert, contend.—*vr.* to hold fast, make fast; to maintain firmly.
afirmativa, *f. V.* AFIRMACIÓN.
afirmativamente, *adv.* affirmatively.
afirmativo, va, *a.* affirmative.
afistolar, *va.* to render fistulous.
afiechada, *a.* arrow-shaped; said of leaves.
aficción *f.* affliction, sorrow, grief, anguish.
aflictivo, va, *a.* afflictive, distressing, grievous: **pena aflictiva**, corporeal punishment.
aflicto, ta, *pp. irr.* of AFLIGIR.
afligidamente, *adv.* grievously.

afligimiento, *m. V.* AFLICCIÓN.
afligir, *va.* (*ind.* AFLIJO: *subj.* AFLIJA) to afflict, to cause pain.—*vr.* to grieve, languish, repine.
aflojadura, *f.* **aflojamiento**, *m.* relaxation, loosening or slackening.
aflojar, *va.* to loosen, slacken, relax, let loose; to relent, debilitate: (naut.) **aflojar los obenques**, to ease the shrouds.—*vn.* to grow weak, to abate.—*vr.* to grow cool in fervour or zeal; to lose courage.
aflorado, *a. V.* FLOREADO.
afloramiento, *m.* (min.) cropping out.
aflorar, *vn.* to crop out.
afluencia, *f.* plenty, abundance; fluency, volubility.
afluente, *a.* affluent, copious, abundant; loquacious.—*m.* affluent, a tributary.
afluir, *va.* (*ind.* AFLUYO: *subj.* AFLUYA) to congregate, assemble; to discharge into another stream.
aflujo, *m.* (med.) afflux, affluxion.
afogarar, *va. V.* ASURAR.
afollar, *va.* to blow with bellows.
afondar, *va.* to put under water; (naut.) to sink, to founder.
afonía, *f.* (med.) loss of voice.
afónico, ca, afono, na, *a.* aphonic.
aforado, *a.* privileged person.—*pp.* of AFORAR.
aforador, *m.* gauger, appraiser.
aforamiento, *m.* gauging; appraisement.
aforar, *va.* to gauge, measure vessels or quantities; to appraise; to give privileges.
aforisma, *f.* (farr.) swelling in the arteries of beasts.
aforismo, *m.* aphorism, maxim.
aforístico, ca, *a.* aphoristical.
aforo, *m.* gauging; appraisement.
aforrador, ra, *m. & f.* one who lines clothes.
aforrar, *va.* to line clothes: **aforrar una casa**, to ceil a house; (naut.) to sheathe: **aforrar un cabo**, (naut.) to serve a cable.—*vr.* to put on heavy underclothing; to gorge.
aforro, *m.* lining; (naut.) sheathing; (naut.) waist of a ship.
afortunadamente, *adv.* luckily.
afortunado, da, *a.* fortunate, happy, lucky.—*pp.* of AFORTUNAR.
afortunar, *va.* to make happy.
afosarse, *vr.* (mil.) to defend one's self by making a ditch.
afoscarse, *vr.* to become hazy.
afrailar, *va.* (agr.) to trim trees.
afrancesado, da, *a.* Frenchified, French-like. *pp.* of AFRANCESAR.
afrancesar, *m.* to Gallicize, to give a French termination to words.—*vr.* to imitate the French; to be naturalized in France.
afrecho, *m.* bran.
afrenillar, *vn.* (naut.) to bridle the oars.
afrenta, *f.* affront, dishonour, outrage, insult, abuse, infamy, disgrace, stigma.
afrentar, *va.* to affront, to insult.—*vr.* to be affronted; to blush.
afrentosamente, *adv.* ignominiously.
afrentoso, sa, *a.* ignominious, outrageous.
afretar, *va.* to scrub and clean the bottom of a vessel.
africano, na, *or* **afro**, *a.* African.
áfrico, *m.* the south-west wind. *V.* ÁBREGO.
afrisonado, da, *a.* resembling a Friesland draught-horse.
afrodisíaco, *a.* aphrodisiac.
afrontar, *va.* to confront; to face.
afta, *f.* (med.) aphthæ, thrush.
aftoso, sa, *a.* (med.) aphthous.
afuera, *adv.* outside, outward, in public.—*f. pl.* suburbs, environs; ¡**afuera**! clear the way.
afufa, *f.* (coll.) flight.
afufar, *vn.* **afufarse**, *vr.* (coll.) to run away, to escape.
afusión, *f.* affusion, shower-bath.
afuste, *m.* gun-carriage: **afuste de mortero.** mortar-bed.
agachadiza, *f.* (zool.) snipe: **hacer la agachadiza**, (coll.) to conceal one's self.
agachar, *va.* to lower, bow down.—*vr.* to stoop, squat, crouch, cower: **agachar las orejas**, (coll.) to be humble; to be dejected, dispirited, chopfallen.
agalbanado, da, *a. V.* GALBANOSO.
agalerar, *va.* (naut.) to tip an awning.
agáloco, *m.* (bot.) aloes wood.
agalla, *f.* (bot.) gall-nut: **agalla de ciprés**, cypress gall; tonsils; wind-galls of a horse; beaks of a shuttle; the side of the head of birds corresponding to the temple.—*pl.* (coll.) courage, cheek, gall.
agallado, da, *a.* steeped in an infusion of galls.
agallato, *m.* gallate.
agálico, *a.* gallic.
agallón, *m.* large gall-nut: **agallones**, *pl.* strings of hollow silver beads; wooden beads put to rosaries.
agalluela, *f. dim.* small gall-nut.
agamitar, *va.* to imitate the voice of a fawn.
agamuzado, da, *a.* chamois-coloured.
agangrenarse, *vr.* to gangrene.
agarbado, da, *a. V.* GARBOSO.—*pp.* of AGARBARSE.
agarbarse, *vr.* to bend, stoop down, crouch.
agarbillar, *V.* AGAVILLAR.
agareno, na, *a.* Mohammedan.
agárico, *m.* (bot.) agaric, fungus.
agarrada, *f.* (coll.) altercation, wrangle.
agarradero, *m.* hold, haft, handle; (coll.) protection, patronage; (naut.) anchorage.
agarrado, da, *a.* miserable, stingy, close-fisted.—*pp.* of AGARRAR.
agarrador, ra, *a.* one that grasps or seizes.—*m.* sadiron-holder; catch-pole; bailiff.
agarrafar, *va.* (coll.) to grapple hard in a scuffle.
agarrama, *f. V.* GARRAMA.
agarrar, *va.* to grasp, seize, lay hold of; (coll.) to obtain; to come upon.—*vr.* to clinch, grapple, hold on.
agarro, *m.* grasp.
agarrochador, *m.* pricker, goader.
agarrochar, agarrochear, *va.* to prick with a pike or spear; to goad.
agarrotar, *va.* to compress bales with ropes and cords.
agasajador, ra, *m. & f.* officious, kind, obliging person.
agasajar, *va.* to receive and treat kindly; to fondle; to regale; to entertain.
agasajo, *m.* graceful and affectionate reception; attention shown; friendly present; afternoon refreshment or collation.
ágata, *f.* agate, a precious stone.
agavanzo, *m. or* **agavanza**, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ESCARAMUJO.
agave, *m. V.* PITA.
agavillar, *va.* to bind or tie in sheaves.—*vr.* (coll.) to associate with a gang of sharpers.
agazapar, *va.* (coll.) to nab a person.—*vr.* to hide one's self.
agencia, *f.* agency; ministration, commission; agent's bureau, office; diligence.
agenciar, *va.* to solicit, promote, negotiate.
agencioso, sa, *a.* diligent, active.
agenda, *f.* note-book; memorandum.

agenesia, *f.* (med.) impotence.
agente, *m.* agent, actor, minister, solicitor, attorney: **agente de cambios**, bill-broker: **agente de negocios**, promoter: **agente fiscal**, assistant attorney: **agente de policía**, police officer, detective.
agerasia, *f.* old age free from indispositions.
agérato, *m.* (bot.) sweet milfoil or maudlin.
agestado, da (**bien ó mal**), *a.* well or ill featured.
agibilibus, *m.* (coll.) application and industry to obtain the conveniences of life.
agible, *a.* feasible, practicable.
agigantado, da, *a.* gigantic, extraordinary, uncommon.
ágil, *a.* nimble, ready, fast, light.
agilidad, *f.* agility, nimbleness, activity, lightness, liveliness, sprightliness.
agilitar, *va.* to render nimble; make active.
ágilmente, *adv.* nimbly, actively.
agio, agiotaje, *m.* (com.) exchange of paper money for coin, or coin for bills; premium; stock-jobbing; usury; jobbing.
agiotador, *m. V.* AGIOTISTA.
agiotista, *m.* money-changer, bill-broker, stock-jobber; usurer.
agitable, *a.* agitable; that can be shaken.
agitación, *f.* agitation, flurry, flutter, fluctuation, fidget, fretting, excitement.
agitador, ra, *m. & f.* fretter, agitator.
agitanado, da, *a.* gipsy-like, bewitching.
agitar, *va.* to agitate, shake up, ruffle, discuss.—*vr.* to flutter, palpitate.
aglomeración, *f.* agglomeration, heaping up.
aglomerado, *m.* brick made with coal-dust and tar, used for fuel.
aglomerar, *va.* to heap upon.
aglutinación, *f.* agglutination.
aglutinante, *a.* agglutinating.—*pa.* of AGLUTINAR.—*m.* (med.) sticking-plaster.
aglutinar, *va.* to glue together, to agglutinate.
aglutinativo, va, *a.* agglutinative.
agnación, *f.* (law) relation by blood on the father's side; from male issue.
agnado, da, *a.* (law) related to a descendant of the same paternal line.
agnaticio, cia, *a.* belonging to the **agnado**.
agnición, *f.* (rhet.) recognition of a person in a poem or drama; agnition.
agnocasto, *m. V.* SAUZGATILLO.
agnosticismo, *m.* agnosticism.
agnóstico, ca, *adj.* agnostic.
agnus-dei, *m.* agnus, wax cake blessed by the Pope; part of the service of the mass; ancient Spanish coin, of smallest value.
agobiar, *va.* to bend the body down; (met.) to oppress, grind.—*vr.* to bow; to couch.
agobio, *m.* bending down; (met.) oppression, dejection, load.
agojía, *f.* water outlet in mines.
agolar, *va.* (naut.) to furl the sails. *V.* AMAINAR.
agolpamiento, *m.* crowding, a rush.
agolparse, *vr.* to crowd, to rush.
agonales, *a. pl.* games in honour of Janus.
agonía, *f.* agony, pangs of death; violent pain of body or mind; vehement desire.
agonioso, sa, *adj.* anxious, eager.
agonística, *f.* athletics; science of combat.
agonizante, *pa.* a dying person; a monk who assists a dying person; in some universities, he who assists students in their examinations.
agonizar, *va.* to assist dying persons; (met.) to annoy, to importune.—*vn.* **estar agonizando**, to be in the agony of death.
ágora, *f.* agora, public place in Greek cities.
agorar, *va.* to divine, to prognosticate.
agorero, ra, *m. & f.* diviner.
agorgojarse, *vr.* to be destroyed by grubs applied to corn.
agostadero, *m.* summer pasture.
agostamiento, *m.* parching up.
agostar, *va.* to parch.—*vn.* to pasture cattle on stubbles in summer.
agostero, *m.* harvest-man; religious mendicant who begs corn in August.
agostizo, za, *a.* person born in August; colt foaled in that month; weak.
agosto, *m.* August; harvest-time, harvest.
agotable, *a.* exhaustible.
agotamiento, *m.* exhaustion.
agotar, *va.* to drain off waters; (met.) to beat out one's brains; to run through a fortune; to exhaust: **agotar la paciencia**, to tire one's patience.
agracejo [ah-grah-thay'-hoe], *m.* unripened grape; unripe olive that falls; a kind of shrub. *V.* MAROJO, a Cuban tree.
agraceño, ña, [ah-grah-thay'-nyo], *a.* resembling verjuice.
agracera, *f.* verjuice cruet.—*a.* vine yielding unripening fruit.
agraciado, da, *a.* graceful, genteel.—*pp.* of AGRACIAR.—*m.* a grantee.
agraciar, *va.* to adorn, embellish; to favour; to grace; to give employment.
agracillo, *m. V.* AGRACEJO.
agradabilísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most agreeable.
agradable, *a.* agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, enjoyable.
agradablemente, *adv.* agreeably.
agradar, *va.* to please, gratify, humour; to like.—*vr.* to be pleased.
agradecer, *va.* (*ind.* AGRADEZCO: *subj.* AGRADEZCA) to acknowledge a favour; to thank; show gratitude.
agradecido, da, *a.* acknowledged; grateful, thankful.—*pp.* of AGRADECER.
agradecimiento, *m.* gratefulness.
agradezco (*irr.* from AGRADECER).
agrado, *m* affability, agreeableness, pleasure, liking: **esto no es de mi agrado**, that does not please me.
agramadera, *f.* brake; scutch.
agramador, ra, *m. & f.* flax or hemp breaker.
agramar, *va.* to dress flax or hemp with a brake.
agramilar, *va.* to point and colour a brick wall.
agramiza, *f.* the stalk of hemp; hemp, tow.
agrandamiento, *m.* enlargement.
agrandar, *va.* to enlarge, aggrandize, increase.
agranujado, da, *a.* grain-shaped; filled with grain.
agrario, ria, *a.* agrarian, rustic.
agravación, *f.* aggravation.
agravador, ra, *m. & f.* oppressor.
agravamiento, *m.* the act of aggravating.
agravantemente, *adv.* aggravatingly; with burden.
agravar, *va.* to add to a load; to oppress with taxes and public burdens; to aggrieve; to exaggerate.—*vr.* to become more grave.
agravatorio, ria, *a.* (law) compulsory, aggravating.
agraviadamente, *adv.* injuredly; in an offended manner.
agraviador, ra, *m. & f.* injurer, wronger, offender.
agraviamiento, *m.* wrong, offence, injury.
agraviante, *pa.* aggravating, offending.
agraviar, *va.* to wrong, offend, injure, harm.—*vr.* to be aggrieved, piqued.

agravio, *m.* offence, insult, affront, injury, damage, harm.
agravioso, sa, *a.* offensive, insulting, aggravating.
agraz, *m.* unripe grape; grape verjuice; (coll.) displeasure, disgust; (bot.) red-berried mistletoe: **en agraz**, *adv.* unseasonably.
agrazada, *f.* verjuice-water, with sugar.
agrazar, *vn.* to taste sour.—*va.* to disgust, vex.
agrazón, *m.* wild grape; (bot.) gooseberry-bush; (coll.) displeasure, resentment.
agrecillo, *m. V.* AGRACILLO.
agregación, *f.* aggregation, collection.
agregado, *m.* aggregate; congregation; assistant; supernumerary; attaché.
agregar, *va.* to aggregate, collect, heap together; to nominate, appoint.
agremiar, *va.* & *vr.* to form a guild.
agresión, *f.* aggression, attack, assault.
agresivamente, *adv.* aggressively.
agresivo, va, *a.* aggressive.
agresor, ra, *a.* aggressor, assaulter; (law) one who tramples upon another's rights.
agreste, *a.* rustic, country-like, wild; (met.) rude, uncultured, uncouth.
agrete, *a.* sourish, tartish.
agriamente, *adv.* harshly, tartly, bitterly, severely.
agriar, *va.* to make sour or tart; (met.) to irritate, exasperate.—*vr.* to sour, turn acid.
agriaz, *m.* (bot.) bead-tree.
agrícola, *a.* & *n.* agricultural; agriculturist.
agricultor, *m.* husbandman, farmer.
agricultora, *f.* the woman who tills the ground.
agricultura, *f.* agriculture.
agridulce, *a.* bitter sweet.
agrietado, da, *a.* cracked, defective.
agrietarse, *vr.* to be filled with cracks.
agrifolio, *m.* (bot.) holly-tree.
agrilla, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ACEDERA.
agrillarse, *vr. V.* GRILLARSE.
agrillo, lla, *a. dim.* sourish, tartish.
agrimensor, *m.* land surveyor.
agrimensura, *f.* art of surveying land.
agrimonia, *f.* (bot.) agrimony, liverwort.
agrio, ria, *a.* sour, acrid; (met.) rough, applied to a road; (met.) sharp, rude, unpleasant: **una respuesta agria**, a tart reply; brittle, unmalleable: applied to metals.
agrio, *m.* acidity of some fruits.—*pl.* **agrios**, sour fruit-trees.
agrión, *m.* (far.) callosity in a horse's knee.
agrisado, da, *a.* grayish.
agrisetado, da, *a.* flowered silks.
agronomía, *f.* theory of agriculture.
agrónomo, *m.* a writer on agriculture.
agropila, *m.* German bezoar.
agrupación, *f.* cluster, crowd; group.
agrupar, *va.* to group, to cluster.
agrura, *f.* acidity, acerbity; orchard of sour fruit-trees.
agua, *f.* water, liquid, fluid, rain; the sea; (chem.) liquor distilled from herbs, flowers, or fruit; lustre of diamonds; (naut.) leak; (arch.) slope of a roof: **agua rica**, scented water, in Peru: **agua llovediza**, rain-water: **agua dulce**, fresh, drinking water: **agua fuerte**, nitric acid; an etching: **agua de nieve**, ice-water: **agua viva**, running water: ¡**hombre al agua**! man overboard.—*pl.* mineral waters in general; clouds in silk and other stuffs; gloss in feathers, stones, etc.; urine; tide; (naut.) **agua del pantoque**, bilge-water: **agua del timón**, wake of a ship: **agua de cepas**, (coll.) wine.
aguacatal, *m.* plantation of **aguacates**.
aguacate *or* **agualate**, *m.* (bot.) the avocado-tree and its fruit; alligator-pear; pear-shaped emerald.
aguacatillo, *m.* (bot.) variety of the avocado-tree.
aguacero, *m.* heavy shower.
aguacibera, *f.* ground sowed when dry and then irrigated; water used for such irrigation.
aguachar, *m.* pool; puddle.
aguachar, aguacharnar, aguachinar, *va. V.* ENAGUACHAR.
aguachirle, *f.* inferior wine; slipslop; any bad liquor.
aguada, *f.* watering-station; flood in a mine; (naut.) water on board a ship: **hacer aguada**, to water; (art) water-colour; aquarelle.
aguaderas, *f. pl.* frames for jars of water carried by horses.
aguadero, *m.* watering-place for cattle or ships.
aguadija, *f.* humour in pimples or sores.
aguado, da, *a.* watered; abstemious, like a teetotaller.—*pp.* of AGUAR.
aguador, ra, *m.* & *f.* water-carrier: (mil.) **aguador del real**, sutler; water-wheel bucket.
aguaducho, *m.* water-course; stall for selling water.
aguadura, *f.* surfeit of water in cattle.
aguafiestas, *m.* & *f.* one who mars another's pleasure.
aguagoma, *f.* gum-water.
aguaitar, *va.* to spy, watch, detect.
aguajaque [ah-gwah-ha'-kay], *m.* a sort of ammoniac gum.
aguajas, *f. pl.* ulcers above the hoofs.
aguaje [ah-gwah'-hay], *m.* tidal wave; (naut.) sea current or stream; wake of a ship.
aguamanil, *m.* water-jug, laver; wash-stand.
aguamanos, *m.* water for washing the hands; wash-stand.
aguamarina, *f.* precious stone, pale green; beryl.
aguamelado, da, *a.* washed over with water and honey.
aguamiel, *f.* hydromel, honey and water, mead; unfermented juice of the **maguey**.
aguana, *f.* wood used in canoe-making in South America.
aguanieve, *f.* magpie; sleet, snow.
aguanosidad, *f.* serous humours.
aguanoso, sa, *a.* extremely moist.
aguantar, *va.* to sustain, suffer, bear, endure, abide; to maintain; (naut.) to carry a stiff sail.—*vr.* to forbear.
aguante, *m.* fortitude, firmness; patience, tolerance: (naut.) **navio de aguante**, a stiff ship.
aguañón, *m.* constructor of hydraulic machines.
aguapié, *m.* small wine. *V.* AGUACHIRLE.
aguar, *va.* to dilute with water; (met.) to mar pleasure.—*vr.* to be filled with water.
aguardar, *va.* to expect, await; to grant time, extend, e. g. to a debtor.
aguardentería, *f.* liquor-shop.
aguardentero, ra, *m.* & *f.* retailer of liquors.
aguardentoso, sa, *a.* mixed with liquor; harsh (said of the voice).
aguardiente, *m.* spirituous liquor: **aguardiente de caña**, rum: **aguardiente de cabeza**, the first spirits drawn from the still.
aguardo, *m.* lurking-place for a sportsman.
aguarrás, *m.* oil of turpentine.
aguatocha, *f.* pump.
aguaturma, *f.* (bot.) Jerusalem artichoke.
aguavientos, *m.* (bot.) yellow sage-tree.
aguaza, *f.* aqueous humour; sap from trees.
aguazal, *m.* marsh, fen. *V.* PANTANO.

aguazarse, *vr.* to become marshy.
aguazo, painting in gouache.
aguazoso, sa, *a.* aqueous.
aguazur, *m.* kind of dark green large-leaved barilla plant.
agudeza, *f.* sharpness, acuteness, subtilty, fineness; witty saying, repartee; smartness.
agudo, da, *a.* sharp-pointed, keen-edged; smart, sharp; high-pitched; (met.) acute, witty; brisk, ready, active; (med.) acute, of rapid development: **palabra aguda**, word accented on the last syllable.
agüera, *f.* trench for irrigation.
agüero, *m.* augury, prognostication, omen.
agüero, yo agüere (*irr.* from AGORAR).
aguerrido, da [ah-gay-rree'-doe], *a.* inured to war; veteran.—*pp.* of AGUERRIR.
aguerrir [ah-gay-rreer'], *va.* (*defective*) to accustom to war.
aguijada [ah-gie-ha'-dah], *f.* spur, goad.
aguijador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one that goads or stimulates.
aguijadura, *f.* spurring; the act of exciting.
aguijar [ah-gie-har'], *va.* to prick, spur, goad; to incite, stimulate.—*vn.* to march fast.
aguijatorio, ria, *a.* (law) stimulating.
aguijón [ah-gie-hon'], *m.* sting of a bee, wasp, etc.; prick, spur, goad; (met.) stimulus: **dar coces contra el aguijón**, to kick against the spur or goad.
aguijonazo [ah-gie-hoe-nah'-thaw], *m.* thrust with a goad.
aguijoneador, ra [ah-gie-hoe-nay-ah-dor'], *m.* & *f.* one who pricks or goads.
aguijonear [ah-gie-hoe-nay-ar'], *va.* to prick, thrust. *V.* AGUIJAR, to incite.
águila [ah'-gie-lah], *f.* eagle; Roman emblem; a gold coin; (astr.) constellation.
aguilando, *m. V.* AGUINALDO.
aguileño, na [ah-gie-lay'-nyo], *a.* aquiline; hawk-nosed.
aguililla [ah-gie-leel'-lya], *f. dim. V.* CABALLO AGUILILLA.
aguilón, *m.* boom of a crane.—*aug.* of ÁGUILA.
aguilucho, *m.* young eagle, eaglet.
aguinaldo [ah-gie-nal'-doe], *m.* New-year's gift, Christmas present; reed (Cuba).
aguja [ah-goo'-hah], *f.* needle, bodkin, hat-pin; spire, steeple; needle-fish, horn-fish; needle-shell; hand of a watch; style of a dial; switch-rail (r. w.); spindle; pin (in typography and in artillery); a brad; graft.—*pl.* ribs of an animal.
agujazo, *m.* prick with a needle.
agujerar, *va.* to pierce. *V.* AGUJEREAR.
agujerear, *va.* to pierce, bore, prick.
agujerico, illo, *m. dim.* small hole.
agujero [ah-goo-hay'-ro], *m.* hole; needle-maker; needle-seller; dug-out.
agujeta, *f.* lace, string or latchet, tipped with ferrules.—*pl.* tip given to post-boys or drivers; pains from fatigue.
agujetería, *f.* shop where **agujetas** are made or sold.
agujetero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker or seller of **agujetas**.
agujón, *m. aug.* a large needle.
agujuela, *f.* brad.
aguosidad, *f.* lymph.
aguoso, sa, *a.* aqueous.
agur, *adv.* (coll.) adieu, farewell, good-bye.
agusanarse, *vr.* to be worm-eaten.
agustiniano, na, *m.* & *f. V.* AGUSTINO, belonging to the order of St. Augustin.
agustino, na, *m.* & *f.* monk or nun of the order of St. Augustine.
aguzadera, *f.* whetstone.
aguzadero, *m.* haunt of wild boars.
aguzado, da, *a.* sharp, pointed, keen.—*pp.* AGUZAR.
aguzador, *va. a.* sharpener.
aguzadura, *f.* whetting or sharpening.
aguzanieve, *f.* wagtail, a small bird.
aguzar, *va.* (*pret.* AGUCÉ: *subj.* AGUCE) to whet or sharpen; (met.) to stimulate, excite: **aguzar el ingenio**, to sharpen the wit: **aguzar las orejas**, to cock up the ears: **aguzar la vista**, to sharpen the sight.
aguzonazo, *m. V.* HURGONAZO.
¡ah! [ah'], *interj.* ah! *V.* ¡AY!
ahebrado, da, *a.* thread-like, fibrous.
ahelear, *va.* to gall, embitter.—*vn.* to taste bitter.
aherrojamiento, *m.* putting in irons.
aherrojar, *va.* to chain, put in irons.
aherrumbrar, *va.* to impart the taste and colour of iron.—*vr.* to have the taste and colour of iron (as water); to be ferruginous; to rust.
ahervorarse, *vr.* to be heated.
ahí [ah-ee'] *adv.* there, in that place; yonder.
ahidalgado, da, *a.* gentlemanly.
ahijado, a, *m.* & *f.* godchild; protegé.
ahijador, *m.* one who puts a young animal to suck.
ahijar, *va.* to adopt; (met.) to impute.—*vn.* to bring forth young; to bud; shoot out.
ahilarse, *vr.* to be faint, weak; to grow sour; to grow thin.
ahilo, *m.* faintness, weakness.
ahinco, *m.* earnestness, eagerness, ardour.
ahitar, *va.* (*pp.* AHITO) to surfeit, cloy, satiate.—*vr.* to be surfeited.
ahitera, *f.* (coll.) violent or continued indigestion.
ahito, ta, *a.* gorged, satiated, full; (met.) disgusted, bored.—*pp. irr.* of AHITAR.
ahito, *m.* indigestion, surfeit, repletion.
ahocicar, *vn.* (naut.) to pitch or plunge.
ahocinarse, *vr.* to run precipitately (a stream).
ahogadero, *m.* hangman's rope; place difficult to breathe in; throat-band; halter.
ahogadizo, za, *a.* harsh, unpalatable: **carne ahogadiza**, flesh of drowned animals.
ahogado, da, *a.* suffocated; drowned; close, unventilated: **carnero ahogado**, stewed mutton: **estar ahogado or verse ahogado**, to be overwhelmed with business or trouble.—*pp.* of AHOGAR.
ahogador, ra, *m.* & *f.* hangman.
ahogamiento, *m.* suffocation. *V.* AHOGO.
ahogar, *va.* (*pret.* AHOGUÉ: *subj.* AHOGUE) to choke, throttle, smother; to drown; (met.) to oppress; (met.) to quench, extinguish; to water plants to excess; (naut.) to founder.—*vr.* to be suffocated; to drown one's self, be drowned.
ahogo, *m.* oppression; anguish; pain; severe affliction.
ahoguijo [ah-o-gie'-ho], *m.* (vet.) quinsy, swelled throat.
ahoguío [ah-o-gie'-oh], *m.* oppression in the breast.
ahombrado, da, *a.* (coll.) mannish. *V.* HOMBRUNO.
ahondar, *va.* to sink.—*vn.* to go deep, penetrate; (met.) to advance in knowledge; to investigate.
ahonde, *m.* act of sinking; depth to which a mine ought to reach to acquire title.
ahora, *adv.* now, at present: **por ahora**, for the present: **ahora bien**, now, then: **hasta ahora**, hitherto.—*conj.* whether, or.
ahorcado, *m.* hanged man.—*pp.* of AHORCAR.

ahorcadura, *f.* the act of hanging.
ahorcajarse, *vr.* to sit astride.
ahorcar, *va.* (*pret.* AHORQUÉ: *subj.* AHORQUE) to kill by hanging.
ahormar, *va.* to fit, shape, adjust; to break in shoes; (met.) to bring one to a sense of his duty.
ahornagarse, *vr.* to get parched or burned: said of young leaves.
ahornar, *va.* to put in an oven.—*vr.* to be scorched in the oven without being baked.
ahorquillado, da [ah-or-kee-lya'-doe], *a.* forked.—*pp.* of AHORQUILLAR.
ahorquillar [ah-or-kee-lyar'], *va.* to stay, to prop up with forks.—*vr.* to become forked.
ahorrado, da, *a.* unencumbered.—*pp.* of AHORRAR.
ahorrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* emancipator.
ahorramiento, *m.* emancipation, enfranchisement.
ahorrar, *va.* to enfranchise, emancipate, free a slave; to economize, save, spare; to shun labour, danger, or difficulties.
ahorrativa, *f.* (coll.) *V.* AHORRO.
ahorrativo, va, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving.
ahorro, *m.* parsimony, economy, saving: **banco** or **caja de ahorros**, savings-bank.
ahoyadura, *f.* making holes in the ground.
ahoyar, *va.* to dig holes for trees.
ahuchador, ra, *m.* & *f.* hoarder, miser.
ahuchar, *va.* to hoard up.
ahuecamiento, *m.* hollowing.
ahuecar, *va.* (*pret.* AHUEQUÉ: *subj.* AHUEQUE) to make hollow; scoop out; to inflate; to loosen close pressed or matted things.—*vr.* to grow haughty, proud.
ahuehué *or* **ahuehuete** (bot.) tree of Mexico.
ahumado, da, *a.* smoky, smoked.—*f.* smoke signal from the coast; sea-fish.
ahumar, *va.* to smoke; to cure in smoke.—*vn.* to fume; to emite smoke.—*vr.* to be smoked; to look smoky.
ahusado, da, *a.* spindle-shaped.—*pp.* of AHUSAR.
ahusar, *va.* to make slender as a spindle.—*vr.* to taper.
ahuyentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* scarecrow.
ahuyentar, *va.* to drive away, put to flight; (met.) to overcome a passion; banish care.
aijada, *f.* goad. *V.* AGUIJADA.
airadamente, *adv.* angrily, in an angry manner, hastily.
airado, da, *a.* angry, wrathful, furious.
airamiento, *m.* wrath, anger.
airar, *va.* to anger, to irritate.—*vr.* to grow angry.
aire, *m.* air, atmosphere, wind; briskness (of a horse); (met.) air, carriage, demeanour, gait, aspect, countenance, look; musical composition; frivolity: **aire colado**, a cold draught: **creerse del aire**, to be credulous: **al aire libre**, in the open air, outdoors: **¿qué aires le traen á Vd. por acá?** what good wind brings you here? **tomar el aire**, to take a walk: **en el aire**, in suspense.
airear, *va.* to give air, ventilate; to aerate; charge with gas.—*vr.* to take the air; to cool one's self.
airecico, llo, to, *m. dim.* a gentle breeze.
airón, *m. aug.* violent gale; ornament of plumes; crest; the crested heron, egret; deep Moorish well.
airosamente, *adv.* gracefully, lightly.
airosidad, *f.* graceful deportment.
airoso, sa, *a.* airy, windy; graceful, genteel; lively; successful.
aisladamente, *adv.* isolately, singly.
aislado, da, *a.* isolated.—*pp.* of AISLAR.
aislador, ra, *a.* insulator.
aislamiento, *m.* isolation; (met.) loneliness.
aislar, *va.* to surround with water; to insulate.
¡ajá! *interj.* áha! also **¡ajajá!**
ajada, *f.* garlic sauce.
ajado, da, *a.* garlicky.—*pp.* of AJAR.
ajamiento, *m.* disfiguration, crumpling, rumpling.
ajaquecarse [ah-ha-kay-car'-say], *vr.* to have a headache.
ajar, *m.* garlic-field.
ajar, *va.* to spoil, crumple, rumple: **ajar la vanidad á alguno**, to pull down one's pride.
ajarafe, *m.* table-land. *V.* AZOTEA.
aje, *m.* chronic complaint.
ajea, *f.* brushwood for fuel.
ajear, *va.* to cry like a pursued partridge.
ajedrea, *f.* (bot.) winter savory.
ajedrez [ah-hay-dreth'], *m.* chess; (naut.) netting, grating.
ajedrezado, da, *a.* checkered.
ajenabo, *m.* (bot.) wild mustard.
ajenable, *a.* alienable.
ajengibre, *m. V.* JENGIBRE.
ajenjo, *m.* (bot.) wormwood; absinth.
ajeno, na, *a.* another's; foreign, strange; abhorrent, contrary to, remote; ignorant; (met.) improper: **ajeno de verdad**, void of truth.
ajenuz, *m.* (bot.) field fennel-flower.
ajeo, *m.* **perro de ajeo**, setter-dog.
ajero, *m.* vender of garlic.
ajesuitado, da, *a.* Jesuitical.
ajete, *m.* young garlic; leek; garlic sauce.
ajetrearse [ah-hay-tray-ar'-say], *vr.* to become bodily fatigued; to fidget.
ajetreo, *m.* fatigue, agitation.
ají [ah-hee'], *m.* red dwarf pepper. *V.* CHILE, capsicum; sauce made of the ají-pepper.
ajiaceite [ah-he-ah-thay'-e-tay], *m.* mixture of garlic and oil.
ajiaco [ah-he-ah'-co], *m.* dish made of boiled meat and vegetables; sauce made with **aji**.
ajícola, *f.* glue made of kid-skin boiled with garlic.
ajilimoje [ah-he-lee-mo'-hay] *or* **ajilimójili** [ah-he-lee-mo'-he-lee], *m.* sauce of pepper and garlic.
ajillo [ah-heel'-lyo], tender young garlic.
ajimez [ah-he-meth'], *m.* arched window, with pillar in centre.
ajipuerro, *m.* leek. *V.* PUERRO.
ajironar, *va.* to put coloured pieces in cloths.
ajo [ah'-ho], *m.* (bot.) garlic; garlic sauce for meat; (met.) paint for ladies; (coll.) crooked affair.
ajobar, *va.* to carry back-loads.
ajobilla, *f.* common sea-shell.
ajobo, *m.* a heavy load or burden.
ajofaina, *f. V.* ALJOFAINA.
ajolote, *m.* amphibian of Mexico; axolotl.
ajomate, *m.* (bot.) variety of sea-weed.
ajonje, *m.* bird-lime.
ajonjera [ah-hon-hay'-rah], *f.* **ajonjero**, *m.* (bot.) the low carline thistle.
ajonjolí [ah-hon-ho-lee'], **aljonjolí**, *m.* (bot.) benne, sesame.
ajoqueso [ah-ho-kay'-so], *m.* dish made of garlic and cheese.
ajorca, *f.* Moorish bracelets and anklets.
ajornalar, *va.* to hire by the day.
ajuagas [ah-hoo-ah'-gas], *f. pl.* malanders or ulcers over the hoofs. *V.* ESPARAVÁN.
ajuanetado, da, *a.* bunion-like.
ajuar [ah-hoo-ar'], *m.* bridal apparel and furniture; trousseau; household furniture.
ajudiado, da, *a.* Jewish; Jew-like.

ajuiciado, da, *a.* judicious, prudent.—*pp.* AJUICIAR.

ajuiciar [ah-hoo-e-thie-ar'], *vn.* to become prudent.

ajustadamente, *adv.* justly, rightly.

ajustado, da, *a.* exact, right; stingy; close, fit, strait.—*pp.* of AJUSTAR.

ajustador, *m.* close waistcoat, jacket; in a printing-office, justifier; (mech.) adapter, fitter, adjuster, coupler, adjusting tool.

ajustamiento, *m.* agreement; settling of accounts; receipts.

ajustar [ah-hoos tar'], *va.* to regulate, adjust, fit, accord, compose, guide, measure; to justify type; to concert, make an agreement, bargain; to reconcile, heal; to examine accounts; to settle a balance; to press close, oppress; to fit, fashion, accommodate; to adapt; to size, make true; to trim; to engage (as an artist).—*vr.* to settle matters; to conform, combine; to approach; to engage one's self; to be engaged.

ajuste, *m.* proportion of the constituent parts of a thing; adjustment, fit; agreement, contract, covenant, accommodation; engagement; settlement.—*pl.* couplings.

ajusticiar [ah-hoos-tea-thie-ar'], *va.* to execute, put to death.

al, *art.* (contraction of **á** and **el**) to the (followed by a masc. noun); used also with the infinitive of verbs: e. g. **al amanecer**, at the dawn of day.

ala, *f.* wing; row, file; (mil.) flank, wing; brim of hat; auricle of the ear: **alas del corazón**, (anat.) auricles of the heart; fin of fish; leaf of a door, of a table: **ala de mesana**, (naut.) a driver.—*pl.* (naut.) upper studding-sails: **ala de gavia**, main-top studding-sails: **ala de velacho**, fore studding-sails: **ala de sobremesana**, mizzen-top studding-sails: **ala de proa**, head of the ship.—*pl.* **alas**, protection, boldness: **cortar las alas**, to take one down a peg; (poet.) velocity.

Alá, *m.* Allah, Arabic word for God.

alabado, *m.* hymn in praise of the sacrament.—*pp.* of ALABAR.

alabador, ra, *m.* & *f.* applauder, commender.

alabamiento, *m.* praise.

alabancioso, sa, *a.* (coll.) boastful, ostentatious.

alabandina, *f.* manganese sulphide; alabandine, spinel ruby.

alabanza, *f.* praise, commendation, glory.

alabar, *va.* to praise, extol, glorify, commend.—*vr.* to praise one's self.

alabarda, *f.* halberd.

alabardado, da, *a.* halberd-shaped.

alabardazo, *m.* a blow with a halberd.

alabardero, *m.* halberdier; clapper, hired to applaud in a theatre (recent).

alabastrado, da, *a.* alabaster-like.

alabastrina, *f.* thin sheet of alabaster.

alabastrino, na, *a.* (poet.) alabastrine.

alabastro, *m.* alabaster.

álabe, *m.* drooping branch of an olive or other tree; bucket, flier of a water-wheel; mat used in carts; cam.

alabearse, *vr.* to warp.

alabega, *f.* (bot.) sweet-basil. *V.* ALBAHACA.

alabeo, *m.* warping.

alabiado, da, *a.* lipped or ragged coins.

alacena, *f.* cupboard, closet; (naut.) locker.

alaciar, *vn.* *V.* ENLACIAR.

alacrán, *m.* scorpion; ring of the bit of a bridle; stop or hook in organ-bellows; chain or link of a sleeve-button; swivel.

alacranado, da, *a.* bit by a scorpion; (met.) infected with some vice.

alacranera, *f.* (bot.) scorpion-grass.

alacridad, *f.* alacrity.

alacha, alache, *f.* anchovy. *V.* HALECHE.

alada, *f.* fluttering of the wings.

aladares, *m. pl.* forelocks, over the temples.

aladierna, *V.* ALATERNO.

alado, da, *a.* winged, feathered.

aladrada, *f.* (prov.) furrow.

aladrar, *va.* (prov.) to plough the ground.

aladro, *m.* plough; ploughed land.

aladroque [ah-la-dro'-kay], *m.* (prov.) un. anchovy.

alafia, *f.* (coll.) **pedir alafia**, to beg pardon.

álaga, *f.* a species of yellow wheat.

alagar, *va.* to make ponds or lakes.

alagartado, da, *a.* variegated, motley.

alajú, *m.* paste made of almonds, walnuts, honey, etc.

alamar, *m.* frog and braid trimming.

alambicadamente, *adv.* with subtilty.

alambicado, da, *a.* distilled; pedantic, euphuistic; (met.) given with a sparing hand.—*pp.* of ALAMBICAR.

alambicamiento, *m.* distillation; subtilty, euphuism of language.

alambicar, *va.* to distil; to investigate closely.

alambique [ah-lam-be'-kay], *m.* still: **por alambique**, sparingly.

alambor, *m.* (arch.) face of a hewn stone; (fort.) inside slope.

alamborado, da, *a.* having **alambor**

alambrado, *m.* wire netting, wi wire cover; electric wiring.

alambre, *m.* wire; in olden times copper bronze: **alambre de latón**, brass wire; sheet bells.

alambrera, *f.* wire netting; wire wire cover; (agr.)

alameda, *f.* grove of walk, mall.

alamín, *m.* clerk appointed to inspect weigh and measures; surveyor of buildings (prov.) farmer appointed to superinter irrigation.

alamina, *f.* fine paid by potters for transgressing the law.

alaminazgo, *m.* office of the alamín.

alamirré, *m.* musical chord.

álamo, *m.* (bot.) poplar: **álamo blanco**, white poplar: **álamo temblón**, aspen-tree.

alampar, *va.* **alamparse**, *vr.* (coll.) to long for; to crave.

alamud, *m.* square bolt for a door.

alanceador, *m.* lancer.

alancear, *va.* to dart; to spear.

alandrearse, *vr.* to become dry, stiff, and blanched (silk-worms).

alanés, *m.* kind of stag in New Mexico.

alano, *m.* large mastiff.

alano, na, *a.* belonging to the Vandals.

alanzar, *va.* to throw lances.

alaqueca [ah-la-kay'-kah], *f.* bloodstone.

alaqueques [ah-la-kay'-kays], *m. pl.* *V.* ALAQUECA.

alar, *m.* overhanging roof. *V.* ALERO; sna of horse-hair.

alar, *va.* (naut.) to haul. *V.* HALAR.

alárabe, alarbe, *m.* Arabian; an unmannerly person.

alarde, *m.* review of soldiers, muster, parade; ostentation, boasting, vanity: **hacer alarde** to boast or brag; manifestation.

alardear, *vn.* to brag.

alardoso, sa, *a.* ostentatious, boastful.

alargadera, *f.* (chem.) nozzle, adapter; lengthening tube.

alargador, ra, *m. & f.* one who delays, or lengthens out a thing.
alargamiento, *m.* lengthening out, prolonging.
alargar, *va.* (*pret.* ALARGUÉ: *subj.* ALARGUE) to lengthen, expand, extend; (met.) to protract, prolong; to increase; to reach or hand a thing to another: **alargar el cabo**, (naut.) to pay out the cable.—*vr.* to be prolonged: **se alargan los dias**, the days grow longer; to drag, go beyond.
alargues [ah-lar-geth'], *m.* (bot.) dog-rose.
alaria, *f.* potters' flat-iron; plat chisel.
alarida, *f.* hue and cry.
alarido, *m.* outcry, shout, howl.
alarifazgo, *m.* (obs.) office of alarife.
alarife, *m.* (obs.) architect, builder (Arab.).
alarijes, *f. pl.* large sort of grapes. *V.* ARIJE.
alarma, *m.* (mil.) alarm, notice of danger.
alarmar, *va.* to alarm; to call to arms.
alarmista, *m.* an alarmist.
alas, *va.* to throw back the ears. *V.* AMUSGAR; (naut.) to ballast.—*vr.* to squat close.
alaterno, *m.* (bot.) smock-privet.
alatinadamente, *adv.* according to or in conformity with the Latin language.
alatrón, *m.* froth of saltpetre. Afronitro.
alavanco, *m. V.* LAVANCO.
alavense, alavés, *a.* of Alava, Alavese.
alazán, na, *a.* sorrel-coloured.
[illegible] *m.* a stroke with the wings.
[illegible] *m.* (bot.) bastard saffron.
[illegible] wn of day; alb, white gown worn by priests: **al alba**, at daybreak.
albacara, *f.* (fort.) round tower.
albacea, *m.* testamentary executor.—*f.* executrix. *V.* TESTAMENTARIO.
[illegible] torship.
[illegible] bling a tunny; large
[illegible]
albada, *f. V.* ALBORADA; (Mex.) an attack at daybreak.
albahaca, *f.* (bot.) sweet-basil.
albahaquero [al-bah-ah-kay'-ro], *m.* a flower-pot; a vender of sweet-basil.
albahaquilla (de rio) [al-bah-ah-kee'-lya'], *f. V.* PARIETARIA.
albaida, *f.* (bot.) the shrubby gypsophila.
albalá, *m. & f.* (obs.) royal letters patent; a public instrument.
albanega, *f.* hair net; net for catching partridges or rabbits.
albanés, esa, *a.* Albanian.
albañal, albañar, *m.* common sewer, gully-hole.
albañil, *m.* mason, bricklayer.
albañileria, *f.* masonry.
albaquia [al-bah-kee' ah], *f.* remnant.
albar, *a.* white.
albarán, *m.* placard of apartments to let; note of hand or other private instrument.
albarazada, *f.* marble-coloured grape.
albarazado, da, *a.* affected with white leprosy: pale, whitish; (Mex.) issue from Chinese and half-breed parents.
albarazo, *m.* white leprosy.
albarca, *f. V.* ABARCA.
albarcoque [al-bar-co'-kay], *m. V.* ALBARICOQUE.
albarcoquero [al-bar-co-kay'-ro], *m.* apricot-tree.
albarda, *f.* pack-saddle.
albardado, da, *a.* different-coloured skin at the loins.—*pp.* of ALBARDAR.
albardar, *va.* to put on a pack-saddle; to cud fowls.
albardela, *f.* small saddle.
albarderia, *f.* a pack-saddle shop or trade.
albardero, *m.* pack-saddle maker.
albardilla, *f.* small pack-saddle; coping; border of a garden-bed; wool-tuft; bard.
albardin, *m.* (bot.) mat-weed.
albardón, *m.* pannel; large pack-saddle.
albardoncillo, *m. dim.* small pack-saddle.
albarejo, albarigo, *m.* species of wheat. *V.* CANDEAL.
albarela, *f.* (bot.) species of edible fungus.
albareque [al-bah-ray'-kay], *m.* fishing-net.
albaricoque [al-bah-re-co'-kay], *m.* apricot.
albaricoquero, *m.* apricot-tree.
albarillo, *m.* a tune on the guitar; white apricot.
albarino, *m.* white cosmetic.
albarrada, *f.* dry wall; earth fence; ditch for defence.
albarrana, *f.* (bot.) **cebolla albarrana**, squill: **torre albarrana**, watch-tower.
albarranilla, *f.* blue-flowered variety of onion.
albarraz, *m.* (bot.) *V.* ALBARAZO; louse-wort.
albatoza, *f.* small covered boat.
albatros, *m.* albatross.
albayaldado, da, *a.* cerused.
albayalde, *m.* white-lead, ceruse.
albazano, na, *a.* of dark chestnut colour.
albear, *va.* to whiten. *V.* BLANQUEAR.
albedrio, *m.* free-will.
albéitar, *m.* farrier; veterinary surgeon.
albeiteria, *f.* farriery; veterinary surgery.
albellón, *m. V.* ALBAÑAL.
albenda, *f.* hangings of white linen.
albendera, *f.* woman who makes hangings (met.) gadding woman.
albengala, *f.* sort of gauze worn in turbans.
albéntola, *f.* fine fishing-net.
alberca, *f.* pond or pool; reservoir, tank, mill-pond, vat.
albercón, *m. aug.* large pool or pond.
albérchiga *or* **albérchigo**, *m. & f.* peach.
alberchiguero [al-bair-chi-gay'-ro], *m.* peach-tree.
albergador, ra, *m. & f.* one who shelters.
albergar, *va.* (*pret.* ALBERGUÉ: *subj.* ALBERGUE) to lodge, shelter, harbour; to keep lodgers.—*vn.* to take a lodging.
albergue [al-bair'-ghe], *m.* lodging, shelter, den; orphan asylum.
albergueria [al-bair-gay-ree'-ah], *f.* poor-house, sheltering place. *V.* POSADA.
albericoque [al-bay-re-co'-kay], apricot.
albero, *m.* whitish earth; dish-cloth.
alberquero [al-ber-kay'-ro], *m.* tender of soaking flax.
alberquilla [al-ber-keel'-lyah], *f. dim.* little pool
albicante, *a.* whitening, bleaching.
albihar, *m.* (bot.) ox-eye.
albilla, *f.* **albillo**, *m.* early white grape.
albillo, *a.* wine of white grape.
albin, *m.* bloodstone; carmine pigment.
albina, *f.* marshy ground covered with nitre
albino, na, *a.* albino.
Albión, *f.* Albion, ancient name of England.
albis, (met.) **quedarse en albis**, to be disappointed.
albitana, *f.* fence to inclose plants; (naut.) an apron: **albitana del codaste**, (naut.) inner post.
albo, ba, *a.* very white (poetic).
alboaire, *m.* glazed tile work.
albogalla, *f.* a kind of gall-nut.
albogue, *m.* pastoral flute; martial music.
alboguero, ra [al-bo-gay'-ro], *m. & f.* maker or player of **albogues**.
albohol, *m.* (bot.) red poppy.
albóndiga, *f.* ball of forced meat with eggs and spice.
albondiguilla [al-bon-de-geel'-lyah], *f. dim.* small ball of forced meat.

albor, *m.* (poet.) whiteness; dawn.
alborada, *f.* dawn of day; (mil.) action fought at dawn of day; reveille; morning watch. *V.* ALBADA.
alborear, *vn.* to dawn.
alborga, *f.* mat-weed sandal.
albornia, *f.* large glazed jug.
alborno, *m.* (bot.) alburnum.
albornoz, *m.* coarse woollen stuff; Moorish cloak; burnoose.
alboronia, *f.* dish of egg-plant, tomatoes, pumpkins, and pimento.
alboroque [al-bo-ro'-kay], *m.* treat at the conclusion of a bargain.
alborotadamente, *adv.* noisily, confusedly.
alborotadizo, za, *and* **alborotado, da**, *a.* restless, thoughtless, agitated, restive, excited, turbulent.—*pp.* of ALBOROTAR.
alborotador, ra, *a.* agitator, rioter.
alborotapueblos, *m.* mover of sedition; (coll.) good-natured person; promoter of gaieties.
alborotar, *va.* to disturb, agitate, excite.—*vr.* to get excited; fuss; riot.
alboroto, *m.* disturbance, tumult, riot; outcry, clatter, noisiness, hubbub.
alborozador, ra, *m.* & *f.* promoter of mirth.
alborozar, *va.* (*pret.* ALBOROCÉ: *subj.* ALBOROCE) to exhilarate, promote mirth.
alborozo, *m.* merriment, exhilaration, gaiety, joy.
albotín, *m. V.* TEREBINTO.
albricias, *f. pl.* reward for good news; (Mex.) top-holes in casting-moulds: ¡**albricias**! (*interj.*) joy! joy!
albudeca, *f.* (bot.) watermelon. *V.* SANDÍA.
albufera, *f.* large lagoon by the sea.
albugíneo, nea, *a.* entirely white; (anat.) albuminous.
albugo, *m.* leucoma, a disease of the eye.
albuhera, *f.* fresh-water lake or reservoir.
álbum, *m.* album.
albumen, *m.* (bot.) albumen.
albúmina, *f.* (chem.) albumin.
albuminoideo, a, *adj.* albuminoid.
albuminoso, sa, *a.* albuminous.
albur, *m.* dace, river fish; first draw at "monte"; (met.) risk, chance: **correr un albur**, to venture, chance, risk.—*pl.* **albures**, a game at cards.
albura, *f.* whiteness; (bot.) *V.* ALBORNO.
alburero, *m.* player at **albures**.
alburno, *m.* (bot.) *V.* ALBORNO.
alca, *f.* razorbill, a bird.
alcabala, *f.* excise: **alcabala del viento**, duty paid by a visiting merchant.
alcabalatorio, *m.* book of **alcabala** rates; tax-register.
alcabalero, *m.* tax-gatherer, revenue officer.
alcacel, alcacer, *m.* green barley.
alcachofa, *f.* (bot.) artichoke; instrument to stop blood; fluted mallets.
alcachofado, da, *a.* like an artichoke.—*m.* dish of artichokes.
alcachofal, *m.* artichoke-bed.
alcachofera, *f.* artichoke-plant.
alcachofero, ra, *a.* producing or selling artichokes.
alcahaz, *m.* large bird-cage.
alcahazada, *f.* number of birds in a cage.
alcahazar, *va.* to shut up birds in the **alcahaz**.
alcahuete, ta, *m.* & *f.* pimp, procurer, bawd.
alcahuetear, *va.* to bawd, pander; to procure women.
alcahuetería, *f.* bawdry, concealing persons; (coll.) dodge.
alcaiceria, *f.* raw silk exchange.
alcaico, *a.* (poet.) alcaic verse in Latin.
alcaide, *m.* governor of a castle, jailer, warden.
alcaidesa, *f.* wife of a governor or jailer.
alcaidía, *f.* office of a governor, warden, or jailer; duty for passage of cattle.
alcaldada, *f.* abusive action of an **alcalde**.
alcalde, *m.* mayor, justice of the peace; leader; game at cards: **alcalde de barrio**, select-man.
alcaldear, *vn.* (coll.) to play the alcalde.
alcaldesa, *f.* the wife of an alcalde.
alcaldía, *f.* office and jurisdiction of an **alcalde**.
alcalescencia, *f.* (chem.) *V.* ALCALIZACIÓN.
alcalescente, *a.* (chem.) of alkaline properties.
álcali, *m.* (chem.) an alkali.
alcalificable, *a.* changeable into an alkali.
alcaligeno, na, *a.* alkaligenous, producing alkali.
alcalímetro, *m.* alkalimeter.
alcalinidad, *f.* alkalinity.
alcalino, na, alcalizado, da, *a.* alkaline: **alcalizado, da**, *pp.* of ALCALIZAR.
alcalización, *f.* (chem.) alkalization.
alcalizar, *va.* (*pret.* ALCALICÉ: *subj.* ALCALICE) (chem.) to render alkaline.
alcaloide, *m.* alkaloid, an organic base.
alcaller [al-kahl-lyerr'], *m.* potter.
alcam, *m.* (bot.) bitter apple.
alcamonías, *f. pl.* various aromatic seeds for seasoning.—*m. V.* ALCAHUETE.
alcana, *f. V.* ALHEÑA.
alcance, *m.* reach; overtaking; balance; arm's length; range of fire-arms; capacity; ability; fathom; compass; supplement, extra edition; postscript; (print.) copy.
alcancía, *f.* money-box, earthen balls stuffed with flowers for missiles; (mil.) inflamed combustible balls.
alcanciazo, *m.* blow with an **alcancía**.
alcandía, *f.* (bot.) Turkey millet. *V.* ZAHINA.
alcandial, *m.* ground sown with millet.
alcandora, *f.* beacon, bonfire; white tunic.
alcanfor, *m.* camphor.
alcanforada, *f.* (bot.) a shrub that smells of camphor.
alcanforado, da, *a.* camphorated.
alcanforar, *va.* to camphorate.
alcanforero, *m.* camphor-tree.
alcantara, *f.* cover for velvet in the loom.
alcantarilla, *f.* small bridge; culvert; a drain; sewer under ground.
alcantarillado, *m.* sewerage.
alcantarillar, *va.* to make sewers.
alcanzadizo, za, *a.* easily reached.
alcanzado, da, *a.* necessitous, impecunious.—*pp.* of ALCANZAR.
alcanzador, ra, *m.* & *f.* a pursuer.
alcanzadura, *f.* (vet.) tumour in the pastern.
alcanzar, *va.* (*pret.* ALCANCÉ: *subj.* ALCANCE) to follow; overtake, come up; to reach; to acquire, obtain, attain; to comprehend; to be creditor of a balance; to be contemporaneous.—*vn.* to share; to suffice; to reach.—*vr.* to wound the pasterns with the feet.
alcaparra, *f.* **alcaparro**, *m.* (bot.) caper-bush, caper.
alcaparrado, da, *a.* dressed with capers.
alcaparral, *m.* caper-field.
alcaparrón, *m. aug.* large caper.
alcaparrosa, *f. V.* CAPARROSA.
alcaraván, *m.* (orn.) bittern.
alcaravanero, *m.* hawk trained to pursue the bittern.
alcaravea, *f.* (bot.) caraway-seed.
alcarceña, *f.* (bot.) bitter-vetch.
alcarceñal, *m.* officinal tare-field.

alcarracero, ra, *m. & f.* potter; shelf for earthenware.
alcarraza, *f.* unglazed and porous jar.
alcartaz, *m. V.* CUCURUCHO.
alcatifa, *f.* fine carpet or rug; layer of earth.
alcatraz, *m.* pelican. *V.* CUCURUCHO.
alcaucil, *m.* wild artichoke. *V.* ALCACHOFA.
alcayata, *f.* spike. *V.* ESCARPIA.
alcázar, *m.* castle; fortress; (naut.) quarter-deck.
alcazuz, *m. V.* OROZUZ, licorice.
alce, *m.* (zool.) elk or moose; "cut," at cards.
alcino, *m.* (bot.) wild basil.
alción, *m.* Chinese swallow. *V.* MARTIN PESCADOR.
alcista, *f.* bull (stock speculator).
alcoba, *f.* alcove; bed-room; case for the tongue of a balance; place for public weighing.
alcobilla, ita, *f. dim.* small alcove.
alcocarra, *f.* gesture, grimace.
alcohol, *m.* antimony; galena; alcohol; spirit of wine; cosmetic for pencilling eye-brows.
alcoholado, da, *a.* of a darker colour around the eyes.—*pp.* of ALCOHOLAR.
alcoholador, ra, *m. & f.* rectifier of spirits.
alcoholar, *va.* to paint or dye with antimony; to rectify spirits; to pulverize.
alcoholera, *f.* vessel for antimony or alcohol.
alcohólico, ca, *a.* alcoholic.
alcoholimetro, *m.* alcoholimeter.
alcoholismo, *m.* alcoholism.
alcoholización, *f.* (chem.) alcoholization.
alcoholizar, *va.* (*pret.* ALCOHOLICÉ: *subj.* ALCOHOLICE) to alcoholize. *V.* ALCOHOLAR.
alcor, *m. V.* CERRO, hill.
Alcorán, *m.* the Koran.
alcoranista, *m.* a Koran expounder.
alcornocal, *m.* plantation of cork-trees.
alcornoque [al-cor-no'-kay], *m.* (bot.) cork-tree; (met.) blockhead.
alcornoqueño, ña [al-cor-no-kay'-nyo], *a.* belonging to the cork-tree.
alcorque [al-cor'-kay], *m.* cork-wood clogs or soles; hollow for water around trees.
alcorza, *f.* sugar paste for frosting.
alcorzar, *va.* to frost with sugar.
alcotán, *m.* lanner, bird of prey.
alcotana, *f.* pickaxe, gurlet, mattock.
alcotancillo, *m. dim.* young lanner.
alcrebite, *m.* sulphur. *V.* AZUFRE.
alcribis, *m.* tuyere; tweer.
alcubilla, *f.* reservoir; basin, mill-pond.
alcucero, ra, *m. & f.* maker of tin oil-bottles, cruets, etc.—*a.* belonging to an oil-bottle.
alcucilla, *f. dim.* small oil-can.
alcuña, alcurnia, *f.* ancestry, lineage.
alcuza, *f.* oil-bottle or cruet; oil-can, oiler. = ACEITERA.
alcuzada, *f.* oil contained in a full cruet.
alcuzazo, *m.* blow with an oil-can.
alcuzcuz, *m.* balls of flour, water, and honey.
alcuzón, *m. aug.* large oil-can.
aldaba, *f.* knocker, clapper; door-handle, latch; cross-bar to secure doors and windows.
aldabada, *f.* rap with the knocker; sudden fear; stings of conscience.
aldabazo, aldabonazo, *m.* knocking.
aldabear, *vn.* to rap or knock at the door.
aldabia, *f.* horizontal cross-beam.
aldabilla, *f. dim.* small knocker, latch.
aldabón, *m. aug.* large knocker; iron trunk-handle.
aldea, *f.* small village, hamlet.
aldeana, *f.* villager, countrywoman, lass.
aldeanamente, *adv.* in village style, country fashion.
aldeaniego, ga, *a.* belonging to a hamlet
aldeano, *m.* villager, a countryman.—*a.* rustic, uncultured.
Aldebarán, *m.* (ast.) Aldebaran or Bull's Eye, a fixed star.
aldehida, *f.* aldehyde.
aldehuela, aldeilla, *f. dim.* little village.
aldeorrio, *m.* small, unpleasant village.
aldiza, *f.* small reed without knots.
aldrán, *m.* one who sells wine to shepherds.
aleación, *f.* art of alloying metals; alloy.
aleador, *m.* alloyer.
alear, *vn.* to flutter; to move the arms quickly; to recover from sickness or fatigue.—*va.* to alloy.
alebrado, da, *a.* hare-hearted.—*pp.* of ALEBRARSE.
alebrarse, alebrastrarse, alebrestarse, *vr.* to squat; to cower.
alebronarse, *vr.* to be dispirited.
aleccionar, *va.* to teach, instruct, coach.
alece, *m.* ragout of fish-liver.
alecrín, *m.* (Cuba) a fish.
alectoria, *f.* stone in a cock's liver.
alechigar, *va.* to soften.—*vr.* to turn milky.
alechugado, da, *a.* curled like lettuce; fluted, plaited.—*pp.* of ALECHUGAR.
alechugar, *va.* to curl like the leaf of lettuce, to plait, flute.
aleda, *f.* **cera aleda**, propolis or bee-glue.
aledaño, *m. & a.* common boundary, border, limit.
alefanginas, *f. pl.* purgative pills of spices.
alefris, alefriz, *m.* mortise, rabbet.
alefrizar, *va.* (*pret.* ALEFRICÉ: *subj.* ALEFRICE) to rabbet, mortise.
alegación, *f.* allegation, argument.
alegar, *va.* (*pret.* ALEGUÉ: *subj.* ALEGUE) to allege, affirm, quote, maintain, adduce.
alegato, *m.* (law) allegation.
alegoría, *f.* allegory.
alegóricamente, *adv.* allegorically.
alegórico, ca, *a.* allegorical.
alegorista, *m.* allegorist.
alegorizar, *va.* (*pret.* ALEGORICÉ: *subj.* ALEGORICE) to turn into allegory.
alegrado, da, *a.* delighted.—*pp.* of ALEGRAR.
alegrador, ra, *m. & f.* who or what causes merriment; slip of paper to light cigars; (mech.) reamer, riming bit.
alegrar, *va.* to make merry, gladden, comfort, exhilarate; (met.) to enliven, to beautify; (mech.) to round, make a bore, ream, widen.—*vr.* to rejoice, congratulate; to exult; to get tipsy.
alegre, *a.* merry, joyful, content, light-hearted, full of gaiety, gleeful; lightsome, comic, ludicrous, facetious; gay, showy, fine: **un cielo alegre**, a clear, beautiful sky; brilliant, pleasing: applied to colours; lucky, fortunate, genial.
alegremente, *adv.* merrily, gladly, gaily; facetiously, mirthfully, laughingly, good-humouredly.
alegría, *f.* mirth, merriment, exhilaration, gaiety, glee, rejoicing, festivity, lightsomeness, ecstasy, joy, pleasure; (bot.) sesamum, oily grain, paste of sesamum and honey.—*pl.* rejoicings, public festivals.
alegrillo, *a.* sprightly, gay.
alegro, *m.* (mus.) allegro, a sprightly motion; a movement or division of a sonata.
alegrón, *m.* (coll.) sudden, unexpected joy; a flash.
alejamiento, *m.* elongation, removal to a distance, distance, strangeness.
alejandrino, na, *a.* **verso alejandrino**, Alexandrine.

alejar, *va.* to remove to a distance; to separate.
alejijas, *f. pl.* porridge made of barley, cleaned and roasted.
alelarse, *vr.* to become stupid.
aleli, *m.* (bot.) the winter gilliflower; name for violets.
aleluya, *f.* hallelujah, joy, merriment, Easter-time.—*pl.* small prints thrown among the people on Easter-eve; (bot.) wood-sorrel. *V.* ACEDERILLA.—*pl.* (coll.) dull, poor verses, doggerel.
alema, *f.* allotted quantity of water for irrigating.
alemán, na, *a.* & *m.* German; German language.
alemana *or* **alemanda**, *f.* ancient Spanish dance of German origin.
alemanisco, ca, *a.* Germanic; cloth made in Germany; huckaback; damask table-linen.
alenguamiento, *m.* agreement relative to pasture.
alenguar, *va.* to agree respecting sheep-walks or pasturage.
alentada, *f.* a long breath.
alentadamente, *adv.* bravely, gallantly.
alentado, da, *a.* spirited, courageous, valiant. —*pp.* of ALENTAR.
alentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who inspires courage.—*a.* encouraging, cheering.
alentar, *vn.* (*ind.* ALIENTO: *subj.* ALIENTE) to breathe.—*va.* to animate, encourage, comfort, cheer.
alepín, *m.* kind of bombazine.
alerce, *m.* (bot.) larch-tree.
alero, *m.* projecting part of a roof; eaves, gable-end, corona; hood moulding; water-table; splash-board of a carriage.—*pl.* snares for partridges.
alerta, *f.* (mil.) watchword.
alerta, alertamente, *adv.* vigilantly, carefully: **estar alerta**, to be on the watch.
alertar, *va.* to render vigilant; to put on guard.
alerto, ta, *a.* vigilant, alert, guarded.
alesna, *f.* awl. *V.* LESNA.
alesnado, da, *a.* awl-shaped, pointed.
aleta, *f. dim.* small wing, fin of a fish: **aletas**, (naut.) fashion pieces; (arch.) aletta; (mech.) leaf of a hinge, teeth of a pinion: **aleta de la hélice**, blade of the screw.
aletada, *f.* motion of the wings.
aletargado, da, *a.* lethargic.—*pp.* of ALETARGARSE.
aletargamiento, *m.* lethargy.
aletargarse, *vr.* to fall into lethargy.
aletazo, *m.* stroke of the wing, flapping.
aleteado, da, *a.* finlike, finned.—*pp.* of ALETEAR.
aletear, *vn.* to flutter, flap wings, flit.
aleteo, *m.* clapping of wings.
aleto, *m.* (orn.) (Peru) falcon. *V.* HALIETO.
aletón, *m. aug.* large wing.
aletría, *m.* (prov.) vermicelli. *V.* FIDEOS.
aleudarse, *vr.* to become fermented.
aleve, *a.* treacherous, perfidious, guileful.
alevilla, *a.* white moth resembling the silkworm.
alevosa, *f.* (vet.) tumour under the tongue of beasts. *V.* RÁNULA.
alevosamente, *adv.* treacherously, guilefully.
alevosía, *f.* perfidy, breach of trust.
alevoso, sa, *a.* treacherous.
alexifármaco, ca [al-lex-e-far'-mah-co], *a.* (med.) antidotal.
alfa, *f.* alpha, first letter of the Greek alphabet; (met.) the beginning.
alfábega, *f. V.* ALBAHACA.
alfabéticamente, *adv.* alphabetically.
alfabético, ca, *a.* alphabetical.
alfabetista, *m.* one that studies the alphabet.
alfabeto, *m.* alphabet.
alfaguara, *f.* copious stream.
alfahar, alfaharero, *V.* ALFAR, ALFARERO.
alfahartería, *V.* ALFAR, ALFARERÍA.
alfajía, *f.* wood frame for windows and doors.
alfajor, *m. V.* ALAJÚ.
alfalfa, *f.* **alfalfe**, *m.* (bot.) lucerne, alfalfa.
alfalfal, alfalfar, *m.* lucerne-field.
alfana, *f.* strong and spirited horse.
alfaneque [al-fah-nay'-kay], *m.* white eagle; tent or booth.
alfanjado, da, *a.* shaped as a cutlass.
alfanje, *m.* hanger, cutlass.
alfanjete, *m. dim.* small cutlass.
alfanjazo, *m.* wound with a cutlass.
alfanjón, *m. aug.* large hanger or cutlass.
alfanjonazo, *m.* a cut with a large hanger.
alfaque, [al-fah'-kay], *m.* shoal or bar.
alfaquí, [al-fah-kee'], *m.* a Mussulman doctor of laws.
alfar, *m.* pottery. *V.* ARCILLA.—*a.* horse that raises the head too much.
alfarar, *vn.* to raise the forehead too much.
alfaraz, *a.* Moorish horse for light cavalry.
alfarda, *f.* (prov.) duty paid for the irrigation of lands; thin beam.
alfardero, *m.* (prov.) collector of duty for irrigation.
alfardilla, *f.* silk, now called galloon; (dim. prov.) small tax for cleaning culverts.
alfardón, *m.* (prov.) washer of a wheel; duty paid for irrigation.
alfarería, *f.* the art of a potter; pottery.
alfarero, *m.* a potter.
alfarje, *m.* lower stone of an oil-mill; ceiling adorned with carved work; wainscot.
alfarjía [al-far-hee'-ah], *f. V.* ALFAJÍA.
alféizar, *m.* splay of a door or window; embrasure.
alfeñicado, da, *a.* weakly, delicate.
alfeñicar, *va.* to frost with sugar.
alfeñicarse, *vr.* to become thin; (coll.) to affect peculiar delicacy.
alfeñique [al-fay-nyee'-kay], *m.* sugar paste; (met.) delicate person.
alferecía, *f.* epilepsy.
alférez, *m.* ensign.
alfil, *m.* bishop in the game of chess.
alfiler, *m.* pin, scarf-pin, jeweller's brooch: **alfileres de gancho**, hair-pins: **alfileres**, pin-money: **de veinte y cinco alfileres**, in full dress, dressed in style.
alfilerazo, *m.* prick of a pin; large pin.
alfilerera, *f.* alfileria, seed of the geranium.
alfilerero, *m.* maker or seller of pins.
alfiletero, *m.* pin-case, needle-case, pin-cushion.
alfitete, *m.* paste made of coarse wheat flour.
alfolí, *m.* granary; magazine of salt.
alfoliero, alfolinero, *m.* keeper of a granary or magazine.
alfombra, *f.* floor-carpet; (poet.) field adorned with flowers; (med.) measles.
alfombrar, *va.* to spread with carpets.
alfombrero, ra, *m.* & *f.* carpet-maker.
alfombrilla, *f.* small carpet, rug; (med.) measles. *V.* ALFOMBRA.
alfóncigo, *m.* pistachio; pistachio-tree.
alfondoque, *m.* paste made with molasses, cheese, and ginger.
alfonsearse, *vr.* (coll.) to mock, banter.
alfónsigo, *m. V.* ALFÓNCIGO.
alfonsín, no, na, *a.* belonging to the Spanish kings called Alphonso.

alfonsina, *f.* solemn act held in the Alphonsine college of Alcalá.
alforfón, *m.* buckwheat.
alforja, *f.* saddle-bag, knapsack.
alforjero, *m.* maker or seller of saddle-bags; lay brother who begs alms; one who carries the bag with provisions; sportsman's dog.
alforjilla, ita, uela, *f. dim.* small saddle-bag; small knapsack.
alforza, *f.* plait, tuck.
alga, *f.* (bot.) sea-weed, sea-wrack.
algadonera, *f.* (bot.) cudweed.
algaida, *f.* ridge of shifting sand; sand-dune.
algaido, da, *a.* (prov.) thatched.
algalaba, *f.* (bot.) white briony, wild hops.
algalia, *f.* civet, a perfume; catheter.
algaliar, *va.* to perfume with civet.
algara, *f.* thin integument which covers an egg, onion, etc.; foraging party of cavalry.
algarabía, *f.* the Arabic tongue; (met.) gabble, jargon; (met.) confused noise; (bot.) centaury.
algarada, *f.* loud cry; sudden attack; ancient battering-ram.
algarero, ra, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative.
algarrada, *f.* driving bulls into the pen; bull-baiting; battering-ram.
algarroba, *f.* (bot.) carob bean: the honey-mesquit.
algarrobal, *m.* carob-tree plantation.
algarrobera, *f.* **algarrobo**, *m.* (bot.) carob-tree.
algazara, *f.* huzza; shout of a multitude.
algazul, *m.* sea-weed which produces barilla.
álgebra, *f.* algebra; art of setting joints.
algebraico, ca, *a.* algebraic.
algebrista, *m.* algebraist; bone-setter.
algidez, *f.* (med.) icy coldness.
álgido, da, *a.* algid, icy.
algo, *pro.* somewhat, something, aught.
algo, *adv.* somewhat.
algodón, *m.* cotton; (bot.) the cotton-plant: **algodón en rama**, raw cotton: **algodones**, *V.* CENDALES.
algodonado, da, *a.* filled with cotton.
algodonal, *m.* cotton-plantation.
algodonar, *va.* to cover or fill with cotton.
algodonería, *f.* cotton-factory; cotton-trade.
algodonero, *m.* cotton-plant; cotton-dealer; the cottonwood poplar.
algodonoso, sa, *a.* cottony, covered with thick down; woolly; tasteless (of fruits).
algorín, *m.* place in oil-mills for receiving olives.
algoritmo, *m.* algorithm; arithmetic.
algoso, sa, *a.* weedy, full of sea-weeds.
alguacil, *m.* constable, peace officer, bum-bailiff; short-legged spider.
alguacilazgo, *m.* office of an **alguacil**.
alguarín, *m.* store-room; flour-mill bucket.
alguaza, *f.* (prov.) hinge.
alguien [al'-gie-en], *pro.* somebody, some one.
algún, *pro. V.* ALGUNO: **algún tiempo**, sometime: **algún tanto**, a little, somewhat.
alguno, na, *a.* some person, something, any one: **alguna vez**, sometimes, now and then.
alhábega, *f.* (prov.) *V.* ALBAHACA.
alhadida, *f.* (chem.) saffron or burnt copper. *V.* MALAQUITA.
alhaja [al-ah'-ha], *f.* jewel, gem; showy furniture.
alhajar, *va.* to adorn, to furnish, fit up.
alhajuela, *f. dim.* little jewel.
alhamel, *m.* (prov.) a beast of burden; a porter; muleteer.
alhana, *f.* alhanna, Tripoli earth.
alhandal, *m.* (pharm.) colocynth, apple.
alharaca, *f.* clamour; angry vociferation.
alharaquiento, ta [al-ah-rah-ke-en'-toe], *a.* noisy, clamorous, grumbling.
alhárgama, alharma, *f.* (bot.) wild rue.
alhasa, *f.* hydroa, disease of the skin.
alheli [al-a-lee'], *V.* ALELÍ, gilliflower.
alheña [al-a'-nya], *f.* (bot.) privet, flower of privet; privet powder. *V.* AZÚMBAR; the blasting of corn. *V.* ROYA.
alheñar, *va.* to dye with privet.—*vr.* to be mildewed: applied to corn. *V.* ARROYARSE.
alhoja [al-o'-ha], *f.* bird resembling a lark.
alholva, *f.* (bot.) fenugreek.
alhóndiga, *f.* public granary. *V.* PÓSITO.
alhondiguero, *m.* keeper of a public granary.
alhorma, *f.* Moorish camp or royal tent.
alhorre [al-or'-ray], *m.* meconium, first discharge from an infant's bowels; eruption in the skin of infants.
alhoz [al-oth'], *m.* limit or lot of land.
alhucema [ah-loo-thay'-mah], *f.* (bot.) lavender. *V.* ESPLIEGO.
alhumajo [ah-loo-mah'-ho], *m.* pine-needles.
aliabierto, ta, *a.* open-winged.
aliacán, *m.* jaundice. *V.* ICTERICIA.
aliacanado, da, *a.* jaundiced.
aliáceo, a, *a.* aliaceous: like garlic.
aliado, da, *a.* & *n.* ally, allied, confederate, leagued.—*pp.* of ALIARSE.
aliaga, *f.* (bot.) furze, whin.
aliagar, *m.* place covered with furze.
alianza, *f.* alliance, league, coalition, confederacy, consociation, agreement, convention, covenant; alliance by marriage.
aliara, *f.* goblet made of a cow's horn.
aliaria, *f.* (bot.) garlic hedge-mustard.
aliarse, *vr.* to be allied, leagued, or coalesced
alias, *adv.* (Lat.) otherwise, alias.
alible, *a.* nutritive nourishing.
alica, ta, *f. dim.* small wing.
álica, *f.* pottage of corn, wheat, and pulse.
alicaído, da, *a.* drooping, weak, extenuated (met.) discouraged, depressed.
alicántara, *f.* **alicante**, *m.* venomous snake.
alicantina, *f.* (coll.) artifice, stratagem, cunning.
alicantino, na, *a.* of Alicante.
alicatado, *m.* work inlaid with Dutch tiles.
alicates, *m. pl.* pliers.
aliciente, *m.* attraction, incitement, inducement.
alicuanta, *a.* aliquant.
alicuota, *a.* **parte alicuota**, aliquot number.
alidada, *f.* alidade, index of a quadrant.
alienación, *f.* alienation (of mind); transfer of title to property.
alienar, *va. V.* ENAJENAR.
alienista, *m.* alienist.
aliento, *m.* breath, vigour of mind, spirit manfulness, courageousness: **de un aliento** in a single breath.
aliento, aliente (*irr.* from ALENTAR).
alior, *m.* (naut.) a rower; marine on watch.
alifafe, *m.* callous tumour on a horse's hock; (coll.) chronic complaint.
alifar, *va.* (prov.) to polish, to burnish.
alifara, *f.* (prov.) collation, luncheon.
alífero, ra, *a.* aliferous, bearing wings.
aliforme, *a.* aliform, wing-shaped.
aligación, *f.* alligation, tying together.
aligamiento, *m.* alligation, binding together.
aligar, *va.* (*pret.* ALIGUÉ: *subj.* ALIGUE) to tie; to unite; (met.) to oblige; to lie down.
aligeramiento, *m.* alleviation, lightening.
aligerar, *va.* to lighten; (met.) to alleviate; to ease; to hasten; to shorten.
ligero, ra, *a.* (poet.) winged, fast, fleet.

alijador, ra, *m. & f.* smuggler; (naut.) one who lightens: **lanchón alijador**, a lighter; he who separates the seed from cotton.
alijar, *va.* (naut.) to lighten; to separate cotton from the seed; to smuggle.
alijar, *m.* waste, stony ground.
alijarar, *va.* to divide waste lands for cultivation.
alijarero, *m.* sharer of waste lands to till.
alijares, *m. pl.* royal pleasure resort of Granada.
alijariego, ga, *a.* relating to waste lands.
alijo, *m.* (naut.) lightening of a ship: **embarcación de alijo**, (naut.) lighter; alleviation; smuggled goods.
alilla, *f. dim.* a small wing; fin of a fish.
alimaña, *f.* animal which destroys game.
alimentación, *f.* act of nourishing; nutrition.
alimentar, *va.* to feed, nourish, nurse, fatten; to supply a person with the necessaries of life; to nurture, fondle, sustain, foment, cultivate, tend, encourage.
alimentario, alimentista, *m. & f.* one who enjoys a maintenance.
alimenticio, cia, *a.* nutritious.
alimento, *m.* nourishment, food, nutriment; (met.) encouragement, incentive.—*pl.* allowance, pension, alimony.
alimentoso, sa, *a.* alimentary, nutritious.
alimo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* ORZAGA.
alimoche, *m.* bird of prey.
alimonarse, *vr.* to turn yellowish from disease, said of tree leaves.
alindado, da, *a.* affectedly nice or elegant.—*pp.* of ALINDAR.
alindar, *va.* to mark limits; to embellish; adorn. *V.* LINDAR.
alinde, *m.* (obs.) quicksilver for mirrors.
alineación, *m.* laying out a line.
alinear, *va.* to lay out by line; to fall in line.
aliñador, ra, *m. & f.* one who embellishes; one who prepares, seasons, dresses victuals.
aliñar, *va.* to arrange, adorn; to dress or cook victuals; to season.
aliño, *m.* dress, ornament, decoration, cleanliness; dressing or seasoning for victuals; preparation.
aliñoso, sa, *a.* dressed, decked out, decorated.
alioli, *m.* (prov.) *V.* AJIACEITE.
alionin, *m.* the blue-feathered duck.
alipata, *m.* tree in the Philippines whose shade is harmful.
alipede, *a.* (poet.) with winged feet, swift, nimble.
alipedo, da, *a.* (zool.) cheiropterous.
aliquebrado, da, *a.* broken-winged; dejected.
alisador, ra, *m. & f.* polisher, planisher, smoothing-iron; silk stick; tool to make wax candles round and tapering
alisadura, *f.* planing, smoothing, polishing.
alisaduras, *f. pl.* shavings, cuttings.
alisar, *va.* to plane, make smooth, polish, burnish, mangle.
alisar, *m.* **aliseda**, *f.* plantation of alder-trees.
alisios, *m. pl.* east winds, trade-winds.
alisma, *f.* (bot.) water-plantain.
aliso, *m.* (bot.) alder-tree.
alistado, da, *a.* enlisted; striped.—*pp.* of ALISTAR.
alistador, *m.* one who enrols or enlists.
alistamiento, *m.* enrolment, conscription, levy.
alistar, *va. & vr.* to enlist, enrol, recruit; to get ready.
aliteración, *f. V.* PARONOMASIA.
aliviador, ra, *m. & f.* assistant; labour-saving, helper; spindle to raise or lower the running mill-stone.
aliviar, *va.* to lighten, help, loose; (met.) to assuage, soothe, relieve, exonerate; to hasten; to move with swiftness.
alivio, *m.* alleviation, ease; mitigation of pain; relief, improvement, comfort.
alizace, *m.* trench for foundations.
alizar, *m.* dado or wainscotting of tiles.
aljaba, *f.* quiver.
aljafana, *f. V.* ALJOFAINA.
aljama, *f.* assembly of Moors or Jews; synagogue.
aljamia, *f.* (obs.) corrupted Arabic spoken by the Moors; Moorish name of the Spanish language.
aljarafe, *m.* roof or terrace.
aljarfa, *f.* **aljarfe**, *m.* **aljerife**, *m.* tarred net with small meshes.
aljévena, *f.* (prov.) *V.* ALJOFAINA.
aljez, *m.* crude gypsum, plaster of Paris.
aljezar, *m.* pit of gypsum. *V.* YESAR.
aljezón, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris. *V.* YESÓN.
aljibe, *m.* cistern, reservoir of water; (naut.) tank-boat for supplying vessels with water.
aljibero, *m.* one who takes care of cisterns.
aljimierado, *a.* shaved, trimmed.
aljofaina, *f.* wash-bowl, basin.
aljófar, *m.* misshapen pearl; (met. poet.) drops of water or dew.
aljofarado, da, *a.* (poet.) full of little drops or pearls.—*pp.* of ALJOFARAR.
aljofarar, *va.* to adorn with pearls; to imitate pearls.
aljofifa, *f.* mop for floors.
aljofifar, *va.* to rub with a cloth, to mop.
aljonje, *m. V.* AJONJE.
aljonjera, *f. V.* AJONJERA.
aljonjero, *a. V.* AJONJERO.
aljonjoli, *m. V.* AJONJOLI.
aljor, *m.* gypsum in its crude state.
aljorozar, *va.* to level, render smooth; to plaster.
aljorra, *m.* (Cuba) a very small insect which, carried by the wind, destroys plantations.
aljuba, *f.* Moorish garment.
alma, *f.* soul, spirit, mind; human being; vigour and strength; substance, main point, staff, frame; (mech.) attic ridge, scaffolding pole; (arm.) bore; core (of rope, of a casting); (naut.) body of a mast; ghost, phantom, apparition; sounding-post in a fiddle, etc.: **alma mia, mi alma**, my dear, my love: **alma de cántaro**, silly fool: **alma de Dios**, good-hearted person: **romperse el alma**, to break one's neck in a fall.
almacén, *m.* store, shop, warehouse; magazine, naval arsenal, or dock-yard; (naut.) **almacén de agua**, water-cask; (naut.) **almacén de una bomba de agua**, chamber of a pump.
almacenado, da, *a.* warehoused, stored, bonded.
almacenador, *m.* warehouseman.
almacenaje, *m.* warehouse rent, storage.
almacenar, *va.* to lay up, hoard; to store.
almacenero, *m.* warehouse-keeper.
almacenista, *m.* warehouse owner; salesman; (Cuba) wholesale grocer.
almáciga, *f.* mastic; nursery of trees.
almacigado, da, *a.* perfumed with mastic.
almacigar, *va.* to perfume with mastic.
almácigo, *m.* collection of plants for transplanting; mastic-tree. *V.* LENTISCO.
almaciguero, ra, *a.* relating to mastic.
almadana, ena, ina, *f.* stone-hammer.

almadén, *m.* mine or mineral.
almadía, *f.* canoe used in India; raft.
almadiero, *m.* a raft-pilot.
almadraba, *f.* tunny-fishery; net used in the tunny-fishery; (obs.) brickyard.
almadrabero, *m.* tunny-fisher. *V.* TEJERO.
almadraque [al-mah-drah'-kay], *m.* (obs.) quilted cushion, mattress.
almadreña, *f.* wooden shoes or sabots. *V.* ZUECO.
almaganeta, *f. V.* ALMADANA OR ALMADENA.
almagesto, *m.* almagesta.
almagra, *f. V.* ALMAGRE.
almagral, *m.* place abounding in ochre.
almagrar, *va.* to colour with red ochre; (low) to draw blood.
almagre, *m.* red ochre, red earth, Indian red.
almaizal, almaizar, *m.* gauze veil worn by Moors; sash worn by priests.
almajaneque, *m.* (mil.) battering-ram.
almajara, *f.* (prov.) forcing-bed, hot-bed.
almajo, *m.* sea-weed yielding barilla.
almaleque [al-mah-lay'-kay], *f.* long robe worn by Moors.
almanac, almanaque [al-mah-nah'-kay], *m.* almanac, calendar: **hacer almanaques**, (met.) to muse, to be pensive.
almanaquero [al-mah-nah-kay'-ro], *m.* maker and vender of almanacs.
almancebe, *m.* fishing-net.
almandina, *f.* (min.) red garnet; almandine.
almanguena, *f. V.* ALMAGRE.
almanta, *f.* space between rows of vines and olive-trees; ridge between two furrows.
almarada, *f.* triangular poniard; needle for making rope sandals.
almarcha, *f.* town on marshy ground.
almario, *m. V.* ARMARIO.
almarjal, *m.* plantation of glass-wort; marshy ground.
almarjo, *m.* (bot.) glass-wort.
almaro, *m.* (bot.) common clary.
almarrá, *m.* cotton-gin.
almarraja, almarraza, *f.* sprinkling glass bottle.
almártaga, almártega, almártiga, *f.* litharge; a sort of halter; massicot.
almástiga, *f. V.* ALMÁCIGA, mastic.
almastigado, da, *a.* containing mastic.
almatrero, *m.* one fishing with shad-nets.
almatriche, *m.* canal for irrigation. *V.* REGUERA.
almazara, *f.* (prov.) oil-mill.
almazarero, *m.* oil-miller.
almazarrón, *m. V.* ALMAGRE.
almea, *f.* Oriental poetess and dancer; bark of the storax-tree; (bot.) star-headed water-plantain.
almear, *m.* stack of hay, corn, or straw.
almeja, *f.* mussel, shell-fish.
almejar, *m.* mussel-bed.
almejía, *f.* small cloak used by poor Moors.
almena, *f.* merlon of a battlement.
almenado, *m. V.* ALMENAJE.
almenado, da, *a.* embattled.—*pp.* of ALMENAR.
almenaje, *m.* series of merlons; battlement.
almenar, *va.* to crown with merlons.
almenar, *m.* cresset.
almenara, *f.* beacon; channel which conveys back the overplus water in irrigation.
almendra, *f.* almond; kernel; almond-shaped diamond; cut glass drop; fine cocoon: **almendras garapiñadas**, sugar almonds: **almendras confitadas**, pralines: **almendras de cacao**, cocoa beans; chocolate nuts.
almendrada, *f.* almond milk.
almendrado, da, *a.* almond-like.
almendrado, *m.* macaroon.
almendral, *m.* plantation of almond-trees. *V.* ALMENDRO.
almendrera, *f.* **almendrero**, *m. V.* ALMENDRO.
almendrero, ra, *a.* almond salver.
almendrica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small almond.
almendrilla, *f.* almond-shaped file: **almendrillas**, almond-shaped diamond ear-rings.
almendro, *m.* almond-tree.
almendrón, *m.* a Jamaica tree and its fruit.
almendruco, *m.* green almond.
almenilla, *f. dim.* small merlon; merlon-shaped fringe.
almete, *m.* a helmet; soldier wearing a helmet.
almez, almezo, *m.* lote-tree or Indian nettle-tree.
almeza, *f.* (bot.) fruit of the lote-tree.
almiar, *m.* haystack.
almíbar, *m.* simple sirup: **almíbares**, preserved fruit.
almibarado, da, *a.* (met.) soft, endearing, effeminate.—*pp.* of ALMIBARAR.
almibarar, *va.* to preserve fruit in sugar; (met.) to conciliate with soft words.
almicantáradas, *f. pl.* (ast.) circles parallel to the horizon.
almidón, *m.* starch; amylum, fecula.
almidonado, da, *a.* starched; (met.) dressed with affected nicety; spruce; stiff.—*pp.* of ALMIDONAR.
almidonar, *va.* to starch.
almijara, *f.* oil-tank (in the Almadén mines).
almijarero, *m.* keeper of the almijara.
almilla, *f.* under waistcoat; short military jacket; tenon; breast of pork.
almimbar, *m.* pulpit of a mosque.
alminar, *m.* minaret, turret of a mosque.
almiranta, *f.* (naut.) vice-admiral's ship, flag-ship; admiral's wife.
almirantazgo, *m.* (naut.) board of admiralty; admiralty court; admiral's dues; duty of an admiral.
almirante, *m.* admiral, commander of a fleet: **contraalmirante**, rear-admiral; headgear for women; swimming-master; species of shell.
almirez, *m.* brass mortar; wood-engraver's tool of tempered steel.
almirón, *m.* wild chicory.
almizclar, *va.* to perfume with musk.
almizcle, *m.* musk.
almizcleña, *f.* (bot.) musk, grape-hyacinth.
almizcleño, ña, *a.* musky.
almizclera, *f.* musk-rat.
almizclero, ra, *a.* musky.—*m.* musk-deer.
almo, ma, *a.* creating, vivifying; venerable, holy.
almocadén, *m.* commander of a troop of militia.
almocafrar, *va.* to dibble.
almocafre, *m.* gardener's hoe, dibble.
almocárabes, almocarbes, *m. pl.* (arch. and carp.) bow-shaped ornaments.
almocatracia, *f.* duty on broadcloths and woollens.
almoceda, *f.* impost on water for irrigation; right of irrigation upon fixed days.
almocela, *f.* ancient hood.
almocrate, *m.* sal ammoniac.
almocrí, *m.* reader of the Koran in a mosque.
almodi, *m. V.* ALMUDÍ.
almodón, *m.* baking flour.
almodrote, *m.* sauce for the egg-plant; hodge-podge.
almofar, *m.* mail head-cover under helmet.

almofía, *f. V.* ALJOFAINA.
almofrej, *m.* travelling canvas or leather bag for mattress.
almogama, *f.* (naut.) stern-post of a ship.
almogárabe, almogávar, *m.* expert forager: **almogávares**, ancient light troops who harassed the Moors.
almohada, *f.* pillow, bolster, cushion; pillow-case; (naut.) piece of timber on which the bowsprit rests: **dar almohada**, court function when a lady of rank is presented to the queen.
almohadilla, *f. dim.* small bolster or pillow; working case; sewing cushion; pads of a harness; projecting wall-stone; callous excrescence on the backs of mules.
almohadillado, da, *a.* cushioned.
almohadón, *m. aug.* large cushion.
almohatre, almojatre, *m.* sal ammoniac.
almohaza, *f.* curry-comb.
almohazado, da, *a.* curried.—*pp.* of ALMOHAZAR.
almohazador, *m.* a groom.
almohazar, *va.* to curry with a curry-comb.
almojábana, *f.* cake made of cheese and flour; cruller.
almojarifadgo, almojarifalgo, *or* **almojarifazgo**, *m.* ancient duty on imports or exports.
almojarife, *m.* tax-gatherer for the king; custom-house officer.
almojaya, *f.* putlog.
almona, *f.* public stores; shad-fishery; soap-manufactory.
almóndiga, almondiguilla, *f. V.* ALBÓNDIGA and ALBONDINGUILLA.
almoneda, *f.* public auction.
almonedear, *va.* to sell by auction.
almoradux, *m.* (bot.) sweet marjoram.
almoravides, *a. pl.* ancient Moorish tribe.
almorejo, *m.* species of grass.
almori, almuri, *m.* sweetmeat or cake.
almoronia, *f. V.* ALBORONÍA.
almorranas, *f. pl.* (med.) piles.
almorraniento, ta, *a.* suffering from piles.
almorrefa, *f.* triangular tile.
almorta, *f.* (bot.) blue vetch.
almorzada, *f.* as much as may be contained in the hollow of both hands placed together. *V.* ALMUERZA.
almorzado, da, *a.* one who has breakfasted.—*pp.* of ALMORZAR.
almorzador, *m.* breakfast-case.
almorzar, *va.* (*ind.* ALMUERZO: *pret.* ALMORCÉ: *subj.* ALMUERCE) to breakfast.
almotacén, *m.* inspector of weights and measures; inspector's office.
almotacenazgo, *m.* office of an inspector.
almotacenía, *f.* fee paid to the market-clerk or inspector.
almozárabe, *m.* Christian subject to the Moors.
almud, *m.* measure of grain and dry fruit: **almud de tierra**, about half an acre.
almudada, *f.* ground which takes one **almud** of seed.
almudejo, *m.* each of the weights kept by the **almudero**.
almudero, *m.* keeper of weights for grains.
almudí, almudín, *m.* (prov.) *V.* ALHÓNDIGA; measure containing six **cahices** or bushels.
almuecín *or* **almuédano**, *m.* muezzin.
almuérdago, *m.* bird-lime. *V.* MUÉRDAGO.
almuertas, *f. pl.* duty on cereals sold.
almuerza, *f.* double-handful.
almuerzo, almuerce (from ALMORZAR).
almuerzo, *m.* breakfast, breakfast-cover.
almunia, *f.* orchard, vegetable-garden.
almutazafe, *m.* (prov.) *V.* ALMOTACÉN.
alnabí, *m.* Moorish prophet.
alnado, da, *m.* & *f.* step-child. *V.* HIJASTRO.
alo, *m.* (Mex.) large cockatoo.
aloaria, *f.* vault. *V.* PECHINA.
alobadado, da, *a.* bit by a wolf; (vet.) labouring under morbid swellings.
alobunado, da, *a.* resembling a wolf in colour.
alocadamente, *adv.* rashly, inconsiderately
alocado, da, *a.* half-witted, cranky, wild.
alocución, *f.* allocution, address, speech, harangue.
alodial, *a.* (law) allodial, free, exempt.
alodio, *m.* possession not held by tenure.
áloe, *m.* (bot.) aloes-tree, aloes; **palo áloe**, aloes-wood.
aloético, ca, *a.* aloetic.
aloína, *f.* aloin, active principle of aloes.
aloja, *f.* metheglin, mead.
alojamiento, *m.* lodging, quartering soldiers; (naut.) steerage.
alojar, *va.* to lodge, let lodgings; to dwell, reside; to quarter troops.—*vr.* (mil.) to station.
alojería, *f.* metheglin canteen.
alojero, *m.* metheglin mixer and seller; box near the pit in theatres.
alomado, da, *a.* having a curved back.—*pp.* of ALOMAR.
alomar, *va.* to distribute equally the load on a horse; to cover with a seed-plough.—*vr.* (far.) to grow strong and vigorous.
alón, *m.* plucked wing of any fowl.
alondra, *f.* (orn.) a lark.
alongadero, *a.* dilatory. *V.* LARGA.
alongamiento, *m.* delay.
alongar, *va.* to enlarge, prolong, stretch, extend.
alonso, *a.* **trigo alonso**, bearded wheat.
alopata, *m.* allopath (ist).
alopatía, *f.* allopathy.
alopático, ca, *a.* allopathic.
alopecia, *f.* (med.) alopecia, baldness.
alopiado, da, *a.* opiate.
aloque [ah-lo'-kay], *a.* clear white wine, or mixture of red and white.
aloquín [ah-lo-keen'], *m.* stone inclosure in a wax bleachery.
alosa, *f.* shad. *V.* SÁBALO.
alosna, *f.* (bot. prov.) wormwood.
alotar, *va.* (naut.) *V.* ARRIZAR: **alotar las anclas**, (naut.) to stow the anchors.
alotropía *f.* (chem.) allotropy.
alotrópico, ca, *a.* (chem.) allotropic.
alpaca *or* **alpaga**, *f.* alpaca and **llama**; fabric made from the wool of this animal: alloy, white metal.
alpañata, *f.* piece of chamois-skin.
alpargata, *f.* **alpargate**, *m.* sandals made of hemp.
alpargatado, da, *a.* wearing hempen sandals.—*pp.* of ALPARGATAR.
alpargatar, *va.* to make hempen sandals.
alpargatazo, *m.* blow with an **alpargata**.
alpargatería, *f.* manufactory of hempen sandals.
alpargatero, *m.* manufacturer of hempen sandals.
alpargatilla, *f. dim.* small hempen sandal; (met.) crafty, designing fellow.
alpechín, *m.* juice which oozes from a heap of olives.
alpende, *m.* shed for mining tools.
alpestre, alpino, na, *a.* Alpine.
alpícola, *a.* growing in the Alps.
alpicoz, *m.* (prov.) *V.* ALFICOZ.

alpiste, *m.* canary-seed: **quedarse alpiste**, to be disappointed.
alpistela, alpistera, *f.* cake made of flour, eggs, sesamum, and honey.
alpistero, *m.* sieve for canary-seed.
alquequenje [al-kay-kane'-hay], *m.* Barbadoes winter-cherry, used as diuretic.
alqueria [al-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* grange, farm-house.
alquermes [al-ker'-mes], *m.* kermes, cordial; (pharm.) medicinal sirup.
alquerque [al-ker'-kay], *m.* place in oil-mills for laying the bruised olives.
alquez [al-keth'] *m.* wine measure containing twelve **cántaras**.
alquibla [al-kee'-blah], *f.* point toward which Mohammedans look when praying.
alquicel, alquicer [al-ke-thel'], *m.* Moorish cloak; cover for benches, tables, etc.
alquifol [al-ke-fol'], *m.* (min.) alquifou, potter's ore.
alquiladizo, za [al-ke-lah-dee'-tho], *a.* that which may be let or hired.
aquilador, ra [al-ke-lah-dor'], *m. & f.* one who lets coaches on hire; hirer.
alquilamiento [al-ke-lah-me-en'-to], *m.* the act of hiring or letting.
alquilar [al-ke-lar'], *va.* to let, hire, rent; to fee. —*vr.* to serve for wages.
alquilate [al-ke-lah'-tay], *m.* duty paid in Murcia on sales.
alquiler [al-ke-lerr'], *m.* wages or hire; the act of hiring or letting: **alquiler de una casa**, house-rent, rental.
alquilón, na [al-ke-lone'], *a.* that which can be let or hired.
alquilona [al-ke-lo'-nah'], *f.* woman hired occasionally for odd work.
alquimia [al-kee'-me-ah], *f.* alchemy.
alquimico, ca [al-kee'-me-co], *a.* relating to alchemy.
alquimila [al-ke-mee'-lah], *f*, (bot.) ladies' mantle.
alquimista [al-ke-mees'-tah], *m.* alchemist.
alquinal [al-ke-nahl'], *m.* veil or head-dress for women.
alquitara [al-ke-tah'-rah] *f. V.* ALAMBIQUE.
alquitarar [al-ke-tah-rar'], *va.* to distil.
alquitira [al-ke-tee'-rah], *f.* tragacanth.
alquitrán [al-ke-trahn'], *m.* tar or liquid pitch; (naut.) stuff composed of pitch, grease, resin, and oil: **alquitrán mineral**, coal-tar.
alquitranado [al-ke-trah-nah'-do], *m.* (naut.) tarpaulin, tarred cloth: **cabos alquitranados**, (naut.) black or tarred cordage: **alquitranado, da**, *pp.* of ALQUITRANAR.
alquitranar [al-ke-trah-nar'] *va.* to tar.
alrededor, *adv.* around: **alrededor de**, about.
alrededores, *m. pl.* environs.
alrota, *f.* coarse tow. *V.* ARLOTA.
alsaciano, na, *a.* Alsatian.
alsine, *m.* (bot.) scorpion-grass.
alta, *f.* sort of court dance; dancing exercise; fencing bout; return of the effective men of a regiment; certificate of discharge from a hospital, as being cured.
altabaque [al-tah-bah'-kay], *m.* needle-work basket.
altabaquillo [al-tah-bah-keel'-lyo], *m.* (bot.) small bind-weed. *V.* CORREHUELA.
altamente, *adv.* highly, strongly; (met.) in a distinguished manner.
altaneria, *f.* hawking; (met.) haughtiness, loftiness, contemptuousness.
altanero, ra, *a.* soaring, towering; (met.) haughty, arrogant, proud.
altar, *m.* stone for sacrifices; altar, communion table: **altar mayor**, main altar; (ast.) southern constellation.
altarero, *m.* altar maker or dresser.
altarreina, *f. V.* MILENRAMA.
altea, *f.* (bot.) marsh-mallow.
altearse, *vr.* (naut.) to rise above the surrounding land.
alterabilidad, *f.* changeableness, mutability.
alterable, *a.* changeable, alterable.
alteración, *f.* alteration, mutation; unevenness of the pulse; strong emotion; disturbance, tumult, commotion.
alterado, da, *a.* alterative: **caldo alterado**, medicated broth.—*pp.* of ALTERAR.
alterador, ra, *m. & f.* alterer.
alterante, *pa.* (med.) alterative.
alterar, *va. & vr.* to alter, change, transform; to disturb, stir up.
alterativo, va, *a.* alterative.
altercación, *f.* **altercado**, *m.* controversy, contest, strife, quarrel, wrangle.
altercador, ra, *m. & f.* one who argues obstinately.
altercar, *va.* to contend, dispute obstinately, debate, quarrel, bicker, expostulate, wrangle.
alternación, *f.* alternation.
alternadamente, *adv.* *V.* ALTERNATIVAMENTE.
alternar, *va.* to alternate; perform by turns; change one for another.—*vn.* to succeed reciprocally.
alternativa, *f.* alternative, option, choice; service by turn.
alternativamente, *adv.* alternatively.
alternativo, va, *a.* alternate.—*m.* rotation of crops.
alterno, na, *a.* alternate.
alteza, *f.* elevation, sublimity, highness, height; highness, a title.
altibajo, *m.* embossed velvet; downright blow in fencing.—*pl.* uneven ground; (met.) vicissitudes.
altillo, lla, *a. dim.* rather high.—*m.* hillock.
altilocuencia, *f.* grandiloquence.
altilocuente, *a.* (poet.) pompous in language.
altimetria, *f.* art of measuring heights.
altimetro, tra, *a.* relating to altimetry.
altisimo, ma, *a. aug.* extremely lofty.
Altisimo, *m.* the Most High, God.
altisonante, altisono, na, *a.* high-sounding
altitonante, *a.* (poet.) thundering.
altitud, *f.* (geog.) *V.* ALTURA, elevation.
altivamente, *adv.* highly, loftily, haughtily.
altivarse, *vr.* to put on airs.
altivez, altiveza, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, pride.
altivo, va, *a.* haughty, proud, arrogant, lofty; high-minded; overbearing.
alto, ta, *a.* high, elevated: **alta mar**, (naut.) high seas; tall; (met.) arduous, difficult; (met.) eminent; enormous; deep; late: **altas horas**, late at night.
alto, *m.* height, elevation, hill, terrace; story: **casa de tres altos**, three-story house; (naut.) depth or height of a ship; (mil.) halt; command to stop; place or time of rest: **pasar por alto**, to overlook.
alto, *interj.* **alto ahi**, stop there: **alto de aqui**, move off.
alto, *adv.* loud; high: **de lo alto**, from above **se me pasó por alto**, I forgot.
altozano, *m.* height or hill.
altramuz, *m.* (bot.) lupine: **altramuces**, voting black balls.
altura, *f.* height, loftiness; summit; altitude, tallness, stature; (naut.) the latitude; (met.) exaltation of spirits: **altura de los cielos**.

aluar *or* **tomar por la lúa**, *vn.* (naut.) to bring under the lee.
alubia, *f.* (bot.) French bean. *V.* JUDÍA.
aluciar, *va.* to polish, burnish, brighten.
alucinación, *f.* **alucinamiento**, *m.* hallucination.
alucinadamente, *adv.* erroneously.
alucinar, *va.* to deceive, fascinate, delude.
alucón, *m.* the barn owl.
alud, *m.* avalanche.
aluda, *f.* (ent.) winged ant or emmet.
aludel, *m.* (chem.) subliming pots.
aludir, *vn.* to allude, refer to.
aludo, **da**, *a.* winged, large-winged.
aluengar, *va. V.* ALONGAR.
alumbrado, **da**, *a.* aluminous, relating to alum; (coll.) flustered with wine.—*pp.* of ALUMBRAR.
alumbrado, *m.* illumination: **alumbrados**, illuminati, a sect.
alumbrador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* lighter; link-boy.
alumbramiento, *m.* supplying with light; (met.) child-birth. *V.* PARTO.
alumbrar, *va.* to light, shed light, illuminate; to enlighten, instruct; among dyers, to dip cloth into alum-water; to dig about the roots of vines.—*vr.* (coll.) to get tipsy.
alumbre, *m.* alum: **alumbre catino**, alkali from glass-wort: **alumbre de rasuras**, salt of tartar: **alumbre sacarino**, alum-whey.
alumbrera, *f.* alum-mine: **alumbrera artificial**, alum-works.
alumbroso, **sa**, *a.* having alum.
alúmina, *f.* (chem.) alumina or alumine.
aluminado, **da**, *a.* (chem.) mixed with alum.
aluminio, *m.* aluminium or aluminum.
aluminita, *f.* aluminite.
aluminoso, **sa**, *a.* aluminous.
alumno, **na**, *m.* & *f.* foster-child; disciple, pupil, scholar, student.
alunado, **da**, *a.* lunatic; spasmodic, jerky, from constipation (of horses); long-tusked (boar); tainted (meat).
alusión, *f.* allusion, reference, hint.
alusivamente, *adv.* allusively.
alusivo, **va**, *a.* allusive, hinting at.
alustrar, *va.* to give lustre to anything.
alutación, *f.* (min.) stratum of grains of gold.
alutado, **da**, *a.* otter-coloured.
aluvial, *a.* alluvial.
aluvión, *f.* alluvion, wash-out.
alveario, *m.* (anat.) alveary.
álveo, *m.* bed of a river.
alveolar, *a.* alveolar
alvéolo, *m.* alveolus, alveole, small cavity.
alverja, **alverjana**, *f.* (bot.) common vetch.
alvino, **na**, *a.* (med.) alvine.
alza, *f.* piece of leather put round the last to make the shoe wider; instrument used in rope-walks; advance, rise in price; (typ.) overlay, frisket sheet.
alzacuello, *m.* neck-stock.
alzada, *f.* height, stature (of horses); appeal: **juez de alzadas**, judge in appeal causes.
alzadamente, *adv.* for a lump sum.
alzado, *m.* (arch.) plan of a front elevation; lump sum; fraudulent bankrupt.—*pp.* of ALZAR.
alzadura, *f.* elevation.
alzamiento, *m.* lifting or raising up; higher bid.
alzapaño, *m.* curtain sash.
alzapié, *m.* snare.
alzaprima, *f.* lever; wedge; (naut.) heaver; (mech.) fulcrum.
alzaprimar, *va.* to raise by means of a lever; (naut.) to move with handspikes; to incite, spur on.
alzapuertas, *m.* dumb player; supernumerary.
alzar, *va.* (*pret.* ALCÉ: *subj.* ALCE) to raise, lift up, heave; to erect, construct; to repeal a decree of excommunication; to recall from banishment; to carry off; to hide, lock up; to cut the cards; to gather up and arrange in order the printed sheets for the binder; to elevate the host, in mass; (naut.) to heave: **alzar cabeza**, to recover from a calamity or disease: **alzar el codo**, to drink much wine or liquor: **alzar la casa**, to break up house: **alzar velas**, (naut.) to set the sails; (met.) to move off.—*vr.* to rise in rebellion; to rise from kneeling; to make a fraudulent bankruptcy; to appeal: **alzarse con el dinero**, to abscond.
alzatirantes, *m. pl.* harness straps to suspend the traces.
allá, *adv.* there, in that place; thither, or to that place; anciently, of old.
allanador, *m.* leveller; gold-beater's book.
allanamiento, *m.* levelling; acceptance of judicial finding; (met.) affability; suavity.
allanar, *va.* to level, make even, flatten; to remove or overcome difficulties; to pacify, subdue: **allanar la casa**, to break into a house.—*vr.* to abide by, acquiesce, conform
allegadizo, **za**, *a.* collected without choice.
allegado, **da**, *a.* near, conjunct, related.—*m.* friend, ally.—*pp.* of ALLEGAR.
allegador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* one who gathers or collects; board for gathering thrashed wheat; poker.
allegamiento, *m.* collecting, uniting, gathering; close friendship, union, relationship.
allegar, *va.* (*pret.* ALLEGUÉ: *subj.* ALLEGUE) to gather, collect, unite; to gather thrashed corn or wheat; to solicit, procure.—*vr.* to come near, to approach.
allende, *adv.* beyond.
allí, *adv.* there, in that place, thereto: **de allí**, thence, from that place; at that moment.
alloza, *f.* green almond. *V.* ALMENDRUCO.
allozo, *m.* (bot.) wild almond-tree.
alludel, *m.* earthen water-pipe. *V.* ALUDEL
ama, *f.* mistress of the house, landlady, owner: **ama de llaves** or **de gobierno**, housekeeper: **ama de leche**, wet-nurse.
amabilidad, *f.* amiability, affability, loveliness.
amable, *a.* amiable, pleasing, lovely.
amablemente, *adv.* amiably, lovely.
amacayo, *m.* (Amer.) flower de luce.
amacena, *f.* (bot.) damson plum.
amaceno, **na**, *a.* Damascene.
amacollarse, *vr.* to throw out shoots.
amacrático, **ca**, *a.* amacratic.
amachetear, *va.* to strike and cut with a machete.
amador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* lover, sweetheart, suitor.
amadrigar, *va.* (*pret.* AMADRIGUÉ: *subj.* AMADRIGUE) to receive well, especially one not deserving.—*vr.* to burrow; (met.) to seclude one's self.
amadrinar, *va.* to couple; yoke together; (naut.) to join one thing to another; to act as godmother or bridesmaid.
amadroñado, **da**, *a.* resembling **madroños**.
amaestrado, **da**, *a.* taught, tutored, schooled, trained, experienced: **caballo amaestrado**, horse completely broken in.—*pp.* of AMAESTRAR.
amaestrar, *va.* to instruct, break in, lead, train, coach.
amagar, *va.* to threaten; to show symptoms of a disease; (met.) to design, feign.—*vr.* (coll.) to hide.

amago, *m.* act of threatening; doing or saying something not realized; symptom of disease which does not follow.
ámago, *m.* bitter stuff found in some beecells; (met.) nausea, loathing.
amainar, *va.* (naut.) to lower the sails; to relax.
amaitinar, *va.* to observe attentively.
amajadar, *vn.* to seek shelter in a sheep-fold; to secure sheep.
amalecita, *m.* Amalekite.
amalgama, *f.* amalgam.
amalgamación, *f.* amalgamation.
amalgamar, *va.* to amalgamate.
amamantar, *va.* to nurse, to give suck.
amancebamiento, *m.* concubinage.
amancebarse, *vr.* to live in concubinage.
amancillar, *va.* to stain, pollute; to offend, injure; (met.) to tarnish one's reputation.
amanecer, *vn.* (*ind.* AMANEZCO: *subj.* AMANEZCA) to dawn; to arrive at break of day: **al amanecer**, at the break of day; (met.) to begin to appear.
amanerado, da, *a.* full of mannerisms.
amanerarse, *vr.* to adopt a mannerism; to become affected.
amanojar, *va.* to gather by handfuls.
amansador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tamer, subduer, soother, appeaser.
amansamiento, *m.* the act of taming.
amansar, *va.* to tame. domesticate, subdue; (met.) to soften, pacify.
amantar, *va.* (coll.) to cloak.
amante, *pa.* & *n.* loving, lover, sweetheart.—*pl.* (naut.) ropes which form part of the running rigging of a ship.
amantillar, *va.* (naut.) to top the lifts.
amantillo, *m.* (naut.) lift.
amanuense, *m.* amanuensis, clerk.
amañar, *va.* to do a thing cleverly.—*vr.* to be handy.
amaño, *m.* clever way of doing a thing.—*pl.* tools or implements; (met.) intrigue or machinations.
amapola, *f.* (bot.) poppy.
amar, *va.* to love, esteem, cherish, fancy.
amaracino, *a.* **ungüento amaracino**, ointment of marjoram.
amáraco, *m.* (bot.) marjoram. *V.* MEJORANA.
amaranto, *m.* (bot.) amaranth.
amargado, da, *a.* embittered.—*pp.* of AMARGAR.
amargaleja, *f.* bitter or wild plum. *V.* ENDRINA.
amargamente, *adv.* bitterly.
amargar, *va.* (*pret.* AMARGUÉ: *subj.* AMARGUE) to make bitter; (met.) to exasperate, offend.—*vn.* to be bitter or acrid.
amargo, ga, *a.* bitter, acrid; painful.
amargo, *m. V.* AMARGOR; sweetmeat made up of bitter almonds.—*pl.* bitters.
amargón, *m.* (bot.) dandelion.
amargor, *m.* bitterness, sorrow, vexation.
amargosamente, *V.* AMARGAMENTE.
amargoso, sa, *a.* bitter. *V.* AMARGO.
amarguillo, lla, *a. dim.* somewhat bitter.
amargura, *f.* bitterness, acerbity; sorrow.
amaricado, da, *a.* (coll.) effeminate.
amarilis, *f.* amaryllis.
amarilla, *f.* gold coin, especially the **onza**; vat; liver disease of woolly flocks.
amarillazo, za, *a.* of a pale yellow colour.
amarillear, *vn.* to incline to yellow.
amarillejo, ja, *a. dim.* yellowish.
amarillento, ta, *a.* yellowish, golden.
amarillez, *f.* yellow colour of the body.
amarillito, ta, *a. dim. V.* AMARILLEJO.
amarillo, lla, *a.* yellow; gold-colour.
amarillo, *m.* jaundice; a disease of silk worms.
amarinar, *va. V.* MARINAR.
amariposado, da, *a.* (bot.) papilionaceous; butterfly-like.
amaro, *m.* (bot.) common clary.
amarra, *f.* cable; martingale: ¡**amarra**! (naut.) word of command, corresponding to the English belay, lash, or fasten.
amarradero, *m.* post to which anything is made fast; (naut.) mooring berth.
amarrar, *va.* to tie, fasten, lash.
amarrazones, *pl.* (naut.) ground-tackle.
amarrido, da, *a.* dejected, gloomy, melancholy.
amartelar, *va.* to enamour, court, make love; to love devotedly.—*vr.* to fall in love.
amartillar, *va.* to hammer, knock in; to cock a gun or pistol.
amasadera, *f.* a kneading-trough.
amasador, ra, *m.* & *f.* kneader.
amasadura, *f.* act of kneading.
amasamiento, *m.* the act of uniting or joining. *V.* AMASADURA.
amasar, *va.* to knead; to mould; (met.) to arrange matters for an end.
amasijo, *m.* dough; the act of kneading; quantity of mortar or plaster; (met.) medley; task, plotting agreement; place where dough is made.
amate, *m.* (Mex.) fig-tree, the milky juice of which is used as a resolvent.
amatista, *f.* (min.) amethyst.
amatividad, *f.* amativeness (phrenology).
amatorio, ria, *a.* amatory.
amaurosis, *f.* blindness from disease of the optic nerve.
amaurótico, ca, *a.* amaurotic.
amauta, *m.* a sage (among ancient Peruvians).
amayorazgado, da, *a.* entailed.
amayorazgar, *va.* to entail.
amazacotado, da, *a.* heavy, thick; (met.) dull, heavy, clumsy (said of literary compositions).
amazona, *f.* amazon; mannish woman; large parrot of Brazil; lady rider; riding-habit.
amazónico, ca, *a.* amazonian.
amazorcado, da, *a.* flowers terminating in different colours.
amba, *f.* (bot.) fruit of the mangrove.
ambajes, *m. pl.* circuit; circumlocution.
ambagioso, sa, *a.* ambiguous.
ámbar, *m.* amber.
ambarar, *va.* to perfume with amber.
ambariba, *f.* (bot.) sweet centaury.
ambarilla, *f.* (bot.) amber-seed.
ambarina, *f. V.* ALGALIA.
ambarino, na, *a.* relating to amber.
ambición, *f.* ambition; covetousness.
ambicionar, *va.* to pursue with anxiety; to covet.
ambiciosamente, *adv.* ambitiously.
ambicioso, sa, *a.* ambitious, aspiring; covetous, greedy.
ambidextro, tra, *a.* ambidextrous.
ambiente, *m.* the ambient air
ambigú, *m.* luncheon, collation, spread.
ambiguamente, *adv.* ambiguously.
ambigüedad, *f.* ambiguity, double meaning.
ambiguo, gua, *a.* ambiguous, doubtful.
ámbito, *m.* circuit, circumference, compass.
amblar, *va.* to amble; to pace.
ambleo, *m.* short, thick wax-candle; candlestick for the same.
ambligonio, *m.* obtuse-angled. *V.* TRIÁNGULO.

ambliopia, *f.* weakness of sight.
ambo, *m.* combination of two numbers in loto.
ambón, *m.* pulpit on each side of the high altar.
ambos, bas, *a.* both: **ambos á dos**, both or both together.
ambrosía, *f.* ambrosia; (met.) any delicious viand or liquor: (bot.) **ambrosía campestre**, buckthorn.
ambrosiano, na, *a.* belonging to St. Ambrose.
ambuesta, *f. V.* ALMORZADA.
ambulancia, *f.* field hospital; ambulance.
ambulante, *a.* ambulant; shifting; roving.
ambulativo, va, *a.* of a roving turn; shifting; ambulatory.
ambulatorio, a, *a.* ambulatory.
amebeo, bea, *a.* dialogue in verse.
amechar, *va.* to put wick in lamps, etc.
amedrentador, ra, *m. & f.* threatener, discourager.—*a.* terrifying, frightening.
amedrentar, *va.* to frighten, deter, discourage, intimidate.
amelga, *f.* ridge between two furrows.
amelgado, *m.* (prov.) mound to mark boundaries.—*pp.* of AMELGAR.
amelgar, *va.* to open furrows; to mark boundaries with mounds.
amelo, *m.* (bot.) golden star-wort.
amelonado, da, *a.* shaped like a melon.
amén, *m.* amen, so be it: **amén de**, (coll.) besides.
amenaza, *f.* threat, menace.
amenazador, ra, *m. & f.* one who threatens.—*a.* threatening.
amenazante, *pa.* menacing, threatening, impending.
amenazar, *va.* (*pret.* AMENACÉ: *subj.* AMENACE) to threaten, menace; to be impending.
amencia, *f.* (ant. and Amer.) dementia.
amenguamiento, *m.* diminution, shortage.
amenguar, *va.* to diminish; grow short or less; to defame, vilify, disgrace.
amenidad, *f.* amenity, agreeableness; (met.) pleasant strain of language.
amenizar, *va.* (*pret.* AMENICÉ: *subj.* AMENICE) to render pleasant or agreeable.
ameno, na, *a.* pleasant, delicious; delightful, elegant.
amenorrea, *f.* suppression of the menses.
amentáceo, cea, *a.* (bot.) amentaceous.
amentar, *va.* to lace shoes.
amento, *m.* (bot.) ament. *V.* AMIENTO.
amerar, *va.* to mix wine or liquor with water.—*vr.* to percolate; soak.
amerengado, da, *a.* like, or having, meringue; (coll.) nice, prudish.
americana, *f.* sack-coat.
americanismo, *m.* Americanism.
americanista, *m. & f.* person who studies and cultivates the languages and antiquities of America.
americano, na, *a.* American, native of or belonging to the New World.
ametalado, da, *a.* having the colour of brass.
ametista, *f.* **ametisto**, *m. V.* AMATISTA.
ametralladora, *f.* rapid-fire gun.
ametrallar, *va.* to shoot with grape-shot.
amia, *f.* lamia, white shark.
amianto, *m.* (min.) amianthus; asbestos.
amicísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most friendly, fondest.
amiento, *m.* leather strap to secure helmet; shoe-lace; leather string.
amiga, *f.* female friend; school-mistress; kindergarten; concubine, mistress.
amigable, *a.* friendly; (met.) fit, suitable.
amigablemente, *adv.* amicably.
amígdala, *f.* tonsil.
amigdalina, *f.* amygdaline (chem.)
amigdalitis, *f.* tonsilitis.
amigo, ga, *m. & f.* friend; comrade; lover; fond.
amigo, ga, *a. V.* AMISTOSO and AMIGABLE.
amigote, *m. aug.* (coll.) dear old friend.
amiláceo, *a.* starchy.
amilanamiento, *m.* spiritlessness.
amilanar, *va.* to frighten, terrify; stupefy; to cow.—*vr.* to flag.
amillaramiento, *m.* assessment of a tax.
amillarar, *va.* to assess a tax.
amillonado, da, *a.* very rich.—*m.* a millionaire.
amimar, *va. V.* MIMAR.
aminorar, *va.* to lessen; to enfeeble.
amir, *m.* Ameer.
amistad, *f.* amity, friendship; commerce; gallantry; civility; favour; concubinage: **hacer las amistades**, to make up.
amistar, *va.* to befriend.—*vr.* to reconcile.
amistosamente, *adv.* friendly, familiarly.
amistoso, sa, *a.* friendly, amicable, cordial.
amito, *m.* amice, part of a priest's garment.
amnesia, *f.* loss of memory.
amnios, *f.* amnion, fœtal envelope.
amniótico, ca, *a.* amniotic.
amnistía, *f.* amnesty.
amnistiar, *va.* to grant pardon, to amnesty.—*vr.* to receive amnesty.
amo, *m.* master of a house, lord, proprietor; foster-father; overseer; (vulg.) boss.
amoblar, *va. V.* MOBLAR = AMUEBLAR.
amodita, *f.* horned serpent. *V.* ALICANTE.
amodorrado, da, *a.* drowsy, sleepy.—*pp.* of AMODORRARSE.
amodorrarse, *vr.* to get drowsy.
amodorrido, da, *a. V.* AMODORRADO.
amogotado, da, *a.* steep mountain with a flat crown.
amohecerse, *vr.* (*ind.* AMOHEZCO: *subj.* AMOHEZCA) to grow mouldy or rusty. *V.* ENMOHECERSE.
amohinar, *va.* to irritate, annoy.
amojamado, da, *a.* tasting like tunny-fish.
amojamar, *va.* to dry and smoke tunny-fish.
amojonador, *m.* one who sets landmarks.
amojonamiento, *m.* setting landmarks.
amojonar, *va.* to set landmarks.
amoladera, *f.* whetstone, grindstone.
amolador, *m.* grinder, whetter.
amoladura, *f.* whetting or grinding.
amolar, *va.* (*ind.* AMUELO: *subj.* AMUELE) to whet, grind, or sharpen.
amoldador, ra, *m. & f.* moulder.
amoldar, *va.* to mould, fashion, figure; (met.) to adjust; (obs.) to brand cattle.
amole, *m.* soap-root (Mex.)
amollador, ra, *m. & f.* one who plays an inferior card, having a winning one.
amollar, *va.* (naut.) to ease off; to play an inferior card, having a winning one.
amolletado, da, *a.* shaped like a French roll.
amomo, *m.* (bot.) grain of paradise.
amondongado, da, *a.* (coll.) sallow, coarse, stout.
amonedación, *f.* monetization.
amonedar, *va.* to coin.
amonestación, *f.* advice, admonition, warning; marriage banns: **correr las amonestaciones**, to publish the banns.
amonestador, ra, *m. & f.* monitor, admonisher.
amonestar, *va.* to advise, admonish, correct; to publish banns.

amoniacal, *a.* ammoniacal.
amoniaco, *m.* ammonia, NH_3; ammoniac; gum-resin.
amonita, *f.* (zool.) ammonite.—*m.* Ammonite tribe.
amontarse, *vr.* to flee to the mountains.
amontonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* heaper, accumulator.
amontonamiento, *m.* heaping, accumulating, hoarding, gathering; lodgment.
amontonar, *va.* to heap, pile up, accumulate, gather; to hoard, lay up, congest.—*vr.* (coll.) to fly into a passion.
amor, *m.* love, tenderness, affection, fancy; the object of love; a word of endearment: **por amor de Dios**, for God's sake: **amor propio**, self-love, conceitedness.—*m.* & *f. pl.* gallantry; amours: **de mil amores**, *adv.* with all my heart.
amoratado, da, *a.* livid.
amorcillo, *m. dim.* slight love, kindness.
amordazar, *va.* (*pret.* AMORDACÉ: *subj.* AMORDACE) to gag, muzzle; (naut.) to fasten with bitts; (met.) to deprive of the liberty of speaking or writing.
amores, *m.* (bot.) red valerian.
amorfia, *f.* organic deformity.
amorfo, fa, *a.* amorphous.
amorgado, da, *a.* stupefied from eating **morga** or **alpechin**.
amorgar, *va.* to stupefy fish with **morga** or **alpechin**.
amoricones, *m. pl.* (coll.) love-looks, flirtations.
amorio, *m.* love-making.
amoriscado, da, *a.* resembling the Moors.
amormado, da, *a.* having the glanders.
amorosamente, *adv.* lovingly.
amoroso, sa, *a.* affectionate, kind, loving, pleasing, gentle, mild, serene.
amorrar, *vn.* (coll.) to be sullen; to muse.—*vr.* sulk.
amortajar, *va.* to shroud a corpse.
amortecer, *va.* (*ind.* AMORTEZCO: *subj.* AMORTEZCA) to deaden.—*vr.* to faint, to swoon.
amortecimiento, *m.* swoon, fainting.
amortezco (*irr.* from AMORTECER).
amortiguación, *f.* **amortiguamiento**, *m.* mortification.
amortiguar, *va.* to mortify, deaden; to temper; to soften colours.
amortización, *f.* mortmain; payment of debts: **fondo de amortización**, sinking fund.
amortizable, *a.* inalienable; redeemable, payable.
amortizar, *va.* (*pret.* AMORTICÉ: *subj.* AMORTICE) to render inalienable; to entail; to refund; to provide a sinking fund; to pay debts: **amortizar una renta**, to sink a fund.
amoscar, *va.* (*pret.* AMOSQUÉ: *subj.* AMOSQUE) to flap flies.—*vr.* to shake off the flies; to become irritated.
amosquilado, da, *a.* tormented with flies.
amostachado, *a.* wearing mustaches.
amostazar, *va.* (*pret.* AMOSTACÉ: *subj.* AMOSTACE) (coll.) to exasperate, provoke.—*vr.* to be vexed, irritated.
amotinadamente, *adv.* mutinously.
amotinado, da, *a.* mutinous, rebellious.—*pp.* of AMOTINAR.
amotinador, ra, *m.* & *f.* mutineer.
amotinamiento, *m.* mutiny, revolt, riot.
amotinar, *va.* to excite rebellion; (met.) to disorder the mind.—*vr.* to riot.
amover, *va.* to remove, to discharge.
amovibilidad, *f.* possibility of being removed or revoked.
amovible, *a.* removable.
ampac, *m.* (bot.) champak.
ampara, *f.* (law) seizure of chattels.
amparador, ra, *m.* & *f.* protector; shelter.
amparar, *va.* to shelter, protect, help, support, guard, assist.—*vr.* to claim or enjoy protection; to defend one's self; to seek shelter.
amparo, *m.* favour, aid, protection, guardship, refuge, asylum, shelter.
ampelita, *f.* cannel-coal.
amperímetro, *m.* (electr.) ampermeter.
amperio, *m.* (electr.) ampere.
ampliación, *f.* enlargement.
ampliador, ra, *m.* & *f.* amplifier.
ampliamente, *adv.* largely, copiously, plentifully.
ampliar, *va.* to amplify, enlarge, extend.
ampliativo, va, *a.* amplifying, enlarging.
amplificación, *f.* enlargement; (rhet.) amplification.
amplificador, ra, *m.* & *f.* amplifier, expatiator, enlarger.
amplificar, *va.* to amplify, enlarge, extend, expand; to dilate, expatiate.
amplio, lia, *a.* ample, plentiful, roomy, extensive, large; handsome; absolute.
amplitud, *f.* extent, greatness, largeness, fulness; (ast.) amplitude.
ampo de la nieve, snow-white. *V.* LAMPO.
ampolla, *f.* blister on the skin; decanter, cruet; water-bubble.
ampollar, *va.* to blister; to make hollow, excavate.—*vr.* to bubble up.
ampollar, *a.* resembling a blister, decanter, or bubble.
ampolleta, *f. dim.* small vial, cruet, hourglass; (naut.) watch-glass.
amprar, *vn.* (prov.) to borrow.
ampulosidad, *f.* verbosity.
ampuloso, sa, *a.* pompous, bombastic.
amputación, *f.* amputation.
amputar, *va.* to amputate.
amuchachado, da, *a.* boyish, childish.
amueblar, *va.* to furnish a house or a room.
amueblo, amuele (*irr.* from AMOBLAR).
amuelo, amuele, etc. (*irr.* from AMOLAR).
amugamiento, *m. V.* AMOJONAMIENTO.
amugronador, ra, *a.* layer of vine-shoots.
amugronar, *va.* to lay the shoot of a vine.
amujerado, da, *a.* effeminate.
amujeramiento, *m. V.* AFEMINACIÓN.
amularse, *vr.* to become sterile (mares).
amulatado, da, *a.* coloured like a mulatto.
amuleto, *m.* amulet.
amunicionar, *va.* to ammunition.
amuñecado, da, *a.* puppet-like.
amura, *f.* (naut.) beam of a ship at one-eighth of its length from the bow; part at each side of the ship that corresponds to that section; tack of a sail.
amurada, *f.* (naut.) interior side of a ship.
amurallar, *va.* to wall. *V.* MURAR.
amurar, *va.* (naut.) to haul the tack aboard.
amurcar, *va.* to gore with the horns.
amurco, *m.* blow or stroke with the horns.
amurillar, *va.* (agr.) to earth up.
amusco, *a.* brown.
amusgar, *va.* to throw back the ears; to contract the eyes to see better.
ana, *f.* an ell; aune, kind of fox; abbreviation meaning equal parts.
anabaptismo, *m.* anabaptism.
anabaptista, *m.* anabaptist.
anacarado, da, *a.* like mother-of-pearl.
anacardina, *f.* anacardic preparation.
anacardino, na, *a.* anacardic.
anacardo, *m.* (bot.) cashew-tree; cashew-fruit.

anaco, *m.* dress of Indian women in Peru and Bolivia; in Ecuador their hair-dressing, a single braid.
anacoreta, *m.* anchorite, hermit.
anacorético, ca, *a.* anchoretical.
anacreóntico, ca, *a.* anacreontic.
anacrónico, ca, *a.* anachronistic.
anacronismo, *m.* anachronism.
ánade, *m.* & *f.* duck; by extension, goose.
anadear, *vn.* to waddle.
anadeja, *f. dim.* duckling.
anadino, na, *m.* & *f.* young duck.
anadón, *m.* mallard.
anadoncillo, *m. dim.* grown duckling.
anafalla *or* **anafaya**, *f.* thick corded silk.
anafe *or* **anafre**, *m.* portable furnace.
anáfora, *f.* anaphora.
anafrodisia, *f.* anaphrodisia.
anafrodisiaco, ca, *a.* anaphrodisiac.
anafrodita, *a.* abstainer from sexualism.
anáglifo, *m.* vase, vessel with relief figures.
anagnórisis, *f. V.* AGNICIÓN.
anagoge, *m.* **anagogia**, *f.* anagoge.
anagógico, ca, *a.* anagogical.
anagrama, *f.* anagram.
anagramatizador, *m.* anagrammatist.
anal, *a.* relating to the anus.
analectas, *f. pl.* analects.
analéctico, ca, *a.* analectic.
analéptico, ca, *a.* (med.) restorative.
analepsia, *f.* (med.) analepsis.
anales, *m. pl.* annals.
analfabeto, *m.* illiterate person; analphabet.
análisis, *m.* & *f.* analysis; (gram.) parsing.
analista, *m.* annalist.
analíticamente, *adv.* analytically.
analítico, ca, *a.* analytical.
analizable, *a.* capable of analysis.
analizador, *m.* analyzer.
analizar, *va.* (*pret.* ANALICÉ: *subj.* ANALICE) to analyze; (gram.) to parse.
analogamente, *V.* ANALÓGICAMENTE.
analogía, *f.* analogy; resemblance; part of grammar.
analógicamente, *adv.* analogically.
analógico, ca, análogo, ga, *a.* analogous.
anamorfosis, *f.* anamorphosis.
anana, *f. or* **ananas**, (bot.) pine-apple.
anapelo, *m.* (bot.) wolf's-bane.
anapesto, *m.* anapæst, a Latin verse, ⏑ ⏑ —.
anaquel [ah-nah-kel'], *m.* shelf or board to place things on.
anaquelería, *f.* shelving, case of shelves.
anaranjado, da, *a.* orange-coloured.
anarquía [ah-nar-kee'-ah], *f.* anarchy.
anárquico, ca [ah-nar'-ke-co], *a.* anarchical.
anarquismo [ah-nar-keys'-mo], *m.* anarchism.
anarquista [ah-nar-kees'-tah'], *m.* anarchist.
anasarca, *f.* (med.) general dropsy.
anascote, *m.* woollen stuff like serge.
anastasia, *f. V.* ARTEMISA.
anastomosis, *f.* (anat.) anastomosis.
anástrofe, *m.* (rhet.) inversion of words.
anata, *f.* annats, yearly income.
anatema, anatematismo, *m.* & *f.* excommunication; malediction, imprecation.
anatematizar, *va.* (*pret.* ANATEMATICÉ: *subj.* ANATEMATICE) to anathematize, excommunicate; to curse.
anatista, *m.* officer for the half-year's annats.
anatomía, *f.* anatomy; (med.) vivisection; (art) study of the structure of the human frame.
anatómicamente, *adv.* anatomically.
anatómico, ca, *a.* anatomical.
anatomista, *m.* anatomist.
anatomizar, *va.* (*pret.* ANATOMICÉ: *subj.* ANATOMICE) to anatomize or dissect; (art) to draw carefully the bones and muscles in statues and figures.
anavajado, da, *a.* having knife scars.
anca, *f.* haunch.
ancado, *m.* (vet.) contraction of muscles of the hind legs.
ancianidad, *f.* old age; antiquity.
anciano, na, *a.* old, stricken in years.
ancla, *f.* anchor: **echar anclas**, to anchor: **levar anclas**, to weigh anchor: **ancla de la esperanza**, sheet-anchor.
ancladero, *m.* (naut.) anchorage, anchoring-place.
anclaje, *m.* casting anchor; anchoring-ground: **derecho de anclaje**, anchorage dues
anclar, *vn.* to anchor.
anclote, *m.* stream-anchor, kedge.
anclotillo, *m.* kedge-anchor.
ancón, *m.* **anconada**, *f.* open road, a bay.
áncora, *V.* ANCLA.
ancoraje, *m. V.* ANCLAJE.
ancorar, *V.* ANCLAR.
ancorca, *f.* yellow ochre.
ancorel, *m.* large stone to secure nets.
ancorería, *f.* anchor-forge.
ancorero, *m.* anchor-smith.
ancusa, *f.* (bot.) common alkanet.
anchamente, *adv.* widely, largely.
ancharía, *f.* (obs.) width of cloth.
ancheta, *f.* small amount of goods ventured in trade; profit in a bargain.
anchicorto, ta, *a.* wider than long.
ancho, cha, *a.* broad, large.
ancho, anchor, *m. V.* ANCHURA
anchoa, anchova, *f.* anchovy.
anchuelo, la, *a. dim.* somewhat wide.
anchura, *f.* width, largeness, extensiveness; latitude; laxity.
anchuroso, sa, *a.* large, spacious, extensive, broad, wide.
anchusa, *f.* (bot.) alkanet.
andábata, *m.* andabata.
andada, *f.* track, trail, pathway; thin, hard-baked cake: **andadas**, trail of game.
andaderas, *f. pl.* go-carts.
andadero, ra, *a.* easy ground; runner.
andado, *m.* step-child. *V.* ALNADO.
andado, da, *a.* beaten, trodden; worse for use, threadbare; common, ordinary; elapsed.—*pp.* of ANDAR.
andador, ra, *a.* fast walker or runner; swift.—*m.* messenger of a court; (naut.) fine sailer; leading-string; garden-walk.
andadura, *f.* gait; pacing; amble.
andaluz, za, *a.* Andalusian.
andaluzada, *f.* boasting; exaggeration; (coll.) fish story, yarn.
andamiada, *f.* scaffolding.
andamio, *m.* scaffold, platform, footgear; (naut.) gang-board.
andana, *f.* row, line, tier: **llamarse Andana**, (coll.) not to fulfil a promise.
andanada, *f.* (naut.) broadside; grand stand for spectators; reproof, reprimand; tirade.
andaniño, *m.* go-cart in which children learn to walk. *V.* POLLERA.
andante (*pa.* of ANDAR), *m.* walking; (mus.) andante.
andantesco, ca, *a.* belonging to knight-errants.
andantino, *m.* (mus.) andantino.
andanza, *f.* (obs.) occurrence, event: **buena** or **mala andanza**, good or bad fortune.
andar, *va.* (*pret.* ANDUVE: *subj. imp.* 2d and 3d ANDUVIERA, ANDUVIESE: *fut.* ANDUVIERE) to walk, pace, go, come, move along; to act, behave; transact; to elapse, pass;

to run (machines); to be; to get along: **andar en coche**, to ride.

andar, *m. V.* ANDADURA.

¡andar! *interj.* all right, go ahead.

andaraje, *m.* the wheel of a well.

andariego, ga, *a.* restless, roving; fast walker, runner.

andarín, *m.* professional walker, runner.

andarivel, *m.* ferry-cable; safety-ropes on board ships.

andarrío, *m.* (orn.) the white wagtail.

andas, *f. pl.* stretcher, litter, bier with shafts.

andén, *m.* horse-path in a mill or canal; side-walk by a road, wharf, or bridge; platform of a railway station.

andero, *m.* litter-bearer, bier-bearer.

andilú, *m.* shoemaker's burnishing-stick.

andino, na, *a.* of or belonging to the Andes.

ándito, *m.* gallery or path around a building.

andolina, andorina, andarina, *f. V.* GOLONDRINA.

andorga, *f.* (coll.) belly: **llenar la andorga**, to gorge.

andorra, andorrera, *f.* street-walker.

andorrear, *vn.* to gad about.

andorrero, *m.* gaddish, rover, tramp.

andosco, ca, *a.* two years old (sheep).

andrajero, ra, *m. & f.* rag-picker.

andrajo, *m.* rag, tatter; despicable person.

andrajosamente, *adv.* raggedly.

andrajoso, sa, *a.* ragged, in tatters.

andrina, *f.* sloe. *V.* ENDRINA.

andrino, *m.* (bot.) sloe-tree, blackthorn.

andrógino, *m.* hermaphrodite, androgyne.

androide, *m.* automaton, shaped as a man.

andrómina, *f.* (coll.) trick, fraud, artifice.

androsemo, *m.* (bot.) parkleaves.

andularios, *m. pl.* (coll.) long wide gown.

andullo, *m.* (naut.) canvas shield on harpings and blocks; plug tobacco (Cuban).

andurriales, *m. pl.* by-roads, retired places.

anduve, anduviera, etc. (*irr.* from ANDAR).

anea, *f.* (bot.) cattail. *V.* ESPADAÑA.

aneaje, *m.* alnage, ell measure.

anear, *va.* to measure by ells.

aneblar, *va.* (*ind.* ANIEBLO: *subj.* ANIEBLE) to cloud, darken, obscure.

anécdota, *f.* anecdote.

anegación, *f.* overflowing, inundation.

anegadizo, za, *a.* liable to be overflowed.

anegado, da, *a.* overflowed: **navío anegado**, (naut.) water-logged ship.—*pp.* of ANEGAR.

anegamiento, *m. V.* ANEGACIÓN.

anegar, *va.* to inundate, flood; to submerge; drown.—*vr.* to be inundated; to drown, sink.

anegociado, da, *a.* full of business.

anejín *or* **anejir**, *m.* popular proverb which may be sung.

anejo, *m.* church depending on another.—*a.* annexed, joined. *V.* ANEXO, XA.

aneléctrico, ca, *a.* non-electric.

anélido, *m.* (zool.) anelid.

anemia, *f.* (med.) anæmia.

anémico, ca, *a.* anæmic.

anemografía, *f.* anemography.

anemográfico, ca, *a.* anemographic.

anemógrafo, *m.* one who studies anemography; anemoscope.

anemometría, *f.* anemometry.

anemómetro, *m.* anemometer.

anémona *or* **anémone**, *f.* (bot.) anemone or windflower.

anemoscopio, *m.* anemoscope.

anepigráfico, ca, *a.* without title or inscription. *V.* MEDALLA.

anequín (á) *or* **de anequín** [ah-nay-keen'], *adv.* so much a head (shearing of sheep).

aneroide, *a. & m.* aneroid; barometer.

anestesia, *f.* anæsthesia.

anestésico, ca, *a.* anæsthetic.

aneurisma, *m. & f.* (med.) aneurism.

anexar [ah-nek-sar'], *va.* to annex, join, unite.

anexidades [ah-nek-see-dah'-des], *f. pl.* annexes, belongings.

anexión [ah-nek-seon'], *f.* annexion, union; annexation.

anexionista, *m.* annexationist.

anexo, xa [ah-nek'-so], *a. V.* ANEJO, JA.

anfibio, bia, *a.* amphibious.

anfibología, *f.* amphibology.

anfibológicamente, *adv.* amphibologically

anfibológico, ca, *a.* amphibological.

anfíbraco, *m.* (poet.) amphibrach, ⏑ — ⏑.

anfímacro, *m.* (poet.) amphimacer, — ⏑ —.

anfión, *m.* opium.

anfisbena, anfisibena, *f.* amphisbæna.

anfiscios, *m. pl.* amphiscii.

anfiteatro, *m.* amphitheatre.

anfitrión, *m.* (met.) host.

anfitrite, *f.* amphitrite (poet. and zool.).

ánfora *f.* amphora.—*pl.* cruets.

anfractuosidad, *f.* crookedness.—*f.* (anat.) anfractuosity.

anfractuoso, sa, *a.* sinuous; unequal.

angaria, *f.* ancient servitude; forced delay in the sailing of a ship.

angarillas, *f. pl.* hand-barrow; panniers; cruet-stands. *V.* AGUADERAS.

angarillón, *m.* large wicker basket; large hand-barrow.

angaripola, *f.* calico: **angaripolas**, gaudy ornaments on clothes.

ángaro, *m.* beacon.

ángel, *m.* angel, spiritual being; fish resembling a ray: **ángel custodio** or **de la guarda**, guardian angel; good, kind, benevolent person; pretty girl.

angélica, *f.* (bot.) garden angelica: **angélica carlina**, (bot.) carline thistles: **angélica palustre**, wild angelica; (pharm.) purgative mixture.

angelical, angélico, ca, *a.* angelical or angelic; heaven-born; kind, benevolent.

angelicalmente, *adv.* angelically.

angelico, ito, *m. dim.* little angel.

angelón, angelonazo, angelote, *m. aug.* large figure of an angel placed on altars; fat child.

ángelus, *m.* the angelus.

angina, *f.* pharyngitis.

angla, *f.* cape (of land).

anglicanismo, *m.* Anglicanism.

anglicano, na, *a.* Anglican: **iglesia anglicana**, the established church of England.

anglicismo, *m.* Anglicism.

anglo, gla, *a.* Angle; English.

angloamericano, na, *a.* Anglo-American.

anglomanía, *f.* Anglomania.

anglómano, *m.* Anglomaniac.

anglosajón, na, *a. & n.* Anglo-Saxon.

angoián, *m.* (bot.) alangium, East India tree.

angostamente, *adv.* narrowly.

angostar, *va.* to narrow, to contract.

angosto, ta, *a.* narrow, close; insufficient.

angostura, *f.* narrowness; strait; distress.

angra, *f.* small bay, cove.

angrelado, *a.* (her.) ingrailed, serrated.

anguarina, *f.* loose coat with long sleeves.

anguila, *f.* (zool.) eel: **anguila de cabo**, (naut.) port-rope to flog sailors: **anguilas**, launching ways.

anguilazo, *m.* stroke with a port-rope.

anguilero, ra, *m. & f.* basket for eels.

anguina, *f.* (vet.) the vein of the groins.

angula, *f.* the brood of eels.

angulado, da, *a.* having angles.

angular, *a.* angular: **piedra angular**, cornerstone.
angularmente, *adv.* angularly.
angulema, *f.* hemp stuff.—*pl.* (coll.) fulsome flatteries. *V.* ZALAMERÍAS.
ángulo, *m.* angle; corner, nook.
anguloso, sa, *a.* angular, cornered.
angustia, *f.* anguish, affliction, pang.
angustiadamente, *adv.* painfully.
angustiado, da, *a.* painful, worried, sorrowful; (met.) narrow-minded, miserable.—*pp.* of ANGUSTIAR.
angustiar, *va.* to cause anguish, afflict, worry, distress.
angustioso, sa, *a.* full of anguish; causing anguish or worry.
anhelación, *f.* panting; longing.
anhelar, *vn.* to breathe with difficulty; to desire anxiously, long, covet.
anhélito, *m.* difficult respiration.
anhelo, *m.* vehement desire; eagerness.
anheloso, sa, *a.* anxiously desirous.
anhídrico, ca, *a. V.* ANHIDRO.
anhidrita, *f.* anhydrite.
anhidro, dra, *a.* anhydrous.
anhinga, *f.* (orn.) aquatic bird, called darter.
ani, *m.* (orn.) (S. A.) pretty creeping bird.
anidar, *vn.* to nestle; (met.) to dwell, reside; to cherish; shelter.
anieblar, *va.* to darken, obscure; mystify.
anilina, *f.* (chem.) aniline.
anilla, *f.* curtain ring; hoop.
anillado, da, *a.* annulated.—*pl.* annelids.
anillar, *va.* to form rings or hoops; to fasten with rings.
anillejo, anillete, *m. dim.* small ring.
anillo, *m.* small hoop, finger ring; circlet; ring of a turbine; circular band; (naut.) hank or grommet: **venir como anillo al dedo**, to come in the very nick of time; (arch.) astragal.
ánima, *f.* soul. *V.* ALMA; (mech.) bore of a gun: **animas**, ringing of bells at sunset.
animable, *a.* susceptible of animation.
animación, *f.* animation; bustle.
animado, da, *a.* lively, animated; manful.—*pp.* of ANIMAR.
animador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who animates or enlivens.
animadversión, *f.* animadversion, remark.
animal, *m.* animal, rational or beast; brute; (met.) dunce, blockhead.—*a.* animal.
animalización, *f.* animalization.
animalizar, *va.* to animalize.
animalazo, animalote, *m. aug.* big animal.
animalejo, ico, illo, *m. dim.* small animal, animalcule.
animalucho, *m.* ugly, hideous animal.
animar, *va.* to animate, enliven, comfort, revive; to incite, excite; to give power or vigour to inanimate things.—*vr.* to grow lively; to feel encouraged, energetic.
anime *or* **goma anime**, *f.* resin resembling myrrh.
animero, *m.* one who asks charity for the souls in purgatory.
animismo, *m.* animism, Stahl's doctrine.
ánimo, *m.* spirit; courage, valour, fortitude, manfulness; hardiness; mind, intention, meaning, will; thought, attention: ¡**ánimo**! —*interj.* cheer up!
animosamente, *adv.* courageously.
animosidad, *f.* animosity, valour, courage; active enmity.
animoso, sa, *a.* brave, spirited, courageous, gallant.
aniñadamente, *adv.* in a childish, puerile manner.
aniñado, da, *a.* childish.
aniñarse, *vr.* to grow childish.
aniquilable [ah-nee-kee-lah'-ble], *a.* annihilable, destructible.
aniquilación [ah-nee-kee-lah-the-on'], *f.* annihilation, extinction.
aniquilador, ra, *m.* & *f.* destroyer.
aniquilamiento, *m. V.* ANIQUILACIÓN.
aniquilar [ah-nee-kee-larr'], *va.* to annihilate, destroy, overthrow, crush, ruin.—*vr.* to decline; decay; humble; consume.
anis, *m.* (bot.) anise, anise-seed; sugar-coated anise-seed.
anisado, da, *a.* anise-seed spirit: **aguardiente anisado**, cordial.—*pp.* of ANISAR.
anisar, *va.* to tincture with anise.—*m.* patch sowed with anise-seed.
anisete, *m.* anisette.
aniversario, ria, *a.* annual, yearly.—*m.* anniversary; holiday; annual funeral service.
anjeo, *m.* coarse linen.
ano, *m.* the anus.
anoche, *adv.* last night.
anochecedor, ra, *a.* person who retires late at night.
anochecer, *vn.* (*ind.* ANOCHEZCO: *subj.* ANOCHEZCA) to grow dark: **al anochecer**, at nightfall.—*vr.* (poet.) to grow dark.
anochecida, *f.* dusk, nightfall.
anodinar, *va.* to administer an anodyne.
anodino, na, *a.* (med.) anodyne.
ánodo, *m.* (electr.) positive pole of a battery.
anomalía, *f.* anomaly; (ast.) distance of a planet at its aphelion.
anómalo, la, *a.* (gram.) anomalous.
anón, *m.* (bot.) custard apple-tree.
anona, *f.* annona or custard-apple; store of provisions.
anonadación, *f.* **anonadamiento**, *m.* annihilation; self-contempt.
anonadar, *va.* to annihilate; (met.) to diminish.—*vr.* to humble one's self.
anónimamente, *adv.* anonymously.
anónimo, ma, *a.* anonymous; nameless.
anormal, *a.* abnormal.
anotación, *f.* annotation, note.
anotador, ra, *m.* & *f.* commentator.
anotar, *va.* to write notes; to comment.
anquera [an-kay'-rah], *f.* (Mex.) round covering for the hind quarter of a horse.
anqueta [an-kay'-tah]: **estar de media anqueta**, to be incommodiously seated.
anquialmendrado, da, *a.* having an almond-shaped croup.
anquiboyuno, na [an-ke-bo-yoo'-no], *a.* having a croup like an ox.
anquilosis [an-ke-lo'-sis], *f.* (anat.) stiff joint.
anquirredondo, da, *a.* having a rounded croup.
anquiseco, ca [an-ke-say'-co], *a.* lean crouped.
ansa, *f.* commercial bond among the free cities of Germany.
ánsar, *m.* goose: **ánsar macho**, gander.
ansarería, *f.* place where geese are reared.
ansarero, *m.* goose-herd.
ansarino, na, *a.* (poet.) belonging to geese.—*m.* gosling.
ansarón, *m. V.* ÁNSAR.
anseático, ca, *a.* Hanseatic.
ansi, (obs.) *V.* ASÍ.
ansia, *f.* anxiety, anguish, eagerness, ardent desire; longing, hankering; greediness.
ansiadamente, *adv.* anxiously, earnestly.
ansiar, *va.* to desire anxiously; to long; to hanker.
ansiedad, *f.* state of anxiety. *V.* ANSIA.
ansiosamente, *adv.* anxiously, eagerly.

ansioso, sa, *a.* anxious, eager, greedy; hot.
anta, *f.* elk; obelisk; needle.—*pl.* (arch.) antes, pillars of a building.
antaceo, *m.* (icht.) large sturgeon.
antagallas, *f. pl.* (naut.) sprit-sail reef-bands.
antagónico, ca, *a.* antagonistic.
antagonismo, *m.* antagonism, antipathy.
antagonista, *m.* antagonist, opponent; competitor; opposer, foeman.
antana, llamarse antana, *V.* ANDANA.
antañazo, *adv.* (coll.) a long time since.
antaño, *adv.* last year; long ago.
antártico, ca, *a.* antarctic.
ante, *m.* elk. *V.* ANTA; dressed buck or buffalo skin, buckskin, chamois; spicy beverage in Peru; first dinner course.
ante, *prep.* before: **ante mi,** before me, in my presence: **ante todo,** above all.
anteado, da, *a.* buff-coloured.
anteáltar, *m.* chancel.
anteanoche, *adv.* night before last.
anteanteanoche, *adv.* three nights ago. *V.* TRASANTEANOCHE.
anteanteayer *or* **anteantier,** *adv.* three days ago. *V.* TRASANTEAYER.
anteayer, *adv.* day before yesterday.
antebrazo, *m.* fore-arm.
antecama, *f.* carpet laid in front of a bed.
antecámara, *f.* antechamber; lobby; hall.
antecapilla, *f.* room before a chapel.
antecedente, *m.* antecedent.
antecedentemente, *adv.* previously, beforehand.
anteceder, *va.* to precede, go before.
antecesor. ra, *m.* & *f.* predecessor, forefather: **antecesores,** ancestors.
anteco, ca, *a.* antiscii.
antecoger, *va.* (*ind.* ANTECOJO: *subj.* ANTECOJA) to forereach; to gather in too soon.
antecolumna, *f.* (arch.) column of a porch.
antecoro, *m.* entrance leading to the choir.
Antecristo, *m.* Antichrist.
antedata, *f.* antedate.
antedatar, *va.* to antedate.
antedecir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* DECIR) to predict, foretell.
antedicho, cha, *a.* foresaid.
ante diem, (Lat.) the preceding day.
antediluviano, na, *a.* antediluvian.
antefirma, *f.* address before the signature.
anteiglesia, *f.* porch of a church; parochial church and district in Biscay.
antelación, *f.* precedence in order of time.
antemano, *adv.* **de antemano,** beforehand.
antemeridiano, na, *a.* in the forenoon.
antemural, *m.* **antemuralla,** *f.* *or* **antemuro,** *m.* fort, rock or mountain, which serves for the defence of a fortress; (met.) a safeguard.
antena, *f.* (naut.) lateen yard; (ent.) antenna or feeler of insects.—*pl.* antennæ.
antenallas, *f. pl.* pincers.
antenoche, *adv.* night before last.
antenombre, *m.* title before a proper name.
anténula, *f.* antennule.
antenupcial, *a.* before marriage.
anteojera, *f.* spectacle-case; eye-flap.
anteojero, *m.* spectacle-maker.
anteojo, *m.* spy-glass; eye-glass; telescope; opera-glass.—*pl.* spectacles; goggles; winkers.
antepagar, *va.* to pay beforehand.
antepasado, da, *a.* passed, elapsed.
antepasados, *m. pl.* ancestors, predecessors.
antepecho, *m.* balcony, bridge-rail, sill, railing; breastwork, parapet, battlement; footstep of a coach; poitrel (harness); breast roller of a loom.
antepenúltimo, ma, *a.* antepenultimate.
anteponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to prefer; to place before.
anteportada, *f.* fly-leaf bearing the title only of a book.
anteportal *or* **antepórtico,** *m.* vestibule or porch.
anteproyecto, *m.* preliminary plans for an architectural or engineering work.
antepuerta, *f.* portiere; (fort.) anteport.
antepuerto, *m.* (naut.) anteport.
antera, *f.* (bot.) anther.
anterior, *a.* anterior, former.
anterioridad, *f.* priority; preference.
anteriormente, *adv.* previously.
antero, *m.* worker in buckskin.
antes, *prep.* before, ahead of: **antes de** or **antes que,** before, prior to.
antes, *adv.* first, before, beforehand; heretofore: **antes que,** sooner than, rather than.
antesacristía, *f.* room before the sacristy.
antesala, *f.* antechamber: **hacer antesala,** to dance attendance in an antechamber.
antestatura, *f.* (mil.) small intrenchment of palisadoes and sandbags.
antetemplo, *m.* portico of a church.
antever, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VER) to foresee.
antevíspera, *f.* two days before.
antia, *f.* mutton-fish. *V.* LAMPUGA.
antiafrodisiaco, ca, *a.* anaphrodisiac.
antiapoplético, ca, *a.* antapoplectic.
antiapóstol, *m.* & *f.* antiapostle.
antiaro, *m.* the upas-tree.
antiartrítico, ca, *a.* (med.) antiarthritic.
antiasmático, ca, *a.* (med.) antasthmatic.
antibaquío, *m.* antibacchic, poetic foot.
antibilioso, sa, *a.* antibilious.
anticardenal, *m.* schismatic cardinal.
anticímico, ca, *a.* antizymotic.
anticipación, *f.* anticipation, foretaste.
anticipada, *f.* (fenc.) unexpected thrust.
anticipadamente, *adv.* prematurely.
anticipador, ra, *m.* & *f.* anticipator.
anticipamiento, *m.* *V.* ANTICIPACIÓN.
anticipante, *pa.* (med.) anticipant.—*m.* forestaller.
anticipar, *va.* to anticipate, forestall, take up beforehand, advance.
anticipo, *m.* advance; money lent; advance payment.
anticlimax, *m.* & *f.* (rhet.) anticlimax.
anticonstitucional, *a.* unconstitutional.
anticosmético, ca, *a.* anticosmetic.
anticresis, *f.* agreement to yield the fruits of a farm until a debt is paid.
anticresista, *m.* the creditor in anticresis.
anticristiano, na, *a.* antichristian.
anticrítico, *m.* an opponent to a critic.
anticuado, da, *a.* antiquated, out of use.—*pp.* of ANTICUAR.
anticuar, *va.* to antiquate, outdate.
anticuario, *m.* antiquarian.
antidisentérico, ca, *a.* antidysenteric.
antidoral, *a.* (law) *V.* REMUNERATORIO.
antidotario, *m.* pharmacology; place in a pharmacy for antidotes.
antídoto, *m.* antidote, counterpoison; (met.) preventive against vice or error.
antiemético, ca, *a.* (med.) antemetic.
antiepiléptico, ca, *a.* (med.) antepileptic.
antier, *adv.* (coll.) day before yesterday; a contraction of **anteayer.**
antiescorbútico, ca, *a.* antiscorbutic.
antiescrofuloso, sa, *a.* antiscrofulous.
antiespasmódico, ca, *a.* antispasmodic.
antifaz, *m.* veil which covers the face; mask.
antifebril, *a.* (med.) antifebrile.
antifebrina, *f.* antifebrine.

antiflogístico, ca, *a.* (med.) antiphlogistic.
antífona, *f.* antiphony, anthem.
antifonal, antifonario, *m.* antiphonal, book of anthems.
antifonero, *m.* precentor.
antífrasis, *f.* antiphrasis.
antigualla, *f.* monument of antiquity; antique; antiquity; ancient custom or object.
antiguamente, *adv.* anciently, formerly, heretofore.
antiguar, *vn.* to obtain seniority.
antigüedad, *f.* antiquity, oldness; ancient times; the ancients; antique.
antiguo, gua, *a.* antique, ancient, old.
antiguo, *m.* aged member of a community; senior of a college: **antiguos**, the ancients.
antihelmíntico, ca, *a.* anthelminthic.
antiherpético, ca, *a.* (med.) antiherpetic.
antihistérico, ca, *a.* (med.) antihysteric.
antilogía, *f.* apparent contradiction.
antilógico, ca, *a.* illogical.
antílope, *m.* antelope.
antillano, na, *a.* native of or relating to the Antilles.
Antillas, *f. pl.* West Indies, Antilles.
antiministerial, *a.* antiministerial.
antimonárquico, ca, *a.* antimonarchical.
antimonial, *a.* antimonial.
antimonio, *m.* antimony.
antinacional, *a.* antinational.
antinefrítico, ca, *a.* (med.) antinephritic.
antinomia, *f.* (law) conflicts between laws or parts of a law.
antipapa, *m.* antipope.
antipapado, *m.* unlawful dignity of antipope.
antipapal, *a.* antipapal.
antipara, *f.* screen; legging covering the front part of leg and foot.
antiparras, *f. pl.* (coll.) spectacles.
antipatía, *f.* antipathy.
antipático, ca, *a.* repugnant, displeasing.
antiperistáltico, ca, *a.* antiperistaltic.
antiperistasis, *f.* antiperistasis.
antiperistático, ca, *a.* belonging to antiperistasis.
antipestilencial, *a.* (med.) antipestilential.
antipirina, *f.* antipyrine.
antipoca, *f.* (law, prov.) agreement to lease.
antipocar, *va.* (law) to execute a lease.
antípodas, *m. pl.* antipodes; (met.) persons of contrary dispositions.
antipútrido, da, *a.* antiseptic.
antiquísimo, ma [an-te-kee'-se-mo], *a. sup.* very ancient.
antirrevolucionario, ria, *a.* antirevolutionary.
antirrino, *m.* (bot.) snap-dragon.
antisepsia, *f.* (med.) antisepsy.
antiséptico, ca, *a.* antiseptic.
antisifilítico, ca, *a.* antisyphilitic.
antisocial, *a.* opposed to society and order.
antisocialista, *m.* an anarchist.
antistrofa, *f.* antistrophe.
antítesis, *f.* (rhet.) antithesis; (phil.) opposition in two assertions.
antitético, ca, *a.* antithetical.
antitóxico, ca, *a.* (med.) preventing poison.
antitrinitario, *m.* antitrinitarian.
antófago, ga, *a.* anthophagous.
antojadizo, za, *a.* capricious, whimsical, fickle.
antojado, da, *a.* anxious, longing.—*pp.* of ANTOJARSE.
antojarse, *vr.* to long, fancy, desire earnestly; (met.) to imagine.
antojera, *f. V.* ANTEOJERA.
antojo, *m.* whim, caprice, fancy, vehement desire, longing, hankering; surmise.
antojuelo, *m. dim.* slight desire.
antología, *f.* anthology.
antonomasia, *f.* (rhet.) antonomasia.
antonomástico, ca, *a.* antonomastic.
antor, *m.* (law) vender of stolen goods.
antorcha, *f.* torch, flambeau, taper; cresset.
antorchero, *m.* cresset.
antoría, *f.* (law, prov.) right against the seller of stolen goods.
antracita, *f.* anthracite coal.
ántrax, *m.* (med.) anthrax.
antro, *m.* (poet.) cavern, den, grotto; (med.) antrum.
antropofagía, *f.* anthropophagy.
antropófago, *m.* a cannibal.
antropografía, *f.* anthropography.
antropología, *f.* anthropology.
antropológico, ca, *a.* anthropological.
antropólogo, *m.* anthropologist.
antropomorfismo, *m.* anthropomorphism.
antropomorfita, *m. & f.* anthropomorphite.
antropomorfo, fa, *a.* anthropomorphous.
antroposofía, *f.* anthroposophy.
antruejar, *va.* (prov.) to play carnival tricks.
antruejo, *m.* the three days of carnival.
antuerpiense, *m. & f.* from Antwerp.
antuviada, *f.* (coll.) blow or stroke.
antuviar, *va.* to forestall, anticipate; to be first in striking or attacking.
antuvión, *m.* (coll.) sudden, unexpected stroke or attack: **de antuvión**, unexpectedly.
anual, *a.* annual, yearly.
anualidad, *f.* annual recurrence; annuity, yearly pension or rent.
anualmente, *adv.* annually, yearly.
anuario, *m.* year-book; trade directory.
anúbada, *f. V.* ANÚTEBA.
anubarrado, da, *a.* clouded.
anublado, da, *a.* overcast, clouded, dim, mistful.—*pp.* of ANUBLAR.
anublar, *va.* to cloud, darken, overcast; to obscure.—*vr.* to be blasted, withered, mildewed; to fall through, fall off.
anublo, *m. V.* AÑUBLO.
anudar, *va.* to knot; to join, unite.—*vn.* to wither, fade, pine away: **anudarse la voz**, (met.) to be speechless.
anuencia, *f.* compliance, consent.
anuente, *a.* condescending.
anulable, *a.* that can be annulled.
anulación, *f.* cessation, abrogation.
anulador, ra, *m. & f.* repealer.
anular, *va.* to annul, make void, frustrate; to cancel; rescind.
anular, *a.* ring-shaped: **dedo anular**, the ring or fourth finger.
anulativo, va, *a.* having the power of making void.
anuloso, sa, *a.* annular.
anunciación, *f.* announcement; annunciation, Catholic festivity.
anunciador, ra, *m. & f.* announcer.
anunciar, *va.* to announce, proclaim; to forebode; to advertise.
anuncio, *m.* announcement, notice; omen, forerunner; advertisement; (com.) advice.
anuo, ua, *a. V.* ANUAL.
anúteba, *f. V.* ANÚBADA, call to war.
anverso, *m.* obverse.
anvir, *m.* (South Amer.) liquor from fermented leaves of tobacco.
anzolero, *m.* fish-hook maker or dealer.
anzuelo, *m.* fish-hook; (met.) allurement, incitement; fritters: **caer en el anzuelo**, to be tricked or defrauded: **tragar el anzuelo**, to swallow the bait.

aña, *f.* hyena.
añacal, *m.* wheat-carrier to mills; baker's board to carry bread.
añada, *f.* good or bad season in a year; moiety of arable land.
añadido, *m.* hair-switch.
añadidura, *f.* **añadimiento**, *m.* addition.
añadir, *va.* to add, join; to exaggerate.
añafea, *f.* **papel de añafea**, brown paper.
añafil, *m.* Moorish musical pipe.
añafilero, *m.* player on the **añafil**.
añagaza, [ah-nyah-gah'-thah], *f.* call, lure, or decoy; (met.) allurement, enticement.
añal, *a.* annual: **cordero añal**, yearling lamb.
añal, *m.* anniversary funeral.
añalejo, *m.* ecclesiastical almanac.
añascar, *va.* (*pret.* AÑASQUÉ: *subj.* AÑASQUE) (coll.) to collect by degrees small trinkets.
añejar, *va.* to make old.—*vr.* to grow old; to become stale.
añejo, ja [ah-nyay'-ho], *a.* old, stale, musty.
añicos, *m. pl.* bits or small pieces of anything: **hacerse añicos**, to take too much pains.
añil, *m.* (bot.) indigo plant; indigo dyestuff; indigo blue; ball-blue.
añilar, *va.* to blue laundry clothes.
añilería, *f.* indigo plantation.
añinero, *m.* dealer in lambskins.
añinos, *m. pl.* the fleecy skins of yearling lambs; lamb's wool.
año, *m.* year; cavalier; valentine drawn by lot on New-year's day; crop.—*pl.* birthday; long ago; old age: **año bisiesto**, leap-year: **año económico**, fiscal year: **estar de buen año**, to be healthy and fleshy.
añojal, *m.* fallow land.
añojo, ja, *m. & f.* yearling calf.
añoranza, *f.* homesickness.
añoso, sa, *a.* old, stricken in years.
añublado, da, *a.* blindfolded.—*pp.* of AÑUBLAR.
añublar, añublarse, *V.* ANUBLAR.
añublo, *m.* mildew. *V.* TIZÓN.
añudador, ra, *m. & f.* one who knots or ties.
añudar, *va. V.* ANUDAR, to make fast, knot, unite, tie close.
añusgar, *vn.* to choke; (met.) to be displeased, vexed.
aojado, da, *a.* bewitched, hoodooed.—*pp.* of AOJAR.
aojador, ra, *m. & f.* hoodoo, evil-eyed.
aojadura, *f.* **aojamiento**, *m.* witchcraft, fascination, evil-eye.
aojar, *va.* to charm, bewitch, hoodoo.
aojo, *m.* bewitching, fascination, evil-eye.
aonio, nia, *a.* relating to the Muses.
aoristo, *m.* (gram.) aorist, past tense.
aorta, *f.* (anat.) aorta.
aorteurismo, *m.* aneurism of the aorta.
aórtico, ca, *a.* aortic.
aovado, da, *a.* oviform, in the shape of an egg.—*pp.* of AOVAR.
aovar, *va.* to lay eggs.
aovillarse, *vr.* to crumple one's self up into a knot or like a clew.
apabilar, *va.* to trim the wick of a candle.
apabullar, *va.* (coll.) to flatten, crush.
apacentadero, *m.* pasture.
apacentador, *m.* herdsman.
apacentamiento, *m.* the act of tending grazing cattle; pasturage.
apacentar, *va.* (*ind.* APACIENTO: *subj.* APACIENTE) to tend grazing cattle; to graze; (met.) to teach, instruct spiritually; to inflame the passions.
apacibilidad, *f.* affability, mildness, meekness.
apacible, *a.* affable, meek, gentle, inoffensive; placid, still, quiet; pleasant, calm.
apaciblemente, *adv.* mildly, gently.
apaciento, apaciente (from APACENTAR).
apaciguador, ra, *m. & f.* pacifier.
apaciguamiento, *m.* pacification.
apaciguar, *va.* to appease, pacify, calm, compose.—*vn.* (naut.) to abate.
apacheta, *f.* (Amer.) devotional heap of stones on hills: **hacer su apacheta**, to have made a fortune; to make one's "pile."
apachurrar, *va.* (Amer.) to crush, squeeze, flatten. *V.* DESPACHURRAR.
apadrinador, ra, *m. & f.* patron, defender, protector; second, in a duel.
apadrinar, *va.* to act as second in a duel; to act as godfather; (met.) to support, favour, patronize, protect.
apagable, *a.* extinguishable, quenchable.
apagado, da, *a.* humble-minded, submissive, pusillanimous; dull, faded (colours).—*pp.* of APAGAR.
apagador, *m.* one who extinguishes; damper, extinguisher; damper (in pianos).
apagafuegos, apagaincendios, *m.* fire-engine, fire-extinguisher.
apagamiento, *m.* extinguishment.
apagapenoles, *m. pl.* (naut.) leech-ropes, leech-lines.
apagar, *va.* (*pret.* APAGUÉ: *subj.* APAGUE) to quench, put out, extinguish; (met.) to efface, destroy; (art) to soften colours; (mech.) to deaden: **apagar la cal**, to slake lime: **apagar la voz**, to put a mute on musical instruments: **apagarse la lumbre, la luz**, to go out.
apagógico, ca, *a.* apagogical.
apainelado, da, *a.* elliptical arch.
apaisado, da, *a.* painting or frame broader than it is high.
apalabrar, *va.* to agree by word of mouth; to bespeak, to engage beforehand.
apalancar, *va.* (*pret.* APALANQUÉ: *subj.* APALANQUE) to move with a lever.
apaleador, ra, *m. & f.* cudgeller.
apaleamiento, *m.* drubbing, beating.
apalear, *va.* to cane, drub, cudgel, maul, beat; to horsewhip.
apaleo, *m.* moving or shovelling grain.
apalmada, *a.* (her.) **mano apalmada**, stretched palm of the hand.
apanalado, da, *a.* honeycombed.
apancora, *f.* the sea-hedgehog.
apandar, *va.* (coll.) to pilfer, to steal, rob.
apandillar, *va. & vr.* to form a league, a party, or a faction.
apanojado, da, *a.* (bot.) paniculate.
apantanar, *va.* to flood; to inundate.
apantuflado, da, *a.* shaped like a slipper.
apañado, da, *a.* resembling woollen cloth in body; dexterous, skilful; (coll.) suitable.—*pp.* of APAÑAR.
apañador, ra, *m. & f.* one who grasps or seizes; pilferer.
apañadura, *f.* the act of seizing, snatching; trimming on counterpanes.
apañamiento, *m. V.* APAÑO.
apañar, *va.* to grasp or seize; (met.) to carry away; to pilfer; to dress, clothe; to fit close, wrap; to patch, mend.—*vr.* (coll.) to be handy at something.
apaño, *m.* act of seizing or grasping; knack of doing a thing; patch, mending, repair.
apañuscador, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) one who crumples a thing.
apañuscar, *va.* (*pret.* APAÑUSQUÉ: *subj.* APAÑUSQUE) to rumple, crush, crumple.

apapagayado, da, *a.* parrot-like; aquiline nose.
aparador, *m.* side-board, cupboard, dresser; workshop of an artisan; show-window.
aparadura, *f.* (naut.) garbel, garboard-plank.
aparar, *va.* to stretch out the hands or skirts for catching anything; (agr.) to dress plants; (shoe) to close the uppers; to prepare, arrange; to dress with an adze, dub: **aparar un navío,** (naut.) to dub a ship.
aparasolado, da, *a.* (bot.) umbelliferous.
aparatado, da, *a.* prepared, disposed.
aparato, *m.* apparatus; preparation; pomp, ostentation, show; circumstance; signs, symptoms; elaborate scenic display; appliance, engine, machine; collection of surgical instruments; number of associated organs.
aparatoso, sa, *a.* pompous, showy.
aparceria, *f.* partnership.
aparcero, *m.* partner, associate.
apareamiento, *m.* matching, mating.
aparear, *va.* to match, mate, form couples.—*vr.* to be paired, matched, mated.
aparecer, *vn. & vr.* (*ind.* APAREZCO: *subj.* APAREZCA) to appear, show up, turn up.
aparecido, *m.* ghost.—**aparecido, da,** *pp.* of APARECER.
aparecimiento, *m.* apparition, appearing.
aparejado, da, *a.* apt, fit, ready.—*pp.* of APAREJAR.
aparejador, ra, *m. & f.* one who prepares or gets ready; overseer of a building; (naut.) rigger.
aparejar, *va.* to get ready; to saddle or harness horses; (naut.) to rig a ship; to furnish; to size work before painting or gilding; to prepare the timber and stones for a building.—*vr.* to get ready, to equip.
aparejo, *m.* preparation, disposition; harness, gear; (pict.) sizing canvas or board; (naut.) tackle and rigging on a ship; furniture: **aparejo real,** main-tackle; pack saddle.—*pl.* apparatus, tools, instruments or materials necessary for a trade.
aparejuelo, *m. dim.* small apparatus.
aparentar, *va.* to make a false show.
aparente, *a.* apparent, not real; convenient, fit, suited; conspicuous, evident.
aparentemente, *adv.* apparently, outwardly.
aparición, *f.* apparition.
apariencia, *f.* appearance, outside; face, looks, likeness, resemblance; vestige; outward show; pageant; probability, conjecture.—*pl.* scenic effects.
aparrado, da, *a.* shrubby, vine-like.
aparroquiado, da, *a.* parishioner.—*pp.* of APARROQUIAR.
aparroquiar, *va.* to bring customers.
apartación, *f.* (chem.) separation of component parts.
apartadamente, *adv.* privately, apart.
apartadero, *m.* parting-place, cross-roads, crossway, side-track, siding, railroad switch; shunting; sorting-room.
apartadijo, *m.* small part, share, or portion.
apartadizo, *m.* recluse; small room; partition.
apartado, da, *a.* separated; distant, retired; distinct, different.—*pp.* of APARTAR.
apartado, *m.* retired room; smelting-house; mail separated for early or special delivery; P. O. letter-box; separation of cattle; board of cattle ranchers.
apartador, ra, *m. & f.* one who divides or separates; sorter in paper-mills; separator of cattle: **apartador de metales,** smelter.
apartamiento, *m.* separation; retirement; distant, retired place or room; apartment, flat, habitation; formal renunciation of a claim, right, or action.
apartar, *va.* to part, separate, divide; to dissuade; to remove, to dislodge; to sort letters.—*vr.* to withdraw, hold off; to divorce; to desist from a claim, action, or plea.
aparte, *m.* break in a line, paragraph; (theat.) an aside.
aparte, *adv.* separately; aside (on the stage).
aparvar, *va.* to heap grain for thrashing.
apasionadamente, *adv.* passionately.
apasionado, da, *a.* passionate; affected with pain; devoted, passionately fond.—*pp.* of APASIONAR.—*m.* admirer.
apasionamiento, *m.* inspiring or suffering a passion.
apasionar, *va.* to inspire a passion.—*vr.* to become passionately fond: **apasionarse de,** to dote upon.
apasturar, *va.* to pasture, forage.
apatán, *m.* (Philip.) dry measure, .094 litre.
apatía, *f.* apathy.
apático, ca, *a.* apathetic, indifferent.
apatusco, *m.* (coll.) ornament, dress.
apea, *f.* rope fetter for horses.
apeadero, *m.* landing, alighting-place, horse-block; small railway station.
apeador, *m.* land surveyor.
apeamiento, *m. V.* APEO.
apear, *va.* to alight, step down, dismount; to measure lands, tenements, buildings; to set landmarks; to fell a tree; to block or scotch a wheel; (arch.) to prop a building; to take a thing down from its place; to dissuade; (met.) to remove difficulties; to shackle a horse.—*vr.* to alight.
apechugar, *va.* (*pret.* APECHUGUÉ: *subj.* APECHUGUE) to push with the breast; (met.) to undertake with spirit.
apedazar, *va.* (*pret.* APEDACÉ: *subj.* APEDACE) to patch, mend, repair.
apedernalado, da, *a.* flinty.
apedreadero, *m.* place where boys stone each other.
apedreado, da, *a.* stoned, pelted; variegated; pitted with the small-pox.—*pp.* of APEDREAR.
apedreador, *m.* thrower of stones.
apedreamiento, *m.* lapidation.
apedrear, *va.* to stone; to kill with stones.—*vn.* to hail.—*vr.* to be injured by hail.
apedreo, *m.* stoning.
apegadamente, *adv.* devotedly.
apegarse, *vr.* to attach one's self to.
apego, *m.* attachment, fondness.
apelable, *a.* appealable.
apelación, *f.* appeal.
apelado, da, *a.* (law) successful in an appeal; of the same coat or colour (horses).—*pp.* of APELAR.
apelambrar, *va.* to steep hides in lime-water.
apelante, *pa.* appellant.
apelar, *vn.* to appeal, have recourse to; to be of the same colour; to match a pair of horses.
apelativo, *a.* (gram.) **nombre apelativo,** appellative name.
apeldar, *vn.* (coll.) to flee, run away.
apelde, *m.* (coll.) flight, escape.
apelmazado, da, *a.* compressed, compact.—*pp.* of APELMAZAR.
apelmazamiento, *m.* compactness.
apelmazar, *va.* (*pret.* APELMACÉ: *subj.* APELMACE) to compress; to render less spongy.
apelotonar, *va. & vr.* to form balls.
apellar, *va.* to dress leather.
apellidado, da, *a.* named.—*pp.* of APELLIDAR.

apellidamiento, *m.* giving a name.
apellidar, *va.* to call one by his name; to proclaim; to call to arms.
apellido, *m.* surname; peculiar name given to things; nickname, epithet.
apenar, *va.* to cause pain, grief, sorrow.—*vr.* to grieve.
apenas, *adv.* scarcely, hardly; with trouble; no sooner than, as soon as.
apencar, *vn.* (*pret.* APENQUÉ: *subj.* APENQUE) to accept with repugnance.
apéndice, *m.* appendix, suppiement.
apenino, na, *a.* Apennine.
apeo, *m.* survey, mensuration of lands or buildings; props, stays, etc., put under a building during repairs.
apeonar, *va.* to walk or run swiftly (birds).
apepsia, *f.* (med.) apepsy, indigestion.
aperador, *m.* farmer; wheelwright; foreman in a mine.
aperar, *va.* to carry on the trade of a wheelwright.
apercibimiento, *m.* the act of providing or getting ready; arrangement; order, advice, warning; summons.
apercibir, *va.* to provide; get ready; to warn; advise; (law) to summon.
apertura, *f.* opening. *V.* ABERTURA.
apercollar, *va.* (coll.) to collar; to snatch.
aperdigar, *va. V.* PERDIGAR.
apergaminado, da, *a.* dry and yellow like parchment.
aperitivo, va, *a.* aperitive.
apernador, *m.* dog which seizes the game by the legs.
apernar, *va.* (*ind.* APIERNO: *subj.* APIERNE) to seize by the ham.
apero, *m.* implements used on a farm; tools necessary for a trade; sheep-fold.
aperreado, da, *a.* harassed.—*pp.* of APERREAR.
aperreador, ra, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) importunate; intruder.
aperrear, *va.* to throw to the dogs.—*vr.* to toil, overwork.
apersogar, *va.* (Mex.) to tether.
apersonarse, *vr.* (law) *V.* COMPARECER.
apertura, *f.* calling to order of assemblies, corporations, etc.; reading of a will.
apesadumbrado, da, *a.* anxious, vexed, mournful.—*pp.* of APESADUMBRAR.
apesadumbrar, *va.* to vex; to cause affliction.—*vr.* to grieve.
apesaradamente, *adv.* mournfully, grievously.
apesarar, *va. V.* APESADUMBRAR.
apesgamiento, *m.* sinking under a burden.
apesgar, *va.* (*pret.* APESGUÉ: *subj.* APESGUE) to sink under a load.—*vr.* to be aggrieved.
apestado, da, *a.* pestered, annoyed; satiated, full, overstocked.—*pp.* of APESTAR.
apestar, *va.* to infect with the plague.—*vn.* to emit an offensive smell; (met.) to corrupt, turn putrid; to pester, cause displeasure, sicken, nauseate.
apestoso, sa, *a.* foul-smelling, sickening, nauseating.
apétalo, la, *a.* (bot.) apetalous.
apetecedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who longs for a thing.
apetecer, *va.* (*ind.* APETEZCO: *subj.* APETEZCA) to long for; crave, hanker.
apetecible, *a.* desirable.
apetencia, *f.* appetite, hunger; desire.
apetezco, ca (*irr.* from APETECER).
apetite, *m.* sauce, appetizer, inducement.
apetitivo, va, *a.* appetitive.
apetito, *m.* appetite, hunger; desire.
apetitoso, sa, *a.* savoury, palatable.
apezonado, da, *a.* nipple-shaped.
apezuñar, *vn.* to tread firm on the hoof.
apiadador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who pities.
apiadarse, *vr.* to pity, have mercy.
apiaradero, *m.* shepherd's account of the sheep.
apiario, a, *a.* bee-like.
apicarado, da, *a.* roguish, knavish, impudent.
apicararse, *vr.* to become roguish.
ápice, *m.* apex, summit, utmost height, top, pinnacle, ascent; (met.) small thing, insignificant point; most intricate and pointed part of a question.
apículo, *m.* small, keen point.
apilador, *m.* piler of the wool at shearing.
apilar, *va.* to heap up, pile up.
apimpollarse, *vr.* to germinate.
apiñado, da, *a.* pyramidal, pine-shaped.—*pp.* of APIÑAR.
apiñadura, *f.* **apiñamiento**, *m.* pressing together, crowd, jam.
apiñar, *va.* to press together, join, unite.—*vr.* to clog; to crowd.
apio, *m.* (bot.) celery.
apiolar, *va.* to gyve a hawk; to tie beasts by the legs; (met. coll.) to seize, apprehend; to kill, murder.
apiparse, *vr.* (coll.) to gorge.
apirético, ca, *a.* apyretic.
apirexia, *f.* apyrexia.
apisonar, *va.* to ram with a rammer.
apitonamiento, *m.* putting forth the tenderlings; passion, anger.
apitonar, *vn.* to put forth the tenderlings; to bud, germ.—*va.* to break with bill or horn; shell.—*vr.* to abuse each other.
apizarrado, da, *a.* slate-coloured.
aplacable, *a.* placable.
aplacación, *f.* **aplacamiento**, *m.* appeasableness.—*m.* stay of execution.
aplacador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who appeases.
aplacar, *va.* (*pret.* APLAQUÉ: *subj.* APLAQUE) to appease, pacify, mitigate, calm down.
aplacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PLACER) to please.
aplacerado, da, *a.* (naut.) level and not very deep; (Amer.) open, cleared of trees.
aplacible, *a.* pleasant.
aplaciente, *pa.* appeasive.
aplacimiento, *m.* pleasure.
aplanadera, *f.* roller for levelling; beetle, rammer.
aplanador, *m.* leveller; (mech.) battledoor, brusher, riveter; ingot hammer; cylinder roller; (typ.) planer, planishing mallet.
aplanamiento, *m.* levelling.
aplanar, *va.* to level, make even, flatten; to terrify or astonish.—*vr.* to tumble down; to weaken; dismay.
aplanático, ca, *a.* aplanatic.
aplanchado, *m. V.* PLANCHADO.
aplanchadora, *f. V.* PLANCHADORA.
aplanchar, *va.* to iron linen.
aplantillar, *va.* to adjust or fit stones.
aplastado, da, *a.* caked; dispirited.—*pp.* of APLASTAR.
aplastar, *va.* to cake, flatten, crush, smash; to floor an opponent.—*vr.* to become flat.
aplaudidor, ra, *a.* one who applauds.
aplaudir, *va.* to applaud, extol.
aplauso, *m.* applause, approbation, praise.
aplayar, *vr.* to overflow the banks.
aplazamiento, *m.* convocation, citation; deferring, postponement.
aplazar, *va.* (*pret.* APLACÉ: *subj.* APLACE) to convene, invest, concert, summon; to defer, adjourn, postpone.

aplegar, *va.* (*pret.* APLEGUÉ: *subj.* APLEGUE) (prov.) to join, unite.
aplicable, *a.* applicable.
aplicación, *f.* application, assiduity, laboriousness, close study.
aplicado, da, *a.* studious, industrious, laborious.—*pp.* of APLICAR.
aplicar, *va.* (*pret.* APLIQUÉ: *subj.* APLIQUE) to apply; to clap; (met.) to attribute or impute; (law) to adjudge.—*vr.* to study assiduously.
aplomado, da, *a.* of the colour of lead, leaden; heavy, dull, lazy.—*pp.* of APLOMAR.
aplomar, *va.* to overload, crush.—*vn.* to plumb.—*vr.* to tumble, fall to the ground.
aplomo, *m.* tact, prudence, self-possession; (mus.) exactness in time; (pict.) due proportion.—*a.* plumb, perpendicular.
apnea, *f.* want of respiration.
apocado, da, *a.* pusillanimous, mean-spirited, cowardly; of mean, low extraction.—*pp.* of APOCAR.
apocador, ra, *m.* & *f.* lessener, diminisher.
apocalipsi, apocalipsis, *m.* Apocalypse.
apocalíptico, ca, *a.* apocalyptical.
apocamiento, *m.* bashfulness, diffidence.
apocar, *va.* (*pret.* APOQUÉ: *subj.* APOQUE) to lessen; to cramp, contract.—*vr.* to humble, undervalue one's self.
apócema, apócima, *f.* (med.) apozem.
apocopar, *va.* to employ **apócope.**
apócope, *f.* (gram.) apocope.
apócrifamente, *adv.* apocryphally.
apócrifo, fa, *a.* apocryphal.
apocrisiario, *m.* Greek ambassador.
apodador, *m.* wag, scoffer.
apodar, *va.* to give nicknames, scoff.
apodencado, da, *a.* pointer-like.
apoderado, da, *a.* empowered, authorized.—*pp.* of APODERAR.—*m.* proxy, attorney.
apoderar, *va.* to empower; to grant power of attorney.—*vr.* to possess one's self of a thing.
apodíctico, ca, *a.* convincing.
apodo, *m.* nickname.
ápodo, da, *a.* (zool.) apodous, without feet.
apódosis, *f.* (rhet.) apodosis.
apófise, apófisis, *f.* (med.) prominent part of bones.
apoflegmático, ca, *a.* apophlegmatic.
apogeo, *m.* apogee; highest degree of grandeur, power, etc.
apógrafo, *m.* apograph, transcript.
apolillado, da, *a.* moth-eaten, worm-eaten.—*pp.* of APOLILLAR.
apolilladura, *f.* hole eaten by moths.
apolillar, *va.* to gnaw or eat clothes.—*vr.* to be moth-eaten.
apolinar, apolíneo, nea, *a.* (poet.) belonging to Apollo.
apolinarista, *m.* Apollinarian.
apologético, ca, *a.* apologetic, excusatory
apología, *f.* apology, defence, eulogy.
apológico, ca, *a.* relating to an apologue.
apologista, *m.* an apologist.
apólogo, *m.* apologue, fable, moral story.
apoltronarse, *vr.* to grow lazy; to loiter.
apomazar, *va.* (*pret.* APOMACÉ: *subj.* APOMACE) to glaze; burnish with pumice-stone.
aponeurosis, *f.* (med.) aponeurosis, fascia.
aponeurótico, ca, *a.* aponeurotic.
apoplejía, *f.* apoplexy.
apoplético, ca, *a.* apopletic.
aporcadura, *f.* hilling around plants.
aporcar, *va.* (*ind.* APUERCO: *pret.* APORQUÉ: *subj.* APUERQUE) to hill plants.
aporisma, *m.* (surg.) ecchymosis.
aporismarse, *vr.* to become an ecchymosis.
aporracear, *va.* (prov.) to pommel.
aporrar, *vn.* (coll.) to stand mute.—*vr.* (coll.) to become importunate.
aporreado, da, *a.* cudgelled; dragged along.—*m.* Cuban dish.—*pp.* of APORREAR.
aporreamiento, *m.* beating or pommelling.
aporreante, *pa.* (coll.) cudgeller.
aporrear, *va.* to beat, cudgel, knock, maul.—*vr.* to study with intense application.
aporreo, *m.* the act of beating, pommelling, or cudgelling.
aporillarse, *vr.* to swell in the joints.
aportadera, *f.* chest for stores on a horse.
aportadero, *m.* place where a ship or person may stop.
aportar, *vn.* to make a port, to arrive; to reach an unexpected place; (law) to contribute as a share to a social capital.
aportillar, *va.* to breach a rampart; to break down, break open.—*vr.* to tumble down.
aposentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who lets lodgings; usher in a theatre.
aposentamiento, *m.* the act of lodging.
aposentar, *va.* to lodge.—*vr.* to take lodging.
aposento, *m.* room or apartment; temporary habitation; inn; box in the play-house.
aposesionar, *va.* to give possession.—*vr.* to take possession.
aposición, *f.* (gram.) apposition.
apósito, *m.* external medicinal application.
aposta, apostadamente, *adv.* designedly, on purpose. *V.* ADREDE.
apostadero, *m.* station for soldiers; (naut.) naval station.
apostador, *m.* one who bets.
apostal, *m.* good fishing-place in a river.
apostáleos, *m. pl.* (naut.) thick planks for gun platforms.
apostar, *va.* (*ind.* APUESTO: *subj.* APUESTE) to bet, lay a wager; to place relays; to post soldiers.—*vr.* to emulate, rival, compete.
apostasía, *f.* apostasy.
apostasis, *f.* (med.) metastatic abscess; exfoliation of bone.
apóstata, *m.* apostate.
apostatar, *vn.* to apostatize, abjure, forsake.
apostema, *f.* abscess, tumour.
apostemación, *f.* (med.) forming an abscess.
apostemar, *va.* to form an abscess.—*vr.* to get an abscess.
apostemero, ra, *m.* bistoury.
apostemilla, *f. dim.* small abscess, gum-boil
apostemoso, sa, *a.* relating to abscesses.
apostilla, *f.* marginal note, annotation.
apostillar, *va.* to make marginal notes.—*vr.* to break out in pimples.
apóstol, *m.* apostle.—*pl.* (naut.) hawse-pieces.
apostolado, *m.* apostleship; the twelve apostles.
apostólicamente, *adv.* apostolically.
apostólico, ca, *a.* apostolical, apostolic.
apostrofar, *va.* to apostrophize.
apóstrofe, *f.* (rhet.) apostrophe.
apóstrofo, *m.* apostrophe.
apostura, *f.* gentleness, neatness.
apotegma, *m.* apothegm, maxim.
apoteosis, *f.* apotheosis, deification.
apotrerar, *va.* to take horses to pasture.
apoyadero, *m.* prop, support.
apoyadura, *f.* flow of milk in nursing.
apoyar, *va.* to favour, protect, patronize, abet, countenance; to bear upon the bit; to confirm, prove, corroborate, hold up, ground, found.—*vr.* to lean upon.
apoyatura, *f.* (mus.) appoggiatura.
apoyo, *m.* prop, stay, support, fulcrum; protection, patronage, help, maintenance

apreciable, *a.* valuable, respectable, worthy of esteem; that can be priced; saleable.
apreciación, *f.* estimation, valuation, appreciation.
apreciadamente, *adv.* valuably.
apreciador, ra, *m. & f.* estimator, appraiser.
apreciar ah-pray-the ar', *va.* to appreciate; appraise, estimate, price, value; to esteem.
apreciativo, va, *a.* appreciative.
aprecio, *m.* appraisement, appreciation, valuation; esteem, approbation, regard.
aprehender, *va.* to apprehend, seize; to fancy, conceive, imagine.
aprehensión, *f.* seizure, capture, apprehension, acuteness; fear, misapprehension.
aprehensivo, va, *a.* apprehensive.
aprehensor, ra, *m. & f.* one who apprehends.
apremiador, ra, *m. & f.* compeller.
apremiante, *a.* urgent, pressing.—*pa.* of APREMIAR.
apremiar, *va.* to press, urge, compel, oblige.
apremio, *m.* pressure, constriction, constraint; (law) judicial compulsion.
aprendedor, ra, *a.* one who learns.
aprender, *va.* to learn.
aprendiz, za, *m. & f.* apprentice.
aprendizaje, *m.* apprenticeship.
aprensador, *m.* presser or calenderer.
aprensar, *va.* to dress, press, calender; to vex, crush, oppress; (naut.) to stow.
aprensión, *f.* apprehension, scruple; unfounded fear of contracting disease; mistrust, suspicion.
aprensivo, va, *a.* apprehensive, fearing illness.
apresador, ra, *m. & f.* privateer, cruiser; captor.
apresamiento, *m.* capture; clutch, hold.
apresar, *va.* to seize, grasp; (naut.) to capture an enemy's ship.
aprestar, *va.* to prepare, make ready.
apresto, *m.* preparation, accoutrement.
apresuración, *f.* acceleration, haste.
apresuradamente, *adv.* hastily.
apresurado, da, *a.* brief, hasty, acting quickly.—*pp.* of APRESURAR.
apresuramiento, *m.* eagerness, hastiness, forwardness. *V.* APRESURACIÓN.
apresurar, *va.* to accelerate, hasten, hurry, forward.—*vr.* to make haste.
apretadamente, *adv.* tightly, closely, fast.
apretadera, *f.* strap or rope to tie with: apreteras, pressing remonstrances.
apretadero, *m.* truss for ruptures. *V.* BRAGUERO.
apretadillo, lla, *a. dim.* somewhat constrained; in danger.
apretadizo, za, *a.* easily compressible.
apretado, da, *a.* tight, difficult, dangerous; mean, close-fisted.—*pp.* of APRETAR.
apretador, *m.* one who presses; presser, rammer, quoin-wedge; waistcoat; soft stays for children; broad bandage for infants; hair-net.
apretadura, *f.* compression.
apretamiento, *m.* crowd, jam, crush; conflict; closeness.
apretar, *va.* (*ind.* APRIETO: *subj.* APRIETE) to compress, tighten, press down, crowd, constrict, contract; to constrain, clutch; to distress, harass, vex; to act with more vigour; to urge.
apretón, *m.* pressure; struggle, conflict; short run; gripes.
apretujar, *va.* (coll.) to squeeze, press repeatedly.
apretujón, *m.* tight pressure.
apretura, *f.* crowd, crush; narrowness; distress, anguish; straits.
apriesa, *adv.* in haste, in a hurry.
aprieto, *m.* crowd, crush; stringency, difficulty; cramp, gripe.
aprieto, apriete (*irr.* from APRETAR).
aprisa, *adv.* swiftly, promptly, fast.
apriscar, *va.* to collect the sheep in the fold.
aprisco, *m.* sheep-fold.
aprisionar, *va.* to confine, imprison; to bind.
aproar, *vn.* (naut.) to turn the prow.
aprobación, *f.* approbation, concurrence; consent, approval.
aprobador, ra, *m. & f.* approver.
aprobante, *pa.* approver, examiner.
aprobar, *va.* (*ind.* APRUEBO: *subj.* APRUEBE) to approve; to like.
aprobatorio, ria, *a.* approbative, approving.
aproches, *m. pl.* (mil.) approaches.
aprontar, *va.* to prepare with despatch.
apropiación, *f.* appropriation.
apropiadamente, *adv.* fitly, properly.
apropiado, da, *a.* appropriate, fit.—*pp.* of APROPIAR.
apropiador, *m.* appropriator.
apropiar, *va.* to appropriate, assume; to accommodate, fit, apply.—*vr.* to possess one's self of.
apropincuación, *f.* approach.
apropincuarse, *vr.* (coll.) to approach.
aprovechable, *a.* profitable, serviceable.
aprovechado, da, *a.* improved; made use of; sparing, parsimonious.—*pp.* of APROVECHAR.
aprovechamiento, *m.* profit, utility, advantage; progress: **aprovechamiento de aguas**, water-supply. *V.* PROPIOS.
aprovechar, *vn.* to become useful, profitable; to progress favourably.—*va.* to profit by; make good use of.—*vr.* to avail one's self of a thing.
aproximación, *f.* approximation.
aproximadamente, *adv.* nearly, about.
aproximar, *va.* to approximate, approach.
aproximativo, va, *a.* approaching.
apruebo, apruebe (*irr.* from APROBAR).
aptamente, *adv.* fitly, aptly.
áptero, ra, *a.* (ent.) wingless.
aptitud, *f.* aptitude, fitness, ability.
apto, ta, *a.* apt, fit, able, capable, competent.
apuerco, apuerque (*irr.* from APORCAR).
apuesta, *f.* bet, wager.
apuesto, ta, *a.* elegant, genteel, spruce.
apuesto, apueste (*irr.* from APOSTAR).
apulgarar, *va.* to force with the thumb.—*vr.* to be spotted by moisture (linen).
apunchar, *va.* to cut out the teeth of a comb.
apuntación, *f.* annotation, note, memorandum, memorial; musical notation.
apuntado, da, *a.* pointed at both ends.—*pp.* of APUNTAR.
apuntador, *m.* observer, one who notes or marks; (naut.) gunner; prompter.
apuntalamiento, *m.* propping up.
apuntalar, *va.* to prop; (naut.) to shore a vessel.
apuntamiento, *m.* note, abstract, summary, judicial report.
apuntar, *va.* to aim, level, point out, mark; to note; to hint; to sketch; to stitch; to begin to appear; to sharpen; to prompt.—*vr.* to begin to turn (wine).
apunte, *m. V.* APUNTAMIENTO; annotation, memorandum; rough sketch; prompt-book; stake in games.
apuñadar, *va.* (prov.) to strike with the fist.
apuñalado, da, *a.* shaped like a dagger.
apuñalar, *va.* to thrust with a dagger.

apuñar, *va.* to seize with the fist.—*n.* to tighten the fist.
apuñear, *va.* (coll.) to strike with the fist.
apuracabos, *m.* candle-safe; save-all.
apuración, *f.* investigation. *V.* APURO, trouble, misfortune.
apuradamente, *adv.* at the nick of time, punctually, exactly; with difficulty.
apurado, da, *a.* needy, exhausted; difficult, dangerous.—*pp.* of APURAR.
apurador, *m.* refiner, purifier; candle-safe.
apuramiento, *m.* research, inquiry, verification, purification.
apurar, *va.* to purify; to clear up, verify, investigate minutely; to consume, drain, exhaust; to tease, push, hurry, annoy.—*vr.* to worry, fret, grieve; to exert one's self.
apurativo, *a.* (med.) detersive.
apuro, *m.* want, strait, stringency; anguish, affliction; gripe.
aquejar [ah-kay-har'], *va.* to complain, lament, grieve; to fatigue, afflict.
aquel, *m.* **aquella**, *f.* **aquello**, *neut.* [ah-kel', ah-kel'-lyah, ah-kel'-lyo], *pron. dem.* he, she, that.—*pl.* **aquellos**, *m.* **aquellas**, *f.* those.
aquelarre [ah-kel-lar'-ray], *m.* witches' Sabbath.
aquende [ah-ken'-day], *adv.* on this side.
aquerenciarse [ah-kay-ren-the-ar'-say], *vr.* to become fond of a place or person.
aquese, *m.* **aquesa**, *f.* **aqueso**, *neut.* [ah-kay'-say, etc.], *pron. dem.* that.—*pl.* **aquesos**, *m.* **aquesas**, *f.* those.
aqueste, *m.* **aquesta**, *f.* **aquesto**, *neut.* [ah-kess'-tay, etc., *pron. dem.* this, that.—*pl.* **aquestos**, *m.* **aquestas**, *f.* these.
aquí [ah-kee'], *adv.* here, hither; now; then.
aquiescencia [ah-ke-es-then'-the-ah], *f.* (law) acquiescence, consent.
aquietar [ah-ke-ay-tar'], *va.* to quiet, lull, pacify, hush, allay.—*vr.* to grow calm.
áquila-alba, *f.* corrosive sublimate.
aquilatar, *va.* to assay; to examine closely.
aquilea [ah-ke-lay'-ah], *f.* (bot.) milfoil, yarrow.
aquileña [ah-ke-lay'-nyah], *f.* (bot.) columbine.
aquilífero, *m.* Roman standard-bearer.
aquilino, na [ah-ke-lee'-no], *a.* aquiline.
aquilón [ah-ke-lon'], *m.* north wind, north point.
aquilonal, aquilonar [ah-ke-lo-nahl', ah-ke-lo-nar'], *a.* northern, northerly.
aquillado, da [ah-keel'lyah'-do], *a.* keel-shaped.
aquistar [ah-kees-tar'], *va.* to acquire.
ara, *f.* altar, communion table.
árabe, arábigo, *m.* Arabic, Arabian.
arabesco, *m.* arabesque, moresque-work.
arábico, ca, *or* **go, ga**, *a.* Arabian.
arábiga, *f.* stone resembling spotted ivory.
arabismo, *m.* Arabism.
arabista, *m.* & *f.* Arabian scholar.
aracacha, *f.* plant of Colombia having an edible root.
aracnido, da, *a.* (zool.) arachnid.
aracnoides, *f.* (anat.) arachnoid membrane.
arada, *f.* (agr.) ploughed ground, husbandry.
arado, *m.* plough.
arador, *m.* ploughman; (ent.) harvest mite.
aradro, *m.* (prov.) *V.* ARADO.
aradura, *f.* the act or practice of ploughing; land ploughed in a day.
aragonés, esa. *a.* Aragonese.
aragonito, *m.* aragonite.
arambel, *m.* rag, tatter.
arana, *f.* imposition, trick; Cuban grass.
aranata, *f.* prairie dog.
arancel, *m.* tariff of duties, fees, etc.
arancelario, ria, *a.* referring to the tariff.
arandanedo, *m.* cranberry patch.
arándano, *m.* (bot.) cranberry.
arandela, *f.* the socket-pan of a candlestick; (mech.) washer, axle-guard; rivet-plate, collar-plate; guard around the staff of a lance; nave-box of a gun-carriage; (naut.) half-ports; glass candelabrum.
arandillo, *m.* bird; (prov.) hip pad.
aranero, ra, *a.* deceitful, tricky.
aranzada, *f.* measure of land.
araña, *f.* (ent.) spider; (zool.) common weaver; chandelier, girandole, sconce; (bot.) crowfoot.
arañador, ra, *m.* & *f.* scratcher, scraper.
arañamiento, *m.* the act of scratching.
arañar, *va.* to scratch, claw, scrabble; to scrape up (as money).
arañazo, *m. aug.* long, deep scratch.
araño, *m.* scratch, nipping.
arañuela, *f. dim.* small spider; flower plant.
arañuelo, *m.* small spider; fold-net.
arapende, *m.* ancient measure: 120 sq. feet.
arar, *va.* to plough, labour.
arar, *m.* African coniferous tree.
araucaria, *f.* araucaria, a tall pine.
arauja, *f.* (Brazil) creeping plant.
arazá, *m.* (Uruguay) fruit-tree.
arbalestrilla, *f.* surveying instrument.
arbellón, *m.* (prov.) gutter to drain roads.
arbitrable, *a.* arbitrable.
arbitración, *f.* arbitration.
arbitrador, *m.* arbitrator, umpire, referee.
arbitradora, *f.* arbitress.
arbitraje, arbitramento, arbitramiento, *m.* arbitration, arbitrament.
arbitral, *a. V.* ARBITRATORIO.
arbitrar, *va.* to arbitrate, adjudge; to act unhampered; to contrive ways and means.
arbitrariamente, *adv.* arbitrarily.
arbitrariedad, *f.* arbitrariness.
arbitrario, ria, arbitrativo, va, *a.* arbitrary; (law) arbitral; arbitrative.
arbitratorio, ria, *a.* arbitral.
arbitrio, *m.* free will; means, expedient; arbitration, bond, compromise.—*pl.* **arbitrios**, excise taxes.
arbitrista, *m.* schemer, projector, contriver.
árbitro, *m.* arbitrator, arbiter.
árbol, *m.* (bot.) tree; (naut.) mast. *V.* PALO; in machines, upright post; (mech.) arbor, upright shaft, wheel, spindle, drill; body of shirt; crown post of winding stairs.
arbolado, da, *a* wooded; woodland; masted.—*pp.* of ARBOLAR.—*m.* woodland.
arboladura, *f.* (naut.) masts and spars.
arbolar, *va.* to hoist; set upright: **arbolar el navío**, (naut.) to mast a ship.—*vr.* **arbolarse**, to rear on the hind feet.
arbolario, *m. V.* HERBOLARIO, madcap.
arbolecico, arbolecillo, arbolico, arbolito, *m. dim.* arboret, small tree.
arboleda, *f.* grove, plantation of trees.
arbolejo, *m. dim.* small tree.
arbolete, *m.* branch to fasten lime-twigs on.
arbolillo, *m.* side of a blast-furnace.
arbolista, *m.* arborist.
arbollón, *m.* flood-gate, sluice, outlet.
arbóreo, rea, *a.* relating to trees.
arborescencia, *f.* arborescence.
arborescente, *a.* arborescent.
arboricultura, *f.* cultivation of trees.
arboriforme, *a.* tree-like in shape.
arborizado, da, *a.* stones having the appearance of foliage.
arbotante, *m.* vault-supporting arch.
arbusto, *m.* shrub.
arbustillo, *m. dim.* small shrub.
arca, *f.* chest, safe, coffer; tempering oven for blown glass: **arca cerrada**, a reserved person: **arca de agua**, reservoir, cistern.
arcabucear, *va.* to shoot a criminal.

arcabucería, *f.* troop of harquebusiers; number of harquebuses; fusillade of harquebuses; factory of harquebuses.
arcabucero, *m.* harquebus-maker.
arcabuco, *m.* (Amer.) craggy spot.
arcabuz, *m.* harquebuse.
arcabuzazo, *m.* harquebus-shot, and the wound inflicted.
arcacil, *m.* (bot.) species of wild artichoke.
arcada, *f.* retching; (arch.) row of arches.
arcade, *a.* Arcadian.
arcadio, dia, *a.* Arcadian.
arcaduz, *m.* conduit or pipe; bucket; (met.) channel for obtaining a thing.
arcáico, ca, *a.* archaic, ancient, antiquated.
arcaísmo, *m.* archaism.
arcaizar, *vr.* to use archaisms.
arcángel, *m.* archangel.
arcangélica, *a.* archangelical.
arcano, *m.* arcanum.—*a.* secret, recondite.
arcar, *va.* *V.* ARQUEAR.
arcaza *f. aug.* large chest.
arcazón, *m.* arbuscle, osier, willow-plot.
arce, *m.* (bot.) maple-tree.
arcediánato, *m.* archdeaconship.
arcediano, *m.* archdeacon.
arcedo, *m.* maple-grove.
arcén, *m.* border, brim, edge.
arcilla, *f.* argil, clay.
arcilloso, sa, *a.* clayey, argillaceous.
arciprestazgo, *m.* archpriesthood.
arcipreste, *m.* archpriest.
arco, *m.* arc, arch, bridge; bow, fiddle-bow; hoop: **arco Iris**, rainbow.
arcón, *m. aug.* large chest, bin, bunker.
archi-, arch-, a prefix.
archicofradía, *f.* privileged brotherhood.
archidiácono, *m.* archdeacon.
archiducado, *m.* archdukedom, archduchy.
archiducal, *a.* archducal.
archiduque (ar-che-doo'-kay), *m.* archduke.
archiduquesa, *f.* archduchess.
archilaúd, *m.* large lute.
archimandrita, *m.* Oriental abbot.
archimillonario, ria, *a.* multimillionaire.
archipámpano, *m.* imaginary dignity.
archipiélago, *m.* archipelago.
archivar, *va.* to file; deposit in an archive.
archivero, archivista, *n.* archivist.
archivo, *m.* archive, archives.
arda, *f.* squirrel. *V.* ARDILLA.
ardalear, *va.* to make thin. *V.* RALEAR.
ardea, *f.* bittern. *V.* ALCARAVÁN.
ardentía, *f.* heat; phosphorescence; blink.
ardeola, *f.* small kind of heron.
arder, *vn.* to burn, blaze, glow; to be agitated by any passion.
ardero, ra, *a.* squirrel-hunter, dog.
ardid, *m.* stratagem, artifice, cunning.
ardido, da, *a.* heated.—*pp.* of ARDER.
ardiente, *pa.* & *a.* ardent, flagrant, burning, passionate, hot, fervent, fiery, feverish.
ardientemente, *adv.* ardently, flagrantly, fervidly; fearlessly.
ardilla, *f.* (zool.) squirrel.
ardimiento, *m.* conflagration; undaunted courage.
ardinculo, *m.* (vet.) inflamed swelling on the back.
ardite, *m.* ancient coin of little value.
ardor, *m.* great heat, hotness, flagrancy; valour, vigour; fieriness, fervency; life.
ardoroso, sa, *a.* fiery, restless.
arduamente, *adv.* arduously.
arduo, dua, *a.* arduous, difficult.
área, *f.* area; are, square decametre.
areca, *f.* palm-tree of the Philippine Islands.
arefacción, *f.* act of drying; extenuation.
arel, *m.* large sieve.
arelar, *va.* to sift corn with the arel.
arena, *f.* sand, grit; arena, circus.
arenáceo, ea, *a.* arenaceous, gravelly.
arenal, *m.* sandy ground, sandy beach.
arenalejo, *m. dim.* small sandy place.
arenar, *va.* to sand; to rub with sand.
arencar, *va.* (*pret.* ARLNQUÉ: *subj.* ARENQUE) to salt and dry sardines, etc.
arencón, *m. aug.* large herring.
arenero, *m.* dealer in sand; sand-box.
arenga, *f.* harangue, speech, address.
arengador, *m.* speech-maker.
arengar, *vn.* (*pret.* ARENGUÉ: *subj.* ARENGUE) to harangue, deliver a speech.
arenilla, *f.* moulding sand; powder to dry writing.—*pl.* granulated saltpetre.
arenisca, *f.* (miner.) sandstone.
arenisco, ca, arenoso, sa, *a.* sandy, gravelly, gritty.
arenque (ah-ren'-kay), *m.* herring.
aréola, *f.* areola, circle around the nipple.
areómetro, *m.* areometer.
areopagita, *m.* Areopagite.
areópago, *m.* Areopagus.
areóstilo, *m.* aræostyle.
areotectónica, *f.* areotectonics.
arepa, *f.* (Amer.) griddle-cake; pancake.
arepita, *f.* (Amer.) maize and cheese pancake.
arestín, *m.* (vet.) frush.
arestinado, da, *a.* afflicted with frush.
arete, *m.* ear-drop, ear-ring.
arfada, *f.* (naut.) pitching of a ship.
arfar, *vn.* (naut.) to pitch (a ship).
argadijo, argadillo, *m.* reel, bobbin, winder. *V.* DEVANADERA; (met.) blustering, noisy, restless person; large wicker basket.
argado, *m.* prank, trick, artifice.
argal, *m.* argol, crude tartar.
argalia, *f. V.* ALGALIA.
argallera, *f.* saw for cutting grooves; forkstaff plane, reed-plane.
argamandel, *m.* rag, tatter.
argamandijo, *m.* collection of trifling implements.
argamasa, *f.* mortar, cement for building.
argamasar, *va.* to make mortar; to cement.
argamasón, *m.* large dry piece of mortar.
argamula, *f.* (bot. prov.) golden starwort.
árgana, *f.* **árgano**, *m.* (mech.) crane.
arganas, *f. pl.* wicker baskets on a horse.
arganel, *m.* ring in an astrolabe.
arganeo, *m.* (naut.) anchor-ring.
argano, *m.* monk's woollen cloak.
argel, *a.* horse whose right hind foot is white.
argelino, na, *a.* Algerine.
argema, argemón, *m.* (med.) argema.
argémone, *f.* (bot.) prickly or horned poppy.
argén, *m.* (her.) white or silver colour, argent.
argentada, *f.* ladies' cosmetic.
argentado, da, *a.* silvered; slashed shoes.—*pp.* of ARGENTAR.
argentador, *m.* silversmith.
argentar, *va.* to plate, to adorn with silver; to polish like silver.
argentario, argentero, *m.* silversmith, master of the mint.
argénteo, a, *a.* silvery; silver-plated.
argentería, *f.* embroidery in gold or silver.
argentífero, ra, *a.* silver-bearing.
argentifodina, *f.* silver-mine.
argentina, *f.* (bot.) satin cinquefoil.
argentino, na, *a.* silvery, argentine; belonging to the Argentine Republic.—*m.* Argentine gold coin.
argento, *m.* (poet.) silver.

argentoso, sa, *a.* mixed with silver.
argila, argilla, *f.* clay. *V.* ARCILLA.
argiritas, *m. pl.* marcasites, white pyrites.
argolla, *f.* large ring, collar, staple, hoop; ring in bowling game; pillory.
argolleta, ica, ita, *f. dim.* small staple, small ring.
argollón, *m. aug.* very large ring, large staple.
argoma, *f.* (bot.) furze. *V.* AULAGA.
argomal, *m.* furzen plantation.
argomón, *m. aug.* large prickly furze, gorse.
argonauta, *m.* one of the Argonauts.
Argos, *m.* (myth.) Argus; (met.) a very observant person.
argucia, *f.* subtilty, sophistry.
argüe [ar'-gway], *m.* windlass, capstan.
arguellarse, *vr.* (prov.) to be emaciated.
arguello [ar-gway'-lyo], *m.* lack of health.
arguenas, argueñas, *f. pl. V.* ANGARILLAS.
arguerita [ar-gay-ree'-tah], *f.* (miner.) argyrite or argentite.
argüir, *vn.* (*ind.* ARGUYO: *subj.* ARGUYA) to argue, dispute, oppose.—*va.* to infer, imply.
argumentación, *f.* argumentation.
argumentador, ra, *m. & f.* arguer, reasoner.
argumentar, *vn.* to argue, dispute.
argumentativo, va, *a.* argumentative.
argumentillo, *m. dim.* slight argument.
argumento, *m.* argument; plot of a play; summary; indication, sign, token.
arguyente, *pa.* arguer; opponent.
aria, *f.* (mus.) song for a single voice.
aribar, *va.* to reel yarn into skeins.
aribo, *m.* reel for making skeins.
aricar, *va.* to plough across sown ground.
aridecer, *va., vn. & vr.* (*ind.* ARIDEZCO: *subj.* ARIDEZCA) to render or become arid.
aridez, *f.* drought; barrenness, aridity.
árido, da, *a.* arid, dry, barren.
arienzo, *m.* an old coin of Castile.
Aries, *m.* Aries, sign of the zodiac.
arieta, *f. dim.* (mus.) arietta, short tune.
ariete, *m.* battering-ram.
arietino, na, *a.* resembling a ram's head.
arigue [ah-ree'-gay], *m.* Philippine timber.
arijo, ja, *a.* (agr.) light, easily tilled.
arillo, *m. dim.* ear-ring; neck-stock frame.
arimez, *m.* extension of a building.
arindajo, *m.* (orn.) jay.
ario, ia, *a.* Aryan.
arisblanco, ca, *a.* white-bearded wheat.
arisaro, *m.* (bot.) wake-robin.
arisco, ca, *a.* churlish, shy, cross, surly.
arisnegro, arisprieto, *a.* wheat with blackish beard.
arista, *f.* beard or awn grains; (geom.) intersection.—*pl.* (mil.) salient angles.
aristado, da, *a.* awned, bearded.
aristarco, *m.* severe censurer.
aristocracia, *f.* aristocracy.
aristócrata, *m.* aristocrat.
aristocrático, ca, *a.* aristocratical.
aristoloquia, *f.* (bot.) birthwort.
aristoso, sa, *a.* having many beards or awns.
aristotélico, ca, *a.* Aristotelian.
aritmancia, *f.* arithmancy.
aritmética, *f.* arithmetic.
aritméticamente, *adv.* arithmetically.
aritmético, *m.* arithmetician, accountant.
aritmético, ca, *a.* arithmetical.
aritmo, *a.* (med.) arrhythmic.
aritmómetro, *m.* calculating machine.
arjorán, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CICLAMOR.
arlequín, *m.* harlequin, buffoon; mixed ice-cream, called Neapolitan.
arlequinada, *f.* harlequin's trick or joke.
arlo, *m.* (bot.) barberry.
arlota, *f.* tow of flax or hemp.
arma, *f.* weapon, arms; (mil.) technical division of military forces: **arma de infantería,** infantry: **arma de caballería,** cavalry, etc.: **arma falsa,** false alarm: **arma arrojadiza,** missile weapon: **arma de fuego,** fire-arms, gun: **arma blanca,** steel arms.—*pl.* troops, armies; armorial ensigns, coat of arms: **armas de agua,** (Mex.) water-proof skins for riding: **hombre de armas,** military man: **maestro de armas,** fencing-master: **pasar por las armas,** to shoot a criminal; (met.) means, power, reason.
armada, *f.* the navy; fleet, squadron.
armadera, *f.* (naut.) main timber of a ship.
armadía, *f.* raft, float.
armadijo, *m.* trap, snare for game.
armadillo, *m.* (zool.) armadillo.
armado, da, *a.* weaponed, armed; (mech.) mounted, set.—*pp.* of ARMAR.
armado, *m.* man in armour in processions.
armador, *m.* outfitter, ship-owner; privateer, cruiser; one who outfits whale-boats; (mech.) framer, adjuster, fitter, jacket.
armadura, *f.* armour; framework, shell of a building; (mech.) setting, fitting; truss; armature (elec.); skeleton, frame of a roof; framing, mounting, trestle.
armajal, *m.* moor, bog. *V.* ALMARJAL.
armamento, *m.* armament, warlike preparation, equipment, accoutrements.
armar, *va.* to arm; to man; (carp.) to bind; mount; truss; put together; (mech.) to adjust, set, frame, piece, mount, make true, rig up; (naut.) equip, fit out, put a ship in commission: **armar en corso,** to privateer: **armar caballero,** to knight.—*vr.* to prepare one's self; to arm one's self: **armarse de paciencia,** to prepare one's self to suffer.
armario, *m.* clothes-press, cabinet, bookcase, wardrobe, closet.
armatoste, *m.* hulk; unwieldy machine; cumbersome piece of furniture. *V.* ARMADIJO; corpulent, worthless person.
armazón, *f.* framework, skeleton, frame; hulk of a ship.—*m.* skeleton of body.
armelina, *f.* ermine skin.
armella, *f.* staple, box staple, screw-eyes.
armelluela, *f. dim.* small staple or ring.
armenio, nia, *a.* Armenian.
armería, *f.* armory, arsenal; gunsmith trade or shop.
armero, *m.* armorer, gunsmith; keeper of arms; (mil.) rack or stand for fire-arms.
armífero, ra, armígero, ra, *a.* warlike.
armilar, *a.* **esfera armilar,** armillary sphere.
armilla, *f.* part of the base of a column.
armiñado, da, *a.* trimmed or lined with ermine fur; ermine-white.
armiño, *m.* (zool.) ermine.
armipotente, *a.* (poet.) mighty in war.
armisticio, *m.* armistice.
armoisin, *m.* thin silk or taffety.
armón, *m.* (ordn.) limber.
armonía, *f.* harmony; number, chord, concordance, concord, peace, friendship.
armónico, ca, *a.* harmonical, harmonious, proportionate, musical, rhythmical.
armonio, *m.* harmonium, reed organ.
armoniosamente, *adv.* harmoniously.
armonioso, sa, *a.* harmonious, sonorous, pleasing to the ear, consonous.
armonista, *f.* harmonist.
armonización, *f.* harmonization.
armonizar, *va.* (*pret.* ARMONICÉ: *subj.* ARMONICE) to harmonize.
armuelle, *m.* (bot.) orach.
arna, *f.* (prov.) bee-hive.
arnacho, *m.* (bot.) rest-harrow. *V.* GATUÑA.

arnés, *m.* harness; coat of mail, armour.—*pl.* **arneses**, harness, trappings; necessary tools, utensils, etc.
árnica, *f.* arnica, medicinal plant.
arnilla, *f. dim.* (prov.) small bee-hive.
aro, *m.* hoop of wood or metal, staple, hoop-poles; (bot.) *V.* YARO.
aroma, *f.* flower of the aromatic myrrh-tree.—*m.* (chem.) volatile spirit of plants; any aromatic gum, balsam, wood, or herb; perfume, fragrance.
aromaticidad, *f.* aromatic quality, perfume.
aromático, ca, *a.* aromatic, fragrant.
aromatización, *f.* aromatization.
aromatizador, *m.* aromatizer, atomizer.
aromatizar, *va.* (*pret.* AROMATICÉ: *subj.* AROMATICE) to aromatize, perfume.
aromo, *m.* (bot.) aromatic myrrh-tree.
aromoso, sa, *a.* aromatic, fragrant.
aroza, *m.* foreman in iron-works or forges.
arpa, *f.* (mus.) harp, lyre.
arpado, *a.* serrated, toothed; (poet.) singing bird.—*pp.* of ARPAR.
arpador, *m. V.* ARPISTA.
arpadura, *f. V.* ARAÑO.
arpar, *va.* to tear to pieces, rend, claw.
arpegio, *m.* (mus.) arpeggio.
arpella, *f.* (orn.) harpy.
arpeo, *m.* (naut.) grappling iron.
arpía, *f.* (poet.) harpy; fiend; ugly shrew.
arpillador, *m.* (Mex.) packer.
arpilladura, *f.* packing with sack-cloth.
arpillar, *va.* (Mex.) to pack with sack-cloth.
arpillera, *f.* sack-cloth.
arpista, *m.* (mus.) harper, harpist.
arpón, *m.* harpoon, harping-iron.
arponado, da, *a.* harpooned.
arponear, *va.* to throw the harpoon.
aponero, *m.* harpooner.
arqueada [ar-kay-ah'-dah], *f.* stroke with the fiddle-bow.
arqueador [ar-kay-ah-dor'], *m.* ship-gauger; wool-beater.
arqueaje [ar-kay-ah'-hay], *m.* gauging of a ship.
arqueamiento, *m. V.* ARQUEO.
arquear [ar-kay-ar'], *va.* to arch; to beat wool; (naut.) to gauge ships.
arqueo [ar-kay'-o], *m.* the act of arching; (naut.) tonnage or burden of a ship; (com.) verification of money and papers in a safe.
arqueología [ar-kay-o-lo-hee'-ah], *f.* archæology.
arqueólogo [ar-kay-o'-lo-go], *m.* archæologist.
arquería [ar-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* series of arches; (Mex.) aqueduct.
arquero [ar-kay'-ro], *m.* treasurer, cashier; archer, bow-maker.
arqueta [ar-kay'-tah], *f. dim.* small chest.
arquetipo [ar-kay-tee'-po], *m.* archetype.
arquetón [ar-kay-tone'], *m. aug.* large chest.
arquibanco [ar-ke-bahn'-co], *m.* bench with drawers.
arquiepiscopal [ar-ke-ay-pis-co-pahl'], *a.* archiepiscopal. *V.* ARZOBISPAL.
arquifilósofo, *m.* archphilosopher.
arquilla, ita [ar-keel'-lyah], *f. dim.* little chest.
arquillo [ar-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small bow.
arquimesa [ar-ke-may'-sah], *f.* (prov.) writing-desk, escritoire.
arquisinagogo [ar-ke-se-nah-go'-go], *m.* principal in the synagogue.
arquitecto [ar-ke-tec'-to], *m.* architect.
arquitectónico, ca, *a.* architectural.
arquitectura [ar-ke-tec-too'-rah'], *f.* architecture.
arquitrabe [ar-ke-trah'-bay], *m.* architrave.
arrabal, *m.* suburb.—*pl.* environs.
arrabalero, ra, *a.* suburban; ill-bred.
arrabio, *m.* cast-iron fused for making steel.
arracada, *f.* ear-ring with pendant.
arracimado, da, *a.* clustered.—*pp.* of ARRACIMARSE.
arracimarse, *vr.* to cluster.
arraclán, *m. V.* ALISO, alder-tree.
arráez, *m.* captain or master of a ship.
arraigadamente, *adv.* fixedly, securely.
arraigadas, *f. pl.* (naut.) futtock-shrouds.
arraigado, da, owning real estate; fixed, inveterate; rooted.
arraigar, *vn.* to root; to pledge land.—*vr* to settle down.
arraigo, *m.* settling in a place; landed property.
arralar, *vn. V.* RALEAR.
arramblar, *va.* to cover with sand and gravel; to sweep away.
arranca-clavos, *m.* nail-puller.
arrancada, *f.* (coll.) sudden departure, violent sally.
arrancadera, *f.* leading bell for cattle.
arrancadero, *m.* starting-point; thickest part of a gun-barrel.
arrancado, da, *a.* poor, penniless.—*pp.* of ARRANCAR.
arrancador, ra, *m.* & *f.* extirpator.
arrancadura, *f.* **arrancamiento**, *m.* extirpation, pulling out.
arrancapinos, *m.* nickname for little persons.
arrancar, *va.* (*pret.* ARRANQUÉ: *subj.* ARRANQUE) to root out, extirpate, force out, wrest, pull out, draw out, carry off; to force up; to start, begin; (naut.) to set sail.
arrancasiega, *f.* poor grain half mowed, half pulled up; quarrel or dispute.
arranciarse, *vr.* to grow rancid.
arrancharse, *vr.* to mess together.
arranque [ar-rahn'-kay], *m.* extirpation, wrench; fit of passion, impetuousness; sudden start, sudden impulse; springer of an arch.
arrapar, *va.* (low) to snatch away, carry off. *V.* ARREBATAR.
arrapiezo, arrapo, *m.* tatter or rag; (met.) worthless youngster.
arras, *f. pl.* consideration of a contract; coins which the bridegroom gives to the bride at the wedding; dowry; earnest-money, pledge, handsel: **arras de la bodega**, (naut.) wings of the hold.
arrasado, *m.* satin-face stuff.—*pp.* of ARRASAR.
arrasadura, *f. V.* RASADURA.
arrasamiento, *m.* demolition, levelling.
arrasar, *va.* to level; to destroy, raze, demolish; obliterate; to fill up to the brim.—*vn.* & *vr.* to clear up.
arrastradamente, *adv.* imperfectly; painfully, wretchedly.
arrastraderas, *f. pl.* (naut.) lower studding-sails.
arrastradero, *m.* (naut.) careening-place; road by which logs are dragged; spot whence dead bulls are taken off.
arrastrado, da, *a.* dragged along; rascally, knavish; destitute; (coll.) harlot.—*pp.* of ARRASTRAR.
arrastramiento, *m.* dragging along.
arrastrante, *m.* claimant of a degree in colleges.
arrastrar, *va.* & *vn.* to creep, crawl; to drag along; to convince; to lead a trump.
arrastre, *m.* dragging, haulage, drayage; leading a trump; slope in a mining shaft; claiming a degree; (Amer.) mining mill.
arrate, *m.* pound of sixteen ounces.
arratonado, *a.* gnawed by mice.
arrayán, *m.* (bot.) myrtle.
arrayanal, *m.* plantation of myrtles.

¡**arre**! *interj.* gee, get up!
arreador, *m.* muleteer.
arreala, *f.* herding the grazing flock.
arrear, *va.* to drive horses, mules, etc.
arrebañador, ra, *m. & f.* gleaner, gatherer.
arrebañadura, *f.* gleaning, picking up.
arrebañar, *va.* to glean, gather, scrape up.
arrebatadamente, *adv.* precipitately, headlong; violently.
arrebatado, da, *a.* rapid, violent; precipitate, rash, impetuous.—*pp.* of ARREBATAR.
arrebatador, ra, *m. & f.* violent snatcher.
arrebatamiento, *m.* carrying away by violence; fury, rage; rapture, ecstasy.
arrebatar, *va.* to carry off; snatch; to attract (as the attention, etc.).—*vr.* to be led away by passion.
arrebatiña, *f.* struggle of several persons to snatch a thing, scuffle.
arrebato, *m.* surprise, sudden attack, paroxysm, fit, rage; rapture.
arrebol, *m.* red sky or clouds; rouge.
arrebolar, *va.* to paint red.—*vr.* to rouge.
arrebolera, *f.* rouge-box; rouge-seller; (bot.) four-o'clock or marvel of Peru.
arrebollarse, *vr.* to precipitate; fall headlong.
arrebozar, *va.* (*pret.* ARREBOCÉ: *subj.* ARREBOCE) to overlay meat with jelly.—*vr.* to muffle or wrap one's self up; to swarm.
arrebozo, *m.* *V.* REBOZO.
arrebujadamente, *adv.* confusedly.
arrebujar, *va.* to jumble together; to huddle.—*vr.* to wrap one's self up.
arreciar, *vn.* to increase in strength or intensity.—*vr.* to grow stronger.
arrecife, *m.* road paved with stone; (naut.) reef of rocks.
arrecirse, *vr.* to grow stiff with cold.
arrechucho, *m.* fit of anger; sudden and passing indisposition.
arredilar, *va.* to fold the sheep.
arredomado, da, *a.* *V.* REDOMADO.
arredondar, arredondear, *va.* to round.
arredramiento, *m.* removing to a greater distance; backing out; fear.
arredrar, *va.* to remove, separate; to terrify.—*vr.* *V.* ATEMORIZARSE.
arregazado, da, *a.* with the point turned up.—*pp.* of ARREGAZAR.
arregazar, *va.* (*pret.* ARREGACÉ: *subj.* ARREGACE) to tuck up the skirts.
arregladamente, *adv.* regularly, orderly.
arreglado, da, *a.* regular, moderate.—*pp.* of ARREGLAR.
arreglador, *m.* (com.) surveyor, valuer (of averages).
arreglar, *va.* to regulate, guide; frame; (com.) to arrange, settle, adjust.—*vr.* to conform to law.
arreglo, *m.* rule, order; (com.) arrangement, settlement: **con arreglo á**, according to.
arregostarse, *vr.* to relish a thing.
arrejaca, *f.* *V.* ARREJAQUE.
arrejacar, *va.* (*pret.* ARREJAQUÉ: *subj.* ARREJAQUE) to plough across for clearing weeds.
arrejaco, *m.* (orn.) swift, martin. *V.* VENCEJO.
arrejada, *f.* (agr.) paddle of a plough.
arrejaque [ar-ray-hack'-ay], *m.* fishing-fork with three prongs.
arrejerar, *va.* (naut.) to make a ship fast by casting two anchors fore and one aft.
arrel, arrelde, *m.* weight of four pounds.
arrellanarse, *vr.* to sit at ease; to be satisfied with one's employment.
arremangado, da, *a.* lifted upward.—*pp.* of ARREMANGAR.
arremangar, *va.* (*pret.* ARREMANGUÉ: *subj.* ARREMANGUE) to tuck up the sleeves or petticoats.—*vr.* to be determined.
arremango, *m.* tucking up the clothes.
arremetedero, *m.* place through which a fortress may be attacked.
arremetedor, *m.* assailant, aggressor.
arremeter, *va.* to assail, attack.—*vn.* to launch forth; to shock.
arremetida, *f.* attack, assault, invasion; start of horses.
arremolinado, da, *a.* whirled.
arremolinar, *va. & vr.* to eddy; to form a crowd.
arrempujar, *va.* (obs.) *V.* REMPUJAR.
arrendable, *a.* rentable, farmable, tenantable
arrendación, *f.* renting, lease.
arrendadero, *m.* ring to tie horses to.
arrendado, da, *a.* obedient to the reins; rented, leased.—*pp.* of ARRENDAR.
arrendador, *m.* laudlord, lessor, hirer, tenant, lessee, holder; farmer. *V.* ARRENDADERO.
arrendadorcillo, *m. dim.* petty tenant.
arrendajo, *m.* mocking-bird; (coll.) mimic.
arrendamiento, *m.* renting, letting, hiring, lease, rental.
arrendante, *pa.* lessor, renter.
arrendar, *va.* (*ind.* ARRIENDO: *subj.* ARRIENDE) to rent, let, lease, hire; to bridle, tie a horse; to train a horse; to mimic.
arrendatario, ria, *m. & f.* lessee, tenant.
arrentado, da, receiving large rental.
arreo, *m.* dress, ornament, decoration.—*pl.* appendages, trappings.
arreo, *adv.* successively, uninterruptedly.
arrepápalo, *m.* sort of fritters or buns.
arrepentida, *f.* reformed, penitent woman.
arrepentido, da, *a.* repentant.—*pp.* of ARREPENTIRSE.
arrepentimiento, *m.* repentance, contriteness, compunction; lock of hair.
arrepentirse, *vr.* (*ind.* me ARREPIENTO: *subj.* me ARREPIENTA: *pret.* él se ARREPINTIÓ: *subj. imp.* me ARREPINTIERA, TIESE, TIERE) to repent, rue, regret.
arrepistar, *va.* to grind rags into pulp.
arrepisto, *m.* grinding or pounding rags.
arrepticio, cia, *a.* possessed by the devil.
arrequesonarse [ar-ray-kay-so-nar'-say], *vr.* to curdle.
arrequife [ar-ray-kee'-fay], *m.* singeing-iron in cotton gins.
arrequives [ar-ray-kee'-ves], *m. pl.* dress trimmings; ornaments adornments; circumstances; requisites.
arrestado, da, *a.* intrepid, bold, audacious.—*pp.* ARRESTAR.
arrestar, *va.* to arrest, confine, imprison.—*vr.* to be bold and enterprising.
arresto, *m.* detention; (mil.) prison, arrest; spirit, enterprise.
arretín, *m.* *V.* FILIPICHÍN.
arrezafe, *m.* place full of brambles.
arrezagar, *va.* to raise. *V.* ARREMANGAR.
arria, *f.* drove of beasts.
arriada, *f.* (prov.) flood, wash-out.
arrianismo, *m.* Arianism.
arriano, na, *a.* Arian.
arriar, *va.* (naut.) to lower, to strike: **arriar la bandera**, to strike the colours.—*vr.* to be flooded.
arriata, *f.* *or* **arriate**, *m.* border, edge in gardens; trellis; causeway.
arriaz, arrial, *m.* hilt-bar of a sword.
arriba, *adv.* above, over, up, high, on high, overhead; upstairs; (naut.) aloft: **de arriba abajo**, from head to foot.

arribada, *f.* arrival: (naut.) **de arribada**, putting into a port by stress.
arribaje, *m.* (naut.) arrival.
arribar, *vn.* to arrive; (naut.) to put into a harbour in distress; to fall off to leeward; to reach; recover, convalesce.
arribeño, ña (Mex.) highlanders.
arribo, *m.* arrival.
arricete, *m.* shoal, sand-bank.
arriceses, *m. pl.* buckles of the stirrup-straps.
arriendo, *m. V.* ARRENDAMIENTO.
arriendo, arriende (*irr.* from ARRENDAR).
arrieria, *f.* driving of mules.
arrierico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* of ARRIERO.
arriero, *m.* muleteer.
arriesgadamente, *adv.* dangerously, hazardously.
arriesgado, da, *a.* perilous, dangerous, hazardous, risky; daring.—*pp.* of ARRIESGAR.
arriesgar, *va.* (*pret.* ARRIESGUÉ: *subj.* ARRIESGUE) to risk, hazard, jeopard, jump.—*vr.* to be exposed to danger; to dare.
arrimadero, *m.* scaffold, stool, stand.
arrimadillo, *m.* mat, wainscot, dado.
arrimadizo, za, *a.* designed to be placed against or joined to a thing; sponger.
arrimado, da, *pp.* of ARRIMAR.
arrimador, *m.* back-log in a fire-place.
arrimadura, *f.* approaching.
arrimar, *va.* to approach, place near, join one thing to another; (naut.) to stow; (met.) to lay a thing aside, put by, reject; to lay down; to fling, dismiss.—*vr.* to lean against; to join others.
arrime, *m.* proximity to the goal in bowling.
arrimo, *m.* joining one thing to another; staff, stick, crutch; (met.) protection; support, help; idle wall.
arrimón, *m.* loafer, idler who leans against a wall: **estar de arrimón**, to keep watch.
arrinconado, da, *a.* distant, out of the way; neglected, put away, forgotten.—*pp.* of ARRINCONAR.
arrinconar, *va.* to corner, lay aside, put away, reject; to remove one from a trust; to neglect, forsake.—*vr.* to live secluded.
arriñonado, da, *a.* kidney-shaped.
arriostrar, *va.* to brace a frame.
arriscadamente, *adv.* boldly, audaciously.
arriscado, da, *a.* forward, bold, brisk, easy, free; craggy ground.—*pp.* of ARRISCARSE.
arriscador, *m.* (prov.) olive-gleaner.
arriscar, *va.* (*pret.* ARRISQUÉ: *subj.* ARRISQUE) to risk.—*vr.* to be vain, conceited; to plunge over a cliff (flocks).
arritranca, *f. V.* RETRANCA.
arrizafa, *f. V.* RUZAFA.
arrizar, *va.* (*pret.* ARRICÉ: *subj.* ARRICE) (naut.) to reef, stow, lash.
arroba, *f.* weight of twenty-five pounds; a quarter = 11.5 kilos; liquid measure, thirty-two pints, about four gallons.
arrobadizo, za, *a.* (coll.) feigning ecstasy.
arrobado, *pp.* of ARROBAR.
arrobador, ra, *a.* enchanting, entrancing.
arrobamiento, *m.* ecstatic rapture, bliss, trance, ravishment, amazement.
arrobarse, *vr.* to be enraptured, entranced.
arrobero, ra, *m.* & *f.* weighing an arroba; baker for a community.
arrobo, *m. V.* ARROBAMIENTO.
arrocabe, *m.* wooden frieze.
arrocero, *m.* rice planter or dealer.
arrocinado, da, *a.* hack-like; worn-out horse.—*pp.* of ARROCINARSE.
arrocinar, *va.* to brutify.—*vr.* to become foolishly enamoured; to become stupid.
arrodajarse, *vr.* (Costa Rica) to sit upon the ground.
arrodelado, da, *pp.* of ARRODELARSE, bearing a round shield or buckler.
arrodelarse, *vr.* to be armed with a buckler.
arrodilladura, *f.* **arrodillamiento**, *m.* kneeling.
arrodillar, *vn.* to make one kneel down.—*vr.* to kneel down.
arrodrigar, arrodrigonar, *va.* to prop vines.
arrogación, *f.* arrogation; child adoption.
arrogador, *m.* one who claims arrogantly.
arrogancia, *a.* arrogance, haughtiness; valour, courage; stately carriage.
arrogante, *a.* spirited, haughty, proud.
arrogantemente, *adv.* arrogantly, proudly.
arrogar, *va.* (*pret.* ARROGUÉ: *subj.* ARROGUE) to adopt; to arrogate.—*vr.* to usurp.
arrojadamente, *adv.* audaciously, boldly.
arrojadizo, za, *a.* easily thrown or darted; missile.
arrojado, da, *a.* rash, forward, dashing, bold, fearless.—*pp.* of ARROJAR.
arrojador, *m.* thrower, flinger.
arrojar, *va.* to dart, launch, fling, hurl, jerk, dash; to shed, emit; to shoot, sprout; (naut.) to drive or cast on rocks; to make red-hot; to turn away, dismiss.—*vr.* to launch; to throw one's self; to venture.
arroje, *m.* man who drops as counterweight to raise the curtain in a theatre.
arrojo, *m.* intrepidity, fearlessness.
arrollador, *m.* roller.
arrollar, *va.* to roll up, roll round, wrap, twist; to carry off, sweep away; to defeat, rout, confound.
arromadizarse, *vr.* to catch cold.
arromar, *va.* to blunt; to dull.
arronzar, *va.* (*pret.* ARRONCÉ: *subj.* ARRONCE) (naut.) to haul a hawser.
arropado, da, *a.* mixed with must.—*pp.* of ARROPAR.
arropamiento, *m.* wrapping, covering, dressing; mixing with boiled wine.
arropar, *va.* to cover, wrap, clothe, dress; to mix with boiled wine.
arrope, *m.* grape juice boiled to a sirup; boiled honey.
arropea, *f.* irons, fetters, shackles.
arropera, *f.* vessel for boiled must, etc.
arropia, *f.* taffy. *V.* MELCOCHA.
arropiero, *m.* maker or seller of **arropia**.
arrostrar, *va.* to set about dauntlessly; to encounter—*vr.* to fight face to face.
arroyada, *f.* **arroyadero**, *m.* valley; channel of a stream.
arroyar, *va.* to inundate sown ground.—*vr.* to be affected with rust.
arroyico, arroyuelo, *m. dim.* rill, brook.
arroyo, *m.* rivulet, small stream, gutter.
arroz, *m.* rice.
arrozal, *m.* field sown with rice.
arrozar (*pret.* ARROCÉ: *subj.* ARROCE), to ice a liquid.
arruar, *vn.* to grunt like a wild boar.
arrufado, da, *pp.* of ARRUFAR, sheered, curved.
arrufadura, *f.* (naut.) sheer of a ship.
arrufaldado, da, *a.* with clothes tucked up. *V.* ARRUFIANADO.
arrufar, *va.* (naut.) to incurvate, to form the sheer.—*vr.* to snarl.
arrufianado, da, *a.* ruffianly, impudent.
arrufo, *m. V.* ARRUFADURA.
arruga *f.* wrinkle, corrugation, rumple, fold, crease.

arrugación, *f.* **arrugamiento**, *m.* corrugation, wrinkling.
arrugar, *va.* (*pret.* ARRUGUÉ : *subj.* ARRUGUE) to wrinkle, corrugate, constrict, crumple; to rumple, fold, gather, crease, pleat: **arrugar la frente**, to frown.
arrugia, *f.* (min.) gold mine.
arrugón, *m.* decoration of carved work.
arruinador, ra, *m. & f.* ruiner, demolisher, destroyer.
arruinamiento, *m.* destruction, ruin.
arruinar, *va.* to demolish, ruin, destroy.
arrullador, ra, *a.* luller, rocker, flatterer.
arrullar, *va.* to lull; to court, coo and bill.
arrullo, *m.* cooing and billing; lullaby.
arrumaco, *m.* caress, fondling demonstration.
arrumaje, *m.* (naut.) stowage of the cargo.
arrumar, *va.* (naut.) to stow cargo.
arrumazón, *f.* (naut.) stowing; horizon overcast.
arrumbadas, *f. pl.* (naut.) wales of a row-galley.
arrumbador, ra, *m. & f.* heaper, piler; steersman.
arrumbamiento, *m.* (naut.) relative bearing.
arrumbar, *va.* to put away; to range casks of wine in a cellar; to refute; to remove one from a trust; (naut.) to steer the proper course.—*vr.* (naut.) to take bearings.
arrunflarse, *vr.* to have a flush of cards.
arrurruz, *m.* arrow-root.
arsáfraga, *f. V.* BERREREA.
arsenal, *m.* ship-yard, dockyard, navy-yard; arsenal.
arseniato, *m.* (chem.) arseniate.
arsenical, *a.* (chem.) arsenical.
arsénico, *m.* (chem.) arsenic; ratsbane.
arsenioso, *a.* arseuious.
arsenito, *m.* arsenite.
arsolla, *f. V.* ARZOLLA.
arta, *f.* (bot.) English plantain; rib-wort.
artalejo, *m.* **artalete**, *m.* a sort of tart.
artanica, artanita, *f.* (bot.) sow-bread.
arte, *m. & f.* art, skill, craft, cunning; trade, profession; artifice, machine; intrigue; fishing-net: **bellas artes**, fine arts.
artefacto, *m.* manufacture, handiwork.
artejo, *m.* joint or knuckle of the fingers.
artemisa, artemisia, *f.* (bot.) mug-wort.
artena, *f.* aquatic fowl.
artera, *f.* iron bread-stamp.
arteramente, *adv.* craftily, fraudulently.
arteria, *f.* (anat.) an artery.
arteria, *f.* artifice, stratagem, cunning.
arterial, *a.* arterial.
arteriografía, *f.* description of the arteries.
arteriola, *f. dim.* small artery; arteriole.
arterioso, sa, *a. V.* ARTERIAL.
arteriotomía, *f.* (anat.) arteriotomy.
artero, ra, *a.* dexterous, cunning, artful.
artesa, *f.* kneading-trough; canoe.
artesano, *m.* artisan, mechanic.
artesiano, *a.* **pozo artesiano**, artesian well.
artesilla, *f.* trough at a draw-well; game on horseback.
artesón, *m.* kitchen tub; (arch.) carved panel on ceiling.
artesonado, da, *a.* panelled (ceiling).
artesuela, *f. dim.* small kneading-trough.
artético, ca, *a.* arthritic.
ártico, ca, *a.* (ast.) arctic, northern.
articulación, *f.* articulation; joint; distinct pronunciation; (bot.) geniculation.
articuladamente, *adv.* distinctly, articulately.
articulado, da, *a.* articulate.
articular, *va.* to unite, join; to articulate; pronounce distinctly; (law) to question, interrogate, examine.
articular, articulario, ria, *a.* articular.
articulista, *m. & f.* writer of articles.
artículo, *m.* article, section, clause, condition, stipulation; word separately defined in a dictionary; plea; essay; (gram.) article; (bot.) geniculation; (anat.) joint.—*pl.* articles, things.
artífice, *m.* artificer, artisan, maker.
artificial, *a.* artificial.
artificialmente, *adv.* artificially.
artificio, *m.* workmanship, craft; artifice, cunning, contrivance, device, trick, guile.
artificiosamente, *adv.* artificially, craftily.
artificioso, sa, *a.* skilful, ingenious; artful, crafty, cunning.
artiga, *f.* land newly broken up.
artigar, *va.* to break and level land.
artillar, *va.* to mount cannon.
artillería, *f.* gunnery, artillery, cannon ordnance; army corps.
artillero, *m.* gunner, artillery-man.
artimaña, *f.* trap, snare, device, stratagem.
artimón, *m.* (naut.) mizzen-mast.
artina, *f.* fruit of the box-thorn.
artista, *m.* artist, artisan, tradesman, crafts master, art student.
artísticamente, *adv.* artistically.
artístico, ca, *a.* artistic.
artolas, *f. pl.* pannier; pack-saddle.
artólitos, *m.* concave spongy stone.
artos, *m.* species of thistles; box-thorn.
artrítico, ca, *a.* arthritic, arthritical.
artritis, *m.* (med.) arthritis, gout.
artrografía, *f.* description of the joints.
artrología, *f.* (anat.) arthrology.
artuña, *f.* ewe whose lamb has perished.
Arturo, *m.* (ast.) Arcturus, fixed star.
arugas, *f.* (bot.) *V.* MATRICARIA.
árula, *f. dim.* small altar.
aruñar, *va. V.* ARAÑAR.
aruñazo, *m. V.* ARAÑAZO.
aruño, *m. V.* ARAÑO.
arúspice, *m.* augurer, soothsayer.
aruspicina, *f.* aruspicy.
arveja, *f.* (bot.) carob-tree: the fruit.
arvejal, arvejar, *m.* field of carob-trees.
arvejo, *m.* (bot.) bastard chick-pea.
arvejón, *m.* (bot.) chickling-vetch.
arvejona, *f. V.* ARVEJA. *V.* ALGARROBA.
arvense, *a.* any plant growing in sown fields
arza, *f.* (naut.) fall of a tackle.
arzobispado, *m.* archbishopric.
arzobispal, *a.* archiepiscopal.
arzobispo, *m.* archbishop.
arzolla, *f.* (bot.) lesser burdock; milk-thistle.
arzón, *m.* saddle-tree.
as, *m.* ace; Roman copper coin.
asa, *f.* handle, haft; juice from certain plants: **asa dulce**, gum benzoin.
asación, *f.* (pharm.) decoction.
asadero, ra, *a.* fit for roasting.—*m.* (Mex.) small, flat cheese.
asado, da, *a.* roasted; dressed.—*pp.* of ASAR.
asador, *m.* spit, roasting-jack.
asadura, *f.* entrails, chitterlings: **asadura de puerco**, haslet.
asaeteador, *m.* archer, bow-man.
asaetear, *va.* to attack, kill with arrows.
asaetinado, da, *a.* like satin.
asafétida, *f.* asafœtida.
asainetado, da, *a.* farcical.
asalariar, *va.* to fix a salary.
asalmonado, da, *a. V.* SALMONADO
asaltador, *m.* assailant, assaulter; highway man.

asaltar, *va.* to assault, storm, assail, surprise; to occur suddenly.
asalto, *m.* assault, violence: **asalto de armas**, fencing bout; sudden gust of passion.
asamblea, *f.* assembly, meeting, congress, junta, congregation, convention, gathering.
asar, *va.* to roast.—*vr.* to be excessively hot.
asarabácara, asáraca, *f.* (bot.) asarabacca.
asarero, *m.* (bot.) *V.* ENDRINO.
asargado, da, *a.* serge-like, twilled.
asarina, *f.* (bot.) bastard asarum.
ásaro, *m.* (bot.) asarum.
asativo, va, *a.* (pharm.) dressed or boiled in its own juice.
asaz, *adv.* (poet.) enough, abundantly.
asbestino, na, *a.* belonging to asbestos.
asbesto, *m.* asbestos.
ascalonia, *f.* (bot.) shallot.
ascárides, *f. pl.* ascarides.
ascendencia, *f.* line of ancestors, origin.
ascendente, *m.* ascendant, ascending.
ascender, *vn.* (*ind.* ASCIENDO; *subj.* ASCIENDA) to ascend, mount, climb; to be promoted: **ascender á**, (com.) to amount to.
ascendiente, *m. & f.* ancestor, forefather.—*m.* ascendency, influence, power.
ascensión, *f.* ascension, Catholic feast, exaltation.
ascensional, *a.* (ast.) ascensional.
ascenso, *m.* promotion.
ascensor, *m.* lift, hoist, elevator.
asceta, *m.* ascetic, hermit.
asceticismo, ascetismo, *m.* asceticism.
ascético, ca, *a.* ascetic.
asciendo, ascienda (*irr.* from ASCENDER).
ascios, *m. pl.* (geog.) ascii.
asciro, *m.* (bot.) St. Andrew's cross.
ascitis, *f.* (med.) ascites.
ascítico, ca, *a.* (med.) ascitic.
asclepiada, *f.* (bot.) swallow-wort.
asclepiadeo, *m.* Latin verse of four feet.
asco, *m.* nausea, loathing; despicable thing.
ascua, *f.* red-hot coal. *V.* BRASA.
¡ascuas! *interj.* (joc.) how it pains!
aseadamente, *adv.* cleanly, neatly, tidy.
aseado, da, *a.* clean, neat, tidy.—*pp.* of ASEAR.
asear, *va.* to adorn, embellish, polish, clean.
asechador, *m.* insnarer, waylayer.
asechamiento, *m.* **asechanza**, *f.* waylaying, artifice, snare, trap, stratagem.
asechar, *va.* to waylay; watch insidiously; to ambush.
asechoso, sa, *a.* waylaying, intriguing.
asedado, da, *a.* silky.—*pp.* of ASEDAR.
asedar, *va.* to work flax soft as silk.
asediador, ra, *m. & f.* besieger.
asediar, *va.* to besiege, blockade.
asedio, *m.* siege, blockade.
aseglararse, *vr.* to secularize himself.
asegundar, *va.* to repeat an act.
asegurable, *a.* insurable.
aseguración, *f.* insurance.
asegurado, da, *a.* assured, guaranteed, decided, fixed, anchored.—*m.* the insured.
asegurador, *m.* insurer, underwriter.
aseguramiento, *m.* securing, security; insurance.
asegurar, *va.* to secure, insure, fasten, fix; to affirm, assert; (com.) to insure.—*vr.* to verify; make sure; hold fast; get insured.
aseidad, *f.* self-existence, attribute of God.
asemejar, *va.* to assimilate; to copy; to resemble.
asendereado, da, *a.* beaten; frequented.—*pp.* of ASENDEREAR.
asenderear, *va.* to open a path; to persecute.
asenguladura, *f. V.* SINGLADURA.
asenso, *m.* assent, consent; credence.
asentada, *f.* session; sitting.
asentaderas, *f. pl.* buttocks. *V.* NALGAS.
asentadillas, *f. pl.* **á asentadillas**, *adv.* riding woman-fashion.
asentado, da, *a.* seated; settled; permanent.—*pp.* of ASENTAR.
asentador, *m.* razor-strop; turning chisel.
asentadura, *f.* **asentamiento**, *m.* (law) possession of goods given by default; establishment, settlement, residence.
asentar, *va.* (*pp.* ASENTADO: *ind.* ASIENTO: *subj.* ASIENTE) to seat, place, fix, secure, affirm; adjust; to stop at; settle; note down; strike; found; establish; hone; estimate.—*vn.* to fit; sit down; settle.—*vr.* (arch.) to sink; settle.
asentimiento, *m.* assent. *V.* ASENSO.
asentir, *vn.* (*ind.* ASIENTO: *subj.* ASIENTE) to coincide, acquiesce, concede.
asentista, *m.* contractor.
aseo, *m.* cleanliness, neatness, tidiness.
asequible, *a.* attainable, obtainable.
aserción, *f.* assertion, affirmation.
aserradero, *m.* saw-mill, saw-pit, saw-horse.
aserradizo, za, proper to be sawed.
aserrado, da, *a.* serrate, serrated, dented.—*pp.* of ASERRAR.
aserrador, *m.* sawer or sawyer.
aserradura, *f.* sawing, kerf: **aserraduras**, saw-dust.
aserrar, *va.* (*ind.* ASIERRO: *subj.* ASIERRE) to saw.
aserrín, *m.* saw-dust.
asertivamente, *adv.* affirmatively.
asertivo, va, *a.* assertive. *V.* AFIRMATIVO.
aserto, *m.* assertion, affirmation.
asertorio, *a. V.* JURAMENTO, affirmatory.
asesar, *vn.* to become prudent, brainy.
asesinar, *va.* to assassinate, to murder.
asesinato, *m.* assassination, murder.
asesino, *m.* assassin, murderer, cut-throat.
asesor, ra, *m. & f.* counsellor, legal adviser.
asesorar, *va.* to give legal advice.—*vr.* to take legal advice, consult.
asesoría, *f.* office, pay and fees of an assessor.
asestador, *m.* gunner.
asestadura, *f.* taking aim.
asestar, *va.* to aim, point; to strike; to discharge, to fire.
aseveración, *f.* solemn affirmation.
aseveradamente, *adv.* affirmatively.
aseverar, *va.* to asseverate, affirm, assert.
asfaltar, *va.* to asphalt.
asfáltico, ca, *a.* of asphaltum; bituminous.
asfalto, *m.* asphaltum; kind of bitumen.
asfíctico, ca, *a.* asphyxial or asphyctic.
asfixia, *f.* (med.) asphyxia.
asfixiar, *va.* to asphyxiate, suffocate.
asfódelo, *m.* asphodel, day-lily. *V.* GAMÓN.
asgo, tú ases, yo asga (*irr.* from ASIR).
así, *adv.* so, thus, in this manner; therefore, so that, also, equally: **así**, followed by a verb in the subjunctive mood, is translated, would that: **así, así**, so so; middling: **así que**, as soon as: **así como así**, any way.
asiático, ca, *a.* Asiatic.
asidero, *m.* handle; occasion, pretext: **asideros**, (naut.) tow-ropes.
asido, da, *pp.* of ASIR; seized, grasped.—*a* fastened, tied, attached.
asiduamente, *adv.* assiduously.
asiduidad, *f.* assiduity, assiduousness.
asiduo, dua, *a.* assiduous, laborious.
asiento, *m.* chair, stool, bench, seat; spot, site; solidity; settling; bottom; sediment; treaty; contract; entry; registry; judg-

ment, prudence; stability; permanence; mining district in South America; list, roll; collar and cuff-band; indigestion.
asiento, yo asienta (*irr.* from ASENTIR).
asiento, yo asiente (*irr.* from ASENTAR).
asierro, yo asierre (*irr.* from ASERRAR).
asignable, *a.* assignable.
asignación, *f.* assignation; distribution, partition; destination.
asignado, *m.* assignat.—*pp.* of ASIGNAR.
asignar, *va.* to assign, devote, appoint; ascribe.
asignatura, *f.* curriculum, course of study.
asilo, *m.* asylum, refuge, harbour; (met.) protection, shelter.
asilla, *f. dim.* small handle; slight pretext. —*pl.* collar-bones.
asimiento, *m.* grasp; attachment, affection.
asimilable, *a.* capable of assimilation.
asimilación, *f.* assimilation.
asimilar, *vn.* to resemble.—*va.* to assimilate.
asimilativo, va, *a.* assimilating.
asimismo, *adv.* exactly so; likewise.
asimplado, da, *a.* like a simpleton.
asindeton, *m.* (rhet.) asyndeton.
asinino, na, *a.* asinine; ass-like.
asintota, *f.* (geom.) asymptote.
asir, *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* ASGO: *subj.* ASGA) to grasp or seize; to hold; to take root.—*vr.* to dispute; to avail one's self of.
asiriano, na, *or* **asirio, ria**, *a.* Assyrian.
asistencia, *f.* actual presence; reward; assistance, favour, aid, help: **asistencias**, allowance; alimony.
asistenta, *f.* handmaid; servant-maid to court ladies.
asistente, *pa.* & *m.* assistant, helper; chief officer of justice at Seville; orderly.
asistir, *vn.* to be present; to assist; to follow suit (cards).—*va.* to accompany; minister, serve; to attend a sick person.
asma, *f.* asthma.
asmático, ca, *a.* asthmatic.
asna, *f.* she-ass, jenny.—*pl.* (carp.) rafters.
asnacho, *m.* (bot.) *V.* GATUÑA.
asnada, *f.* foolish action.
asnado, *m.* side-wall timber in mines.
asnal, *a.* asinine; beastly.
asnalmente, *adv.* foolishly; mounted on an ass.
asnallo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* GATUÑA.
asnaulco, *m.* sharp pepper of South America.
asnería, *f.* stud of asses; foolish action.
asnico, ca, *m.* & *f. dim.* little ass.
asnilla, *f.* stanchion or prop.
asnillo, lla, *m.* & *f. dim.* little ass; (zool.) field-cricket.
asnino, na, *a.* resembling an ass; asinine.
asno, *m.* an ass; (met.) dunce.
asobarcar, *va.* (*pret.* ASOBARQUÉ: *subj.* ASOBARQUE) to take a bundle under the arm; to tuck up the skirts.
asobinarse, *vr.* to fall down with the head between the fore feet.
asocarronado, da, *a.* crafty, cunning, waggish.
asociación, *f.* **asociamiento**, *m.* association, fellowship, copartnership, union.
asociado, *m.* associate, comrade, partner.—*pp.* of ASOCIAR.
asociar, *va.* to associate, take a partner, conjoin.—*vr.* to accompany, consociate, join, form a partnership.
asolación, asoladura, *f.* desolation, devastation.
asolador, ra, *m.* & *f.* destroyer, desolator.
asolamiento, *m.* depopulation, destruction, havoc.
asolanar, *va.* to parch, dry up.
asolar, *va.* (*ind.* ASUELO: *subj.* ASUELE) to level, destroy, waste, harrow, pillage, devastate.—*vr.* to settle, get clear (wine).
asoldar *or* **asoldadar**, *va.* (*ind.* ASUELDO: *subj.* ASUELDE) to hire; to fix wages.
asolear, *va.* to sun.—*vr.* to be sunburnt.
asomada, *f.* appearance, apparition, first point of view.
asomado, da, *a.* fuddled.—*pp.* of ASOMAR.
asomar, *vn.* to begin to appear, peep.—*va.* to show, put out.—*vr.* to be flustered with wine.
asombradizo, za, *a.* timid, shy.
asombrador, ra, *a.* shader; frightener; wondrous.
asombramiento, *m. V.* ASOMBRO.
asombrar, *va.* to shade, darken, obscure; to frighten, terrify; to astonish, amaze.—*vr.* to wonder.
asombro, *m.* dread, fear, terror, amazement; astonishment, wonderment.
asombrosamente, *adv.* amazingly, wonderfully, marvellously.
asombroso, sa, *a.* wonderful, wondrous, astonishing, marvellous.
asomo, *m.* indication, sign, conjecture.
asonada, *f.* tumultuous crowd.
asonancia, *f.* assonance, consonance, harmony; peculiar kind of rhyme.
asonantar, *va.* (poet.) to mix assonant with consonant verses; compose **asonantes**.
asonante, *a.* assonant word or verse.
asonar, *vn.* (*ind.* ASUENO: *subj.* ASUENE) to be assonant; to accord.
asordar, *va.* to deafen with noise.
asosegar, *va.* **asosegarse**, *vr. V.* SOSEGAR.
asotanar, *va.* to vault; make cellars.
aspa, *f.* cross; reel; wings of a wind-mill cross-stud.
aspadera, *f.* (mech.) reel.
aspado, da, *a.* having both arms extended —*pp.* of ASPAR.
aspador, ra, *m.* & *f.* reeler.—*m.* reel.
aspalato, *m.* (bot.) rosewood.
aspalto, *m. V.* ESPALTO.
aspar, *va.* to reel; to crucify; (met.) to vex
aspaviento, *m.* exaggerated dread, astonishment, wonder.
aspecto, *m.* sight, appearance, look, aspect, countenance; (arch.) outlook; (ast.) relative position.
asperamente, *adv.* rudely, harshly, gruffly.
asperear, *vn.* to taste acrid.
asperete, *m V.* ASPERILLO.
aspereza, asperidad, *f.* asperity, acerbity, gall; keenness; roughness, ruggedness, gruffness, harshness, snappishness.
asperges, *m.* aspersion or sprinkling.
asperiego, ga, *a.* sour pippin.
asperilla, *f.* (bot.) perennial plant.
asperillo, *m.* sourish taste of unripe fruit.
asperillo, lla, *a. dim.* tart, sourish.
asperjar, *va.* to sprinkle.
áspero, ra, *a.* rough, rugged, craggea, grained, knotty, harsh, severe, rigid, gruff.
asperón, *m.* grind-stone; flag-stone.
aspérrimo, ma, *a. sup.* of ÁSPERO.
aspersión, *f.* aspersion; sprinkling.
aspersorio, *m.* water-sprinkler.
áspid, áspide, *m.* asp, aspic.
aspillera, *f.* loophole, embrasure, crenel.
aspiración, *f.* aspiration; desire; inspiration; (mus.) short pause.
aspiradamente, *adv.* with aspiration.
aspirante, *pa.* aspirant, neophyte.
aspirar, *va.* to inspire, draw breath; aspire; covet; aspirate.

asquear [as-kay-ar'], *va.* to loathe, to be nauseated.
asquerosamente [as-kay-ro-sah-men'-tay], *adv.* nastily, nauseously, foully.
asquerosidad [as-kay-ro-se-dahd'], *f.* filthiness, foulness; fulsomeness, mawkishness.
asqueroso, sa [as-kay-ro'-so], *a.* nasty, filthy, nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.
asquia [ahs'-ke-ah], *f.* (icht.) fresh-water fish.
asta, *f.* lance; staff, pole, flagstaff; horn, antler; shank; shaft, spindle.
ástaco, *m.* crayfish or crawfish.
astado, astero, *m.* Roman pikeman.
astático, ca, *a.* astatic.
astenia, *f.* (med.) asthenia.
asténico, ca, *a.* (med.) asthenic.
asteria, *f.* star-stone; cat's-eye.
asterisco, *m.* asterisk (*); (bot.) oxeye.
asteroide, *m.* asteroid.
astil, handle of a tool; shaft; beam of a balance.
astilejos, *m. pl.* *V.* ASTILLEJOS.
astilla, *f.* chip, splinter.
astillar, *va.* to chip.
astillazo, *m.* blow; stroke of a flying chip; damage, injury.
astillejos, *m. pl.* (ast.) Castor and Pollux.
astillero, *m.* rack for lances, spears, pikes, etc.; ship-yard, dockyard.
astilloso, sa, *a.* wood easily splintered.
astrágalo, *m.* (arch.) astragal; (mil.) moulding on a cannon; (bot.) milk-vetch; (anat.) astragalus; round moulding; beads.
astral, *a.* astral.
astrancia, *f.* (bot.) master-wort.
astricción, astringencia, *f.* astriction.
astrictivo, va, *a.* astrictive, styptic.
astricto, ta, *a.* contracted; determined.—*pp. irr.* of ASTRINGIR.
astrífero, ra, (poet.) starry.
astringencia, *f.* astringency, constriction.
astringente, *a.* astringent.
astringir, *a.* (*ind.* ASTRINJO: *subj.* ASTRINJA) to astringe, contract, compress.
astro, *m.* heavenly body, sun, moon, star.
astrografía, *f.* astrography.
astroite, *m.* astroite, radiated fossil.
astrolabio, *m.* astrolabe, sextant.
astrología, *f.* astrology.
astrológico, ca, go, ga, *a.* astrological.
astrólogo, *m.* astrologer.
astrológicamente, *adv.* astrologically.
astronomía, *f.* astronomy.
astronómicamente, *adv.* astronomically.
astronómico, ca, *a.* astronomical.
astrónomo, *m.* astronomer.
astrosamente, *adv.* slovenly, sluttish.
astroso, sa, *a.* vile, loathsome.
astucia, *f.* cunning, craft, finesse, slyness.
astucioso, sa, *a.* *V.* ASTUTO.
astur, ra, *or* **asturiano, na,** *a.* Asturian.
asturión, *m.* pony; (zool.) *V.* SOLLO.
astutamente, *adv.* cunningly, craftily.
astuto, ta, *a.* astute, cunning, sly, crafty.
asubiar, *vn.* to guard against the rain.
asueldo, yo asuelda (*irr.* from ASOLDAR).
asuelo, yo asuele (*irr.* from ASOLAR).
asueno, yo asuene (*irr.* from ASONAR).
asueto, *m.* school holiday, vacation.
asumir, *va.* to assume; to raise, elevate.—*vr.* *V.* ARROGARSE.
asunción, *f.* assumption; elevation, ascent; postulate.
asunto, *m.* subject; affair, business.—*pl.* **asuntos,** effects, business, stock.
asuramiento, *m.* burning food when cooking; parching.
asurarse, *vr.* to burn in the pan; to become parched.
asurcano, na, *a.* neighbouring.
asurcar, *va.* (*pret.* ASURQUÉ: *subj.* ASURQUE) to furrow; to plough.
asustadizo, za, *a.* easily frightened.
asustar, *va.* to frighten, scare; to terrify.—*vr.* to be frightened.
atabaca, *f.* (bot.) groundsel. *V.* OLIVARDA.
atabacado, da, *a.* tobacco-colour.
atabal, *m.* kettle-drum.
atabalear, *vn.* to clatter like kettle-drums.
atabalejo, atabalete, atabalillo, *m. dim.* small kettle-drum.
atabalero, *m.* kettle-drummer.
atabanado, da, *a.* spotted white.
atabardillado, da, *a.* of the nature of spotted fevers.
atabe, *m.* small vent in water-pipes.
atabernado, da, *a.* retailed in taverns.
atabillar, *va.* to fold cloth with selvages out.
atabladera, *f.* roller to level sown land.
atablar, *va.* to level sown land.
atacadera, *f.* blaster's rammer.
atacado, da, *a.* (met.) irresolute, undecided; close, miserable.—*pp.* of ATACAR.
atacador, *m.* aggressor; ramrod or rammer.
atacadura, atacamiento, *m.* tightening.
atacamita, *f.* (min.) native oxychloride of copper.
atacar, *va.* (*pret.* ATAQUÉ: *subj.* ATAQUE) to button, close, fit tight; to ram, attack, assail, provoke; to corner.
atacir, *m.* (astrol.) division of the celestial arch into twelve parts.
ataderas, *f. pl.* **ataderos,** *m. pl.* garters.
atadero, *m.* cord or rope; place or object where a thing or an animal is tied to.
atadijo, ito, *m. dim.* (coll.) ill-shaped parcel.
atado, *m.* bundle, parcel.—*a.* pusillanimous, good for nothing.—*pp.* of ATAR.
ator, *m.* tier, binder; bonnet-string.
atadura, *f.* tie, fastening, binding; union, connection; knot, loop, lace.
atafagar, *va.* to stupefy; to tease.
atafetanado, da, *a.* taffeta-like.
ataharre, *m.* broad crupper of a pack-saddle.
atahona, *f.* *V.* TAHONA.
atahorma, *f.* (orn.) osprey.
ataifor, *m.* deep dish; Moorish round table.
atairar, *va.* to mould panels and frames.
ataire, *m* moulding in panels and frames.
atajadero *m.* sluice-gate.
atajadizo, *m.* partition.
atajador, *m.* intercipient; (mil.) scout; (min.) lad who tends the work-horses.
atajar, *vn.* to go the shortest way.—*va.* to intercept, stop, overtake; to partition off.—*vr.* to be confounded with shame or fear.
atajea, atajía, *f.* *V.* ATARJEA.
atajo, *m.* short cut; interception, stoppage.
atalajar, *va.* to harness and hitch horses to a carriage.
atalaje, *m.* breast harness; draft.
atalantar, *V.* ATURDIR.
atalaya, *f.* watch-tower; height.—*m.* guard; lookout.
atalayador, ra, *m.* & *f.* guard, sentry, lookout, prier.
atalayar, *va.* to watch, guard; to spy or pry.
atalayero, *m.* advance scout.
atalvina, *f.* *V.* TALVINA.
atamiento, *m.* pusillanimity, meekness.
atanasia, *f.* (bot.) costmary or alecost; type named English (14-point).
atanor, *m.* siphon, water-tube.
atanquía, *f.* depilatory; silk refuse.
atañer, *v. imp.* to belong, appertain.

ataque [ah-tah'-kay], *m.* attack, onset; trenches; fit (of illness); wrangle.
ataquiza [ah-tah-kee'-thah], *f*, layering or laying a vine.
ataquizar [ah-tah-ke-thar'], *va.* to lay a vine.
atar, *va.* to tie, bind, fasten, knot, lace; to deprive of motion, stop.—*vr.* to be embarrassed.
ataracea, *f.* marquetry, inlaid work.
ataracear, *va.* to checker; inlay.
atarantado, da, *a.* bitten by a tarantula; restless; wild; astonished, amazed.
atarazana, *f.* arsenal; spinner's shed.
atarazar, *va.* to bite; wound with the teeth.
atareado, da, *a.* busied, occupied.—*pp.* of ATAREAR.
atarear, *va.* to task; exercise.—*vr.* to be exceedingly busy.
atarjea, *f.* culvert; conduit; small sewer.
atarquinar, *va.* to bemire.—*vr.* to be covered with mire.
atarraga, *f.* (bot.) *V.* OLIVARDA.
atarragar, *va.* (farr.) to fit a horse's shoe.
atarrajar, *va.* to form the thread of a screw. *V.* ATERRAJAR.
atarraya, *f.* cast-net.
atarugado, da, *a.*—*pp.* of ATARUGAR.
atarugamiento, *m.* wedging.
atarugar, *va.* (*pret.* ATARUGUÉ: *subj.* ATARUGUE) to fasten; wedge; to plug, bung; (coll.) to silence.
atasajado, da, *a.* stretched across a horse.—*pp.* of ATASAJAR.
atasajar, *va.* to "jerk" beef.
atascadero, atascamiento, *m.* deep miry place; obstruction; impediment.
atascar, *va.* (*pret.* ATASQUÉ: *subj.* ATASQUE) to stop a leak; to stop up, obstruct.—*vr.* to stick in mire; to get stopped up; to lose the thread of a speech.
atasco, *m.* barrier, obstruction.
ataúd, *m.* coffin, casket; grain measure.
ataudado, da, *a.* coffin-shaped.
ataujía, *f.* damaskeening.
ataujiado, da, *a.* damaskeened.
ataviado, da, *a.* ornamented, decked.—*pp.* of ATAVIAR.
ataviar, *va.* to dress out; deck; trim; adorn; embellish.
atávico, ca, *a.* relating to atavism.
atavío, *m.* dress; finery, gear.
atavismo, *m.* atavism.
ataxia, *f.* (med.) ataxia, **ataxy**.
atáxico, ca, *a.* ataxic.
atediar, *va.* to disgust.—*vr.* to be bored.
ateísmo, *m.* atheism.
ateísta, *m.* atheist, infidel.
ateje, *m.* hardwood tree (Cuba).
atelaje, *V.* ATALAJE; also a team.
atemorizar, *va.* (*pret.* ATEMORICÉ: *subj.* ATEMORICE) to cause fear; to daunt.
atemperación, *f.* tempering.
atemperante, *a.* tempering, mollifying, soothing, cooling.
atemperar, *va.* to temper, soften, mollify, assuage, cool; accommodate.
atenacear, atenazar, *va.* to tear off the flesh with nippers.
atención, *f.* attention, heed; civility; kindness; deal in wool.—*pl.* affairs, business.
atender, *vn.* (*pp.* ATENDIDO and ATENTO: *ind.* ATIENDO: *subj.* ATIENDA) to attend, mind, heed, hearken; to take care of.
atendible, *a.* meriting attention.
ateneo, *m.* athenæum.
ateneo, a, *or* **ateniense**, *adj.* Athenian.
atenerse, *vr.* (*ind.* me ATENGO: *pret.* me ATUVE: *subj.* me ATENGA) to stick to; to abide by.
atenta, *f.* (com.) **su atenta**, your favour.
atentación, *f.* (law) illegal procedure
atentadamente, *adv.* contrary to law.
atentado, da, *a.* discreet, prudent, moderate; noiseless.—*pp.* of ATENTAR.
atentado, *m.* (law) unwarranted proceeding, transgression, offence.
atentamente, *adv.* attentively; politely.
atentar, *va.* (*ind.* ATIENTO: *subj.* ATIENTE) to attempt a crime; to proceed illegally.
atentatorio, ria, *a.* contrary to the laws.
atento, ta, *a.* attentive, listful, heedful; polite, civil, courteous.—*pp. irr.* of ATENDER.
atenuación, *f.* attenuation, extenuation, diminution; (rhet.) litotes.
atenuante, *a.* attenuating; extenuating (circumstances).
atenuar, *va.* to attenuate, extenuate, diminish, lessen; make lean.
ateo, *m. V.* ATEÍSTA.
atepocate, *m.* (Mex.) frog spawn.
atercianado, da, *a.* afflicted with tertian fever.
aterciopelado, da, *a.* velvet-like.
aterido, da, *a.* stiff with cold.—*pp.* of ATERIRSE.
aterimiento, *m.* growing stiff with cold.
aterino, *m.* atherine, sand-smelt.
aterirse, *vr.* (*ind.* me ATIERO: *subj.* me ATIERA) to grow stiff with cold.
aternerado, da, *a.* calf-like.
ateroma, *f.* atheroma.
aterrador, ra, *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful.
aterrajar, *va.* to thread a screw; to tap with the die.
aterramiento, *m.* ruin, destruction, terror; (naut.) landing-place.
aterrar, *va.* (*ind.* ATIERRO: *subj.* ATIERRE) to destroy, pull down, demolish.—*vr.* (naut.) to stand inshore.
aterrar, *va.* (*this verb is regular in the following acceptations*) to terrify, to awe, to appal.—*vr.* to be filled with terror, to be awed or appalled.
aterronar, *va.* to clod.—*vr.* to grow lumpy.
aterrorizar, *va.* to frighten, terrify.
atesador, *m.* (mech.) stretcher, line-tightener, tensor, take-up; brace-pin.
atesar, *va.* (*ind.* ATIESO: *subj.* ATIESE) to brace, tighten; (naut.) to haul taut.
atesorador, *m.* hoarder.
atesorar, *va.* to treasure, hoard up, possess.
atestación, *f.* attestation, testimony, affidavit.
atestado, da, *a.* attested, witnessed. *V.* TESTARUDO.—*pp.* of ATESTAR.
atestados, *m. pl.* certificates, testimonials.
atestadura, *f.* cramming or stuffing; must for soaking casks.
atestamiento, *m.* cramming, stuffing.
atestar, *va.* (*ind.* ATIESTO: *subj.* ATIESTE) to cram, stuff, crowd; to fill up wine casks; attest, witness.
atestiguación, *f.* **atestiguamiento**, *m.* affidavit.
atestiguar, *va.* to depose, witness, attest; give evidence.
atetado, da, *a.* mammiform.—*pp.* of ATETAR.
atetar, *va.* to suckle.
atetillar, *va.* to trench around roots.
atezado, da, black.—*pp.* of ATEZAR.
atezamiento, *m.* blackening.
atezar, *va.* (*pret.* ATECÉ: *subj.* ATECE) to blacken.—*vr.* to grow black.
atiborrar, *va.* to stuff, cram, gorge.

aticismo, *m.* Atticism; witticism, joke.
ático, ca, *a.* Attic, elegant.—*m.* attic.
atiendo, yo atienda (*irr.* from ATENDER).
atiento, yo atiente (*irr.* from ATENTAR).
atierre, *m.* deals; caving in; run; (mining) attle, heap of waste ore.
atierro, yo atierre (*irr.* from ATERRAR).
atiesar, *va.* to stiffen.
atifle, *m.* potter's trevet.
atigrado, da, *a.* tiger-coloured.
atildadura, *f.* **atildamiento**, *m.* punctuation, censure, tidiness, nicety.
atildar, *va.* to put a dash or tilde over a letter; to censure; to adorn.
atildadamente, *adv.* cautiously; pertinently.
atinar, *vn.* to hit the mark; guess; find out.
atincar, *m.* tincal, borax.
atinconar, *va.* (min.) to prop the side walls.
atiplar, *va.* to raise the pitch of a musical instrument.—*vr.* to grow very sharp.
atirantar, *va.* (arch.) to truss, to stay.
atiriciarse, *vr.* to grow jaundiced.
atisbadero, *m.* peephole.
atisbador, ra, *m.* & *f.* prier, observer.
atisbadura, *f.* prying, observing cautiously.
atisbar, *va.* to scrutinize; pry, watch.
atisbo, *m. V.* ATISBADURA.
atisuado, da, *a.* tissue-like.
atizadero, *m.* **atizador, ra**, *m.* & *f.* inciter; poker; snuffer; feeder.
atizar, *va.* (*pret.* ATICÉ: *subj.* ATICE) to poke; snuff; dress; trim; rouse; incite.
atizonar, *va.* to riprap.—*vr.* to be smutted.
atlantes, *m.* (arch.) atlantes or telamones.
Atlántico, *a.* Atlantic.
atlas, *m.* atlas, book of maps; (anat.) first cervical vertebra; (com.) rich satin.
atleta, *m.* athlete, wrestler, gymnast.
atlético, ca, *a.* athletic; robust.
atmósfera, *f.* atmosphere, the air; space of influence; measure of force.
atmosférico, ca, *a.* atmospherical.
atoaje, *m.* towage, warping.
atoar, *va.* (naut.) to tow a vessel.
atocinado, da, *a.* corpulent, fat, fleshy.—*pp.* of ATOCINAR.
atocinar, *va.* to cut up a pig; make bacon; assassinate.—*vr.* to swell with anger and rage; become violently enamoured.
atocha, *f.* tough feather-grass, bass-weed.
atochal, atochar, *m.* bass-weed field.
atochar, *va.* to fill with bass-weed.
atochón, *m.* panicle of tough feather-grass.
atole *or* **atol**, *m.* gruel made of corn flour.
atolería, *f.* place where **atole** is sold.
atolero, ra, *a.* maker and vender of **atole**.
atolondrado, da, *a.* hare-brained, thoughtless, giddy, careless.—*pp.* of ATOLONDRAR.
atolondramiento, *m.* confusion, perplexity, amazement; giddiness.
atolondrar, *va.* to confound, confuse, amaze, perplex, rattle.—*vr.* to be confused, giddy, rattled.
atolladero, *m.* deep miry place; obstacle, impediment.
atollar, *vn.* to fall into the mire; to stick in the mud.—*vr.* to be involved in difficulties.
atómico, ca, *a.* atomic.
atomismo, *m.* atomism.
atomista, *m.* atomist.
atomístico, ca, *a.* atomical.
átomo, *m.* atom; corpuscle; ace; mote; anything extremely small.
atondar, *va.* to spur a horse.
atonía, *f.* (med.) atony; debility.
atónito, ta, *a.* astonished, amazed.
átono, na, *a.* unaccented; a-tonic.
atontadamente, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly.
atontado, da, *a.* mopish, foolish, stupid.—*pp.* of ATONTAR.
atontamiento, *m.* stupefaction.
atontar, *va.* to stun, stupefy, confound, confuse.—*vr.* to grow stupid, dull.
atorar, *va.* to obstruct; to jam; to choke; to cut branches for fuel.—*vr.* to stick in the mire; fit the bore closely; choke.
atormentadamente, *adv.* anxiously, tormentingly.
atormentado, da, *a.* painful, beset with affliction.—*pp.* of ATORMENTAR.
atormentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tormentor.
atormentar, *va.* to torment, give pain, cause affliction, harass, rack.
atornillar, *va.* to screw.
atorozonarse, *vr.* to suffer gripes or colic.
atortolar, *va.* to confound, intimidate.—*vr.* to be intimidated.
atortorar, *va.* (naut.) to frap a ship.
atortujar, *va.* to squeeze, make flat.
atosigador, *m.* poisoner.
atosigamiento, *m.* poisoning.
atosigar, *va.* (*pret.* ATOSIGUÉ: *subj.* ATOSIGUE) to poison, harass, press.
atoxicar, *va.* to poison.
atóxico, ca, *a.* poisonous.
atrabancar, *va.* (*pret.* ATRABANQUÉ: *subj.* ATRABANQUE) to huddle; perform in a hurry.
atrabanco, *m.* huddling, acting hurriedly.
atrabiliario, ria, atrabilioso, sa, *a.* atrabilarious.
atrabilis, *f.* black bile.
atracable, *a.* approachable.
atracadero, *m.* (naut.) landing-place.
atracar, *va.* (*pret.* ATRAQUÉ: *subj.* ATRAQUE) (naut.) to overtake, approach; to cram; pamper.—*vr.* to be pampered.
atracción, *f.* attraction.
atracón, *m.* over-eating, gluttony.
atractivo, va, *a.* attractive, magnetic, engaging.—*m.* charm, grace, inducement.
atractriz, *a.* **fuerza atractriz**, attractive power.
atraer, *va.* (*ind.* ATRAIGO: *pret.* ATRAJE: *subj.* ATRAIGA) to attract, draw, allure, invite, charm.
atrafagado, da, *a.* much occupied; laborious.—*pp.* of ATRAFAGAR; fidgety.
atrafagar, *vn.* to toil, work hard.—*vr.* to fidget, fuss.
atragantarse, *vr.* to choke; to be cut short in conversation.
atraible, *a.* attractable.
atraidorado, da, *a.* treacherous, perfidious.
atraigo, atraje, atraiga (*irregular* from ATRAER).
atraillar, *va.* to leash; to follow game guided by a dog in leash.
atramento, *m.* black colour.
atramparse, *vr.* to be trapped, snared; locked out; choked; blocked up; involved in difficulties.
atramuz, *m.* (bot.) lupine. *V.* ALTRAMUZ.
atrancar, *va.* (*pret.* ATRANQUÉ: *subj.* ATRANQUE) to bar a door; to obstruct; to stride; to read hurriedly.
atrapa-moscas, *f.* (bot.) Venus's fly-trap.
atrapar, *va.* to overtake, nab, catch, grab; to trap, insnare, deceive.
atrás, *adv.* backward, behind, back; past: **hacerse atrás**, to fall back.
atrasado, da (*pp.* of ATRASAR), *a.* short of means, poor; behind.
atrasar, *va.* to retard, delay, detain.—*vn.* to go slow (as a watch).—*vr.* to remain behind; to be in debt.
atraso, *m.* backwardness.—*pl.* arrears.

atravesado, da, *a.* squint-eyed; oblique; mongrel.—*pp.* of ATRAVESAR.
atravesador, *m.* traverser.
atravesaño, *m.* cross-timber; cross-piece.
atravesar, *va.* (*ind.* ATRAVIESO: *subj.* ATRAVIESE) to place across, lay athwart; to run through, pierce; to cross over, go over, go through; to bet, wager; (naut.) to lie to.—*vr.* to be thrown, placed amongst or across; to interfere, interrupt, mingle, dispute; (naut.) to cross the course of another vessel.
atravieso (*irr.* from ATRAVESAR).
atrayente, *pa.* atrahent, attractive.
atreguado, da, *a.* foolish, deranged; under truce.
atreguar, *va.* to conclude a truce; give an extension.
atrenzo, *m.* conflict, difficulty.
atresia, *f.* (med.) atresia.
atresnalar, *va.* to collect sheaves into heaps.
atreverse, *vr.* to dare; to venture.
atrevidamente, *adv.* audaciously, daringly, boldly.
atrevido, da, *a.* bold, audacious, daring, fearless; forward, insolent.—*pp.* of ATREVERSE.
atrevimiento, *m.* boldness, audacity, effrontery, insolence.
atribución, *f.* attribution; attribute.
atribuir, *va.* (*ind.* ATRIBUYO: *pret.* él ATRIBUYÓ: *subj.* ATRIBUYA) to attribute, ascribe, impute.—*vr.* to assume.
atribular, *va.* to vex, afflict.—*vr.* to suffer tribulation.
atributivo, va, *a.* attributive.
atributo, *m.* attribute.
atribuyo, ya (*irr.* from ATRIBUIR).
atrición, *f.* contrition; grief for sin; (farr.) contraction.
atril, *m.* lectern, music-stand.
atrilera, *f.* ornamental cover for a lectern.
atrincheramiento, *m.* intrenchment, mound.
atrincherar, *va.* to intrench, mound.—*vr.* to intrench one's self.
atrio, *m.* porch, portico, courtyard.
atripedo, da, *a.* (zool.) black-footed.
atrirrostro, tra, *a.* black-beaked.
atrito, ta, *a.* contrite through fear.
atro, ra, *a.* (poet.) dark, black, obscure.
atrocidad, *f.* atrocity, atrociousness, heinousness, cruelty, wickedness, excess.
atrochar, *vn.* to go by cross-paths.
atrofia, *f.* atrophy.
atrofiarse, *vr.* to waste away.
atrófico, ca, *a.* affected with atrophy.
atrojarse, *vr.* (Mex. coll.) to be stumped.
atrompetado, da, *a.* trumpet-like.
atronadamente, *adv.* precipitately.
atronado, *m.* blunderer; wild.—*a.* precipitate.—*pp.* of ATRONAR.
atronador, ra, *m.* & *f.* thunderer.
atronadura, *f.* crack or split in wood; (farr.) tumour in the pastern.
atronamiento, *m.* thundering, stupefaction; (farr.) crepane or ulcer.
atronar, *va.* (*ind.* ATRUENO: *subj.* ATRUENE) to thunder, stun, stupefy; stop the ears of horses; to kill a bull.—*vr.* to be thunderstruck.
atronerar, *va.* to make embrasures.
atropado, *a.* grouped, clumped.—*pp.* of ATROPAR.
atropar, *va.* to assemble in groups.
atropelladamente, *adv.* tumultuously, helter-skelter.
atropellado, da, *a.* hasty, precipitate.—*pp.* of ATROPELLAR.
atropellador, ra, *m.* & *f.* trampler, transgressor, violator.
atropellamiento, *m.* trampling under foot; confusedness.
atropellar, *va.* to trample under foot; knock down; push through; insult; to violate the law.—*vr.* to be very hasty.
atropello, *m.* trampling, upsetting; abuse, insult, outrage.
atropina, *f.* atropine.
atroz, *a.* atrocious, cruel, inhuman, heinous; huge, vast, enormous.
atrozar, *va.* (naut.) to truss a yard.
atrozmente, *adv.* atrociously; excessively.
atruendo, atuendo, *m.* pomp, ostentation.
atruhanado, da, *a.* scurrilous, rascally.
atrueno, atruene (*irr.* from ATRONAR).
atufadamente, *adv.* peevishly, morosely.
atufar, *va.* to vex, irritate, plague.—*vr.* to fret (liquors); to be angry.
atufo, *m.* vexation, annoyance.
atún, *m.* tunny-fish.
atunara, *f.* place where tunny-fishes are caught.
atunera, *f.* tunny-fish hook.
atunero, *m.* tunny fisherman or dealer.
aturar, *va.* to act judiciously; to close tight.
aturdido, da, *a.* hare-brained, giddy, rattled.—*pp.* of ATURDIR.
aturdimiento, *m.* bewilderment, confusion, amazement.
aturdir, *va.* to perturb, confuse, bewilder, amaze, rattle, perplex, stun.—*vr.* to be dazed, bewildered, rattled, stunned.
aturrullar, *va.* to confound, confuse, perplex, bewilder.
atusador, *m.* hairdresser; one who trims plants.
atusar, *va.* to cut and trim the hair or the plants; to comb and smooth the hair.—*vr.* to dress one's self with too much care.
atutia, *f.* tutty.
auca, *f.* goose. *V.* OCA.
audacia, *f.* audacity, boldness.
audaz, *a.* bold, audacious, fearless.
audible, *a.* audible.
audiencia, *f.* audience, hearing, reception; audience-chamber; court of oyer and terminer.
auditivo, va, *a.* auditive, auditory.
auditor, *m.* judge.
auditoría, *f.* place and office of an **auditor**.
auditorio, *m.* auditory, audience.
auditorio, ria, *a.* auditory. *V.* AUDITIVO.
auge, *m.* acme; (ast.) apogee.
augur, *m.* augur, augurer.
auguración, *f.* auguration.
augural, *a.* augurial.
augurar, *va.* to augur.
augurio, *m. V.* AGÜERO.
augusto, ta, *a.* august, magnificent.
aula, *f.* lecture-hall; (poet.) palace.
aulaga, *f.* furze, whin, gorse.
áulico, ca, *a.* aulic.
aulladero, *m.* place where wolves howl.
aullador, ra, *m.* & *f.* howler.
aullar, *vn.* to howl, yell, cry.
aullido, aullo, *m.* howl, cry of horror.
aumentable, *a.* that may be augmented.
aumentación, *f.* augmentation, increase; (rhet.) climax.
aumentado, da, *a.* increased, augmented.—*pp.* of AUMENTAR.
aumentador, ra, *a.* enlarger, amplifier.
aumentar, *va.* & *vr.* to augment, increase, enlarge.
aumentativo, va, *a.* increasing, enlarging.
aumento, *m.* augmentation, increase, enlargement; access, accession; growth: **aumentos**, promotion, advancement.

aun, *adv.* yet, as yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding. *V.* TODAVÍA and TAMBIÉN; still, even, further.
aunar, *va.* to unite, join; assemble; incorporate; mix.—*vr.* to be united or confederated.
aunque, *adv.* though, notwithstanding, howsoever.
aúpa, up, up (to children).
aupar, *va.* to help a child get up.
aura, *f.* vulture of Mexico and Cuba; gentle breeze: **aura popular**, popularity; (med.) epileptic, aura.
auranciáceo, ea, *a.* orange-like.
áureo, *m.* ancient gold coin; weight of four scruples.
áureo, rea, *a.* golden, gilt, gold: **áureo número**, golden number, the lunar cycle.
aureola *or* **auréola**, *f.* aureola.
auricalco, *m.* aurichalcum; brass.
auricula, *f.* auricle; (bot.) bear's-ear.
auricular, *a.* auricular; auricularis.
auriculato, ta, *a.* auriculate.
aurífero, ra, aurígero, ra, *a.* auriferous.
auriga, *m.* coachman; (ast.) charioteer.
aurívoro, ra, *a.* avaricious of gold.
aurista, *m.* aurist, specialist.
aurora, *f.* dawn of day; first appearance; beverage; roseate hue; (naut.) morning watch-gun.
aurragado, da, *a.* badly tilled and cultivated.
aurúspice, *V.* ARÚSPICE.
auscultación, *f.* (med.) auscultation.
auscultar, *va.* (med.) to auscultate.
ausencia, *f.* absence.
ausentarse, *vr.* to absent one's self.
ausente, *a.* absent, distant.
auspicio, *m.* presage, prediction; protection, patronage.
austeramente, *adv.* austerely, frowningly.
austeridad, *f.* austerity, severity.
austero, ra, *a.* harsh, astringent, acrid; retired, mortified, and penitent; severe, rigid.
austral, austrino, na, *a.* austral.
austriaco, ca, *a.* Austrian.
austro, *m.* south wind; notus.
auténtica, *f.* a certificate, attestation.
autenticación, *f.* authentication.
auténticamente, *adv.* authentically.
autenticar, *va.* (*pret.* AUTENTIQUÉ: *subj.* AUTENTIQUE) to authenticate; attest.
autenticidad, *f.* authenticity.
auténtico, ca, *a.* authentic, genuine.
autillo, *m.* particular decree of the Inquisition; (orn.) the barn-owl.
auto, *m.* judicial decree or sentence; writ, warrant; edict, ordinance: **auto de fe**, public punishment by the Inquisition: **auto sacramental**, allegorical or religious play.—*pl.* **autos**, proceedings in a lawsuit.
autobiografía, *f.* autobiography.
autobiográfico, ca, *a.* autobiographical.
autocracia, *f.* autocracy.
autócrata, *m.* autocrat.
autocrático, ca, *a.* autocratical.
autóctono, na, *a.* autochthonous.
autografía, *f.* autography.
autográfico, ca, *a.* autographical.
autógrafo, *m.* autograph.
autómata, *m.* automaton; weak person.
automático, ca, *a.* automatical.
automotor, ra, triz, *a.* & *n.* self-motor.
automóvil, *m.* automobile.
autonomía, *f.* autonomy, home-rule.
autonómico, ca, *a.* autonomic.
autonomista, *m.* & *f.* autonomist.
autónomo, ma, *a.* autonomous, free.
autoplastia *f.* (surg.) autoplasty.
autopsia, *f.* autopsy, post-mortem.
autópsido, da, *a.* having a metallic lustre.
autor, *m.* author, inventor, maker, composer, writer; theatrical manager; (law) perpetrator or abettor of a crime.
autora, *f.* authoress.
autorcillo, *m. dim.* bad writer.
autoría, *f.* business management of a theatre.
autoridad, *f.* authority, power, merit, credit; ostentation, display; quotation.
autoritario, ria, *a.* assuming authority, or upholding it.
autorizable, *a.* that can be authorized.
autorización, *f.* authorization.
autorizadamente, *adv.* authoritatively.
autorizado, da, *a.* respectable, commendable.—*pp.* of AUTORIZAR.
autorizador, ra, *a.* authorizer.
autorizamiento, *m. V.* AUTORIZACIÓN.
autorizar, *va.* (*pret.* AUTORICÉ: *subj.* AUTORICE) to authorize, empower; to attest legalize; prove by quotation; approve qualify, exalt, extol.
autorzuelo, *m. V.* AUTORCILLO.
autumnal, *a.* autumnal.
auxiliador, ra, *a.* helper, protector, saver.
auxiliante, *pa.* helping, aiding.
auxiliar, *va.* to aid, help, assist; attend a dying person.
auxiliar, *a.* auxiliar, auxiliatory, helping assistant.
auxiliatorio, ria, *a.* (law) auxiliary.
auxilio, *m.* aid, help, assistance.
ava-ava, *f.* (bot.) kava.
avacado, da, *a.* cow-like.
avadarse, *vr.* to become fordable.
avahar, *va.* to warm with breath or vapour.—*vn.* to vapour, fume.
aval, *m.* (com.) indorsement.
avalentado, da, *a.* bragging, boasting.
avalentonado, da, *a.* braggart.
avalo, *m.* slight movement; earthquake.
avalorar, *va.* to estimate, value, price; to inspirit, encourage.
avaluación, *f.* valuation, rate, appraisement.
avaluar, *va.* to value, appraise, estimate.
avalúo, *m.* valuation, appraisement.
avambrazo, *m.* armlet.
avampiés, *m.* spatterdashes.
avance, *m.* advance, attack, assault; (com.) payment in advance; balance-sheet.
avantrén, *m.* limbers of a gun-carriage.
avanzada, *f.* outpost, reconnoitring body.
avanzado, da, *a.* advanced, onward.—*pp.* of AVANZAR.
avanzar, *vn.* (*pret.* AVANCÉ: *subj.* AVANCE) to advance; attack; (coll.) vomit; have a balance in one's favour.—*va.* to advance, push forward.
avanzo, *m.* (com.) balance-sheet.
avaramente, *adv.* avariciously, miserably.
avaricia, *f.* avarice, cupidity.
avariciosamente, *adv.* greedily, covetously
avaricioso, sa, *a. V.* AVARIENTO.
avariento, ta, *a.* avaricious, niggard, miserly, miserable, close.
avaro, ra, *a. V.* AVARIENTO.
avasallar, *va.* to subdue, subject, enslave.—*vr.* to become a subject, vassal.
ave, *f.* bird, fowl: **ave de rapiña**, bird of prey.
avecica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small bird.
avecinar, *va.* & *vr.* to get near, approach.
avecindamiento, *m.* citizenship.
avecindar, *va.* to make a denizen—*vr.* to become a denizen; to approach; be neighbourly.

avechucho, *m.* ugly bird; sparrow-hawk; ragamuffin.
avejentado, *a.* old in appearance.—*pp.* of AVEJENTAR.
avejentar, *va.* & *vr.* to appear old.
avejigar, *va.* to produce pimples; blister.
avellana, *f.* filbert, hazel-nut.
avellanado, da, *a.* nut-brown: **coco avellanado**, dry cocoanut.—*pp.* of AVELLANARSE.
avellanador, *m.* countersink bit, rose-bit; rimer.
avellanal *or* **avellanar**, *m.* plantation of hazels.
avellanar, *va.* to countersink.
avellanarse, *vr.* to shrivel.
avellaneda, *f.* **avellanedo**, *m.* plantation of hazels.
avellanera, *f. V.* AVELLANO.
avellanero, ra, *m.* & *f.* dealer in filberts.
avellanica, *f. dim.* small filbert.
avellano, *m.* hazel-nut tree; filbert-tree.
avemaría, *f.* Ave Mary, the angel's salutation; rosary bead: **al avemaría**, at dusk.
¡Ave María! *interj.* gracious goodness!
avena, *f.* oats; (poet.) pastoral pipe.
avenáceo, cea, *a.* oat-like.
avenado, da, *a.* relating to oats; lunatic.—*pp.* of AVENAR.
avenal, *m.* oat-field.
avenamiento, *m.* draining off water.
avenar, *va.* to drain or draw off water.
avenate, *m.* oatmeal-gruel; fit of madness.
avenenar, *va. V.* ENVENENAR.
avenencia, *f.* agreement, compact, bargain; conformity; compromise.
avengo, yo avine (*irr.* from AVENIR).
aveniceo, cea, *a.* oaten.
avenida, *f.* flood, inundation, freshet; country road or lane; concurrence, agreement.
avenido, da, *a.* agreed.—*pp.* of AVENIR.
avenidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* mediator.
avenimiento, *m.* convention; agreement.
avenir, *va.* (*ind.* AVENGO: *pret.* AVINE: *subj.* AVENGA) to reconcile.—*vr.* to settle differences; to join, unite, accord, agree; compromise.
aventadero, *m.* winnowing-place.
aventado, da, *a.*—*pp.* of AVENTAR.
aventador, *m.* fanner, blowing fan, ventilator; (arch.) scutcher; (gas) bat-wing; (agr.) winnower; pitchfork.
aventadura, *f.* (vet.) wind-gall: **aventadura de estopa**, (naut.) a leak.
aventajadamente, *adv.* advantageously. conveniently, exceedingly well.
aventajado, da, *a.* advantageous, profitable, notable, remarkable; bettered.—*pp.* of AVENTAJAR.
aventajar, *va.* & *vr.* to surpass, excel, exceed; to advance; to give advantages, meliorate, improve.
aventamiento, *m.* winnowing, fanning.
aventar, *va.* (*ind.* AVIENTO: *subj.* AVIENTE) to fan, air, winnow, expel.—*vn.* to breathe hard.—*vr.* to be inflated or puffed up; escape, run away; be tainted.
aventura, *f.* adventure, event, incident, casualty, chance, venture, hazard, risk.
aventurado, da, *pp.* of AVENTURAR.
aventurar, *va.* to venture, hazard, risk.
aventureramente, *adv.* by chance.
aventurero, *m.* adventurer; knight-errant; free-lance.
aventurero, ra, *a.* voluntary, undisciplined, adventurous. *V.* ADVENEDIZO.
avergonzar, avergoñar, *va.* (*ind.* AVERGÜENZO: *pret.* AVERGONCÉ: *subj.* AVERGÜENCE) to shame, abash, confound.—*vr.* to shame, blush for.
avería, *f.* aviary, poultry-yard; damage; average: **avería gruesa**, general average.
averiado, da, *a.* averaged, damaged.—*pp.* of AVERIARSE.
averiarse, *vr.* to sustain damage.
averiguable, *a.* investigable.
averiguación, *f.* investigation, inquiry, inquest.
averiguadamente, *adv.* certainly, surely.
averiguador, ra, *a.* investigator, inquirer.
averiguamiento, *m. V.* AVERIGUACIÓN.
averiguar, *va.* to inquire, investigate, ascertain, find out.
averío, *m.* flock of birds, aviary.
averno, *m.* (poet.) hell.
averrugado, da, *a.* having many warts.
averrugarse, *vr.* to show warts.
aversión, *f.* aversion, opposition, dislike, abhorrence, loathing.
avestruz, *m.* (orn.) ostrich.
avetado, da, *a.* veined, streaked.
avetarda, *f. V.* AVUTARDA.
avezar, *va.* (*pret.* AVECÉ: *subj.* AVECE) to accustom, habituate.
aviado, *m.* (Amer.) one supplied with money to work a mine.
aviador, *m.* provider; calking-auger; one who supplies money to work mines.
aviar, *va.* to provide articles for a journey, accoutre, prepare, furnish money; to hasten.—*vr.* to get ready.
aviciar, *va.* to give bloom to plants.
avidez, *f.* covetousness, avidity.
ávido, da, *a.* eager, anxious, covetous.
aviejarse, *vr.* to grow old.
aviento, *m.* pitchfork. *V.* BIELDO.
aviento, aviente (*irr.* from AVENTAR).
aviesamente, *adv.* sinistrously, perversely.
avieso, sa, *a.* crooked, irregular; mischievous, perverse.
avigorar, *va.* to invigorate; revive.
avilantez, avilanteza, *f.* forwardness, boldness, audaciousness; insolence.
avillanado, da, *a.* rustic, clownish, mean.—*pp.* of AVILLANAR.
avillanar, *va.* to villanize; debase.—*vr.* to grow mean; degenerate.
avinado, da, *a.* wine-coloured; bibulous.
avinagradamente, *adv.* harshly.
avinagrado, da, *a.* harsh, crabbed, peevish.—*pp.* of AVINAGRAR.
avinagrar, *va.* to sour, acidulate.
avío, *m.* preparation, provision; money advanced for working mines.—*pl.* **avíos de pescar**, fishing-tackle: **¡al avío!** *interj.* make ready; hurry up!
avión, *m.* (orn.) martin, martlet, swallow.
avisadamente, *adv.* prudently.
avisado, da, *a.* prudent, cautious, sagacious, clear-sighted: **mal avisado**, ill-advised.—*pp.* of AVISAR.
avisador, *m.* adviser, admonisher; announcer, informer.
avisar, *va.* to inform, announce, give notice; warn, advise, counsel, admonish.
aviso, *m.* information, intelligence, notice, announcement; advice, warning; prudence, care, attention; (naut.) advice-boat.
avispa, *f.* wasp.
avispado, da, *a.* lively, brisk, clever.—*pp.* of AVISPAR.
avispar, *va.* to spur, lash, incite, rouse.—*vr.* to fret, worry.
avispero, *m.* wasp's nest, comb; (med.) carbuncle.
avispón, *m.* hornet.

avistar, *va.* to descry at a distance.—*vr.* to have a business interview.
avitar, *va.* (naut.) to bitt the cable.
avitelado, *a.* vellum-like.
avituallar, *va.* (mil.) to victual.
avivadamente, *adv.* lively, briskly.
avivador, ra, *m. & f.* enlivener; hastener; rabbet-plane; fluting-plane; perforated paper for raising silk-worms; (arch.) quirk.
avivamiento, *m.* enlivening, quickness.
avivar, *va.* to quicken, enliven; encourage; hasten; to heat, inflame; to vivify, revive; to heighten colours; to rabbet.—*vn.* to revive; cheer up: **avivar el ojo**, to be watchful.
avizor, *adj.* **ojo avizor**, sharp lookout.—*m.* one who watches.
avizorador, ra, *a.* one who watches.
avizorar, *va.* to watch; keep a sharp lookout; to spy.
avo, va, *m. & f.* termination denoting a fraction, as **quinceavo**, one-fifteenth.
avocación, *f.* **avocamiento**, *m.* (law) removing a lawsuit to a superior court.
avocar, *va.* (*pret.* AVOQUÉ: *subj.* AVOQUE) (law) to remove a lawsuit to a superior court.
avoceta, *f.* avocet, a wading bird.
avolcanado, da, *a.* volcanic.
avucasta, *f.* widgeon, wild duck.
avugo, *m.* very small, early pear.
avuguero, *m.* kind of pear-tree.
avulsión, *f.* (surg.) forcible separation.
avutarda, *f.* bustard, wild turkey.
avutardado, da, *a.* bustard-like.
axil [ak-seal'], *a.* (bot.) axial; (zool.) axillary.—*m.* axil.
axila [ak-sea'-lah], *f.* armpit; (bot.) axilla.
axilar [ak-sea-lahr'], *a.* axillar; (bot.) axillary.
axinita [ak-sea-nee'-tah], *f.* axinite.
axioma [ak-sea-oh'-mah], *m.* axiom, maxim.
axiomático, ca [ak-se-o-mah'-te-co], *a.* axiomatic.
axiómetro [ak-sea-oh'-may-tro], *m.* (naut.) axiometer.
axis [ak'-sis], *m.* (anat.) second vertebra; (zool.) Indian deer.
¡**ay**! *interj.* alas! ¡**ay de mi**! woe is me!
aya, *f.* governess, instructress.
ayate, *m.* stuff made of **pita**.
ayer, *adv.* yesterday, lately.
¡**aymé**! *interj. V.* ¡AY DE MÍ!
ayo, *m.* tutor or governor; teacher.
ayocote, (Mex.) kidney-bean.
ayocuantoto, *m.* mountain bird of Mexico.
ayuda, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, succour: **ayuda de parroquia**, chapel of ease; injection, enema, or clyster; syringe; (naut.) preventer-rope: **ayuda de cámara**, valet.
ayudador, ra, *m. & f.* assistant, helper.
ayudante, *m.* assistant; (mil.) adjutant, aide-de-camp.
ayudar, *va.* to aid, help, favour, assist.—*vr.* to adopt measures to obtain success.
ayuga, *f.* (bot.) ground-pine.
ayunador, ra, *a.* **ayunante**, *pa.* faster.
ayunar, *vn.* to fast.
ayunas (en), *adv.* fasting before breakfast; without knowledge: **quedarse en ayunas**, to miss the point.
ayuno, na, *a.* fasting, abstemious; uninformed.—*m.* fast, abstinence.
ayunque [ah-yoon'-kay], *m.* anvil. *V.* YUNQUE.
ayuntable, *a.* joinable.
ayuntamiento, *m.* municipal government; carnal copulation: **casa de ayuntamiento**, city hall, town-hall.
ayustar, *va.* (naut.) to splice.
ayuste, *m.* (naut.) splicing; scarf, scarfing.
azabachado, da, *a.* black as jet.
azabache [ah-thah-bah'-chay], *m.* jet: **azabaches**, trinkets of jet.
azábara, *f.* common aloe.
azacán, *m.* water-carrier.
azacaya, *f.* (prov.) water-pipe.
azache, *a.* inferior silk.
azada [ah-thah'-dah], *f.* (agr.) hoe; spade.
azadada, *f.* blow with a hoe.
azadica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small hoe.
azadón [ah-thah-don'], *m.* large hoe: **azadón de peto ó de pico**, pickaxe.
azadonada, *f.* blow with a hoe.
azadonar, *va.* to hoe, to dig with a hoe.
azadonazo, *m.* stroke with a hoe.
azadoncillo [ah-thah-don-thiel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small hoe.
azadonero, *m.* digger.
azafata, *f.* lady of the queen's wardrobe.
azafate, *m.* low, flat basket, tray.
azafrán, *m.* (bot.) saffron: **azafrán del timón**, (naut.) after-piece of the rudder.
azafranado, da, *a.* saffron-like.—*pp.* of AZAFRANAR.
azafranal, *m.* saffron plantation.
azafranar, *va.* to dye with saffron.
azafranero, *m.* dealer in saffron.
azagador, *m.* path for cattle.
azagaya, *f.* javelin, spear, half-pike.
azagayada, *f.* cast of a javelin.
azahar, *m.* orange or lemon flower: **agua de azahar**, orange-flower water.
azainadamente, *adv.* perfidiously.
azalá, *m.* Mohammedan prayer.
azalea, *f.* (bot.) azalea.
azamboa, *f.* kind of citron.
azamboo, boero, *m.* zamboa-tree; citron.
azanahoriate, *m.* preserved carrot.
azanca, *f.* subterranean spring.
azanoria, azenoria, *f.* carrot. *V.* ZANAHORIA.
azar [ah-thar'], *m.* unforeseen disaster; accident; disappointment; losing card or throw at dice; impediment; hazard, chance; cushion sides of a billiard-pocket.
azarado, da, *a. & pp.* of AZARAR, confused, rattled.
azarar, *va.* to confuse, stagger, bewilder, rattle.—*vr.* to get rattled, bewildered.
azarbe, *m.* trench for irrigation.
azarbeta, *dim.* small trench for irrigating.
azarcón, *m.* minium; orange-colour.
azaria, *f.* kind of coral.
azarja [ah-thar'-ha], *f.* instrument for winding raw silk.
azarolla, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ACEROLA.
azarollo, *m.* true service-tree.
azarosamente, *adv.* unfortunately.
azaroso, sa, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate.
azcón, *m.* azcona, *f.* dart, javelin.
ázimo, ma, *a.* azymous, unleavened.
azimut, *m.* (ast.) azimuth.
azimutal, *a.* relating to the azimuth.
aznacho, aznallo, *m.* Scotch fir; species of rest-harrow.
azoato, *m.* nitrate.
ázoe, *m.* (chem.) nitrogen.
azofaifa, *f. V.* AZUFAIFA.
azófar, *m.* brass, latten. *V.* LATÓN.
azogadamente, *adv.* quickly, restlessly.
azogado, da, *a.* restless, trembling.
azogamiento, *m.* overlaying with quicksilver; restlessness.
azogar, *va.* (*pret.* AZOGUÉ: *subj.* AZOGUE) to overlay, coat with quicksilver: **azogar la cal**, to slake lime.—*vr.* to undergo a salivation; become agitated.

azogue [ah-tho'-geh], *m.* mercury, quicksilver: **azogues**, ships which carry quicksilver; market-place.
azoguejo [ah-tho-geh'-ho], *m.* small market-place.
azoguería *f.* amalgamating works.
azoguero [ah-tho-geh'-ro], *m.* dealer in quicksilver; amalgamator.
azóico, ca, *a.* nitric; (geol.) azoic.
azolar, *va.* (*ind.* AZUELO: *subj.* AZUELE) to dress or hew timber.
azolvar, *va.* to obstruct water-conduits.
azolvo, *m.* blocking of water-pipes.
azomar, *va.* to bait animals.
azor, *m.* (orn.) goshawk.
azoramiento, *m.* trepidation, confusion.
azorar, *va.* to terrify, confound.—*vr.* to be restless.
azorrado, da, *a.* drowsy, sleepy.—*pp.* of AZORRARSE; (naut.) water-logged.
azorramiento, *m.* heaviness of the head.
azorrarse, *vr.* to be drowsy from heaviness.
azotacalles, *m.* street-lounger, idler.
azotado, *m.* variegated; criminal publicly whipped; penitent.—*pp.* of AZOTAR.
azotador, ra, *m.* & *f.* whipper.
azotaina, azotina, *f.* drubbing, flogging, spanking.
azotalengua, *f.* goose-grass.
azotamiento, *m.* whipping, flogging.
azotar, *va.* to whip, lash, horsewhip; to flagellate, strike repeatedly.
azotazo, *m. aug.* severe lash or spanking.
azote, *m.* whip, lash with a whip, spanking; (met.) calamity, affliction.
azotea, *f.* flat roof of a house.
azótico, *a.* (chem.) azotic.
azre [ath'-rray], *m.* maple-tree.
azteca, *a.* & *m.* Aztec.
azúa, *f.* beverage from corn.
azúcar, *m.* sugar: **azúcar de pilón**, loaf-sugar: **azúcar candi**, rock-candy: **azúcar mascabado**, muscovado: **azúcar quebrado**, brown sugar: **azúcar prieto** or **negro**, coarse brown sugar: **azúcar terciado** or **moreno**, brown sugar: **azúcar de plomo**, calcined sugar of lead: **azúcar y canela**, sorrel-gray.
azucarado, da, *a.* sugared, sugary, sugar-coated: affable, pleasing.—*pp.* of AZUCARAR.
azucarado, *m.* cosmetic for ladies.
azucarar, *va.* to sugar, sweeten; soften; coat or ice with sugar.
azucarero, *m.* sugar-master; sugar-bowl; confectioner.—*a.* relating to sugar.
azucarillo, *m.* sweetmeat of egg-white, sugar, and a flavour.
azucena, *f.* white lily.
azuche, *m.* pile shoe, pile ferrule.
azud, azuda, *f.* dam with a sluice; irrigation water-wheel.
azuela, *f.* adze: **azuela de construcción**, shipwright's adze: **azuela curva**, hollow adze.
azufaifa, *f.* jujube or jujubes.
azufaifo, azufeifo, *m.* jujube-tree.
azufrado, da, *a.* fumigated with sulphur, sulphureous, sulphur-hued.—*pp.* of AZUFRAR.
azufrador, *m.* machine for drying linen; instrument for sulphuring vines.
azufrar, *va.* to bleach; to sulphur.
azufre, *m.* sulphur, brimstone.
azufrera, *f.* sulphur-mine.
azufrón, *m.* pyrites in powder.
azufroso, sa, *a.* sulphureous.
azul, *a.* blue: **azul celeste**, sky-blue: **azul turquí**, indigo.
azulado, da, *pp.* of AZULAR. azured, bluish.
azulaque [ah-thoo-lah'-kay], *m.* *V.* ZULAQUE.
azular, *va.* to dye or colour blue.
azulear, *vn.* to have a bluish cast.
azulejado, da [ah-thoo-lay-hah'-do], *a.* tiled.
azulejo, *m.* little bluebird; glazed tile; (bot.) blue-bottle.
azulenco, ca, *a.* *V.* AZULADO.
azulete, *m.* blue lining.
azulino, na, *a.* bluish.
azumar, *va.* to dye the hair.
azumbrado, da, *a.* measured by **azumbres**; (coll.) tipsy.
azumbre, *f.* measure of liquids, half-gallon.
azur, *a.* (her.) azure.
azurita, *f.* azurite.
azutero, *m.* sluice-master.
azuzador, ra, *m.* & *f.* instigator.
azuzar [ah-thoo-tharr'], *va.* (*pret.* AZUCÉ: *subj.* AZUCE) to set on dogs; incite.

B

baba, *f.* drivel, slaver, spittle.
bababui, *m.* mocking-bird.
babada, *f.* *V.* BABILLA.
babadero, babador, *m.* bib, chin-cloth.
babaza, *f.* slime; limax; slug.
babazorro, *m.* clown, ill-bred man.
babear, *vn.* to drivel, slaver; court, woo.
babeo, *m.* drivelling or slavering.
babera, *f.* beaver of a helmet; bib.
babero, *m.* *V.* BABADOR.
baberol, *m.* beaver. *V.* BABERA.
babia, *f.* **estar en babia**, to be absent in mind.
babieca, *m.* ignorant, stupid fellow; idiot.
babilla, *f.* muscles about the flank of a horse.
babilonia, *f.* crowd, uproar, confusion.
babilónico, ca, *or* **onio, nia**, *a.* Babylonian.
bable, *m.* Asturian dialect.
babor, *m.* (naut.) port, larboard: **á babor todo**, head a-port: **de babor á estribor**, athwart ship.
babosa, *f.* slug, limax; young onion.
babosear, *va.* to drivel, slaver.
babosilla, *f.* *dim.* small slug.
babosillo, illa, uelo, uela, *a.* *dim.* somewhat drivelling or slavering; spooney.
baboso, sa, *a.* drivelling, slavering, silly; spooney, over-affectionate.
babucha, *f.* slipper, baboosh.
baca, *f.* top of a stage-coach; leather cover for stage-coach.
bacalao *or* **bacallao**, *m.* ling, poor-jack, codfish. *V.* ABADEJO.
bacanales, *f. pl.* bacchanals.
bacante, *f.* bacchante.
bácara, bácaris, *f.* great flea-bane.
bacelar, *m.* arbor with grape-vines.
bacera, *f.* (vet.) swelling of the belly.
baceta, *f.* stock (card-playing).
bacía [bah-thie'-ah], *f.* metal basin, wash-pot; shaving-dish.
báciga, *f.* game played with three cards.
bacilar, *m.* & *f.* (min.) of coarse fibre.
bacilo, *m.* bacillus, bacterium.
bacillar [bah-thie-lyar'], *m.* new vineyard.
bacín [bah-thin'], *m.* high chamber-pot; despicable man.
bacina, *f.* poor-box. *V.* BACÍA.
bacinada, *f.* filth thrown from a close-stool; despicable action.
bacinejo, *m.* *dim.* small chamber-pot.
bacinero, ra, *m.* & *f.* person who carries about the poor-box in a church.
bacineta, *f.* small poor-box: **bacineta de arma de fuego**, pan of a gun-lock.
bacinete, *m.* head-piece worn by warriors; cuirassier.

bacinica, *f.* small chamber-pot.
bacinilla, *f.* chamber-pot; alms-basin.
bactris, *m.* palm of South America.
báculo, *m.* walking-stick, staff; support, relief, aid: **báculo pastoral**, bishop's crosier.
bache, *m.* deep hole in the street or road; sweating-place for sheep.
bachiller, *m.* bachelor (first degree); babbler, prater.—*a.* garrulous, loquacious.
bachillera, *a.* loquacious woman; blue-stocking.
bachilleramiento, *m.* conferring or obtaining the degree of bachelor.
bachillerar, *va.* to confer the degree of bachelor.—*vr.* to graduate as bachelor.
bachillerato, *m.* baccalaureate.
bachillerear, *vn.* to babble, prattle.
bachillerejo, *m. dim.* talkative little fellow.
bachillería, *f.* babble, prattle.
badajada, *f.* stroke of the clapper; idle talk.
badajazo, *m. aug.* large clapper.
badajear, *vn.* to talk nonsense.
badajo, *m.* clapper of a bell; idle talker.
badajuelo, *m. dim.* small clapper.
badal, *m.* muzzle; shoulder and ribs of butcher's meat; (surg.) mouth-opener.
badán, *m.* trunk of a body.
badana, *f.* dressed sheep-skin: **zurrar la badana**, to give one a flogging.
badazas, *f. pl.* (naut.) keys of the bonnets.
badea, *f.* water-melon; insipid musk-melon; dull, insipid fellow.
badén, *m.* channel made by rainfall; catch-water, conduit.
badiana, *f.* Indian anise-seed, badiana.
badil, *m.* **badila**, *f.* fire-shovel.
badilazo, *m.* blow with a fire-shovel.
badina, *f.* puddle.
badomia, *f.* nonsense, absurdity.
badulacada, *f.* (Peru) *V.* CALAVERADA.
badulaque [bah-doo-lah'-keh], *m.* cosmetic; ragout of stewed livers; unreliable fellow.
baga, *f.* rope to tie burdens on the back of beasts; little head of flax.
bagaje [bah-gah'-hay], *m.* beast of burden; baggage of an army.
bagajero [bah-gah-hay'-ro], *m.* driver of military baggage.
bagar, *vn.* to yield the seed: said of flax.
bagasa, *f.* prostitute, harlot.
bagatela, *f.* bagatelle, trifle.
bagazo [bah-gah'-thaw], *m.* bagasse; oil-cake.
bagre, *m.* delicious fish.
baguio [bah-gie'-oh], *m.* (Philip.) hurricane.
¡bah! *interj.* bah!
bahari, *m.* sparrow-hawk.
bahía, *f.* bay, harbour.
bahorrina, *f.* slops; rabble.
bahuno, na, *a.* base, vile. *V.* BAJUNO.
baila, *f.* (icht.) sea-trout.
bailable, *a.* danceable.—*m.* ballet.
bailadero, *m.* public dancing-place.
bailador, ra, *m. & f.* dancer.
bailar, *vn.* to dance, spin.
bailarín, na, *m. & f.* dancer, caperer.
baile, *m.* dance, ballet, ball; rout; bailiff.
bailete, *m.* short ballet.
bailía, *f.* **bailiazgo**, *m.* bailiwick.
bailía je, *m.* commandery in the order of Malta.
bailío, *m.* knight commander of Malta.
bailotear, *vn.* (coll.) to dance frequently.
bailoteo, *m.* ungraceful dancing.
baivel, *m.* bevel with a curved leg.
bajá, *m.* pasha, bashaw.
baja [bah'-hah], *f.* fall of price; casualty; vacancy.
bajada, *f.* descent; slope; inclination of an arch.
bajado, da, *a. pp.* of BAJAR.
bajalato, *m.* office of a pasha.
bajamar, *f.* low water, low tide.
bajamente, *adv.* basely, meanly, lowly.
bajar [bah-harr'], *vn.* to descend, come down, fall; lower, lessen, diminish.—*va.* to lower, let down; reduce the price; humble.—*vr.* to crouch, grovel.
bajel, *m.* (naut.) ship, boat, vessel.
bajelero, *m.* owner or master of a vessel.
bajero, ra, *a.* lower, under, as **sábana bajera**, under sheet.
bajete, *m. dim.* short person; (mus.) baritone; counterpoint exercise.
bajeza, *f.* meanness; lowliness, lowness.
bajial, *m.* marshy place.
bajillo, *m.* stand-cask for wine.
bajío, *m.* shoal, sand-bank, flat; obstacle.
bajista, *m.* (com.) bear, in stocks.
bajo, ja [bah'-ho], *a.* low; short; abject, despicable; common, humble; dull, faint; coarse, vulgar; downcast.
bajo, *adv.* under, underneath, below. *V.* ABAJO and DEBAJO; low; humbly: **bajo mano**, underhand, secretly.
bajo, *m.* (mus.) bass (voice, score, singer, player and instrument); shoal; sand-bank: **bajo relieve**, (sculp.) bass-relief.—*pl.* under-petticoats; hoofs.
bajoca, *f.* string-bean; dead silk-worm.
bajón, *m.* (mus.) bassoon; bassoon player.
bajoncillo, *m.* counter-bass.
bajonista, *m.* bassoon player.
bajorrelieve, *m.* bass-relief.
bajovientre, *m.* hypogastrium.
bajuno, na, *a.* vile, low, contemptible.
bala, *f.* ball, bullet, shot; bale; wax ball; printer's inking-ball: **bala rasa**, cannon-ball.
balada *or* **balata**, *f.* ballad, song.
baladí, *a.* weak, frail, worthless.
balador, ra, *m. & f.* bleating animal.
baladrar, *vn.* to cry out, shout.
baladre, *m.* (bot.) rosebay.
baladrero, ra, *a.* shouter, crier.
baladro, *m.* shout, outcry, clamour.
baladrón, *m.* boaster, bragger, bully.
baladronada, *f.* boast, brag, bravado; rhodomontade.
baladronear, *vn.* to boast, brag, bully.
balagar, *m.* haystack, hayrick.
bálago, *m.* grain-stalk, straw; soap-ball.
balaguero [bah-lah-gay'-ro], *m.* rick of straw.
balaj [bah-lach'], *m.* balass, spinel ruby.
balance [bah-lahn'-thay], *m.* balancing, fluctuation, oscillation, rolling, rocking, swinging, see-saw; equilibrium; balance-sheet; (Cuba) rocking-chair.
balancear [bah-lan-thay-ar'], *va., vn. & vr.* to balance, oscillate, poise, roll, rock, waver; (com.) settle accounts.
balanceo, *m.* balancing, oscillation, rocking.
balancero, *m. V.* BALANZARIO.
balancín [bah-lan-theen'], *m.* splinter-bar, swingbar; whipple-tree, single-tree, whiffle-tree; (mech.) walking-beam, balance-beam; minting mill; poy, a rope-dancer's pole: **balancines**, (naut.) lifts: **balancines de la brújula**, (naut.) brass rings of the compass.
balandra, *f.* (naut.) bilander; sloop.
balandrán, *m.* cassock.
balandro, *m.* (Cuba) fishing-smack.
balano, *m.* (anat.) balanus.
balante, *pa.* (poet.) bleating.
balanza [bah-lahn'-thah], *f.* scale; balance; comparative estimate, judgment.
balanzario, *m.* weigh-master in the mint.

balanzón, *m.* (jewel.) cleaning-pan.
balar, *vn.* to bleat: **balar por**, to crave.
balastar, *va.* to ballast a track.
balasto, *m.* ballast, layer of gravel.
balata, *f.* dancing song.
balate, *m.* terrace; border of a trench; slug.
balaustra, tria, *f.* wild pomegranate.
balaustrada, balaustreria, *f.* balustrade.
balaustrado, da, tral, *a.* balustered.
balaustre, *m.* baluster.
balay [bah-lie'], *m.* wicker basket.
balazo [bah-lah'-thaw], *m.* shot; gunshot wound.
balbucear [bal-boo-thay-ar'], *vn.* to speak indistinctly; stutter, stammer.
balbucencia [bal-boo-then'-the-ah], *f.* stuttering speech.
balbuciente [bal-boo-the-en'-tay], *a.* stammering, stuttering.
balbucir [bal-boo-theer'], *vn. V.* BALBUCEAR.
balcón, *m.* balcony; open gallery.
balconaje, *m.* **balconeria**, *f.* range of balconies.
balconazo [bal-co-nah'-thaw], *m. aug.* large balcony.
balconcillo [bal-con-theel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small balcony.
balda, *f.* trifle.
baldadura, *f. or* **baldamiento**, *m.* the effect of being crippled.
baldaquin, baldaquino [bal-dah-keen'], *m.* canopy, dais.
baldar, *va.* to cripple; trump; obstruct.
balde, *m.* bucket: **balde (de)**, *adv.* gratis, free of cost: **en balde**, in vain, to no purpose.
baldear, *vn.* (naut.) to wash the deck.
baldeo, *m.* (naut.) washing the decks.
baldés, *m.* soft dressed skin for gloves, etc.
baldiamente, *adv.* vainly.
baldío, día, *a.* untilled, uncultivated; unappropriated: **los baldíos**, the commons; waste land; idle, lazy; vagabond.
baldón, *m.* affront, reproach, insult.
baldonar, baldonear, *va.* to insult, affront, stigmatize.
baldosa, *f.* ancient string instrument; fine square tile; flat paving-stone, flag.
baldosin, *m.* small square tile.
balduque [bal-doo'-kay], *m.* narrow red tape.
baleárico, ca, baleario, ia, *a.* Balearic.
baleo, *m.* round mat.
baleria, *f.* (arti.) pile of balls or shot.
balero, *m.* ball-mould.
baleta, *f. dim.* small bale of goods.
balido, *m.* bleating, bleat.
balin, *m.* small bullet.
balines, *m. pl.* mould-shot, buckshot.
balista, *f.* ballista.
balística, *f.* (arti.) ballistics.
balitadera, *f.* call, reed instrument for calling fawns.
baliza, *f.* buoy.
balneario, ria, *a.* pertaining to baths.
balón, *m.* large foot-ball; game of foot-ball; large bale; bale of paper (24 reams).
balota, *f.* ballot.
balotada, *f.* balotade, leap of a horse.
balotar, *vn.* to ballot.
balsa, *f.* pool; pond; (naut.) raft or float; half a butt of wine.
balsadera, *f.* **balsadero**, *m.* ferry.
balsamera, *f.* flask for balsam.
balsamerita, *f.* small flask for balsam.
balsámico, ca, *a.* balsamic, balmy.
balsamina, *f.* (bot.) balsam-apple.
balsamita mayor, (bot.) *V.* ATANASIA: **balsamita menor**, (bot.) maudlin, tansy.
bálsamo, *m.* balsam, balm; (med.) purest part of the blood.
balsar, *m.* marshy ground with brambles.
balsear, *va.* to ferry on rafts.
balsero, *m.* ferry-man.
balso, *m.* rope with loops for raising men or goods on board ship; sling.
balsopeto, *m.* large pouch carried near the breast; bosom.
Báltico, *m.* the Baltic Sea.
bálteo, *m.* officer's belt.
baluarte, *m.* bastion, bulwark; defence.
balumba, *f.* bulk, heap.
balumbo, balume, *m.* huge heap of things.
ballena, *f.* whale; train-oil; whalebone; a northern constellation.
ballenato, *m.* young whale.
ballener, *m.* ancient vessel.
ballesta, *f.* cross-bow; ballista.
ballestada, *f.* shot from a cross-bow.
ballestazo, *m.* blow from a cross-bow.
ballesteador, *m.* cross-bowman, arbalister.
ballestear, *va.* to shoot with cross-bow.
ballestera, *f.* loopholes for cross-bows.
ballesteria, *f.* archery; number of cross-bows or bowmen; armory for cross-bows.
ballestero, *m.* archer, arbalister, cross-bowman; cross-bow maker; king's armorer; mace-bearer; king's porters.
ballestilla, *f.* cross-bow; small whiffle-tree; fleam; cross-staff; (naut.) fore-staff.
ballestón, *m. aug.* large cross-bow, arbalet.
ballestrinque, *m.* (naut.) clove-hitch.
ballico, *m.* (bot.) rye-grass.
ballueca, *f.* wild oats.
bambalear, bambanear, *vn. V.* BAMBOLEAR.
bambalina, *f.* fly in theatrical scenery.
bambarria, *m.* lucky stroke at billiards; fool, idiot.
bambochada, *f.* painting representing a spree.
bamboche, *m.* (coll.) thick, short person with bloated face.
bambolear, bamboneo, *vn.* to reel, stagger, totter.
bamboleo, bamboneo, *m.* reeling, staggering, tottering.
bambolla, *f.* (coll.) ostentation, boast, humbug, sham.
bambú *or* **bambuc**, *m.* bamboo.
bambuco, *m.* a popular dance in Colombia.
banana, *f.* **banano**, *m. V.* PLÁTANO. *V.* CAMBUR. *V.* GUINEO.
banas, *f. pl.* (Mex.) matrimonial banns.
banasta, *f.* large basket.
banastero, *m.* basket-maker or dealer.
banasto, *m.* large round basket.
banca, *f.* form, bench: **banca de plaza**, market-stand; washing-box; Philippine canoe; game of chance at cards; (com.) banking.
bancada, *f.* bench in cloth factories; piece of masonry.
bancal, *m.* oblong orchard or garden plot; terrace; bench-cover.
bancalero, *m.* weaver of bench-covers.
bancario, ria, *a.* banking; financial.
bancarrota, *f.* bankruptcy, failure.
bancaza, *f.* **bancazo**, *m. aug.* large bench.
banco, *m.* form, bench; settee; pew; (mech.) bed, table, frame, horse; planing-bench; bench for rowers; cheeks of the bit of a bridle; pedestal; school of fishes; shoal; (com.) bank: **banco de liquidación**, clearing-house.
banda, *f.* sash, scarf, ribbon; band, party, gang, crew; military band; brass band; covey; bank, border, edge; side of a ship; felloe, of wheel; cushion (billiards).

bandada, *f.* covey; flock of birds.
bandarria, *f.* (naut.) iron maul.
bandazo, *m.* (naut.) breaking of a wave on the side of a ship.
bandeado, da, *a.* striped.
bandear, *va.* to conduct.—*vn.* to band.—*vr.* to shift for one's self.
bandeja, *f.* waiter, tray.
bandera, *f.* banner, standard, flag, ensign, colours of a regiment; infantry: **bandera de popa**, (naut.) ensign: **bandera de proa**, (naut.) jack: **bandera blanca** or **de paz**, flag of truce: **arriar la bandera**, to strike the colours; surrender: **con banderas desplegadas**, with flying colours.
bandereta, *f. dim.* banneret, small flag: **banderetas**, (mil.) camp colours.
banderia, *f.* band, faction.
banderica. illa, *dim.* banneret, small flag.
banderilla, *f.* small dart with a bannerol for baiting bulls: **poner á uno una banderilla**, to taunt, revile, vex.
banderillear, *va.* to put **banderillas** on bulls.
banderillero, *m.* he who sticks **banderillas** in a bull's nape.
banderin, *m.* camp colours; flag; railway signal; recruiting post.
banderizar, *va. V.* ABANDERIZAR.
banderizo, za, *a.* factious, given to party.
banderola, *f.* bannerol; camp colours; streamer, pennant.
bandido, *m.* bandit, highwayman, outlaw.
bandin, *m.* (naut.) seat in a row-galley.
bando, *m.* proclamation, edict; faction, party: **echar bando**, to publish a law.
bandola, *f.* **bandolin**, *m.* pandore, mandolin; (naut.) jury-mast.
bandolera, *f.* bandoleer; bandit's wife.
bandolero, *m.* highwayman, robber.
bandolina, *f.* bandoline, hair fixative.
bandolón, *m.* mandola.
bandullo, *m.* (vulg.) belly; the bowels.
bandurria, *f.* bandurria, bandore.
bánova, *f.* bed-quilt, bed-cover.
banquera [ban-keh'-rah], *f.* (prov.) open bee-house; frame for bee-hives.
banquero [ban-keh'-ro], *m.* banker, exchanger.
banqueta [ban-keh'-tah], *f.* three-legged stool, foot-stool; (mil.) banquette or footbank; sidewalk: **banqueta de cureña**, (arti.) gun-carriage bed: **banqueta de calafate**, (naut.) calking-stool.
banquete [ban-keh'-teh], *m.* banquet.
banquetear, *vn.* to banquet, to feast.
banquillo [ban-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* little stool.
banquito [ban-kee'-to], *m. dim.* stool, footstool.
banzo, *m.* cheek of an embroidering-frame.
bañadera, *f.* (naut.) skeet; bath-tub.
bañadero, *m.* puddle; bathing-place.
bañado, *m. V.* BACÍN.—*pp.* of BAÑAR.
bañador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who bathes: **bañador**, *m.* dipping-tub for candle-makers.
bañar, *va.* to bathe, wash, lave, water, irrigate; dip; glaze, coat, ice with sugar.
bañera, *f.* bath-tub.
bañero, *m.* bath-owner; bath-keeper.
bañil, *m.* pool in which cattle bathe.
bañista, *m.* bather in mineral waters.
baño, *m.* bath; bathing; bathing-place; bath-tub, foot-tub; coat of sugar, wax, paint, silver, etc.; (chem.) bath.
bañuelo, *m. dim.* little bath.
bao, *m.* (naut.) beam, cross-timber.
baptisterio, *m.* baptistery.
baque [bah'-keh], *m.* blow in falling; thud.
baqueta [bah-keh'-tah], *f.* ramrod; switch used in breaking in young horses.—*pl.* drumsticks; gantlet.
baquetazo [bah-keh-tah'-thaw], *m.* blow with the ramrod.
baqueteado, da [bah-keh-teh'-ah-do], *a.* inured, habituated.—*pp.* of BAQUETEAR.
baquetear [bah-keh-teh-ar'], *va.* to inflict the punishment of the gantlet; to vex.
baquiano, na, *a.* mountain and road guide.
báquico, ca [bah'-ke-co], *a.* bacchanal.
baquio [bah'-key-o], *m.* (poet.) metrical foot.
baraja [bah-rah'-hah], *f.* complete pack of cards; deck; game of cards.
barajadura, *f.* shuffling of cards; dispute.
barajar [bah-rah-har'], *va.* to shuffle the cards; jumble together; entangle.
baranda, *f.* railing, banister; cushion of billiard-table: **echar de baranda**, to exaggerate; boast.
barandado, daje, *m.* balustrade.
barandal, *m.* upper and under-piece of a balustrade; railing.
barandilla, *f. dim.* balustrade, small railing.
barangay [bah-rang-guy'], Filipino vessel, worked with oars; ward of fifty families into which a Philippine village is divided.
barangayán, *m. V.* GUBÁN.
barata, *f.* barter; reduction sale; bargain.
baratador, *m.* barterer.
baratar, *va.* to barter, traffic.
baratear, *vn.* to cheapen, undersell.
barateria, *f.* barratry, fraud, deception.
baratero, *m.* he who obtains money from winning gamblers.
baratijas, *f. pl.* trifles, toys, trinkets.
baratillero, *m.* peddler; seller of second-hand goods or articles.
baratillo, *m.* second-hand shop; cheap John; bargain counter; heap of trifling articles.
baratista, *m.* barterer, trafficker.
barato, ta, *a.* cheap, low-priced: **de barato**, gratuitously.
barato, *m.* reduction sale; bargain sale; money given by winning gamblers to the bystanders.—*adv.* cheaply.
báratro, *m.* (poet.) hell, sheol; abysm.
baratura, *f.* cheapness, little value.
baraúnda, *f.* noise, hurly-burly, confusion.
barba, *f.* chin; beard; goat's whiskers; first swarm of bees; top of bee-hive; player who acts old men's parts: **barba cabruna**, (bot.) yellow goat's-beard: **barba de Aarón**, (bot.) green dragon arum: **barba á barba**, face to face: **en sus barbas**, to his face: **por barba**, a head, apiece.—*pl.* head of a comet; slender roots; fibres; rough edges of paper; vanes of a quill: **barbas de ballena**, whalebone: **barbas de gallo**, wattle: **barbas honradas**, honourable man: **hacer la barba**, to shave: **subirse á las barbas**, to fly in one's face: **tener pocas barbas**, to be young or inexperienced.
barbacana, *f.* (mil.) barbican; a churchyard wall.
barbacoa, *f.* (Amer.) barbecue.
barbada, *f.* jaw of a horse; bridle-curb; dab, small flat fish.
barbadamente, *adv.* strongly, vigorously.
barbado, da, *a.* bearded, barbed, barbated.—*pp.* of BARBAR.
barbado, *m.* full-grown man; vine or tree transplanted; shoot; sucker.
barbaja, *f.* (bot.) cut-leaved viper's grass.—*pl.* (agr.) first roots of plants.
barbar, *vn.* to grow a beard; to rear bees; to strike root.
bárbara, *f.* **santabárbara**, (naut.) powder-magazine.
bárbaramente, *adv.* barbarously, savagely, rudely, coarsely.
barbáricamente, *adv.* like barbarians.

barbárico, ca, *a.* barbarous, barbarian.
barbaridad, *f.* barbarity, barbarism, cruelty; rashness, temerity; rudeness; wild expression or action.
barbarie, *f.* barbarousness, incivility of manners; rusticity; cruelty.
barbarismo, *m.* barbarism; barbarousness. *V.* BARBARIE; (poet.) crowd of barbarians.
barbarizar, *va.* (*pret.* BARBARICÉ: *subj.* BARBARICE) to barbarize.—*vn.* to make wild statements.
bárbaro, ra, *a.* barbarous, barbarian, fierce, cruel; rash, rude, unpolished.
barbarote, *m. aug.* great barbarian.
barbato, ta, *a.* bearded comet.
barbaza, *f. aug.* long beard.
barbear, *vn.* to reach with the chin; to be almost as high.
barbechar, *va.* to fallow.
barbechera, *f.* series of ploughings; fallowing season; act of ploughing.
barbecho, *m.* fallow.
barbera, *f.* barber's wife.
barbería, *f.* barber's shop or trade.
barberil, *a.* pertaining to a barber.
barberito, illo, *m. dim.* little barber.
barbero, *m.* barber; mutton-fish.
barbeta, *f.* (naut.) rackline, gasket; (arti.) barbet-battery.
barbiblanco, ca, *a.* gray or white-bearded.
barbicacho, *m.* ribbon tied under the chin.
barbicano, na, *a.* graybeard.
barbiespeso, sa, *a.* having a thick beard.
barbihecho, cha, *a.* fresh shaved.
barbilampiño, ña, *a.* smooth-chinned.
barbilindo, da, *a.* well-shaved and trimmed; effeminate and pretty.
barbilucio, cia, *a.* smooth-faced, pretty, genteel.
barbilla, *f.* point of the chin; (carp.) rabbet; (vet.) tumour under the tongue.
barbillera, *f.* tuft of tow; chin bandage.
barbinegro, gra, *a.* black-bearded.
barbiponiente, *a.* having the beard growing; apprenticed.
barbiquejo [bar-be-keh'-ho], *m.* bonnet-string; guard-ribbon for a hat; curb-chain; (naut.) bobstay.
barbirrubio, bia, *a.* blond-bearded.
barbirrucio, cia, *a.* gray-bearded.
barbitaheño, ña, *a.* having a rough beard.
barbiteñido, da, *a.* having a dyed beard.
barbo, *m.* (zool.) barbel, river fish.
barbón, *m.* full-bearded man; Carthusian lay brother; buck.
barboquejo [bar-bo-keh'-ho], *m.* chin-strap, hatguard.
barbotar, *vn.* to mumble, mutter.
barbote, *m.* beaver of a helmet. *V.* BABERA.
barbudo, da, *a.* having a long beard.—*m.* vine transplanted with the roots.
barbulla, *f.* loud, prattling noise.
barbullar, *vn.* to talk loud and fast.
barbullón, na, *a.* loud, fast prattler.
barca, *f.* (naut.) boat, barge, bark: **barca chata,** ferry-boat.
barcada, *f.* passage in a ferry-boat; boatload.
barcaje [bar-cah'-hay], *m.* ferriage.
barcal, *m.* wooden vessel.
barcarola, *f.* barcarolle.
barcaza, *f.* barge, lighter; privilege of loading and unloading.
barcelonés, sa [bar-thay-lo-ness'], *a.* of Barcelona.
barceno, na, *a. V.* BARCINO.
barceo [bar-thay'-o], *m.* dry bass or sedge for mats, ropes, etc.
barcia, *f.* chaff.
barcina, *f.* grass net; large truss of straw.
barcinar [bar-the-nar'], *va.* to load with sheaves.
barcino, na [bar-thee'-no], *a.* ruddy, auburn.
barco, *m.* boat, barge, vessel, ship; bottom.
barcolongo, barcoluengo, *m.* oblong boat with a round bow.
barcón, barcote, *m. aug.* large boat.
barchilla, *f.* measure for grain.
barchilón, *m.* hospital nurse.
barda, *f.* bard, horse-armour; thatch; reed
bardado, da, *a.* barded, caparisoned.
bárdago, *m.* (naut.) pendant.
bardaguera [bar-dah-geh'-rah], *f.* willow.
bardal, *m.* thatched wall or fence.
bardana, *f.* burdock.
bardanza [bar-dahn'-thah], *f.* **andar de bardanza,** to go here and there.
bardar, *va.* to thatch fences.
bardilla, *f. dim.* small brushwood.
bardiota, *a. & m.* Byzantine soldier.
bardo, *m.* bard, poet.
bardoma, *f.* filth, mud.
bardomera, *f.* brush carried off by a stream.
bario, *m.* (chem.) barium.
barita, *f.* (chem.) baryta or barytes.
baritel, *m. V.* MALACATE.
baritina, *f.* barium sulphate, heavy spar.
baritono, *m.* (mus.) barytone.
barjuleta, *f.* knapsack, haversack, tool-bag.
barloar, *vn.* (naut.) to grapple for the purpose of boarding; = ABARLOAR.
barloas, *f. pl.* (naut.) relieving tackles.
barloventear, *vn.* (naut.) to ply to windward; beat about.
barlovento, *m.* (naut.) windward: **costa de barlovento,** weather shore: **costado de barlovento,** weather side: **ganar el barlovento,** to get to windward.
barnacla, *m.* barnacle, sea-goose.
barniz, *m.* varnish; japan, lacquer, gloss, glaze; cosmetic for the face; printer's ink.
barnizador, ra, *a.* varnisher.
barnizar, *va.* (*pret.* BARNICÉ: *subj.* BARNICE) to varnish, gloss, lacquer, glaze.
barométrico, ca, *a.* barometrical.
barómetro, *m.* barometer.
barón, *m.* baron: **barones del timón,** (naut.) rudder pendants and chains.
baronesa, *f.* baroness.
baronía, *f.* barony; baronage.
baroto, *m.* small boat in the Philippines.
barquear, *vn.* to go about in a boat.
barquero [bar-keh'-ro], *m.* bargeman, waterman, boatman, ferryman.
barqueta [bar-keh'-tah], *f.* **barquete,** *m. dim.* small boat.
barquichuelo [bar-ke-choo-eh'-lo], *m. dim.* small bark or boat.
barquilla [bar-keel'-lyah], *f.* conical mould for wafers; little boat, wherry: **barquilla de la corredera,** (naut.) the log.
barquillero [bar-keel-lyeh'-ro], *m.* maker or seller of rolled wafers; wafer-mould.
barquillo [bar-keel'-lyo], *m.* cock-boat; thin rolled wafer.
barquin [bar-keen'], *m.* **barquinera** [bar-ke-nay'-rah], *f.* large bellows for furnaces.
barquinazo [bar-ke-nah'-tho], *m. V.* BATACAZO.
barquinero [bar-ke-neh'-ro], *m.* bellows-maker.
barquino [bar-kee'-no], *m.* wine-bag. *V.* ODRE.
barra, *f.* iron crow or lever; metal bar or ingot; sand-bank at the mouth of a harbour; gross-spun thread in cloth; mould for small candles; (mech.) lever, rod, cross-bar; chase-bar; shaft of a carriage, thill; (her.) third part of a shield; country game

in Spain; (naut.) spar; railing in a court-room.—*pl.* mining shares.
barrabasada, *f.* serious mischief; bold action.
barraca, *f.* barrack, cabin, hut.
barraco, *m.* boar; spume of fermenting must; ancient ship gun; snag.
barrado, da, *a.* corded; ribbed; striped; (her.) barred.—*pp.* of BARRAR.
barragán, *m.* barracan, camlet; waterproof woollen stuff; waterproof overcoat.
barragana, *f.* concubine; morganatic wife.
barraganería, *f.* concubinage.
barraganete, *m.* (naut.) top-timber, futtock.
barral, *m.* large bottle containing twenty-five pints.
barranca, *f.* **barrancal**, *m.* deep hollow; gorge, ravine.
barranco, *m. V.* BARRANCA; cleft, gorge, ravine; great difficulty.
barrancoso, sa, *a.* broken, uneven, full of breaks and holes.
barranquera [bar-ran-keh'-rah], *f. V.* BARRANCA; obstruction, embarrassment.
barraquillo [bar-rah-keel'-lyo], *m.* (arti.) short light field-piece.
barrar, *va.* to daub, smear; bar, barricade.
barrate, *m.* little joist or rafter.
barrear, *va.* to bar, barricade; to cancel, cross off.—*vn.* to graze a knight's armour with a lance.—*vr. V.* ATRINCHERARSE.
barreda, *f. V.* BARRERA.
barrederas, *f. pl.* (naut.) studding-sails.
barredero, ra, *a.* that drags along: **red barredera**, drag-net.—*m.* baker's mop.
barredura, *f.* sweeping.—*pl.* sweepings, remains, residue, refuse, chaff.
barrena, *f.* **barrena grande**, auger, borer: **barrena pequeña**, gimlet: **barrena de gusano**, wimble; rock-drill: **barrena de diminución**, taper auger: **barrena de guia**, centre-bit.
barrenado, da, *a. pp.* of BARRENAR.
barrenador, *m.* (naut.) auger or borer.
barrenar, *va.* to bore, auger, drill: **barrenar un navío**, (naut.) to scuttle a ship: **barrenar una roca** or **mina**, to blast a rock or a mine; to defeat one's intentions.
barrendero, ra, *m. & f.* sweeper, dustman.
barrenero, *m.* maker or seller of augers and drills; blaster, driller.
barrenillo, *m.* insect that gnaws through the bark of trees.
barreno, *m.* large borer or auger; bored hole, blast-hole; vanity: **dar barreno**, (naut.) to sink a ship.
barreña, *f.* **barreño**, *m.* earthen pan; tub.
barrer, *va.* to sweep, carry off everything; (naut.) to rake: **al barrer**, (com.) on an average.
barrera, *f.* barricade, barrier, parapet, fence; clay-pit; mound of earth; cupboard for crockery; bar, toll-gate, turnpike.
barrero, *m.* potter; eminence; ridge of hills; clay-pit.
barreta, *f.* small bar; shoe lining.
barretear, *va.* to fasten with bars; line a shoe.
barretero, *m.* in mining, one who works with a crow, wedge, or pick.
barriada, *f.* city ward, district, precinct, suburb.
barrial, *m. V.* LODAZAL; muddy spot.
barrica, *f.* cask containing sixty gallons.
barricada, *f.* barricade.
barrido, *m.* sweep.—*pp.* of BARRER.
barriga, *f.* abdomen, belly; pregnancy; belly of a flask.
barrigón, na, barrigudo, da, *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied.
barriguilla, *f. dim.* little belly.
barril, *m.* barrel; jug; (naut.) water-cask.
barrilame, *m.* **barrilería**, *f.* stock of casks or barrels; barrel factory.
barrilejo, *m. dim.* rundlet, small barrel.
barrilero, *m.* barrel-maker, cooper.
barrilete, *m.* holdfast, dog, clamp; (naut.) mouse; (zool.) crab covered with prickles; keg; kite; piece of a clarinet.
barrilico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* keg, rundlet, small barrel, firkin.
barrilla, *f.* little bar; rod; (bot.) salt-wort, glass-wort.
barrillar, *m.* barilla plantation; barilla-pits.
barrio, *m.* city district or ward; suburb.
barrita, *f. dim.* small bar.
barrizal, *m.* clay-pit, muddy place.
barro, *m.* clay, mud; earthenware; drinking-vessel made of sugar-clay: **barro cocido**, terra-cotta.—*pl.* pimples in the face; (vet.) fleshy tumours.
barrocho, *m. V.* BIRLOCHO.
barroso, sa, *a.* muddy, full of mire; pimpled; reddish.
barrote, *m.* short and thick iron bar; (carp.) brace: **barrotes**, (naut.) battens, scantlings.
barrotines, *m. pl.* **barrotines de los baos**, (naut.) carlines: **barrotines de la toldilla**, (naut.) carling knees.
barrueco, *m.* pearl of irregular form.
barrumbada, *f.* extravagant expense; boastful saying.
barruntador, ra, *m. & f.* conjecturer.
barruntamiento, *m.* conjecturing, guessing.
barruntar, *va.* to foresee, conjecture, guess.
barrunto, *m.* conjecture.
bartola, *f.* **á la bartola**, carelessly.
bartolillo, *m.* three-cornered little meat pie.
bártulos, *m. pl.* household goods; tools.
baruca, *f.* artifice, cunning, deceit.
barulé, *m.* upper part of the stockings rolled over the knee.
barullo, *m.* confusion, disorder, tumult.
barzón, *m.* idle walk; ring of a yoke.
barzonear, *vn.* to loiter about.
basa, *f.* pedestal, base; basis, foundation.
basada, *f.* stocks for ship-building.
basácula, *f.* locker of the thumb-plate in a stocking-frame.
basáltico, ca, *a.* basaltic, of basalt.
basalto, *m.* basalt, basaltes.
basamento, *m.* (arch.) base and pedestal.
basar, *va.* to fix, establish upon a base; rest upon; set up a theory; start from a fixed base-line.
basáride, *f.* (Mex.) bassaris, species of racoon. *V.* CACOMIXTLE.
basca, *f.* squeamishness, nausea; swoon.
bascosidad, *f.* nastiness, filth.
báscula, *f.* platform-scale.
base, *f.* base, basis; ground, foot, footing; groundwork; base-line; (chem.) electro-positive element.
basílica, *f.* royal palace; public hall; (anat.) basilica; privileged church.
basilicón, *m.* (med.) basilicon, ointment.
basilio, lia, *a.* basilian monk or nun.
basilisco, *m.* basilisk, cockatrice; ancient cannon.
basquear [bas-keh-ar'], *vn.* to be squeamish or nauseated.
basquilla [bas-keel'-lyah], *f.* disease in sheep.
basquiña [bas-kee'-nyah], *f.* upper skirt.
basta, *adv.* enough; halt, stop.
basta, *f.* basting: **bastas**, mattress tufting.
bastaje [bas-tah'-hay], *m.* porter, carrier.

bastante, *adv.* sufficient, enough; competent; not a little.
bastantear, *va.* (law) to acknowledge the validity of a power of attorney.
bastantemente, *adv.* sufficiently.
bastanteo, *m.* acknowledging a power of attorney.
bastantero, *m.* (law) officer who examines powers of attorney.
bastar, *vn.* to suffice; to be enough.
bastarda, *f.* bastard file; piece of ordnance; (naut.) lateen main-sail.
bastardear, *vn.* to degenerate; bastardize.
bastardelo, *m.* notary's draft-book; blotter.
bastardía, *f.* bastardy; meanness.
bastardilla, *f.* kind of flute; (print.) italic.
bastardo, da, *a.* bastard, spurious, illegitimate; (print.) bastard type.
bastardo, *m.* bastard; a kind of snake; kind of saddle; (naut.) parrel rope.
baste, *m.* stitch; saddle-pad.
bastear, *va.* to baste.
bastero, *m.* maker or seller of pack-saddles.
bastida, *f.* ancient warlike engine.
bastidor, *m.* embroidery-frame; stretcher for canvas; wing of stage scenery; window-sash; frame of a screw propeller; (phot.) plate-holder.—*pl.* **bastidores**, (naut.) frames for canvas bulkheads.
bastilla, *f.* hem.
bastillar, *va.* to hem.
bastimentar, *va.* to victual; to provision.
bastimento, *m.* supply of provisions; building, structure; mattress tufting; (naut.) vessel.
bastión, *m. V.* BALUARTE.
basto, *m.* pack-saddle; pad; ace of clubs: **bastos**, clubs (cards).
basto, ta, *a.* coarse, rude, unpolished; gross; home-spun.
bastón, *m.* cane, stick, gad, truncheon; staff of command; roller of a silk-frame.
bastonada, *f.* **bastonazo**, *m.* bastinado.
bastoncillo, *m.* small cane or stick; narrow trimming lace.
bastonear, *va.* to stir must with a stick.
bastonero, *m.* cane-maker or seller; manager of a ball; cotillon leader; assistant jailer.
basura, *f.* sweepings, manure, ordure, refuse.
basurero, *m.* dustman; dust-pan; dunghill.
bata, *f.* dressing-gown; smoking-jacket; wrapper; woman's frock; refuse of silk.
bata, *m.* (Philip.) half-breed minor.
batacazo, *m.* violent contusion from a fall.
batahola, *f.* hurly-burly, bustle, clamour, clutter, hubbub.
batalla, *f.* battle, contest, conflict, engagement, struggle, fight, combat; fencing bout; joust, tournament; (art) battle-piece.
batallador, ra, *m. & f.* battler, combatant, warrior, fighter, fencer.
batallar, *vn.* to battle, fight, combat, struggle, fence, contend, argue, dispute.
batallola, *f.* (naut.) *V.* BATAYOLA.
batallón, *m.* battalion, formerly troop.
batallona, *f. a.* **cuestión batallona**, much debated question.
batán, *m.* fulling-mill: **batanes**, boyish play.
batanado, da, *a.* fulled, milled.—*pp.* of BATANAR.
batanar, *va.* to full cloth.
batanear, *va.* to drub, thrash, beat.
batanero, *m.* fuller, clothier.
batanga, *f.* bamboo outrigger in boats in the Philippine Islands.
batata, *f.* sweet potato.
batatín, *m. dim.* small sweet potato.
bátavo, va, *a.* Batavian.
batayola, *f.* (naut.) rail.
batea, *f.* painted tray; foot-tub; flat-bottomed boat, punt.
batehuela, *f. dim.* small hamper or tray.
batel, *m.* small vessel.
bateo, *m. V.* BAUTIZO.
batería, *f.* battery: **batería á barbeta**, barbette battery: **batería enterrada**, sunk battery: **batería á rebote**, ricochet battery: **batería cruzante**, cross battery: **batería de cocina**, kitchen metal utensils; (naut.) range of guns, broadside; (met.) repeated importunities; battering.
batero, ra, *m. & f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker, ladies' tailor.
batey, *m.* (Cuba) sugar-house and machinery.
batiborrillo, *m. V.* BATURRILLO.
baticola, *f.* crupper.
batida, *f.* hunting-party; battue.
batidera, *f.* beater, in masonry; stirrer in glass-making; batlet; batting arm; scutcher; flap of a churn; instrument for cutting honey-combs.
batidero, *m.* continuous striking or beating; collision; craggy ground; (naut.) wash-board.
batido, da, *a.* shot, chatoyant (silks); beaten, trodden, as roads.—*pp.* of BATIR.
batido, *m.* batter of flour, eggs, etc.
batidor, *m.* beater; scout; ranger; life-guard rider before a royal coach; outrider; leather-beater; stirring-rod; hair-comb; hemp-dresser: **batidor de oro ó plata**, gold or silver beater.
batiente, *m.* jamb or post of a door; leaf of a door; port-sill; damper of a pianoforte; spot where the sea beats against the shore: **batiente de la bandera**, (naut.) fly of an ensign: **batiente de un dique**, apron of a dock.—*pa.* of BATIR.
batifulla, *m. V.* BATIHOJA.
batihoja, *m.* gold-beater; artisan who works metals into sheets; warp.
batimiento, *m.* beating.
batín, *m.* smoking-jacket.
batintín, *m.* Chinese gong.
bationdeo, *m.* fluttering of a banner or curtain.
batiportar, *va.* (naut.) to house a gun.
batiportes, *m. pl.* port-sills.
batir, *va.* to beat, dash, strike, clash, clout, clap; demolish, raze, pull down; flap; pound; stir; comb; adjust reams of paper; vanquish; reconnoitre; roll a drum: **batir banderas**, to salute with the colours: **batir moneda**, to coin money: **batir las olas**, to ply the seas: **batir hoja**, to foliate.—*vr.* to fight; engage in a duel; lose courage; decline in health. *V.* ABATIRSE.
batista, *f.* batiste, finest cambric.
bato, *m.* rustic, simpleton.
batojar, *va.* to beat down the fruit of a tree.
batología, *f.* battology, needless repetition.
batracios, *m. pl.* batrachians.
batuda, *f.* spring-board jumping contest.
baturrillo, *m.* hodge-podge, mash, salmagundi; pot-pourri; medley.
batuta, *f.* conductor's wand; baton: **llevar la batuta**, to lead; preside; manage.
baúl, *m.* trunk, chest; belly: **baúl mundo**, Saratoga trunk.
baulito, *m. dim.* small trunk.
bauprés, *m.* (naut.) bowsprit.
bausán, na, *m. & f.* manikin, effigy; fool, idiot.
bautismal, *a.* baptismal.

bautismo, *m.* baptism, christening.
bautisterio, *m.* baptistery.
bautizante, *pa.* baptizer or christener.
bautizar, *va.* (*pret.* BAUTICÉ: *subj.* BAUTICE) to baptize, christen; mix water with wine.
bautizo, *m.* baptism, christening party.
bávaro, ra, *a.* Bavarian.
baya, *f.* berry, any small globular fruit.
bayadera, *f.* Oriental dancer.
bayal, *a.* flax not steeped or soaked.
bayal, *m.* lever used in raising mill-stones.
bayeta, *f.* baize, thick flannel; blanket in typography: **arrastrar bayetas**, to claim a degree in superior colleges.
bayetón, *m.* coating, cloth for coats.
bayo, ya, *a.* bay, yellowish white (horse).—*m.* silk-worm butterfly used in angling.
bayoco, *m.* Italian copper coin; unripe or withered fig.
bayón, *m.* (Philip.) sack of matting for baling.
bayoneta, *f.* bayonet: **bayoneta calada**, fixed bayonet.
bayonetazo, *m.* bayonet thrust.
bayoque [bah-yo'-kay], *m. V.* BAYOCO.
bayuca, *f.* tippling-house, tavern.
baza [bah'-thah], *f.* trick at cards: **no dejar meter baza**, not to let one put in a single word.
bazar [bah-thar'], bazaar, market-place.
bazo bah'-tho], *m.* spleen or milt.
bazo, za, *a.* brown inclining to yellow: **pan bazo**, brown bread.
bazofia, *f.* offal, waste meat, refuse, remnants, hogwash.
bazucar, *va.* (*pret.* BAZUQUÉ: *subj.* BAZUQUE) to stir liquids by shaking; to dash.
bazuqueo [bah-thoo-kay'-o], *m.* stirring liquids by shaking; jumble.
be, *m.* baa, cry of sheep.—*f.* name of the second letter, B.
beata, *f.* woman engaged in works of charity; pious, devotee, bigot, fanatic, hypocrite.
beateria, *f.* act of affected piety; bigotry.
beaterio, *m.* house inhabited by pious women.
beatificación, *f.* beatification.
beatificamente, *adv.* beatifically.
beatificar, *va.* to beatify; to render respectable; to make happy.
beatifico, ca, *a.* (theology) beatific.
beatilla, *f.* sort of fine linen.
beatisimo, ma, *a. sup.* **beatisimo padre**, most holy father (the Pope).
beatitud, *f.* beatitude, blessedness, holiness.
beato, ta, *a.* happy, blessed; beatified; wearing a religious habit for piety; devout.—*m. & f.* pious person; one who lives in pious retirement.
beatón, na, *m. & f.* hypocrite, bigot.
bebedero, *m.* drinking vessel for domestic animals; trough for beasts; spout; place whither fowls resort to drink.—*pl.* strips for lining clothes; facing.
bebedero, ra, bebedizo, za, *a.* drinkable.
bebedizo, *m.* medicinal potion; draught; philter or love potion; poisonous draught.
bébedo, da, *a.* drunk, intoxicated.
bebedor, ra, *m. & f.* tippler, toper.
beber, *va. & vn.* to drink, swallow; pledge, toast: **beber á la salud de alguno**, to drink to another's health: **beber los pensamientos á alguno**, to anticipate one's thoughts: **beber los vientos**, to solicit with much eagerness: **beber como una cuba**, to drink as a fish.
bebible, *m. & f.* pleasant to drink.
bebida, *f.* drink, beverage, potion; time allowed to workmen for drinks.
bebido, da, *pp.* of BEBER.—*a.* intoxicated.
bebistrajo, *m.* queer mixture of drinks.
beborrotear, *va.* to sip often.
beca, *f.* collegian's sash worn over the gown; fellowship; pension; fellow, alumnus, collegian; tippet worn by dignitaries of the church: **beca de merced**, scholarship: **becas**, velvet or satin facings of cloaks.
becabunga, *f.* (bot.) brook-lime.
becada, *f.* woodcock. *V.* CHOCHA.
becafigo, *m.* (orn.) fig-pecker: **becafigo raro**, (orn.) red-headed linnet. *V.* PAPAFIGO.
becardón, *m.* snipe. *V.* AGACHADIZA.
becerra, *f.* (bot.) snap-dragon.
becerril, *a.* bovine; calf, as adjective.
becerrillo, illa, ito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* calf.
becerro, ra [beh-therr'-ro], *m. & f.* yearling calf; calf-skin tanned and dressed; church register; various books in Spain, bound in calf-skin: **becerro marino**, sea-calf, the seal.
becoquin [beh-co-keen'], *m.* cap tied under the chin.
becuadrado, *m.* first property in plain song, or Gregorian mode.
becuadro, *m.* (mus.) the sign ♮, denoting a natural tone.
bedel, *m.* beadle, warden.
bedelia, *f.* beadleship, wardenship.
bedelio, *m.* bdellium, an aromatic gum.
beduino, na, *a.* Bedouin; harsh, uncivil.
befa, *f.* jeer, scoff, mock, taunt.
befabemi, *m.* musical sign.
befar, *va.* to mock, scoff, ridicule, jeer, laugh at; to move the lips, and endeavour to catch the chain of the bit (horses).
befo, fa, *a.* blubber-lipped; **knock-kneed.**
befo, *m.* lip of a beast; kind of monkey.
begardo, da, *m. & f.* Beghard, ancient heretic.
begonia, *f.* (bot.) begonia.
begoniáceo, a, *a.* relating to the begonia.
beguino, na, *m. & f.* Beguin, ancient heretic.
behetria, *f.* town whose inhabitants were free from the subjection of any lord; confusion, disorder.
bejin, *m.* (bot.) common puff-ball, fuzz-ball; whining, peevish child.
bejinero, *m.* one who extracts oil from the lees.
bejucal, *m.* place where reeds grow.
bejuco, *m.* thin or pliable reed; rattan; filaments growing on some trees in AMERICA.
bejuquillo [bay-hoo-key'-lyo], *m.* gold chain made in China; (bot.) ipecacuanha; thin rattan.
belcho, *m.* (bot.) horsetail-tree.
beldad, *f.* beauty: **una beldad**, a beauty, a belle.
belemnita, *f.* belemnites, arrow-head or finger-stone.
Belén, *m.* Bethlehem; group of figures representing the birth of the infant Jesus for celebrating Christmas; confusion, bedlam.
beleño, *m.* (bot.) henbane, poison.
belérico, *m.* (bot.) kind of myrobalan.
belez, *f.* **belezo**, *m.* [bay-leth', bay-lay-tho'], jar for oil or wine; furniture.
belfo, fa, *a.* blob-lipped or blubber-lipped.
belfo, *m.* thick under lip of a horse.
belga, *m. & f.* Belgian.
bélgico, ca, *a.* Belgic, Belgian.
bélico, ca, *a.* warlike, martial, military.
belicosidad, *f.* warlike state.
belicoso, sa, *a.* warlike, martial, military; quarrelsome, pugnacious, aggressive.
beligerante, *a.* belligerent.
beligero, ra, *a.* (poet.) warlike, belligerent.
belisono, na, *a.* with martial, warlike sound.
belitre, *a.* low, mean, vile, vulgar; roguish.
bellacada, *f.* nest of rogues; knavish act.
bellacamente, *adv.* knavishly, roguishly.

bellaco, ca, *a.* artful, sly, cunning, roguish, deceitful.—*m.* rogue, villain, swindler, knave.

bellacón, na, bellaconazo, za, *m. & f. aug.* great knave, arrant rogue.

bellacuelo, *m. dim.* artful, cunning little fellow.

belladama, belladona, *f.* (bot.) deadly nightshade, belladonna, dwale.

bellamente, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, fairly.

bellaquear, *vn.* to cheat, swindle; play knavish, roguish tricks.

bellaquería [bel-lyah-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* knavery, roguery, cunning; vile act or speech.

belleza, *f.* beauty, fairness, handsomeness; flourish; decoration, ornament.

bello, lla, *a.* beautiful, handsome, fair, fine; perfect.

bellorio, ia, *a.* mouse-coloured.

bellorita, *f.* (bot.) primrose, cowslip.

bellota, *f.* acorn; carnation bud; perfume box.

bellote, *m.* large round-headed nail.

bellotear, *vn.* to feed upon acorns.

bellotera, *f.* season for gathering acorns.

bellotero, ra, *m. & f.* one who gathers or sells acorns.—*m.* oak tree.

bellotica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small acorn.

bemol, *m.* (mus.) flat; the sign ♭.

bemolado, *a.* flat(ted), lowered a semitone.

bemolar, *va.* (mus.) to flat.

ben, behén, *m.* fruit of the size of a filbert which yields a precious oil.

benarriza, *f.* savoury bird.

bencina, *f.* benzine.

bendecidor, ra, *a.* one who blesses.

bendecir [ben-deh-theer'], *va.* (*pp.* BENDITO and BENDECIDO: *ind.* BENDIGO: *pret.* BENDIJE: *imp.* BENDICE: *subj.* BENDIGA) to bless, praise, exalt; to consecrate.

bendición [ben-de-the-on'], *f.* benediction, blessing.—*pl.* marriage ceremony.

bendigo, bendije, bendiga (*irr.* from BENDECIR).

bendito, ta, *a.* sainted, blessed; simple, silly: **es un bendito**, he is a simpleton; prayer.—*pp. irr.* of BENDECIR.

benedicite, *m.* (Lat.) permission solicited by ecclesiastics with this word.

benedicta, *f.* benedict, electuary.

benedictino, na, *a.* Benedictine.

benefactor, *m.* benefactor. *V.* BIENHECHOR.

beneficencia [bay-nay-fe-then'-the-ah], *f.* beneficence, kindness, charity.

beneficiación [bay-nay-fe-the-ah-the-on'], *f.* benefaction.

beneficiado [bay-nay-fe-the-ah'-do], *m.* curate, beneficiary.

beneficiador, ra [bay-nay-fe-the-ah-dor'], *m. & f.* benefactor; improver.

beneficial [bay-nay-fe-the-ahl'], *a.* relating to benefices or ecclesiastical livings.

beneficiar [bay-nay-fe-the-ar'], *va.* to benefit; cultivate; work and improve mines; confer a sinecure; purchase a place or employ.—*vr.* to make a profit.

beneficiario, *m.* beneficiary.

beneficio [bay-nay-fee'-the-o], *m.* benefit, favour, kindness, benefaction; right belonging to one either by law or charter; labour and culture; utility, profit: **beneficio bruto**, gross profit: **beneficio neto**, clear profit; benefice, ecclesiastical living.

beneficioso, sa [bay-nay-fe-the-o'-so], *a.* beneficial, advantageous, profitable.

benéfico, ca, *a.* beneficent, kind, charitable.

benemérito, ta, *a.* meritorious, worthy: **benemérito de la patria**, well-deserving of the country.

beneplácito [bay-nay-plah'-the-to], *m.* goodwill, approbation, consent.

benevolencia [bay-nay-vo-len'-the-ah], *f.* benevolence, goodwill, kindness.

benévolo, la, *a.* benevolent, kind, gentle, kind-hearted.

bengala, *f.* Bengal, thin slight stuff; cane: **luz de bengala**, red light.

bengalí, *m.* native of Bengal, Bengalee.

benignamente, *adv.* kindly, benevolently, favourably, graciously.

benignidad, *f.* benignity, graciousness, kindness, piety; mildness of the weather.

benigno, na, *a.* benign, merciful, gracious, kind; mild, temperate, gentle.

benito, ta, *a.* Benedictine friar or nun.

benjuí, *m.* benzoin or benjamin.

beodez, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication.

beodo, da, *a.* drunk, drunken.

beorí, *m.* American tapir.

beque [bay'-kay], *m.* (naut.) head of the ship.

bequebo [bay-kay'-bo], *m.* woodpecker.

berberecho, *m.* bivalve mollusk (Galicia).

berberí, isco, *or* **bereber**, *a.* belonging to Barbary, Berber.

berberis, *m.* (bot.) barberry, piperidge-bush.

berbero, *m.* confection made of barberry.

berbí, *m.* sort of woollens.

berbiquí [ber-be-kee'], *m.* carpenter's brace; wimble.

berceria [ber-thay-ree'-ah], *f.* green-market.

bercero, ra [ber-thay'-ro], *m. & f.* green-grocer.

berenjena, *f.* egg-plant.

berenjenado, da, *a.* of the colour of an egg-plant.

berenjenal, *m.* bed of egg-plants; (met.) difficulties, troubles.

berenjenazo [bay-ren-hay-nah'-tho], *m.* blow with an egg-plant.

bergamota, *m.* bergamot (fruit, essence, snuff).

bergamote, bergamoto, *m.* (bot.) bergamot-tree.

bergante, *m.* brazen-faced villain, ruffian, rascal.

bergantín, *m.* (naut.) brig or brigantine.

bergantinejo, *m. dim.* small brig.

bergantón, na, *m. & f. aug.* brazen-faced, impudent person.

bergantonazo, *m. aug.* most impudent ruffian.

berilo, *m.* beryl, precious stone.

berlina, *f.* coupé, closed carriage; front compartment of a stage-coach or a railway carriage.

berlinés, sa, *a.* from Berlin.

berlinga, *f.* clothes-line post; (naut.) round timber.

berma, *f.* (mil.) berm, ground at the foot of the rampart.

bermejear, bermejecer [ber-may-hay-ar', ber-may-hay-therr], *vn.* to be of a reddish colour.

bermejizo, za [ber-may-hee'-tho], *a.* reddish.

bermejo, ja, *a.* of a bright reddish colour.

bermejón, na, *a.* reddish. *V.* BERMEJO.

bermejuela, *f.* (zool.) red gurnard; (bot.) heather.

bermejuelo, la, *a. dim.* little reddish.

bermejura, *f.* reddishness, ruddy colour.

bermellón, bermillón, *m.* vermilion.

bermudiana, *f.* (bot.) grass-flower.

bernardina, *f.* fanfaronade; boast.

bernardo, da, *a.* Bernardine monk or nun.

bernegal, *m.* cup with scalloped edges.

bernés, sa, *a.* relating to Berne.

bernia, *f.* rug; cloak made of rug.

berra, *f.* strong water-cress plant.
berraza [ber-rah'-thah], *f.* water-parsnip.
berrear, *vn.* to cry like a calf, low, bellow.
berrenchin, *m.* foaming, grunting of a wild boar; cry of wayward children.
berrendearse, *vr.* to grow yellow (as wheat); to be tinged with two colours.
berrendo, da, *a.* tinged with two colours; ripe wheat; duskish brown silk-worm.
berrera, *f.* (bot.) *V.* BERRAZA COMUN.
berrido, *m.* bellowing of a calf.
berrin, *m.* child in a violent passion.
berrinche, *m.* anger, passion; sulkiness, applied to children.
berrinchudo, *a.* passionate, sulky.
berrizal, *m.* place full of water-cresses.
berro, *m.* (bot.) water-cress.
berrocal, *m.* craggy or rocky place.
berroqueña [ber-ro-kay'-nyah], *a.* **piedra berroqueña**, granite.
berrueco, *m.* rock; pin; disease of the eye.
berta, *f.* kind of cape called bertha.
berza [behr'-thah], *f.* (bot.) cabbage: **berza** or **col común**, Savoy-cabbage: **berza lombarda**, red cabbage: **berza de perro**, dog's-cabbage.
berzaza [behr-thah'-thah], *f. aug.* large head of cabbage.
besador, ra, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* kissing; kisser.
besalamano, *m.* note with the abbreviation B. L. M. in the third person and unsigned.
besamanos, *m.* levee or court-day; salute performed with the hand.
besana, *f.* first furrow with a plough; series of parallel furrows.
besante, *m.* ancient Byzantine coin.
besar, *va.* to kiss; to touch closely: applied to inanimate things: **besar la mano** or **los pies**, expressions of courtesy and respect.—*vr.* to strike heads or faces together accidentally.
besico, sillo, sito, *m. dim.* little kiss: **besicos de monja**, (bot.) *V.* FAROLILLO.
beso, *m.* kiss; collision of persons or things; among bakers, kissing-crust.
bestezuela, *f. dim.* little beast.
bestia, *f.* beast, quadruped: **gran bestia**, elk; (met.) dunce, idiot, ill-bred fellow.
bestiaje, bestiame, *m.* assembly of beasts of burden.
bestial, *a.* bestial, brutal.
bestialidad, *f. V.* BRUTALIDAD.
bestialmente, *adv.* bestially, brutally.
bestiaza, *m. aug.* great beast; big idiot.
bestiecica, cilla, cita, bestiezuela, *f. dim.* little beast; ignorant person.
bestión, *m. aug.* large beast.
béstola, *f.* paddle for cleaning the coulter of the plough.
besucador, ra, *m.* & *f.* kisser.
besucar, *va.* (*pret.* BESUQUÉ: *subj.* BESUQUE) to kiss repeatedly.
besucón, na, *a.* one who kisses repeatedly.
besugada, *f.* luncheon of sea-breams.
besugo, *m.* (icht.) sea-bream or red gilthead.
besuguera, *f.* pan for dressing **besugos**.
besuguero, ra, *a.* fishmonger who sells breams.—*m.* fishing-tackle for breams.
besuguete, *m.* (zool.) red sea-bream.
besuquear, *va.* to kiss repeatedly.
besuqueo [bay-soo-kay'-o], *m.* hearty and repeated kissing.
beta, *f.* bit or line of thread, tape; beta, second letter of the Greek alphabet: **betas**, (naut.) pieces of cordage for all sorts of tackle.
betarraga, betarrata, *f.* (bot.) beet.
betel, *m.* betel, Indian shrub.
Bética, *f.* ancient name of Andalucía.
bético, ca, *a.* Andalusian.
betlemita, *m.* (Sp. Am.) Bethlemite, friar.
betún, *m.* hydraulic cement.
betónica, *f.* (bot.) betony.
betún, *m.* bitumen, pitch, cement; shoe-blacking; coarse wax: **betún judaico**, *V.* ASFALTO.
betunar, *va.* to pitch, tar.
beuna, *f.* gold-coloured wine, made of a red grape of the same name.
bey, *m.* bey, Turkish governor.
bezaar, bezar, *m. V.* BEZOAR.
bezante [bay-thahn'-tay], *m.* (her.) bezant.
bezo [bay'-tho], *m.* blubber-lip; proud flesh in a wound.
bezoar [bay-tho-ar'], *m.* bezoar.
bezoárico, ca [bay-tho-ah'-re-co], *a.* bezoaric.
bezote [bay-tho'-tay], *m.* ring worn by Indians in their under lip.
bezudo, da [bay-thoo'-do], *a.* blubber-lipped or blob-lipped.
biangular, *a.* biangulated, biangulous.
biazas [be-ah'-thas], *f. pl.* saddle-bags.
bibaro, *m.* beaver, castor.
bibero, *m.* sort of linen, from Galicia.
biberón, *m.* nursing-bottle for infants.
Biblia, *f.* Bible.
bíblico, ca, *n.* biblical.
bibliófilo, *m.* book-lover, bibliophile.
bibliografía, *f.* bibliography.
bibliográfico, ca, *a.* bibliographical, bibliographic.
bibliógrafo, *m.* bibliographer.
bibliomanía, *f.* bibliomania.
bibliómano, na, *m.* & *f.* bibliomaniac.
biblioteca, *f.* library; collection of authors.
bibliotecario, *m.* librarian, bibliothecary.
bica, *f.* unleavened cake of maize.
bicapsular, *a.* (bot.) bicapsular.
bicarbonato, *m.* bicarbonate.
biceps, *m.* (anat.) biceps muscle.
bicerra, *f.* wild or mountain goat.
bicicleta [be-thie-clay'-tah], *f.* bicycle.
bicicletista, biciclista [be-thie-clay-tees'-tah, be-thie-clees'-tah], *m.* & *f.* bicyclist.
biciclo, *m.* bicycle.
bicoca, *f.* small fort; valueless trifle.
bicolor, *a.* of two colours.
bicóncavo, va, *a.* biconcave.
biconvexo, a, *a.* double convex.
bicoquete [be-co-kay'-tay], *m.* **bicoquín** [be-co-keen'], *m.* double-pointed skull-cap.
bicorne, *a.* (poet.) bicornuous, bicorn.
bicorpóreo, rea, *a.* bicorporal.
bicos, *m. pl.* gold trimmings on skullcaps.
bicromato, *m.* bichromate or dichromate.
bicuento, *m.* (arith.) billion.
bicuadrático, *a.* (alg.) biquadrate.
bicha, *f.* (arch.) fantastic caryatid.
bichero, *m.* (naut.) boat-hook.
bicho, *m.* general name for small grubs or insects; ridiculous fellow.—*pl.* vermin.
bidé, *m.* bidet, wash-tub.
bidente, *m.* & *f.* having two teeth or prongs.—*m.* two-pronged spade; sheep.
biela, *f.* brace-strut; axle-tree, connecting-rod.
bielda, *f.* pitchfork with six or seven prongs, and a rack.
bieldar, *va.* to winnow corn by means of a **bieldo**.
bieldo, bielgo, *m.* winnowing-fork.
biemparecíente, *m.* & *f.* good-looking.
bien, *m.* supreme goodness; object of love; good, utility, benefit, welfare: **el bien de la patria**, the public weal.—*pl.* **bienes**, property, fortune, riches, land, estate: **bienes muebles**, goods and chattels: **bienes de fortuna**, world-

ly treasures: **bienes dotales**, dower: **bienes raíces**, real estate: **bienes semovientes**, cattle.

bien, *adv.* well, right, uprightly, happily, prosperously, willingly, readily, heartily: **no bien**, as soon as (just as): **bien que**, although: **si bien**, though: **ahora bien**, now then: **más bien**, rather: **¿y bien?** well, what of that? Joined to adjectives or adverbs it is equivalent to *very*, as **bien rico**, very rich; and to verbs, *much*, as: **él bebió bien**, he drank much: **tener á bien**, to be kind enough.

bienal, *a.* biennial.

bienamado, da, *a.* dearly beloved.

bienandante, *a.* happy, prosperous.

bienandanza, *f.* felicity, prosperity, success.

bienaventuradamente, *adv.* fortunately, happily.

bienaventurado, da, *a.* blessed; happy; fortunate, successful; (iron.) simple, silly, harmless.

bienaventuranza, *f.* beatitude; prosperity, human felicity.—*pl.* the eight beatitudes.

bienestar, *m.* well-being, comfort.

bienfortunado, da, *a.* fortunate, successful.

biengranada, *f.* (bot.) curl-leaved goosefoot.

bienhablado, da, *a.* well and civilly spoken.

bienhadado, da, *a.* lucky, fortunate, happy.

bienhecho, cha, *a.* well-shaped, well-performed.

bienhechor, ra, *m.* & *f.* benefactor.

bienintencionado, da, *a.* well-meaning.

bienio, *m.* term or space of two years.

bienmandado, da, *a.* obedient, submissive.

bienmesabe, *m.* meringue batter.

bienquerencia [be-en-kay-ren'-the-ah], *f.* goodwill, affection, fondness.

bienquerer [be-en-kay-rerr'], *va.* (*irr.* like QUERER) to wish the good of another, to esteem.

bienquerer, *m.* esteem, attachment, goodwill.

bienqueriente, *a. p.* well-wisher.

bienquistar [be-en-kees'-tar], *va.* to reconcile.

bienquisto, ta [be-en-kees'-to], *a.* generally esteemed and respected.—*pp.* of BIENQUISTAR.

bienteveo, *m. V.* CANDELECHO.

bienvenida, *f.* safe arrival; welcome.

bienvivir, *vn.* to live in comfort; to live uprightly.

biforme, *a.* biformed, biform.

bifronte, *a.* (poet.) double-fronted or double-faced.

biftec, *m.* beefsteak.

bifurcación, *f.* branch railroad; junction; bifurcation, forking.

bifurcado, da, *a.* forked, branched, bifurcate.

bifurcarse, *vr.* to branch off, as a river or railway.

biga, *f.* (poet.) team; a biga.

bigamia, *f.* bigamy, second marriage.

bígamo, *m.* bigamist; (law) bigam, twice married.

bigardear, *vn.* to live licentiously; to gad.

bigardía, *f.* jest, fiction, dissimulation.

bigardo, *m.* licentious friar; a lubber.

bigarrado, da, *a. V.* ABIGARRADO.

bigaro *or* **bigarro**, *m.* large sea-snail.

bigato, ta, *a.* ancient coin.

bigorneta, *f. dim.* small anvil.

bigornia, *f.* anvil.

bigotazo, *m. aug.* large mustache.

bigote, *m.* mustachio, mustache; block; (typ.) dash rule.

bigotera, *f.* leather cover for mustachios; ribbon ornament worn by women on the breast; folding seat in front of a chariot; bow compass.

bigotudo, *a.* having a large mustache.

bija, *f.* (bot.) arnotto-tree; (com.) annatto. *V.* ACHIOTE.

bilateral, *a.* bilateral.

biliario, ria, *a.* biliary.

bilbaino, na, *a.* of Bilbao.

bilingüe, *a.* bilingual.

bilioso, sa, *a.* bilious.

bilis, *f.* bile.

bilitero, ra, *a.* of two letters.

bilocarse, *vr.* (*pret.* BILOQUÉ: *subj.* BILOQUE) to be in two different places at the same time.

biltrotear, *vn.* to gad.

biltrotera, *f.* gadder, gossiping woman.

billa, *f.* pocketing a ball after it has struck another.

billalda *or* **billarda**, *f.* children's play.

billar, *m.* game of billiards; billiard-table.

billete, *m.* anciently, an order of the king; note, brief letter; love-letter; theatre or railway ticket; lottery ticket: **billete de banco**, bank-note.

billetico, *m. dim.* billet, love-letter.

billón, *m.* billion.

billonésimo, ma, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* billionth, one of a billion equal parts.

bimano, na, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* bimanous.

bimembre, *a.* having two members.

bimestral, *a.* lasting two months.

bimestre, *a.* two months' duration.—*m.* two months' rent, pension, salary, or leave of absence.

bina, *f.* second ploughing or digging.

binador, *m.* digger, he who digs the same ground again; weeding-fork.

binar, *va.* to dig or plough ground the second time.

binario, ria, *a.* binary.

binazón, *f.* digging or ploughing a second time.

binocular, *a.* binocular.

binóculo, *m.* binocle, dioptric telescope; marine or field glasses.

binomia, *f.* & *a.* binomial: **raíz binomia**, binomial root.

binza, *f.* pellicle, lining of the shell of an egg; any thin membrane.

biodinámica, *f.* biodynamics.

biografía, *f.* biography.

biográfico, ca, *a.* biographical.

biógrafo, *m.* biographer.

biología, *f.* biology.

biólogo, *m.* biologist.

biombo, *m.* screen.

bióxido, *m.* bioxide.

bipartido, da, *a.* (poet.) bipartite.

bipedal, *a.* bipedal.

bípede *or* **bipedo**, *a.* biped.

bipétalo, la, *a.* (bot.) bipetalous.

biribís, *m. V.* BISBIS.

biricú, *m.* sword-belt.

birimbao, *m.* (mus.) Jew's harp.

birla, *f.* **birlo**, *m.* bowl for playing.

birlador, *m.* one who makes a strike at bowling; pilferer.

birlar, *va.* to bowl a second time from the same place; to knock down at one blow; to kill at one shot; to snatch away an employment or sweetheart from another; to rob, pilfer.

birlibirloque, *m.* **por arte de birlibirloque**, (coll.) by occult and extraordinary means.

birlocha, *f.* paper kite.

birlocho, *m.* two-seat light waggon without top.

birlón, *m.* jack pin in bowling.
birlonga, *f.* mode of playing **ombre**: **á la birlonga**, carelessly.
birrectángulo, *a.* having two rectangles.
birreme, *a.* two-oared: applied to a bireme.
birreta, *f.* cardinal's red cap.
birrete, *m.* cap. *V.* GORRO or BONETE.
birretina, *f.* grenadier's and hussar's cap.
bis, *bis*, Latin word meaning twice.
bisabuela, *f.* great-grandmother.
bisabuelo, *m.* great-grandfather.
bisagra, *f.* hinge; shoemaker's box-wood polisher: **bisagras y pernos**, hooks and hinges.
bisanuo, nua, *a.* (bot.) bisannual.
bisayo, ya, *a.* native of or pertaining to the Bisayas Islands in the Philippines.
bisbís, *m.* game resembling baccarat.
bisbisar, *va.* to mutter.
bisección, *f.* bisection.
bisector, triz, *a.* (geom.) bisecting.
bisel, *m.* bevel, bevel edge, chamfer; (coop.) sloping tool.
bisextil, bisiesto, *a.* bissextile.
bisílabo, ba, *a.* consisting of two syllables.
bislingua, *f.* (bot.) butcher's-broom.
bismuto, *m.* bismuth.
bisnieto, ta, *m. & f. V.* BIZNIETO.
bisojo, ja, *a.* squint-eyed, cross-eyed.
bisonte, *m.* bison.
bisoñada, bisoñería, *f.* rash and inconsiderate speech or action.
bisoño, ña, *a.* raw, undisciplined recruit, novice, tyro.
bispón, *m.* roll of oil-cloth.
bistola, *f. V.* BÉSTOLA.
bistorta, *f.* (bot.) great bistort, snake-weed.
bisturí, *m.* (surg.) bistoury.
bisulco, ca, *a.* bisulcous, cloven-footed.
bisunto, ta, *a.* dirty or greasy.
bitácora, *f.* (naut.) binnacle.
bitadura, *f.* (naut.) cable-bitt; a turn of the cable.
bitas, *f. pl.* (naut.) bitts: **contrabitas**, standards of the bitts.
bitones, *m. pl.* (naut.) pins of the capstan.
bitongo, *a. m.* overgrown boy.
bitoque [be-to'-kay], *m.* bung, stopple.
bitor, *m.* (orn.) rail, king of the quails.
bituminoso, sa, *a.* bituminous.
bivalvo, va, *a.* bivalve, bivalvular.
biza [bee'-thah], *f.* fish belonging to the family of tunnies. *V.* BONITO.
bizantino, na, *a.* Byzantine.
bizarramente, *adv.* courageously, gallantly.
bizarrear, *vn.* to act spiritedly, gallantly.
bizarría [be-thar-ree'-ah], *f.* gallantry, valour, mettle, liberality, generosity, splendour.
bizarro, rra [be-thahr'-ro], *a.* gallant, brave, high-spirited, generous, liberal.
bizaza [be-thah'-thah], *f.* saddle-bag.
bizcacha [bith-cah'-chah], *f.* rabbit-like animal in Peru.
bizcar [bith-car'], *vn.* (*pret.* BIZQUÉ: *subj.* BIZQUE) to squint.
bizco, ca [beeth'-co], *a. V.* BISOJO.
bizcochada [bith-co-chah'-dah], *f.* biscuit boiled in milk; long French roll.
bizcochar [bith-co-char'], *va.* to bake bread a second time.
bizcochero [bith-co-chay'-ro], *m.* biscuit-cask; one who makes or sells biscuits.
bizcochito, *m. dim.* small biscuit.
bizcocho [bith-co'-cho], *m.* biscuit, hard-tack; sponge-cake; whiting made of old plaster; bisque.
bizcochuelo [bith-co-choo-ay'-lo], *m. dim.* sponge-cake.
bizcotela, *f.* light biscuit with sugar icing.
bizma [beeth'-mah], *f.* cataplasm, poultice.
bizmar [bith-mar'], *va.* to poultice, to apply a cataplasm.
bizna [beeth'-nah], *f.* zest, membrane which quarters the kernel of a walnut.
biznaga [bith-nah'-gah], *f.* (bot.) carrot-like ammi, with sprigs used as tooth-picks; useless, worthless thing.
biznieta, *f.* great-granddaughter.
biznieto [bith-ne-a'-to], *m.* great-grandson.
bizquear [bith-kay-ar'], *vn.* to squint.
blanca, *f.* old copper coin; mite: **no tener blanca**, to be penniless; (orn.) magpie: **blanca morfea**, (vet.) alphos, white scurf, tetter, or ring-worm.
blanca-espina, *f.* hawthorn, white-thorn.
blancal, *a. & m.* white wheat.
blancazo, za, *a.* whitish.
blanco, ca, *a.* white, blank, hoar, hoary; fair; honoured, respected.
blanco, *m.* white star or spot in horses; target: **dar en el blanco**, to hit the mark; blank left in writing; aim, goal; (print.) blank form; interlude, interval; white page; (her.) argent; sizing: **blanco de ballena**, spermaceti: **ropa blanca**, linen: **de punta en blanco**, cap-à-pie; in full regalia: **quedarse en blanco**, to be frustrated, disappointed.
blancor, *m.* **blancura**, *f.* whiteness, freedom from colour, hoariness: **blancura del ojo**, (vet.) white film on the eye.
blandamente, *adv.* softly, mildly, sweetly, smoothly.
blandeador, ra, *m. & f.* softener.
blandear, *va.* to soften, render mild; make one change his mind; brandish, flourish.—*vn.* to slacken, yield: **blandear con otro**, to fall in with another's opinion.
blandengue, *m.* soldier, armed with spear in Buenos Ayres.
blandiente, *a.* swaying, brandishing.
blandir, *va. & vr.* to brandish, flourish, sway, swing, wave, hurtle, whirl round.
blando, da, *a.* soft, pliant, smooth, cottony, tender, mild, bland, gentle, grateful, pleasing, moderate, delicate, tractable, good-natured, kindly.
blandón, *m.* wax taper; large church candlestick.
blandoncillo, *m. dim.* small candlestick for wax tapers.
blanducho, cha, jo, ja, *a.* flabby, loose, soft.
blandura, *f.* softness, litheness, daintiness, delicacy, gentleness; emollient application; soft, endearing language; blandishing; white cosmetic; mild temperature.
blandurilla, *f.* sort of fine pomatum.
blanqueación, *f.* blanching metals; bleaching; whitewashing.
blanqueador, ra, *m. & f.* blancher, whitener, bleacher, whitewasher, kalsominer.
blanqueadura, *f.* **blanqueamiento**, *m. V.* BLANQUEO.
blanquear [blan-kay-ar'], *va.* to bleach, whiten, blanch, whitewash, kalsomine; to blanch metals; to give coarse wax to bees in winter.—*vn.* to show whiteness.
blanquecedor [blan-kay-thay-dor'], *m.* one who polishes coin in the mint.
blanquecer [blan-kay-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* BLANQUEZCO: *subj.* BLANQUEZCA) to blanch coin.
blanquecimiento, *m.* blanching.
blanquecino, na [blan-kay-thee'-no], *a.* whitish, hoary.
blanqueo [blan-kay'-o], *m.* whitening, bleaching, whitewash, kalsomining.

blanquería, *f.* bleaching-place, bleach-field.
blanqueta [blan-kay'-tah], *f.* coarse blanket.
blanquete [blan-kay'-tay], *m.* whitewash; paint used by women.
blanquición [blan-ke-the-on'], *f.* blanching of metals.
blanquilla [blan-keel'-lyah], *f.* doit, small coin; long yellowish plum; white grape.
blanquillo, lla [blan-keel'-lyo], *a. dim.* whitish, somewhat white.—*m.* fish of California.
blanquimiento, *m.* bleaching-solution.
blanquinoso, sa, *a. V.* BLANQUECINO.
blanquizal *or* **blanquizar** [blan-ke-thahl'], *m.* whitish clay, pipe-clay. *V.* GREDAL.
blanquizco, ca [blan-keeth'-co], *a.* whitish.
blao, *a.* (her.) azure.
blasfemable, *a. V.* VITUPERABLE.
blasfemador, ra, *m. & f.* blasphemer.
blasfemamente, *adv.* blasphemously.
blasfemante, *ap.* one who blasphemes.
blasfemar, *vn.* to blaspheme; to curse, swear, vituperate.
blasfematorio, ria, *a.* blasphemous.
blasfemia, *f.* blasphemy; blaspheming; gross verbal insult.
blasfemo, ma, *a.* blasphemous.—*m. & f.* blasphemer.
blasón, *m.* heraldry, blazon, blazonry; armorial ensigns; honour, glory.
blasonador, ra, *m. & f.* boaster, bragger.
blasonante, *pa.* vainglorious; boaster.
blasonar, *va.* to blazon; to draw armorial ensigns; to boast; praise one's self.
blastema, *m.* (biol.) blastema.
blavo, va, *a.* yellowish gray and reddish colour.
ble, *m.* hand-ball game. *V.* PLE.
bledo, *m.* (bot.) wild amaranth: **no me importa un bledo**, I don't care a straw.
blefaritis, *f.* (med.) blepharitis.
blefaroplastia, *f.* (med.) blepharoplasty.
blenda, *f.* (min.) blende.
bleno, blino, *m.* (zool.) hake, blenny.
blenorragia, *f.* (med.) blennorrhagia.
blenorrea, *f.* (med.) blennorrhœa, gleet.
blinda, *f.* **blindas**, *pl.* (fort.) blindage.
blindado, da, *a. & m.* iron-clad, armoured.
blindar, *va.* to apply plates of armour; to armour; to protect with blindage.
blindaje, *m.* (mil.) blind, blindage; (naut.) armour-plate.
blocao, *m.* (mil.) block-house.
blonda, *f.* broad silk lace, blond lace.
blondina, *f.* narrow silk lace, narrow blond lace.
blondo, da, *a.* flaxen, light, blond.
bloque [blo'-kay], *m.* block of stone.
bloqueador, ra, *n.* blockader.
bloquear [blo-kay-ar'], *va.* (mil.) to lay siege; (naut.) to blockade.
bloqueo [blo-kay'-o], *m.* blockade.
blusa, *f.* blouse.
boa [bo'-ah], *f.* boa, large serpent; tippet.
boalaje, *m.* pasturage of cattle.
boardilla, *f. V.* BUHARDILLA.
boato, *m.* ostentation, pompous show; shout of acclamation.
bobada, *f. V.* BOBERÍA.
bobalías, *m.* very stupid fellow, dolt.
bobalicón, bobazo, *m.* great blockhead; stupid; simpleton.
bobamente, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly; without trouble or care.
bobarrón, na, *a.* big fool.
bobatel, *m.* simpleton. *V.* BOBO.
bobático, ca, *a.* silly, foolish, stupid.
bobear, *va.* to act or talk foolishly; to dally, fribble.
bobería, *f.* foolish speech or action; foolery, folly, foolishness.—*pl.* idle conceits.
bobilis, *adv.* **de bobilis bobilis**, without pain or merit.
bobillo, illa, ito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* little dolt or fool.
bobillo, *m.* big-bellied jug with one handle; modesty-piece, a frill or lace formerly worn by women around the tucker.
bobina, *f.* bobbin.
bobisimamente, *adv.* most foolishly.
bobo, ba, *m. & f.* dunce, dolt, fool, simpleton, ninny; easily cheated; ruff formerly worn by women; (orn.) booby: **á bobas**, foolishly.
bobón, na, *m. & f. aug.* big dolt, great fool.
bobote, *m. aug.* great idiot or simpleton.
boca, *f.* mouth; entrance, opening, hole, nozzle; muzzle; bung-hole; pincers of crayfish; cutting part of edge-tools; taste, flavour, relish: **instrumento de boca**, wind-instrument: **boca del estómago**, pit of the stomach: **boca de fuego**, fire-arm: **andar de boca en boca**, to be the talk of the town: **á boca de jarro**, drinking without measure; very near: **hablar por boca de ganso**, to say what any other person has suggested: **no decir esta boca es mía**, to keep a profound silence: **punto en boca**, mum, not a word: **boca arriba**, reversed, on one's back: **boca abajo**, face downward: **á boca llena**, perspicuously, openly: **á pedir de boca**, according to one's desire: **de manos á boca**, unexpectedly.
bocabarra, *f.* (naut.) bar-hole in a capstan.
bocacalle, *f.* entry, end or opening of a street.
bocacaz, *m.* opening left in a dam, sluice, or flood-gate.
bocací, bocacín, *m.* fine glazed buckram.
bocadear, *va.* to divide into bits or morsels.
bocadico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* morsel, bit.
bocadillo, *m.* thin, middling sort of linen; narrow ribbon or tape, gimp; morning luncheon given to labourers in the field; guava paste wrapped in banana leaves.
bocado, *m.* morsel, mouthful, gobbet, bite, bit; modicum; bit of a bridle: **con el bocado en la boca**, immediately after eating: **no tener para un bocado**, to be in extreme distress.—*pl.* slices of quinces, apples, pumpkins, etc., made up into conserves.
bocal, *m.* narrow-mouthed pitcher; mouthpiece; (naut.) narrows of a harbour.
bocamanga, *f.* part of a sleeve near the wrist.
bocanada, *f.* mouthful of liquor; whiff, puff of smoke: **bocanada de gente**, crowd, rush, jam: **bocanada de viento**, sudden blast of wind.
bocarón, *m.* wind-chest of an organ; wind-trunk.
bocarte, *m.* ore-crusher, stamp-mill.
bocateja, *f.* front tile of each line of tiling.
bocatijera, *f.* socket for a carriage pole.
bocaza, *f. aug.* large, wide mouth.
bocazo, *m.* fizzle in blasting.
bocear, *va.* (vet.) *V.* BOCEZAR.
bocel [bo-thel'] *m.* (arch.) bowtel, solid cylindrical moulding; tool for making bowtels: **cuarto bocel**, astragal: **medio bocel**, torus.
bocelar, *va.* to make cylindrical mouldings.
bocelete, *m. dim.* small moulding-plane.
bocelón, *m. aug.* large moulding-plane.
bocera, *f.* whatever sticks to the lip after eating or drinking.
boceto, *m.* sketch, delineation, cartoon.
bocezar [bo-thay-thar'], *va.* (vet.) to move the lips from one side to another (as horses).

bocín [bo-theen'], *m.* round piece of bass mat put about the nave of a cart, as a cap of defence; feed-pipe of an overshot wheel.

bocina [bo-thee'-nah], *f.* large trumpet, bugle-horn, megaphone, fog-horn, huntsman's horn; (naut.) speaking-trumpet, hearing-trumpet; kind of shell; constellation called **Ursa Minor**; (mech.) bushing, wheel-hoop.

bocinar, *va.* to sound the trumpet, bugle-horn, or huntsman's horn.

bocinero, *m.* trumpeter, horn-blower.

bocón, *m.* wide-mouthed person, braggart.

bocoy, *m.* hogshead.—*pl.* **bocoyes abatidos**, shooks of hogsheads.

bocudo, da, *a.* large-mouthed.

bocha, *f.* bowl, wooden ball for playing at bowls; fold or bag in misfit clothes.

bochar, *va.* to dislodge a ball, in bowling.

bochazo, *m.* stroke of one bowl against another.

boche, *m.* cherry-pit or chuck-hole; disappointment.

bochin, *m.* (obs.) hangman.

bochinche, *m.* (Amer.) tumult, uproar, uprising.

bochinchero, ra, *a.* (Amer.) disturber of peace and order.

bochista, *m.* good bowler.

bochorno, *m.* hot, sultry weather, scorching heat; rush of blood to the head; blush, flushing.

bochornoso, sa, *a.* shameful, reproachful; sultry.

boda, *f.* marriage, nuptials, wedding: **boda de negros**, said of a boisterous feast.

bodaquera [bo-dah-kay'-rah], *f.* blow-gun in South America.

bode, *m.* (zool.) buck.

bodega, *f.* wine-vault, cellar; abundant vintage; store-room, warehouse; retail grocery; (naut.) hold of a ship.

bodegón, *m.* mean chop-house, eating-house; tippling-house; painting representing still life, principally edibles.

bodegoncillo, *m. dim.* low chop-house.

bodegonear, *va.* to run from one tippling-house to another.

bodegonero, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who keeps a low chop-house or tippling-house.

bodeguero, ra, *m.* & *f.* butler, one who has the care of a cellar; (Cuba) retail grocer.

bodeguilla, *f. dim.* small cellar or vault.

bodigo, *m.* manchet, presented as an offering in the church.

bodijo, *m.* unequal match, hedge-marriage with little ceremony.

bodocal, *a.* kind of black grapes.

bodocazo, *m.* stroke of a pellet shot from a cross-bow.

bodollo, *m.* pruning-knife, pruning-hook.

bodoque [bo-do'-kay], *m.* pellet, ball of clay shot from a cross-bow; dunce, idiot.

bodoquera [bo-do-kay'-rah], *f.* mould for clay pellets; cradle of a cross-bow; pea-shooter.

bodoquillo [bo-do-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* clay pellet.

bodorrio, *m. V.* BODIJO.

bodrio, *m.* soup of broken meat and garden-stuff; hodge-podge; mixture of hog's blood and onions for sausages.

boezuelo, *m.* stalking-ox, which serves to screen fowlers.

bofe, *m.* lung, lights: **echar el bofe** or **los bofes**, to labour very hardly.

bófeta, *f.* thin, stiff cotton stuff.

bofetada, *f.* slap, buffet, box, blow on the face with the hand.

bofetón, *m.* cuff or violent blow with the hand upon the face; revolving door trick.

bofetoncillo, *m. dim.* slight box or slap on the face.

boga, *f.* (zool.) ox-eyed cackerel, mendole; act of rowing; stroke; small two-edged knife.—*m.* rower: **estar en boga alguna cosa**, to be fashionable; to be commonly used.

bogada, *f.* rowing-stroke; bucking of clothes with lye.

bogador, *m.* rower.

bogante, *pa.* rower; rowing.

bogar, *vn.* (*pret.* BOGUÉ: *subj.* BOGUE) to row.

bogavante, *m.* (naut.) strokesman; large lobster.

bogotano, na, *a.* of Bogotá.

bohardilla, *f. V.* BUHARDILLA.

bohemiano, na, mio, mia, mo, ma, *a.* Bohemian.

bohémico, ca, *a.* belonging to Bohemia.

bohemio, *m.* short cloak formerly worn by the guard of archers. *V.* GITANO.

bohena, boheña, *f.* pork sausages.

bohío, *m.* (Sp. Am.) Indian hut, hovel, cabin.

bohordar, *va.* to throw wands, called **bohordos**, in tournaments.

bohordo, *m.* blade of flag, water-plant; short spear; dart used in tournaments; (bot.) scape.

boil, *m.* ox-stall. *V.* BOYERA.

boina, *f.* flat, round woollen cap generally worn in Navarre and Biscay.

boj, *m.* box-tree, box-wood; shoemaker's box-wood tool.

boja, *f.* southern-wood. *V.* ABROTANO.

bojar *or* **bojear**, *va.* (naut.) to sail round and measure an island or cape; scrape off the stains of leather.—*vn.* to measure around; contain.

bojedal, *m.* plantation of box-trees.

bojeo, bojo, *m.* (naut.) sailing round and measuring an island or head-land.

bojeta [bo-hay'-tah], *f.* kind of herring.

bojiganga, *f.* company of strolling players.

bol, *m.* punch-bowl; Armenian bole, red earth.

bola, *f.* ball, globe, pellet; marble, bolus; game of bowling; (coll.) lie, falsehood, humbug, hoax, fib; (naut.) truck, ball for signals; blacking for shoes; billiard ball: **ruede la bola**, let well enough alone: **bola de jabón**, wash-ball: **hacer bola**, to play hookey.

bolada, *f.* stroke in billiards.

bolado, *m. V.* AZUCARILLO.

bolazo, *m.* violent blow with a bowl: **de bolazo**, *a.* hurriedly.

bolear, *vn.* to play, practise games at billiards; to bowl; to boast, lie, fib.—*va.* to dart, launch.

boleo, *m.* bowling; bowling-green, place where balls are thrown.

bolera, *f.* bowling-alley; dancer of **bolero**.

bolero, *m.* Andalusian dance; the person who dances it on the stage.

bolero, ra, *a.* truant, fibbing, lying.

boleta, *f.* admission ticket; lodging billet; pay order; small package of tobacco.

boletar, *va.* to put up packages of tobacco.

boletero, *m.* ticket-agent.

boletín, *m.* pay warrant; pay-bill; lodging billet; admission-ticket; bulletin, of news; (com.) price-list; price-current.

bolichada, *f.* game of **boliche**; fish caught in a net: **de una bolichada**, by chance at one throw.

boliche, *m.* jack; small ball for bowling, small drag-net; small fish caught in a drag-net near the shore: **juego de boliche**, pigeon-holes, old game; troll-madam: **boliches**,

(naut.) fore-top bowlines and top-gallant bowlines; furnace for lead-smelting; toy called cup and ball.

bolichero, ra, *m. & f.* one who keeps a pigeon-hole or troll-madam table.

bólido, *m.* fiery meteor, shooting-star.

bolilla, *f. dim.* small ball.

bolillo, *m.* bobbin for lace-making; iron pin in the game of trucks; mould for stiffening lace cuffs; bone joined to skull of horses.—*pl.* paste-nuts; starched lace cuffs.

bólin, *m.* jack; small bowl: **de bolín, de bolán,** at random, thoughtlessly.

bolines, *m. pl.* (Amer.) mould-shot.

bolina, *f.* sounding-line; punishment on ship-board; noise, turmoil; (naut.) bow-line: **navegar de bolina,** to sail with bowlines hauled: **echar de bolina,** (met.) to make idle boasts.

bolinear, *va.* to haul up the bowline.

bolisa, *f.* embers, hot cinders.

bolivar, *m.* silver coin of Venezuela.

boliviano, *m.* silver coin of Bolivia.—*a.* of or pertaining to Bolivia.

bolo, *m.* one of the nine-pins; cushion for lace-making; axis or core of a winding staircase; idiot, stupid; bolus, large pill; game of nine-pins or ten-pins; large knife, like a machete, used in the Philippines.

bolones, *m. pl.* (naut.) square bolts or mortar-bed pintles.

bolonio, *m.* ignorant, rattle-brained fellow.

boloñés, esa, *a.* Bolognese; of Bologna.

bolsa, *f.* purse, money, exchange. *V.* LONJA; pouch, game-bag, hair-bag, foot-bag; in a gold-mine, pocket; (med.) morbid swelling full of matter; (anat.) scrotum: **bolsa de pastor,** (bot.) shepherd's-purse.

bolsear, *vn.* to purse up, pucker.

bolsera, *f.* hair-bag or net for ladies.

bolsería, *f.* place where purses or bags are made or sold.

bolsero, *m.* manufacturer or seller of purses.

bolsica, ita, illa, *f. dim.* small purse.

bolsico, *m.* poke, pocket.

bolsillo, *m. dim.* purse, pocket; money.

bolsín, *m.* gathering of brokers out of exchange hours.

bolsista, *m.* stock-broker, speculator.

bolso, *m.* purse of money, money-bag.

bolsón, *m. aug.* of BOLSO; large purse; large iron ring to hold braces of arches; in oil-mills, board lining of the oil-reservoir.

bolla, *f.* duty on woollens and silks formerly levied in Catalonia; tax on the manufacture of playing-cards; in South America, great richness of an ore.

bolladura, *f. V.* ABOLLADURA.

bollar, *va.* to put a leaden seal on cloths to indicate their manufactory; to emboss, raise figures.

bollería, *f.* bakery, pastry-shop.

bollero, ra, *m. & f.* pastry-cook, seller of sweet cakes.

bollico, ito, *m. dim.* small loaf or roll.

bollo, *m.* small loaf or roll, penny loaf; small biscuit or cake; puff in dress; tuft in upholstery; bruise made in metal: **bollo mamón** cake filled with sweetmeats; morbid swelling; lump; in Peru, bars of silver: **bollos de relieve,** embossed or raised work.

bollón, *m.* brass-headed nail; button or bud on a plant, vine-bud; button ear-ring.

bollonado, da, *a.* having brass-headed nails.

bolluelo, *m. dim.* of BOLLO.

bomba, *f.* pump, pumping-engine, fire-engine: **bomba alimenticia,** feed-pump: **bomba aspirante,** suction-pump: **bomba impelente,** force-pump: **bomba centrífuga,** centrifugal pump: **bomba rotatorio,** rotary pump: **bomba de guimbalete,** (naut.) common pump: **bomba de carena,** bilge-pump: **cargar la bomba,** to fetch the pump: **dar á la bomba,** to pump ship; shell, bomb-shell; carcass: **bomba marina,** water-spout; piece of wind-instruments; lamp globe; earthen jar or firkin for skimming oil from water: **¡ bomba !** listen ! calling attention to a toast.

bombacho, *a.* **pantalón bombacho,** wide, balloon trousers.

bombarda, *f.* bombard, ancient thick piece of ordnance; (naut.) bomb-ketch or bomb-vessel; ancient wind-instrument; stop of a pipe-organ.

bombardear, *va.* to bombard.

bombardeo, *m.* bombardment.

bombardero, *m.* bombardier.

bombasí, *m.* bombazine, dimity.

bombazo, *m.* report of a bursting bomb.

bombé, *m.* light two-wheeled carriage open in front.

bombear, *va. V.* BOMBARDEAR.

bombero, *m.* fireman; pumper; howitzer.

bombilla, *f.* (Amer.) small tube for drinking the **mate**; (naut.) hand-lantern.

bombillo, *m.* lamp chimney; water-closet trap; small pump; sample or thief-tube.

bombo, *m.* large drum; player on bass-drum; (naut.) barge or lighter; leather pouch in billiards, for numbered balls.

bombo, ba, *a.* astonished; (Amer.) tepid.

bombón, *m.* bonbon, candy; vase or cup made of cane in the Philippines; carboy.

bombonaje, *m.* screw-pine.

bombonera, *f.* box for bonbons.

bonachón, na, *a.* good-natured, kind.

bonaerense, *a.* of Buenos Ayres.

bonancible, *a.* moderate, calm, fair, serene.

bonanza, *f.* fair weather; prosperity, success: **ir en bonanza,** to be prosperous.

bonapartismo, *m.* Bonapartism.

bonapartista, *a.* Bonapartist.

bonazo, za, *a.* good-natured, kind-hearted.

bondad, *f.* goodness, excellence, kindness, kindliness, goodwill, graciousness, clemency, frankness, courtesy, suavity.

bondadoso, sa, *a.* kind, generous, bountiful.

bondoso, sa, *a. V.* BONDADOSO.

bonetas, *f. pl.* (naut.) bonnets.

bonetada, *f.* salutation made by taking off the hat.

bonete, *m.* bonnet, college cap; secular clergyman; bonnet of a fortress; preserve jar; reticulum, of ruminants.

boneteria, *f.* bonnet or factory shop.

bonetero, ra, *m. & f.* one who makes or sells bonnets; (bot.) prick-wood, gatheridge.

bonetillo, *m.* small cap or bonnet; ornament which women wear over their head-dress.

bonga, *f.* palm in the Philippines. *V.* ARECA.

bongo, *m.* canoe used in Central America.

boniato (**buniato** or **moniato**), *m.* sweet potato.

bonicamente, *adv.* prettily, neatly, slyly.

bonico, ca, *a. dim.* of BUENO.

bonificación, *f.* (com.) allowance, discount, bonus.

bonificar, *va.* (*pret.* BONIFIQUÉ: *subj.* BONIFIQUE) to credit; to meliorate; to improve.

bonina, *f.* (bot.) ox-eye chamomile.

bonísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of BUENO, very good.

bonitalo, *m. V.* BONITO, a fish.

bonitamente, *adv.* prettily, neatly.

bonitillo, illa, *a. dim.* somewhat pretty.

bonito, m. sea-fish, striped tunny.

bonito, ta, *a. dim.* of BUENO, pretty good,

passable; pretty, graceful, minion, elegant, neat, nice, dainty.

bonizal, *m.* corn-field.

bonizo, *m.* corn grown wild in Asturias.

bono, *m.* (com.) bond, certificate, due-bill.

bonote, *m.* cocoanut fibre; (naut.) coir.

bonzo, *m.* bonze, a priest of Buddha.

boñiga, *f.* cow-dung, casings.

boñigar, *a.* kind of round white fig.

bootes, *m.* Bootes, a northern constellation.

boqueada [bo-kay-ah'-dah], *f.* gasp, gasping.

boquear [bo-kay-ar'], *vn.* to gape, gasp; to breathe one's last; to expire; (met.) to end, terminate.—*va.* to pronounce; to utter.

boquera [bo-kay'-rah], *f.* sluice made in a canal for irrigating lands; door of hayloft; opening in inclosures for cattle; cesspool; excoriation of the angles of the lips; ulcer in the mouth of beasts.

boquerón [bo-kay-rone'], *m.* wide opening, large hole; (icht.) anchovy.

boquete [bo-kay'-tay], *m.* gap, narrow entrance.

boquiabierto, ta [bo-ke-ah-be-err'-to], *a.* with open mouth; gaping.

boquiancho, cha [bo-ke-ahn'-cho], *a.* wide-mouthed.

boquiangosto, ta [bo-ke-an-gos'-to], *a.* narrow-mouthed.

boquiconejuno, na [bo-ke-co-nay-hoo'-ño], *a.* rabbit-mouthed; hare-lipped (as horses).

boquiduro, ra [bo-ke-doo'-ro], *a.* hard-mouthed.

boquifresco, ca [bo-ke-fres'-co], *a.* fresh-mouthed (horses); frank, outspoken.

boquifruncido, da [bo-ke-froon-thee'-do], *a.* puckered mouth.

boquihendido, da [bo-ke-en-dee'-do], *a.* large-mouthed, flewed.

boquihundido, da [bo-ke-oon-dee'-do], *a.* having a sunken mouth.

boquilla [bo-keel'-lyah], *f. dim.* little mouth; opening of breeches at the knees; opening in a canal for irrigating lands; chisel for mortising; mouth-piece of a wind-instrument; cigar-holder; (mas.) verge, course; (mech.) bushing, bush; bomb-hole; gas-burner; mouth of a scabbard.

boquimuelle [bo-ke-moo-el'-lyay], *a.* tender-mouthed; unwary, easily imposed upon.

boquin [bo-keen'], *m.* coarse sort of baize.

boquinatural [bo-ke-nah-too-rahl'], *a.* well-mouthed.

boquinegro, gra [bo-ke-nay'-gro], *a.* black-mouthed.—*m.* & *f.* blackish sort of snail.

boquirrasgado, da [bo-keer-ras-gah'-do], *a.* deep-mouthed.

boquirroto, ta [bo-keer-ro'-to], *a.* loquacious, garrulous.

boquirrubio, bia [bo-keer-roo'-be-o], *a.* simple, artless; conceited youth.

boquiseco, ca [bo-ke-say'-co], *a.* dry-mouthed.

boquisumido, da [bo-ke-soo-mee'-do], *a.* *V.* BOQUIHUNDIDO.

boquita [bo-kee'-tah], *f. dim.* small mouth.

boquitorcido, da, boquituerto, ta [bo-ke-tor-thee'-do, bo-ke-too-err'-to], *a.* wry-mouthed, having a crooked mouth.

borácico, ca, *a.* boracic. *V.* BÓRICO.

borato, *m.* borate.

bórax, *m.* borax; sodium biborate.

borbollar, borbollonear, *vn.* to bubble out, gush out.

borbollón, borbotón, *m.* bubbling, gushing up of water; flash: (met.) **á borbollones**, impetuously.

borbónico, ca, *a.* relating to the Bourbons.

borborigmo, *m.* rumbling in the bowels.

borbotar, *vn.* to gush out with violence; to boil over.

borceguí [bor-thay-gee'], *m.* buskin, half-boot; laced shoe.

borceguinería [bor-thay-gee-nay-ree'-ah], *f.* shop where laced shoes are made or sold.

borceguinero, ra [bor-thay-gee-nay'-ro], *m.* & *f.* maker or retailer of laced shoes.

borcellar [bor-thel-lyar'], *m.* brim of a vessel.

borda, *f.* hut, cottage; (naut.) gunwale.

bordada, *f.* (naut.) board, tack: **dar una bordada**, to tack; (met.) to promenade.

bordadillo, *m.* double-flowered taffeta.

bordado, *m.* embroidery.—*pp.* of BORDAR.

bordador, ra, *m.* & *f.* embroiderer.

bordadura, *f.* embroidery; (her.) border of an escutcheon.

bordaje, *m.* (naut.) side planks of a ship.

bordar, *va.* to embroider; to perform a thing prettily and artistically: **bordar á tambor**, to tambour.

borde, *m.* border, outer edge, margin, verge, fringe, ledge; hem of a garment; brim of a vessel; board, the side of a ship: **á borde**, on the brink; on the eve.—*a.* wild, savage, uncultivated; bastard.

bordear, *vn.* (naut.) to ply to windward.

bordelés, sa, *a.* of Bordeaux.

bordo, *m.* board, the side of a ship; border, outer edge; tack: **á bordo**, on board ship: **al bordo**, alongside the ship: **de alto bordo**, large sea-going vessel: **dar bordos**, to tack: **rendir el bordo en**, to arrive at.

bordón, *m.* Jacob's staff, pilgrim's staff; bass-string; bass of an organ; vicious repetition of words; refrain, burden of a song; (met.) staff, guide, or support of another: **bordones**, (naut.) shores, out-riggers.

bordoncico, illo, *m. dim.* small staff.

bordoneado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (her.) pommelled.

bordonear, *vn.* to try the ground with a staff or stick; to beat, club, cudgel; to rove or wander about.

bordonería, *f.* wandering idly about, on pretence of devotion.

bordonero, ra, *m.* & *f.* vagrant, vagabond, tramp.

bordura, *f.* (her.) *V.* BORDADURA.

boreal, *a.* boreal, northern.

bóreas, *m.* boreas, the north wind.

borgoña, *m.* Burgundy wine.

borgoñón, na, *a.* of Burgundy.

borgoñota, *f.* sort of ancient helmet: **á la borgoñota**, in the Burgundy fashion.

bórico, ca, *a.* boric.

Borinquen, *f.* applied to the island of Porto Rico.

borinqueño, ña, *a.* of or belonging to the island of Porto Rico.

borla, *f.* tassel, tuft, lock, flaunt; in universities, doctor's bonnet, doctorship: **tomar la borla**, to graduate.

borlica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small tassel.

borlilla, *f.* (bot.) anther.

borlón, *m. aug.* large tassel; napped stuff, made of thread and cotton yarn.

borne, *m.* end of a lance; (bot.) cytissus; binding-post of an electrical apparatus.

borneadero, *m.* (naut.) berth of a ship at anchor; swinging berth.

borneadizo, za, *a.* pliant, easily warped.

bornear, *va.* to bend, turn, twist; (arch.) to model and cut pillars all round; to hoist, move, and set down building blocks, etc.—*vn.* to edge, sidle, warp, turn; (naut.) to swing round the anchor.

borneo, *m.* turning or winding a thing; swinging motion in dancing; (naut.) swinging round the anchor.

bornera, *a.* blackish mill-stone.

bornero, ra, *a.* ground by a **bornera.**
borni, *m.* (orn.) lanner, kind of falcon.
boro, *m.* boron, one of the chemical elements.
borona, *f.* grain resembling Indian corn; bread made from this grain.
boronía, *f.* dish of apples, pumpkins, and green pepper. *V.* ALBORONÍA.
borra, *f.* yearling ewe; thick wool, goat's hair; nap; floss, burl; tax on sheep; lees, sediment, waste; idle talk; borax: **borra de lana,** flock wool: **borra de seda,** floss silk.
borracha, *f.* (coll.) leather bottle for wine.
borrachear, *vn.* to be often drunk.
borrachera, borrachería, *f.* drunkenness; hard-drinking, carousal, revelry, drunken feast; (met.) madness, great folly.
borrachero, *m.* shrub of South America: the seed ingested causes delirium.
borrachez, *f.* intoxication; perturbation of the judgment or reason.
borracho, cha, *a.* drunk, intoxicated; (met.) inflamed by passion; applied to fruits and flowers of a violet colour: **sopa borracha,** wine cake.
borrachón, borrachonazo, *m. aug.* great drunkard, tippler.
borrachuela, *f.* (bot.) bearded darnel.
borrachuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* little tippler.
borrador, *m.* rough draft; blotter.
borradura, *f.* erasure, scratch.
borraj, *m. V.* ATÍNCAR and BÓRAX.
borraja, *f.* (bot.) borage.
borrajear, *vn.* to scribble, scrawl.
borrajo, *m. V.* RESCOLDO.
borrar, *va.* to cross out, strike out; scratch, blot, efface, erase, rub out, obliterate; (met.) to cloud, darken, obscure.
borrasca, *f.* storm, tempest, squall; barren rock; (met.) hazard, danger, obstruction.
borrascoso, sa, *a.* stormy, boisterous, gusty, tempestuous.
borrasquero, ra [bor-ras-kay'-ro], *a.* reveller.
borregada, *f.* large flock of sheep or lambs.
borrego, ga, *m. & f.* lamb not yet a year old; (met.) simpleton.
borreguero [bor-ray-gay'-ro], *m.* shepherd who tends lambs.
borreguito [bor-ray-gee'-to], *m. dim.* little lamb.
borrén, *m.* saddle-tree.
borrica, *f.* she-ass; ignorant woman.
borricada, *f.* drove of asses; cavalcade on asses; silly or foolish word or action.
borrico, *m.* ass, jument; fool; (carp.) trestle-horse.
borricón, borricote, *m. aug.* large jackass; plodder, laborious man; sawyer's horse.
borrilla, *f.* downy matter enveloping fruits.
borriqueño, ña [bor-re-kay'-nyo], *a.* asinine.
borriquero [bor-re-kay'-ro], *m.* one who keeps or tends asses.
borriquete [bor-re-kay'-tay], *m.* (carp.) trestle-horse: (naut.) **de proa,** foretop-mast.
borriquillo, illa, ito, ita [bor-re-keel'-lyo], *m. & f. dim.* little ass.
borriquillos [bor-re-keel'-lyos], *m. pl.* cross-bars of a table-frame.
borro, *m.* wether not two years old; (coll.) dolt; duty on sheep.
borrón, *m.* blot of ink, blur; rough draft; first sketch; blemish, stigma.
borronazo, *m. aug.* great blot or blur.
borroncillo, *m. dim.* small blot or stain.
borronear, *va.* to sketch; to waste paper by scribbling on it.
borroso, sa, *a.* full of dregs, thick, muddy: **letra borrosa,** illegible writing.
borrufalla, *f.* empty sounds or words.
borrumbada, *f. V.* BARRUMBADA.
boruca, *f.* noise, hubbub, uproar.
borujo, *m.* pack, bundle; bagasse of olive-pits; oil-cake.
borujón, *m. V.* BURUJÓN.
borusca, *f.* withered leaf. *V.* SEROJA.
boscaje [bos-cah'-hay], *m.* boscage, cluster of trees, grove; (pict.) boscage, landscape.
bósforo, *m.* Bosphorus, channel by which two seas communicate.
bosque [bos'-kay], *m.* wood, forest, grove.
bosquecillo [bos-kay-theel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small wood, coppice, grove.
bosquejar [bos-kay-har'], *va.* to make a sketch of a painting; to plan, draw, design or project; to explain a thought or idea in a rather obscure manner; to make a rough model of a figure, or bas-relief.
bosquejo [bos-kay'-ho], *m.* sketch of a painting; any unfinished work, writing or composition: **en bosquejo,** in an unfinished state.
bosquete [bos-kay'-tay], *m.* artificial grove.
bosta, *f.* dung, manure.
bostezador, ra, *m. & f. & a.* gaper, yawner.
bostezante, *pa.* gaping, yawning.
bostezar [bos-tay-thar'], *vn.* (*pret.* BOSTECÉ; *subj.* BOSTECE) to yawn, gape.
bostezo [bos-tay'-tho], *m.* yawn, yawning.
bota, *f.* small leather wine-bag; butt or pipe for wine or other liquids; liquid measure equal to about 125 gallons; boot: **bota de montar,** riding boot; (naut.) water-cask.
botabala, *f.* kind of ramrod.
botador, *m.* thrower, pitcher; punch, instrument for driving out nails; nail set; dentist's crow's bill or pelican; (naut.) starting-pole, boat-hook; (mech.) furnace-bar, fire-iron; bolt-driver; (med.) refractor.
botafuego, *m.* linstock, match-staff; irritable, quick-tempered person.
botagueña [bo-tah-gay'-nyah], *f.* sausage made of pigs' haslets.
botalón, *m.* (naut.) boom: **botalón del foque,** jib-boom.
botamen, *m.* (naut.) all the water-casks on board a ship; all the pots and jars in a drug-store.
botana, *f.* plug to stop up a hole in wine leather bag or cask; plaster on a wound; scar.
botánica, *f.* botany.
botánico, ca, *a.* botanic, botanical.
botánico, botanista, *m.* botanist.
botanomancia, *f.* botanomancy, superstitious divination by herbs.
botantes, *m. pl.* (naut.) shores, out-riggers.
botar, *va.* to cast, pitch, throw, fling, launch; to bound, rebound; (Amer.) to squander, misspend; (naut.) to shift the helm: **botar al agua,** (naut.) to launch a ship.
botaratada, *f.* rash, thoughtless action.
botarate, *a. & m.* (coll.) madcap, thoughtless, blustering person.
botarel, *m.* (arch.) buttress, abutment, spur, counter pillar.
botarga, *f.* loose breeches, galligaskins; motley dress; harlequin, buffoon; kind of large sausages. *V.* DOMINGUILLO.
botasilla, *f.* (mil.) bugle signal for the cavalry to saddle.
botavante, *m.* (naut.) boarding pike.
botavara, *f.* (naut.) small boom or pole, gaff, sprit; boat-hook: **botavara de cangreja,** gaff-sail boom.
bote, *m.* thrust with a pike, lance, or spear; rebound of a ball; frolicsome bound of a horse; gallipot; toilet-box; pot or jar; chuck-farthing: **bote de tabaco,** snuff-canister; (naut.) boat: **bote de lastre,** ballast-

lighter: **estar de bote en bote,** to be full of people: **de bote y voleo,** instantly.

botecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* canister; skiff.

botella, *f.* bottle, flask; also the liquor contained in a bottle.

botellazo, *m.* blow with a bottle.

botellón, *m.* demijohn.

botequín [bo-tay-keen'], *m.* (naut.) cog, scull.

botería, *f.* in ships, collection of casks of wine.

botero, *m.* one who makes leather bags and bottles for wine; boatman, wherryman.

botica, *f.* apothecary's shop; medicine in general.

boticaria, *f.* apothecary's wife.

boticario, *m.* apothecary.

botiga, *f.* (prov.) shop.

botiguero, *m.* (prov.) shopkeeper.

botiguilla [bo-te-geel'-lyah], *f. dim.* of BOTIGA.

botija, *f.* earthen round, short-necked jug; fat person.

botijero, *m.* one who makes or sells jars.

botijilla, juela, *f. dim.* small jar.

botijo [bo-tee'-ho], *m.* round earthen jar with a spout and a handle; plump little child.

botijón, *m. aug.* large earthen jar; fat child.

botilla, *f. dim.* small wine-bag; woman's half-boot.

botiller, *m. V.* BOTILLERO.

botillería, *f.* ice-cream saloon; (naut.) steward's room and stores.

botillero, *m.* one who prepares or sells ice-cream and refreshments.

botillo, *m. dim.* small leather wine-bag.

botín, *m.* buskin, half-boot; spatterdash, leggings; booty, spoils of war.

botina, *f.* modern gaiter; woman's boot.

botinero, *m.* cattle having black feet; shoemaker; soldier who takes care of and sells the booty.

botinico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little gaiter or spatterdash.

botiquín [bo-te-keen'], *m.* travelling medicine-chest.

botito, *m.* gaiter with elastics or buttons.

botivoleo, *m.* recovering a ball at the rebound.

boto, ta, *a.* blunt; dull of understanding.—*m.* wine-skin; large gut filled with butter.

botón, *m.* sprout, bud, gem; button; (fen.) tip of a foil; knob of doors or windows; annulet of balusters, and of keys; piece of wood which fastens a fowling-net; crank-pin; dowel; handle: **botón de fuego,** cautery in the form of a button: **botón de oro,** (bot.) creeping double-flowered crow-foot.

botonadura, *f.* set of buttons.

botonazo, *m.* (fen.) thrust given with a foil.

botoncito, *m. dim.* small button.

botonería, *f.* button-maker's shop.

botonero, ra, *m.* & *f.* button-maker; button-seller.

bototo, *m.* gourd or calabash to carry water.

botuto, *m.* stem of the papaw fruit; war-trumpet of the Orinoco Indians.

bou, *m.* joint casting of a net by two boats.

bovage, bovático, *m.* ancient duty on horned cattle.

bóveda, *f.* arch or vault; cave or cavern; vault for the dead in churches.

bovedilla, *f.* (arch.) small vault, cove.—*pl.* (naut.) counters: **subirse á las bovedillas,** to be nettled.

bovino, na, *a.* belonging to cattle.

box, *m.* (bot.) *V.* BOJ.

boya, *f.* (naut.) beacon; buoy; net-float.

boyada, *f.* drove of oxen.

boyal, *a.* relating to cattle.

boyante, *pa.* buoyant, floating.—*a.* (naut.) light, sailing well; prosperous, successful.

boyar, *vn.* (naut.) to buoy; to float.

boyazo, *m. aug.* large ox.

boyera, boyeriza, *f.* ox-stall, cow-house.

boyero, *m.* oxherd, ox-driver, cowherd.

boyezuelo, *m. dim.* young or small ox.

boyuno, na, *a.* bovine.

boza, *f.* (naut.) rope with one end fast in a bolt-ring: **bozas,** (naut.) stoppers.

bozal, *m.* muzzle; bells on a harness.

bozal, *a.* applied to negroes lately imported; novice, inexperienced, greenhorn; stupid, foolish; wild, not broken in, untamed.

bozalejo, *m.* small muzzle.

bozo, *m.* down, which precedes the beard; mouth around the lips; head-stall of a horse.

brabante, *m.* Brabant or Flemish linen.

brabanzón, *a.* native of Brabant.

braceada, *f.* violent extension of the arms.

braceaje [brah-thay-ah'-hay], *m.* coinage; beating the metal for coining in the mint; (naut.) bracing of the yards; depth of water.

bracear [brah-thay-ar'], *vn.* to move or swing the arms.—*va.* (naut.) to brace; to measure by fathoms.

braceo, *m.* repeated swinging of the arms.

bracero [brah-thay'-ro], *m.* one who offers his arm to a lady: **ir de bracero,** to walk arm in arm; day-labourer; strong-armed man.—*a.* said of weapons thrown, as a dart.

bracete *adv.* **de bracete,** arm in arm.

bracillo, ito, *m. dim.* little arm.

bracillo [brah-theel'-lyo], *m.* branch of the mouth-bit of a horse's bridle.

bracmán, *m.* Brahmin, Hindu priest.

braco, ca, *a.* **perro braco,** pointer dog; pug-nosed.

bráctea, *f.* (bot.) bract.

bractéola, *f.* bractlet.

bradipepsia, *f.* slow digestion.

brafonera, *f.* rerebrace; brassart.

braga, *f.* breeches, knickerbockers; child's clout, diaper; hoisting-rope; (mil.) breeching, lashing-rope.

bragada, *f.* flat of the thigh in beasts, from the flank to the hough.

bragado, da, *a.* having the flanks of a different colour from the rest of the body; (met.) ill-disposed, of depraved sentiments; energetic, firm.

bragadura, *f.* part of the body where it begins to fork, crotch; fork of a pair of breeches; flat of the thigh in beasts.

bragazas, *f. pl. aug.* wide breeches.—*m.* (met.) man easily ruled; hen-pecked.

braguero [brah-gay'-ro], *m.* truss, bandage for a rupture, brace: **braguero de cañón,** (arti.) breeching of a gun; (Peru) martingale.

bragueta [brah-gay'-tah], *f.* front opening or flap of breeches.

braguetero [brah-gay-tay'-ro], *m.* (low) lecher.—*a.* lecherous.

braguillas [brah-geel'-lyas], *f. pl. dim.* little breeches; child breeched for the first time; ugly, dwarfish person.

Brama, *f.* Brahma, deity of the Hindus.

brahmán *or* **bramin** = BRACMÁN.

brahmanismo, *m.* Brahminism.

brahón, *m.* fold which, in ancient apparel, surrounded the upper part of the arm.

brama, *f.* rut, the season of copulation of deer and other wild animals.

bramadera, *f.* rattle; call or horn used by shepherds and keepers of plantations.

bramadero, *m.* rutting-place of deer and other wild animals.

bramador, ra, *m.* & *f.* roarer, brawler.
bramante, *m.* pack-thread, hemp-cord, twine; bramant linen.—*pa.* roaring.
bramar, *vn.* to roar, groan, bellow, storm, bluster; (met.) to fret, rage, cry.
bramido, *m.* cry uttered by wild beasts; howl; tempestuous roaring of the elements.
bramil, *m.* chalk-line used by sawyers.
bramin, *m. V.* BRACMÁN.
bramona, *f.* **soltar la bramona**, to use foul language.
bran de Inglaterra, *m.* ancient Spanish dance.
branca, *f.* point of a horn.
brancada, *f.* drag-net or sweep-net.
brancaursina, *f.* (bot.) bear's-breech.
branchas, *f. pl.* gills of a fish.
brandales, *m. pl.* (naut.) back-stays, ladder-ropes.
brandis, *m.* great-coat used formerly.
branque, *m.* (naut.) stem.
branquia [brahn'-kee-ah], *f.* gill of a fish.
branquiado, da [bran-ke-ah'-do], *a.* branchiate.
branquial [bran-ke-ahl'], *a.* branchial.
branquifero, ra, *a.* gill-bearing.
braña, *f.* summer pasture; brushwood.
braquial, *a.* brachial, belonging to the arm.
brasa, *f.* live coal; red-hot coal or wood: **estar hecho unas brasas**, to be red-faced: **estar en brasas**, to be on pins and needles.
braserito, *m. dim.* small pan to hold coals.
brasero, *m.* brazier, pan to hold coals; fire-pan; place where criminals were burnt; hearth, fire-place (Mex.).
brasil, *m.* (bot.) braziletto: **palo brasil**, Brazil-wood; rouge, used by ladies.
brasilado, da, *a.* of a red or Brazil-wood colour; ruddy.
brasileño, ña, *a.* Brazilian.
brasilete, *m.* Jamaica-wood, braziletto.
brasilina, *f.* brazilin.
brasmologia, *f.* science which treats of the tides.
bravamente, *adv.* bravely, gallantly; cruelly, barbarously; finely, extremely well; plentifully, copiously.
bravata, *f.* bravado, boast, brag.
braveador, ra, *m.* & *f.* bully, hector.
bravear, *vn.* to bully, hector, menace.
bravera, *f.* vent or chimney of ovens.
braveza, *f.* bravery, valour, vigour, ferocity; fury of the elements.
bravillo, illa, *a. dim.* rather wild, not yet tamed.
bravío, vía, *a.* ferocious, savage, wild, untamed; not cultivated, coarse, unpolished.
bravío, *m.* fierceness or savageness of wild beasts.
bravo, va, *a.* brave, valiant, strenuous, manful, hardy, fearless; bullying, hectoring; savage, wild, fierce; severe, untractable; rude, unpolished, uncivilized; sumptuous, expensive; excellent, fine: ¡**bravo**! *interj.* bravo!
bravonel, *m.* brave; hector, braggart.
bravosidad, *f. V.* GALLARDÍA.
bravucón, na, *a.* boastful, braggart.
bravura, *f.* ferocity, fierceness; courage, manliness; bravado, boast, brag.
braza [brah'-thah], *f.* fathom, measure of six feet; (naut.) brace.
brazada, *f.* uplifting of the arms; armful.
brazado, *m.* an armful.
brazaje [brah-thah'-hay], *m.* (naut.) depth of water. *V.* BRACEAJE.
brazal, *m.* bracer, brassart; bracelet; ditch from a river or canal, to irrigate lands; scoop-like armlet for playing balloons; (naut.) rail.
brazalete, *m.* armlet, bracelet. *V.* MANILLA, PULSERA.—*pl.* (naut.) brace pendants.
brazazo, *m. aug.* large or long arm.
brazo, *m.* the arm; by extension, arm of a lever, of a balance beam; each half of a yard, etc.; fore leg of a quadruped; branch of a chandelier; arm of a chair; bough of a tree; (met.) valour, strength, power: **brazo de mar**, arm of the sea: **á brazo partido**, without weapons; arm to arm: **hecho un brazo de mar**, gorgeously attired.
brazolas, *f. pl.* (naut.) coamings of the hatchways.
brazuelo, *m. dim.* small arm; shoulder or fore thigh of beasts; branch of the mouth bit of a bridle.
brea, *f.* pitch, tar; coarse canvas; sackcloth.
brear, *va.* to pitch, tar; vex, plague, thwart; (met.) to cast a joke upon one.
brebaje, *m.* beverage, potion, draught, medicine; (naut.) grog.
breca, *f.* bleak or blay; river fish. *V.* ALBUR.
brécol, *m.* **brecolera**, *f.* (bot.) broccoli.
brecha, *f.* breach, opening; (met.) impression made upon the mind: **batir en brecha**, (fort.) to batter a breach; to persecute.
brega, *f.* strife, contest, affray; (met.) pun, jest, or trick: **dar brega**, to play a trick: **andar á la brega**, to work arduously.
bregar, *vn.* (*pret.* BREGUÉ: *subj.* BREGUE) to contend, struggle; (met.) to struggle with difficulties.—*va.* to work dough with a rolling-pin.
bren, *m.* bran. *V.* SALVADO.
brenca, *f.* (bot.) maiden-hair; sluice-post.
brenga, *f.* filament, one of the three cristated anthers of saffron.
breña, *f.* **breñal, breñar**, *m.* craggy and brambled ground.
breñoso, sa, *a.* craggy and brambled.
breque [bray'-kay], *m.* small river fish, bleak.
bresca, *f.* honeycomb.
brescar, *va.* (*pret.* BRESQUÉ: *subj.* BRESQUE) to extract honeycombs from a bee-hive.
bretador, *m.* call, whistle, or pipe to call birds.
bretaña, *f.* fine linen made in Brittany; (bot.) hyacinth.
brete, *m.* fetters, shackles; perplexity, difficulties: **estar en un brete**, to be hard put to; (Philip.) a food made of leaves of **betel**.
bretón, *m.* Briton; (bot.) borecole, kale.
breva, *f.* early fruit of a fig-tree; early large acorn; choice cigar, rather flat; (coll.) any valuable thing obtained easily.
breval, *m.* (bot.) early fig-tree.
breve, *m.* apostolic brief.—*f.* breve, longest note in music.
breve, *a.* brief, short, concise, laconic, compact, compendious, close: **en breve**, shortly in a little time.
brevedad, *f.* brevity, briefness, shortness conciseness, compendiousness.
brevemente, *adv.* briefly, concisely, shortly
brevete, *m. V.* MEMBRETE.
breviario, *m.* breviary; abridgment, epitome; brevier, small size of type.
brezal, *m.* heath, place planted with heaths.
brezo [bray'-thaw], *m.* (bot.) heath, heather.
briaga, *f.* rope made of bass-weed.
brial, *m.* rich silken skirt.
briba, *f.* truantship, idleness.
bribar, *vn.* to lead a vagabond life.
bribia, *f.* beggar's tale of woe: **echar la bribia**, to go a-begging.
bribón, na, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* vagrant, impostor, knave, scoundrel, rascal.
bribonada, *f.* knavery, petty villainy, mischievous trick or practice.

bribonazo, *m. aug.* great cheat, impudent impostor, big rascal.
briboncillo, *m. dim.* little gull, young impostor, little rascal.
bribonear, *vn.* to loiter about ; to loaf.
briboneria, *f.* life of a vagrant or vagabond.
bribonzuelo, *m. dim. V.* BRIBONCILLO.
bricho, *m.* spangle, used in embroidery.
brida, *f.* bridle of a horse ; reins of a bridle ; horsemanship ; curb, restraint, check ; rail coupling ; fish-plate ; flange ; clamp, staple (watch-making).
bridecú, *m. V.* BIRICÚ, sword-belt.
bridón, *m.* horseman riding a bur-saddle ; horse accoutred with a bur-saddle ; small bridle ; (poet.) fine horse.
brigada, *f.* brigade ; a certain number of soldiers ; beasts of burden for an army.
brigadero, *m.* man who tends beasts of burden in the army.
brigadier, *m.* (mil.) brigadier or general of brigade ; officer of the navy, who commands a division of a fleet.
brigola, *f.* (mil.) battering-ram.
Briján, *m.* **saber más que Briján**, to be very wise and cautious.
brillador, ra, *a.* brilliant, sparkling, radiant, glittering.
brillante, *a.* brilliant, bright, shining, sparkling, radiant, fulgent ; glossy, resplendent, golden, lustrous, light, lucid, glittering, gaudy, gorgeous, gay, grand.—*m.* brilliant, a diamond cut in triangular faces.
brillantemente, *adv.* brilliantly, brightly, resplendently, splendidly.
brillantez, *f.* brilliance. *V.* BRILLO.
brillar, *vn.* to shine, sparkle, glisten, glitter, gleam, flare, glare ; (met.) to outshine in talents or merits.
brillo, *m.* brilliancy, brilliantness, brightness, luminousness, lustre, splendour, glitter, resplendence.
brin, *m.* (prov.) fragments of the stamens of saffron ; sail-cloth.
brincador, ra, *m. & f.* leaper, jumper.
brincar, *vn.* (*pret.* BRINQUÉ : *subj.* BRINQUE) to leap, jump, frisk, skip, gambol, hop, bounce ; (met.) to step over others in point of promotion ; omit a subject on purpose and pass to another ; fling, flounder, flounce ; to fret ; to fly into a passion.
brincho, *m.* mode of playing at a game of cards called **reversi**.
brinco, *m.* leap, jump, frisk, hop, jerk, bounce, bound ; small jewel fastened to a spring, worn by ladies in their head-dress.
brindar, *vn.* to drink one's health ; to toast, offer cheerfully, invite, allure, entice.
brindis, *m.* drinking the health of another ; a toast.
brinqué (*irr.* from BRINCAR).
brinquillo, brinquiño, *m.* gewgaw, small trinket ; sweetmeat from Portugal.
brinza, *f.* blade, slip, sprig, shoot.
brío, *m.* strength, force, vigour, manliness, spirit, resolution, courage, mettle.
briol, *m.* (naut.) bunt-line.
briolin, *m.* (naut.) slab-line.
brionia, *f.* (bot.) briony.
bríos, ¡ **voto á bríos** ! *interj.* by the Almighty !
briosamente, *adv.* spiritedly, courageously, vigorously, lively.
brioso, sa, *a.* vigorous, spirited, high-minded, courageous, lively.
brisa, *f.* breeze, light wind ; bagasse of pressed grapes. *V.* ORUJO.
brisca, *f.* game at cards.
briscado, da, *a.* mixed with silk ; applied to gold and silver twist.—*pp.* of BRISCAR.
briscar, *va.* to embroider with gold or silver twist.
brisera, *f.* **brisero**, *m.* glass screen for the candle.
británica, *f.* (bot.) great water-dock.
britano, na, *a.* Briton.
brizar, *va.* to rock the cradle.
brizna, *f.* fragment, filament, splinter, chip.
briznoso, sa, *a.* full of fragments or scraps.
brizo, *m.* cradle which is rocked.
broa, *f.* biscuit or cracker used in the Philippines ; (naut.) cove of shallow depth.
broca, *f.* reel for twist, silk, or thread ; drill for boring holes in iron ; shoemaker's tack.
brocadillo, *m.* brocade of inferior quality.
brocado, *m.* gold or silver brocade.—*a.* embroidered, like brocade.
brocal, *m.* curb-stone of a well ; metal ring of the scabbard of a sword : **brocal de bota**, mouth-piece of a leathern wine-bottle.
brocamantón, *m.* diamond brooch worn by ladies.
brocatel, *m.* stuff made of hemp and silk ; Spanish marble with white veins.
bróculi, *m.* broccoli, a sort of cabbage.
brocha, *f.* painter's brush ; cogged dice used by gamblers : **de brocha gorda**, painting poorly done ; painter of doors and windows.
brochada, *f.* each stroke of the brush made in painting.
brochado, da, *a.* relating to brocade.
brochadura, *f.* set of hooks and eyes.
brochazo, *m. V.* BROCHADA.
broche, *m.* clasps ; hooks and eyes ; locket ; hasp ; brooch.
brocheta, *f.* (cook.) skewer.
brochón, *m. aug.* large brush, whitewash-brush.
brochuela, *f. dim.* small brush.
brodio, *m. V.* BODRIO.
brodista, *m.* poor student who comes for his portion of **bodrio** or hotch-potch.
broma, *f.* gaiety, jollity, merriment ; noisy gathering ; jest ; ship-worm ; oatmeal-gruel ; (mas.) riprap.
bromado, da, *pp. & a.* worm-eaten bottom.
bromar, *va.* to gnaw, like the ship-worm called wood-borer.
bromato, *m.* (chem.) bromate.
brómico, *a.* (chem.) bromic.
bromear, *vn.* to droll, joke, make fun, jest.
bromista, *m.* merry fellow ; practical joker.
bromo, *m.* bromine, one of the elements ; (bot.) brome grass.
bromuro, *m.* (chem.) bromide.
bronca, *f.* practical joke ; wrangle, quarrel.
broncamente, *adv.* peevishly, morosely.
bronce [bron'-thay], *m.* bronze, brass ; (poet.) trumpet, bell, or cannon ; anything strong and hard.
bronceado, *m.* brassiness ; bronzing.
bronceado, da, *pp. & a.* brass-paved, brazen.
bronceadura, *f. V.* BRONCEADO.
broncear, *va.* to bronze ; to adorn with brass.
bronceria, *f.* collection of bronze or brass articles.
broncineo, a, *m. & f.* resembling bronze.
broncista, *m.* worker in bronze.
bronco, ca, *a.* rough, coarse, unpolished ; crusty ; sturdy ; morose, crabbed ; rude ; hard ; abrupt, harsh ; hoarse.
broncotomía, *f.* (surg.) bronchotomy.
broncha, *f.* short poniard ; jewel ; whitewashing brush.
bronquedad, *f.* harshness, roughness, rudeness ; brittleness.

bronquial [bron-ke-ahl'], *a.* (anat.) bronchial.
bronquina [bron-kee'-nah], *f.* dispute, contention, quarrel.
bronquio [bron'-ke-o], *m.* (anat.) bronchus.
bronquitis [bron-kee'-tis], *f.* bronchitis.
broquel [bro-kel'], *m.* shield or buckler; (met.) support, protection.
broquelazo [bro-kay-lah'-tho], *m.* stroke with a shield or buckler; (aug.) large shield or buckler.
broquelero [bro-kay-lay'-ro], *m.* one who makes or wears shields or bucklers: wrangler, disputer.
broquelete, *m. dim.* small buckler.
broquelillo [bro-kay-leel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small shield; small ear-rings.
broqueta [bro-kay'-tah], *f.* skew. *V.* BROCHETA.
brosquil [bros-keel'], *m.* sheep-fold, sheep-cote.
brota, *f.* vine-bud. *V.* BROTE.
brotadura, *f.* budding.
brótano, *m.* (bot.) southern-wood.
brotar, *vn.* to bud, germinate, put forth shoots or germs; come out, gush, flow or rush out; issue, break out, appear.
brote, broto, *m.* germ of vines; bud of trees; fragment, crumb, bit.
brotón, *m.* large clasp; shoot, tender twig.
broza, *f.* remains of leaves; thicket, brushwood; chaff, rubbish, farrago; (print.) brush.
brozar, *va.* (print.) to brush the types.
brozoso, sa, *a.* full of rubbish.
brucero [broo thay'-ro], *m.* brush and broom maker or seller.
bruces [broo'-thes], *adv.* **á bruces** or **de bruces**, with the mouth downward: **caer de bruces**, to fall headlong.
brucita, *f.* (min.) brucite.
brugo, *m.* vine-grub, plant-louse.
bruja, *f.* witch, hag, sorceress; owl.
brujear, *vn.* to practise witchcraft.
brujería [broo-hay-ree'-ah], *f.* witchcraft, hagship.
brujidor [broo-he-dor'], *m.* glaziers' nippers.
brujidura, *f.* bewitching, casting spells.
brujir [broo-heer'], *va.* to pare off the corners and edges of panes of glass.
brujo [broo'-ho], *m.* sorcerer, conjurer, wizard.
brújula [broo'-hoo-lah], *f.* magnetic needle; (naut.) sea-compass; sight, small hole to point a gun, peep-hole.
brujulear [broo-hoo-lay-ar'], *va.* at cards, to examine one's hand by the top of cards; (met.) to discover by conjectures.
brujuleo [broo-hoo-lay'-o], *m.* examining one's hand by the top of cards; close examination; guess, conjecture.
brulote, *m.* (naut.) fire-ship; warlike machine of the ancients.
bruma, *f.* mist rising from the sea, haziness.
brumador, ra, *a. V.* ABRUMADOR.
brumal, *a.* brumal, foggy.
brumamiento, *m.* weariness, lassitude.
brumar, *va. V.* ABRUMAR.
brumazón, *m.* thick fog or mist at sea.
brumo, *m.* refined wax, for polishing tapers.
brumoso, sa, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty.
bruno, na, *a.* dark brown, blackish.
bruno, *m.* black plum; plum-tree.
bruñido, *m.* polish, burnish.—*pp.* of BRUÑIR.
bruñidor, ra, *a.* burnisher, polisher.—*m.* burnisher; (shoe.) collish.
bruñimiento, *m.* polishing or burnishing; polish.
bruñir, *va.* to burnish, polish; (coll.) to put on rouge; to fard.
brusca, *f.* (naut.) bevel, sweep, or rounding of masts; brushwood.
bruscamente, *adv.* abruptly, peevishly.
bruscate, *m.* hash made of milt and lambs' livers.
brusco, *m.* (bot.) kneeholly, butchers's-broom; trifling remains; refuse shearings.
brusco, ca, *a.* rude, peevish, forward, rough.
brusela, *f.* (bot.) lesser periwinkle.
brutal, *a.* brutal, brutish, churlish, currish, savage, ferocious.—*m.* brute.
brutalidad, *f.* brutality, savageness, brutishness; brutal action; roughness, hoggishness.
brutalmente, *adv.* brutally, churlishly, brutishly, ferociously.
brutesco, ca, *a.* grotesque.
bruteza, *f.* roughness, want of polish; brutality.
bruto, *m.* brute, beast; (met.) ignorant, rude, and immoral person.
bruto, ta, *a.* coarse, beastly, brutish, gross, unpolished, rough: **en bruto**, in a rough state: **diamante en bruto**, rough diamond: **peso bruto**, gross weight.
bruza, *f.* horse-brush; stove-brush; scrubbing-brush; printer's brush.
bruzar, *va.* to brush with a **bruza**.
bu, *m.* word used to frighten children.
búa, *f.* pustule. *V.* BUBA.
buaro, buarillo, *m.* (orn.) buzzard.
buba, *f.* pustule, small tumour.—*pl.* buboes.
bubalo, *m.* **bubalis**, African antelope.
bubático, ca, *a.* having buboes or glandular tumours.
bubilla, *f. dim.* small pustule, pimple.
bubón, *m.* morbid tumour, full of matter.
bubónico, ca, *a.* bubonic.
buboso, sa, *a.* afflicted with pustules or buboes.
bucal, *a.* relating to the mouth, buccal.
bucaral, *m.* plantation of **búcares**.
bucarán, *m.* buckram. *V.* BOCACÍ.
búcare, *m.* tree in Venezuela planted to shade coffee and cocoa plants.
bucarito, *m. dim.* small earthen vessel of odoriferous earth.
búcaro, *m.* vessel made of an odoriferous earth of the same name.
buccino, *m.* buccinum, whelk.
bucear [boo-thay-ar'], *vn.* to dive, to go under water in search of anything.
bucéfalo [boo-thay'-fah-lo], *m.* bucephalus; (met.) stupid, dull man.
buceo [boo-thay'-o], *m.* diving; searching under water.
bucero, ra [boo-thay'-ro], *a.* black-nosed (applied to a dog).
bucle, *m.* ringlet, curl, lock of hair.
buco, *m.* opening, aperture, gap; (zool.) buck.
bucólica, *f.* bucolic, pastoral poetry; food.
bucólico, ca, *a.* bucolic, relating to pastoral poetry.
buchada, *f.* mouthful. *V.* BOCANADA.
buche, *m.* craw or crop; maw; stomach; mouthful of a fluid; young sucking ass, foal; purse, wrinkle, or pucker in clothes; bosom, the place where secrets are pretended to be kept.
buchete, *m.* cheek puffed with wind.
budare, *m.* (Venez.) large baking-pan.
búdico, ca, *a.* Buddhic, Buddhistic.
budín, *m.* pudding.
budión, *m.* (icht.) peacock-fish.
budismo, *m.* Buddhism.
budista, *m. & f.* Buddhist.
buega, *f.* landmark.
buen, *a. contr.* of **bueno**, good; used only before a substantive masculine, as **buen hombre**, good man, and before a verb in the infinitive, used as a substantive, as **el buen decir**, the correct way of speaking.

buenaboya, *m.* seaman who volunteered to serve on board a galley.
buenamente, *adv.* freely, spontaneously; conveniently, easily, commodiously.
buenandanza, *f. V.* BIENANDANZA.
buenaventura, *f.* fortune, good luck; prediction of fortune-tellers.
bueno, na, *a.* good, kind; upright; virtuous; simple; fair; plain; fit or proper for something; useful, serviceable; sociable, agreeable, pleasant, loving, gracious; great, strong, violent; sound, healthy; savoury, palatable, delicious: **buenos dias**, good-day, good-morning: **buenas tardes**, good-afternoon or evening: **buenas noches**, good-night: **¿á dónde bueno?** where are you going? **¿de dónde bueno?** where do you come from? **de buenas á primeras**, suddenly: **á buenas**, willingly.
bueno, *adv.* enough, sufficiently.
buenparecer [boo-en-pah-ray'-therr], *m.* pleasing aspect.
buenpasar, *m.* independent situation, comfortable subsistence.
buera, *f.* pustule or pimple in the mouth.
buey, *m.* ox, bullock: **buey marino**, sea-calf: **buey de caza**, stalking-ox.
bueyazo, *m. aug.* big ox.
bueyecillo, bueyezuelo, *m. dim.* little ox.
bueyuno, na, *a.* belonging to neat cattle.
bufado, da, *a.* blown, applied to glass drops blown extremely thin.—*pp.* of BUFAR.
bufalino, na, *a.* belonging to buffaloes.
búfalo, *m.* buffalo.
bufanda, *f.* muffler, comforter.
bufar, *vn.* to puff and blow with anger; to snort.
bufete, *m.* desk or writing-table; lawyer's office; bureau; side-board.
bufetillo, *m. dim.* small desk or writing-table.
bufí, *m.* kind of watered camlet.
bufido, *m.* bellow, roar, snort.
bufo, fa, *a.* comic, farcical: **ópera bufa**, comic opera.—*m.* & *f.* comic singer.
bufón, *m.* peddler, street vender; buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew, mimic, fool, clown, jester.
bufón, na, *a.* funny, comical.
bufonada, *f.* buffoonery, waggery, jest, mimicry, raillery.
bufonazo, *m. aug.* great buffoon.
bufoncillo, *m. dim.* little merry-andrew.
bufonearse, *vr.* to jest; to turn into ridicule.
bufonería, *f. V.* BUFONADA.
bugada, *f. V.* BOGADA.
bugalla, *f.* gall-nut growing on oak leaves.
buglosa, *f.* (bot.) alkanet; bugloss.
buharda, *f.* dormer-window; garret.
buhardilla, *f. dim.* small garret.
buharro, *m.* (orn.) eagle-owl.
buhedera, *f.* embrasure, loop-hole.
buhedo, *m.* marl, kind of calcareous earth.
buhero, *m.* owl-keeper.
buhío, *m. V.* BOHÍO.
buho, *m.* (orn.) owl; (met.) unsocial man.
buhonería, *f.* peddler's box; peddlery.
buhonero, *m.* peddler, hawker.
buir, *va.* to polish, burnish.
buitre, *m.* vulture.
buitrera, *f.* place to catch vultures.
buitrero, *m.* vulture-fowler.
buitrero, ra, *a.* vulturine.
buitrón, *m.* osier basket to catch fish; partridge-net; furnace where silver ores are smelted; snare for game.
buja [boo'-hah], *f.* chuck (in watch-making).
bujarasol, *m.* fig of reddish pulp.
bujarrón, *m.* (vul.) *V.* SODOMITA.
buje, *m.* axle-box, bush-box, iron ring; pillow of a shaft.
bujeda, *f.* **bujedal, bujedo**, *m.* plantation of box-trees.
bujería, *f.* gewgaw, bauble, toy, knick-knack.
bujeta, *f.* box made of box-wood; perfume-box; case for smelling-bottle.
bujía [boo-hee'-ah], *f.* wax-candle; stearine candle; candlestick.
bujiería, *f.* office at court where wax-candles are kept.
bula, *f.* papal bull.
bulario, *m.* collection of papal bulls.
bulbo, *m.* (bot.) bulb.
bulboso, sa, *a.* bulbous.
bulero, *m.* one charged with distributing bulls of crusades.
buleto, *m.* brief granted by the Pope, or by his legate.
búlgaro, ra, *a.* Bulgarian.
buli, *m.* (Philip.) palm-tree. *V.* BURÍ.
bulimia, *f.* (med.) voracious appetite.
bultito, *m. dim.* little lump; small bundle.
bulto, *m.* bulk, anything which appears bulky; any object not clearly seen; protuberance; tumour, swelling; massiness; bust; bundle, parcel, package; pillow-case: **figura ó imagen de bulto**, figure or image in sculpture; high-relief: **á bulto**, indistinctly, at guess-work: **escurrir el bulto**, to run away.
bululú, *m.* strolling comedian.
bulla, *f.* noise, bustle, fuss, clatter, shout; noisy stir, crowd, mob: **meterlo á bulla**, to carry off the matter with a joke: **meter bulla**, to make noise.
bullaje, *m.* noisy crowd.
bullanga, *f.* tumult, riot.
bullanguero, ra [bool-lyan-gay'-ro], *m.* & *f.* rioter, turbulent person.
bullar, *va. V.* BOLLAR.
bullebulle, *m.* busybody, bustler, hustler.
bullicio [bool-lyee'-the-o], *m.* bustle, noise, tumult, uproar; sedition; heat.
bulliciosamente, *adv.* noisily, tumultuously, merrily.
bullicioso, sa [bool-lye-the-oh'-so], *a.* lively, restless, merry, playful, noisy, clamorous, busy; seditious, turbulent, boisterous (the sea).
bullidor, ra, *a. V.* BULLICIOSO.
bullir, *vn.* to boil, bubble up; move about, bustle, hustle, fluster.—*va.* to move, stir.
bullón, *m.* dye bubbling up in a boiler; metallic ornament for large books; puff in sewing.
buneto, *m.* (orn.) hedge-sparrow.
bungo, *m.* Nicaraguan flatboat.
buniato, *m. V.* BONIATO.
bunio, *m.* sort of earth-nut or pig-nut.
buñolada, *f.* platter of buns or waffles; botch work.
buñolería, *f.* bun-shop.
buñolero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker or seller of crullers or waffles.
buñuelo, *m.* fritter, pancake, bun, cruller, waffle; anything poorly done or spoiled; a failure.
buque [boo'-kay], *m.* (naut.) bulk, capacity, or burden of a ship; hull of a ship; vessel, ship: **buque de guerra**, man-of-war.
burato, *m.* Canton crape; cyprus, worn for mourning; transparent veil of light silk.
burba, *f.* African coin of small value.
burbuja, *f.* bubble, bleb.
burbujear, *vn.* to bubble.
burbujita, *f. dim.* small bubble.
burchaca, *f. V.* BURJACA.
burche, *m.* tower (fort).
burcho, *m.* (naut.) large sloop or barge.

burdas, *f. pl.* (naut.) back-stays.
burdégano, *m.* hinny, mule.
burdel, *m.* brothel, brothel-house.—*a.* libidinous.
burdinalla, *f.* (naut.) sprit-top-sail-stay.
burdo, da, *a.* coarse, common, ordinary.
burel, *m.* (her.) bar, the ninth part of a shield; (naut.) fid, marline-spike.—*pl.* (naut.) pointed wooden rollers.
burengue, *m.* mulatto slave.
bureo, *m.* court of justice; entertainment, amusement, diversion, spree.
bureta, *f.* burette, drop-measurer.
burga, *f.* spa, hot springs.
burgalés, *m.* native of Burgos; ancient coin made at Burgos.
burgués, sa [boor-gess'], *a.* burgess, citizen of a town of the middle class.
burguesía [boor-gay-see'-ah], *f.* burgess-ship; yeomanry.
buri, *m.* (Philip.) palm-tree.
buriel, *a.* reddish, dark red.
buriel, *m.* kersey, coarse cloth; rope-walk.
buril, *m.* burin, engraver's tool; graver.
burilada, *f.* line or stroke of a burin; silver taken by an assayer for testing.
buriladura, *f.* engraving with a burin.
burilar, *va.* to engrave with a graver.
burjaca, *f.* pilgrim's leather bag.
burla, *f.* scoff, flout, mockery, fling, sneer; jest, fun, trick; jeer, gibe, hoax; deceit, cheat: **burla pesada**, biting jest: **burla burlando**, in an easy way, without effort: **burlas aparte**, joking aside: **de burlas**, in jest.
burladero, *m.* narrow doorway in the bull-ring, for escape of the fighter.
burlador, ra, *m. & f.* wag, jester, scoffer, mocker, jeerer, practical joker; libertine, seducer; conjurer's cup.
burlar, *va.* to ridicule, mock, scoff, hoax, gibe, abuse, deceive, frustrate, disappoint, evade.—*vr.* to jest, laugh at, make fun of, gibe, dally, chaff, banter, take off.
burlería, *f.* fun, pun, artifice; drolling; fish-story, yarn, fairy-tale; deceit, illusion; derision, reproach; chaff, banter, ridicule.
burlescamente, *adv.* comically, ludicrously.
burlesco, ca, *a.* burlesque, jocular, ludicrous, comical, funny.
burleta, *f. dim.* little trick, fun, or joke.
burlete, *m.* weather-strip.
burlón, na, *a.* banterer, jester, scoffer, mocker.
buro, *m.* (prov.) chalk, marl.
buró, *m.* bureau, writing-desk.
burocracia, *f.* bureaucracy; political influence.
burocrático, *a.* bureaucratic.
burra, *f.* she-ass; dirty, ignorant, and unteachable woman; laborious woman of much patience.
burrada, *f.* drove of asses; stupid or foolish action or saying; play contrary to rule in the game of **burro**.
burrajo, *m.* dry stable-dung for fuel.
burrazo, za, *m. & f. aug.* large or big ass.
burrero, *m.* ass-keeper, who sells asses' milk.
burrillo, *m.* (coll.) *V.* AÑALEJO.
burrito, *m. dim.* little ass.
burro, *m.* ass, jument; a stupid, ignorant being; sawyer's jack or horse; wheel of a reel; game at cards; windlass: **burros de la mesana**, (naut.) mizzen-bowlines.
burrumbada, *f. V.* BARRUMBADA.
bursátil, *a.* relating to the bourse or exchange.
burujo, *m.* lump of pressed wool or other matter; parcel, package; bagasse from olives, grapes, etc.
burujón, *m.* lump in the head caused by a blow; badly made parcel.
burujoncillo, *m. dim.* little lump or bundle.
busardas, *f. pl.* (naut.) breast-hooks, compass-timbers.
busca, *f.* search, research; pursuit; terrier; hunting-party.—*pl.* perquisites.
buscada, *f.* search, research.
buscador, ra, *a.* searcher, investigator.—*m.* finder, an optical appliance.
buscapié, *m.* (met.) hint dropped in conversation or in writing to lead to a research.
buscapiés, *m. sing.* squib-cracker; serpent fire-cracker.
buscar, *va.* (*pret.* BUSQUÉ: *subj.* BUSQUE) to seek, search, look after, look for, look out, hunt after: **buscar tres pies al gato**, to pick a quarrel.—*vr.* to bring upon one's self.
buscarruidos, *m. & f.* (coll.) restless, quarrelsome person.
buscavidas, *m. & f.* busybody, gossip-monger; hustler; thrifty person.
busco, *m.* threshold of a sluice-gate.
buscón, na, *m. & f.* searcher; cheat; pilferer, filcher, petty robber.
busilis, *m.* (coll.) question, knotty point, riddle: **dar en el busilis**, to hit the mark.
busqué (*irr.* from BUSCAR).
búsqueda, *f.* search. *V.* BUSCADA.
busto, *m.* (art) bust.
bustrófedon, *m.* method of writing continuously from left to right, and back vice versa, and so on, like the trail of oxen ploughing.
butaca, *f.* arm-chair, easy-chair, orchestra-chair in a theatre.
butifarra, *f.* sort of sausage made in Catalonia; gaskins, gallikins; in Peru, ham sandwich.
butifarrero, ra, *a.* maker and seller of **butifarras**.
butiondo, *a.* fetid, goatish, lustful.
butiráceo, cea, *a.* butyraceous.
butírico, ca, *a.* butyric.
butrino, butrón, *m.* fowling-net.
butuco, *m.* thick, stumpy plantain.
buyador, *m.* brazier. *V.* LATONERO.
buyo, *m.* (Philip.) compound of bonga-fruit, betel-leaves, and lime, for chewing.
buz, *m.* kiss of respect and reverent regard: **hacer el buz**, to do homage or pay respect.
buzamiento, *m.* (geol.) dip of a stratum.
búzano, *m.* diver; kind of culverin.
buzar, *va.* (geol.) to dip downward.
buzardas, *f. pl.* (naut.) breast-hooks, forehooks.
buzcorona, *f.* blow on the head in fun while kissing the hand.
buzo [boo'-tho], *m.* diver; ancient kind of ship.
buzón [boo-thone'], *m.* (arch.) conduit, canal; letter-drop, letter-box, drop-box; lid or cover of cisterns, ponds, jars, etc.; in foundries, hooks to take off the lids of melting-pots; sluice of a mill.
buzonera, *f.* drain or gutter in a courtyard.

C

c [thay], third letter of the alphabet; before **a** and *i* has the sound of the English *th* in *thick*; before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, and *r* it sounds like *k*; it is also a numeral, as C, 100; I$\supset$, 500; and C I$\supset$, 1,000.
ca, *conj.* (obs.) because, for.

¡cá! *interj.* oh, no! no, indeed! *V.* ¡QUÁ!

cabal, *a.* just, exact; perfect, complete, accomplished, full, faultless, consummate, clever: **por sus cabales**, exactly, perfectly, according to rule and order.

cábala, *f.* cabala, superstitious divination; secret science of the Hebrew rabbins; cabal, intrigue, complot, combination, confederacy, junta.

cabalgada, *f.* foray, cavalcade; booty.

cabalgadero, *m.* mounting-block.

cabalgador, *m.* rider, horseman in procession; horse-block.

cabalgadura, *f.* sumpter, beast of burden.

cabalgar, *vn.* (*pret.* CABALGUÉ: *subj.* CABALGUE) to horse; to get on horseback; to mount on horseback; to ride; to parade on horseback; to go in a cavalcade.—*va.* to cover a mare.

cabalgata, *f.* cavalcade.

cabalhuste, *m.* ancient saddle with high semicircular pommel and cantle.

cabalista, *m.* cabalist.

cabalístico, ca, *a.* cabalistic.

cabalmente, *adv.* exactly, completely, perfectly, fully, precisely.

caballa, *f.* horse-mackerel.

caballaje, *m.* place where mares and she-asses are served by stallions or jackasses; money paid for that service.

caballar, *a.* belonging to or resembling horses, equine.

caballear, *va.* to ride horseback often.

caballejo, *m. dim.* little horse, nag; (farr.) shoeing-frame.

caballerato, *m.* ecclesiastical benefice granted by the Pope to a married layman; privilege of gentleman or esquire, in Catalonia.

caballerear, *vn.* to set up for a gentleman.

caballerescamente, *adv.* knightly, cavalierly, gentlemanly.

caballeresco, ca, *a.* knightly, chivalrous; belonging to or having the appearance of a gentleman.

caballerete, *m. dim.* (coll.) spruce young gentleman.

caballería, *f.* riding beast: **caballería mayor**, saddle-horse or mule: **caballería menor**, ass; cavalry, horse-troops; art of riding, horsemanship; chivalry, order of knights, military order, knighthood, martialism; share of spoils given to a knight; (Cuba) tract of land about thirty-three and one-third acres: **libros de caballería**, books of knight-errantry: **caballería andante**, knight-errantry.

caballerito, *m. dim.* young gentleman.

caballeriza, *f.* stable; number of horses, mules, etc., standing in a stable; stud of horses; staff of grooms, hostlers, etc.

caballerizo, *m.* head groom of a stable: **caballerizo del rey**, equerry to the king: **caballerizo mayor del rey**, master of the horse to the king.

caballero, *m.* knight, cavalier, nobleman, gentleman; rider, horseman; a sort of fortification; old Spanish dance; (orn.) red-legged horseman, gambet: **caballero andante**, knight-errant: **caballero de industria**, a defrauder, a knave.

caballero, ra, *a.* riding.

caballerosamente, *adv.* generously, nobly, in a gentleman-like manner, knightly.

caballerosidad, *m.* & *f.* condition, quality of a gentleman, nobleness, honourable behaviour, generosity.

caballeroso, sa, *a.* noble, generous, gentleman-like, urbane, polished.

caballerote, *m.* (coll.) graceless, unpolished gentleman.

caballeta, *f.* (ent.) field cricket.

caballete, *m.* ridge of a gable-roof; carpenter's horse, trestle-horse, bench, trestle; horse, an instrument of torture; brake, for dressing hemp and flax; ridge between furrows; cap of a chimney; bridge of the nose; gallows of a printing-press: **caballete de aserrar**, saw-buck, saw-horse: **caballete de colchar cabos**, (naut.) rope-laying truss, a stake-head; (art) painter's easel.

caballico, ito, *m. dim.* little horse, pony; hobby-horse, rocking-horse.

caballista, *m.* horseman, connoisseur of horses, good rider.

caballo, *m.* horse: **caballo padre**, stallion: **caballo de montar** or **de silla**, saddle-horse: **caballo de carga**, pack-horse: **caballo castrado** or **capado**, gelding: **caballo frisón**, draught-horse: **caballo de guerra**, charger: **caballo de albada** or **de regalo**, sumpter or state horse: **caballo de batalla**, battle horse, charger: hobby, a favourite idea; special accomplishment; leading topic: **caballo de caza**, hunter: **caballo de carrera** or **corredor**, race-horse: **caballo rabón**, docked horse: **caballo de escuela**, horse well broken in at the manège: **caballo de vara**, shaft-horse: **caballo aguililla**, (Sp. Amer.) a very swift horse: **caballo de alquiler**, hack, hackney: **caballo de tiro**, draught-horse: **caballo de mano**, led horse: **caballo de posta**, post-horse: **caballo espantadizo** or **medroso**, skittish horse: **caballo bayo**, bay horse: **caballo bayo castaño**, chestnut bay horse: **caballo bayo dorado**, bright bay horse: **caballo picazo**, pied horse: **caballo moro**, piebald horse: **caballo rucio rodado**, dapple gray horse: **caballo tordo rodado**, dapple bay horse: **caballo pardo**, gray horse: **caballo alazán**, sorrel horse: **caballo alazán tostado**, dark sorrel horse: **caballo overo**, white and red spotted horse: **caballo rubicán**, speckled white horse: **caballo retinto**, shining black horse: **caballo matado**, a galled horse: **caballo desbocado**, runaway horse: **á caballo**, on horseback: **caballo de frisia**, (mil.) chevaux-de-frise, hersillon: **caballo de palo**, any vessel fit for sea; rack for criminals; (tannery) tanner's beam: **caballo marino**, river-horse; pipe-fish, sea-horse: **caballo de vapor**, horse-power; figure on horseback, equivalent to the queen, in a Spanish pack of cards; trestle, for masons and plasterers; knight in the game of chess.—*pl.* **caballos**, horse, cavalry; bubo, tumour in the groin.

caballón, *m.* large, clumsy horse; ridge between two furrows.

caballuelo, *m. dim.* little horse.

caballuno, na, *a.* belonging to a horse.

cabaña, *f.* shepherd's hut, cottage, cot, cabin, hole, hovel, mean habitation; flock of ewes or breeding sheep; drove of mules for carrying grain; balk-line in billiards.

cabañal, *a.* applied to the road for flocks of travelling sheep and droves of cattle; a village of huts.

cabañería, *f.* rations for a week allowed to shepherds.

cabañero, ra, *a.* belonging to a **cabaña**, in any of its acceptations.—*m.* a keeper of a **cabaña**.

cabañil, *a.* belonging to a shepherd's hut.—*m.* man in charge of a **cabaña** of mules.

cabañuela, *f. dim.* small hut or cottage; weather prognostication made in August for the following year: **cabañuelas**, festival of the Jews of Toledo.

cabe, *m.* stroke given by balls, in the game of **argolla**: **dar un cabe al bolsillo**, (met.) to hurt one in his business, fortune, etc.

cabe, *prep.* (poet.) near, nigh, by.

cabeceamiento, *m. V.* CABECEO.

cabecear, *vn.* to nod in sleep; to nod in assent; to shake the head in disapprobation; to raise or lower the head, applied to horses; to incline to one side, to hang over, applied to a load, (naut.) to pitch; to lurch, used of carriages.—*va.* in writing, to give the letters a thick loop; among bookbinders, to put the head-band to a book; to bind cloth or rugs; to cauterize a vein; to head wine.

cabeceo, *m.* nod of the head; (naut.) pitching.

cabecera [cah-bay-thay'-rah], *f.* beginning or principal part of something; upper end; head or head-board of a bed; seat of honour; head-waters; capital of a province, district, or nation; fortified point of a bridge; head-piece or vignette; each extremity of the back of a book: pillow or bolster.

cabeciancho, cha, *a.* broad-headed.

cabecica, ita, *f. dim.* small head.

cabecilla [cah-bay-theel'-lyah], *m.* wrong-headed person; leader of rebels; ringleader.

cabellar, *vn.* to hair; to put on false hair.

cabellejo [cah-bel-lyay'-hoe], *m. dim.* little hair.

cabellera, *f.* long hair; switch of hair; tail of a comet.

cabello, *m.* hair of the head: **asirse de un cabello**, to adopt the slightest pretext.—*pl.* large sinews in mutton; corn-silk: **cabellos de ángel**, sweetmeat made with **cidracayote**: **traer alguna cosa por los cabellos**, to say something inappropriate or illogical.

cabelludo, da, *a.* hairy; fibrous.

cabelluelo, *m. dim.* thin and short hair.

caber, *vn.* (*ind.* QUEPO, CABE, CABEMOS: *pret.* CUPE: *subj.* QUEPA, QUEPAMOS) to be able or capable to contain, or to be contained; to fit; to have room, or right of admission; to be entitled to a thing; to fall to one's share: **no caber de gozo**, to be overjoyed: **no caber de pies**, to have no room to stand: **no caber en sí**, to be very conceited: **todo cabe**, it is all possible: **todo cabe en fulano**, he is capable of anything: **no cabe más**, nothing more to be desired.—*va.* to contain; comprise, include.

cabero, *m.* maker of handles for tools.

cabestraje, *m.* halter; fee paid to a drover.

cabestrante, *m. V.* CABRESTANTE.

cabestrar, *va.* to halter.—*vn.* to fowl with a stalking-ox.

cabestrear, *vn.* to follow one who leads by a halter, applied to beasts.

cabestrería, *f.* shop where halters and collars are made and sold.

cabestrero, *m.* halter and collar-maker or seller.—*a.* so tame as to be led by a halter.

cabestrillo, *m.* sling; gold or silver chain.

cabestro, *m.* halter; bell-ox.

cabeza [cah-bay'-thah], *f.* head, extensively applied also to persons; chief, leader; understanding, mind, judgment; talents; beginning; extremity; top or upper part of many things; principal town of a province, district, etc.; head of cattle: **cabeza mayor**, head of neat cattle: **cabeza menor**, head of sheep, goats, etc.; (naut.) head of a ship.—*pl.* **cabezas**, principal parts of a vessel; an equestrian game: **hacer cabeza**, to be the leader: **levantar cabeza**, to retrieve one's health or fortune: **no tener pies ni cabeza alguna cosa**, to have neither head nor tail: **perder la cabeza**, to lose one's senses; to be rattled: **poner las cosas pies con cabeza**, to jumble things together; to put them topsy-turvy: **de cabeza**, from memory; headlong.

cabezada, *f.* headshake; stroke or butt given with the head, or received upon it; nod; halter, collar; head-stall of a bridle; pitching of a ship; head-band of a book; instep of a boot: **dar cabezadas**, to nod in sleep.

cabezal, *m.* small pillow; compress used by surgeons; long round bolster; post of a door; fore part of a carriage; narrow mattress used by labourers.

cabezalejo, ico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little pillow or bolster; small compress.

cabezalero, ra, *a.* executor of a will.

cabezazo, *m.* stroke with the head.

cabezo, *m.* summit of a mountain, hill; reef-shirt-collar or falling-band.

cabezón, na, *a.* big-headed; obstinate.—*m.* tax-list or register; collar of a shirt; opening of a garment for the head; cavesson or nose-band, used in breaking in a horse.

cabezorro, *m. aug.* large, disproportioned head.

cabezota, *m. & f. aug.* (coll.) big-headed, club-headed, obstinate person.

cabezudo, *m.* (icht.) chub, mullet.

cabezudo, da, *a.* large-headed; headstrong, obstinate, stubborn.

cabezuela, *f. dim.* small head; coarse flour; rose-bud from which rose-water is distilled; hare-brained fellow, simpleton; (bot.) eryngo, ragwort-leaved centaury.

cabezuelo, *m. dim.* of CABEZO, little head or top of anything.

cabida, *f.* content, space, capacity; influence.

cabido, *m.* landmark.—*pp.* of CABER.

cabildada, *f.* hasty, ill-advised proceeding of a corporation.

cabildear, *vn.* to lobby; to influence or win votes in a corporation.

cabildeo, *m.* lobbying.

cabildero, *a.* lobbyist.

cabildo, *m.* chapter of a cathedral or collegiate church; meeting of a chapter; place where the meeting is held; corporation of a town.

cabilla, *f.* (naut.) dowel; tree-nail; belaying-pin.

cabillejo, *m. dim.* (bot.) partial flower stalk.

cabillo, *m.* (bot.) flower-stalk; fruit-stem.—*dim.* small end of a rope.

cabimiento, *m.* right of claiming a commandery in the order of Malta. *V.* CABIDA.

cabio, *m.* flooring joist; breastsummer of a chimney.

cabio, *m.* top and bottom pieces of a window or door frame; kind of rafter.

cabito, *m. dim.* the small end of a candle or butt of a cigar. *V.* CABO, CABILLO.

cabizbajo, ja, *a.* crestfallen; thoughtful, pensive; melancholy.

cable, *m.* cable; cable's length, measure of 120 fathoms.

cablear, cablegrafiar, *va.* (neo.) to cable.

cablegráfico, ca, *a.* pertaining to the submarine telegraph; cablegrammic.

cablegrama, *m.* (neo.) cablegram.

cabo, *m.* extreme, extremity; tip; bit; stub, stump; cape, headland, foreland; handle, haft, holder; rope, cord; thread; lowest card in the game called **revesino**; chief, head, commander; end, termination, finish; at the custom-house, a parcel or package smaller than a bale.—*pl.* tail and mane of horses; loose pieces of apparel, as stockings, shoes, hats, etc.; divisions of a discourse:

cabo de año, anniversary funeral: **cabo de escuadra,** (mil.) corporal: **cabo de presa,** prize-master: **segundo cabo,** second military chief of a province: **cabo de maestranza,** foreman of a workmen's brigade: **atar cabos,** to collect and examine together divers circumstances bearing on a case: **cabos negros,** black hair, eyes, and eye-brows of a woman: **al cabo,** at last: **dar cabo á alguna cosa,** to finish a thing: **de cabo á rabo,** from head to tail: **estar al cabo de,** to be thoroughly conversant with, or well-informed.

cabotaje, *m.* (navt.) coasting-trade; pilotage.

cabra, *f.* goat; engine formerly used to throw stones: **cabra montés,** wild goat.—*pl.* small white clouds: **piel de cabra,** goat-skin.

cabrahigadura, *f.* caprification.

cabrahigal, cabrahigar, *m.* grove or plantation of wild fig-trees.

cabrahigar, *va.* to caprificate.

cabrahigo, *m.* the male wild fig-tree; its fruit.

cabreria, *f.* herd of goats; goat's milk dairy.

cabreriza, *f.* hut for goatherds; goatherdess.

cabrerizo, za, *a.* goatish, hircine.—*m.* goatherd.

cabrero, ra, *m.* goatherd.—*f.* goatherdess.

cabrestante, *m.* (naut.) capstan.

cabria, *f.* crane, wheel and axle, winch, windlass, hoist; axle-tree; (naut.) sheers.

cabrilla, *f. dim.* little goat; (zool.) a fish; saw horse; saw-buck.—*pl.* (ast.) Pleiades, a constellation; marks on the legs, produced by being continually too near the fire; (naut.) whitecaps on the water.

cabrillear, *vn.* to form whitecaps.

cabrilleo, *m.* the lapping of the waves forming whitecaps.

cabrio, *m.* (carp.) bridging-joist.

cabrio, *a.* goatish, hircine.—*m.* herd of goats: **macho cabrio,** buck.

cabriola, *f.* caper; nimble leap, hop, jump, gambol, skip.

cabriolar, cabriolear, *vn.* to caper or cut capers; to jump, curvet, frisk.

cabriolé, *m.* kind of cloak, without sleeves; cabriolet, a kind of open carriage.

cabrita, *f. dim.* little she-kid.

cabritero, *m.* dealer in kids.

cabritilla, *f.* dressed lamb or kid-skin.

cabritillo, *m. dim.* kid.

cabrito, *m.* kid, kidling, not one year old.

cabrituno, na, of the goat kind.

cabrón, *m.* buck, he-goat; cuckold.

cabronada, *f.* (low) infamous action which a man permits against his own honour; great annoyance or nuisance.

cabronazo, *m. aug.* acknowledged cuckold.

cabroncillo, cito, zuelo, *m. dim.* easy husband; fetid herb.

cabruno, na, *a.* goatish, goat-like, hircine.

cabruñar, *va.* to sharpen a scythe by hammering the edge.

cabruño, *m.* sharpening the scythe.

cabujón, *m.* rough, unpolished ruby.

cabulla, *f.* (bot.) common American agave; aloe-plant; sisal hemp; cord or rope made of hemp: **dar cabulla,** to tie, to bind.

cabullero, *m.* (Amer.) ship-chandler.

cabulleria, *f.* (Amer.) ship-chandlery.

caca, *f.* excrements of a child; word used by children who wish to go to stool; fault; defect; vice; scandal; dishonesty.

cacahual, cacaotal, *m.* cacao plantation.

cacahuate, cacahué, cacahuete, *or* **cacahuey,** *m.* (bot.) peanut. *V.* MANÍ.

cacalote, *m.* (Mex.) raven.

cacao, *m.* (bot.) cacao-tree; cacao-nut, chocolate-nut: **manteca de cacao,** cocoa-butter.

cacaotal, *m.* cacao orchard.

cacaraña, *f.* pit caused by the small-pox.

cacarañado, da, *a.* pock-marked, pitted.

cacareador, ra, *m. & f.* cackler; cock that crows; hen that cackles; boaster, braggart.

cacarear, *vn.* crow, cackle; brag, boast.

cacareo, *m.* crowing, cackling; boast, brag.

cacarizo, za, *a.* (Mex.) pock-marked.

cacatúa, *f.* (orn.) cockatoo.

cacaxtle [kah-kacs'-tlay], *m.* (Mex.) crate to carry fruit.

cacaxtlero [kah-kacs-tlay'-ro], *m.* (Mex.) Indian who carries a **cacaxtle** on his shoulders.

cacear, *va.* to stir with a dipper or ladle.

cacera, *f.* irrigating canal; channel, conduit.

caceria [cah-thay-ree'-ah], *f.* hunting party.

cacerilla, *f. dim.* small drain or canal.

cacerina, *f.* cartridge-box or pouch.

cacerola [cah-thay'-ro-lah], *f.* stew-pan, saucepan.

caceta, *f. dim.* small pan used by apothecaries.

cacica [cah-thee'-cah], *f.* wife or daughter of a **cacique.**

cacicato *or* **cacicazgo,** *m.* dignity of a chief or **cacique** and his territory.

cacillo, ito, *m. dim.* small dipper or ladle.

cacimba, *f.* hole dug on the sea-shore for drinking water.

cacique [cah-thee'-kay], *m.* cacique, Indian chief; political leader or "boss."

caciquismo [cah-thie-keys'-mo], *m.* political bossism.

cacle, *m.* (Mex.) leather sandals worn by friars, Indians, and soldiers.

caco, *m.* pickpocket; coward; poltroon.

cacófago, ga, *a.* cacophagous.

cacofonia, *f.* cacophony, harsh sound.

cacofónico, ca, *a.* having a harsh sound.

cacografía, *f.* bad spelling.

cacomite, *m.* Mexican plant which produces handsome flowers.

cacomixtle, *m.* (Mex.) cacomistle.

cacoquimia [cah-co-kee'-me-ah], *f.* cacochymy.

cacoquimico, ca [cah-co-kee'-me-co], *a.* cacochymical.

cacoquimico [cah-co-kee'-me-o], *m.* he who suffers melancholy; a cacochymic.

cácteo, ea, *a.* cactaceous, relating to cacti.

cacto, *m.* (bot.) cactus.

cacumen, *m.* top, height; head, understanding, acumen.

cacha, *f.* each of the two leaves of a razor or knife handle: **hasta las cachas,** up to the handle.

cachada, *f.* stroke of one top against another, when boys play at tops.

cachalote, *m.* the sperm whale.

cachamarin, *m. V.* CACHEMARÍN.

cachapa, *f.* (Venez.) corn-bread with sugar.

cachar, *va.* to break in pieces; to divide a plank in two lengthwise by a saw or axe.

cacharpari, *m.* (Peru) farewell supper.

cacharreria, *f.* crockery-store; collection of earthen pots.

cacharrero, ra, *m. & f.* maker or seller of crockery.

cacharro, *m.* coarse earthen pot; also a piece of it; useless, worthless thing.

cachava, *f.* children's sport resembling hockey or golf; stick for driving the ball.

cachavazo, *m.* stroke of the **cachava** in driving the ball.

cachaza, *f.* slowness, tardiness; forbearance; (Amer.) rum; first froth on cane-juice when boiled to make sugar.

---

cachazudo, da, *a.* slow, calm, phlegmatic.
cachemarin, *m. V.* QUECHEMARÍN.
cachemir, *m.* **cachemira**, *f.* cashmere.
cacheo, *m.* search for arms and weapons in prisons.
cachera, *f.* coarse shagged cloth or baize.
cachetas, *f. pl.* teeth or wards in a lock.
cachete, *m.* blow on the face with the palm of the hand; fat cheek.
cachetero, *m.* short poniard; bull-fighter who kills the bulls with the poniard.
cachetina, *f.* hand-to-hand fight.
cachetudo, da, *a.* plump-cheeked, fleshy.
cachicamo, *m.* (Amer.) armadillo.
cachicán, *m.* overseer of a farm; smart, clever man.
cachicuerno, na, *a.* having a handle or haft of horn.
cachidiablo, *m.* hobgoblin; one disguised in a devil's mask.
cachifollar, *va.* (coll.) to disappoint, vex, humble, banter, sit upon.
cachigordete, eta, ito, ita, *a.* squat, thick, and plump.
cachillada, *f.* litter. *V.* LECHIGADA.
cachimba, *f.* **cachimbo**, *m.* (Amer.) smoking-pipe: **chupar cachimba**, (Venez.) to smoke a pipe; to suck one's thumb.
cachipolla, *f.* (ent.) day-fly or May-fly.
cachiporra, *f.* **cachiporro**, *m.* stick with a big knob; club, cudgel.
cachiporrazo, *m.* blow with a club.
cachirulo, *m.* earthen, glass, or tin pot for preserving brandy or other liquors; head ornament formerly worn by women; (Mex.) lining of cloth or chamois placed in the seat and legs of trousers for riding; small three-masted vessel.
cachivache, *m.* pot, utensil; stuff, trash; broken crockery; trumpery; worthless fellow.
cachizo, *a.* **madero cachizo**, log.
cacho, *m.* slice, piece; game at cards; (icht.) surmullet; (Amer.) horn.
cacho, cha, *a.* bent, crooked, inflected.
cacholas, *f. pl.* (naut.) cheeks of the masts.
cachón, *m.* a breaker; small waterfall.
cachondez, *f.* sexual appetite.
cachondo, da, *a.* ruled by sexual appetite; in heat, rutting.
cachones, *m. pl.* breakers (waves).
cachopo, *m.* (naut.) gulf; dry trunk, stump.
cachorrenas, *f. pl.* (prov.) sort of soap, made of oil, orange, bread, and salt.
cachorrillo, ito, *m. dim.* little cub or whelp; pocket pistol.
cachorro, ra, *m.* & *f.* whelp or puppy, cub; pocket pistol.
cachú, *m.* catechu, cutch. *V.* CATO.
cachúa, *f.* Indian dance in Peru, Bolivia, etc.
cachucha, *f.* row-boat; man's cloth or fur cap; Spanish dance in triple measure.
cachuchero, ra, *a.* maker or seller of caps; maker or seller of pin or needle cases.
cachucho, *m.* oil-measure, containing the sixth part of a pound; pin or needle case; clumsy earthen pot.
cachuela, *f.* fricassee of rabbits' livers and lights; gizzard.
cachuelo, *m.* (icht.) small river fish resembling an anchovy.
cachulera, *f.* cavern hiding-place.
cachumbo, *m.* hard shell of cocoanut and other fruit.
cachunde, *f.* aromatic paste munched by the Chinese; cachou, cachunde.
cachupín, *m.* Spaniard who settles in Mexico or South America. *V.* GACHUPÍN.
cada, *pron.* every, every one, each: **cada uno** or **cada cual**, every one, each: **cada vez**, every time: **cada vez que**, every time that: **cada y cuando**, whenever, as soon as.
cadahalso, *m.* shed, cabin, shanty.
cadalecho, *m.* bed made of branches of trees.
cadalso, *m.* platform, stage, stand; scaffold for capital punishment.
cadañal, ñego, ga, ñero, ra, *a.* annual: **mujer cadañera**, woman who bears every year.
cadarzo, *m.* coarse, entangled silk, which can not be spun; cover of the cocoon; narrow silk ribbon.
cádava, *f.* burnt stump of furze.
cadaval, *m.* place where many **cádavas** remain standing.
cadáver, *m.* corpse, cadaver.
cadavérico, ca, *a.* cadaverous, cadaveric.
cadejo, *m.* entangled hair; small skein; threads put together to make tassels.
cadena, *f.* chain, series of joined links; bond; tie; fetters; series of events; number of malefactors chained together to be conducted to the galleys; imprisonment for life; (arch.) buttress: **cadena de rocas**, ledge or ridge of rocks: **cadena de puerto**, boom of a harbour: **cadena de montañas**, range of hills: **balas de cadena**, chain-shot.
cadencia, *f.* cadence; fall of the voice; rhythm; measure; flow of verses or periods; in dancing, harmony of motion and music; (mus.) cadenza.
cadencioso, sa, *a.* rhythmical.
cadeneta, *f.* lace or needle-work wrought in form of a chain; chain-stitch; work put upon the heads of books for security of the sewing.
cadenilla, ita, *f. dim.* small chain; pearls of a certain size.
cadente, *a.* decaying, declining; going to ruin; rhythmical.
cadera, *f.* hip, the joint of the thigh.
caderillas, *f. pl.* bustle.
cadetada, *f.* injudicious, thoughtless action.
cadete, *m.* (mil.) cadet.
cadi, *m.* cadi, magistrate among the Turks and Moors.
cadillar, *m.* place where bur-parsley grows.
cadillo, *m.* (bot.) great bur-parsley; prickly bur-weed; common burdock.
cadillos, *pl. m.* thrum; warp-ends.
cadmia, *f.* calamine. *V.* CALAMINA; tutty.
cadmio, *m.* (chem.) cadmium.
cado, *m.* ferret-hole. *V.* HURONERA.
cadoce, *m.* (icht. prov.) gudgeon.
cadoso, cadozo, *m.* deep place in a river.
caducamente, *adv.* weakly, feebly.
caducante, *pa.* doting, one who dotes.
caducar, *vn.* to dote; to be worn out by service; to fall into disuse; to become superannuated; extinct; (com.) to lapse.
caduceador, *m.* king at arms, who proclaims war and peace.
caduceo *or* **caduceo**, *m.* caduceus or caduce.
caducidad, *f.* (law) caducity, decrepitude.
caduco, ca, *a.* worn out; senile; enfeebled by age; decrepit; perishable; frail.
caduquez [cah-doo-keth'], *f.* caducity, senility.
caedizo, za, *a.* ready to fall; (bot.) deciduous.
caedura, *f.* loose threads dropping from the loom.
caer, *vn.* (*ind.* CAIGO: *pret.* él CAYÓ: *subj.* CAIGA) to fall, drop, tumble down; lighten; fall off; hang down, droop; fit; become; lose one's situation, fortune, or influence; fall into an error or danger; deviate from the right path; fall due; decrease, decline;

fall to one's lot; befall, happen to; come to pass; die; (mil.) to fall, yield, surrender: **caer á esta parte**, to be situated on this side: **las ventanas caen al rio**, the windows overlook the river: **caer el plazo**, to arrive (the fixed time): **caer en la cuenta**, to bethink one's self; to see the point: **caer bien**, to fit, to suit, to become: **caer de la gracia de alguno**, to lose one's favour: **caer en cama** or **caer enfermo**, to become sick: **caer en alguna cosa**, to remember or understand a thing: **caer en falta**, to fail in the performance of one's engagements: **caer en gracia**, to please, to be agreeable: **al caer de la hoja**, at the fall of the leaf.—*vr.* (has all the meanings of the active form) **caérsele á uno la cara de vergüenza**, to blush deeply with shame: **caerse uno redondo**, to fall senseless: **caerse muerto de risa, de sueño**, etc., to shake with laughter; to be very sleepy: **caerse (una cosa) de su peso**, to be evident.

café [cah-fay'], *m.* coffee (tree, berry, and beverage); coffee-house, café.

cafeína, *f.* caffein.

cafería, *f.* village.

cafetal, *m.* plantation of coffee-trees.

cafetera, *f.* coffee-pot; woman who gathers coffee-berries; woman who makes and serves coffee.

cafetero, *m.* one who makes or sells coffee; (bot.) coffee-tree.

cafetín, *m.* small café.

cafeto, *m.* coffee-tree.

cafetucho, *m.* small and untidy café.

cáfila, *m.* multitude of people, animals, or things; caravan.

cafre, *a.* savage, inhuman, belonging or relating to the Caffres: clownish, rude, uncivil.

cagaaceite, *m.* little bird whose excrements are oily.

cagachin, *m.* small reddish mosquito.

cagada, *f.* excrement; ridiculous action.

cagadero, *m.* public water-closet; latrine.

cagadillo, *m. dim.* sorry little fellow.

cagado, *a.* mean-spirited, chicken-hearted fellow: **cagado, da**, *pp.* of CAGAR.

cagafierro, *m.* scoria, dross of iron.

cagajón [cah-gah-hone'], *m.* horse-dung; dung of mules or asses.

cagalaolla, *m.* masquerader who dances in processions.

cagalar, *m. V.* TRIPA; (anat.) cæcum.

cagalera, *f.* looseness of the body, diarrhœa.

cagar, *va.* (*pret.* CAGUÉ: *subj.* CAGUE) to go to stool; to soil, stain, defile; make a botch of a thing.

cagarrache, *m.* one who washes the olive-pits in an oil-mill; bird. *V.* CAGAACEITE.

cagarria, *f.* edible mushroom, called St. George's agaric.

cagarropa, *m. V.* CAGACHÍN.

cagarruta, *f.* dung of sheep, goats, and mice.

cagatinta, *m.* pettifogger; nickname given in contempt to attorneys' clerks.

cagatorio, *m. V.* CAGADERO.

cagón, na, *m. & f.* person afflicted with diarrhœa; cowardly, timorous person.

cahiz, *m.* nominal measure of twelve bushels.

cahizada, *f.* land sufficient for one cahiz of seed.

caida, *f.* fall; falling; tumble; downfall; lapse; drop; falling off; droop; diminution; declination; declension; declivity; descent; (geol.) dip; landslip; interior gallery in houses of Manila, with views upon the court-yard: (naut.) **caida de una vela**, depth or drop of a sail: **ir** or **andar de capa caida**, to decline in fortune and credit: **á la caida de la tarde**, at the close of the evening: **á la caida del sol**, at sunset.—*pl.* coarse wool cut off the skirts of a fleece; witty remarks; repartee; (sew) revers.

caido, da, *pp. & a.* languid; downfallen.

caidos, *m. pl.* arrears of taxes or rents; sloping lines to show the proper slant in writing.

caigo, caiga (*irr.* from CAER).

caiman, *m.* cayman, alligator, American crocodile; cunning man.

caimiento, *m.* fall, drop; droop, lowness of spirits, languidness.

caique [cah'-ee-kay], *m.* (naut.) skiff, small boat.

cairel, *m.* false hair or wig worn by women to embellish their head-dress; fringe trimming of a dress; silk threads to which wig-makers fasten the hair of wigs.

cairelado, da, *a.* fringed.—*pp.* of CAIRELAR.

cairelar, *va.* to fringe.

caja, *f.* box or case; coffin. *V.* ATAÚD; chest, cash-box or safe; (com.) cash, funds; cashier's office; sheath; socket; frame; drum; printer's case; portable writing-desk; well or cavity in which a staircase is raised; wooden case of an organ: **caja alta, caja baja**, (typ.) upper case, lower case: **caja de ahorros**, savings-bank: **cajas en ternos**, nest of boxes: **caja de escopeta**, stock of a firelock: **caja de brasero**, wooden stand for the brasier: **caja de coche**, body of a coach: **caja de agua**, (naut.) manger of a ship: **caja de balas**, shot-locker: **libro de caja**, cash-book: **caja del cuerpo**, thorax: **echar con cajas destempladas**, to turn away in a harsh manner: **no estar en caja**, to feel out of sorts.

cajel, *a.* **naranja cajel**, blood orange.

cajeras, *f. pl.* cavities in blocks which contain the sheaves.

cajero, *m.* box-maker; cashier, treasurer, cash-keeper; reservoir in irrigation canals.

cajeta, *f.* little box; poor-box: **cajetas**, (naut.) caburns; (Mex.) box of jelly.

cajetazo, *m.* blow with a **cajete**.

cajete, *m.* (Mex.) flat earthen **pulque** bowl.

cajetilla, *f.* package of cigarettes.

cajetin, *m. dim.* very small box; (typ.) fount-case, letter-case.

cajilla, ita, *f. dim.* small box; (bot.) capsule.

cajiga, *f.* **cajigal**, *m. V.* QUEJIGO, QUEJIGAL.

cajista, *m.* compositor (in printing).

cajo, *m.* bookbinder's groove.

cajón, *m.* box, case, chest, drawer, till, locker, money-drawer; mould for casting; space between the shelves of a bookcase; wooden stand or shed for selling provisions; (Mex.) dry-goods store; crib, caisson: **ser de cajón**, to be a matter of course: **cajón de sastre**, confused mass; odds and ends.

cajonada, *f.* (naut.) lockers.

cajoncito, *m. dim.* small box or drawer.

cajonera, *f.* chest of drawers in a vestry.

cajoneria, *f.* set of drawers in a piece of furniture, tall-boy or chiffonier.

cajuela, *f. dim.* small box.

cal, *f.* lime: **cal viva**, quick or unslaked lime: **pared de cal y canto**, wall of rough stone and mortar: **ser de cal y canto**, (met.) to be very strongly built: **cal hidráulica**, cement.

cala, *f.* cove, small bay; fishing-ground; small piece cut out of a melon or other fruit to try its flavour; hole made in a wall to try its thickness; (med.) suppository; (naut.) hold of a ship; (bot.) calla-lily.

calaba, *m.* calaba-tree. *V.* CALAMBUCO.

calabacera, *f.* (bot.) pumpkin or gourd-plant. *V.* CALABAZA.

calabacero, *m.* retailer of pumpkins.

calabacica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small pumpkin.
calabacilla, *f.* core of gourd-shaped tassel; ear-ring made of pearls in the shape of a gourd.
calabacin, *m.* small, young, tender pumpkin; dolt, silly person.
calabacinate, *m.* fried pumpkins.
calabacino, *m.* dry gourd, calabash bottle.
calabaza, *f.* (bot.) pumpkin, squash, gourd; (met.) a stupid, ignorant person: **calabaza vinatera**, bottle gourd or calabash: **dar calabazas**, to reprove, in examination; also to give the mitten.
calabazada, *f.* knock with the head against something: **darse de calabazadas**, (met.) to labour in vain to ascertain something.
calabazar, *m.* pumpkin orchard.
calabazate, *m.* preserved pumpkin candied; piece of a pumpkin steeped in honey.
calabazazo, *m.* blow with a pumpkin.
calabazón, *m. aug.* large winter pumpkin.
calabobos, *m.* drizzle; mizzle.
calabocero, *m.* jailer; warden.
calabozaje, *m.* fee paid by prisoners to the jailer.
calabozo, *m.* dungeon; cell; calaboose; jail; pruning-hook or knife.
calabrés, sa, *a.* Calabrian.
calabriada, *f.* mixture of different things; mixture of white and red wine; balderdash.
calabrote, *m.* (naut.) stream-cable.
calacanto, *m.* (bot.) flea-bane.
calacuerda, *f.* beat of drums summoning to attack the enemy resolutely.
calada, *f.* soaking; wetting through; rapid flight of birds of prey; reprimand.
caladio, *m.* (bot.) caladium.
calado, *m.* open work in metal, stone, wood, or linen; fretwork; (naut.) draught of a vessel: **calados**, lace.—*pp.* of CALAR.
calador, *m.* perforator; borer; one who makes open-work; (naut.) calking-iron; surgeon's office.
caladre, *f.* bird of the family of larks.
calafate, calafateador, *m.* calker.
calafateadura, *f.* calking.
calafatear, calafetear, *va.* (naut.) to calk.
calafateo, *m.* calking.
calafateria, *f.* the act of calking.
calafetin, *m.* calker's boy or mate.
calafraga, *f.* (bot.) saxifrage.
calagozo, *m.* bill or hedging-hook.
calagraña, *f.* table grape, not fit for wine.
calaguala, *f.* (Peru, bot.) calaguala.
calahorra, *f.* public office where bread is distributed in times of scarcity.
calaita, *f.* turquoise.
calaje, *m.* chest, trunk, or coffer.
calaluz, *m.* (naut. Philip.) kind of vessel.
calamaco, *m.* calamanco, woollen stuff.
calamar, *m.* calamary, squid, or sea-sleeve.
calambac, *m.* (bot.) calamba; eagle-wood.
calambre, *m.* spasm, cramp.
calambuco, *m.* (bot.) calaba-tree.—*a.* (Cuba) pharisaical, hypocritical.
calamento, *m.* **calaminta**, *f.* (bot.) mountain balm or calamint.
calamidad, *f.* misfortune, calamity, misery, grievousness.
calamillera, *f.* pot-hook of a crane.
calamina *or* **piedra calaminar**, *f.* calamine.
calamita, *f.* loadstone; magnetic needle.
calamite, *m.* the little green tree-frog.
calamitosamente, *adv.* unfortunately, disastrously.
calamitoso, sa, *a.* calamitous, unfortunate, wretched.
cálamo, *m.* (bot.) sweet-flag; (poet.) pen; ancient flute.
calamocano, *a.* fuddled; tipsy; unsteady.
calamoco, *m.* icicle.
calamón, *m.* (orn.) purple water-hen or gallinule; round-headed nail; stay which supports the beam of an oil-mill.
calamorra, *f.* (coll.) the head.
calamorrada, *f.* butt of horned cattle.
calamorrar, *va.* to butt.
calandraca, *f.* (naut.) mess of hard-tack.
calandrajo, *m.* rag hanging from a garment; ragamuffin.
calandria, *f.* (orn.) bunting, calendar lark; calender; clothier's press; beetle mill; rolling-press; mangle.
cálanis, *m.* (bot.) sweet-flag.
calaña, *f.* pattern; sample; model, form; character; quality.
calañés, *a.* native of Calañas; **sombrero calañés**, Andalusian hat.
cálao, *m.* large bird with serrated bill in the Philippines: feeds on small birds.
calapatillo, *m.* (zool.) weevil, or its grub.
calar, *va.* to penetrate, soak through, permeate, drench; go through, pierce, perforate, plug; (met.) to discover a design, comprehend; make open-work in metal, wood, linen, or paper; (mech.) to wedge: **calar el melón** or **la sandia**, to tap (or plug) a watermelon to try its flavour: **calar el puente**, to let down a drawbridge: **calar la bayoneta**, (mil.) to fix the bayonet: **calar el sombrero**, to press the hat down: **calar tantos pies**, (naut.) to draw so many feet.—*vr.* to enter, introduce one's self, insinuate one's self into; to be wet through, soak, imbibe; stoop; dart down on prey.
calar, *a.* calcareous.
calato, ta, *a.* (Peru) nude, naked.
calavera, *f.* skull; madcap, hot-brained fellow.
calaverada, *f.* ridiculous, foolish, or ill-judged action; tomfoolery.
calaverear, *vn.* to act foolishly, and without judgment or prudence.
calaverilla, ita, *f. dim.* little skull.—*m.* youth who sows his wild oats.
calaverón, *m. aug.* a dissipated man, a debauchee.
calcado, *m.* counter-drawing, tracing.
calcamar, *m.* sea-fowl on the coast of Brazil.
calcañal, calcañar, *m.* heel, heel-bone.
calcáneo, *m.* (anat.) calcaneum.
calcañuelo, *m.* disease of bees.
calcar, *va.* (*pret.* CALQUÉ: *subj.* CALQUE) to counter-draw, trace; trample on.
calcáreo, rea, *a.* calcareous.
calce, *m.* tire of a wheel; piece of iron or steel added to the coulter of a plough, when it is worn; wedge; wheel-shoe, form of brake; (naut.) top.
calcedonia, *f.* chalcedony.
calcés, *m.* (naut.) mast-head.
calceta, *f.* hose, stocking; (met.) fetters worn by criminals: **hacer calceta**, to knit.
calcetería, *f.* hosier's shop and trade; hosiery.
calcetero, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who makes, mends, or sells thread stockings; hosier.
calcetín [cal-thay-teen'], *m.* half-hose, sock.
calcetón [cal-thay-tone'], *m. aug.* cloth stocking worn under boots.
cálcico, ca, *a.* belonging to calcium.
calcina cal-thee'-nah, *f.* mortar.
calcinación, *f.* (chem.) calcination.
calcinar, *va.* & *vr.* to calcine.
calcinatorio, *a.* calcinatory.

calcio (cahl'-the-o), *m.* calcium.
calco, *m.* counter-drawing; a tracing.
calcografía, *f.* chalcography; place where engravings are engraved.
calcógrafo, *m.* engraver.
calcomanía, *f.* decalcomania.
calculable, *a.* calculable.
calculación, *f.* calculation, estimation, computation.
calculador, *m.* calculator, accountant.
calcular, *va.* to calculate, reckon, compute, count, estimate.
calculista, *m.* schemer; rapid accountant.
cálculo, *m.* calculation, computation, estimate, count, account; conjecture; (med.) calculus, gravel, stone.
calculoso, sa, *a.* calculose, calculous.
calda, *f.* act of warming or heating: **caldas**, natural hot mineral-water baths.
caldaico, ca, *a. V.* CALDEO.
caldaria, *f.* **ley caldaria**, water ordeal.
caldear, *va.* to warm, heat; to weld iron.
caldeo, a, *a.* Chaldaic.
caldera, *f.* caldron, boiler, sugar-kettle: **caldera de vapor**, steam boiler: **caldera tubular**, tubular boiler; brass shell of a kettle-drum.
calderada, *f.* caldronful.
caldería, *f.* brazier's shop and trade.
calderero, *m.* brazier; coppersmith; boiler-maker; tinker.
caldereta, *f. dim.* small caldron, kettle, pot; holy-water pot; stew of fish; lamb stew; (Mex.) chocolate-pot; (C. Amer.) thunderstorm.
calderico, ica, illo, illa, *m.* & *f. dim.* small kettle.
calderilla, *f.* holy-water pot; any copper coin.
caldero, *m.* semi-spherical caldron or boiler; a copper; a caldronful.
calderón, *m.* copper, large caldron or kettle; mark of a thousand ☞; (print.) paragraph ¶; (mus.) a sign (𝄐) denoting a pause; hold.
calderuela, *f. dim.* small kettle; dark-lantern, used by sportsmen to drive partridges into the net.
caldillo, caldito, *m.* sauce of a ragout or fricassee; light broth.
caldo, *m.* broth; beef-tea; bouillon; salad dressing; sauce; gravy: **caldo de carne**, consommé: **caldos**, (com.) wine, oil, and all spirituous liquors.
caldoso, sa, *a.* having plenty of broth, thin.
calducho, *m.* ill-seasoned broth; hog-wash.
calecer, *va.* to become heated.
calecico, *m. dim.* small chalice.
calefaciente, *a.* (med.) heating.
calefacción, *f.* calefaction, heating.
calefactorio, *m.* place in convents for warming.
calenda, *f.* part of the martyrology which treats of the acts of the saints of the day: **calendas**, calends: **calendas griegas**, never.
calendario, *m.* almanac; calendar: **hacer calendarios**, (met.) to muse.
caléndula, *f.* (bot.) marigold.
calentador, *m.* heater; warming-pan; (coll.) large, clumsy watch.
calentamiento, *m.* calefaction, warming, heating; disease incidental to horses.
calentar, *va.* (*ind.* CALIENTO: *subj.* CALIENTE) to warm, heat, glow, calefy; to roll and heat a ball in one's hand before it is played; to urge; press forward; despatch speedily.—*vr.* to be in heat, rut; to mow-burn; to grow hot; become angry; dispute warmly.
calentón, *m.* **darse un calentón**, to take a bit of a warming.
calentura, *f.* fever.
calenturiento, ta, *a.* feverish.
calenturilla, *f. dim.* slight fever.
calenturón, *m. aug.* violent fever.
calenturoso, sa, *a.* feverish.
calepino, *m.* (coll.) Latin dictionary.
calera, *f.* lime-kiln; lime-pit; fishing smack, in Biscay.
caleria, *f.* house or place where lime is burnt and sold.
calero, ra, *a.* calcareous.—*m.* lime-burner, lime-maker, or seller.
calesa, *f.* two-wheeled calash, chaise.
calesera, *f.* bolero-jacket.
calesero, *m.* driver of a calash.
calesín, *m.* light chaise.
calesinero, *m.* owner or driver of a **calesín**.
caleta, *f.* (naut.) cove, creek, small bay or inlet; (Venez.) trade of carriers.
caletero, *m.* (Venez.) a carrier.
caletre, *m.* understanding, judgment, discernment, acumen.
cali, *m.* (chem.) *V.* ÁLCALI.
calibeado, da, *a.* (med.) chalybean; chalybeate.
calibrar, *va.* to examine the calibre of a ball or fire-arm; to gauge, size.
calibrador, *m.* calibre-gauge.
calibre, *m.* calibre, capacity; quality, sort.
calicanto, *m.* (bot.) allspice.
calicata, *f.* (min.) trial-pit.
calicó, *m. V.* PERCAL.
calicud, calicut, *f.* silk stuff from India.
caliche, *m.* pebble burnt in a brick; crust of lime which flakes from a wall; (Peru and Chile) native saltpetre.
calidad, *f.* quality, condition, character; kind or particular nature; nobility; rank; stipulation; requisite.—*pl.* **calidades**, conditions in playing a game; personal qualifications; gifts, parts.
cálido, da, *a.* warm; hot; piquant; calid; crafty, artful.
calidoscopio, *m.* kaleidoscope.
caliente, *a.* warm, hot, calid, scalding; fiery; feverish; vehement: **hierro caliente**, red-hot iron: **en caliente**, piping hot; immediately: **estar caliente**, to be in heat, rut.
caliento, yo caliente (from CALENTAR).
califa, *m.* caliph.
califato, *m.* caliphate.
calificable, *m.* & *f.* qualifiable.
calificación, *f.* qualification; judgment, censure; proof; habilitation.
calificado, da, *a.* qualified, authorized, competent.—*pp.* of CALIFICAR.
calificador, *m.* qualifier; censor.
calificar, *va.* (*pret.* CALIFIQUÉ: *subj.* CALIFIQUE) to qualify; discriminate; determine the quality of a person or thing; authorize; empower; certify, attest; illustrate, ennoble.—*vr.* to prove one's noble birth and descent according to law.
calificativo, va, *a.* (gram.) qualifying.
californico, ca, *a.* relating to California.
californio, ia, *a.* native of California.
cáliga, *f.* sandals worn by Roman soldiers.
caligine, *f.* mist, obscurity, darkness.
caliginoso, sa, *a.* caliginous; dark; dim.
caligrafía, *f.* caligraphy, penmanship.
caligráfico, ca, *a.* relating to caligraphy.
caligrafo, *m.* expert penman.
calilla, *f. dim.* a slight suppository.
calima, calina, *f.* thick vapour; light mist, haze.
calinda, *f.* (Cuba) a popular creole dance.
calinoso, sa, *a.* vapoury, misty, hazy.
calio, *m.* kalium or potassium.

calípedes, *m.* slow-paced animal.
calisaya, *f.* (bot.) calisaya.
cáliz, *m.* chalice; communion cup; bitter cup of grief and affliction; (bot.) calyx.
caliza, *f.* calcium carbonate.
calizo, za, *a.* calcareous; limy; calc (spar).
calma, *f.* (naut.) a calm; calmness, tranquility; composure; slowness; tardiness; stillness; suspension of business; cessation of pain: **calma chicha**, (naut.) dead calm.
calmadamente, *adv.* quietly, calmly.
calmado, da, *a.* quiet, calm.—*pp.* of CALMAR.
calmante, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* mitigating, mitigant; (med.) narcotic, anodyne, sedative.
calmar, *va.* to calm, quiet, compose, pacify, still, hush; alleviate, allay, mitigate, lull, moderate, soothe, soften.—*vn.* to fall calm; to be becalmed.—*vr.* to be pacified.
calmo, ma, *a.* uncultivated, untilled; treeless; barren.
calmoso, sa, *a.* calm; slow; tardy; tranquil; soothing.
calmuco, *m.* kalmuck.
caló, *m.* cant, slang of gipsies and ruffians.
calocéfalo, la, *a.* having a beautiful head.
calofilo, la, *a.* having handsome leaves.
calofriado, da, *a.* chilly, shivering with cold.—*pp.* of CALOFRIARSE.
calofriarse, calosfriarse, *vr.* to shiver with cold; to feel a chill.
calofrío, calosfrío, *m.* chill, shiver.
calomel *or* **calomelanos**, *m. pl.* (med.) calomel.
caloña, *f.* fine or damages for slander.
calóptero, ra, *a.* handsome-winged.
calor, *m.* heat, hotness, calidity, glow; excandescence, warmth, ardour, fervour, fieriness; fever, excitement, feeling; brunt of a battle; favour, kind reception.
caloría, *f.* unit of heat, calory.
calórico, *m.* (chem.) caloric.
calorífero, ra, *a.* giving heat.
calorífero, *m.* stove, heater, furnace: **calorífero de aire**, hot-air register: **calorífero de vapor**, steam radiator.
calorificación, *f.* calorification.
calorífico, ca, *a.* calorific.
calorimetría, *f.* calorimetry.
calorimétrico, ca, *a.* calorimetric.
calorímetro, *m.* (chem.) calorimeter.
calorosamente, *adv. V.* CALUROSAMENTE.
caloroso, sa, *a. V.* CALUROSO.
calostro, *m.* colostrum.
caloyo, *m.* unborn lamb or kid.
calpamulo, la, *a.* (Mex.) half-breed.
calpisque, calpixque, *or* **calpizque** [cal-peeth'-kay], *m.* (Mex.) rent-gatherer, a steward.
calseco, ca, *a.* cured with lime.
calta, *f.* caltha, marsh marigold.
calumbarse, *vr.* to plunge, dive.
calumbo, *m.* plunge, diving.
calumnia, *f.* calumny, slander.
calumniador, ra, *m.* & *f.* calumniator, slanderer.
calumniar, *va.* to caluminate, slander.
calumniosamente, *adv.* calumniously, slanderously.
calumnioso, sa, *a.* calumnious, slanderous.
calurosamente, *adv.* warmly, ardently, hotly; excitedly, passionately.
caluroso, sa, *a.* warm, hot; heating, ardorous, excited; vehement, enthusiastic.
calva, *f.* bald crown of the head, bald pate; game among country people; bare spot in a grove: **calva de almete**, crest of a helmet.
calvar, *va.* to hit a stone in the game of **calva**.
calvario, *m.* Calvary, Golgotha; debts; tally; score.
calvatrueno, *m.* baldness of the whole head; a wild person.
calvaza, *f. aug.* large bald pate.
calverizo, za, *a.* having many barren or bare spots.
calvero, calvijar, calvitar, *m.* barren ground among fruitful lands; bare spot in a grove.
calvete, *m. dim.* little bald pate, when only part of the head is bald.
calvez, calvicie [cal-veth', cal-vee'-thie eh], *f.* baldness.
calvijar, *m. V.* CALVERO.
calvilla, *f. dim.* little baldness.
calvinismo, *m.* Calvinism.
calvinista, *m.* Calvinist.
calvo, va, *a.* bald, without hair; barren, uncultivated; threadbare.
calza, *f.* long, loose breeches, trousers; hose, stockings; garter or ribbon tied on some animals; wedge.—*pl.* fetters: **calza de arena**, sand-bag: **calzas acuchilladas**, slashed trousers: **medias calzas**, stockings reaching to the knees: **tomar las calzas de Villadiego**, to make a precipitate flight or escape.
calzacalzón, *m.* galligaskins.
calzada, *f.* causeway; paved highway, high-road, avenue.
calzadera, *f.* hempen cord; net twine.
calzadillo, ito, *m. dim.* small shoe.
calzado, da, *pp.* & *a.* calceated, shod.
calzado [cal-thah'-do], *m.* footwear of all kinds; horse with four white feet.
calzador, *m.* shoeing leather; shoe-horn.
calzadura, *f.* act of putting on the shoes; tip for this service; felloe of a cart-wheel.
calzar [cal-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CALCÉ: *subj.* CALCE) to put on shoes; to put on gloves, spurs, etc.; to strengthen with iron or wood; to scot or scotch a wheel; to carry a ball of a determined size, applied to fire-arms; to wedge, chock, key; (typ.) to overlay, raise, underlay: **calzar las herramientas**, to put a steel edge to iron tools: **calzar el ancla**, (naut.) to shoe the anchor.
calzo, *m. V.* CALCE; (typ.) frisket-sheet, overlay; (r. w.) block, brake-shoe; (mech.) wedge, quoin; shoe of a felloe; (naut.) skid, chock, bed, shoe.
calzón [cal-thone'], *m.* ombre, a game of cards; (Mex.) disease of the sugar-cane from lack of irrigation.—*pl.* breeches, trousers; (naut.) goose-wings: **calzón corto**, knee-breeches.
calzonazos, *m. aug.* big pair of breeches: **es un calzonazos**, (met.) he is a weak, soft fellow.
calzoncillos [cal-thon-theel'-lyos], *m. pl.* drawers, underdrawers.
calzoneras, *f. pl.* (Mex.) trousers buttoned down both sides.
calzorras, *m. V.* CALZONAZOS.
callada, *f.* dish of tripe; silence, employed only in certain phrases: **á las calladas** or **de callada**, privately, on the quiet: **dar la callada por respuesta**, to answer by silence.
calladamente, *adv.* silently, tacitly, secretly, privately.
callado, da, *a.* silent, reserved, noiseless; discreet.—*pp.* of CALLAR.
callandico, ito, *adv.* in a low voice, silently, without noise, slyly, softly.
callar, *vn.* & *vr.* to keep silence; to be silent; to omit speaking of a thing, conceal, hush; to cease talking, playing, or singing; to dissemble; (poet.) to abate, become moderate; grow calm: **callar su pico**, to hold one's tongue: **quien calla otorga**, silence implies consent.
calle, *f.* street, paved way, lane, alley; walk

in a garden: **calle hita**, from house to house: **dejar á uno en la calle**, to leave one destitute: **hacer calle**, to clear the passage: **rondar la calle**, to flirt on the street.—*interj.* strange! wonderful! also make way!

callear, *va.* to clear the walks in a vineyard.

calleja, *f. V.* CALLEJUELA.

callejear, *vn.* to walk or loiter about the streets; to gad; to ramble.

callejero, ra, *a.* loiterer, gadder.

callejo, calleyo, *m.* pit into which game falls when pursued.

callejón, *m.* narrow long lane between two walls; narrow pass.

callejoncillo, *m. dim.* little narrow passage or lane.

callejuela, *f. dim.* small street, lane, or narrow passage; shift, subterfuge, evasion.

callejuca, *f. dim.* small, narrow street.

callialto, ta, *a.* horse-shoes having swelling welts or borders.

callista, *m. & f.* corn-doctor, chiropodist.

callizo, *m. V.* CALLEJÓN and CALLEJUELA.

callo, *m.* corn, callousness on the feet; wen; (surg.) callus; extremity of a horse-shoe.—*m. & f. pl.* tripes.

callosidad, *f.* callosity, callousness.

calloso, sa, *a.* callous; corny, corneous, horny.

cama, *f.* bed; couch; bedstead; bed hangings and furniture: seat or couch of wild animals; floor or body of a cart; part of a plough which connects the share with the beam, the sheath; part of a melon which touches the ground; litter, straw laid under animals or on plants; slice of meat put upon another when cooking; felloe of a wheel; check of a bridle; V-shaped piece in a cloak; garden-bed; (mech.) cam; cog; catch; tooth; bed-plate; base; (geol.) layer, stratum: **hacer cama**, to be confined to one's bed: **hacer la cama, to make up the bed: hacerle la cama á alguno**, to injure a person secretly.

camada, *f.* brood of young animals, a litter; band of thieves.

camafeo, *m.* cameo.

camal, *m.* hempen halter; camail.

camaleón, *m.* chameleon; person who changes his opinions to suit his interest.

camalote, *m.* river plant in S. Amer. resembling a floating island.

camama, *f.* (coll.) sham, humbug.

camamila, camomila, *f.* (bot.) common chamomile. *V.* MANZANILLA.

camándula, *f.* chaplet or rosary of one or three decades: **tener muchas camándulas**, to be very tricky.

camandulense, *a.* belonging to the religious order of Camandula or reformed Benedictines.

camandulería, *f.* hypocrisy, insincerity, dissimulation.

camandulero, ra, *a. & n.* full of tricks and artifices, dissembling, hypocritical.

cámara, *f.* hall; parlour; chamber; each of the two houses of a legislative body: **cámara alta**, senate, House of Lords, upper house: **cámara baja**, House of Commons, lower house, chamber of deputies: **cámara de comercio**, chamber of commerce; chamber of a fire-arm; chamber in a mine; cabin of a ship; granary; mow; stool; evacuation by stool; laxity; photographic camera: **cámara plegadiza**, folding camera.

camarada, *m.* comrade; partner; companion; fellow; crony, chum.

camaraje, *m.* rent for a granary.

camaranchón, *m.* garret; attic.

camarera, *f.* head waiting-maid in great houses; keeper of the queen's wardrobe; chamber-maid; waitress in hotels and steamers.

camarería, *f.* place and employment of a waiting-maid; ancient perquisite of the lord chamberlain.

camarero, *m.* chamberlain; steward or keeper of stores; waiter; valet.

camareta, *f. dim.* (naut.) small cabin; deck-cabin; midshipmen's cabin.

camariento, ta, *a.* troubled with diarrhœa.

camarilla, *f. dim.* small room; coterie of private advisers of the king; coterie or ring of influential persons.

camarín, *m.* place behind an altar where the images are dressed, and the ornaments destined for that purpose are kept; closet; dressing-room in a theatre.

camarista, *m.* member of the supreme council; (Mex.) valet in a hotel.—*f.* maid of honour to the queen and the **infantas** of Spain.

camarita, *f. dim.* small chamber, room, or cabin.

camarlengo, *m.* lord of the bed-chamber of the kings of Aragón; cardinal who presides over the Apostolic Council at Rome.

cámaro *and* **camarón**, *m.* common prawn, shrimp-like crustacean.

camaronera, *f.* woman who sells prawns.

camaronero, *m.* man who sells prawns.

camarote, *m.* (naut.) stateroom; berth.

camasquince, *m.* meddlesome person.

camastro, *m.* poor, miserable bed.

camastrón, *m.* sly, artful, cunning fellow.

camastronazo, *m. aug.* great impostor, hypocrite or dissembler.

camastronería, *f.* cunning, artifice.

camatones, *m. pl.* (naut.) iron fastenings of the shrouds.

camba, *f.* check of a bridle; felloe; V-shaped piece in garments.

cambalache, *m.* (coll.) barter.

cambalachear, *va.* to barter.

cambalachero, *m.* barterer.

cambaleo, *m.* strolling troupe of players.

cámbaro, *m.* crab, a crustacean.

cambiable, *a.* fit to be bartered or exchanged.

cambiador, *m.* barterer; money-changer.

cambial, *m.* bill of exchange.

cambiamano, *f.* railroad switch.

cambiamiento, *m.* change, alteration.

cambiante, *a.* bartering, exchangiug.—*m.* banker, exchanger; iridescence; fabrics changeable in hues under the light.

cambiar, *va.* to barter, commute, exchange; change, alter, remove, transfer, replace; to give or take money on bills; negotiate bills and exchange them for money; (naut.) to change the course.—*vn.* to shift, change.

cámbija, *f.* reservoir, basin of water.

cambio, *m.* barter; commutation; exchange; giving or taking of bills of exchange; premium paid or received for negotiating bills; relative value of money in different countries; rise and fall of the course of exchange; public or private bank; alteration, change; return of a favour; recompense: **libre cambio**, free trade: **cambio minuto**, small change: **en cambio**, in lieu of; instead.

cambista, *m.* banker, money-broker.

cambray, *m.* cambric, fine linen.

cambrayado, da, *a.* resembling cambric.

cambrayón, *m.* coarse cambric.

cambrón, *m.* (bot.) buckthorn; bramble.

cambronal, *m.* thicket of briers, brambles, and thorns.
cambronera, *f.* (bot.) box-thorn.
cambuj [cam-booh'], *m.* child's cap tied close to its head to keep it straight; mask.
cambujo, ja, *a.* Indian mestizo; half-breed.
cambullón, *m.* (Peru) imposition, swindle.
cambur, *m.* one of the family of banana-trees and its fruit: **cambur amarillo** or **criollo**, yellow or Johnson banana: **cambur higo** or **titiaro**, very small and fine variety of banana: **cambur manzano**, small and fine banana with apple flavour: **cambur morado**, red banana. *V.* BANANA, GUINEO, and PLÁTANO.
cambuy, *m.* American myrtle-tree.
camedafne, *f.* (bot.) dwarf-bay.
camedrio *and* **camedris**, *m.* (bot.) wall germander.
camelar, *va.* to flirt; pay attentions, court, woo; seduce, deceive.
camelea, *f.* (bot.) widow-wail, a shrub.
camelete, *m.* (obs.) kind of great gun.
camelia, *f.* (bot.) camellia.
camelo, *m.* flirtation, gallantry, courtship; joke, jest; disappointment; deceit.
camelote, *m.* camlet; (bot.) tropical weed.
camelotillos, camelloncillos, *m.* light or thin camlets.
camella, *f.* she-camel; ridge in ploughed land; milk-pail; yoke.
camellejo, *m. dim.* small camel.
camelleria, *f.* stable or stand for camels; employment of a camel-driver.
camellero, *m.* keeper or driver of camels.
camello, *m.* camel; ancient cannon; engine for setting ships afloat in shoal water: **camello pardal**, *V.* GIRAFA.
camellón, *m.* ridge turned up by the plough or spade; drinking-trough for cattle; carpenter's horse; bed of flowers; camlet.
camero, *m.* upholsterer; one who lets beds on hire.—*a.* belonging to a double bed.
camilla, *f. dim.* small bed, pallet, cot; litter, stretcher; clothes-horse; cloth-shearer's frame.
caminada, *f.* (obs.) *V.* JORNADA.
caminador, *m.* good walker.
caminante, *m.* traveller, walker.
caminar, *vn.* to travel, walk, go, march, move along; act: **caminar con pies de plomo**, to act with prudence: **caminar derecho**, to act uprightly.
caminata, *f.* long walk for exercise; promenade; excursion, jaunt, outing.
camino, *m.* beaten road, high-road, way, path, pass; passage, trip, journey; profession, station, calling; manner or method of doing a thing; (min.) drift, gait; (naut.) ship's way, rate of sailing: **camino cubierto**, (mil.) covert-way: **camino de herradura**, path, bridle-road: **camino carretero**, road for carriages and wagons: **camino vecinal**, country road: **camino real**, high-road, highway: **camino de hierro**, railway: **ponerse en camino**, to set out, start off.
camión, *m.* dray, truck.
camisa, *f.* shirt, shift, chemise; thin skin of almonds and other fruit; coat of whitewash; slough of a serpent; (mil.) chemise; (obs.) catamenia; jacket, case, casing, in steam-engines; internal lining of a furnace: **camisa alquitranada, embreada** or **de fuego**, (naut.) fire-chemise: **camisa de fuerza**, strait-jacket: **camisa de una vela**, (naut.) body of a sail: **meterse en camisa de once varas**, to interfere in other people's affairs: **no llegarle á uno la camisa al cuerpo**, to be frightened; to be anxious.
camisería, *f.* shirt-store, haberdashery.
camisero, shirt-maker, haberdasher.
camiseta, *f.* undershirt. *V.* ELÁSTICA; short shirt or shift with wide sleeves; chemisette.
camisilla, *f. dim.* small shirt.
camisola, *f.* ruffled shirt; dicky.
camisolin, *m.* shirt-front; tucker; wimple.
camisón, *m. aug.* long and wide shirt; night-shirt; (Amer.) gown; (Cuba) chemise.
camisote, *m.* ancient hauberk.
camita, *f. dim.* small bed, pallet, cot.
camomila, *f. V.* MANZANILLA, chamomile.
camón, *m. aug.* large bed; portable throne; glass partition; oriel window.—*pl.* round pieces forming the frame of a water-wheel; oak tires of cart-wheels; lath frame of an arch.
camoncillo, *m.* seat in a drawing-room.
camorra, *f.* quarrel, dispute, wrangle.
camorrear, *vn.* to dispute often.
camorrista, *com.* noisy, quarrelsome person.
camote, *m.* (bot. Mex.) variety of sweet potato.
campal, *a.* belonging to the field and encampments: **batalla campal**, pitched battle.
campamento, *m.* encampment; camp.
campana, *f.* bell; anything bell-shaped; (met.) parish church, parish; bottom of a well shaped as a bell; (arch.) drum, corbel. **campana de chimenea**, mantel of a chimney: **campana de buzo**, diving-bell: **campana de rebato**, alarm-bell: **oir campanas y no saber donde**, to have heard of a fact, but not to be well informed of its true nature.
campanada, *f.* stroke of a bell; (met.) scandal; sensational report.
campanario, *m.* belfry; noddle, head; rack in looms.
campanear, *va.* to ring the bell frequently; chime; divulge; noise about.
campanela, *f.* fancy step in dancing.
campaneo, *m.* bell-ringing; chime. *V.* CONTONEO.
campanero, *m.* bell-founder; bellman; bird of Venezuela.
campaneta, *f. dim.* small bell.
campanil, *m.* small belfry.—*a.* **metal campanil**, bell-metal.
campanilla, *f. dim.* small bell; hand-bell; small bubble; (anat.) uvula; little tassel for ladies' gowns; (naut.) cabin-bell; (bot.) bell-flower.
campanillazo, *m.* violent ringing of a bell; signal given with a bell.
campanillear, *va.* to ring a small bell often.
campanillero, *m.* bellman; public crier.
campante, *pa.* excelling, surpassing; buoyant, cheerful, contented.
campanudo, da, *a.* puffed up; bell-shaped; (bot.) campanulate; pompous, lofty, high-sounding.
campánula, *f.* (bot.) bell-flower.
campanulado, da, *a.* (bot.) campanulate, bell-shaped.
campaña, *f.* campaign; level country; campaign of an army: **campaña naval**, (naut.) cruise: **viveres de campaña**, (naut.) sea provisions, stores: **batir** or **correr la campaña**, to reconnoitre.
campañola, *f.* water-rat.
campar, *vn.* to excel in ability, talent, or position; to surpass; to encamp; to be encamped.
campeador, *m.* surpassing in valour.
campear, *vn.* to be in the field; pasture; frisk about; to crop out; grow; to be eminent; excel.
campecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small field.

campechano, na, *a.* frank; hearty; cheerful; generous; native of or belonging to Campeche.
campeche, *m.* Campeche-wood, logwood.
campeón, *m.* champion; combatant; defender; hero.
campero, ra, *a.* exposed to the weather in the open field; (Mex.) having a gait like gentle trotting, pacing.—*m.* friar who superintends a farm; field-guard.
campesino, na, campestre, *a.* rural; campestral; rustic.—*m. & f.* countryman; countrywoman.
campilán, *m.* long, straight sabre used in the Philippines, broadening toward the point.
campillo, *m. dim.* small field.
campiña, *f.* flat tract of arable land, field; country; landscape.
campo, *m.* country; any tract of flat and even country; field; space; range of things; crops; trees, plantations; ground of silks and other stuffs; camp, ground on which an army is drawn up; ground of a painting: **campo santo**, burial-ground, cemetery: **campo abierto**, plain, an open country: **batir or descubrir el campo**, to reconnoitre the enemy's camp; to investigate: **á campo raso**, in the open field, outdoors: **hombre del campo**, a countryman: **ir á campo travieso**, to make a short cut: **dar campo á la fantasía**, to give free range to one's fancy: **quedar en el campo**, to be killed: **salir al campo**, to go out to fight a duel: **campo á campo**, (mil.) force to force.
camuesa, *f.* pippin, an apple.
camueso, *m.* (bot.) pippin-tree; dunce, fool.
camuñas, *f. pl.* all seeds, except wheat, barley, and rye.
camuza, *f.* chamois goat. *V.* GAMUZA.
camuzón, *m. aug.* large chamois-skin.
can, *m.* dog; (arch.) bracket; shoulder; modillion; corbel; (ast.) dog-star. *V.* CANÍCULA; trigger of guns, etc.; ancient piece of ordnance.
cana, *f.* gray hair; long measure, about two ells: **peinar canas**, to be old: **echar una cana al aire**, to drive dull care away.
canadiense, *a.* Canadian.
canal, *m.* channel, canal, any artificial waterway; inlet, strait.—*f.* natural waterway under earth; long and narrow dell; gutter, conduit, duct, leader, pantile; any duct of the human body; body of an animal killed and dressed for food; comb of the loom; hemp once hackled; front edge of a book; drinking-trough; crease, slot in metalwork; bed of a hot-press; (tel.) copper pole: **abrir en canal**, to cut from top to bottom: **canal de la Mancha**, British Channel.
canalado, da, *a. V.* ACANALADO.
canaleja, *f. dim.* small drinking-trough; mill-spout; priest's hat.
canalera, *f.* gutter, leader.
canalete, *m.* single or double bladed paddle for canoeing.
canalita, *f. dim.* small channel or gutter.
canalización, *f.* canalization.
canalizar, *va.* to construct channels or canals; to canalize.
canalizo, *m.* narrow channel between two islands or sand-banks.
canalón, *m. aug.* big gutter, leader, or spout; gargoyle.
canalla, *f.* mob, rabble.—*m.* a scoundrel.
canameño, *m.* travelling hammock (Cent. Am.).
canana, *f.* cartridge-belt.
canapé, *m.* couch; settee; lounge.
canaria, *f.* female canary-bird.
canariense, *a.* **canario, ria**, *m. & f.* of or belonging to the Canary Islands.
canario, *m.* canary-bird; dance introduced into Spain by natives of the Canaries; (naut.) barge used in the Canary Islands: ¡**canario**! *interj.* zounds!
canasta, *f.* basket, hamper; (com.) crater; olive-measure.
canastero, ra, *m. & f.* basket-maker.
canastilla, *f. dim.* small basket; gift to ladies of the court; an infant's basket: wardrobe for a baby.
canastillo, *m.* small tray; pannier; small basket; maund, a hand-basket.
canasto, canastro, *m.* large basket: ¡**canastos**! *interj.* denoting surprise or annoyance.
cáncamo, *m.* rare gum, resembling myrrh; (naut.) bolt-ring: **cáncamos de argolla**, ring-bolts: **cáncamos de gancho**, hook-bolts: **cáncamos de ojo**, eye-bolts.
cancamurria, *f.* (coll.) sadness, melancholy.
cancamusa, *f.* (coll.) trick to deceive.
cáncana, *f.* cricket, penance; stool for boys; kind of spider.
cáncano, *m.* (coll.) louse.
cancel, *m.* wooden screen; glass-case in chapel for the king.
cancela, *f.* front-door grating or screen in Spanish houses.
cancelación, canceladura, *f.* cancellation, expunging, obliteration, closing up.
cancelar [can-theh-lar'], *va.* to cancel or annul a writing; to efface from the memory.
cancelaria, cancelería, *f.* papal chancery.
cancelario, *m.* chancellor in universities who grants degrees.
cáncer [cahn'-ther], *m.* cancer, virulent ulcer; one of the signs of the zodiac.
cancerarse, *vr.* to be afflicted with a cancer; to cancerate or become a cancer.
Cancerbero, *m.* (myth.) Cerberus; (met.) severe and incorruptible guard.
canceroso, sa, *a.* cancerous.
cancilla, *f.* wicker-door or wicker-gate.
canciller [kahn-thiel-lyerr'], *m.* chancellor.
cancilleresco, ca, *a.* belonging to the writing characters used in chancery business.
cancillería [can-theel lyeh-ree'-ah], *f.* office of a chancellor.
canción [kahn-thie-ohn'], *f.* song, lyric poem, a lay, ballad.
cancioncica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* canzonet, little song.
cancionero, *m.* song-book; song-writer.
cancioneta, *f. dim.* little song, canzonet.
cancionista, *m.* author or singer of songs, songster, ballad-singer.
cancriforme, *a.* cancriform.
cancrinita, *f.* cancrinite.
cancro, *m. V.* CÁNCER; (bot.) sore in trees.
cancrófago, ga, *a.* crab-eating.
cancroideo, ea, *a.* cancroid, cancriform.
cancha, *f.* roasted corn or beans, in South America; cock-pit; ball-grounds.
canchal, *m.* bouldery ground.
canchalagua, canchelagua, canchilagua, *f.* (bot. Peru) medicinal herb.
cancho, *m.* big boulder or rock.
candadico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small padlock.
candado, *m.* padlock; pendant; ear-ring.—*pl.* **candados**, cavities around the frog of horses' feet.
candamo, *m.* ancient rustic dance.
candar, *va.* to lock, shut.
cándara, *f.* sifting screen, sieve.
cande, *a.* sugar-candy.

candeal, *a.* **trigo candeal**, white wheat, summer wheat: **pan candeal**, bread made of the white wheat.

candela, *f.* candle, taper; flower or blossom of the chestnut-tree; inclination of the balance-needle to the thing weighed; (coll.) light, fire: **arrimarse á la candela**, (prov.) to draw near the fire: **en candela**, (naut.) in a vertical position, said of masts.

candelabro, *m.* candelabrum; bracket.

candelada, *f. V.* HOGUERA.

candelaria, *f.* Candlemas; (bot.) mullein. *V.* GORDOLOBO.

candelecho, *m.* hut built on piles for watching a vineyard.

candelerazo, *m.* blow with a candlestick.

candelero, *m.* candlestick; student's lamp; fishing-torch: **estar en candelero**, (met.) to be high in office; to hold an exalted station.—*pl.* **candeleros**, (naut.) stanchions or crotches.

candelica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small candle.

candelilla, *f.* (surg.) bougie, catheter; blossom of poplars and other trees; catkin, ament: **le hacen candelillas los ojos**, (coll.) his eyes sparkle with the fumes of wine.

candelizas, *f. pl.* (naut.) brails.

candelizo, *m.* (coll.) *V.* CARÁMBANO.

candencia, *f.* incandescence, white-heat.

candente, *a.* incandescent, red-hot: **cuestión candente**, burning question.

candi, *a.* **azúcar candi**, sugar-candy, rock-candy.

candial, *a. V.* CANDEAL.

cándidamente, *adv.* candidly.

candidato, *m.* candidate.

candidatura, *f.* candidacy; list of candidates; (U. S. pol.) slate.

candidez, *f.* whiteness; candour, sincerity, candidness, ingenuousness, simplicity.

cándido, da, *a.* white, snowy; candid, guileless, simple.

candiel, *m.* sweetmeat of white wine, eggs, sugar, etc.

candil, *m.* kitchen or stable oil-lamp; Greek lamp; (coll.) cock of a hat; (coll.) long irregular fold in petticoats; (Mex.) chandelier; top of a stag's horn: **baile de candil**, a ball by the light of a poor lamp: **puede arder en un candil**, said of a strong wine, or of a smart person or saying.

candilada, *f.* (coll.) oil spilt from a lamp.

candilazo, *m.* blow with a kitchen lamp.

candileja, *f.* oil receptacle of a lamp.—*pl.* foot-lights of a theatre; (bot.) willow-herb, deadly carrot.

candilejo, *m. dim.* small kitchen lamp; (bot.) *V.* LUCÉRNULA.

candilera, *f.* (bot.) lamp-wick.

candilón, *m. aug.* large open lamp.

candiota, *m.* & *f.* of or belonging to the island of Candia.—*f.* barrel or keg for carrying wine; large earthen jar for wine.

candiotera, *f.* wine-cellar; storage place of casks, tuns, etc.

candiotero, *m.* cooper who makes **candiotas**.

candonga, *f.* (coll.) artful flattery or caress intended to deceive; (coll.) merry, playful trick; practical joke; draught-mule.

candongo, ga, *a.* (coll.) cunning, fawning person.

candonguear, *va.* (coll.) to jeer, sneer, tease; to play practical jokes; (coll.) to shirk work.

candonguero, ra, *a.* (coll.) a deceiver by flattery; a practical joker.

candor, *m.* supreme whiteness; candour, purity of mind, ingenuousness, sincerity, frankness.

candorosamente, *adv.* candidly.

candoroso, sa, *a.* candid, ingenuous, frank.

cané, *m.* low game of chance at cards.

caneca, *f.* glazed stone bottle for gin and cordials.

canecillo, *m.* (arch.) corbel, modillion, truss, cantilever; console.

canéfora, *f.* canephore.

canela, *f.* (bot.) cinnamon; (coll.) anything exquisitely fine.

canelado, da, *a. V.* ACANELADO.

canelo, *m.* (bot.) cinnamon-tree or cinnamon laurel.—*a.* cinnamon-hued.

canelón, *m.* gargoyle. *V.* CANALÓN; icicle; tubular fringe; cinnamon candy.—*pl.* **canelones**, end of a cat of nine-tails, thicker and more twisted than the rest.

canequí, *m. V.* CANIQUI.

canesú, *m.* corset-cover; yoke of a shirt.

caney, *m.* log-cabin; (Cuban) bend of a river; a bight.

cangilón, *m.* earthen jar or pitcher; metal tankard for wine; bucket of a water-wheel; each fold of a frilled collar.

cangreja, *a.* **vela cangreja**, (naut.) boom-sail, brig-sail, or gaff-sail.

cangrejal, *m.* (Amer.) spot frequented by crabs or cray-fishes.

cangrejero, ra, *a.* one who sells cray-fish or crabs.

cangrejo [can-greh'-ho], *m.* (zool.) fresh-water lobster or craw-fish: **cangrejo de mar**, crab. *V.* CÁMBARO.

cangrejuelo, *m. dim.* small craw-fish.

cangrena, *f.* gangrene. *V.* GANGRENA.

cangrenarse, *vr.* to be afflicted with gangrene or mortification. *V.* GANGRENARSE.

cangrenoso, sa, *a.* gangrenous, mortified. *V.* GANGRENOSO.

canguelo, *m.* (coll.) fear: **tener canguelo**, to show the white feather.

cangueso, *m.* (zool.) sea fish.

canguro, *m.* (zool.) kangaroo.

cania, *f.* (bot.) small nettle.

canibal, *m.* cannibal, a man-eater.

canibalismo, *m.* cannibalism.

canicie [ca-nee'-the-ay], *f.* whiteness of the hair.

canícula, *f.* (ast.) dog-star; dog days.

canicular, *a.* canicular, belonging to the dog-star.

caniculares, *m. pl.* dog-days.

caniculario, *m.* beadle who drags dogs out of church.

canido, *m.* kind of parrot.

canijo, ja, *a.* (coll.) weak, infirm, sickly.

canil, *m.* coarse bread, dog's bread.

canilla, *f.* long bone of either extremity: **canilla de la pierna**, shin-bone: **canilla del brazo**, arm-bone; any of the principal bones of the wing of a fowl; stop-cock, faucet, spigot; reel, bobbin, spool; unevenness of the woof, in thickness or colour.

canillado, da, *a. V.* ACANILLADO.

canillaire, *m. V.* CANILLERO.

canillera, *f.* ancient armour; jambes; woman who makes reels.

canillero, *m.* small tap in a cask or vat; weaver's quill-winder.

canina, *f.* excrement of dogs.

caninamente, *adv.* in a passionate, snarling manner.

caninero, *m.* one who gathers **canina** for the use of tan-yards.

caninez, *f.* inordinate appetite.

canino, na, *a.* canine: **hambre canina**, canine appetite, inordinate hunger: **dientes caninos**, eye-teeth or canine-teeth.

caniqui [ca-ne-kee'], *m.* cannequin, Indian fine muslin.

canje, *m.* (mil., dipl., com. and journ.) exchange.
canjeable, *m. & f.* that can be exchanged.
canjear, *va.* to exchange prisoners of war, treaties, credentials, or newspapers.
cano, na, *a.* hoary, hoar, frosty, gray-haired; old; ancient; (poet.) white.
canoa, *f.* canoe, Indian boat.
canoero, *m.* one who conducts a canoe.
canoi, *m.* (Amer.) basket used by Indians on a fishing party.
canoita, *m. dim.* small canoe.
canon, *m.* canon, rule, precept; catalogue of the books which compose the Holy Scriptures; catalogue, list; part of the mass; (law) fee paid in acknowledgment of superiority in a higher lord; (mus.) canon; (print.) canon, large sort of type.—*pl.* **cánones**, canons or canonical law.
canonesa, *f.* canoness.
canónica, *f.* canonic life in a convent.
canonical, *a.* canonical, relating to canons.
canónicamente, *adv.* canonically.
canonicato, *m. V.* CANONÍA.
canónico, ca, *a.* canonical, canonic.
canóniga, *f.* (coll.) siesta or nap taken before dining.
canónigo, *m.* canon or prebendary.
canonista, *m.* canonist.
canonizable, *a.* worthy of canonization.
canonización [ca-no-ne-thah-the-on'], *f.* canonization, consecration.
canonizar, *va.* to canonize; consecrate; (met.) to applaud or praise.
canonjía, *f.* canonry, canonship, canonicate.
canoro, ra, *a.* canorous, musical, melodious.
canoso, sa, *a.* hoary, hoar, frosty, gray-haired.
cansadamente, *adv.* importunely, troublesomely.
cansado, da, *a.* weary, wearied, exhausted, tired, spent; worn out; tedious, tiresome, troublesome.—*m.* a bore.—*pp.* of CANSAR.
cansancio, *m.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue.
cansar, *va.* to weary, tire, fatigue, overcome; to tease, harass, molest, bore; (agr.) to exhaust land.—*vr.* to tire one's self; be fatigued; grow weary.
cansera, *f.* (coll.) fatigue, weariness.
cansino, na, *a.* worn by work, said of beasts.
cantable, *a.* tunable; that may be sung; (mus.) to be sung slowly.—*m.* (mus.) a song with a slow tempo.
cantábrico, ca, cántabro, bra, *a.* Cantabrian, of Cantabria.
cantada, *f.* cantata, musical composition.
cantador, *m. & f.* singer of popular Andalusian songs.
cantal, *m.* block of stone.
cantaleta, *f.* charivari; tin-pan serenade: **dar cantaleta**, (coll.) to deride; laugh at; turn into ridicule.
cantante, *m. & f.* singer.
cantar, *m.* song set to music: **Cantar de los cantares**, Canticles or Song of Solomon: **cantares de gesta**, old legendary romances.
cantar, *va.* to sing; (poet.) to compose or recite; (coll.) to creak, make a harsh, grinding noise; (coll.) to divulge a secret; at cards, to announce the trump: **cantar de plano**, to make a full confession.
cántara, *f.* large, narrow-mouthed pitcher. *V.* CÁNTARO; wine measure (32 pints).
cantarcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little song.
cantarera, *f.* shelf for jars, pitchers, etc.
cantarería, *f.* shop where **cántaros** are sold.
cantarero, ra, *m. & f.* dealer in earthen jars, pitchers, pans, etc.
cantárida, *f.* cantharis, Spanish-fly; blistering plaster made with the blistering fly.
cantarillo, *m. dim.* small jar or pitcher; (bot.) oval-leaved androsace.
cantarín, *m.* (coll.) songster; professional singer.
cantarina, *f.* songstress.
cántaro, *m.* large, narrow-mouthed pitcher, and the liquid contained in it; wine measure; vessel into which votes are put: **llover á cántaros**, to rain by bucketfuls, to pour.
cantata, *f.* cantata.
cantatriz, *f. V.* CANTARINA.
cantazo, *m.* wound given by flinging a stone.
canteles, *m. pl.* (naut.) ends of old ropes put under casks to keep them steady.
cantera, *f.* quarry; talents or genius.
canteria, *f.* art of hewing stone; building made of hewn stone; parcel of hewn stone.
cantero, *m.* stone-cutter; extremity of a hard substance which can be easily separated from the rest: **cantero de pan**, crust of bread: **cantero de heredad**, piece of ground.
canticio, *m.* (coll.) constant or frequent singing.
cántico, *m.* canticle.
cantidad, *f.* quantity; amount; measure; number; (gram.) time used in pronouncing a syllable; sum of money; large portion: **cantidad continua**, continued quantity: **cantidad discreta**, distinct or separate quantity.
cantiga, *f.* poetical composition for a song.
cantil, *m.* steep rock.
cantilena, *f. V.* CANTINELA.
cantimplora, *f.* siphon; water-cooler.
cantina, *f.* wine-cellar; canteen; case used to cool wine on a journey.
cantinela, *f.* ballad; irksome repetition of a subject.
cantinera, *f.* vivandière.
cantinero, *m.* butler; sutler.
cantiña, *f.* (coll.) popular song.
cantizal, *m.* stony ground, place full of stones.
canto, *m.* singing; short poem, of heroic type; canto, division of a long poem; chant or canticle: **al canto del gallo**, (coll.) at the break of day; end, edge, border; extremity, point; crust (of a loaf); thickness of anything; back of a knife; front edge of a book; dimension less than square: **á canto**, very near: **al canto**, by the side of: **de canto**, on edge; stone, pebble; game of throwing the stone (duck on a rock); quarry-stone, block, dressed ashlar: **canto rodado**, boulder: **con un canto á los pechos**, with pleasure, with alacrity.
cantón, *m.* corner; canton, region.
cantonada, *f.* corner: **dar cantonada**, to disappoint or evade a person.
cantonal, *a.* cantonal.
cantonalismo, *m.* (pol.) cantonalism.
cantonar, *va. V.* ACANTONAR.
cantonearse, *vr. V.* CONTONEARSE.
cantoneo, *m. V.* CONTONEO.
cantonera, *f.* plate nailed to the corners of a chest, etc.; corner-plate, clip; angle-iron, corner bracket; wench, a street-walker.
cantonero, ra, *a.* loafer.
cantor, ra, *m. & f.* singer; minstrel; one who composes hymns or psalms; small singing-bird.
cantorcillo, *m. dim.* petty, worthless singer.
cantorral, *m.* stony ground.
cantoso, sa, *a.* stony ground.
cantuariense, *a.* of or belonging to Canterbury.

cantueso, *m.* (bot.) French lavender, spike.
canturia, *f.* vocal music; musical composition; monotonous singing; method of performing musical compositions.
canturrear, canturriar, *vn.* to hum, sing in a low voice.
cánula, *f.* (med.) canula.
canutero, *m. V.* CAÑUTERO.
canutillo, *m. V.* CAÑUTILLO.
canuto, *m. V.* CAÑUTO.
caña, *f.* cane, reed, bamboo; stem, stalk; walking-stick, cane: **caña común**, cultivated reed: **caña dulce** or **de azúcar**, sugar-cane; bone of arm or leg; subterraneous passage in mines; shaft of a column or pillar; marrow; (naut.) helm, tiller: ¡**la caña á babor**! port the helm! lever drill; ratchet drill; long and narrow tumbler for **manzanilla** wine; Andalusian song; flaw in a sword's blade; glass-blower's pipe; (carp.) shank; reed of wind-instruments: **caña de la media**, leg of a stocking: **caña de pescar**, fishing-rod: **caña de un cañón**, chase of a gun: **cañas de cebadera**, (naut.) sprit-sail sheet-blocks: **cañas, haber** or **correr cañas**, equestrian exercises with reed spears.
cañada, *f.* glen or dale between mountains; glade, dell; sheep-walk for flocks; measure of wine; (Amer.) rivulet, brook.
cañadilla, *f.* edible mollusk, variety of purple murex.
cañafístula, *f.* cassia fistula.
cañafístulo [can-nyah-fees'-too-lo], *m.* (bot.) purging cassia-tree; cassia fistula.
cañaheja, cañaherla, cañajelga, *f.* (bot.) common fennel-giant.
cañahuate, *m.* species of lignum-vitæ which grows in Colombia.
cañal, *m.* cane or reed plantation; weir or wear for fishing, made of canes or reeds; small sluice or channel, for catching fish.
cañama, *f.* assessment of taxes.
cañamar, *m.* hemp-field.
cañamazo, *m.* coarse canvas; canvas for embroidery; embroidered canvas; burlap.
cañamelar, *m.* plantation of sugar-cane.
cañameño, ña, *a.* hempen, made of hemp.
cañamiel, *f.* (bot.) sugar-cane.
cañamiza [cah-nyah-mee'-thah], *f.* bagasse of hemp; bun. *V.* ARGRAMIZA.
cáñamo, *m.* (bot.) hemp; cloth made of hemp: **cáñamo en rama**, undressed hemp.
cañamón, *m.* hemp-seed.
cañar, *m. V.* CAÑAL.
cañareja, *f. V.* CAÑAHEJA.
cañariego, ga, *a.* **pellejos cañariegos**, skins of sheep that die on the road.
cañarroya, *f.* (bot.) pellitory, wall-wort.
cañavera, *f.* (bot.) common reed-grass.
cañaveral, *m.* plantation of canes or reeds.
cañaverear, *va. V.* ACAÑAVEREAR.
cañavereria, *f.* place where reed-grass or reeds are sold.
cañaverero, *m.* retailer of canes or reeds.
cañazo, *m.* blow with a cane: **dar cañazo**, to confound one; rum (Peru).
cañedo, *m. V.* CAÑAVERAL.
cañeria, *f.* aqueduct, water-pipe; water-main.
cañero, *m.* conduit-maker, director of waterworks; angler.
cañete, *m. dim.* small tube.
cañilavado, da, *a.* small-limbed.
cañilla, ita, *f. dim.* small cane or reed.
cañillera, *f.* ancient armour for the shinbone, jambes.
cañiza, *f.* coarse linen.
cañizal, cañizar, *m. V.* CAÑAVERAL.
cañizo, *m.* hurdle, frame for rearing silkworms; hurdle, used by hatters for shearing hats; (naut.) flake.
caño, *m.* tube, pipe; common sewer, gutter; spring, spout, conduit; cellar or other place for cooling water; tubes or pipes of an organ; (naut.) channel at the entrance to seaports.
cañón, *m.* cylindrical tube or pipe; tube or pipe for blowing glass; quill; down or soft feathers; leg or sleeve of a garment; part of the beard next to the root; cannon, gun; (min.) gallery; (mech.) socket; gorge, ravine, canyon. *V.* CAÑADA; bit of a bridle: **cañón de chimenea**, flue of a chimney: **cañón de escalera**, well of a staircase.
cañonazo, *m.* cannon-shot; report of a gun.
cañoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small cannon; small tube or pipe.
cañonear, *va.* to cannonade.—*vr.* to cannonade each other.
cañoneo, *m.* cannonade.
cañonera, *f.* embrasure for cannon; large tent; holster; (naut.) gunboat.
cañoneria, *f.* collection of organ-pipes; (mil.) number of cannons collectively.
cañonero, ra, *a.* (naut.) mounting cannon.—*m.* gunboat.
cañota, *f.* (bot.) panicled sorghum.
cañucela, *f.* slender cane or reed.
cañuela, *f. dim.* small reed; (bot.) fescue-grass.
cañutazo [cah-nyoo-tah'-thaw], *m.* (coll.) information, gossip, tale.
cañuteria, *f.* collection of organ-pipes.
cañutillo, *m. dim.* small tube or pipe; bugle for fringes, tassels, etc.; quill of gold or silver twist for embroidery; mode of grafting.
cañuto, *m.* part of a cane, internode; small pipe or tube; informer, tale-bearer: **cañutos helados**, (Mex.) small ice-cream cylinders.
caoba, caobana, *f.* (bot.) mahogany-tree, mahogany wood.
caobo, *m.* (bot.) mahogany-tree.
caolin, *m.* kaolin, china-clay.
caos [kah'-oss], *m.* chaos; confusion.
caótico, ca, *a.* chaotic; in disorder and confusion.
capa, *f.* cloak, mantle, cape; layer, strata, lamina; cover; (met.) cloak, pretence, mask, cover; colour of the skin of beasts; hider, harbourer; property; fortune; (com.) primage; an American rodent; the spotted cavy. *V.* PACA; third mould used in casting bells; coat of paint; bed, stratum, vein, seam, ledge; (mas.) bed, course; wrapper for tobacco: **capa del cielo**, canopy of heaven: **capa magna**, pontifical cope worn by officiating bishops: **capa pluvial**, pluvial or choir-cope: **capa del timón**, (naut.) rudder-coat: **capa de fogonaduras**, (naut.) mast-coat: **capa rota**, (met.) secret emissary: **andar** or **ir de capa caida**, to be down in the mouth, seedy, crestfallen: **defender á capa y espada**, to defend with all one's might: **echar la capa al toro**, (met.) to risk all on a last effort: **á la capa**, (naut.) lying to: **de capa y gorra**, unceremoniously, informally.
capá, *m.* capá, tree in Cuba and Porto Rico, much used in building vessels.
capacete, *m.* helmet, casque.
capacidad [cah-pah-thie-dahd'], *f.* capacity, extent, opportunity, means, talent, genius, ability, capability; (naut.) bulk or burden of a ship.
capacha, *f.* frail, hamper. *V.* CAPACHO.

capachazo, *m.* blow given with a basket.
capachero, *m.* he who carries things in baskets.
capacho, *m.* frail, hamper, large basket: **capacho de albañil**, bricklayer's hod; hempen pressing-bags in oil-mills; (orn.) common owl, barn-owl.
capada, *f.* (coll.) anything carried in a person's cloak; a cloakful.
capador, *m.* gelder, castrator; whistle used by gelders.
capadura, *f.* castration; scar which remains after castration; leaf of tobacco of the second cutting, used for filling or wrappers.
capar, *va.* to geld, castrate; (coll.) to curtail, diminish one's authority, income, etc.
caparazón, *m.* caparison, saddle-cover, oil-cloth carriage cover, piano cover; hempen feed-bag, nose-bag; carcass of a fowl; shell of insects and crustaceans.
caparra, *f.* sheep-louse. *V.* GARRAPATA.
caparrilla, *f. dim.* small tick, which molests bees.
caparrós, *m.* (prov.) *V.* CAPARROSA.
caparrosa, *f.* copperas.
capataz, *m.* overseer, foreman, superintendent, steward, warden, conductor; (eng.) assistant; (met.) leader.
capaz, *a.* capacious, ample, spacious, roomy, large, wide; fit, apt, suitable, competent; learned, ingenious, capable, clever.
capaza, *f.* (prov.) *V.* CAPACHO.
capazmente, *adv.* capaciously, amply.
capazo, *m.* large frail, hempen basket; esparto mat; blow with a cloak.
capazón, *m. aug.* very large esparto frail.
capciosamente, *adv.* insidiously, captiously, artfully, cunningly.
capcioso, sa, *a.* captious, insidious, artful, cunning.
capeador, *m.* bull-fighter who challenges the bull with his cloak; cloak-stealer.
capear, *va.* to strip or rob one of a cloak in an inhabited place; to challenge a bull with a cloak; (naut.) to try or lay to.
capeja, *f. dim.* of depreciation, small shabby cloak or cape.
capelina, *f.* (surg.) capeline.
capelo, *m.* dues received in ancient times by bishops from their clergy; cardinal's hat; cardinalate; (Amer.) glass bell.
capellada, *f.* toe-piece of a shoe.
capellán, *m.* chaplain, clergyman: **capellán castrense**, chaplain of the army: **capellán de navío**, chaplain of the navy: **capellán de altar**, priest who assists at the mass: **capellán de honor**, the king's private chaplain: **capellán mayor de los ejércitos**, vicar-general of the army.
capellanía, *f.* chaplaincy.
capellar, *m.* Moorish cloak.
capellina, *f.* head-piece of a helmet or casque; hood worn by country people; trooper armed with a helmet; (surg.) capeline.
capeo, *m.* challenging a bull with a cloak.
capeón, *m.* young bull challenged with a cloak.
capero, *m.* priest who carries the cope, or pluvial, in churches; cloak-rack.
caperuceta, illa, *f. dim.* small hood.
caperuza, *f.* hood or cap ending in a point; ulster-cap: **caperuza de chimenea**, covering of the top of a chimney: **dar en caperuza**, (coll.) to frustrate one's views and designs.
caperuzón, *m. aug.* large hood.
capeta, *f.* short cape.
capialzado, *a.* (arch.) arched cap-piece; back arch.
capibara, *m.* capybara, large S. American rodent.
capichola, *f.* ribbed silk stuff.
capicholado, da, *a.* resembling **capichola**.
capidengue, *m.* small cloak worn by ladies.
capigorrista *or* **capigorrón**, *m.* (coll.) vagabond; sloven fellow; student who never takes a high degree.
capilar, *a.* capillary.—*m.* capillary blood-vessel.
capilaridad, *f.* capillarity, capillary attraction.
capilla, *f.* hood; cowl of a monk or friar; chapel; small church; priests and others employed in chapel service; band of musicians of a church; chapter or assembly of collegians; (print.) author's proof-sheets; portable chapel for military corps: **caja de capilla**, (naut.) chest for chapel ornaments; **capilla ardiente**, lighted room where a dead body lies in state: **estar en capilla**, to prepare for death, spoken of criminals; (coll.) to await with impatience the issue of an affair.
capillada, *f.* hoodful of anything; blow given with a hood.
capilleja, ita, *f. dim.* small chapel.
capillejo, *m. dim.* small hood; skein of sewing-silk.
capiller, capillero, *m.* clerk or sexton of a chapel; churchwarden.
capilleta, ita, *f. dim.* small chapel; chaplet; shrine; niche.
capillo, *m.* child's cap; christening fee; baptismal cap; ancient hood for women; bud of a rose; toe-piece lining; cap of distaff. *V.* ROCADERO; net for catching rabbits; colander for wax; silk cocoon. *V.* CAPULLO; cloth which covered offering to the church; the prepuce.
capilludo, da, *a.* resembling the hood or cowl of a monk.
capirotada, *f.* sort of batter made of herbs, eggs, etc.
capirotazo, *m.* blow on the nose with the finger; a fillip.
capirote, *a.* said of cattle having the head of a different colour.—*m.* hood; half-gown worn by collegians; sharp-pointed cap worn in processions; hood of a hawk: **tonto de capirote**, blockhead, ignorant fool: **capirote de colmena**, cover of a bee-hive.
capirotero, *a.* accustomed to carry a hood, applied to a hawk.
capirucho, *m.* (coll.) *V.* CAPIROTE.
capisayo, *m.* garment worn as a cloak; vesture proper to bishops.
capiscol, *m.* the precentor; sub-chanter.
capiscolía, *f.* office and dignity of a precentor.
capita, *f. dim.* small cloak.
capitación, *f.* poll-tax, head-money.
capital, *m.* capital; money put at interest; fortune of a husband at his marriage; (com.) capital stock; (mil.) capital of a bastion.—*f.* capital city.
capital, *a.* capital, relating to the head; principal; leading; essential; great; excellent; unsurpassed: **enemigo capital**, mortal enemy: **pecado capital**, deadly sin: **pena capital**, capital punishment.
capitalidad, *f.* condition of a city being a capital.
capitalista, *com.* capitalist.
capitalización, *f.* capitalization.
capitalizar, *va.* (*pret.* CAPITALICÉ: *subj.* CAPITALICE) to capitalize; to add interest or

dividends to the capital stock, in order to obtain increased interest.

capitalmente, *adv.* capitally, mortally.

capitán, *m.* (mil.) captain; ringleader of a band of robbers; leader; commander of a ship of war or merchant vessel: **capitán de bandera**, (naut.) captain of the admiral's ship: **capitán de fragata**, navy officer ranking as lieutenant-colonel: **capitán de navío**, navy officer ranking as a colonel: **capitán general de ejército**, field-marshal: **capitán general de provincia**, commander-in-chief of a military district: **capitán del puerto**, (naut.) port-captain; harbour-master.

capitana, *f.* admiral's ship; captain's wife.

capitanear, *va.* to have the command of an armed corps; to head a troop of people.

capitanía, *f.* captainship, captainry; (mil.) company commanded by a captain; tax paid to the port-captain by ships anchored in the harbour: **capitanía general**, rank of a captain-general; residence and office of a captain-general.

capitel, *m.* (arch.) capital of a column or pilaster; spire over the dome of a church.

capitolino, na, *a.* belonging to the capitol.

capitolio, *m.* capitol; any lofty or majestic public building.

capitón, *m.* (zool.) pollard, chub.

capitula, *f.* part of the prayers read at divine service.

capitulación, *f.* capitulation, stipulation, agreement: **capitulación de matrimonio**, articles of marriage; (mil.) capitulation, surrender of a place.

capitulante, *pa.* capitulator.

capitular, *m.* capitular, member of a chapter.—*a.* capitulary, belonging to a chapter.

capitular, *vn.* to conclude an agreement; draw up the articles of a contract; compound; sing prayers at divine service; (mil.) to capitulate.—*va.* (law) to impeach.

capitulario, *m.* book of prayers for divine service.

capitularmente, *adv.* capitulary, according to the rules of a chapter.

capítulo, *m.* chapter of a cathedral; meeting of the prelates of religious orders, and place where they meet; meeting of a secular community or corporation; chapter of a book or other writing; charge, reproof, reprimand: **capítulos matrimoniales**, articles of marriage.

capolado, *pp.* & *m.* hash, minced meat.

capolar, *va.* to hash, mince, or chop meat; to behead, decapitate.

capón, *a.* castrated, gelded.—*m.* eunuch; gelding; capon; (coll.) fillip on the head; fagot, bundle of brushwood; (naut.) anchor-stopper at the cathead.

capona, *f.* epaulet without fringe; shoulder-knot: **llave capona**, key worn by a lord of the bed-chamber.

caponado, da, *a.* tied together, as branches of vines.—*pp.* of CAPONAR.

caponar, *va.* to tie up the branches of vines.

caponera, *f.* coop, inclosure to fatten poultry; (coll.) place where one lives well at other people's expense; (coll.) a jail; (mil.) caponier. *V.* YEGUA CAPONERA.

caporal, *m.* chief, ringleader; (Mex.) keeper of horned cattle.

capota, *f.* head of the teasel or fuller's thistle; light bonnet for women's wear; leather top of some vehicles; cape without a hood.

capote, *m.* sort of raglan or cloak with sleeves to keep off rain; short cloak of bright colour, used by bull-fighters; (met.) browbeating; (coll.) thick cloud or mist over a mountain: **dar capote**, to leave a guest without dinner, for coming late; to win all the tricks at cards: **dije para mi capote**, I said to myself.

capotear, *va.* to trick a bull with a **capote**; to wheedle, bamboozle; to evade cleverly difficulties and promises.

capotero, *m.* one who makes or sells cloaks.

capotillo, *m.* cape, mantelet: **capotillo de dos faldas**, short, loose jacket.

capotín, *m. dim.* small cloak or **capote**.

capotudo, da, *a.* frowning. *V.* CEÑUDO.

caprario, ria, *a.* belonging to the goat.

capricornio, *m.* (ast.) Capricorn.

capricho, *m.* caprice, whim, fancy, mood, humour, conceit; great desire; (mus.) irregular but pleasing composition; (art) invention or design of a painting.

caprichosamente, *adv.* fancifully, humorously, moodily, whimsically.

caprichoso, sa, *a.* capricious, whimsical, fanciful.

caprichudo, da, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, capricious.

caprino, na, *a.* (poet.) goatish. *V.* CABRUNO.

cápsula, *f.* metal cap on bottles; (mil.) cartridge-shell; (bot., anat., chem., and pharm.) capsule.

capsular, *a.* capsular, capsulary.

captar, *va.* to captivate, attract, win.

captura, *f.* (law) capture, seizure.

capturar, *va.* (law) to apprehend; to arrest.

capuana, *f.* (coll.) a spanking.

capucha, *f.* hood of a woman's cloak; cowl or hood of a friar; (print.) circumflex (^), an accent.

capuchina, *f.* Capuchin nun; (bot.) nasturtium: **capuchinas**, (naut.) crotches and knees; small lamp with extinguisher; confection of yolk of egg.

capuchino, *m.* Capuchin monk.

capuchino, na, *a.* relating to Capuchin friars or nuns.

capucho, *m.* cowl or hood.

capuchón, *m. aug.* of CAPUCHO; lady's cloak with hood, short domino.

capuli, (Mex.) **capulín**, *m.* (bot.) American fruit resembling a cherry.

capullito, *m. dim.* small pod of a silk-worm; small bud.

capullo, *m.* cocoon of a silk-worm; flax knotted at the end; (com.) bunch of boiled flax; germ or bud of flowers; coarse stuff or spun silk: **seda de capullos**, ferret-silk, grogram yarn; cup of an acorn; bur of a chestnut; prepuce.

capuz, *m.* act of ducking a person. *V.* CHAPUZ; old-fashioned hooded cloak.

capuzar, *va.* **capuzar un bajel**, (naut.) to sink a ship by the head. *V.* CHAPUZAR.

caquéctico, ca [cah-cake'-tea-co], *a.* cachectical, cachectic.

caquexia [cah-cake'-sea-ah], *f.* (med.) cachexia.

car, *m.* (naut.) larger end of the mizzen-yard and mizzen.

cara, *f.* face, visage, mien, countenance; base of a sugar-loaf; façade, front, surface, facing: **buena cara**, cheerful mien: **mala cara**, frown: **cara de Pascua**, smiling face: **cara de acelga**, pale, sallow face: **cara de pocos amigos**, churlish look, froward countenance: **cara de vaqueta** or **de bronce**, brazen face: **cara de viernes**, sad, lean, meagre face: **cara de cartón**, wrinkled face: **cara empedrada, apedreada**, face pitted by the small-pox: **á cara descubierta**, openly, plainly: **cara á cara**, face to face: **de cara**, opposite, facing: **dar á**

alguno con las puertas en la cara, to shut the door in one's face: **jugar á cara ó cruz**, to toss up a coin; **dar en cara**, to reproach, upbraid: **dar el sol de cara**, to have the sun in one's face: **decirselo en su cara**, to tell one to his face: **hacer cara**, to face danger: **hombre de dos caras**, double-dealer, insidious, artful fellow: **lavar la cara á alguno**, to flatter: **guardar la cara**, to hide; to evade: **sacar la cara por otro**, to sustain or defend another: **no volver la cara atrás**, not to flinch.

cáraba, *f.* (naut.) vessel used in the Archipelago.

carabao, *m.* gray buffalo used as a draught-beast in the Philippines.

cárabe, *m.* amber.

carabela, *f.* (naut.) carvel or caravel; large basket or tray for provisions.

carabelón, *m.* (naut.) brig or brigantine.

carabina, *f.* fowling-piece; carbine or carabine: **carabina rayada**, rifle carabine: **la carabina de Ambrosio**, a harmless weapon; a worthless thing.

carabinazo, *m.* report of a carabine; effect of a carabine-shot.

carabinero, *m.* carabineer; internal revenue guard.

cárabo, *m.* small Moorish vessel; (zool.) sort of a crab or cockle; (orn.) large horned owl. *V.* AUTILLO.

carabú, *m.* handsome tree of India.

caracoa, *f.* (Philip.) small row-barge.

caracol, *m.* (zool.) snail: **caracol marino**, periwinkle; winding staircase; prancing of a horse; night-dress used by women in Mexico; cochlea of the ear.

caracola, *f.* small snail with a whitish shell; conch-shell used as a horn.

caracolear, *vn.* to caracole.

caracolejo, *m. dim.* small snail or snail-shell.

caracoleo, *m.* the act of caracoling.

caracolero, ra, *m. & f.* one who gathers or sells snails.

¡caracoles! *interj.* *V.* CARAMBA.

caracolilla, *f. dim.* small snail-shell.

caracolillo, *m. dim.* small snail; (bot.) snail-flowered kidney bean; veined mahogany: **café caracolillo**, pea-bean coffee.—*pl.* **caracolillos**, trimming on the edgings of clothes.

caracolito, *m. dim.* small snail.

carácter, *m.* written sign, mark, letter, handwriting, character, type; brand on cattle; character, personal qualities, humour, manners, temper, nature, disposition; loftiness of soul, firmness, energy; style of speaking or writing.—*pl.* **caracteres de imprenta**, printing types.

característica, *f.* characteristic; (math.) logarithmic number preceding the period that divides the decimal fraction; actress who plays the parts of old ladies.

característicamente, *adv.* characteristically.

característico, ca, *a.* characteristic, typical.

caracterizado, da, *pp. & a.* characterized, distinguished; apt, competent.

caracterizar, *va.* (*pret.* CARACTERICÉ: *subj.* CARACTERICE) to characterize, distinguish by peculiar qualities; to confer a distinguished employment, dignity, or office; to mark, point out; to act a part properly.

caracha, *f. or* **carache**, *m.* itch, mange, scab of the llamas.

carado, da, *a.* faced; this adjective is always joined to the adverbs **bien** or **mal**—e. g., **biencarado**, pleasant, cheerful: **malcarado**, frowning, harsh.

caraguata, *f.* kind of hemp in Paraguay.

caraja, *f.* sail used by fishermen at Vera Cruz.

caramanchel, *m.* fixed or movable shed over the hatchways of ships.

caramanchón, *m.* garret. *V.* CAMARANCHÓN.

¡caramba! *interj.* (coll.) hah, strange!—*f.* ancient head-gear for women.

carámbano, *m.* icicle, a shoot of ice.

carambanado, da, *a.* forming icicles.

carambillo, *m.* (bot.) salt-wort.

carambola, *f.* carom, in billiards; method of playing the game at cards called **revesino**; (coll.) device or trick to cheat or deceive; (bot.) fruit of the carambola-tree: **por carambola**, (coll.) indirectly.

carambolo, *m.* (bot.) carambola-tree.

carambolear, *va.* to carom.

carambolero, *m.* player at **carambola**.

carambú, *m.* (bot.) willow herb.

caramel, *m.* (icht.) kind of pilchard or sardine.

caramelización, *f.* reduction of sugar to candy by heat.

caramelo, *m.* caramel; in the Philippines, **azucarillo**, q. v.

caramente, *adv.* dearly; exceedingly, highly; (law) rigorously.

caramiello, *m.* kind of hat worn by women in the Asturias and Leon.

caramillar, *vn.* salt-wort plantation.

caramilleras, *f. pl.* pot-hooks.

caramillo, *m.* flageolet; small flute; (bot.) salt-wort; confused heap of things; deceit; trick; gossip; tale-carrying.

caramuzal, *m.* vessel used by the Moors.

carangue, *m.* **caranga**, *f.* (Amer.) kind of flat-fish in the West Indies.

carantamaula, *f.* (coll.) hideous mask or visor; ugly, hard-featured person.

carantoña, *f.* (coll.) old ugly woman, who paints and dresses in style.—*pl.* caresses, soft words and acts of endearment to wheedle or coax a person.

carantoñera, *f.* coquette.

carantoñero, *m.* flatterer, wheedler, cajoler.

caraña, *f.* kind of resinous American gum.

caráota, *f.* (Venez.) bean.

carapa, *f.* oil of an American nut, said to cure the gout.

carapacho, *m.* carapace, shell, as of turtles crustaceans, etc.

caraqueño, ña, *a.* of or relating to Caracas.

carasol, *m.* sunny place; sun gallery.

carátula, *f.* pasteboard or wire mask; title-page of a book; (met.) the histrionic art.

caratulero, *m.* one who makes or sells masks

carava, *f.* holiday meeting of country people

caravana, *f.* caravan; company of traders, pilgrims, etc; camel-train in the desert.

caray, *m.* tortoise-shell. *V.* CAREY; (Amer.) *interj.* *V.* CARAMBA.

caraza, *f. aug.* broad large face.

cárbaso, *m.* kind of fine flax; (poet.) sail of a ship; ancient tunic.

carbón, *m.* carbon, coal, charcoal, fuel, cinder: **carbón de piedra**, coal or pit-coal: **carbon vegetal**, charcoal: **carbón de arranque**, root charcoal; crayon; carbon-pencil; wheat-rust; black-rust. *V.* CARBONCILLO.

carbonada, *f.* coal charge into a furnace; broiled chop or steak; grillades; kind of pancake.

carbonario, *m.* individual of a secret society formed to destroy absolutism.

carbonatado, da, *a.* carbonated.

carbonato, *m.* (chem.) carbonate.

carboncillo, *m. dim.* small coal; black crayon; carbon-pencil.
carbonear, *va.* to make charcoal.
carboneo, *m.* carbonization; charring.
carbonera, *f.* wood prepared for burning into charcoal; place where charcoal is made; coal-house, coal-hole, coal-cellar, coal-bin; coal-pit, colliery, coal-mine; woman who sells charcoal.
carbonería, *f.* coal-yard, coal-shed; coal-mine.
carbonero, ra, *a.* relating to coal or charcoal.—*m.* charcoal-maker; collier, coal-man, coal-miner; coal-merchant; (naut.) coal-ship, collier.
carbónico, ca, *a.* (chem.) carbonic.
carbonífero, ra, *a.* carboniferous.
carbonización [car-bo-nee-thah-thie-on'], *f.* carbonization.
carbonizado, da, *pp.* & *a.* carbonized.
carbonizar [car-bo-nee-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CARBONICÉ: *subj.* CARBONICE) to carbonize; char.
carbono, *m.* (chem.) carbon.
carbonoso, sa, *a.* carbonaceous, carbonous, coaly, charry.
carbuncal, *a.* resembling a carbuncle.
carbunclo, carbunco, *m.* carbuncle; precious stone; gangrenous tumour. *V.* RUBÍ.
carbuncoso, sa, *a.* of the nature of a carbuncle.
carbúnculo, *m. V.* RUBÍ.
carburo, *m.* (chem.) carburet or carbide.
carcaj, *m. V.* CARCAX.
carcajada [car-ca-hah'-dah], *f.* loud laughter, hearty laughter, cachinnation.
carcamal, *m.* (coll.) nickname given to an old decrepit person.
carcamán, *m.* tub; a heavy, big, unseaworthy vessel.
cárcamo, *m.* (Amer.) riffle, a cleated trough.
carcañal, carcañar, *m.* heel-bone, calcaneum. *V.* CALCAÑAR.
cárcava, *f.* gully made by torrents of water; (mil.) inclosure; mound; hedge; ditch; pit or grave for the dead.
carcavina, *f. V.* CÁRCAVA.
cárcavo, *m.* hollow in which a water-wheel turns.
carcavón, *m.* large and deep ditch.
carcavuezo, *m.* deep pit.
carcax, *m.* **carcaza**, *f.* quiver; sash with a case in which the cross is borne in a procession; (Amer.) leathern case for a rifle at the saddle-bow; Moorish anklet. *V.* AJORCA.
cárcel, *f.* prison, jail; groove of a sluice-gate; (carp.) clamp, clasp, cramp; (mech.) holder; cheek; collar; (print.) cheek of a printing-press; (weav.) cog-reeds of a loom.
carcelaje, carceraje, *m.* jailer's fees.
carcelario, ria, *a.* relating to a prison.
carcelería, *f.* imprisonment; bail given for the appearance of a prisoner.
carcelero, ra, *a. V.* CARCELARIO: **fiador carcelero**, one who is bail or surety for a prisoner.—*m.* jailer, warden.
cárcola, *f.* treadle of a loom.
carcoma, *f.* wood-borer; woodlouse; woodtick; gribble; dust made by the woodborer; grief, anxious concern; a spendthrift; a prodigal; (med.) caries of bone.
carcomer, *va.* to gnaw; corrode, applied to the wood-borer; to consume a thing by degrees; to impair gradually health, virtue, etc.—*vr.* to decay, decline; to be corroded.
carcomido, da, *pp.* & *a.* worm-eaten, consumed; decayed, declined; impaired.
carda, *f.* act of carding; teasel; card; hatter's jack; severe reprimand or censure; (naut.) small vessel like a galley.
cardador, ra, *a.* carder, comber; (ent.) a myriapod.
cardadura, *f.* carding, combing wool.
cardamomo, *m.* (bot.) cardamomum.
cardar, *va.* to card or comb wool; to raise the nap on cloth with a teasel.
cardelina, *f.* (orn.) goldfinch, thistle-finch.
cardenal, *m.* cardinal; (orn.) Virginian nightingale, cardinal-bird, redbird; wale raised by flogging.
cardenalato, *m.* cardinalate, cardinalship.
cardenalicio, cia, *a.* belonging to a cardinal.
cardencha, *f.* (bot.) teasel: **cardencha cardadora**, fuller's teasel: **cardencha silvestre**, wild teasel; card or comb.
cardenchal, *m.* place where teasels grow.
cardenillo, *m.* verdigris; (painting) verditer; Paris green.
cárdeno, na, *a.* livid.
cardería, *f.* cardery.
cardero, *m.* card-maker.
cardiaca, *f.* (bot.) common mother-wort.
cardiaco, ca, *a.* (med.) cardiac; cardiacal; cordial.
cardialgia, *f.* (med.) cardialgia, heart-burn.
cardialgico, ca, *a.* belonging to cardialgy.
cardias, *m.* the upper or cardiac orifice of the stomach.
cardico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small thistle.
cardillo, *m.* (bot.) golden thistle.
cardinal, *a.* principal, fundamental.
cardiópata, *m.* & *f.* (med.) person affected with heart disease.
carditis, *f.* (med.) carditis.
cardizal, *m.* land covered with thistles and weeds.
cardo, *m.* (bot.) thistle: **cardo silvestre** or **borriqueño**, (bot.) spear-plume thistle: **cardo aljonjero**, stemless, carline thistle: **cardo hortense, cardo arrocife**, or **cardo de comer**, cardoon artichoke: **cardo alcachofero**, garden artichoke: **cardo corredor** or **setero**, sea-holly, field eringo: **cardo bendito** or **santo**, blessed thistle, centaury, holy thistle: **cardo huso**, woolly carthamus: **cardo lechero** or **mariano**, milk thistle.
cardón, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CARDENCHA; act and effect of carding.
Cardona, *m.* **más listo que Cardona**, said of a very smart, clever fellow.
cardoncillo, *m.* (bot.) mountain carthamus.
carducha, *f.* large iron comb for wool.
cardume, cardumen, *m.* shoal of fishes.
carduzador, *m.* carder. *V.* CARDADOR.
carduzal, *m. V.* CARDIZAL.
carduzar, *va.* (*pret.* CARDUCÉ: *subj.* CARDUCE) to card or comb wool.
carear, *va.* (law) to confront criminals; (coll.) to compare; to tend a drove of cattle or flock of sheep.—*vr.* to assemble or meet for business; to meet face to face.
carecer, *vn.* (*ind.* CAREZCO: *subj.* CAREZCA) to want; to be in need; to lack.
carena, *f.* (naut.) careening or repairing of a ship: **media carena**, boot-hose topping: **carena mayor**, thorough repair; (poet.) ship: **dar carena**, (coll.) to reprimand in a jocular way; to banter.
carenar, *va.* to careen a ship; to pay a ship's bottom: **aparejo de carenar**, careening gear.
carencia [cah-ren'-the-ah], *f.* want, need, lack, deprivation.
carenero, *m.* careening-place.
careo, *m.* (law) confrontation of criminals or witnesses; comparison; act of placing or

meeting face to face; (fort.) front of a bastion or fortress.

carero, ra, *a.* (coll.) selling things dear.

carestía, *f.* scarcity, want, famine, famishment; dearness, high price.

careta, *f.* mask of pasteboard; wire cover or face-guard worn by bee-keepers, fencers, etc.: **quitarle á uno la careta,** to unmask, expose.

careto, ta, *a.* having the forehead marked with a white spot or stripe (horses).

carey, *m.* (zool.) tortoise-shell turtle or hawk-bill; tortoise-shell.

cárezco, carezca (*irr.* from CARECER).

carga, *f.* load, burden, freight, lading, cargo; the lading of a ship; charge of a cannon or other fire-arm, and the nozzle of the flask which measures the powder of such charge; corn measure containing four **fanegas** or bushels; medical preparation for curing sprains and inflammation in horses and mules; impost, duty, toll, tax; obligation; burden of the mind, heaviness; load, weight, hinderance, pressure, cumbrance; encumbrance: **bestia de carga,** beast of burden; (mil.) charge, attack upon the enemy: **carga concejil,** municipal obligatory service: **echar la carga á otro,** to throw the blame upon another: **volver á la carga,** to insist upon a thing; harp on a subject: **á cargas,** abundantly, in great plenty.

cargadas, *f. pl.* game at cards.

cargadera, *f.* (naut.) down-hauls, brails.

cargadero, *m.* place where goods are loaded or unloaded.

cargadilla, *f.* (coll.) increase of a debt newly contracted.

cargado, *m.* Spanish step in dancing.

cargado, da, *pp.* & *a.* loaded, full; fraught: **cargado de espaldas,** round-shouldered, stooping: **cargado de vino,** full, tipsy.

cargador, *m.* shipper, merchant, freighter, express-man, carrier, loader, porter; rammer, ramrod; large pitchfork for straw; (arch.) post put in a doorway or window.—*pl.* (naut.) tackles. *V.* PALANQUINES; plates used in gilding.

cargamento, *m.* (naut.) cargo.

cargar, *va.* & *vn.* (*pret.* CARGUÉ: *subj.* CARGUE) to load, burden, freight; to carry a load; to charge; to attack the enemy; to ship goods for foreign markets; to load or charge a gun; to overload or overburden; to clog; to lay in an abundant stock; to charge in account; to book; to impose or lay taxes; to impute, charge, arraign, impeach; to incline with the whole body toward a point or place; to rest, lean upon, recline for support; to take a charge, a duty, or any trust; to crowd; (coll.) to vex, molest, annoy, pester, bore; in cards, to take a card by playing one higher; (gram.) to put more stress or inflection on one letter or syllable: **cargar la mano,** to pursue a thing with eagerness; to reproach with severity; to extort.—*vr.* to recline, rest, lean against anything: **el viento se ha cargado al norte,** the wind has veered to the north; to charge one's own account with the sums received; to maintain, support, or take a new duty upon one's self.

cargareme, *m.* receipt, voucher.

cargazón, *f.* cargo of a ship: **cargazón de cabeza,** heaviness of the head: **cargazón de tiempo,** cloudy, thick weather.

cargo, *m.* act of loading; burden, load, weight; load of stones which weighs forty **arrobas**; number of baskets piled one on the other and put in the oil-press; load of pressed grapes to be re-pressed; total amount of what has been received, in a general account; employment, dignity, office, honour; ministry: **cargo concejil,** municipal office; charge, keeping, care; duty or obligation to perform something; command or management; fault or deficiency in the performance of one's duty; charge, accusation; (law) count: **cargo de conciencia,** remorse, sense of guilt: **cargo y data,** (com.) creditor and debtor (Cr. and Dr.): **hacer cargo á alguno de una cosa,** to charge one with a fault, to hold him responsible; to accuse, to impeach: **hacerse cargo de alguna cosa,** to take into consideration; to make one's self acquainted with a thing.

carguio, *m.* cargo of merchandise; a lead.

cariacontecido, da, *a.* sad, mournful, expressive of grief.

cariacuchillado, da, *a.* having the face marked with cuts or gashes.

cariado, da, *pp.* & *a.* carious, rotten.

cariaguileño, ña, *a.* (coll.) long-visaged, with an aquiline or hooked nose.

carialegre, *a.* smiling, cheerful.

cariampollado, da, *or* **cariampollar,** *a.* round-faced, plump-cheeked.

cariancho, cha, *a.* broad-faced, chubby, chub-faced, bull-faced.

cariarse, *vr.* (med.) to grow carious.

cariátide, *f.* (arch.) caryatides.

caribal, *a. V.* CANÍBAL.

caribe, *m.* cannibal, man-eater, a savage.—*pl.* Caribs, Indians of the Antilles.

caribito, *m.* river fish of the bream species.

caribobo, ba, *a.* having a stupid look.

carica, *f.* sort of spotted kidney beans.

caricatura, *f.* caricature.

caricaturar, *va.* to caricature.

caricaturesco, ca, *a.* caricaturish, caricatural.

caricaturista, *m.* caricaturist.

caricia, *f.* caress; petting; endearing expression.

cariciosamente, *adv.* in a fondling or endearing manner.

caricioso, sa, *a.* fondling, endearing, caressing.

caricuerdo, da, *a.* having a serene or composed mien.

caridad, *f.* charity, charitableness, kindness, goodwill, benevolence, alms; refreshment given to travellers at the church-door: **la caridad empieza por uno mismo,** charity begins at home.

caridelantero, ra, *a.* (coll.) brazen-faced, impudent.

caridoliente, *a.* having a mournful countenance.

caries, *f.* caries, ulceration of bone.

carifruncido, da, *a.* (coll.) having a face contracted into wrinkles.

carigordo, da, *a.* (coll.) full-faced.

cariharto, ta, *a.* round-faced.

carilargo, ga, *a.* long-visaged.

carilucio, cia, *a.* (coll.) having a shining or glossy face.

carilla, *f. dim.* little or small face; face-guard. *V.* CARETA; silver coin in Aragón worth eighteen **dineros**, or deniers; page. *V.* LLANA and PÁGINA.

carilleno, na, *a.* (coll.) plump-faced.

carillo, lla, *a. dim.* rather dear, high-priced.

carimba, *f.* (Peru) brand on slaves.

carincho, *m.* (S. Amer.) dish resembling **chile con carne.**

carinegro, gra, *a.* of a swarthy complexion.

cariñana, *f.* ancient head-dress like a nun's veil.
cariño, *m.* love, fondness, tenderness, affection, kindness, concern; soft or endearing expression; a pet.
cariñosamente, *adv.* fondly, affectionately, kindly.
cariñoso, sa, *a.* affable, affectionate, endearing, loving, benévolent, kind, good.
cariparejo, ja, *a.* (coll.) having an impassive countenance.
carirraido, da, *a.* (coll.) brazen-faced, impudent.
carirredondo, da, *a.* round-faced.
carisma, *m.* (divin.) divine gift or favour.
carita, *f. dim.* little or small face.
caritán, *m.* (Philip.) gatherer of **tuba**.
caritativamente, *adv.* charitably.
caritativo, va, *a.* charitable, hospitable.
cariucho, *m.* (Ecuador) Indian national dish.
cariz [cah-reeth'], *m.* appearance of the sky; aspect of the atmosphere or of the horizon, or of a business
carlán, *m.* person having certain rights and jurisdiction of a district.
carlanca, *f.* mastiff's collar: **tener muchas carlancas**, to be very cunning or crafty.
carlancón, *m.* (coll.) person very subtle and crafty.
carlanía, *f.* dignity and district of a **carlán** in Aragón.
carlear, *vn.* to pant. *V.* JADEAR.
carlín, *m.* ancient silver coin.
carlina, *f.* (bot.) carline thistle.
carlinga, *f.* (naut.) step of a mast.
carlismo, *m.* Carlism.
carlista, *m.* Carlist.
carlovingio, gia, *a.* Carlovingian.
carmelita, *m.* & *f.* Carmelite.—*f.* flower of the great Indian cress.
carmelitano, na, *a.* belonging to the Carmelite order.
carmen, *m.* country-house and garden; a villa; Carmelite order; verse; a poem.
carmenador, *m.* teaser or teaseller; teaselling-machine.
carmenadura, *f.* act of teasing or scratching cloth, teaselling.
carmenar, *va.* to prick or card wool or silk; to teasel; to comb the hair; (coll.) to pull the hair. *V.* REPELAR; to win another's money at play.
carmes, *m.* kermes, the cochineal insect.
carmesí, *m.* cochineal powder.—*m.* & *a.* crimson, bright red.
carmín, *m.* colouring matter of cochineal; carmine-colour: **carmín bajo**, pale rose-colour; (bot.) pokeweed, phytolacca.
carminativo, *m.* (med.) carminative, relieving wind.
carnada, *f.* bait.
carnaje, *m.* salt beef.
carnal, *a.* carnal, fleshy, sensual, lustful, worldly, earthly; united by kindred: **primo carnal**, cousin-german.—*m.* time of the year in which meat may be eaten, opposed to Lent and other fast-days.
carnalidad, *f.* carnality, lustfulness.
carnalmente, *adv.* carnally, sensually.
carnaval, *m.* carnival, feast held before Shrovetide. *V.* CARNESTOLENDAS.
carnavalesco, ca, *a.* belonging to or resembling carnival.
carnaza, *f.* fleshy side of a hide or skin; (coll.) abundance of meat.
carne, *f.* flesh, meat or flesh-meat; pap, the pulp of fruit; material part of man, as distinguished from the spiritual; flesh, one of the evil temptations; kin; boyish play with a hollow bone: **carne ahogadiza**, meat of a drowned animal: **carne cediza**, tainted meat: **carne de membrillo**, preserved quinces: **carne de pelo**, flesh of small quadrupeds, hares, rabbits, etc.: **carne de pluma**, flesh of fowls: **carne de gallina**, (met.) goose-flesh, goose-skin: **carne momia**, (coll.) choice meat without bones: **carne asada en horno**, baked meat: **carne asada en parrillas**, broiled meat: **carne fiambre**, cold meat: **carne mollar** or **carne magra**, lean: **carne sin hueso**, (met.) much profit and little trouble: **carne y sangre**, flesh and blood, near kindred: **carne viva**, quick flesh in a wound: **carne trifa**, meat cut by a Hebrew butcher: **echar carnes**, (coll.) to grow fat: **ni es carne ni pescado**, (met.) he is neither fish nor flesh, an insipid fellow: **ser uña y carne**, (met.) to be hand and glove, to be intimate or familiar: **ser carne y hueso de alguno**, to be flesh and blood of any one, to be part and parcel of the same thing: **en carnes**, naked: **envuelto en carnes**, fleshy, plump, buxom.
carneceria, carnesceria, *f.* (obs.) *V.* CARNICERÍA.
carnecilla [car-neh-theel'-lyah], *f.* small excrescence in some part of the body; caruncle.
carnerada, *f.* flock of sheep.
carneraje, *m.* tax or duty on sheep.
carnerario, *m.* (prov.) charnel-house.
carnereamiento, *m.* poundage, penalty for the trespass of sheep.
carnerear, *va.* to fine the proprietor of sheep for damage done.
carnerero, *m.* shepherd. *V.* PASTOR.
carneril, *m.* sheep-walk, pasture for sheep.
carnero, *m.* sheep, mutton, flesh of sheep dressed for food; sheep-skin dressed or tanned; family vault, burying-place; charnel-house: **carnero manso para guia**, bell-wether: **carnero de simiente**, ram kept for breeding: **carnero ciclán**, ridgil or ridgeling: **carnero marino**, seal: **no hay tales carneros**, (coll.) there is no such thing.
carneruno, na, *a.* resembling or belonging to sheep.
carnestolendas, *f. pl.* three carnival days before Ash-Wednesday.
carnet, *m.* bank-book; memorandum-book.
carniceria, *f.* meat-market, slaughter-house, butcher's shop; carnage, havoc, slaughter.
carnicero, *m.* butcher.
carnicero, ra, *a.* carnivorous, applied to animals; bloodthirsty, sanguinary; applied to pasture-grounds for cattle to be slaughtered; (coll.) applied to a person who eats much meat; belonging to shambles.
carnicol, *m.* hoof of cloven-footed animals. *V.* TABA.
carnificación, *f.* carnification.
carnificarse, *vr.* to carnify; to breed flesh.
carnivoro, ra, *a.* carnivorous.
carniza, *f.* (coll.) refuse of meat; cats' or dogs' meat; decayed flesh.
carnosidad, *f.* carnosity, proud flesh; fatness, fleshiness.
carnoso, sa, *a.* fleshy, carnous, fleshed; full of marrow; pulpous, applied to fruit.
carundo, da, *a. V.* CARNOSO.
carnuza, *f.* abundance of meat, producing loathing.
caro, ra, *a.* dear, high-priced, costly; dear, beloved, affectionate: **lo barato es caro**, cheap things are dearest.
caro, *adv.* dearly, at a high price, at too great a price.
caroca, *f.* decoration in public festivities; far-

cical piece; (coll.) caress, endearing action or expression made with a selfish purpose.

carocha, *f. V.* CARROCHA.

carochar, *va. V.* CARROCHAR.

cárolus, *m.* ancient Flemish coin.

caromomia, *f.* the dry flesh of a mummy.

carona, *f.* padding of the saddle, which touches the animal's back; part of the animal's back on which the saddle lies: **esquilar la carona**, to shear the back of a mule, a custom in Spain: **blando de carona**, (coll.) applied to a person very feeble or lazy, or who falls in love easily.

caroñoso, sa, *a.* old, galled, and cast off, applied to beasts of burden.

caroquero, ra [ca-ro-keh'-ro], *a.* wheedler, flatterer; caressing; honey-worded.

carótida, *f.* (anat.) the carotid artery.

carozo, *m.* core of an apple, pear, etc.; cob of maize.

carpa, *f.* (icht.) carp, fresh-water fish; part of a bunch of grapes which is torn off; (Peru) canvas tent.

carpanel, *m.* (arch.) basket-handle arch.

carpanta, *f.* (coll.) keen appetite, hunger.

carpe, *m.* (bot.) common horn-beam tree, witch-hazel.

carpedal, *m.* plantation of common horn-beam trees.

carpelo, *m.* (bot.) carpel.

carpeta, *f.* table-cover; portfolio, letter-file, case or envelope for filing documents; docket; writing-desk; small curtain or screen before the door of a tavern.

carpetazo, *m.* blow or stroke with a **carpeta**: **dar carpetazo**, to lay by; to lay on the table; to pigeon-hole.

carpintear, *vn.* to do carpenter's work.

carpintería, *f.* carpentry, carpenter-shop.

carpintero, *m.* carpenter, joiner: **carpintero de blanco**, joiner: **carpintero de prieto** or **de carretas**, cartwright, wheelwright: **carpintero de obras de afuera**, carpenter who timbers or roofs houses: **carpintero de ribera** or **de navío**, ship-carpenter, shipwright: **maestro carpintero de remos**, master oar-maker: **segundo carpintero**, carpenter's mate: **pájaro carpintero**, (orn.) woodpecker: **carpintero real**, ivory-billed woodpecker.

carpir, *vn.* to quarrel, wrangle; scrape, scratch.

carpo, *m.* (anat.) carpus, wrist.

carpobálsamo, *m.* carpobalsamum.

carquesa [car-keh'-sah], *f.* in glass-houses, the annealing furnace.

carquexia [car-kek'-se-ah], *f.* (bot.) species of broom-plant.

carraca, *f.* carack, large and slow-sailing ship of burden; rattle; ratchet brace; the navy-yard in Cadiz.

carraco, ca, *a.* old, withered, decrepit.

carral, *m.* barrel, butt, vat; pipe for transporting wine in carts and wagons.

carraleja, *f.* black beetle with yellow stripes; oil-beetle, meloe; Spanish blistering beetle.

carralero, *m.* cooper.

carraón, *m.* short-stemmed wheat.

carranque [car-rahn'-keh], *m.* Peruvian bird resembling a crane.

carrasca, *f.* **carrasco**, *m.* (bot.) pin-oak, swamp-oak. *V.* COSCOJA.

carrascal, carrascalejo, *m.* pin-oak plantation.

carrascón, *m. aug.* large pin-oak.

carraspada, *f.* negus, beverage made of red wine, honey, and spice.

carraspera, *f.* (coll.) hoarseness; frog-in-the-throat; sore throat.

carraspique, *m.* (bot.) candytuft.

carrasqueño, ña [car-ras-keh'-nyo], *a.* belonging to the pin-oak; harsh, sharp.

carrera, *f.* run, sprint, race, course; race-track; high-road; in Madrid, broad and long street; row of things, ranged in a line; range of iron teeth in combing-cards; line, parting of the hair; girder, in a floor broken stitch in a stocking; course and duration of life; career, profession; course, method of life; conduct, mode of action; course of a pageant or procession; route of a line of steamers; coach or stage line; Spanish step in dancing. *V.* CARRERILLA: **carrera de Indias**, trade from Spain to South America: **carrera del émbolo**, stroke of the piston: **carrera de válvula**, travel of a valve: **poner á uno en carrera**, to provide one with an employment: **no poder hacer carrera con alguno**, not to be able to bring one to reason: **á carrera abierta**, at full speed: **de carrera**, swiftly, inconsiderately, rashly: **carrera de baquetas**, gantlet, a military punishment: **partir de carrera**, (met.) to act in a rash and inconsiderate manner.

carrerilla, ta, *f. dim.* small race, sprint or course; rapid motion in a Spanish dance; (mus.) rise or fall of an octave.

carrero, *m. V.* CARRETERO.

carreta, *f.* long narrow cart.

carretada, *f.* cartful, cart-load; (Mex.) measure for lime, equivalent to 3,000 pounds. —*pl.* great quantity: **á carretadas**, (coll.) copiously, in abundance.

carretaje, *m.* cartage; trade with carts.

carretal, *m.* rough, ragged ashlar.

carrete, *m.* spool, bobbin, reel; small reed for winding silk or gold and silver twist; reel of a fishing-rod; (elec.) bobbin, wire-coil.

carretear, *va.* to cart, to convey in a cart; to drive a cart.—*vr.* to draw unevenly, applied to oxen or mules.

carretel, *m.* spool, reel, bobbin; fishing-reel, line-reel; (naut.) log-reel; spunyarn winch; rope-walk reel: **carretel de carpintero**, carpenter's marking-line.

carretela, *f.* calèche, calash.

carretera, *f.* high-road.

carretería, *f.* number of carts; trade of a carman; cartwright's yard; wheelwright's shop.

carretero, *m.* cartwright; carman, carrier, carter, ox-cart driver, truckman.

carretil, *a.* belonging to a cart.

carretilla, *f. dim.* small cart; wheel-barrow, push-cart, trolley cart, hand-cart; (r. w.) truck: **carretilla de equipaje**, baggage truck; go-cart; squib, fire-cracker; small wheel: **saber de carretilla**, (coll.) to know by heart.

carretón, *m.* cart; go-cart: **carretón de lámpara**, pulley for raising or lowering lamps.

carretoncillo, *m. dim.* small go-cart.

carretonero, *m.* drayman, truckman.

carricoche, *m.* ancient cart with a box like a coach; old-fashioned coach, wagonette; muck-cart, dung-cart.

carricureña, *f.* (mil.) carriage of a light field-piece.

carriego, *m.* osier fishing-basket; rough basket for bleaching flax-yarn.

carril, *m.* rut, cart-way, cart-rut; narrow road; furrow; rail of a railway.

carrillada, *f.* oily or medullar substance of a hog.

carrillera, *f.* the jaw; chin-stay, chin-strap.

carrillo, *m. dim.* small cart; cheek; (naut.) hoisting tackle.

carrilludo, da, *a.* plump or round cheeked.
carriola, *f.* trundle-bed; small chariot, curricle.
carrizal, *m.* land which is full of reed-grass.
carrizo, *m.* (bot.) common reed-grass.
carro, *m.* cart; car; running gear of a carriage without the body; (ast.) the Greater Bear, the Dipper; (naut.) manufactory for cables and other ship cordage; measure for wood; a cart-load; bed of a printing-press: **untar el carro**, (met.) to bribe, to wheedle: **carro urbano** or **tranvía**, street car: **carro de riego**, sprinkling car: **carro de volteo**, tip car, tilt car, dump car.
carrocería, *f.* shop where carriages are made, repaired, or sold.
carrocilla [car-ro-thiel'-lya], *f. dim.* small coach.
carrocín, *m.* chaise, curricle.
carrocha, *f.* seminal substance in bees and other insects; eggs.
carrochar, *vn.* to lay eggs, applied to bees and other insects.
carromatero, *m.* carter; charioteer; carman.
carromato, *m.* long, narrow cart with two wheels and tilt, for transporting goods, etc.
carronada, *f.* (arti.) short gun of large calibre.
carroña, *f.* carrion, putrid flesh.
carroñar, *va.* to infect sheep with the scab.
carroño, ña, *a.* putrefied, putrid, rotten.
carroza, *f.* large coach; superb state coach; caroche; (naut.) awning.
carruaje [car-roo-ah'-heh], *m.* all sorts of vehicles gathered for a trip; any kind of a vehicle.
carruajero [car-roo-ah-heh'-ro'], *m.* carrier, carter, wagoner, driver, coach-driver.
carruco, *m.* small cart used in mountains.
carrucha. *f. V.* GARRUCHA.
carrujado, da [car-roo-hah'-do], *a.* corrugated, wrinkled. *V.* ENCARRUJADO.
carta, *f.* letter, epistle; (com.) favour; royal ordinance; map, chart; card for playing; written constitution, charter: **carta de marear**, sea-chart: **carta blanca**, carte-blanche, full powers given to one: **carta certificada**, registered letter: **carta cuenta**, bill or account of sale: **carta credencial** or **de creencia**, credentials: **carta de crédito**, letter of credit: **carta de dote**, articles of marriage: **carta de encomienda**, letter of safe-conduct: **carta de espera** or **moratoria**, (law) letter of respite given to a debtor: **carta de fletamento**, (com.) charter-party: **carta de guia**, passport: **carta de examen**, license granted to a person to exercise his trade or profession: **carta de horro**, letters of enfranchisement: **carta de libre**, (law) guardian's discharge: **carta de naturaleza**, letters of naturalization: **carta de pago**, acquittance, receipt, discharge in full: **carta orden**, mandatory letter: **carta de presentación**, letter of introduction: **carta de seguridad**, safeguard, protection: **carta de sanidad**, bill of health: **carta de venta**, bill of sale: **carta de vuelta**, dead-letter: **carta en lista**, letter "to be kept till called for"; general delivery letter: **carta receptoria**, warrant, voucher: **carta de vecindad**, burgher-brief: **carta requisitoria**, letters requisitorial: **pecar por carta de más ó de menos**, to have either too much or too little: **carta canta**, it may be proved by written documents: **enseñar las cartas**, to show one's game or purpose.
cartabón, *m.* carpenter's square; rule; shoemaker's slide, size-stick; quadrant, gunner's square.
cartagenero, ra, *a.* of Carthagena.
cartaginense, *a.* Carthaginian; of Carthage.
cártama, *f.* **cártamo**, *m.* (bot.) *V.* ALAZOR.
cartapacio, *m.* memorandum-book; student's note-book; book-satchel.
cartapel, *m.* memorandum filled with useless matter.
cartazo, *m.* (coll.) letter or paper containing a severe reprehension.
carteado, da, *a.* said of a card game when tricks are taken up.
cartear, *vn.* to play low cards in order to try how the game stands.—*va.* (naut.) to steer by the sea-chart.—*vr.* to correspond by letter.
cartel, *m.* placard, hand-bill, poster; cartel, written agreement made by belligerent powers relative to the exchange of prisoners; challenge sent in writing.
cartela, *f.* slip of paper, piece of wood, or other materials on which a memorandum is made; (arch.) modillion, console, bracket; iron stay, which supports a balcony.
cartelera, *f.* bill-board.
cartelón, *m. aug.* long edict; show-bill.
carteo, *m.* frequent intercourse by letters.
cartera, *f.* portfolio: writing-case; pocket-book; note-book; letter-case, letter-box; portfolio, the office of a cabinet minister; pocket flap of a coat.
carteria, *f.* employment of letter-carrier; distributing-room in a post-office.
carterista, *m.* pick-pocket.
cartero, *m.* letter-carrier, postman.
carteta, *f.* game at cards. *V.* PARAR.
cartica, ita, *f. dim.* small letter or note.
cartilagineo, a, *a.* (zool.) cartilaginous.
cartilaginoso, sa, *a.* relating to a cartilage.
cartílago, *m.* (anat.) cartilage, gristle, parchment. *V.* TERNILLA.
cartilla, *f. dim.* small or short letter or note; first book of children, primer; certificate of a clergyman duly ordained: **leerle á uno la cartilla**, (met.) to give one a lecture: **no saber la cartilla**, (met.) to be extremely ignorant. *V.* AÑALEJO.
cartografía, *f.* chartography, art of map-drawing.
cartográfico, ca, *a.* chartographic.
cartógrafo, *m.* chartographer.
cartomancia, *f.* fortune-telling by cards
cartón, *m.* pasteboard; binders' board; metal ornament, imitating the leaves of plants; cartoon, painting, or drawing on strong paper: **cartón piedra**, (art) staff; papier-maché.
cartonera, *f.* paper-making wasp; social wasp.—*pl.* pasteboard cases for filing papers.
cartonero, *m.* one who makes pasteboard.
cartuchera, *f.* cartridge-box or pouch.
cartucho, *m.* cartouch; cartridge; metallic cartridge; roll of coins; (Sp. Amer.) paper cornet.
cartuja, *f.* Carthusian order.
cartujano, na, *a.* Carthusian.
cartujo, *m.* Carthusian monk; (coll.) a taciturn man, a recluse.
cartulario, *m.* archives or registry; archivist; coucher, register-book in monasteries.
cartulina, *f.* bristol-board, cardboard: **cartulina común**, millboard: **cartulina en hojas**, sheet-card: **cartulina de porcelana**, enamelled card.
carúncula, *f.* caruncle: **carúncula lagrimal**, lachrymal caruncle.
carvajal, carvallar, *or* **carvalledo**, *m.* place where oaks grow.
carvajo *or* **carvallo**, *m.* (bot.) common British oak.

carvi, *m.* (bot.) common caraway; caraway-seed.

casa, *f.* house, edifice, building, dwelling; home, private dwelling, household; family residing in a house; line or branch of a family; checkers, or squares of a chess or draught-board: **casa de campo** or **de placer**, country-house: **casa de socorro**, emergency hospital: **casa de tócame Roque**, a house where many live, not well directed, and in consequent disorder: **casa de vecindad**, tenement: **casa de locos**, mad-house; noisy house: **casa de moneda**, mint: **casa de posada, casa de huéspedes**, or **casa de pupilos**, lodging-house, or lodging and boarding-house: **casa de beneficencia**, asylum, poor-house: **casa de banca**, banking house: **casa de vacas**, dairy: **casa real**, royal palace: **casa solariega**, manor, ancient mansion-house of a family: **no tener casa ni hogar**, to have neither house nor home: **poner casa**, to begin housekeeping: **levantar casa**, to break up housekeeping.

casabe, *m.* cassava. *V.* CAZABE.

casaca, *f.* coat, dress-coat; (coll.) marriage, wedding: **volver casaca**, to become a turn-coat.

casación, *f.* (law) cassation, abrogation, repeal.

casacón, *m.* great-coat; cassock.

casadero, ra, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage.

casalicio, *m.* house, edifice.

casamata, *f.* (mil.) casemate.

casamentero, ra, *m.* & *f.* match or marriage-maker, marriage-broker.

casamiento, *m.* marriage, marriage contract; matrimony, match, wedding.

casamuro, *m.* (mil.) single wall without a terreplein.

casapuerta, *f.* porch, entrance of a house.

casaquilla, *f.* kind of short jacket.

casar, *vn.* & *vr.* to marry —*va.* to marry, to join in wedlock, to coun ,e, to unite in marriage; (met.) to match things or colours, to mate, to suit; (law) to repeal, abrogate, annul; (paint.) to blend; (typ.) to impose.

casar, *m.* hamlet, small village.

casarón, *m. aug.* large old house.

casatienda, *f.* tradesman's shop and dwelling combined.

casca, *f.* skins of grapes after the wine has been pressed out; bark for tanning leather; kind of fruit-cake.

cascabel, *m.* hawk-bell, sleigh-bell, jingle; knob at the end of the breech of a cannon, cascabel; rattle of a rattlesnake: **poner el cascabel al gato**, to undertake a risky thing: **ser un cascabel**, to be a rattle-brained fellow.

cascabelada, *f.* jingling with small bells; (coll.) inconsiderate speech or action.

cascabelear, *va.* to feed one with vain hopes; to bamboozle.—*vn.* to act with levity, or little forecast and prudence.

cascabeleo, *m.* jingling of hawk-bells or sleigh-bells.

cascabelero, ra, *a.* light-witted.

cascabellillo, *m. dim.* small black plum.

cascabillo, *m.* hawk's bell. *V.* CASCABEL; glume of cereals, chaff, husk; cup of an acorn.

cascaciruelas, *m.* (coll.) mean, despicable fellow.

cascada, *f.* cascade, water-fall.

cascado, da, *a.* broken, burst, decayed, infirm; crazy.—*pp.* of CASCAR.

cascadura, *f.* act of bursting or breaking asunder.

cascajal *or* **cascajar**, *m.* place full of gravel and pebbles; place in which the husks of grapes are thrown.

cascajo, *m.* gravel; fragments of broken vessels; rubbish; (coll.) old and useless furniture; dry fruit: **estar hecho un cascajo**, to be very old and infirm.

cascajoso, sa, *a.* gravelly.

cascamajar [cas-cah-ma-har'], *va.* to break, crush, or pound a thing slightly.

cascamiento, *m.* breaking or bruising.

cascanueces *m.* nut-cracker.

cascapiñones [cas-cah-pe-nyo'-nes], *m.* one who shells hot pine-nuts and cleans the seed; pine-nut cracker.

cascar, *va.* (*pret.* CASQUÉ: *subj.* CASQUE) to crack, burst, break into pieces; to crunch; (coll.) to lick, beat, strike; (coll.) to talk much.—*vr.* to be broken open.

cáscara, *f.* rind, peel, shell, hull, or husk of various fruits, etc.; egg-shell; bark of trees; lansquenet, game of cards: **cáscara sagrada**, (med.) bark of the Californian buckthorn: **ser de la cáscara amarga**, to be sportive, gay, full of mischief.

¡ **cáscaras** ! *interj.* gadzooks!

cascarela, *f.* lansquenet, game at cards.

cascarilla, cascarita, *f. dim.* small thin shell; Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark; thin metal shell; powdered egg-shell for cosmetic.

cascarillero, *m.* gatherer of Peruvian bark.

cascarón, *m. aug.* egg-shell of a fowl or bird; (arch.) arch or vault; calotte; niche for the sacrament in churches; trick in lansquenet; (Mex.) egg-shell filled with confetti.

cascarrabias, *com.* (coll.) testy, irritable person. *V.* PAPARRABIAS.

cascarrón, na, *a.* (coll.) rough, harsh, rude.

cascarudo, da, *a.* hully, having a thick rind or shell.

cascaruleta, *f.* (coll.) noise made by the teeth when chucked under the chin.

casco, *m.* skull, cranium; potsherd, fragments of an earthen vessel; quarter of an orange, lemon, or pomegranate; coat or tegument of an onion; crown of a hat; helmet, casque, head-piece of ancient armour; tree of a saddle; (com.) cask, pipe, vat, or other wooden vessel in which wine is preserved: **casco de un navío**, (naut.) hull or hulk of a ship: **casco y quilla**, bottomry; printer's inking-ball; sheep-skin stripped of the wool; hoof of a horse: **casco** or **tapa de un barril**, the head of a cask.—*pl.* **cascos**, heads of sheep or bullocks without the tongues and brains: **ligero ó alegre de cascos**, feather-brained person.

cascol, *m.* resin of a tree of Guayaquil.

cascolote, *m.* (Mex.) thick bark of oaks, etc.

cascote, *m.* rubbish, rubble, ruins of buildings.

cascudo, da, *a.* large-hoofed.

caseación, *f.* coagulation of milk to form cheese.

caseína, *f.* casein.

caseoso, sa, *a.* caseous, cheesy.

casera, *f.* housekeeper.

caseramente, *adv.* homely, informally.

caseria, *f.* manor's lodge; out-building for farm-hands.

caserío, *m.* series of houses; village, settlement.

caserna, *f.* (mil.) casern; barracks.

casero, ra, *m.* & *f.* landlord; house agent; caretaker.

casero, ra, *a.* domestic, homely, home-made, home-bred; familiar; housekeeping: **baile**

casero, family-dance: **mujer casera**, good housewife: **remedio casero**, domestic medicine: **pan casero**, home-made bread; **lienzo casero**, home-spun linen.

caserón, *m. aug.* large, ill-proportioned house.

caseta, *f. dim.* small house, cottage, hut: **caseta de baños**, bathing-house.

casi, *adv.* almost, nearly, somewhat more or less; just: **casi que or casi casi**, very nearly.

casia, *f.* (bot.) bastard cinnamon, cassia.

casica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small house, cabin.

casicontrato, *m.* (law) *V.* CUASICONTRATO.

casilla, *f.* ticket-office; hut of a railway guard or flagman; keeper's lodge.—*pl.* pigeon-holes; ruled columns in accounts; points of a backgammon table; checkers of a chess-board: **sacarle á uno de sus casillas**, (coll.) to make one change his habits; to vex one beyond patience: **salir de sus casillas**, to forget one's self.

casiller, *m.* in the royal palace, servant who empties the close-stools.

casillero, *m.* desk or board with pigeon-holes.

casillo, *m. dim.* trifling or slight case.

casimbas, *f. pl.* (naut.) buckets for baling.

casimir, *m.* **casimira**, *f. or* **casimiro**, cassimere, kerseymere.

casino, *m.* casino, dancing-hall, public resort, club-house; social or political club.

casiopea, *f.* (ast.) Cassiopeia, northern constellation.

casiterita, *f.* cassiterite, oxide of tin.

caso, *m.* event, case, occurrence, contingency, casualty, accident; occasion, opportunity; case stated to lawyers, physicians, etc.; (gram.) case: **en tal caso**, in such a case: **en todo caso**, at all events: **hacer caso de una persona**, to esteem or respect a person: **hacer caso de una cosa**, to take notice: **esto no hace or no viene al caso**, this is irrelevant: **no hacer caso**, not to mind: **vamos al caso**, let us come to the point: **pongo por caso**, let us assume, for example: **caso que**, in case that: **dado caso or demos caso**, supposing that: **de caso pensado**, deliberately.

casón, *m. aug.* large house.

casorio, *m.* (coll.) inconsiderate marriage; informal wedding.

caspa, *f.* dandruff, scurf.

caspera, *f.* fine comb for dandruff.

caspia, *f.* core of an apple.

caspio, ia, *a.* Caspian.

¡ cáspita ! *interj.* wonderful!

casposo, sa, *a.* full of dandruff; lentiginous.

casquetazo [cas-keh-tah'-thaw], *m.* blow given with the head.

casquete [cas-keh'-teh], *m.* helmet, casque, skull-cap, cap; skull, wig, periwig; (mech.) cap; (arch.) calotte; helmet shell; cataplasm to take off the scurf.

casquiacopado, da [cahs-key-ah-co-pah'-doh], *a.* cup-hoofed (horses).

casquiblando, da [cas-keh-blahn'-doh], *a.* soft-hoofed.

casquiderramado, da [cas-ke-der-rah-mah'-doh], *a.* wide-hoofed.

casquijo [cas-kee'-hoe], *m.* gravel; ballast-material.

casquilla [cas-keel'-yah], *f.* cell of the queen-bee.

casquillo [cas-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* little helm; tip, cap; ferrule, socket; iron arrow-head; (Amer.) horse-shoe.

casquimuleño, ña [cas-ke-moo-leh'-nyo], *a.* narrow-hoofed like mules, applied to horses.

casquivano, na [cas-ke-vah'-no], *a.* feather-brained; foolishly conceited.

casta, *f.* cast, race, generation; lineage, particular breed, clan; offspring, kindred; kind or quality of a thing: **hacer casta**, to get a particular breed of horses or other animals: **cruzar las castas**, to cross breeds.

castálidas, *f. pl.* surname of the Muses.

castalio, lia, *a.* belonging or relating to Castalia.

castamente, *adv.* chastely.

castaña, *f.* (bot.) chestnut; bottle, jug; jar, in the shape of a chestnut; club of hair, chignon; abandoned mine; (Mex.) valise, satchel: **castaña pilonga or apilada**, dried chestnut: **castaña regoldana**, wild or horse-chestnut: **dar á uno la castaña**, to play a trick on one.

castañal, castañar, *m.* grove or plantation of chestnut-trees.

castañazo, *m.* blow from a chestnut.

castañeda, castañedo, *m.* chestnut-grove.

castañera, *f.* woman who sells chestnuts; country abounding with chestnut-trees.

castañero, *m.* dealer in chestnuts.

castañeta, *f.* snapping of the fingers; castanet. *V.* CASTAÑUELA.

castañetazo [cas-ta-nyay-tah'-thaw], *m.* blow with a castanet; sound of a chestnut bursting in the fire; cracking of the joints.

castañete, *m. dim.* small chestnut-tree.

castañeteado, *pp. & m.* sound of castanets.

castañetear, *vn.* to rattle the castanets; to clatter the teeth; to crackle, clack the knees; to cry, applied to partridges.

castaño, *m.* (bot.) common chestnut-tree; chestnut-wood: **castaño de Indias**, horse-chestnut-tree: **castaño regoldano**, wild chestnut-tree: **pasar de castaño oscuro**, (coll.) to be beyond reason or endurance.

castaño, ña, *a.* hazel, hazelly.

castañola, *f.* large Mediterranean sea fish.

castañuela, *f.* castanet; (bot.) round tuberous-rooted cyperus: **estar como unas castañuelas**, (coll.) to be very gay: **castañuelas**, (naut.) cleats fastened to the yard-arms.

castañuelo, la, *a. dim.* of a light chestnut colour, applied to horses.

castellán, *m.* castellan, governor or warden of a castle.

castellana, *f.* mistress of a castle; stanza in old Spanish poetry.

castellanía, *f.* castellany, district belonging to a castle.

castellanizar [cas-tel-lyah-ne-thar'], *va.* to Castilianize.

castellano [cas-tel-lyah'-no], *m.* the Castilian or Spanish language; ancient Spanish coin, fiftieth part of a gold mark; castellan, lord, or warden of a castle.

castellano, na, *a.* castilian, applied to a mule got by a jackass and a mare: **á la castellana**, *adv.* in the Castilian fashion.

castellar, *m.* (bot.) St. John's wort, tutsan, park-leaves.

castidad, *f.* chastity, continence, honour.

castigación, *f.* castigation, punishment; revision and correction of a written work.

castigadera, *f.* strap or rope for tying the clapper of a wether's bell; small cord with which the ring of a stirrup is tied to the girth.

castigador, ra, *m. & f.* punisher, chastiser, castigator.

castigar, *va.* (*pret.* CASTIGUÉ: *subj.* CASTIGUE) to chastise, punish, castigate; to scourge, afflict, put to pain, grieve; to revise and correct proof-sheets or writings.

castigo, *m.* chastisement, punishment, correction, penalty, penance; censure, animad-

version, reproach; alteration or correction made in a work: **castigo de Dios**, God's judgment: **castigo ejemplar**, exemplary punishment.

Castilla, *f.* Castile: **ancha Castilla**, (coll.) as you please; without hinderance.

castillaje, *m.* castle-toll. *V.* CASTILLERÍA.

castillejo, *m. dim.* small castle; go-cart; scaffolding.

castillería, *f.* transit toll over castle property.

castillo, *m.* castle, fort; wooden tower on the back of an elephant; mounting of a velvet-loom; cell of the queen-bee: **castillo de proa**, (naut.) forecastle: **castillo roquero**, castle built on a rock: **hacer castillos en el aire**, (met.) to build castles in the air; **castillo de naipes**, a flimsy structure; castles in the air: **castillo de fuego**, fireworks.

castilluelo, *m. dim.* castlet, small castle.

castina, *f.* (chem. and metal) flux.

castizo, za, *a.* of a noble descent; of a good breed; pure-blooded; pure, applied to language: **caballo castizo**, blood-horse: **estilo castizo**, a chaste, pure style.

casto, ta, *a.* pure, chaste, honest, modest, continent, clean.

castor, *m.* (zool.) castor, a beaver; beaver, overcoating; (Mex.) fine red baize.

Cástor, *m.* (ast.) a star in the constellation Gemini: **Cástor y Polux**, (naut.) corposant; St. Elmo's fire.

castorcillo [cas-tor-theel'-lyo], *m.* kind of rough serge like cloth.

castoreño, ña, *a.* made of beaver: **sombrero castoreño**, beaver hat.

castóreo, *m.* castoreum.

castra, *f.* act of pruning trees or plants; pruning season.

castración, *f.* castration, gelding, spaying.

castradera, *f.* iron instrument with which honey is taken from a hive.

castrado, *m.* eunuch.

castrador, *m.* gelder, castrator.

castradura, *f.* castration; scar which remains after castration.

castrametación, *f.* encamping.

castrapuercas, *m.* sow-gelder's whistle.

castrar, *va.* to geld, castrate, spay; to cut away the proud flesh about a wound; to prune trees or plants; to cut the honey-combs from bee-hives.

castrazón, *f.* act of cutting honey-combs out of hives; season when it is done.

castrense, *a.* belonging to the military profession.

castro, *m.* game played by boys; act of taking honey-combs out of hives; headland; hilltop with castle in ruins.

castrón, *m.* castrated goat.

casual, *a.* casual, accidental, contingent, fortuitous, occasional.

casualidad, *f.* chance, casualty, hazard, contingency, accident, coincidence.

casualmente, *adv.* casually, accidentally, contingeutly, haply.

casuario, *m.* (zool.) cassowary.

casuca, casucha, *f.* (coll.) miserable hut or cottage; crib.

casucho, *m. V.* CASUCHA.

casuista, *m.* casuist.

casuística, *f.* casuistry.

casuístico, ca, *a.* casuistical.

casulla, *f.* chasuble, vestment worn by priests.

casullero, *m.* one who makes chasubles and other vestments for priests.

casus belli, (Lat.) cause for war.

cata, *f.* act of trying a thing by the taste; sample, trial; plummet for measuring heights.

cata, *adv.* (coll.) mark, beware, lo and behold!—*imp.* of CATAR.

catabre, *m.* (naut.) sheep-shank.

cataldos, *m.* taster of wine, liquors, soup, etc.; sampler.

cataclismo, *m.* cataclysm, deluge, inundation, upheaval, catastrophe, appalling disaster; great social or political turmoil.

catacresis, *f.* (rhet.) catachresis.

catacumbas, *f. pl.* catacombs.

catacústica, *f.* catacoustics.

catadióptrico, ca, *a.* catadioptric.

catador, *m.* taster, sampler.

catadura, *f.* act of tasting; (coll.) gesture, face, countenance: **mala catadura**, repulsive face.

catafalco, *m.* temporary cenotaph, catafalque.

catalán, na, *a.* Catalan, of or belonging to Catalonia.—*m.* the language of Catalonia.

cataléctico, ca, catalecto, ta, *a.* (poet.) catalectic.

catalejo [cah-tah-leh'-ho], *m.* telescope.

catalepsia, *f.* catalepsy, trance.

cataléptico, ca, *a.* (med.) cataleptic.

catalicón, *m.* (pharm.) catholicon, universal medicine.

catalina, *f. V.* RUEDA CATALINA.

catalogar, *va.* to catalogue, list.

catálogo, *m.* catalogue, inventory, table, list, schedule, roll, file.

catalpa, *f.* (bot.) catalpa.

catalufa, *f.* kind of floor-carpet.

catán, *m.* Indian sabre or cutlass.

catante, *pa.* one who tastes or looks.

cataplasma, *f.* cataplasm, poultice.

catapulta, *f.* catapult, military engine.

catar, *va.* to taste, sample, try by the taste; to view, inspect, inquire, investigate, examine; to judge, form an opinion; to esteem, respect; to bear in mind; to cut the combs out of bee-hives.

cataraña, *f.* (orn.) sheldrake.

catarata, *f.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; cataract of the eye: **abrirse las cataratas del cielo**, to rain heavily, to pour: **batir la catarata**, (surg.) to couch a cataract: **tener cataratas**, (coll.) not to understand clearly.

catarral, *a.* catarrhal.

catarribera, *m.* falconer; (joc.) lawyer appointed to examine into the proceedings of magistrates.

catarro, *m.* catarrh: **catarro epidémico**, influenza.

catarroso, sa, *a.* catarrhal; subject to or troubled with a cold.

catártico, ca, *a.* (med.) cathartic, purging.

catastral, *a.* relating to the census.

catastro, *m.* royal tax formerly imposed on real estate; census or list of real property of a county or state.

catástrofe, *f.* catastrophe; dénouement of a tragedy.

cataviento, *m.* (naut.) dog-vane; weather-cock.

catavino, *m.* small jug or cup for tasting wine; small hole at the top of wine-vessels for tasting the wine.—*pl.* tipplers who run from tavern to tavern to drink.

catavinos, *m.* wine-taster, expert sampler. *V.* CATACALDOS.

cate, *m.* a weight, common in the Philippine Islands, equivalent to 1 lb. 6 oz. Spanish, or gm. 632.60.

catecismo [cah-teh-thees'-mo], *m.* catechism.

catecú, *m.* catechu. *V.* CATO.

catecuméno, ca, *a.* catechumenical.

catecúmeno, na, *m.* & *f.* catechumen.

cátedra, *f.* seat or chair of a professor; professorship, professorate; branch of study taught by a professor; lecture-room in a university: **cátedra del Espíritu Santo**, pulpit: **cátedra de San Pedro**, the Holy See.

catedral, *a.* & *f.* cathedral.

catedralidad, *f.* dignity of a cathedral church.

catedrático, *m.* professor in a university, or any other literary establishment; contribution paid to bishops and prelates.

catedrilla, *f. dim.* small or poor professor's chair; in some universities, lecture by an aspirant to a professorship.

categorema, *f.* (log.) the quality by which an object is classified in a certain category.

categoría, *f.* (phil.) predicament or category; class, condition; character of a person: **hombre de categoría**, a man of rank.

categóricamente, *adv.* categorically.

categórico, ca, *a.* categorical, categoric.

catenaria, *a.* festooned curve.

catequesis [cah-teh-keh'-sis], *f.* brief and simple explanation of a doctrine.

catequismo [cah-teh-kees'-mo], *m.* catechizing, instruction in religious doctrine; art of teaching by questions and answers.

catequista [cah-teh-kees'-tah], *m.* catechist.

catequístico, ca [cah-teh-kees'-te-co], *a.* catechetical, catechetic, catechistical.

catequizante [cah-teh-ke-thahn'-teh], *pa.* catechiser, catechist.

catequizar [cah-teh-ke-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CATEQUICÉ: *subj.* CATEQUICE) to catechise; to instruct in the Christian faith; to persuade, induce.

caterético, ca, *a.* (med.) erosive, catheretic.

caterva, *f.* multitude of persons or things; a swarm, a throng, a crowd.

catéter, *m.* (surg.) catheter.

cateterismo, *m.* catheterism.

cateterizar, *va.* to catheterize.

cateto, *m.* (arch.) cathetus; (geom.) each of the sides of a right-angled triangle.

catetómetro, *m.* cathetometer.

catilinaria, *f.* said of Cicero's orations against Catiline, and, by extension, of any severe censure.

catite, *m.* loaf of the best refined sugar.

cato, *m.* Japan earth. *V.* CATECÚ. *V.* CACHÚ.

catoche, *m.* (Mex. coll.) bad humour.

católicamente, *adv.* in a catholic manner.

catolicismo, *m.* Catholicism; orthodox faith of the Catholic church.

católico, ca, *a.* catholic, general or universal; true, infallible: **no estar muy católico**, (coll.) to feel under the weather.

católico, ca, *m.* & *f.* a Roman Catholic.—*m.* (chem.) chemical furnace.

catolicón, *m.* catholicon; a panacea.

catón, *m.* reading-book for children; (met.) a severe censor.

catoniano, na, *a.* Catonian, relating to Cato.

catóptrica, *f.* catoptrics.

catóptrico, ca, *a.* catoptrical.

catorce, *a.* fourteen; fourteenth.

catorcena, *f.* the conjunction of fourteen units.

catorceno, na, *a.* fourteenth. *V.* PAÑO.

catorzavo, va, *a.* one of the fourteen parts of a unit, a fourteenth.

catre, *m.* small bedstead, cot: **catre de mar**, hammock or cot: **catre de tijera**, field-bed.

catricofre, *m.* press-bed which shuts up; a folding-bed, bed-lounge.

caucálide, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CADILLO.

caucáseo, ea, caucásico, ca, *a.* Caucasian.

cauce, *m.* bed of a river; trench for conveying water to fields, gardens, etc.

caución, *f.* caution, warning, precaution, prevention, care; security or pledge given for the performance of an agreement; gage, surety, guarantee; (law) bailbond: **caución juratoria**, parole.

caucionar, *va.* (law) to guard against an evil or loss; to bail.

cauchil, *m.* small basin or reservoir of water.

caucho, *m.* caoutchouc, gum elastic, India rubber.

cauda, *f.* train or tail of a bishop's robe.

caudal, *m.* property, fortune, wealth, means, fund; capital or principal sum, stock; plenty, abundance: **hacer caudal de alguna cosa**, to hold a thing in high estimation.

caudal, *a.* (zool.) caudal: **águila caudal**, red-tailed eagle.

caudalejo, *m. dim.* middling fortune.

caudalosamente, *adv.* copiously, abundantly, opulently.

caudaloso, sa, *a.* carrying much water; copious, abundant; rich, wealthy.

caudatario, *m.* clergyman who carries the train of an officiating bishop's robe.

caudato, ta, *a.* having a tail, applied to a comet; bearded, hairy.

caudatrémula, *f.* (orn.) the wagtail.

caudillo, *m.* commander of an armed troop; chief, leader, director, head man.

caudón, *m.* bird of prey. *V.* ALCAUDÓN.

caulícolo, caulículo, *m.* (arch.) ornament of the capital of columns.

cauro, *m.* northwest wind.

causa, *f.* cause, occasion, consideration, motive, causality; cause, side, party; affair in which one takes an interest; lawsuit, trial, case; criminal cause or information: **causa pública**, public weal: **á causa de**, considering, owing to.

causador, ra, *m.* & *f.* occasioner, causator, causer.

causal, *a.* causal, ground on which something is done.

causalidad, *f.* causality.

causante, *pa.* & *m.* occasioner, causer; (law) the person from whom a right is derived; constituent, principal.

causar, *va.* to cause, produce, generate, create, gender, make; bring about; to sue, enter an action; to occasion, originate.

causídico, *m.* advocate, counsellor.

causídico, ca, *a.* (law) causidical, forensic.

causón, *m.* burning fever of short duration.

cáustico, *m.* (med.) caustic.

cáustico, ca, *a.* caustic, caustical, burning, biting, aggressive.

cautamente, *adv.* cautiously.

cautela, *f.* caution, care, prudence, foresight, prevention, precaution, reserve; heed; guard; artfulness, craft, cunning.

cautelar, *va.* to take the necessary precaution, to proceed with prudence.

cautelosamente, *adv.* cautiously, warily, guardedly.

cauteloso, sa, *a.* cautious, heedful, wary.

cauterio *m.* (med.) cautery: **cauterio actual**, actual cautery, burning with hot iron: **cauterio potencial**, potential cautery procured by chemicals.

cauterización, *f.* cauterization, cauterizing.

cauterizador, *m.* he who or that which cauterizes.

cauterizante, *pa.* cauterizing.

cauterizar, *va.* (*pret.* CAUTERICÉ: *subj.* CAU-

TERICE) to cauterize; to correct or reproach with severity; to reproach; to blame.

cautivar, *va.* to make prisoners of war; to imprison; to captivate, charm, subdue.

cautiverio, *m.* **cautividad**, *f.* captivity, confinement.

cautivo, va, *m. & f.* captive among infidels; captive, one charmed by beauty.

cauto, ta, *a.* cautious, wary, prudent, heedful.

cava, *f.* digging and earthing of vines; wine cellar in the royal palace.

cavacote, *m.* mound made with the hoe.

cavadiza, *a.* dug out of a pit (as sand).

cavador, *m.* digger.

cavadura, *f.* digging.

caván, *m.* measure used in the Philippine Islands equivalent to seventy-five quarts.

cavar, *va.* to dig, excavate; to paw, applied to horses.—*vn.* to penetrate far into a thing; to think intensely or profoundly.

cavatina, *f.* (mus.) cavatina.

cavazón, *f.* digging.

caverna, *f.* cavern, cave; hollow or depth of wounds.

cavernilla, *f. dim.* small cavern.

cavernoso, sa, *a.* cavernous, caverned.

cavi, *m.* Peruvian root, called **oca**.

cavia, *f.* circular excavation at the foot of a tree to collect water.

cavial *or* **caviar**, *m.* caviar, roe of the sturgeon.

cavidad, *f.* cavity, excavation.

cavilación, *f.* cavilling.

cavilar, *va.* to cavil; think deeply; find fault.

cavilosamente, *adv.* cavillously.

cavilosidad, *f.* captiousness, cavilling.

caviloso, sa, *a.* captious, cavillous.

cayada, *f.* **cayado**, *m.* shepherd's hook, crook; crozier of a bishop; walking-staff.

cayán, *m. V.* TAPANCO; awning of matting in some Philippine boats.

cayente, *pa.* from CAER, falling.

cayeputi, *m.* cajuput-tree: cajuput-oil.

cayo, *m.* rock, shoal, islet; key.

cayote, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CIDRACAYOTE.

cayuco, *m.* (naut.) small fishing-boat used in Venezuela.

caz [cath], *m.* canal, trench, ditch, near rivers for irrigation; mill-race, conduit.

caza [cah'-thah], *f.* chase, hunting, fowling, field-sports; game; (naut.) chase, pursuit of a vessel at sea: **casa mayor**, hunting wild-boars, stags, wolves, etc.: **caza menor**, shooting or fowling; chasing hares, rabbits, partridges, etc.: **andar á caza de alguna cosa**, (met.) to go in pursuit of a thing: **alborotar** or **levantar la caza**, to start the game: **dar caza**, to pursue; (naut.) to give chase to a vessel: **trompa de caza**, hunting-horn: **partida de caza**, hunting party.

cazabe, *m.* (bot.) manioc, cassava; flour of the cassava-plant; the bread made with it.

cazadero, *m.* chase; hunting-grounds.

cazador, *m.* hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser: **cazador de alforja**, one who sports with dogs, snares, and other devices.

cazadora, *f.* huntress; hunting-jacket.

cazamoscas, *m.* (orn.) fly-catcher.

cazar, *va.* (*pret.* CACÉ: *subj.* CACE) to chase, hunt, fowl; (coll.) to attain a difficult object by dexterity and skill; (coll.) to charm and captivate by caresses and deceitful tricks; (naut.) to chase a ship: **cazar una vela**, (naut.) to tally a sail; haul the sheet aft.

cazcalear, *vn.* (coll.) to fidget and fuss.

cazcarria, *f.* splashings of mud on clothes.

cazcarriento, ta, *a.* (coll.) splashed, bemired.

cazo, *m.* dipper, ladle; founders' scoop; size-kettle; glue-pot; melting-pan.

cazoleja, eta [cah-thaw-leh'-hah], *f. dim.* small saucepan; pan of a musket-lock; perfuming-pan.

cazolero, *m.* (coll.) man who does women's work in the kitchen. *V.* COMINERO.

cazoleta, *f.* pan of a musket-lock; boss or defence of a shield; hand-guard or languet of a sword; kind of perfume.

cazolón, *m. aug.* large earthen pot or stew-pan.

cazón, *m.* (icht.) dog-fish or small shark.

cazonal, *m.* fishing-tackle for the shark-fishery.

cazonete, *m.* (naut.) toggle.

cazudo, da, *a.* having a thick back, spoken of knives.

cazuela, *f.* earthen pan to dress meat in; stewing-pan, crock; meat dressed in an earthen pan; the gallery of play-houses in Spain reserved for women.

cazumbrar, *va.* to join staves with hempen cords.

cazumbre [cah-thoom'-breh], *m.* hempen cord to join staves.

cazumbrón, *m.* cooper.

cazurro, ra, *a.* (coll.) taciturn, sulky, sullen.

cazuz [cah-thooth'], *m.* (bot.) ivy.

ce [theh], *f.* name of the third letter of the alphabet: **¡ce!** *interj.* hark, here, come hither: **ce por be** or **ce por ce**, minutely, circumstantially: **por ce ó por be**, somehow or other.

cea [theh'-ah], *f.* thigh-bone. *V.* CÍA.

ceática [theh-ah'-te-cah], *f.* (med.) sciatica.

ceático, ca, *a.* (med.) sciatical. *V.* CIÁTICO.

ceba [theh'-bah], *f.* the fattening of fowls or other domestic animals.

cebada [theh-bah'-dah], *f.* (bot.) barley: **cebada perlada**, pearl barley.

cebadal, *m.* field sown with barley.

cebadazo, za [theh-bah-dah'-thaw], *a.* belonging to barley.

cebadera, *f.* nose-bag, barley-bin; (naut.) sprit-sail; (metal) furnace-charger.

cebaderia, *f.* barley-market.

cebadero, *m.* place where game or fowls are fed; breeder and feeder of hawks; mule carrying the feed; bell-mule; (metal) mouth for feeding a furnace; dealer in barley.

cebadilla, *f.* (bot.) Indian caustic barley; (bot.) sneeze-wort; (bot. prov.) prickly oxeye; hellebore powdered and used as snuff.

cebado, *pp. & a.* (her.) ravening.

cebador, *m.* one who fattens animals; priming-horn, powder-horn.

cebadura, *f.* act of feeding or fattening domestic animals.

cebar [theh-bar'], *va. & vn.* to fatten animals; to stuff, cram; to feed a furnace, a fire, a lamp; to prime a fire-arm; to start a machine or apparatus by hand; to fight a rocket or pyrotechnic piece; to remagnetize a needle; to excite and cherish a passion or desire; to bait a fish-hook.—*vn.* to penetrate; take hold of; stick fast.—*vr.* to be firmly bent upon a thing; to prey upon; gloat over a victim.

cebellina, *f.* (zool.) sable; sable-fur.

cebo, *m.* food given to animals, fodder; fattening of fowls and other animals; bait for wolves and birds of prey; incentive; kind of monkey. *V.* CEFO: **cebo de pescar**, fishing-bait, bob; (arti.) priming of guns: **cebo fulminante**, percussion-cap.

cebolla [thay-bol'-lyah], *f.* (bot.) onion; bulb of the onion; every kind of bulbous root; round part of a lamp into which oil is put: **cebolla albarrana,** (bot.) squill: **cebolla ascalonia,** (bot.) shallot garlic.

cebollana [thay-bol-lyah'-nah], *f.* (bot.) three-toothed globularia; chives.

cebollar [thay-bol-lyar'], *m.* patch of onions.

cebollero, ra, *m. & f.* onion-seller.

cebolleta, *f. dim.* tender onion.

cebollino [thay-bol-lyee'-no], *m.* young onion fit to be transplanted; onion's seeds; (bot.) chive or cive.

cebollón [thay-bol-lyone'], *m. aug.* large onion.

cebolludo, da [thay-bol-lyoo'-doh], *a.* bulbous, having a big bulb.

cebón, *m.* fattened bullock or hog.

ceboncillo [thay-bon-theel'-lyo], *m. dim.* fatling.

cebra, *f.* (zool.) zebra.

cebrado, da, *a.* having stripes resembling the zebra.

cebratana, *f. V.* CERBATANA.

cebruno, na, *a.* having the colour of deer.

ceburro [thay-boor'-ro], *a. V.* CANDEAL.

ceca, *f.* mint for the coining of money.—*m.* name of the mosque which the Arabs had in Cordova, the most venerated after Mecca: **de Ceca en Meca** or **de la Ceca á la Meca,** to and fro, hither and thither.

cecear [thay-thay-ar'], *vn.* to pronounce the *s* as *c*; to call one by the word **ce-ce**! to lisp.

ceceo [thay-thay'-o], *m.* lisping, lisp; act of calling any one by the word **ce-ce,** which corresponds to *I say.*

ceceoso, sa [thay-thay-o'-so], *m. & f.* lisper.—*a.* lisping.

cecial [thay-the-ahl'], *m.* hake, haddock, or other like fish cured and dried.

cecina [thay-thie'-nah], *f.* corned beef, dried beef, jerked beef, hung beef. *V.* TASAJO.

cecinar [thay-thie-nar'], *va.* (obs.) *V.* ACECINAR.

ceda, *f.* last letter of the alphabet. *V.* ZEDA.

cedaceria [thay-dah-thay-ree'-ah], *f.* shop where sieves or cribs are made or sold.

cedacero [thay-dah-thay'-ro], *m.* maker or seller of sieves, cribs, etc.

cedacillo, ito [thay-dah-theel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small sieve.

cedazo [thay-dah'-thaw], *m.* hair sieve or strainer, tamis, flour-sieve, bolting-cloth.

cedazuelo [thay-dah-thoo-eh'-lo], *m. dim.* small hair sieve or strainer.

cedente, *pa.* ceding, granting.—*m.* conveyer, assigner, transferrer.

ceder, *va.* to grant, transfer, assign, cede, resign, yield, deliver up, make over, give up.—*vn.* to yield or yield to, submit, comply, give out, give over, give way, come in, go back; (mech.) to sag, slacken; to happen, turn out ill or well; to abate, grow less.

cedilla [thay-deel'-lyah], *f.* cedilla. *V.* ZEDILLA.

cediza [thay-dee'-thah], *a.* tainted meat.

cedoaria, *f.* (herb.) zedoary.

cedras, *f. pl.* saddle-bags of skin.

cedria, *f.* cedrium, resin from the cedar.

cédride, cedrio, *m.* fruit of the cedar-tree.

cedrino, na, *a.* cedrine, cedarn.

cedro, *m.* (bot.) cedar; Spanish juniper: **cedro del Libano,** cedar of Lebanon: **cedro de la India,** deodar: **cedro de las Antillas,** Spanish cedar.

cédula [thay'-doo-lah], *f.* slip of parchment or paper written or to write upon; order, bill, decree; cedule, a scroll or writing; lot; schedule, warrant, share, scrip: **cédula de aduana,** permit: **cédula de abono,** order to remit a tax: **cédula personal or de vecindad,** official document declaring the name, occupation, domicile, etc., of the bearer, and to serve for identification: **cédula ante diem,** secretary's summons of meeting to the members of a society: **echar cédulas,** to draw or cast lots.

cedulaje [thay-doo-lah'-heh], *m.* fees or dues paid for a **cédula.**

cedulilla, ita, *f. dim.* small slip of paper.

cedulón, *m. aug.* large bill; long edict; proclamation; public notice.

cefalalgia [thay-fah-lahl'-he-ah], *f.* (med.) cephalalgia, headache.

cefalea, *f.* violent headache, migraine.

cefálico, ca, *a.* cephalic.

céfalo, *m.* (zool.) mullet, a kind of perch.

cefalópodo, *m.* (zool.) cephalopod.

cefalotomía, *f.* cephalotomy.

cefeo, *m.* Cepheus, a constellation.

céfiro, *m.* zephyr.

cefo, *m.* large African monkey.

cegajo [thay-gah'-ho], *m.* he-goat, two years old

cegajoso, sa [thay-gah-ho'-so], *a.* blear-eyed.

cegar [thay-gar], *vn.* (*ind.* CIEGO: *pret.* CEGUÉ: *subj.* CIEGUE) to grow blind.—*va.* to blind; to make blind: to darken the light of reason; to obfuscate; to wall up a door or window; to close up a well; to stop up channels, passages, or roads: **cegar una vía de agua,** (naut.) to fother a leak.

cegarra, *a.* coll. for CEGATO.

cegarrita, *m.* (coll.) one who contracts the eye to see at a distance: **á ojos cegarritas,** having the eyes half-shut.

cegato, ta, *a.* (coll.) short-sighted.

cegatoso, sa, *a. V.* CEGAJOSO.

ceguecillo, ceguezuelo [thay-gay-theel'-lyo, thay-gay-thoo-ay'-lo], *m. dim.* little blind fellow.

ceguedad [thay-gay'-dahd], *f.* blindness, ignorance, intellectual darkness; obfuscation.

ceguera [thay-gay'-rah], *f.* disorder in the eye; absolute blindness; obfuscation.

ceiba [thay'-e-bah], *f.* (bot.) god-tree, West Indies; silk-cotton-tree; sea-moss, alga.

ceja [thay-hah], *f.* eye-brow: edging of clothes; projecting part, as in the binding of books; bridge of stringed instruments; summit of a mountain; circle of clouds round a hill; cloud-cap; (arch.) weather-moulding; rim; (carp.) rabbet; (naut.) opening in the clouds: **dar entre ceja y ceja,** to tell one to his face unpleasant truths: **hasta las cejas,** to the utmost, to the extreme: **tener á uno entre ceja y ceja,** to take a dislike to any one; **quemarse las cejas,** (met.) to study with intense application.

cejadero [thay-hah-day'-ro], *m.* hold-back strap of a harness.

cejar [thay-har'], *vn.* to retrograde, go backward; hold back; to slacken, relax.

cejijunto, ta [thay-he-hoon'-to], *a.* having eye-brows that meet.

cejo [thay'-ho], *m.* fog which rises from rivers; cord tied around a bundle of esparto-grass, made of the same.

cejudo, da [thay-hoo'-doh], *a.* having heavy and long eye-brows.

cejuela [thay-hoo-eh'-lah], *f. dim.* small eye-brow.

celada, *f.* sallet; helmet: **celada borgoñota,** helmet without visor; ambuscade, ambush; snare; lurch; artful trick; part of the key of the cross-bow; horse-soldier with helmet.

celadilla [thay-lah-deel'-lyah], *f. dim.* small helmet.

celador, ra [thay-lah-dor'], *m. & f.* one who watches, caretaker; curator; monitor in a school; warden.

celaje thay-lah'-heh], *m.* aspect of the sky with clouds of varied hues; cloud scenery; cloud

effect; painting that represents the rays of the sun breaking through clouds; presage, prognostic; sky-light; sky of a picture: **celajes**, light, swiftly moving clouds; scud.

celandés, sa, *a.* of or belonging to New Zealand.

celar, *vn.* & *va.* to fulfil the duties of an office with care; to watch any person's motions from fear; to cover, conceal. *V.* RECELAR; to engrave; to carve.

celda, *f.* cell in a convent; cell in bee-hives; prison-cell.

celdica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* cellule.

celdilla [thel-deel'-lyah], *f.* cell in bee-hives; (bot.) cell; capsule.

celebérrimo, ma, *a. sup.* most celebrated.

celebración [thay-lay-brah-thie-on'], *f.* celebration, solemn performance; praise, applause, acclamation.

celebrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* applauder, praiser; celebrator.

celebrante, *m.* celebrator; priest celebrating the mass.

celebrar, *va.* to celebrate: **celebrar misa**, to say mass; to celebrate, praise, applaud, commend; to revere, respect, venerate.

célebre, *a.* celebrated, famous, renowned, noted; (coll.) gay, facetious, witty.

célebremente, *adv.* celebriously, with celebrity; facetiously, merrily.

celebridad, *f.* celebrity, celebriousness, renown, fame; pomp, magnificence, ostentation; public demonstration, celebration, pageant.

celebro, *m.* skull; brain. *V.* CEREBRO; fancy, imagination; prudence.

celemín, *m.* dry measure, about an English peck; quantity of grain contained in a **celemín**.

celeminada, *f.* quantity of grain contained in a **celemín**.

célere, *a.* quick, rapid.—*m.* one of the select three hundred knights of ancient Roman nobility.

celeridad, *f.* celerity, velocity.

celeste, *a.* celestial, heavenly; sky-blue.

celestial, *a.* celestial, heavenly, perfect; agreeable, delightful, excellent; (iron.) silly, sottish: **música celestial**, (coll.) nonsense; moonshine.

celestialmente, *adv.* celestially, heavenly, perfectly.

celestina, *f.* (min.) celestite; a procuress.

celfo, *m. V.* CEFO.

celia, *f.* beverage made of wheat; a beer.

celiaca, *f.* (med.) celiac artery; cœliac passion.

celiaco, ca, *a.* (med.) cœliac, relating to the cœliac passion; afflicted with the cœliac passion.

celibato, *m.* celibacy; (coll.) bachelor, single man.

célibe, *m.* bachelor, unmarried person.

célico, ca, *a.* celestial, heavenly.

celidonia, *f.* (bot.) common celandine, swallow-wort.

celindrate, *m.* ragout made with coriander-seed.

celo, *m* zeal, ardour, fervour, piousness, devotion; heat, rut.—*pl.* jealousy; suspicions: **dar celos**, to excite suspicions: **pedir celos**, to be jealous.

celosamente, *adv.* with zeal; jealously.

celosía, *f.* lattice of a window; Venetian blind; jealousy.

celoso, sa, *a.* zealous; jealous; suspicious; (naut.) light and swift-sailing.

celotipia, *f.* jealousy.

celsitud, *f.* celsitude, elevation, grandeur; (obs.) highness, a title, now expressed by **alteza**.

celta, *com.* Celt, Celtic.—*m.* the Celtic language.

celtibérico, ca, celtiberio, ria, celtibero, ra, *a.* Celtiberian.

celticismo, *m.* Celticism.

céltico, ca, *a.* Celtic.

celtista, *com.* Celtist.

célula, *f.* small cell or cavity; (med.) cellule.

celular *or* **celulario, ia**, *a.* (med.) cellular; system of isolation in prisons.

celulilla, *f. dim.* very small cell or cavity.

celuloide, *m.* (chem.) celluloid.

celulosa, *f.* cellulose, woody fibre.

celuloso, sa, *a.* cellulose, containing cells.

cellenco, ca, *a.* (coll.) decrepit.

cellisca, *f. V.* VENTISCA; fine rain or snow, sleet, driven by a heavy wind.

cellisquear [thel-lyees-keh-ar'], *vn.* to sleet, to be squally with fine snow or rain.

cello, *m.* hoop used in cooperage.

cementación [thay-men-tah-thie-on'], *f.* cementation.

cementar, *va.* (metal) to cement; convert; to subject to the process of cementation.

cementerio, *m.* cemetery, churchyard, graveyard.

cemento, *m.* cement, mastic; (metal) cement, substance used in converting metals; (min.) cement, binding substance in rocks.

cena, *f.* supper; by extension, the Lord's last supper.

cenaaoscuras, *m.* & *f.* a recluse; a miser.

cenáculo, *m.* the cenacle.

cenacho, *m.* basket or hamper for fruit and greens.

cenadero, *m.* supper-room; summer-house in a garden.

cenador, *m.* one fond of suppers, or who sups to excess; summer-house in a garden; arbor, bower; open gallery around a court in Spanish houses.

cenagal, *m.* slough, quagmire; arduous, unpleasant affair.

cenagoso, sa, *a.* muddy, miry, marshy.

cenar, *va.* to sup.

cenceño, ña, *a.* lean, thin, slender: **pan cenceño**, unleavened bread. *V.* ÁZIMO.

cencerra, *f. V.* CENCERRO.

cencerrada, *f.* charivari; tin-pan serenade.

cencerrear [thane-ther-reh-ar'], *vn.* to jingle continually, applied to wether, mule, or cow bells; to play on an untuned guitar; to make a din or rattling noise.

cencerreo [thane-ther-reh'-o], *m.* noise made by mule or cow bells.

cencerro [thane-ther'-ro], *m.* bell worn by the leading wether or cow; ill-tuned guitar; (orn.) wood-crow: **á cencerros tapados**, privately, by stealth.

cencerrón, *m.* small bunch of grapes which remains ungathered.

cencido, da, *a.* untilled, uncultivated.

cencro, *m.* a serpent of Brazil.

cendal, *m.* light thin stuff made of silk or thread; gauze; scarf used by priests in consecrating the host; barbs of a feather: **cendales**, cotton for an inkstand.

cendea, *f.* (prov.) in Navarre, municipal borough composed of several villages.

cendra *or* **cendrada**, *f.* bone-dust paste used for cupels: **ser una cendra**, (met.) to be lively as a cricket.

cenefa, *f.* border; band or stripe on the edge of a stuff; middle piece of a priest's chas-

uble; rim, hangings, valance, flounce, trimming; (naut.) top rim; paddle-box rim; awning.

ceni, *m.* fine brass or bronze.

cenicero [thay-ne-theh'-ro], *m.* ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-pan.

ceniciento, ta [thay-ne-thie-en'-to], *a.* ash-coloured, cinereous.

cenicilla [thay-ne-theel'-lyah], *f. V.* OÍDIUM.

cenit [thay-neet'], *m.* (ast.) zenith.

cenital, *a.* vertical, relating to the zenith.

ceniza [thay-nee'-thah], *f.* ashes, cinders. *V.* CERNADA; ashes, the remains of the dead: **cenizas azules**, blue paint; lapis lazuli: **cenizas de estaño**, putty: **cenizas de vegetales**, potash: **cenizas graveladas**, weed-ashes.

cenizal [thay-ne-thahl'], *m.* heap of ashes.

cenizo, *m.* (bot.) white goose-foot.

cenizo, za [thay-nee'-thaw], *a. V.* CENICIENTO.

cenizoso, sa [thay-nee-thaw'-so], *a.* ashy; covered with ashes, cineritious.

cenobita, *m.* Cenobite, a monk.

cenobítico, ca, *a.* cenobitical.

cenojil [thay-no-heel'], *m.* garter.

cenopegias [thay-no-peh'-he-as], *f. pl.* the feast of tabernacles among the Jews.

cenotafio, *m.* cenotaph, a monument.

cenote, *m.* deposit of water found in America, generally at a great depth in the centre of a cavern.

censal, *m. & f. & a. V.* CENSO and CENSUAL.

censalista, *m. V.* CENSUALISTA.

censatario, censero, *m.* one who pays an annuity out of his estate; lessee.

censo [thane'-so], *m.* agreement for settling an annuity upon a person; annual ground rent; lease; rental; income; census; poll-tax among the Romans: **censo al quitar or redimible**, quit-rent or annuity which can be paid at once by a certain sum: **censo de por vida**, life annuity: **censo de agua**, water-tax.

censontli, censontle [then-son'-tlee, then-son'-tlay], *m.* (Mex.) mocking-bird.

censor [thane-sor'], *m.* censor, critic; censorious person.

censorio, ria, *a.* censorian.

censual [thane-soo-ahl'], *a.* belonging to a lease, annuity, or rent; rental; belonging to lawful interest.

censualista [thane-soo-ah-lees'-tah], *m.* lessor, annuitant.

censura [thane-soo'-rah], *f.* censorship, the office of a censor, and the act of passing upon books and periodicals before publication; critical review of literary productions; censure, blame, reproach, reprimand, reprehension; gossiping; censure, spiritual punishment inflicted by an ecclesiastical judge.

censurable, *a.* censurable.

censurador, *m.* censurer, fault-finder.

censurante, *pa.* censurer, censuring.

censurar [thane-soo-rar'], *va.* to review, criticise, judge; to censure, blame; to accuse, note, reprehend; correct, reprove.

centaura, centaurea, *f.* (bot.) centaury: **centaurea mayor**, great centaury: **centaurea menor**, common erythræa.

centauro, *m.* (myth.) centaur; (ast.) Centaur, southern constellation.

centavo [thane-tah'-vo], *m.* hundredth part of anything; a cent, as the hundredth of a peso (dollar).

centella [thane-tayl'-lyah], *f.* lightning; flash of a flint struck with steel, flake of fire; remaining spark of passion or discord.

centellador, ra, *a.* brilliant, flashing.

centellante [thane-tel-lyahn'-teh], *pa.* sparkling, flashing.

centellar, centellear [thane-tel-lyar', thane'-tel-lyeh-ar'], *vn.* to sparkle, flash, twinkle.

centelleo [thane-tel-lyeh'-o], *m.* sparkle, scintillation.

centellica, ita, *f. dim.* small flash or spark.

centellón, *m. aug.* large spark or flash.

centén, *m.* Spanish gold coin worth twenty **pesetas** (100 reals).

centena [thane-teh'-nah], *f.* hundred, centenary.

centenadas, *adv.* **á centenadas**, by hundreds.

centenal, *m.* a rye field; centenary.

centenar [thane-teh-nar'], *m.* hundred, centenary; rye field: **á centenares**, by hundreds.

centenario, ria [thane-teh-nah'-re-o], *a.* centenary; secular.—*m.* centennial.

centenazo, za [thane-teh-nah'-thaw], *a.* belonging to rye: **paja centenaza**, rye-straw.

centeno [thane-teh'-no], *m.* (bot.) common rye.

centeno, na, *a.* numeral adjective which signifies hundred.

centenoso, sa, *a.* mixed with rye.

centésimo, ma [thane-teh'-se-mo], *a.* centesimal, hundredth.

centiárea [thane-te-ar'-eh-ah], *f.* centiare, square metre.

centígrado, da [thane-tee'-grah-do], *a.* centigrade.

centigramo [thane-te-grah'-mo], *m.* centigramme, about one-sixth of a grain.

centilitro [thane-te-lee'-tro], *m.* centilitre.

centiloquio [thane-te-lo'-ke-o], *m.* a work divided into a hundred parts or chapters.

centimano, na [thane-tee'-mah-no], *a.* (poet.) having a hundred hands.

centimetro [thane-tee'-may-tro], *m.* centimetre, about four-tenths of an inch.

céntimo [thane'-te-mo], *m.* copper coin, centime; the one one-hundredth part of a monetary unit, whether real, peseta, escudo, or peso.—*a.* the one-hundredth.

centinela [thane-te-neh'-lah], *com.* (mil.) sentry or sentinel; person on watch: **centinela de vista**, prisoner's guard: **centinela avanzada**, advanced guard: **centinela á caballo**, vidette, sentinel on horseback: **centinela perdida**, forlorn hope: **hacer centinela or estar de centinela**, to stand sentry, to be on guard.

centinodia, *f.* (bot.) knot-grass, persicaria.

centiplicado, da, *a.* centuple, a hundredfold.

centola, centolla, *f.* centre-fish, marine crab with spotted scales.

centón, *m.* crazy-quilt; coarse covering of warlike machines in ancient times; cento, literary composition.

centrado, da, *a.* (her.) globe placed on the centre.

central [thane-trahl'], *a.* central, centric.

centralismo, *m.* centralism.

centralista, *m. & f.* centralist.

centralización [thane-trah-le-tha-thie-on'], *f.* centralization.

centralizar, *va.* (*pret.* CENTRALICÉ: *subj.* CENTRALICE) to centralize.

centralmente, *adv.* centrally.

céntrico, ca, *a.* central, focal.

centrífugo, ga, *a.* centrifugal.—*f.* centrifugal machine.

centripeto, ta, *a.* centripetal.

centro [thane'-tro], *m.* centre, middle, midst; innermost part, core; nucleus, origin; (geom.) centre; (mil.) centre of an army; height and depth of a thing; main office, headquarters; political party whose representatives sit in the centre of the house; principal object of desire and exertion; social circle in which a person moves; (bot.) disk of flowers; short flannel dress which

Indian women and half-breeds use in Ecuador: **estar en su centro**, (met.) to be satisfied with one's fate.

centrobárico, ca, *a.* centrobaric.

centunvirato, *m.* centumvirate.

centunviro, *m.* centumvir.

centunviral, *m. & f.* centumviral.

centuplicar [thane-too-ple-car'], *va.* to centuplicate.

céntuplo, pla, *a.* centuple.

centuria [thane-too'-re-ah'], *f.* century; among the Romans, one hundred soldiers.

centurión, *m.* centurion.

centurionazgo, *m.* office of a centurion.

cenzalino, na, *a.* pertaining to a **cénzalo**.

cénzalo [thane'-tha-lo], *m.* (ent.) mosquito.

ceñido, da [thay-nyee'-do], *a.* moderate in pleasure or expense; narrow-waisted; beelike-waisted.—*pp.* of CEÑIR.

ceñidor, *m.* belt, girdle, cest, sash.

ceñidura, *f.* act of girding.

ceñiglo, *m.* (bot.) **white** goose-foot, summer-cypress.

ceñir [thay-nyeer'], *va.* (*ind.* CIÑO: *subj.* CIÑA) to gird, surround, circle, girdle; to environ, hem in; to reduce, abbreviate, contract: **ceñir espada**, to wear a sword: **ceñir el viento**, (naut.) to haul the wind.—*vr.* to reduce one's expenses; to confine one's self to.

ceño [thay'-nyo], *m.* frown; browbeating; supercilious look; ring, hoop, band; (farr.) circle round the upper part of a horse's hoof; (poet.) gloomy aspect, as of the sea, clouds, etc.

ceñoso, sa, *a.* hoof surrounded with rings. *V.* CEÑUDO.

ceñudo, da [thay-nyoo'-do], *a.* frowning; browbeating; supercilious; grim, gruff.

ceo, *m.* (zool.) doree or dory.

cepa, *f.* butt-end of a tree-stem, underground; stump, stub; vine-stock; stock or origin of a family; bud or root of the horns and tails of animals; (arch.) pier of an arch; (agr.) sole of a plough; (car.) tongue of a pole.

cepacaballo, *m.* (bot.) cardoon.

cepeda [thay-peh'-dah] *or* **cepera**, *f.* land overgrown with heath.

cepejón [thay-peh-hon'], *m.* butt-end of a branch torn from the trunk.

cepellón, *m.* earth left around the roots of a plant for transplanting.

cepilladura, *f. V.* ACEPILLADURA.

cepillar, *va. V.* ACEPILLAR.

cepillo [thay-peel'-lyo], *m. dim.* charity-box; (carp.) plane: **cepillo bocel**, fluting-plane; modelling-plane; brush: **cepillo para ropa**, clothes-brush: **cepillo para la cabeza**, hair-brush: **cepillo de dientes**, tooth-brush.

cepo, *m.* bough or branch off a tree; stock of an anvil; stocks, for punishment; (naut.) bilboes; reel for winding silk; trap, snare; charity-box; (mil.) stocks of a gun-carriage; (mech.) block, socket, clasp, clamp, joining-press; shoemaker's horse; (zool.) *V.* CEFO: **cepo del ancla**, (naut.) anchor-stock: **cepo de maniguetes**, (naut.) cross-piece of the kevel: **cepo de molinete**, (naut.) knighthead of the windlass.—*pl.* **cepos**, notched cleats: **cepos quedos**, (coll.) hands off; stop.

cepón, *m. aug.* large stub of a tree or vine-stock.

ceporro, *m.* old vine pulled up for fuel.

cequí [thay-kee'], *m.* ancient gold coin.

cera [thay'-rah], *f.* wax, beeswax; wax-tapers and candles.—*pl.* **ceras**, honey-comb: **cera aleda**, propolis, bee-glue: **cera virgen**, virgin wax: **cera de higos**, drum of figs: **cera de dorar**, gold-size: **cera de los oidos**, ear-wax, cerumen: **no hay más cera que la que arde**, there is nothing more than what you see: **ser una cera**, or **como una cera**, to be of a pliant or gentle disposition: **melar las ceras**, to fill the combs with honey.

ceráceo, ea [thay-rah'-thay-o], *a.* of the consistency of wax.

ceración [thay-rah-thie-on'], *f.* ceration.

cerachates [thay-rah-chah'-tes], *f. pl.* wax-stones.

cerafolio, *m.* (bot.) common chervil. *V.* PERIFOLLO.

cerámica, *f.* ceramic art; ceramics.

cerámico, ca, *a.* ceramic, relating to pottery.

cerapez [thay-rah-peth'], *f.* cerate, plaster of wax and pitch.

cerasina, *f.* cerasin.

cerasta, *f.* **ceraste, cerastes**, *m.* horned serpent.

cerastio de granada, *m.* (bot.) white mouse-ear chickweed.

cerato [thay-rah'-toh], *m.* (pharm.) cerate.

cerbatana, *f.* blow-gun, popgun, pea-shooter; acoustic trumpet for the deaf; small culverin.

cerbero, *m. V.* CANCERBERO.

cerca [therr'-cah], *f.* inclosure, hedge.

cerca, *adv.* near, at hand, not far off, close by, nigh; preceding a noun or pronoun, it demands the preposition **de**: **aquí cerca** or **cerca de aquí**, just by: **cerca de**, close to, near to, about: **cerca de un millón**, about a million: **tocar de cerca**, to strike home: **embajador cerca de Su Majestad Católica**, ambassador to His Catholic Majesty.

cercado, *m.* garden or field fenced in; inclosure; lock: **cercado, da**, *a.* inclosed, fenced in, walled in.—*pp.* of CERCAR.

cercador, *m.* hedger, fencer, inclosurer; iron graver; marking-iron; blunt chisel for repoussé work.

cercanamente, *adv.* nigh, nighly, nearly.

cercanía, *f.* proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, environment, surroundings.

cercano, na [ther-cah'-no], *a.* near, close by, neighbouring, adjoining, approximate.

cercar, *va.* (*pret.* CERQUÉ: *subj.* CERQUE) to inclose, environ, hem, circle, compass, gird; to fence in, hedge in, wall in; pale; (mil.) to invest a town, lay siege to; to crowd about a person.

cercén [ther-thane'] *adv.* **á cercén**, at the roof.

cercenadamente, *adv.* in a clipping manner, with retrenchment.

cercenadera, *f.* clipping-knife used by wax-chandlers.

cercenador, *m.* clipper.

cercenadura, *f.* clipping, retrenchment.—*pl.* cuttings.

cercenar [ther-thay-nar'], *va.* to pare, retrench, clip; to lop off the ends or extremities; to lessen, reduce expenses; to curtail, cut away, abridge.

cercera, *f.* air-tube of a vault.

cerceta, *f.* (orn.) widgeon, garganey, species of duck.—*pl.* first growth of a deer's antlers.

cercillo [ther-theel'-lyo], *m.* tendril of a vine. *V.* TIJERETA.

cerciorar [ther-thie-o-rar'], *va.* to assure, affirm.—*vr.* to ascertain, make sure.

cerco, *m.* inclosure, that which encompasses; hoop or ring; rim, border, edge; halo; (mil.) blockade of a place; circular motion; circle of people; frame or case of a door or window: **poner cerco**, to lay siege, blockade **alzar** or **levantar el cerco**, to raise a blockade.

cercha [therr'-chah], *f.* flexible wooden rule for measuring convex or concave objects;

(arch.) skeleton pattern or frame for building vaults or arches; (carp.) each segment of a rim.

cerchar, *va. V.* ACODAR.

cerchón, *m. V.* CIMBRIA.

cerda, *f.* horse's hair, bristle; (zool.) sow; new-mown cereals; bundle of flax broken but not yet hackled: **cerda de puerco**, hog's bristle: **ganado de cerda**, herd of swine: **cerdas**, snares for birds.

cerdamen, *m.* bristles prepared for making brushes.

cerdear, *vn.* to be weak in the fore-quarter; to emit a harsh and inharmonious sound, applied to stringed instruments; (coll.) to decline a request or demand.

cerdito, *m. dim.* little pig.

cerdo, *m.* hog or pig: **cerdo de muerte**, pig fit to be killed: **cerdo de vida**, pig not old enough to be killed.

cerdoso, sa, cerdudo, da, *a.* bristly, applied also to men whose breasts are hairy.

cereal [thay-reh-ahl'], *a.* cereal.—*m. pl.* cereals.

cerebelo, *m.* (anat.) cerebellum.

cerebral [thay-reh-brahl'], *a.* cerebral.

cerebro, *m.* cerebrum; brain; head; talent.

cereceda, *f. V.* CEREZAL.

cerecilla, *f. dim. V.* GUINDILLA.

cerecita [thay-reh-thee'-tah], *f. dim.* small cherry.

ceremonia [thay-reh-mo'-ne-ah], *f.* ceremony, outward rite, solemnity, pomp, outward show, display; formality; ceremoniousness; course; compliment: **guardar ceremonia**, to stick to ancient ceremonies and established customs: **de ceremonia**, with all ceremony or pomp: **por ceremonia**, out of compliment.

ceremonial [thay-reh-mo-ne-ahl'], *m.* book of ceremonies for public occasions.—*a.* ceremonial, ceremonious.

ceremonialmente, *adv.* with all ceremony.

ceremoniaticamente, *adv.* ceremoniously.

ceremoniático, ca, *a.* ceremonious.

ceremoniosamente, *adv.* ceremoniously.

ceremonioso, sa, *a.* ceremonious, polite, formal.

céreo, *m.* (bot.) torch-thistle.

cereolita, *f.* soft, waxy-looking lava.

cereria, *f.* wax-chand'er's shop; chandlery in the royal palace.

cerero, *m.* wax-chandler: **cerero mayor**, royal chandler.

cereza [thay-reh'-thah], *f.* cherry: **cereza garrafal**, large white-heart cherry, bigaroon.

cerezal, *m.* cherry orchard.

cerezo [thay-reh'-tho], *m.* (bot.) cherry-tree; cherry-wood: **cerezo silvestre**, dog-cherry tree.

cergazo, *m.* (bot.) rock-rose, cistus.

cérico, ca, *a.* ceric, relating to cerium.

ceriflor, *f.* (bot.) honey-wort, honey-flower.

cerilla [thayr-eel'yah], *f.* wax tapers in rolls; wax match; kind of cosmetic, cold-cream; wax tablet; wax of the ear.

cerillera, *f.* lamp-lighter with a taper.

cerillo, *m.* (Mex.) wax match.

cerina [thay-ree'-nah], *f.* a variety of wax (or wax-like material) extracted from the cork-tree.

cerinto, *m.* (bot.) wax flower, honey-wort.

cerio, cererio, *m.* (chem.) cerium or cererium.

cerita, *f.* (min.) cerite.

cermeña, *f.* small early pear: muscadine.

cermeño, *m.* (bot.) muscadine pear-tree.

cernada, *f.* cinder; leached ashes; size on canvas for painting; (farr.) plaster of ashes and other ingredients.

cernadero, *m.* coarse linen strainer for the lye to buck clothes with; thread and silk stuff formerly used for collars.

cernedero, *m.* apron worn in sifting flour: place for sifting flour.

cernedor, *m.* sifter.

cerneja, *f.* fetlock of a horse.

cernejudo, da, *a.* having large fetlocks.

cerner, *va.* (*ind.* CIERNO: *subj.* CIERNA) to sift; to bolt.—*vn.* to bud and blossom; to drizzle; to mizzle.—*vr.* to waggle, wiggle, waddle; to soar.

cernícalo, *m.* (orn.) kestrel, sparrow-hawk, wind-hover; person of scanty abilities: **coger or pillar un cernícalo**, (coll.) to be fuddled, tipsy.

cernidillo, *m.* mizzle, drizzle; short and waddling gait.

cernido, *pp.* & *m.* sifting; the flour sifted.

cernidura, *f.* sifting.

cernir, *va. V.* CERNER.

cero, *m.* zero; cipher; naught: **ser un cero or un cero á la izquierda**, to be a mere cipher.

ceroferario, *m.* acolyte who carries the cirial.

cerografía, *f.* cerography.

cerollo, lla, *a.* reaped when green and soft.

ceromancia, *f.* ceromancy.

cerón, *m.* dross of wax.

cerote, *m.* shoemaker's wax; shoe-blacking; (coll.) panic; fear.

ceroto, *m.* (pharm.) soft cerate of oil and wax.

cerquillo [ther-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small circle or hoop; seam or welt of a shoe; ring of hair or tonsure; hair bangs.

cerquita [ther-kee'-tah], *f. dim.* small inclosure.—*adv.* at a small distance; very near in point of time or place: **aquí cerquita**, just by.

cerrada, *f.* hide or skin which covers the backbone.

cerradera, *f.* **cerradero**, *m.* bolt staple; catch of a lock; catch, clasp; purse-strings.

cerradero, ra, *a.* applied to the place locked, and to the thing with which it is locked: **echar la cerradera**, to lend a deaf ear; to refuse point-blank.

cerradizo, za [ther-rah-dee'-thaw], *a.* that which may be locked or fastened.

cerrado, *m. V.* CERCADO.

cerrado, da, *a.* incomprehensible, obscure, occult; close, reserved; dissembling; secreted, concealed; obstinate; inflexible, cloudy, overcast; thick, dense: **barba cerrada**, heavy, thick beard: **á ojos cerrados**, without examination: **á puerta cerrada**, privately, secretly.—*pp.* of CERRAR.

cerrador, *m.* shutter; locker; lock; any contrivance that shuts or locks.

cerradura [ther-rah-doo'-rah], *f.* closure; act of shutting or locking up; lock: **cerradura de golpe** or **de muelle**, spring-lock: **cerradura embutida**, mortise-lock.

cerraja, *f.* lock of a door; bolt; (bot.) common sow-thistle: **agua de cerrajas**, worthless, useless thing; shucks.

cerrajear, *vn.* to carry on the trade of a locksmith.

cerrajería [ther-rah-heh-ree'-ah], *f.* trade of a locksmith; locksmith's shop or forge.

cerrajero [ther-rah-heh'-ro], *m.* locksmith.

cerrajón, *m.* steep, craggy cliff.

cerramiento, *m.* closure, occlusion; act of shutting or locking up; costiveness; inclosure; (arch.) roof of a building; (mas.) partition-wall.

cerrar, *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* CIERRO: *subj.* CIERRE) to close, occlude, shut up, shut, fasten, lock;

to stop up; obstruct; block up; blind; inclose, include, contain; fence in; to terminate, finish a thing; to prohibit, forbid, interdict: **cerrar la carta,** to fold or seal a letter: **cerrar la cuenta,** to close an account: **cerrar la boca,** to be silent: **cerrar los oidos,** not to listen to one's proposals: **cerrar la puerta,** (met.) to give a flat denial: **cerrar los ojos,** to die; to sleep; to overlook, not notice: **al cerrar del dia,** at the close of day, at nightfall.—*vr.* to remain firm in one's opinion; to be shut or locked up; to be cicatrized; to grow cloudy and overcast; to close up, applied to the ranks and files of troops: **cerrársele á uno todas las puertas,** to find all avenues closed.

cerrazón [ther-rah-thone'], *f.* dark and cloudy weather preceding tempests.

cerrejón, *m.* hillock.

cerrero, ra, *a.* running wild: **caballo cerrero,** unbroken horse.

cerreta, *f.* (naut.) spar; rough tree. *V.* PERCHA.

cerril, *a.* mountainous; rough, uneven; wild, untamed, unbroken: **puente cerril,** small narrow bridge for cattle; (coll.) rude, unpolished, unmannerly.

cerrilla, *f.* die for milling.

cerrillar, *va.* to mill coined metal.

cerrillo, *m. dim.* little eminence.—*pl.* **cerrillos,** dies for milling.

cerrión, *m.* icicle.

cerro, *m.* hill or high land; neck of an animal; backbone; hackled and cleaned flax or hemp: **cerro enriscado,** steep, rugged hill: **en cerro,** nakedly, barely: **por los cerros de Ubeda,** (coll.) foreign to the purpose; totally different.

cerrojillo [ther-ro-heel'-lyo], *m.* (orn.) a wagtail, warbler.—*dim.* small bolt or latch.

cerrojo [ther-ro'-ho], *m.* bolt, latch: **tentar cerrojos,** (met.) to try all ways and means to succeed.

cerrón, *m.* kind of coarse fabric made in Galicia.

cerruma, *f.* weak or defective quarter in horses.

certamen, *m.* literary controversy; disputation; competition; (obs.) duel, battle.

certero, ra, *m. & f.* sharpshooter.—*a.* well-aimed; sure, certain, knowing.

certeza [ther-teh'-thah], *f.* certainty, certitude, assurance.

certidumbre, *f. V.* CERTEZA.

certificación [ther-te-fe-cah-thie-on'], *f.* certificate, affidavit.

certificado, *pp. & m.* certificate, attestation, testimonial. *V.* CERTIFICACIÓN.

certificador, ra, *m. & f.* certifier.

certificar, *va.* (*pret.* CERTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* CERTIFIQUE) to assure, affirm, certify, attest: **certificar una carta,** to register a letter; (law) to prove by a public instrument.

certificatorio, ria, *a.* that which certifies or serves to certify.

certísimo, *a. sup.* of CIERTO; most certain.

cerúleo, lea, *a.* cerulean, sky-blue.

ceruma, *f.* (vet.) *V.* CERRUMA.

cerumen, *m.* ear-wax, cerumen.

cerusa, *f.* ceruse, white-lead.

cerval, *a.* belonging to a deer: **miedo cerval,** great timidity.

cervantesco, ca, cervántico, *a.* in the style of Cervantes.

cervantista, *a.* admiring Cervantes.

cervario, ria, *a. V.* CERVAL.

cervatica, *f. V.* LANGOSTÓN.

cervatico, illo, *m. dim.* small deer.

cervato, *m.* a fawn.

cerveceria [ther-veh-theh-ree'-ah], *f.* brewhouse, brewery; ale-house, beer-saloon.

cervecero [ther-veh-theh'-ro], *m.* brewer; beer-seller.

cerveza [ther-veh'-thah], *f.* beer or ale, malt liquor.

cervicabra, *f.* gazelle.

cervical, *a.* (anat.) cervical.

cervigudo, da, *a.* high or thick-necked.

cerviguillo [ther-ve-gil'-lyo], *m.* thick nape of the neck.

cervillera, *f.* helmet.

cervino, na, *a.* resembling a deer.

cerviz [ther-veeth'], *f.* cervix, nape of the neck: **ser de dura cerviz,** to be incorrigible: **doblar** or **bajar la cerviz,** to humble one's self: **levantar la cerviz,** to be elated, to grow proud.

cervuno, na, *a.* resembling or belonging to a deer; of the colour of a deer.

cesación, *f.* **cesamiento,** *m.* [thay-sah-thie-on'], cessation, discontinuance, stopping, pause: **cesación á divinis,** suspension from religious functions.

cesante *m.* dismissed public officer, in some cases with pension; retired official.—*pa.* ceasing.

cesantía, *f.* the state of being a **cesante,** and the pension he receives.

cesar, *vn.* to cease, stop, discontinue, end; to desist.

César [theh'-sar], *m.* Cæsar.

cesáreo, rea, *a.* imperial: **operación cesárea,** (surg.) Cesarean operation.

cesariano, na, *a.* relating to the Cæsar.

cesarismo, *m.* Cæsarism, despotism.

cese [theh'-say], *m.* cease; stop of pension.

cesible, *a.* (law) that which may be ceded.

cesión [theh-se-on'], *f.* cession, transfer, conveyance, assignment; resignation; concession: **cesión de bienes,** surrender of property.

cesionario, cesonario, ria, *m. & f.* cessionary, grantee, assignee, transferree.

cesionista *m.* transferrer, assigner, grantor.

césped, céspede, *m.* turf, sod, clod, sward, grass; grass plot, lawn; rind of a vine where it has been pruned.

cespedera, *f.* field where green sods are cut.

cespitar, *vn.* to hesitate.

cesta, *f.* basket, pannier, hamper; scoop or racket fastened to the arm for playing **pelota.**

cestada, *f.* a basketful.

cestería, *f.* basket factory or shop.

cestero, *m.* basket maker or seller.

cestica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* of CESTA; small basket, hand-basket.

cestico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* of CESTO; little basket.

cestiaro, *m.* Roman pugilist who fought with the cestus.

cesto, *m.* hand-basket, maund, hutch; cestus used by Roman boxers: **estar hecho un cesto,** (coll.) to be overcome by sleep or liquor: **quien hace un cesto hará ciento,** he that steals a pin will steal a pound: **ser alguno un cesto,** (coll.) to be ignorant and rude: **coger agua en cesto,** to labour in vain.

cestón, *m. aug.* large pannier or basket; (mil.) gabion.—*pl.* corbeils.

cestonada, *f.* range of gabions.

cesura, *f.* cæsura, pause in poetry.

cetáceo, cea [theh-tah'-theh-o], *a.* cetaceous, of the whale kind.

cetis, *m.* old Portuguese coin.

cetra, *f.* leather shield formerly used by Spaniards.

cetre, *m.* assistant acolyte.

cetrería, *f.* falconry, hawking; fowling with falcons.
cetrero, *m.* verger, falconer, sportsman.
cetrino, na, *a.* citrine, lemon-coloured; (met.) jaundiced, melancholy; belonging to citron.
cetro, *m.* sceptre; reign of a prince; verge borne by dignified canons on solemn occasions; wand or staff borne by the deputies of confraternities; perch or roost for birds.
ceugma, *f.* (rhet.) zeugma.
cia, *f.* hip-bone, huckle-bone.
ciaboga, *f.* (naut.) putting a row-galley about with the oars: **hacer ciaboga**, to turn the back, to flee.
cianita, *f.* (min.) cyanite.
cianógeno, *m.* cyanogen.
cianosis, *f.* cyanosis.
cianuro, *m.* (chem.) cyanid.
ciar, *va.* to back up, retrograde; (naut.) to hold water, to back off, to go astern; (met.) to slacken in the pursuit of an affair.
ciática, *f.* (med.) sciatica.
ciático, ca, *a.* sciatic, sciatical.
ciato, *m.* (bot.) tree-fern of tropical regions.
cibario, ria, *a.* cibarious, relating to food.
cibéleo, lea, *a.* (poet.) belonging to the goddess Cybele.
cibera, *f.* quantity of wheat put at once in the hopper; all seeds or grains fit for animal subsistence; bagasse of grain and fruit, husks, etc.; hopper in a corn-mill.
cibica, *f.* clout; hurter of a wooden axletree; (naut.) staple, cramp.
cibicón, *m.* large kind of clout.
cíbolo, la, *m.* & *f.* Mexican bull, apparently the bison.
cibrú, *m.* Peruvian name of the cedar-tree.
cicatear, *vn.* (coll.) to be sordidly parsimonious.
cicatería, *f.* nigardliness, parsimony.
cicaterillo, lla, *m.* & *a. dim.* sordid or avaricious little person.
cicatero, ra, *a.* niggardly, sordid, parsimonious.
cicateruelo, *m. dim.* an avaricious or niggardly little fellow; little miser; a curmudgeon.
cicatricera [thie-cah-tree-theh'-rah'], *f.* a woman who used to follow troops and care for wounds.
cicatricilla [thie-cah-tre-theel'-lyah], *f. dim.* small cicatrice or scar.
cicatriz [thie-cah-treeth'], *f.* cicatrice or cicatrix, scar, gash, mark of a wound.
cicatrización [thie-cah-tree-thah-thie-on'], *f.* cicatrization.
cicatrizal, *a.* belonging to a cicatrice or scar.
cicatrizante, *pa.* cicatrisant.
cicatrizar [thie-cah-tree-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CICATRICÉ: *subj.* CICATRICE) to cicatrize; to heal.
cicatrizativo, va, *a.* cicatrisive.
cicércula, cicercha, *f. V.* ALMORTA.
cicero [thie'-theh-ro], *m.* (print.) pica; (print.) unit of measurement for type bodies, equivalent to 12 points.
ciceroniano, na [thie-theh-ro-ne-ah'-no], *a.* Ciceronian, applied to style.
ciclamor, *m.* an ornamental tree.
ciclán, *m.* ridgel, having only one testicle; cryptorchid.
ciclatón, *m.* tunic once used by women.
cíclico, ca, *a.* cyclical, belonging to a cycle.
ciclismo, *m.* wheeling as a sport.
ciclista, *m.* & *f.* cyclist, rider on a bicycle.
ciclo, *m.* cycle, round of time.
ciclodiatomia, *f.* (arti.) calculation of the direction of a projectile.
cicloidal, *a.* cycloidal.
cicloide, *f.* (math.) cycloid.
ciclometría, *f.* cyclometry.
ciclométrico, ca, *a.* cyclometric.
ciclómetro, *m.* cyclometer.
ciclón [thie-clone'], *m.* hurricane, cyclone.
Cíclope, *m.* Cyclops.
ciclópeo, ea, *a.* Cyclopean.
ciclorama, *m.* cyclorama.
cicuta (bot.) cicuta; water-hemlock; spotted cowbane.
cid [theed], *m.* word taken from the Arabic signifying chief: **el Cid**, surname of the Spanish hero Rodrigo Díaz de Vivar.
cidra, *f.* (bot.) citron.
cidracayote, *f.* (bot.) American gourd or calabash.
cidrada, *f.* preserve made of citrons.
cidral, *m.* plantation of citron-trees.
cidria, *m. V.* CEDRIA.
cidro, *m.* (bot.) citron-tree.
cidronela, *f.* (bot.) common balm.
ciegamente, *adv.* blindly.
ciego, ga, *a.* blind; obfuscated; swayed by violent passion: **ciego de ira**, blind with passion; choked or shut up, applied to a passage: **á ciegas**, blindly, in the dark; thoughtlessly.—*m.* & *f.* blind person.
ciego, *m.* (anat.) cæcum or blind gut; large black-pudding. *V.* MORCÓN.
ciego, ciegue (*irr.* from CEGAR).
cieguecico, ica; illo, illa; ito, ita; cieguezuelo, ela, *a.* & *m.* & *f. dim.* little blind person.
cielito, *m.* tune and dance of South America; endearing term to a child or sweetheart.
cielo, *m.* sky, firmament, heaven(s); atmosphere, climate; heaven, the habitation of God; the supreme power, the sovereign of heaven; roof, ceiling; glory, felicity, paradise: **cielo raso**, flat roof or ceiling: **el cielo de la cama**, tester or cover of a bed: **el cielo de la boca**, the roof of the palate: **llovido del cielo**, a godsend: **dormir á cielo raso**, to sleep in the open air: **escupir al cielo**, bad deeds turn against those who commit them: **estar hecho un cielo**, to be splendid, brilliant: **tomar el cielo con las manos**, (met.) to be transported with joy, grief, or passion: **venirse el cielo abajo**, to pour, to deluge: **ver el cielo abierto**, to find an unforeseen opportunity.
ciempiés, *m.* centipede. *V.* CIENTOPIÉS; a poor literary work.
cien [thie-en'], *a.* one hundred, used before nouns instead of **ciento**, as, **cien hombres**, a hundred men: **cien mujeres**, a hundred women. *V.* CIENTO.
ciénaga, *f.* marsh, moor, a miry place. *V.* CENEGAL.
ciencia [thie-en'-thie-ah], *f.* science; knowledge; certainty: **gaya ciencia**, art of poetry: **ciencias exactas**, the mathematics: **á ciencia y paciencia**, by one's knowledge and permission: **á ciencia cierta**, with certainty, knowingly.
cienmilésimo, ma, *a.* the hundred thousandth.
cienmilmillonésimo, ma, *a.* the hundred thousand millionth.
cienmillonésimo, ma, *a.* the hundred millionth.
cieno, *m.* mud, mire, slime; slough, bog.
científicamente, *adv.* scientifically.
científico, ca, *a.* scientific.
ciento, *a.* one hundred; hundredth: **calle ciento**, One Hundredth Street. *V.* CIEN.—*m.* a hundred: **un ciento de huevos**, a hundred eggs; a hundred-weight. *V.* QUINTAL.—*pl.*

tax assessed at so much per cent.; piquet, a game at cards.

cientopiés, *m.* (zool.) centipede.

cierna, *f.* the staminate blossom of vines, corn, and some other plants.

cierne: **en cierne**, in blossom: **estar en cierne**, (coll.) to be in its infancy.

cierno, cierne (*irr.* from CERNER).

¡cierra España! *interj.* war-cry of the ancient Spaniards.

cierre, *m.* act and mode of closing some things, as a letter or fan; shutting, locking, fastening; snap, clasp, plug of a valve.

cierro, *m.* inclosure: **cierro de cristales**, glass-covered balcony or veranda.

cierro, cierre (*irr.* from CERRAR).

ciertamente, *adv.* certainly, forsooth, surely.

cierto, ta, *a.* certain, doubtless, evident, sure, positive; when used in an indeterminate sense, as **cierto lugar**, certain place, it always precedes the substantive: **por cierto** or **de cierto**, certainly, surely; in truth.—*adv. V.* CIERTAMENTE.

cierva, *f.* hind, female stag.

ciervo, *m.* deer, hart, stag.

ciervo volante, *m.* stag-beetle.

cierzo [thie-err'-thaw], *m.* cold northerly wind.

cifra, *f.* a numerical character; a figure, a number; cipher, code, cryptography, cryptogram; monogram, device, emblem; sum total; contraction, abbreviation; music written with numbers: **en cifra**, secretly, mysteriously, briefly, shortly.

cifrar, *va.* to write in ciphers; to abridge: **cifrar en**, to place; to make a thing depend on another.

cigarra, *f.* (ent.) cicada, harvest-fly.

cigarral, *m.* in Toledo, orchard or fruit-garden.

cigarrera, *f.* woman cigarette-maker or seller; cigar-cabinet or show-case; pocket cigar-case.

cigarrero, ra, *m. & f.* cigar-maker or seller.

cigarrería, *f.* cigar-shop.

cigarrillo, *m.* cigarette.

cigarrista, *m.* person who smokes many cigars.

cigarro, *m.* cigar: **cigarro de papel**, cigarette: **cigarro puro**, cigar.

cigarrón, *m. aug.* of CIGARRA; large cicada.

cigomático, ca, *a.* zygomatic.

cigoñal, *m.* well-sweep.

cigoñino, *m.* (orn.) young stork.

cigoñuela, *f.* (orn.) small bird resembling a stork.

cigua, *f.* (bot.) tropical tree.

ciguatarse, *vr. V.* ACIGUATARSE.

ciguatera, *f.* (Mex.) kind of jaundice, from eating diseased fish.

ciguato, ta, *a.* suffering from **ciguatera**.

cigüeña [thie-gwehl'-nyah'], *f.* (orn.) white stork, crane; bell-crank; (mach.) crank, winch.

cigüeñal, *m. V.* CIGOÑAL.

cigüeñuela [thie-gwav-nyway'-lah], *f. dim.* small crank or winch: **cigüeñuela de la caña del timón**, (naut.) goose-neck of the tiller.

cigüete, *f.* variety of white grape.

cija, *f.* building for sheltering sheep; dungeon; granary.

cilanco, *m.* pool left by a river on the shore.

cilantro, *m.* (bot.) coriander. *V.* CULANTRO.

ciliado, da, *a.* ciliated.

ciliar, *a.* ciliary.

cilicio [thie-lee'-thie-o], *m.* cilice or cilicium; (mil.) hair-cloth. *V.* CENTÓN.

cilindrado, *pp.* of CILINDRAR; rolled; calendered.

cilindrar, *va.* to roll; calender; bore.

cilindrico, ca, *a.* cylindric or cylindrical.

cilindro, *m.* cylinder, roller, press-roll; chamber.

cilla [theel'-lyah], *f.* granary; tithe.

cillazgo [theel-lyath'-go], *m.* store-house fees paid on tithes.

cillerero, *m.* cellarist or butler of a monastery.

cilleriza [theel-lyay-ree'-thah], *f.* nun who directs the domestic affairs of the convent.

cillerizo [theel-lyay-ree'-tho], *m.* keeper of a granary.

cillero, *m.* keeper of a granary or store-house for tithes; granary; vault; cellar; store-room.

cima, *f.* summit, height, crest, peak; top of trees; apex, cap, head; finish, completion; heart and tender sprouts of cardoons: **por cima**, at the uppermost part, at the very top: **dar cima**, to conclude happily.

cimacio [thie-mah'-thie-o], *m.* (arch.) cymatium, gola, ogee.

cimarrón, na, *a.* (Amer.) wild, unruly.—*m. & f.* runaway slave; maroon.

cimbalaria, *f.* (bot.) ivy-wort.

cimbalillo, *m. dim.* small bell.

cimbalo, *m.* small bell; cymbal.

cimbanillo, *m. V.* CIMBALILLO.

cimbara, *f.* a large sickle.

cimbel, *m.* decoy-pigeon; rope to tie decoy-pigeons.

cimborio, cimborrio, *m.* (arch.) dome. *V.* CÚPULA.

cimbra, *f.* (carp.) cradling; (naut.) curvature; bending of a board.

cimbrado, *m.* quick movement in a Spanish dance.—**cimbrado, da**, *pp.* of CIMBRAR.

cimbrar, cimbrear, *va.* to brandish; shake, sway, bend; (carp.) to place cradlings; (arch.) to arch: **cimbrar á alguno**, (coll.) to give one a drubbing.—*vr.* to bend; vibrate.

cimbre, *m.* subterranean gallery or passage.

cimbreño, ña, *a.* pliant, flexible.

cimbreo, *m.* act of bending, brandishing, swaying, vibrating.

cimbrico, *a.* Cimbric.

cimbro, bra, *a.* Cimbrian.

cimbronazo, *m.* stroke with the flat of a sword. *V.* CINTARAZO.

cimentación, *f.* laying of a foundation.

cimentado, *pp. & m.* refinement of gold.

cimentador, *m.* he who lays the foundation of a thing.

cimentar, *va.* (*ind.* CIMIENTO: *subj.* CIMIENTE) to lay the foundation of a building; to found; to ground; to establish the fundamental principles of religion, morals, and science; to refine metals.

cimenterio, *m. V.* CEMENTERIO.

cimento, *m.* cement. *V.* CEMENTO.

cimera, *f.* crest of a helmet, or coat of arms.

cimerio, ria, *a.* Cimmerian.

cimero, ra, *a.* placed at the height of some elevated spot; apical.

cimiento, *m.* foundation of a building; ground-work, bed; basis; base, root, origin: **cimiento real**, royal cement: **abrir los cimientos**, to make the trenches for laying foundations.

cimiento, cimiente (*irr.* from CIMENTAR).

cimillo, *m.* flexible twig on which a decoy-pigeon is tied.

cimitarra, *f.* cimeter, falchion.

cimófana, *f.* cymofane, cat's-eye.

cimorra, *f.* (farr.) glanders.

cinabrio, *m.* cinnabar, vermilion.

cinámico, *a.* (chem.) cynamic.

cinamomo, *m.* (bot.) the bead-tree; (Philippines) privet.
cinc [think], *m.* zinc.
cinca, *f.* any infraction of the rules of the game of nine-pins (ten-pins).
cincel [thin-thel'], *m.* chisel; engraver; scorper; burin; drove.
cincelador, *m.* engraver; sculptor; stone-cutter.
cincelar [thin-thay-lar'], *va.* to chisel, engrave, emboss, carve, chase, sculpture, cut.
cincelito, *m. dim.* small chisel.
cinco [theen'-co], *m. & a.* five; fifth: **el cinco de mayo,** the fifth of May; five-spotted card; (Venez.) five-stringed guitar: **decir cuántas son cinco,** to threaten with reproof or punishment: **no sabe cuántas son cinco,** (coll.) he does not know beans.—*pl. f.* **las cinco,** five o'clock.
cincoenrama, *f.* (bot.) common cinquefoil.
cincografía, *f.* zincography.
cincomesino, na, *a.* five months old.
cincuenta, *m. & a.* fifty; fiftieth: **calle cincuenta,** Fiftieth Street.
cincuentavo, *a.* the one-fiftieth part.
cincuentén, *m.* piece of timber, fifty palms in length (50 × 3 × 2).
cincuentena, *f.* fifty things of a kind.
cincuenteno, na, *a.* fiftieth.
cincuentón, na, *a.* fifty-years old.
cincha, *f.* girth, cinch.
cinchadura, *f.* cinching, girthing.
cinchar, *va.* to girt, cinch up.
cinchera, *f.* girth-place; (farr.) soreness of the part where mules are girted.
cincho, *m.* belt, girdle, sash or belly-band; iron hoop; tire of a wheel; cheese-mould; (Mex.) cinch; (arch.) transverse rib; (farr.) disorder in the hoofs of horses.
cinchón, *m. aug.* broad cinch or girth.
cinchuela, *f. dim.* small cinch or girth; narrow ribbon.
cinegética, *f.* cynegetics, art of hunting with dogs.
cinegético, ca, *a.* cynegetic.
cinemática, *f.* kinematics.
cinematógrafo, *m.* kinetoscope.
cineración, *V.* INCINERACIÓN.
cinerario, ia, *a. V.* CINÉREO; cinerary.
cinéreo, cinericio, cia, *a.* ashy. *V.* CENICIENTO.
cingalés, sa, *a.* of or belonging to Ceylon.
cingaro, ra, *m. & f.* gipsy. *V.* GITANO.
cingleta, *f.* rope with a cork to buoy up a net.
cíngulo, *m.* cingulum, girdle, cordon; ancient military badge.
cínicamente, *adv.* cynically.
cínico, ca, *a.* cynic, cynical; satirical; impudent, barefaced.—*m.* a cynic.
cinife, *m.* mosquito.
cinismo, *m.* cynicism; shamelessness, barefacedness, impudence, ribaldry.
cinocéfalo, *m.* kind of monkey or baboon.
cinoglosa, *f.* (bot.) hound's-tongue.
cinosura, *f.* (ast.) Cynosure, the Lesser Bear.
cinquén, *m.* ancient Spanish coin.
cinqueño, cinquillo, *m.* game of ombre, played among five persons.
cinta, *f.* ribbon, tape, band, strip, sash: **cinta de seda,** ribbon: **cinta de hilo** or **algodón,** thread or cotton tape: **cinta de hiladillo,** ferret ribbon; strong net used in the tunny-fishery; lowest part of the pastern of a horse; (arch.) fillet, belt; first course of floor tiles; (top.) measuring tape: **cintas de navío,** (naut.) wales: **cintas galimas,** bow-wales or harpings: **en cinta,** under subjection: **estar en cinta,** to be pregnant.
cintadero, *m.* part of a cross-bow to which the string is fastened.
cintagorda, *f.* coarse net for the tunny-fishery.
cintajos, *m. pl.* knot or bunch of tumbled ribbons; tawdry ornaments in female dress.
cintarazo, *m.* slap with a sword or something flat.
cintarear, *va.* (coll.) to slap with a sword.
cinteado, da, *a.* adorned with ribbons.
cinteria, *f.* trade in ribbons; shop where ribbons are sold; collection or heap of ribbons.
cintero, *m.* one who weaves or sells ribbons; belt, girdle, truss; hoisting rope.
cintilla [thin-teel'-lyah], *f. dim.* small ribbon, narrow tape.
cintillo, *m.* hat-band; ring set with precious stones.
cinto, *m.* belt, girdle. *V.* CINTURA and CÍNGULO, waist.
cintrel, *m.* (arch.) guide-rule or line for arching.
cintura, *f.* waist, girdle, or belt; throat of a chimney: **meter en cintura,** (coll.) to keep one in a state of subjection.
cinturica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small girdle; small or delicate waist.
cinturón, *m. aug.* large waist; broadsword belt, girdle, cest; that which encircles or surrounds.
ciño, ciña, ciñé, ciñera (*irr.* from CEÑIR).
cipariso, *m.* (poet.) cypress.
cipayo, *m.* sepoy.
cipo, *m.* cippus, short stone pillar.
ciprés, *m.* (bot.) cypress-tree: **baya del ciprés,** cypress nut or berry.
cipresal, *m.* cypress grove.
cipresino, na, *a.* resembling or belonging to cypress.
ciprino, na, ciprio, ia, *a.* Cyprian.
ciquiricata [chie-key-re-cah'-tah], *f.* (coll.) caress, flattery.
circasiano, na, *a.* Circassian.
circense, *a.* circensial or circensian.
circo, *m.* circus; amphitheatre; (orn.) the moor-buzzard.
circón, *m.* zircon.
circonio, *m.* zirconium.
circuición, *f.* act of surrounding or encircling.
circuir, *va.* (*ind.* CIRCUYO: *subj.* CIRCUYA) to surround, compass, encircle.
circuito, *m.* circuit, circle; extent; circumference, compass.
circulación [theer-coo-lah-thie-on'], *f.* circulation; currency; traffic; movement.
circulante, *pa. & a.* circulatory, circling, circulating.
circular [theer-coo-lar'], *vn.* to circulate, travel round, move on, pass around, go about.
circular, *a.* circular, circulatory, circling: **carta circular,** circular letter.
circularmente, *adv.* circularly.
circulatorio, ria, *a.* circulatory.
círculo [theer'-coo-lo], *m.* circle, orb, circlet: compass, circumference; ring; circuit, district; social circle, club, casino: **círculo vicioso,** (log.) argument in a circle.
circumambiente, *a.* circumambient, surrounding.
circumcirca, *adv.* (Lat.) about, thereabout; almost.
circumpolar, *a.* circumpolar, near the pole.
circuncidante, *m. & pa.* circumciser.
circuncidar, *va.* (*pp.* CIRCUNCISO) to circumcise; to diminish, curtail, clip, modify.

circuncisión [theer-coon-thie-se-on'], *f.* circumcision, religious festival celebrated on New Year's day.
circunciso, sa, *pp. irr.* of CIRCUNCIDAR; circumcised.
circundar, *va.* to surround, circle, compass, circumvest.
circunferencia [theer-coon-feh-ren'-thie-ah], *f.* circumference.
circunferencial, *a.* circumferential, circular, surrounding
circunferencialmente, *adv.* in a circular manner.
circunflejo, ja, *a.* **acento circunflejo,** circumflex accent (^).
circunlocución [theer-coon-lo-coo-thie-on'], *f.* circumlocution, periphrasis, roundabout expression.
circunloquio [theer-coon-lo'-ke-o], *m.* circumlocution, circle.
circunnavegación, *f.* circumnavigation.
circunnavegar, *va.* to circumnavigate, sail round the world.
circunscribir, *va.* (*pp.* CIRCUNSCRIPTO and CIRCUNSCRITO) to circumscribe, inclose, encircle.
circunscripción, *f.* circumscription.
circunscriptivo, va, *a.* circumscriptive, inclosing a superficies.
circunscripto, ta, circunscrito, ta (*irr. pp.* from CIRCUNSCRIBIR).
circunspección [theer-coons-pec-thie-on'], *f.* circumspection, prudence, watchfulness, attention, decorousness.
circunspectamente, *adv.* circumspectly.
circunspecto, ta, *a.* circumspect, cautious, judicious, grave.
circunstancia [theer-coons-tahn'-thie-ah], *f.* circumstance, incident, event; position, condition; state of affairs, particulars, details.
circunstanciadamente, *adv.* circumstantially, minutely.
circunstanciado, da, *a.* circumstantiated; with all minute details.—*pp.* of CIRCUNSTANCIAR.
circunstancial, *m. & f.* circumstantial.
circunstante, *a.* circumstant, surrounding; present, actually attending.
circunstantes, *m. pl.* bystanders, persons present.
circunvalación [theer-coon-vah-lah-thie-on'], *f.* circumvallation; surrounding a place.
circunvalar, *va.* to surround, encircle; (mil.) to circumvallate, surround with trenches.
circunvecino, na [theer-coon-vay-thie'-no], *a.* neighbouring, adjacent, contiguous.
circunvolución [theer-coon-vo-loo-thie-on'], *f.* circumvolution.
cirial, *m.* processional candle-holder.
cirigaña, *f.* flattery.
cirineo, *m.* (coll.) mate, assistant.
cirio, *m.* thick and long wax candle: **cirio pascual,** paschal candle.
cirolero, *m.* plum-tree.
cirro, *m.* (med.) schirrus; (bot.) short rootlets of creepers; (meteor.) cirrus.
cirrosis, *f.* cirrhosis.
cirroso, sa, *a.* scirrhous, fibrous, cirrhose.
ciruela, *f.* plum, prune: **ciruela pasa,** dried plum, a prune: **ciruela verdal,** green-gage: **ciruela de fraile,** long green plum: **ciruela de yema,** yellow plum.
ciruelar, *m.* large plantation of plum-trees.
ciruelica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small plum.
ciruelico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* dwarf plum-tree.
ciruelo, *m.* (bot.) plum-tree.
cirugía, *f.* surgery, chirurgery.
cirujano, *m.* surgeon, chirurgeon.
cisalpino, na, *a.* cisalpine.
cisca, *f.* reed for roofing huts and cottages, *V.* CARRIZO.
ciscar, *va.* (*pret.* CISQUÉ: *subj.* CISQUE) (coll.) to besmear, to dirty.—*vr.* to ease nature.
cisco, *m.* coal-dust, culm, slack; breeze; (coll.) noisy wrangle, hubbub, hue and cry.
cisión, *f.* incision. *V.* CISURA or INCISIÓN.
cisma, *m.* schism; disturbance in a community; discord.
cismático, ca, *a.* schismatic; applied to the author of disturbances in a community.
cismontano, na, *a.* living on this side of the mountains.
cisne, *m.* (orn.) swan; (ast.) Cygnus, the Swan, a constellation; good poet or musician.
cisoria, *a.* **arte cisoria,** art of cutting openwork in paper.
cispadano, na, *a.* situated between Rome and the river Po.
cisquero [thies-kay'ro], *m.* coal-dust seller; pounce-bag.
cistel, cister, *m.* Cistercian order of St. Bernard.
cisterciense, *a.* Cistercian.
cisterna, *f.* cistern, reservoir, water-tank.
cístico, *a.* (surg.) cystic.
cistitis, *f.* cystitis.
cisto, *m.* (bot.) cistus, rock-rose.
cistotomía, *f.* (surg.) cystotomy. *V.* LITOTOMÍA.
cisura, *f.* incisure, incision.
cita, *f.* appointment, engagement, summons, assignation, rendezvous; citation, quotation.
citable, *a.* worthy of being cited, quotable.
citación [thie-tah-thie-on'], *f.* citation, quotation; summons, judicial notice.
citador, ra, *m. & f.* citer.
citano, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) *V.* ZUTANO.
citar, *va.* to make a business appointment; to convoke, convene, cite; to quote; to summon before a judge; to give judicial notice: **citar á junta,** to call a meeting.
citara, *f.* zither or cithern, musical instrument; (mas.) partition-wall of the thickness of a brick.
citarilla, *f. dim.* small zither; (mas.) thin partition-wall.
citarista, *m. & f.* player of the cithern.
citatorio, ria, *a.* (law) citatory, applied to a summons.
citerior, *a.* hither, nearer, toward this part: **España citerior,** the higher or northeastern part of Spain.
citiso, *m.* (bot.) shrub-trefoil, cytisus.
citola, *f.* in corn-mills, clack or clapper.
citote, *m.* (coll.) summons, citation.
citramontano, na, *a.* on this side the mountains.
citrato, *a.* (chem.) citrate.
cítrico, ca, *a.* (chem.) citric.
ciudad, *f.* city, town; civic body.
ciudadanía, *f.* citizenship.
ciudadano, na, *a.* of or belonging to a city civil; city-like.—*m.* citizen, freeman, in habitant of a city.
ciudadela, *f.* (mil.) citadel, fortress; (Amer.) tenement-house.
civeta, *f.* civet-cat. *V.* GATO DE ALGALIA.
civeto, *m.* civet, the perfume.
cívico, ca, *a.* civic. *V.* DOMÉSTICO.
civil, *a.* civil, polite, courteous, gentlemanlike; civil, not military or ecclesiastical; (law) civil, not criminal.
civilidad, *f.* civility, politeness, urbanity, sociability.

civilista, *m.* attorney skilled in the civil law, especially the Roman law; (Amer.) partisan of civil government, opponent of militarism.

civilización [thie-ve-le-thah-thie-on'], *f.* civilization, culture, enlightenment.

civilizar [thie-ve-le-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CIVILICÉ: *subj.* CIVILICE) to civilize.

civilmente, *adv.* civilly, courteously, politely; according to the common law.

civismo, *m.* patriotism, zeal for one's country.

cizalla [thie-thahl'-lyah], *f.* shears, clipper, plate-shears; filings, metal clippings.

cizallar, *va.* to shear metal.

cizaña [thie-thah'-nyah'], *f.* (bot.) darnel; corrupting vice; discord, disagreement; pollution.

cizañador, ra, *a.* one who sows discord or enmity.

cizañar, *va.* to sow discord, to provoke enmity.

cizañero, ra, *a.* one who habitually sows discord.

clac, *m.* opera-hat.

clamar, *va.* to utter loud outcries; to whine; to clamour, vociferate; to want, require, demand.

clámide, *f.* short cape, the chlamys of the Greeks.

clamor, *m.* clamour, outcry, scream, shriek, cry, whine, plaint; toll of bells, knell.

clamoreada, *f.* outcry, shriek, clamour, whine, plaint.

clamorear, *va.* to clamour; implore assistance, appeal.—*vn.* to toll the passing-bell.

clamoreo, *m.* repeated or prolonged clamour; knell; (coll.) importunate appeal.

clamorosamente, *adv.* clamorously.

clamoroso, sa, *a.* clamorous, loud, noisy. *V.* VOCINGLERO.

clandestinamente, *adv.* clandestinely, secretly.

clandestinidad, *f.* clandestinity, privacy, secrecy.

clandestino, na, *a.* clandestine, secret, private.

clanga, *f. V.* PLANGA.

clangor, *m.* (poet.) sound of a trumpet.

clara, *f.* white of an egg; piece of ill-woven cloth; bald spot; (coll.) short interval of fair weather on a rainy day.

claraboya, *f.* sky-light; bull's-eye; transom.

claramente, *adv.* clearly, openly, manifestly, conspicuously, obviously, fairly.

clarar, *va. V.* ACLARAR.

clarea, *f.* mulled wine, rambooze, mulse.

clarear, *va.* to give light.—*vn.* to dawn, to grow light, to clear up.—*vr.* to be transparent, translucent; to give one's self away.

clarecer, *vn.* (*subj.* CLAREZCA) to dawn, to grow light.

clarete, *m.* claret.—*a.* **vino clarete**, claret wine.

claridad, *f.* clarity, brightness, splendour, light; clearness, distinctness; glory of the blessed; celebrity, fame.—*pl.* piece of one's mind.

clarificación, *f.* clarification, refining.

clarificar, *va.* (*pret.* CLARIFIQUÉ: *subj.* CLARIFIQUE) to brighten, to illuminate; to clarify, purify, refine.

clarificativo, va, *a.* purificative or purificatory.

clarilla, *f.* lye of ashes.

clarimente, *m.* ancient lotion used by ladies.

clarín, *m.* bugle, clarion; organ-stop; bugler; fine cambric; (orn.) American song bird.

clarinada, *f.* (coll.) uncalled for, tart remark.

clarinado, da, *a.* (her.) applied to animals with bells.

clarinero, *m.* bugler.

clarinete, *m.* clarinet; clarinet-player.

clarión, *m.* white crayon, chalk.

clarisa, *f.* Clare, nun of the order of St. Clara.

clarísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of CLARO; most illustrious.

claro, ra, *a.* clear, bright, transparent, light, nitid; neat; pellucid, crystalline, limpid, clear, thin; rare, sparse; cloudless, serene, fair; light, not deeply tinged: **azul claro**, light blue; clear, perspicuous, intelligible; obvious, explicit, evident, manifest, indisputable, apparent: **una verdad clara**, an undeniable truth; open, frank, ingenuous; celebrated, illustrious; sagacious, quick of thought.

claro, *m.* sky-light; break in a discourse; gap, lacune, void, interval; bald spot; glade; light spot: **claro oscuro**, chiaroscuro or claro-obscuro; (arch.) space between columns; (naut.) clear spot in the sky: **poner** or **sacar en claro**, to make plain and clear: **pasar la noche de claro en claro**, to have not a wink of sleep all night: **de claro en claro**, evidently, manifestly: **por lo claro**, clearly, manifestly, conspicuously: **claro está**, indeed; evidently.

claro, *adv. V.* CLARAMENTE.

claror, *m. V.* RESPLANDOR.

claroscuro, *m.* combination of fine and heavy strokes in penmanship; monochrome, a painting in one colour; chiaroscuro, light and shade.

clarucho, cha, *a.* (coll.) too watery, too liquid.

clase, *f.* class, rank, caste; class in school; lecture; order; classis; kind, kin; generical class; set of beings or things; division, category, species, family; (com.) sort, description, line, quality, rate.

clásicamente, *adv.* classically.

clasicismo, *m.* classic style, classicism.

clásico, ca, *a.* classical, classic; principal; remarkable: **error clásico**, a gross error: **autores clásicos**, classics.

clasificación, *f.* classification.

clasificar, *va.* (*pret.* CLASIFIQUÉ: *subj.* CLASIFIQUE) to classify, to arrange, to class.

claudicación, *f.* claudication, halting or limping, crookedness.

claudicante, *a.* & *pa.* claudicant, claudicating, halting, limping.

claudicar, *vn.* (*pret.* CLAUDIQUÉ: *subj.* CLAUDIQUE) to claudicate, halt, limp; to proceed in a bungling manner, without rule or order.

claustral, *a.* claustral.

claustro, *m.* cloister; piazza; gallery around the court of a convent; faculty of a university; monastic state.

cláusula, *f.* (gram.) period, sentence; clause of a discourse; (law) clause, condition, article, stipulation, proviso.

clausulado, da, *a.* (rhet.) written in short sentences.

clausular, *va.* to close a period, terminate a speech.

clausulilla, *f. dim.* short or little clause.

clausura, *f.* cloister, inner recess of a convent, sanctum; clausure, confinement, retirement; cloture, closure: **vivir en clausura**, to lead a monastic or retired life.

clava, *f.* club, cudgel; (naut.) scupper.
clavado, da, *a.* nailed, adorned with nails, hobnailed; exact, precise: **venir clavada una cosa á otra**, to fit exactly.—*pp. of* CLAVAR.
clavador, *m.* nail-driver.
clavadura, *f.* nailing, driving a nail to the quick in horse-shoeing.
clavar, *va.* to nail, to fasten with nails; to fasten in, drive in, stick in, force in; to stick, prick, gore, pin, pierce; to set in gold or silver; (coll.) to cheat, to deceive: **clavar á un caballo**, to prick a horse in shoeing: **clavar la artillería**, to spike, to nail up guns: **clavar los ojos or la vista**, to stare, to look with fixed eyes; (mil.) to ground: **clavar las armas**, to ground the arms.
clavaria, *f. V.* CLAVERA.
clavario, *m. V.* CLAVERO.
clavazón, *f.* set of nails.
clave, *m.* clavichord.—*f.* key or code; (arch.) keystone of an arch; in music, clef: **echar la clave**, to close a speech, an affair.
clavel, *m.* (bot.) pink, carnation.
clavelito, *m. dim.* (bot.) plant which bears a small variety of pink.
clavelón, *m. aug.* (bot.) marigold.
clavellina, *f.* (bot.) the pink, carnation: the name comprises several varieties; (mil.) vent stopple.
claveque [clah-veh'-keh], *m.* rock crystal, cut like a diamond.
clavera, *f.* nail-mould; heading stamp; nail-hole; nail-bore; screw-hole; boundary where landmarks are set up.
claveria, *f.* office and dignity of the key-bearer in military orders; (Mex.) treasury of a cathedral.
clavero, ra, *m. & f.* keeper of the keys, treasurer, cashier; key-bearer of some military orders; (bot.) aromatic clove-tree.
clavete, *m. dim.* tack, small nail.
clavetear, *va.* to nail; to garnish with nails; to point or tag a lace.
clavicordio, *m.* clavichord, harpsichord.
clavícula, *f.* (anat.) clavicle, collar-bone.
clavicular, *a.* (anat.) clavicular.
clavija [clah-vee'-hah], *f.* pin, peg, tree-nail, nog, pintle, tack; peg of a stringed instrument: **clavija maestra**, the fore axle-tree pintle: **apretar á uno las clavijas**, to push home an argument; put on the screws.
clavijera, *f.* water-hole in walls.
clavijero, *m.* bridge of a clavichord.
clavillo, ito, *m. dim.* small nail, spill, brad, tack, pin: **clavillo de hebilla**, rivet of a buckle: **clavillos**, cloves.
clavióRgano, *m.* clarichord, instrument having strings and pipes.
clavo, *m.* nail, spike: **clavo de herradura**, hobnail: **clavo trabadero**, keyed bolt; corn, hard and painful excrescence on the feet; (surg.) lint for wounds or sores; tent: **clavo de especia**, clove; (naut.) rudder of a ship; severe grief or pain; (farr.) tumour between the hair and the hoof of a horse; (min.) bunch of rich ore: **clavo romano**, (Amer.) curtain knob, picture nail: **dar en el clavo**, to hit the mark: **un clavo saca otro clavo**, one excess cures another.
clemátide, *f.* (bot.) traveller's-joy, virgin's-bower, clematis.
clemencia [cleh-men'-thie-ah], *f.* clemency, mercy, forbearance.
clemente, *a.* clement, merciful.
clementemente, *adv.* mercifully, clemently.
clementina, *f.* canons of Pope Clement V.
clementísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of CLEMENTE.
clepsidra, *f.* clepsydra, water-clock.
clerecía [cleh-reh-thie'-ah], *f.* clergy.
clerical, *a.* clerical.
clericalmente, *adv.* in a clerical manner.
clericato, *m.* state and dignity of a clergyman.
clericatura, *f.* clergy, ecclesiastical state.
clérigo, *m.* clergyman, a cleric, a clerk: **clérigo de misa**, a presbyter: **clérigo de misa y olla**, an unlearned priest.
cleriguillo [cleh-re-gee'-lyo], *m. dim.* petty clergyman, term of contempt.
clerizón [cleh-re-thone'], *m.* chorister.
clerizonte [cleh-re-thon'-teh], *m.* layman who wears a clerical dress; ill-dressed or ill-mannered clergyman.
clero, *m.* clergy.
cleuasmo, *m.* (rhet.) prosopopœia.
cliente, *m. & f.* client.
clientela, *f.* protection or patronage; a following, clientele, clientship; condition of a client.
clima, *m.* climate, clime.
climatérico, ca, *a.* climacteric, climacterical; (coll.) ill-humoured.
climatología, *f.* climatology.
climatológico, ca, *a.* climatological.
climax, *m.* (rhet.) climax.
clin, *f. V.* CRIN.
clínica, *f.* clinic; clinic wards of hospitals.
clínico, ca, *a.* clinic, clinical.
clínico, *m.* (eccl.) clinic.
clinométrico, ca, *a.* clinometric.
clinómetro, *m.* clinometer.
clinopodio, *m.* (bot.) calamint.
cliper, *m.* (naut.) clipper.
clisado, *m.* stereotyping.
clisar, *va.* to stereotype; to make a cliché or stereotype plate.
clisé, *m.* stereotype plate, cliché; (print.) cut.
clistel, clister, *m.* clyster. *V.* AYUDA.
clitoris, *m.* (anat.) clitoris.
clivoso, sa, *a.* (poet.) declivous, sloping.
clo, clo, *m.* cackle of a hen.
cloaca, *f.* sewer; large intestine of fowls.
clocar, *va.* to cluck. *V.* CLOQUEAR.
cloque [clo'-kay], *m.* (naut.) grapnel, grappling-iron; harpoon.
cloquear [clo-kay-ar'], *vn.* to cluck, cackle.—*va.* to angle.
cloqueo [clo-kay'-o], *m.* cluck, chuck, cackle.
cloquera [clo-kay'-rah], *f.* state of hatching in fowls.
cloquero [clo-kay'-ro], *m.* harpooner in the tunny-fishery.
cloral, *m.* chloral.
clorato, *m.* chlorate.
clorhidrato, *m.* hydrochlorate, chlorhydrate.
clorhídrico, *m.* chlorhydric, hydrochloric.
clórico, *a.* chloric.
cloris, *f.* (orn.) greenfinch.
clorita, *f.* (min.) chlorite.
cloro, *m.* chlorin or chlorine.
clorófila, *f.* chlorophyll, green colouring-matter of plants.
clorofílico, ca, *a.* chlorophyllaceous, chlorophyllian.
clorofórmico, ca, *a.* chloroformic.
cloroformización [clo-ro-for-me-thiah-thie on'], *f.* chloroformization.
cloroformizar [clo-ro-for-me-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CLOROFORMICÉ: *subj.* CLOROFORMICE) to chloroform.
cloroformo, *m.* chloroform.
clorosis, *f.* (med.) chlorosis, green-sickness.
clorótico, ca, *a.* chlorotic.
cloruro, *m.* chloride.
club, *m.* club; social or political association.

clueco, ca, *a.* broody; (coll.) decrepit; worn out with age.—*f.* brooding hen.
coa, *f.* sharp stick used by Indians to till the land; (Mex.) a kind of hoe.
coacción [co-ac-thie-on'], *f.* coaction; compulsion.
coacervar [co-ah-ther-var'], *va.* to coacervate, heap together.
coactivo, va, *a.* coactive, coercive, compulsive.
coacusar, *va.* (for.) to accuse jointly with another or others.
coadjutor [co ad-hoo-tor'], *m.* coadjutor, assistant, associate, coworker.
coadjutora, *f.* coadjutrix.
coadjutoria [co-ad-hoo-to-ree'-ah], *f.* coadjuvancy, help, assistance; coadjutorship.
coadministrador, *m.* coadministrator.
coadunación, *f.* coadunition.
coadunamiento, *m. V.* COADUNACIÓN.
coadunar, *va.* to join things closely together.
coadyutor, *m. V.* COADJUTOR.
coadyutorio, ria, *a.* co-operative, coadjutant.
coadyuvador, *m.* fellow-helper, assistant.
coadyuvante, *a. & pa.* coadjuvant, helper, assistant, co-operative, auxiliary.
coadyuvar, *va.* to help, assist, aid, co-operate.
coagente [co-ah-hen'-teh], *m.* coagent, associate.
coagulable, *a.* coagulable.
coagulación, *f.* coagulation.
coagulador, ra, *a.* coagulatory, coagulator, coagulative.
coagulante, *pa.* coagulant.
coagular, *va.* to coagulate, to curd.—*vr.* to coagulate, condense, clod, curdle.
coagulativo, va, *a.* coagulative.
coágulo, *m.* coagulum, coagulated blood, clot, coagulation; body formed by coagulation.
coairón, *m.* piece of timber.
coalición [co-ah-le thie-on'], *f.* coalition, confederacy.
coalla, *f.* (orn.) woodcock. *V.* CHOCHA.
coapóstol, *m.* co-apostle.
coaptación, *f.* (surg.) coaptation.
coarmador, *m.* part-owner of a vessel.
coarrendador, *m.* joint-partner in renting anything.
coartación, *f.* limitation, restriction; (law) obligation to be ordained within a certain time.
coartada, *f.* alibi: **probar la coartada**, to prove an alibi.
coartado, da, *a.* slave who has paid his master a partial sum to obtain freedom.
coartar, *va.* to coarct, limit, restrain.
coate, ta, *a.* (Mex.) *V.* CUATE.
coautor, ra, *m. & f.* co-author, joint author.
coba, *f.* (coll.) funny yarn.
cobaltífero, ra, *a.* cobalt-bearing, cobaltiferous.
cobalto, *m.* cobalt.
cobarde, *a.* coward; timid, fearful, faint-hearted.
cobardear, *vn.* to be a coward; to be timid or fearful.
cobardemente, *adv.* cowardly.
cobardía, *f.* cowardice, dastardy, dastardness, abjectness.
cobertera, *f.* cover, pot-lid; bawd; procuress; white water-lily. *V.* NENÚFAR.—*pl.* **coberteras**, the two middle feathers of a hawk's tail.
cobertizo [co-ber-tee'-thaw], *m.* shed-roof, shed, hut.
cobertor, *m.* coverlet, bed-spread, comforter, quilt, counterpane.
cobertura, *f.* cover, wrapper, covering, coverlet; act of a grandee of Spain covering himself the first time he is presented to the king.
cobija [co-be'-hah], *f.* imbrex-tile; short **mantilla**; fine feather; cover; (Mex.) shawl.—*pl.* (Mex.) bed-clothes.
cobijador, ra, *a.* covering, protective.
cobijamiento, cobijo, *m.* act of covering; lodging.
cobijar [co-be-har'], *va.* to cover, overspread, shelter, protect, lodge.
cobra, *f.* rope for yoking oxen; a number of mares (not less than five) for treading out the corn.
cobrable, *a.* collectable.
cobradero, ra, *a.* that which may be recovered or collected.
cobrado, da, *a. & pp.* of COBRAR.
cobrador, *m.* collector, receiving teller; conductor (r. w.): **perro cobrador**, retriever (dog).
cobranza, *f.* recovery or collection of money; retrieval of game.
cobrar, *va.* to recover, collect, receive what is due, recover what is lost; to retrieve, recuperate, regain; to feel, gain; to pull, draw in; to win, obtain: **cobrar ánimo** or **corazón**, to take courage: **cobrar fuerzas**, to gather strength: **cobrar carnes**, to become fat.—*vr.* to recover; to return to one's self.
cobratorio, ia, *a.* belonging to collection of money; collectible.
cobre, *m.* copper; kitchen brass utensils; (mus.) the brass instruments of an orchestra: **cobre de cecial**, pair of dried hake or haddock: **batir el cobre**, (coll.) to pursue with spirit and vigour.
cobreño, ña, *a.* made of copper.
cobrizo, za [co-bree-thaw'], *a.* coppery, cupreous, copperish.
cobro, *m. V.* COBRANZA; receptacle; place of safety.
coca, *f.* (bot.) coca; coca leaves; juice from the same: **coca de Levante**, moonseed yielding the India fish-berries; (prov.) bugbear. *V.* TARASCA; (naut.) sort of small vessel; side-hair of women put back from forehead; (coll.) head; (coll.) rap with the knuckles on the head; cake.
cocador, ra, *a.* wheedling, coaxing, flattering.
cocaína, *f.* cocaine.
cocal, *m.* coconut grove.
cocar, *va.* (coll.) to coax; to gain by wheedling and flattering; to flirt.
cocán, *m.* (Peru) breast of a fowl.
cocarar, *va.* to gather coca-leaves.
coccíneo, nea [coc-thie'-neh-o], *a.* of a purple colour.
cocción [coc-thie-on'], *f.* coction.
cóccix [cok'-thicks], *m.* (anat.) the coccyx.
coceador, ra [co-theh-ah-dor'], *m. & f.* kicker.
coceadura, *f.* **coceamiento**, *m.* kicking.
cocear [co-theh-ar'], *va.* to kick, fling out. *V.* ACOCEAR; (coll.) to repugn, resist.
cocedero, ra, *a.* easily boiled.
cocedero, *m.* place where anything is cooked or baked.
cocedizo, za [co-theh'-dee thaw], *a. V.* COCEDERO.
cocedor, *m.* boiler of must and new wine; baking-oven.
cocedura, *f.* act of boiling; coction.
cocer [co-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* CUEZO: *subj.* CUEZA) to boil, cook, dress victuals; to bake bricks, tiles, earthenware; to digest.—*vn.* to boil, cook, ferment; to seethe, ferment, without fire, as wine.—*vr.* to suffer intense and continued pain.

cocido, da [co-thee'-doh], *a.* & *pp.* of COCER; boiled, baked, cooked: **carne bien cocida,** meat well done; skilled, experienced.—*m.* Spanish dish of boiled meat and vegetables.

cociente, *m.* quotient. *V.* CUOCIENTE.

cocimiento, *m.* coction, decoction; bath or mordant for dyeing.

cocina [co-thie'-nah], *f.* kitchen, cookery; pottage of greens: **cocina económica,** cooking-range.

cocinar, *va.* to cook or dress victuals; (coll.) to meddle in other people's affairs.

cocinero, ra [co-thie-neh'-ro], *m.* & *f.* cook, chef.

cocinilla, ita, *f. dim.* small kitchen; cooking-stove; fire-place.

cóclea, *f.* ancient machine for raising water; endless screw.

coclearia, *f.* (bot.) common scurvy-grass.

coco, *m.* (bot.) coconut-tree; coconut; coconut-shell; vessel made of coconut-shell: **agua de coco,** coconut-milk: **coco nacido,** sprout: **coco vano,** dry: **coco zarazo,** rot: **coco de embarque,** select: **coco pequeño,** cull: worm or grub bred in seeds and fruit; coccus; scale insect; coccus, a bacterium of spherical form; bugbear for frightening children; phantasm; cocos, India berries from which rosaries are made; gésture, grimace; flattering gesture: **hacer cocos,** (coll.) to flatter, wheedle, gain one's affections; to flirt, coquet.

cocobolo, *m.* (bot.) hardwood-tree; cocobolo.

cocodrilo, *m.* crocodile.

cocoliste, *m.* in Mexico, an epidemic fever.

cócora, *m.* & *f.* an impertinent and annoying person, a bore.

cocoso, sa, *a.* worm-eaten; gnawed by grubs.

cocotal, *m.* clump of coconut-trees.

cocote, *m.* occiput. *V.* COGOTE.

cocotero, *m.* (bot.) coconut-tree. *V.* coco.

cocuyo *or* **cucuyo,** *m.* glow-worm of the West Indies.

cocha, *f.* in mines, small reservoir of water.

cochambre, *m.* (coll.) greasy, dirty, stinking thing.

cochambrería, *f.* (coll.) heap of filthy things.

cochambrero, ra, cochambroso, sa, *a.* (coll.) nasty, filthy, stinking.

cocharro, *m.* wooden or stone dish, cup, or platter.

cochastro, *m.* little sucking wild boar.

coche, *m.* coach, carriage: **coche de alquiler** or **coche simón,** hack or hackney-coach: **coche de plaza** or **de punto,** hack licensed at a customary stand: **coche de tranvía,** street car: **coche salón,** parlour car; **coche dormitorio,** sleeping car: **coche parado,** balcony over a street full of persons.

cochear, *vn.* to drive a coach.

cochera, *f.* coach-house; coachman's wife: **puerta cochera,** carriage-door.

cocheril, *a.* (coll.) relating to coachmen.

cochero, *m.* coachman.—*a.* easily boiled.

cocherón, *m. aug.* large coach-house; engine-house; round-house.

cochevira, *f.* lard.

cochevis, *m.* the crested shore-lark.

cochifrito, *m.* fricassee of lamb, mutton, etc.

cochigato, *m.* bird of Mexico.

cochina, *f.* sow.

cochinada, *f.* herd of swine; (coll.) hoggishness; any mean, dirty action.

cochinamente, *adv.* foully, hoggishly, filthily, nastily, meanly, basely.

cochinata, *f.* (naut.) rider.

cochinería, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, filthiness, nastiness, meanness, niggardliness.

cochinero, ra, *a.* used of fruits poor in quality, given to hogs.

cochinilla, *f.* woodlouse, small insect; cochineal, insect of commercial value.

cochinillo, illa, *m.* & *f. dim.* sucking pig: **cochinillo de Indias,** guinea-pig.

cochino, na, *m.* & *f.* dirty, nasty, filthy, mean; vile person.

cochino, *m.* pig. *V.* PUERCO.

cochiquera [co-chi-keh'-rah], *f.* (coll.) hog-sty; small and filthy room.

cochite hervite, (coll.) helter-skelter.

cochitril, *m.* (coll.) pig-sty; filthy room.

cochura, *f.* coction; boiling; dough for a batch of bread.

coda, *f.* tail. *V.* COLA; (mus.) coda, ending, finale.

codadura, *f.* layer of an old vine.

codal, *m.* elbow-piece of ancient armour; short and thick wax candle; shoot of vine; frame of a hand-saw: **codales,** carpenter's square; prop, shore, stay, strut; stay-bolt.

codal, *a.* cubital, one cubit long: **palo codal,** stick hung round the neck as a penance.

codaste, *m.* (naut.) stern-post.

codazo, *m.* blow with the elbow; a hunch.

codear, *vn.* to elbow.

codeína, *f.* codeia, codein.

codelincuencia, *f.* association in crime.

codelincuente, *m.* & *f.* associate, partner in crime, pal.

codera, *f.* itch or scabbiness on the elbow; piece re-enforcing the elbows of jackets; elbow-rail; (naut.) breastfast.

codesera, *f.* spot grown over with hairy cytisus.

codeso, *m.* (bot.) hairy cytisus.

códice, *m.* old manuscript; codex.

codicia [co-dee'-thie-ah], *f.* covetousness, cupidity, greediness, ardent desire of good things.

codiciable, *a.* covetable.

codiciador, *m.* coveter.

codiciante, *pa.* coveting.

codiciar, *va.* to covet.

codicilar, *a.* pertaining to a codicil.

codicilo [co-de-thee'-lo], *m.* codicil.

codiciosamente, *adv.* covetously, greedily.

codicioso, sa [co-de-thie-o'-so], *a.* greedy, covetous, avaricious, grasping; (coll.) diligent, laborious; thrifty.

codificar, *va.* (*pret.* CODIFIQUÉ: *subj.* CODIFIQUE) to codify laws; to digest.

código, *m.* code of laws, digest: **código Justiniano,** code of Justinian: **código civil,** civil laws: **código penal,** criminal laws: **código de honor,** code of honour.

codillera, *f.* (farr.) tumour on the knee of horses.

codillo, *m.* knee of quadrupeds; bend; elbow; knee; breech; angle; codille, a term at ombre; part of a branch of a tree which joins the trunk; foot-rule; stirrup of a saddle: **jugársela á uno de codillo,** (coll.) to trick or outwit a person: **codillos,** file used by silversmiths.

codo, *m.* elbow, cubit; (mech.) angle, elbow, knee, breech; foot-rule: **codo real,** royal cubit: **alzar** or **levantar el codo,** to drink too much wine: **comerse los codos de hambre,** to be starved with hunger: **dar de codo,** to elbow; to treat with contempt: **hablar por los codos,** to chatter, to prattle.

codón, *m.* leather dock of a horse's tail.

codorniz, *f.* (orn.) quail.

coeducación, *f.* coeducation.

coeducar, *va.* to coeducate.

coeficiencia, *f.* coefficiency.

coeficiente, *a.* coefficient.

coepiscopo, *m.* contemporary bishop.
coercer [co-er-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* COERZO: *subj.* COERZA) to coerce, check, restrain.
coercibilidad, *f.* coercibility, liability to restraint.
coercible, *a.* coercible, subject to check.
coerción [co-er-thie-on'], *f.* coercion, restraint, check.
coercitivo, va, *a.* coercive, restraining.
coetáneo, nea, *a.* coetaneous, contemporary.
coeterno, na, *a.* coeternal.
coevo, va, *a.* coeval.
coexistencia [co-ek-sis-ten'-thie-ah], *f.* coexistence.
coexistente, *pa.* coexistent.
coexistir [co-ek-sis-teer'], *vn.* to coexist.
coextenderse, *vr.* to coextend.
cofa, *f.* (naut.) top of the lower masts.
cofia, *f.* hair-net, cowl, head-dress, head-gear, coif; die-case in coining.
cofiezuela, *f. dim.* small hair-net or coif.
cofin, *m.* small basket for fruit; fruit-box.
cofrade, da, *m.* & *f.* confrier, member of any confraternity or brotherhood.
cofradía, *f.* confraternity, brotherhood, or sisterhood; trades union; association of persons for any purpose.
cofre, *m.* trunk for clothes; (mil.) coffer; (print.) coffin of the imposing-stone.
cofrecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small trunk.
cofrero, *m.* trunk-maker or seller.
cofto, ta, *a. V.* COPTO.
cogedera [co-heh-deh'-rah], *f.* rod for gathering grass-hemp; box for catching swarming bees; pole for gathering fruit.
cogedero, ra, *m.* & *f.* ready to be gathered; handle, haft.
cogedizo, za [co-heh-dee'-thaw], *a.* that which can be easily collected or gathered.
cogedor, *m.* collector, gatherer; dust-box or dust-pan; coal or ash shovel; box for the woven velvet.
cogedura, *f.* act of gathering or collecting.
coger [co-herr'], *va.* (*ind.* COJO: *subj.* COJA) to catch, seize, grasp, hold; fetch, gather, collect, take; to imbibe, soak; to have room or capacity; to occupy, take up; to find, procure; to surprise, attack unexpectedly, catch; to intercept, obstruct.—*vn.* to fit, have room, reach.
cogida, *f.* (coll.) gathering or harvesting of fruits; (coll.) yield of fruits; (coll.) act of the bull's catching the bull-fighter; (fish) catch.
cogido, da, *a. pp.* of COGER.—*m.* fold in women's clothing, curtains, etc.
cogitabundo, da, *a.* pensive, thoughtful, musing.
cogitación [co-he-tah-thie-on'], *f.* (obs.) reflection, meditation, cogitation.
cogitativo, va, *a.* cogitative; given to meditation.
cognación, *f.* cognation; kindred, relationship.
cognado, da, *a.* cognate; related by consanguinity.
cognaticio, ia, *a.* cognatic.
cognición, *f. V.* CONOCIMIENTO.
cognomento, *m.* cognomination, surname.
cognoscible, *a. V.* CONOCIBLE.
cognoscitivo, va, *a.* cognitive.
cogollico, ito, *m. dim.* small heart of garden plants.
cogollo, *m.* heart of garden plants; shoot of a plant; top, summit.
cogombro, *m. V.* COHOMBRO.
cogón, *m.* (bot.) bamboo used in the Philippines for thatching.
cogonal, *m.* **cogón** plantation.
cogotazo, *m.* slap on the back of the neck.
cogote, *m.* occiput, back of the neck; crest at the back of the helmet: **ser tieso de cogote,** (coll.) to be haughty, conceited.
cogucho, *m.* sugar of coarse quality.
cogujada, *f.* (orn.) crested lark.
cogujón, *m.* corner of a mattress or bolster.
cogujonero, ra [co-goo-ho-neh'-ro], *a.* pointed, as the corners of mattresses or bolsters.
cogulla, *f.* cowl, monk's habit.
cogullada, *f. V.* PAPADA DE PUERCO.
cohabitación [co-ah-be-tah-thie-on'], *f.* cohabitation.
cohabitar, *vn.* to cohabit, live together.
cohecha [co-a'-chah], *f.* (agr.) last tillage before sowing the crop.
cohechador, *m.* briber, suborner.
cohechar [co-a-char'], *va.* to bribe, suborn, hire, daub, fee; (agr.) to plough the last time before sowing.
cohecho [co-a'-cho], *m.* bribery; (agr.) season for ploughing the ground.
cohén [co-en'], *m.* & *f.* soothsayer; procurer, pimp.
coheredera, *f.* coheiress, joint-heiress.
coheredero, *m.* coheir, fellow-heir, joint-heir.
coherencia [co-a-ren'-thie-ah], *f.* coherence, connection, adhesion of molecules.
coherente [co-a-ren'-teh], *a.* coherent, consistent, cohesive.
coherentemente, *adv.* cohesively.
cohesión [co-a-se-on'], *f.* cohesion.
cohesivo, va, *a.* cohesive.
cohete [co-a'-teh], *m.* rocket or sky-rocket.
coheteria, *f.* fire-works shop.
cohetero, *m.* maker or seller of fire-works.
cohibición [co-e-be-thie-on'], *f.* prohibition, restraint.
cohibir [co-e-birr'], *va.* to cohibit, prohibit, restrain.
cohobación, *f.* (chem.) cohobation.
cohobar, *va.* to redistil, cohobate.
cohombral [co-om-brahl'], *m.* cucumber-bed.
cohombrillo, *m. dim.* gherkin.
cohombro [co-om'-bro], *m.* cucumber; fritter cut into pieces like a cucumber.
cohonestar [co-o-nes-tar'], *va.* to give an honest appearance to an action.
cohorte [co-or'-teh], *f.* cohort.
coima, *f.* perquisite received by the keeper of a gaming-table.
coime, coimero, *m.* keeper of a gaming-table; scorer at billiards.
coincidencia [co-in-thie-den'-thie-ah], *f.* coincidence, concurrence.
coincidente, *pa.* coincident, concurrent, consistent.
coincidir [co-in-thie-dirr'], *vn.* to concur, coincide.
coinquinarse [co-in-key-nar'-seh], *vr.* to be stained. *V.* MANCHARSE.
cointeresado, da, *a.* jointly interested.
coito, *m.* coition, carnal copulation.
coja [co'-hah], *f.* (coll.) lewd woman.
cojear [co-heh-ar'], *vn.* to limp, halt, hobble; to deviate from virtue.
cojera [co-heh'-rah], *f.* lameness, halt, hobble, limp.
cojijo [co-hee'-ho], *m.* complaint of some slight injury; grub or insect.
cojijoso, sa [co-he-ho'-so], *a.* peevish, irritable.
cojin [co-heen'], *m.* cushion, pillow, saddle pad.
cojinete, cojinillo, *m. dim.* cushionet, small cushion, small pillow, pad; rail chair; (mech.) journal bearing; shaft bearing; pillow block.

cojitranco, ca, *a.* nickname for evil-disposed lame persons.
cojo, ja [co'-ho], *n. & a.* lame, cripple, halt.
cojón [co-hone'], *m.* (low) testicle. *V.* TESTÍCULO.
cojudo, da, *a.* entire, not gelt or castrated.
cojuelo, ela, *a. dim.* a small cripple.
cok, *m.* coke. *V.* COQUE.
col, *f.* cabbage: this name is given to several varieties.
cola, *f.* tail, cue; tail end; hind portion of anything; extremity; trail of a comet; appendage; tail of a kite; line of people awaiting turn; end seat in a row; lowest place in a school class; (arch.) inside joint: **cola de milano**, (carp.) swallow-tail, fan-tail: **cola de golondrina**, (fort.) horn-work; (mus.) prolonged note at end of a song: **cola de caballo**, (bot.) horse-tail: **cola de rata**, (mech.) rat-tail file: **tener** or **traer cola**, (coll.) to be followed by serious consequences; (sew.) train of a gown.
cola, *f.* glue: **cola clara**, transparent glue: **cola de pescado**, isinglass: **cola de retazo** or **retal**, size used by painters: **cola de boca**, lip glue.
colaboración, *f.* collaboration, working together.
colaborador, ra, *m. & f.* fellow-labourer, collaborator, coworker.
colaborar, *va.* to collaborate.
colación [co-lah-thie-on'], *f.* collation, critical comparison; act of bestowing an ecclesiastical benefice, or conferring degrees in universities; conference on spiritual affairs; slight repast, luncheon; sweetmeats given to servants on Christmas eve; precinct or district of a parish: **sacar á colación**, (coll.) to produce proofs or reasons; to introduce, in conversation, something irrelevant.
colacionar, *va.* to collate.
colactáneo, nea, *m. & f.* foster brother or sister.
colada, *f.* wash, buck, bucking; common, an open ground; road for cattle over a common; (met.) tap of a furnace; (coll.) a good sword.
coladera, *f.* strainer, colander; wax-chandler's sieve; (Mex.) perforated sink cover.
coladero, *m.* colander, strainer, drainer, filtering bag; narrow passage; (min.) hole for dumping ore.
colador, *m.* colander. *V.* COLADERO; collator; (print.) leach-tub.
coladora, *f.* woman who bucks clothes.
coladura, *f.* colation, straining, filtration: **coladuras**, wax dregs.
colaire, *m.* place through which a current of air passes.
colambre, *f.* (tan.) *V.* CORAMBRE.
colanilla, *f.* small sliding-bolt; sash-bolt.
colaña, *f.* low partition in stairs or granaries; joist about twenty palms long and six inches broad.
colapez, colapiscis, *f.* isinglass. *V.* COLA DE PESCADO.
colapso, *m.* (med.) collapse, prostration.
colar, *va. & vn.* (*ind.* CUELO: *subj.* CUELE) to strain, drain, pass through, percolate, filter; to bleach clothing after washing; to collate; (coll.) to spread false news; to pass counterfeit money; to pass through a strait place; (coll.) to drink wine.—*vn.* to strain, be filtered; to steal into a place; (coll.) to be displeased with a jest.
colateral, *a.* collateral.
colateralmente, *adv.* collaterally.
colativo, va, *a.* collative; that which can strain or filter.
colcótar, *m.* (chem.) colcothar; rouge; jewellers' red.
colcha, *f.* coverlet, quilt, counterpane.
colchadura, *f.* quilting; (naut.) laying or twisting ropes.
colchar, *va.* to quilt. *V.* ACOLCHAR: **colchar cabos**, (naut.) to lay or twist ropes: **carro de colchar**, rope-maker's sledge.
colchero, *m.* quilt-maker.
cólchico, *m.* (bot.) colchicum, meadow saffron.
colchón, *m.* mattress: **colchón de pluma**, feather-bed: **colchón de muelles**, spring-mattress: **colchón de viento**, air cushion, air-bed.
colchoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small mattress.
colchonero, ra, *m. & f.* mattress-maker feather-bed-maker: **aguja colchonera**, tufting needle.
colchoneta, *f.* quilted covering for a lounge.
coleada, *f.* wag of the tail; (Sp. Amer.) act of felling a bull by a twist of the tail.
coleadura, *f.* wagging of the tail, wriggling.
coleador, *m.* (Sp. Amer.) man who fells a bull by twisting its tail.
colear, *vn.* to wag the tail, wriggle, to wiggle-waggle.—*va.* (Mex.) in bull-fights, to take the bull by the tail, while on horseback, and, by suddenly starting the horse, to overturn him; (S. Amer.) to fell a bull by twisting his tail.
colección, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation; set; suit; array; gathering.
colecta, *f.* assessment; collect, a prayer; collection of voluntary offerings.
colectación, *f.* levy; collecting rents, taxes, or other dues. *V.* RECAUDACIÓN.
colectar, *va.* to collect taxes. *V.* RECAUDAR.
colectivamente, *adv.* collectively.
colectividad, *f.* collectivity; mass of people.
colectivo, va, *a.* aggregated; (gram.) collective.
colector, *m.* collector, gatherer; tax or rent gatherer; water conduit.
colecturía, *f.* collectorship; office of the collector; tax office.
colega, *m.* colleague, compeer: said by one journal of another.
colegatario, ra, *m. & f.* collegatary, colegatee.
colegiado, *a.* collegiate.
colegial, *m.* collegian, collegiate.—*a.* collegial: **iglesia colegial**, collegiate church.
colegiala, *f.* woman collegian.
colegiamente, *adv.* in a collegial manner.
colegiarse, *vr.* to unite in a college those of the same profession or class.
colegiata, *f.* collegiate church.
colegiatura, *f.* fellowship or establishment in a college.
colegio [co-leh'-he-o], *m.* college, house in which collegians reside, seminary, educational institution; body of associates or colleagues.
colegir, *va.* (*ind.* COLIJO: *pret.* él COLIGIÓ: *subj.* COLIJA) to collect or gather; to deduce, infer.
colegislador, ra, *a.* co-legislative (body).
coleo, *m.* *V.* COLEADURA.
coleóptero, ra, *a.* coleopterous.—*m. pl.* the coleoptera.
cólera, *f.* choler, bile, anger, fury, rage, passion: **montar en cólera**, to fly into a passion.—*m.* **cólera morbo**, cholera morbus: **cólera asiático**, Asiatic cholera.
colera [co-leh'-rah], *f.* ornament for the tail of a horse.

coléricamente, *adv.* fumingly, passionately.
colérico, ca, *a.* choleric, angry, irascible, wrathful.
coleriforme, *a.* choleriform.
colerina, *f.* cholerine.
coleta, *f.* cue or queue of the hair; (coll.) short addition to a discourse or writing, postscript: **cortarse la coleta**, to quit the profession of bull-fighter.
coletero, *m.* maker or seller of buff doublets and breeches.
coletilla, *f. dim.* small cue.
coletillo, *m. dim.* small buff doublet.
coleto, *m.* buff doublet or jacket; (coll.) body of a man; interior of a person: **dije para mi coleto**, I said to myself: **echarse al coleto**, (coll.) to read through; to eat or drink something.
colgadero, *m.* hook or peg to hang things upon; hat or coat rack; hanger.
colgadero, ra, *a.* fit to be hung up.
colgadizo, *m.* shed; shed-roof; brick-bake.
colgadizo, za, *a.* pendent, suspended.
colgado, da, *a.* suspended; (coll.) disappointed, left.—*pp.* of COLGAR.
colgador, *m.* (print.) peel-hanger, y-lintel.
colgadura, *f.* tapestry, hanging or drapery; bunting: **colgadura de cama**, bed-hangings.
colgajo, *m.* tatter or rag hanging from clothes; bunch of grapes or fruit hung up to be preserved:—*pl.* the fleshy tissues left in some amputations.
colgandero, ra, *a. V.* COLGANTE.
colgante, *pa.* hanging, pending, clinging; (arch.) drop, pendent; (mech.) hanger; (carp.) king-post.
colgar, *va.* (*ind.* CUELGO: *pret.* COLGUÉ: *subj.* CUELGUE) to hang up, suspend, hoist; to adorn with hangings; (coll.) to kill by hanging.—*vn.* to hang from, to be suspended; dangle; flag, hover, droop: **colgar los hábitos**, to doff the cassock.
colíblanca, *f.* (orn.) an eagle of South America.
colíblanco, ca, *a.* white-tailed.
colibre, colibrí, *m.* (orn.) colibri, hummingbird.
cólica, *f.* colic.
colicano, na, *a.* having gray hair in the tail.
cólico, ca, *a.* (med.) belonging to the colon.
cólico, *m.* (med.) colic, griping, a disease.
colicuación, *f.* colliquation.
colicuante, *pa.* colliquant; colliquative.
colicuar, *va.* to colliquate, melt, dissolve.—*vr.* to colliquate; to become liquid.
colicuativo, va, *a.* colliquative.
colicuecer, *va.* (*ind.* COLICUEZCO: *subj.* COLICUEZCA) to fuse or melt.
colifior, *f.* (bot.) cauliflower.
coligación, *f.* colligation; binding of things together; connection, union, alliance.
coligado, da, *m. & f.* leaguer, covenanter.—*a.* agreed and associated.—*pp.* of COLIGARSE.
coligadura, *f.* **coligamiento**, *m. V.* COLIGACIÓN.
coligarse, *vr.* to colligate, colleague, confederate.
colijo, colija, él coligió (*irr.* from COLEGIR).
colilla, *f. dim.* small tail; stub of a cigar or cigarette.
colillero, ra, *a.* person who gathers cigar stubs for a trade.
colín, *a.* short-tailed horse.
colina, *f.* height; hill, hillock, hummock; seed of cabbage. *V.* COLINO.
colinabo, *m.* (bot.) turnip.
colindante, *a.* contiguous, adjacent.
colindar, *vn.* to be contiguous, to be adjacent.
colino, *m.* small cabbage not transplanted.
colirio, *m.* collyrium, eye-wash.
colisa, *f.* (arti.) swivel gun.
coliseo, *m.* theatre, opera-house, play-house.
colisión, *f.* collision, brush, clash; bruise, chafe, soreness from rubbing; opposition, clash of ideas.
colitigante, *m.* one who carries on a lawsuit with another.
colmadamente, *adv.* abundantly, plentifully.
colmado, da, *a.* filled, heaped.—*m.* fine grocery.—*pl.* of COLMAR.
colmar, *va.* to heap up, fill to the brim; to fulfil, make up. *V.* LLENAR; to bestow liberally.
colmena, *f.* bee-hive.
colmenar, *f.* apiary.
colmenero, *m.* bee-keeper, bee-master: **oso colmenero**, honey-eating bear.
colmenilla, *f.* (bot.) morel or moril, edible mushroom.
colmillada, *f.* injury made by an eye-tooth.
colmillar, *a.* belonging to the eye-tooth.
colmillazo [col-meel-lyah'-thaw], *m. aug.* large eye-tooth; wound made by an eye-tooth or fang.
colmillejo, *m. dim.* small eye-tooth, fang or tusk.
colmillo, *m.* eye-tooth, canine-tooth, fang, long tusk: **escupir por el colmillo**, (coll.) to brag, boast: **mostrar los colmillos**, (coll.) to show spirit and resolution: **tener colmillos**, (coll.) to be quick-sighted, not easily imposed upon.
colmilludo, da, *a.* having eye-teeth, fangs, or tusks; sagacious, quick-sighted.
colmo, *m.* heap, complement; finishing, completion, crown; overmeasure; fill; thatched roof; height: **llegar á colmo**, to reach perfection: **á colmo**, abundantly, plentifully.
colmo, ma, *a.* heaping full.
colocación, *f.* employment, place, office, situation, position; location, placement; distribution of parts.
colocar, *va.* (*pret.* COLOQUÉ: *subj.* COLOQUE) to arrange, put in due place or order; to place, provide one with a situation or employment; to collocate, locate, lay.
colocasia, *f.* (bot.) Egyptian bean.
colocutor, ra, *m. & f.* collocutor.
colodión, *m.* collodion.
colodra, *f.* milk-pail; a kit; a pailful; wooden can for measuring wine; drinking can with a handle; drinking horn with a cork bottom; whetstone case: **ser una colodra**, (coll.) to be a toper or tippler.
colodrazgo, *m.* tax on wine sold in small quantities.
colodrillo, *m.* occiput, hind part of the head.
colofón, *m.* (print.) colophon.
colofonia, *f.* colophony; resin.
colofonita, *f.* garnet of a light-green or rosy-red colour.
colombiano, na, *a.* of or belonging to Colombia.
colombino, na, *a.* pertaining to Columbus or his family.
colon, *m.* colon, the largest of the intestines; (gram.) principal part or member of a period; (gram. and print.) colon (:): **colon imperfecto**, semicolon (;); a gold coin in C. America.
colonato, *m.* system of colonization.
colonche, *m.* (Mex.) intoxicating drink from the sap of the cactus and sugar.
colonia, *f.* colony, colonized country; a plan-

tation ; silk ribbon two fingers wide : **media colonia**, silk ribbon one finger wide.
colonial, *a.* colonial.
colonización, *f.* colonization.
colonizador, ra, *a.* colonizer.
colonizar, *va.* (*pret.* COLONICÉ : *subj.* COLONICE) to colonize, settle.
colono, *m.* colorist, settler, planter, farmer.
coloño, *m.* load of wood which a person carries on his back.
coloquintida, *f.* (bot.) colocynth or coloquintida ; bitter apple or gourd.
coloquio [co-lo'-ke-o], *m.* colloquy, conversation, talk.
color, *m.* colour, hue ; dye, paint, rouge ; pretext, pretence, false show or appearance ; colouring, tint, complexion ; flush, blush, aspect : **color vivo**, bright colour : **color muerto** or **quebrado**, wan or faded colour : **sacarle los colores á una persona**, to make a person blush : **so color**, on pretence, under pretext : **de color**, coloured : **colores nacionales**, national flag.
coloración, *f.* colouring, coloration, painting.
colorado, da, *a.* ruddy, florid, red ; indelicate, smutty ; coloured, specious : **ponerse colorado**, to blush with shame : **poner á alguno colorado**, to put one to the blush.—*pp.* of COLORAR.
colorante, *pa.* colouring.
colorar, *va.* to dye, paint, stain, tint, tinge, colour, lay on colours.
colorativo, va, *a.* colorific, tingeing.
colorear, *va.* to make plausible, palliate, excuse.—*vn.* to redden, grow red.
colorete, *m.* rouge.
colorido, *m.* colouring or colour ; pretext, pretence.
colorido, da, *a.* colorate.—*pp.* of COLORIR.
coloridor, ra, *m.* & *f. V.* COLORISTA.
colorín, *m.* (orn.) linnet ; bright, vivid, loud colour.
colorir, *va.* to colour artistically ; to make plausible. *V.* COLOREAR.
colorista, *m.* colourist.
colosal, *a.* colossal, huge, gigantic.
coloso, *m.* colossus, a great man ; a mammoth thing.
colpa, *f.* whitish sort of copperas ; a flux.
cólquico [col'-ke-co], *m.* colchicum, meadow saffron.
columbino, na, *a.* dove-like, innocent, candid.
columbrar, *va.* to spy, perceive, discern at a distance, to see afar off ; to trace a thing by conjectures.
columelar, *m.* incisor.
columna *f.* column, round pillar, support ; supporter, protector ; pile of things ; column of air or water ; body of soldiers ; newspaper column ; (arith.) row : **columna miliaria**, milestone : **columna vertebral**, spine : **columna salomónica**, twisted column.
columnario, ria, *a.* columnar, applied to the money coined in Spanish America, with the impressions of two columns.
columnata, *f.* colonnade.
columpiar, *va.* to swing.—*vr.* to swing ; (coll.) to waddle.
columpio, *m.* a swing ; meritot.
coluna, *f. V.* COLUMNA.
colunita, *f. dim.* small column.
colurión, *m.* (orn.) lesser butcher-bird, flusher.
coluro, *m.* (ast.) colure.
colusión, *f.* collusion.
colusoriamente, *adv.* collusively, fraudulently.
colusorio, ria, *a.* collusory, collusive.
colutorio, *m.* (pharm.) gargle.
coluvie, *f.* gang of rascals ; sewer, sink.
colza, *f.* (bot.) colza, summer rape.
colzal, *f.* colewort-seed.
colla, *f.* collet, piece of ancient armour ; (Philip.) continuous squalls preceding the monsoons ; a channel of an auger ; last oakum placed in a seam.
collación, *f. V.* COLACIÓN.
collado, *m.* height, fell, hillock.
collar, *m.* necklace ; chain or cord from which hang certain insignia of honour ; collar, collet.
collarcito, *m. dim.* small necklace.
collarejo, *m. dim.* small collar or necklace.
collarín, *m.* black neck-stock edged with white, worn by the Roman Catholic clergy. *V.* ALZACUELLO ; collar of a coat.
collarino, *m.* (arch.) half round, torus. *V.* ASTRÁGALO.
collazo [col-lyah'-thaw], *m.* ploughman, farmhand, hired man.
colleja [col-lyeh'-hah], *f.* (bot.) lamb's-lettuce or corn-salad : **collejas**, slender nerves in a sheep's neck.
collera, *f.* collar, breast-harness for draught-cattle ; horse-collar ; (naut.) stay of the dead-blocks.
collerón, *m.* harness collar, hame.
colleta, (bot.) small kind of cabbage.
collón, *m.* (coll.) coward, a poltroon, mean fellow.
collonada *f.* (coll.) cowardliness.
colloneria, *f.* (coll.) cowardice.
coma, *f.* comma (,) ; (mus.) each of the parts into which a tone is divided.
coma, *m.* (med.) coma, profound insensibility.
comadre, *f.* midwife ; godmother ; (coll.) a gossip.
comadrear, *vn.* to gossip, tattle.
comadreja, *f.* weasel.
comadrero, ra, *a.* one who gossips from house to house.
comadrón, *m.* man-midwife, accoucheur.
comal, *m.* (Mex.) flat earthenware pan for cooking maize cake.
comalia, comalición, *f.* epizootic disease among sheep.
comandado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (mil.) officered.
comandancia, *f.* command ; office of a commander ; province or district of a commander : **comandancia militar**, military command : **Comandancia general de Marina**, The High Court of Admiralty.
comandanta, *f.* commander's wife.
comandante, *m.* & *pa.* commander, chief, commandant, leader ; (mil.) officer of rank equivalent to the Anglo-Saxon major.
comandar, *va.* (mil.) to command, govern.
comandita, *f.* (com.) silent partnership ; in Louisiana called partnership in commendam.
comanditario, a, *a.* (com.) belonging or relating to a silent partnership.
comanditario, *m.* (com.) silent partner ; in Louisiana, partner in commendam.
comando, *m.* (mil.) command. *V.* MANDO.
comarca, *f.* territory, district ; border, boundary, limit.
comarcano, na, *a.* neighbouring, near, bordering upon.
comarcar, *va.* (*pret.* COMARQUÉ : *subj.* COMARQUE) to plant trees in a straight line, so as to form walks.—*vn.* to border, to confine upon.
comatoso, sa, *a.* (med.) comatose.
comba, *f.* curvature, warp, bend, bulge, bilge.

convexity; play of jumping or skipping rope; the skipping-rope itself.

combadura, *f.* curvature, convexity, warping, bending, bulging, belly.

combar, *va.* to bend, to curve.—*vr.* to warp, bulge, sag, jut.

combate, *m.* combat, conflict, engagement, fray, fight, battle; agitation of the mind; struggle.

combatible, *a.* combatable, conquerable.

combatidor, *m.* combatant, champion.

combatiente, *m.* & *pa.* combatant, fighter.

combatir, *va.* & *vn.* to combat; fight, battle; to contend, contest; to attack, dash, engage; to contradict, oppose; to agitate the mind; to struggle.

combatividad, *f.* (phren.) combativeness.

combeneficiado, *m.* prebendary of the same church as another.

combés, *m.* open space; (naut.) waist of a ship, upper deck.

combinable, *a.* combinable.

combinación, *f.* combination; aggregate of words beginning with the same syllable; concurrence; (chem.) a compound.

combinar, *va.* to combine, join, unite, connect; (chem.) to compound.

combinatorio, ria, *a.* combining, uniting, compounding.

combleza, *f.* concubine of a married man.

comblezo, *m.* one who lives in concubinage with a married woman.

combo, ba, *a.* bent, crooked, warped.

combo, *m.* stand or frame for casks.

comburente, *a.* producing combustion.

combustibilidad, *f.* combustibility.

combustible, *a.* combustible.—*m.* fuel.

combustión, *f.* combustion, burning.

combusto, ta, *a.* burnt. *V.* ABRASADO.

comedero, ra, *a.* eatable, edible.—*m.* feeding-trough; dining-room, eating-place.

comedia, *f.* comedy, play; laughable incident in real life: **comedia de capa y espada**, costume play of the seventeenth century: **comedia de enredo**, play with a complicated plot: **comedia de costumbres**, modern society play: **comedia togada**, ancient Latin play.

comedianta, *f. V.* ACTRIZ; comedienne.

comediante, *m.* player, actor, comedian: **comediante de la legua**, strolling player.

comediar, *va.* to divide into equal shares, average.

comedidamente, *adv.* gently, courteously, civilly, with moderation.

comedido, da, *a.* civil, polite, gentle, courteous, kind, obsequious, obliging, moderate.—*pp.* of COMEDIRSE.

comedimiento, *m.* civility, politeness, urbanity, kindness, obsequiousness, moderation.

comedio, *m.* centre of a realm or place; intermediate time between epochs.

comedión, *m.* long and tedious comedy.

comedirse, *vr.* (*ind.* me COMIDO: *subj.* me COMIDA) to govern one's self; to be moderate, civil, obliging, kind.

comedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* eater, feeder.—*m.* dining-room.

comején [co-meh-hen'], *m.* kind of white ant, very destructive to houses and their contents in tropical America; sort of woodborer which pierces pipe-staves.

comejonera, *f.* nest of **comején**; (Venez.) resort of bad characters.

comendador, *m.* knight commander of a military order; prefect of religious houses.

comendadora, *f.* superior of a nunnery.

comendatario, *m.* commendator, commendatary.

comendaticio, cia, *a.* commendatory letters given by prelates.

comendatorio, ria, *a.* relating to letters of introduction or recommendation.

comendero, *m.* a beneficiary of the crown.

comensal, *m.* & *f.* commensal; member of a household; table companion.

comensalía, *f.* fellowship of house and table.

comentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* commentator, expositor, annotator, expounder, glosser.

comentar, *va.* to comment, explain, expound, gloss.

comentario, *m.* commentary.

comentarista, *m.* & *f.* commentator.

comento, *m.* comment, exposition, explanation.

comenzante, *pa.* beginning, beginner.

comenzar [co-men-thar'], *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* COMIENZO: *pret.* COMENCÉ: *subj.* COMIENCE) to commence, begin.

comer, *vn.* to eat, to feed, to dine.—*va.* to eat food; to have an income; to spend, waste, exhaust; to itch, corrode, consume, gnaw, bore; to take a piece or checker in a game.—*vr.* to suppress some letter or syllable in the pronunciation of words: **comer á dos carrillos**, to enjoy two places or benefices at the same time: **comer de mogollón**, to live at other people's expense: **comerse los codos de hambre**, (coll.) to be starved with hunger: **comerse unos á otros**, to be constantly at drawn daggers: **comerse á uno con los ojos**, to look daggers at any one: **tener que comer**, to have a competence: **ganar de comer**, to earn a livelihood: **comer como un sabañón**, (coll.) to eat excessively.

comer, *m.* eating. *V.* COMIDA.

comerciable, *a.* merchantable, marketable; sociable, social, affable.

comercial [co-mer-thie-ahl'], *a.* commercial, mercantile.

comercialmente, *adv.* commercially.

comerciante [co-mer-thie-ahn'-teh], *m.* & *pa.* trader, merchant, trafficker.

comerciar [co-mer-thie ar'], *va.* to trade, to traffic; to commerce; have intercourse with.

comercio [co-merr'-thie-o], *m.* trade, commerce, traffic, mart; communication, intercourse; unlawful connection between the sexes; body of merchants; business section of a town; store, shop; game at cards.

comestible, *a.* eatable, comestible.—*pl.* all sorts of provisions and food.

cometa, *m.* (ast.) comet.—*f.* kite; game at cards.

cometedor, ra, *a.* offender, a criminal.

cometer, *va.* to commit, charge, intrust; to commit some criminal act or error; (com.) to order.

cometido, *m.* commission, charge, trust.

comezón, *f.* itch or itching; longing desire.

cómicamente, *adv.* comically.

comicial, *a.* comitial.

comicios [co-mee'-thie-os], *m. pl.* comitia; (pol.) primaries, district assemblies.

cómico, ca, *a.* comic, dramatic, relating to the stage; comical, ludicrous, funny.—*m.* player, actor, comedian. *V.* COMEDIANTE; writer of comedies.—*f.* actress.

comida, *f.* eating; food, dressed victuals; dinner, meal, fare; feed; the board.

comidilla, *f. dim.* slight repast; peculiar fancy, fad, or favourite amusement.

comido, da, *a.* satiate, full to satiety: **comido por servido**, meat for work, signifying the small value of any employ.—*pp.* of COMER.

comido (me), me comida (*irr.* from COMEDIRSE).

comienzo [co-me-en'-thaw], *m.* origin, beginning, initiation, commencement, start.
comienzo, comience (*irr.* from COMENZAR).
comilitón, *m.* parasite. *V.* CONMILITÓN.
comilitona, comilona, *f.* (coll.) splendid and plentiful repast.
comilón, na, *m. & f.* great eater, glutton.
comilla, *f. dim.* from COMA.—*pl.* quotation-marks (" ").
cominear, *vn.* (coll.) to meddle in trifles or occupations belonging to women.
cominero, *a.* meddlesome, officious.—*n.* cot-quean.
cominillo, *m.* darnel. *V.* JOYO.
comino, *m.* (bot.) cumin-plant, cumin-seed: **no vale un comino,** it is not worth a rush.
comisar, *va.* to confiscate, sequestrate, attach.
comisaria, *f.* **comisariato,** *m.* commissary-ship, commissariat.
comisario, *m.* commissary, delegate, deputy, manager: **comisario de entradas,** in hospitals, the person who keeps an account of the patients who enter: **comisario de guerra,** (mil.) reviewing officer: **comisario ordenador,** (mil.) assistant quartermaster: **comisario de cuartel or de barrio,** justice of the peace of a ward.
comisión, *f.* trust, commission; mandate, charge, precept, order; ministration, ministry; commission, perpetration.
comisionado, da, *a. & pp.* of COMISIONAR, commissional or commissionary; commissioned, deputed, empowered.—*m. & f.* commissioner; (com.) agent, proxy, attorney.
comisionar, *va.* to commission, depute, empower, appoint.
comisionista, *m.* commissioner; commission merchant, commission agent.
comiso, *m.* (law) confiscation of prohibited goods; the goods when confiscated; (com.) seizure, attachment.
comisorio, ria, *a.* obligatory for a time or valid for a fixed day.
comistión, *f. V.* CONMISTIÓN.
comistrajo, *m.* (coll.) hodge-podge, mess.
comisura, *f.* (anat.) commissure; suture.
comital, *a. V.* CONDAL.
comitente, *pa.* constituent.
comitiva, *f.* suite, retinue, followers.
cómitre, *m.* (naut.) boatswain on board a galley; sea-captain under orders of the admiral of the fleet.
comiza, *f.* (icht.) kind of barbel.
como, *adv.* how, in what manner, to what degree; as, in a sense of comparison; why? in such a manner; in what manner; if, like, in the same manner, in the same manner as; so that, such as, that, inasmuch as.—*interj.* ¡**cómo**! why, is it possible! ¿**cómo no**? why not?
cómoda, *f.* chest of drawers; bureau.
comodable, *a.* that which can be lent or borrowed.
cómodamente, *adv.* conveniently, commodiously, comfortably.
comodante, *m.* (for.) one who lends gratuitously for a limited time.
comodatario, *m.* (law) borrower; pawnbroker.
comodato, *m.* (law) loan; contract of loan and restitution.
comodidad, *f.* comfort, convenience, accommodation; ease, freedom from want; leisure; opportunity; profit, interest, advantage.
comodín, *m.* (coll.) something of general utility; in cards, a card that has different values.
cómodo, *m.* utility, profit, convenience.
cómodo, da, *a.* convenient, commodious, suitable, comfortable.
comodoro, *m.* (naut.) commodore.
compacto, ta, *a.* compact, close, dense.
compadecer, *va. & vr.* (*ind.* COMPADEZCO; *subj.* COMPADEZCA) to pity, condole, sympathize with; to agree with each other, concur, concord, accord, tally, conform.
compadraje, *m.* mutual admiration or co-operation society, generally used in bad part.
compadrar, *vn.* to become a godfather or mother; to contract a spiritual affinity.
compadrazgo [com-pah-drath'-go], *m.* gossipred or compaternity; spiritual affinity.
compadre, godfather, protector, benefactor, friend, used when casually addressing a person.
compadrería, *f.* friendly intercourse between godfathers, friends, or companions.
compaginación [com-pah-he-nah-thie-on'], *f.* compagination, union, structure.
compaginador, *m.* one who joins, unites, or couples.
compaginar [com-pah-he-nar'], *va.* to arrange in order, join, unite, couple, compact, compaginate.
companage, compango, *m.* cold lunch, cold cuts.
compaña, *f.* (obs.) family; company.
compañerismo, *m.* harmony, good-fellowship.
compañero, ra, *m. & f.* companion, friend, fellow, mate, consort: **compañero de cuarto,** chamber-fellow; chum, comrade, colleague, fellow-member, condisciple, partner, associate, coadjutor, follower; one thing suited to another; one of a pair.
compañía, *f.* company, society, assembly, meeting; partnership, fellowship; copartnership, company; (mil.) company, troop, body of soldiers; theatrical company: **compañía de la legua,** strolling company of players; society; conversation of a companion: **compañía de Jesús,** order of Jesuits.
compañón [com-pah-nyon'], *m.* (coll.) testicle.
comparable, *a.* comparable.
comparación, *f.* comparison, conference; collation, conferring.
comparador, *m.* comparing-rule.
comparar, *va.* to compare, estimate, confront, confer, collate.
comparativamente, *adv.* comparatively.
comparativo, va, *a.* comparative.
comparecencia, *f.* appearance before a judge.
comparecer, *vn.* (*ind.* COMPAREZCO: *subj.* COMPAREZCA) to appear before a judge.
compareciente, *pa.* of COMPARECER.
comparendo, *m.* summons, citation, admonition to appear.
comparición, *f.* (law) appearance.
comparsa, *f.* retinue of personages represented on the stage; masquerade in carnival.—*m. & f.* figurant on the stage.
comparte *m. & f.* (law) joint party or accomplice in a civil or criminal cause.
compartimiento, *m.* compartment; division of a whole into proportionate parts; inclosure, department.
compartir, *va.* to compart or divide into equal parts.
compás, *m.* pair of compasses, callipers; territory and district assigned to a monastery; (mus.) measure, time: **llevar el compás,** to beat time: **á compás,** in right musical time; motion of the baton of a conductor; space upon the staff between two bars; size, com-

pass ; rule of life, standard, pattern ; springs of a coach-roof : **compás de mar**, mariner's compass. *V.* BRÚJULA and BITÁCORA.

compasadamente, *adv.* by rule and measure.

compasar, *va.* to measure with a rule and compass ; to regulate things in due proportion ; (mus.) to divide a score into equal parts : **compasar una carta de marear**, (naut.) to prick the chart.

compasible, *a.* lamentable, deserving pity ; compassionate.

compasillo, *m.* (mus.) quadruple, or $\frac{4}{8}$ measure.

compasión, *f.* compassion, pity, commiseration, sympathy, mercifulness.

compasivamente, *adv.* compassionately.

compasivo, va, *a.* compassionate, merciful, tender-hearted, humane.

compaternidad, *f. V.* COMPADRAZGO.

compatibilidad, *f.* compatibility, consistency, conjuncture.

compatible, *a.* compatible, suitable to, fit for, consistent with.

compatricio *or* **compatriota**, *m.* & *f.* countryman or countrywoman, compatriot, fellow-citizen.

compatrón, *m. V.* COMPATRONO.

compatronato, *m.* common right of patronage.

compatrono, na, *m.* & *f.* fellow-patron or patroness, joint-patron.

compeler, *va.* (*pp.* COMPULSO) to compel, oblige, force, constrain.

compendiador, *m.* epitomizer, abridger.

compendiar, *va.* to epitomize, shorten, abridge, reduce, extract, contract, cut short.

compendiariamente, *adv. V.* COMPENDIOSAMENTE.

compendio, *m.* compendium, epitome, abridgment, summary, abstract.

compendiosamente, *adv.* briefly, compendiously, concisely.

compendioso, sa, *a.* brief, abridged, compendious ; laconical ; compact.

compendizar, *va. V.* COMPENDIAR.

compenetración, *f.* compenetration.

compenetrarse, *vr.* to compenetrate, pervade, intermix.

compensable, *a.* compensable.

compensación, *f.* compensation, recompense, equivalent.

compensador, *m.* compensator ; compensating pendulum.

compensar, *va.* & *vn.* to compensate, recompense ; to counterbalance, countervail ; to make amends, make up, indemnify.

competencia, *f.* competition, rivalry, contest, contention ; competence ; cognizance ; aptitude, fitness : **á competencia**, contentiously, contestingly.

competente, *a.* competent, apt, able, capable, sufficient, fit for ; consistent with, applicable to ; adequate.

competentemente, *adv.* competently.

competer, *vn.* to be one's due ; to belong to, appertain, concern.

competición [com-peh-te-thie-on'], *f.* competition, corrivalship. *V.* COMPETENCIA.

competidor, ra *m.* & *f.* competitor, rival, opponent, contender ; competitrix.

competir, *vn.* (*ind.* COMPITO : *subj.* COMPITA) to vie, contest, contend, strive, compete, race, rival, cope ; to be on a level or par with another.

compilación, *f.* compilation, compilement.

compilador, ra, *m.* & *f.* compiler, compilator, collector.

compilar, *va.* to compile.

compinche, *m.* (coll.) bosom-friend, comrade, confidant, chum, crony.

compito, compita (*irr.* from COMPETIR).

complacedero, ra, *a. V.* COMPLACIENTE.

complacencia [com-plah-thane'-thie-ah], *f.* pleasure, satisfaction, gratification, complacency, compliance, condescence.

complacer [com-plah-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* COMPLAZCO : *subj.* COMPLAZCA) to please, humour, content, accommodate.—*vr.* to be pleased with or take delight in a thing.

complaciente, *pa.* pleasing, accommodating.

complazco, complazca (*irr.* from COMPLACER).

complejo, ja, *a.* complex. *V.* COMPLEXO.

complementario, ia, *a.* complementary ; completing ; perfecting.

complemento, *m.* complement ; perfection ; accomplishment, completion.

completamente, *adv.* completely, perfectly, entirely, finally.

completar, *va.* to complete, perfect, finish, accomplish, crown, consummate, make up.

completas, *f. pl.* completory, compline.

completivamente, *adv. V.* COMPLETIVO.

completivo, va, *a.* completive, completory, absolute.

completo, ta, *a.* complete, perfect, finished, concluded, full, absolute.

complexión [com-plek-see-on'], *f.* constitution, temperament of the body, habit, nature.

complexionado, da, *a.* constituted : **bien ó mal complexionado**, of a good or bad constitution.

complexional [com-plek-se-o-nahl'], *a.* constitutional, temperamental.

complexo [com-plek'-so], *a.* arduous, difficult, complicated, complex, not simple ; (anat.) applied to one of the muscles of the head.—*m.* a complex.

complicación [com-ple-cah-thie-on'], *f.* complication, complexure.

complicadamente, *adv. V.* COMPLICADO.

complicado, da, *pp* & *a.* complicate.

complicar, *va.* (*pret.* COMPLIQUÉ : *subj.* COMPLIQUE) to complicate, jumble things together.

cómplice, *com.* accomplice, co-operator, associate, complice, abetter, accessory.

complicidad [com-plea-thie-dahd'], *f.* accessoriness, complicity.

complot, *m.* plot, conspiracy.

componedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* composer, writer, author, contriver, mender, repairer, arbitrator.—*m.* (print.) composing-stick.

componenda, *f.* fees paid for bulls and licenses ; arbitration, compromise.

componente, *pa.* component.

componer, *va.* (*pp.* COMPUESTO : *ind.* COMPONGO : *pret.* COMPUSE : *subj.* COMPONGA) to compose ; to compound ; to construct ; to sum up, amount to ; to frame, devise ; to invent ; to mend, repair, heal, restore ; to strengthen, fortify ; to furnish, trim, fit up, garnish ; to compose, reconcile, accommodate, adjust ; arbitrate, compromise, settle, compose differences ; to ward off a danger ; (mus.) to compose ; to compile a book ; to write verses ; (print.) to compose types : **componer el semblante**, to put on a calm or sedate appearance : **componer tanto de renta**, to have so much a year.—*vr.* to clothe one's self ; to compose, calm, quiet one's self : **componérselas**, to shift for one's self : **componte**, secret order by which an obnoxious person is done away with.

componible, *a.* compoundable, accommodable, mendable.
comporta, *f.* large basket for grapes during the vintage.
comportable, *a.* supportable, tolerable.
comportamiento, *m.* behaviour.
comportar, *va.* to suffer, tolerate.—*vr.* to comport, behave one's self.
comporte, *m.* proceeding, behaviour, conduct, air, manner, carriage.
comporteria, *f.* trade and shop of the **comportero**.
comportero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker or seller of **comportas**.
comportilla, *f. dim.* small basket.
composición [com-po-se-thie-on'], *f.* composition, act of composing, repair, mending, making up, compromise, adjustment, agreement, compact; literary, scientific, or musical work; (print.) composition; (met.) composure; calm, modest, or sedate appearance.
compositivo, va, *a.* compositive, synthetic.
compositor, *m.* composer of musical compositions.
compostura, *f.* composition, composure; mending or repairing; cleanliness, neatness of dress; composition of a difference; accommodation, adjustment, agreement, compact, compromise; modesty, circumspection, sedateness; mixture with which something is adulterated.
compota, *f.* preserves, sweetmeats.
compotera, *f.* compotier.
compra, *f.* purchase, marketing, act of buying; the article bought.
comprable, compradero, ra, compradizo, za, *a.* purchasable.
comprado, compradillo, *m.* play in the game of ombre.
comprador, ra, *m.* & *f.* buyer, purchaser; caterer.
comprante, *pa.* buyer, purchaser.
comprar, *va.* to buy, purchase, shop, market, acquire.
compraventa, *V.* CONTRATO DE COMPRAVENTA.
comprehensivo, va, *a.* comprehensive.
comprendedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who comprehends or understands.
comprender, *va.* (*pp.* COMPRENDIDO and COMPRENSO) to embrace, encircle, comprehend; to comprise, include, contain; to comprehend, understand, conceive, know.
comprensibilidad, *f.* comprehensibleness, comprehensibility.
comprensible, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable.
comprensión, *f.* comprehension, comprisal, conceiving, conception, comprehensiveness; act of comprising or containing.
comprensivo, va, *a.* comprehensive; capable of understanding; comprising, containing.
comprenso, *pp. irr.* of COMPRENDER.
comprensor, ra, *m.* & *f.* one that understands, attains, or embraces a thing; (Theol.) the blessed.
compresa, *f.* (surg.) compress.
compresbitero, *m.* a fellow-presbyter or priest.
compresibilidad, *f.* compressibility.
compresible, *a.* compressible.
compresión, *f.* compression, pressing together, compressure; (gram.) *V.* SINÉRESIS.
compresivamente, *adv.* compressibly, contractedly.
compresivo, va, *a.* compressive, compressing, reducing.
compreso, sa, *pp. irr.* of COMPRIMIR.
comprimente, *pa.* oppressing, constraining.
comprimible, *a.* compressible, repressible.
comprimir, *va.* (*pp.* COMPRIMIDO and COMPRESO) to compress, constrain, constringe, condense; to repress, restrain; to keep in awe.—*vr.* to subdue one's passion.
comprobación, *f.* comprobation, attestation, comparison; verification of printer's proof corrections.
comprobante, *pa.* proving; one who proves; voucher, schedule, document.
comprobar, *va.* (*ind.* COMPRUEBO: *subj.* COMPRUEBE) to verify, confirm by comparison; to comprobate, compare; to prove, give evidence.
comprofesor, *m.* colleague, member of the same profession.
comprometedor, ra, *a.* compromising.—*m.* & *f.* jeoparder.
comprometer, *va.* to compromise, arbitrate; to engage, bind; to render one accountable or answerable; to expose, jeopard, jeopardize, endanger.—*vr.* to commit one's self; to become liable; to bind one's self; to compromise one's self; to become engaged, betrothed.
comprometimiento, *m.* compromise, compact, adjustment, jeopardy, embarrassment, predicament.
compromisario, *m.* arbitrator, umpire, compromiser, referee; presidential elector.
compromiso, *m.* compromise, arbitration bond, obligation contracted; commitment; jeopardy, difficulty, embarrassment, predicament; engagement, betrothal.
compropietario, ia, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* joint owner. *V.* COPROPIETARIO.
comprovincial, *a.* comprovincial, of the same metropolitan church.
compruebo, compruebe (*irr.* from COMPROBAR).
compuerta, *f.* hatch or half-door; lock or sluice, flood-gate; door curtain of an old-fashioned coach; piece of cloth bearing a knight's badge: **compuerta de marea**, (naut.) tide-gate, tide-race.
compuestamente, *adv.* regularly, orderly.
compuesto, *m.* compound, commixture, composition.
compuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp.* of COMPONER; composed, compound, complex, made up; fresh; repaired: **orden compuesto**, the composite order in architecture: (gram.) **palabra compuesta**, compound word.
compulsa, *f.* (law) authentic or attested copy of some instrument or writing duly compared.
compulsar, *va.* (law) to make an authentic copy or transcript; to compare, collate.
compulsión, *f.* (law) compulsion, forcing, restraint.
compulsivo, va, *a.* compulsive.
compulso, sa, *pp. irr.* of COMPELER.
compulsorio, ria, *a.* compulsory decree of a court, ordering an authentic copy to be made.
compunción, *f.* compunction, repentance, contrition.
compungido, da, *pp.* & *a.* compunctious.
compungirse, *vr.* (*ind.* COMPUNJO: *subj.* COMPUNJA) to feel compunction; to be pierced with remorse.
compungivo, va, *a.* compunctive, pricking, stinging.
compurgación, *f.* compurgation.
compurgador, *m.* compurgator.

compurgar, *va.* to prove one's veracity or innocence by the oath of another.
computación, *f.* computation, calculation.
computador, ra, *m. & f.* computer.
computar, *va.* to compute, estimate, calculate, figure up.
computista, *m.* computist, computer, accountant.
cómputo, *m.* computation, calculation, account, estimate.
comulación, *f.* cumulation. *V.* ACUMULACIÓN.
comulgar, *va.* (*pret.* COMULGUÉ: *subj.* COMULGUE) to administer the holy Eucharist. —*vn.* to commune, communicate; to receive the sacrament.
comulgatorio, *m.* communion-altar.
común, *a.* common, public: **pastos comunes**, common fields; common, usual, general, customary, ordinary, familiar; generally received, much used, frequent, current, habitual; vulgar, mean, low: **por lo común**, in general, generally: **en común**, in common: **común de dos**, (gram.) that applies to both genders: **común de tres**, that applies to masculine, feminine, and neuter.
común, *m.* community; public water-closet: **el común de las gentes**, the masses.
comuna, *f.* main water-pipe.
comunal, *m.* commonalty, common people. —*a.* common, commonable.
comunero, ra, *a.* popular, common, pleasing to the people; commoner, one of the common people, as distinguished from the nobility.
comunero, *m.* joint holder of a tenure of lands; individual of the party that upheld Spanish liberty against the encroachments of Charles V.
comunicabilidad, *f.* communicability.
comunicable, *a.* communicable, sociable, affable.
comunicación, *f.* communication, intercourse, converse; junction or union of one thing with another; official despatch.—*pl.* means of communication, as railroads, mail, telegraph, etc.
comunicado, *m.* article of a personal nature sent to a periodical for publication.
comunicante, *pa.* communicant.
comunicar, *va.* (*pret.* COMUNIQUÉ: *subj.* COMUNIQUE) to communicate, impart, extend, discover or make known; to have intercourse by word or writing; to advise, inform, announce; to consult or confer upon a subject.—*vr.* to be joined, united, or contiguous to each other: **comunicarse entre sí**, to interchange sentiments or ideas.
comunicativo, va, *a.* communicative, liberal, open-hearted; not reserved, approachable, accessible.
comunidad, *f.* commonness; commonalty, the common people; community, corporation, guild, society: **de comunidad**, conjointly, collectively.—*pl.* the cities of Castile, which rose in support of Spanish liberty against the government of Charles V.
comunión, *f.* communion, fellowship, common possession; familiar intercourse; act of receiving the blessed sacrament; congregation; political party.
comunismo, *m.* communism.
comunista, *m.* communist.
comúnmente, *adv.* commonly, customarily, usually, generally; frequently, often.
comuña, *f.* mixed wheat and rye, mashlim, or meslin; in Asturias, equal share of the produce of lands: **comuñas**, seeds. *V.* CAMUNAS.
con, *prep.* with (when expressing company, association, or relations of intimate connection, with various motions or emotions of combined or mutual activity; also the relations of means, instrument, and cause); by (when it is followed by a verb in the infinitive, i. e.: **con declarar se eximió del tormento**, by confessing he freed himself from the torture; in some cases it means although, i. e.: **con ser tan listo, le engañaron**, although he is so smart they deceived him); in (**con empeño**, in earnest: **está con dolor**, he is in pain); toward (**galante con las damas**, gallant toward the ladies: **caritativo con los pobres**, charitable toward the poor); and (in some cases, as **pan con mantequilla**, bread and butter: **café con leche**, coffee and milk); it is used as a prefix, the **n** changing to **m** before **b** and **p**, i. e.: **contrato**, contract: **combate**, combat: **composición**, composition: when it combines with the pers. pronouns **mi, ti, si**, these last are modified and join the preposition, forming the words **conmigo, contigo, consigo**: **con tal que**, etc., provided that: **con que**, then, so then: **con todo**, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
conato, *m.* endeavour, effort, exertion; (law) crime attempted but not executed: **conato de robo**, attempt at robbery.
concadenar, *va.* to concatenate; to chain or link together.
concambio, *m.* exchange. *V.* CAMBIO.
concanónigo, *m.* fellow-canon.
concatedralidad, *f.* union of two cathedral churches.
concatenación, *f.* concatenation.
concausa, *f.* concause, joint cause.
cóncava, concavidad, *f.* concavity, hollowness, hollow.
cóncavo, va, *a.* concave, hollow.
cóncavo, *m.* concavity. *V.* CONCAVIDAD.
concebible, *a.* conceivable.
concebir, *va. & vn.* (*ind.* CONCIBO: *subj.* CONCIBA) to conceive, to become pregnant; to imagine, have an idea of; to comprehend, think, understand; to express an idea.
concedente, *pa.* conceding; one who concedes.
conceder [con-theh-derr'], *va.* to give, grant, bestow, concede, allow, admit.
concedido, da, *a. & pp.* of CONCEDER; conceded, granted.
concejal [con-theh-hahl'], *m.* member of a council or board.
concejil, *a.* relating to the municipal council; common, public, belonging to the public; foundling (littl. us.).
concejo [con-theh'-ho], *m.* civic body of a small town; municipal council; town-hall; in Asturias, a district composed of several parishes with one common jurisdiction; foundling.
concento, *m.* concert of voices, harmony.
concentración [con-thane-trah-thie-on'], *f.* concentration.
concentrado, da, *a.* concentred, concentrate. —*pp.* of CONCENTRAR.
concentrar [con-thane-trar'], *va.* to concentrate, concentre.—*vr.* *V.* RECONCENTRARSE.
concéntrico, ca, *a.* concentric, concentrical.
concepción [con-thep-thie-on'], *f.* conception, act of conceiving; idea, comprehension, conceit, fancy; among Catholics, the immaculate conception of the Holy Virgin; religious feast on Dec. 8; picture representing the Holy Virgin: **la Concepción de Murillo**, Murillo's Madonna.

conceptear, *vn.* to give smart repartees.
conceptible, *a.* conceivable, that may be imagined.
conceptismo, *m.* literary style abounding in witty sentences and epigrams.
conceptista, *m.* a wit, epigrammatizer.
concepto, *m.* conceit, thought, idea, or conception expressed in words; sentiment; pithy sentence, epigram, flash of wit, pun, judgment, opinion, estimation, favourable opinion.
conceptualismo, *m.* conceptualism.
conceptualista, *a.* conceptualist.
conceptuar, *va.* to conceive, judge, think, form an opinion.
conceptuosamente, *adv.* ingeniously, wittily, pithily expressed.
conceptuoso, sa, *a.* witty, sententious, epigrammatic.
concernencia, *f.* concernment, relation, influence.
concerniente [con-ther-ne-en'-teh], *pa.* concerning.
concernir, *v. def.* (*ind.* ello CONCIERNE: *subj.* ello CONCIERNA) to regard, concern, belong or appertain to. *V.* ATAÑER.
concertadamente, *adv.* regularly, orderly, methodically, concertedly; by agreement or appointment.
concertador, *m.* regulator, adjuster, expediter.
concertante, *a.* (mus.) concerted, arranged for two or more voices or instruments.
concertar [con-ther-tar], *va.* (*ind.* CONCIERTO: *subj.* CONCIERTE) to concert, arrange by agreement, adjust, harmonize, accord; to settle the price of things; to bargain, covenant, conclude an agreement, close a deal; (mus.) to harmonize musical instruments; to compare, estimate the relative qualities of things; to beat about the bush; start or rouse the game.—*vn.* to agree, accord, suit one another.—*vr.* to go hand in hand; to concert, covenant, contrive, design.
concertista, *m. & f.* person who manages or performs in concerts.
concesión [con-theh-se-on'], *f.* concession, grant, acknowledgment.
concesionario, *m.* (law) grantee, concessionary.
concia, *f.* prohibited part of a forest.
concibo, conciba (*irr.* from CONCEBIR).
conciencia [con-thie-en'-thie-ah], *f.* conscience, scrupulosity, conscientiousness, consciousness: **á conciencia**, conscientiously: **en conciencia**, in good earnest, in truth: **ancho de conciencia**, not overscrupulous, not too conscientious: **estrecho de conciencia**, overscrupulous, narrow-minded.
concienzudamente, *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously.
concienzudo, da [con-thie-en-thoo'-doh], *a.* conscientious, scrupulous, exactly just; assiduous.
concierto [con-thie-err'-toh], *m.* good order and arrangement of things; concert; bargain; agreement; contract, accommodation; act of beating the wood with hounds to start the game; musical concert; concerto, a musical composition: **de concierto**, by agreement.
concierto, concierte (*irr.* from CONCERTAR).
conciliable, *a.* reconcilable, capable of conciliation.
conciliábulo, *m.* conventicle; unlawful assembly or meeting.
conciliación [con-thie-le-ah-thie-on'], *f.* conciliation; act of settling disputes; affinity; act of obtaining esteem, friendship, or favour.
conciliador, ra, *m. & f.* conciliator, peacemaker, reconciler.
conciliar, *va.* to conciliate or compose differences; to conciliate, gain, win the affection or esteem of others; reconcile; to accord; reconcile two or more doctrines or propositions seemingly contraries: **conciliar el sueño**, to induce sleep: **conciliar las amistades**, to make friends.
conciliar, *a.* conciliar, relating to councils.—*m.* member of a council.
conciliativo, va, *a.* conciliatory.
concilio, *m.* council, meeting, congress; assembly of bishops; collection of decrees.
concisamente, *adv.* concisely, briefly, shortly, laconically.
concisión, *f.* conciseness, brevity, terseness.
conciso, sa, *a.* concise, brief, short, laconic.
concitación [con-thie-tah-thie-on'], *f.* concitation, act of stirring up.
concitador, *m.* instigator, inciter.
concitar, *va.* to excite; to stir up commotions.
concitativo, va, *a.* inciting; stirring up commotions.
conciudadano, *m.* fellow-citizen, townsman, countryman.
conclave *or* **cónclave**, *m.* conclave; place in which the cardinals meet to elect a pope; meeting held by the cardinals; close meeting or assembly.
conclavista, *m.* conclavist; domestic of a cardinal.
concluir, *va.* (*pp.* CONCLUIDO and CONCLUSO: *ind.* CONCLUYO: *subj.* CONCLUYA) to conclude, end, terminate, finish, close, complete, make up, despatch; to convince with reason, make evident, silence by argument; to decide finally, determine; to infer, deduce; to close judicial proceedings; to submit to a final decision; (fenc.) to disarm an adversary by engaging the guard of his sword.
conclusión, *f.* conclusion, end; close or closure; date; issue; conclusion of the proceedings in a lawsuit; conclusion, inference, deduction, consequence; thesis in schools: **en conclusión**, finally.
conclusivo, va, *a.* conclusional, conclusive, final.
concluso, sa, *a.* concluded, closed, terminated.—*pp. irr.* of CONCLUIR.
concluyente, *pa.* concluding, concludent, conclusive, conclusional.
concluyentemente, *adv.* conclusively.
concluyo, concluya (*irr.* from CONCLUIR).
concofrade, *m.* he who belongs to the same brotherhood with another.
concoideo, a, *a.* conchoidal, resembling a shell.
concolega, *m.* fellow-collegian.
concomerse, *vr.* (coll.) to shrug the shoulders.
concomimiento, concomido, *m.* (coll.) shrugging of the shoulders.
concomitancia, *f.* concomitance, circumstantial evidence.
concomitante, *pa.* concomitant, concurrent, accompanying, accessory.
concordable, *a.* concordant, conformable, agreeable, accommodable, consistent with.
concordación, *f.* co-ordination, combination, conformation, conformity.
concordador, *m.* conciliator, peacemaker, moderator.
concordancia, *f.* concordance, concord,

agreement, conformity; harmony, concord of sounds; concordance of text or words; grammatical concord.—*pl.* index.

concordante, *pa.* concordant, agreeing.

concordar, *va.* (*ind.* CONCUERDO: *subj.* CONCUERDE) to accord, regulate; to make agree, compromise.—*vn.* to accord, agree, comport, conform, comply, tally, concord; to be congenial, be in accord.

concordata, *f.* **concordato**, *m.* concordat, covenant made by a government with the Pope.

concorde, *a.* concordant, agreeable, agreeing, tallying.

concordemente, *adv.* with one accord.

concordia, *f.* concord, conformity, union, harmony; agreement, settlement out of court: **de concordia**, jointly, by common consent.

concorpóreo, rea, *a.* concorporeal, of the same body.

concreción, *f.* concretion.

concrecionar, *vn.* to form concretions.

concrescencia [con-cres-thane'-thie-ah], *f.* (phys.) concrescence.

concretamente, *adv.* concretely.

concretar, *va.* to combine, unite, concrete.—*vr.* to be reduced to speaking or treating of one subject only.

concreto, ta, *a.* (logic) concrete, not abstracted.—*m.* concrete, formed by concretion.

concubina, *f.* concubine, mistress.

concubinario, *m.* one who keeps a mistress.

concubinato, *m.* concubinage.

concubito, *m.* coition.

concuerdo, concuerde (*irr.* from CONCORDAR).

conculcar, *va.* (*pret.* CONCULQUÉ: *subj.* CONCULQUE) to trample under foot.

concuñado, da, *m.* & *f.* brother or sister-in-law, term confined to persons who are married to two brothers or sisters.

concupiscencia [con-coo-pis-thane'-thie-ah], *f.* concupiscence, lust, cupidity; avarice, inordinate desire.

concupiscible, *a.* concupiscible, impressing desire.

concurrencia, *f.* convention or assembly of persons; concurrence, coincidence; competition in trade.

concurrente, *pa.* concurrent, coincident.

concurrir, *vn.* to concur; to meet in one point, time, or place; assist, attend; to contribute; to coincide, agree with or agree together; to compete in trade.

concursar, *va.* (law) to lay an injunction on the goods and chattels of an insolvent debtor.

concurso, *m.* concourse, confluence of persons; conflux, crowd, congregation, assembly; aid, assistance; competitive contest between candidates for a professorship, curacy, etc.: **concurso de acreedores**, meeting of creditors.

concusión, *f.* concussion, shaking, shock; exaction, extortion, blackmailing: **concusión violenta**, concussation.

concusionario, ia, *a.* concussive, shaking; extortioner, blackmailer.

concha, *f.* shell, case, carapace; a mollusk, shell-fish, oyster; tortoise-shell; any object that has the shape of a shell; prompter's box; bay in the shape of a horse-shoe; basin; fixed grindstone in mills; ancient copper coin, worth about three farthings: **concha de nácar**, mother-of-pearl shell; (arch.) volute; conch; the external ear; shell of a dagger or cutlass; shell-shaped covering of the spike of Indian corn: **concha de cabrestante**, (naut.) socket of the capstan: **conchas de escobenes**, (naut.) navel-woods or navel-hoods: **tener muchas conchas**, to be very reserved, artful, cunning: **meterse en su concha**, to become a recluse.

conchabanza [con-chah-bahn'-thah], *f.* manner of making one's self easy and comfortable; (coll.) plotting, conspiracy.

conchabar, *va.* to join, unite, meet; to mix inferior wool with the superior at shearing-time.—*vr.* to unite for some evil purpose; to plot, conspire.

conchado, da, *a.* scaly, crustaceous, shelly.

conchal, *a. V.* SEDA CONCHAL.

conchil, *m.* rock-shell; murex.

conchilla, ita, *f. dim.* small shell.

conchudo, da, *a.* shelly, scaly, crustaceous, ostraceous; cunning, crafty, close, reserved.

conchuela, *f. dim. V.* CONCHILLA.

condado, *m.* earldom, county; dignity of a count or earl.

condal, *a.* relating to the dignity of an earl or count.

conde, *m.* earl, count; overseer; elected head or chief of the gipsies.

condecente, *a.* convenient, fit, proper.

condecoración, *f.* decoration, embellishing or decorating; jewelled insignia of knighthood, medal, badge.

condecorar, *va.* to ornament, adorn, embellish; to honour, reward; to bestow a medal or insignia; to knight.

condena, *f.* the clerk of the court's attestation of the sentence of a condemned criminal; sentence, term of imprisonment, penance.

condenable, *a.* condemnable, blamable, culpable, damnable.

condenación, *f.* condemnation, sentence to punishment; punishment, mulct, fine; eternal damnation.

condenado, da, *m.* & *f.* one condemned to eternal punishment.

condenado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of CONDENAR; condemned, damned, sentenced.

condenador, ra, *m.* & *f.* condemner, blamer, censurer.

condenar, *va.* to sentence, pronounce judgment; to damn, to condemn, censure, blame, to refute, disapprove; to nail or wall up a door, window, or passage; to condemn a structure as unsafe.—*vr.* to condemn one's self, acknowledge one's fault; to incur eternal punishment.

condenatorio, ria, *a.* condemnatory, damnatory.

condensabilidad, *f.* the quality of being condensable.

condensable, *a.* condensable.

condensación, *f.* condensation, compression.

condensador, ra, *m.* & *f.* condenser, air-compressor: **condensador de fuerzas**, accumulator: **condensador eléctrico**, storage battery.

condensante, *pa.* condensing, compressing.

condensar, *va.* to thicken, condense, compress.—*vr.* to be condensed; to gather.

condensativo, va, *a.* condensative.

condensidad, *f.* condensity, condensation.

condesa, *f.* countess, heiress to an earldom.

condescendencia [con-des thane-den'-thie-ah], *f.* condescendence, condescension, condescending, compliance, complacency.

condescender [con-des-then-derr'], *va.* (*ind.* CONDESCIENDO: *subj.* CONDESCIENDA) to condescend, yield, submit, comply.

condescendiente, *a.* & *pp.* complacent, compliant, acquiescent, condescending.

condesciendo, condescienda (*irr.* from CONDESCENDER).
condesita, *f. dim.* little or young countess.
condesito, *m. dim.* little earl; little count.
condesil, *a.* (coll.) belonging to a count or countess. *V.* CONDAL.
condestable, *m.* constable, lord high constable; (naut.) master gunner.
condestablia, *f.* constableship.
condición [con-dle-thie-on'], *f.* condition, quality, state; footing; habit, disposition, temper; constitution; quality, rank, class; fashion; clause, stipulation, specification.
condicionado, da, *a.* conditioned. *V.* CONDICIONAL.—*pp.* of CONDICIONAR.
condicional, *a.* conditional, not absolute.
condicionalmente, *adv.* conditionally; hypothetically.
condicionar, *vn.* to agree, accord, condition.
condicioncilla, ita, *f. dim.* hasty temper; small clause or stipulation.
condignamente, *adv.* condignly, deservedly.
condigno, na, *a.* condign, suitable, deserved, merited.
cóndilo, *m.* (anat.) condyle.
condimentar, *va.* to dress or season victuals.
condimento, *m.* condiment, seasoning, sauce.
condiscípulo, *m.* condisciple, school-fellow, fellow-scholar or fellow-student.
condolerse, *vr.* (*ind.* CONDUELO: *subj.* CONDUELA) to condole, to be sorry for, to sympathize with, to regret.
condominio, *m.* joint-ownership.
condómino, *m.* joint-owner.
condonación, *f.* condonation, pardoning, forgiving.
condonar, *va.* to pardon, forgive, remit.
condonante, *pa.* condoning, forgiving, remitting.
cóndor, *m.* (orn.) condor; Chilean and Colombian gold coin worth ten dollars.
condrila, *f.* (bot.) common gum-succory.
condrin, *m.* weight for precious metals in the Philippines = 0.3768 gramme, or about one-fourth a penny weight.
condrografía, *f.* description of cartilages.
condrográfico, ca, *a.* chondrographic.
condrología, *f.* chondrology.
conducción [con-dooc-thie-on'], *f.* conveyance; carriage; cartage, transportation, transmission; act of conveying or conducting, leading, guiding; conduct; stipulated rate or charge for transportation.
conducencia, *f.* conducing to or promoting any end; conducement.
conducente, *a. & pa.* conducive, conducent, conducible; official.
conducir [con-doo-theer'], *va. & vn.* (*ind.* CONDUZCO: *pret.* CONDUJE: *subj.* CONDUZCA) to convey, carry, conduct; guide, direct, show the way, lead along; to direct, manage, conduct; adjust any affair or business.—*n.* to conduce, contribute, favour; be fitted for; lead to.—*vr.* to behave, act, conduct one's self.
conducta, *f.* transportation, conveyance; conduct, convoy; property convoyed; government, command, direction; conduct, management, course, manner of proceeding; behaviour, comportment, conduct; party of recruits conducted to the regiment; contract made by a town or village with a physician to attend their sick.
conductero, *m.* one in charge of a convoy.
conductibilidad [con-dooc-te-be-le-dahd'], *f.* conductibility.
conductible, *a.* conveyable, conductible.
conductividad, *f.* conductivity.
conductivo, va, *a.* conductive.
conducto, *m.* duct, conduit, sewer, drain, sink, spout, water-main, steam-pipe; channel through which any business is conducted or managed; mediator; person through whom anything is accomplished: **salvo-conducto,** safe-conduct.
conductor, *m.* conductor, leader, usher, conduct, guide, conveyer, any conducting medium: **conductor eléctrico,** electric-rod.
conductora, *f.* conductress, directress; moving-van.
conduelo, conduela (*irr.* from CONDOLER).
condueño, *m.* (com.) joint-owner.
condumio, *m.* (coll.) meat dressed to be eaten with bread; plenty of food.
conduplicación, *f.* (rhet.) reduplication.
condutal, *m.* (mas.) leader, gutter. *V.* CANAL.
conduzco, conduzca (*irr.* from CONDUCIR).
conectar, *va.* (mech.) to connect, couple up.
coneja, *f.* female rabbit.
conejal, conejar, *m.* rabbit-warren.
conejera, *f.* warren for breeding rabbits; burrow; brothel; (coll.) den or cavern inhabited by poor people or frequented by bad characters.
conejero, *m.* warrener, keeper of a rabbit-warren.—*a.* that which hunts rabbits, commonly applied to a dog.
conejito, *m. dim.* little rabbit.
conejo, *a.* **alambre conejo,** rabbit-wire, copper-wire.
conejo, ja, *m. & f.* (zool.) rabbit.
conejuna, *f.* rabbit down or fur.
conejuno, na, *a.* relating to the rabbit kind.
conexidades [co-nek-se-dah'-des], *f. pl.* rights annexed to the principal.
conexión [co-nek-se-on'], *f.* connection, conjunction, union, conjuncture, cohesion, closeness, coherence.
conexivo, va [co-nek-see'-vo], *a.* connective.
conexo, xa [co-nek'-so], *a.* connected, united.
confabulación, *f.* confabulation, easy conversation, chat; leaguing, conspiracy, plot, collusion.
confabulador, ra, *m. & f.* story-teller, gossip, schemer.
confabular, *vn.* to confabulate; talk easily together, chat.—*vr.* to league, enter into conspiracy.
confalón, *m.* gonfalon, standard, ensign.
confalonier, confaloniero, *m.* gonfalonier, chief standard-bearer.
confarreación [con-far-ray-ah-thie-on'], *f.* confarreation.
confección [con-fec-thie-on'], *f.* any handwork, fancy work, ready-made article; (pharm.) confection, compound remedy, electuary.
confeccionador, ra, *m. & f.* one who makes up articles of dress or any handwork.
confeccionar [con-fec-thie-o-nar'], *va.* to make, prepare, put together, complete, make handwork, elaborate; to confect, compound, put up medicaments or prescriptions.
confederación, *f.* confederacy, league, union, confederation, federation, coalition; international treaty or convention.
confederado, da, *a. & m. & f.* confederate, allied, federate, covenanter, federary, consociate.—*pp.* of CONFEDERAR.
confederar, *va. & vr.* to confederate, join in a league.
conferencia [con-feh-ren'-thie-ah], *f.* conference, meeting, conversation, interview, collocution, congress; daily lecture in universities; public lecture.
conferenciante, *pa.* public lecturer.

conferenciar, *va.* to confer, consult together. take counsel, hold an interview; to give a public lecture.
conferir, *va.* (*ind.* CONFIERO: *subj.* CONFIERA) to confer; to compare, deliberate, commune; to give, bestow, confer, award.
confesa, *f.* nun who was a widow.
confesado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of CONFESAR; confessed.—*m.* & *f.* (coll.) penitent.
confesante, *pa.* he who confesses before a judge.
confesar, *va.* (*pp.* CONFESADO and CONFESO: *ind.* CONFIESO: *subj.* CONFIESE) to manifest or assert one's opinion; to confess, acknowledge, own, avow, grant; to confess, hear or receive confessions; to confess to the priest: **confesar de plano**, to confess plainly or openly.—*vr.* to confess or make confession; to shrive.
confesión, *f.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment; confession to a priest; plea of guilty or not guilty by a defendant.
confesionario, *m.* treatise with rules for confessing; confessional.
confesionera *or* **confesionariera**, *f.* nun having the care and keys of confessionals.
confesionista, *m.* a Lutheran.
confeso, sa, *m.* & *f.* (law) one who confesses a crime; converted Jew.—*m.* lay-brother.—*pp. irr.* of CONFESAR.
confesonario, *m.* confessional.
confesor, *m.* father confessor; title given to holy men by the Roman Catholic Church.
confiable, *a.* trusty.
confiadamente, *adv.* confidently, safely.
confiado, da, *a.* confident, secure, unsuspicious, trusting; presumptuous, arrogant, forward.—*pp.* of CONFIAR.
confiador, *m.* (law) joint-surety, fellow-bondsman.
confianza, *f.* confidence, trust, reliance, firm belief, faith; courage, honest boldness, firmness of opinion; presumptuousness, forwardness, assurance; familiarity, intimacy: **en confianza**, privately, secretly, confidentially: **de confianza**, informally, unceremoniously.
confiar, *vn.* to hope, to feed with hope; to confide, to trust in.—*va.* to confide, intrust, credit; commit to the care of another.
confidencia, *f.* trust, confidence. *V.* CONFIANZA; secret information.
confidencial, *a.* confidential.
confidencialmente, *adv.* confidentially.
confidente, *m.* confident, intimate, counsellor; detective, informer, secret agent, spy; settee for two persons, tête-à-tête.—*a.* true, faithful, trusty.
confidentemente, *adv.* confidently, fiducially, faithfully.
confiero, confiera (*irr.* from CONFERIR).
confieso, confiese (*irr.* from CONFESAR).
configuración, *f.* configuration.
configurado, da, *pp.* & *a.* configurated.
configurar, *va.* to configure, conform; to configurate.
confín, *m.* limit, boundary, confine, border.
confín, confinante, *a.* bordering upon, conterminous, limitaneous.—**confinante**, *pa.* of CONFINAR.
confinar, *va.* & *vn.* to banish, exile; to confine, imprison or immure; to border upon, abut.
confingir, *va.* (*ind.* CONFINJO: *subj.* CONFINJA) (pharm.) to mix ingredients into one mass.
confirmación, *f.* confirmation, corroboration, attestation, evidence, additional proof; (eccl.) confirmation, a sacrament.
confirmadamente, *adv.* firmly, safely, assuredly.
confirmador, ra, *m.* & *f.* confirmator, attester, confirmer.
confirmante, *pa.* confirmer.
confirmar, *va.* to confirm, corroborate, fortify, verify; to strengthen, support, ratify; to confirm, as a Christian, by the solemn imposition of hands.
confirmativamente, *adv.* confirmingly.
confirmatorio, ria, *a.* confirmatory, confirmative.
confiscable, *a.* confiscable, forfeitable.
confiscación, *f.* confiscation, forfeiture.
confiscado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of CONFISCAR; confiscate, confiscated.
confiscar, *va.* (*pret.* CONFISQUÉ: *subj.* CONFISQUE) to confiscate.
confitar, *va.* to confect, candy with melted sugar; to make up into sweetmeats, to make preserves; (met.) to dulcify, to sweeten.
confite, *m.* comfit, sugar-plum: **morder en un confite**, to be hand and glove, to be intimate and familiar: **confites**, dainties, sugar-plums, bonbons.
confitente, *a. V.* CONFESO.
confitera, *f.* vessel for comfits, box for candies.
confitería, *f.* confectionery; confectioner's shop.
confitero, ra, *m.* & *f.* confectioner; tray for sweetmeats.
confitico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small comfit; caraway comfit.—*pl.* ornaments in the shape of comfits wrought on coverlets.
confitura, *f.* confiture, confection, sweetmeats, candied fruit, preserve.
confiación, *f.* fusion, melting metals, smelting.
conflagración, *f.* conflagration; sudden and violent perturbation of towns and nations.
conflátil, *a.* fusible.
conflicto, *m.* conflict, struggle, strife, combat or contest; (met.) struggle, agony, pang.
confluencia, *f.* confluence, conflux, flux.
confluente, *pa.* confluent.
confluir, *vn.* (*ind.* él CONFLUYE: *pret.* CONFLUYÓ: *subj.* CONFLUYA) to join or meet, applied to rivers and sea currents; to assemble in one place.
conformación, *f.* conformation.
conformador, *m.* shaper; hat conformator; boot crimper.
conformar, *va.* to conform, adjust, fit.—*vn.* to suit, fit, conform, cohere, level.—*vr.* to comply with, to agree, to yield, submit, resign one's self.
conforme, *a.* alike, corresponding, conformable, correspondent, suitable, congruent, consonant, convenient, accordant; consistent, similar; compliant, resigned: **conforme á**, consistent with, agreeable to.
conforme, *adv.* in due proportion; agreeably, according to.
conformemente, *adv.* conformably, unanimously, correctly, agreeably.
conformidad, *f.* similitude, resemblance, likeness, conformity; agreement, consistence, consonance, congruence; union, concord, concordance; symmetry; close attachment of one person to another; affinity; submission, acquiescence, patience, resignation: **de conformidad**, by common consent; correctly: **en conformidad**, agreeably, suitably, according to.
conformista, *m.* conformist.

confortación, *f.* comfort, consolation, encouragement.
confortador, ra, *m. & f.* comforter, consoler, strengthener.
confortamiento, *m.* comfort, consolation, encouragement.
confortante, *pa.* comforting, soothing.—*m.* calmative, stomachic.—*pl.* mitts.
confortar, *va.* to comfort, strengthen, enliven, invigorate; to encourage, console, cheer, solace.
confortativo, va, *a.* comfortable, corroborative, cordial; encouraging, cheering, strengthening.
conforte, *m. V.* CONFORTACIÓN.
confracción, *f.* fraction, breaking.
confraternidad, *f.* confraternity, brotherhood.
confricación, *f.* rubbing, friction.
confricar, *va.* to rub.
confrontación, *f.* confrontation, confrontment; comparing one thing with another; sympathy, natural conformity.
confrontante, *pa.* confronting; confronter.
confrontar, *va.* to confer, collate, confront; to compare one thing with another.—*vn.* to agree in sentiments and opinion; to border upon.
confundir, *va.* (*pp.* CONFUNDIDO and CONFUSO) to confound, jumble; to perplex, confuse, darken, throw into disorder; to confute by argument; to abase, humiliate.—*vr.* to be bewildered, perplexed, confounded, rattled, mixed up; to be ashamed and humbled.
confusamente, *adv.* confusedly, mingledly, helter-skelter.
confusión, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, misrule; perplexity, perturbation, entanglement, confusedness; obscurity; humiliation, shame, ignominy, reproach.
confuso, sa, *a.* confused, mixed, confounded, jumbled together; obscure, doubtful, unintelligible; blurred, indistinct; fearful, timorous, perplexed: **en confuso**, confusedly.
confutación, *f.* confutation, disproof.
confutar, *va.* to confute, disprove, falsify, convict.
congelable, *a.* congealable.
congelación, *f.* congelation, freezing, congealing; conglaciation, congealment.
congelador, *m.* freezer.
congelamiento, *m. V.* CONGELACIÓN.
congelar, *va. & vr.* to congeal, to freeze.
congelativo, va, *a.* having the power of congealing.
congénere, congenérico, ca, *a.* congeneric, of like kind.
congenial, *a.* congenial, analogous.
congeniar, *vn.* to be congenial, to sympathize.
congénito, *a.* congenital, connate.
congerie, *f.* congeries, heap, mass.
congestión, *f.* (med.) congestion.
congiario, *m.* congiary.
congio, *m.* ancient Roman liquid measure.
conglobación, *f.* conglobation, acquired sphericity; mixture and union of immaterial things; (rhet.) accumulation of proofs.
conglobar, *va.* to conglobate, heap together.
conglomeración, *f.* conglomeration, heterogeneous mixture.
conglomerado, da, *pp. & a.* conglomerate.
conglomerar, *va.* to conglomerate.
conglutinación, *f.* conglutination, glutination; gluing together.
conglutinado, da, *pp. & a.* conglutinate.
conglutinar, *va.* to conglutinate, cement, reunite.—*vr.* to conglutinate.
conglutinativo, va, conglutinoso, sa, *a.* viscous, glutinous.
congoja, *f.* anguish, dismay, anxiety of mind.
congojar, *va.* to oppress, afflict. *V.* ACONGOJAR.
congojosamente, *adv.* anxiously, painfully.
congojoso, sa, *a.* afflictive, painful, tormenting, distressing, afflicted.
congoleño, ña, *a.* of or relating to the Congo.
congosto, *m.* narrow pass, canyon.
congraciador, ra, *m. & f.* flatterer, fawner, wheedler, congratulator.
congraciamiento, *m.* flattery, false praise, mean obsequiousness.
congraciar, *va.* to ingratiate, flatter.—*vr.* to get into one's good graces.
congratulación, *f.* congratulation, gratulation, felicitation.
congratular, *va.* to congratulate, compliment, greet.—*vr.* to congratulate one's self, rejoice.
congratulatorio, ria, *a.* congratulatory, congratulant.
congregación, *f.* congregation, meeting, assembly; fraternity, brotherhood; assembly met to worship God: **congregación de los fieles**, the catholic or universal church.
congregacionalismo, *m.* Congregationalism.
congregacionalista, *com.* Congregationalist.
congregante, ta, *m. & f.* member of a congregation, fraternity, or brotherhood.
congregar, *va.* (*pret.* CONGREGUÉ: *subj.* CONGREGUE) to assemble, meet together, congregate, collect, gather.
congreso, *m.* congress, consistory, convention, assembly; carnal union of man and woman: **Congreso de los Diputados**, in Spain and some Spanish American republics, the House of Representatives.
congrio, *m.* (zool.) conger-eel or sea-eel.
congrua, *f.* competent sustenance to one who is to be ordained a priest.
congruamente, *adv.* conveniently; becomingly.
congruencia, *f.* convenience; fitness; congruence.
congruente, *a.* congruent, agreeing, corresponding.
congruentemente, *adv.* suitably, congruously.
congruismo, *m.* congruism, a religious doctrine.
congruista, *m.* supporter of congruism.
congruo, ua, *a.* congruous, apt, fit, suitable.
conhorte, *m. V.* CONFORTE.
conicidad, *f.* conicity.
cónico, ca, *a.* conical or conic.
conífero, ra, *a.* (bot.) coniferous.
coniforme, *a.* conical, coniform.
conivalvo, va, *a.* (zool.) having a conical shell.
coniza [co-nee-thah'], *f.* (bot.) great flea-bane. *V.* ZARAGATONA.
conjetura, *f.* conjecture, surmise, guess.
conjeturable, *a.* conjecturable.
conjeturador, ra, *m. & f.* conjecturer, guesser.
conjetural, *a.* conjectural.
conjeturalmente, *adv.* conjecturally, guessingly.
conjeturar, *va.* to conjecture, to guess.
conjuez [con-hoo-eth'], *m.* a cojudge.
conjugación [con-hoo-gah-thie-on'], *f.* conjugation.

conjugado, da [con-hoo-gah'-do], *a. & pp.* of CONJUGAR; conjugated, inflected, connected; germinate: **nervios conjugados,** (anat.) conjugate nerves: **eje conjugado,** conjugate or minor axis of an ellipse.

conjugar [con-hoo-gar'], *va.* (*pret.* CONJUGUÉ: *subj.* CONJUGUE) (gram.) to conjugate or inflect verbs.

conjunción [con-hoon-thie-on'], *f.* conjunction, union, association, league; conjugation; copulation; act of coupling or joining together; consolidation; (gram.) conjunction, a part of speech; (ast.) conjunction of two planets.

conjuntamente, *adv.* conjunctly, jointly.

conjuntiva, *f.* conjunctiva, mucous membrane of the eye.

conjuntivo, va, *a.* conjunctive, copulative, connexive.

conjuntivitis, *f.* (med.) conjunctivitis.

conjunto, ta, *a.* to conjunct; united, connected, conjunctive, contiguous; allied by kindred or friendship; mixed or incorporated with another thing.—*m.* the whole, aggregate, entirety, ensemble.

conjura, conjuración [con-hoo-rah-thie-on'], *f.* conspiracy, conjuration, plot, complot, machination.

conjurado, da, *m. & f.* conspirator, leaguer, covenanter.—*pp.* of CONJURAR.

conjurador, *m.* conspirator; conjurer, exorcist.

conjuramentar, *va.* to take an oath to another.—*vr.* to bind one's self by an oath. *V.* JURAMENTARSE.

conjurante, *pa.* conjuring; conspiring.

conjurar [con-hoo-rar'], *vn.* to conjure; conspire, plot; to hatch or concert treason; to join in a conspiracy.—*va.* to exorcise; to conjure; to entreat, implore; avert, ward off.

conjuro, *m.* conjuration; exorcism, incantation; entreaty.

conllevador, *m.* helper, assistant.

conllevar, *va.* to aid or assist another in his labours; to bear with any one.

conmemoración, *f.* remembrance, commemoration; anniversary.

conmemorar, *va.* to commemorate.

conmemorativo, va, *a.* commemorative.

conmemoratorio, ria, *a.* commemoratory.

conmensal, *m.* messmate, fellow-boarder.

conmensalia, *f.* commensality.

conmensurabilidad, *f.* commensurability.

conmensurable, *a.* commensurable.

conmensuración, *f.* commensuration.

conmensurar, *va.* to commensurate.

conmensurativo, va, *a.* commensurable.

conmigo, *pron. pers.* with me, with myself.

conmilitón, *m.* comrade, fellow-soldier.

conminación, *f.* commination, threat.

conminar, *va.* to threaten; (law) to denounce punishment.

conminatorio, ria, *a.* comminatory, denunciatory, threatening.

conminuta, *a.* (surg.) comminuted. *V.* FRACTURA.

conmiseración, *f.* commiseration, pity, sympathy, compassion.

conmistión, conmistura, *f.* commixion.

conmisto, ta, *or* **conmixto, ta,** *a.* mixed, mingled, incorporated.

conmoción [con-mo-thie-on'], *f.* commotion, excitement, stirring up, flurry, fretting, tumult, disturbance, convulsion.

conmonitorio, *m.* written narration of an event; (law) reminder from a superior to an inferior judge.

conmovedor, *m.* disturber, fretter; affecting, harrowing.

conmover, *va.* (*ind.* CONMUEVO: *subj.* CONMUEVA) to commove, disturb, affect.

conmutabilidad, *f.* commutability.

conmutable, *a.* commutable.

conmutación, *f.* commutation, exchange.

conmutador, *m.* commuter, electric switch, telegraph key, cut-out, commutator.

conmutar, *va.* to commute, exchange, barter.

conmutativo, va, *a.* commutative.

connatural, *a.* connatural, inborn.

connaturalización, *f.* naturalization, accommodation to new conditions, acclimatization.

connaturalizarse, *vr.* to accustom one's self to labour, climate, or food; to inure; to become acclimated.

connaturalmente, *adv.* connaturally.

connivencia [con-ne-vin'-thie-ah], *f.* connivance, act of plotting.

connotación, *f.* connotation, distant relationship.

connotado, *pp. & m.* relationship, kindred.

connotante, *pa.* connotative.

connotar, *va.* to connote, imply.

connotativo, va, *a.* (gram.) connotative or connotive.

connovicio, cia, *m. & f.* fellow-novice.

connubial, *a.* connubial, matrimonial, conjugal.

connubio, *m.* (poet.) matrimony, marriage, wedlock.

connumerar, *va.* to enumerate, include in a number.

cono, *m.* (geom.) cone; (bot.) cone, fruit of the pine family.

conocedor, ra, *m. & f.* connoisseur, judge or critic in matters of taste, expert; chief herdsman.

conocer, *va.* (*ind.* CONOZCO: *subj.* CONOZCA) to know; to experience, observe, perceive, comprehend; to be acquainted with; to conjecture, surmise; to know carnally: (law) **conocer de una causa** or **pleito,** to try a cause, applied to a judge.—*vr.* to know each other; to appreciate one's own good or bad qualities.

conocible, *a.* cognoscible, knowable.

conocidamente, *adv.* knowingly, evidently, confessedly.

conocido, da, *m. & f.* acquaintance.—*a.* eminent, well known.—*pp.* of CONOCER.

conocimiento, *m.* knowledge, understanding, skill, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, notice, experience, expertness, acquaintance, person with whom we are acquainted; slight friendship; (com.) bill of lading; note of identification, voucher; (Amer.) a check for baggage.—*pl.* accomplishments, science: **venir en conocimiento de una cosa,** to learn of something.

conoidal, *a.* conoidal, conoidical.

conoide, *f.* conoid.

conopial, conopio, *m.* (arch.) ogee arch.

conozco, conozca (*irr.* from CONOCER).

conque [con-keh'], *conj.* so then; now, then; well, then.—*m.* (coll.) wherewithal.

conquiforme [con-ke-for'-meh], *a.* conchiform.

conquiliología [con-key-leoh-lo-he'-ah], *f.* (zool.) conchology.

conquista [con-kees'-tah], *f.* conquest, subjection, acquisition by victory; the thing gained; act of winning another's affections.

conquistable [con-kees-tah'-bleh], *a.* conquerable, attainable, accessible.

conquistador, ra [con-kees-tah-dor'], *a.* conqueror.

conquistar [con-kees-tar'], *va.* to conquer, overcome, subdue; to acquire, win another's affections.

conrear, *va.* in manufactories, to grease wool; (agr.) to hoe the soil. *V.* BINAR.

conregnante, *a.* reigning with another.

conreinar, *vn.* to reign with another.

consabido, da, *a.* already known, alluded to, in question, before mentioned, aforesaid.—*pp.* of CONSABER.

consabidor, ra, *m. & f.* one who possesses knowledge jointly with others.

consagración, *f.* consecration.

consagrado, da, *a. & pp.* of CONSAGRAR; consecrate, consecrated, sacred, devoted.

consagrante, *m. & pa.* consecrator.

consagrar, *va.* to consecrate, hallow, make sacred: among the Romans, to deify their emperors; to consecrate, devote, dedicate; to erect a monument.

consanguineo. nea, *a.* consanguineous, cognate, kindred.

consanguinidad [con-san-gee-ne-dahd'], *f.* consanguinity.

consciente [cons-thie-en'-teh], *a.* conscious; of sound mind; compos mentis.

conscientemente, *adv.* consciously.

conscripto, *a.* **padre conscripto**, conscript father; a Roman senator.

consectario, *m.* corollary.—*a.* consectary, consequent.

consecución [con-seh-coo-thie-on'], *f.* attainment of a desirable object.

consecuencia [con-seh-coo-en'-thie-ah], *f.* consequence, conclusion, inference: **en consecuencia**, consequently, therefore, in consequence of: **por consecuencia**, therefore; result or effect of a cause, issue; consistence, firmness, coherence: **guardar consecuencia**, to be consistent; consequence, importance, moment, concern, matter, consideration, note: **ser de consecuencia**, to be very important.

consecuente, *m.* (logic and math.) effect, issue, consequent, consequence.—*a.* consequent, following, consistent, coherent.

consecuentemente, *adv.* consequently, by consequence, necessarily, inevitably.

consecutivamente, *adv.* consecutively.

consecutivo, va, *a.* consecutive, consequential.

conseguimiento [con-seh-gee-me-en'-to], *m.* attainment, obtainment. *V.* CONSECUCIÓN.

conseguir [con-seh-geer'], *va.* (*ind.* CONSIGO: *subj.* CONSIGA) to attain, get, gain, obtain, succeed.

conseja, *f.* story, fairy-tale, fable.

consejera, *f.* counsellor's wife; woman who gives advice.

consejero, *m.* counsellor, member of a council, adviser; anything which may give warning: **consejero de la corona**, crown minister.

consejo [con-seh'-ho], *m.* counsel, advice, opinion, monition; council, court, assembly of magistrates, advisory board, consulting body; council-house: **consejo de ministros**, in Spain, cabinet of ministers: **presidente del consejo**, prime minister: **consejo de guerra**, court-martial; council of war.

consenciente, *pa.* consenting; conniver.

consenso, *m.* general assent; agreement of opinion, consensus.

consensual, *a.* (law) consensual.

consentido, *a.* applied to a spoiled child; applied to a cuckold by his own consent.—**consentido, da**, *pp.* of CONSENTIR.

consentidor, ra, *m. & f.* complier, conniver.

consentimiento, *m.* consent, connivance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence, consenting, acknowledgment; (med.) consent.

consentir, *va.* (*ind.* CONSIENTO: *subj.* CONSIENTA) to consent, agree, allow, permit, tolerate, comply, acquiesce, accede, condescend; to believe for certain, rely, depend, accept, admit, suffer; to concur; to coddle, spoil, overindulge children or servants.—*vn.* (mech.) to flag, give way, relax, weaken, become loose.—*vr.* to spring, crack, begin to break.

conserje, *m.* keeper or warden of a royal palace, castle, or public building; janitor.

conserjeria, *f.* wardenship of a royal palace or castle; warden's dwelling, janitor's office.

conserva, *f.* conserve, preserve, jam, marmalade; pickles; fleet of merchantmen under convoy of a ship of war: **navegar en conserva**, to sail under convoy.—*pl.* **conservas alimenticias**, canned goods.

conservación, *f.* conservation.

conservador, *m.* conservator, preserver, curator: **juez conservador**, person appointed to defend the rights of a community: **partido conservador**, conservative party.

conservadora, *f.* conservatrix.

conservaduria, *f.* dignity in the order of Malta.

conservante, *pa.* conserving, conserver.

conservar, *va.* to conserve, maintain, preserve, keep, hold, take care of; to guard, observe, continue; to preserve or pickle fruit; to can goods.

conservativo, va, *a.* conservative, preservative.

conservatoria, *f.* place and office of a **Juez conservador**; grant to communities to choose their own conservators: **conservatorias**, letters patent granted by conservatory judges.

conservatorio, *m.* conservatory; place for instruction in the fine arts.

conservatorio, ria, *a.* conservatory; having a preservative quality.

conservero, ra, *m. & f.* conserver, a preparer of conserves.

considerable, *a.* considerable, great, large, plentiful.

considerablemente, *adv.* considerably.

consideración, *f.* consideration, regard, notice, sake, account; reflection, contemplation, meditation; importance, claim to notice, worthiness of regard; urbanity, respect: **ser de consideración**, to be of great moment: **en consideración**, considering, in consideration, in proportion.

consideradamente, *adv.* considerately, calmly.

considerado, *pp. & a.* prudent, considerate; esteemed, respected, distinguished.

considerador, ra, *m. & f.* considerer, considerator.

considerante, *pa.* considering.

considerar, *va.* to consider, meditate, cogitate, think over; to treat with urbanity, respect, consideration.

conscionto, conscienta (*irr.* from CONSENTIR).

consiervo, *m.* fellow-slave.

consigna, *f.* (mil.) watch-word, countersign.

consignación, *f.* consignation, assignation, apportionment; (com.) consignment, cargo of goods.

consignador, *m.* (com.) consignor.

consignar, *va.* to consign, assign, make over; to set apart, devote; to yield, intrust, lay to; to state in writing; to lay by, to deposit; (com.) to consign goods or merchandise; (law) to deposit in trust.

consignatario, *m.* trustee; (law) mortgagee, who enjoys the property mortgaged until the debt be paid out of the proceeds; (com.) consignee.

consigo, *pro. pers.* with one's self, with himself, herself, themselves, yourself, or yourselves: **consigo mismo, consigo propio**, or **consigo solo**, alone, by one's self.

consigo, consiga (*irr.* from CONSEGUIR).

consiguiente [con-se-gee-en'-teh], *m.* (log.) consequence, result.—*a.* consequent, consecutive, consequential: **de consiguiente, por consiguiente**, or **por el consiguiente**, consequently, by consequence, pursuantly: **ser consiguiente**, to be consistent.

consiguientemente, *adv.* consequently.

consiliario, *m.* counsellor; assistant to head of a corporation. *V.* CONSEJERO.

consintiente, *pa.* consenting, agreeing.

consistencia, *f.* consistence, consistency; stability; duration; coherence; conformity; firmness, solidity.

consistente, *a.* consistent, firm, solid.

consistir, *vn.* to consist, subsist, continue fixed; lie; to be comprised, contained; to be made of, composed of: **consistir en**, to consist in.

consistorial, *a.* consistorial, belonging or relating to an ecclesiastical court: **casa consistorial**, senate-house, guildhall, town-hall, court-house.

consistorialmente, *adv.* in or by a consistory.

consistorio, *m.* consistory, ecclesiastical court; pontifical senate; in some Spanish towns the municipal council, and the town-house or town-hall: **consistorio divino**, the tribunal of God.

consocio, *m.* partner, associate, companion, fellow-partner.

consol, *m.* (Peru) *V.* CONSOLA.

consola, *f.* console pier-table; bracket-shelf.

consolable [con-so-lah'-bleh], *a.* consolable, relievable, comfortable.

consolablemente, *adv.* consolably, comfortably.

consolación, *f.* consolation, comfort; in some card games, a forfeit.

consolado, da, *pp.* & *a.* consoled, comforted.

consolador, ra, *m.* & *f.* consolator, comforter, soother.

consolante, *pa.* comforting, consoling, comfortable, soothing.

consolar, *va.* (*ind.* CONSUELO: *subj.* CONSUELE) to console, comfort, cheer, soothe.

consolativo, va, consolatorio, ria, *a.* consolatory, comfortable.

consólida, *f.* (bot.) *V.* CONSUELDA: **consólida real**, larkspur.

consolidación, *f.* consolidation.

consolidado, da, *pp.* & *a.* consolidated.—*pl.* consolidated annuities, consols, government securities.

consolidar, *va.* to consolidate, compact, close, harden, strengthen.—*vr.* to consolidate, grow firm, hard, or solid; (law) to unite the interest with the principal.

consolidativo, va, *a.* consolidant, consolidative.

consonancia, *f.* consonance, harmony, accord of sound, rhyme; consistency, congruence, consent; conformity.

consonante, *m.* word that rhymes with another; (mus.) consonous or corresponding sound.—*f.* (gram.) a consonant.

consonante, *pa.* & *a.* consonant, agreeable, consistent, concordant, conformable: **letras consonantes**, the consonants.

consonantemente, *adv.* consonantly, agreeably.

consonar, *vn.* (*ind.* CONSUENO: *subj.* CONSUENE) (mus.) to make harmonious sounds; (poet.) to rhyme; to agree, resemble, harmonize.

cónsones, *m. pl.* (mus.) concordant sounds, chords.

cónsono, na, *a.* consonous, harmonious, consonant.

consorcio, *m.* consortion, partnership, society; marital union; friendly intercourse; mutual affection.

consorte, *com.* consort, companion, partner, mate; one who enters or defends an action jointly with another.

conspicuo, cua, *a.* conspicuous, obvious, evident, visible, notorious; eminent, famous, distinguished.

conspiración, *f.* conspiracy, plot, complot, conjuration, conspiration.

conspirado, *pp.* & *m. V.* CONSPIRADOR.

conspirador, *m.* conspirator, complotter, traitor.

conspirante, *pa.* conspiring: **fuerzas conspirantes**, conspiring powers.

conspirar, *vn.* to conspire, plot, complot; to agree together, co-operate, combine.

constancia, *f.* constancy, steadiness, immutability.

constante, *a.* constant, firm, unalterable, immutable; loyal, constant, manifest, apparent, clear.—*m.* & *f.* one who is constant.—*pa.* composed of, consisting in.

constantemente, *adv.* constantly, firmly, unalterably; evidently, undoubtedly.

constantinopolitano, na, *a.* of or belonging to Constantinople.

constar, *v. imp.* to be clear, evident, certain; to be recorded, entered, registered; to be composed of, to consist in; of verses, to have the proper measure and accent.

constelación, *f.* constellation, cluster of fixed stars; climate, temperature: **corre una constelación**, an epidemic disease prevails.

consternación, *f.* consternation, amazement, horror, distress, panic.

consternar, *va.* to terrify, strike with horror or amazement; to cause a panic.

constipación, *f.* a cold: **constipación de vientre**, constipation, costiveness.

constipado, *pp.* & *m.* a cold.

constipar, *va.* to cause a cold; to obstruct the perspiration.—*vr.* to catch cold: **constiparse el vientre**, to be costive.

constipativo, va, *a.* constrictive.

constitución [cons-te-too-thie'-on], *f.* constitution, corporeal frame, temper; established form of government; system of laws and customs; particular law or established usage, rules and by-laws of a corporation; statute.

constitucional, *m.* constitutionalist, constitutionist.—*a.* constitutional.

constitucionalidad, *f.* constitutionality.

constitucionalismo, *m.* constitutionalism.

constitucionalmente, *adv.* constitutionally.

constituir, *va.* (*ind.* CONSTITUYO: *subj.* CONSTITUYA) to constitute, produce; to erect, establish, make, create, ordain; to appoint, depute.—*vr.* **constituirse en obligación de alguna cosa**, to bind one's self to perform anything.

constitutivo, va, *a.* constitutive, essential, productive, formal, hypostatical.—*m.* & *f.* constituent.

constituyente, *m.* constituent. *V.* COMITENTE.—*a.* constituent; that which makes a thing what it is.—*pa.* of CONSTITUIR.

constreñidamente, *adv.* compulsively.
constreñimiento, *m.* constraint or compulsion.
constreñir, *va.* (*ind.* CONSTRIÑO: *subj.* CONSTRIÑA) to constrain, compel, force, constrict; (med.) to bind or make costive, applied to food.
constricción [cons-tric-thie-on'], *f.* constriction, contraction.
constrictivo, va, *a.* binding, astringent, constringent.
constrictor, *m.* & *a.* constrictor.
constringente [cons-trin-hen'-teh], *a.* & *pa.* constringent, constrictor.
constriño, constriña (*irr.* from CONSTREÑIR).
construcción [cons-trooc-thie-on'], *f.* construction; act and art of constructing; architecture; building; fabrication: **construcción de buques**, ship-building, naval architecture; (gram.) syntax.
constructor, ra, *a.* builder, framer, fabricator, maker: (naut.) **constructor de buques**, ship-builder.
construir, *va.* (*ind.* CONSTRUYO: *subj.* CONSTRUYA) to form, build, construct, fabricate, frame; to translate literally; (gram.) to construe, to range words in their natural order.
constuprador, *m.* debaucher, defiler, corrupter.
constuprar, *va.* to constuprate, defile, deflower.
consubstanciación [con-soobs-tan-thie-ah-thie-on'], *f.* consubstantiation.
consubstancial, *a.* (theol.) consubstantial.
consubstancialidad [con-soobs-tan-thie-ah-le-dahd'], *f.* (theol.) consubstantiality.
consuegrar, *vn.* to become joint fathers or mothers-in-law.
consuegro, gra, *m.* & *f.* the fathers or mothers who marry their children together.
consuelda, *f.* (bot.) comfrey.
consuelo, *m.* consolation, comfort, relief, comfortableness; joy, merriment: (coll.) **sin consuelo**, out of rule or measure, to excess.
consuelo, consuele, *irr.* from CONSOLAR.
consueno, consuene, *irr.* from CONSONAR.
consueta, *m.* & *f.* stage prompter; (prov.) directory for divine service.—*pl.* **consuetas**, short prayers.
consuetudinario, ria, *a.* customary, generally practised; (theol.) in the habit of sinning.
cónsul, *m.* consul.
consulado, *m.* consulate, consulship; term of office as consul; tribunal of commerce.
consular, *a.* consular.
consulta, *f.* question proposed, or the answer given in writing; consultation, conference, meeting for deliberation; report made and advice given to the king in council.
consultable, *a.* worthy or necessary to be deliberated upon.
consultación, *f.* consultation, conference, meeting.
consultante, *pa.* consulting; consulter: **ministro consultante**, minister who lays before the king the opinion of his council.
consultar, *va.* to consult, ask, or take another's advice; to advise; to deliberate, take counsel together.
consultivo, va, *a.* consultative, conciliary, advisory.
consultor, ra, *m.* & *f.* consulter, adviser, counsel, counsellor.
consumación, *f.* consummation, perfection, end, completion, finishing, accomplishment; destruction, suppression, total extinction: **consumación de los siglos**, the end of the world.
consumadamente, *adv.* perfectly, completely, consummately.
consumado, da, *pp.* & *a.* consummate, complete, perfect, accomplished, exquisite.
consumado, *m.* jelly-broth, consommé.
consumador, ra, *m.* & *f.* finisher; one who consummates, perfects, or finishes.
consumar, *va.* to consummate, finish, perfect, complete.
consumativo, va, *a.* consummate; that which consummates or completes, applied to the sacrament.
consumición, *f.* (com.) *V.* CONSUMO.
consumido, da, *pp.* & *a.* (coll.) lean, meagre, exhausted, spent, easily afflicted.
consumidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* consumer; destroyer.
consumimiento, *m.* consumption.
consumir, *va.* (*pp.* CONSUMIDO and CONSUNTO) to consume, destroy, waste, spend, squander, wear out, eat up, burn out, exhaust, extinguish, extirpate, obliterate, melt; in the sacrifice of the mass, to swallow the elements of bread and wine in the Eucharist.—*vr.* to be spent, exhausted; to fret; to be uneasy, vexed; to wear away, waste away, pine, languish, consume, linger, fail.
consumo, *m.* consumption of provisions and merchandise.—*pl.* **consumos**, excise tax.
consunción, *f.* consumption, waste, decline; (med.) consumption, phthisis.
consuno (de) *adv. V.* JUNTAMENTE.
consuntivo, va, *a.* having consumptive power.
consunto, ta, *pp. irr.* of CONSUMIR.
consustanciación [con-soos-tan-thie-ah-thie-on'], *f. V.* CONSUBSTANCIACIÓN.
consustancial, *a. V.* CONSUBSTANCIAL.
contabilidad, *f.* calculability; book-keeping, art of keeping accounts.
contacto, *m.* contact, touch, union; tangency, impact; soft iron guard for bar-magnets; intersection of two lines.
contadero, ra, *a.* countable, numerable.—*m.* narrow passage where sheep or cattle are counted: **salir or entrar por contadero**, to go in or out through a narrow passage.
contado, da, *a.* scarce, rare, uncommon, infrequent: **de contado**, instantly, immediately; in hand: **al contado**, with ready money, for cash: **por de contado**, of course.—*pp.* of CONTAR.
contador, ra, *m.* & *f.* purser, paymaster, cashier; computer, reckoner, accountant; numberer, numerator, automatic counter; tell-tale; meter for gas, water, or electricity; cash-register, counter; table or bench in a business office, desk; (law) auditor, receiver.
contaduría, *f.* accountant's or auditor's office at the exchequer; auditorship; office of a cashier, paymaster, or treasurer; box-office, in a theatre.
contagiar, *va.* to infect, communicate disease, spread by contagion; to corrupt one's morals, pervert.
contagio, *m.* infection, contagion, any infectious disease; corruption of morals.
contagión, *f.* progressive malignity of a disease, as cancer; propagation of vice and evil habits.
contagioso, sa, *a.* contagious, malign, infectious; perverting.

contal, *m.* string of beads for counting or reckoning.
contaminación, *f.* contamination, pollution, defilement, stain, blot.
contaminado, da, *a. & pp.* of CONTAMINAR; contaminated, corrupted, polluted.
contaminar, *va.* to contaminate, defile, pollute, pervert, corrupt, stain; to infect by contagion; to corrupt, vitiate, or destroy the integrity of a text or original; to profane, violate anything sacred.
contante, *m.* ready money, cash: **contante y sonante**, ready cash in coin.
contar, *va.* (*ind.* CUENTO: *subj.* CUENTE) to count, reckon, number, enumerate, calculate, to compute; to relate, mention; to book; to place to account; to class, to range; to rate; to consider, look upon; to depend, rely.
contemperante, *pa.* tempering, moderator.
contemperar, *va.* to temper, moderate. *V.* ATEMPERAR.
contemplación, *f.* contemplation, meditation; compliance, complaisance.
contemplador, *m.* contemplator.
contemplar, *va.* to contemplate, examine, study; to view, behold, look upon; to meditate, muse; to be lenient or condescending.
contemplativamente, *adv.* attentively, thoughtfully.
contemplativo, va, *a.* contemplative, studious; lenient; condescending: **vida contemplativa**, life spent in study.—*m.* contemplator; pious devotee.
contemporáneamente, *adv.* at the same time, contemporaneously.
contemporáneo, nea, *a.* contemporary, coetaneous, coeval.
contemporización, *f.* temporizing, compliance.
contemporizador, *m.* complier. *V.* TEMPORIZADOR.
contemporizar, *vn.* (*pret.* CONTEMPORICÉ: *subj.* CONTEMPORICE) to temporize, comply with the will and opinion of another.
contención, *f.* contention; emulation; contest, dispute, strife, struggle.
contencioso, sa, *a.* contentious, concertative, contradictious, quarrelsome, disputatious; (law) being the object of strife or dispute, contestable, litigious.
contendedor, *m. V.* CONTENDOR.
contender, *vn.* (*ind.* CONTIENDO: *subj.* CONTIENDA) to fight, combat, contend, strive, struggle, contest, conflict, debate, litigate, dispute; to argue, discuss, expostulate.
contendiente, *pa.* fighter, disputant, litigant.
contendor, *m.* fighter, contender, antagonist, opponent.
contenedor, ra, *m. & f.* holder, a tenant.
contenencia, *f.* suspension in the flight of birds; peculiar movement in the Spanish dance; (law) demurrer.
contener, *va.* (*ind.* CONTENGO: *pret.* CONTUVE: *subj.* CONTENGA) to contain, comprise, hold, embrace, inclose, comprehend; to refrain, curb, restrain, coerce; to repress, check, stop, detain.—*vr.* to keep one's temper, refrain, hold.
contenido, da, *a.* moderate, prudent, temperate, modest.—*pp.* of CONTENER.
contenido, *m.* tenor, contents, context; inclosure.
conteniente, *pa.* containing, comprising.
contenta, *f.* (com.) indorsement. *V.* ENDOSO; satisfactory treat or present; (mil.) certificate of good conduct.
contentadizo, za, *a.* **bien contentadizo**, easily contented: **mal contentadizo**, hard to please.
contentamiento, *m.* contentment, joy, satisfaction, content.
contentar, *va.* to content, satisfy, gratify, please, fill; (com.) to indorse. *V.* ENDOSAR.—*vr.* to be contented, pleased, or satisfied: **ser de buen ó mal contentar**, to be easily pleased, or difficult to be pleased.
contentible, *a.* contemptible.
contentivo, va, *a.* containing, comprising.
contento, ta, *a.* glad, pleased, full of joy, mirthful; contented, satisfied, content.
contento, *m.* contentment, joy, satisfaction, content, mirth; (law) release, discharge: **á contento**, to one's satisfaction: **no caber de contento**, to be overjoyed.
contera, *f.* ferrule of a cane or umbrella; chape of a scabbard; button of the cascabel of a gun; refrain of a song: **por contera**, ultimately, finally.
contérmino, na, *a.* contiguous, bordering upon.
conterráneo, nea, *m. & f.* countryman, countrywoman.
contertuliano, na, *or* **contertulio, lia**, *a.* belonging to the same social circle, of the same set.
contestable, *a.* contestable, disputable, controvertible.
contestación, *f.* answer, reply; contestation, the act of contesting, debate, strife, altercation, disputation, contention.
contestar, *va.* to answer, to reply; to confirm the deposition of another; to prove; to attest; to plead to an action.—*vn.* to agree, to accord.
conteste, *a.* (law) confirming the evidence of another.
contexto, *m.* intertexture; context of a discourse.
contextura, *f.* contexture; context; frame and structure of the human body.
conticinio, *m.* dead of the night.
contienda, *f.* contest, dispute, debate, expostulation, conflict, contention, clashing, strife, fray, struggle, battle, fight, jarring.
contiendo, contienda (*irr.* from CONTENDER).
contignación, *f.* (arch.) contignation.
contigo, *pron. pers.* with thee.
contiguamente, *adv.* contiguously, closely.
contigüidad [con-te-goo-e-dad'], *f.* contiguity, closeness.
contiguo, gua, *a.* contiguous, close.
continencia, *f.* continence, self-command; abstinence from carnal pleasures; moderation in lawful pleasures; graceful bow in a dance; act of containing: **continencia de la causa**, (law) unity which should exist in every judgment or sentence.
continental, *a.* continental.
continente, *m.* continent; that which contains anything; countenance, air, mien, gait; continent, large extent of land, mainland.—*a.* continent, chaste, abstinent, moderate in pleasures, abstemious.
continentemente, *adv.* moderately, abstemiously, chastely.
contingencia, *f.* contingence or contingency, possibility, risk.
contingente, *a.* contingent, fortuitous, accidental.
contingente, *m.* contingent, a proportion that falls to any person upon a division.
contingentemente, *adv.* casually, accidentally, contingently.
contingible, *a.* that may happen, possible.

continuación, *f.* continuation, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, continuity, continuance, stay.
continuadamente, *adv.* continuedly.
continuador, *m.* continuer, continuator.
continuamente, *adv.* continually.
continuar, *va.* & *vn.* to continue, pursue, protract, carry on; to remain in the same state, hold; to last, endure; to prolong.
continuativo, va, *a.* continuative.
continuidad, *f.* continuity, cohesion, continuance.
continuo, nua, *a.* continuous, uninterrupted, prolonged, continual, constant, lasting; assiduous, steady, persevering; (mech.) endless: **á la continua** or **de continuo**, continually: **papel continuo**, printing paper in rolls: **movimiento continuo**, perpetual motion.
continuo, *m.* a whole, composed of united parts; yeoman of the crown.
contonearse, *vr.* to walk with an affected air or manner, to strut.
contoneo, *m.* affected gait or manner of walking, strut.
contorcerse, *vr.* (*ind.* CONTUERZO: *subj.* CONTUERZA) to distort, twist or writhe one's body.
contorción [con-tor-thie-on'], *f. V.* RETORCIMIENTO and CONTORSIÓN.
contornado, *a.* (her.) applied to the heads of animals; turned toward the sinister side of the shield.—**contornado, da**, *pp.* of CONTORNAR.
contornar, contornear, *va.* to go around; to trace the contour or outline of a figure.
contorneo, *m. V.* RODEO.
contorno, *m.* environs or vicinity of a place; contour, outline: **en contorno**, round about.
contorsión, *f.* contorsion, twist, wry motion, grotesque gesture.
contra, *prep.* against, across, athwart, in opposition to, counter, contrary to, opposite to; used as a prefix in many words given below: **en contra**, against or in opposition to another thing.
contra, *m.* opposite sense, as in **el pro y el contra**, the pro and the con; (mus.) pedal of an organ.—*pl.* (mus.) organ pipes forming the lowest bass.—*f.* difficulty, obstacle; counter, in fencing; (Amer.) a trifling thing or article given to the buyer for his custom. *V.* ÑAPA.
contraabertura, *f.* (surg.) contrafissure.
contraabside, *m.* & *f.* western absis.
contraaletas, *f. pl.* (naut.) counter-fashion pieces.
contraalmirante *or* **contralmirante**, *m.* rear-admiral.
contraamantillos, *f. pl.* (naut.) preventer-lifts, counter-braces.
contraamura, *f.* (naut.) preventer-tack.
contraaproches, *m. pl.* (fort.) counter-approaches.
contraarmiños, *m. pl.* (her.) black field and white spots.
contraataques [con-trah-ah-tah'-kes], *m. pl.* (mil.) counter attacks.
contrabajo [con-trah-bah'-ho], *m.* (mus.) contrabass; contrabass viol; contrabassist, contrabasso.
contrabalancear, *va.* to counterbalance, counterpoise.
contrabalanza, *f. V.* CONTRAPESO and CONTRAPOSICIÓN.
contrabanda, *f.* (her.) band divided into two of different metals, one coloured; bend sinister.
contrabandista, *m.* smuggler, contrabandist.
contrabando, *m.* prohibited commodity; contraband trade, smuggling; any unlawful action: **ir or venir de contrabando**, to go or come by stealth: **contrabando de guerra**, contraband of war.
contrabarrado, da, *a.* (her.) shield counter-barred.
contrabarrera, *f.* second or inner barrier in a bull-ring.
contrabasa, *f.* (arch.) *V.* PEDESTAL.
contrabatería, *f.* counter-battery.
contrabatir, *va.* to fire upon the enemy's batteries.
contrabitas, *f. pl.* (naut.) standards of the bitts.
contrabolina, *f.* (naut.) preventer-bowline.
contrabovedilla, *f.* (naut.) second counter, upper counter.
contrabracear, *va.* (naut.) to counter-brace.
contrabraceo, *m.* (naut.) counter-bracing.
contrabranque, *m.* (naut.) stemson, apron.
contrabraza, *f.* (naut.) preventer-brace.
contrabrazola, *f.* (naut.) head-ledge.
contracambiada, *f.* changing of the fore foot by a horse.
contracambio, *m.* (com.) re-exchange; (met.) *V.* EQUIVALENTE.
contracanal, *m.* counter-channel.
contracarril, *m.* check-rail, guard-rail, safety-rail, wing-rail.
contracción [con-trac-thie-on'], *f.* contraction, shrinking, shrivelling, contractedness, constriction; corrugation; abbreviation, abridgment.
contracebadera, *f.* (naut.) sprit-top-sail.
contracédula, *f.* counter-decree.
contracifra, *f.* countercipher.
contraclave, *f.* (arch.) voussoir next to the keystone.
contracodaste interior, *m.* (naut.) inner stern-post: **contracodaste exterior**, (naut.) back of the stern-post.
contracorriente, *f.* (naut.) counter-current, stop-water.
contracosta, *f.* coast opposite to another.
contráctil, *a.* contractile, contractible.
contractilidad, *f.* contractility, contractibility.
contracto, ta, *pp. irr.* of CONTRAER; contracted.
contractura, *f.* (med.) contracture.
contracuartelado, da, *a.* (her.) having the quarters opposed in metal or colour.
contracuerdas, *f. pl.* (naut.) outward deck-planks or platforms.
contradancista, *m.* leader of a cotillon.
contradanza, *f.* quadrille, cotillon.
contradecir, *va.* (*pp.* CONTRADICHO: *ind.* CONTRADIGO: *pret.* CONTRADIJE: *fut.* CONTRADIRÉ: *subj.* CONTRADIGA) to contradict, gainsay.
contradicción [con-trah-dic-thie-on'], *f.* contradiction, opposition, gainsaying; controversy, clashing, hostile resistance; inconsistency, incongruity: **espíritu de contradicción**, contradictory temper.
contradicho, cha, *pp. irr.* of CONTRADECIR.
contradictor, ra, *m.* & *f.* contradictor, gainsayer.
contradictoria, *f.* (log.) contradictory.
contradictoriamente, *adv.* contradictorily, inconsistently.
contradictorio, ria, *a.* contradictory.
contradigo, contradije, contradiga (*irr.* from CONTRADECIR).
contradique [con-trah-dee'-keh], *m.* counter-dock, counter-dike.

contradriza, *f.* (naut.) second halliard.
contradurmente, contradurmiente, *m.* (naut.) clamp.
contraeje [con-trah-eh' heh], *m.* counter-shaft.
contraemboscada, *f.* counter-ambuscade.
contraemergente [con-trah-eh-mer-hen'-teh], *a.* (her.) counter-salient.
contraempuñadura, *f.* (naut.) preventer ear-ring.
contraendosar, *va.* to reindorse, indorse back.
contraer, *va.* & *vn.* (*pp.* CONTRAIDO and CONTRACTO: *ind.* CONTRAIGO: *pret.* CONTRAJE: *subj.* CONTRAIGA) to contract, tighten, join, unite; to incur, acquire; to reduce.—*vr.* to contract, diminish; to shrink up, as nerves, etc.; to reduce a discourse to an idea or phrase: **contraer deudas**, to run in debt: **contraer enfermedad**, to contract a disease: **contraer matrimonio**, to marry.
contraescarpa, *f.* (mil.) counterscarp.
contraescota, *f.* (naut.) preventer-sheet.
contraescotín, *m.* (naut.) preventer top-sail sheet.
contraescritura, *f.* counter-deed.
contraestay, *m.* (naut.) preventer-stay.
contrafajado, da, *a.* (her.) shield having faces opposed in metal or colour.
contrafallar, *va.* at cards, to trump after another.
contrafallo, *m.* trumping after another, at cards.
contrafaz, *f.* the reverse of every face.
contrafianza, *f.* indemnity-bond.
contrafigura, *f.* person or dummy which imitates a personage in the theatre.
contrafilo, *m.* (arm.) back edge (near the point).
contrafirma, *f.* (law) inhibition of an anterior decree.
contrafirmante, *pa.* (law) party who obtains an inhibition or injunction.
contrafirmar, *va.* (law) to obtain a countermanding decree or inhibition.
contraflorado, da, *a.* (her.) having flowers opposed in colour and metal.
contrafoque [con-trah-fo'-keh], *m.* (naut.) foretop stay-sail.
contrafoso, *m.* (fort.) avantfosse or outer ditch.
contrafuero, *m.* infringement or violation of a charter or privilege.
contrafuerte, *m.* strap of leather to secure the girths on a saddle-tree; stiffener of a shoe; (fort.) counter-fort; (arch.) abutment, buttress, spur.
contragolpe, *m.* (med.) counter-stroke (contrecoup).
contraguardia, *f.* (fort.) counter-guard.
contraguía [con-trah-gee'-ah], *f.* in a team, the near or left-hand animal.
contrahacedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* imitator, counterfeiter.
contrahacer, *va.* (*pp.* CONTRAHECHO: *ind.* CONTRAHAGO: *pret.* CONTRAHICE: *subj.* CONTRAHAGA) to counterfeit, falsify, forge; to imitate, copy; to pirate the works of an author; to mimic.
contrahaz, *m.* wrong side of cloth and other stuffs.
contrahecho, cha, *a.* humpbacked, deformed; counterfeit, counterfeited, spurious, fictitious.—*pp.* of CONTRAHACER.
contrahierba, *f.* (bot.) Dorstenia contrayerva, South American medicinal plant; antidote.
contrahilera, *f.* second line formed to defend another.
contrahilo, *m.* **á contrahilo**, cross grain.
contrahoradar, *va.* to bore on the opposite side.
contrahuella, *f.* (arch.) riser of a stair.
contraigo, contraje, contraiga (*irr.* from CONTRAER).
contraindicación, *f.* (med.) contra-indication.
contraindicante, *m.* (med.) contra-indicant.
contraindicar, *va.* (*pret.* CONTRAINDIQUÉ: *subj.* CONTRAINDIQUE) (med.) to contra-indicate.
contralecho, *m.* **á contralecho**, (arch.) cross-bond.
contralizo, *m.* (weav.) back leash.
contralor, *m.* comptroller, inspector.
contraloría, *f.* comptrollership.
contralto, *m.* contralto.
contraluz, *f.* counterlight.
contramaestre, *m.* overseer, foreman (naut.) boatswain.
contramalla, contramalladura, *f.* double net for catching fish.
contramallar, *va.* to make nets with double meshes.
contramandar, *va.* to countermand.
contramangas, *f. pl.* oversleeves.
contramaniobra, *f.* counter-manœuvre.
contramarca, *f.* countermark; duty to be paid on goods which have no custom-house mark.
contramarcar, *va.* (*pret.* CONTRAMARQUÉ: *subj.* CONTRAMARQUE) to countermark.
contramaro, *m.* (carp.) counter-frame.
contramarcha, *f.* countermarch, retrocession; part of a weaver's loom. *V.* VIADERA; (mil. and naut.) evolution.
contramarchar, *va.* to countermarch.
contramarea, *f.* (naut.) counter-tide.
contramesana, *f.* (naut.) mizzen-mast.
contramina, *f.* countermine; (min.) drift-way, heading.
contraminar, *va.* to countermine. to counter-work.
contramolde, *m.* counter-mould.
contramotivo, *m.* (mus.) counter-subject.
contramuelle, *m.* (mech.) duplicate spring.
contramuralla, *f.* **contramuro**, *m.* (mil.) countermure, low rampart.
contranatural, *a.* counternatural, contranatural, unnatural.
contraorden, *f.* countermand.
contrapalanquín, *m.* (naut.) preventer clew-garnet.
contrapares, *m. pl.* (arch.) counter-rafters
contraparte, *f.* counterpart, duplicate copy of a deed.
contrapás, *m.* step in dancing.
contrapasamiento, *m.* act and effect of passing to the opposite side or party.
contrapasar, *vn.* to join the opposite party.
contrapaso, *m.* back step; (mus.) counter-note.
contrapelo (á), *adv.* against the grain.
contrapesar, *va.* to counterbalance; to countervail, offset.
contrapeso, *m.* counter-weight, counterpoise, equiponderance, counterbalance, countervail; plummet, balance-weight; poy, rope-dancer's pole; equipollence, equivallence of power; addition of inferior quality thrown to complete the weight of meat, fish, etc.
contrapeste, *m.* remedy against pestilence.
contrapilastra, *f.* (arch.) counterpilaster; (carp.) door-strip.
contraponedor, *m.* he who compares one thing with another.
contraponer, *va.* (*pp.* CONTRAPUESTO: *ind.*

CONTRAPONGO : *pret.* CONTRAPUSE : *subj.* CONTRAPONGA) to compare ; to oppose.

contraposición, *f.* contra-position ; counter-view ; contrast.

contrapozo, *m.* (fort.) counter-blast.

contrapresión, *f.* counter-pressure, back-pressure.

contraprincipio, *m.* assertion contrary to a principle known as such.

contraproducente, *a. or* **contraproducéntem**, (Lat.) thing alleged contrary to what it is designed to prove.

contraproposición, *f.* counter-proposition.

contraprueba, *f.* (print.) counterproof ; counter-drawing.

contrapuerta, *f.* inner large door after the street door.

contrapuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of CONTRAPONER ; compared.

contrapuntante, *m.* he who sings in counterpoint.

contrapuntear, *va.* (mus.) to sing in counterpoint ; to taunt ; to revile.—*vr.* to treat one another with abusive language ; to wrangle, dispute.

contrapuntista, *m.* (mus.) contrapuntist, one skilled in counterpoint.

contrapunto, *m.* (mus.) counterpoint, harmony.

contrapunzón, *m.* puncheon for driving in a nail ; counterpunch ; gunsmith's countermark on guns.

contraquerella, *f.* cross-complaint.

contraquilla [con-trah-keel'-lyah], *f.* (naut.) false keel.

contrariamente, *adv.* contrarily, contrariously.

contrariar, *va.* to contradict, oppose, counteract, thwart, run counter, counter-work ; to disappoint, vex, upset.

contrariedad, *f.* contrariety, repugnance, opposition, contradiction, disappointment, inconvenience, impediment, obstacle.

contrario, *m.* opponent, antagonist, competitor, rival.

contrario, ria, *a.* contrary, repugnant, opposite, dissimilar, contradictory, contrarious ; loath, adverse, abhorrent, cross ; unfavourable, antagonistic ; hurtful ; mischievous : **tiempo contrario,** (naut.) foul weather : **al contrario** or **por el contrario,** on the contrary : **en contrario,** against, in opposition to : **llevar la contraria,** to contradict, go counter.

contrarregistro [con-trar-reh-hees'-tro], *m.* control ; register.

contrarreguera [con-trar-reh-geh'-rah], *f.* lateral drain.

contrarréplica, *f.* rejoinder, reply to an answer ; rebutter.

contrarrestar, *va.* to resist, oppose, check, counter-check, counter-work ; to strike back a ball, to counter-buff.

contrarresto, *m.* check, opposition, contradiction ; player who is to strike back the ball.

contrarrevolución [con-trar-reh-vo-loo-thie-on'], *f.* counter-revolution.

contrarrevolucionario, ria, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* counter-revolutionist, belonging to a counter-revolution.

contrarroda, *f.* (naut.) stemson.

contrarronda, *f.* (mil.) counter-round.

contrarrotura, *f.* (farr.) plaster or poultice applied to fractures or wounds.

contrasalida, *f.* counter-sally.

contrasalva, *f.* (mil.) counter-salute.

contrasellar, *va.* to counter-seal.

contrasentido, *m.* counter-sense, opposed meaning ; deduction opposed to the logical antecedents.

contraseña, *f.* countersign or counter-mark ; (mil.) watchword.

contrasol, *m.* sunshade.

contrastable, *a.* contrastable.

contrastar, *va.* to contrast, place in opposition, oppose ; to resist ; contradict ; to assay and stamp metals ; to examine measures and weights.—*vn.* to contrast, be different.

contraste, *m.* counterview, contrast ; opposition and strife between persons and things ; contrast, opposition, and dissimilitude of figures ; assayer of the mint ; assayer's office ; assay ; mark of assay ; assayer of weights and measures ; public office where raw silk is weighed ; (naut.) sudden change of the wind, by which it becomes foul or contrary.

contrata, *f.* contract ; deed in which the terms of a contract, bargain, or agreement are set forth.

contratación, *f.* trade, commerce, traffic ; enterprise, undertaking ; business transaction.

contratante, *pa.* contracting ; contractor, one of the parties to a contract.

contratar, *va.* to trade, traffic ; to deal ; to contract or bargain ; to stipulate ; covenant.

contratela, *f.* among hunters, second inclosure of canvas to shut up game.

contratiempo, *m.* disappointment ; misfortune, mishap, calamity.

contratista, *m.* contractor ; lessee ; patentee ; grantee ; covenanter.

contrato, *m.* contract ; convention ; mutual agreement, pact ; stipulation ; covenant ; (law) indenture setting forth the terms of a contract : **contrato á la gruesa** or **á riesgo marítimo,** respondentia : **contrato aleatorio,** aleatory contract : **contrato de compraventa** or **de compra y venta,** contract of bargain and sale : **contrato de locación y conducción,** agreement to let one enjoy the use of property for a price or service : **contrato de retrovendendo,** reversion clause of bargain and sale : **contrato enfitéutico,** emphyteusis.

contratrancaniles, *m. pl.* (naut.) inner waterways.

contratreta, *f.* counterplot.

contratrinchera, *f.* (mil.) counter-trench.

contravalación, *f.* (mil.) contravallation.

contravalar, *va.* to form a line of contravallation.

contravalor, *m.* (com.) counter-value, equivalent.

contravención, *f.* contravention, violation of a law.

contraveneno, *m.* counter-poison, antidote ; precaution taken to avoid some infamy or mischief.

contravenir, *va.* (*ind.* CONTRAVENGO : *pret.* CONTRAVINE : *subj.* CONTRAVENGA) to contravene, transgress, violate a law ; to oppose, obstruct, baffle, countermine.

contraventana, *f.* window-shutter, outside shutter.

contraventor, ra, *m.* & *f.* transgressor, offender ; contravener, he who opposes another.

contravidriera, *f.* second glass window, to keep off cold or heat.

contravirar, *va.* to turn in the opposite direction.

contravoluta, *f.* (arch.) inner volute.

contray, *m.* sort of fine cloth.

contrayente, *pa.* contracting, used of matrimony only.
contrecho, cha, *a.* crippled, maimed.
contrete, *m.* (naut.) breast-shore; crochet; angle-iron; stay; gusset; face wheel in watches.
contribución [con-tree-boo-thie-on'], *f.* contribution; tax, impost: **contribución territorial**, land tax.
contribuidor, ra, *m. & f.* contributor.
contribuir, *va.* (*ind.* CONTRIBUYO: *subj.* CONTRIBUYA) to contribute; to pay tax; to give, furnish, supply in aid of some object; to bear a share of expenses, or in effecting a result.
contribulado, da, *a.* grieved, afflicted.
contributario, *m.* contributor, tax-payer.
contribuyente, *pa.* contributing; contributor; co-operative; contributory.
contrición, *f.* contrition, penitence, compunction.
contrin, *m.* weight used in the Philippines, 0.39 gramme, about six and a half grains.
contrincante, *m.* competitor, rival, opponent.
contristar, *va.* to afflict, to sadden.
contrito, ta, *a.* contrite, compunctious, penitent.
controversia, *f.* controversy, debate.
controversista, *m.* controversialist, disputant, controverter.
controvertible, *a.* controvertible, disputable, litigious.
controvertir, *va.* (*ind.* CONTROVIERTO: *subj.* CONTROVIERTA) to controvert, dispute, discuss, argue against.
contubernio, *m.* cohabitation, rooming together, concubinage.
contumacia, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness; (law) contumacy, non-appearance, contempt of court; default.
contumaz [con-too-math'], *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse; contumacious, disobedient.
contumazmente, *adv.* contumaciously, obstinately.
contumelia, *f.* contumely, reproach, contumeliousness, personal abuse.
contumeliosamente, *adv.* contumeliously, reproachfully.
contumelioso, sa, *a.* contumelious, reproachful, sarcastic.
contundente, *pa.* producing a contusion, applied to weapons; impressing the mind deeply: **argumento contundente**, clinching argument.
contundir, *va.* (*pp.* CONTUSO) to contuse, contund, bruise, pound.
conturbación, *f.* perturbation, uneasiness of mind.
conturbado, da, *a.* turbulent, troublesome. —*pp.* of CONTURBAR.
conturbador, *m.* perturber, disturber.
conturbar, *va.* to perturb, disquiet, disturb, trouble.
conturbativo, va, *a.* that which perturbs or disquiets, troublesome.
contusión, *f.* contusion, bruise.
contuso, sa, *a.* bruised.—*pp. irr.* of CONTUNDIR.
contutor, *m.* assistant tutor, fellow-tutor.
conuco *or* **cunuco**, *m.* (Amer.) patch of ground given to slaves; maize-field.
convalecencia, *f.* convalescence, recovery from disease.
convalecer, *vn.* (*ind.* CONVALEZCO: *subj.* CONVALEZCA) to recover from sickness; to recover lost prosperity and power.
convaleciente, *pa.* convalescent.
convalidar, *va.* (law) to confirm.
convecino, na, *a.* neighbouring.
convelerse, *vr.* (med.) to twitch; to be contracted.
convencedor, ra, *m. & f.* convincer.
convencer [con-ven-therr'], *va.* (*pp.* CONVENCIDO and CONVICTO: *ind.* CONVENZO: *subj.* CONVENZA) to convince, convict, demonstrate.—*vr.* to be assured.
convencible, *a.* convincible, convictible.
convencido, da, *pp. & a.* convinced.
convencimiento, *m.* conviction.
convención [con-ven-thie-on'], *f.* convention, contract, agreement, pact, composition; convenience, conformity; convention, congress, assembly.
convencional [con-ven-thie-o-nahl'], *a.* conventional, conventionary.
convencionalmente, *adv.* conventionally.
convengo, convenga (*irr.* from CONVENIR).
convenible, *a.* docile, tractable, compliant.
convenido, da, *a. & pp.* of CONVENIR; settled by consent, agreed, done.
conveniencia, *f.* conformity, congruity, consistence; utility, profit, advantage, comfort; agreement, convention, adjustment; employ, service; a servant's place in a house or family; convenience, ease, commodiousness, accommodation, commodity; fitness, expedience.—*pl.* **conveniencias**, emoluments, perquisites; income, property.
conveniente, *a.* useful, profitable, advantageous, good; accordant, conformable; fit, suitable, agreeable; convenient, expedient, correspondent, opportune; commodious; timely; decent, discreet.
convenientemente, *adv.* conveniently, fitly, suitably, expediently.
convenio, *m.* convention, contract, agreement, pact, concert, consent; contrivance.
convenir, *vn.* (*ind.* CONVENGO: *pret.* CONVINE: *subj.* CONVENGA) to agree, coincide, cohere; to agree, fit, harmonize, comport, suit; to correspond, belong to; to assemble, convene.—*v. imp.* to suit, to be to the purpose, to be meet.—*vr.* to compound, agree, close, make a deal, suit one's interests: **conviene á saber**, that is, to wit.
conventazo, *m. aug.* large convent or monastery.
conventico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* (coll.) tenement inhabited by persons of ill repute.
conventícula, *f.* **conventículo**, *m.* conventicle.
convento, *m.* convent of monks or nuns, monastery, nunnery; community of religious men or women.
conventual, *a.* conventual, monastic.—*m.* conventual, a monk; member of landed Franciscan order.
conventualidad, *f.* state of living in a convent or monastery; assignment of a monk to a determined convent.
conventualmente, *adv.* monastically, reclusely.
convenzo, convenza (*irr.* from CONVENCER).
convergencia [con-ver-hen'-the-ah], *f.* convergence.
convergente, *a.* convergent, converging.
converger, convergir [con-ver-heer'], *vn.* to converge; to agree in opinions.
conversable, *a.* conversable, sociable, tractable.
conversación [con-ver-sah-the-on'], *f.* conversation, easy talk, chat, converse, conference, communication, colloquy; commerce, intercourse, society, company; illicit intercourse.

conversar, *vn.* to converse, discourse familiarly, commune, talk together; to live together in the company of others; to have social intercourse; (mil.) to change front, wheel.
conversión, *f.* conversion, change, transformation, reform; (rhet.) apostrophe; (mil.) wheel, wheeling: **cuarto de conversión**, quarter-wheeling.
conversivo, va, *a.* having the power of converting or changing one thing into another.
converso, *m.* convert; lay-brother.—*pp. irr.* of CONVERTIR.
convertibilidad, *f.* convertibility.
convertible, *a.* convertible; movable, transferable.
convertido, da, *a. & pp.* of CONVERTIR; converted, changed, transformed.
convertir, *va.* (*pp.* CONVERTIDO and CONVERSO: *ind.* CONVIERTO: *subj.* CONVIERTA) to convert, change into another substance, transform; permute; to change from one religion or opinion to another; to reform from a bad to a good life; to apply things to a use for which they were not intended; to direct; appropriate.—*vr.* to be converted, reformed.
convexidad [con-vek-se-dahd'], *f.* convexity.
convexo, xa [con-vek'-so], *a.* convex, convexed.
convicción [con-vic-the-on'], *f.* conviction, convincement.
convicto, ta, *pp. irr.* of CONVENCER; (law) convicted, guilty.
convictor, *m.* (prov.) boarder; pensioner in a college.
convictorio, *m.* among the Jesuits, college of pensioners.
convidada, *f.* invitation to drink, treat.
convidante, *m. & f.* one who invites; host.
convidado, da, *a. & pp.* of CONVIDAR; invited.—*m.* invited guest.
convidador, ra, *m. & f.* inviter.
convidar, *va.* to invite, bid, treat; to stand treat; to allure, entice, offer, induce.—*vr.* to offer one's services spontaneously.
convierto, convierta (from CONVERTIR).
convincente, *a.* convincing, convincible.
convincentemente, *adv.* convincingly, convictively.
convite, *m.* invitation; feast to which persons are invited; treat.
convivencia, *f.* act of living together.
conviviente, *a.* living together.
convocación, *f.* convocation.
convocador, ra, *m. & f.* convener, convoker.
convocar, *va.* (*pret.* CONVOQUÉ: *subj.* CONVOQUE) to convene, convoke, call together, summon, congregate; to shout in triumph or exultation.
convocatoria, *f.* letter of convocation, edict, summons; notice of meeting.
convocatorio, ria, *a.* that which convokes.
convoluto, ta, *a.* convolute.
convolvuláceo, cea, *a.* convolvulaceous.
convólvulo, *m.* vine-inchworm; (bot.) convolvulus.
convoy, *m.* convoy, conduct, escort or guard; property under convoy; (coll.) retinue; railway train.
convoyante, *pa.* convoying.
convoyar, *va.* to convoy, escort, guard.
convulsión, *f.* convulsion.
convulsivamente, *adv.* convulsively.
convulsivo, va, *a.* convulsive.
convulso, sa, *a.* convulsed.
conyugal, *a.* conjugal, connubial.
conyugalmente, *adv.* conjugally, matrimonially.
cónyuges, *m. pl.* married couple, husband and wife.
cooperación [co-o-peh-rah-thie-on'], *f.* co-operation, coefficiency.
cooperador, ra, *m. & f.* co-operator.
cooperante, *pa. & a.* co-operating; co-operator; co-operative; coactive, contributive.
cooperar, *va.* to co-operate, labour jointly, concur.
cooperario, *m. V.* COOPERADOR.
cooperativamente, *adv.* coefficiently.
cooperativo, va, *a.* co-operative.
coopositor, *m.* he who is a candidate with another for a professorship, etc., to be obtained by competition.
coordenado, da, *a.* (math.) co-ordinates.
coordinación, *f.* co-ordination, classification, collateralness.
coordinadamente, *adv.* co-ordinately.
coordinado, da, *pp. & a.* co-ordinate.
coordinamiento, *m. V.* COORDINACIÓN.
coordinar, *va.* to co-ordinate, arrange, adjust, class, classify.
copa, *f.* goblet, wine-glass, vase, cup; liquid contained in a glass; branches and foliage of a tree; a bower; crown of a hat; brasier, fire-pan; roof or vault of an oven or furnace; gill, liquid measure, teacupful; each of the cards with a heart.—*pl.* hearts, one of the four suits at cards; bosses of a bridle.
copada, *f. V.* COGUJADA.
copado, da, *a.* tufted, copped, abundant in foliage.—*pp.* of COPAR.
copaíba, *f.* (bot.) copaiba-tree; balsam copaiba.
copal, *m.* copal, transparent resin.
copaljocol [co-pal-ho-cohl'], *m.* (bot.) tree in Mexico resembling a cherry-tree.
copanete, cópano, *m.* small boat.
copar, *va.* in monte, to put on a card a sum equal to what there is in the bank; (coll.) to corner; (mil.) to surprise, cut off the retreat of a military force, making it prisoner; to corner, to grab.
coparticipe, *m. & f.* participant, copartner.
copaza, *f. aug.* large cup or glass with a foot.
copazo, *m. aug.* large fleece of wool; large flake of snow.
copela, *f.* cupel or coppel.
copelación, *f.* cupellation, act of refining metals.
copelar, *va.* to refine or purify metals.
copera, *f.* cupboard, side-board, closet for glassware.
coperillo, *m. dim.* little cup-bearer.
copernicano, *a.* Copernican.
copero, *m.* cup-bearer; side-board, buffet, glass-rack.
copeta, *f. dim.* small cup or drinking vessel.
copete, *m.* toupee, tuft, pompadour, aigret, plumicorn; forelock of a horse; crown-work of a piece of furniture; top of the shoe which rises over the buckle; top, summit; projecting top or cop of sherbets or ice-creams: **hombre de copete**, man of respectability and character: **tener mucho copete**, to be lofty and haughty: **asir la ocasión por el copete**, to profit by the opportunity.
copetudo, da, *a.* copped, tufted; rising to a top or head; high, lofty.
copey, *m.* American tree of excellent wood for engraving; bitumen found in Ecuador.
copia, *f.* copiousness, plenty, abundance, fulness; fertility; copy, transcript, counterpart, duplicate, imitation; taking up; reproduction; copy of a picture; rate or valuation of tithe; (gram.) list of nouns and

verbs, and the cases they govern; (poet.) couple.

copiador, *m.* copyist, copier, transcriber; (com.) **libro copiador**, letter-book.

copiante, *m.* copyist, copier, imitator.

copiar, *va.* to copy, duplicate, reproduce, transcribe, exemplify; to imitate, draw after life; take up; ape; (poet.) to describe, depict: **copiar del natural**, to copy from life.

copilador, *m.* compiler, collector. *V.* COMPILADOR.

copilar, *va.* to compile, to collect. *V.* COMPILAR.

copilla, *f. dim.* of COPA; cigar-lighter.

copin, *m.* in Asturias, a grain measure equal to half a **celemin**.

copina, *f.* (Mex.) skin taken off whole.

copinar, *va.* to remove a skin entire.

copiosamente, *adv.* copiously, abundantly, plentifully, largely.

copioso, sa, *a.* copious, abundant, full, fruitful, plentiful, fluent, large.

copista, *m.* copyist, transcriber; copying-machine.

copita, *f. dim.* small glass or drinking vessel.

copito, *m. dim.* small fleece or flake.

copla, *f.* couplet; popular song, ballad, stanza; sarcastic hint or remark; lampoon.

coplear, *vn.* to compose or sing ballads.

copleja, *f. dim.* little ballad.

coplero, ra, *a.* ballad-seller.—*m.* poetaster.

coplica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* little ballad.

coplista, *m. V.* COPLERO.

coplón, *m. aug.* low, vile poetry; generally used in *pl.* **coplones**.

copo, *m.* small bundle of cotton, hemp, flax, or silk, put on the distaff to be spun; snowflake; bottom of a purse-seine; hauling with a purse-seine; cornering, surprise; grab.

copón, *m. ang.* large cup or drinking vessel; cibary, ciborium.

coposo, sa, *a. V.* COPADO.

copra, *f.* dried kernel of the coconut, copra.

copropietario, ia, *a.* joint-owner, coproprietor.

cóptico, ca, *a.* Coptic.

copto, *m.* Coptic, the language of the Copts.

copudo, da, *a.* tufted, bushy, thick-topped tree.

cópula, *f.* joining, coupling two things together; connection; copulation, carnal union; (arch.) cupola. *V.* CÚPULA; (log.) copula.

copularse, *vr.* to copulate.

copulativamente, *adv.* jointly.

copulativo, va, *a.* joining or uniting together; (gram.) copulative.

coque [co'-keh], *m.* coke.

coquera [co-keh'-rah], *f.* head or handle of a top; small concavity in a stone; coke-scuttle.

coquero, *m.* dealer in coconuts.

coqueta [co-keh'-tah], *f.* coquette, flirt; feruling or blow with a ferule on the hand by schoolmasters; small loaf or roll.

coquetear [co-keh-teh-arr'], *vn.* to coquet, to flirt.

coqueteo, *m.* coquetting, flirting.

coqueteria [co-keh-teh-ree'-ah], *f.* coquetry, flirtation, affectation.

coquetón, *m.* male flirt, lady-killer.

coquimbo, *m.* (S. Amer.) burrowing owl.

coquina [co-kee'-nah], *f.* cockle, edible bivalve; the shell of a cockle; soft shelly stone.

coquinero, ra [co-ke-neh'-ro], *a.* cockle-seller.

coquito [co-kee'-to], *m. dim.* small coconut; grimace to amuse children; turtle-dove of Mexico; tall Chilean palm-tree.

coráceo, cea, *a. V.* CORIÁCEO.

coracero, *m.* cuirassier; (coll.) poor cigar.

coracilla, *f. dim.* small coat of mail.

coracina, *f.* small breast-plate.

coracora, *f.* (Philip.) coasting vessel.

coracha, *f.* leather bag.

corachin, *m. dim.* small leather bag.

coraje [co-rah'-heh], *m.* courage, bravery, fortitude, mettle; anger, passion.

corajudo, da, *a.* angry, passionate.

coral, *m.* coral; (Venez.) poisonous snake.—*pl.* **corales**, strings of corals.—*a.* choral, belonging to the choir: **gota coral**, epilepsy.

coralero, *m.* worker or dealer in corals.

coralifero, ra, *a.* coral-bearing.

coralillo, *m.* venomous coral-coloured snake.

coralina, *f.* coral insect, sea-corallina; any sea-animal resembling coral.

coralino, na, *a.* of or resembling coral; coralline.

corambre, *f.* hides, skins, dressed or undressed; pelts.

corambrero, *m.* dealer in hides and skins.

Corán, *m.* Koran. *V.* ALCORÁN.

coranvobis, *m.* (coll.) a corpulent person, strutting about with affected gravity.

coraza, *f.* cuirass, armour-plating; shell or carapace of a turtle, etc.

coraznada [co-rath-nah'-dah], *f.* pith of a pine-tree; fricassee of the hearts of animals.

corazón [co-rah-thone'], *m.* heart, core, pith; love, benevolence, affection, spirit, courage, will, mind; middle or centre of anything; in a loom, cam: **corazón de un cabo**, (naut.) heart-strand: **de corazón**, *adv.* heartily, sincerely: **decir or anunciar el corazón**, to have a presentiment.

corazonada, *f.* courage, impulse of the heart, presentiment, foreboding; (coll.) entrails.

corazonazo [co-rah-thaw-nah'-thaw], *m. aug.* great heart.

corazoncico, illo, ito [co-rah-thon-thie'-co], *n. dim.* little heart; a faint-hearted person.

corazoncillo [co-rah-thon-thiel'-lyo], *m.* (bot.) perforated St. John's-wort.

corbachada, *f.* lash with a **corbacho**.

corbacho, *m.* cowhide, whip.

corbata, *f.* cravat, necktie, scarf, neckcloth; sash or ribbon badge tied to banners; ribbon, insignia of an order.—*m.* magistrate not brought up to the law.

corbatin, *m.* cravat, tie; stock.

corbato, *m.* cooler, worm-tub of a still.

corbatón, *m.* (naut.) small knee, bracket.

corbe, *m.* ancient measure for baskets.

corbeta, *f.* (naut.) corvette: **corbeta de guerra**, sloop of war.

corcel [cor-thel'], *m.* steady horse, charger.

corcesca, *f.* ancient barbed spear.

corcino, *m.* small deer.

corcova, *f.* hump, crooked back, hunch, protuberance, curvature.

corcovado, da, *a.* humpbacked, gibbous, crooked.—*pp.* of CORCOVAR.

corcovar, *va.* to crook.

corcovear, *vn.* to curvet, cut capers.

corcoveta, *f. dim.* small hump; (coll.) crook-backed person.

corcovo, *m.* spring, curvet, made by a horse on the point of leaping; (coll.) crookedness, wrong step, unfair proceeding.

corcusido, da, *a.* clumsily mended or sewed on.—*pp.* of CORCUSIR.

corcusir, *va.* (coll.) to darn clumsily.

corcha, *f.* cork-bark; wine-cooler; (naut.) laying of a rope.

corchar, *va.* (naut.) to lay strands of ropes.

corche, *m.* cork-soled sandal or clog.

corchea, *f.* (mus.) quaver, an eighth note.
corchear, *va.* among curriers, to grain leather with a cork.
corchera, *f.* wine-cooler made of cork.
corcheta, *f.* eye of a hook or clasp; (carp.) rabbet in a door or window-frame.
corchete, *m.* clasp, hook, hook and eye (*pl.* **corchetes**, hooks and eyes); crotch; snap-lock, catch; (coll.) constable; brace to connect lines in writing or printing (}); (carp.) bench-hook.
corcho, *m.* cork; bark of the cork-tree; wine-cooler. *V.* CORCHERA; bee-hive. *V.* COLMENA; cork, stopple of a bottle, flask, or jar; box made of cork, for carrying eatables; cork mat; cork-soled sandal or clog; float of a fishing-line; (mil.) guntompion.
corchoso, sa, *a.* cork-like.
corda [cor'-dah], *f.* **estar á la corda**, (naut.) to be close-hauled or lying to.
cordaje, *m.* (naut.) rigging, cordage.
cordal, *m.* double-tooth; string-bar at the bottom of stringed instruments: **cordales**, grinders.
cordato, ta, *a.* prudent, discreet, judicious.
cordel, *m.* cord, small rope; (naut.) a line; length of five steps; superficial measure in Cuba equal to 22½ yards: **á cordel**, in a straight line: **cordel de corredera**, log-line: **mozo de cordel**, porter.
cordelado, da, *a.* twisted silk for ribbons or garters.
cordelazo, *m.* stroke or lash with a rope.
cordelejo, *m. dim.* small rope; fun, jest: **dar cordelejo**, to banter.
cordelería, *f.* cordage; rope-walk; (naut.) rigging.
cordelero, ra, *a.* rope-maker, cord-maker.
cordelito, *m. dim.* small rope, cord, or line.
cordellate, *m.* grogram, sort of stuff.
cordera, *f.* ewe lamb; meek, gentle, or mild woman.
cordería, *f.* cordage; place where cordage is kept.
corderica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* little ewe lamb.
corderico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* young or little lamb.
corderillo, *m.* lambskin dressed with the fleece.
corderina, *f.* lambskin.
corderino, na, *a.* of the lamb kind, belonging to lambs.
cordero, *m.* lamb; dressed lambskin; meek, gentle, or mild man; our Saviour.
corderuela, *f. dim.* little ewe lamb.
corderuelo, *m. dim.* young lamb.
corderuna, *f.* lambskin.
cordeta, *f.* small bass-weed rope.
cordezuela, *f. dim.* small rope.
cordiaco, ca, *a. V.* CARDÍACO.
cordial, *a.* cordial, hearty, affectionate, sincere; invigorating, reviving.—*m.* cordial; a tonic.
cordialidad, *f.* cordiality, heartiness, sincerity.
cordialmente, *adv.* cordially, sincerely, affectionately, heartily.
cordiforme, *a.* shaped like a heart.
cordila, *f.* spawn of a tunny-fish.
cordilo, *m.* amphibious animal resembling a crocodile.
cordilla, *f.* guts of sheep given to cats to eat.
cordillera, *f.* chain or ridge of mountains.
cordobán, *m.* cordovan, Spanish leather; tanned goat-skin.
cordobana, *f.* nakedness, nudity: **andar á la cordobana**, to go stark naked.
cordobés, sa, *f.* of or belonging to Córdova.
cordón, *m.* cord, twist, round cord; girdle with which monks tie up their habits; military cordon, formed by a line of troops; (naut.) strand of a cable or rope; (fort.) cordon; (arch.) torus moulding; string course, *V.* BOCEL; milled edge of coined metal.—*pl.* (mil.) aglets or aiguillettes; harness-cords of a velvet-loom.
cordonazo, *m. aug.* large cord; stroke with a cord or rope: **cordonazo de San Francisco**, first storm in October.
cordoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small cord.
cordoncillo, *m.* twisted cord, round lace, lacing, braid; milling round the edge of coin.
cordonería, *f.* work of twisters or lace-makers; lace-maker's shop.
cordonero, ra, *m.* & *f.* lace-maker, lace-man or woman; rope-maker.
cordula, *f. V.* CORDILO.
cordura, *f.* prudence, practical wisdom, sanity.
corea, *f.* dance, accompanied with a chorus; (med.) chorea, St. Vitus's dance.
corear, *va.* to compose chorus music: **música coreada**, chorus music.
corecico, illo, *m. dim.* of CUERO; *V.* COREZUELO.
coreo, *m.* foot in Latin verse; a trochee; connected harmony of a chorus.
coreografía, *f.* art of dancing; choreography, writing dance-music.
coreográfico, ca, *a.* choreographic.
coreógrafo, *m.* choreograph.
corezuelo, *m. dim.* small hide; sucking pig; small roasted pig.
cori, *m.* Montpellier cress, St. John's-wort.
coriáceo, cea, *a.* coriaceous, leathery.
coriámbico, ca, *a.* Latin verses written with coriambics.
coriambo, *m.* coriambic, a foot of prosody.
coriandro, *m.* (bot.) coriander.
coribante, *m.* Corybantes, priests of Cybele.
coribantismo, *m.* kind of frenzy accompanied by many contortions.
Corifeo, *m.* Corypheus, leader of the ancient dramatic chorus; leader of a sect or party.
corimbo, *m.* (bot.) corymb.
corindón, *m.* corundum.
corintio, tia, *a.* Corinthian.
corion, *m.* (anat.) chorion.
corista, *m.* & *f.* chorister, chorus singer.
corito, *a.* naked; timid, pusillanimous.—*m.* workman who treads grapes in the wine-press.
coriza [co-ree'-thah], *f.* leather sandal worn by peasants in some parts of Spain; coryza. *V.* ROMADIZO.
corladura, *f.* gold-varnish.
corlar, corlear, *va.* to put on gold-varnish.
corma, *f.* the stocks; trouble, uneasiness.
cornac *or* **cornaca**, *m.* keeper of domesticated elephants.
cornada, *f.* thrust with a horn; upward thrust with a foil, in fencing.
cornadillo, *m. dim.* small coin.
cornado, *m.* old copper coin, mixed with a little silver: **no vale un cornado**, not worth a farthing.
cornadura, *f.* horns.
cornal, *m.* strap or thong with which oxen are tied to the yoke by the horns.
cornalina, *f.* (min.) cornelian.
cornamenta, *f.* horns of any animal.
cornamusa, *f.* cornemuse, sort of bagpipe; (mus.) sort of brass horn; (naut.) belaying cleat.
cornatillo, *m.* kind of olive.

córnea, *f.* (anat.) cornea: **córnea opaca**, the sclerotic.
corneador, ra, *m.* & *f.* butting animal.
cornear, *va.* to butt. *V.* ACORNEAR.
cornecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* cornicle, small horn.
corneja, *f.* (orn.) crow; fetlock; dow.
cornejal, *m.* collection of dogwood-trees.
cornejalejo [cor-neh-hah-leh'-ho], *m.* kind of pod in which is contained some seed or fruit.
cornejo [cor-neh'-ho], *m.* (bot.) hound-tree or cornel-tree, dogwood.
cornelina *or* **cornerina**, *f. V.* CORNALINA.
córneo, ea, *a.* horny, corny, callous.
cornero, *m.* **cornero de pan**, crust of bread.
corneta, *f.* bugle; horn used by swine-herds; cornet, ensign of horse; banderole carried by horse troops; troop of horse; (naut.) broad pennant; rear-admiral's flag: **corneta de posta**, post's horn: **corneta de monte**, huntsman's horn: **corneta de llaves**, cornet. —*m.* bugler.
cornete, *m. dim.* small bugle-horn.
cornetilla, *f. dim.* **pimiento de cornetilla**, chili.
cornetín, *m. dim.* cornet; cornettist.
cornezuelo, *m. dim.* ergot of rye; (farr.) instrument for bleeding horses; (bot.) *V.* CORNICABRA.
corniabierto, ta, *a.* having wide-spread horns.
cornial, *a.* in the shape of a horn.
corniapretado, da, *a.* having horns close-set.
cornicabra, *f.* (bot.) turpentine-tree, pistachio-tree, wild fig-tree; sort of crescent olives.
corniforme, *a.* horn-shaped.
cornigacho, cha, *a.* having the horns turned slightly downward.
cornígero, ra, *a.* (poet.) horned, cornigerous.
cornija, *f.* (arch.) cornice.
cornijal, *m.* angle or corner of a mattress, building, etc.
cornijamento, cornijamiento, *m.* (arch.) *V.* CORNISAMENTO.
cornijón, cornisón, *m.* (arch.) entablature; street corner of a building.
cornil, *m. V.* CORNAL.
corniola, *f. V.* CORNALINA.
cornisa, *f.* (arch.) cornice.
cornisamento, cornisamiento, *m.* (arch.) entablature.
cornisica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small cornice.
corniveleto, ta, *a.* having horns turned strongly upward.
cornizo, corno, *m. V.* CORNEJO.
cornucopia, *f.* cornucopia, sconce, pier-glass.
cornudico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little cuckold.
cornudo, da, *a.* horned.—*m.* cuckold.
cornúpeta, *a.* (poet.) attacking with the horns.
coro, *m.* choir; chorus in old tragedy; singing chorus; assembly unanimous in sentiment; choir-loft; choir of angels; memory: **de coro**, from memory, by rote: **hablar á coros**, to speak alternately.
corocha, *f.* vine-fretter or vine-grub; ancient loose coat.
corografía, *f.* chorography.
corográficamente, *adv.* chorographically.
corográfico, ca, *a.* chorographical.
corógrafo, *m.* chorographer.
coroideo, a. *a.* choroid.
coroides, *f.* the choroid coat of the eye.
corojo, *m.* tropical palm bearing an oily nut; the nut itself.
corola, *f.* (bot.) corolla.
corolario, *m.* corollary, inference, deduction.
corona, *f.* crown, diadem, wreath, garland for the head; halo; aureola of saints; coronet; top of the head; clerical tonsure; old Spanish gold and silver coin; crown, English silver coin; Portuguese coin; crown, regal power, royalty, sovereignty; kingdom, monarchy; reward, distinction, honour; splendour, ornament, decoration; end of a work; glory, triumph; rosary of seven decades; (ast.) corona; (naut.) pendant; (bot.) corona, crown; (mil.) crown-work; (arch.) corona, crown; (geom.) crown; (farr.) pastern of horses: **corona de fraile**, (bot.) three-toothed globularia. *V.* CABOLLANA: **corona de rey**, (bot.) common melilot trefoil: **corona real**, (bot.) annual sunflower.
coronación [co-ro-nah-thie-on'], *f.* coronation; end of any work; (arch.) crown.
coronado, *pp.* & *m.* Roman Catholic clergyman who has received the tonsure.
coronador, ra, *m.* & *f.* crowner, finisher.
coronal, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* (anat.) frontal bone; belonging to the frontal bone.
coronamiento, *m.* end of a work; (arch.) top ornament, capping; (naut.) taffrail.
coronar, *va.* to crown; to cap, to top; to complete, perfect; to decorate the top of a building; to crowd on a roof or on the top of a hill.
coronaria, *f.* crown-wheel of a watch.
coronario, ria, *a.* coronary; (bot.) coronary; extremely refined gold.
corondel, *m.* (print.) column-rule; reglet; water-mark in paper.
coronel, *m.* colonel; top-moulding; (her.) crown.
coronela, *f.* colonel's wife.—*a.* applied to the company, flag, etc., supposed to belong to the colonel of a regiment.
coronelía, *f.* colonelship. *V.* REGIMIENTO.
coronilla, *f. dim.* small crown; top of the head; coxcomb; cap; chaplet; ear of a bell; (bot.) coronilla: **coronilla juncal**, rush coronilla: **coronilla de rey**, nine-leaved coronilla: **coronilla de fraile**, French daisy.
coroza, *f.* cone-hood of pasteboard worn as a mark of infamy; straw cape used by farmers.
corpanchón, corpazo, *m. aug.* very big body or carcass: **corpanchón de ave**, carcass of a fowl.
corpecico, illo, ito, corpezuelo, *m. dim.* little or small body, or carcass; underdoublet; waist; corset-cover.
corpiño, corpiñejo, *m. dim.* small body; under-doublet; waist; corset-cover.
corporación, *f.* corporation, guild; community.
corporal, *a.* corporal, belonging to the body: **castigo corporal**, corporal punishment.—*m.* (eccl.) corporal-cloth.
corporalidad, *f.* corporality; any corporeal substance.
corporalmente, *adv.* corporally, bodily.
corporativo, va, *a.* corporate.
corpóreo, rea, *a.* corporeal, corporeous.
corps, *m.* (Fr.) corps: **guardias de corps**, lifeguards: **sumiller de corps**, lord chamberlain.
corpudo, da, *a.* corpulent, bulky.
corpulencia, *f.* corpulence, corpulency.
corpulento, ta, *a.* corpulent, fleshy, fat.
Corpus, *m.* Corpus Christi, religious festival and procession.
corpuscular, *a.* corpuscular.
corpuscularista, *m.* atomist.

corpúsculo, *m.* corpuscle, atom, molecule.
corral, *m.* corral, yard, inclosure; poultry-yard, pen, fold, stock-yard; fish-pond; ancient play-house; blank left by students in writing the lectures: **corral de madera**, timber-yard: **hacer corrales**, to play hooky.
corralera, *f.* Andalusian song and dance; brazen-faced, impudent woman.
corralero, *m.* keeper of a dung-yard.
corralillo, ito, *m. dim.* small yard.
corraliza, *f.* yard, court.
corralón, *m. aug.* large yard.
correa, *f.* leather strap; tether, leash; flexible toughness of some things; (mech.) leather belting; hand-strap.—*pl.* **correas**, duster made of straps: **correa de zapatos**, shoe-string, lace, latchet: **besar la correa**, (coll.) to be obliged to humble one's self to another: **tener correa**, to bear wit or raillery without irritation; to be strong and hardy.
correaje, *m.* heap of leather straps or thongs.
correal, *m.* dressed deer-skin, reddish.
correar, *va.* to draw out wool and prepare it for use.
correazo [cor-reh-ah'-thaw], *m.* blow with a leather strap or thong.
corrección [cor-rec-thie-on'], *f.* correction, reprehension, lecture, amendment; emendation, correctness, proper demeanour.
correccional [cor-rec-thie-o-nahl'], *a.* correctional, corrective.
correccionalmente, *adv.* correctively.
correctamente, *adv.* correctly.
correctivo, va, *a.* corrective.—*m.* corrective.
correcto, ta, *a.* exact, correct, conformable to the rules.—*pp. irr.* of CORREGIR.
corrector, *m.* corrector, amender; (print.) proof-reader; superior, or abbot, in the convent of St. Francis de Paula.
corredentor, ra, *m. & f.* one who redeems from captivity, jointly with another.
corredera, *f.* race-ground; small wicket or back-door; runner or upper grinding-stone in a corn-mill; street; procuress; (naut.) log or log-line: **echar la corredera**, to heave the lead; roller, metal cylinder for rolling plate-glass; cockroach. *V.* CUCARACHA; (st.-engine) slide-valve; (print.) track, slide, rail; (mech.) tongue, rail, guide, runner; (mint) milling-machine.
corredizo, za [cor-reh-dee'-thaw], *a.* running; easy to be untied, like a running knot.
corredor, ra, *m. & f.* runner; race-horse; applied to birds like the ostrich; corridor, gallery; (fort.) covert-way; (mil.) scout, forerunner; broker: **corredor de cambios** or **de oreja**, exchange-broker; (coll.) tale-bearer; procurer, procuress.
corredorcillo, *m. dim.* small corridor; petty broker.
corredura, *f.* overflowing.
correduría, *f.* broker's office, brokerage.
correería [cor-reh-eh-ree'-ah], *f.* trade and shop of a strap-maker.
correero [cor-reh-eh'-ro], *m.* strap-maker or seller.
corregencia [cor-reh-hen'-thie-ah], *f.* co-regency.
corregente [cor-reh-hen'-teh], *m.* co-regent.
corregibilidad, *f.* correctibleness.
corregible [co-reh-hee'-bleh], *a.* corrigible.
corregidor [cor-reh-he-dor'], *m.* corrector; corregidor, Spanish magistrate; mayor of a town.
corregidora, *f.* wife of a **corregidor**.
corregimiento [cor-reh-he-me-eu'-to], *m.* office, and district of a **corregidor**.
corregir [cor-reh-heer'], *va.* (*pp.* CORREGIDO and CORRECTO: *ind.* CORRIJO: *subj.* CORRIJA) to correct, amend, mend, rectify, set straight; to remove, destroy; remedy; to reprehend admonish; to punish; to temper, mitigate: **corregir pruebas**, (print.) to read proofs: **corregir el cuerpo**, (coll.) to go to stool.—*vr.* to mend.
corregüela *or* **correhüela**, *f. dim.* small strap; child's play with stick and strap; (bot.) bindweed.
correinante, *a.* reigning jointly with another.
correjel, *m.* sole leather.
correlación [cor-reh-lah-thie-on'], correlation analogy.
correlativamente, *adv.* correlatively.
correlativo, va, *a.* correlative.
correligionario, ia, *a.* of the same religion, fellow-believer; of the same politics.
correncia [cor-ren'-thie-ah], *f.* (coll.) looseness, diarrhœa.
correndilla, *f.* (coll.) short run.
correntía, *f.* artificial irrigation of stubble-ground.
correntiar, *va.* to irrigate stubble-ground.
correntío, tía, *a.* current; running; (coll.) light, free, unembarrassed.
correntón, na, *a.* gadder, man about town; gay, pleasant, cheerful.
correo, *m.* post, poster, express or courier; letter-carrier; the mails; post-office: **correo marítimo**, packet-boat; (law) accomplice.
correón, *m. aug.* large leather strap.
correoso, sa, *a.* ductile, flexible, easily bent.
correr, *vn.* to run, to race, sprint, speed; to flow, stream, glide; to blow; to pass away; to hasten; to take the proper course; to extend, expand; to arrive; become due; to go on, continue; to flourish, prevail for the time; to pass, be accepted or admitted, be current; to be said, be common talk; followed by **con**, to charge one's self with a matter, take care of.—*va.* to cause to run or move swiftly; to race a horse; to pursue; to move, push, draw aside, draw; to meet with; to go over, travel; to sell at auction; (coll.) to snatch away; to disconcert, rattle, make a person blush.—*vr.* to file right or left; to slide, go through easily; to spread itself; to melt, run out, run over; (coll.) to be very generous: **correr un velo**, to draw a veil over: **correr la cortina**, to draw the curtain; to discover anything; to conceal, quash: **correr á rienda suelta**, to ride full speed; to give loose reign to passion: **corre la voz**, it is reported, it is said: **correr monte**, to go hunting: **correr baquetas**, to run the gantlet: **á más correr**, **á todo correr**, as swiftly as possible: **correría**, to go on a spree: **correr mundo**, to travel: **correr el gallo**, (Mex.) to pass the night carousing in the streets.
correría, *f.* hostile incursion, foray; pleasure trip, excursion; leather strap.—*pl.* youthful escapades; travels.
correspondencia, *f.* correspondence, relation, fitness, agreement; commerce, intercourse; mail; friendship, interchange, requital; proportion, symmetry, congruity; consentaneousness, consent.
corresponder, *va. & vn.* to return a favour; to correspond, answer, fit, suit, belong to, regard, concern; to agree.—*vr.* to correspond, keep up intercourse by mail; to respect or esteem each other.
correspondiente, *a.* correspondent, conformable, agreeable, suitable.—*m.* correspondent. *V.* CORRESPONSAL.

correspondientemente, *adv.* correspondingly.
corresponsal, *m.* correspondent, agent, corresponding clerk.
corretaje [cor-reh-tah'-heh], *m.* brokerage.
corretear, *va.* to walk the streets, rove, ramble, jaunt, gad, flirt.
corretora, *f.* nun who directs the choir.
correvedile, correveidile, *m.* (coll.) talebearer, mischief-maker, procurer, go-between.
correverás, *m.* spring or mechanical toy.
corrida, *f.* course, run, sprint, race; career: **corrida de toros**, bull-baiting: **de corrida**, at full speed, swiftly, in haste.
corridamente, *adv.* currently, easily, plainly.
corrido, da, *a.* exceeding in weight or measure, expert, experienced, artful; abashed, ashamed.—*pp.* of CORRER.
corriente, *pa.* runner, running.—*a.* current, present month or year, instant; plain, easy; generally received, admitted, uncontradicted; ordinary, regular, common, general; fluent, applied to style; marketable, merchantable: **moneda corriente**, currency: **cuenta corriente**, account current: **precios corrientes**, price current: **géneros de consumo corriente**, staple commodities.—*f.* course of rivers, current, flow, running stream, tendency, course, progression: **corriente de aire**, air-draught: **corriente eléctrica**, electric current: **corriente del Golfo**, Gulf Stream.—*pl.* sea currents.—*adv.* **corriente**, all right.
corrientemente, *adv.* currently.
corrijo, corrija (*irr.* from CORREGIR).
corrigendo, da, *a.* person serving a term in a reformatory.
corrillero, *m.* idler, lounger, loafer.
corrillo, *m.* group of loungers or gossipers.
corrimiento, *m.* act of running, melting; (med.) running sore; landslide; shyness.
corrincho, *m.* meeting of low, vulgar people.
corrivación, *f.* diversion of brooks and storing their water in a reservoir.
corro, *m.* group of gossipers or spectators; circular space: **hacer corro**, to clear the way.
corroboración, *f.* corroboration.
corroborante, *m.* & *pa.* corroborative, corroborant.
corroborar, *va.* to corroborate, strengthen, fortify, confirm.
corroborativo, va, *a.* corroborative.
corrobra, *f.* treat to close a bargain.
corroer, *va.* to corrode.
corrompedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* corrupter.
corromper, *va.* (*pp.* CORROMPIDO and CORRUPTO) to corrupt, vitiate, mar; to seduce a woman; to bribe.—*vn.* to stink.—*vr.* to rot, become putrid; to become immoral.
corrompidamente, *adv.* corruptly.
corrompido, da, *a.* corrupt, spoiled, unsound.—*pp.* of CORROMPER.
corrosible, *a.* corrosible.
corrosión, *f.* corrosion, exulceration.
corrosivo, va, *a.* corrosive, acrid, corrodent, acrimonious.
corroyente, *pa.* corroding, corrodent.
corroyera, *f.* kind of sumac which is employed in tanning.
corrugación [cor-roo-gah-thie-on'], *f.* corrugation, contraction into wrinkles.
corrugador, *m.* (anat.) corrugater.
corrulla, *f.* (naut.) room under deck in a row-galley.
corrumpente, *a.* corrupting, vitiating; (coll.) teasing, vexatious, wayward.
corrupción [cor-roop-thie-on'], *f.* corruption, putrefaction, corruptness, pollution, filth; spurious alteration in a book or writing; depravity; perversion of manners or principles; complete disorganization of any substance; stench.
corruptamente, *adv.* corruptly, viciously.
corruptela, *f.* corruption, depravation, corruptness; (law) bad habit or practice contrary to law; abuse.
corruptibilidad, *f.* corruptibility.
corruptible, *a.* corruptible.
corruptivo, va, *a.* corruptive.
corrupto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of CORROMPER.
corruptor, *m.* corrupter, misleader; one who taints or vitiates.
corrusco, *m.* (coll.) broken bread. *V.* MENDRUGO.
corsario, ria, *a.* privateer authorized to cruise against the enemy.—*m.* corsair, privateer, pirate.
corsé, corset, stays for women.
corsear, *va.* to cruise against the enemy.
corsetera, *f.* woman who makes or sells corsets.
corso, *m.* cruise, cruising, privateering.
corso, sa, *a.* Corsican.
corta, *f.* felling of wood; said also of reeds.
cortabolsas, *m.* (coll.) pickpocket, filcher.
cortadera, *f.* chisel for cutting hot iron; knife used by bee-keepers.
cortadero, ra, *a.* cutting readily; easily cut.
cortadillo, *m.* small drinking-glass, tumbler; liquid measure, about a gill; clipped piece of money: **echar cortadillos**, to speak in an affected manner; to drink wine.
cortado, da, *pp.* of CORTAR.—*a.* adapted, proportioned, accommodated, fit, exact; (her.) parted in the middle; confounded, abashed; written in short sentences.—*m.* (danc.) caper, cabriole.
cortador, ra, *m.* & *f.* cutter; that which cuts; splitter.—*m.* butcher. *V.* CARNICERO; slicing-machine, cutter; (tel.) interrupter; (zool.) scissor-bill.—*pl.* incisor teeth.
cortadora, *f.* cutting-board in a velvet loom.
cortadura, *f.* cut, cutting, abscission, incision, fissure, slit, slash; (fort.) parapet with embrasures and merlons; work raised in narrow passes.—*pl.* **cortaduras**, shreds.
cortafrío, *m.* cold-chisel; cutting-iron.
cortafuego, *m.* (agr.) clear space to prevent fire from spreading; (arch.) fire-wall.
cortalápiz, *m.* pencil-sharpener.
cortamente, *adv.* sparingly, frugally, scantily; curtly.
cortante, *pa.* cutting, edged, sharp, biting.—*m.* butcher.
cortapapel, *m.* paper-cutter, paper-knife.
cortapiés, *m.* (coll.) thrust made at the legs in fencing.
cortapisa, *f.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment; elegance and grace in speaking; restriction with which a thing is given.
cortaplumas, *m.* penknife, pocket-knife.
cortar, *va.* to cut, cut up, cut off, cut out, curtail; to disjoin, separate, hew, sever, cleave, chop, hack, carve, fell, whittle; to dock; pare, prune; (mil.) to cut off part of the enemy's army; to cut in card-playing; to interrupt, stop progress, cut short; to abridge; to take a short cut; to suspend, restrain, keep back; to shape by cutting, as a garment; to pronounce or enunciate; to read poetry; to cut or trim a quill, make a pen; to arbitrate or decide: **cortar la corriente**, (elec.) to break contact: **aire que corta**, cutting, piercing, or nipping wind; **cortar á alguno**, (met.) to put one to the

blush.—*vr.* to be daunted, ashamed, confounded; abash; to curdle; to chap; to fret; to fray; (geom.) to cross, intersect.

cortavapor, *m.* cut-off of a steam-engine.

cortavidrios, *m.* glazier's diamond.

corte, *m.* cutting edge; exsection, abscission, act of cutting; cut, effect of a cutting instrument; felling of trees; arbitration, compromise, settlement; measure, expedient, step taken in an affair; notch, hack, slot; in tailoring, cut, fit, also the stuff necessary for a garment, as **un corte de chaleco**, a vest pattern: **un corte de pantalón**, the stuff required for a pair of trousers; edge of a book; (min.) shaft; cross opening; (arch.) sectional view of a building.—*f.* place where the sovereign resides; a monarch's retinue; levee; retinue, suite; yard; courtship; art of pleasing, civility: **corte celestial**, heaven: **hacer la corte**, to court, to woo; to pay court in palace; stable for cattle; sheep-fold; ancient tribunal of chancery.—*pl. f.* senate and congress of deputies of Spain.

cortedad, *f.* smallness, littleness, minuteness; dulness, stupidity, want of intellect or instruction; pusillanimity, timidity, diffidence, bashfulness: **cortedad de medios**, poverty, indigence.

cortejador, *m.* wooer.

cortejante, *pa.* courting; courtier, gallant, beau.

cortejar [cor-teh-har'], *va.* to accompany, escort, attend; to court, woo, make love: **cortejar una dama**, to pay one's addresses to a lady.

cortejo [cor-teh'-ho], *m.* court; homage paid to another, courtship; gift, present; gallant, beau, lover, sweetheart; paramour.

cortés, *a.* courteous, gentle, mild, civil, complaisant, complacent, gracious, courtly, mannerly, genteel, polite.

cortesanamente, *adv.* courteously, politely.

cortesanazo, za, *a. aug.* awkwardly or fulsomely polite.

cortesanía, *f.* courtesy, civility, politeness, complaisance, good manners.

cortesano, na, *a.* courtier, court-like, courteous, gentle, mild, obliging, courtly: **dama cortesana**, courtesan.—*m.* courtier.

cortesía, *f.* courtesy, civility, obeisance, courteousness, good manners; compliment; attention; gift, present; days of grace for payment; mercy, favour: **hacer una cortesía**, to courtesy.

cortésmente, *adv.* courteously, civilly, genteely, politely, obligingly.

corteza [cor-teh'-thah'], *f.* bark of a tree; peel, skin, rind, crust of bread, pies, etc.; wild fowl of the family of widgeons; outward appearance of things; rusticity, want of politeness, crustiness.

cortezón, *m. aug.* thick bark, rind, or crust.

cortezudo, da, *a.* corticose, barky; rustic, unmannerly, unpolished.

cortezuela, *f. dim.* thin bark, skin, or rind.

cortical, *a.* cortical.

cortijada [cor-te-hah'-dah], *f.* collection of houses about a grange.

cortijo [cor-tee'-ho], *m.* farm-house, grange, manse: **alborotar el cortijo**, (coll.) to cause excitement.

cortil, *m. V.* CORRAL.

cortina, *f.* curtain, shade, screen, portiere; (fort.) curtain; bot.) cortina.

cortinaje, *m.* set o. curtains for a house.

cortinal, *m.* inclosure near a village or farm-house.

cortinilla, *f.* small screen, shade; carriage curtain.

cortinón, *m. aug.* large heavy curtain.

cortiña [cor-tee'-nyah], *f.* garden plot.

corto, ta, *a.* short, scanty, narrow, curt, small, little, brief; dull, stupid, weak of intellect; timid, pusillanimous, shy, bashful, backward, laconic, concise; imperfect, defective: **corto de vista**, short-sighted: **corto de oído**, hard of hearing: **corto de alcances**, stupid: **corto de genio**, of a diffident character: **á la corta ó á la larga**, sooner or later.

cortón, *m.* mantis, an orthopterous insect.

corulla, *f.* in galleys, place for the stoppers of cables.

corundo, *m. V.* CORINDÓN.

coruñés, sa, *a.* of or belonging to Corunna.

coruscación, *f.* coruscation, brilliancy, flashing.

coruscante, corusco, ca, *a.* (poet.) coruscant, glittering, brilliant.

coruscar, *va.* (poet.) to shine.

corva, *f.* bend of the knee, ham, hock; (farr.) curb.

corvadura, *f.* curvature, crookedness, inflexion, gibbousness; (arch.) bend of an arch or vault.

corval, *a.* applied to long olives.

corvato, *m.* young crow or rook.

corvaza, *f.* (farr.) curb.

corvecito [cor-veh-thie'-to], *m. dim.* young little crow or rook.

corvejón [cor-veh-hone'], *m.* gambrel, hock; spur of a cock; (zool.) cormorant.

corvejos [cor-veh'-hos], *m. pl.* hock-joint of quadrupeds.

corveta, *f.* curvet, corvetto; leap or bound of a horse.

corvetear, *vn.* to curvet, bound, leap.

corvillo, *m.* hooked bill; pruning-knife; shoemaker's paring-knife; small sickle in velvet looms: **miércoles corvillo**, Ash-Wednesday.

corvina, *f.* variety of conger-eel in the Mediterranean; white sea-bass of California.

corvino, na, *a.* rook-like, belonging to a rook.

corvo, va, *a.* bent, crooked, arched; stingy, mean.

corvo, *m.* (zool.) variety of mullet; pot-hook.

corzo, za, *m.* & *f.* roe-deer, fallow-deer.

corzuelo [cor-thoo-eh'-lo], *m.* wheat left in the husks by the thrashers.

cosa, *f.* thing, substance, object, article: **cosa de entidad**, an important thing: **cosa de risa** or **cosa ridícula**, laughing-stock: **cosa de ver**, a thing worth seeing: **cosa de oír**, a thing worth hearing: **es fuerte cosa**, it is very hard: **no es cosa**, it does not matter, it is a trifle: **no hay tal cosa**, no such thing: **no vale cosa**, it is not worth a rush: **cosa del otro jueves**, (coll.) a marvellous thing or something out of date: **¿qué cosa?** (coll.) what's the matter? **poquita cosa**, (coll.) a pusillanimous person.

cosa de, *adv.* about, nearly, little more or less: **cosa de media legua**, half a league, more or less.

cosaco, ca, *a.* Cossack.

cosario, ria, *a.* belonging or relating to carriers; frequented, applied to roads.

coscarana, *f.* (prov.) cracknel, crisp cake.

coscarse, *vr.* (coll.) *V.* CONCOMERSE.

coscoja [cos-co'-hah], *f.* (bot.) kermes or scarlet-oak; dry leaves of the kermes oak; ring or knob on the cross-bit of a bridle.

coscojal, coscojar, *m.* plantation of kermes or scarlet-oaks.

coscojo [cos-co'-ho], *m.* kermes berry.—*pl.* **coscojos**, chain of a horse's bridle.
coscón, na, *a.* crafty, sly.
coscorrón, *m.* contusion; bump on the head.
cosecante, *m.* (geom.) co-secant.
cosecha, *f.* harvest, crop, yield; harvest-time; harvest gathering; reaping; collection of immaterial things, as virtues, vices, etc.: **cosecha de vino**, vintage: **de su cosecha**, of one's own invention.
cosechar, *va.* to crop, reap, gather the harvest.
cosechero, *m.* owner of the crop or harvest, harvester.
coselete, *m.* corselet, ancient coat of armour; pikeman; thorax of insects.
coseno *m.* (math.) cosine: **coseno verso**, co-versed sine.
coser, *va.* to sew, to stitch, join and unite things; (naut.) to lash, nail, fix, frap, seize: **coser un motón**, (naut.) to lash or seize a block: **coserse con la pared**, to stick close to a wall: **coser á puñaladas**, (coll.) to stab repeatedly: **coser y cantar**, to offer no difficulties: **coserse la boca**, not to speak a word.
cosera, *f.* piece of ground which can be irrigated at once.
cosetada, *f.* race, quick run, sprint.
cosible, *a.* that which may be sewed.
cosita, *f. dim.* small thing, trifle; (Cuba) luncheon.
cosicosa, *f. V.* QUISICOSA.
cosido, *m.* needlework; action of sewing: **cosido de cama**, quilt and blankets stitched together: **cosido, da**, *pp.* of COSER, and *a.* devoted to; wedded to.
cosiduras, *f. pl.* (naut.) lashings.
cosmético, *m.* cosmetic.
cósmico, ca, *a.* cosmic.
cosmogonía, *f.* cosmogony.
cosmogónico, ca, *a.* cosmogonic.
cosmografía, *f.* cosmography.
cosmográfico, ca, *a.* cosmographical.
cosmógrafo, *m.* cosmographer.
cosmología, *f.* cosmology.
cosmológico, ca, *a.* cosmological.
cosmopolita, *com.* cosmopolite.
cosmorama, *m.* cosmorama.
cosmos, *m.* the universe.
coso, *m.* place or square for bull-fights or other public entertainments; timber worm.
cospel, *m.* coin blank, in the mint.
cospillo, *m.* bagasse of the olive.
cosquillas [cos-keel'-lyas], *f. pl.* tickling, titillation: **hacer cosquillas alguna cosa**, to be tickled by anything; to excite desire, curiosity, or suspicion: **buscarle á uno las cosquillas**, (coll.) to tease and irritate a person: **tener malas cosquillas**, (coll.) to be easily offended; to be ill-tempered.
cosquillejas, *f. pl. dim.* little tickling.
cosquilleo [cos-keel-lyeh'-o], *m.* sensation of tickling.
cosquilloso, sa [cos-keel-lyo'-so], *a.* ticklish; susceptible, easily offended.
costa, *f.* cost, price paid for a thing, charge; expense, expensiveness; labour, expense, fatigue: **á costa de**, at the expense of: **á toda costa**, at all hazards, at all events: **á mi costa**, at my expense; coast, shore, beach, strand; heel-shiner; sole-polisher.—*pl.* costs of a lawsuit: **condenar en costa**, to sentence a party to pay the costs.
costado, *m.* side. *V.* LADO; (mil.) flank of a body of troops; side of a ship.—*pl.* **costados**, race, lineage, succession of ancestors.
costal, *m.* sack or large bag; brace of frame for making adobe walls.—*a.* costal, belonging to the ribs.
costalada, *f.* **costalazo**, *m.* fall flat on the ground.
costalejo, *m. dim.* small sack.
costalero, *m.* porter, who carries goods.
costalito, *m. dim.* small sack.
costanera, *f.* slope.—*pl.* (carp.) rafters.
costanero, ra, *a.* belonging to a coast; declivous, sloping: **buque costanero**, coaster: **navegación costanera**, coasting trade.
costanilla, *f. dim.* gentle slope; steep street.
costar, *vn.* (*ind.* CUESTO: *subj.* CUESTE) to cost, to be had at a price; to cause or occasion detriment or loss: **costar la torta un pan**, (coll.) to pay dear for one's whistle.
costarriqueño, ña [cos-tar-re-keh'-nyo], *a.* Costa Rican; of Costa Rica.
coste, *m.* cost, expense, price paid for a thing: **á coste y costas**, at cost, without profit.
costear, *va.* to pay the cost, to bear all charges.—*vr.* to pay; to produce sufficient to repay its cost; (naut.) to coast.
costeño, *a.* **barco costeño**, small coasting boat.
costera, *f.* side of a bale of goods; time of fishing for surmullets; outside quire of a ream; slope of a hill.
costero, *m.* first plank cut from a pine-tree.
costero, ra, *a.* belonging to the coast; outward: **papel costero**, outside quires.
costezuela, *f. dim.* slight declivity or slope.
costilla, *f.* rib: **costilla falsa**, false or floating rib; chop, cutlet; (coll.) a wife; rung of a chair; stave of a barrel; (carp.) fur; (arch.) rib of a cupola, springer; (coll.) property, support, wealth; (bot.) rib of a leaf.—*pl.* (coll.) shoulders, back; (agr.) wooden strips to which horses are tied in ploughing; (mech.) cramp-irons, chimney ties: **medirle á uno las costillas**, to cudgel him: **costillas de un navio**, (naut.) ribs of a ship.
costillaje, costillar, *m.* the whole of the ribs, and their place in the body; (naut.) frame of a ship.
costilludo, da, *a.* (coll.) broad-shouldered.
costino, na, *a.* belonging to the costus-root.
costo, *m.* cost, price; charges, expense; labour, fatigue; (bot.) sweet and bitter costus; costus-root: **á costo y costas**, at cost.
costosamente, *adv.* costly, expensively, extravagantly.
costoso, sa, *a.* costly, dear, expensive; difficult to be obtained; sad, grievous.
costra, *f.* crust, scab; broken biscuit; incrusted part of a wick; crust of casting.
costrada, *f.* candied seed-cake.
costroso, sa, *a.* crusty, covered with crust or scab.
costumbre, *f.* custom, habit, habitude, usage, fashion, conventional manner; catamenia, courses.—*pl.* customs, characteristic manners and habits of a nation or a person.
costura, *f.* sewing, needlework, seam, stitching; (surg.) suture; (mech.) crease, ridge, joint; (naut.) splicing of a rope; (carp.) joint.
costurera, *f.* seamstress, dressmaker.
costurero, *m.* lady's work-box or work-table.
costurón, *m. aug.* big seam; coarse suture; large scar.
cota, *f.* coat of mail, coat of arms, tabard-coat; (top.) number indicating the height of a point above a level; quota, share; back and callous part of a boar's hide.
cotana, *f.* mortise, mortise-hole.
cotangente, *f.* (geom.) co-tangent.
cotanza, *f.* sort of linen, medium fineness.

cotarrera, *f.* (coll.) gadding woman.
cotarro, *m.* charity-hut to shelter beggars; side of a pit: **andar de cotarro en cotarro**, to go sauntering about: **alborotar el cotarro**, to cause disturbance.
cotejar [co-teh-har'], *va.* to compare, confront, confer.
cotejo [co-teh'-ho], *m.* comparison, collation, parallel.
cotense, *m.* (Mex.) coarse brown linen wrapper.
coti, *m.* ticking for mattresses.
cotidianamente, *adv.* daily.
cotidiano, na, *a.* daily, each day; quotidian.
cotiledón, *m.* (bot.) cotyledon, seed-leaf.
cotiledóneo, ea, *a.* cotyledonous.
cotilla, *f.* stays, corsets.
cotillero, ra, *a.* stay-maker.
cotillo, *m.* face or flat surface of a hammer.
cotillón, *m.* cotillon.
cotín, *m.* back stroke given in the air to a ball.
cotiza [co-tee'-thah], *f.* (her.) cotise; (mech.) dents for the warp; (S. Am.) Indian sandal.
cotizable, *a.* quotable; valued at.
cotización [co-te-thah-thie-on'], *f.* (com.) quotation; price-current, price-list.
cotizado, da, *a.* (com.) quoted, listed; (her.) cotised.
cotizar [co-tee-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* COTICÉ: *subj.* COTICE) to quote prices; to cry out the current prices in the exchange.
coto, *m.* inclosure of pasture-grounds; landmark, boundary, territory; combination among merchants; measure of a handbreadth; billiard contest; fine or mulct; chub; rate or price limitation; (med.) goitre. *V.* PAPERA: **poner coto á una cosa**, to put a stop to a thing.
cotobelo, *m.* opening in the branch of a bridle.
cotón, *m.* printed cotton.
cotona, *f.* (Mex.) chamois jacket.
cotonada, *f.* cottonade; calico, prints.
cotoncillo [co-ton-theel'-lyo], *m.* button of a maul-stick or painter's staff.
cotonia, *f.* dimity, fine fustian.
cotorra, *f.* parrot, magpie; (coll.) loquacious woman.
cotorrear, *vn.* to chatter, to gabble.
cotorreo, *m.* chattering, gossiping.
cotorrera, *f.* hen-parrot; (coll.) prattling woman.
cotral, *m.* old worn-out ox, set to graze.
cotufa, *f.* (bot.) Jerusalem artichoke; tid-bits; delicate food: **pedir cotufas en el golfo**, to require impossibilities.
cotufera, ra, *a.* producing tid-bits or delicate food.
cotunto, *m.* (Cuba) night-bird.
coturno, *m.* cothurnus, buskin.
covacha, *f.* small cave or hollow under ground; grot or grotto.
covachuela, *f. dim.* small cave or grot; (coll.) office of a crown minister, formerly in the vaulted corridors of the royal palace.
covachuelista *or* **covachuelo**, *m.* (coll.) clerk in one of the **covachuelas**.
covadera, *f.* (Peru) guano-bed.
covanilla, *f.* **covanillo**, *m. dim.* basket for gathering grapes.
covezuela [co-ve-thweh'-lah], *f. dim.* small cave.
coxalgia [coc-sahl'-he-ah], *f.* hip-joint disease, coxalgia.
coxcojilla, ita [cox-co-heel'-lyah], *f.* children's play, hop-scotch.
coxcoj (á) *or* **coxcojita (á)** [ah cox-coh or ah cocs-co-hee'-tah], *adv.* lamely, haltingly, hippety-hoppety.
coxis [coc'-sees], *m.* (anat.) the coccyx.
coy [co'-e], *m.* (naut.) hammock, cot, a sailor's bed: **afuera coys**, all hammocks up.
coya, *f.* (Peru) queen, wife, and sister of the inca.
coyote, *a.* (Amer.) native, domestic: as **cidra coyote, indio coyote.**—*m.* (Mex.) coyote; (coll.) curbstone broker.
coyunda, *f.* strap for yoking oxen; shoestring; dominion; matrimonial union.
coyuntura, *f.* joint articulation; occasion, conjuncture, juncture; nick of time; opportunity.
coz, *f.* kick; drawback; recoil of a gun; flowing back of a flood; back of a pistol. *V.* CULATA; (coll.) churlishness, unprovoked brusqueness: **coz de mastelero**, (naut.) heel of a mast.
cozcojilla, *f. V.* COXCOJILLA.
crabrón, *m.* hornet.
crameria, *f.* krameria, rhatany.
cran, *m.* (print.) nick of a type.
cráneo, *m.* skull, cranium.
craneología, *f.* craniology, phrenology.
craneoscopia, *f.* cranioscopy.
crápula, *f.* inebriation, intoxication, crapulence.
crapuloso, sa, *a.* drunken; gluttonous, surfeited; dissolute, dissipated.
crasamente, *adv.* grossly, rudely.
crascitar, *vn.* to crow; to croak.
crasiento, ta, *a.* greasy. *V.* GRASIENTO.
crasitud, *f.* fatness, corpulency, crassitude, obesity; ignorance, stupidity, dulness.
craso, sa, *a.* fat, greasy, oily, unctuous; thick, gross, crass: **ignorancia crasa**, gross ignorance: **error craso**, gross error.
cráter, *m.* crater of a volcano.
craticula, *f.* small wicket through which nuns receive the communion.
crea, *f.* linen stuff.
creable, *a.* creative, creatable.
creación [creh-ah-thie-on'], *f.* creation.
creado, da, *pp.* & *a.* created, begotten, made.
Creador, *m.* the Creator, God.
creador, ra, *a.* one who produces or establishes.
crear, *va.* to create, make, cause to exist; to institute, establish; to compose; to appoint.
crébol, *m.* (bot.) holly-tree. *V.* ACEFO.
crecedero, ra, *a.* able to grow, increasable.
crecer [creh-therr'], *vn.* (*ind.* CREZCO: *subj.* CREZCA) to grow; to bud forth; to become larger or taller; to increase; to swell; to augment the extrinsic value of money.—*vr.* to swell with pride or with authority.
creces [creh'-thes], *f. pl.* augmentation, increase, excess; additional quantity of corn paid by a farmer to a public granary, besides what he borrowed from it.
crecida [creh-thie-dah], *f.* freshet. *V.* AVENIDA.
crecidamente, *adv.* plentifully, copiously, abundantly.
crecidito, ta, *a. dim.* somewhat grown.
crecido, da [creh-thie'-doh], *a.* grown, increased; grave, important; large, great, swollen.—*pp.* of CRECER.
crecidos, *m. pl.* widening stitches in knitting.
creciente [creh-thie-en'-teh], *pa.* growing, increasing, crescent; susceptible of increase; (her.) half-moon with points upward.—*f.* swell, freshet of waters; leaven; crescent, the moon in her state of increase: **creciente de la marea**, (naut.) flood-tide, flow, flowing.
crecimiento [creh-thie-me-en'-to], *m.* increase or

increment, growing, growth: **crecimiento de la marejada,** (naut.) swell of the sea; increase of the value of money.
credencia, *f.* side-board of an altar.
credencial [creh-den-thie-ahl'], *f.* credential, accreditation.—*pl.* **credenciales,** credentials.
credibilidad, *f.* credibility.
crédito, *m.* acquiescence, assent; credit, money accredited; credence, belief, faith; reputation, character, name, trust, confidence, esteem; note, bill, order for payment: **créditos activos,** assets: **créditos pasivos,** liabilities: **dar crédito,** to believe; to give credit: **dar á crédito,** to loan on credit.
credo, *m.* creed, articles of faith: **credo político,** political creed, platform: **cada credo,** every moment: **en un credo,** in a trice.
credulidad, *f.* credulity. *V.* CREENCIA.
crédulo, la, *a.* credulous.
creedero, ra, *a.* credible: **tener buenas creederas,** to be easy of belief.
creedor, ra, *a.* credulous.
creencia [creh-en'-thie-ah], *f.* credence, belief, credit; creed, persuasion.
creer, *va.* (*pret.* él CREYÓ) to believe; to give faith and credit to a thing; to credit; to receive a thing as probable: **ver y creer,** to believe only what we see: **ya lo creo,** (coll.) of course, undoubtedly.
crehuela, *f.* sort of linen, osnaburgs.
creible, *a.* credible, likely.
creiblemente, *adv.* credibly.
crema, *f.* cream of milk; custard; diæresis; cream, select society; cold-cream; cosmetic.
cremación, *f.* cremation, incineration of dead bodies.
cremallera, *f.* ratch, rack; toothed bar.
cremar, *va.* to cremate.
crematística, *f.* science of acquiring and preserving wealth.
crematólogo, *m.* political economist.
crematología, *f.* political economy.
crematológico, ca, *a.* economical, relating to political economy.
cremones, sa, *a.* of or relating to Cremona.
crémor, *m.* **crémor tártaro,** cream of tartar.
crencha, *f.* parting of the hair into two parts; each of these parts.
creosota, creosoto, *f.* & *m.* creosote.
crepitación, *f.* crepitation, crackling; (surg.) crepitus of fractures.
crepitante, *pa.* crackling, crepitant.
crepitar, *vn.* to crackle, crepitate.
crepuscular, *a.* crepuscular.
crepusculino, na, *a.* crepuscular.
crepúsculo, *m.* crepuscule, twilight; dawn; dusk.
cresa, *f.* egg or larva of the queen-bee; fly-blow, egg of a fly; maggot.
crespilla, *f.* an agaric. *V.* CAGARRIA.
crespina, *f.* hair-net.
crespo, pa, *a.* crisp, curly, crispy; (bot.) crisp-leaved; obscure and bombastic, applied to style; (Amer.) a curl; angry, displeased, vexed.
crespón, *m.* crape.
cresta, *f.* comb, cock's-comb, aigrette, tuft; crest of birds; crest of a helmet; wave-crest; top, brow, crest or summit of lofty mountains; (min.) crop; (mill.) cramp iron: **cresta de la explanada,** (fort.) crest of the glacis: **alzar** or **levantar la cresta,** to be elated with pride.
crestado, da, *a.* crested.
cresteria, *f.* (arch.) cresting; (fort.) battlement.
crestomatia, *f.* chrestomathy.
crestón, *m. aug.* large crest; crest of a helmet; (min.) outcropping of a vein.
creta, *f.* chalk.
cretáceo, cea, *a.* cretaceous, chalky.
cretense *or* **crético, ca,** *a.* Cretan.
crético, *m.* verse of three syllables.
cretinismo, *m.* cretinism.
cretino, na, *a.* cretin.
cretona, *f.* cotton fabric, cretonne.
creyente, *pa.* believing, a believer.
creyón, *m.* (Fr.) crayon; charcoal pencil; black chalk.
crezneja [creth-neh'-han], *f.* braid of hair; streak of bleached bass-weed.
cria, *f.* act of nursing; brood of animals; suckling; (coll.) child reared by a nurse.
criada, *f.* female servant, maid or maid-servant: **criada de mano,** (Cuba) house-maid; wash-bat.
criadero, *m.* plantation of young trees; place for breeding animals; fish-hatchery; (min.) seam; cocoon-bed.
criadero, ra, *a.* fruitful, prolific.
criadilla, *f.* testicle of an animal; lamb-fry, mountain oyster; small loaf or roll; potato; (bot.) truffle.
criado, *m.* servant, menial, groom, valet.
criado, da *a.* educated, instructed, bred.—*pp.* of CRIAR.
criador, ra, *m.* & *f.* rearer, raiser, breeder.—*m.* the Creator.—*f.* wet-nurse.
criadora, *a.* fruitful, fertile, fecund.
criaduelo, la, *a. dim.* little or young servant.
criamiento, *m.* renovation and preservation of something.
criandera, *f.* (Amer.) wet-nurse.
crianza [cre-ahn'-thah], *f.* nursing; lactation; breeding, manners, education; nursery: **dar crianza,** to breed, educate, bring up.
criar, *va.* to create, to breed, procreate, produce; to rear, nurse, nourish; to rear or fatten animals; to breed, educate: **criar carnes,** to grow fat: **criar molleja,** to grow lazy.
criatura, *f.* creature, fœtus, baby, infant, child, being, man: **es una criatura,** he is but an infant, or like an infant.
criba, *f.* cribble, sieve, crib, riddle, screen.
cribado, da, *a.* sifted, screened.
cribador, ra, *m.* & *f.* sifter.
cribar, *va.* to sift, sieve, screen, riddle.
cribo, *m. V.* CRIBA.
cric, *m.* jackscrew, lifting-jack. *V.* GATO.
crica, *f.* trench, fissure; (med.) the female pudenda.
crimen, *m.* crime, misdemeanour, offence, guilt; (theol.) mortal sin: **sala del crimen,** criminal tribunal.
criminación, *f.* incrimination.
criminal, *a.* criminal.
criminalidad, *f.* criminality, guiltiness.
criminalista, *m.* criminalist.
criminalmente, *adv.* criminally, guiltily.
criminar, *va.* to accuse, incriminate.
criminoso, sa [cre-me-no'-so], *m.* & *f.* delinquent, criminal.—*a.* criminal, guilty.
crimno, *m.* coarse flour-meal.
crin, *f.* mane, horse-hair.
crinado, da, crinito, ta, *a.* crinite, maned, having long hair: **cometa crinito,** long-bearded comet.
crinifero, ra, *a.* mane-bearing.
crinolina, *f.* crinoline.
crio, *m.* nursing baby.
criollo, lla, *a.* & *n.* creole.—*a.* indigenous, domestic.
cripta, *f.* crypt.
criptógamo, ma, *a.* (bot.) cryptogamous.
criptografía, *f.* cryptography.

cris, *m.* Malayan dagger, creese, or kris.
crisálida, *f.* (ent.) pupa, chrysalis.
crisantemo, *m.* (bot.) chrysanthemum.
crisis, *f.* crisis; judgment passed after mature deliberation; criterion; decisive moment: **crisis ministerial**, impending change of cabinet.
crisma, *m.* chrism.—*f.* (coll.) the head: **romper la crisma**, to break the head.
crismera, *f.* chrismatory.
crisneja, *f. V.* CRIZNEJA.
crisoberilo, *m.* chrysoberyl.
crisocola, *f.* gold solder, gold size.
crisol, *m.* crucible; croslet or crosslet; cruset; hearth of a furnace.
crisolada, *f.* charge of a crucible.
crisólito, *m.* (min.) chrysolite: **crisólito oriental**, yellow topaz.
crisopacio, *m. V.* CRISOPRASA.
crisopeya, *f.* alchemy.
crisoprasa, *f.* (min.) chrysoprase.
crispamiento, *m.* contraction, twitching. *V.* CRISPATURA.
crispar, *va.* to cause muscles to contract convulsively.—*vn.* to twitch.
crispatura, *f.* (med.) crispation, spasmodic contraction.
crispir, *va.* to marble, marbleize.
crista, *f.* (her.) crest.
cristal, *m.* (min. and chem.) crystal; flint-glass; looking-glass; (poet.) water; fine shining woollen stuff: **cristal de roca**, rock crystal: **cristal tártaro**, cream of tartar.
cristalería, *f.* glassware; glass-store.
cristalino, na, *a.* crystalline, crystal, transparent, glassy, pellucid, bright; (anat.) crystalline lens of the eye.
cristalizable, *a.* crystallizable.
cristalización [cris-tah-le-thah-thie-on'], *f.* crystallization.
cristalizador, *m.* (chem.) vessel in which crystals are made.
cristalizar [cris-tah-le-thar'], *va.* & *vr.* (*pret.* CRISTALICÉ: *subj.* CRISTALICE) to crystallize.
cristalografía, *f.* crystallography.
cristalográfico, ca, *a.* crystallographical.
cristel, *m.* clyster. *V.* CLISTER.
cristianamente, *adv.* Christianly.
cristianar, *va.* (coll.) to baptize, to christen.
cristiandad, *f.* Christianity, Christendom; observance of the law of Christ; missionary's flock.
cristianesco, ca, *a.* applied to Moorish forms which imitate the Christian manner.
cristianillo, illa, *m.* & *f. dim.* little Christian: nickname given to the Spaniards by the Moors.
cristianísimo, *m. sup.* very Christian; appellation given to the kings of France.
cristianismo, *m.* Christianity; the body of Christians; christening. *V.* BAUTIZO.
cristianizar, *va.* (*pret.* CRISTIANICÉ: *subj.* CRISTIANICE) to Christianize.
cristiano, na, *a.* Christian.—*m.* & *f.* a Christian; (coll.) the Spanish language, opposed to Arabic or other foreign tongues; (coll.) a living soul, a person; (coll.) watered wine.
cristino, na, *a.* supporting the Queen Regent María Cristina against the pretender Don Carlos.
Cristo, *m.* Christ, Messiah, our blessed Saviour; image of Christ crucified: **ni por un Cristo**, by no means, not for the world: **haber la de Dios es Cristo**, to have a grand dispute or quarrel.
cristofué, *m.* (Venez.) a bird.
cristus, *m.* cross printed at the beginning of the alphabet; the alphabet: **no saber el cristus**, to be very ignorant: **estar en el cristus**, to be in the rudiments of anything.
crisuela, *f.* dripping-pan of a lamp.
criterio, *m.* criterion; judgment, discernment.
crítica, *f.* criticism, critique, critical examination; censure.
criticable, *a.* that can be criticised.
criticador, ra, *a.* critic, censurer.
criticar, *va.* (*pret.* CRITIQUÉ: *subj.* CRITIQUE) to criticise; to judge; to censure, blame, find fault with.
criticastro, *m.* animadverter, criticaster.
criticismo, *m.* critical philosophy.
crítico, *m.* critic, criticiser; (coll.) affected refiner of style and language; censurer.
crítico, ca, *a* critical, critic, decisive; hypercritical, nicely judicious; (med.) critical.
criticón, *m. V.* CRITICASTRO.
critiquizar [cre-te-ke-thar'], *va.* (coll.) to criticise, censure, find fault; to abuse.
crizneja [crith-neh'-hah], *f.* braid of hair; trace or rope of osiers or rushes.
croar, *vn.* to croak like a frog.
croata, *a.* Croatian.
crocante, *m.* almond or peanut brittle.
crocino, na, *a.* of crocus, saffron.
crocitar, *vn.* to crow.
crocodilo, *m.* crocodile. *V.* COCODRILO.
cromático, ca, *a.* (mus. and opt.) chromatic.
cromatismo, *m.* chromatic aberration.
cromato, *m.* chromate.
crómico, ca, *a.* chromic.
cromo, *m.* chromium; chromo, a chromolithograph.
cromolitografía, *f.* chromolithograph, coloured lithograph; chromolithography.
cromolitografiar, *va.* to chromolithograph.
cromolitográfico, ca, *a.* chromolithographic; lithographed in colours.
cromolitógrafo, fa, *m.* & *f.* chromolithographer.
cromoso, sa, *a.* chrome, chromous.
cromotipia, *f.* colour-printing.
cromotipografía, *f.* chromotypography.
crónica, *f.* chronicle.
crónico, ca, *a.* (med.) chronic.
cronicón, *m.* brief chronicle.
cronista, *m.* chronicler, annalist.
cronografía, *f.* chronography.
cronógrafo, *m.* annalist.
cronograma, *f.* chronogram.
cronología, *f.* chronology.
cronológicamente, *adv.* chronologically.
cronológico, ca, *a.* chronological, chronologic.
cronologista, cronólogo, *m.* chronologist, chronologer.
cronometría, *f.* chronometry.
cronométrico, ca, *a.* chronometric, chronometrical.
cronometrista, *m.* chronometer-maker.
cronómetro, *m.* chronometer.
croqueta [cro-keh'-tah], *f.* croquette, fritter.
croquis [cro'-kees], *m.* light sketch, rough draft.
croscitar, *vn.* to crow. *V.* CRASCITAR.
crótalo, *m.* castanet; rattlesnake (crotalus).
crotorar, *vn.* to cry like a crane or stork.
cruce [croo'-theh], *m.* crossing, cross-roads: **cruce de una vía**, railroad crossing.
crucera [croo-theh'-rah], *f.* withers of a horse.—*pl.* **cruceras**, bolting pins.
cruceria [croo-theh-ree'-ah], *f.* Gothic architecture.
crucero [croo-theh'-ro], *a.* **arco crucero**, (arch.) diagonal rib.—*m.* cross-bearer, in a procession; crossing of two streets or roads; rail-

way crossing; (arch.) tránsept; (print.) cross-bar of a chase; (carp.) cross-piece; binding-beam; (naut.) cruising station; cruiser; (ast.) Cross, constellation.

cruceta [croo-theh'-tah], *f.* cross-piece; headstick; cross-head, cross-tail; (naut.) crosstree; trellis-work.

cruciata [croo-thie-ah'-tah], *f.* (bot.) cross-wort.

cruciferario, *m.* cross-bearer.

crucífero [croo-thie'-feh-ro], *m.* (poet.) cross-bearer; crutched friar.

crucífero, ra, *a.* cruciferous; cross-shaped; bearing a cross; (bot.) cruciate.

cruciferas, *f. pl.* (bot.) cruciferæ, mustard family.

crucificado, da, *pp.* of CRUCIFICAR; crucified.—*m.* **El Crucificado**, Jesus Christ.

crucificar [croo-thie-fee-car'], *va.* (*pret.* CRUCIFIQUÉ: *subj.* CRUCIFIQUE) to crucify; to molest, vex, torment.

crucifijo [croo-thie-fee'-ho], *m.* crucifix.

crucifixión [croo-thie-fik-se-on'], *f.* crucifixion.

cruciforme [croo-thie-for'-meh], *a.* cruciform

crucigero, ra [croo-thie'-heh-ro], *a.* cruciferous.

crucillo [croo-thiel'-lyo], *m.* push-pin, a play.

crudamente, *adv.* rudely, crudely.

crudelísimo, ma, *a. superl.* most cruel.

crudeza [croo-deh'-thah], *f.* crudity, crudeness, unripeness, rawness; rudeness, severity, cruelty; (coll.) vapour, vain boasting.—*pl.* **crudezas del estómago**, crudities or indigestions of the stomach.

crudo, da, *a.* raw, crude; green, unripe; rude, cruel, pitiless, grievous; rough, unfinished, immature; hard of digestion; blustering, hectoring person; (med.) unripe, not mature: **agua cruda**, hard water: **lienzo crudo**, unbleached linen: **tiempo crudo**, bleak, raw weather: **punto crudo**, critical moment or juncture.

cruel, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted, intolerable, insufferable; hard, oppressive, bloody, violent, murderous, merciless, fierce, fiendlike: **un frio cruel**, an intense cold: **dolores crueles**, severe pains.

crueldad, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity, savageness, mercilessness, ferociousness; hardness, oppression; barbarous action, outrage.

cruelmente, *adv.* cruelly, mercilessly.

cruentamente, *adv.* bloodily, with effusion of blood.

cruento, ta, *a.* bloody, cruel, inhuman.

crujía [croo-hee'-ah], *f.* (naut.) midship gangway of a galley; large open hall, corridor or passage in a building, with rooms at either side; great hall of a hospital; aisle of a ward; in cathedrals, passage between rails from choir to altar: **crujía de piezas**, flight of rooms one after another: **pasar crujía**, to run the gantlet; to suffer great troubles.

crujidero, ra, *a.* creaking, crackling, rustling.

crujido [croo-hee'-do], m. crack, creak, clash, crackling, rustle; (metal) flaw in a blade.

crujidor, *m.* glass-trimmer.

crujiente, *pa.* of CRUJIR; cracking, creaking, rustling.

crujir [croo-heer'], *vn.* to crackle, rustle, creak.

cruor, *m.* cruor, gore, congealed blood; colouring-matter of the blood; blood-globules.

cruórico, ca, *a.* bloody.

crup, *m.* (med.) croup, membranous or true croup.

crupal, *a.* (med.) croupal, croupous.

crural, *a.* crural, belonging to the leg.

crustáceo, cea, *a.* crustaceous, shelly.

crústula, *f. V.* CORTEZUELA.

cruz [crooth], *f.* cross, emblem of Christianity; ancient instrument of torture; intersection of two lines; badge of honour; trial of patience; toil, trouble, vexation; tail of a coin; (farr.) withers; (print.) dagger; obelisk: **cruz de las bitas**, (naut.) cross-tree of the bitts: **cruz y bóton**, (naut.) frapping; (ast.) Southern Cross; **en cruz**, crosswise: **cruz y raya**, no more of this: **de la cruz á la fecha**, from beginning to end.—*pl.* **cruces**, wings of a reel.

cruzada [croo-thah'-dah], *f.* crusade; tribunal of the crusade; cross-roads.

cruzado, da, *pp.* & *a.* crossed, crucial, crosswise, transverse, twilled: **estarse con los brazos cruzados**, to be idle.—*m.* old Spanish coin; Portuguese coin; crusader; knight of some military order; manner of playing on the guitar; figure in dancing.

cruzamen de una vela, *m.* (naut.) square or width of a sail.

cruzamiento, *m.* crossing.

cruzar [croo-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* CRUCÉ: *subj.* CRUCE) to cross; to lay, place, pass, or go across; to honour with a badge; (naut.) to cruise; to cross the breed; to twill: **cruzar la cara á alguno**, to hack one's face.—*vr.* to be knighted; to cross each other.

cu [coo], *m.* name of the letter **q**; ancient Mexican temple.

cuaderna, *f.* double fours, in backgammon; fourth part of anything; (naut.) frame: **cuaderna maestra** (naut.) midship-frame.

cuadernal, *m.* (naut.) block, tackle.

cuadernalete, *m.* (naut.) short double block.

cuadernillo, *m.* quire of paper; clerical directory.

cuaderno, *m.* writing-book, memorandum-book, composition-book; (print.) four printed sheets placed within each other; chastisement of collegians; pack of cards: **cuaderno de bitácora**, (naut.) log-book.

cuadra, *f.* large hall; stable; ward in hospital, barracks, or prison; quarter of a mile; (Amer.) block of houses; (naut.) quarter of a ship.

cuadradamente, *adv.* exactly, completely.

cuadradillo, *m. dim.* little cube; block of sugar; quadrille paper.

cuadrado, da, *a.* square, quadrate; perfect, without defect.—*pp.* of CUADRAR.—*m.* square, quadrate; square ruler; clock, in stockings; gusset of a shirt-sleeve; die. *V.* TROQUEL; (arith.) square number; (ast.) quadrate; (carp.) square; (print.) quadrat, quad: **de cuadrado**, face to face; perfectly.

cuadragenario, ria, *a.* forty years old.

cuadragésima, *f.* Lent. *V.* CUARESMA.

cuadragesimal [coo-ah-drah-heh-se-mahl'], *a.* quadragesimal, Lenten.

cuadragésimo, ma [coo-ah-drah-heh'-se-mo], *a.* fortieth.

cuadral, *m.* (carp.) angle-brace, truss; shoulder-tie.

cuadrangular, *a.* quadrangular.

cuandrángulo, *m.* & *a.* quadrangle.

cuadrantal, *a.* (math.) quadrantal.

cuadrante, *m.* (geom.) quadrant; (ast.) quadrant; sun-dial; clock face; face of a watch; (law) fourth part of an inheritance; ancient copper coin.—*pa.* of CUADRAR; squaring.

cuadrar, *va.* & *vn.* to square; to form into or reduce to a square; to square timbers; (arith.) to multiply a number by itself; (pict.) *V.* CUADRICULAR; to square, fit, tally, suit, regulate, adjust; to please, accommodate.—*vr.* (mil.) to salute; (coll.) to assume a very serious attitude.

cuadratín, *m.* (print.) quadrat.
cuadratura, *f.* squaring, square; quadrature; (ast.) quadrature.
cuadrete, *m. dim.* small square.
cuadricenal, *a.* done every forty years.
cuadrícula, *f.* quadricle; quadrille.
cuadricular, *va.* (pict.) to graticulate.
cuadricular, *a.* in squares.
cuadrienal, *a.* quadrennial, comprising four years.
cuadrienio, *m.* time and space of four years.
cuadriforme, *a.* four-faced.
cuadriga, *f.* quadriga.
cuadril, *m.* haunch-bone in beasts.
cuadrilátero, ra, *a.* quadrilateral.
cuadrilíteral, *a.* consisting of four letters.
cuadrilongo, ga, *a.* oblong.—*m.* right-angled parallelogram.
cuadrilla, *f.* meeting of four or more persons; gang; crew; herd; troop; band of armed men; patrol of the Inquisition.
cuadrillero, *m.* chief of a band; patrolman of the Inquisition; (Philip.) rural guard.
cuadrillo, *m. dim.* smal. square; Moorish dart.
cuadrimestre, *m.* space of four months.
cuadringentésimo, ma, *a.* one four-hundredth.
cuadrinomio, *m.* (alg.) quadrinomial.
cuadrinieto, ta, *m. & f.* great-grandchild.
cuadripartido, *a.* quadripartite, divided in four.
cuadriplicado, da, *a.* quadrupled.
cuadrisílabo, ba, *a.* quadrisyllable.
cuadrivio, *m.* a quadrivial place; quadrivium in the Pythagorean system.
cuadrivista, *m.* expert in the quadrivium.
cuadriyugo [coo-ah-dree'-yoo-go], *m.* cart with four horses; quadriga.
cuadro, dra, *a. V.* CUADRADO.
cuadro, *m.* square: **en cuadro**, squared, in a square form; picture, painting; picture-frame; window-frame; flower-bed; (mil.) square body of troops; (print.) platen; scene, tableau, division of a play; touching or impressive spectacle; vivid description.
cuadrumano, na, *a.* quadrumanous, four-handed.—*m. pl.* the quadrumana.
cuadrupedal, *a.* quadrupedal, four-footed.
cuadrupedante, *a.* (poet.) quadrupedant.
cuadrúpede, cuadrúpedo, da, *a.* quadruped, having four feet.
cuádruple, *a.* quadruple, fourfold.
cuadruplicación [coo-ah-droo-ple-cah-thie-on'], *f.* quadruplication.
cuadruplicar, *va.* to quadruplicate.
cuádruplo, pla, *a.* quadruple, fourfold, quadripartite: **al cuádruplo**, quadruply.
cuajada [coo-ah-hah'-dah], *f.* curd of the milk separated from the whey.
cuajadillo, *m.* sort of silk gauze with flowers.
cuajado, *m.* sort of mince pie.—*pp. & a.* immobile, paralyzed with astonishment.
cuajaleche [coo-ah-hah-leh'-cheh], *f.* (bot.) yellow bed-straw; cheese rennet.
cuajamiento, *m.* coagulation.
cuajar [coo-ah-har'], *va.* to coagulate, concrete, curd, curdle, cake; to ornament or decorate with too many ornaments.—*vn.* (coll.) to succeed, obtain, attain; to please; to like, to choose.—*vr.* to coagulate; to curdle.
cuajar, *m.* rennet bag, maw, stomach of a sucking animal; crop of a fowl; the fourth stomach, abomasum, of a ruminant.
cuajarejo [coo-ah-hah-reh'-ho], *m. V.* CUAJAR.
cuajarón [coo-ah-hah-rone'], *m.* grume, clot, gore.
cuajo [coo-ah'-ho], *m.* rennet, runnet, maw; curdling, bonny-clabber; concretion, coagulation: **tener buen cuajo**, to be too dull and patient: **arrancar de cuajo**, to eradicate, to tear up by the roots.
cuakerismo *or* **cuaquerismo**, *m.* Quakerism.
cuákero, ra, *or* **cuáquero, ra** [coo-ah'-keh-ro], *m. & f.* Quaker.
cual, *pron.* (*pl.* **cuales**) which; when it is preceded by the article in any gender or number, it is equivalent to who: **del cual, de la cual**, of whom: **al cual, á la cual**, to whom; when expressing a question or doubt, which; when repeated, means some one or some people: **todos dieron, cual más, cual menos**, they all gave—some more, others less; in some cases it stands for such as, same, like, such; one, other, partly: **cada cual**, each one.—*adv.* as.—*interj.* how then.
cualesquier, *pl.* of CUALQUIER, q. v.
cualesquiera, *pl.* of CUALQUIERA, q. v.
cualidad, *f.* quality. *V.* CALIDAD.
cualitativo, va, *a.* qualitative; (chem.) **análisis cualitativo**, qualitative analysis.
cualquier [coo-al-ke-err'], *pron.* any or any one: used only before a noun, as **cualquier hombre**, any man.
cualquiera [coo-al-ke-eh'-rah], *pron.* any one, some one, either one or the other, whichsoever, whoever: **un hombre cualquiera**, any sort of man: **ser un cualquiera**, to be of no account.
cuan, *adv. contr.* of CUANTO, how, as: used only before adjectives and adverbs.
cuando, *adv.* when, in case that, if; though, although, even; sometimes: **de cuando en cuando**, from time to time, now and then: **cuando más** or **cuando mucho**, at most, at best: **cuando menos**, at least: **cuando quiera**, when you please, whensoever: **¿hasta cuándo?** when shall I see you again? literally, until when? **¿de cuándo acá?** since when?
cuantía, *f.* amount, quantity. *V.* CANTIDAD; rank, distinction, importance, degree.
cuantiar, *va.* to estimate, appraise; to fix a price.
cuantidad, *f.* quantity: word especially used by mathematicians. *V.* CANTIDAD.
cuantimás, (coll.) *V.* CUANTO MÁS.
cuantiosamente, *adv.* copiously.
cuantioso, sa, *a.* numerous, copious, rich.
cuantitativo, va, *a.* quantitative, estimable, according to quantity; (chem.) **análisis cuantitativo**, quantitative analysis.
cuanto, ta, *a.* containing quantity or relating to it, susceptible of quantity: **¿cuánto?** how much? **¿cuántos?** how many? as many as, as much as, the more; correlative of **tanto: cuanto Vd. quiera**, as much as you like; all, whatever; excessive, great in some way.—*adv.* respecting, whilst: **cuanto antes**, immediately, as soon as possible: **cuanto más**, moreover, the more as: **en cuanto á**, with regard to, as to, in the meantime: **por cuanto**, inasmuch as.
cuaquerismo, *m.* Quakerism.
cuáquero, ra, *a.* Quaker, Quakeress.
cuarango, *m.* Peruvian bark tree.
cuarenta, *a. & m.* forty, fortieth: **acusar las cuarenta**, to give a piece of one's mind.
cuarentavo, va, *a.* one-fortieth.
cuarentena, *f.* space of forty days, months, or years; fortieth part; Lent. *V.* CUARESMA; suspension of assent to anything; the number 40 in general; (naut.) quarantine: **hacer cuarentena**, (naut.) to perform quarantine.
cuarentón, na, *a. & m. & f.* person forty years old.

cuaresma, *f.* Lent, the forty days' fast; collection of Lent sermons.
cuaresmal, *a.* Lenten.
cuarta, *f.* fourth, fourth part, a quarter; quadrant, fourth part of a circle; (naut.) quarter, point of the compass; sequence of four cards in the game of piquet; (fen.) quart, or carte; lineal measure, about 8 inches; quart, liquid measure; (mil.) quarter of a company of soldiers; (mus.) a fourth; (carp.) piece of timber square in section; (prov.) guide-mule; (Mex.) short whip.
cuartago, *m.* nag, pony, hack.
cuartal, *m.* bread weighing the fourth part of a loaf; quarter, dry measure, fourth part of a fanega.
cuartán, *m.* grain measure (18 litres 8 centilitres); oil measure (4 litres 15 centilitres).
cuartana, *f.* quartan, an ague which returns every four days.
cuartanal, *a.* intermittent.
cuartanario, ria, *a.* labouring under a quartan.
cuartar, *va.* to plough the ground the fourth time.
cuartazo [coo-ar-tah'-thaw], *m. aug.* large room; (Mex.) blow with a whip.—*pl.* **cuartazos**, coarse, corpulent person.
cuartear, *va.* to quarter, to divide into four parts; to bid a fourth more at public sales; to make a fourth person at a game; to zigzag up steep places; (Mex.) to whip with a **cuarta**.—*vr.* to split, crack, rift.
cuartel, *m.* quarter, fourth part; district; ward of a city; barracks; duty imposed on villages for the quartering of soldiers; (coll.) dwelling, habitation, tenement; quarter, remission of life granted by victorious troops; flower-bed; (poet.) quatrain; (her.) quarter; (naut.) hatch: **cuartel de la salud**, safe place, shelter: **cuartel maestre general**, (mil.) quartermaster-general.
cuartelar, *va.* (her.) to quarter.
cuartelero, *m.* (mil.) soldier who keeps the ward clean.
cuarteo, *m.* act of dodging; crack, rift, fissure.
cuartera, *f.* dry measure (about 70 litres); surface measure (about 36 ares); piece of square timber.
cuarterada, *f.* surface measure (about 7 sq. metres).
cuartero, ra, *a.* collector of the rents of the grain of farms.
cuarterola, *f.* quarter cask.
cuarterón, *m.* quartern, quarter, fourth part; quarter of a pound; upper shutter of windows; (carp.) door or wainscot panel.
cuarterón, na, *a.* (Amer.) quadroon.
cuarteta, *f.* (poet.) quatrain.
cuartete, cuarteto, *m.* (poet.) quatrain; (mus.) quartet.
cuartilla, *f.* fourth part of an **arroba**; grain measure (about 1.38 litres); liquid measure (quarter of a **cántara**); fourth part of a large sheet of paper; (print.) sheet of copy; pastern of horses.
cuartillo, *m.* pint, fourth part of a pottle in liquids; fourth part of a peck in grain; fourth part of a **real**.
cuartilludo, da, *a.* horse with long pasterns.
cuartito, *m. dim.* small room, hall room.
cuarto, ta, *a.* fourth, fourth part, quadrant, quarter.—*m.* habitation, chamber, dwelling, room, apartment, flat. *V.* APOSENTO; copper coin worth four **maravedís**; series of paternal or maternal ancestors; crack in horses' hoofs; quarter of clothes; quarter of animals or of criminals whose body is quartered; quarter of an hour; each of the moon quarters; service in the royal palace.—*pl.* **cuartos**, cash, money; well-proportioned members of an animal's body: **cuarto á cuarto**, in a mean, miserable manner: **de tres al cuarto**, of little moment: **poner cuarto**, to take lodgings; to furnish apartments: **cuarto principal**, first floor; **no tener un cuarto**, not to be worth a farthing: **en cuarto**, (print.) quarto.
cuartogénito, ta, *a.* the fourth-born child.
cuartón, *m.* quarter; large joist or girder; a beam sixteen feet long; oblong patch of farming land; liquid measure.
cuarzo [coo-ar'-thaw], *m.* quartz: **cuarzo citrino**, Occidental topaz.
cuarzoso, sa [coo-ar'-thaw-so], *a.* quartzose.
cuasi, *adv.* almost. *V.* CASI.
cuasicontrato, *m.* (law) quasi-contract.
cuasimodo, *m.* first Sunday after Easter.
cuate, *m.* (Mex.) twin. *V.* GEMELO: **eso no tiene cuate**, (coll.) that has no match.
cuaterna, *f.* union of four things. *V.* CUADERNA; four points in the game of lotto.
cuaternario, ria, *a.* quaternary.
cuaternidad, *f.* quaternity, quaternary.
cuaterno, na, *a.* consisting of four numbers.
cuatezón, na, *a.* (Mex.) hornless ox or sheep.
cuatralbo, ba, *a.* having four white feet.—*m.* commander of four galleys.
cuatratuo, ua, *a.* quadroon.
cuatrero, *m.* horse thief, cattle thief.
cuatriduano, na, *a.* lasting four days.
cuatrienio, *m. V.* CUADRIENIO.
cuatrillo, *m.* game at cards, sort of **tresillo**, played by four persons.
cuatrimestre, *a.* lasting four months.—*m.* the space of four months.
cuatrín, *m.* ancient small coin.—*pl.* **cuatrines**, (coll.) cash in general.
cuatrinca, *f.* union of four persons or things; four cards of a kind in the game of **báciga**.
cuatrisílabo, ba, *a. V.* CUADRISÍLABO.
cuatro, *a.* four, twice two; fourth: **el cuatro de julio**, the fourth of July.—*m.* character or figure 4; one who votes for four absent persons; (mus.) quatuor, quartet; card with four marks.—*pl. f.* **las cuatro**, four o'clock: **más de cuatro**, a great number, many.
cuatrocientos, tas, *a.* four hundred.
cuatrodoblar, *va.* to quadruple.
cuatropea, *f.* duty on horse-sales.
cuatropeado, *m.* step in dancing.
cuatrotanto, *m.* (coll.) quadruple.
cuba, *f.* cask; big-bellied person; (coll.) toper, drunkard; tub, coop, vat, back, guile, trough.
cubano, na, *a.* Cuban.
cubeba, *f.* (bot.) cubeb or cubebs.
cubería, *f.* cooperage, cooper's shop.
cubero, *m.* a cooper.
cubertura, *f.* cover, covering. *V.* COBERTURA.
cubeta, *f. dim.* of CUBA; small barrel or cask, keg, tub, pail, trough, basin, tray: **cubeta** or **bibón donde se come**, (naut.) mess-bucket: **cubeta para alquitrán**, (naut.) tar-bucket.
cubetilla, ita, *f. dim.* small bucket.
cubeto, *m. dim.* of CUBO; small pail, tub, or vessel.
cúbica, *f.* cubica, fine worsted fabric.
cubicación, *f.* measurement of solids, cubature; act of cubing.
cúbicamente, *adv.* cubically.
cubicar, *va.* (math.) to cube; to determine the contents of a solid.

cubichete, *m.* (naut.) water-boards or weather-boards; (mil.) gun apron.
cúbico, ca, *a* cubical, cubic, cubiform.
cubiculario, *m.* groom, valet-de-chambre.
cubierta, *f.* cover, covering, covert; envelope; book-cover; casing, coat, facing; roofing; hood of a carriage; pretext or pretence; (naut.) deck of a ship.
cubiertamente, *adv.* privately, secretly.
cubierto, ta, *pp. irr.* of CUBRIR.—*a.* **vino cubierto**, dark-red wine.—*m.* cover, part of a table service; roof, shed, covert, coverture, cover; allowance of a soldier; dinner course, table d'hôte: **ponerse á cubierto**, to shelter one's self from danger.
cubil, *m.* lair or couch of wild beasts.
cubilar, *vn.* to take shelter. *V.* MAJADEAR.
cubilete, *m.* copper pan or mould for kitchen use; pastry made on it; dice-box, juggler's goblet; tumbler, mug.
cubiletero, *m.* juggler; paste-mould.
cubilote, *m.* cupola smelting furnace, smelting-pot.
cubilla, *f.* **cubillo**, *m.* Spanish fly, blister-beetle; water-cooler; small box near the stage; (naut.) socket for flagpole: **cubillos**, buckets of a mill-wheel.
cubital, *a.* cubital.
cúbito, *m.* (anat.) ulna.
cubo, *m.* (geom.) cube; wooden pail, bucket, tub, vat; mill-pond; barrel of a watch or clock; fort, small tower; (math.) cube; nave or hub of a wheel; bayonet socket; (mas.) hodful of mixed mortar; (mech.) tongue-way, socket, shaft-case; (carp.) stock; (arch.) dado, die.
cuboide, *m.* (anat.) cuboid bone.
cubrecama, *f.* coverlet, counterpane.
cubrepán, *m.* fire-shovel, used by shepherds.
cubriente, *pa.* covering, hiding.
cubrimiento, *m.* covering; roofing.
cubrir, *va.* (*pp.* CUBIERTO) to cover; to spread over; to face; to coat; to envelop; to veil; to shroud; to screen, hide, consent, palliate; to disguise, mask, dissemble, cloak; to hood, drape, clothe; to box up; to case, incase; (mil.) to cover or protect a post; (arch.) to roof a building; to copulate, fecundate; (com.) to meet a draft; to cover a shortage or expenses; to compensate; to include, comprise: **cubrir la mesa**, to lay the table: **cubrir la cuenta**, to balance an account.—*vr.* to insure one's self against loss; to hedge; to put a place in a state of defence; to be covered; to put on one's hat; in fencing, to be well guarded: **cubrirsele á uno el corazón**, to feel deep grief.
cuca, *f.* root-tubercle of a sedge. *V.* CHUFA; Peruvian plant. *V.* COCA; sort of caterpillar. *V.* CUCO; (coll.) gambling woman: **cuca y matacán**, game at cards: **mala cuca**, (coll.) a wicked person.
cucamonas, *f. pl.* (coll.) *V.* CARANTOÑAS.
cucaña, *f.* greased pole to climb for a prize; the sport itself; anything acquired with little trouble at other people's expense.
cucañero, *m.* (coll.) parasite, hanger-on.
cucaracha, *f.* cockroach, croton-bug; cochineal; hazel-coloured snuff.
cucarda, *f. V.* ESCARAPELA.
cuclillas (en), *adv.* in a crouching or squatting position: **sentarse en cuclillas**, to squat.
cuclillo, *m.* (orn.) cuckoo; (met.) cuckold.
cuco, ca, *a.* (coll.) prim, dainty; cunning, crafty, astute; alert for one's own convenience.—*m.* sort of caterpillar; cuckoo; sort of game at cards; (coll.) gambler: **reloj de cuco**, cuckoo-clock.
cucuiza [cóo-coo-ee'-thah], *f.* (Amer.) thread of the agave.
cucuma, *f.* bread made in Colombia from a root like yucca.
cuculla, *f.* cowl, old-fashioned hood.
cucúrbita, *f.* retort, for distilling.
cucurucho [coo-coo-roo'-cho], *m.* paper cone; cornucopia.
cucúy, cucuyo, *m. V.* COCUYO.
cucha, *f.* (Peru) *V.* LAGUNA.
cuchar, *va.* to fertilize with **cucho**.
cuchar, *f.* spoon; ancient corn measure, twelfth part of a peck; tax or duty on grain: **cuchar herrera**, iron spoon.
cuchara, *f.* spoon, ladle, dipper; (mas.) trowel; (naut.) pitch-ladle; (mil.) gunner's ladle; (naut.) scoop for baling boats: **cuchara de draga**, dredging spoon.—*pl.* **cucharas**, ladle-boards of a water-wheel: **media cuchara**, person of mediocre wit or skill.
cucharada, *f.* spoonful, ladleful: **meter su cucharada**, to join in other people's conversation.
cucharadita, *f.* teaspoonful.
cucharal, *m.* spoon-bag used by shepherds.
cucharazo [coo-chah-rah'-thaw], *m.* blow with a spoon.
cucharero, *m.* maker or seller of spoons.
cuchareta, *f. dim.* small spoon; variety of wheat; inflammation of the liver in sheep.
cucharetear, *vn.* (coll.) to stir with a spoon; to busy one's self with other people's affairs.
cuchare tero, *m.* maker or retailer of wooden spoons; spoon-rack; petticoat fringe.
cucharilla, *f.* liver disease in swine; (surg.) scoop: **cucharilla de barrenero**, (min.) scraper.
cucharita, illa, *f. dim.* small spoon, teaspoon, coffee-spoon.
cucharón, *m. aug.* large spoon; soup-ladle kitchen-ladle, dipper.
cucharro, *m.* (naut.) harping: **tablones de cucharros**, (naut.) serving-planks; watering vessel made from a gourd.
cuchi, *m.* (Peru) hog.
cuchichear, *vn.* to whisper.
cuchicheo, *m.* whisper, whispering.
cuchichiar, *vn.* to call like a partridge.
cuchilla, *f.* large chopping-knife; cleaver; any knife; ancient poniard; (poet.) sword.
cuchillada, *f.* cut or slash with a knife; gash, deep wound.—*pl.* **cuchilladas**, slash, cut in cloth; wrangles, quarrels.
cuchillar, *a.* belonging or relating to a knife.
cuchilleja, cuchillejo, *m. dim.* small knife; paring-knife (of horse-shoers).
cuchillera, *f.* knife-case or scabbard.
cuchillería, *f.* cutler's shop, cutlery.
cuchillero, *m.* cutler.
cuchillo, *m.* knife; gore, triangular piece in a garment; right of governing; any object or place ending in a point or acute angle; (arch.) gable frame; (naut.) cant piece; triangular sail; goring of a sail; (carp.) beam, girder: **cuchillo de monte**, hunter's cutlass: **pasar á cuchillo**, to put to the sword.—*pl.* chief feathers in a hawk's wing.
cuchillón, *m. aug.* large or big knife.
cuchipanda, *f.* (coll.) cheerful dinner shared by several persons.
cuchitril, *m.* narrow hole or corner; very small room; hut.
cucho, *m.* fertilizer of manure and vegetable matter.
cuchuchear, *vn. V.* CUCHICHEAR.
cuchufleta [coo-choo-fleh'-tah], *f.* joke, jest, fun.
cudria, *f.* flat woven bass-rope.
cuébano, *V.* CUÉVANO.

cuélebre, *m. V.* DRAGÓN.

cuelga, *f.* cluster of grapes or other fruit hung up for use: **cuelga or ristra de cebollas**, bunch of onions; (coll.) birthday present.

cuelgacapas, *m.* cloak-hanger, rack.

cuelgo, cuelgue (*irr.* from COLGAR).

cuelmo, *m.* candle-wood. *V.* TEA.

cuellicorto, ta, *a.* short-necked.

cuellierguido, da [coo-el-lyee-er-gee'-do], *a.* stiff-necked; elated with pride.

cuellilargo, ga, *a.* long-necked.

cuello, *m.* neck, throat; collar of garments; neck of a bottle; neck-stock; small end of a wax candle; thinnest part of a mast, pole, cane, etc.; collar of a beam in oil-mills: **levantar el cuello**, to be prosperous.

cuelo, cuele (*irr.* from COLAR).

cuenca, *f.* wooden bowl; socket of the eye; basin of a river; deep valley.

cuenco, *m.* earthen bowl; sifting basket.

cuenda, *f.* end of pack-thread; tie of a skein; end of a skein: **madeja sin cuenda**, an entangled affair.

cuenta, *f.* computation, calculation, count, reckoning; account, bill, note; statement, narrative, report; obligation, care, duty; a bead of a rosary: **cuentas de ámbar**, amber beads; answerableness, reason, satisfaction: consideration, merit, importance: **caña de cuentas**, (bot.) common Indian-shot or Indian-reed: **cuenta corriente**, (com.) account current: **cuenta de venta**, (com.) account sales: **cuenta simulada**, pro forma account: **por cuenta y mitad**, joint account: **á buena cuenta** or **á cuenta**, on account, in part payment: **de cuenta y riesgo de**, for account and risk of: **á esa cuenta**, at that rate: **dar cuenta**, to answer, report, give account: **dar cuenta de algo**, (coll. iron.) to waste or destroy anything: **cuentas del Gran Capitán**, account overcharged: **hacer cuentas alegres**, to feed one's self with vain hopes of success: **la cuenta es cuenta**, business is business: **tribunal de cuentas**, exchequer: **tener en cuenta**, to take a thing in consideration: **tener cuenta alguna cosa**, to answer; to be profitable or advantageous: **tomar por su cuenta**, to take anything upon one's self: **vamos á cuentas** or **estemos á cuentas**, let us attend to this: **en resumidas cuentas**, (coll.) in short; in a word. —*interj.* ¡**cuenta**! take care, look out!

cuentadante, *m.* one who renders an account of moneys received.

cuentahilos, *m.* thread counter; linen-prover; weaver's glass.

cuentapasos, *m.* odometer.

cuentero, ra, *m. & f. & a. V.* CUENTISTA

cuentezuela, *f. dim.* small account.

cuentista, *m.* tale-bearer, informer.

cuento, *m.* relation of an event, tale, story; product of one hundred thousand multiplied by ten, a million; a million of millions; fable, fairy-tale: **cuento de viejas**, old women's stories, idle story; variance, disagreement between friends: **andar en cuentos**, to fall to loggerheads; to carry tales; to breed quarrels; articulation of the wing; account; number: **venir á cuento**, to the purpose, seasonably, opportunely; ferrule of a pike, cane, or tool; prop, shore, support.

cuento, cuente (*irr.* from CONTAR).

cuentón, na, *a.* story-teller, tale-bearer.

cuera, *f.* leather jacket.

cuerda, *f.* cord, rope, halter, string; (fishing) line; string for musical instruments; compass of a voice; (geom.) chord; match for firing a gun; chain of a watch or clock; surface measure in the Antilles; number of galley-slaves tied together.—*pl.* human nerves: **cuerdas vocales**, vocal chords: **cuerdas de las cubiertas**, (naut.) deck-streaks or strakes: **por debajo de cuerda** or **bajo cuerda**, underhand, privately.

cuerdamente, *adv.* prudently, advisedly, deliberately.

cuerdecica, illa, ita, cuerdezuela, *f. dim.* funicle, a small cord.

cuerdo, da, *a.* prudent, discreet, sensible, judicious; in his senses, not mad.

cuerecico, ito, *m. dim.* small hide or skin.

cuerezuelo, *m.* sucking pig. *V.* COREZUELO.

cuerna, *f.* horn vessel; stag's or deer's horn; sportsman's horn.

cuernecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* cornicle.

cuernezuelo, *m. dim.* cornicle, small horn; farrier's paring-knife.

cuerno, *m.* horn; feeler, antenna of insects; pointed end of the moon; button of a manuscript roll; huntsman's horn; (bot.) spur or outgrowth resembling a horn; (naut.) outrigger; (farr.) disease of horses; callosity: **cuerno de ciervo**, hart's-horn: **obra á cuerno**, (mil.) horn-work: **cuerno de abundancia**, horn of plenty.

cuero, *m.* pelt, fell, raw-hide; also a tanned skin, leather; goat-skin dressed entire, which serves as a bag to carry wine or oil; toper, a great drinker: **cuero cabelludo**, scalp; **cuero exterior**, cuticle: **cuero interior**, skin: **cuero de suela**, sole-leather: **cueros al pelo**, raw hides, undressed hides: **de cuero**, leathern: **en cueros** or **en cueros vivos**, stark naked: **entre cuero y carne**, between skin and flesh. —*pl.* **cueros**, hangings or drapery of gilded or painted leather.

cuerpecico, illo, ito, cuerpezuelo, *m. dim.* small body; small carcass.

cuerpo, *m.* body, matter, opposed to spirit; body of an animal; also more narrowly, the trunk; figure and build of a person; corpse; corporation, guild; (geom.) body, a solid; size, thickness; (arch.) entire part of a building up to a cornice or entablature; volume, book, whole of a book, except preface and index; (law) body, collection of laws; degree of thickness of silks, woollens, or cottons; strength, thickness of liquids: **vino de mucho cuerpo**, strong-bodied wine; collective mass; body, in several other senses, as a body of a musical instrument, of ore, of scientific or diplomatic persons, etc.: **cuerpo de ejército**, main body of an army: **cuerpo de reserva**, corps of reserve: **cuerpo de batalla de una escuadra**, the centre division of a fleet: **cuerpo del cabrestante**, (naut.) barrel of a capstan: **cuerpo á cuerpo**, hand to hand, in single combat: **á cuerpo descubierto**, without cover or shelter; manifestly: **en cuerpo de camisa**, in shirt-waist: **en cuerpo**, without cloak or wrap: **cuerpo del delito**, corpus delicti: **cuerpo de guardia**, guard-room: **tratar á cuerpo de rey**, to feast like a king: **hacer del cuerpo**, to go to stool: **tomar cuerpo**, to increase, enlarge: **en cuerpo y alma**, (coll.) totally, wholly: **estar de cuerpo presente**, to be actually present; also to lie in state: **misa de cuerpo presente**, mass said while the corpse is in the church.

cuerria, *f.* circular space fenced in, where chestnuts are thrown to ripen.

cuerva, *f.* (orn.) crow, rook.

cuervecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little rook.

cuervo, *m.* (orn.) raven, crow, rook: **cuervo marino**, cormorant; (ast.) a southern constellation.

cuesco, *m.* stone of pulpy fruit; mill-stone of an oil-mill; wind from behind.
cuesquillo [coo-es-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small stone of fruit.
cuesta, *f.* hill, mount, slope, grade; petition or collection of money for charitable or pious purposes: **cuesta abajo**, down hill: **cuesta arriba**, up hill; painfully, with great trouble and difficulty: **á cuestas**, on one's shoulders or back; to one's charge or care.
cuestación, *f.* petition, solicitation or collection for a charitable purpose.
cuestero, *m.* alms collector.
cuestezuela, *f. dim.* easy slope, light grade.
cuestión, *f.* question, inquiry, dispute, quarrel; problem, affair, business: **cuestión de gabinete**, state affair that may cause a change in the cabinet.
cuestionable, *a.* questionable, doubtful.
cuestionar, *va.* to question, dispute, argue.
cuestionario, *m.* collection of questions.
cuestor, *m.* questor; solicitor of alms.
cuesto, cueste (*irr.* from COSTAR).
cuestuario, ria, cuestuoso, sa, *a.* lucrative, productive.
cuestura, *f.* questorship.
cueto, *m.* (fort.) lofty place, defended tor.
cuetzale [coo-et-thah'-leh], *m.* (orn.) large Mexican bird of golden green plumage. *V.* QUETZAL.
cueva, *f.* cave, grotto, cellar: **cueva de ladrones**, nest of thieves: **cueva de fieras**, den of wild beasts.
cuévano, *m.* basket, hamper; (min.) sump basket.
cuevero, *m.* maker of caves and grottoes.
cueza, *f.* **cuezo**, *m.* mortar-hod.
cuezo, cueza (*irr.* from COCER).
cugujada [coo-goo-hah'-dah], *f.* (orn.) common field-lark, sky-lark.
cugulla [coo-gool'-lyah], *f.* cowl.
cuicacoche, *f.* (Mex.) song bird.
cuida, *f.* in ladies' seminaries, young lady who takes care of another of tender age.
cuidado, *m.* care, solicitude, attention, heed, heedfulness, keeping, custody, charge, trust, caution, fear, apprehension, anxiety, exactness, accuracy, nicety: **estar de cuidado**, to be dangerously ill: **estar con cuidado**, to be anxious, worrying about something: **no pase Vd. cuidado**, do not worry.—*interj.* ¡**cuidado**! mind! stop! beware!
cuidadosamente, *adv.* carefully, attentively, heedfully, mindfully, cautiously, providently, accurately.
cuidadoso, sa, *a.* careful, solicitous, vigilant, heedful, mindful, painstaking, curious, observing.
cuidante, *pa.* of CUIDAR; caretaker.
cuidar, *va.* to heed, to care; to execute with care, diligence, and attention; to keep; to mind; to look after; to tend, attend to, assist; to nurse a sick person.—*vn.* **cuidar de**, to take care of.
cuido, *m.* caretaking.
cuita, *f.* care, grief, affliction, trouble: **contar sus cuitas**, to tell one's troubles.
cuitadamente, *adv.* slothfully, afflictedly.
cuitado, da, *a.* unfortunate, wretched, miserable, timid.
cuitamiento, *m.* bashfulness, timidity.
cuja [coo'-hah], *f.* lance-bucket; bedstead.
cujazo [coo-hah'-thaw], *m.* (Cuba) blow with a withe.
cuje [coo'-heh], *m.* (Cuba) withe, each of three twigs, of which a kind of crane is made for suspending tobacco.—*pl.* **cujes**, hop-poles.
cuji, *m.* (bot.) sponge-tree.
cujisal, *m.* plantation of sponge-trees.
culada, *f.* stroke with the butt-end of anything.—*pl.* **culadas**, (naut.) shocks and rollings of a ship.
culantrillo, *m.* (bot.) maiden-hair fern.
culantro, *m.* (bot.) coriander.
culata, *f.* buttock, haunch; breech of a gun, butt-end; screw-pin, which fastens the breech of a gun to the stock; rear part of anything.
culatada, *f.* kick; recoil of a fire-arm.
culatazo, *m.* recoil of a gun; blow with the butt-end of a fire-arm.
culazo, *m. aug.* large backside.
culcusido, *m.* botch-work.
culebra, *f.* snake; trick, fun, joke, hazing. *V.* CULEBRAZO; distil worm; cock of a fire-arm; sudden disorder in a peaceful assembly: **sabe más que las culebras**, (coll.) he is very crafty and cunning: **culebra de cascabel**, rattlesnake.
culebrazo, *m.* whipping given by jail prisoners to newcomers; hazing.
culebrear, *vn.* to wriggle (as a snake); to wind (as a rivulet).
culebrilla, *f.* tetter, ring-worm; cutaneous disease; rocking-staff of a loom; fissure in a gun-barrel.
culebrina, *f.* (mil.) culverin; ondulated meteor.
culebrino, na, *a.* snaky.
culebrón, *m. aug.* crafty fellow, double dealer; an intriguing woman.
culera, *f.* stain of urine in swaddling-clothes; patch on the seat of trousers.
culero, *m.* clout, diaper, breech-cloth; disease in birds.
culero, ra, *a.* slothful, lazy.
culinario, ia, *a.* culinary.
culito, *m. dim.* small breech or backside.
culminación, *f.* act of reaching the highest position or degree; (ast.) culmination, (naut.) high tide.
culminar, *vn.* to attain the highest point or degree; (ast.) to culminate.
culo, *m.* breech, backside, rump, buttock; bottom; socket; anus; bottom of anything.
culombio, *m.* (elec.) coulomb.
culón, *m.* (coll.) retired soldier.
culpa, *f.* fault, offence; negligence, failure to perform one's duty; guilt; sin.
culpabilidad, *f.* culpability, guilt.
culpabilísimo, ma, *a. super.* guilty or culpable in the highest degree.
culpable, *a.* culpable, blamable, faulty, condemnable, accusable, guilty.
culpablemente, *adv.* culpably.
culpación, *f.* inculpation, blame.
culpadamente, *adv.* culpably.
culpado, da, *n.* & *a.* guilty.—*pp.* of CULPAR.
culpar, *va.* to blame, impeach, accuse, condemn, reproach.
cultamente, *adv.* neatly, genteelly, affectedly, politely; with culture.
cultedad, *f.* (hum.) affected elegance and purity of style; fustian.
culteranismo, *m.* high-flown style; fustian.
culterano, na, *m.* & *f.* purist with affectation; fustianist.—*a.* relating to fustian.
cultero, ra, *a.* (hum.) using high-flown style.
cultiparlar, *vn.* to speak with affected elegance.
cultiparlista, *a.* speaking much with affected elegance and purity of language.
cultipicaño, ña, *a.* (hum.) speaking with affected elegance and in a jeering manner.
cultivable, *a.* cultivable, arable.
cultivación, *f.* cultivation, culture.

cultivador, *m.* cultivator, tiller; husbandman, planter; light plough; hand cultivator.
cultivadora, *f.* cultivating machine.
cultivar, *va.* to cultivate the soil, to farm, to husband, to till, to raise, to improve, to manure, to labour; to dress a garden; to nurse a plant; to preserve; keep up, speaking of friendship, etc.; to exercise the memory, etc.; to cultivate the arts or sciences: **tierra sin cultivar**, unimproved land.
cultivo, *m.* cultivation, farming, tillage, improving the soil; cultivation, improvement; keeping up an acquaintance or friendship; culture of the mind; elegance of manners.
culto, ta, *a.* improved, cultivated; nursed (plants); pure, elegant, correct (style and language); affectedly elegant; polished, enlightened, civilized.
culto, *m.* worship, adoration, act of reverence to God; respect or veneration for superior men; homage to lofty ideals: **culto divino**, public worship in churches: **culto externo**, external religious demonstrations, processions, sacrifices, offerings, etc.: **libertad de cultos**, freedom of worship.
cultura, *f.* cultivation of the soil or of the mind; urbanity, politeness, culture.
culturar, *va.* to cultivate. *V.* CULTIVAR.
cuma, *f.* (S. Amer.) godmother; crony.
cumanagoto, ta, *a.* of or belonging to Cumaná (Venez.).
cumarú, *m.* Tonka bean.
cumbé, *m.* dance among the negroes.
cumbre, cumbrera, *f.* top, summit, crest; peak of a mountain; acme; greatest height of favour, fortune, science, etc.; (carp.) ridge-pole, tie-beam, roof-tree.
cúmplase, *m.* decree or countersign for an order or appointment; term used by the executive of Spanish-American republics over his signature in approval of an act of Congress.
cumpleaños, *m.* birthday.
cumplidamente, *adv.* completely.
cumplidero, ra, *a.* that which must be fulfilled or executed; convenient, fit, suitable, accomplishable.
cumplido, da, *a.* full, complete, thorough; large; plentiful, ample; fulfilled, lapsed, passed; due; polished, courteous.—*pp.* of CUMPLIR.—*m.* compliment; attention, courtesy; present.
cumplidor, *m.* one who executes a commission or trust.
cumplimentar, *va.* to compliment, congratulate, extend some courtesy, fulfil a social duty; to fill or carry out orders.
cumplimentero, ra, *a.* & *n.* (coll.) full of compliments; excessively courteous or formal; officious, ceremonious.
cumplimiento, *m.* accomplishment, completion, perfection, performance, fulfilment, lapse, expiration; compliment; complaisance, civility, courtesy; expression of civility, formality, ceremony; complement.
cumplir, *va.* to execute, discharge, perform, obey, fulfil, comply; keep a promise: **cumplir años**, to reach one's birthday: **hoy cumplo veinte años**, I am twenty years old to-day.—*vn.* to perform one's duty; to fulfil a social engagement: **cumplir por otro**, to perform a duty in the name of another; to have served the time required in the militia; to mature, expire, fall due; to behoove; to be fit or convenient.—*vr.* to be realized, verified.
cumquibus [coom-kee'-boos], *m.* {Let. coll.} cash; money possessions.
cumulador, *m. V.* ACUMULADOR.
cumular, *va.* to accumulate.
cumulativamente, *adv.* in heaps.
cumulativo, va, *a.* cumulative.
cúmulo, *m.* heap or pile; congeries; throng of business, trouble or difficulties; cumulus, clouds.
cuna, *f.* cradle; foundling hospital; place of birth; family, lineage; origin, source.
cunasiri, *m.* Peruvian aromatic tree.
cuncuna, *f.* caterpillar of Chile.
cunchos, *m. pl.* indigenous independent race in Chile.
cundido, *m.* provision of oil, vinegar, and salt given to shepherds; honey or cheese given to boys.—**cundido, da**, *pp.* of CUNDIR.
cundir, *vn.* to spread, applied to liquids or news; to yield abundantly; to grow, expand, propagate.
cunear, *va.* to rock a cradle.—*vr.* to swing; to rock.
cuneiforme, *a.* cuneiform, wedge-shaped.
cúneo, *m.* (mil.) triangular formation of troops; space between the passages in ancient theatres.
cuneo, *m* rocking motion; (naut.) rolling, pitching.
cunera, *f.* rocker, woman appointed to rock the infantas in the royal palace.
cunero, ra, *m.* & *f.* foundling: **diputado cunero**, (coll.) congressman who owes his election to the influence of the government.
cuneta, *f.* (mil.) small trench; side culvert; gutter, road drain.
cuña, *f.* wedge, quoin; paving stone.
cuñadía, *f.* kindred by affinity.
cuñado, da, *m.* & *f.* brother or sister-in-law.
cuñar, *va. V.* ACUÑAR.
cuñete, *m.* keg; firkin.
cuño, *m.* coin; die for stamping money; the device stamped; mark on silver; (mil.) triangular formation of troops.
cuociente [quo-thie-en'-teh], *m.* quotient.
cuodlibetal, cuodlibético, ca, *a.* quodlibetic.
cuodlibeto, *m.* argument; debatable point thesis; subtilty; pungent saying.
cuota, *f.* quota, contingent, fixed share.
cupano, *m.* (Philip.) great tree, the bark yielding a dyestuff and the wood fit for building.
cupé, *m.* coupé, cab; banquette of a coach.
cupido, *m.* gallant, lover.
cupitel: tirar de cupitel, to throw a bowl archwise.
cupo, *m.* quota, share; tax-rate.
cupón, *m.* (com.) coupon.
cupresíneo, nea, *a.* (poet.) made of or belonging to the cypress-tree.
cúprico, ca, *a.* cupric, belonging to copper.
cuprífero, ra, *a.* cupriferous.
cuproso, sa, *a.* like copper.
cúpula, *f.* cupola, dome, vault; turret of a monitor; (bot.) cupule, cup.
cupulífero, ra, *a.* cupuliferous, cup-bearing.
cupulino, *m.* (arch.) sky lantern.
cuquillo [coo-keel'-lyo], *m.* (orn.) cuckoo. *V.* CUCLILLO.
cura, *m.* parish priest, rector, curate; any clergyman, priest, or parson.—*f.* cure, healing; parsonage.
curable, *a.* curable, healable.
curaca, *m.* (Peru) governor, potentate; master, boss.
curación, *f.* cure, healing.
curadero, *m* bleaching-place.
curadillo, *m.* (icht.) codfish, ling-fish.
curado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of CURAR; cured,

strengthened, restored to health; hardened, tanned, cured, salted.

curador, *m.* overseer, caretaker: **curador de lienzo**, bleacher of linen cloth: **curador de bacalao**, cod-salter; healer; (law) guardian, curator, administrator.

curadora, *f.* curatrix, guardianess; female doctor.

curaduría, *f.* guardianship.

curandero, *m.* quack, medicaster, artful and tricking practitioner.

curar, *vn. & vr.* to recover from sickness; followed by **de**, to take care of.—*va.* to cure, heal, restore to health; to administer medicines, to prescribe for a patient; to salt, cure meat or fish, preserve; to bleach fabrics; to season timber; to soothe, subdue passion.

curare, *m.* curare or woorari.

curasao, *m.* curaçoa.

curatela, *f.* (law) *V.* CURADURÍA.

curativo, va, *a.* curative.

curato, *m.* curacy, parish.

curbaril, *m.* (bot.) locust-tree; courbaril.

curculiónido, da, *a.* curculionid.

cúrcuma, *f.* (bot.) curcuma, turmeric.

curcumáceo, cea, *a.* resembling turmeric.

curcumina, *f.* (chem.) curcumin or turmeric yellow.

curcusilla, *f. V.* RABADILLA.

curdo, da, *a.* Kurd, Kurdish.

cureña, *f.* gun-carriage; stay of a cross-bow; gun-stock in the rough: **á cureña rasa**, (mil.) without a parapet or breastwork; (coll.) without shelter or defence.

cureñaje [coo-reh-nyah'-heh], *m.* collection of gun-carriages.

curesca, *f.* shear-wool from the cloth.

curia, *f.* ecclesiastical tribunal; bar, the legal profession; care, skill, nice attention; ancient Roman division of the people.

curial, *a.* curial.—*m.* member of the Roman **curia**; curialistic agent; officer of a court; attorney.

curiana, *f.* cockroach. *V.* CUCARACHA.

curiara, *f.* (Sp. Amer.) long canoe.

curiosamente, *adv.* curiously, neatly, cleanly; in a diligent, careful manner.

curiosear, *vn.* to pry into others' affairs.

curiosidad, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness, curiousness; neatness, cleanliness; object of curiosity, rarity, curio.

curioso, sa, *a.* curious, inquisitive, meddlesome, prying; neat, clean; careful, attentive, diligent; odd, quaint, rare.

currican, *m.* spinning-tackle.

curro, rra, *a.* (coll.) showy, tawdry, loud, said of persons; (coll.) a native of Cadiz.

curruca, *f.* (orn.) linnet, babbling warbler.

currutaco, ca, *a.* ultra-fashionable, dudish, affectedly nice, exquisite.

cursado, da, *a.* accustomed, habituated, inured.—*pp.* of CURSAR.

cursante, *pa.* frequenting; assiduous; student, scholar.

cursar, *va.* to frequent a place; to do a thing repeatedly; to follow a course of lectures in a college; to transmit, expedite.

cursi, *a.* pretentious, vulgar, shoddy, shabby-genteel.

cursillo, *m. dim.* short course of lectures in a university.

cursivo, va, *a.* **letra cursiva**, running hand; (print.) cursive, script.

curso, *m.* course, direction, career, progress, progression; turn, run, route, travel, current; course of lectures in universities; term of tuition in schools; collection of the principal treatises used in instruction in some branch; series of methodical procedure; lapse; succession; (com.) current rate.—*pl.* laxity or looseness of the body: **curso de la corriente**, (naut.) current's way.

cursor, *m.* (mech.) slider, slide.

curtación, *f.* (ast.) curtation.

curtido, da, *pp.* of CURTIR.—*a.* tanned, curried; accustomed, expert; weather-beaten.—*m.* leather; tanning.

curtidor, *m.* tanner, currier, leather-dresser.

curtidos, *m. pl.* tanned leather.

curtiduría, *f.* tan-yard, tannery.

curtiente, *a.* tanning matter.

curtimiento, *m.* tanning.

curtir, *va.* to tan leather; to tan the complexion, commonly used in its reflective sense; to inure to hardships, to harden: **estar curtido**, (coll.) to be habituated or inured.

curto, ta, *a.* short, dock-tailed.

curú, *m.* (Peru) clothes moth.

curuca, curuja, *f.* (orn.) eagle-owl.

curucucú, *m.* disease caused by the bite of a certain South American snake.

curul, *a.* curule; edile.

curva, *f.* curve, curvature, bend; (naut.) knee: **curva de bao**, (naut.) spur.

curvatón, *m.* (naut.) small knee, bracket.

curvatura, curvidad, *f.* curvature, curvation, curvity, bend, warp, sagging.

curvilíneo, nea, *a.* (geom.) curvilinear.

curvo, va, *a.* curve, curved, crooked, bent.—*m.* inclosed pasture-ground.

cusculia, *f. V.* COSCOJA.

cuscurro, *m.* end piece of bread.

cuscuta, *f.* (bot.) common dodder.

cusir, *va.* (coll.) to sew clumsily.

cúspide, *f.* cusp, apex, tip, top, summit, peak; (geom.) vertex.

cuspídeo, dea, *a.* (bot.) cuspidate.

custodia, *f.* custody, safe-keeping, hold, care, guardianship; monstrance; custodia; shrine; guard, keeper, guardian, custodian; tabernacle.

custodiar, *va.* to guard, take care of.

custodio, *m.* guard, watchman, custodian: **ángel custodio**, guardian angel.

cutáneo, nea, *a.* cutaneous, of the skin.

cúter, *m.* (naut.) cutter.

cuti, *m.* bed-ticking, crash.

cuticula, *f.* pellicle, cuticle, epidermis.

cuticular, *a.* cuticular. *V.* CUTÁNEO.

cutio, *m.* labour, work: **dia de cutio**, workday.

cutir, *va.* to knock, strike, pound, beat, hammer.

cutis, *m. & f.* skin of the human body.

cutó, *m.* (naut.) dirk.

cutral, *com.* old worn-out ox or cow.

cutre, *m.* miser.

cuyo, ya (*pl.* **cuyos, cuyas**), *pron. pos.* of which, of whom, whose, whereof.

cuyo, *m.* (coll.) beau, lover, wooer, sweetheart.

cuzma [cooth'-mah], *f.* (Peru) sleeveless shirt.

czar [thar], *m. V.* ZAR.

czarevitz [thah-reh-veeth'], *m. V.* ZAREVITZ.

czariano, na [thah-re-ah'-no], *a. V.* ZARIANO.

czarina [thah-ree'-nah], *f. V.* ZARINA.

Ch

ch [cheh], *f.* fourth letter of the Castilian alphabet, double in character, single in value; sounds always as *ch* in church.

cha, *f.* tea, Chinese name preserved in the Philippine Islands.
chabacanamente, *adv.* bunglingly.
chabacanería, *f.* bungle, muddle; vulgar expression or action.
chabacano, na, *a.* awkward, clumsy.—*m.* (Mex.) variety of apricot.
chacal, *m.* jackal.
chácara, *f. V.* CHACRA.
chacarero, ra, *a.* (S. Amer.) field labourer.
chacarrachaca, *f.* loud wrangle.
chacina, *f.* pork seasoned with spice for sausages and balls.
chacó, *m.* military cap, shako.
chacolí, *m.* light red wine made in Biscay.
chacolotear, *vn.* to clatter, said of a loose horse-shoe.
chacoloteo, *m.* clapping of a loose horse-shoe.
chacón, *m.* (Philip.) large lizard.
chacona, *f.* old Spanish dance, chaconne.
chaconá, *m.* **chaconada**, *f.* jaconet.
chacota, *f.* noisy mirth: **echar á chacota**, (coll.) to carry off with a joke: **hacer chacota de alguna cosa**, (coll.) to turn a thing into ridicule.
chacotear, *vn.* to indulge in noisy mirth.
chacotero, ra, *a.* (coll.) waggish, ludicrous, acting the merry-andrew.
chacra, *f.* (Amer.) small isolated farm.
chacuaco [chah-coo-ah'-co], *m.* (Mex. min.) small smelting-furnace.—*a.* (coll.) rustic, boorish, clownish.
chacha, *f.* (coll.) familiar abbreviation of **muchacha**, little girl.
chachalaca [chah-cha-lah'-cah], *f.* (Mex.) grouse, bird which cries continually while flying; (coll.) chatterbox.—*a.* chatterer.
cháchara, *f.* (coll.) prate, prattle, chit-chat, idle talk, garrulity.
chacharear, *vn.* (coll.) to prate, chatter, prattle.
chacharera, *f.* & *a.* talkative woman.
chacharero, chacharón, *m.* & *a.* prater, gabbler, prattler.
chachito, ta, *m.* & *f. dim.* of CHACHO, -CHA.
chacho, *m.* (coll.) pet name, abbreviation of **muchacho**, little boy; stake at the game of ombre.
chafaldetes, *m.* (naut.) clew-lines.
chafaldita, *f.* (coll.) chaff, raillery, merry jest, banter.
chafalditero, ra, *a.* (coll.) chaffer, person given to banter.
chafalmejas, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) dauber.
chafalonía, *f.* (Peru) old plate.
chafallar, *va.* to botch, to mend clumsily.
chafallo, *m.* coarse patch, botch, mending clumsily done.
chafallón, na, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) botcher.
chafar, *va.* to flatten grass, plants, pile of velvet, etc.; to crease, rumple, crumple clothing; (coll.) to cut one short in his discourse.
chafarote, *m.* cutlass; (coll.) broad-sword.
chafarrinada, *f.* blot, spot, or stain.
chafarrinar, *va.* to blot, to stain.
chafarrinón, *m.* blot, stain: **echar un chafarrinón**, (coll.) to disgrace one's family by a mean or dishonourable action; to bespatter another's reputation.
chaflán, *m.* bevel, chamfer.
chaflanar, *va.* to bevel; to chamfer; (carp.) to cant.
chagra, *m.* a rustic in Ecuador.
chagrín, *m.* grained morocco.
chair [chah-eer'] *m.* (tan.) inner side of a skin.
chaira, *f.* steel for sharpening.
chal, *m.* ladies' shawl.
chala, *f.* (Peru) green corn-husk.
chalado, da, *a.* addle-pated, light-witted.
chalán, na, *m.* & *f.* hawker, huckster, horse-dealer; (Peru) horse-breaker.
chalana, *f.* scow, lighter, wherry.
chalanear, *va.* to buy or sell dexterously; to deal in horses; (Peru) to break horses.
chalanería, *f.* artifice and cunning used by dealers in buying and selling.
chalate, *m.* (Mex.) small, lean horse.
chaleco, *m.* waistcoat, vest.
chalí, *m.* mohair; challis, shalli; delaine.
chalina, *f.* cravat, scarf.
chalote, *m.* (bot.) shallot garlic.
chalupa, *f.* (naut.) sloop, shallop, launch, small light vessel, long-boat; (Mex.) small canoe; (Mex.) corn pancake.
chalupero, *m.* boatman, canoe-man.
chama, *f.* (low) barter, trade.
chamada, *f.* chips, brushwood, brush-fire.
chamagoso, sa, *a.* (Mex.) greasy, filthy; ill-performed; applied to things low, vulgar.
chamar, *va.* (low) to barter, trade off.
chamarasca, *f.* brushwood, brush-fire.
chamarillero, ra, *m.* & *f.* gambler; dealer in second-hand goods.
chamarillón, *m.* bad player at cards.
chamariz, *m.* (orn.) blue titmouse.
chamarón, *m.* (orn.) long-tailed titmouse.
chamarra, *f.* garment of very coarse frieze.
chamarreta, *f.* short loose jacket.
chamba, *f. V.* CHIRIPA.
chambelán, *m.* chamberlain.
chamberga, *f.* long and wide cassock.
chambergo, *a.* slouch hat.
chambón, na, *a.* (coll.) awkward, unhandy; bad player of billiards or cards.
chambonada, *f.* (coll.) blunder made in playing any game.
chambra, *f.* dressing sack; matinée.
chambrana, *f.* door-case, jamb-dressing.
chamelote, *m.* camlet: **chamelote de aguas**, clouded camlet.
chamelotón, *m.* coarse camlet.
chamicera, *f.* half-burnt woodland.
chamicero, ra, *a.* belonging to scorched wood.
chamiza, *f.* (bot.) chamiso.
chamizal, *m.* chamiso thicket.
chamizo, *m.* half-burnt log.
chamorra, *f.* (coll.) a shorn head.
chamorro, ra, *a.* shorn, with hair cropped: **trigo chamorro**, (bot.) winter or beardless wheat.
champán, *m.* (naut.) pink-stern.
champaña, *m.* champagne wine.
champola, *f.* (Cuba) refreshment made from **guanábana**.
champurrado, *m.* mixture of liquors; (Mex.) chocolate made in **atole** instead of water.—*pp.* of CHAMPURRAR.
champurrar, *va.* (coll.) to mix liquors.
chamuchina, *f.* (Peru) populace, rabble.
chamuscado, da, *a.* (coll.) tipsy; tinged, inclined, addicted to vice; smitten, scorched.—*pp.* of CHAMUSCAR.
chamuscar, *va.* (*pret.* CHAMUSQUÉ: *subj.* CHAMUSQUE) to singe or scorch; to sear.
chamusco, *m. V.* CHAMUSQUINA.
chamuscón, *m. aug.* large singe or scorch.
chamusquina [chah-moos-kee'-nah], *f.* scorching or singeing; (coll.) scolding, wrangling, high words: **oler á chamusquina**, (coll.) said when a dispute threatens to end in a fight.
chanada, *f.* (coll.) trick, joke; deceit.
chanate, *m.* (Mex.) blackbird.
chancaca, *f.* raw sugar.

chancear [chan-theh-ar'], *vn. & vr.* to jest, to joke, to fool.
chancero, ra, *a.* jocose, sportful, merry.
chanciller, *m.* chancellor. *V.* CANCILLER.
chancilleria, *f.* chancery; right and fees of a chancellor.
chancla, *f.* old shoe with worn-down heel.
chancleta, *f.* slipper. *V.* CHINELA: **andar en chancleta**, to go slipshod.
chancletear, *vn.* to go slipshod.
chancleteo, *m.* clatter of slippers.
chanclo, *m.* patten, clog, galosh, overshoe.
chanchullero, ra, *a.* trickster, sharper; smuggler.
chanchullo, *m.* sharp practice, vile trick; (Amer.) contraband.
chanfaina, *f.* ragout of livers and lights.
chanflón, na, *m. & f.* awkward, coarse, gawky.—*m.* copper coin beaten out.
changa, *f.* (Cuba) jest. *V.* CHUNGA.
changador, *m.* (S. Amer.) porter, carrier.
changamé, *m.* (orn.) thrush of Panama.
chango, a, *m. & f.* (Sp. Amer.) monkey.
changote, *m.* (min.) bloom; iron bloom.
changuear [chan-geh-ar'], *vn.* to be jocose with others.
changüi [chan-goo-ee'], *m.* (coll.) jest, trick: used with **dar**; (Cuba) country-dance.
changuito, ta, *m. & f. dim.* little monkey.
chantado, *m.* wall or fence of upright flags.
chantar, *va.* to dress, put on; (coll.) to give a piece of one's mind; to build a fence with upright flag-stones; to pave with flag-stones.
chanto, *m.* flag-stone.
chantre, *m.* precentor.
chantria, *f.* precentorship.
chanza, *f.* joke, jest, fun: **chanza pesada**, sarcastic taunt, offensive joke: **hablar de chanza**, to joke, to speak in jest.
chanzoneta, *f.* ballad, chansonette; (coll.) joke, jest; little merry song.
chanzonetero [chan-thaw-neh-teh'-ro], *m.* writer of ballads, petty poet.
chapa, *f.* veneer; plate, metal sheet; foil; cap; leather chape; rosy spot on the cheek, flush; rouge; transom and trunnion plates in gun-carriages; judgment, good sense: **chapas de caoba**, mahogany veneers.—*pl.* game of tossing up coins.
chapado, da, *a.* **chapado á la antigua**, old-fashioned.
chapalear, *va. V.* CHAPOTEAR.
chapaleo, *m.* splash, splatter.
chapaleta, *f.* flap-valve, clack-valve; cap; clapper.
chapaleteo, *m.* continuous splashing of the waters on the shore.
chapapote, *m.* (Cuba) mineral tar, variety of asphalt.
chaparra, *f.* species of oak. *V.* CHAPARRO; ancient low-roofed carriage; bramble-bush.
chaparrada, *f.* shower. *V.* CHAPARRÓN.
chaparral, *m.* (Amer.) chaparral; plantation of evergreen oaks.
chaparrear, *vn.* to shower, to pour.
chaparreras, *f. pl.* chaparejos, leather overalls for horseback riders.
chaparro, *m.* (bot.) evergreen oak.
chaparrón, *m.* violent shower, downpour.
chapatal, *m.* mire; muddy place.
chapear, *va.* to veneer; inlay; cover with metal plates.—*vn.* to splash, splatter.
chapelete, *m.* ancient cover for the head.
chapeo, *m.* hat.
chapera, *f.* inclined plane.
chaperia, *f.* ornament of metal plates.
chaperón, *m.* chaperon; ancient hood or cap.
chapeta, *f.* small metal plate; red spot on the cheek.
chapetón, na, *a.* European lately arrived in America.—*m. V.* CHAPETONADA; (Mex.) silver plate on a riding harness.
chapetonada, *f.* (Peru) disease incident to Europeans before acclimating in America.
chapin, *m.* woman's clog with a cork sole.
chapinazo, *m.* blow with a clog or patten.
chapineria, *f.* shop where clogs and pattens are made and sold; art of making them.
chapinero, *m.* clog maker or seller.
chapiro, *m.* word used only in the phrases, **por vida del chapiro (verde)!** | **voto al chápiro!** about equal to "good gracious!"
chapitel, *m.* (arch.) spire; capital of a column; (naut.) agate socket of the needle.
chaple, *m.* graver.
chapó, *m.* four-handed billiard game.
chapodar, *va.* to lop trees and vines.
chapodo, *m.* lopping, branch lopped off.
chapón, *m.* great blot of ink.
chapona, *f. V.* CHAMBRA.
chapote, *m.* black wax for cleaning the teeth.
chapotear, *va.* to wet with a sponge or wet cloth.—*vn.* to paddle in the water, to dabble.
chapoteo, *m.* splash, splatter.
chapucear, *va.* to botch, bungle, cobble.
chapuceramente, *adv.* fumblingly, clumsily, bunglingly.
chapuceria, *f.* bungle, botch; clumsy fib.
chapucero, ra [chah-poo-theh'-ro], *a.* rough, unpolished, clumsy, bungling, rude, botcher.—*m.* blacksmith, who makes nails, trivets, shovels, etc.; nailer; junk-dealer.
chapurrar, *va.* to splatter or jabber a language; to speak it brokenly; to mix liquors.
chapurrear, *va.* to jabber a language.
chapuz, *m.* ducking; clumsy performance.—*pl.* **chapuces**, (naut.) mast pars.
chapuzar, *va.* (*pret.* CHAPUCÉ: *subj.* CHAPUCE) to duck.—*vn. & vr.* to dive, draggle, duck.
chaqué, *m.* cut-away coat.
chaqueta [chah-keh'-tah], *f.* jacket; sack-coat; (mech.) case, casing, jacket.
chaquete [chah-keh'-teh], *m.* game of checkers.
chaquetear, *vn.* (Cuba) to run away with fright.
chaquetón, *m. aug.* pea-jacket; (Cuba) overcoat.
chaquira [chah-kee'-rah], *f.* (Peru) fine mock-pearl or glass beads of all colours.
charada, *f.* charade.
charadrio, *m.* (orn.) common roller.
charal, *m.* (Mex.) lake fish.
charamusca, *f.* (Mex.) twisted candy; (Peru) brushwood. *V.* CHAMARASCA.
charamusquero [chah-ra-moos'-keh-ro], *m.* (Mex.) seller of twisted candy.
charanga, *f.* military brass band; fanfare.
charanguero, ra [chah-ran-geh'-ro], *a.* clumsy, unpolished, artless, bungler, botcher.—*m.* peddler, hawker; small coast-trading ship.
charca, *f.* pool, basin, pond.
charco, *m.* pool, puddle: **pasar el charco**, to cross the seas.
charla, *f.* idle chit-chat or prattle, garrulity, gossip, loquaciousness; (orn.) Bohemian chatterer, silk-tail.
charlador, ra, *m. & f.* gabbler, prater, chatterbox, endless talker.
charladuria, *f.* garrulity, gossip, prattle.
charlante, *m. & pa.* gabbler, chatterer.
charlantin, *m.* (coll.) mean prattler, gossip.
charlar, *vn.* to prattle, babble, chatter, prate, gabble, gossip, jabber, clack, chat.
charlatan, na, *m. & f.* prater, babbler, idle

talker, gabbler; charlatan, quack, humbug, mountebank.
charlatanear, *vn.* *V.* CHARLAR.
charlatanería, *f.* garrulity, verbosity; charlatanry, quackery, humbug.
charlatanismo, *m.* charlatanry, quackery, empiricism, verbosity.
charneca, *f.* (bot.) mastic-tree.
charnecal, *m.* plantation of mastic-trees.
charnela, *f.* hinge, chape of a buckle, hinge-joint, knuckle.
charneta, *f.* (coll.) hinge-joint.
charol, *m.* varnish, japan; patent leather.
charolar, *va.* to varnish, polish, enamel.
charolista, *m.* gilder, varnisher.
charpa, *f.* leathern belt with compartments for pistols; sling for a broken arm; (naut.) sling.
charpar, *va.* to scarf; to lap.
charque *or* **charqui** [char'-keh, char-kee'], *m.* jerked beef. *V.* TASAJO.
charquear *va.* to jerk or dry beef.
charqueo [char-keh'-o], *m.* (min.) cleaning of the drains; cleaning holy-water fonts.
charquillo [char-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small pool or puddle.
charrada, *f.* speech or action of a peasant; country-dance; (coll.) tawdriness, tinsel, gaudiness.
charramente, *adv.* tawdrily, gaudily, tastelessly, flashy.
charrán, *a.* rascally, knavish.
charranada, *f.* knavish, roguish action.
charranear, *vn.* to play the knave.
charranería, *f.* rascality, knavery, roguery.
charrasca, *f.* (coll. hum.) dangling sword.
charrería, *f.* tawdriness, gaudiness.
charretera, *f.* strap on the bottom of trousers; the buckle of the strap; (mil.) the lower part of trousers to fasten them with a buckle; the buckle; epaulet: **charretera mocha**, shoulder-knot; (coll.) shoulder-pad for carrying loads.
charro, ra, *m. & f.* churl; coarse, ill-bred person; tawdry, showy, flashy, loud: **traje charro**, (Mex.) showy riding costume.
chascar, *vn.* to crackle, crack, sputter.
chascarrillo, *m.* (coll.) spicy anecdote.
chasco, *m.* practical joke, jest, trick, sham; frustration, disappointment: **dar un chasco**, to play a merry trick: **dar chasco**, to disappoint: **llevarse chasco**, to be disappointed.
chasi, *m.* photographic plate-holder.
chasponazo, *m.* mark made by a spent ball.
chasquear [chas-keh-ar'], *va.* to crack or snap a whip or lash; to fool; to play a waggish trick; to disappoint, fail, fall short, cheat. —*vn.* to crack, as timber at the approach of dry weather; to snap; to crepitate.
chasqui, *m.* (Peru) post-boy, foot messenger.
chasquido [chas-kee'-doh], *m.* crack of a whip or lash; crack, noise made by timber when it breaks or splits.
chata, *f.* (naut.) flat-bottomed boat: **chata alijadora**, lighter: **chata de arbolar**, sheer-hulk: **chata de carenar**, careening hulk.
chatedad, *f.* flatness.
chato, ta, *a.* flat, flat-nosed.
chatón, *m.* bezel that holds a gem; large gem set in.
chatre, *a.* (Ecuador) richly decked out.
chaúl, *m.* blue Chinese silk.
chaval, la, *a.* among the common people, lad, lass.
chaveta, *f.* bolt, forelock, pin, key, pivot: **perder la chaveta**, to become rattled.
chayote, *m.* (Mex.) pear-shaped fruit with a large stone.
chayotera, *f.* (Mex.) climbing plant yielding the **chayote**.
chaza, *f.* point where the ball is driven back, or where it stops, in the game of **pelota**; mark where the ball stops; (naut.) between ports: **hacer chazas**, to walk on the hind feet (horses).
chazador, *m.* person employed to stop the ball and mark the game.
chazar, *va.* to stop the ball before it reaches the winning point; to mark the point whence the ball was driven back.
cheira, table steel. *V.* CHAIRA.
chelin, *m.* shilling, English coin.
chepa, *f.* (coll.) hump, hunch.
cheque, *m.* (com.) check, sight draft.
cherna, *f.* (zool.) ruffe, fish resembling a salmon.
cherva, *f.* (bot.) castor-oil plant.
cheurrón, *m.* (her.) chevron.
chia, *f.* short black mantle, cowl; white medicinal earth; (bot.) lime-leaved sage.
chibalete, *m.* (print.) cabinet, composing-frame.
chibcha [cheeb'-chah], *m.* dweller in the elevated territory about Bogotá.
chibuquí [che-boo-kee'], *m.* Turkish chibouk.
chicada, *f.* herd of sickly kids; childish action.
chicalote, *m.* Mexican argemone.
chico, ca, *a.* little, small.—*m. & f.* little boy or lad, little chap; little girl or lass; dear lad, dear fellow; dear lass.
chicolear, *va.* (coll.) to compliment a lady.
chicoleo, *m.* (coll.) flattering compliment to a lady.
chicoria, *f.* *V.* ACHICORIA.
chicorrotico, ca, llo, lla, to, ta, *a. dim.* (coll.) very little or small (child).
chicorrotín, *a.* (coll.) very small.
chicotazo, *m.* (Mex.) blow with a whip.
chicote, ta, *m. & f.* (coll.) fat strong boy or girl; (naut.) end of a rope or cable; junk; (Mex.) whip; (coll.) cigar.
chicotear, *va.* (Mex.) to whip.
chicozapote, *m.* (bot.) sapodilla. *V.* ZAPOTILLO.
chiculo, la, *a. dim.* little boy; little girl.
chicha, *f.* (coll.) meat, used only to children; (Cuba) beverage made of pine-apple rinds, sugar, or molasses: **calma chicha**, dead calm.
chicharo, *f.* (bot.) pea.
chicharra, *f.* harvest-fly, jar-fly, cicada; talkative woman; kazoo, a plaything: **cantar la chicharra**, (coll.) to be scorching hot.
chicarrar, *va.* *V.* ACHICHARRAR.
chicharrear, *vn.* to creak; to chirp, said of the cicada.
chicharrero, ra, *m. & f.* maker or seller of kazoos.—*m.* (coll.) very hot place or climate.
chicharro, *m.* young tunny-fish, horse-mackerel.
chicharrón, *m.* crackling, fried lard-scrap, cracknel; overroasted meat; (coll.) person sun-burnt or tanned.
chiche, *m.* (Amer.) potted and devilled fish. —*f.* (Mex. vulg.) teat of the female.
chichear, *va.* to hiss in sign of displeasure.
chicheo, *m.* act of hissing.
chichería, *f.* tavern where **chicha** is sold.
chichigua [che-chee'-goo-ah], *f.* (Mex. vulg.) wet-nurse.
chichimeca, *m.* (Mex.) Chichimec, name of a tribe of aborigines.
chichimeco, ca, *a.* belonging to the Chichimecs.
chichisbeador, *m.* gallant, wooer.

chichisbear, *va.* to woo, to court.
chichisbeo, *m.* court paid to a lady; cicisbeo, gallant who dangles after a married woman.
chichón, *m.* bump on the head, bruise.
chichoncillo, cito, *m. dim.* small bump.
chichonera, *f.* tumbling-cap; wadded hood worn by children.
chichota, *f.* used only in this phrase: **sin faltar chichota**, it wants not an iota.
chifla, *f.* whistling, hissing; paring-knife.
chiflacayote, *m.* large kind of pumpkin.
chifladera, *f.* whistle.
chifladura, *f.* hissing, whistling; (coll.) crankiness, whim, crotchet, fad; hobby-horse.
chiflar, *va.* to pare leather; to hiss; (coll.) to tipple.—*vn.* to whistle.—*vr.* (coll.) to become mentally unbalanced.
chiflato, *m.* whistle.
chifle, *m.* whistle, call; instrument to decoy birds; (naut.) priming-horn; powder-flask.
chiflete, *m.* whistle.
chiflido, *m.* shrill whistling sound.
chiflo, *m.* whistling.
chiflón, *m.* (Amer.) air-draught; (Mex.) water-spout; (min.) caving of loose stone.
chilaba, *f.* Moorish hooded garment.
chilacayote, *m.* (bot.) bottle-gourd.
chilanco, *m. V.* CILANCO.
chilar, *m.* spot planted with chillies.
chile, *f.* (bot.) chilli, red pepper.
chileno, na, chileño, ña, *a.* Chilean.
chilindrina, *f.* (coll.) trifle, thing of little value; (coll.) joke, fun, witticism, anecdote.
chilindrinero, ra, *a.* (coll.) trifler.
chilindrón, *m.* game at cards.
chilote, *m.* (Mex.) *V.* JILOTE.
chiltipiquin, *m.* (Mex.) small and hot chilli.
chilla, *f.* call for foxes, hares, or rabbits; (carp.) clapboard.
chillado, *pp.* & *m.* roof of clapboards.
chillador, ra, *m.* & *f.* person who shrieks or screams; thing that creaks.
chillante, *pa.* shrieking, screeching.
chillar, *vn.* to screech, scream, shriek; to crackle, creak; to imitate the notes of birds, to hiss, to sizz, when frying.
chilleras, *f. pl.* (naut.) shot-lockers for balls; row-locks.
chillido, *m.* screech, scream, shriek, shrill sound; bawling of a woman or child: **dar un chillido**, to utter a scream.
chillo, *m.* call. *V.* CHILLA.
chillón, *m.* lath nail: **chillón real**, spike.
chillón, na, *a.* (coll.) screamer, bawler; screechy, shrill, harsh; showy, tawdry.
chimenea, *f.* chimney, smoke-stack; hearth, fire-place; kitchen range, cooking stove.
chimpancé, *m.* chimpanzee.
china, *f.* pebble, small stone; (bot.) China-root; porcelain; China silk or cotton stuff: **media china**, cloth coarser than the **china**; game of shutting the hands, and guessing which contains the pebble; (P. Rico) sweet orange.
chinampa, *f.* small garden tract in lakes near Mexico.
chinampero, *m.* tiller of a **chinampa**.
chinanta, *f.* (Philip.) common weight (about 13½ lbs.).
chinarro, *m.* large pebble.
chinateado, *m.* stratum or layer of pebbles.
chinazo, *m. aug.* blow with a pebble.
chincharrazo, *m.* (coll.) *V.* CINTARAZO.
chincharrero, *m.* place swarming with bed-bugs; fishing-smack.
chinche, *f.* bed-bug, bug; thumb-tack; (coll.) tedious person, a bore.
chinchero, *m.* bug-trap made of twigs.
chinchilla, *f.* Peruvian rodent, and its fur.
chinchin, *m.* (Cuba) drizzling rain.
chinchorreria, *f.* (coll.) nuisance, vexation; (coll.) mischievous tale.
chinchorrero, ra, *m.* & *f.* insidious and pestering tale-teller.
chinchorro, *m.* small drag-net; smallest rowboat on board a ship.
chinchoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) querulous, tiresome.
chinela, *f.* slipper; pattens, chopines, or clogs worn by women in dirty weather.
chinero, *m.* china-closet, cupboard.
chinesco, ca, *a.* Chinese; relating to China.—*m. pl.* **chinescos**, (mus.) bell-tree.
chinito, ta, *a.* (Amer.) endearing term.
chino, na, *a.* of or belonging to China.—*m.* Chinese language.
chinquirito, *m.* (Mex.) rum from lees of sugar.
chipichipi, *m.* (Mex.) mist; drizzle.
chipirón, *m.* calamary.
chipriо, a, *a.* belonging to Cyprus.
chipriota *or* **chipriote**, *a.* native of Cyprus.
chiqueadores [che-keh-ah-doh'-res], *m. pl.* disks of tortoise-shell formerly used in Mexico as a feminine ornament; small plasters for headache.
chiquero [che-keh'-ro], *m.* pigpen; hut for goats; place where bulls are shut up.
chiquichaque [che-ke-chah'-keh], *m.* (coll.) sawyer; noise of things rubbing against each other.
chiquichuite [che-ke-choo-ee'-teh], *m.* (Mex.) willow basket.
chiquilicuatro [che-ke-le-coo-ah'-tro], *m.* (coll.) dabbler, meddler. *V.* CHISGARABÍS.
chiquillada [che-keel-lyah'-dah], *f.* childish speech or action.
chiquilleria [che-keel-lyeh-ree'-ah], *f.* (coll.) great number of small children.
chiquillo, illa, *m.* & *f. dim.* small child.
chiquirritico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita [che-keer-re-tee'-co], *a. dim.* very small.
chiquirritin, na, chiquitin, na [che-keer-re-teen'], *m.* (coll.) baby boy; baby girl.
chiquitico, ca, chiquitillo, lla [che-ke-tee'-co], *a. dim.* very small.
chiquito, ta [che-kee'-to], *a. dim.* little: **hacerse chiquito**, (met.) to be modest, to conceal one's knowledge or power: **andarse en chiquitas**, to be lenient, condescending.
chiribitas, *f. pl.* (coll.) particles that wander in the eyes and obscure the sight.
chiribitil, *m.* crib, narrow and low hole or corner; small room.
chirigaita, *f.* kind of gourd.
chirigota, *f.* (coll.) jest, joke, fun.
chirimbolos, *m. pl.* (coll.) odds and ends; utensils, traps.
chirimia, *f.* (mus.) flageolet.—*m.* flageolet-player.
chirimoya, *f.* (bot.) cherimoyer, tropical fruit.
chirimoyo, *m.* tree that yields the **chirimoya**.
chirinola, *f.* bowling, boys' game; trifle: **estar de chirinola**, (coll.) to be in good spirits.
chiripa, *f.* in billiards, fluke; (coll.) fortunate chance.
chiripear, *va.* to make flukes at billiards.
chiripero, *m.* poor player who wins by flukes; lucky person.
chirivia, *f.* (bot.) parsnip; (orn.) wagtail. *V.* AGUZANIEVE.
chirla, *f.* mussel. *V.* ALMEJA.
chirlador, ra, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) clamorous prattler.

chirlar, *vn.* to talk fast and loud.
chirle, *a.* (coll.) insipid, tasteless.—*m.* dung of sheep and goats.
chirlo, *m.* large wound in the face and the scar it leaves.
chirona, *f.* (coll.) prison.
chirriadero, ra, chirriador, ra, *a.* hissing; sizzing, when frying; creaking, as a hinge; chirper.
chirriar, *vn.* to hiss; to sizz; to creak, to squeak; (coll.) to sing out of tune or time.
chirrido, *m.* chirping of birds; chattering; any shrill sound.
chirrio, *m.* creaking noise made by carts.
chirrión, *m.* tumbrel, muck or dung cart that creaks.
chirrionero, *m.* scavenger, dung-cart driver.
chirumen, *m.* (coll.) common sense.
¡ chis ! *interj.* hush ! silence !
chischás, *m.* (coll.) clashing of side-arms.
chisgarabís, *m.* (coll.) meddler, dabbler; insignificant, noisy fellow.
chisguete [chis-geh'-teh], *m.* (coll.) small draft of wine; small spout of any liquid, squirt: **echar un chisguete**, to drink.
chisme, *m.* tale of a gossip-monger; (coll.) jigger, any household utensil or trifle.
chismear, *va.* to tattle, gossip.
chismero, ra, chismoso, sa, *a.* tale-bearer, gossiper, mischief-maker.
chismografía, *f.* (coll.) gossip, tattle.
chispa, *f.* spark, ember; sparkle; flake; very small diamond; small particle of anything; penetration, acumen, brightness: **ser una chispa**, to be all life and spirit: **echar chispas**, (coll.) to be in a passion: **de chispas**, flint-lock: **coger una chispa**, (coll.) to get drunk.
chisparse, *vr.* (Sp. Amer.) *V.* ACHISPAR.
¡ chispas ! *interj.* fire and tow ! blazes !
chispazo, *m.* flying off of a spark, damage it does; (coll.) tale mischievously circulated.
chispeante, *pa.* of CHISPEAR; sparkling.
chispear, *vn.* to sparkle; to scintillate; to rain gently.
chispero, *m.* blacksmith; spark-catcher; (coll.) Madrilean ruffian.
chispero, ra, *a.* emitting sparks.
chispo, *a.* (coll.) tipsy.—*m.* short drink.
chisporrotear, *vn.* (coll.) to sputter sparks.
chisporroteo, *m.* (coll.) sputtering sparks.
chisposo, sa, *a.* sputtering, sparkling.
chistar, *vn.* to mumble, mutter.
chiste, *m.* fine witty saying; facetiousness, jest: **dar en el chiste**, to guess right.
chistera, *f.* hand fish-basket; (coll.) silk hat.
chistosamente, *adv.* facetiously, gaily.
chistoso, sa, *a.* gay, cheerful, funny, witty.
chita, *f.* ankle-bone in sheep and bullocks; game with this bone: **á la chita callando**, very quietly, by stealth.
chiticalla, *m.* (coll.) discreet person.
chiticallando, *adv.* (coll.) quietly: **ir or andar chiticallando**, to go on tip-toes: **á la chiticallando**, noiselessly.
chito, *m.* piece of wood or bone, on which money is put in the game of **chita**: **irse á chitos**, (coll.) to lead a debauched life.
¡ chito, chitón ! *interj.* hush ! not a word !
chitón, *m.* mollusk with coat-of-mail shell.
chiva, *f.* kid; female goat.
chivata, *f.* shepherd's staff.
chivato, *m.* kid between six and twelve months old; he-goat.
chivero, *m.* (Amer.) puma.
chivetero, chivital, chivitil, *m.* fold for kids.
chivo, *m.* kid, he-goat; pit for the lees of oil.
¡ cho ! *interj.* whoa !
choca, *f.* part of the game given to a hawk; soap-boiler's paddle.
chocador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one that irritates, assailant.
chocante, *pa.* provoking, glaring, shocking.
chocar, *vn.* (*pret.* CHOQUÉ: *subj.* CHOQUE) to strike, collide, hit, clash; to meet, fight, combat.—*va.* to provoke, disgust, shock.
chocarrear, *vn.* to joke, act the buffoon.
chocarrería, *f.* buffoonery, coarse jest, vulgarism.
chocarrero, ra, *a.* scurrilous, vulgar.
chocilla, *f. dim.* hut, low cottage.
choclar, *vn.* in the game of **argolla**, to drive the ball through the rings.
choclo, *m.* clog, galosh. *V.* CHANCLO; (Amer.) green ear of maize.
choclón, *m.* in the game of **argolla**, the driving of a ball through the rings.
choco, *m.* small cuttle-fish.
chocolate, *m.* chocolate.
chocolatera, *f.* chocolate-pot; woman who makes or sells chocolate.
chocolatería, *f.* shop where chocolate is sold.
chocolatero, ra, *a.* fond of chocolate; one who makes or sells chocolate; (Mex.) stiff north wind.
chocolotear, *vn. V.* CHACOLOTEAR.
chocha, chochaperdiz, *f.* (orn.) woodcock.
chochear, *vn.* to dote.
chochera, chochez, *f.* dotage.
chocho, cha, *a.* doting.—*m.* (bot.) lupine. *V.* ALTRAMUZ; cinnamon candy-stick.—*pl.* **chochos**, sweetmeats, dainties.
chofes, *m. pl.* livers and lights; lungs. *V.* BOFES.
chofeta, *f.* chafing-dish; fire-pan; foot-stove.
chofista, *m.* one who lives upon livers and lights.
cholo, la, *a.* (Amer.) applied by the whites to Indians and servants; half-breed.
cholla, *f.* (coll.) skull, head; faculty.
chonta, *f.* hardwood palm-tree.
chontal, *m.* grove of chonta-trees; (Mex. and Cen. Amer.) Indian with no training.
chopa, *f.* (icht.) kind of sea-bream; (naut.) top-gallant poop.
chopera, *f.* black poplars grove.
chopo, *m.* (bot.) black poplar-tree; (coll.) musket.
choque [cho'-keh], *m.* shock, collision, stroke; clash, dispute; (mil.) skirmish; (naut.) chock, fur, rush; (mech.) impact.
choquezuela [cho-keh-thoo-eh'-lah], *f.* (anat.) knee-pan.
chordón, *m.* raspberry jam. *V.* CHURDÓN.
choricera, *f.* woman who makes or sells sausages; (mech.) sausage-stuffer.
choriceria, *f. V.* SALCHICHERÍA.
choricero, *m.* sausage maker or seller.
chorillo, *m.* (Perú) mill for coarse fabrics.
chorizo, *m.* pork-sausage; counterweight.
chorlito, *m.* (orn.) curlew or gray plover; (orn.) red shank: **cabeza de chorlito**, hare-brained.
chorlo, *m.* schorl, tourmalin.
chorote, *m.* (Venez.) poor quality of chocolate.
chorreado, da, *a.* having striped skin (cattle); a kind of satin.—*pp.* of CHORREAR.
chorreadura, *f.* dripping, welling.
chorrear, *vn.* to spout, to outpour, to drip; to be dripping wet; to come out one by one.
chorreo, *m.* spouting, dripping.
chorrera, *f.* spout or place whence liquids drop; mark left by dripping or running water; ornament formerly appended to badges; shirt frill.

chorretada, *f.* (coll.) squirt, spurt, jet.
chorrillo, *m. dim.* small spout; (coll.) continual coming in and out-going of money.
chorrito, *m. dim.* small spout.
chorro, *m.* jet, spurt; stream; anything issuing, entering, flowing, or passing: **chorro de voz**, voice of large volume; (coll.) **á chorros**, abundantly: **hablar á chorros**, to speak fast.
chorroborro, *m.* (coll.) flood, inundation.
chorrón, *m.* dressed hemp.
chortal, *m.* fountain or spring.
chota, *f.* sucking kid; heifer calf.
chotacabras, *f.* (orn.) goat-sucker, churn-owl.
chote, *m.* (Cuba) *V.* CHAYOTE.
chotear, *va.* (Cuba, coll.) to banter, gibe.
choteo, *m.* (Cuba, coll.) chaffing, jeering.
choto, *m.* sucking kid, calf.
chotuno, na, *a.* sucking (young goats or kids); poor, starved (lambs); goatish: **oler á chotuna**, to smell like a goat.
chova, *f.* (orn.) jay, chough; jackdaw, crow.
choz, *f.* stroke, blow; suddenness.
choza, *f.* hut, hovel, cabin, shanty.
chozna, *f.* great-granddaughter.
chozno, *m.* great-grandson.
chozo, *m.* small hut or cabin.
chozpar, *vn.* to gambol, to caper.
chozpo, *m.* gambol, leap.
chozpón, na, *a.* frisky, capering.
chozuela, *f. dim.* small hut or shanty.
chual, *m.* (bot.) pig-weed or goose-foot.
chualar, *m.* spot abounding in pig-weed.
chubarba, *f.* (bot.) stone-crop.
chubasco, *m.* squall, flurry, shower.
chubascoso, sa, *a.* squally, gusty.
chuca, *f.* concave part of the knuckles with which children play.
chucero, *m.* (mil.) pikeman.
chucha, *f.* female dog; (Peru) opossum.
chuchear, *va.* to fowl with calls, gins, and nets.—*vn.* to whisper. *V.* CUCHICHEAR.
chucheria, *f.* gewgaw, trinket, small toy, tit-bit; mode of fowling with calls, gins, and nets.
chuchero, ra, *a.* bird-catcher; (Cuba) switch-tender.
chucho, *m.* (coll.) dog; (Cuba) whip; railroad switch, side track.
chuchumeco, *m.* contemptible little fellow.
chueca, *f.* head of a bone; small ball for playing hockey; the game; (coll.) fun, joke, trick. *V.* CHASCO; soap-maker's paddle.
chuecazo, *m.* stroke given to a ball at hockey.
chufa, *f.* (bot.) chufa, edible tuber of a sedge: **horchata de chufas**, orgeat made from the chufa: **granizado de chufas**, sherbet of chufas: **echar chufas**, (coll.) to act the bully.
chufar, *vn.* to mock, to burlesque.
chufería, *f.* place where the orgeat and sherbet of **chufas** are made or served.
chufero, ra, *a.* seller of chufas.
chufeta, *f.* (coll.) jest; chafing-dish; fire-pan.
chufleta, *f.* (coll.) taunt, scoff.
chufletear, *vn.* (coll.) to show contempt.
chufletero, ra, *a.* (coll.) taunting, sneering.
chulada, *f.* droll speech or action; pleasant conversation; action showing bad breeding.
chulear, *va.* to jest, to poke fun at.
chuleria, *f.* pleasing manner.
chuleta, *f.* chop, cutlet; (carp.) chips for filling joints.
chulillo, illa, ito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* little wag.
chulo, la, *m. & f.* punster, jester; funny person; sly, deceitful person.—*m.* rascal, knave; man kept by a woman; bull-fighter's assistant; butcher's mate.—*f.* woman of low class loud in dress and manners; (Mex.) *a.* pretty, nice, graceful, attractive.
chulla, *f.* slice of bacon.
chumacera, *f.* (mech.) pillow-block; journal bearing, cushion; (naut.) row-lock.
chumbera, *f.* (bot.) opuntia, prickly pear.
chumbo *or* **higo chumbo**, prickly pear, Indian fig.
chumpipe [choom-pee'-peh], *m.* (C. Amer.) a turkey.
chuncaca, *f.* (C. Amer.) *V.* CHANCACA.
chunga, *f.* (coll.) jest, fun, banter: **estar de chunga**, to be in good-humour.
chunguearse [choon-geh-ar'-seh], *vr.* (coll.) to chaff, gibe, jest.
chupa, *f.* waistcoat; undercoat with sleeves: **poner á uno como chupa de dómine**, (coll.) to wipe the floor with a person; (Philip.) liquid measure (0.735 litres); dry measure (0.37 litres).
chupada, *f.* suck, suction.
chupaderito *or* **chupadorcito**, *m. dim.* used in the phrase, **andarse con or en chupaderitos**, ineffective means for difficult tasks.
chupadero, ra, dor, ra, *a.* sucking, sucker, absorbent.—*m.* baby's coral or teething ring; (mech.) suction tube; (Sp. Amer.) tippler.
chupado, da, *pp. & a.* (coll.) lean, emaciated.
chupadorcito, *m. dim.* of CHUPADOR.
chupadura, *f.* act and effect of sucking.
chupaflores, chupamiel, chupamirtos, *m.* (orn.) humming-bird.
chupalandero, *m.* snail that lives on plants.
chupar, *va.* to suck; to draw, sip; to absorb; to imbibe moisture (vegetables); (coll.) to hang upon others for subsistence; to fool: **chuparse los dedos**, to eat with pleasure; to be overjoyed: **chupar la sangre**, (coll.) to stick like a leech.
chupativo, va, *a.* of a sucking nature.
chupeta, illa, ita, *f. dim.* short waistcoat: **chupeta**, (naut.) round-house.
chupetear, *va.* to suck gently and by starts.
chupeteo, *m.* gentle sucking.
chupetin, *m.* man's inner garment.
chupetón, *m.* violent suction.
chupón, na, *a.* (coll.) sponge, human parasite.—*m.* (bot.) sucker, shoot; (mech.) sucker, plunger piston, valve bucket.
churdón, *m.* raspberry jam.
churla, *f.* **churlo**, *m.* serin, seroen; spice-bag.
churra, *f.* little pin-tailed grouse; heifer one year old.
churrasco, *m.* (Sp. Amer.) piece of broiled meat.
churrascón, *m.* act and effect of scorching.
churre, *m.* (coll.) thick, dirty, oozing or dripping grease; anything dirty and greasy.
churrea, *f.* Californian grouse.
churriburri, *m. V.* ZURRIBURRI.
churriento, ta, *a.* greasy.
churrigueresco, ca, *a.* (arch.) overloaded, tawdry, loud.
churro, ra, *a.* applied to sheep that have coarse wool, and to their wool.—*m.* sort of fritter.
churrullero, ra, *m. & f.* tattler, gossip.
churrupear, *vn.* to sip.
churruscarse, *vr.* to be scorched.
churrusco, *m.* bread too much toasted.
churumbela, *f.* reed instrument resembling a flageolet.
churumen, *m. V.* CHIRUMEN.
churumo, *m.* (coll.) juice or substance.
chus ni mus: (coll.) **no decir chus ni mus**, not to say a word.

chuscada, *f.* pleasantry, joke.
chuscamente, *adv.* in a droll manner.
chusco, ca, *a.* pleasant, droll, merry, funny.
chusma, *f.* crew and slaves of a row-galley; rabble, mob, crowd.
chuspa, *f.* (S. Amer.) leather bag for coca.
chuza, *f.* (Mex.) stroke at billiards knocking all the pins with one ball.
chuzazo, *m.* large pike; blow or stroke with a pike.
chuzo, *m.* pike; (naut.) boarding-pike: **á chuzos**, abundantly, impetuously: **echar chuzos**, (coll.) to brag.
chuzón, na, *m. & f.* crafty, artful person; wag, punster, jester.—*m. aug.* large pike or spear.

D

d [deh] is the fifth letter of the Spanish alphabet, fourth of the consonants. For the correct pronunciation of this letter, see the Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book. D. is an abbreviation for **don**.
dable, *a.* possible, practicable.
daca (word formed by the verb **da** and the adv. **acá**), give here, give hither, give me.
dacio, cia, *a.* Dacian.—*m.* tribute, tax.
dación, *f.* (law) dedition, yielding or giving up; delivery.
dactilico, ca, *a.* dactylic.
dáctilo, *m.* dactyl, a poetic foot.
dactilógrafo, fa, *a.* type-writer.—*m.* type-writing machine.
dactilología, *f.* talking by manual signs.
dádiva, *f.* gift, gratification, grant, keepsake.
dadivosamente, *adv.* liberally, bountifully.
dadivosidad, *f.* liberality, magnificence, bounty.
dadivoso, sa, *a.* bountiful, liberal, frank.
dado, *m.* die (*pl.* dice); block, bushing; pivot collar; coin: **dado falso**, false dice: **dado de la roldana**, (naut.) coke of a sheave; bush of a block; (arch.) dado. *V.* KETO: **dados**, (mil.) case or grapeshot: **dados de las velas**, (naut.) tablings of the bowline cringles: **correr el dado**, (coll.) to be in good luck: **estar como un dado**, to fit exactly.—*pp.* of DAR; given: **dado que**, *conj.* provided; so long as; assuming that.
dador, ra, *m. & f.* giver.—*m.* (com.) drawer of a bill of exchange; bearer (of a letter).
daga, *f.* dagger; line of bricks in a kiln: **llegar á las dagas**, (coll.) to reach the most difficult point.
dagón, *m. aug.* large dagger.
daguerrotipar, *va.* to make a portrait by the daguerreotype process.
daguerrotipia, *f.* making daguerreotypes.
daguerrotipo, *m.* daguerreotype.
daguilla, *f. dim.* small dagger. *V.* PALILLO.
daifa, *f.* mistress, concubine.
dala, *f.* (naut.) pump-dale of a ship.
¡dale! *interj.* expressive of displeasure at obstinacy.
dalia, *f.* (bot.) dahlia.
dálmata *or* **dalmático, ca**, *a.* Dalmatian.
dalmática, *f.* dalmatica, wide-sleeve tunic.
daltoniano, na, *a.* colour-blind.
daltonismo, *m.* colour-blindness, daltonism.
dallador, *m.* grass-mower.
dallar, *va.* to mow.
dalle, *m.* scythe, sickle.
dama, *f.* lady, dame; noble or distinguished woman; lady courted by a gentleman; lady of honour at court; mistress or concubine; queen in chess; king in checkers; old Spanish dance: **dama cortesana**, courtesan: **tablero de damas**, checker-board; (theat.) **primera dama**, leading lady: **segunda dama**, walking lady: **dama joven**, juvenile lady; (min.) plate of a furnace: **juego de damas**, game of draughts: **soplar la dama**, to huff a king in the game of draughts; (coll.) to carry off and marry a lady who was courted by another.
damajuana, *f.* demijohn.
damascado, da, *a. V.* ADAMASCADO.
damascena, *f.* damson, plum.
damasceno, na, *a.* Damascene.
damasco, *m.* damask, figured silk stuff; Brussels apricot; damson, plum.
damasina, *f.* silk stuff resembling damask.
damasquillo [dah-mas-keel'-lyo], *m.* silk or woollen stuff resembling damask; apricot.
damasquinado, da [dah-mas-ke-nah'-doe], *a.* damaskeened.
damasquino, na [dah-mas-kee'-no], *a.* damaskeened; Damascene: **á la damasquina**, Damascus fashion.
dameria, *f.* excessive nicety in conduct, prudery.
damisela, *f.* young gentlewoman; (coll.) courtesan.
damnificar, *va.* (*pret.* DAMNIFIQUÉ: *subj.* DAMNIFIQUE) to hurt, to damage, to injure.
danchado, da, *a.* (her.) dentate, indented.
danés, sa, *a.* Danish.
dánico, ca, *a.* Dane, Danish.
dango, *m.* (orn.) species of eagle.
danta, *f.* (zool.) tapir.
dante, *pa.* giving; he who gives.
dantellado, da, *a.* dentated, serrated.
dantesco, ca, *a.* Dantesque.
danza, *f.* dance; set, or number of dancers; entangled affair: **meter en la danza**, (coll.) to involve another in some business or dispute: **danza de espadas**, (coll.) quarrel, fight; (Cuba and P. Rico) slow dance and its tune.
danzador, ra, *m. & f.* dancer.
danzante, ta, *m. & f.* dancer; (coll.) active person, hustler; (coll.) fickle, airy person.
danzar, *vn.* (*pret.* DANCÉ: *subj.* DANCE) to dance; to whirl; (coll.) to introduce one's self into any business.
danzarín, na, *m. & f.* fine dancer; (coll.) giddy, meddling person.
danzón, *m.* (Cuba) slow dance and its tune.
dañable, *a.* prejudicial, condemnable.
dañado, da, *a.* bad, wicked, eternally damned.—*pp.* of DAÑAR.
dañador, ra, *m. & f.* injurious; one who hurts or harms.
dañar, *va.* to hurt; to damage; to impair; to harm, to injure; to spoil; to weaken.
dañino, na, *a.* noxious, mischievous, harmful, hurtful, injurious.
daño, *m.* damage, hurt, loss, nuisance, hindrance: **daños y perjuicios**, (com.) damages: **daño emergente**, (law) damage caused by non-payment.
dañosamente, *adv.* hurtfully, mischievously.
dañoso, sa, *a.* hurtful, noxious, injurious.
dar, *va.* (*ind.* DOY: *pret.* DI: *subj.* DÉ) to give; to contribute freely; to hand, to deliver; to confer, to grant; to transfer; to inspire, to suggest; to administer, to apply (as a remedy); to supply, to afford; to communicate, to impart (as news, or advice); to represent (as a play); to emit (as heat, light); to return, to render (as thanks); to proffer, to extend (as the hand); to suppose, to assume, to consider; to allow, admit, concede

(a proposition); yield (as fruit, crops, income, etc.); to surrender, submit; to excite, to cause (as pain, sorrow); to hold, maintain; to deal (cards); to manifest, exhibit (as signals); to enable, to allow; to paint, to coat; when joined to some nouns, it expresses the action implied by the noun as **dar saltos**, to jump: **dar un abrazo**, to embrace: **dar un grito**, to scream; to strike hours (a clock); to entertain with; to strike, to affect physically (as pain, cold).—*vn.* when followed by the prep. **en**, it expresses: 1, to persist in doing a thing; 2, to fall into (as an error); 3, to contract, acquire (as a custom); 4, to guess, find out (as a joke, puzzle); 5, to hit, to strike (as **dar en el blanco**, to hit the mark); when followed by the prep. **á**: to be situated, look toward (as **mi ventana da al parque**, my window overlooks the park); when followed by the prep. **de**: 1, to fall down, to fall on (as **dar de espaldas**, to fall on one's back); 2, to offer, to serve (as **dar de comer**, to feed); followed by the prep. **con**: to meet, to find (as **por fin di con él**, at last I found him); followed by the prep. **contra**: to knock or hit against.—*vr.* to yield, surrender, submit; when followed by the prep. **á** and a noun or a verb in the infinitive, to devote one's self to; when followed by the prep. **por**, to consider (**me doy por perdido**, I consider myself as lost). Phrases: **dar que hacer**, to give trouble: **dar memorias**, to give one's regards: **dar fiado**, to give on credit: **dar en rostro** or **en cara**, to reproach: **dar licencia**, to give leave: **dar cuenta de**, to account for: **darla de**, (coll.) to brag of, to set up for: **dar de sí**, to give, stretch, extend (as cloth, rubber): **dar en vacío** or **en vago**, to fail in any attempt: **dar mal**, to have poor luck at cards: **dar razón**, to give information: **dar prestado**, to lend: **dar culadas**, (naut.) to strike repeatedly: **dar fondo**, (naut.) to cast anchor: **dar caza**, (naut.) to chase: **dar al traste**, to give up a thing; to lose, to destroy: **dar golpe**, to astonish: **dar garrote**, to strangle: **dar grima**, to strike with terror: **dar largas**, to prolong an affair: **dar gana**, to excite a desire, to have a mind to: **dar punto**, (com.) to become insolvent: **dar que sentir**, to hurt one's feelings: **dar que decir**, to give occasion to censure: **dar de barato**, to allow it for peace' sake: **dar calle**, to clear the way: **dar á la bomba**, to pump: **dar el nombre** or **el santo**, (mil.) to give the watchword: **dar el sí**, to grant anything; to consent to marry: **dar poder**, to empower, authorize: **dar en un bajío**, (naut.) to strike ground, to get on shore: **dar fiador** or **fianza**, to find bail, to give security: **dar el espíritu**, to expire: **dar guerra**, to wage war; to torment: **dar higa**, to miss fire: **dar la cara**, to go to the defence of some one: **dar los días**, to congratulate one on his birthday: **dar los buenos días**, to wish good-day: **dar parte**, to report: **dar vez**, to give one his turn: **dar voces**, to call or scream: **dar zapatetas**, to leap with joy: **dar diente con diente**, to shiver with cold: **dé donde diere**, inconsiderately: **dar de mano**, to depreciate or despise: **dar á luz**, to be delivered of a child; to print, to publish: **andar en dares y tomares**, to dispute, to dilly-dally: **dar de baja**, to dismiss from the army: **no dar pie con bola**, not to do a thing right: **darse á la vela**, (naut.) to set sail: **darse á merced**, (mil.) to surrender at discretion; in hunting, to halt fatigued: **no se me da nada**, it gives me no concern: **darse las manos**, to shake hands: **darse maña**, to manage ably: **darse priesa**, to make haste: **darse una panzada**, (coll.) to be fed to satiety: **darse una panzada de escribir**, (met.) to get a surfeit of writing: **no me se da un bledo**, I do not care a straw: **darse por sentido**, to show resentment, to take offence.

dardabasí, *m.* (orn.) hawk, kite.

dardada, *f.* blow of a dart.

dárdano, na, *a.* Trojan, Dardanian.

dardo, *m.* light lance; fresh-water fish, dart-fish, dace: **dardo de pescador**, fishgig, harpoon.

dares y tomares, *m. pl.* (coll.) quantity given and received; (coll.) disputes.

dársena, *f.* inner harbour, dock, basin.

dasocracia, *f. V.* DASONOMÍA.

dasocrático, ca, *a.* relating to **dasocracia**.

dasonomía, *f.* science dealing with the cultivation of forest lands.

dasonómico, ca, *a.* relating to **dasonomía**.

data, *f.* date, specified day of a month and year; item in an account; outlet of a reservoir: **estar de mala data**, to be in bad humour.

datar, *va.* to date; (com.) to credit on account.—*vn.* to take origin, date from.

dataria, *f.* dataria.

datario, *m.* datary, papal officer.

dátil, *m.* (bot.) date; (zool.) date-shell.

datilado, da, *a.* resembling a date.

datilera, *f.* common date-palm.

datillo, *m. dim.* small date.

datismo, *m.* (rhet.) employment of redundant synonyms.

dativo, *m.* (gram.) dative case.

dato, *m.* datum, fact, truth admitted; title of high dignity in Oriental countries.—*pl.* **datos**, data.

daturina, *f.* daturine. *V.* ATROPINA.

dauco, *m.* (bot.) wild carrot.

davalar, *va.* (naut.) to drift.

davídico, ca, *a.* Davidic, of David.

daza, *f.* (bot.) lucern; (bot.) panic-grass.

de, *prep.* of, sign of possessive case, as **la ley de Dios**, the law of God: **la casa de mi padre**, my father's house; denotes the manner in which a thing is done, as **comer de pié**, to eat standing: **se vistió de prisa**, he dressed in a hurry; it describes how a thing is built, shaped, or fashioned, as **casa de tres pisos**, a three-story house: **sombrero de copa**, high silk hat; it denotes the object or purpose to which a thing is put, as **escopeta de caza**, fowling gun: **cuarto de fumar**, smoking-room: **máquina de coser**, sewing-machine; it denotes the contents of a package or vessel, as **una paca de algodón**, a bale of cotton; it points out the matter of which a thing is made: **vaso de plata**, silver cup; it is the sign of the ablative case: **vengo de Boston**, I come from Boston; it is generally used to determine proper nouns and dates, as **el mes de mayo**, the month of May: **la ciudad de México**, Mexico City; it is used by ladies before their married name, implying "wife of," as **doña Isabel Perez de Gonzalez**, Mrs. Isabel Gonzalez, née Perez; placed before **un, uno, una**, denotes rapid action, as **se bebió el vino de un trago**, he drank the wine at a gulp; it serves sometimes instead of the preposition **con**: **de intento**, on purpose; it is used in place of **por**: **de miedo**, from fear; it is of the same import as **desde**: **vamos de Madrid á Toledo**, we go from Madrid to Toledo; it sometimes governs the infinitive: **hora de comer**, dinner-time; it is placed before adverbs of time: **de día**, by day: **de noche**, by night; sometimes marks an infer-

ence: **de aquí se infiere**, hence it follows; in familiar style it is used to give energy to an expression: **el ladrón del mozo**, the rogue of a boy; it is used after many verbs to denote a portion, etc.: **comió del pescado**, he ate some fish; it is prefixed to many verbs, nouns, etc., altering their sense, as from **poner**, to put or to place, is formed **deponer**, to depose, etc.: **de balde**, for nothing, gratis.

dé, *irr. imp. & subj.* from DAR.

dea, *f.* (poet.) goddess. *V.* DIOSA.

dean, *m.* dean.

deanato, deanazgo, *m.* deanship.

debajo, *adv.* beneath; when it precedes a noun with which it is connected it is joined with **de** and forms a preposition meaning under, beneath, as **debajo de techado**, under a roof.

debate, *m.* debate, altercation, expostulation.

debatir, *va.* to argue, discuss, expostulate.

debe, *m.* (com.) debtor side of an account, debit, Dr.

debelación, *f.* conquering in war; conquest.

debelador, ra, *a.* conqueror, victor.

debelar, *va.* to conquer, subdue, vanquish.

deber, *va.* to owe; must, ought, have to; **debe de ser tarde**, it must be late.

deber, *m.* obligation, debt: **hacer su deber**, to perform one's duty.

debidamente, *adv.* justly, duly, exactly.

debiente, *pa.* owing, debtor.

débil, *a.* feeble, debilitated, sickly; colourless, insipid, fragile (morally or mentally); pusillanimous.

debilidad, *f.* weakness, languor; lack of will power; pusillanimity, fondness.

debilitación, *f.* debilitation, weakness.

debilitadamente, *adv.* feebly.

debilitante, *pa.* weakening, debilitating.

debilitar, *va.* to debilitate, enfeeble, enervate.—*vr.* to become feeble.

débilmente, *adv.* weakly, lamely.

débito, *m.* debt: **débito** or **débito conyugal**, conjugal duty.

debitorio, *m.* contract of bargain and sale upon credit, by virtue of a partial payment.

debó, *m.* scraper (for skins).

deca, Greek prefix, meaning ten.

década, *f.* decade, ten.

decadencia, *f.* decadence, decay, decline: **ir en decadencia**, to be on the decline.

decadente, *pa.* decaying, declining.

decáedro, *m.* (geom.) decahedron.

decaer, *vn.* (*ind.* DECAIGO: *subj.* DECAIGA) to decay, fail, languish, fade; (naut.) to fall to leeward.

decágono, *m.* (geom.) decagon.

decagramo, *m.* decagramme.

decaimiento, *m.* decay, weakness.

decalitro, *m.* decalitre.

decálogo, *m.* decalogue, the Ten Commandments.

decámetro, *m.* decametre.

decampar, *vn.* to decamp.

decanato, *m.* deanship; deanery.

decano, *m.* senior, dean; oldest member of a community or corporation.

decantación, *f.* pouring off.

decantado, *a.* boasted, exalted.

decantar, *va.* to cry up, to exaggerate, to puff; to decant, to draw off liquor.

decapitación, *f.* beheading.

decapitar, *va.* to behead.

decasílabo, *a.* having ten syllables.

decena, *f.* the number of ten; (mus.) a tenth.

decenal, *a.* decennial, lasting ten years.

decenar, *m.* crew of ten.

decenario, ria, *a.* decennary, decennial.—*m.* ten-bead rosary. *V.* CAMÁNDULA; decennial, anniversary.

decencia [deh-then'-thie-ah], *f.* decency, propriety, cleanliness, tidiness; honesty, modesty.

decenio, *m.* ten years, decennial.

deceno, na, *a.* tenth, ordinal of ten.

decentar, *va.* (*ind.* DECIENTO: *subj.* DECIENTE) to cut off the first slice; to begin to lose that which had been preserved, as the health.—*vr.* to have bed-sores.

decente [deh-thane'-teh], *a.* decent, just, honest, becoming; convenient, reasonable; tidy, well-behaved, modest, grave, genteel.

decentemente, *adv.* fairly, honourably; modestly, comely; (iron.) excessively.

decenvirato, *m.* decemvirate.

decenviro, *m.* decemvir.

decepción, *f.* illusion, humbug.

deci, Latin prefix, signifying one-tenth.

decible, *a.* that may be expressed.

decidero, ra, *a.* what may be said without inconvenience or impropriety.

decididamente, *adv.* decidedly.

decidido, *pp. & a.* decided, professed, devoted.

decidir, *va.* to decide, determine, resolve, conclude.—*vr.* to decide, to be determined.

decidor, ra, *a.* one who speaks with fluency and elegance; a wit.

deciento, deciente (*irr.* from DECENTAR).

decigramo, *m.* decigramme, one-tenth gramme.

decilitro, *m.* decilitre, one-tenth litre.

décima, *f.* (poet.) Spanish stanza consisting of ten verses of eight syllables; tenth, tithe, the tenth part.

decimal [deh-thie-mahl'], *a.* decimal; pertaining to tithes.

décimanovena, *f.* one of the registers of a pipe-organ.

decímetro, *m.* decimetre, one-tenth of a metre.

décimo, ma, *a.* tenth, ordinal of ten.

décimoctavo, va, *a.* eighteenth.

décimocuarto, ta, *a.* fourteenth.

décimonono, na, *a.* nineteenth.

décimonoveno, na, *a. V.* DÉCIMONONO.

décimoquinto, ta, *a.* fifteenth.

décimoséptimo, ma, *a.* seventeenth.

décimosexto, ta, *a.* sixteenth.

décimotercero, ra, *a.* thirteenth.

décimotercio, cia, *a.* thirteenth.

deciocheno, na, *a.* eighteenth. *V.* DIECIOCHENO.

decir [deh-theer'], *va.* (*gerund*, DICIENDO: *pp.* DICHO: *ind.* DIGO: *pret.* DIJE: *fut.* DIRÉ: *subj* DIGA) to say, utter, tell, speak; to assure, state, assert, affirm; to name, to call; to denote, bespeak, indicate, show, be a sign of; to say (in writing or in print) as: **la Biblia dice**, the Bible says; to declare on oath; when followed by **bien**, to speak well; to harmonize, to be becoming, to blend; when followed by **mal**, it denotes the opposite: **¡digo!** I say; hark: **por mejor decir**, more properly speaking: **decir por decir**, to talk for the sake of talking: **dije para mi** or **para mi capote**, I said in my sleeve: **se dice**, they say, or it is said: **ello dirá**, we shall see: **es decir**, that is to say, or I mean.

decir, *m.* a saw, proverbial or familiar saying, witty remark, language: **el bien decir**, elegant style of language: **el decir de las gentes**, the opinion of the people: **es un decir**, it is a mere saying.

decisión [deh-thie-se-on'], *f.* decision, determination, resolution, issue; decision, judgment by court of justice, verdict by a jury.

decisivamente, *adv.* decisively.
decisivo, va, *a.* decisive, final; conclusive, decretory.
declamación, *f.* declamation, harangue, oration, discourse; oratorial invective; reading, recitation; delivery, in reciting.
declamador, ra, *a.* orator, reciter, reader.
declamar, *vn.* to declaim, harangue, recite, rant.
declamatorio, ria, *a.* declamatory.
declaración [deh-clah-rah-thie-on'], *f.* declaration; interpretation, exposition; avowal; manifestation; account; overture, proposal; (law) deposition.
declaradamente, *adv.* declaredly, avowedly.
declarado, da, *a.* & *pp.* declared.
declarador, ra, *a.* declarer, expositor, expounder.
declarante, *pa.* of DECLARAR, declaring, expounding.—*m.* declarer, deponent; witness.
declarar, *va.* to declare, manifest, make known; to expound, explain, exemplify; (law) to determine and decide, to find; (law) to depose upon oath.—*vr.* to declare one's opinion, to explain one's mind; (coll.) to make a declaration of love.
declarativo, va, *a.* declarative, assertive.
declaratorio, ria, *a.* declaratory, explanatory.
declinable, *a.* (gram.) declinable.
declinación, *f.* declination, descent, decay, fall, decline, falling; (gram.) declination, declension, inflection; (ast.) declination; (arch.) deviation: **declinación de la aguja**, magnetic declination.
declinante, *pa.* declining, bending down.
declinar, *vn.* to decline, to lean downward or to either side, to bend, slope; to move downward, descend; to decline, sink, decay, degenerate, abate, diminish (of diseases); to approach the end; (naut.) to vary from the true magnetic meridian: **va declinando el dia**, it is near twilight.—*va.* (gram.) to decline a word; (law) to challenge a judge; to transfer to another tribunal.
declinatoria, *f.* (law) plea that questions the competency of a judge.
declinatorio, *m.* declinator or declinatory (instrument).
declive, declivio, *m.* declivity, declination, dip; down hill, descent, slope, fall; (r. w.) gradient, grade: **en declive**, slanting, sloping.
declividad, *f.* declivity.
decocción [deh-coc-thie-on'], *f.* decoction.
decomisar, *va.* to confiscate, seize, forfeit.
decomiso, *m.* confiscation, forfeiture, seizure.
decoración, *f.* decoration, ornament; theatrical scenery; act of committing to memory.
decorado, *m.* decoration, ornamentation; thing committed to memory.
decorador, *m.* decorator.
decorar, *va.* to decorate, adorn, embellish; to bestow a badge of honour; to exalt; to learn by heart; to recite, to repeat.
decorativo, va, *a.* decorative.
decoro, *m.* honour, respect, reverence due to any person; circumspection, gravity; integrity, purity, honesty; decorum, decency, civility; (arch.) propriety, fitness.
decorosamente, *adv.* decently, decorously.
decoroso, sa, *a.* decorous, decent.
decorticación, *f.* decortication.
decrecer, *vn.* (*ind.* DECREZCO: *subj.* DECREZCA) to decrease, to diminish.
decreciente, *pa.* diminishing.
decremento, *m.* decrement, decrease, diminution, declension, wane.
decrepitación, *f.* (chem.) decrepitation.
decrepitante, *pa.* (chem.) decrepitant.
decrepitar, *va.* to decrepitate, to expose to a high heat.—*vn.* to decrepitate, to crackle.
decrépito, ta, *a.* decrepit, worn with age.
decrepitud, *f.* decrepitude, old age, dotage.
decretal, *f.* decretal.—*pl.* **decretales**, decretals.—*a.* decretal.
decretalista, *m.* decretist.
decretar, *va.* to decree, determine, resolve; (law) to give a decree or a decision in a suit.
decretero, *m.* list of the names and offences of criminals; decretal, collection of decrees.
decretista, *m.* decretist.
decreto, *m.* decree, decision, resolution; royal or official order, law, or ordinance; judicial decree.
decretorio, ria, *a.* (med.) decretory, critical, determining.
decúbito, *m.* (med.) decubitus.
decuplar, decuplicar, *va.* to multiply by ten.
décuplo, pla, *a.* decuple, tenfold.
decuria, *f.* ten Roman soldiers under a decurion; assembly of ten students to take their lessons.
decuriato, *m.* student belonging to a **decuria**.
decurión, *m.* decurion, commander of ten Roman soldiers; in schools, the monitor who has the care of ten pupils.
decursas, *f. pl.* (law) arrears of rent.
decurso, *m.* course, lapse of time.
dechado, *m.* sample, pattern, design, standard; linen, on which young girls perform several sorts of needlework; example, pattern, or model of morals or manners.
dedada, *f.* portion of some substance, like honey, that can be taken up with the tip of the finger: **dar una dedada de miel**, (met.) to feed one's hopes.
dedal, *m.* thimble; leather finger-stall used by calkers.
dedalera, *f.* (bot.) foxglove.
dédalo, *m.* labyrinth, entanglement.
dedicación, *f.* dedication; consecration; inscription.
dedicante, *pa.* dedicating, dedicator.
dedicar, *va.* (*pret.* DEDIQUÉ: *subj.* DEDIQUE) to dedicate, devote, consecrate; to inscribe a literary work to a patron.—*vr.* **dedicarse á alguna cosa**, to apply one's self to a thing.
dedicativo, va, *a.* *V.* DEDICATORIO.
dedicatoria, *f.* dedication, inscription on a book or work of art.
dedicatorio, ria, *a.* dedicatory.
dedición [deh-de-thie-on'], *f.* unconditional surrender.
dedil, *m.* thumb-stall of rubber, linen, or leather.
dedillo, ito, *m. dim.* little finger: **saber una cosa al dedillo**, to know a thing perfectly.
dedo, *m.* finger, toe; forty-eighth part of a Spanish yard, or **vara**; finger's breadth, small bit: **dedo gordo** or **pulgar**, thumb: **dedo índice** or **saludador**, the index or forefinger: **dedo del corazón, cordial** or **de enmedio**, middle finger: **dedo anular**, ring-finger: **dedo meñique** or **auricular**, little finger.
deducción, *f.* deduction, derivation, origin, consequence; deduction, inference, conclusion; (mus.) natural progression of sounds.
deduciente, *pa.* deducing, inferring.
deducir, *va.* (*ind.* DEDUZCO: *pret.* DEDUJE: *subj.* DEDUZCA) to deduce, infer as a consequence; to fetch, to devise, to draw; (law) to allege in pleading, to offer as a plea; (com.) to subtract, deduct, rebate, allow, discount.

deductivo, va, *a.* deducive.
defacile, *adv.* easily.
defacto, *adv.* in fact, actually, effectually.
defalcar, *va. V.* DESFALCAR.
defecación, *f.* defecation, purification, voiding excrement.
defecadora, *f.* second boiler (sugar refining).
defecar, *va.* (*pret.* DEFEQUÉ: *subj.* DEFEQUE) to defecate, purify, clarify.
defección [deh-fec-thie-on'], *f.* defection, apostasy, desertion.
defectible, *a.* that which may be faulty or lacking.
defectillo, *m. dim.* slight fault or defect.
defectivo, va, *a.* defective, imperfect, lacking.
defecto, *m.* defect, failing, fault, blemish, imperfection.—*pl.* (print.) sheets lacking, after a day's work, to complete the full number.
defectuosamente, *adv.* defectively, faultily, deficiently.
defectuoso, sa, *a.* defective, imperfect, faulty.
defendedero, ra, *a.* defensible.
defendedor, ra, *a. & m. & f. V.* DEFENSOR.
defender, *va.* (*ind.* DEFIENDO: *subj.* DEFIENDA) to defend, shield, protect, guard; to preserve, maintain, vindicate; (law) to defend, uphold, plead for; to prohibit, forbid; to prevent, retard, delay.
defendible, *a.* defensible.
defenecer, *va.* to close an account.
defenecimiento, *m.* (com.) settlement.
defensa, *f.* defence, guard, shelter, protection, safeguard, arms; vindication, justification, apology; (law) defence.—*pl.* (fort.) defences, fortifications; (naut.) skids or skeeds, fenders; (mech.) fender, guard, pad.
defensión, *f.* safeguard, defence.
defensiva, *f.* defensive: **estar** or **ponerse á la defensiva**, to act or stand on the defensive.
defensivo, va, *a.* defensive, justificatory, defensory.—*m.* defence, safeguard, preservative; (med.) compress.
defensor, ra, defender or keeper, maintainer, conservator, protector, supporter; (law) defensor.
defensoria, *f.* duty and office of a defensor.
defensorio, *m.* plea, defence, apology.
deferencia, *f.* deference, condescension.
deferente, *a.* assenting, deferring to the opinion of another, deferential.
deferir, *vn.* (*ind.* DEFIERO: *subj.* DEFIERA) to yield, submit.—*va.* to communicate; to share in jurisdiction or power.
deficiencia, *f.* deficiency, imperfection.
deficiente, *a.* defective, faulty, deficient.
déficit, *m.* deficit, shortage, deficiency.
defiendo, defienda (*irr.* from DEFENDER).
defiero, yo defiera (*irr.* from DEFERIR).
definible, *a.* definable.
definición [deh-fe-ne-thie-on'], *f.* definition; decision, determination.—*pl.* **definiciones**, statutes of military orders.
definido, da, *a.* definite.—*pp.* of DEFINIR.
definidor, ra, *a.* definer.—*m.* in some religious orders, member of the governing committee.
definir, *va.* to define, describe, explain, interpret; to decide, establish, determine.
definitivamente, *adv.* definitively.
definitivo, va, *a.* definitive, determinate, conclusive: **en definitiva**, in conclusion.
definitorio, *m.* governing chapter or assembly of a religious order; house or hall where such a chapter is held.
deflagración, *f.* deflagration, sudden burning.
deflagrador, *m.* deflagrator, ignitor.
deflagrar, *va.* to deflagrate.
defoliación, *f.* defoliation, shedding of leaves.
deformación, *f.* deformation; defacing.
deformador, *m.* one who deforms or disfigures.
deformar, *va.* to deform, disfigure, misshape.
deformatorio, ria, *a.* deforming, disfiguring.
deforme, *a.* deformed, disfigured, hideous.
deformemente, *adv.* deformedly.
deformidad, *f.* deformity, hideousness, ugliness; gross error.
defraudación [deh-frah-oo-dah-thie-on'], *f.* defraudation, fraud, deceit, usurpation.
defraudador, *m.* defrauder, defaulter.
defraudar, *va.* to defraud, default, to rob or deprive by wile or trick; to cheat, to trick, to usurp; to intercept (light); to disturb (sleep).
defuera, *adv.* externally, outwardly, on the outside: **por defuera**, outwardly.
defunción, *f.* death, decease, demise.
degeneración [deh-heh-neh-rah-thie-on'], *f.* degeneration, degeneracy.
degenerado, da, *pp. & a.* degenerate.
degenerar [deh-heh-neh-rar'], *vn.* to degenerate.
deglución, *f.* (med.) deglutition, swallowing.
deglutir, *va.* to swallow.
degollación, *f.* decollation, beheading.
degolladero, *m.* throttle, windpipe; shambles, slaughter-house; stand with block where people were beheaded; in ancient theatres, board that partitions the pit.
degollado, *m.* low neck cut in a waist.
degollador, *m.* headsman, executioner.
degolladura, *f.* cutting of the throat; (mas.) joint; (carp.) slender part of balusters; low neck cut in a waist.
degollante, *pa. & m.* (coll.) a tease, a bore.
degollar, *va.* (*ind.* DEGÜELLO: *subj.* DEGÜELLE) to behead, decapitate; to guillotine; to cut a waist low in the neck; to destroy, ruin, annihilate; (coll.) to importune.
degollina, *f.* (coll.) slaughter, butchery.
degradación [deh-grah-dah-thie-on'], *f.* degradation, humiliation, debasement; fall; degeneracy; (art) degradation, diminution, blending.
degradante, *pa.* that which degrades.
degradar, *va.* to degrade, debase, humiliate, revile.—*vr.* to degrade or demean one's self.
degüello, degüelle (*irr.* from DEGOLLAR).
degüello [deh-gwehl'-lyo], *m.* decollation, act of beheading or cutting one's throat; neck or narrow part of many things; destruction, ruin: **tirar al degüello**, to endeavour to harm or ruin a person.
degustación, *f.* act of tasting anything.
dehesa, *f.* pasture-ground.
dehesar, *va.* to turn into pasture-ground.
dehesero, *m.* keeper of a pasture-ground.
dehiscencia, *f.* (bot.) dehiscence.
deicida, *m.* deicide; slayer of a god.
deicidio, *m.* deicide; murder of Christ.
deidad, *f.* deity, divinity; god, goddess.
deificación, *f.* deification, apotheosis.
deificar, *va.* (*pret.* DEIFIQUÉ: *subj.* DEIFIQUE) to deify; to exalt or praise extravagantly.
deífico, *a.* deific, deifical, deifying, divine.
deiforme, *a.* deiform, godlike.
Deipara, *f.* Deipara, the Mother of God.
deismo, *m.* deism.
deista, *m.* deist.
deja, *f.* prominence between two fissures or notches.

dejación [deh-hah-thie-on'], *f.* abandonment, relinquishing, giving up, abdication, resignation; (law) assignment.
dejada, *f. V.* DEJACIÓN; relinquishment.
dejadez [deh-hah-deth'], *f.* slovenliness, neglect, laziness, lassitude.
dejado, da, *a.* slovenly, idle, indolent; dejected, low-spirited.—*pp.* of DEJAR.
dejamiento, *m.* act of leaving, relinquishing, or giving up; indolence, idleness, carelessness; languor, decay of spirits; abdication, resignation; coolness, indifference, estrangement.
dejar [deh-har'], *va.* to leave, to let, let go, relinquish; to quit, come from, go from; to omit saying or doing anything; to permit, consent, allow, not to obstruct; to leave, abandon, withdraw from, forsake, desert; to yield, produce, bring (as income, profit); to commit, give in charge, intrust; to deliver, deposit (as money); to give or leave (as instructions); to nominate; to appoint; to fling up, to give up; to lay away; to forbear, leave off, cease; to bequeath: **dejar cargado**, to debit: **dejar dicho**, to leave word or orders: **dejar escrito**, to leave in writing: **dejar atrás**, to excel, to surpass: **dejar en cueros**, to strip one of his property: **dejar fresco á alguno**, to frustrate, to baffle: **dejar para mañana**, to delay, to procrastinate.—*vr.* not to take care of one's self; to allow or suffer one's self to; to become languid; to abandon one's self to: **dejarse alguna cosa**, to leave something behind: **dejarse querer**, to let one's self be petted or treated: **dejarse ver**, to be social: **dejarse llevar**, to suffer one's self to be led by another.
dejillo, *m. dim.* slight relish or taste which remains after eating or drinking.
dejo, *m.* abandonment, relinquishment; end, termination; negligence, carelessness, laziness; relish or taste which remains after eating or drinking; effect, or remains of a passion; peculiar inflection on the last syllable of words of each province or country.
del, of the, contraction of the preposition **de** and the masculine article **el**.
delación, *f.* delation, accusation, denunciation, information.
delantal, *m.* apron, dash-board of a carriage.
delante, *adv.* before, ahead, in front: **delante de**, *prep.* before, in front of, ahead of, in the presence of, facing.
delantera, *f.* fore front, fore end, fore part of anything; front seats in theatres, etc.; fore skirt, fore part of garments; boundary line of a town, village, property; lead, advance, advantage: **coger la delantera**, to get the start.
delantero, ra, *a.* foremost, first.—*m.* postilion.
delatable, *a.* accusable, blamable.
delatante, *pa.* informer, accuser.
delatar, *va.* to inform, accuse, denounce, impeach.
delator, *m.* accuser, informer, denouncer.
dele, *m.* (print.) dele, mark of erasure; delete, ℌ.
delectación, *f.* delectation, pleasure, delight.
delegación, *f.* delegation, substitution; power conferred; proxy, number of persons representing others; office of a delegate.
delegado, *pp.* & *m.* delegate, deputy, commissioner, minister, attorney, proxy.
delegante, *pa.* constituent, one that delegates.
delegar, *va.* (*pret.* DELEGUÉ: *subj.* DELEGUE) to delegate, to substitute.
deleitabilísimo, ma, *a. sup.* exceedingly delightful.
deleitable, *a.* delectable, delightful.
deleitablemente, *adv.* delightfully.
deleitación, *f.* delectation, pleasure, delight.
deleitamiento, *m.* delight, pleasure.
deleitante, *pa.* delighting.
deleitar, *va.* to delight, please, content.—*vr.* to delight, to have delight or pleasure in.
deleite, *m.* pleasure, delight, gratification; lust, carnal appetite.
deleitosamente, *adv.* delightfully, pleasantly, cheerfully.
deleitoso, sa, *a.* delightful, agreeable, pleasing.
deletéreo, ea, *a.* (med.) deleterious, poisonous.
deletreador, *m.* speller.
deletrear, *va.* to spell, to read by spelling; to decipher or interpret what is obscure.
deletreo, *m.* spelling; teaching to read by spelling.
deleznable, *a.* brittle, fragile, slippery, smooth, frail, perishable.
délfico, ca, *a.* Delphic, of Delphi.
delfín, *m.* (icht.) dolphin; (ast.) Dolphin, northern constellation; dauphin, formerly the eldest son of the King of France.
delfina, *f.* dauphiness.
delgadamente, *adv.* thinly, delicately; acutely, sharply, finely.
delgadez, *f.* thinness, tenuity; acuteness, ingenuity; slenderness, leanness, smallness.
delgado, da, *a.* thin, lean, lank, gaunt, slender, slim; light, delicate, tenuous; acute, fine, ingenious, sharp; (agr.) poor, exhausted.—*m.* (naut.) dead-rise.—*pl.* **delgados**, flanks of animals.
delgaducho, cha, *a.* thin, lank.
deliberación, *f.* deliberation, consideration, cogitation, reflection, resolution, determination.
deliberadamente, *adv.* deliberately.
deliberar, *vn.* to consider, deliberate, cogitate, ponder, weigh in the mind; to consult or take counsel together.—*va.* to determine after mature consideration.
deliberativo, va, *a.* deliberative.
delicadamente, *adv.* delicately.
delicadez [deh-le-cah-deth'], *f.* delicateness, weakness of constitution; prudery, sensitiveness, softness, scrupulousness.
delicadeza [deh-le-cah-deh'-thah], *f.* delicacy, fineness, refinement, suavity, gentleness; sweetness, sensitiveness, daintiness, tenderness, softness, nicety, exquisiteness; scrupulousness, susceptibility; subtlety, dexterity; acuteness of understanding, refinement of wit; perspicacity.
delicado, da, *a.* delicate, sweet, gentle, suave, refined, pleasing, tender; weak, faint, effeminate, finical, lady-like; sensitive, susceptible; delicate, exquisite, nice, delicious, dainty, savoury; thin, slender, subtile; frail, fragile, easily soiled or stained; nice, fastidious, prude; scrupulous, honest, upright; arduous, difficult, perplexing, knotty; captious, easy of annoyance, suspicious.
delicia, *f.* delight, comfort, satisfaction; lively sensual pleasure.
deliciosamente, *adv.* deliciously, daintily, delightsomely.
delicioso, sa, *a.* delicious, delightful, pleasing.
delicuescencia [deh-le-coo-es-thane'-thie-ah], *f.* (chem.) deliquescence.
delicuescente, *a.* (chem.) deliquescent.
delincuencia, *f.* delinquency, offence, guilt.

delincuente, *pa.* delinquent, offender, guilty.
delineación, *f.* delineation, draft, sketch, design.
delineador, ra, *m. & f.* delineator, draftsman, designer.
delineamento, delineamiento, *m.* delineament. *V.* DELINEACIÓN.
delineante, *pa.* designing.—*m.* cartographer.
delinear, *va.* to delineate, draw, sketch, design.
delinquimiento, *m.* delinquency, transgression, guilt.
delinquir [deh-lin-keer'], *vn.* (*ind.* DELINCO: *subj.* DELINCA) to transgress the law, to offend.
delio, *m.* of Delos (applied to Apollo).
deliquio [deh-lee'-ke-o], *m.* swoon, fainting-fit, ecstasy, rapture.
delirante, *pa.* delirious, raving.
delirar, *vn.* to be delirious, to dote, to rave; to rant, to talk nonsense.
delirio, *m.* delirium, frenzied rapture, alienation of mind, dotage; rant, nonsense.
delito, *m.* transgression of a law; fault, crime, guilt, delinquency.
delta, *f.* delta, Δ, fourth letter of the Greek alphabet.—*m.* triangular island at the mouth of certain rivers.
deltoides, *a.* deltaic, deltoid; (anat.) deltoid muscle.
delusivo, va, *a.* delusive, fallacious.
delusoriamente, *adv.* delusively, deceitfully.
delusorio, ria, *a.* deceitful, fallacious.
demacración, *f.* (med.) emaciation, marasmus.
demacrarse, *vr.* to waste away.—*va.* to cause wasting.
demagogia, *f.* demagogism; predominance of the rabble.
demagógico, ca, *a.* demagogical.
demagogo, *m.* demagogue.
demanda, *f.* demand, claim, pretension, complaint, challenge; request, petition, the act of asking charity; gathering; charity-box; image carried about by beggars of alms; question, inquiry; enterprise, effort, endeavour; (com.) demand, call; (law) claim; (naut.) lookout.
demandadero, ra, *m. & f.* messenger to run errands in convents or prisons.
demandado, da, *m. & f.* (law) defendant.—*pp.* of DEMANDAR.
demandador, ra, *a.* one who claims, asks, or begs; one who solicits charity for pious uses; (law) claimant, plaintiff.
demandante, *pa.* (law) claimant, complainant, plaintiff.
demandar, *va.* to demand, ask, petition, request, solicit; to wish for, desire; (law) to claim; to enter an action.
demarcación, *f.* demarcation.
demarcador, *m.* designator, surveyor.
demarcar, *va.* to mark out confines or limits, to survey.
demás, *a.* when preceded by either of the articles **lo, la, los, las**, it denotes the rest, the others, the balance. In the plural, however, it sometimes drops the article, as **Juan y demás compañeros**, John and other friends.—*adv.* over, besides, moreover: **estar demás**, to be useless or superfluous: **por demás**, uselessly, in vain: **por lo demás**, aside from this, in other respects.
demasía, *f.* excess, surplus, superabundance; boldness, audacity, insolence; badness, iniquity, guilt; affront; (min.) space between two claims: **en demasía**, excessively.
demasiadamente, *adv.* excessively; too.
demasiado, da, *a.* too, excessive, more than enough.
demasiado, *adv.* enough, sufficiently, excessively, too much.
demencia, *f.* dementia, insanity.
dementar, *va.* to dementate, to render insane.—*vr.* to become demented.
demente, *a.* demented, mad, distracted, infatuated, insane.
demérito, *m.* demerit, ill desert; act of demeriting.
demeritorio, ria, *a.* without merit, undeserving.
demisión, *f.* submission, humility.
democracia, *f.* democracy.
demócrata, *m.* democrat.
democráticamente, *adv.* democratically.
democrático, ca, *a.* democratic, popular.
democratizar, *va.* to democratize.
demografía, *f.* demography.
demográfico, ca, *a.* demographic.
demoledor, ra, *a.* demolisher.
demoler, *va.* (*ind.* DEMUELO: *subj.* DEMUELA) to demolish, overthrow, tear down, raze, dismantle.
demolición, *f.* demolition, destruction.
demonche, *m.* (coll.) little devil. *V.* DEMONTRE.
demoniaco, ca, *a.* demoniacal, devilish; demonian.
demonio, *m.* demon, evil spirit, devil: **¡demonio!** *interj.* the deuce!
demontre, *m. V.* DEMONIO; used as an exclamation: the deuce!
demoñejo, demoñuelo, *m. dim.* little demon or devil, imp.
demora, *f.* delay, procrastination, protraction, demurrer; (naut.) bearing; (com.) demurrage; (Amer.) lapse of eight months, in which Indians are obliged to work in the mines: **sin demora**, without delay.
demorar, *va.* to delay, retard, hinder.—*vn.* to delay, tarry, protract; (naut.) to bear: **la costa demora norte**, the coast bears north.
demostrable, *a.* demonstrable, manifestable.
demostrablemente, *adv.* demonstrably.
demostración, *f.* demonstration; manifestation, proof, evidence; verification; (mil.) demonstration.
demostrador, ra, *m. & f.* demonstrator.
demostrar, *va.* (*ind.* DEMUESTRO: *subj.* DEMUESTRE) to demonstrate, prove, manifest, lay open, make evident; to teach.
demostrativamente, *adv.* demonstratively.
demostrativo, va, *a.* demonstrative.
demótico, ca, *a.* demotic, said of Egyptian writing.
demudación, *f.* change, alteration.
demudar, *va.* to alter, change, vary; to cloak, disguise.—*vr.* to be changed; to change colour suddenly, or the expression of countenance.
demuelo, yo demuela (*irr.* from DEMOLER).
demuestro, yo demuestre (*irr.* from DEMOSTRAR).
demulcente, *a. & m.* (med.) demulcent, emollient.
denante, denantes, *adv.* (obs.) *V.* ANTES.
denario, *m.* Roman denarius.
denario, ria, *a.* tenth, containing ten.
dendrita, *f.* (min.) dendrite, fossil.
dendrítico, ca, *a.* dendritic.
dendrografía, *f.* dendrology.
dendrómetro, *m.* (math.) dendrometer.
denegación, *f.* denial, refusal, denegation.
denegar, *va.* (*ind.* DENIEGO: *pret.* DENEGUÉ: *subj.* DENIEGUE) to deny, refuse, denegate,

denegrecer, *va.* (*ind.* DENEGREZCO: *subj.* DENEGREZCA) to blacken, darken.
denegrido, da, *a.* blackened, denigrated.—*pp.* of DENEGRIR.
denegrir, *va. V.* DENEGRECER.
dengoso, sa, *a.* finicky, fastidious, overnice.
dengue, *m.* fastidiousness, prudery; sort of woman's cape with long points; boat used in the sardine-fishery; dengue, or break-bone fever; affectation.
denguero, ra, *a.* prudish, affected. *V.* DENGOSO.
deniego, yo deniegue (*irr.* from DENEGAR).
denigración, *f.* denigration, stigma, disgrace.
denigrar, *va.* to denigrate, revile, calumniate, defame, expose, censure; to insult, affront.
denigrativamente, *adv.* injuriously, infamously.
denigrativo, va, *a.* blackening, stigmatizing.
denodadamente, *adv.* boldly, resolutely.
denodado, da, *a.* bold, intrepid, audacious.
denominación, *f.* denomination.
denominadamente, *adv.* distinctly, definitively.
denominador, *m.* (arith.) denominator.
denominar, *va.* to denominate, to give a name.
denominativo, va, *a.* denominative.
denostadamente, *adv.* ignominiously, insultingly.
denostador, *m.* vilifier, railler, reviler.
denostar, *va.* (*ind.* DENUESTO: *subj.* DENUESTE) to insult with foul language, to revile, to abuse.
denotación, *f.* designation, denotation.
denotar, *va.* to denote, signify, express; to explain.
denotativo, va, *a.* denoting, denotative.
densamente, *adv.* closely, densely.
densidad, *f.* density, closeness, compactness, grossness; obscurity, confusion, darkness.
densimetro, *m.* densimeter.
denso, sa, *a.* dense, thick; close, compact.
dentado, da, *a.* furnished with teeth; denticulated, dentated, serrated, toothed; crenated, indented; cogged, pronged.—*pp.* of DENTAR.
dentadura, *f.* set of teeth, false or natural.
dental, *a.* dental, belonging to the teeth; (gram.) dental.—*m.* bed to which the ploughshare is fixed; (agr.) teeth of a rake; fork, used to separate the straw from corn.
dentar, *va.* (*ind.* DIENTO: *subj.* DIENTE) to tooth; to furnish with teeth, clogs, or prongs; to indent; to cut into teeth.—*vn.* to teeth, to cut teeth.
dentaria, *f.* (bot.) tooth-wort.
dentecillo, *m. dim.* small tooth.
dentejón, *m.* yoke for oxen.
dentellada, *f.* gnashing of teeth; bite, nip, seizure with the teeth, impression made by the teeth: **á dentelladas**, with the teeth.
dentellado, da, *a.* denticulate, dentilated, dented, serrated, toothed; bitten or wounded with the teeth.—*pp.* of DENTELLAR.
dentellar, *vn.* to gnash, to grind or snap the teeth.
dentellear, *va.* to bite, to fix the teeth in anything.
dentellón, *m.* piece of a door-lock; (arch.) dentil.
dentera, *f.* tooth edge; (coll.) envy: **dar dentera**, to set one's teeth on edge; to cause great desire or longing.
dentezuelo, *m. dim.* little tooth.
dentición [den-te-thie-on'], *f.* dentition teething.
denticular, *a.* dentiform, tooth-like, dentigerous; denticulate, toothed.
donticulo, *m.* (arch.) denticle, dentil.
dontifrico, ca, *a.* dentifrice.
dentirrostros, *m. pl.* (zool.) dentirostres.
dentista, *m.* dentist.
dentivano, na, *a.* having long and large teeth (horses).
dentolabial, *a.* (gram.) dentilabial.
dentón, na, *a.* (coll.) having large uneven teeth.—*m.* sea-fish of the sparus family.
dentrambos, contraction of **de entrambos**, of both, from both.
dentro, *adv.* inside, within: **por dentro** or **por dedentro**, in the interior: **hacia dentro**, into the interior, toward the centre: **á dentro**, inside: **de dentro**, from inside; with **en** and **de** forms prepositions: **dentro en**, in the interior of: **dentro de**, inside of: **dentro del año**, in the course of the year: **dentro de poco**, shortly.
dentudo, da, *a.* having large uneven teeth.
denudación, *f.* (geol.) denudation, laying bare.
denudar, *va.* (geol.) to denude.
denuedo, *m.* boldness, audaciousness, courage, intrepidity.
denuesto, *m.* affront, insult.
denuesto, denueste (*irr.* from DENOSTAR).
denuncia, *f.* denunciation, arraignment, accusation; announcement, declaration, proclamation; (min.) act of denouncing a mine.
denunciable, *a.* fit to be denounced.
denunciación [deh-noon-thie-ah-thie-on'], *f.* denunciation, denouncement. *V.* DENUNCIA and DELACIÓN.
denunciador, *m.* denunciator, accuser, announcer, denouncer.
denunciar [deh-noon-thie-ar'], *va.* to advise, give notice; to denounce; to prognosticate, foretell; to pronounce, denunciate, proclaim, publish solemnly; to denounce a mine.
denunciatorio, ria, *a.* denunciatory.
denuncio, *m.* (min.) denouncement.
Deo gracias (Lat.), *m.* salutation on entering a house.
Deo volente, or (D. V.) (Lat.) God willing.
deparar, *va.* to offer, afford, furnish, present.
departamento, *m.* department, compartment, section, separate part, office, division; branch of the government; province, district, or subdivision of a country; extent of country under the jurisdiction of the admiral commanding in chief any of the four arsenals in Spain, viz.: **Coruña, Ferrol, Cartagena**, and **Cádiz**.
departidor, ra, *m. & f.* one who converses, interlocutor.
departir, *vn.* to speak, chat, talk, converse, commune.
depauperar, *va.* to depauperate, impoverish; (med.) to debilitate, weaken, exhaust.
dependencia [deh-pen-den'-thie-ah], *f.* dependence, dependency; subordination to superior power; branch office; business, affair, trust, charge; continuity, connection, closeness; dependence, relation; (arch.) outbuildings; relations by consanguinity or affinity.—*pl.* accessories.
depender, *vn.* to depend, to rely upon.
dependiente, *pa.* dependent, subordinate.—*m.* employee, clerk.
dependientemente, *adv.* dependently.
depilatorio, a, *a.* depilatory.
deplorable, *a.* deplorable, lamentable, calamitous, hopeless, mournful.

deplorablemente, *adv.* deplorably, mournfully, sorrowfully.
deplorar, *va.* to deplore, lament, bewail, bemoan, condole, mourn, regret.
deponente, *pa.* deposer, deponent.—*a.* (gram.) deponent.
deponer, *va.* (*pp.* DEPUESTO: *ind.* DEPONGO: *pret.* DEPUSE: *fut.* DEPONDRÉ: *subj.* DEPONGA) to lay by, separate, put aside; to depose, remove from office; (law) to declare, attest, depose; to take down, remove a thing; to evacuate the bowels.
depopulador, *m.* depopulator, devastator.
deportación, *f.* deportation, transportation, banishment.
deportar, *va.* to transport, exile, banish.
deporte, *m.* diversion, amusement, pastime, recreation.
deposición [deh-po-se-thie-on'], *f.* declaration, assertion, affirmation; deposition, degradation from dignity or station; (law) deposition, testimony upon oath; alvine evacuation.
depositador, *m.* depositor.
depositante, *pa.* depositing, depositor.
depositar, *va.* to deposit, place for safe-keeping, give in trust; to impart, intrust, confide; to put a person in a position where he may manifest his will; to inclose, contain; to place a corpse in a receiving vault; to lay aside, put away; (chem.) to settle.
depositaria, *f.* depository; sub-treasury; dignity and office of a depositary; trust.
depositario, ria, *a.* relating to a depository.—*m.* & *f.* depositary, trustee, receiver.
depósito, *m.* deposit, trust, depository; (com.) store, warehouse, depot; (mech.) chamber; (chem.) deposit, precipitate, sediment; (geol.) deposition: **depósito de agua**, tank, reservoir: **en depósito**, in bond.
depravación, *f.* depravation, depravity.
depravadamente, *adv.* depravedly.
depravado, da, *pp.* & *a.* bad, depraved, lewd.
depravador, *m.* depraver, corrupter.
depravar, *va.* to deprave, vitiate, corrupt, contaminate, spoil.
deprecación, *f.* petition, prayer, request, entreaty, deprecation, conjuration.
deprecante, *pa.* supplicating, deprecating, pleading.
deprecar *va.* (*pret.* DEPREQUÉ: *subj.* DEPREQUE) to entreat, implore, deprecate.
deprecativo, va, deprecatorio, ria, *a.* deprecative, deprecatory.
depreciación, *f.* depreciation.
depreciar, *va.* to depreciate, to reduce the price; to undervalue.
depredación, *f.* depredation, plundering, laying waste, pillage; malversation committed by guardians or trustees.
depredador, ra, *m.* & *f.* robber, destroyer.
depredar, *va.* to rob, pillage, depredate.
depresión, *f.* depression, pressing down; (ast. and naut.) depression; (com.) dulness, decline.
depresivo, va, *a.* depressive, lowering.
depresor, ra, *a.* depressor, one who or that which abates or humiliates.
deprimir, *va.* to depress, to humble, depreciate, belittle.
de profundis, *m.* the 130th psalm, sung at funerals.
depuesto, *pp. irr.* of DEPONER.
depurable, *a.* purifiable, capable of cleansing.
depuración, *f.* depuration, purification.
depurado, da, *a.* depurate, cleansed, purified.—*pp.* of DEPURAR.
depurar, *va.* to depurate, cleanse, purify, filter.
depurativo, va, *a.* (med.) depurant, depurative, purifying, antiscorbutic.
deputar, *va. V.* DIPUTAR.
deque [deh'-keh], *adv.* (coll.) since that, immediately that.
derecera, *f.* straight way or road to a place.
derecha, *f.* right hand, right side; conservative (political) party: **á la derecha**, to the right, on the right-hand side; (mil.) right about: **á derechas or á las derechas**, right, well done, as it ought to be; honestly, rightly, justly: **á tuertas ó derechas**, right or wrong, inconsiderately.
derechamente, *adv.* directly, full, straight; rightly, prudently, honestly, justly, expressly, formally, legally.
derechera, *f.* direct or straight road, short cut.
derechero, *m.* clerk who collects fees.
derecho, cha, *a.* right, even, straight, straightforward; right, opposite to the left; just, lawful, well-grounded, reasonable, legitimate; (mech.) standing, upright: **hecho y derecho**, perfect, absolute, complete; true, certain; without doubt: **derecha la caña**, (naut.) right the helm.
derecho, *m.* right, justice, law, equity: **derecho divino, canónico, civil**, or **municipal**, divine, canonical, civil, or municipal law; just claim; exemption, freedom, frank, grant, privilege; road, path; right side of cloth: **según derecho**, according to law: **de derecho**, by right: **derecho administrativo**, collection of ordinances, regulations, etc.: **derecho de gentes**, common law, international law: **derecho penal**, criminal law.—*pl.* **derechos**, fees, dues, tariff duties: **derechos de aduana**, custom-house duties: **derechos de anclaje**, anchorage dues: **derechos consulares**, consular fees: **derechos de muelle**, wharfage, pierage: **derechos de puerto**, harbour dues, port dues: **derechos de remolque**, towage: **derechos de depósito or de almacenage**, storage: **derechos reales**, inheritance tax; duty on transfer of real estate.
derecho, *adv. V.* DERECHAMENTE.
derechuelo, *m.* first seams taught to little girls.
derechura, *f.* straightness: **en derechura**, by the most direct road; as the crow flies.
deriva, *f.* (naut.) ship's course, deviation, drift.
derivación, *f.* derivation, descent, deduction, inference; draining of water, turning of its course; (gram.) derivation.
derivado, da, *a.* (gram.) derivative.
derivar, *vn.* & *vr.* to derive, emanate, proceed from, descend from.—*vn.* (naut.) to drift.—*va.* to guide, lead, conduct; to derive, deduce, trace anything from its origin.
derivativo, va, *a.* derivative.
dermalgia, *f.* neuralgia of the skin.
dermatitis, *f.* dermatitis.
dermatología, *f.* dermatology.
dermatológico, ca, *a.* dermatological.
dermatólogo, *m.* dermatologist.
dermatosis, *f.* dermatosis.
dermis, *f.* derm, dermis, skin.
derogación, *f.* derogation, annulment, revocation, repeal; deterioration, diminution.
derogado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DEROGAR; derogated, revoked, repealed.
derogar, *va.* (*pret.* DEROGUÉ: *subj.* DEROGUE) to derogate, abolish, annul, revoke, repeal; to reform; to remove.

derogatorio, ria, *a.* derogatory, annulling, repealing.
derrabadura, *f.* wound made in docking the tail of an animal.
derrabar, *va.* to dock the tail.
derrama, *f.* apportionment of an assessment, tax, or contribution.
derramadamente, *adv.* profusely, lavishly, disorderly, confusedly.
derramadero, ra, *a. V.* VERTEDERO.
derramado, da, *a.* prodigal, spendthrift.
derramador, ra, *a.* prodigal, waster.
derramamiento, *m.* pouring out, wasting, lavishing, effusion, waste, spilling, shedding, overflow, dispersion, scattering, spreading: **derramamiento de lágrimas,** flood of tears.
derramar, *va.* to pour out; to leak; to spill, scatter, waste, shed; to apportion taxes; to publish, to spread news.—*vr.* to overflow, run over, leak, disembogue; to be scattered or spread; to fly abroad.
derrame, *m.* effusion, overflow, waste, shedding; portion of liquor or seed lost in measuring; leakage; (arch.) chamfreting, splay; declivity, slope; (naut.) draft of a sail; outlet of a ravine, driftway; (med.) effusion, discharge.
derramo, *m.* (arch.) chamfreting, splay, flare, bevel, flanning of a door or window.
derraspado, *a.* beardless (wheat).
derredor, *m.* circumference, circuit: **al derredor** or **en derredor,** *adv.* round about.
derrelicto, ta, *pp. irr.* of DERRELINQUIR; and *a.* abandoned, derelict.
derrelinquir, *va.* (*pp.* DERRELICTO: *ind.* DERRELINCO: *subj.* DERRELINCA) to abandon, forsake.
derrenegar, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* NEGAR) (coll.) to hate, detest, loathe, abhor.
derrengada, *f.* (prov.) step in dancing.
derrengado, da, *a.* incurvated, bent, crooked; lame, crippled.—*pp.* of DERRENGAR.
derrengadura, *f.* dislocation of the hip; lameness.
derrengar, *va.* (*ind.* DERRIENGO: *subj.* DERRIENGUE) to sprain the hip, to strain the spine, to break the back, to cripple; to bend, make crooked; to knock the fruit off a tree.
derrengo, *m.* stick with which fruits are knocked off.
derreniego, *m.* (coll.) *V.* RENIEGO.
derretido, da, *a.* enamoured, deeply in love.—*pp.* of DERRETIR: **plomo derretido,** molten lead.
derretimiento, *m.* thaw, liquefaction, fusion, melting; consuming love or passion.
derretir, *va.* (*ind.* DERRITO: *subj.* DERRITA) to liquefy, to melt, to dissolve, to fuse, to smelt, to found, to cast; (coll.) to change money; to consume, expend, waste, exhaust.—*vr.* to be deeply in love; to fall in love very easily; to liquefy, fuse, melt, deliquate; to grow tender, loving, or spoony; to be full of impatience.
derribado, *a.* having round and low buttocks (horses).—*pp.* of DERRIBAR.
derribador, *m.* feller of beeves at abattoirs.
derribar, *va.* to demolish, tear down; to throw down, knock down, fell; to overthrow, lay flat, lodge, prostrate; to strike down a bull with a pike on horseback; to depose, displace; to subject, subdue a passion.—*vr.* to tumble down, to throw one's self on the ground.
derribo, *m.* demolition, pulling down; ruins of a demolished building.
derriengo, yo derriengue (*irr.* from DERRENGAR).
derrito, derrita (*irr.* from DERRETIR).
derrocadero, *m.* rocky precipice.
derrocamiento, *m.* precipitation; overthrow.
derrocar, *va.* to precipitate or fling down from a rock; to pull down, demolish; to pull one down from his station.
derrochador, *m.* prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.
derrochar, *va.* to dissipate, waste, squander.
derroche, *m.* waste, dissipation, destruction, squandering.
derrota, *f.* road, path, track; (naut.) ship's course; (mill.) rout or defeat of an army; overthrow.
derrotar, *va.* to dissipate, waste away, wear away; to ruin one's health or fortune; (naut.) to cause to drift; (mil.) to route, to defeat.
derrote, *m.* thrust of a bull's horn.
derrotero, *m.* (naut.) collection of sea-charts; ship's course; (naut.) navigation tracks; course, way or plan of life, conduct or action.
derrubiar, *va.* to undermine or wash away a river bank.
derrubio, *m.* alluvion, alluvium.
derruir, *va.* (*ind.* DERRUYO: *subj.* DERRUYA) to demolish, tear down, raze, destroy, ruin. *V.* DERRIBAR.
derrumbadero, *m.* precipice; craggy, steep, and broken ground; arduous affair.
derrumbamiento, *m.* precipitation; landslide; collapse of a building.
derrumbar, *va.* to precipitate, to throw down headlong.—*vr.* to precipitate one's self headlong; to sink down, crumble away, tumble down (buildings).
derrumbe, *m.* tumbling down, collapse; landslide.
derviche, *m.* dervish.
des, prefix corresponding with the Latin **dis.**
desabarrancar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABARRANCAR) to drag, draw, or pull out of a ditch to disentangle, to extricate from.
desabastecer, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABASTECER) not to supply a place with provisions.
desabejar, *va.* to remove bees from hives.
desabillé, *m.* dishabille, undress, morning-gown.
desabitar, *va.* (naut.) to unbitt.
desabollador, *m.* instrument used by tin-workers; tinker, planisher.
desabollar, *va.* to tinker.
desabonarse, *vr.* to revoke a subscription.
desabono, *m.* withdrawal of a subscription; prejudice, injury.
desabor, *m.* insipidity, want of taste.
desabordarse, *vr.* (naut.) to get clear of a ship which has run foul of one's vessel.
desaborido, da, *a.* tasteless, insipid; without substance; (coll.) dull, witless.
desabotonar, *va.* to unbutton.—*vn.* to blow, to bloom, to blossom.
desabozar, *va.* (naut.) to unstopper.
desabridamente, *adv.* without taste or flavour.
desabrido, da, *a.* tasteless, insipid; sour, peevish; kicking (gun); bleak, sharp.
desabrigadamente, *adv.* nakedly, without covering; without shelter.
desabrigado, da, *pp.* & *a.* uncovered; shelterless; harbourless; without support.
desabrigar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABRIGAR) to uncover; to strip; to deprive of shelter or harbour.

desabrigo, *m.* nudity, nakedness; want of shelter or harbour; destitution.
desabrimiento, *m.* insipidity, want of taste or flavour; flatness; asperity of temper, rudeness of manners; despondency, lowness of spirits; recoil of fire-arms.
desabrir, *va.* to impart a bad taste to food; to vex, plague, torment, harass.
desabrochar, *va.* to unclasp, to unbutton, to unfasten, open; burst open.—*vr.* to unbosom, to reveal in confidence, to disclose.
desacalorarse, *vr.* to cool off.
desacatadamente, *adv.* disrespectfully.
desacatado, da, *a.* acting in a disrespectful manner.—*pp.* of DESACATAR.
desacatador, ra, *m.* & *f.* irreverent, uncivil, or disrespectful person.
desacatamiento, *m.* disrespect.
desacatar, *va.* to treat in a disrespectful manner; to desecrate, profane, dishonour.
desacato, *m.* disrespect, incivility, want of reverence; desecration, profanation.
desaceitado, da, *a.* lacking oil.
desaceitar, *va.* to take off oil or grease.
desacerar, *va.* to unsteel.
desacerbar, *va.* to temper, sweeten, take away harshness and bitterness.
desacertadamente, *adv.* wrongly, erroneously.
desacertado, da, *pp.* & *a.* wrong, mistaken.
desacertar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ACERTAR) to err, commit a mistake.
desacidificar, *va.* to remove acidity; to neutralize an acid.
desacierto, *m.* error, mistake, blunder.
desacobardar, *va.* to remove fear; to encourage.
desacollar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ACOLLAR) to dig up the ground about vines.
desacomodadamente, *adv.* incommodiously, inconveniently.
desacomodado, da, *a.* destitute of conveniences; out of employment; out of service; troublesome.—*pp.* of DESACOMODAR.
desacomodamiento, *m.* inconvenience, trouble.
desacomodar, *va.* to incommode, molest; to deprive of ease or convenience; to discharge, turn out of place.—*vr.* to lose one's place (servants).
desacomodo, *m.* discharge; loss of a place or position.
desacompañamiento, *m.* want of company or society.
desacompañar, *va.* to leave the company, to retire.
desaconsejado, da, *a.* inconsiderate, ill-advised, imprudent.—*pp.* of DESACONSEJAR.
desaconsejar, *va.* to dissuade, to dehort.
desacoplar, *va.* to unfasten, disconnect, uncouple.
desacordadamente, *adv.* inconsiderately, unadvisedly.
desacordado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (art) discordant.
desacordante, *pa.* discordant.
desacordar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ACORDAR) to untune: said of musical instruments.—*vr.* to be forgetful.
desacorde, *a.* discordant, disagreed.
desacorralar, *va.* to let the flock or cattle out of the penfold; to bring a bull into the ring or open field.
desacostumbradamente, *adv.* unusually.
desacostumbrado, da, *a.* unusual, unaccustomed.—*pp.* of DESACOSTUMBRAR.
desacostumbrar, *va.* to disuse, to drop or lose the custom.
desacotar, *va.* to lay open a pasture-ground; to take down fences; to raise or withdraw a prohibition; to withdraw from an agreement; among boys, to play without conditions or rules; to reject, refuse.
desacoto, *m.* taking fences off a pasture-ground; raising a prohibition.
desacreditar, *va.* to discredit; to injure the credit or reputation of; to cry down, to disparage.
desacuerdo, *m.* discordance, disagreement; error, mistake, blunder; forgetfulness, oblivion; mental derangement.
desacuerdo, yo desacuerde (*irr.* from DESACORDAR).
desacuñador, *m.* (print.) shooting-stick.
desacuñar, *va.* (print.) to unwedge.
desaderezar, *va.* to ruffle, to disarrange.
desadeudar, *va.* & *vr.* to pay one's debts.
desadorar, *va.* to cease to worship or love.
desadormecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ADORMECER) to wake, to rouse from sleep; to rouse from mental stupor.
desadornar, *va.* to divest of ornaments or decorations.
desadorno, *m.* want of embellishments and charms.
desadvertidamente, *adv.* inadvertently, inconsiderately.
desadvertido, da, *a.* inconsiderate, imprudent; unnoticed.—*pp.* of DESADVERTIR.
desadvertimiento, *m.* want of prudence and reflection.
desadvertir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ADVERTIR) to give no heed, not to notice.
desafear, *va.* to remove or diminish ugliness.
desafección [des-ah-fec-thie-on'], *f.* disaffection.
desafecto, ta, disaffected; opposed.—*m.* disaffection, disaffectedness.
desaferrar, *va.* (naut.) to weigh anchor; to unfurl, unmoor, heave out; to loosen anything that was fastened; to make one change his opinion.
desafiadero, *m.* private dwelling-ground
desafiador, ra, *a.* challenger, duellist; one who dares or defies.
desafianzador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who withdraws security.
desafiar, *va.* to challenge, to defy, to dare; to rival, oppose, struggle, compete, race.
desafición, *f.* disaffection.
desaficionar, *va.* & *vr.* to destroy or lose one's desire, wish, or affection for a thing.
desafijar, *va.* to disown as a son.
desafinación, *f.* discordance, effect of being out of tune.
desafinadamente, *adv.* dissonantly, discordantly.
desafinar, *vn.* to be inharmonious, to be out of tune; to speak irrelevantly.—*vr.* to get out of tune.
desafío, *m.* challenge, duel; struggle, contest, combat, rivalry, competition, race.
desaforadamente, *adv.* disorderly, excessively, outrageously, impudently.
desaforado, da, *a.* disorderly, lawless, impudent, outrageous; huge, uncommonly large.—*pp.* of DESAFORAR.
desaforar, *va.* to encroach upon one's rights, to infringe one's privileges; (mil.) to cashier; to be outrageous or disorderly.
desaforrar, *va.* to take off the lining; (naut.) to unserve, to unsheath.
desafortunado, da, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky.
desafuero, *m.* excess, outrage, open violence, downright injustice, infraction of law.
desagarrar, *va.* (coll.) to release, to let loose.

desagitadera, *f.* instrument used in removing honey-comb.
desagitar, *va.* to remove honey-combs from the hive.
desagraciado, da, *a.* ungraceful, inelegant. —*pp.* of DESAGRACIAR.
desagraciar, *va.* to deform, disfigure, make ungraceful.
desagradable *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant, uncomfortable.
desagradablemente, *adv.* disagreeably.
desagradar, *va.* to displease, offend.
desagradecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* AGRADECER) to be ungrateful.
desagradecidamente, *adv.* ungratefully.
desagradecido, da, *pp.* & *a.* ungrateful.
desagradecimiento, *m.* ingratitude.
desagrado, *m.* discontent, displeasure.
desagraviar, *va.* to give satisfaction, make amends; to indemnify.
desagravio, *m.* relief, satisfaction for an injury; compensation for damages; vindication.
desagregación, *f.* separation, disintegration, segregation.
desagregar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AGREGAR) to disjoin, separate, disintegrate, segregate.
desagriar, *va.* to neutralize acidity; to sweeten, mollify; to appease.
desaguadero, *m.* channel, drain, waste-pipe, outlet; drain of money.
desaguador, *m.* small drain for irrigation.
desaguar, *va.* to drain, to empty; to squander, waste.—*vn.* to flow, disembogue.—*vr.* to discharge by vomits or stools.
desaguazar, *va.* to drain the water from any part.
desagüe, *m.* drainage; channel, drain, outlet; waste.
desaguisado, da, *a.* lawless, illegal, unjust. —*m.* offence, injury, wrong, outrage.
desaherrojar, *va.* to unchain, unshackle.
desahijar [des-ah-e-har'], *va.* to wean; to separate the young from the dams.—*vr.* to breed swarms (bees).
desahitarse, *vr.* to relieve indigestion.
desahogadamente, *adv.* freely, unobstructedly; in a brazen-faced manner.
desahogado, da, *a.* petulant, impudent, brazen-faced, licentious; clear, free, unencumbered; in comfortable circumstances; (naut.) having sea-room.—*pp.* of DESAHOGAR.
desahogar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AHOGAR) to ease pain, to alleviate distress.—*vr.* to recover from fatigue or disease; to unbosom, to disclose one's grief; to give a piece of one's mind; to express one's feelings; to extricate one's self from debt.
desahogo, *m.* ease, alleviation from pain, work, or affliction; unbosoming or disclosing one's troubles or grief; freedom of speech, vent; laxity; comfortable circumstances.
desahuciadamente, *adv.* hopelessly.
desahuciado, da [des-ah-oo-thie-ah'-doh], *a.* despaired of, hopeless.—*pp.* of DESAHUCIAR.
desahuciar [des-ah-oo thie-ar'], *va.* to take away all hopes of obtaining a thing; to give over; to declare a patient past recovery; to dispossess or oust a tenant.
desahucio [des-ah-oo'-thie-o], *m.* dispossession of a tenant.
desahumado, da, *a.* mild, faded, vapid (liquor).—*pp.* of DESAHUMAR.
desahumar, *va.* to free from smoke, to expel smoke.
desainadura, *f.* (farr.) disease in horses, occasioned by liquefying their fat through overheating them.
desainar, *va.* to remove the fat of an animal; to lessen or diminish the thickness or substance of anything.—*vr.* to lose fat.
desairadamente, *adv.* unhandsomely, gracelessly.
desairado, da, *a.* unhandsome, graceless; disregarded, slighted, unrewarded, unsuccessful.—*pp.* of DESAIRAR.
desairar, *va.* to disregard, to slight, to take no notice; to disrespect, to rebuff.
desaire, *m.* slight, rebuff, disdain, disrespect; awkwardness.
desaislarse, *vr.* to cease to be insulated.
desajustar [des-ah-hoos'-tar], *va.* to mismatch, unfit, disarrange, disadjust.—*vr.* to disagree, to withdraw from an agreement; to be out of order, as a door, a shutter, etc.
desajuste [des-ah-hoos'-tay], *m.* disarrangement, lack of adjustment; disagreement.
desalabanza, *f.* vituperation, depreciation.
desalabar, *va.* to dispraise, to censure, depreciate.
desalabear, *va.* (carp.) to straighten a warped plank or board.
desalabeo, *m.* (carp.) straightening.
desaladamente, *adv.* anxiously, swiftly, eagerly.
desaladura, *f.* (chem.) *V.* DESALAZÓN.
desalar, *va.* to cut off the wings.—*vr.* to run or walk swiftly; to be in great haste; to long for, to crave; to take the salt out of fish, meat, etc.—*vr.* (chem.) to precipitate from solutions (as salts); (naut.) to make sea-water drinkable.
desalazón, *f.* (chem.) removing the salt from a liquid.
desalbardar, *va.* to take off the pack-saddle from a beast of burden.
desalentadamente, *adv.* faintly, feebly.
desalentador, ra, *a.* dispiriting, discouraging.
desalentar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ALENTAR) to put one out of breath by labour; to discourage, to dismay, to damp.—*vr.* to jade.
desalfombrar, *va.* to take up carpets.
desalforjar, *va.* to take anything out of a saddle-bag.—*vr.* (coll.) to loosen one's garments; to make one's self easy.
desalhajar, *va.* to strip a room of fine furniture.
desaliento, *m.* dismay, depression of spirits, discouragement, dejection; faintness, languor.
desaliento. yo desaliente (*irr.* from DESALENTAR).
desalineación, *f.* bad alignment.
desalinear, *va.* to destroy the lineation; to disarrange the alignment.
desaliñadamente, *adv.* slovenly, uncleanly
desaliñar, *va.* & *vr.* to disarrange, disorder, ruffle; to make one slovenly or dirty.
desaliño, *m.* slovenliness, negligence of dress; disarray; carelessness, neglect.—*pl.* **desaliños**, very long ear-rings.
desalivación, *f.* salivation.
desalivar, *va.* to salivate.
desalmadamente, *adv.* soullessly, inhumanly.
desalmado, da, *a.* soulless, inhuman, merciless; impious, profligate.—*pp.* of DESALMAR.
desalmamiento, *m.* inhumanity, impiety, perversity.
desalmar, *va.* & *vr.* to long for eagerly, to crave.
desalmenado, da, *a.* stripped of battlements or merlons.

desalmidonar, *va.* to take the starch out of linen.
desalojamiento, *m.* dislodging.
desalojar [des-ah-lo-har'] *va.* to dislodge, dispossess, oust, evict, eject.—*vn.* to quit one's lodgings; to move out.
desalquilado, da, *a.* untenanted, unrented.
desalquilar [des-al-kee-lar'], *va. & vr.* to leave or make leave a room or house for which a rent was paid.
desalterar, *va.* to allay, assuage, calm down.
desalumbradamente, *adv.* blindly, erroneously.
desalumbrado, da, *a.* dazzled, rattled, dazed; groping in the dark.
desalumbramiento, *m.* blindness, want of judgment, foresight, or knowledge.
desamable, *a.* not worthy of love.
desamador, *m.* one who has ceased loving; one who dislikes persons or things.
desamar, *va.* to love no more; to hate, to detest.
desamarrar, *va.* to untie, unbind, unlash; to separate; (naut.) to unmoor a ship; to unbend a rope.—*vr.* to get loose; to part.
desamasado, da, *a.* dissolved, disunited, unkneaded.
desamigado, da, *a.* unfriendly, unconnected.
desamistarse, *vr.* to fall out, to quarrel.
desamoblar, *va. V.* DESAMUEBLAR.
desamoldar, *va.* to unmould, to change the form, proportion, or symmetry of a thing; disfigure.
desamor, *m.* disregard, disaffection; lack of sentiment and love; enmity, hatred.
desamorado, da, *a.* loveless, cold-hearted. —*pp.* of DESAMORAR.
desamorar, *va.* to extinguish love.—*vr.* to cease loving.
desamoroso, sa, *a.* unloving, destitute of regard or love.
desamorrar, *va.* (coll.) to cheer up, to make one give up his obstinacy.
desamortajar, *va.* to disenshroud.
desamortización, *f.* disentail.
desamortizador, ra, *a.* one who disentails.
desamortizar [des-ah-mor-te-thar'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* AMORTIZAR) to disentail.
desamotinarse, *vr.* to withdraw from mutiny and sedition.
desamparadamente, *adv.* helplessly.
desamparador, ra, *m. & f.* one who forsakes or abandons.
desamparar, *va.* to forsake, abandon, leave, relinquish, desert; to quit a place; (naut.) to dismantle, dismast a ship.
desamparo, *m.* abandonment, desertion; want of protection, helplessness, forlornness; dereliction.
desamueblado, da, *pp. & a.* unfurnished.
desamueblar, *va.* to strip of furniture.
desanclar, desanclar, *va.* (naut.) to weigh anchor.
desandadura, *f.* going back over the same road.
desandar, *va.* (*pret.* DESANDUVE) to retrograde, to go back over the same road: **desandar lo andado**, to undo what has been done.
desandrajado, da, *a.* ragged, in tatters.
desangramiento, *m.* bleeding to excess.
desangrar, *va.* to bleed one to excess; to draw a large quantity of water from a reservoir; to exhaust one's means, to make poor. —*vr.* to loose much blood.
desanidar, *vn.* to forsake the nest.—*va.* to dislodge from a post.
desanimadamente, *adv.* spiritlessly.
desanimado, da, *pp. & a.* (com.) dull, flat.
desanimar, *va.* to dishearten, dispirit, discourage; to damp, pall, daunt.—*vr.* to jade.
desánimo, *m.* discouragement.
desanudar, *va.* to untie, loosen a knot; to extricate, disentangle, make clear.
desañudadura, *f.* untying or loosening a knot; disentanglement.
desañudar, *va. V.* DESANUDAR.
desaojadera [des-ah-o-hah-deh'-rah], *f.* woman supposed to cure or dispel charms.
desapacibilidad, *f.* unpleasantness, disagreeableness.
desapacible [des-ah-pa-thie'-bleh], *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant.
desapaciblemente, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly.
desapadrinar, *va.* to disapprove, disavow.
desaparear, *va.* to separate a pair.
desaparecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* APARECER) to make disappear.—*vn. & vr.* to disappear.
desaparecimiento, *m.* disappearance.
desaparejar, *va.* to unharness, unhitch; (naut.) to unrig a ship.
desaparición, *f.* disappearance, vanishing from sight; (ast.) occultation.
desaparroquiar, *va.* to remove some one from his parish.—*vr.* to remove from one parish to another; (com.) to cease to be a customer of a shop.
desapasionadamente, *adv.* impartially.
desapasionarse, *vr.* to root out love or fondness.
desapegarse, *vr.* to be alienated from natural affection.
desapego, *m.* alienation of love or affection, coolness; impartiality, disinterestedness, indifference.
desapercibidamente, *adv.* inadvertently, unpreparedly.
desapercibido, da, *a.* unprovided, unprepared, unguarded, careless.
desapercibimiento, *m.* unpreparedness.
desapestar, *va.* to disinfect.
desapiadadamente, *adv.* unmercifully, impiously.
desapiadado, da, *a.* merciless, impious, inhuman.
desapiolar, *va.* to loose the strings with which game is tied.
desaplicación, *f.* inapplication, indolence.
desaplicadamente, *adv.* indolently.
desaplicado, da, *a.* indolent, careless, neglectful.
desaplomar, *va.* to put out of plumb.
desapoderadamente, *adv.* hastily, impetuously.
desapoderado, da, *a.* furious, impetuous ungovernable.—*pp.* of DESAPODERAR.
desapoderamiento, *m.* seizure of another's possessions; depriving or divesting of power or authority.
desapoderar, *va.* to dispossess, to rob one of his property; to repeal or revoke a power of attorney.
desapolillar, *va.* to free and clear of moths. —*vr.* (coll.) to take the air when it is cold or after a long confinement.
desaporcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* APORCAR) to take away from plants earth which had been heaped about them.
desaposentar, *va.* to dispossess, oust, evict; to expel a thing from one's mind.
desaposesionar, *va.* to deprive one of his holdings.
desapoyar, *va.* to remove the support of anything. *V.* DESAPUNTALAR.

desapreciar, *va.* to depreciate, undervalue, cry down.
desaprecio, *m.* depreciation.
desaprender, *va.* to unlearn.
desaprensar, *va.* to take away the gloss of clothes; to extricate one's self from a pressing difficulty.
desapretar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* APRETAR) to slacken, loosen, loose; to ease, free from anxiety and uneasiness.
desaprisionar, *va.* to release, to set at liberty.—*vr.* to extricate one's self from difficulties or bonds.
desaprobación, *f.* disapprobation, censure.
desaprobar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* APROBAR) to disapprove, censure, reprove, condemn; to negative.
desapropiamiento, *m.* alienation. *V.* ENAJENAMIENTO.
desapropiarse, *vr.* to alienate; to transfer one's right and property to another, to expropriate.
desapropio, *m.* alienation, transfer of property.
desaprovechadamente, *adv.* unprofitably.
desaprovechado, da, *pp. & a.* unprofitable; unimproved; backward.
desaprovechamiento, *m.* unimprovement; inapplication, negligence.
desaprovechar, *va.* to waste, misspend, fail to improve, make no use of.—*vn.* to be backward, to make little or no progress.
desapruebo, yo desapruebe (*irr.* from DESAPROBAR).
desapuntalar, *va.* to take away the props or supports.
desapuntar, *va.* to unstitch, to rip up; to lose one's aim.
desaquellarse [des-ah-kehl-lyar'-seh], *vr.* to become disheartened, dispirited.
desarbolar, *va.* (naut.) to unmast a ship; (agr.) to cut down trees.
desarbolo, *m.* unmasting a ship or laying her up in ordinary.
desarenar, *va.* to clear a place of sand.
desareno, *m.* clearing a place of sand.
desarmado, da, *a.* unarmed, defenceless, bare.—*pp.* of DESARMAR.
desarmador, *m.* hammer of a gun.
desarmadura, *f.* **desarmamiento**, *m.* disarming.
desarmar, *va.* to disarm; to prohibit the carrying of arms; to undo a thing, to take it apart; to disband a body of troops; to dismount a cross-bow; to dismount cannon; to make a bull butt in the air; to pacify, to disarm wrath or vengeance; (naut.) to lay up.
desarme, *m.* disarming of ships or troops.
desarraigar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ARRAIGAR) to eradicate, root out; to dig up a tree; to extirpate, destroy, exterminate; to expel.
desarraigo, *m.* eradication; expulsion from a country.
desarrancarse, *vr.* to desert, to separate from a body or association.
desarrapado, da, *a.* ragged.
desarrebozadamente, *adv.* frankly, clearly.
desarrebozar, *va. & vr.* to unmuffle; to lay open, manifest, uncover.
desarrebujar, *va.* to disentangle; to unfold, spread out; to uncover; to explain, to clear up.
desarregladamente, *adv.* disorderly.
desarreglado, da, *pp. & a.* immoderate, intemperate; extravagant, excessive; sloven, disordered, disarranged; lawless, unruly.
desarreglar, *va.* to disarrange, derange, disorder, discompose.
desarreglo, *m.* disarrangement, disorder, confusion, irregularity, mismanagement; licentiousness, license, disorder, derangement.
desarrendar, *va.* to break up a lease; to unbridle a horse.—*vr.* to shake off the bridle.
desarrimar, *va.* to remove, to separate; to dissuade, to dehort.
desarrimo, *m.* want of props or support.
desarrollable, *a.* capable of being unfolded, developed, or evolved.
desarrollar, *va.* to uncoil, unroll, to unfold, to unfurl, spread; to develop, expand, increase, promote, improve; to explain, expound; to work out.—*vr.* to unfold, develop (seeds, etc.); to evolve, grow.
desarrollo, *m.* unfolding, development, evolution, spread, expansion, increase.
desarropar, *va.* to uncover, to undress.
desarrugadura, *f.* taking out wrinkles.
desarrugar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ARRUGAR) to take out wrinkles; to smooth out folds.
desarrumar, *va.* (naut.) to break out the hold.
desarticulación, *f.* disarticulation.
desarticular, *va. & vr.* to disarticulate; (naut.) to loose, disconnect.
desartillar, *va.* to take the guns out of a ship or fortress.
desarzonar, *va.* to throw from the saddle, to unhorse.
desasado, da, *a.* without handles.
desaseadamente, *adv.* uncleanly, slovenly.
desaseado, da, *pp. & a.* slovenly, unclean, shabby.
desasear, *va.* to make dirty or unclean; to discompose, to disorder.
desasegurar, *va.* to loosen, unbrace, make unsteady.—*vr.* (Amer.) to cancel life or fire insurance.
desasentar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SENTAR) to disagree with, to displease, not to set well.—*vr.* to stand up.
desaseo, *m.* uncleanliness, dirtiness, carelessness, slovenliness, shabbiness.
desasimiento, *m.* loosening or letting loose; alienation of affection or love; disregard, disinterestedness.
desasir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ASIR) to loosen, let go, give up.—*vr.* to disengage or extricate one's self; to give away, give up property.
desasnar, *va.* (coll.) to instruct, polish one's manners.—*vr.* to grow clever; become polite.
desasociable, *a.* unsociable.
desasosegadamente, *adv.* uneasily.
desasosegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SOSEGAR) to disquiet, to disturb.
desasosiego, *m.* restlessness, want of tranquility, uneasiness.
desastradamente, *adv.* wretchedly, disastrously.
desastrado, da, *a.* wretched, miserable, unfortunate, ragged, tattered.
desastre, *m.* disaster, catastrophe, misfortune.
desastrosamente, *adv.* disastrously.
desastroso, sa, *a.* unfortunate, disastrous.
desatacar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATACAR) to loosen, untie, unfasten, unbutton, unclasp; to draw the ramrod from a fire-arm.—*vr.* to unfasten one's trousers.
desatadamente, *adv.* loosely, freely.
desatado, da, *a.* loose, unbound, untied.—*pp.* of DESATAR.
desatador, ra, *a.* he who or that which unties or unfastens.
desatadura, *f.* untying, loosening.
desatancar, *va.* (*pret.* DESATANQUÉ: *subj.*

DESATANQUE) to clear conduits of obstructions.

desatar, *va.* to untie, undo a knot, unfasten, unhitch; loose, loosen, or unbind; to separate, to detach; to let loose; to liquefy, to dissolve; to unriddle, solve, find out, unravel.—*vr.* to give a loose rein to one's tongue; to lose all reserve, fear, or bashfulness; to break loose, break out (as a storm).

desatascar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATASCAR) to pull or draw out of the mud; to remove an obstruction from a conduit; to extricate from difficulties.

desataviar, *va.* to strip off ornaments and decorations.

desatavio, *m.* uncleanliness, disarray.

desate, *m.* glibness, excessive talk, disorderly proceeding: **desate de vientre**, looseness of the bowels.

desatención, *f.* inattention, absence of mind, abstraction; disrespect, slight, discourtesy.

desatender, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ATENDER) to pay no attention, to be unheedful or unmindful; to disregard, slight, contemn, neglect; to take no notice of a person or thing.

desatentadamente, *adv.* disorderly, confusedly; inconsiderately, unadvisedly.

desatentado, **da**, *a.* inconsiderate, unadvised; imprudent, heedless; excessive, rigorous, disordered.—*pp.* of DESATENTAR.

desatentamente, *adv.* disrespectfully, uncivilly.

desatentar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ATENTAR) to perturb the mind, to perplex, confuse, derange.

desatento, **ta**, *a.* inattentive, careless, heedless, thoughtless; rude, unmannerly, discourteous, uncivil.

desatesorar, *va.* to spend the treasure.

desatiendo, **yo desatienda** (*irr.* from DESATENDER).

desatibar, *va.* (min.) *V.* DESATORAR.

desatiento, *m.* tactlessness; restlessness, uneasiness, worry.

desatierre, *m.* (min.) dumping-ground.

desatinadamente, *adv.* inconsiderately, indiscreetly; extravagantly, disproportionately.

desatinado, **da**, *a.* extravagant, nonsensical, crazy, foolish, irregular, wild.—*pp.* of DESATINAR.—*m.* & *f.* idiot, fool, madcap.

desatinar, *va.* to rattle, to confuse, to bewilder.—*vn.* to act or talk foolishly, inconsiderately; to get rattled or bewildered; to lose one's bearings.

desatino, *m.* lack of tact, adroitness, or address; unwisdom; foolish act or expression, irrelevancy; nonsense, folly, error.

desatolondrar, *va.* to bring one to his senses.—*vr.* to recover one's senses.

desatollar, *va.* to pull out of the mud or mire. *V.* DESATASCAR.

desatontarse, *vr.* to recover one's self from stupefaction.

desatorar, *va.* (naut.) to break out the hold; (min.) to clear a gallery from rubbish.

desatornillar, *va.* to unscrew.

desatracar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATRACAR) (naut.) to sheer off, to bear away.

desatraer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TRAER) to disjoin, separate.

desatraillar, *va.* to uncouple hounds.

desatrampar, *va.* to clear a conduit, sink or sewer. *V.* DESATASCAR.

desatrancar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATRANCAR) to unbar; to clear a well or spring.

desatufarse, *vr.* to go out from a close room; to grow calm, to allay one's passion.

desaturdir, *va.* to rouse from a state of dizziness or stupor.

desautoridad, *f.* want of authority.

desautorizadamente, *adv.* without authority.

desautorizado, **da**, *a.* unauthorized.

desautorizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AUTORIZAR) to disauthorize.

desavahado, **da**, *a.* clear, free from fogs, clouds, or vapours.—*pp.* of DESAVAHAR.

desavahamiento, *m.* uncovering a hot thing to let it cool.

desavahar, *va.* to expose to the air, to evaporate, to let cool off; to air, ventilate.—*vr.* to grow lively or sprightly.

desavecindado, **da**, *a.* deserted, unpeopled.—*pp.* of DESAVECINDARSE.

desavecindarse, *vr.* to change one's domicile, to move.

desavenencia, *f.* discord, disagreement, misunderstanding, misintelligence.

desavengo, **yo desavenga** (*irr.* from DESAVENIR).

desavenido, **da**, *a.* discordant, disagreeing.—*pp.* of DESAVENIR.

desavenir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to discompose, disconcert, unsettle.—*vr.* to disagree, to quarrel.

desaventajadamente, *adv.* disadvantageously, unprofitably.

desaventajado, **da**, *a.* disadvantageous, unprofitable.

desaviar, *va.* to mislead, to lead astray; to strip of necessaries or conveniences.—*vr.* to go astray; to lose the means of acquiring necessaries.

desavio, *m.* leading or going astray; want of necessary means for attaining some end.

desavisado, **da**, *a.* ill-advised, unadvised, misguided.—*pp.* of DESAVISAR.

desavisar, *va.* to contradict former advice; to countermand.

desayudar, *va.* to prevent one from being aided.

desayunado, **da**, *a.* one who has breakfasted.—*pp.* of DESAYUNAR.

desayunarse, *vr.* to breakfast; to have first intelligence.

desayuno, *m.* light breakfast.

desazogar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AZOGAR) to take off the quicksilver from a looking-glass.—*vr.* (Peru) to become unquiet, restless.

desazón, *f.* insipidity, want of taste or flavour; disgust, displeasure; disquietness, uneasiness, restlessness; unfitness of a soil for agricultural purposes.

desazonado, **da**, *pp.* & *a.* (agr.) unfit for cultivation; peevish, ill-humoured; indisposed.

desazonar, *va.* to render tasteless; to disgust, vex, ruffle.—*vr.* to become indisposed.

desbabar, *vn.* to drivel, to slaver.

desbagar, *va.* (*pret.* DESBAGUÉ: *subj.* DESBAGUE) to extract the flax-seed from the capsule.

desbalijamiento, *m.* plundering of a portmanteau.

desbalijar, *va.* to plunder a portmanteau of its contents.

desbancar, *va.* (*pret.* DESBANQUÉ: *subj.* DESBANQUE) to clear a room of benches, etc.; among gamblers, to break the bank; to circumvent one in the friendship and affection of another.

desbandada, *f.* disbandment: **á la desbandada**, in great disorder, helter-skelter.

desbandarse, *vr.* (mil.) to disband; to desert the colours.

desbarahustar, desbarajustar [des-bah-rah-hoos-tar'], *va.* to disorder, confuse, mix things.
desbarahuste, desbarajuste [des-bah-rah-hoos'-teh], *m.* disorder, confused medley.
desbaratadamente, *adv.* brokenly, dispersedly.
desbaratado, da, *a.* (coll.) debauched, corrupted.—*pp.* of DESBARATAR.
desbaratador, ra, *m.* & *f.* destroyer, confounder, disturber; debaucher.
desbaratamiento, *m.* perturbation, commotion, discomposure.
desbaratar, *va.* to destroy, break to pieces, smash, spoil, ruin; to waste, misspend, dissipate, squander; to cross, impede, disturb, prevent, thwart; (mil.) to disperse, rout, break up.—*vn.* to talk nonsense.—*vr.* to be unbalanced.
desbarate, desbarato, *m.* smash, breakage, destruction; (mil.) rout, defeat; waste, dissipation: **desbarate de vientre**, loose bowels.
desbarbado, da, *pp.* & *a.* beardless.
desbarbar, *va.* to trim, to cut off filaments; (coll.) to shave.
desbarbillar, *va.* (agr.) to prune the roots which spring from the stems of young vines.
desbardar, *va.* to remove thatch.
desbarrar, *vn.* to throw an iron bar without taking aim; to sneak, steal away; to act foolishly; to say irrelevant things, to talk nonsense.
desbarretar, *va.* to unbar, to unbolt.
desbarrigado, da, *pp.* & *a.* little-bellied.
desbarrigar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABRIGAR) (coll.) to rip open the belly.
desbarro, *m.* foolish action; nonsensical talk; aimless throw of the bar (sports).
desbastador, *m.* dressing-chisel, paring-tool, hewer.
desbastadura, *f.* planing, trimming, hewing.
desbastar, *va.* to hew, pare, dress, trim, plane, smooth; to waste, consume, weaken; to educate and polish a rustic.
desbaste, *m.* hewing, rough dressing, trimming.
desbastecido, da, *a.* unprovided.
desbautizarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be irritated, to fly into a passion; (coll.) to fall from a height and break one's head.
desbazadero, *m.* humid, slippery place.
desbeber, *va.* (coll.) to urinate.
desbecerrar, *va.* to wean young animals.
desblanquecido, da [des-blan-keh-thie'-doh], *a.* blanched, bleached.
desblanquiñado [des-blan-ke-nyah'-doh], *m. V.* DESBLANQUECIDO.
desbocadamente, *adv.* impudently, ungovernedly.
desbocado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (arti.) wide-mouthed (cannon); runaway horse; broken-lipped or mouthed (as a jar); broken-faced (as a tool); foul-mouthed, indecent.
desbocamiento, *m.* impertinence, impudence; act of running away (horse).
desbocar, *va.* (*pret.* DESBOQUÉ: *subj.* DESBOQUE) to break the brim of a mug, jar, etc.—*vn.* to disembogue. *V.* DESEMBOCAR.—*vr.* to run away (horse); (coll.) to use injurious or abusive language.
desbonetarse, *vr.* (coll.) to take off the cap or bonnet.
desboquillar [des-bo-keel-lyar'], *va.* to break a mouth-piece or a cigar-holder.
desbordamiento, *m.* inundation, overflowing.
desbordar, *vn.* to overflow.
desborrar, *va.* to burl; (agr.) to lop off shoots.
desbragado, da, *a.* (coll.) unbreeched; very poor.
desbraguetado [des-brah-geh-tah'-doh], *a.* having the fore-part of the breeches unbuttoned and open.
desbravador, *m.* mustang-breaker.
desbravar, desbravecer, *va.* to tame, to break in (horses).—*vn.* to lose some part of the fierceness; to diminish the strength or force of anything, to mollify, moderate, abate.
desbrazarse, *vr.* to stretch out the arms violently.
desbrevarse, *vr.* to evaporate, to lose body and strength (wine).
desbridamiento, *m.* (surg.) dividing bands of adhesion.
desbridar, *va.* (surg.) to divide bands of adhesion.
desbriznar [des-brith-nar'], *va.* to chop or mince meat; to cut or divide into small parts; to pluck the stamens of saffron or the filaments of vegetables.
desbroce, desbrozo, *m.* clippings, cuttings from pruning trees; clearing of lands or trenches.
desbrozar [des-bro-thar'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* ROZAR) to clear away rubbish.
desbruar, *va.* to clean cloth of grease, to put it in the fulling-mill.
desbrujar, *va. V.* DESMORONAR.
desbuchar, *va.* to disclose one's secrets; to ease the stomach (birds). *V.* DESAINAR.
desbulla, *f.* oyster-shell.
desbullar, *va.* to extract an oyster from its shell.
desca, *f.* (naut.) tar-pot.
descabal, *a.* imperfect, incomplete.
descabalamiento, *f.* diminution, impairment of a thing.
descabalar, *va.* to take away some necessary part; to chop off, impair, damage, maim, cripple; to pilfer.
descabalgadura, *f.* dismounting or alighting from a horse.
descabalgar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* CABALGAR) to dismount, to alight from a horse.—*va.* to dismount a gun.
descabelladamente, *adv.* without order or regularity.
descabellado, da, *a.* dishevelled, disordered, disarranged, disproportional; out of all reason, illogical, preposterous, absurd.—*pp.* of DESCABELLAR.
descabelladura, *f.* tossing or dishevelling the hair.
descabellamiento, *m. V.* DESPROPÓSITO.
descabellar, *va.* & *vr.* to disorder and undress the hair.—*va.* to kill the bull by pricking it in the back of the neck with the sword
descabello, *m.* killing the bull properly. *V* DESCABELLAR.
descabestrar, *va.* to unhalter. *V.* DESENCABESTRAR.
descabezadamente, *adv. V.* DESCABELLADAMENTE.
descabezado, da, *a.* beheaded; light-headed injudicious, void of judgment, giddy.—*pp.* of DESCABEZAR.
descabezamiento, *m.* act of beheading; quandary, puzzling predicament.
descabezar, *va.* (*pret.* DESCABECÉ: *subj.* DESCABECE) to behead; to revoke an assessment which towns have made; to cut the upper parts or points of some things; to head, to top; to poll; to lop off; to get over the first difficulty; (naut.) to break a mast through its neck; (mil.) to have the

head of a column pass over an obstacle: **descabezar el sueño,** to take a nap.—*vn.* to terminate, to join a neighbour's property.—*vr.* (coll.) to screw one's wits, to batter one's brains; to shed the grain (cereals).

descabritar, *va.* to wean goats.

descabullirse, *vr.* to sneak off, to steal away, to scamper; to elude the strength of an argument.

descacilar, *va.* to trim the bricks.

descaderar, *va.* to hip, to sprain or dislocate the hip.

descadillador, ra, *a.* one who cuts off the fag-end of the warp.

descadillar, *va.* to cut off the loose threads or fag-end of the warp.

descaecer *vn.* (*for irr. V.* ACAECER) to decline, droop, languish, decay; to grow less by degrees; (naut.) to edge away.

descaecido, da, *a.* weak, feeble, languishing. —*pp.* of DESCAECER.

descaecimiento, descaimiento, *m.* weakness, debility, decay; despondency, lowness of spirits, languor.

descaezco (*irr.* from DESCAECER).

descalabazarse, *vr.* (coll.) to puzzle one's brains, to screw one's wits.

descalabrado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESCALABRAR; injured; wounded on the head: **salir descalabrado,** to be a loser in any suit, game, or business.

descalabradura, *f.* slight wound in the head; scar remaining after such wound.

descalabrar, *va.* to break or wound the head slightly; to attack or impeach one's character; to hurt, to injure; (naut.) to cause a ship considerable damage; to occasion losses to the enemy.—*vr.* to fall from a height and break one's skull; (Peru) to be ruined, violently destroyed.

descalabro, *m.* calamitous event; considerable loss; misfortune.

descalandrajar, *va.* to rend or tear clothes into rags.

descalar, *va.* (naut.) to unship the helm, unhang the rudder.

descalcador, *m.* (carp.) ripping-iron, claw; (naut.) rave-hook.

descalcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CALCAR) (naut.) to extract oakum from seams.

descalce, *m.* undermining, unwedging.

descalcez [des-cal-theth'], *f.* nudity of the feet, barefootedness.

descalostrado, da, *a.* having passed the days of the first milk.

descalzadero, *m.* little door of a pigeon-house.

descalzado, da, *a.* & *pp.* barefooted.

descalzador, bootjack; crowbar.

descalzar [des-cal-thar'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* CALZAR) to pull off the shoes and stockings; to take off wedges or chocks; to undermine.—*vr.* to pull off one's own shoes and stockings; to lose a shoe (said of horses): **descalzarse los guantes,** to pull off one's gloves.

descalzo, za, *a.* barefoot, barefooted, shoeless; barefooted (applied to friars or nuns).

descamanón, *f.* (med.) desquamation.

descambiar, *va.* to cancel an exchange or barter. *V.* DESTROCAR.

descaminadamente, *adv.* absurdly, unreasonably, out of order.

descaminado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESCAMINAR; ill-advised, misguided.

descaminar, *va.* to misguide, mislead, lead astray; to seduce from duty; to seize upon smuggled goods.—*vr.* to go astray.

descamino, *m.* leading or going astray; seizure of smuggled goods; the goods thus seized; error, blindness; deviation from justice, truth, and reason.

descamisado, da, *a.* shirtless, naked, very poor.—*m.* (coll.) ragamuffin.

descampado, da, *pp.* & *a.* disengaged, free, open, clear: **en descampado,** in the open air.

descansadamente, *adv.* easily, without toil or fatigue.

descansadero, *m.* resting-place.

descansado, da, *pp.* & *a.* rested, refreshed: **vida descansada,** quiet, easy life.

descansar, *vn.* to rest, to take repose; to enjoy relief or respite; to be quiet; to rest, to lean upon; to be satisfied; to trust or place confidence in the power, kindness, activity, etc., of another; to repose, to sleep; to lie at rest (as lands which lie fallow); to sleep in death.—*va.* to aid or alleviate another in labour or fatigue; to place or set down on a support or base, to lean.

descanso, *m.* rest, repose, quiet, tranquility, peace, stillness; ease, relief, aid, help; sleep; landing-place of stairs; (mech.) seat, bench, support; (mil.) parade-rest.

descantar, *va.* to clear from stones.

descantear, *va.* to smooth angles or corners; to splay, chamfer, edge.

descanterar, *v.* to take off the corners or ends (as of bread).

descantillar, descantonar, *va.* to pare off, to chip; to subtract part from a total.

descantillón, *m. V.* ESCANTILLON.

descañonar, *va.* to pluck out the feathers of a bird or fowl; to shave close; (coll.) to trick one out of his money.

descaperuzar, *va.* & *vr.* to unhood, uncowl.

descaperuzo, *m.* taking off the cowl, hood, or hunting-cap.

descapillar, *va.* to take off the hood.

descapirotar, *va.* to take off the capirote or ancient head-cover.

descaradamente, *adv.* impudently, saucily, barefacedly.

descarado, da, *a.* impudent, barefaced, saucy, pert, petulant.—*pp.* of DESCARARSE.

descaramiento, *m. V.* DESCARO.

descararse, *vr.* to behave in an impudent or insolent manner, to be saucy.

descarcañalar, *va.* & *vr.* to run down the heel of a shoe.

descarga, *f.* unburdening, unloading; (mil.) volley, fire, shooting, round, discharge; (mas.) easement of a wall: **descarga de un buque** (com.) unloading the cargo of a ship; (elec.) discharge.

descargadero, *m.* wharf, unloading-place.

descargador, *m.* discharger, unloader, lighterman; wad-hook.

descargadura, *f.* bone which a butcher takes out of meat.

descargar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CARGAR) to unload, discharge, disburden; to ease, to lighten; to empty, to dump; to free or relieve; to take off the flap and bones of meat; (mil.) to fire, to discharge fire-arms; to unload fire-arms, to draw out the charge of powder and ball; (com.) to unload a cargo; (naut.) to brace a lee, to clear the sails or yards; (elec.) to discharge (as a battery); to lay on, inflict (as blows); to acquit, to clear from a charge of guilt; to exonerate, to liberate from a charge, obligation, or debt.—*vn.* to disembogue or disgorge; to vent fury, to burst, to strike with violence (as a storm) —*vr.* to resign one's place or employment; to shirk duty by transferring it to another;

(law) to free one's self from charges or accusations.

descargo, *m.* unloading, unburdening; exoneration, discharge, acquittal; (com.) acquittance, receipt, release, discharge, voucher; (law) plea or answer to an impeachment or action.

descargue, *m.* unloading; license to discharge vessels.

descariñarse; *vr.* to withdraw the love or affection; to become cool.

descariño, *m.* coolness, indifference.

descarnadamente, *adv.* plainly; with effrontery.

descarnador, *m.* (dent.) scraper; (tan.) hide-scraper.

descarnadura, *f.* excarnification, clearing from flesh.

descarnar, *va.* to excarnate, to clear from flesh; to take or eat away part of a thing; to corrode, wash away, abrade, denudate; (tan.) to flesh, to scrape hides or skins; to remove one from earthly things.—*vr.* to lose flesh, emaciate.

descaro, *m.* impudence, barefacedness, effrontery, sauciness, forwardness, assurance.

descarriamiento, *m.* going astray; act of making any one lose his way.

descarriar, *va.* to take out of the right road, to lead astray, to misguide, to mislead; to separate cattle.—*vr.* to be disjoined or separated; to deviate from justice or reason; to go astray, to lead a dissipated life.

descarrilamiento, *m.* derailment of cars.

descarrilar, *va.* to derail a train.—*vn.* & *vr.* to run off the track.

descarrilladura, *f.* act of breaking the jaws.

descarrillar, *va.* to break the jaws.

descarrio, *m.* act of losing one's way or going astray.

descartar, *va.* to discard, fling away, dismiss, eject, put aside, lay aside, lay away.—*vr.* to discard (at cards); to excuse one's self; to shirk.

descarte, *m.* cards discarded; act of discarding; act of shirking; evasion, subterfuge.

descasamiento, *m.* unmarrying, divorce, repudiation.

descasar, *va.* to unmarry, to divorce; to annul a marriage; to remove or disturb well-mated things; (print.) to alter the position of the pages of a sheet, in order to suitably rearrange them.

descascar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CASCAR) to decorticate; to rodomontade; to bluster; to mumble.—*vr.* to break into pieces.

descascarador, ra, *a.* huller, husker, sheller: **descascarador de café**, coffee-pulper.

descascarar, *va.* to peel, decorticate, flay; to shell, to hull, to husk. *V.* DESCEREZAR.—*vr.* to peel off, to shell off.

descascarillar, *va.* to decorticate; to take off the powder from the face.

descaspar, *va.* to take dandruff from the head; (tan.) to scrape a half-dressed hide.

descasque [des-cahs'-keh], *m.* decortication, particularly of the cork-tree.

descastado, da, *a.* showing little natural affection to whom it is due.

descastar, *va.* to lose caste, to deteriorate a race or lineage; to make an end of a caste (applied to ants, bugs, etc.).

descaudalado, da, *a.* ruined, penniless.

descebar, *va.* to unprime fire-arms.

descendencia [des-thane-den'-thie-ah], *f.* descent, origin, offspring, extraction, house.

descendente, *pa.* descending.

descender [des-thane-derr'], *vn.* (*pp.* DESCENDIDO: *ind.* DESCIENDO: *subj.* DESCIENDA) to descend, to get or to go down, to walk downward; to flow or run, as liquids; to descend to, to proceed from, to be derived from; to stoop, to lower one's self.—*va.* to let down, to lower anything, to bring down.

descendiente, *pa.* descending.—*m.* descendant, offspring.

descendimiento, *m.* descent, descension, lowering.

descensión, *f.* descension, descent.

descenso [des-thane'-so], *m.* descent, descension; lowering, fall, stoop, degradation: **descenso del émbolo**, down stroke; (med.) hernia, rupture; prolapse of the womb.

descentrado, da, *a.* out of plumb.

descentralización [des-thane-trah-le-thah-thie-on'], *f.* decentralization.

descentralizador, ra, *a.* he who or that which decentralizes.

descentralizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CENTRALIZAR) to decentralize; to grant local autonomy.

descentrar, *va.* to dislocate from a centre; to get out of plumb.

desceñidura, *f.* act of ungirding or loosening a belt.

desceñir [des-theh-nyeer'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* CEÑIR) to ungird, to loosen or take off (as a belt, a crown).

descepar, *va.* to eradicate, to pull up by the roots; to extirpate; (naut.) to remove the anchor-stocks.

descerar, *va.* to take the empty combs from a bee-hive.

descercado, da, *a.* open, unfenced, undefended.—*pp.* of DESCERCAR.

descercador, *m.* one who forces the enemy to raise a siege.

descercar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CERCAR) to destroy or pull down a wall, a fence, etc.; to raise a siege; to oblige the enemy to raise a siege.

descerco, *m.* the act of raising a siege.

descerezar, *va.* to pulp the coffee-berry.

descerrajado, da [des-ther-rah-hah'-doh], *pp.* & *a.* (coll.) corrupt, vicious, wicked, ill-disposed.

descerrajadura [des-ther-rah-hah-doo'-rah], *f.* taking off locks or bolts.

descerrajar [des-ther-rah-har'], *va.* to take off the lock of a door, chest, trunk, etc.; to discharge fire-arms.

descerrumarse, *vr.* (farr.) to be wrenched or distorted at the joints.

desciendo, yo descienda (*irr.* from DESCENDER).

descervigamiento, *m.* act of twisting the neck.

descervigar, *va.* to twist the neck.

descifrable, *a.* decipherable.

descifrador, *m.* decipherer.

descifrar, *va.* to decipher, to unravel, to interpret, to unfold, to translate.

descimbramiento, *m.* (arch.) removing the centring.

descimbrar, *va.* (arch.) to remove the centring.

descimentar, *va.* to demolish the foundations of a building.

descinchar [des-thin-char'], *va.* to ungirt a horse.

descinto, *pp. irr.* of DESCEÑIR.

desclavador, *m.* carpenter's chisel; nail-puller, claw-wrench.

desclavar, *va.* to draw out nails, to unnail, to unpeg.

descoagulable [des-co-ah-goo-lah'-bleh], *a.* redissolvable after coagulation.

descoagulación, *f.* solution, liquefaction of a clot or curd.
descoagulante, *pa.* liquefying.
descoagular, *va.* to liquefy, to dissolve.
descobajar, *va.* to pull the stem from a grape.
descobijar, *va.* to uncover, to undress.
descocadamente, *adv.* impudently, boldly, brazen-facedly.
descocado, da, *a.* (coll.) bold, excessively free and forward.—*pp.* of DESCOCAR.
descocar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CHOCAR) to clean, to clear trees from insects.—*vr.* (coll.) to be impudent, saucy, or petulant.
descocedura, *f.* digestion.
descocer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COCER) to digest, to concoct in the stomach.
descoco, *m.* barefacedness, impudence, boldness, sauciness.
descodar, *va.* to rip, to unstitch.
descoger, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COGER) to unfold, extend, spread, expand.
descogollar, *va.* to strip a tree of shoots; to take out the heart of vegetables.
descogotado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (coll.) low-necked.
descogotar, *va.* to cut off the horns of a stag.
descolar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COLAR) to dock or crop an animal's tail; to cut off the fag-end of a piece of cloth; (carp.) to unglue.
descolchar, *va.* (naut.) to untwist a cable.
descolgar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COLGAR) to take down, to let down; to unhang; to take down curtains or tapestries.—*vr.* to come down gently, to slip down (by a rope, etc.), to descend; to make an unexpected remark or sally; to come on suddenly (as a cold snap).
descoligado, da, *a.* not belonging to a league, non-union.
descolmar, *va.* to strike off the heaping corn in a measure; to diminish.
descolmillar, *va.* to pull out or break the eye-teeth.
descoloramiento, descolorimiento, *m.* paleness, discoloration.
descolorar, *va.* & *vr.* to discolour, to pale.
descolorido, da, *a.* discoloured, pale, colourless, pallid.—*pp.* of DESCOLORIR.
descolorimiento, *m.* decoloration, discoloration, paleness, fading.
descolorir, *va.* & *vr.* to discolour, to pale, to bleach, to fade.
descolladamente, *adv.* loftily, haughtily.
descollamiento, *m. V.* DESCUELLO.
descollar, *vn.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* ACOLLAR) to overtop, excel, surpass, exceed, outdo.
descombrar, *va.* to disencumber; to clear a place.
descombro, *m.* disencumbrance.
descomedidamente, *adv.* rudely, coarsely, unmannerly; haughtily; excessively, immoderately.
descomedido, da, *a.* excessive, disproportionate, immoderate; rude, impudent, insolent.—*pp.* of DESCOMEDIRSE.
descomedimiento, *m.* rudeness, incivility.
descomedirse, *vr.* (*for irr.* see below) to forget one's self; to be rude or disrespectful.
descomer, *vn.* (coll.) to ease nature, to go to stool.
descomido, me descomida (*irr.* from DESCOMEDIRSE).
descomodidad, *f.* incommodity, inconvenience.
descompadrar, *va.* (coll.) to cause estrangement of friends.—*vn.* (coll.) to disagree, to fall out with one.
descompás, *m.* excess, redundance, want of measure or proportion.
descompasadamente, *adv. V.* DESCOMEDIDAMENTE.
descompasado, da, *pp.* & *a.* excessive, extravagant, beyond rule and measure, disproportionate; out of tune or time.
descompasarse, *vr.* to exceed all rule and measure, to trangress all bounds and proportions; to be out of tune or time; to insult a person.
descomponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COMPONER) to discompose, to disarrange, to unsettle, to derange, disturb; to disable; to destroy harmony, to set at odds, to disconcert; to decompound; (chem.) to decompose bodies.—*vr.* to decompose, mortify, become tainted or putrid; to be indisposed or out of order; to forget one's self, to lose one's temper; to change for the worse (as weather); to get out of gear, to get deranged; to become stale.
descompongo (*irr.* from DESCOMPONER).
descomposición, *f.* discomposure, disagreement; disorder, confusion, derangement; corruption, mortification; (chem.) decomposition, analysis.
descompostura, *f.* disagreement, discomposure, disorder, confusion, perturbation, derangement; slovenliness, uncleanliness; forwardness, impudence, want of modesty, disrespectful conduct.
descompuestamente, *adv.* audaciously, impudently, insolently.
descompuesto, ta, *a.* audacious, impudent, insolent; out of temper; immodest; out of order.—*pp. irr.* of DESCOMPONER.
descomulgado, da, *a.* perverse, nefarious, wicked.—*pp.* of DESCOMULGAR.
descomulgador, *m.* excommunicator. *V.* EXCOMULGADOR.
descomulgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COMULGAR) to excommunicate.
descomunal, *a.* extraordinary, monstrous, enormous, huge, colossal.
descomunalmente, *adv.* uncommonly, immoderately, extraordinarily.
descomunión, *f.* excommunication. *V.* EXCOMUNIÓN.
desconcertadamente, *adv.* disorderly, confusedly, disconcertedly.
desconcertado, da, *pp.* & *a.* disorderly, slovenly; inconnected, disconcerted, baffled.
desconcertador, *m.* disturber, disconcerter
desconcertadura, *f.* discomposure, disturbance, confusion.
desconcertar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONCERTAR) to discompose, disturb, confound, confuse; to disconcert, to thwart, to baffle; to disjoint, dislocate.—*vr.* to disagree; to fail of an arrangement, to fall through; to act or speak discomposedly.
desconcierto, *m.* disconcert, discomposure, disagreement; disorder, confusion; derangement (as of machinery); want of prudence and circumspection; maladministration, mismanagement; flux, or looseness of the body.
desconcierto (*irr.* from DESCONCERTAR).
desconcordia, *f.* discord, disagreement, variance, disunion.
desconchadura, *f.* removal of varnish, stucco, etc.; peeling, scaling.
desconchar, *va.* to strip off a surface of varnish, stucco, plaster, etc.—*vr.* to peel off, scale off.
desconfiadamente, *adv.* diffidently, mistrustfully.
desconfiado, da, *a.* diffident, distrustful; mistrustful, jealous.—*pp.* of DESCONFIAR.

desconfianza, *f.* diffidence, distrust, mistrust; discredit, jealousy, suspicious fear.
desconfiar, *vn.* to distrust, to have no confidence in; to mistrust, to discredit; to suspect, to doubt; to have little hope of attaining an aim.
desconformar, *vn.* to dissent, disagree, differ in opinion.—*vr.* to discord, to disagree, not to suit with.
desconforme, *a.* discordant, disagreeing, contrary.
desconformidad, *f.* disagreement, opposition, contrariety of opinion, nonconformity; inequality, dissimilitude, unlikeness.
desconocer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONOCER) to fail to recognise; to forget what was known; to deny recognition; to disown, to disavow; to be unacquainted with; to be ungrateful.
desconocidamente, *adv.* ignorantly, unknowingly; ungratefully.
desconocido, da, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful; unknown.—*pp.* of DESCONOCER.
desconocimiento, *m.* ungratefulness, ingratitude; ignorance.
desconozco (*irr.* from DESCONOCER).
desconsentir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONSENTIR) to dissent, to disagree, not to acquiesce.
desconsideradamente, *adv.* inconsiderately, rashly.
desconsiderado, da, *a.* inconsiderate, imprudent, thoughtless, rash.
desconsiento (*irr.* from DESCONSENTIR).
desconsolación, *f.* disconsolateness, grief, affliction.
desconsoladamente, *adv.* inconsolably, disconsolately.
desconsolado, da, *a.* disconsolate, hapless, comfortless; grief-stricken, heart-sick, sorrowful, melancholy.—*pp.* of DESCONSOLAR.
desconsolar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONSOLAR) to afflict, to put in pain, to treat rudely.—*vr.* to lose one's cheerfulness; to become low-spirited or afflicted.
desconsuelo, *m.* affliction, trouble, disconsolateness, mournfulness; disorder in the organs of digestion.
desconsuelo (*irr.* from DESCONSOLAR).
descontagiar, *va.* to purify, to disinfect.
descontar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONTAR) to discount, to deduct, allow, rebate, take off; to abate, lessen, diminish; to detract from merit or virtues.—*vr.* to miscount.
descontentadizo, za, *a.* fastidious, too nice, particular; easily disgusted, discontented, displeased, squeamish.
descontentamiento, *m.* discontentment, displeasure, grief.
descontentar, *va.* to discontent, dissatisfy, displease.
descontento, ta, *a.* discontent, dissatisfied, uneasy, displeased.—*m.* discontent, uneasiness, dissatisfaction, disgust, grumbling.
descontinuación, *f.* discontinuation, discontinuance, cessation.
descontinuar, *va.* to discontinue, leave off, cease, suspend, forbear, give over.
descontinuo, ua, *a.* disjoined, discontinued.
desconvenible, *a.* discordant, disagreeing, dissimilar.
desconveniencia, *f.* inconvenience, incommodity, disadvantage.
desconveniente, *pa.* inconvenient; discording, incongruous.
desconvenir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* CONVENIR) to disagree, to discord; to be unlike or dissimilar; not to suit, match, or mate.
desconversable, *a.* unsocial, retiring.
desconvidar, *va.* to disinvite, to recall an invitation; to break one's promise.
descopar, *va.* to lop off the branches of a tree.
descorazonadamente, *adv.* dejectedly, spiritlessly.
descorazonamiento, *m.* lowness of spirits, depression, dejection.
descorazonar, *va.* to tear out the heart; to dishearten, to discourage.
descorchador, *m.* uncorker.
descorchar, *va.* to decorticate a cork-tree; to uncork; to break a bee-hive to steal the honey; to uncork bottles, etc.; to break open a chest or trunk.
descordar, *va.* to uncord an instrument.
descorderar, *va.* to wean lambs.
descornar, *va.* to dishorn, to knock off the horns of an animal.—*vr.* to break the skull by a fall.
descoronar, *va.* to take away the top or crown from a thing.
descorrear, *vn.* to loosen the skin that covers the tenderlings of a deer.
descorregido, da, *a.* incorrect, disarranged.
descorrer, *va.* to run back over the same ground; to draw (as a curtain).—*vn.* to flow (as liquids).
descorrimiento, *m.* fluxion of any liquid.
descortés, *a.* impolite, uncivil, unmannerly, ill-bred, coarse, misbehaved, impudent.
descortesía, *f.* incivility, impoliteness, churlishness.
descortesmente, *adv.* uncivilly, discourteously, rudely.
descortezador, *m.* one who strips off the bark; decorticator.
descortezadura, *f.* **descortezamiento**, *m.* decortication, excortication, bark taken off.
descortezar, *va.* (*pret.* DESCORTECÉ: *subj.* DESCORTECE) to decorticate; to flay; take off the crust of bread; strip off the bark of trees, etc.; to hull, to shell (as fruits); to rough hew; to polish or civilize.—*vr.* to become civil and polite.
descortinar, *va.* (fort.) to demolish or destroy a curtain.
descosedura, *f.* ripping, unseaming.
descoser, *va.* to rip, to unseam, to unstitch; to separate, to disjoin: **no descoser los labios**, to keep a profound silence; (naut.) to unlash.—*vr.* to give a loose to one's tongue, (coll.) *V.* VENTOSEAR.
descosidamente, *adv.* excessively, immoderately.
descosido, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESCOSER; ripped, unseamed, unstitched; disjointed, disconnected, deranged.—*m.* babbler, teller of secrets: **comer ó beber como un descosido**, to eat or drink immoderately.
descostarse, *vr.* to draw away from an object or a coast.
descostillar, *va.* to knock any one on the ribs; to take out the ribs; to break the ribs —*vr.* to fall flat on the ground.
descostrar, *va.* to take off the crust.
descotar, *va.* to remove a restriction from the use of any road, boundary, or property. —*vr.* to expose the neck and shoulders.
descote, *m.* exposure of the neck and shoulders; low cut of a waist. *V.* ESCOTE.
descoyuntado, da, *pp.* of DESCOYUNTAR; disjointed, disconnected, out of gear.
descoyuntamiento, *m.* luxation, dislocation, derangement; pain or uneasiness in consequence of overexertion.
descoyuntar, *va.* to luxate or disjoint bones; to vex, molest, displease.—*vr.* to experience

some violent motion: **descoyuntarse de risa**, to split one's sides with laughing.

descoyunto, *m. V.* DESCOYUNTAMIENTO.

descrecencia, *f.* decrement, decreasing.

descrecer, *va.* & *vn.* (*for irr. V.* CRECER) to decrease, diminish, grow less; to fall, to subside (tides and rivers); to grow short (days).

descrecimiento, *m.* decrease, diminution, decrement.

descrédito, *m.* discredit, loss of reputation.

descreer, *va.* to disbelieve; to deny due credit to a person; to disown or abjure.

descreidamente, *adv.* incredulously.

descreído, da, *a.* unbeliever, one who has lost faith; incredulous, infidel, miscreant. —*pp.* of DESCREER.

descreimiento, *m.* infidelity, unbelief, want of religious faith.

descrestar, *va.* to take off the crest.

descriarse, *vr.* to weaken; to extenuate; to pine with desire or anxiety.

describir, *va.* (*pp.* DESCRITO, DESCRIPTO) to sketch, design, draw, delineate; to describe; to relate minutely.

descripción, *f.* sketch, draught, delineation, design; description, word-picture, narration, account, relation; (law) inventory, schedule.

descriptivo, va, *a.* descriptive.

descripto, ta, *pp. irr.* of DESCRIBIR; described.

descriptor, ra, *m.* & *f.* describer, narrator.

descrismar, *va.* to remove the chrism; (coll.) to give one a blow on the head.—*vr.* (coll.) to lose patience, to lose one's temper.

descristianar, *va. V.* DESCRISMAR.

descrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of DESCRIBIR; described.

descruzar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CRUZAR) to uncross.

descuadernar, *va.* to unbind (books); to discompose, disconcert, disorder.—*vr.* to get disjointed, loose.

descuadrillado, da, *pp.* & *a.* separated from the rank or lines.—*m.* (vet.) sprain in the haunch of animals.

descuadrillarse, *vr.* to be sprained in the haunches, applied to animals.

descuajado, da, *a.* dispirited, disheartened; liquefied.—*pp.* of DESCUAJAR.

descuajar, *va.* to dissolve, to liquefy; to eradicate, to grub; to extirpate, uproot; to dishearten, discourage.

descuajaringarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be broken down by excessive fatigue.

descuaje, descuajo, *m.* (agr.) grubbing up weeds; clearing ground of underbrush.

descuartelar, to remove troops from winter quarters; (naut.) to undo the quartering of the sails.

descuartizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATIZAR) to quarter; to carve, to cut food at the table.

descubierta, *f.* pie without an upper crust; (mil.) reconnoitring; (naut.) scanning of the horizon at sunrise and sunset: **á la descubierta**, openly, clearly.

descubiertamente, *adv.* manifestly, openly.

descubierto, ta, *a.* patent, manifest, unveiled, bareheaded.—*m.* solemn exposition of the sacrament; shortage, deficiency, overdraft: **al descubierto**, openly, manifestly: **en descubierto**, (com.) uncovered; overdrawn; owing a balance: **estar** or **quedar en descubierto**, (com.) to owe a balance; to have overdrawn a bank account.—*pp.* of DESCUBRIR.

descubretalles, *m.* small fan.

descubridero, *m.* eminence commanding an extensive view; lookout.

descubridor, ra, *m.* & *f.* discoverer, finder, descrier; investigator, searcher, seeker; (mil.) scout, spy; vessel on a voyage of discovery.

descubrimiento, *m.* discovery, find, invention, disclosure; country or thing discovered.

descubrir, *va.* (*pp.* DESCUBIERTO) to discover, disclose, show, bring to light; to uncover, make visible, expose to view, lay open; to discover, to find out, ascertain; to reveal, communicate, make known; to find or discover things or places before unknown; to expose the sacrament to public adoration or worship; (mil.) to overlook any place in a fortification: **descubrir la tierra**, (naut.) to make the land: **descubrir el campo**, (mil.) to reconnoitre: **descubrir por la popa or por la proa**, (naut.) to descry astern or ahead: **descubrir su pecho**, to unbosom, to communicate secrets to another: **descubrir el cuerpo**, to expose to danger any part of the body.—*vr.* to uncover one's self, to take off the hat to any one.

descuelgo, yo descuelgue (*irr.* from DESCOLGAR).

descuello, yo descuelle (*irr.* from DESCOLLAR).

descuello, *m.* excessive stature or height; pre-eminence, superiority, loftiness, haughtiness.

descuento, *m.* discount, deduction, rebate, allowance; diminution, decrease.

descuento (*irr.* from DESCONTAR).

descuernacabras, *m.* cold north wind.

descuerno, *m.* (coll.) slight, affront.

descuidadamente, *adv.* carelessly, negligently, idly.

descuidado, da, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless, heedless, absent, listless, forgetful; unprepared; slovenly, unclean. *V.* DESPREVENIDO.—*pp.* of DESCUIDAR.

descuidar, *vn.* to neglect, forget, overlook, lay aside; to lack attention or diligence; make one's self easy: **descuide Vd.**, make yourself easy.—*va.* to relieve from care, to make easy, to divert one's attention.—*vr.* to be forgetful of duty, to become negligent.

descuido, *m.* carelessness, indolence, negligence, omission, forgetfulness, heedlessness, abstraction, absent-mindedness, oversight, want of attention; incivility, coldness, disesteem; improper or disgraceful action; imprudence, immodesty: **al descuido** or **al descuido y con cuidado**, studiously careless.

descuitado, da, *a.* living without trouble or care.

descular, *va.* to break the bottom (as of a jar).

deschuponar, *va.* (agr.) to strip a tree of its shoots or suckers.

desde, *prep.* from, since, after, as soon as: **desde aquí**, hence, from this place: **desde allí**, from there, thence: **desde luego**, thereupon, immediately: **desde entonces**, from that time forward, ever since: **desde niño**, from or since one's childhood.

desdecir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* DECIR) to degenerate, to fall from its kind; to differ, to disagree; to be unworthy of or unbecoming.—*vr.* to gainsay, to retract, to recant.

desdén, *m.* disdain, slight, scorn, contempt, neglect: **al desdén**, affectedly careless.

desdentado, da, *a.* toothless.—*m. pl.* (zool.) edentates.—*pp.* of DESDENTAR.

desdentar, *va.* to draw teeth.

desdeñable, *a.* contemptible, despicable.

desdeñadamente, *adv.* disdainfully, scornfully.
desdeñador, ra, *m. & f.* scorner, one who disdains.
desdeñar, *va.* to disdain, to scorn.—*vr.* to be disdainful; to loathe to do a thing.
desdeñosamente, *adv.* disdainfully, contemptuously.
desdeñoso, sa, *a.* disdainful, fastidious, contemptuous.
desdevanar, *va.* to unwind or undo a clew.
desdibujado, da, *a.* (art) drawn faultily, out of proportion or perspective.
desdibujo, *m.* faulty sketch.
desdicha, *f.* misfortune, calamity, unhappiness, ill-luck, misery, infelicity.
desdichadamente, *adv.* unfortunately, unhappily.
desdichado, da, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, distressed, wretched, miserable, calamitous: **es un desdichado**, (coll.) he is a sorry, pitiful creature; he is a good-for-nothing fellow.
desdicho, cha (*pp. irr.* of DESDECIR).
desdigo, yo desdiga (*irr.* from DESDECIR).
desdoblar, *va.* to unfold, to spread open.
desdorar, *va. & vr.* to take off or lose the gilding of a thing; to tarnish or sully one's reputation.
desdoro, *m.* dishonour, blemish, blot, stigma.
deseable, *a.* desirable.
deseablemente, *adv.* desirously.
deseador, ra, *m. & f.* desirer, wisher.
desear, *va.* to desire, desiderate, wish, long for, covet.
desecación, *f.* desiccation, exsiccation.
desecado, da, *a.* dry, desiccated.
desecador, *m.* drying-room; dryer.
desecamiento, *m.* desiccation.
desecante, *pa. & m. & f.* drying, dryer; desiccant, desiccative.
desecar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* SECAR) to dry; to desiccate; to drain, to draw.
desecativo, va, *a.* desiccative, exsiccant.—*m.* healing plaster.
desechadamente, *adv.* vilely, despicably.
desechado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESECHAR; refused, excluded, expelled, rejected; outcast.
desechar, *va.* to exclude, reprobate; to depreciate, undervalue, discsteem; to renounce, decline, refuse; to put aside sorrow, fear, etc.; to lay aside, cast away, not to use or wear; to reject; to vote down.
desecho, *m.* residue, overplus, remainder; débris, rubbish, refuse, offal; rejection; disregard, contempt.
desedificación, *f.* scandal, bad example.
desedificar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EDIFICAR) to scandalize; to set a bad example.
deseguida, *a.* lewd woman.
deselladura, *f.* unsealing or taking off the seals.
desellar, *va.* to unseal, to take off the seals.
desembalaje, *m.* unpacking, opening of bales.
desembalar, *va.* to unpack, to open bales of goods.
desembaldosar, *va.* to take away the flagstones or tiles; to unpave.
desemballestar, *va.* (falc.) to dispose to a descent.
desembanastar, *va.* to take out the contents of a basket; to talk much and at random; (coll.) to draw the sword.—*vr.* to break out or break loose; (coll.) to alight from a carriage.
desembarazadamente, *adv.* freely, without embarrassment.
desembarazado, da, *pp. & a.* free, disengaged; clear, open, unrestrained: **modales desembarazados**, easy manners.
desembarazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMBARAZAR) to disembarrass, to free, to ease; to disengage, to remove an impediment, obstruction, or encumbrance; to clear, to extricate; to unburden, disencumber, expedite.—*vr.* to overcome difficulties or embarrassments.
desembarazo, *m.* disembarrassment, disencumbrance, extrication; disengagement; freedom or liberty to do anything; ease, forwardness.
desembarcadero, *m.* landing-place, dock, quay; platform.
desembarcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMBARCAR) to unship, put ashore, debark.—*vn.* to land, debark, go ashore; (coll.) to alight from a coach; (coll.) to be delivered of a child; to end at a landing-place (as a staircase).
desembarco, *m.* landing, debarkation, unshipment; landing-place at the top of stairs.
desembargadamente, *adv.* freely.
desembargador, *m.* chief magistrate and privy councillor in Portugal.
desembargar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMBARGAR) to remove impediments, or clear away obstructions; (law) to disembargo.
desembargo, *m.* (law) the act of raising an embargo.
desembarque [des-em-bar'-keh], *m.* landing, debarkation.
desembarrancar, *va. V.* DESABARRANCAR.
desembarrar, *va.* to clear a thing from mud or clay.
desembaular, *va.* to empty a trunk, to take out its contents; to empty a box, bag, chest, etc.; (coll.) to speak one's mind freely; to disclose one's thoughts.
desembebecerse [des-em-beh-beh-therr'-seh], *vr.* (*for irr. V.* EMBEBECER) to recover one's senses.
desembelesarse, *vr.* to recover from amazement or abstraction.
desembocadero, *m.* **desembocadura**, *f.* exit, outlet; mouth of a river or canal, lade, disemboguement.
desembocar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* EMBOCAR) to disembogue, to flow out: **desembocar la calle**, to go from one street into another.
desembojadera, *f.* woman who takes the cocoons of silk-worms from the southern-wood.
desembojar [des-em-bo-har'], *va.* to remove silk-cocoons from the southern-wood.
desembolsar, *va.* to empty a purse; to disburse, to expend, to lay out.
desembolso, *m.* disbursement, expenditure.
desemboque, *m. V.* DESEMBOCADERO.
desemborrachar, *va.* to sober, to make sober, to cure of intoxication.—*vr.* to grow sober.
desemboscarse, *vr.* to get out of the woods; to get clear of an ambuscade.
desembotar, *va.* to remove dulness from a cutting edge; to sharpen (as wits).
desembozar, *va. & vr.* (*for mut. V.* EMBOZAR) to unmuffle or uncover the face; to unmask, show one's self in one's true colours.
desembozo, *m.* uncovering or unmuffling the face.
desembragar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* BRAGAR) to unbind from the cable; (mech.) to ungear, disconnect.—*pp.* **desembragado**, out of gear.
desembravecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* EMBRAVECER) to tame, to domesticate.
desembravecimiento, *m.* taming or reclaiming from wildness.

desembrazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABRAZAR) to take anything off the arms; to dart or throw weapons; to throw from the arms.

desembriagar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMBRIAGAR) to sober, to cure from intoxication.—*vr.* to grow sober, to recover from drunkenness.

desembridar, *va.* to unbridle a horse.

desembrollar, *va.* to unravel, to disentangle, to clear, to extricate.

desembrozar, *va. V.* DESBROZAR.

desembuchar, *va.* to disgorge, to turn out of the maw (birds); (coll.) to unbosom, to disclose one's sentiments and secrets.

desemejante, *a.* dissimilar, unlike.

desemejantemente, *adv.* dissimilarly.

desemejanza, *f.* dissimilitude, unlikeness, dissimilarity.

desemejar, *vn.* to be dissimilar or unlike.—*va. V.* DESFIGURAR.

desempacar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMPACAR) to unpack.—*vr.* (coll.) to grow calm, to be appeased.

desempachar, *va.* to make the stomach discharge crudities or undigested material.—*vr.* (coll.) to grow bold, to lose all bashfulness.

desempacho, *m.* ease, forwardness.

desempalagar, *va.* & *vr.* (*for mut. V.* EMPALAGAR) to remove nausea or loathing, to restore the appetite.—*va.* to clear a mill of stagnant or detained water.

desempañar, *va.* to clean a glass, looking-glass, or anything which is tarnished; to take away the clouts and swaddling-clothes of children.

desempapelar, *va.* to unwrap, to unfold anything wrapped in paper; to take paper-hangings off a wall.

desempaque, *m.* act of unpacking.

desempaquetar [des-em-pah-keh-tar'], *va.* to unpack, to open a packet.

desemparejar [des-em-pah-reh-har'], *va.* to unmatch, to make things unequal or uneven.

desemparentado, da, *a.* without relatives.

desemparvar, *va.* to gather mown wheat in heaps.

desempastelar, *va.* (print.) to distribute pi or mixed letters.

desempatar, *va.* to make unequal or uneven; to decide a tie-vote; to run, play, or shoot off a tie.

desempedrador, *m.* one who unpaves.

desempedrar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* EMPEDRAR) to unpave: **ir desempedrando la calle**, (coll.) to go very rapidly.

desempegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PEGAR) to unglue; to take off the pitch.

desempeñado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESEMPEÑAR; free or clear of debt.

desempeñar, *va.* to redeem, to recover what was pledged, to take out of pawn; to clear or extricate from debt; to perform any duty or promise, to discharge (as an office), to transact; to accomplish, to carry out (as an undertaking); to act (as a part in a play); to acquit, to free from an obligation; to disengage from a difficult or arduous affair.—*vr.* to extricate one's self from debt, to pay all debts; in bull-fighting, to disengage one's self from the attack of a bull: **desempeñarse de la tierra** or **costa**, (naut.) to claw off, to stand off shore.

desempeño, *m.* the act of redeeming a pledge; performance of an obligation or promise; fulfilment, discharge; acting of a part.

desempeorarse, *vr.* to recover from sickness, to regain health and vigour.

desemperezar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* EMPEREZAR) to relinquish habits of laziness and indolence.

desempernar, *va.* to take out the bolts or spikes.

desemplomar, *va.* to remove a leaden seal placed on goods (by custom-house or otherwise).

desemplumar, *va. V.* DESPLUMAR.

desempobrecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* EMPOBRECER) to relieve from poverty.—*vr.* to extricate one's self from poverty.

desempolvar, *va.* to remove dust or powder.

desempolvoradura, *f.* dusting.

desempolvorar, *va.* to dust, to remove dust.

desemponzoñar, *va.* to heal from the effects of poison, to expel poison.

desempotrar, *va.* to remove the stays or props which support anything.

desempulgadura, *f.* unbending of a bow.

desempulgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COMULGAR) to unbend a bow.

desenalbardar, *va.* to take off a pack-saddle.

desenamorar, *va.* to destroy love or affection.—*vr.* to lose love or affection.

desenastar, *va.* to remove the handle or haft of a tool or weapon.

desencabalgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CABALGAR) (mil.) to dismount cannon.

desencabestradura, *f.* disentangling of a beast from the halter.

desencabestrar, *va.* to disentangle the feet of a beast from the halter.

desencadenar, *va.* to unchain, to break the chain, to break loose; (met.) to dissolve all bonds, ties, connection, or obligation.—*vr.* to break loose, free one's self from chains; to become infuriated, said of persons, passions, and the elements.

desencajado, da, *a.* having a changed countenance.—*pp.* of DESENCAJAR; out of joint, out of gear.

desencajadura, *f.* unjointing, disjointedness, disconnection.

desencajamiento, desencaje, *m.* disjointedness; luxation.

desencajar [des-en-cah-har'], *va.* to disjoint, to unjoin, to disconnect, to throw out of gear; to disarticulate; to luxate.—*vr.* to change countenance; to get disjointed, disconnected, out of gear.

desencajonar, *va.* to unpack, to take out of a box.

desencalabrinar, *va.* to remove dizziness; to free from stupidity; to remove wrong impressions.

desencalcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CALCAR) to loosen or dissolve what was caked, or close pressed.

desencallar, *va.* (naut.) to set a ship afloat.

desencaminar, *va.* to misguide, mislead, lead astray.

desencantamiento, *m. V.* DESENCANTO.

desencantar, *va.* to disenchant, disillusion, counter-charm, to break a spell.

desencantaración, *f.* act and effect of drawing lots or balloting for anything.

desencantarar, *va.* to draw lots for candidates out of a **cántaro**; to withdraw a name on account of incapacity or privilege.

desencanto, *m.* disenchantment, disillusion.

desencapillar, *va.* (naut.) to unrig, to take off the rigging.

desencapotadura, *f.* stripping off a cloak or a great-coat.

desencapotar, *va.* to strip one of his cloak or great-coat; (coll.) to uncover, to make manifest; to raise and keep up the head of

a horse.—*vr.* to clear up (the sky); to lay aside frowns; to put on a pleasing countenance.

desencaprichar, *va.* to dissuade from error or prejudice; to cure one of conceit.—*vr.* to desist, yield, get over a whim.

desencarcelar, *va.* to disincarcerate, release from confinement, set at liberty.

desencarecer [des-en-cah-reh-therr'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* CARECER) to reduce, to lower the price.

desencarnar, *va.* to prevent dogs from eating game; to lose an affection for anything, or to divert the mind from it.

desencastillar, *va.* to expel or drive out of a castle; to manifest, make appear, reveal.

desencepar, *va.* (naut.) to clear the anchor.

desencerrar [des-en-ther-rar'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* CERRAR) to free from confinement; to open, to unclose; to disclose what was hidden or unknown.

desencintar, *va.* to untie, loosen, take off the ribbons.

desenclavar, *va.* to draw out nails. *V.* DESCLAVAR; to put one violently out of his place.

desenclavijar [des-en-clah-ve-har'], *va.* to take out pins or pegs (as of a musical instrument).

desencoger [des-en co herr'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* COGER) to unfold, to spread open.—*vr.* to lay aside bashfulness or reserve, to grow bold.

desencogimiento, *m.* disembarrassment, freedom from perplexity, ease.

desencoladura, *f.* act or effect of ungluing.

desencolar, *va.* to unglue, to unsize.

desencolerizarse, *vr.* to grow calm, to be appeased.

desenconamiento, *m.* act and effect of allaying an inflammation or appeasing anger.

desenconar, *va.* to allay an inflammation; to moderate, check, or appease one's anger; to make mild and benign.—*vr.* to become milder, to be appeased, to forget injuries.

desencono, *m.* mitigation of anger or passion.

desencordar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ACORDAR) to unstring a musical instrument.

desencordelar, *va.* to loosen, to untie or take away strings or cords.

desencorvar, *va.* to straighten, to untwist, to unwarp, to unbend.

desencrespar, *va.* to uncurl, to unfrizzle.

desencrudecer [des en-croo-deh-therr'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENCRUDECER) to prepare silk or thread for receiving the dye; to clean fabrics with lye.

desencrudecimiento, *m.* cleansing of silk (with lye).

desencuadernar, *va.* to unbind, to take off the binding of a book.

desendemoniar, desendiablar, *va.* to exorcise, to drive out an evil spirit.

desendiosar, *va.* to humble vanity.

desenfadadamente, *adv.* without embarrassment.

desenfadaderas, *f. pl.* **tener desenfadaderas**, (coll.) to take means to extricate one's self from difficulties.

desenfadado, da, *pp.* & *a.* free, unembarrassed; wide, spacious, capacious.

desenfadar, *va.* to abate anger, to appease passion.—*vr.* to be entertained or amused.

desenfado, *m.* freedom, ease, facility; relaxation, diversion, entertainment.

desenfaldar, *va.* to let fall the train of a gown.

desenfangar, *va.* to cleanse, to clear from mud, mire, or filth.

desenfardar, desenfardelar, *va.* to unpack bales of goods.

desenfilada, *a.* (mil.) under cover from fire.—*f.* (fort.) defilading.

desenfilar, *va.* to put the troops under cover from flank fire; (fort.) to defilade.

desenfrailar, *vn.* to leave the monastic life, become secularized; (coll.) to come out from subjection; to rest from business for a time.

desenfrenadamente, *adv.* ungovernably, licentiously.

desenfrenado, da, *a.* & *pp.* ungoverned, unbridled, outrageous, licentious, wanton.

desenfrenamiento, *m.* unruliness, rashness, wantonness, licentiousness, boundless liberty or license; libidinousness.

desenfrenar, *va.* to unbridle.—*vr.* to give loose rein to one's passions and desires; to fly into a violent passion; to be mad or wild.

desenfreno, *m. V.* DESENFRENAMIENTO: **desenfreno de vientre**, sudden and violent looseness.

desenfundar, *va.* to take out of a bag, bolster, pillow-case, sheath, etc.

desenfurecerse, *vr.* to grow calm or quiet, to lay aside anger.

desengalanar, *va.* to remove trappings or adornments.

desenganchar, *va.* to unhook, unclasp, unpin, unfasten; to disengage; to unhitch, unharness.

desengañadamente, *adv.* truly, clearly, ingenuously; awkwardly, without care or address, scurvily.

desengañado, da, *a.* undeceived, disabused, schooled by experience; despicable, ill-executed.—*pp.* of DESENGAÑAR.

desengañador, *m.* undeceiver.

desengañar, *va.* to undeceive, to free from error, to disabuse, to set right.

desengañilar, *va.* to free or disengage a person or animal held by the throat.

desengaño, *m.* detection or discovery of an error; undeceiving, disillusion; censure, reproof, reproach, upbraiding.—*pl.* sad teachings from experience.

desengarrafar, *va.* to unfasten or disengage from claws or clinched fingers.

desengarzar [des en-gar-thar'], *va.* to take out of a setting; to loosen from clasps or links.

desengastar, *va.* to take a stone out of its setting.

desengomar, *va.* to ungum; to unsize silk.

desengoznar, *va.* to unhinge; to disjoint. *V.* DESGOZNAR.

desengranar, *va.* to uncog; to ungear; to uncouple; to disengage.—*vr.* to get out of gear.

desengrane, *m.* disengaging gear.

desengrasador, *m.* wringing-machine; scourer; wiping clout.

desengrasar, *va.* to clean from grease; to scour.

desengrase, *m.* removal of grease; cleaning, scouring.

desengrosar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENGROSAR) to extenuate, make lean, debilitate; to make thin or fine.

desengrudamiento, *m.* rubbing off of sticking paste.

desengrudar, *va.* to scrape or rub off paste.

desengrueso (*irr.* from DESENGROSAR).

desenhebrar, *va.* to unthread.

desenhornar, *va.* to take out of the oven.

desenjaezar [des-en-hah-a-thar'], *va.* (*for mod. V.* ENJAEZAR) to unharness; to unsaddle.

desenjalmar [des-en-hal-mar'], *va.* to take off a pack-saddle from a beast of burden.
desenjaular [des-en-hah-oo-lar'], *va.* to uncage; (coll.) to remove some one from jail.
desenlabonar, *va.* to unlink.
desenlace, *m.* (poet.) catastrophe of a play or dramatic poem; denouement, unravelling of a plot or an affair; conclusion, end.
desenladrillar, *va.* to take up floor-tiles or bricks.
desenlazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ENLAZAR) to unlace, to untie, to loose; to unravel a dramatic plot.
desenlodar, *va.* to remove, clean off mud.
desenlosar, *va.* to take up a floor made of flags; to unpave.
desenlutar, *va.* to leave off mourning; to banish sorrow.
desenmarañar, *va.* to disentangle; to sleave (as a skein); to straighten up a complicated affair; to unravel or make clear an intricate point.
desenmascarar, *va.* to unmask; to expose one's true character.
desenmohecer [des-en-mo-a-therr'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENMOHECER) to clear from rust.
desenmudecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENMUDECER) to remove an impediment of speech; to break a long silence.
desenojar [des a-no-har'], *va.* to appease anger, to allay passion.—*vr.* to recreate, to amuse one's self.
desenojo [des-a-no'-ho], *m.* reconcilableness, appeasableness.
desenojoso, sa, *a.* appeasing, reconciling.
desenredar, *va.* to disentangle, to free from perplexities, to outwind, extricate, loose; to clear; to put in order, to set to rights.—*vr.* to extricate one's self from difficulties.
desenredo, *m.* disentanglement; (poet.) catastrophe or denouement of a play or poem.
desenrollar, *va.* to unroll. *V.* DESARROLLAR.
desenronar, *va.* to remove débris.
desenronquecer [des en-ron-keh-therr'], *va.* to free from hoarseness.
desenroscar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ENROSCAR) to untwine, untwist; to unscrew.
desensabanar, *va.* (coll.) to change or take off the sheets.
desensañar, *va.* to appease, to pacify.
desensartar, *va.* to unthread, to unstring.
desensebar, *va.* to strip of fat.—*vn.* to change occupation or exercise in order to render one's work more endurable; to draw breath; to take away the taste of fat (with an olive or sweets).
desenseñado, da, *pp.* & *a.* untaught.
desenseñar, *va.* to make one forget what he had been taught; to unteach.
desensillar, *va.* to unsaddle.
desensoberbecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENSOBERBECER) to humble, take away pride.—*vr.* to become humble, to moderate one's pride.
desensortijado, da, *a.* dislocated, displaced.
desentablar, *va.* to rip up or off planks or boards; to discompose, disturb, disarrange, derange, confuse; to embroil an affair; to break off a bargain; to interrupt friendly intercourse.
desentalingar, *va.* (naut.) to unbend a cable.
desentarimar, *va.* to remove a platform or stand.
desentarquinar [des en-tar ke-nar'], *va.* to free a ditch or trench from mud, mire, or filth.
desentenderse, *vr.* (*for irr. V.* ENTENDER) to feign not to understand a thing; to pass by a thing without taking notice of it; to shirk.
desentendido, da, *a.* unmindful, pretending or feigning ignorance.—*pp.* of DESENTENDERSE: **hacerse el desentendido** or **darse por desentendido**, (coll.) to wink at a thing; to pretend not to have taken notice, or to be ignorant of it.
desenterrador, *m.* he who disinters or digs up.
desenterramiento, *m.* disinterment.
desenterrar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENTERRAR) to disinter, to unbury, exhume, to dig up, to unearth; to recall to one's memory things forgotten; to discover and take up a rare book or article.
desentiendo (*irr.* from DESENTENDERSE).
desentierramuertos, *m.* (coll.) calumniator of the dead.
desentierro (*irr.* from DESENTERRAR).
desentoldar, *va.* to take away an awning; to strip a thing of its ornaments.
desentonación, *f.* dissonance.
desentonadamente, *adv.* unharmoniously.
desentonado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESENTONAR: out of tune, inharmonical, discordant.
desentonamiento, *m.* dissonance.
desentonar, *va.* to humble, to wound the pride of any one.—*vn.* to be out of tune, to be inharmonious.—*vr.* to be of a coarse address, to be rude or uncouth; to raise the voice in disrespect.
desentono, *m.* excessive, harsh, rude tone of voice; musical discord; false note.
desentornillar, *va.* to unscrew.
desentorpecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENTORPECER) to free from torpor; to restore motion to torpid limbs.—*vr.* to be freed from torpor; to be restored from numbness; to become lively, smart, or pert.
desentrampar, *va.* to free from debts.
desentrañamiento, *m.* giving away one's belongings as a proof of love.
desentrañar, *va.* to eviscerate, to disembowel; to penetrate or dive into the most hidden and difficult matters; (naut.) to remove loops, twists, from ropes.—*vr.* to give away one's all out of love.
desentristecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENTRISTECER) to banish sadness and grief.
desentronizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ENTRONIZAR) to dethrone; to deprive of power or authority.
desentumecer, desentumir, *vr.* to be freed from numbness.—*va.* to free from torpor.
desenvainar, *va.* to unsheath (as a sword); (coll.) to expose to view anything which was hidden or covered; to stretch out the claws or talons.
desenvelejar, *va.* (naut.) to strip a vessel of her sails.
desenvendar, *va.* to take off fillets or bands.
desenvenenar, *va.* to extract, remove poison; to destroy the poisonous qualities of a substance.
desenvergar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ENVERGAR) (naut.) to unbend a sail.
desenviolar, *va.* to bless or purify a holy place which has been desecrated.
desenvoltura, *f.* sprightliness, cheerfulness, ease, assurance; impudence, effrontery, boldness, forwardness; lewd posture or gesture in women; graceful and easy delivery in conversation or in acting.
desenvolvedor, *m.* unfolder, investigator.
desenvolver, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENVOLVER) to unfold, unroll; to unwrap; to decipher, discover, unravel; to develop (as a theme);

to evolve; to grow.—*vr.* to be forward, to behave with too much assurance.

desenvolvimiento, *m.* unfolding, development, evolution.

desenvueltamente, *adv.* in a free and easy manner; clearly, expeditiously.

desenvuelto, ta, *pp.* & *a.* forward; free, easy.

desenvuelvo (*irr.* from DESENVOLVER).

desenyesar, *va.* to remove plaster.—*vr.* to fall or scale off (plaster).

desenzarzar [des-en-thar-thar'], *va.* & *vr.* to disentangle from brambles; to appease, reconcile those who quarrel.

deseo, *m.* desire, wish, mind, liking longing.

deseoso, sa, *a.* desirous, longing; greedy, eager.

desequido, da [day-say-kee'-do], *a.* dry.

desequilibrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* unbalanced, unpoised; of an unbalanced mind.

desequilibrar [des-ay-ke-le-brar'], *va.* to unbalance.

desequilibrio [des-ay-ke-lee'-bre-o], *m.* unstable equilibrium; an unbalanced state.

deserción [des-ser-thie-on'], *f.* desertion; (law) abandonment of a suit by plaintiff.

deserrado, da, *a.* free from error.

desertar, *vn.* to desert; to go over to another party; (coll.) to separate from a body or company; (law) to abandon a cause: **desertarse á**, to fall over.

desertor, *m.* deserter; forsaker, fugitive.

deservicio, *m.* disservice; fault committed against a person who has a claim to services.

deservidor, *m.* he who fails in serving another.

deservir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SERVIR) not to perform one's duty, to disserve.

desescamar, *va.* to scale; to remove scales.

desescombrar, *va.* to remove the rubbish.

deseslabonar, *va.* to cut the links of a chain.

desespaldar, *va.* to wound the shoulder.

desespaldillar, *va.* to wound in the shoulder-blade.—*vr.* to receive a lesion in this bone.

desesperación, *f.* despondency, despair, desperation; displeasure, anger, passion, fury: **es una desesperación**, (coll.) it is unbearable.

desesperadamente, *adv.* despairingly, hopelessly; desperately, furiously, madly.

desesperado, da, *a.* & *pp.* desperate, despaired, hopeless; desperate, furious.

desesperanzar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ESPERANZAR) to deprive one of hope, to make him despair.—*vr.* to lose hope, to despair.

desesperar, *vn.* to lose hope, to despair.—*va.* to make one despair, to deprive him of all hope.—*vr.* to sink into the utmost despair, to despond; to fret, to be grievously vexed.

desespigar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ESPIGAR) to thrash grain.

desesponjarse, *vr.* to lose sponginess.

desestancar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ESTANCAR) to take away a monopoly; to declare an article open to trade.

desestañar, *va.* & *vr.* to unsolder.

desesterar, *va.* to take off the mats.

desestero, *m.* act and season of taking off the mats.

desestima, desestimación, *f.* disesteem, disrespect; crying down, rejection.

desestimador, ra, *m.* & *f.* contemner, despiser.

desestimar, *va.* to disregard, contemn, undervalue; to reject, deny.

desestivar, *va.* (naut.) to alter the stowage.

desfacedor, *m.* (obs.) destroyer: **desfacedor de entuertos**, undoer of injuries.

desfacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HACER) (obs.) *V.* DESHACER.

desfacimiento, *m.* (obs.) destruction, undoing.

desfachatadamente, *adv.* impudently, with effrontery.

desfachatado, da, *a.* (coll.) impudent, saucy, barefaced.

desfachatez, *f.* (coll.) impudence, effrontery, barefacedness.

desfajar, *va.* to ungird.

desfalcador, ra, *a.* embezzler, defaulter.

desfalcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CALCAR) to take away part of something, to cut off, to lop; to peculate, defalcate, embezzle.

desfalco, *m.* diminution, diminishing, detracting; defalcation, embezzlement, peculation.

desfallecer [des-fal-lyeh-therr'], *vn.* (*for irr. V.* FALLECER) to pine, to fall away, to grow weak; to swoon, to faint.—*va.* to weaken, to debilitate.

desfalleciente, *pa.* pining, languishing.

desfallecimiento, *m.* languor, fainting, decline; dejection of mind; swoon, fainting fit.

desfallezco (*irr.* from DESFALLECER).

desfavorable, *a.* unfavourable, contrary.

desfavorecedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* disfavourer, contemner.

desfavorecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* FAVORECER) to disfavour, to discountenance; to despise, to contemn; to injure, to hurt; to contradict, to oppose.

desfiguración, *f.* **desfiguramiento**, *m.* deformation, disfiguration, disfigurement.

desfigurar, *va.* to disfigure, deform, misshape, misform; to disguise (as the voice); to misrepresent, to misstate; to cloud, to darken.—*vr.* to be disfigured by passion or an accident.

desfijar, *va.* to take off, pull off, remove a thing from its place.

desfilachar, *va. V.* DESHILACHAR.

desfilada, *f.* (mil.) single file.

desfiladero, *m.* defile, narrow passage; road at the side of a precipice.

desfilar, *vn.* (mil.) to defile, to march off by files, to file off; to march in review.

desfile, *m.* defiling off, marching by files.

desflaquezco (*irr.* from DESFLAQUECER).

desflecar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* SECAR) to remove the flakes of wool or frettings of cloth.

desflemación, *f.* dephlegmation.

desflemar, *va.* to dephlegmate.

desflocar, *va. V.* DESFLECAR.

desfloración, *f.* defloration.

desfloramiento, *m.* violation, constupration, ravishment.

desflorar, *va.* to pull up or cut up flowers; to constuprate, violate, deflower; to tarnish, to stain or sully; to write or speak very superficially.

desflorecer, *vn.* & *vr.* to lose the flower.

desflorecimiento, *m.* falling of flowers.

desflueco (*irr.* from DESFLOCAR).

desfogar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AHOGAR) to vent, to make an opening for fire; to vent the violence of passion; to give loose rein to a horse.—*vr.* to vent one's anger.

desfogonadura, *f.* erosion of a cannon.

desfogonar, *va.* to widen or burst the vent of a cannon.

desfogue [des-fo'-gay], *m.* venting or foaming out of passion.

desfollonar, *va.* to strip off useless leaves.

desfondar, *va.* to break or take off the bottom of a vessel; (naut.) to penetrate the bottom of a ship.

desformar, *va.* to disfigure, to deform. *V.* DEFORMAR.

desfortalecer *or* **desfortificar**, *va.* (*for irr. V.* FORTALECER, FORTIFICAR) (mil.) to dismantle, to demolish the works of a fortress.

desforzarse, *vr.* to take revenge.

desfrenar, *va.* to unbridle. *V.* DESENFRENAR.

desgaire, *m.* graceless mien or deportment; slovenliness, affected carelessness in dress; gesture, indicating scorn or contempt: **al desgaire**, affectedly careless, disdainfully.

desgajadura, *f.* disruption, tearing off the branch of a tree.

desgajar [des-gah-har'], *va.* to tear off the branches of trees; to break or tear off a thing.—*vr.* to be separated or disjointed; to be torn off.

desgaje, *m.* act of breaking or tearing off.

desgalgadero, *m.* rugged declivitous place.

desgalgado, da, *a.* & *pp.* precipitated.

desgalgar, *va.* & *vr.* (*for mut. V.* APAGAR) to precipitate, to throw headlong.

desgalichado, da, *a.* (coll.) ungainly, ungraceful.

desgana, *f.* disgust, want of appetite; aversion, repugnance, reluctance. *V.* CONGOJA.

desganar, *va.* to deprive of the idea, desire, or pleasure of doing something.—*vr.* to lose the appetite or desire for food; to do with reluctance what was before done with pleasure.

desganchar, *va.* to lop off the branches of trees.

desgañifarse, desgañitarse, *vr.* to shriek, to scream, to bawl.

desgarbado, da, *a.* ungraceful, ungenteel, inelegant, ungainly, gawky.

desgargantarse, *vr.* (coll.) to become hoarse with bawling or screaming.

desgargolar, *va.* to ripple (as flax or hemp); to take a board or stave from a groove.

desgaritar, *vn.* (naut.) to lose the course.—*vr.* to go astray from a fold (sheep); to give up a design or undertaking.

desgarradamente, *adv.* impudently, barefacedly, shamelessly.

desgarrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* licentious, dissolute; impudent, shameless, bold.

desgarrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tearer.

desgarradura, *f.* rent, laceration, break.

desgarrar, *va.* to rend, to tear; to claw; (Cuba) to expectorate, cough up (phlegm).—*vr.* to withdraw from one's company; to retire.

desgarro, *m.* laceration, rent, break, breach; impudence, effrontery; looseness, criminal levity; fanfaronade, idle boast, brag, rodomontade.

desgarrón, *m. aug.* large rent or hole; piece of cloth torn off.

desgastar, *va.* to wear away, fray, abrade, consume, waste by degrees; to corrode, gnaw, eat away.—*vr.* to lose strength and vigour; to debilitate one's self.

desgaste, *m.* slow waste, attrition, abrasion; wear and tear, erosion, fray.

desgatar, *va.* (agr.) to root out the rest-harrow.

desgaznatarse, *vr. V.* DESGAÑITARSE.

desglosar, *va.* to blot out a marginal note; to take off; to separate sheets from a book.

desglose, *m.* act of blotting out a comment or gloss.

desgobernado, da, *a.* ill-governed or ungovernable person.—*pp.* of DESGOBERNAR.

desgobernadura, *f.* (farr.) confining a vein in animals.

desgobernar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* GOBERNAR) to disturb or overset the order of government, to misgovern; to dislocate or disjoint (as bones); (farr.) to bar a vein on a horse's leg; (naut.) to deviate.—*vr.* to affect ridiculous motions in dancing.

desgobierno, *m.* mismanagement, misgovernment; misrule, want of conduct and economy; maladministration of public affairs; (farr.) barring a vein on a horse's leg.

desgolletar, *va.* to break off the neck of a bottle or other vessel; to uncover the neck.

desgomar, *va.* to ungum, to unsize silk.

desgonzar, *va. V.* DESGOZNAR; to uncase, unhinge, disjoint.

desgorrarse, *vr.* to pull off one's bonnet, hat, or hunting-cap.

desgoznar [des-goth-nar'], *va.* to unhinge, to disjoint.—*vr.* to be dislocated or disjointed; to be torn in pieces; to distort the body with violent motions.

desgracia, *f.* misfortune, adversity, mishap, fatality; misadventure, mischance, harm; affliction, sorrow, grief, bereavement; enmity, unfriendly disposition; disgrace, state of being out of favour; lack of grace, ungracefulness; unpleasantness, rudeness of language and address: **correr con desgracia**, to be unfortunate in a design or undertaking: **caer en desgracia**, to lose a person's favour.

desgraciadamente, *adv.* unfortunately, unhappily.

desgraciado, da, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, miserable, subject to misfortunes; misadventured, luckless, hapless; out of work; disagreeable, ungrateful.—*pp.* of DESGRACIAR.

desgraciar, *va.* to displease, disgust; to maim a person; to spoil a thing.—*vr.* to disgrace, to fall out with one; to become a cripple; to lose the perfection formerly possessed; to degenerate; to die young; to fail, to fall through (as a project).

desgramar, *va.* to pull up the panic-grass by the root.

desgranadera, *f.* grape-picker.

desgranador, ra, *a.* sheller, thrasher; flail.

desgranamiento, *m.* (agr.) shaking or beating out grain, thrashing, shelling; (mil.) grooves which the expansive force of powder forms on the inner orifice of the vent-hole.

desgranar, *va.* to beat or shake out the grain from cereals; to thrash, to flail; to shell (as peas).—*vr.* to shed the grains; to scatter about (as beads); (mil.) to wear away, applied to the vent of fire-arms.

desgrane, *m.* shelling; act of the grain becoming loose; scattering of grain or beads.

desgranzar, *va.* to separate the husks or chaff from the grain; (pict.) to give colours the first grinding.

desgreñar, *va.* to dishevel the hair.—*vr.* to quarrel; to pull each other's hair.

desguarnecer [des-goo-ar-nay-therr'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* GUARNECER) to strip clothes of trimmings and other ornaments; to deprive anything of its strength; to strip it of all accessories; to disgarnish; to disgarrison; to disarm; to unharness.

desguarnezco (*irr.* from DESGUARNECER).

desguarnir, *va.* (naut.) to unrig the capstan.

desguazar [des-goo-ah-thar'], *va.* to cut asunder timber or wood.

desguince [des-geen'-thay], *m.* knife that cuts rags in paper-mills; twist of the body to escape a thrust.

desguindar [des-geen-dar'], *va.* (naut.) to take and bring down.—*vr.* to slide down a rope.

desguinzar [des-geen-thar'], *va.* to cut cloth or rags in paper-mills.

deshabitado, da, *a.* uninhabited, untenanted, deserted.—*pp.* of DESHABITAR.

deshabitar, *va.* to quit one's house or habitation; to unpeople, to depopulate, to desert a place.

deshabituación, *f.* disuse, disusage, desuetude.

deshabituar, *va.* to disaccustom, disuse, destroy the force of habit.

deshacedor, *m.* **deshacedor de agravios,** undoer of injuries.

deshacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HACER) to undo; to destroy or take apart; to undo, untie, open (as a parcel); to consume, to diminish; to cancel, to blot or scratch out; to efface; to rout an army; to put to flight; to melt, to liquefy; to cut up, to divide; to dissolve in a liquid (as sugar); to violate a treaty or agreement; (mil.) to discharge troops from service.—*vr.* to be wasted, consumed, destroyed; to grieve, to mourn; to disappear, to get out of one's sight; to do anything with vehemence; to grow feeble or meagre; to be crippled, grievously maltreated: **deshacerse de,** to remove a hindrance to the carrying out of a project; to transfer, to sell: **deshacerse como el humo,** to vanish like smoke: **deshacerse en lágrimas,** to burst into tears: **deshacer agravios** or **tuertos,** to revenge or redress injuries or wrongs: **deshacerse de una cosa,** to give away a thing.

deshago, deshice, deshaga (*irr.* from DESHACER).

deshaldo, *m. V.* MARCEO.

desharrapado, da, *a.* shabby, ragged, in tatters.

desharrapamiento, *m.* misery, meanness.

deshebillar, *va.* to unbuckle.

deshebrar, *va.* to unthread, to ravel into threads; to separate into filaments.

deshecha, *f.* simulation, fiction, evasion, shift; genteel departure, polite farewell; step in a Spanish dance: **á la deshecha,** dissemblingly; deceitfully: **hacer la deshecha,** to dissemble.

deshechizar [des-eh-chee-thar'], *va.* to disenchant; to break a spell.

deshechizo [des-eh-chee'-thaw], *m.* disenchantment, breaking of a spell.

deshecho, cha, *a.* & *pp.* of DESHACER; undone, destroyed, wasted; melted; in pieces; perfectly mixed, applied to colours: **borrasca deshecha,** violent tempest: **fuga deshecha,** precipitate flight.

deshelar [des-eh-lar'], *va.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* HELAR) to thaw, to melt.

desherbar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HERBAR) to pluck up or extirpate herbs.

desheredación, *f.* disheritance, disinheriting.

desheredamiento, *m.* disinheriting.

desheredar, *va.* to disinherit; to cut off from an hereditary right.—*vr.* to degenerate.

deshermanar, *va.* to unmatch.—*vr.* to violate the love due to a brother.

desherradura, *f.* (farr.) surbating.

desherrar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HERRAR) to unchain; to rip off the shoes of horses.

desherrumbrar, *va.* to clear a thing of rust.

deshidratar, *va.* to dehydrate.

deshielo, *m.* thaw.

deshielo (*irr.* from DESHELAR).

deshilachar, *va.* to ravel, to uncord.—*vr.* to fuzz.

deshiladiz, *m. V.* FILADIZ.

deshilado, *m.* open-work, drawn work.

deshilado, da, *pp.* & *a.* marching in a file: **á la deshilada,** in file, one after another, stealthily; deceitfully, dissemblingly.

deshiladura, *f.* ripping, ravelling out.

deshilar, *va.* to ravel; to scrape lint; to distract bees; to carve a fowl in thin strips.—*vr.* to grow thin; to fuzz.

deshilo, *m.* obstructing the communication of bees, to get them into a new hive.

deshilvanado, da, *pp.* & *a.* disjointed, disconnected; without any sequence.

deshilvanar, *va.* to remove the basting-threads.

deshincadura [des-in-cah-doo'-rah], *f.* act of drawing out anything nailed or fixed.

deshincar [des-in-car'], *va.* to draw a nail, to remove what is fixed.

deshinchadura, *f.* act of abating a swelling.

deshinchar [des-in-char'], *va.* to reduce a swelling; to let out the air, or fluid, with which anything is inflated; to appease anger or annoyance.—*vr.* to contract, decrease, shrink, shrivel (applied to anything swollen or puffed); (coll.) to abate presumption.

deshojador [des-oh-hah-dor'], *m.* stripper of leaves.

deshojadura, *f.* stripping a tree of its leaves.

deshojar, *va.* to strip off the leaves.

deshoje [des-oh'-hay], *m.* the fall of leaves.

deshollejar [des-ol-lyay-har'], *va.* to peel, to pare, to skin (as grapes); to shell (as beans).

deshollinador [des-ol-lyee-nah-dor'], *m.* chimney-sweeper; any instrument for sweeping chimneys; (coll.) he who examines and inspects carefully and curiously.

deshollinar [des-ol-lyee-nar'], *va.* to sweep or clean chimneys; to clean ceilings and walls with a turk's head; (coll.) to view and examine with attention.

deshonestamente, *adv.* dishonourably, disgracefully; lewdly, lustily.

deshonestar, *vr.* to be indecorous or lewd.

deshonestidad, *f.* immodesty, indecency, lewdness.

deshonesto, ta, *a.* immodest, lewd, unchaste, libidinous, lustful; dishonest, crooked, not upright.

deshonor [des-o-nor'], *m.* dishonour, disgrace; injury, insult, affront.

deshonorar, *va.* to dishonour, to disgrace; to deprive of office or employ.

deshonra, *f.* dishonour, discredit; disgrace or infamy, obloquy, opprobrium; seduction or defloration of a woman: **tener á deshonra alguna cosa,** to consider a thing unworthy.

deshonrabuenos, *com.* calumniator, libeller, slanderer, degenerate.

deshonradamente, *adv.* dishonourably, shamefully, disgracefully.

deshonrador, *m.* dishonourer, violator of chastity, disgracer.

deshonrar [des-on-rar'], *va.* to affront, insult, defame; to dishonour, to disgrace; to scorn, to despise; to seduce an honest woman.

deshonrible, *a.* (coll.) shameless, despicable.

deshonroso, sa, *a.* dishonourable, indecent, disgraceful, low.

deshora, *f.* unseasonable or inconvenient time: **á deshora** or **á deshoras,** untimely, unseasonably; extemporary.

deshornar, *va.* to take out of the oven.

deshospedamiento, *m.* inhospitality, act of refusing strangers a lodging.

deshuesar [des-way-sar'], *va.* to bone an animal; to take the pits out of fruits.

deshumanizar, *va.* to render less human, or less true to life.
deshumano, na [des-oo-mah'-no], *a.* inhuman.
deshumedecer [des-oo-meh-deh-therr'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* HUMEDECER) to exsiccate, to deprive of humidity.—*vr.* to dry or grow dry.
desiderable, *a.* desirable.
desidia, *f.* idleness, laziness, indolence.
desidiosamente, *adv.* indolently, idly.
desidioso, sa, *a.* lazy, idle, indolent, heavy.
desierto, ta, *a.* deserted, uninhabited, lonesome, solitary.—*m.* desert, waste, wilderness: **predicar en desierto**, (coll.) to preach to deaf people.
designación, *f.* designation.
designar, *va.* to design, to purpose, to intend anything; to designate, name, appoint.
designio, *m.* design, purpose, intention, contrivance, mind.
desigual, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, unlike, mismated, mismatched; uneven, unlevelled, broken, craggy, cragged; arduous, difficult, perilous; changeable, variable; abrupt; excessive, extreme.
desigualar, *va.* to make unequal or dissimilar, to mismatch.—*vr.* to excel, to surpass.
desigualdad [des-e-goo-al-dahd'], *f.* inequality, odds, dissimilitude, difference; variableness, levity, inconstancy; wrong, injury, injustice; knottiness, unevenness, craggedness, cragginess.
desigualmente, *adv.* unequally, oddly.
desilusión, *f.* disillusion.
desilusionar, *va.* to destroy an illusion, to disillusion, disenchant; to undeceive.—*vr.* to lose an illusion; to be disabused, undeceived.
desimaginar [des e-mah-he-nar'], *va.* to blot out or obliterate in the mind.
desimanar, *vr.* to lose magnetism, become demagnetized.
desimantar, *va.* to demagnetize.
desimantación, *f.* demagnetization.
desimpresionar, *va.* to undeceive.
desinclinar, *va.* to disincline.
desincorporación, *f.* disincorporation, end of corporate existence.
desincorporar, *va.* & *vr.* to separate what was before united or incorporated; to disincorporate.
desinencia, *f.* (gram.) declension, inflection, desinence; (rhet.) ending of a sentence.
desinfección [des-in-fec-thie-on'], *f.* disinfection, act of disinfecting or sterilizing.
desinfectante, *pa.* & *m.* disinfectant, disinfecting; antiseptic.
desinfectar, *va.* to disinfect, to sterilize, to render antiseptic.
desinficionamiento, *m.* disinfection.
desinficionar, *va.* to free from infection, to disinfect.
desinflamar, *va.* to cure or remove an inflammation.
desinflar, *va.* to let out the air, or fluid, with which anything is inflated.
desinsaculación, *f.* act of drawing lots.
desinsacular, *va.* to draw lots or names from an urn or balloting-box.
desinterés, *m.* disinterestedness, indifference to profit.
desinteresadamente, *adv.* disinterestedly.
desinteresado, da, *a.* disinterested, impartial.
desinvernar, *vn.* (mil.) to leave winter quarters.
desirvo (*irr.* from DESERVIR).
desistencia, *f.* **desistimiento**, *m.* desistance, act of desisting.
desistir, *vn.* to desist, to cease, to give up, to go back; to leave, to abandon; to flinch; (for.) to abdicate a right.
desjarretadera [des-har-ray-tah-day'-rah], *f.* hooked knife for hocking or hamstringing cattle.
desjarretar [des-har-ray-tar'], *va.* to hock, to hamstring; (coll.) to weaken, to debilitate (as by bleeding a patient).
desjarrete [des-har-ray'-tay], *m.* act of hamstringing or hocking.
desjugar [des-hoo-gar'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* ENJUGAR) to extract the juice from anything.
desjuiciado, da, *a.* lacking sense or good judgment.
desjuntamiento, *m.* separation, disjunction.
desjuntar [des-hoon-tar'], *va.* & *vr.* to disjoint, divide; to separate, to part.
desjurar [des-hoo-rar'], *va.* to retract an oath, to forswear.
deslabonar, *va.* to unlink, to disjoin; to destroy.—*vr.* to withdraw from a company, to retire.
desladrillar, *va. V.* DESENLADRILLAR.
deslamar, *va.* to clear of mud.
deslastrar, *va.* to unballast a ship.
deslatar, *va.* to take off the laths (building).
deslavado, da, *pp.* & *a.* impudent, barefaced.
deslavadura, *f.* washing, rinsing.
deslavar, *va.* to wash or cleanse superficially, to rinse; to wet, to spoil by wetting; to take away the colour, force, or vigour of a thing.
deslavazar, *va. V.* DESLAVAR.
deslazamiento, *m.* disjunction, dissolution.
deslazar, *va.* to unlace, to untie.
desleal, *a.* disloyal; perfidious, faithless; traitorous.
deslealmente, *adv.* disloyally, treacherously.
deslealtad, *f.* disloyalty, treachery, faithlessness.
deslechar, *va.* to remove the leaves and dirt from silk-worms.
deslecho, *m.* act of cleansing silk-worms.
deslechugador, *m.* vine-dresser, pruner.
deslechugar, deslechuguillar, *va.* (agr.) to cut and prune the branches of vines.
desleidura, *f.* **desleimiento**, *m.* dilution, making thin or weak.
desleir, *va.* (*ind.* DESLÍO: *pret.* él DESLIÓ: *subj.* yo DESLÍA) to dilute, to dissolve, to make thin or weak.
deslendrar, *va.* to clear the hair of nits.
deslenguado, da, *pp.* & *a.* loquacious, impudent, foul-mouthed, scurrilous.
deslenguamiento, *m.* loquacity, impudence.
deslenguar, *va.* to cut out the tongue.—*vr.* to talk ill of, to slander.
desliar, *va.* to untie, to loose.
desligadura, *f.* *or* **desligamiento**, *m.* disjunction, untying.
desligar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* LIGAR) to loosen, to untie, to unbind; to disentangle, extricate, unravel something not material; to absolve from ecclesiastical censure; to excuse from an obligation; (naut.) to remove from a ship part of its knees, or futtock-timbers, or the spikes which hold them; (med.) to unfasten bandages or ligatures; (mus.) to play or sing staccato.—*vr.* to get loose, to give way.
deslindable, *a.* surveyable, capable of demarcation.
deslindador, *m.* land surveyor.
deslindamiento, *m.* demarcation, survey.
deslindar, *va.* to survey, to mark limits, to set land-marks; to clear up a thing, to define it.
deslinde, *m.* demarcation.

desliñar, *va.* to clean fulled cloth before it goes to the press.

desliz [des-leeth'], *m.* slip; act of slipping or sliding; false step, frailty, weakness, failure, fault; (min.) mercury which escapes in smelting silver ore.

deslizable, *a.* that which can slip or slide.

deslizadero [des-le-thah-day'-ro], *m.* slippery place.—*a. V.* DESLIZADIZO.

deslizadero, ra, *or* **deslizadizo, za** [des-le-thah-dee'-thaw], *a.* slippery, slippy, lubricous.

deslizamiento, *m.* slip, slipping.

deslizar [des-le-thar'], *vn. & vr.* (*pret.* DESLICÉ: *subj.* DESLICE) to slip, to slide; to act or speak carelessly.—*vr.* to shirk, to evade.

deslomadura, *f.* act of breaking the back; (farr.) disease of the muscles of the loins.

deslomar, *va.* to break the back, to distort or strain the loins, to chine.

deslucidamente, *adv.* ungracefully, inelegantly.

deslucido, da, *pp. & a.* unadorned, ungraceful, inelegant, awkward; useless, fruitless.

deslucimiento, *m.* disgrace, dishonour, want of splendour.

deslucir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* LUCIR) to tarnish or impair the lustre and splendour of a thing; to obscure one's merit.

deslumbrador, ra, *a.* dazzling, brilliant, glaring.

deslumbramiento, *m.* glare, overpowering lustre, dazzling; confusion of sight or mind, hallucination.

deslumbrante, *pa.* dazzling.

deslumbrar, *va.* to dazzle the sight, to glare; to puzzle, to leave in doubt and uncertainty.

deslustrador, ra, *m. & f.* tarnisher.

deslustrar, *va.* to tarnish, to take away the lustre, to dim, to unglaze, to sponge; to obscure, to make less beautiful or illustrious; to blast one's reputation, to impeach one's character.

deslustre, *m.* spot or stain, dimness, dulness; disgrace, ignominy, stigma.

deslustroso, sa, *a.* unbecoming, ugly.

desmadejamiento, *m.* languishment, languidness.

desmadejar, *va.* to enervate, to produce languor.—*vr.* to languish, to be enervated and weak.

desmajolar, *va.* to pull up vines by the roots; to loosen or untie the shoe-strings.

desmallador, *m.* he who breaks a coat of mail.

desmalladura, *f.* act of ripping up or breaking a coat of mail.

desmallar, *va.* to cut and destroy a coat of mail.

desmamar, *va. V.* DESTETAR.

desmamonar, *va.* to cut off the young shoots of vines or trees.

desmán, *m.* misbehaviour; excess in actions or words; misfortune, disaster, mishap, calamity.

desmanarse, *vr.* to stray from a flock or herd.

desmandado, da, *pp. & a. V.* DESOBEDIENTE.

desmandamiento, *m.* countermanding an order; sauciness, impertinent behaviour.

desmandar, *va.* to repeal an order, to countermand; to revoke a legacy.—*vr.* to transgress the bounds of justice and reason; to be impertinent; to stray from the flock; to go astray.

desmanear, *va.* to unfetter, to take off fetters or shackles (of horses, mules, etc.).

desmangar, *va.* to take off the handle or haft.

desmanotado, da, *a.* unhandy, awkward.

desmantecar, *va.* to take off butter or lard.

desmantelado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESMANTELAR; dismantled, ruinous, dilapidated.

desmantelar, *va.* to dismantle; to abandon, desert, forsake; (naut.) to unmast.

desmaña, *f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, idleness, laziness.

desmañado, da, *a.* unhandy, clumsy, awkward, clownish; lazy, idle, indolent.

desmarañar, *va.* to disentangle. *V.* DESENMARAÑAR.

desmarcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* MARCAR) to remove, efface, obliterate marks.

desmarojador, *m.* he who rids the trees of dead leaves or branches.

desmarojar, *va.* to take off dry leaves or branches.

desmarrido, da, *a.* sad, languid, dejected, exhausted.

desmatar, *adv. V.* DESCUAJAR.

desmayadamente, *adv.* weakly, dejectedly.

desmayado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESMAYAR; pale, wan, faint of lustre; dismayed, appalled.

desmayar, *vn.* to be dispirited, faint-hearted, discouraged.—*va.* to dismay, to depress, to discourage.—*vr.* to faint, to swoon.

desmayo, *m.* swoon, fainting fit; decay of strength and vigour; dismay, discouragement.

desmazalado, da, *a.* weak, dejected, faint-hearted, spiritless.

desmedidamente, *adv.* disproportionately, excessively.

desmedido, da, *a.* excessive, out of proportion or measure.—*pp.* of DESMEDIRSE.

desmedirse, *vr.* to forget one's self, to be impertinent or saucy; to lose self-control.

desmedrar, *vn.* to decrease, to decay.—*va.* to impair, to deteriorate.

desmedro, *m.* diminution, decay, detriment.

desmedular, *va.* to remove marrow from bones.

desme¹ora, *f.* deterioration, depreciation, diminution, loss.

desmejorar, *va.* to debase, to make worse.—*vr.* to decay, to decline, to grow worse.

desmelancolizar, *va.* to cheer, to enliven, to gladden.

desmelar, *va.* to take the honey from a hive.

desmelenar, *va.* to dishevel, to disarrange the hair.

desmembración, *f.* dismemberment, amputation, division.

desmembrador, ra, *m. & f.* divider; one who dismembers or divides.

desmembrar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEMBRAR) to dismember, to divide limb from limb, to tear asunder, to curtail; (surg.) to amputate; to separate, to divide.

desmemoriarse, *vr.* to be forgetful, to forget.

desmenguar, *va.* to lessen; to diminish (things not material). *V.* MENGUAR.

desmentida, *f.* act of giving the lie.

desmentidor, ra, *m. & f.* one who gives the lie.

desmentir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MENTIR) to give the lie; to convince of a falsehood; to contradict, to deny; to counterfeit, conceal, dissemble; to do things unworthy of one's birth, character, or profession.—*vn.* to deviate from the right line.—*vr.* to recant, retract, to belie.

desmenuzable, *a.* friable, brittle, crisp, crimp, easily crumbled.

desmenuzador, ra, *m. & f.* one who crumbles; scrutator or investigator; purifier.

desmenuzamiento, *m.* act of crumbling, breaking or tearing into small pieces.

desmenuzar [des-may-noo-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* DESMENUCÉ: *subj.* DESMENUCE) to crumble, comminute, crum; to shred; to break or tear into bits; to chip, to mill, to fritter; to sift, to examine minutely.—*vr.* to crumble, to fall into small pieces.

desmeollamiento, *m.* taking out the marrow.

desmeollar, *va.* to take out the marrow or pith.

desmerecedor, ra, *a.* unworthy, undeserving.

desmerecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MERECER) to demerit, to become unworthy or undeserving of a thing.—*vn.* to lose part of its worth; to grow worse, to deteriorate.

desmerecimiento, *m.* demerit, unworthiness.

desmesura, *f.* excess, lack of measure.

desmesuradamente, *adv.* immeasurably, excessively.

desmesurado, da, *a.* immeasurable, excessive.—*pp.* of DESMESURAR.

desmesurar, *va.* to disorder, discompose, perturbate.—*vr.* to be forward, impudent, saucy, rude.

desmiembro (*irr.* from DESMEMBRAR).

desmiento (*irr.* from DESMENTIR).

desmigajar, *va.* to crumble, to comminute (as bread).—*vr.* to crumble.

desmigar, *va.* (*pret.* DESMIGUÉ: *subj.* DESMIGUE) to crumble bread.

desmirriado, da, *a.* (coll.) lean, extenuated, exhausted; melancholy.

desmocha, desmochadura, *f.* obtruncation, lopping or cutting off; diminution or destruction of a great part of a thing.

desmochar, *va.* to lop or cut off the top of a thing (as a tree); to unhorn.

desmoche, *m. V.* DESMOCHA.

desmocho, *m.* heap of things lopped or cut off.

desmogar, *vn.* to cast the horns, as deer.

desmogue, *m.* act of casting the horns.

desmografía, *f.* desmography.

desmolado, da, *a.* toothless, having no grinders.

desmoldamiento *or* **desmolde**, *m.* removal of a casting from the mould.

desmoldar, *va.* to remove from the mould, to "strike the frame."

desmología, *f.* desmology.

desmonetizar, *va.* to convert money into bullion for other purposes; to demonetize.

desmonta, *f. V.* DESMONTE.

desmontado, da, *pp. & a.* unmounted, dismounted; (mech.) knocked down.

desmontador, ra, *m. & f.* one who fells wood; dismounter.

desmontadura, *f.* felling timber, clearing from shrubbery.

desmontar, *va.* to clear a wood; to remove a heap of dirt or rubbish; to grub, to fallow; to uncock fire-arms; to take apart (as a machine); to dismount a troop of horse; to dismount cannon: **desmontar el timón**, (naut.) to unhang the rudder.—*vn.* to dismount, to alight from a horse, mule, etc.

desmonte, *m.* grubbing or clearing of trees and undergrowth; timber remaining on the spot.

desmoñar, *va.* (coll.) to undo the chignon or hair-knot.

desmoralización, *f.* demoralization, corruption, depravation of morals, depravity.

desmoralizado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESMORALIZAR; demoralized, depraved, corrupted.

desmoralizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* MORALIZAR) to demoralize, corrupt, deprave.—*vr.* (mil.) to relax the discipline of an army.

desmoronadizo, za, *a.* easily mouldered.

desmoronamiento, *m.* crumbling.

desmoronar, *va.* to abrade, to destroy by little and little, to ruin by insensible degrees.—*vr.* to moulder, fall, decay, crumble.

desmostar, *va.* to separate the must from the grapes—*vn.* to ferment.

desmotadera, *f.* woman who burls cloth; burling-iron.

desmotador, ra, *m. & f.* burler; cloth-nipper, burling-iron.

desmotar, *va.* to burl, to gin.

desmullir, *va.* to discompose anything soft or bland.

desmurador, *m.* a mouser (cat).

desmurar, *va.* to exterminate rats from any place.

desnarigado, da, *a. & pp.* noseless.

desnarigar, *va.* to cut off the nose.

desnatar, *va.* to skim milk; to take the flower or choicest part of a thing.

desnaturalización, *f.* expatriation, denaturalization, denationalization.

desnaturalizado, da, *a.* denaturalized.—*pp.* of DESNATURALIZAR.

desnaturalizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* NATURALIZAR) to denaturalize, to denationalize; to banish, exile, expatriate; to disfigure, pervert (as a fact).—*vr.* to abandon one's country.

desnegamiento, *m.* denial, contradiction; retraction, retractation, recantation.

desnegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* NEGAR) to deny, gainsay, contradict.—*vr.* to unsay, to retract, to recant.

desnervar, *va.* to enervate.

desnevado, da, *a.* thawed, free from snow.—*pp.* of DESNEVAR.

desnevar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* NEVAR) to thaw, to dissolve.

desnivel, *m.* unevenness, slope, gradient.

desnivelación, *f.* unlevelling, unevenness.

desnivelado, da, *pp. & a.* unlevelled.

desnivelar, *va.* to unlevel.—*vr.* to lose its level.

desnucamiento, *m.* breaking the neck.

desnucar, *va.* (*pret.* DESNUQUÉ: *subj.* DESNUQUE) to break the neck, to disjoint the nape; to kill by a blow upon the nape.

desnudador, *m.* one that denudes.

desnudamente, *adv.* nakedly; manifestly, plainly.

desnudar, *va.* to strip, undress, denudate, denude, uncover; to fleece; (naut.) to unrig.—*vr.* to undress, to strip, to take off one's clothes; to deprive one's self of; to rid one's self of.

desnudez [des-noo-deth'], *f.* nudity, nakedness.

desnudo, da, *a.* nude, naked, bare, uncovered; ill-clothed; plain, evident, apparent; empty-handed; destitute of merit, interest, etc.—*m.* nude figure in art.

desobedecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* OBEDECER) to disobey: **desobedecer el timón**, (naut.) to fall off.

desobedezco (*irr.* from DESOBEDECER).

desobediencia, *f.* disobedience, lawlessness.

desobediente, *pa.* disobedient.

desobedientemente, *adv.* disobediently.

desobligar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* OBLIGAR) to release from an obligation; to disoblige, to offend; to alienate one's goodwill.

desobstrucción, *f.* act of removing obstructions.
desobstruir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* OBSTRUIR) to remove obstructions; (med.) to deobstruct.
desocupación, *f.* leisure, want of occupation.
desocupadamente, *adv.* deliberately, leisurely.
desocupar, *va.* to evacuate, to quit; to empty.—*vr.* to disengage one's self from a business or occupation.
desoír, *va.* to pretend not to hear, not to heed.
desojar [des-o-har'], *va.* & *vr.* to break or burst the eye (as of a needle).—*vr.* to strain one's sight; to look intently.
desolación, *f.* desolation, destruction, havoc, extermination; fall; intense grief or affliction.
desolado, da, *pp.* & *a.* desolate, disconsolate.
desolar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ASOLAR) to desolate, to lay waste; to harass.—*vr.* to suffer great grief.
desoldar, *va.* to unsolder.—*vr.* to lose the solder.
desolladamente, *adv.* (coll.) impudently, petulantly.
desolladero, *m.* abattoir, slaughter-house.
desollado, da, *a.* (coll) forward, impudent, insolent.—*pp.* of DESOLLAR.
desollador, ra, *a.* flayer, extortioner.—*m.* butcher-bird.
desolladura, *f.* act and effect of flaying or skinning, excoriation; extortion.
desollar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* RESOLLAR) to flay, to skin, to strip off the skin, to excoriate; to fleece; to cause great harm or injury: **desollar á uno vivo**, (coll.) to extort an immoderate price; (coll.) to roast, speak ill of one.
desollón, *m. V.* DESOLLADURA.
desonce [des-on'-thay], *m.* discount of an ounce or ounces in each pound.
desonzar, *va.* to discount or deduct an ounce or ounces in the pound.
desopilar, *va.* to clear away obstructions; (med.) to remove retention or suppression of menstruation.
desopilativo, va, *a.* deobstruent.
desopinado, da, *a.* one who has lost his reputation.—*pp.* of DESOPINAR.
desopinar, *va.* to detract one's character, to defame.
desoprimir, *va.* to free from oppression.
desorden, *m.* disorder, confusion, irregularity, displacement, mess; lawlessness, license, excess, abuse; turmoil, disturbance, riot: **en desorden**, helter-skelter.
desordenadamente, *adv.* disorderly, irregularly, confusedly.
desordenado, da, *a.* disorderly, irregular, disordered, orderless, lawless, licentious.—*pp.* of DESORDENAR.
desordenar, *va.* to disorder, to throw into confusion, to disarrange, disturb, confound, confuse.—*vr.* to exceed or go beyond all rule; to be out of order, to be irregular; to get unruly, be unmanageable (as a horse).
desorejado, da, *a.* (coll.) licentious, dissolute, degraded: **un pillo desorejado**, an arrant rogue.
desorejador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who crops off the ears.
desorejamiento, *m.* cropping the ears.
desorejar, *va.* to crop the ears.
desorganización, *f.* disorganization.
desorganizador, *m.* disorganizer.
desorganizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ORGANIZAR) to disorganize, to break up, to disperse; (chem.) to decompose; (mil.) to disband an army; to relax discipline.—*vr.* to become disorganized, to separate, to be dispersed; (med.) to be altered, disorganized.
desorientar, *va.* & *vr.* to disorient, to disorientate; to lose or cause to lose one's bearings; to lose the way; to confuse, to lead into error.
desorillar, *va.* to cut off the selvage of cloth; to cut the border off.
desortijado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (farr.) sprained.
desortijar, *va.* to hoe or weed plants the first time.
desosar, *va.* (*ind.* DESHUESO: *subj.* DESHUESE) to bone. *V.* DESHUESAR.
desovar, *va.* to spawn.
desove, *m.* spawning, spawning season.
desovillar, *va.* to unclew, to unravel, disentangle, clear up.
desoxidación [des-ok-se-dah-thie-on'], *f.* deoxydization.
desoxidar [des-ok-se-dar'], *va.* to deoxydize.
desoxigenación [des-ok-se-hay-nah-thie-on'], *f.* deoxydation.
desoxigenar [des-ok-se-hay-nar'], *va.* to deoxydize.
despabiladeras, *f. pl.* snuffers.
despabilado, da, *a.* & *pp.* snuffed (candles); watchful, vigilant, lively, active, smart.
despabilador, ra, *m.* & *f.* candle-snuffer; he who snuffs.
despabiladura, *f.* snuff of the candle.
despabilar, *va.* to trim or snuff a candle; to cut off a superfluity; to finish a thing briefly or quickly (as a dinner or a fortune); to rouse, to enliven; (coll.) to rob, to plunder; (coll.) to kill: **despabilar los ojos**, (met.) to keep a sharp lookout: **despabilar el ingenio**, to sharpen the wits.—*vr.* to rouse, to wake from slumber.
despacio, *adv.* slowly, leisurely, gently, insensibly, by little and little; deliberately.
¡despacio! *interj.* softly, gently.
despacito, *adv.* very gently, softly, leisurely, very slowly.
¡despacito! *interj.* gently! stop a little!
despachaderas, *f. pl.* (coll.) surly rejoinder.
despachado, da, *a.* (coll.) impudent, bold-faced, brazen.—*pp.* of DESPACHAR.
despachador, *m.* expediter, one who despatches.
despachar, *va.* to despatch; to expedite, abridge, facilitate; to pack, to send, to forward, to express; to perform a business with despatch; to cut off delays; to sell goods and merchandise; to dismiss, discharge: **despachar un barco**, (com.) to clear a vessel at the custom-house: **despachar géneros** or **mercaderías en la aduana**, to clear, or take out goods or merchandise at the custom-house.—*vr.* to accelerate, to make haste.—*vn.* in offices, to carry papers drawn up for the signature of the principal; (com.) to expend, to let goods go for money or barter; (coll.) to attend on customers in a shop.
despacho, *m.* expedient, determination; despatch, expedition; custom, application from buyers; cabinet, department or office, bureau, library, counting-house, depot: **despacho de aduana**, clearance: **despacho de billetes** or **boletos**, ticket-office: **despacho de localidades**, box-office; sale of goods, trade, demand; commission, warrant, patent; official communication or despatch: **despacho telegráfico**, cablegram, telegram: **despacho universal**, state department: **secretario del despacho**, secretary of state.
despachurrado, da, *a.* smashed, squashed, crushed: **dejar á uno despachurrado**, (coll.)

to leave one stupefied.—*pp.* of DESPACHURRAR.

despachurrar, *va.* (coll.) to squash, smash, crush; (coll.) to make a jumble of an explanation; (coll.) to disconcert one by a smart repartee: **despachurrar el cuento**, to interrupt a story and prevent its conclusion.

despajador, ra, *m. & f.* one who winnows.

despajadura, *f.* winnowing.

despajar [des-pah-har'], *va.* to winnow or separate grain from chaff.

despajo [des-pah'-ho], *m.* winnowing or cleaning grain.

despaldar, despaldillar, *va. & vr.* to dislocate or break the shoulder of an animal.

despaldilladura, *f.* act and effect of breaking or dislocating an animal's shoulder.

despaldillar, *va.* to remove the stems from raisins; to strip tobacco, etc.

despalmador, *m.* (naut.) careening-place, dockyard; hoof-paring-knife.

despalmadura, *f. or* **despalme** [des-pahl'-may'], *m.* calking, paying the bottom.

despalmar, *va.* (naut.) to grave, to calk; to pare off a horse's hoof.

despampanador, *m.* pruner of vines.

despampanadura, *f.* act of pruning vines.

despampanar, *va.* to prune vines; (coll.) to astound a person by a piece of news.—*vn.* (coll.) to unbosom, to give vent to one's feelings.—*vr.* (coll.) to be injured by a fall.

despamplonador, ra, *m. & f.* one who separates (vine-) stems.

despamplonar, *va.* to separate the shoots of plants.—*vr.* to sprain the hand.

despanar, *va.* to remove the reaped corn from the field.

despancijar, despanzurrar, *va.* (coll.) to burst the belly.

despapar, *vn.* to carry the head too high (a horse).

desparecer, *vn.* to disappear. *V.* DESAPARECER.

desparejar, *va.* to break a pair.

desparpajado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESPARPAJAR; pert, petulant, garrulous.

desparpajar, *va.* to undo in a disorderly manner; (coll.) to rant, to prattle.

desparpajo, *m.* (coll.) pertness of speech or action.

desparramado, da, *a.* wide, open, spread, scattered.—*pp.* of DESPARRAMAR.

desparramador, ra, *m. & f.* disperser, dilapidator; prodigal, waster, spendthrift.

desparramamiento, *m.* squandering, extravagance, dissipation.

desparramar, *va. & vr.* to spill, scatter, disseminate, overspread; to squander, dissipate, lavish.—*vr.* to amuse one's self; to be dissipated.

despartidor, *m.* one who separates or divides.

despartimiento, *m.* act of separating or dividing.

despartir, *va.* to dispart, to part, to divide.

desparvar, *va.* to undo the sheaves and spread the stalks of grain on the floor.

despasar, *va.* (naut.) to unsling, to fleet, to unreeve, to shift.

despatarrada, *f.* (coll.) split of the legs; variety in the Spanish dance: **hacer la despatarrada**, (coll.) to affect disease or pain; to feign death.

despatarrado, da, *a.* **quedar** or **dejar á uno despatarrado**, (coll.) to leave one astonished, abashed, or stupefied.—*pp.* of DESPATARRAR.

despatarrarse, *vr.* (coll.) to straddle; to fall with split legs; to make a split; to be stupefied; to remain motionless.

despatillar, *va.* to tenon; (naut.) to break off the arm of an anchor.—*vr.* (coll.) to shave off one's whiskers.

despavesadura, *f.* act of snuffing the candle.

despavesar, *va.* to snuff the candle.

despavorido, da, *a.* terrified, aghast.

despavoridamente, *adv.* terrifiedly, aghast.

despavorir, *vn. & vr.* (*def.: it has only the moods and persons having the letter* **i** *in the declension*) to be terrified, to be frightened, to be aghast.

despeadura, *f.* **despeamiento**, *m.* bruising the feet with travel; (farr.) surbating.

despearse, *vr.* to bruise the feet (or hoofs) or make them sore by much walking.

despectivo, va, *a.* depreciatory; denoting contempt.

despechadamente, *adv.* angrily, spitefully.

despechar, *va.* to enrage, to excite indignation; (coll.) to wean an infant.—*vr.* to fret; to despair.

despecho, *m.* spite, hatred, malevolence, grudge, petty ill-will; dejection, dismay, despair: **á despecho**, despite, in spite of, in defiance of.

despechugadura, *f.* cutting off the breast of a fowl; uncovering one's breast.

despechugar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* APECHUGAR) to cut off the breast of a fowl.—*vr.* (coll.) to uncover the breast; to walk with bare breast.

despedazador, ra, *m. & f.* dissector, lacerator, mangler.

despedazamiento, *m.* laceration, dissection, cutting to pieces; mangling.

despedazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* APEDAZAR) to cut into bits, to tear into pieces, to cut asunder, to limb, to claw; to lacerate, to destroy, to mangle; to torment, to harrow (as the feelings): **despedazarse de risa**, to burst into a fit of laughter.

despedida, *f.* leave-taking, farewell, leave, parting; seeing a person off; discharge, dismissal.

despedimiento, *m. V.* DESPEDIDA.

despedir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PEDIR) to emit, discharge, dart, fling, throw off, flash; to dismiss from office, discharge, discard; to see a person off on a journey; to escort a guest to the door; to dismiss (as from the mind).—*vr.* to take leave, to say good-bye; to quit a place; to renounce something; to go out from service, to leave one's occupation: **despedirse á la francesa**, to sneak away.

despedregar, *va.* to clear the ground of stones.

despegable, *a.* that may be unglued or disjoined.

despegadamente, *adv.* unconcernedly, unaffectionately.

despegado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESPEGAR; unglued; (coll.) sour of temper; unpleasant, harsh, distant, indifferent.

despegador, ra, *a.* that which unglues or detaches.

despegadura, *f.* ungluing, detaching, separating.

despegamiento, *m. V.* DESAPEGO.

despegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PEGAR) to unglue, detach, separate, disjoin: **despegar los labios** or **la boca**, to speak.—*vr.* to come off; to withdraw one's affection; to become distant, indifferent.

despego, *m.* asperity, coyness; aversion; coldness, indifference.

despeinar, *va.* to entangle or to disarrange the hair.
despejadamente, *adv.* expeditiously, readily, freely.
despejado, da, *a.* sprightly, smart, quick, vivacious, sagacious, dexterous, clean; clear, serene, cloudless; unobstructed, clear, free. —*pp.* of DESPEJAR.
despejar, *va.* to remove impediments, to surmount obstacles, to clear away obstructions: **despejen la sala**, clear the room; (math.) to discover the unknown.—*vr.* to become bright and smart; to amuse one's self; to be relieved of pain, said of a patient: **despejarse el cielo, el dia, el tiempo**, to become clear, serene weather.
despejo, *m.* act of removing obstacles or clearing away impediments; sprightliness, smartness, liveliness, vivacity, briskness; grace, ease.
despelotar, *va.* to dishevel the hair.
despeluzamiento, *m.* entanglement or disarrangement of the hair; making the hair stand on end, horripilation.
despeluzar, despeluznar, *va. & vr.* to make the hair stand on end; to be horrified.
despeluznante, *pa.* making the hair stand on end.
despellejadura, *f.* scratch, slight wound; skinning.
despellejar, *va.* to flay, to skin: **despellejar un conejo**, to uncase a rabbit.
despenador, ra, *m. & f.* one who relieves pain.
despenar, *va.* to relieve from pain; (coll.) to kill.
despendedor, ra, *m. & f.* spendthrift, prodigal, lavisher, waster.
despender, *va.* to spend, to expend, to waste, to squander.
despensa, *f.* pantry, larder; store of provisions for a journey; butlership; provisions for daily use; marketing; contract for a yearly supply of fodder; (naut.) steward's room.
despenseria, *f.* office of steward.
despensero, ra, *m. & f.* butler, caterer, dispenser, distributer; (naut.) steward.
despeñadamente, *adv.* precipitately.
despeñadero, ra, *a.* steep, precipitous, headlong.—*m.* precipice, crag; dangerous undertaking.
despeñadizo, za, *a.* steep, precipitous; glib, slippery.
despeñar, *va.* to precipitate, to fling down a precipice.—*vr.* to throw one's self headlong; to lead a riotous life.
despeño, despeñamiento, *m.* precipitate fall; loss of fortune and character; diarrhœa.
despepitador, *m.* stoner, corer (for fruit).
despepitarse, *vr.* to give license to one's tongue, to vociferate; to speak or act rashly and inconsiderately.
despercudir, *va.* to clean or wash what is greasy.
desperdiciadamente, *adv.* profusely, wastefully.
desperdiciado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESPERDICIAR; wasted, destroyed, squandered.
desperdiciador, ra, *m. & f.* spendthrift, squanderer, lavisher.
desperdiciar, *va.* to squander, misspend, fling away; to lose, not to avail one's self of, not to utilize.
desperdicio, *m.* prodigality, profusion, waste; residuum, refuse, offal, remains, garbage: **desperdicios de cuero**, furrier's waste.
desperdigar, *va.* to separate, disjoin, scatter.
desperecerse, *vr.* to crave, to long, to desire eagerly.
desperezarse, *vr.* to stretch one's limbs.
desperezo, *m. V.* ESPEREZO.
desperfecto, *m.* deterioration, wear and tear, slight injury or damage, blemish.
desperfilar, *va.* (pict.) to soften the lines of a painting.
despernada, *f.* motion in dancing.
despernado, da, *a.* weary, fatigued, tired. —*pp.* of DESPERNAR.
despernar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* APERNAR) to maim, cripple, or cut off one's legs.—*vr.* to be worn out, crippled from walking.
despertador, ra, *a.* awakener.—*m.* alarm-bell in clocks; alarm-clock; warning, admonition, hint that causes worriment.
despertamiento, *m.* awakening.
despertar, *va. & vr.* (*pp.* DESPERTADO, DESPIERTO: *ind.* DESPIERTO: *subj.* DESPIERTE) to awake, to awaken; to enliven; to remind, recall; to excite, sharpen (as the appetite). —*vn.* to awake; to revive.
despesar, *m.* displeasure, aversion, dislike.
despestañar, *va.* to pluck out the eye-lashes. —*vr.* to look intently, to inspect closely, to study hard.
despezar, *va.* to diminish, to taper (said of tubes or pipes); (arch.) to bond stones.
despezo, *m.* diminution of one end of a tube or pipe.—*pl.* **despezos**, (arch.) faces of stone, where they join each other.
despezonar, *va.* to cut off the nipple (as of a lemon); to break off the stalk (as of fruit); to divide, to separate.—*vr.* to break off (the stalk of fruit or the arm of an axle-tree).
despiadado, da, *a.* impious, cruel. *V.* DESAPIADADO.
despicar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PICAR) to satisfy, to gratify.—*vr.* to take revenge.
despicarazar, *va.* to pick the figs (said of birds).
despichar, *va.* to expel or discharge moisture or humour; to pick the berries of grapes.—*vn.* (coll.) to die.
despidida, *f.* gutter, passage for water.
despido (*irr.* from DESPEDIR).
despierno (*irr.* from DESPERNAR).
despiertamente, *adv.* acutely, ingeniously, cleverly.
despierto, ta, *a.* awake; vigilant, watchful, diligent; brisk, sprightly, lively, smart; clear-sighted.
despierto (*irr.* from DESPERTAR).
despiezo, *m.* (arch.) bonding.
despilar, *va.* (min.) to take away the pillars of ore-bearing rock.
despilfarradamente, *adv.* wastefully; slovenly.
despilfarrado, da, *a.* ragged, in tatters; prodigal, wasteful.—*pp.* of DESPILFARRAR.
despilfarrador, ra, *a.* spendthrift, wasteful.
despilfarrar, *va.* to waste, squander.
despilfarro, *m.* slovenliness, uncleanliness; waste, mismanagement, lavishment; misgovernment, maladministration.
despimpollar, *va.* to prune away useless stems.
despinces, *m. pl.* tweezers. *V.* DESPINZAS.
despintar, *va.* to blot or efface what is painted; to disfigure; to mislead.—*vn.* to degenerate.—*vr.* to fade, wash off, lose colour; to forget the appearance of a person or thing.
despinzadera, *f.* woman that burls.—*pl.* burling-iron.
despinzar [des-pin-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* DESPINCÉ: *subj.* DESPINCE) to burl.

despinzas, *f. pl.* burling-iron.
despiojar, *va. & vr.* to cleanse from lice; (coll.) to relieve from misery.
despique [des-pec'-keh], *m.* vengeance, revenge.
despistar, *va.* to turn from the right trail.
despizcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PIZCAR) to comminute, triturate, crush; break or cut into small bits.—*vr.* to make the utmost exertions.
desplacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PLACER) to displease, to disgust.
desplacer [des-plah-therr'], *m.* displeasure, disgust, disobligation.
desplantación, *f.* eradication, displantation.
desplantador, ra, *m. & f.* eradicator.—*m.* trowel, scoop trowel.
desplantar, *vr.* to lose one's erect posture in fencing or dancing.
desplante, *m.* oblique posture in fencing; injudicious action or speech.
desplatar, *va.* to separate silver from other metals.
desplate, *m.* act of separating silver from other metals.
desplayar, *vn.* to recede from the shore (as the tide).
desplazamiento, *m.* (naut.) displacement of a vessel.
desplazco (*irr.* from DESPLACER).
desplegadura, *f.* unfolding, spreading out; elucidation, explication.
desplegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PLEGAR) to unfold, display, expand, spread, lay out, lay before; to explain, to elucidate; (naut.) to unfurl: **desplegar la bandera**, to hoist the flag.—*vr.* to open, unfold (as flowers); to spread out (as troops); to execute a manœuvre.
despleguetear, *va.* (agr.) to remove the folds from the tendrils of vines.
despliegue [des plea-eh'-geh], *m.* unfurling, unfolding; (mil.) change from the order of march to that of battle, or to form in line fronting a given position.
desplomar, *va.* to make a wall, building, etc., lose its plumb.—*vr.* to get out of plumb, to sag; to tumble down, fall to the ground, to collapse.
desplome, *m.* bulging or sagging; collapse, tumbling down.
desplomo, *m.* out of plumb.
desplumadura, *f.* deplumation.
desplumar, *va. & vr.* to deplume, to pluck, to strip off feathers; (coll.) to despoil or strip one of his property.—*vr.* to moult.
despoblación, *f.* depopulation.
despoblado, *m.* desert, uninhabited place.
despoblado, da, *a. & pp.* depopulated.
despoblador, ra, *a.* depopulator, dispeopler.
despoblar, *va.* to depopulate, to dispeople; to despoil or desolate a place.—*vr.* to depopulate, to become deserted.
despojador, ra, *a.* despoiler, spoiler.
despojar, *va.* to despoil or strip one of his property; to deprive of, to cut off from, judicially; to dismiss, to turn out of a place or employment.—*vr.* to undress, to strip; to relinquish, to forsake.
despojo, *m.* despoliation, spoliation; plunder, spoils; slough, the cast-off skin of a serpent; head, pluck, and feet of slaughtered animals.—*pl.* leavings, scraps of the table; giblets of fowls; débris; second-hand building materials.
despolarización, *f.* depolarization.
despolarizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* POLARIZAR) to depolarize.
despolvar, *va.* to dust. *V.* DESEMPOLVAR.
despolvorear, *va.* to dust; to cast away, scatter, dissipate; (coll.) to sprinkle.
despopularizar, *va. & vr.* (*for mut. V.* POPULARIZAR) to make or become unpopular.
desportillar, *va.* to chip off the corners or edges; break the neck of a bottle, pot, etc.; (arch.) to splay.
desposado, da, *a.* newly married; handcuffed.—*pp.* of DESPOSAR.
desposar, *va.* to marry, to perform the marriage ceremony.—*vr.* to be betrothed or married.
desposeer, *va.* to dispossess, to oust.
desposeimiento, *m.* dispossession.
desposorio, *m.* betrothal; mutual promise to contract marriage, used mostly in the plural.
déspota, *m.* despot, absolute sovereign; tyrant.
despóticamente, *adv.* despotically.
despótico, ca, despotic, despotical.
despotismo, *m.* despotism, absoluteness.
despotricar, *vn.* (coll.) to talk inconsiderately.
despreciable, *a.* contemptible, despicable or despisable, worthless, abject, mean, paltry; miserable, lowly, insignificant.
despreciador, ra, *m. & f.* depreciator, asperser, despiser, scorner, contemner.
despreciar [des-preh-thie-ar'], *va.* to depreciate, despise, scorn, contemn, reject, lay aside, neglect.
despreciativo, va, *a.* depreciative, depreciatory; offensive.
desprecio [des-preh'-thie-o], *m.* disregard, scorn, contempt, despising, disdain, slight, neglect, contumely; dispraise.
desprender, *va.* to unfasten, loose, disjoin, separate; to let loose, to emit, give out.—*vr.* to give way, to fall down; to issue from, come out of; to extricate one's self; to dispossess one's self, give away; to be deduced, to be inferred.
desprendido, da, *pp. & a.* disinterested, generous, uncovetous; unfastened, loose.
desprendimiento, *m.* act of loosening; alienation, disinterestedness; landslide, landslip.
desprensar, *va.* to remove from the press.
despreocupación, *f.* non-prejudice, freedom from bias, enlightenment, free thought.
despreocupado, da, *a. & pp.* unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unconventional, liberal, broad-minded, freethinker.
despreocupar, *va.* to unprepossess, to unpreoccupy.—*vr.* to be disabused of a prejudice or error; be set right.
desprestigiar, *va. & vr.* to remove or lose reputation, prestige.
desprestigio [des-pres-tee'-he-o], *m.* loss of reputation or prestige.
desprevención, *f.* improvidence, improvision, want of caution.
desprevenidamente, *adv.* improvidently.
desprevenido, da, *a.* unprovided, unprepared, improvident.
desproporción, *f.* disproportion; want of symmetry, disparity; disproportionableness.
desproporcionadamente, *adv.* disproportionately.
desproporcionado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESPROPORCIONAR; disproportionate, disproportional, unsymmetrical, unsuitable, unbecoming.
desproporcionar, *va.* to disproportion, to mismatch things, to misproportion.
desproposito, da, *a.* absurd.

despropósito, *m.* absurdity, oddity, nonsense.
desproveer, *va.* (*pp.* DESPROVEIDO, DESPROVISTO) to deprive of provisions or the necessaries of life.
desproveidamente, *adv.* improvidently.
desproveído, da, *a.* unprovided, unprepared.—*pp.* of DESPROVEER.
desprovisto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of DESPROVEER. *V.* DESPROVEÍDO.
despueble *or* **despueblo**, *m.* depopulation.
despueblo (*irr.* from DESPOBLAR).
después, *adv.* after, posterior in time, location and order; afterward, next, then, later.
despulir, *va.* to tarnish, to frost, to grind (glass).
despulsarse, *vr.* to be violently affected with any passion; to desire eagerly.
despumación, *f.* despumation, skimming.
despumadera, *f. V.* ESPUMADERA.
despumar, *va. V.* ESPUMAR.
despuntadura, *f.* blunting or taking off the point.
despuntar, *va.* to blunt, to crop, cut off, wear out a point; to cut away the dry combs in a bee-hive; (naut.) to double a cape.—*vn.* to advance or make progress in knowledge; to manifest wit and genius; to begin to sprout or bud; to surpass, excel, morally; to begin to dawn.
desquejar [des-keh-har'], *va.* to pluck up a shoot near the root of a plant.
desqueje [des-keh'-heh], *m.* pulling up a shoot near the root of a plant.
desquerer, *va.* to lose affection, to cease to love, to get over a fondness.
desquiciamiento, *m.* unhingeing, disjoining.
desquiciador, ra, *m.* & *f.* he who or that which unhinges or unsettles.
desquiciar [des-ke-thie-ar'], *va.* to unhinge, to disjoint; to unsettle, discompose, disorder; to deprive of favour or protection.
desquijaramiento [des-ke-ha-rah-me-en'-to], *m.* act of breaking the jaws.
desquijarar [des-ke-ha-rar'], *va.* to break the jaws; (naut.) to break the cheek of a block.
desquijerar [des-ke-hay-rar'], *va.* (carp.) to tenon.
desquilatar [des-ke-lah-tar'], *va.* to diminish the intrinsic value of gold.
desquitar [des-ke-tar'], *va.* to retrieve a loss.—*vr.* to win one's money back again; to retaliate, to take revenge, to get even, to get square.
desquite [des-kee'-tay], *m.* compensation, recovery of a loss; revenge, satisfaction, retaliation.
desrabotar, *va.* to cut off the tails of lambs or sheep.
desrancharse, *vr.* to withdraw one's self from a mess.
desramillar, *va.* (agr.) *V.* DESLECHUGAR.
desraspado, *a.* species of wheat.
desrastrojar, *va.* (agr.) to remove the stubble.
desrayadura, *f.* last furrow of tillage; deep boundary furrow.
desrayar, *va.* to open furrows for irrigation; to make a boundary furrow.
desrazonable, *a.* unreasonable, idle-headed.
desregladamente, *adv. V.* DESARREGLADAMENTE.
desreglado, da, *a.* disorderly, irregular. *V.* DESARREGLADO.
desreglarse, *vr.* to be irregular or ungovernable.
desrelingar, *va.* (naut.) to take away the bolt-ropes.
desreputación, *f.* (coll.) dishonour, ignominy.
desrizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* RIZAR) to uncurl.
desroblar, *va.* to take off the rivets.
desroñar, *va.* (agr.) to lop off decayed branches.
destacamento, *m.* detachment; station; military post.
destacar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATACAR) (mil.) to detach.—*vr.* (pict.) to project.
destaconar, *va.* to wear out the heels.
destajador, *m.* smith's hammer.
destajar, *va.* to make stipulations for a job; to do task-work; to cut (at cards).
destajero, ra, *m.* & *f.* person who does task-work.
destajista, *m. V.* DESTAJERO.
destajo [des-tah'-ho], *m.* job, task-work: **á destajo**, by the job, by the lump; earnestly, diligently: **hablar á destajo**, (coll.) to talk much and at random.
destalonar, *va.* to break or wear out the heels; to take off coupons; (farr.) to level horses' hoofs.
destallar, *va.* to prune useless branches.
destapada, *f.* kind of pie.
destapar, *va.* to uncover.—*vr.* to be uncovered.
destapiar, *va.* to pull down mud walls.
destarar, *va.* (com.) to diminish the tare allowed in weighing a thing.
destartalado, da, *a.* huddled, incompact, jumbled; scantily and poorly furnished.
destazador, *m.* he who cuts up slaughtered animals.
destazar, *va.* to cut up a carcass.
deste, ta, to, *pron.* contraction formerly used for **de este, de esta, de esto.**
destechadura, *f.* unrooting.
destechar, *va.* to unroof.
destejar, *va.* to untile; to leave a thing defenceless.
destejer [des-tay-herr'], *va.* to unweave, to ravel, to unknit, to unbraid.
destellar, *va.* to twinkle, beam, sparkle, flash, scintillate.
destello, *m.* sparkle, beam, flash, scintillation, brilliancy.
destempladamente, *adv.* intemperately.
destemplado, da, *a.* disharmonious, unharmonious, out of tune; intemperate; (art) inharmonious, incongruous.—*pp.* of DESTEMPLAR.
destemplanza, *f.* distemperature; unsteadiness of the weather; distemperance; disorder, intemperance; excess, abuse; (med.) indisposition, distemper; want of moderation in words or actions.
destemplar, *va.* to distemper, alter, disconcert, derange; to put to confusion; to untune.—*vr.* to be ruffled, to be discomposed; to be out of order (as the pulse); to get out of tune (as instruments); to act improperly or rashly; to lose moderation; to lose the temper (as metals).
destemple, *m.* discordance, disharmony, being out of tune; discomposure, disorder; intemperance, distemperature; distemper, slight indisposition.
destentar, *va.* to lead one out of temptation.
desteñir, *va.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* TEÑIR) to discolour, to change from the natural hue.
desternillarse, *vr.* to break one's cartilage or gristle: **desternillarse de risa**, to split one's sides with laughter.
desterradero, *m.* retired part of the town.

desterrado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESTERRAR; banished, outcast.—*m.* & *f.* exile, outcast.
desterrar, *va.* (*ind.* DESTIERRO: *subj.* DESTIERRE) to banish, transport, exile; to lay or put aside; to take the earth off the roots.
desterronador, ra, *a.* clod-crusher, stubble plough.
desterronar, *va.* & *vr.* to break clods.
destetadera, *f.* pointed instrument placed on the teats of cows to prevent the calves from sucking.
destetar, *va.* to wean, to ablactate.—*vr.* to wean one's self from an evil habit or custom.
destete, *m.* weaning.
desteto, *m.* number of weanlings; place where newly weaned mules are kept.
destiempo, *adv.* **á destiempo**, unseasonably, untimely.
destiento, *m.* surprise, commotion in the mind.
destierro, *m.* exile, banishment, transportation; place where the exile lives; any remote and solitary place.
destierro (*irr.* from DESTERRAR).
destilación, *f.* distillation, distilment; filtration; flow of humours.
destiladera, *f.* still, alembic, distilling vessel; filter.
destilador, ra, *a.* distiller.—*m.* filtering-stone, alembic, still, retort.
destilar, *va.* to distil; to filter through a stone.—*vn.* to distil, to drop, to fall in drops.
destilatorio, ria, *a.* stillatory, distillatory, still, alembic.
destilería, *f.* distillery.
destinación, *f.* destination, assignment.
destinar, *va.* to destine, to appoint; to destinate, to design; to allot, assign; (naut.) to station ships.
destino, *m.* destiny, fate, doom, fortune, force; destination, appointment, office, employment; (naut.) station: **con destino á** —, bound for —.
destiño, *m.* piece of unfinished dry honeycomb.
destiño, él destiñó (*irr.* from DESTEÑIR).
destiranizado, da, *a.* freed from oppressive rule.
destitución, *f.* dismissal from an employment, office, or charge; destitution, dereliction, abandonment.
destituido, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DESTITUIR; destitute, forsaken, friendless, helpless.
destituir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to deprive, to make destitute; to dismiss from office.
destocar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* TOCAR) to uncoif, to pull off the cap or head-dress.
destorcedura, *f.* untwisting, uncurling.
destorcer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TORCER) to undo, untwine, uncord, untwist, uncurl; to rectify what was not right.—*vr.* (naut.) to feaze, to unlay; to deviate; to drift.
destorgar, *va.* (prov.) to break off the branches of evergreen oaks, when taking off their acorns.
destornillado, da, *a.* inconsiderate, heedless, rash.—*pp.* of DESTORNILLAR.
destornillador, *m.* unscrewer; screw-driver, wrench, turn-screw.
destornillar, *va.* to unscrew.—*vr.* to act rashly.
destoserse, *vr.* to feign a cough.
destostarse, *vr.* to gradually remove the tanning of the skin by the sun.
destotro, tra, *a.* (obs.) contraction of **de este otro, de esta otra.**
destrabar, *va.* to unfetter, unbind, to untie, loosen, separate; to break the barriers.
destraillar, *va.* to unleash the dogs.
destral, *m.* small axe or hatchet.
destraleja, *f.* very small hatchet.
destralero, *m.* one who makes axes and hatchets.
destramar, *va.* to unweave, to undo the warp.
destrejar, *vn.* to work or act with expertness.
destrenzar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* TRENZAR) to unplait, unbraid, undo a tress of hair.
destreza [des-tray'-thah], *f.* dexterity, address, handiness, expertness, mastery, knowledge, cunning; nimbleness, adroitness; skill in fencing.
destrincar, *va.* & *vr.* (naut.) to loose, to unlash.
destripacuentos, *m.* & *f.* one who interrupts often the person who is talking.
destripar, *va.* to disembowel, gut, to eviscerate; to crush, to smash; to draw out the inside of a thing; (coll.) to interrupt and spoil a story.
destripaterrones, *m.* (coll.) harrower, clod-beater.
destripular, *va.* to discharge the crew of a vessel.
destrísimo, ma, *a. super.* very dexterous or nimble.
destriunfar, *va.* to extract all the trumps in games at cards.
destrizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* RIZAR) to mince, to crumble, to break in pieces, to tear in strips.—*vr.* to break the heart, to wear away with grief.
destrocar, *va.* to return a thing bartered.
destrón, *m.* blind man's guide.
destronamiento, *m.* dethronement.
destronar, *va.* to dethrone, to divest of legality.
destroncamiento, *m.* detruncation, amputation, lopping trees.
destroncar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* RONCAR) to detruncate, to lop, to cut short; to maim, dislocate; cut a body in pieces; to ruin, to destroy any one.
destrozador, ra, *m.* & *f.* destroyer, mangler.
destrozar, *va.* (*pret.* DESTROCÉ: *subj.* DESTROCE) to destroy, to shatter, to mangle, to break into pieces; to rout, defeat, massacre; to waste, squander.
destrozo, *m.* destruction, havoc, ruin, breakage; rout, defeat, massacre.
destrozón, na, *m.* & *f.* one who is destructive of apparel, shoes, etc.
destrucción, *f.* destruction, extermination, extinction, overthrow, ruin, havoc, loss.
destructivamente, *adv.* destructively.
destructivo, va, *a.* destructive, wasteful, consumptive.
destructor, ra, *m.* & *f.* destructor, destroyer, consumer, harasser.
destructorio, ria, *a.* destroying.
destrueco, destrueque, *m.* mutual restitution of things bartered.
destrueco (*irr.* from DESTROCAR).
destruible, *a.* destructible.
destruidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* destroyer, devastator.
destruir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HUIR) to destroy, ruin, lay level; to waste or lay waste; to exterminate, extirpate; to break down, subvert; to overthrow; to efface, consume; to misspend one's fortune; to baffle, thwart; to deprive one of the means of earning a livelihood.

destruyente, *pa.* destroying.
destuerzo (*irr.* from DESTORCER).
desubstanciar, *va. V.* DESUSTANCIAR.
desucación, *f.* act of extracting the juice.
desudar, *va.* to wipe off the sweat.
desuellacaras, *m.* (coll.) bad barber; (coll.) impudent, shameless person.
desuello, *m.* act of flaying, fleecing, or skinning; forwardness, impudence, insolence, extortion.
desuelo (*irr.* from DESOLAR).
desuello (*irr.* from DESOLLAR).
desuncir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* UNCIR) to unyoke, to abjugate.
desunidamente, *adv.* separately, severally.
desunión, *f.* separation, disunion, disjunction; discord, disunion, dissension, feud.
desunir, *va.* to separate, to part, to disunite; to occasion discord.—*vr.* to loosen, to come asunder; to set at odds; to disunite, to become separated.
desuno, *adv.* (obs.) jointly.
desuñar, *va.* to tear off the nails; to pull out the roots of trees.—*vr.* to plunge into vice and disorder.
desurcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* SURCAR) to remove or undo furrows.
desurdir, *va.* to unweave cloth; to unravel a plot.
desusadamente, *adv.* unusually, out of use, contrary to custom.
desusado, da, *a. & pp.* of DESUSAR; disused, obsolete, out of date, archaic.
desusar, *va.* to disuse, to discontinue the use of.—*vr.* to become disused or obsolete.
desuso, *m.* disuse, obsoleteness, desuetude.
desustanciación, *f.* enervation, sapping of vigour.
desustanciar, *va.* to enervate, to deprive of strength and substance.
desvahar, *va.* (agr.) to take away the dry or withered part of a plant.
desvaído, da, *a.* tall and graceless, gaunt; dull (of colours).
desvainadura, *f.* act of shelling beans.
desvainar, *va.* to shell, to husk, to strip off the pod.
desvalido, da, *a.* helpless, destitute, unprotected.
desvalijador, *m.* highwayman.
desvalijamiento, *m.* act of robbing the contents of a valise.
desvalijar, *va.* to take out the contents of a valise or gripsack; to rob one of what he was carrying in a valise.
desvalimiento, *m.* dereliction, abandonment, want of favour or protection.
desván, *m.* garret, loft: **desván gatero**, cockloft, room over the garret.
desvanecer, *va.* (*ind.* DESVANEZCO: *subj.* DESVANEZCA) to disintegrate, spread, or divide into minute parts; to cause to evanesce or disappear, to take away from the sight; to undo, to remove.—*vr.* to pall, to grow vapid, to become insipid; to vanish, evanesce, evaporate, exhale; to swell with presumption or pride; to faint, to swoon.
desvanecidamente, *adv.* vainly, haughtily, proudly.
desvanecimiento, *m.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; giddiness, dizziness.
desvaporizadero, *m.* place for evaporating or respiring.
desvarar, *va., vn. & vr. V.* RESBALAR; (naut.) to set afloat a ship that was aground.
desvariadamente, *adv.* ravingly, foolishly, madly.
desvariado, da, *pp. & a.* delirious, raving; disorderly, irregular; extravagant, nonsensical; long, crooked (as branches of trees).
desvariar, *vn.* to rave, to rant, to dote; to make extravagant demands.
desvarío, *m.* extravagant action or speech; delirium, raving, giddiness; inequality, inconstancy, caprice; monstrousness, extravagancy; derangement, disunion.
desvedado, da, *pp. & a.* unprohibited, free.
desvedar, *va.* to raise or revoke a prohibition.
desveladamente, *adv.* watchfully, vigilantly.
desvelado, da, *a.* watchful, vigilant, careful.—*pp.* of DESVELAR.
desvelamiento, *m.* watchfulness. *V.* DESVELO.
desvelar, *va.* to keep awake.—*vr.* to be watchful or vigilant or zealous.
desvelo, *m.* watching, want or privation of sleep; watchfulness, vigilance; anxiety, uneasiness.
desvenar, *va.* to separate or clear the veins of flesh; to extract anything from the veins of mines or the filaments of plants; to raise the bit of a bridle, so as to form an arch.
desvencijado, da, *a.* rickety, loose-jointed.
desvencijar, *va.* to disunite, weaken, divide, break.—*vr.* to be ruptured, disjointed, loose, relaxed; (coll.) to be exhausted.
desvendar, *va.* to take off a bandage, to unbandage.
desveno, *m.* scatch-mouth, arch of mouth.
desventaja, *f.* disadvantage, misfortune, damage, loss; disfavour.
desventajosamente, *adv.* disadvantageously, unprofitably.
desventajoso, sa, *a.* disadvantageous, unfavourable, unprofitable, detrimental.
desventar, *va.* to vent, to let out the air.
desventura, *f.* misfortune, calamity, mishap, mischance; misery.
desventuradamente, *adv.* unhappily, unfortunately.
desventurado, da, *a.* unfortunate, calamitous, wretched, unlucky, unhappy, miserable; chicken-hearted, pusillanimous, timid.
desvergonzadamente, *adv.* impudently, shamelessly.
desvergonzado, da, *a.* impudent, shameless, immodest.
desvergonzarse, *vr.* (*for irr. V.* AVERGONZAR) to speak or act in an impudent or insolent manner.
desvergüenza [des-ver-goo en'-thah], *f.* impudence, effrontery, assurance, grossness; shameless word or action.
desvergüenzo (*irr.* from DESVERGONZARSE).
desvestir, *va. & vr.* to undress, strip, denude.
desvezar, *va.* (agr.) to cut the young shoots of vines near the roots.
desviación, *f.* deviation, deflection, separation; oblique direction; (med.) vicious direction of some parts of the body (as the bones); extravasation of fluids; (ast.) wrong position of a telescope out of the plane of the meridian; variation of the magnetic needle; (r. w.) shunt.
desviadero, *m.* railway switch, siding, sidetrack.
desviado, da, *a.* devious, out of the common track, askew.—*pp.* of DESVIAR.
desviar, *va.* to divert, lead off, deflect, sway, shift, avert, turn aside; to dissuade, dehort, put by; (fen.) to ward off; (r. w.) to switch.—*vr.* to deviate, wander, turn away, turn off, swerve.

desviejar, *va.* among shepherds, to separate the old ewes or rams from the flock.
desvío, *m.* deviation, turning away, going astray, deflection, aberrance; dehortation; aversion, displeasure; coldness, indifference.
desvirar, *va.* to pare off the fore part of a sole; (b. b.) to trim a book; (naut.) to reverse the capstan.
desvirgar, *va.* (low) to deflower a maid.
desvirtuar, *va.* to pall, to make insipid or vapid, to deaden.
desvivirse, *vr.* to love excessively; to desire anxiously.
desvolvedor, *m.* nut-wrench.
desvolver, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VOLVER) to alter the shape of a thing; to plough, to till.
desvuelto (*pp. irr.* of DESVOLVER).
desyemar, *va.* (agr.) to remove buds from plants; to separate the yolk from the white of an egg.
desyerbador, ra, *a.* grubber, weeder.
desyerbar, *va.* to weed, to grub.
deszocar, *va.* to disable the foot.
deszumar, *va.* to extract the juice or substance.
detallar, *va.* to detail, relate minutely, particularize, enumerate; to specify, specificate; to retail.
detalle, *m.* detail, enumeration, specification, particular; retail.
detención, *f.* detention, delay, stop, stay, halt, stand-still, deadlock; (naut.) demurrage, arrest, embargo (of a ship).
detenedor, ra, *m. & f.* detainer, stopper, check, catch, arrester.
detener, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENER) to stop, detain, hinder, check, catch, fix; to arrest, imprison, constrain; (naut.) to capture, to embargo; to keep, keep back, retain, reserve.—*vr.* to tarry, stay, stop over, stand still; to forbear, to give over; to be detained, to stop, to be at leisure; to consider a thing maturely.
detengo (*irr.* from DETENER).
detenidamente, *adv.* dilatorily, cautiously, attentively.
detenido, da, *a.* sparing, niggardly, parsimonious; embarrassed, of little resolution, dilatory; slow, careful, conscientious.—*pp.* of DETENER.
detenimiento, *m.* care, circumspection, reflection, tact.
detentación, *f.* (law) deforcement, detention.
detentador, *m.* deforciant.
detentar, *va.* to detain, to retain, to keep unlawfully.
detergente, *pa.* (med.) detergent, detersive.
deterger, *va.* (med.) to absterge.
deterior, *a.* worse, inferior.
deterioración, *f.* deterioration, detriment, damage.
deteriorar, *va. & vr.* to deteriorate, impair, damage, spoil, wear out.
deterioro, *m.* deterioration, impairment, injury, damage, wear and tear.
determinación, *f.* determination, resolution; conclusion or final decision; firmness, boldness, audaciousness.
determinadamente, *adv.* determinately. resolutely; definitively, expressly, especially.
determinado, da, *a.* determinate, determined, resolved, decided; fixed, resolute; settled, definite.—*pp.* of DETERMINAR.
determinante, *pa.* determining.—*a.* determinate, determinative.—*m.* (gram.) determining verb; determiner, determinator.
determinar, *va.* to determine; to limit; to fix the terms; to specify; to distinguish, to discern; to appoint, to assign (as time and place); to decide; to conclude (as a lawsuit).—*vr.* to determine, to firmly resolve; to make up one's mind.
determinativo, va, *a.* determinative.
detersión, *f.* (med.) detersion; cleansing.
detersivo, va, *a.* detersive, detergent.
detersorio, ria, *a.* detersive, cleansing, detergent.
detestable, *a.* detestable, hateful, heinous, loathsome.
detestablemente, *adv.* detestably, hatefully, confoundedly.
detestación, *f.* detestation, hatred, abhorrence, horror, abomination.
detestar, *va.* to detest, abhor, hate, abominate, loathe.
detienebuey, *m.* (bot.) common rest-harrow.
detonación, *f.* detonation, noise, report (as of an explosion).
detonar, *va.* (chem.) to detonize; to flash, to detonate, to explode.
detracción, *f.* detraction, defamation, slander, obloquy; detraction, withdrawing, taking away.
detractar, *va.* to detract, to defame, to slander.
detractor, ra, *m. & f.* detractor, slanderer.
detraer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TRAER) to detract, remove, take away, withdraw; to defame, slander, villify.
detrás, *adv.* behind, after; back; in the rear: **por detrás**, behind one's back.
detrimento, *m.* detriment, damage, loss, harm, injury.
detrítico, ca, *a.* detrital, detritic.
detritus, *m.* detritus.
deuda, *f.* debt; fault, offence; indebtedness; by extension, public debt: **deuda consolidada**, funded debt: **deudas activas**, assets: **deudas pasivas**, liabilities: **sin deudas**, clear.
deudo, da, *m. & f.* parent, relative, kindred, relation.
deudor, ra, *m. & f.* debtor; indebted.
deuteronomio, *m.* Deuteronomy.
deutóxido, *m.* (chem.) deutoxyde.
devalar, *vn.* (naut.) to deviate, to drift.
devanadera, *f.* reel, spool, bobbin, winding-frame: **devanadera de golpe**, clock-reel, snap-reel; (naut.) log-reel.
devanador, ra, *m. & f.* winder, spool, quill, reel; anything on which yarn is wound: **devanador de lanzadera**, shuttle-winder.
devanar, *va.* to reel, spool, wind, as yarn: **devanarse los sesos**, to screw one's wits.
devanear, *vn.* to rave, to talk nonsense; to dote, to be delirious.
devaneo, *m.* delirium, alienation of mind, giddiness; frenzy; idle or mad pursuit; dissipation.
devantal, *m.* apron. *V.* DELANTAL.
devastación, *f.* devastation, destruction, desolation, waste, ruin.
devastador, ra, *m. & f.* desolator, harasser, destroyer.
devastar, *va.* to desolate, to lay waste, to destroy, to ruin.
devengar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* VENGAR) to gain, to earn (as salary, interest, etc.).
deviación, *f. V.* DESVIACIÓN.
devoción [da-vo-thie-on'], *f.* devotion, piety, godliness, devoutness, prayer; strong affection, ardent love; constant and faithful attachment.

devocionario, *m.* prayer-book.
devocionero, ra, *a.* devotional.
devolución, *f.* (law) devolution, restitution: **devolución de derechos**, (com.) drawback; debenture.
devolutivo, *a.* (law) returnable, restitutive, restorable.
devolver, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VOLVER) to return a thing to its former possessor; to restore a thing to its former state; to refund, to pay back.
devorador, ra, *m. & f.* devourer.
devorar, *va.* to devour, swallow up, consume ravenously, glut.
devotamente, *adv.* devoutly, piously, devotedly.
devoto, ta, *a.* devout, pious, devotional, religious, godly; exciting devotion, strongly attached, devoted.
devuelto, ta, *pp. irr.* of DEVOLVER; returned, restored.
devuelvo (*irr.* from DEVOLVER).
dexiocardia [dek-se-o-car'-de-ah], *f.* dexiocardia.
dextrina, *f.* dextrine.
dextro, *m.* area around a church.
deyección, *f.* (geol.) débris; (med.) dejection.
dezmable, *a.* tithable.
dezmar, *va. V.* DIEZMAR.
dezmatorio, *m.* place in which tithes are collected, tithing.
dezmeño, ña, dezmero, ra, *a.* belonging to tithes.—*m.* a tither.
dezmería, *f.* tithe-land.
di, *pret. irr.* of DAR: *imperat. irr.* of DECIR.
día, *m.* day, daylight, sunshine: **días caniculares**, dog-days: **día de años or cumpleaños**, birthday: **día de ayuno or de vigilia**, fasting-day or fast-day: **día de viernes**, Meager-day: **día de besamanos**, court-day: **día de carne**, meat-day: **día útil, or laborable, or de trabajo**, working-day: **día quebrado**, half-holiday: **día de fiesta or festivo**, holiday: **día natural**, from sunrise to sunset: **á días**, at times, once in a while: **al día**, up to date: **al otro día**, on the next day: **el otro día**, the other day: **día de descanso**, day of rest, Sabbath-day: **día del juicio**, doomsday: **de día**, by day: **de un día para otro or de día en día**, from day to day: **un día sí y otro no**, or **cada tercer día**, day about, every other day: **hasta el día de hoy**, to this day: **el día de hoy** or **hoy en día**, the present day: **el mejor día**, some fine day: **el día menos pensado**, when one least expects: **en su día**, at the proper time: **luz del día**, daylight: **entre día**, in the daytime: **en días de Dios**, never: **hombre de días**, a man in years: **jefe de día**, (mil.) officer of the day: **tener días**, (coll.) to be old, to be moody: **de hoy en ocho días**, this day week: **días de gracia**, (com.) days of grace: **días ha**, it is a long time since: **buenos días**, good-morning: **en los días de la vida**, never: **los días de uno**, a person's saint's-day or birthday: **dar los días**, to send birthday congratulations.
diabetes, *f.* diabetes.
diabético, ca, *a.* diabetic.
diabla, *f.* (coll.) she-devil: **á la diabla**, *adv.* carelessly; rudely: **cosido á la diabla**, (b.b.) bound in paper.
diablazo, *m. aug.* great devil.
diablear, *vn.* (coll.) to commit deviltries, play pranks.
diablejo, *m.* little devil, imp.
diablesa, *f.* (coll.) she-devil.
diablillo, *m. dim.* deviling, devilkin, little devil, imp; (coll.) smart, clever, mischievous fellow.
diablo, *m.* devil, Satan; person of a perverse temper; hideous person; cunning, subtle person: **ser de la piel del diablo**, to be a limb of the devil: **diablo cojuelo**, artful, deceiving devil: **eso es el diablo**, (coll.) that is the difficulty: **no valer un diablo**, (coll.) to be good for nothing: **como un diablo**, exceedingly, excessively: **¿cómo diablos—?** or **¿qué diablos—?** (coll.) why, or what the deuce—? **¡un diablo!** *interj.* (coll.) the devil!
diablura, *f.* diabolical undertaking, deviliishness, deviltry, mischief, wild prank.
diabólicamente, *adv.* diabolically, devilishly.
diabólico, ca, *a.* diabolical, devilish.
diacatalicón, *m.* diacatholicon.
diacitrón, *m.* lemon-peel preserved in sugar.
diaconado, diaconato, *m.* deaconship.
diaconal, *a.* diaconal.
diaconía, *f.* deaconary.
diaconisa, *f.* deaconess.
diácono, *m.* deacon.
diacrítico, ca, *a.* (gram.) diacritic, diacritical; (med.) diagnostic.
diacústica, *f.* diacoustics.
diadema, *f.* diadem, crown, glory, halo.
diademado, da, *a.* (her.) diademed.
diado, a, *m.* **día diado**, appointed day.
diafanidad, *f.* diaphaneity, transparency, pellucidness.
diáfano, na, *a.* transparent, pellucid, clear, lucid, diaphanous.
diaforesis, *f.* (med.) diaphoresis, perspiration.
diaforético, ca, *a.* (med.) diaphoretic.
diafragma, *m.* (anat.) diaphragm, midriff; (mech.) diaphragm.
diafragmático, ca, *a.* diaphragmatic.
diagnosis, *f.* (med.) diagnostics.
diagnosticar, *va.* (*pret.* DIAGNOSTIQUÉ: *subj.* DIAGNOSTIQUE) to diagnose, to diagnosticate.
diagnóstico, ca, *a.* (med.) diagnostic.—*m.* diagnosis.
diagonal, *a.* diagonal, oblique.
diagonalmente, *adv.* diagonally, obliquely.
diagrafo, *m.* diagraph.
diagrama, *f.* diagram.
diálaga, *f.* (min.) diallage.
dialéctica, *f.* logic, science of dialectics.
dialéctico, ca, *a.* dialectic, dialectical, logical.—*m.* dialectician, logician.
dialecto, *m.* dialect, peculiar language.
dialogal, *a.* colloquial, dialogic, dialogical.
dialogar, *vn.* to dialogue, to dialogize.
dialogismo, *m.* (rhet.) dialogism.
dialogístico, ca, *a.* colloquial, dialogistic.
dialogizar, *vn.* to dialogize, to dialogue.
diálogo, *m.* dialogue.
dialoguista [de-ah-lo-gees'-tah], *m.* dialogist.
dialtea, *f.* marsh-mallow ointment.
diamantado, da, *a.* diamond-like.
diamante, *m.* diamond; adamant: **diamante en bruto**, rough or uncut diamond; (coll.) an uncultured person of sterling qualities.
diamantino, na, *a.* adamantine, diamantine.
diamantista, *m.* diamond-cutter, jeweller.
diametral, *a.* diametrical.
diametralmente, *adv.* diametrically.
diámetro, *m.* (geom.) diameter.
diana, *f.* (mil.) reveille; (poet.) the moon.
dianche, diantre, *m. & interj.* (coll.) deuce, the devil.
diapasón, *m.* (mus.) diapason, pitch, accord;

regular octave: **diapasón normal**, standard pitch; tuning-fork.

diapente, *m.* (mus.) perfect fifth.

diaprea, *f.* sort of round plum.

diaquilón [de-ah-ke-lon'], *m.* diachylon, plaster.

diariamente, *adv.* daily.

diario, ria, *a.* daily.—*m.* journal, diary; daily newspaper; daily household expense: **libro diario**, (com.) day-book, journal: **diario de navegación**, log-book.

diarista, *com.* journalist, diarist.

diarrea, *f.* diarrhœa.

diáspero, diaspro, *m.* jasper.

diáspora, *m.* (min.) diaspore.

diastasia, *f.* diastase.

diástilo, *a.* (arch.) diastyle.

diástole, *m.* (anat. and rhet.) diastole.

diatérmano, na, *f.* diathermanous.

diatesarón, *m.* (mus.) diatessaron.

diatésico, ca, *a.* (med.) diathetic.

diátesis, *f.* (med.) diathesis.

diatónicamente, *adv.* diatonically.

diatónico, *a.* (mus.) diatonic.

diatriba, *f.* diatribe.

dibujador, ra, *a.* delineator, designer; graver.

dibujante, *pa.* sketching.—*m.* designer, draughtsman.

dibujar, *va.* to draw, design, delineate, sketch; to describe vividly.—*vr.* to throw a shadow upon a surface.

dibujo [de-boo-ho'], *m.* design, drawing, sketch, draught; delineation, description.

dicacidad, *f.* pertness, sauciness, banter.

dicaz [de-cath'], *a.* keen, biting (said of speech).

dicción [dic-thie-on'], *f.* diction, style, language, expression.

diccionario, *m.* dictionary, lexicon.

diciembre [de-thie-em' bray], *m.* December.

dicente, diciente, *pa.* of DECIR; saying, talking.

dicotiledón, dicotiledóneo, a, *a.* (bot.) dicotyledonous.

dicotomía, *f.* dichotomy.

dicotómico, ca, *or* **dicótomo, ma**, *a.* dichotomic, dichotomous.

dictado, *pp.* & *m.* title of dignity or honour; dictation.—*pl.* dictates, promptings.

dictador, *m.* dictator.

dictadura, *f.* dictatorship, dictature

dictamen, *m.* opinion, report; sentiments, notion, judgment, mind; suggestion, insinuation, dictate, advice.

dictamo, *m.* (bot.) dittany: **dictamo blanco** or **real**, white flaxinella: **dictamo crético**, marjoram: **dictamo bastardo**, shrubby-white horehound.

dictar, *va.* to dictate; to command, prescribe, direct; to inspire, suggest, prompt.

dictatorial, *a.* dictatorial.

dictatorialmente, *adv.* dictatorially.

dictatorio, ria, *a.* dictatorial.

dicterio, *m.* sarcasm, taunt, keen reproach, insult.

dicha, *f.* happiness, felicity, fortune, good luck, good fortune: **por dicha** or **á dicha**, *adv.* by chance.

dicharachero, ra, *a.* (coll.) one who uses slang.

dicharacho [de-chah-rah'-cho], *m.* (coll.) vulgar, low, or slang expression.

dichero, ra, *a.* witty converser.

dicho, *m.* saying, saw, proverb, expression, sentence; witty remark, repartee; declaration, deposition; promise of marriage: **dicho de las gentes**, gossiping: **dicho y hecho**, no sooner said than done: **lo dicho, dicho**, I mean what I say.—**dicho, cha**, *pp. irr.* of DECIR.

dichosamente, *adv.* happily, fortunately, luckily.

dichoso, sa, *a.* happy, fortunate, prosperous, successful, lucky.

didáctica, *f.* didactics.

didácticamente, *adv.* didactically.

didáctico, ca, didascálico, ca, *a.* didactic, didactical, preceptive.

didelfo, fa, *a.* (zool.) didelphys (as the kangaroo or the opossum).

didimio, *m.* (chem.) didymium.

didimo, ma, *a.* (bot.) didymous.

diecinueveavo, va, *a.* nineteenth part.

dieciochavo, va, *a.* & *m.* an eighteenth part.

dieciocheno, na, *a.* eighteenth; a kind of cloth.

dieciseisavo, va, *a.* a sixteenth part.

dieciseiseno, na, *a.* sixteenth.

diecisieteavo, va, *a.* a seventeenth part.

diedro, dra, *a.* dihedral.

dieléctrico, ca, *a.* dielectric.

diente, *m.* tooth: **diente incisivo**, incisor, foretooth: **diente molar**, molar tooth: **dientes postizos**, artificial teeth; fang or tusk of wild boars or elephants; tooth (of a saw, comb, rake, file); cog (of a wheel or pinion); tine or prong (of a fork); tongue (of a buckle); clove (of garlic): **diente de perro**, sculptor's dented chisel; (bot.) dog-tooth violet: **diente de lobo**, burnisher, spike: **diente de león**, (bot.) dandelion or lion's tooth.—*pl.* indented edges of tools or ornaments, indentations: **aguzar los dientes**, to whet the appetite: **hablar** or **decir entre dientes**, to mumble, to mutter: **hincar el diente**, to appropriate property to one's self; (coll.) to censure, to grumble at: **á regaña dientes**, *adv.* most unwillingly.

dientecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little tooth.

diéresis, *f.* diæresis.

diesi, *f.* (mus.) diesis; a sharp.

diestra, *f.* right hand; favour, support.

diestramente, *adv.* dexterously, cleverly, neatly.

diestro, tra, *a.* right, dexter, dexterous, skilful, handy, expert; sagacious, prudent, knowing, learned; sly, artful, cunning; favourable, propitious: **á diestro y siniestro**, right or wrong: **llevar del diestro**, to lead a beast by the halter or bridle.—*m.* skilful fencer; bull-fighter; halter or bridle for horses.

dieta, *f.* diet, prescribed or regulated regimen; diet, legislative assembly; (law) one day's journey of ten leagues by land; daily salary of judges and other officers of the law; daily fees paid to a physician.—*pl.* **dietas**, (naut.) provisions for the sick and wounded.

dietética, *f.* (med.) dietetics.

dietético, ca, *a.* dietetic, dietetical.

diez [de-eth'], *m.* ten; tenth, in some cases, as **diez de abril**, tenth of April: **diez de bolos**, pin standing alone in front of the nine-pins.—*pl. f.* **las diez**, ten o'clock.

diezmador, *m. V.* DIEZMERO.

diezmal, *a.* decimal, tenth.

diezmar, *va.* to decimate, to tithe; (mil.) to punish one in ten.

diezmero, *m.* tither.

diezmesino, na, *a.* ten months old.

diezmilésimo, ma, *a.* each of ten thousand equal parts.

diezmilmillonésimo, ma, *a.* each of ten thousand million equal parts.

diezmillonésimo, ma, *a.* each of ten million equal parts.
diezmo, *m.* tithe, tenth part; duty of ten per cent; decimation.
difamación, *f.* defamation, libelling.
difamador, *m.* defamer, libeller.
difamar, *va.* to defame, to discredit; to libel.
difamatorio, ria, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, calumnious, contumelious, libellous.
difarreación, *f.* (obs.) diffarreation.
diferencia [de-fa-ren'-thie-ah], *f.* difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude; controversy, contrariety, mutual opposition: **á diferencia**, with the difference.
diferencial, *a.* differential, different.
diferenciar, *va.* to difference, to differentiate; to change or alter the use or destination of things.—*vn.* to differ, dissent, disagree.—*vr.* to differ, to be distinguished from; to distinguish one's self.
diferente, *a.* different, dissimilar, unlike.
diferentemente, *adv.* differently, diversely.
diferir, *va.* (*ind.* DIFIERO: *subj.* DIFIERA) to defer, postpone, delay, put off; to adjourn, suspend; to protract, prolong, extend.—*vn.* to differ, to be different; (naut.) to remove the gaskets of a sail.
difícil [de-fee'-theel'], *a.* difficult, arduous, hard.
difícilmente, *adv.* difficultly, hardly.
dificultad, *f.* difficulty, embarrassment, hardness; obstacle, impediment, objection.
dificultador, ra, *a.* one who raises difficulties.
dificultar, *va.* to raise difficulties; to render difficult; to impede.
dificultosamente, *adv.* difficultly.
dificultoso, sa, *a.* difficult, hard, troublesome, tiresome, laborious, painful; (coll.) ugly, homely.
difidación, *f.* declaration of war.
difidencia, *f.* distrust, doubtfulness.
difidente, *a.* disloyal, distrustful, diffident.
difiero, difiera (*irr.* from DIFERIR).
difluir, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to be diffused, spread out, shed.
difracción, *f.* diffraction.
difteria, *f.* (med.) diphtheria.
diftérico, ca, *a.* diphtheritic.
difteritis, *f.* (med.) diphteritis.
difundido, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DIFUNDIR; diffuse, diffused, scattered.
difundir, *va.* (*pp.* DIFUNDIDO, DIFUSO) to diffuse, extend, outspread; to divulge, to publish.
difunto, ta, *a.* defunct, deceased, dead; late; decayed, withered: **día de los difuntos**, All-soul's Day.—*m.* & *f.* corpse.
difusamente, *adv.* diffusely, diffusedly.
difusible, *a.* diffusible.
difusión, *f.* diffusion, diffusiveness, dispersion; exuberance of style.
difusivo, va, *a.* diffusive.
difuso, sa, *a.* diffuse, diffusive, wide-spread.
digástrico, ca, *a.* digastric.
digerible, *a.* digestible.
digerir, *va.* (*ind.* DIGIERO: *subj.* DIGIERA) to digest; to be patient; to examine carefully; to digest, adjust, arrange methodically in the mind; (chem.) to digest.
digestible, *a.* digestible.
digestión [de-hays-te-on'], *f.* (phys. and chem.) digestion.
digestivo, va, *a.* (phys.) digestive.—*m.* (surg.) digestive, vulgarly drawing.
digesto [de-hays'-to], *m.* (law) digest; systematic compilation of laws.
digestor, *m.* digester (apparatus).
digiero (*irr.* from DIGERIR).
digitación [de-he-tah-thie-on'], *f.* fingering.
digitado, da, *a.* (bot. and zool.) digitate.
digital [de-he-tahl'], *a.* digital.—*f.* (bot.) digitalis, foxglove.
digitalina, *f.* digitalin.
digitígrado, da, *a.* digitigrade.
dígito [dee'-he-to], *m.* (ast.) digit.
dignación, *f.* condescension, accommodation.
dignamente, *adv.* worthily, justly.
dignarse, *vr.* to condescend, deign, vouchsafe.
dignatario, *m.* dignitary.
dignidad, *f.* dignity, high rank, office or position; honour, greatness; grave or noble bearing; an archbishop or bishop.
dignificante, *pa.* (theol.) dignifying.
dignificar, *va.* to dignify.
digno, na, *a.* meritorious, worthy, deserving; condign, suitable, fit, fitting, appropriate.
digo, diga, dije (*irr.* from DECIR).
digresión, *f.* digression, deviation, divergence; (ast.) digression.
digresivamente, *adv.* digressively.
digresivo, va, *a.* digressive.
dije (*or* **dij**) [dee-hay'], *m.* amulet, charm, or trinket; watch-charm; any small piece of jewellery; (coll.) person of sterling qualities; one gorgeously attired: **dije**, 1st pers. sing. past tense of **decir**, I said.
dilaceración, *f.* dilaceration.
dilacerar, *va.* to dilacerate, tear asunder.
dilación [de-lah-thie-on'], *f.* delay, dilation, procrastination, suspense.
dilapidación, *f.* dilapidation.
dilapidador, *m.* dilapidator.
dilapidar, *va.* to dilapidate, to waste.
dilatable, *a.* dilatable.
dilatación, *f.* dilatation, expansion, distention; prolongation, enlargement; diffuseness, prolixity; calmness, serenity in sorrow.
dilatadamente, *adv.* dilatedly.
dilatado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DILATAR; large, numerous, great; prolix, long drawn out; spacious, extensive, vast.
dilatador, ra, *a.* dilatator.—*m.* dilator stretcher.
dilatar, *va.* & *vr.* to dilate, widen, expand, enlarge, lengthen, prolong; to swell, spread out; to defer, retard, delay, put off, protract; (met.) to comfort, to cheer up.—*vr* to be diffuse, to extend, expatiate.
dilatativo, va, *a.* dilative.
dilatoria, *f.* delay, waste of time.
dilatorio, ria, *a.* dilatory, delaying, long.
dilección, *f.* dilection, love, affection.
dilecto, ta, *a.* loved, beloved.
dilema, *m.* (log.) dilemma.
dilemático, ca, *a.* dilemmatic.
diligencia [de-le-hen'-thie-ah], *f.* diligence, assiduity, laboriousness, industry; hastiness, speediness, activity, briskness; diligence, stage-coach; (coll.) affair, business errand; (law) any judicial proceeding: **hacer diligencia**, to endeavour.
diligenciar, *va.* to exert one's self, to endeavour.
diligenciero, *m.* agent, attorney.
diligente, *a.* diligent, assiduous, careful, laborious, active; prompt, swift, ready.
diligentemente, *adv.* diligently, assiduously.
dilogía, *f.* ambiguity, double sense.
dilucidación, *f.* elucidation, explanation.
dilucidador, *m.* elucidator.
dilucidar, *va.* to elucidate, to explain.
dilucidario, *m.* explanatory writing.

dilución [de-loo-thie-on'], *f.* dilution.
diluente, *pa.* diluent.
diluir, *va.* & *vr.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to dilute; to weaken.
diluviano, *a.* diluvian.
diluviar, *vn. impers.* to rain like a deluge.
diluvio, *m.* deluge, overflow, inundation, flood; (coll.) vast abundance.
dimanación, *f.* springing or issuing from.
dimanante, *pa.* springing from, originating,
dimanar, *vn.* to spring or proceed from; to originate; to flow.
dimensión, *f.* dimension, extent, capacity, magnitude, bulk; size, measure, measurement.
dimensional, *a.* dimensional.
dimes, *pl. m.* **andar en dimes y diretes**, to higgle, chaffer, quibble, argue.
dimidiar, *va.* to dimidiate, to halve.
diminución [de-me-noo-thie-on'], *f.* diminution, reduction, lessening; contraction: **ir en diminución**, to taper (as a pole); to diminish (as credit).
diminuir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to diminish.
diminutamente, *adv.* diminutively, minutely, by retail.
diminutivamente, *adv.* (gram.) diminutively.
diminutivo, va, *a.* diminishing, diminutival.—*m.* (gram.) a diminutive.
diminuto, ta, *a.* diminute, diminutive, little, small, very short.
dimisión. *f.* resignation (of membership, office, etc.).
dimisorias, *f. pl.* letters dimissory; (coll.) ungracious dismissal or discharge.
dimitir, *va.* to resign, give up, relinquish.
dimorfismo, *m.* (min.) dimorphism.
dimorfo, fa, *a.* (min.) dimorphous.
din, *m.* (coll.) money.
dinamarqués, sa, *a.* Dane, Danish.
dinamia, *f.* dynam, a foot-pound.
dinámica, *f.* dynamics.
dinámico, ca, *a.* dynamic.
dinamita, *f.* dynamite.
dinamo, *m.* a dynamo.
dinamómetro, *m.* dynamometer.
dinasta, *m.* dynast, sovereign, monarch.
dinastía, *f.* dynasty, sovereignty.
dinástico, ca, *a.* dynastic, dynastical.
dinastismo, *m.* fealty to a dynasty.
dinerada, *f.* large sum of money.
dineral, *m.* large sum of money; set of troy weights.
dinerillo, *m.* small copper coin; (coll.) small sum of money.
dinero, *m.* currency, coin, money; gold, coinage; ancient Spanish silver coin; standard of silver, 24 grains; Peruvian silver coin; wealth, fortune, capital: **dinero contante** or **efectivo**, ready money, cash.
dineroso, sa, *a.* moneyed, rich.
dineruelo, *m. dim.* small coin.
dintel, *m.* (arch.) lintel, door-head.
dintelar, *va.* to make lintels.
dintorno, *m.* (art) within the contour.
diocesano, na, *a.* diocesan.—*m.* diocesan, a bishop.
diócesi, diócesis, *f.* diocese.
dioico, ca, *a.* (bot.) dicecious.
dionisia, *f.* blood-stone; hematites.
dioptra, *f.* diopter. *V.* PÍNULA.
dióptrica, *f.* dioptrics.
dióptrico, ca, *a.* dioptric.
diorama, *m.* diorama.
dioràmico, ca, *a.* dioramic.
diorita, *f.* diorite.
Dios, *m.* God; false god, idol: **Dios hombre.** Our Lord and Saviour: **á Dios** or **anda con Dios**, farewell, adieu: **vaya Vd. con Dios**, good-bye: **por Dios**, for God's sake: **no lo quiera Dios**, God forbid: **quiera Dios** or **plegue á Dios**, please God: **sea como Dios quiera**, God's will be done: **Dios lo quiera** or **lo haga**, God grant: **mediante Dios**, God willing: **¡válgame Dios!** bless me! **¡válgate Dios!** God preserve you or bless you.
diosa, *f.* goddess.
diostedé, *m.* (S. Amer.) a bird.
diploma, *m.* diploma; bull, patent, license; title, credential.
diplomacia, *f.* diplomacy; (coll.) tact, shrewdness.
diplomática, *f.* (archæol.) diplomatics; diplomacy.
diplomático, ca, *a.* (archæol.) diplomatic, diplomatical; (coll.) astute, shrewd.—*m.* diplomatist, a diplomat.
diplopía, *f.* (med.) diplopia.
diptero, ra, *a.* (arch.) having two wings or a double colonnade; (ento.) dipterous.—*m. pl.* the diptera.
díptica, f. díptico, *m.* diptych.
diptongación, *f.* (gram.) formation of a diphthong.
diptongar, *va.* to form a diphthong.
diptongo, *m.* diphthong
diputación, *f.* deputation, committee; object of a deputation.
diputado, *m.* deputy, representative, delegate: **diputado á Cortes**, congressman; (com.) assignee.—**diputado, da**, *pp.* of DIPUTAR.
diputador, ra, *a.* constituent.
diputar, *va.* to depute, delegate, commission; to constitute; to empower.
dique [dee'-kay], *m.* dike, dam, mole, jetty, bank, or mound to prevent inundations; (naut.) dry dock; (met.) check, bar, stop; (min.) crop.
dirección [de-rec-thie-on'], *f.* direction, course, aim, tendency, route, way, trend, turn; guidance, direction, management, superintendence; government, administration; order, command, prescription, instruction; relative position; address (for letters, etc.); executive board; editorship of a newspaper; managership of a theatre; office of a director.
directamente, *adv.* directly, rectilineally.
directivo, va, *a.* directive, managerial.—*f* **la directiva**, the governing board.
directo, ta, *a.* direct, straight, clear, open, apparent, evident.
director, ra, *a.* one who directs; that which guides or points out.—*m.* director, manager, conductor, controller, guide, corypheus; president; editor (of a newspaper); principal (of a college): **director de escena**, stage manager: **director de orquesta**, conductor, leader of an orchestra: **director espiritual**, father confessor.—*f.* directress, governess. *V.* DIRECTRIZ.
directorial, *a.* directorial.
directorio, ria, *a.* directive, directorial.—*m.* directory (book of addresses or directions); body of directors, directorate.
directriz, *f.* (geom.) directrix.
dirigir, *va.* (*ind.* DIRIJO: *subj.* DIRIJA) to direct, to aim, to lead or drive in a straight line; to level (as a gun); to guide, direct, conduct; to dedicate a work; to address (a letter, etc.); to regulate, to head, to govern, to control, manage; (naut.) to steer.—*vr.* to address, apply, resort to; to go toward.
dirimente, *pa.* breaking off, dissolving.
dirimible, *a.* that may be broken off.

dirimir, *va.* to dissolve, disjoin, separate; to annul, to declare void; to adjust or accommodate differences.
dirruir, *va.* to ruin, to destroy. *V.* DERRUIR.
disanto, *m.* a holy-day.
discantar, *va.* to chant, to sing; to compose or recite verses; to descant, to discourse copiously; (mus.) to sing in counterpoint.
discante, *m.* small guitar; concert, especially of stringed instruments.
disceptación, *f.* argument, controversy.
disceptar, *va.* to dispute, to argue.
discernidor, *m.* discerner.
discernimiento, *m.* discernment, judgment, penetration, insight, discrimination; (law) appointment of a guardian.
discernir, *va.* (*ind.* DISCIERNO: *subj.* DISCIERNA) to discern, distinguish, comprehend, judge, discriminate; (law) to appoint a guardian.
disciplina, *f.* discipline; education, instruction; systematic training; any art or science taught; rule of conduct, order; correction, punishment, chastisement.—*pl.* **disciplinas**, scourge, cat-of-nine-tails; flagellation.
disciplinable, *a.* disciplinable.
disciplinadamente, *adv.* with discipline.
disciplinado, da, *a.* marbled, variegated (as flowers).—*pp.* of DISCIPLINAR.
disciplinal, *a.* disciplinal.
disciplinante, *pa.* Flagellator.—*m.* Disciplinant.
disciplinar, *va.* to discipline, educate, instruct, train, bring up; (mil.) to drill; to chastise, to correct.—*vr.* to scourge one's self as penance.
disciplinario, ria, *a.* disciplinary.
disciplinazo, *m.* lash.
discipulado, *m.* discipleship; education, instruction.
discipular, *a.* belonging to a disciple.
discípulo, la [dis-thee'-poo-lo], *m. & f.* disciple, scholar, learner, follower, adherent.
disco, *m.* disk; a quoit; solid wheel; circular plate (glass, metal, etc.); face of the sun or moon: **disco de señales**, (r. w.) signal-disk; semaphore.
díscolo, la, *a.* ungovernable; wayward, peevish, froward.
discoloro, ra, *a.* (bot.) colourless.
disconforme, -midad, *V.* DESCONFORME, -MIDAD.
discontinuación, *f.* discontinuation.
discontinuar, *va.* to discontinue, to stop.
discontinuo, a, *a.* discontinued, suspended.
disconveniencia, -niente, -nir, *V.* DESCONVENIENCIA, -NIENTE, -NIR.
discordancia, *f.* disagreement, discordance.
discordante, *pa. & a.* dissonant, discordant.
discordar, *vn.* to discord, to disagree.
discorde, *a.* discordant, contrary, disagreed; (mus.) dissonant.
discordia, *f.* discord, disagreement, discordance, contention, opposition, clash.
discrasia, *f.* (med.) cacochymia.
discreción, *f.* discretion, prudence, judgment; acuteness of mind, sagacity; liberty of action and decision: **á discreción**, at will, ad libitum; (mil.) without conditions.
discrecional, *a.* discretional, discretionary.
discrecionalmente, *adv.* discretionally, discretionarily.
discrepancia, *f.* discrepancy, difference, contrariety.
discrepante, *pa.* disagreeing, discrepant.
discrepar, *vn.* to differ, to disagree.
discretamente, *adv.* discreetly.
discretear, *vn.* to affect discretion.
discreteo, *m.* affected wittiness, repartee.
discreto, ta, *a.* discreet, circumspect, considerate, prudent, discriminating; ingenious, sharp, witty; (math.) discrete (as a quantity); (med.) distinct, segregate (as in small-pox).
discrimen, *m.* hazard, risk, peril; difference, diversity.
disculpa, *f.* apology, excuse, exculpation.
disculpabilidad, *f.* excusability, palliation, pardonableness.
disculpable, *a.* excusable, pardonable.
disculpablemente, *adv.* pardonably, excusably.
disculpadamente, *adv.* excusably.
disculpar, *va. & vr.* to exculpate, excuse, palliate, apologize.
discurrir, *vn.* to roam, to gad, to ramble about; to flow (as a river); to reflect, think; to reason; to discourse upon a subject, to discuss. — *va.* to invent, plan, contrive, scheme; to conjecture, infer, deduce.
discursante, *pa.* discourser, lecturer.
discursar, *vn.* to discourse, treat upon; to lecture.
discursista, *m.* arguñer.
discursivo, va, *a.* discursive, reflective; cogitative.
discurso, *m.* discourse; cogitation, ratiocination, reasoning; speech, sermon, lecture; dissertation, treatise, tract; conversation, talk; space of time.
discusión, *f.* discussion, argument, dispute, debate.
discutible, *a.* discussable, controvertible.
discutidor, ra, *m. & f.* discusser, arguñer.
discutir, *va.* to discuss, argue, debate.
disecación, *f.* dissection, anatomy.
disecador, *m.* dissector, anatomist; taxidermist.
disecar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* SECAR) to dissect; to make an autopsy; to stuff dead animals.
disección, *f.* dissection, anatomy.
disector, *m.* dissector, anatomist.
diseminación, *f.* dissemination, publishing; scattering, spreading, sowing.
diseminador, ra, *m. & f.* disseminator, spreader.
diseminar, *va.* to disseminate, propagate, spread, sow or scatter about.
disensión, *f.* dissension, misunderstanding, contention, contest, strife.
disenso, *m.* dissent, disagreement.
disentería, *f.* (med.) dysentery.
disentérico, ca, *a.* dysenteric.
disentimiento, *m.* dissent, disagreement, dissension.
disentir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* SENTIR) to dissent, to disagree, to differ in opinion.
diseñador, *m.* designer, delineator.
diseñar, *va.* to draw, to design, to sketch.
diseño, *m.* design, sketch, draft, plan; delineation, description; picture, image, pattern, model.
disertación, *f.* dissertation, discourse, disquisition, lecture.
disertante, *pa.* discourser, lecturer.
disertar, *va.* to discourse, debate, argue; to lecture.
diserto, ta, *a.* eloquent, fluent.
disfagia [dis-fah'-he-ah], *f.* (med.) dysphagia.
disfamación, *f.* defamation, slander.
disfamador, ra, *m. & f.* defamer, detractor, slanderer.
disfamar, *va.* to defame, to slander.
disfamatorio, ria, *a.* defamatory, calumnious, libellous.

disfavor, *m.* disregard, discountenance.
disformar, *va.* *V.* DEFORMAR and AFEAR.
disforme, *a.* deformed, ugly, monstrous, hideous; huge, big.
disformidad, *f.* deformity, excessive bigness.
disfraz, *m.* mask, costume, disguise; dissimulation, dissembling.
disfrazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABRAZAR) to disguise, to conceal; to cloak, dissemble, cover; to misrepresent.—*vr.* to masquerade, to travesty.
disfrutar, *va.* to gain fruit, profit, or advantage; to reap benefit from a thing; to enjoy health, convenience, comfort; to avail one's self of, to profit by; (min.) to work a mine.
disfrute, *m.* use, enjoyment.
disgregable, *a.* separable, segregable.
disgregación, *f.* separation, disjunction; disintegration, dissociation.
disgregar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AGREGAR) to separate, disjoin, disperse.
disgregativo, va, *a.* disjunctive.
disgustadamente, *adv.* disgustingly.
disgustar, *va.* to disgust, to offend the taste; to disgust, displease, disgruntle, offend.—*vr.* to be displeased, to fall out; to get tired, fatigued; to be bored.
disgustillo, *m. dim.* displeasure, slight disgust, unpleasantness.
disgusto, *m.* disgust, loathing; ill-humour; offence conceived; vexation, annoyance; grief, sorrow: **á disgusto**, *adv.* against one's will.
disidencia, *f.* dissidence, nonconformity.
disidente, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, schismatic.
disidir, *vn.* to dissent, to disagree in opinion.
disílabo, ba, *a.* dissyllable.
disimil, *a.* dissimilar.
disimilar, *a.* unequal, dissimilar.
disimilitud, *f.* dissimilitude.
disimulable, *a.* what may be dissembled; excusable.
disimulación, *f.* dissimulation, dissembling; simulation, hypocrisy, mask, feint; reserve, reservedness.
disimuladamente, *adv.* dissemblingly; reservedly.
disimulado, da, *a.* dissembling; reserved, sullen; dissembled, sly, cunning.—*pp.* of DISIMULAR: **hacer la disimulada**, (coll.) to feign ignorance.
disimulador, ra, *m.* & *f.* dissembler.
disimular, *va.* to dissimulate, dissemble, to feign or pretend; to conceal (as fear); to tolerate, overlook, let pass; to colour, to misrepresent; to pardon, excuse, condone.
disimulo, *m.* dissimulation, pretence, deceit; tolerance.
disipable, *a.* dissipable, easily scattered.
disipación, *f.* dissipation; dispersion, scattering, evanescence; dissolute living; licentiousness; extravagance, waste.
disipado, da, *a.* dissipated, prodigal, lavisher; licentious, dissolute.—*pp.* of DISIPAR.
disipador, ra, *m.* & *f.* spendthrift, a prodigal, a lavisher.
disipar, *va.* & *vr.* to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter (as clouds).—*va.* to squander, misspend, lavish; to drive away, put to flight.
dislate, *m.* nonsense, absurdity. *V.* DISPARATE.
dislocación, dislocadura, *f.* dislocation, luxation, sprain; (min.) slide.
dislocar, *va.* & *vr.* (*for mut. V.* COLOCAR); to dislocate, displace, sprain, luxate, disjoint.
dismembración, *f.* *V.* DESMEMBRACIÓN.
dismenorrea, *f.* dysmenorrhœa.
disminución, *f.* *V.* DIMINUCIÓN; (farr.) disease in horses' hoofs.
disminuir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to diminish, lessen, lower, shorten, reduce, decrease, abridge, cut short; to detract from.—*vr.* to lessen, to lower, to grow less.
disnea, *f.* dyspnœa.
disociación [de-so-thie-ah-thie-on'], *f.* disjunction, separation, dissociation.
disociar, *va.* to dissociate, disconnect, separate.
disoluble, *a.* dissoluble.
disolución, *f.* dissolution, disintegration; (chem.) dissolution, and the resulting solution; dissoluteness, dissipation, libertinism, lewdness, licentiousness: **disolución de sociedad**, (com.) dissolution of partnership.
disolutamente, *adv.* dissolutely, licentiously.
disolutivo, va, *a.* dissolvent, solvent.
disoluto, ta, *a.* dissolute, loose, licentious, lewd, libidinous, libertine.
disolvente, *m.* dissolvent, dissolver.
disolver, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ABSOLVER) to loosen, untie; to dissolve (as a meeting); to separate, disunite; (phys. and chem.) to dissolve, melt, liquefy.—*vr.* to dissolve; to be melted.
disón, *m.* (mus.) discord.
disonancia, *f.* harsh sound; (mus.) dissonance; disagreement, discord.
disonante, *a.* dissonant, inharmonious, discrepant; discordant, unsuitable.
disonar, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* SONAR) to disagree in sound, to be disharmonious; to discord, to disagree; to be contrary or repugnant.
disono, na, *a.* dissonant, inharmonious.
dispar, *a.* unlike, unequal, unmatched.
disparadamente, *adv.* hurriedly.
disparador, *m.* shooter; trigger; ratchet or ratchet-wheel, in clockwork; (naut.) anchor-tripper.
disparar, *va.* & *vn.* to shoot, discharge, fire off; let off; to cast or throw with violence.—*vn.* (coll.) to talk nonsense, to blunder.—*vr.* to run headlong; to run away (as a riding-horse); (naut.) to turn violently (as the capstan); to go off (as a gun).
disparatadamente, *adv.* absurdly, nonsensically.
disparatado, da, *pp.* & *a.* inconsistent, absurd, extravagant, silly, foolish.
disparatador, ra, *a.* nonsensical talker.
disparatar, *va.* to act absurdly; to talk nonsense; to blunder.
disparate, *m.* nonsense, blunder, absurdity, extravagance.
disparatorio, *m.* speech or discourse full of nonsense.
disparidad, *f.* disparity, inequality, dissimilitude.
disparo, *m.* discharge, explosion; nonsense, absurdity.
dispendio, *m.* excessive expense; excessive waste of time, fortune, etc.
dispendiosamente, *adv.* expensively.
dispendioso, sa, *a.* costly, expensive.
dispensa, *f.* dispense, privilege, exemption, dispensation; diploma granting a dispensation.
dispensable, *a.* dispensable.
dispensación, *f.* dispensation, exemption.
dispensador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who grants a dispensation; dispenser, distributor.
dispensar, *va.* to dispense, deal out, grant, distribute; to dispensate, exempt, excuse from; to acquit, absolve, forgive.

dispepsia, *f.* (med.) dyspepsia.
dispéptico, ca, *a.* dyspeptic.
dispersar, *va.* to disperse, scatter, put to flight; to dissipate.
dispersión, *f.* dispersion.
disperso, sa, *a.* dispersed, separated.
dispertador, ra, *m. & f. V.* DESPERTADOR.
dispertar, *va. V.* DESPERTAR.
displacer, *va. V.* DESPLACER.
displicencia, *f.* displeasure, discontent, dislike.
displicente, *a.* displeasing, unpleasing, peevish, fretful.
disponedor, ra, *m. & f.* disposer, distributer.
disponente, *pa.* disposing.
disponer, *va. & vn.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to dispose, arrange, place in order, settle, prepare, lay out; to dispose of, to give, to distribute; to deliberate, resolve, direct, regulate, order, command.—*vr.* to prepare one's self, to get ready; to make a will.
dispongo, yo dispuse (from DISPONER).
disponible, *a.* disposable.
disposición, *f.* disposition, arrangement, disposal; aptitude, inclination, natural fitness, capacity; state of health, condition; elegance of carriage; temper; ability and expediency; proportion, symmetry, measure; resolution, order, command, regulation, prescription; power, authority; (naut.) trim of a ship: **á la disposición de usted**, I am (or it is) at your disposal.
dispositivamente, *adv.* dispositively, distributively.
dispositivo, va, *a.* dispositive.
dispuesto, ta, *a.* disposed, fit, ready, minded; comely, genteel, graceful: **bien dispuesto**, quite well: **mal dispuesto**, indisposed, ill.—*pp. irr.* of DISPONER.
disputa, *f.* dispute, controversy, argument; contest, conflict; contention, clash, fray, odds: **sin disputa**, undoubtedly.
disputable, *a.* disputable, controvertible, contestable.
disputador, *m.* disputant, disputer.
disputar, *va. & vn.* to dispute, controvert, contend, debate, contest; to question, to reason about; to debate, to argue; to quarrel, wrangle, jar, or clamour; to strive; to resist, to fight for.
disputativamente, *adv.* disputingly.
disquisición [dis-ke-se-thie-on'], *f.* disquisition, examination.
distancia, *f.* distance, interval of time or place; remoteness, length; room, space; range; difference, disparity.
distanciar, *va.* to place at a distance.
distante, *a.* distant, far, remote; (naut.) off.
distantemente, *adv.* distantly.
distar, *vn.* to be distant or remote; to be different, to vary.
distender, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENDER) (med.) to distend, to swell.
distensión, *f.* distention, expansion.
distico, *m.* (poet.) distich, couplet.
distinción, *f.* distinction, difference, diversity; prerogative, privilege; honourable note of superiority; order, clarity, precision: **persona de distinción**, person of superior rank: **á distinción**, in contradistinction.
distinguible, *a.* distinguishable.
distinguido, da, *a. & pp.* of DISTINGUIR, distinguished, conspicuous.
distinguir [dis-tin-geer'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* EXTINGUIR) to distinguish, differentiate, discern, discriminate; to see clearly and at a distance; to esteem, appreciate; to clear up, explain.—*vr.* to distinguish one's self, to excel; to differ, to be distinguished from.
distintamente, *adv.* distinctly, diversely.
distintivo, va, *a.* distinctive.—*m.* distinctive mark (as the badge); particular attribute, characteristic feature.
distinto, ta, *a.* distinct, different, diverse; clear, intelligible.
distracción [dis-trac-thie-on'], *f.* distraction, heedlessness, absent-mindedness; diversion, amusement, pastime, sport; licentiousness, want of constraint.
distraer, *va.* (for *irr. V.* TRAER) to distract, to harass the mind; to perplex, bewilder, confuse; to divert, amuse, entertain; to lead astray.—*vr.* to muse, to be absent of mind, inattentive; to amuse or enjoy one's self.
distraidamente, *adv.* distractedly, licentiously.
distraido, da, *pp. & a.* inattentive, heedless, absent-minded; dissolute, licentious.
distraigo, distraje (*irr.* from DISTRAER).
distraimiento, *m. V.* DISTRACCIÓN.
distribución, *f.* distribution; division, apportionment; proper collocation, arrangement; (print.) distribution of type.
distribuidor, ra, *m. & f.* distributer, divider.
distribuir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to distribute, divide, deal out, allot, apportion, share or parcel out; to dispose, range; to sort (as mail matter); (print.) to distribute type.
distributivo, va, *a.* distributive.
distributor, ra, *m. & f.* distributer.
distribuyente, *pa.* distributer, giver.
distrito, *m.* district, ward, precinct, circuit, province, canton, region, territory.
disturbar, *va.* to disturb, interrupt.
disturbio, *m.* disturbance, outbreak.
disuadir, *va.* to dissuade, to deter.
disuasión, *f.* dissuasion, determent.
disuasivo, va, *a.* dissuasive.
disuelvo, disuelva (*irr.* from DISOLVER).
disuelto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of DISOLVER; dissolved, melted.
disuria, *f.* (med.) dysuria.
disyunción [dis-yoon-thie-on'], *f.* disjunction, separation; (gram.) a disjunctive particle.
disyunta, *f.* (mus.) change of the voice.
disyuntivamente, *adv.* disjunctively, separately, singly.
disyuntivo, va [dis-yoon-tee'-vo], *a.* disjunctive.—*f.* a disjunctive proposition; a dilemma.
dita, *f.* surety, bondsman; security, bond.
dita, *m.* (Philip.) tree yielding **ditaina**.
ditaina, *f.* alkaloid used as a febrifuge.
ditirámbico, ca, *a.* dithyrambical.
ditirambo, *m.* (poet.) dithyramb, exaggerated eulogy.
ditono, *m.* (mus.) ditone.
diurético, ca, *a.* (med.) diuretic.
diurno, na, *a.* diurnal.—*m.* diurnal, prayer-book.—*f. pl.* butterflies, lepidoptera.—*m. pl.* day-flies.
diuturnidad, *f.* diuturnity, long duration.
diuturno, na, *a.* diuturnal, lasting.
diva, *f.* (poet.) goddess; great songstress.
divagación, *f.* wandering, digression.
divagador, ra, *a.* roamer, rambler; digressor.
divagar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* VAGAR) to roam, to ramble; to digress.
diván, *m.* divan, supreme council among the Turks; place of its meetings; divan, low, cushioned sofa; collection of Oriental poems.
divergencia, *f.* divergence; diversity or difference in opinions.

divergente, *a.* divergent; dissenting, opposed, contrary.
divergir, *vn.* (phys.) to diverge; to dissent.
diversamente, *adv.* diversely, differently.
diversidad, *f.* diversity, dissimilitude, unlikeness; variety, abundance, plenty.
diversificar, *va.* to diversify, to vary.
diversión, *f.* diversion, entertainment, sport, merriment, fun, amusement.
diversivo, va, *a.* (med.) divertive.
diverso, sa, *a.* diverse, different from another or from itself; various, multiform.—*pl.* several, sundry, many.
divertido, da, *a.* & *pp.* amusive, amusing, entertaining, merry, festive, funny.
divertimiento, *m.* diversion, merriment fun, amusement, entertainment, pastime, sport.
divertir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VERTIR) to turn aside, divert, turn away; to amuse, entertain, exhilarate, divert, make merry; (mil.) to divert the enemy.—*vr.* to sport, frolic, amuse one's self.
dividendo, *m.* (arith.) dividend; (com.) dividend, share.
divididero, ra, *a.* divisible.
dividir, *va.* (*pp.* DIVIDIDO, DIVISO) to divide, cut, sever, cleave, split, cut open, cut through; to disjoin, disunite, separate, dissever, part; to distribute, apportion, parcel out; (math.) to divide.—*vr.* to divide, part, cleave, split, open, come or go apart; to diverge; to differ in opinion; to fall out.
dividuo, dua, *a.* (law) divisible.
divierto, él divirtió (*irr.* from DIVERTIR).
divieso, *m.* (med.) furuncle, boil.
divinal, *a.* (poet.) *V.* DIVINO.
divinamente, *adv.* divinely, heavenly; admirably.
divinatorio, ria, *a.* divinatory.
divinidad, *f.* divinity, deity, godship, false god; woman of great beauty.
divinizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AMENIZAR) to deify; (met.) to sanctify.
divino, na, *a.* divine, heavenly, heavenborn; godlike; excellent, in a supreme degree.—*m.* & *f.* diviner.
divisa, *f.* device, motto, badge, emblem, impress; (law) devise.
divisar, *va.* to descry at a distance, to perceive indistinctly; (her.) to vary.
divisibilidad, *f.* divisibility.
divisible, *a.* divisible.
división, *f.* division, separation, partition, distribution; section, quarter, ward, compartment; disunion, difference, discord, hyphen; (mil.) division; (math. and other sciences) division.
divisional, *a.* divisional.
divisivo, va, *a.* divisible, divisive.
diviso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of DIVIDIR; divided, disunited.
divisor, ra, *a.* divider, separator.—*m.* (math.) divisor.
divisorio, ria, *a.* divisive, divisionary.—*m.* (print.) copy-holder.
divo, va, *a.* (poet.) divine, godlike.—*m.* God.
divorciar, *va.* to divorce; to separate, part, divide.—*vr.* to be divorced.
divorcio, *m.* divorce; separation, disunion: breach of concord.
divulgable, *a.* that which may be divulged.
divulgación, *f.* divulgation, publication.
divulgador, ra, *m.* & *f.* divulger.
divulgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COMULGAR) to publish, divulge, report, give out, reveal; to popularize.
diz (contr. of **dicese**), it is said.

do [doe], *m.* (mus.) first note of the scale: C.
do, *adv.* (obs.) *V.* DONDE: **do quiera**, wherever; anywhere.
dobla, *f.* ancient Spanish gold coin.
dobladamente, *adv.* doubly; deceitfully, artfully.
dobladilla, *f.* ancient game of cards: **á la dobladilla**, doubly, repeatedly.
dobladillo, *m.* (sew.) hem, border; strong knitting thread.
doblado, da, *a.* strong, robust, thick-set; deceitful, dissembling: **tierra doblada**, broken, mountainous country.—*pp.* of DOBLAR.—*m.* measure of the fold in cloth.
doblador, ra, *a.* doubler, bender, folder.
dobladura, *f.* fold, crease.
doblamiento, *m.* doubling, bending, folding.
doblar, *va.* to double, make double; to fold, to crease; to bend, to crook; to subdue; to induce or influence some one: **doblar la rodilla**, to kneel: **doblar un cabo**, (naut.) to double or round a cape.—*vn.* to toll the passing-bell.—*vr.* to bend, bow, stoop; to submit, acquiesce, give in, yield.
doble, *a.* double, twofold, duplicate; thick, heavy (as cloth); thick-set, robust, strong; artful, deceitful, tricky; (chem.) binary: **al doble**, doubly.—*m.* fold, crease; toll of the passing-bell; step in a Spanish dance.
doblegable, *a.* pliable, pliant, flexible, flexile; easily folded.
doblegadizo, za, *a.* easily bent or folded.
doblegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ENTREGAR) to fold, twist, bend, incurvate, inflect; to gain by persuasion, to dissuade.—*vr.* to bend, to be incurvated; to ply; to yield, submit, acquiesce.
doblemente, *adv.* doubly, deceitfully, artfully.
doblero, *m.* (carp.) piece of timber.
doblete, *a.* of medium thickness.—*m.* doublet (gem); stroke in billiards.
doblez, *m.* crease, ply, fold; duplication, duplicature.—*m.* & *f.* duplicity, doubleness, double-dealing.
doblón, *m.* doubloon, ancient Spanish gold coin.
doblonada, *f.* heap of doubloons or money: **echar doblonadas**, (coll.) to exaggerate one's revenues.
doce [doe'-thay], *a.* twelve.—*m.* twelfth, as **el doce de abril**, the 12th of April.—*f. pl.* **las doce**, twelve o'clock.
docena, *f.* dozen: **docena de fraile**, baker's dozen: **á docenas**, abundantly, in great quantities.
docenal, *a.* that which is sold by dozens.
docenario, ria, *a.* containing a dozen.
docente, *pa.* teaching.
doceno, na, *a.* twelfth.—*m.* & *a.* cloth, of twelve hundred threads.
docientos, *a. V.* DOSCIENTOS.
dócil, *a.* docile, mild, yielding, tractable, gentle; obedient, pliant, governable; ductile, pliable, malleable, flexible.
docilidad, *f.* docility, gentleness, meekness; flexibleness, compliance; manageableness, tractableness.
dócilmente, *adv.* mildly, meekly.
docimasia, docimástica, *f.* docimacy.
docimástico, ca, *a.* docimastic.
doctamente, *adv.* learnedly.
docto, ta, *a.* learned.
doctor, ra, *m.* & *f.* doctor in divinity, law, physic, or philosophy; teacher of any art or science; (coll.) a physician.—*f.* (coll.) a blue-stocking; (coll.) wife of a physician or doctor.

doctorado, *m.* doctorate, doctorship.
doctoral, *a.* doctoral.
doctoramiento, *m.* act of conferring or taking the degree of doctor.
doctorando, *m.* graduand as doctor.
doctorar, *va.* to doctorate.
doctorcillo, *m. dim.* (coll.) little doctor; quack, petty physician.
doctrina, *f.* doctrine, instruction, lore; science, wisdom; principles of any sect or master; preaching of the Gospel; Sunday-school; catechism; (Sp. Amer.) a curacy: **niños de la doctrina**, charity children.
doctrinador, ra, *m. & f.* instructor, teacher.
doctrinal, *m.* catechism.—*a.* doctrinal.
doctrinante, *pa.* instructor.
doctrinar, *va.* to teach, to instruct.
doctrinario, ria, *a.* doctrinarian.
doctrinero, *m.* teacher of Christian doctrine; (Sp. Amer.) curate or parish priest.
doctrino, *m.* charity pupil.
documentado, da, *a.* having the necessary documents or vouchers.
documental, *a.* documental, documentary.
documentalmente, *adv.* with proper documents.
documento, *m.* document, writing, record, deed, title, instrument, indenture, voucher, schedule; instruction, advice to avoid evil; (com.) collateral security.
dodecaedro, *m.* dodecahedron.
dodecágono, *m.* dodecagon.
dodecasílabo, ba, *a.* having twelve syllables.
dogal, *m.* halter, noose, slip-knot, hangman's rope.
dogma, *m.* dogma.
dogmáticamente, *adv.* dogmatically.
dogmático, ca, *a.* dogmatical or dogmatic.—*m.* dogmatist.
dogmatismo, *m.* dogmatism.
dogmatista, *m.* dogmatist.
dogmatizador, dogmatizante, *m.* dogmatizer, dogmatist.
dogmatizar, *va.* to dogmatize.
dogo, ga, *a.* bulldog.
dogre, *m.* dogger, Dutch boat.
doladera, *a.* cooper's adze.
dolador, *m.* joiner; stone-cutter.
doladura, *f.* shavings, splinters, chips.
dolaje, *m.* wine imbibed by pipe-staves.
dolamas, *f. pl.* **dolames**, *m. pl.* (vet.) hidden vices and defects (of horses).
dolar, *va.* to hew (wood or stone).
dólar, *m.* dollar (U. S. money).
dolencia, *f.* aching, ache, disease.
doler, *vn. & vr.* (*ind.* DUELO: *subj.* DUELA) to feel pain; to ache or be in pain; to hurt; to loathe, to feel repugnance or aversion; to regret, be sorry, repent; to feel for, sympathize, condole; to lament, complain, deplore.
doliente, *a.* aching, suffering; sorrowful, patient.—*m.* pall-bearer; mourner.
dolmen, *m.* (archæol.) dolmen.
dolo, *m.* fraud, deceit, trick, humbug.
dolobre, *m.* stone-hammer.
dolomía, *f.* (min.) dolomite.
dolomítico, ca, *a.* dolomitic.
dolor, *m.* pain, aching, ache; sorrow, affliction, anguish, grief, painfulness; regret, repentance, contrition.—*pl.* throes of childbirth: **estar con dolores**, to be in labour.
dolorcillo, ito, *m. dim.* slight pain.
dolorido, da, *a.* doleful, afflicted, painful, aching; heart-sick.—*m.* chief mourner, pall-bearer.
dolorosamente, *adv.* painfully, sorrowfully, miserably.
doloroso, sa, *a.* sorrowful, painful.
dolosamente, *adv.* deceitfully.
doloso, sa, *a.* deceitful, knavish.
doma, *f.* breaking in a horse.
domable, *a.* tamable, conquerable.
domador, ra, *m. & f.* tamer, subduer; horse-breaker.
domadura, *f.* act of taming or subduing.
domar, *va.* to tame; to break in; to subdue, overcome, master, conquer.
dombo, *m.* dome, cupola.
domeñar, *va.* to reclaim, to make tractable; to tame, domesticate, master, subdue.
domesticable, *a.* tamable.
domésticamente, *adv.* domestically.
domesticar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* DEDICAR) to render gentle, to domesticate.—*vr.* to grow tame.
domesticidad, *f.* domesticity, affability.
doméstico, ca, *a.* domestic, domestical, domesticated, tamed.—*m. & f.* family servant.
domestiquez [do-mes-te-keth'], *f.* meekness, tameness.
domiciliado, da, *a. & pp.* of DOMICILIARSE; domiciliated.
domiciliar, *va. & vr.* to domicile, domiciliate.
domiciliario, ria, *a.* domiciliary, inhabitant, citizen.
domicilio [do-me-thee' le-o], *m.* habitation, abode, domicile, home, dwelling-house.
dominación, *f.* dominion, domination, authority, rule, command, power; (mil.) commanding ground.—*pl.* dominations, angelic beings.
dominador, ra, *m. & f.* dominator.
dominante, *a.* dominant, domineering, dictatory, ascendant; prevailing, excelling; dominative, imperious, masterful, overbearing; commanding, towering; (mus.) dominant.
dominar, *va.* to dominate, govern, rule, control, oversway; to master, lord, lead, command; to domineer, subdue, repress.—*vr.* to rise above, command, tower above.
dominativo, va, *a.* dominative.
dómine, *m.* dominie.
domingo, *m.* Sunday: **Domingo de Resurrección**, Easter Sunday: **Domingo de Cuasimodo**, Low Sunday.
dominguero, ra [do-min-gay'-ro], *a.* done or worn on Sunday.
dominguillo [do-min-geel'-lyo], *m.* tumbler (a toy).
dominica, *f.* the Sabbath.
dominical, *a.* dominical: **oración dominical**, Lord's prayer; manorial tribute.—*f.* Sunday function in universities.
dominicano, na, dominico, ca, *a.* Dominican, native of Santo Domingo.
dominico, *m.* Jacobin friar.
dominicatura, *f.* duty of vassalage.
dominio, *m.* dominion, domination, power, rule, authority; dominion, territory, region, domain, possession, estate.
dómino, *m.* game of dominoes.
dominó, *m.* domino, a hooded robe; game of dominoes.
dompedro, *m.* (bot.) morning-glory.
don, *m.* Don, title for a gentleman, equivalent to Mr. in English, but used only before Christian names, as **Don Juan** or **Don Alfonso**.
don, *m.* gift, present, donation; ability, natural gift, faculty, dexterity, knack: **don de gentes**, winning manners: **don de acierto**, tact: **don de errar**, (coll.) knack for doing things wrong.
donación, *f.* donation, gift, grant: **donación piadosa**, donary, pious donation.

donadío, *m.* property derived from royal grants.
donado, da, *m.* & *f.* lay-brother or lay-sister. —*pp.* of DONAR.
donador, ra, *m.* & *f.* donor, bestower, giver.
donaire, *m.* grace, elegance, gentility; witticism; graceful carriage.
donairosamente, *adv.* gracefully.
donairoso, sa, *a.* graceful, elegant; witty.
donante, *pa.* donor, giver.
donar, *va.* to give, bestow, contribute.
donatario, *m.* donee, grantee.
donatista, *a.* donatist.
donativo, *m.* donative, donation, gift.
doncel, *m.* king's page, man who has not carnally known a woman: **pino doncel**, timber of young pines without knots.—*a.* mild, mellow in flavour (as wine).
doncella [don-thayl'-lyah'], *f.* maid, virgin, maiden, lass; lady's-maid, waiting-maid; (icht.) snake-fish.
doncelleja, *f. dim.* little maid.
doncelleria, *f.* (coll.) maidenhead, virginity.
doncellez [don-thel-lyeth'], *f.* maidenhood.
doncellica, ita, *f. dim.* young maid, a girl.
doncellueca, *f.* (coll.) old maid.
doncelluela, *f. dim.* young maid.
donde, *adv.* where, wherein, in which, wherever: **¿donde?** where? in what place? whither? **¿dónde vas?** whither goest thou? **¿de dónde?** from what place? whence? **dondequiera**, anywhere, wherever. **donde no**, on the contrary: **¿hacia dónde?** toward what place? **¿por dónde?** whereabouts? by what way or road? by what reason or cause? (Sp. Amer.) to the house of: **voy donde (vive) Juan**, I go to John's house.
dondiego *or* **dondiego de día**, (bot.) morning-glory.—**dondiego de noche**, *m.* (bot.) jalap, marvel of Peru.
dongón, *m.* (Philip.) tree of very hard wood used in ship-building.
donillero, *m.* roper-in, decoy.
donjuán, *m.* (bot.) *V.* DONDIEGO.
donosamente, *adv.* gracefully, pleasing, comelily.
donosidad, *f.* gracefulness, wittiness.
donoso, sa, *a.* gay, witty, graceful.
donosura, *f.* gracefulness, grace, elegance, gentility, wittiness.
doña [do'-nyah], *f.* title given to a married lady, equivalent to the English Mrs., but used only before Christian names, as **Doña Isabel**; formerly, a duenna or a nun.—*pl.* present made every year to the miners in the ironmines in Spain.
doñear, *va.* (coll.) to converse much with women.
doñegal, doñigal, *a.* variety of fig.
doquier, doquiera, *adv. V.* DONDEQUIERA.
dorada, doradilla, *f.* (icht.) gilt-head, gilt-poll.
doradilla, *f.* (bot.) common ceterach.
doradillo, *m.* fine brass wire: (orn.) wagtail; satin-wood.
dorado, da, *pp.* & *a.* gilt, gilded.—*m.* gilding.
dorador, *m.* gilder.
doradura, *f.* gilding.
doral, *m.* (orn.) fly-catcher.
dorar, *va.* to gild; to palliate, to excuse; (poet.) to illume (as sunshine).
dórico, ca, *a.* Doric.
dormán, *m.* dolman, hussar's jacket.
dormida, *f.* sleep of the silk-worm; place where animals repose; (Amer.) alcove, bed.
dormidera, *f.* (bot.) garden-poppy.—*pl.* (coll.) readiness to sleep.
dormidero, ra, *a.* soporiferous, narcotic.—*m.* place where cattle repose.
dormiente, *pa. V.* DURMIENTE.
dormilón, na, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) sleepy head.—*f. pl.* screw ear-rings.
dormir, *vn.* (*ind.* DUERMO: *pret.* él DURMIÓ: *subj.* DUERMA) to sleep; to be inattentive, to neglect one's business; (naut.) to be calm or still: **dormir á pierna suelta**, (coll.) to be fast asleep.—*vr.* to be overcome by sleep, to fall asleep; to become indolent.
dormirlas, *m.* child's play, hide and seek.
dormitar, *vn.* to doze, to nap, to mope.
dormitivo, *m.* dormitive.
dormitorio, *m.* dormitory, bed-room.
dornajo, *m.* small trough; tray; lool.
dornillo, *m.* small trough, wooden bowl.
dorsal, *a.* dorsal, belonging to the back.
dorso, *m.* the back; dorsum.
dos, *a.* two.—*m.* second, as **dos de mayo**, the 2d of May.—*f. pl.* **las dos**, two o'clock.—*m.* deuce: **dos á dos**, two to two or two by two: **á dos por tres**, inconsiderately, rashly, suddenly: **de dos en dos**, two abreast, by couples: **aquí para entre los dos**, between you and me: **en un dos por tres**, in a twinkling.
dosalbo, ba, *a.* having two white stockings (of horses).
dosañal, *a.* biennial, of two years.
doscientos, tas, *a. pl.* & *n.* two hundred.
dosel, *m.* canopy, dais; portière.
doselera, *f.* valance, drapery of a canopy.
dosimetría, *f.* (med.) dosimetric system.
dosis, *f.* dose (of medicine); quantity.
dotación, *f.* dotation, endowment, foundation, settlement, dowry; (naut.) complement of a crew; (mil.) munition and garrison of a fortress; (Cuba) workmen on a plantation.
dotado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of DOTAR; dowered, portioned: **dotado de**, endowed with.
dotador, ra, *m.* & *f.* endower, donor, institutor.
dotal, *a.* dotal, relating to a dowry.
dotar, *va.* to portion, to endow, to give a dowry; to gift, to endow with powers or talents; to settle a sum for a purpose.
dote, *m.* & *f.* dowery, dowry; stock of counters to play with.—*m. pl.* gifts, blessings, talents received from nature; endowments.
dovela, *f.* (arch.) key-stone, extrados and intrados surface of an arch-stone.
dovelaje, *m.* series of stones for an arch.
dovelar, *va.* to hew a stone for an arch.
doy, yo dé, yo dí, yo diera (*irr.* from DAR).
dozavado, da, *a.* twelve-sided.
dozavo, va, *m.* & *f.* the twelfth part.
dracma, *f.* (pharm.) drachm; Greek silver coin.
draconiano, na, *a.* Draconian, cruel.
dragado, *m.* dredging.
draga, *f.* dredge, dredger, drag-boat.
dragar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* TRAGAR) to dredge; to deepen a channel.
dragante, *m.* (naut.) bowsprit, pillow.
drago, *m.* (bot.) dragon-tree.
dragomán, *m. V.* TRUJAMÁN.
dragón, *m.* dragon, fabulous monster; (Philip.) kind of lizard; (bot.) ornamental shrub; (mil.) dragoon, a soldier; (vet.) white spots in the pupils of horses' eyes; kind of exhalation or vapour; (ast.) a constellation.
dragona, *f.* (mil.) shoulder-knot; female dragon.
dragoncillo, *m.* drake, ancient gun; little dragon or dragoon.
dragonero, *m. V.* DRACENA.

dragontea, dragontia, *f.* (bot.) common dragon.
dragontino, na, *a.* dragonish.
drama, *m.* drama, play.
dramática, *f.* dramatic art.
dramáticamente, *adv.* dramatically.
dramático, ca, *a.* dramatical, dramatic.
dramatizar, *va.* to dramatize.
dramaturgia, *f.* dramatic art.
dramaturgo, ga, *m.* & *f.* playwright.
drástico, ca, *a.* (med.) drastic.
drecera [dreh-theh'-rah], *f.* straight row of houses, trees, etc.
drenaje, *m.* drainage.
driada, driade, *f.* dryad, wood-nymph.
dril, *m.* drilling, strong cloth; drill.
drino, *m.* kind of venomous serpent.
driza, *f.* (naut.) halliard.
drizar, *va.* (naut.) to hoist up the yards.
droga, *f.* drug; medicine; fib; stratagem, artifice, deceit; nuisance.
drogmán, *m. V.* DRAGOMAN.
droguería [dro-gay-ree'-ah], *f.* drug-store; trade in drugs.
droguero [dro-gay'-ro], *m.* druggist.
droguete [dro-gay'-tay], *m.* drugget.
droguista [dro-gees'-tah], *m.* druggist; cheat, impostor.
dromedario, *m.* dromedary; unwieldy horse or mule.
drope, *m.* (coll.) vile, despicable man.
druida, *m.* Druid.
druídico, ca, *a.* Druidic.
drupa, *f.* (bot.) drupe, stone-fruit.
drusa, *f.* (min.) geode, vug.
dúa, *f.* (min.) gang of workmen.
dual, *a.* (gram.) dual.—*m.* incisor.
dualidad, *f.* duality, twoness.
dualismo, *m.* (philos.) dualism.
dualista, *a.* dualist.
dubio, *m.* (law) doubt.
dubitable, *a.* doubtful, dubious.
dubitación, *f.* dubitation, doubt.
dubitativo, va, *a.* (gram.) doubtful, dubious.
ducado, *m.* duchy, dukedom; ducat.
ducal, *a.* ducal.
ducentésimo, ma, *a.* two-hundredth.
dúctil, *a.* ductile; yielding, tractile.
ductilidad, *f.* ductility.
ductivo, va, *a.* conducive.
ductor, *m.* guide, conductor; (surg.) probe.
ductriz, *f.* conductress.
ducha, *f.* douche, shower-bath; stripe (in cloth); straight piece of land reaped.
ducho, cha, dexterous, accustomed, skilful.
duda, *f.* doubt, hesitation, irresolution; doubtfulness, dubiousness: **sin duda** or **sin duda alguna**, certainly, no doubt.
dudable, *a.* dubitable, dubious, doubtful.
dudar, *vn.* & *va.* to doubt, hesitate, fluctuate; to discredit.
dudosamente, *adv.* doubtfully, dubiously.
dudoso, sa, *a.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain, hesitating, hazardous.
duela, *f.* (coop.) stave.
duelaje, *m. V.* DOLAJE.
duelista, *m.* duellist, fighter.
duelo, *m.* sorrow, grief, affliction; mourning, funeral; condolement; bereavement; duel, challenge, combat: **sin duelo**, abundantly.
duelo, duela (*irr.* from DOLER).
duende, *m.* elf, fairy, hobgoblin, ghost.
duendecillo, *m. dim.* little fairy.
duendo, da, *a.* tame (as doves).
dueña, *f.* owner, proprietress, mistress, landlady; (obs.) duenna, chaperon; married lady.
dueño, *m.* & *f.* owner, proprietor, landlord, master; also landlady or mistress; master (to a servant).
duermo, yo duerma (*irr.* from DORMIR).
duermevela, *m.* (coll.) dozing, light sleep.
duerna, *f.* **duerno**, *m. V.* ARTESA.
düerno, *m.* (print.) double sheet.
dúeto, *m.* duet.
dula, *f.* common pasture-ground.
dulcamara, *f.* (bot.) bitter-sweet nightshade.
dulce, *a.* sweet, honeyed, sugared; fresh (as water); sweet (in disposition), mild, soft, gentle, meek; comfortable, pleasing, pleasant, agreeable; soft, ductile (as metals).—*m.* comfiture, sweetmeat, confection, bon-bon: **dulce de almíbar**, preserves.
dulcecillo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* sweetish, somewhat sweet.—*m.* bon-bon, candy.
dulcedumbre, *f.* sweetness.
dulcémele, *m.* (mus.) dulcimer.
dulcemente, *adv.* sweetly, delightfully, mildly, gently.
dulcera, *f.* preserve dish, compotier.
dulcería, *f.* confectionery-shop.
dulcero, ra, *a.* fond of sweets.—*m.* & *f.* confectioner.
dulcificación, *f.* dulcification.
dulcificante, *pa.* dulcifying; sweetener.
dulcificar, *va.* to sweeten, to dulcify.
dulcinea, *f.* (coll.) sweetheart, beloved one.
dulcisono, na, *a.* sweet-toned.
dulía, *f.* dulia, saint-worship.
dulimán, *m.* long Turkish robe.
dulzaina [dool-thah'-e-nah], *f.* (mus.) flageolet; (coll.) quantity of sweetmeats.
dulzainero, *m.* flageolet-player.
dulzaino, na, *a.* (coll.) too sweet or rich.
dulzamara, *f.* (bot.) *V.* DULCAMARA.
dulzarrón, na, *a.* (coll.) cloying, sickening much too sweet.
dulzura [dool-thoo'-rah], *f.* sweetness; meekness, gentleness; comfortableness, pleasure; forbearance, grateful and pleasing manner.
dulzurar, *va.* (chem.) to dulcify, unsalt.
dunas, *f. pl.* (geol.) dunes, downs.
duo, *m.* (mus.) duo, duet.
duodecimal, *a.* (arith.) duodecimal.
duodécimo, ma, *a.* twelfth.
duodécuplo, pla, *a.* duodecuple.
duodenal, *a.* duodenal.
duodenario, ria, *a.* lasting twelve days.
duodeno, na, *a.* twelfth.—*m.* (anat.) duodenum.
duomesino, na, *a.* of two months.
dupla, *f.* in colleges, extra dish.
dúplica, *f.* (law) answer.
duplicación, *f.* duplication, doubling.
duplicadamente, *adv.* doubly.
duplicado, *m.* duplicate, counterpart.—*a.* & *pp.* of DUPLICAR; duplicate, doubled.
duplicador, *m.* duplicator.
duplicar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* APLICAR) to double, duplicate; to repeat.
duplicatura, *f. V.* DOBLADURA.
dúplice [doo'-ple-thay], *a.* double.
duplicidad, *f.* duplicity, deceit, foul dealing, falseness.
duplo, *m.* double, twice as much; duple.
duque [doo'-kay], *m.* duke; fold in mantillas.
duquecito [doo-kay-thee' to], *m. dim.* young duke.
duquesa [doo-kay'-sah], *f.* duchess.
dura, *f.* (coll.) duration, continuance.
durable, *a.* durable, lasting.
duración, *f.* duration, continuance, durableness, durability.
duraderamente, *adv.* durably, lastingly.
duradero, ra, *a.* lasting, durable.

duramáter, *f.* (anat.) dura mater.
duramente, *adv.* hardy, rigorously harshly.
durante, *prep.* during; in the meantime.
durar, *vn.* to last, to continue, to endure.
duraznero, *m.* (bot.) peach-tree.
duraznilla, *f.* variety of peach.
durazno, *m.* (bot.) peach-tree; peach.
dureza [doo-ray'-thah], *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness; sharpness of temper, obduracy; hardness of heart, cruelty; steadiness, perseverance, obstinacy; (art) crudeness; (med.) tumour or callosity: **dureza de vientre**, costiveness.
durillo, lla, *a. dim.* rather hard.—*m.* (bot.) common laurestine; (vet.) callosity.
durmiente, *pa.* sleeping, sleeper, dormant.—*m.* (arch.) dormant or dormer; girder, stringer; (r. w.) cross-tie, sleeper; (naut.) clamp, shelf.
duro, ra, *a.* hard; solid, firm, knotty; vexatious, unbearable, unjust; oppressive, rigorous, cruel, hard-hearted, unmerciful; stubborn, obstinate; miserable, avaricious; rude, ill-natured, harsh, peevish, rough, rugged of temper; (naut.) carrying a stiff sail; (art) harsh, crude; (mus.) harsh, unsonorous: **á duras penas**, with difficulty and labour.—*m.* dollar, silver coin, containing five pesetas; (Sp. Amer.) low, rough saddle.—*adv.* hard, forcibly, violently.
duunvir, duunviro, *m.* duumvir.
duunviral, *a.* duumviral.
duunvirato, *m.* duumvirate.
dux [doocs], *m.* doge.

E

e, sixth letter of the alphabet; **e** is pronounced in Spanish as in the English words they, eh.
é, *conj.* and (it replaces **y**, to avoid cacophony, only when it precedes a word which begins with the vowel **i** or **hi**; as, **sabios é ignorantes**, wise and ignorant men: **padre é hijo**, father and son).
¡ea! *interj.* (used to awaken attention or as an encouragement).
ebanista, *m.* cabinet-maker, ebonist.
ebanistería, *f.* cabinet-work, cabinet-maker's shop.
ébano, *m.* (bot.) ebony.
ebenáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) ebenaceæ.
ebionita, *a.* Ebionite.
ebonita, *f.* ebonite, hard rubber.
ebriedad, *f.* ebriety. *V.* EMBRIAGUEZ.
ebrio, ria, *a.* inebriated, intoxicated, tipsy.
ebrioso, sa, *a.* intoxicated, drunken.
ebulición, ebullición, *f.* ebullition.
ebúrneo, nea, *a.* eburneous, resembling ivory.
ecarté, *m.* game of cards.
Eccehomo [ec-thay-oh'-mo], *m.* Ecce Homo.
eclecticismo, *m.* eclecticism.
ecléctico, *m.* eclectic.
ecléctico, ca, *a.* eclectic.
eclesiásticamente, *adv.* ecclesiastically.
eclesiástico, ca, *a.* ecclesiastical.—*m.* clergyman, ecclesiastic, priest, minister; Ecclesiasticus.
eclesiastizar, *va. V.* ESPIRITUALIZAR.
eclimetro, *m.* eclimeter.
eclipsable, *a.* that may be eclipsed.
eclipsar, *va.* (ast.) to eclipse; to outshine.—*vr.* (ast.) to be eclipsed.
eclipse, *m.* (ast.) eclipse.
eclipsis, *f.* (gram.) ellipsis.
ecliptica, *f.* ecliptic.
eclisa, *f.* (r. w.) coupling, fish-plate, shin.
égloga, *f.* eclogue. *V.* EGLOGA.
eco, *m.* echo; distant sound (as of a drum); repetition of words: **tener eco una cosa**, to be noised about.
ecometria, *f.* (arch.) echometry.
ecómetro, *m.* echometer.
economato, *m.* guardianship, trusteeship.
economía, *f.* economy, prudent management, moderation, frugality; saving, husbandry, thrift; scantiness, niggardliness, misery: **economía animal**, animal economy: **economía política**, economics.
económicamente, *adv.* economically.
económico, ca, *a.* economical, economic; saving, sparing, thrifty; frugal; avaricious.
economista, *m.* economist.
economizar, *va.* to economize, spare, save.
ecónomo, *m.* curator or guardian, trustee; ecclesiastical administrator.
ecrena, *f.* (med.) vesicular eczema.
éctasis, *f.* (gram.) ectasis.
ecuable, *a.* equable, equal to itself.
ecuación [ay-coo-ah-thie-on'], *f.* equation.
ecuador, ecuator, *m.* equator; the line.
ecuanimidad, *f.* equanimity.
ecuatorial, *a.* equatorial.—*f.* equatorial telescope.
ecuatoriano, na, *a.* Ecuadorian.
ecuestre, *a.* equestrian.
ecuménico, ca, *a.* œcumenical.
ecuóreo, rea, *a.* (poet.) belonging to the sea.
echacantos, *m.* (coll.) rattle-brained fellow.
echacorvear, *vn.* (coll.) to pimp, to procure.
echacorvería, *f.* (coll.) profession of a pimp or procurer.
echacuervos, *m.* (coll.) pimp, procurer; cheat, impostor; nickname given to some preachers.
echada, *f.* cast, throw; (sport) man's length
echadero, *m.* place of rest or repose.
echadillo, *m.* foundling.
echadizo, za, *m. & f.* spy; one employed in cautiously circulating reports; foundling; garbage, débris.
echador, ra, *m. & f.* thrower.
echadura, *f.* brooding, hatching; winnowing.
echamiento, *m.* cast, throw; casting or throwing; projection, rejection, ejection, casting out, expulsion.
echapellas, *m.* wool-soaker.
echar, *va.* to cast, throw, fling, hurl, pitch, toss, dart; to turn or drive away, eject, reject, cast away, throw out, expel; to emit, throw off (as sparks); to pour (as wine); to throw into (as grain in a bag); to jet (as cargo); to put on (as a cloak); to turn (as a key); to eat or drink; to have growing (as teeth, hair, etc.); to shoot, bud, issue, sprout, burst out; to put, to apply; to lay on or impose (as a tax); to play (as a game); to lean toward; to move, to make room (as on a seat); to brag, to boast; to tell one's fortune (by cards); to couple male and female animals for procreating; to impute, to ascribe; to perform for a wager; to deal out, to distribute; to publish, to give out, to issue; with **por** and the name of a calling, to follow it; with the words **rayos, centellas, fuego**, etc., to show much annoyance, to be very angry; with the name of a punishment, to condemn to it; with the infinitive of a verb and the preposition **á**, it signifies to begin the action denoted by the verb, **echar á reir**, to burst out laughing: **echar por**, to go by one side or the other;

speaking of horses, coaches, clothing, to use them, put into service. The verb **echar** is a verb of general utility. It serves frequently to assist the meaning of another verb, and enters into many phrases: **echar carnes**, to become fat: **echar de menos**, to miss: **echarse á perder**, to lose its good taste, to spoil: **echar los hígados**, to be very much fatigued: **echar bando**, to publish a law or edict: **echar á fondo** or **á pique**, (naut.) to sink a vessel: **echar abajo**, **en tierra**, **por tierra**, or **por el suelo**, to throw down, to demolish: **echar bravatas** or **baladronadas**, or **plantas**, to boast, to brag of: **echarla de bravo**, **de majo**, or **de grande**, to swagger: **echar carrillos**, to grow plump in the cheeks: **echar coche**, to set up a coach: **echar el bofe** or **los bofes**, to labour excessively; to solicit anxiously: **echar tierra á alguna cosa**, to bury an affair in oblivion: **echar al mundo**, to create, to bring forth: **echar un remiendo á la vida**, (coll.) to take a little refreshment: **echar con cajas destempladas** or **enhoramala**, to dismiss one roughly and contemptuously: **echar suertes**, to draw lots: **echar á correr**, to run away: **echar en cara**, **á la cara** or **en la cara**, to reproach to one's face: **echar de ver**, to remark, to observe, to perceive: **echar el cuerpo fuera**, to withdraw from an affair: **echarlo todo á rodar**, to spoil or mar utterly an affair: **echar mano**, to lay hold of a thing; to make use of it: **echar el guante**, to arrest one: **echar la corredera**, (naut.) to heave the log: **echar el escandallo**, (naut.) to take soundings: **echar en tierra**, (naut.) to land, to disembark: **echar raíces**, to take root.—*vr.* to lie, to rest, to stretch one's self at full length; to hatch; to throw one's self down; to apply one's self to a business.

echazón, *f.* (law) jetson or jettison.

edad, *f.* age, epoch, era, time: **edad media**, the middle ages: **mayor edad**, majority: **mayor de edad**, of age: **menor edad**, minority: **menor de edad**, a minor.

edecán, *m.* (mil.) aide-de-camp.

edema, *f.* œdema.

edematoso, sa, *a.* œdematous, edematose.

Edén, *m.* Eden, paradise.

edición, *f.* edition, issue, publication.

edicto, *m.* edict, proclamation, placard.

edificación, *f.* construction, building; edification.

edificador, ra, *m.* & *f.* edifier; constructor, builder.

edificante, *a.* edifying: erecting.

edificar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* APLICAR) to edify; to build; to edify, instruct.

edificativo, va, *a.* edifying.

edificatorio, ria, *a.* edificatory.

edificio, *m.* edifice, building, structure.

edil, *m.* edile, Roman magistrate.

edilidad, *f.* edileship.

editar, *va.* to publish.

editor, *m.* publisher, editor.

editorial, *a.* editorial.

edredón, *m.* eider-down; feather-pillow.

educación, *f.* education, instruction, tuition, training; good breeding, politeness.

educador, ra, *m.* & *f.* instructor, educator.

educando, da, *m.* & *f.* pupil, student.

educar, *va.* (*pret.* EDUQUÉ: *subj.* EDUQUE) to educate, instruct, nourish, raise, train.

educción [ay-dooc-thie-on'], *f.* eduction.

educir, *va.* to educe, extract, bring out.

edulcoración, *f.* edulcoration.

edulcorar, *va.* (chem.) to sweeten.

efe, *f.* Spanish name of the letter F.

efectismo, *m.* (art) striving after effect.

efectista, *a.* (art) sensational.

efectivamente, *adv.* effectually, powerfully; certainly, actually.

efectivo, va, *a.* effective, true, certain; effectual; (com.) specie, cash: **en efectivo**, in coin: **efectivo en caja**, cash on hand: **hacer efectiva una letra**, to cash a draft.

efecto, *m.* effect; consequence; end, purpose, meaning; general intent; in billiards, English.—*pl.* assets, merchandise, chattels, wares, goods, movables; (com.) drafts: **efectos públicos**, public securities: **efectos en cartera**, securities in hand: **efectos á pagar**, bills payable: **efectos á recibir**, bills receivable: **con or en efecto**, in fact, in truth, actually.

efectuación, *f.* accomplishment.

efectuar, *va.* to accomplish, to effect, to carry out.

efemérides, *f. pl.* ephemeris, a journal.

efémera, *a.* ephemera, a fever.

efémero, *m.* (bot.) iris.

efervescencia, *f.* effervescence, ebullition; ardour, fervour.

eficacia, *f.* efficacy, activity, efficiency.

eficaz, *a.* efficacious, active, powerful, effective.

eficazmente, *adv.* efficaciously, actively, effectively.

eficiencia, *f.* efficiency, effectiveness.

eficiente, *a.* efficient, effective.

eficientemente, *adv.* efficiently.

efigie [a-fee'-he-a], *f.* effigy, image.

efímera, *f.* (med.) ephemera; (ent.) day-fly or May-fly.

efímero, ra, *a.* ephemeral, ephemerous, diurnal.

eflorecerse, *vr.* (chem.) to effloresce.

eflorescencia [a-flo-res-then'-thie-ah], *f.* efflorescence.

eflorescente, *a.* (chem.) efflorescent.

efluvio, *m.* effluvium or effluvia; exhalation, emanation.

efugio [a-foo'-he-o], *m.* subterfuge, evasion, shift.

efundir, *va.* (*pp.* EFUNDIDO, EFUSO) to effuse, to pour out, to spill.

efusión, *f.* effusion, efflux; confidential disclosure of sentiments.

efuso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of EFUNDIR; effused.

égida [a'-he-dah], egis; protection, defence.

egilope, *f.* (bot.) wild bastard oat.

egipciaco, egipciano, egipcio, egiptano [a-hip-thie-ah'-co], *a.* Egyptian.

egiptólogo, *m.* Egyptologist.

égira [a'-he-rah], *f.* hegira.

égloga, *f.* eclogue, pastoral poem.

egoísmo, *m.* selfishness, self-love; egoism.

egoísta, *a.* selfish, egoistic.—*m.* egoist.

egregiamente, *adv.* egregiously.

egregio, gia, *a.* egregious, eminent.

egrena, *f.* iron clamp.

egreso, *m.* expense, debit.—*pl.* discharge.

egrisador, *m.* box for diamond dust.

egrisar, *va.* to polish diamonds.

¡eh! *interj.* eh! here!

eje [a'-hay], *m.* axis; axle-tree or axle; shaft, spindle, arbor; centre.

ejecución [a-hay-coo-thie-on'], *f.* execution, completion, fulfilment, performance; capital punishment; (law) execution; (mus.) technique.

ejecutable, *a.* executable, performable.

ejecutante, *m.* & *a.* performer; (law) one who compels another to pay a debt by legal execution.

ejecutar, *va.* to execute, perform, make, do, act; to inflict capital punishment; to impel, urge, importune, incite; (law) to oblige one to pay what he owes.

ejecutivamente, *adv.* executively, promptly.
ejecutivo, va, *a.* executive, active; executory.—*m.* the executive.
ejecutor, ra, *m. & f.* executor or executer; (law) officer who serves executions: **ejecutor de la justicia**, executioner.
ejecutoria, *f.* (law) writ or decree of execution; judgment; letters patent of nobility, pedigree; executorship.
ejecutoria, *f.* office of an executor.
ejecutorial, *a.* (law) applied to the execution of the sentence of an ecclesiastical tribunal.
ejecutoriar, *va.* to obtain a judgment in one's favour; to establish the truth of a thing.
ejecutorio, ria, *a.* (law) executory.
ejemplar, *m.* exemplar, pattern, model; original, prototype; precedent, example; specimen, sample; copy of a work; example, warning.—*a.* exemplary, worthy of imitation: **sin ejemplar**, without precedent.
ejemplarmente, *adv.* exemplarily; edifyingly.
ejemplificación, *f.* exemplification.
ejemplificar, *va.* to exemplify.
ejemplo, *m.* example, precedent, instance; comparison; pattern, copy; exemplar: **dar ejemplo**, to set an example.
ejercer [a-her-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* EJERZO: *subj.* EJERZA) to exercise, exert, practise, perform, ply.
ejercicio [a-her-thie'-thie-o], *m.* exercise, activity, exertion; employment, office, task; ministry; training, practice, profession; fiscal year; military drill: **hacer ejercicio**, to drill troops; to use exercise; to take a walk: **ejercicio espiritual**, spiritual retreat.
ejercitación [a-her-thie-tah-thie-on'], *f.* exercitation, practice.
ejercitante, *m.* one who is in a spiritual retreat.—*pa.* exerciser, exercising, training.
ejercitar, *va.* to exercise, to put into practice; to drill troops; to train.—*vr.* to practise.
ejercitativo, va, *a.* that which may be exercised.
ejército, *m.* an army.
ejido, *m.* common, public land.
ejión [a-he-on'], *m.* (arch.) corbel piece, purlin, bracket.
ejotes [a-ho'-tes], *m. pl.* (Mex.) string-beans.
el, *art. masc. sing.* (*pl.* **los**) the.
él, *pron. masc. sing.* (*pl.* **ellos**) he.
elaboración, *f.* elaboration.
elaborado, da, *a.* elaborate, manufactured, wrought.—*pp.* of ELABORAR.
elaborador, ra, *m. & f.* elaborator, manufacturer.
elaborar, *va.* to elaborate, manufacture.
elación, *f.* elation, haughtiness, pride; magnanimity, generosity; inflation of style.
elasticidad, *f.* elasticity, resiliency, springiness; adaptability.
elástico, ca, *a.* elastic, elastical.—*f.* undershirt.—*m.* an elastic (webbing); wire spring.—*m. pl.* suspenders.
elche, *m.* apostate, renegade.
ele, *f.* Spanish name of the letter L.
eléboro, elebor, *m.* (bot.) hellebore.
elección [a-lec-thie-on'], *f.* election, choice, selection, option.
electivo, va, *a.* elective.
electo, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of ELEGIR; elect, chosen.—*m.* elect, person chosen or appointed.
elector, ra, *a.* elector, one who elects.—*m.* elector, German prince.
electorado, *m.* electorate.
electoral, *a.* electoral.
electricidad [eh-lec-tree-thie-dad'], *f.* electricity.
electricista, *m.* electrician.
eléctrico, ca, *a.* electric or electrical.
electriz [eh-lec-treeth'], *f.* electress.
electrización [eh-lec-tree-tha-thie-on'], *f.* (phys.) electrification, electrization.
electrizar [eh-lec-tree-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* ELECTRICÉ: *subj.* ELECTRICE) to electrify, electricize, electrize; to fill with enthusiasm.—*vr.* to become charged with electricity; to be electrified or thrilled.
electro, *m.* electron, or amber; electrum.
electrodinámica, *f.* electro-dynamics.
electrodinámico, ca, *a.* electro-dynamic.
electrodo, *m.* electrode.
electróforo, *m.* electrophorus.
electrografía, *f.* treatise upon electricity.
electroimán, *m.* electro-magnet.
electrólisis, *f.* electrolysis.
electrólito, *m.* electrolyte.
electrolizable, *a.* electrolyzable.
electrolización, *f.* electrolyzation.
electrolizar, *va.* to electrolyze.
electromagnetismo, *m.* electro-magnetism.
electrometría, *f.* electrometry.
electrométrico, ca, *a.* electrometric.
electrómetro, *m.* electrometer.
electromotor, ra, *a.* electromotor.—*m.* electric motor.
electromotriz, *a. f.* **fuerza electromotriz**, electromotive force.
electronegativo, va, *a.* electro-negative.
electropositivo, va, electro-positive.
electropuntura, *f.* electro-puncturation.
electroquímica, *f.* electro-chemistry.
electroquímico, ca, *a.* electro-chemical.
electroscopio, *m.* electroscope.
electrotecnia, *f.* electrotechnics.
electroterapia, *f.* electro-therapeutics, electropathia.
electrotipia, *f.* electrotyping.
electrotípico, ca, *a.* electrotypic.
electuario, *m.* electuary.
elefancia, *f.* (med.) elephantiasis.
elefanciaco, ca, *a.* elephantiac.
elefante, ta, *m. & f.* elephant.
elefantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis.
elefantino, na, *a.* elephantine.
elegancia [eh-lay-gahn'-thie ah], *f.* elegance, gracefulness; neatness; beauty of style.
elegante, *a.* elegant, stylish, dainty, tasteful, graceful.
elegantemente, *adv.* elegantly, tastefully.
elegía [eh-leh-he'-ah'], *f.* elegy.
elegiaco, ca, *a.* elegiac, mournful.
elegibilidad, *f.* elegibility.
elegible [a-lay-hee'-blay], *a.* eligible.
elegido, da, *a.* elect, chosen.—*pp.* of ELEGIR.
elegir [eh-leh-hirr'], *va.* (*pp.* ELEGIDO, ELECTO: *ind.* ELIJO: *subj.* ELIJA) to elect, choose, select, prefer.
élego, ga, *a.* mournful, plaintive.
elemental, *a.* elemental; essential, fundamental; constitutive.
elementalmente, *adv.* elementally.
elementar, *a.* elementary.
elemento, *m.* element; constituent, ingredient; (elec.) element.—*pl.* **elementos**, elements; rudiments.
elemí, *m.* elemi, gum resin.
elenco, *m.* catalogue, list, table, index.
elevación, *f.* elevation; height, eminence; rise, ascent; highness, loftiness; exaltation, dignity, advancement; exaltation of mind, ecstasy, rapture; haughtiness, presumption, pride; (top.) altitude; (arch.) raised plan.

elevadamente, *adv.* with elevation, loftily.
elevado, da, *a. & pp.* elevated, tall, high exalted, sublime, majestic, grand, lofty.
elevador, *m.* elevator, hoist, lift.
elevamiento, *m.* elevation, ecstasy, rapture.
elevar, *va.* to raise, elevate, heave, lift, hoist; exalt.—*vr.* to rise, ascend, soar; to be enraptured; to be elated.
elidir, *va.* to weaken, enervate, debilitate; (gram.) to elide.
elijo, yo elija (*irr.* from ELEGIR).
elijable, *a.* (pharm.) that may be seethed.
elijación, *f.* (pharm.) seething.
elijar, *va.* (pharm.) to seethe.
eliminación, *f.* elimination, exclusion.
eliminador, ra, *m. & f.* one who or that which eliminates.
eliminar, *va.* to eliminate, strike out, leave out, remove.
elipse, *f.* (geom.) ellipse.
elipsis, *f.* (gram.) ellipsis.
elipsoidal, (geom.) ellipsoidal.
elipsoide, *m.* (geom.) ellipsoid.
elipticamente, *adv.* elliptically.
elíptico, ca, *a.* elliptic or elliptical.
Eliseos (campos), *m. pl.* Elysian fields.
elisión, *f.* (gram.) elision.
élitro, *m.* (ent.) elytron.
elixir [eh-leak-sier'] *or* **elíxir** [eh-leak'-sier], *m.* elixir.
elocución [eh-lo-coo-thie-on'], *f.* elocution; effective diction, style.
elocuencia [eh-lo-coo-en'-thie-ah], *f.* eloquence.
elocuente, *a.* eloquent.
elocuentemente, *adv.* eloquently.
elogiador, ra, *m. & f.* eulogist, encomiast.
elogiar, *va.* to praise, extol, eulogize, laud.
elogio [eh-lo'-he-o], *m.* eulogy, praise, panegyric.
elote, *m.* (Mex.) ear of green corn.
elucidación, *f.* elucidation, explanation.
eludible, *a.* eludible, avoidable.
eludir, *va.* to elude, to avoid by artifice.
ella, *pron. fem. sing.* (*pl.* **ellas**) she.
elle [el' lyay], *f.* name of the letter Ll.
ello, *pron. neuter sing.* it.
ellos, ellas, *pron. m. & f. pl.* they.
emaciación [eh-mah-thie-ah-thie-on'], *f.* (med.) emaciation, emaceration.
emanación, *f.* emanation; effluvium.
emanante, *pa.* emanating, issuing, emanant.
emanar, *vn.* to emanate, to proceed from.
emancipación, *f.* emancipation.
emancipador, ra, *m. & f.* emancipator.
emancipar, *va.* to emancipate.—*vr.* to recover liberty; to go out from tutelage; to shake off a yoke.
embabiamiento, *m.* (coll.) gape-gazing.
embachar, *va.* to pen sheep to be shorn.
embadurnador, ra, *a.* dauber.
embadurnar, *va.* to besmear, to bedaub.
embaidor, ra, *m. & f.* swindler.
embaimiento, *m.* delusion, illusion; deceit, imposition, imposture.
embair, *va. and defective* (*only those modes and persons are used that have* i *in the termination*) to impose upon, deceive, humbug.
embajada, *f.* embassy, legation; (coll.) message, errand.
embajador, *m.* ambassador.
embajadora, embajatriz, *f.* ambassadress, ambassador's lady.
embalador, *m.* packer.
embalaje, *m.* packing, package, baling.
embalar, *va.* to bale, to pack.
embaldosado, *m.* tile-floor.—**embaldosado, da**, *pp.* of EMBALDOSAR.
embaldosar, *va.* to floor with tiles or flags.
embalsadero, *m.* morass, swamp, marsh.
embalsamador, ra, *m.* embalmer.
embalsamamiento, *m.* embalming.
embalsamar, *va.* to embalm; to perfume.
embalsar, *va.* to put anything into a pond or on a raft; to dam or make a pool of water; (naut.) to sling or hoist.
embalse, *m.* act of putting anything into a pond or on a raft; (naut.) slinging.
embalumar, *va.* to load unequally.—*vr.* to embarrass one's self with business.
emballenador, *m.* stay-maker.
emballenar, *va.* to stiffen with whalebone.
emballestado, *m.* (vet.) contraction of the nerves in the feet.—**emballestado, da**, *pp.* of EMBALLESTARSE.
emballestarse, *vr.* to be on the point of discharging a cross-bow.
embanastar, *va.* to put into a basket.
embarazada, *a. f.* pregnant.
embarazadamente, *adv.* perplexedly, embarrassedly.
embarazador, ra, *m. & f.* embarrasser.
embarazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABRAZAR) to embarrass, perplex, hinder, trammel, obstruct, cumber; (coll.) to impregnate.
embarazo, *m.* impediment, embarrassment, vexation, obstruction, obstacle; confusion, perplexity; pregnancy.
embarazosamente, *adv.* difficultly, cumbersomely.
embarazoso, sa, *a.* difficult, intricate, entangled, cumbersome, troublesome, vexatious, obstructive.
embarbascado, da, *pp. & a.* difficult, intricate, involved, complicate.
embarbascar, *va.* to throw hellebore, mullein, etc., into water, to stupefy fish; to perplex, confound, embarrass.—*vr.* to become entangled among roots (a plough).
embarbecer, *vn.* (*ind.* EMBARBEZCO: *subj.* EMBARBEZCA) to have a beard appearing.
embarbillar, *va.* (carp.) to join.
embarcación, *f.* vessel or ship of any size or description; embarkation; navigation: **embarcación menor**, small craft.
embarcadero, *m.* wharf, quay, pier, ferry; (r. w.) freight station.
embarcador, *m.* (com.) shipper, loader.
embarcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABARCAR) to embark, to ship; to embark or engage another in an enterprise.—*vr.* to embark, to go on shipboard: **embarcar agua**, (naut.) to ship a sea.
embarco, *m.* embarkation (of persons).
embardar, *va.* to thatch.
embargador, *m.* one who lays an embargo.
embargante, *pa.* arresting, impeding, restraining: **no embargante**, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
embargar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ALARGAR) to impede, restrain, suspend; (law) to embargo, seize, attach.
embargo, *m.* indigestion; (law) embargo, sequestration, seizure, attachment: **sin embargo**, notwithstanding.
embarnizadura, *f.* varnishing.
embarnizar, *va.* to varnish, japan, glaze.
embarque [em-bar'-kay], *m.* shipment (of goods).
embarrador, *m.* plasterer, dauber, fibber, mischief-maker.
embarradura, *f.* smear, plastering; mud stain.
embarrancar, *vn.* to run aground.—*vr.* to be stranded.
embarrar, *va.* to plaster roughly; to stain or smear with mud; to bedaub.—*vr.* to collect or mount upon trees (as partridges)

embarrilador, *m.* packer in barrels.
embarrilar, *va.* to barrel.
embarrotar, *va. V.* ABARROTAR.
embarullador, ra, *a.* one who makes a mess of things.
embarullar, *va.* (coll.) to mix things, to make a mess; to act without order or plan.
embasamiento, *m.* (arch.) foundation.
embastar, *va.* to baste, to stitch.
embaste, *m.* basting.
embastecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* ABASTECER) to grow fleshy.—*vr.* to become gross.
embate, *m.* dashing of the waves; sudden impetuous attack: **embates**, sudden reverses of fortune.
embaucador, *m.* sharper, impostor.
embaucamiento, *m.* deception, illusion.
embaucar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CADUCAR) to deceive, to trick, humbug.
embaular, *va.* to pack in a trunk; (coll.) to cram with food.
embausamiento, *m.* amazement, astonishment.
embazador, *m.* one who or that which dyes a thing brown.
embazadura, *f.* brown dye or tinge; (met.) amazement, astonishment.
embazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CAZAR) to dye, tinge, or shade brown; to astonish, to strike with amazement.—*vn.* to be paralyzed with amazement.—*vr.* to become tired, disgusted, or satiated.
embebecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMBEBEZCO: *subj.* EMBEBEZCA) to entertain, to amuse.—*vr.* to be struck with amazement.
embebecidamente, *adv.* amazedly.
embebecimiento, *m.* amazement, astonishment.
embebedor, ra, *m. & f.* imbiber.
embeber, *va.* to imbibe, drink in, absorb; to soak, drench, saturate; to contain, inclose, include; to sink in, enchase, introduce, insert; to incorporate; to shrink, shorten, reduce, squeeze.—*vn.* to shrink, to contract itself.—*vr.* to be enraptured or ravished; to be wrapt up in thought; to learn thoroughly, to retain firmly in the mind.
embecadura, *f.* (arch.) spandrel.
embelecador, ra, *m. & f.* impostor, sharper.
embelecar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AHUECAR) to impose upon, to deceive, to humbug.
embeleco, *m.* fraud, delusion, imposition, humbug.
embeleñado, da, *a. & pp.* of EMBELEÑAR; enraptured, ravished; stupefied, besotted.
embeleñar, *va.* to narcotize with henbane; to charm, fascinate.
embelesamiento, *m.* rapture, ecstasy.
embelesar, *va.* to charm, enchant, fascinate.—*vr.* to be charmed, ravished, or delighted.
embeleso, *m.* rapture, ecstasy, fascination, ravishment; charm, charmer.
embellaquecerse [em-bel-lyah-kay-therr'-ssy], *vr.* to become a knave.
embellecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMBELLEZCO: *subj.* EMBELLEZCA) to beautify, embellish, adorn, decorate, flourish.
embellecimiento, *m.* act of beautifying or embellishing.
embermejar, embermejecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMBERMEJEZCO: *subj.* EMBERMEJEZCA) to dye red; to put to blush, to shame.—*vn.* to blush.
emberrenchinarse, emberrincharse, *vr.* (coll.) to fly into a violent passion (as children).
embestida, *f.* assault, violent attack, onset; (coll.) importunate demand by way of charity, loan, etc.
embestidor, ra, *a.* rusher.—*m.* importunate solicitor or beggar.
embestidura, *f.* attack, assault, onset.
embestir, *va.* (*ind.* EMBISTO: *subj.* EMBISTA) to assail, attack, rush against; (coll.) to importune with unseasonable demands; (naut.) to collide, fall in, run foul; (mil.) to attack.
embetunar, *va.* to bituminate.
embicar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBIQUÉ: *subj.* EMBIQUE) (naut.) to top the yards.
embijar, *va.* to paint with minium.
embisto, yo embista (*irr.* from EMBESTIR)
emblandecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMBLANDEZCO: *subj.* EMBLANDEZCA) to soften, to mollify.—*vr.* to be moved to pity.
emblanquecer [em-blan-keh-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* EMBLANQUEZCO: *subj.* EMBLANQUEZCA) to bleach or whiten.—*vr.* to grow white, to be bleaching.
emblanquecimiento, *m.* whitening, bleaching.
emblema, *m.* emblem, device, symbol, allegory.
emblemáticamente, *adv.* emblematically.
emblemático, ca, *a.* emblematic.
embobamiento, *m.* admiration, astonishment, enchantment, gape-gazing.
embobar, *va.* to amuse, to entertain; to enchant, to fascinate.—*vr.* to be in suspense; to stand gaping or gazing, to muse.
embobecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMBOBEZCO: *subj.* EMBOBEZCA) to stultify, stupefy.—*vr.* to become stupefied or stultified.
embobecimiento, *m.* stultification.
embocadero, embocador, *m.* mouth of a channel.
embocado, da, *pp. & a.* tasty (wine).
embocadura, *f.* entrance by a narrow passage; (mus.) embouchure, mouth-piece; mouth-piece of a bridle; taste (of wine); mouth of a river; (arch.) proscenium arch.
embocar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBOQUÉ: *subj.* EMBOQUE) to put into the mouth; to enter by a narrow passage; (coll.) to swallow in haste, to cram food; to hoax.
embocinado, da, *a. V.* ABOCINADO.
embodegar, *va.* to store in a cellar (as wine).
embojar, *va.* to prepare sheds for silk-worms.
embojo, *m.* shed for silk-worms.
embolar, *va.* to put balls on the tips of bulls' horns; to apply the gilding-size.
embolia, *f.* (med.) embolism.
embolismador, ra, *m. & f. & a.* detractor, reviler.
embolismal, *a.* embolismic.
embolismar, *va.* (coll.) to gossip, to carry tales.
embolismo, *m.* embolism, intercalation; confusion, entanglement, embarrassment, maze; (coll.) falsehood.
émbolo, *m.* (mech.) embolus, piston, plunger, forcer.
embolsar, *va.* to put (money) into a purse; to reimburse; to imburse.
embolso, *m.* act of putting (money) into a purse.
embonar, *va.* to make good, improve, to repair; (naut.) to sheathe.
embono, *m.* (naut.) doubling, lining, stiffening, sheathing.
embonigar, *va.* to plaster with cow-dung.
emboque [em-bo'-kay], *m.* passage through the mouth or a narrow place (as a ring or a channel); (coll.) deception, cheat, fraud.
emboquillar [em-bo-keel-lyar'], *va.* to put a tip on a cigarette; (min.) to make the entrance of a shaft in mines or of a drill for blasting.

embornal, *m.* (naut.) scupper-hole.
emborrachador, ra, *a.* intoxicating.
emborrachamiento, *m.* (coll.) intoxication, drunkenness.
emborrachar, *va.* to intoxicate, inebriate, fuddle.—*vr.* to overdrink one's self; to become tipsy.
emborrar, *vn.* to stuff, to wad, to pad; to card the wool a second time; (coll.) to cram food.
emborrazamiento, *m.* basting a fowl while roasting.
emborrazar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBORRACÉ: *subj.* EMBORRACE) to tie pieces of pork on a fowl, as basting.
emborricarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be stupefied.
emborrizar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBORRICÉ; *subj.* EMBORRICE) to give the first combing to wool.
emborrullarse, *vr.* (coll.) to dispute noisily.
emboscada, *f.* ambuscade; (mil.) ambush.
emboscadura, *f.* ambush, ambuscade.
emboscar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBOSQUÉ: *subj.* EMBOSQUE) (mil.) to place in ambush.—*vr.* to retire into a forest; to lie in ambush.
embosquecer [em-bos-kay-therr'], *vn.* to become covered with woods.
embotado, da, *pp.* & *a.* blunt, dull.
embotador, *m.* he who blunts the points or edges of swords, etc.
embotadura, *f.* bluntness or dulness of weapons.
embotamiento, *m.* blunting edged weapons; obtusion; bluntness, obtuseness, dulness.
embotar, *va.* to blunt, to dull an edge or point; to enervate, to debilitate; to dull, to stupefy, to place (tobacco) in a jar.—*vr.* to dull, to become dull; (coll.) to put on the boots.
embotellador, ra, *a.* bottler.
embotellar, *va.* to bottle wine or liquors.
embotijar, *va.* to set jars under a tile flooring for draining; to fill jars.—*vr.* (coll.) to swell, to expand; to be in a passion.
embovedar, *va. V.* ABOVEDAR.
emboza, *f.* inequalities in the bottom of barrels or casks.
embozadamente, *adv.* dissemblingly.
embozado, da, *a.* muffled, covered, involved.—*pp.* of EMBOZAR.—*m.* **un embozado**, one with his face covered by his cloak.
embozar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBOCÉ: *subj.* EMBOCE) to muffle; to cloak, to dissemble; to muzzle.—*vr.* to muffle one's self up.
embozo, *m.* muffler; fold in upper part of bed-clothing; artful way of expressing one's thoughts: **quitarse el embozo**, to make a clean breast.
embrace, *m.* curtain-clasp.
embracilado, da, *a.* (coll.) carried about in the arms, as children.
embragar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* BRAGAR) (naut.) to sling.
embrague [em-brah'-gay], *m.* clutch, coupling.
embravecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMBRAVEZCO: *subj.* EMBRAVEZCA) to enrage, to irritate.—*vn.* to become strong (plants).—*vr.* to become furious, to be enraged; (naut.) to swell (the sea).
embravecimiento, *m.* fury, rage, passion.
embrazadura, *f.* clasp of a shield or buckler; grasp, clasping, embracing.
embrazar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBRACÉ: *subj.* EMBRACE) to clasp a shield; to grasp, to buckle.—*vn.* to gear.
embreado, *m.* **embreadura**, *f.* (naut.) paying with pitch, tarring.
embrear, *va.* (naut.) to pay with pitch.
embregarse, *vr.* to quarrel, wrangle.
embreñarse, *vr.* to hide among brambles.
embriagado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of EMBRIAGAR; intoxicated, drunk.
embriagar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBRIAGUÉ: *subj.* EMBRIAGUE) to intoxicate, inebriate; to transport, to enrapture.—*vr.* to get tipsy.
embriaguez [em-bre-ah-geth'], *f.* intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety; rapture.
embridar, *va.* to bridle; (met.) to govern restrain.
embriología, *f.* embryology.
embriólogo, ga, *m.* & *f.* embryologist.
embrión, *m.* embryo, germ; rudiment; assemblage of confused ideas: **en embrión**, in embryo.
embrionario, ria, *a.* embryonal, rudimentary.
embroca, embrocación, *f.* (med.) embrocation.
embrocar, *va.* (*pret.* EMBROQUÉ: *subj.* EMBROQUE) to pour out of one vessel into another by joining the mouths; (med.) to embrocate; to wind thread on a bobbin or quill; (shoe.) to tack to the last; to toss between the horns.
embrochado, da, *a.* embroidered.
embrochalar, *va.* (carp.) to sustain beams with a cross-piece.
embrolla, *f.* (coll.) *V.* EMBROLLO.
embrolladamente, *adv.* tanglingly.
embrollador, ra, *m.* & *f.* entangler, confounder.
embrollar, *va.* to entangle, twist, cumber; to insnare, confound, embroil: **embrollar la bandera**, (naut.) to waft the ensign.
embrollo, *m.* tangle, confusion, jumble, trickery, deception; embroiling; involved plot or story.
embrollón, na, *m.* & *f.* liar, tale-bearer · mischief-maker; entangler.
embrolloso, sa, *a.* tangled.
embromado, da, *a.* vexed, annoyed; (naut.) misty, hazy, foggy.—*pp.* of EMBROMAR.
embromador, ra, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* one who is tumultuously merry; banterer, chaffer, wheedler, trickster.
embromar, *va.* to excite tumultuous mirth to cajole, to wheedle; to chaff, to banter; to vex, annoy; (naut.) to chinse.
embroquelarse, *vr. V.* ABROQUELARSE.
embroquetar [em-bro-kay-tar'], *va.* to skewer the legs of birds.
embrosquilar [em-bros-key-larr'], *va.* to put cattle into a fold.
embrujar [em-broo-har'], *va.* to bewitch.
embrutecer [em-broo tay-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* EMBRUTEZCO: *subj.* EMBRUTEZCA) to stupefy.—*vr.* to grow stupid, to become brutish.
embrutecimiento, *m.* act of making or becoming brutish; stupefaction.
embuchado, *pp.* & *m.* kind of sausage.
embuchar, *va.* to stuff with minced meat; to cram the maw of animals; (coll.) to swallow food without chewing.
embudador, *m.* filler (with a funnel).
embudar, *va.* to put a funnel into a vessel: to trick; to scheme, to insnare.
embudista, *m.* trickster, intriguer.
embudito, *m. dim.* little funnel.
embudo, *m.* funnel; wax-candle mould water-closet basin; trick; fraud · **ley del embudo**, oppressive law, one-sided agreement.
embullarse, *vr.* (Cuba) to get ready for a ball, sport, etc.; to revel, to be gay.
embullo, *m.* (Cuba) excitement, anticipation; gaiety, revelry.
emburujar, *va.* (coll.) to jumble, to mix confusedly.

embuste, *m.* artful tale; fib, lie, fiction; trick, fraud, imposition.—*pl.* **embustes**, gewgaws, baubles, trinkets.
embustear, *vn.* to fib, lie, impose upon, gab.
embusteria, *f.* deceit, imposture, trick.
embustero, ra, *m.* & *f.* liar, tale-bearer, tale-teller; trickster, impostor, cheat; hypocrite, dissembler; (coll.) cajoler.
embusterón, na, *a. aug.* big liar.
embusteruelo, la, *a. dim.* little liar, fibber.
embutidera, *f.* rivet-knob.
embutido, *m.* inlaid work, marquetry; sausage.—**embutido, da**, *pp.* of EMBUTIR.
embutidor, *m.* rivet set, a punch.
embutidura, *f.* (naut.) worming.
embutir, *va.* to inlay, to enchase; to insert; to stuff, to make sausages; to pack tight; to force; to imbed; (coll.) to cram, to eat much; (naut.) to worm.
eme, *f.* Spanish name of the letter M.
emenagogo, *m.* (med.) emmenagogue.
emendable, *a.* amendable, corrigible.
emendación, *f.* emendation, amendment, correction; satisfaction, amends.
emendador, *m.* emendator.
emendar, *va.* V. ENMENDAR.
emergencia [eh-mehr-hen-thie-ah'], *f.* act of emerging; emergency, accident; (opt.) emergence.
emergente, *a.* emergent, resulting, issuing.
emérito, *a.* emeritus.
emersión, *f.* (ast.) emersion.
emético, ca, *m.* & *a.* emetic.—*m.* tartar emetic.
emienda, *f.* V. ENMIENDA.
emigración, *f.* emigration; number of emigrants; periodical migration of animals.
emigrado, *m.* emigrant, immigrant.
emigrado, da, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* emigrated, immigrated.—*pp.* of EMIGRAR.
emigrante, *m.* an emigrant.
emigrar, *vn.* to emigrate.
eminencia, *f.* eminence; prominence, height, hill; excellence, conspicuousness, greatness, power; eminence, title given to cardinals: **con eminencia**, eminently.
eminencial, *a.* eminential.
eminencialmente, *adv.* eminently.
eminente, *a.* eminent, high, lofty; prominent, surpassing, eximious, conspicuous.
eminentemente, *adv.* eminently, conspicuously.
eminentísimo, ma, *a.* title of the Romish cardinals.
emir, *m.* emir or ameer.
emisario, *m.* emissary, spy; outlet, discharge; (med.) emunctory.
emisión, *f.* emission, vent; issue of paper money, bonds, etc.; (med.) emission: **nueva emisión**, reissue.
emitir, *va.* to emit, spread, throw out, send forth; to issue (as bonds, etc.); to utter, declare, manifest an opinion.
emoción [eh-mo-thie-on'], *f.* emotion.
emoliente, *m.* & *a.* emollient, softening.
emolumento, *m.* emolument, fee, perquisite.
empacar, *va.* (*pret.* EMPAQUÉ: *subj.* EMPAQUE) to pack, to bale.
empacón, *a.* (S. Am.) obstinate, stubborn.
empachado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of EMPACHAR; awkward, timid, bashful; surfeited, glutted; (naut.) overloaded.
empachar, *va.* to impede, embarrass; to overload, cram, encumber; to cause indigestion; to disguise.—*vr.* to be ashamed, bashful; to surfeit.
empacho, *m.* bashfulness, timidity; embarrassment, obstacle; surfeit, indigestion.
empachoso, sa, *a.* V. VERGONZOSO.
empadronador, *m.* enroller, census-taker.
empadronamiento, *m.* census; tax-list.
empadronar, *va.* to take the census; to register tax-payers.
empajar, *va.* to cover or stuff with straw.
empalagamiento, *m.* loathing, surfeit, cloying.
empalagar, *va.* (*pret.* EMPALAGUÉ: *subj.* EMPALAGUE) to loathe, to pall, to cloy; to disgust, vex, bother.
empalago, *m.* V. EMPALAGAMIENTO.
empalagoso, sa, *a.* cloying, loathsome; too sweet; troublesome, wearisome, annoying
empalamiento, *m.* empalement, empaling.
empalar, *va.* to empale.
empaliada, *f.* hangings of bunting.
empaliar, *va.* to adorn with hangings.
empalizada, *f.* palisade, stockade, pale fence.
empalizar, *va.* to palisade, to stockade.
empalmadura, *f.* clamp, joint, coupling, dovetailing.
empalmar, *va.* to scarf, to dovetail; to clamp, couple, fit, join; (naut.) to splice cables.—*vn.* (r. w.) to branch, to join.
empalme, *m.* scarf, join, connection; splicing; (r. w.) junction.
empalomar, *va.* (naut.) to sew the bolt-rope.
empalletado, *m.* (naut.) mattress barricade.
empamparse, *vr.* (Sp. Am.) to get lost on a pampa.
empanada, *f.* meat-pie; fraudulent muddle or concealment of an affair: **agua empanada**, panada.
empanadilla, *f dim.* small pie; movable footstep in carriages.
empanado, da, *a.* room receiving light from another room.—*pp.* of EMPANAR.
empanar, *va.* to bake in paste; to sow grain.—*vr.* (agr.) to be choked by too much seed.
empandar, *va.* to bend, to sag, to warp.
empandillar, *va.* (coll.) to cheat at cards.
empantanar, *va.* to submerge; to swamp; to bemire; to embarrass; to obstruct.
empañadura, *f.* swaddling of children.
empañar, *va.* to swaddle; to dim, blur, tarnish; to soil, blemish, sully one's honour.
empañicar, *va.* (naut.) to hand or furl.
empapar, *va.* to imbibe, saturate, soak, drench.—*vr.* to imbibe; to be soaked; to imbue one's mind; (coll.) to surfeit.
empapelador, *m.* paperhanger.
empapelar, *va.* to wrap up in paper; to paper a wall.
empapirotar, *va.* (coll.) to adorn, to deck.
empapujar, *va.* (coll.) to make one eat too much.
empaque [em-pah'-kay], *m.* packing; air, semblance, mien, appearance, look.
empaquetador, *m.* packer.
empaquetadura, *f.* packing, gasket, gasking.
empaquetar, *va.* to pack, to bale, to sack; to stuff.
emparamentar, *va.* to adorn, to bedeck.
emparchar, *va.* to cover with plasters.
emparedado, da, *m.* & *f.* a recluse.—*m.* a sandwich.—*pp.* of EMPAREDAR.
emparedamiento, *m.* confinement; cloister, religious retirement.
emparedar, *va.* to immure, to shut up between walls.
emparejador, *m.* matcher, fitter.
emparejadura, *f.* equalization.
emparejamiento, *m.* matching or making equal.
emparejar, *va.* & *vn.* to level; to make even; to match, to fit, to equal; to put abreast.

emparentar, *vn.* to become related by marriage.
emparentado, da, *a. & pp.* of EMPARENTAR; related by marriage.
emparrado, *pp. & m.* vine arbour or bower.
emparrar, *va.* to embower.
emparrillado, *m.* (arch.) grillage.
emparrillar, *va.* to broil on the gridiron.
emparvar, *va.* to lay grain for thrashing.
empastado, da, *a.* (b. b.) bound in calf.
empastador, ra, *a.* painter who impastes.—*m.* paste-brush; bookbinder.
empastar, *va.* to paste; to clam; (art) to impaste; (b. b.) to bind in sheep or calf-skin.
empaste, *m.* (art) impasto.
empastelar, *va. & vr.* (coll.) to compound, compromise; (print.) to pie.
empatadera, *f.* (coll.) checking, impeding.
empatar, *va.* to equal; to be a tie (as in voting); to check, to suspend.
empate, *m.* tie, equal number of votes; stop, suspension.
empavesada, *f.* (naut.) waist-clothes; armings; hammock cloth; boat's cloth: **empavesadas de las cofas**, top armour.
empavesado, da, *a.* covered with a large shield.—*m.* soldier with large shield; dressing of a ship.
empavesar, *va.* (naut.) to dress ships; (naut.) to spread waist-clothes.
empavonar, *va. V.* PAVONAR.
empecatado, da, *a.* very wily, evil-minded, incorrigible.
empecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMPEZCO: *subj.* EMPEZCA) to hurt, offend, damage, injure.—*vn.* to prevent.
empecimiento, *m.* damage, obstacle.
empecinado, da, *m. V.* PEGUERO; (Peru) stubborn, inexorable, incorrigible.
empedernido, da, *a.* hard-hearted.
empedernir, *va.* (*def.: only those modes are used that have* **i** *in their termination*) to indurate, to harden.—*vr.* to be petrified, to grow hard-hearted.
empedrado, da, *pp. & m.* pavement.
empedrador, *m.* paver or pavier.
empedramiento, *m.* paving.
empedrar, *va.* to pave.
empega, *f.* varnish of pitch; mark of pitch.
empegado, *m.* tarpaulin.
empegadura, *f.* coat of pitch.
empegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PEGAR) to pay with pitch; to mark sheep with pitch.
empego, *m.* marking sheep with pitch; (Amer.) pitchy taste of some wines, etc.
empeguntar, *va.* to mark sheep with pitch.
empeine, *m.* groin; instep; hoof; tetter, ringworm; cotton-flower.
empeinoso, sa, *a.* full of ringworms.
empelar, *vn.* to begin to be hairy.
empelazgarse, *vr.* (coll.) to become involved in a quarrel.
empelechar, *va.* to marble; to join marble blocks.
empelotarse, *vr.* to get into a wrangle.
empeltre, *m.* small shoot or sapling.
empella, *f.* vamp of a shoe.
empellar, empeller, *va.* to push, shove, jostle.
empellejar, *va.* to cover or line with skins.
empellón, *m.* push, shove: **á empellones**, rudely, with pushes.
empenachado, da, *a.* plumed.
empenachar, *va.* to adorn with plumes.
empenta, *f.* prop, stay, shore.
empeñadamente, *adv.* strenuously.
empeñar, *va.* to pawn, to pledge, to gage; to engage, to oblige.—*vr.* to bind one's self; to persist; to intercede, to mediate; (mil.) to begin an action.
empeño, *m.* pledge, pawn, binding obligation; engagement, contract; earnest desire, determination, firmness; protection, favour, recommendation; recommender: **con empeño**, eagerly.
empeoramiento, *m.* deterioration.
empeorar, *va.* to impair, to deteriorate.—*vn.* to grow worse.
empequeñecer [em-pay-kay-nyay-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* EMPEQUEÑEZCO: *subj.* EMPEQUEÑEZCA) to make smaller, to diminish.
emperador, *m.* emperor.
emperatriz, *f.* empress.
emperchar, *va.* to suspend on a perch.
emperdigar, *va. V.* PERDIGAR.
emperejilar, *va. & vr.* to dress elaborately.
emperezar, *vn. & vr.* to be lazy, indolent.—*va.* to retard, delay, obstruct.
emperifollar, *va. & vr. V.* EMPEREJILAR.
empergaminado, da, *a.* (b. b.) bound in parchment.
empernar, *va.* to bolt, to nail, to spike, to peg.
empero, *conj.* but, yet, however, notwithstanding.
emperrada, *f.* game at cards.
emperramiento, *m.* obstinacy.
emperrarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be obstinate or stubborn.
empesador, *m.* warp-evener.
empetro, *m.* (bot.) crowberry.
empezar, *va. & vn.* (*ind.* EMPIEZO: *pret.* EMPECÉ: *subj.* EMPIECE) to begin.
empicarse, *vr.* to become too fond of.
empicotadura, *f.* act of pillorying.
empicotar, *va.* to pillory; to picket.
empiedro, empiedre (*irr.* from EMPEDRAR).
empiema, *f.* (med.) empyema.
empiezo, yo empiece (*irr.* from EMPEZAR).
empilonar, *va.* (Cuba) to pile up leaves of tobacco.
empinado, da, *a.* steep, high.
empinador, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) toper.
empinadura, *f.* **empinamiento**, *m.* erection, elevation, raising, exaltation.
empinar, *va.* to raise, to exalt; (coll.) to drink much.—*vr.* to stand on tiptoe; to stand on the hind legs; to tower, rise high.
empingorotado, da, *pp. & a.* haughty, stuck up.
empingorotar, *va.* (coll.) to raise a thing and put it upon another.
empino, *m.* (arch.) summit of a curve.
empiolar, *va. V.* APIOLAR.
empíreo, a, *a.* empyreal; celestial, divine.—*m.* empyrean.
empireuma, *f.* (chem.) empyreuma.
empireumático, ca, *a.* (chem.) empyreumatic.
empíricamente, *adv.* empirically.
empírico, ca, *a.* empiric, empirical.—*m.* quack, empiric, medicaster.
empirismo, *m.* empiricism, quackery.
empizarrado, *pp. & m.* slate roof.
empizarrar, *va.* to roof with slates.
emplastadura, *f.* **emplastamiento**, *m.* plastering.
emplastar, *va.* to apply plasters; to paint the face; (coll.) to suspend, to obstruct.—*vr.* to get smeared.
emplastecer, *va.* (art) to level the surface for painting.
emplasto, *m.* plaster or emplaster.
emplástrico, ca, *a.* glutinous, sticky.
emplazador, *m.* (law) summoner.

emplazamiento, *m.* (law) summons.
emplazar, *va.* (*pret.* EMPLACÉ : *subj.* EMPLACE) (law) to summon ; (sport) to set the hunting party.
empleado, da, *m. & f.* employee, office-holder. —**empleado, da**, *pp.* of EMPLEAR.
emplear, *va.* to employ, to give occupation, to engage, to commission ; to appoint one to a public office ; to invest, to spend (as money) ; to utilize, employ, pass, or spend (as time). —*vr.* to be employed, to follow business.
empleita, *f. V.* PLEITA.
empleitero, ra, *m. & f.* one who plaits and sells bass-weed.
emplenta, *f.* piece of mud-wall made at once.
empleo, *m.* employ, employment, business, occupation ; public station, office ; calling, vocation, profession ; aim or object of our desires ; investment.
empleomanía, *f.* (coll.) rage for public office.
emplomado, *pp. & m.* roof covered with lead.
emplomador, *m.* plumber.
emplomar, *va.* to lead ; to line with sheet lead ; to put lead seals.
emplumar, *va.* to feather ; to adorn with plumes ; to tar and feather. —*vn.* to mew, to moult.
emplumecer, *vn.* (*ind.* EMPLUMEZCO : *subj.* EMPLUMEZCA) to fledge.
empobrecer, *va.* (*ind.* EMPOBREZCO : *subj.* EMPOBREZCA) to impoverish. —*vn.* to become poor.
empobrecimiento, *m.* impoverishment, depauperation.
empolvar, empolvorar, empolvorizar, *va. & vr.* to cover with dust, to powder.
empolvoramiento, *m.* covering with dust, powdering.
empollador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* hatcher ; hatching apparatus, incubator.
empolladura, *f.* brood of bees.
empollar, *va.* to brood, to hatch.—*vn.* to breed (bees).
emponzoñador, ra, *m. & f.* poisoner.
emponzoñamiento, *m.* poisoning.
emponzoñar, *va.* to poison, to taint, to corrupt one's morals.
empopar, *va.* (naut.) to poop.
emporcar, *va.* (*ind.* EMPUERCO : *pret.* EMPORQUÉ : *subj.* EMPUERQUE) to soil, to dirty, to foul.
emporio, *m.* emporium, mart.
empotramiento, *m.* (arch.) embedding.
empotrar, *va.* (arch.) to engage, to embed, to fix in a wall ; to scarf, to splice ; to put beehives in a pit ; (naut.) to fasten cannon.
empozar, *va.* (*pret.* EMPOCÉ : *subj.* EMPOCE) to throw into a well ; to soak flax.—*vr.* (coll.) to be pigeon-holed.
empradizar, *va.* to turn into a meadow.—*vr.* to become meadow.
emprendedor, *m.* enterpriser ; enterprising.
emprender, *va.* to undertake, to engage in an enterprise ; to venture upon : **emprender á or con alguno**, to address or accost one.
empreñar, *va.* to impregnate ; to beget.
empresa, *f.* enterprise, undertaking ; device, motto ; design, intention, purpose ; management of a theatre.
empresario, *m.* one who undertakes some business or enterprise ; contractor ; manager of a theatre.
empréstito, *m.* loan : **empréstito público**, government loan.
emprima, *f. V.* PRIMICIA.
emprimado, *pp. & m.* last combing to wool.
emprimar, *va.* to give the last combing to the wool ; (coll.) to deceive.
empringar, *va. V.* PRINGAR.
empuchar, *va.* to buck skeins of thread.
empuerco, empuerque (*irr.* from EMPORCAR).
empujar, *va.* to push, propel, impel, drive, shove ; to push away, shove off.
empuje, empujo, *m.* push, impulsion, pressure.
empujón, *m.* push, violent shove : **á empujones**, pushing, jostling.
empulgadura, *f.* drawing the string of a cross-bow.
empulgar, *va.* to draw the string of a cross-bow.
empulgueras, *f. pl.* wings of a cross-bow ; thumb-screws.
empuñador, ra, *a.* grasper.
empuñadura, *f.* hilt of a sword ; beginning of a story.
empuñar, *va.* to clinch, clutch, grasp, gripe with the fist.
empuñidura, *f.* (naut.) earing.
emulación, *f.* emulation, envy, jealousy.
emulador, ra, *m.* emulator, rival.
emular, *va.* to emulate, rival, contest.
emulgente [eh-mool-hen'-tay], *a.* emulgent.
émulo, la, *a.* competitor, rival, emulator.
emulsión [eh-mool-se-on'], *f.* emulsion.
emulsivo, va, *a.* emulsive, emulsifying.
emuntorio, *m.* (med.) emunctory, excretory.
en, *prep.* (*denoting time, place, or manner*) in ; as : **en dos años**, in two years : **en Manila**, in Manila : **en broma**, in fun ; for : **en adelante**, for the future ; on : **en la mesa**, on the table ; upon : **en domingo**, upon Sunday ; of : **en una tarde**, of an afternoon ; into : **el agua puede convertirse en hielo ó en vapor**, water is convertible into ice or steam ; when it precedes a gerund is equal to upon or after ; as : **en diciendo esto**, upon or after saying this ; before adjectives it gives them adverbial signification ; as : **en alto**, on high.
enaceitarse, *vr.* to become oily or rancid.
enaguachar, *va.* to load with water.
enaguas, *f. pl.* underskirt, petticoat ; (in some places) skirt.
enaguazar [eh-nah-gwah-thar'], *va.* to flood.
enajenable, *a.* alienable.
enajenación [eh-nah-hay-nah-thie-on'], *f.* **enajenamiento**, *m.* alienation (of property) ; absence of mind ; rapture, overjoy : **enajenación mental**, mental derangement.
enajenar, *va.* to alienate, to transfer (property) ; to transport, enrapture.—*vr.* to be enraptured, ravished.
enálage, *f.* (gram.) enallage.
enalbardar, *va.* to saddle beasts of burden ; to cover fritters with a batter.
enalmagrado, da, *a. & pp.* of ENALMAGRAR ; coloured with ochre ; vile, despicable.
enalmagrar, *va.* to cover with ochre.
enalmenar, *va.* to crown with battlements.
enaltecer, *va. V.* ENSALZAR.
enamarillecer, *va. & vr.* to dye yellow.
enamoradamente, *adv.* lovingly.
enamoradizo, za, *a.* inclined to love.
enamorado, da, *a. & pp.* of ENAMORAR ; in love, enamoured, love-sick.
enamorador, ra, *a.* one who excites love.
enamoramiento, *m.* act of enamouring, love-suit, love-sickness.
enamorar, *va.* to excite or inspire love ; to make love, to woo, to court, to enamour.—*vr.* to fall in love.
enamoricarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be slightly in love.
enanchar, *va.* (coll.) to widen, to enlarge.
enangostar, *va. V.* ANGOSTAR.

enanito, ita, *a. dim.* little, minute; midget.
enano, na, *a.* dwarfish, low, small, little.—*m. & f.* a dwarf.
enante, *m.* (bot.) water-dropwort.
enarbolar, *va.* to hoist, raise high, hang out: **enarbolar la bandera,** (naut.) to hoist the colours.—*vr. V.* ENCABRITARSE.
enarcar, *va.* to arch; to hoop barrels.
enardecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENARDEZCO: *subj.* ENARDEZCA) to fire with passion, to kindle, to inflame.—*vr.* to be kindled, inflamed (with passion).
enardecimiento, *m.* act of inflaming or being inflamed with passion.
enarenación, *f.* plastering a wall before painting it.
enarenar, *va.* to sand; to gravel.—*vr.* (naut.) to ground.
enarmonar, *va.* to raise, to rear.—*vr.* to rise on the hind feet.
enarmónico, ca, *a.* enharmonic.
enastado, da, *a.* horned.
enastar, *va.* to put a haft or handle.
encabalgamiento, *m.* gun-carriage.
encabalgar, *vn.* (*pret.* ENCABALGUÉ: *subj.* ENCABALGUE) to rest upon (as a beam on a joist).—*va.* to provide horses.
encaballadura, *f.* (mas.) lapping over.
encaballar, *va.* to lap over, to imbricate (as tiles).
encabellecerse, *vr.* to begin to have hair.
encabestrar, *va.* to halter; to force to obedience.—*vr.* to be entangled in the halter.
encabezador, *m.* header, reaping-machine.
encabezadura, *f.* scarfing, heading.
encabezamiento, encabezonamiento, *m.* census-taking; tax-roll; act of enrolling taxpayers; tax rate; head-line, heading: **encabezamiento de factura,** bill-head.
encabezar, encabezonar, *va.* to draw up a tax-roll; to put a heading or beginning to a writing; to strengthen wine with alcohol; (carp.) to scarf, to join.—*vr.* to compound for taxes; to compound, to compromise.
encabillar, *va.* (naut.) to scotch, pin, bolt.
encabrahigar, *va. V.* CABRAHIGAR.
encabriar, *va.* (arch.) to put the rafters in place.
encabritarse, *vr.* to rise on the hind feet.
encachado, *m.* (hyd.) concrete lining.
encachar, *va.* (hyd.) to line with concrete.
encadenación, encadenadura, *f.* **encadenamiento,** *m.* chaining, enchainment; concatenation, linking, connection.
encadenar, *va.* to chain, link, fetter, enchain, shackle; to concatenate, link together (as thoughts); to subject, subjugate, oppress; to captivate, to entrance; to paralyze one.
encajador, *m.* one who chases or inserts; chasing-tool.
encajadura, *f.* act of chasing, inserting or inclosing; socket, groove.
encajar, *va.* to chase, infix, drive in, fit in, insert; to push or force one thing into another; (carp.) to rabbet, to join; (mech.) to gear; to fit closely (as a lid); to make a remark; to throw (a hint); to fire off; throw at, hurl (as a missile); to administer (as a scolding); to pass off (as a spurious coin).—*vn.* to fit.—*vr.* to thrust one's self into some narrow place; to intrude.
encaje, *m.* act of adjusting or fitting; socket, cavity, groove; enchasing; joining; lace; inlaid work, mosaic.
encajera, *f.* woman who makes lace.
encajerado, da, *a.* (naut.) fouled on the sheave
encajonado, *pp. & m.* (mas.) packed work.
encajonamiento, *m.* packing, boxing.
encajonar, *va.* to box up; to case; to pack in a box.
encalabozar, *va.* (coll.) to put one into a dungeon.
encalabrinado, da, *a.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate.—*pp.* of ENCALABRINAR.
encalabrinar, *va.* to affect the head with some unpleasant smell or vapour.—*vr.* (coll.) to become stubborn.
encalada, *f.* metal piece of a harness.
encalador, *m.* lime pit or vat.
encaladura, *f.* whitewashing.
encalar, *va.* to whitewash, to lime; to thrust into a pipe or tube.
encalmadura, *f.* (vet.) disease in horses occasioned by great heat.
encalmarse, *vr.* (vet.) to be overheated; (naut.) to be becalmed.
encalostrarse, *vr.* to become sick by sucking the first milk.
encalvecer, *vn.* (*ind.* ENCALVEZCO: *subj.* ENCALVEZCA) to grow bald.
encalladero, *m.* (naut.) shoal, sand-bank.
encalladura, *f.* (naut.) grounding, stranding.
encallar, *vn.* (naut.) to run aground; to be checked in the progress of an enterprise.
encallecer, *vn.* (*ind.* ENCALLEZCO: *subj.* ENCALLEZCA) to get corns.—*vr.* to harden.
encallecido, *a. & pp.* of ENCALLECER; hardened in wickedness.
encallejonar, *va.* to enter or put anything into a narrow street.
encamación, *f.* (min.) stull.
encamarar, *va.* to store up grain.
encamarse, *vr.* (coll.) to keep one's self in bed; to lie down (game); to be lodged by rain, wind, etc. (as corn).
encambijar, *va.* to conduct water.
encambrar, *va. V.* ENCAMARAR.
encambronar, *va.* to hedge with brambles; to strengthen with iron.
encaminadura, *f.* **encaminamiento,** *m.* act of putting in the right road.
encaminar, *va.* to guide, to put in the right road; to direct, to manage an affair; to forward.—*vr.* to take a road, to go toward.
encamisada, *f.* (mil.) camisado; night masquerade.
encamisarse, *vr.* to put a shirt over one's clothes for a camisado.
encampanado, da, *a.* bell-shaped.
encanalar, encanalizar, *va.* to convey through pipes or conduits.
encanallarse, *vr.* to associate with ruffians, or to become one.
encanarse, *vr.* to stiffen from rage (infants).
encanastar, *va.* to pack up in baskets.
encancerarse, *vr. V.* CANCERARSE.
encandecer, *va.* to incandesce.
encandelar, *vn.* (agr.) to bud (trees).
encandiladera, encandiladora, *f.* (coll.) procuress, bawd.
encandilado, da, *a.* high-cocked (hats).—*pp.* of ENCANDILAR.
encandilar, *va.* to dazzle; to daze, bewilder; (coll.) to stir the fire.—*vr.* to inflame one's eyes, as with drink; to be dazzled.
encanecer, *vn.* (*ind.* ENCANEZCO: *subj.* ENCANEZCA) to grow gray; to mould; to grow old.
encanijamiento, *m.* weakness, meagreness; extenuation.
encanijar, *va.* to weaken a baby by poor nursing.—*vr.* to pine, to be emaciated.
encanillar, *va.* to wind on a quill or spool.

encantación, *f.* incantation.
encantado, da, *a.* absent-minded; haunted; enchanted, charmed.—*pp.* of ENCANTAR.
encantador, *m.* enchanter, sorcerer, conjurer; charmer.
encantadora, *f.* sorceress, enchantress; charming, bewitching.
encantamiento, *m.* enchantment.
encantar, *va.* to enchant, charm, conjure, bewitch; to fascinate.
encantarar, *va.* to put into a jar or ballot-box.
encante, *m.* auction, public sale.
encanto, *m.* enchantment, charm, spell; fascination.
encantorio, *m.* (coll.) enchantment.
encantusar, *va.* (coll.) to coax, to wheedle.
encañado, *pp.* & *m.* conduit of water; hedge or trellis of reeds.
encañador, ra, *m.* & *f.* spool-winder.
encañar, *va.* to hedge with reeds; to convey water through pipes; to drain; to wind silk on quills.—*vn.* to form stalks (cereals).
encañizada [en-cah-nye-thah'-dah], *f.* (fish.) weir.
encañonar, *va.* to put into pipes; to plait, to fold; to wind on quills.—*vn.* to fledge out.
encañutar, *va.* to flute.
encapacetado, da, *a.* wearing a helmet.
encapachadura, *f.* number of bags of olives to be pressed.
encapachar, *va.* to put into a frail; (agr.) to protect grapes with the shoots.
encapado, da, *a.* cloaked.
encapazar, *va.* to collect into a basket.
encaperuzado, da, *a.* hooded.
encaperuzarse, *vr.* to put on a hood.
encapillado, *pp.* & *n.* clothes worn on the person.
encapilladura, *f.* (naut.) top-rigging.
encapillar, *va.* (naut.) to rig the yards; (min.) to start a new gallery.—*vr.* to put on clothes over the head.
encapirotado, da, *pp.* & *a.* wearing a hood.
encapotadura, *f.* **encapotamiento**, *m.* frown.
encapotar, *va.* & *vr.* to cloak; to muffle.—*vr.* to become cloudy; to lower the head too much (horses).
encapricharse, *vr.* to indulge in whims; to become obstinate or stubborn; (coll.) to be enamoured.
encapuchar, *va.* to cover with a hood.
encapuzar, *va.* to cover with a cowl.
encarado, da, *pp.* & *a.* faced: **bien** or **mal encarado**, well or ill faced; haughty.
encaramar, *va.* & *vr.* to raise; to elevate; to extol; to climb; to reach a high post.
encaramiento, *m.* act of facing or aiming.
encarar, *vn.* to face, to front.—*va.* to aim, to point.
encaratularse, *vr.* to mask.
encarcelación, *f.* incarceration.
encarcelar, *va.* to imprison; (carp.) to clamp, to jam; (mas.) to embed with mortar; (naut.) to woold.
encarecedor, *m.* praiser, extoller.
encarecer, *va.* & *vn.* & *vr.* (*ind.* ENCAREZCO: *subj.* ENCAREZCA) to raise the price; to overrate; to extol; to enhance; to recommend.
encarecidamente, *adv.* exceedingly, highly.
encarecimiento, *m.* enhancement, exaggeration: **con encarecimiento**, ardently, earnestly.
encargado de negocios, *m.* chargé d'affaires; (Mex.) agent, attorney.
encargar, *va.* (*pret.* ENCARGUÉ: *subj.* ENCARGUE) to recommend, charge, commission, commit.—*vr.* to take charge.
encargo, *m.* charge, commission, request; office, place, employ; (com.) order.
encariñar, *va.* to inspire affection, fondness, or love.—*vr.* to become fond of.
encarna, *f.* giving entrails of game to dogs.
encarnación, *f.* incarnation; carnation, flesh-colour; adhesive cement; (surg.) incarnation.
encarnadino, na, *a.* incarnadine.
encarnado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of ENCARNAR; incarnate; flesh-coloured; red.
encarnadura, *f.* (surg.) natural state of flesh; effect produced by an edged weapon on the flesh.
encarnamiento, *m.* (surg.) incarnation.
encarnar, *vn.* to incarn, to incarnate; to wound, to pierce the flesh with a dart; to make a strong impression upon the mind.—*va.* to incarnadine; to fill a wound with new flesh; to embody; to feed sporting dogs.—*vr.* to unite or incorporate one thing with another.
encarnativo, *m.* & *a.* (surg.) incarnative.
encarne, *m.* entrails given to dogs.
encarnecer, *vn.* to grow fat and fleshy.
encarnizado, da, *a.* blood-shot, inflamed.—*pp.* of ENCARNIZAR.
encarnizamiento, *m.* act of fleshing (dogs); cruelty, rage, fury.
encarnizar, *va.* (*pret.* ENCARNICÉ: *subj.* ENCARNICE) to flesh; to provoke, irritate.—*vr.* to be glutted with flesh; to be cruelly bent against one.
encaro, *m.* stare; blunderbuss; aim; levelling a musket.
encarrilar *or* **encarrillar**, *va.* to put in the right track; to set right.—*vr.* (naut.) to be fouled on the sheave.
encarroñar, *va.* to infect, corrupt.—*vr.* to be infected or corrupted.
encarrujado, da, *pp.* & *a.* curled; corrugated; fluted.—*m.* fluting, shirring, gathering.
encarrujarse, *vr.* to curl, twist, coil, kink.
encartación, *f.* enrolment under a charter; vassalage, tenure at will; village under vassalage. — *pl.* charter-lands, especially those adjoining the province of Biscay.
encartamiento, *m.* outlawry, proscription; charter.
encartar, *va.* to ban, to summon; to proscribe; to enrol; to register in a tax-list; to serve (in card games).—*vr.* to be unable to discard (in card games).
encarte, *m.* fortuitous order in which the cards remain at the close of a hand.
encartonador, *m.* (b. b.) one who applies boards.
encartonar, *va.* (b. b.) to apply boards; to bind in boards.
encasar, *va.* (surg.) to set a dislocated bone.
encascabelado, da, *a.* adorned with bells.
encasillado, *m.* set of pigeon-holes.
encasquetar, *va.* to clap on one's hat close to the head; to convince.—*vr.* to persist, to be headstrong.
encasquillador, *m.* (Sp. Am.) farrier.
encasquillar, *va.* to shoe horses.
encastar, *va.* to improve a race of animals by crossing.—*vn.* to breed.
encastillado, da, *pp.* & *a.* lofty, haughty.
encastillador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who shuts himself up in a castle; a headstrong person.
encastillamiento, *m.* act of shutting up in a castle or sustaining an opinion.
encastillar, *va.* to fortify with castles.—*vn.* to make the cell of the queen-bee in bee-

hives.—*vr.* to shut one's self up in a castle; to be headstrong.
encastrar, *va.* to chase, clamp, embed.
encastre, *m.* fitting in; groove; socket.
encatarrado, da, *a.* having a cold.
encatusar, *va. V.* ENGATUSAR.
encauchado, *m.* India-rubber poncho.
encauchar, *va.* to cover with rubber.
encausar, *va.* to prosecute, indict.
encáustico, ca, *a.* encaustic.
encausto, *m.* (art) encaustic painting.
encauzamiento, *m.* channeling.
encauzar, *va.* to channel; to conduct water through channels; to guide, lead, direct.
encavarse, *vr.* to hide in a cave.
encebadamiento, *m.* (vet.) surfeit.
encebadar, *va.* (vet.) to surfeit.—*vr.* to be surfeited (horses).
encebollado, *m.* beef stew with onions.
encefálico, ca, *a.* encephalic.
encefalitis, *f.* (med.) encephalitis.
encéfalo, *m.* encephalon, the brain.
encelamiento, *m.* jealousy.
encelar, *va.* to excite jealousy.—*vr.* to become jealous.
encella, *f.* cheese-basket or mould.
encellar, *va.* to mould curds or cheese.
encenagado, da, *a.* mixed or filled with mud.—*pp.* of ENCENAGARSE.
encenagamiento, *m.* wallowing in dirt or mire.
encenagar, *va.* (*pret.* ENCENAGUÉ: *subj.* ENCENAGUE) to mud, to mire.—*vr.* to wallow in dirt or mire, or in crimes and vices.
encencerrado, da, *a.* carrying a wether-bell.
encender, *va.* (*ind.* ENCIENDO: *subj.* ENCIENDA) to kindle, to light, to set fire to; to heat, to glow; to inflame, inspirit, incite.—*vr.* to take fire, to be kindled.
encendidamente, *adv.* ardently.
encendido, da, *a.* & *pp.* of ENCENDER; inflamed; fired; red.
encendimiento, *m.* incension, kindling, lighting; incandescence, glow; ardour, eagerness.
encenizar, *va.* to cover with ashes.
encentador, *m.* one who begins to use things.
encentadura, *f.* **encentamiento**, *m.* act of beginning the use of a thing.
encentar, *va.* to begin the use of a thing.—*vr.* to contract bed-sores.
encepador, *m.* stocker, gun-stocker.
encepadura, *f.* (carp.) tie-joint.
encepar, *va.* to put in the stocks; to stock a gun; (naut.) to stock the anchor; (carp.) to join with ties.—*vn.* to take root; (naut.) to foul the anchor.
encepe, *m.* (agr.) taking firm root.
encerado, da, *pp.* of ENCERAR.—*a.* wax-coloured; like wax; thick, hard (as a boiled egg).—*m.* oil-cloth, oil-skin; (naut.) tarpaulin; sticking-plaster; black-board in schools.
enceramiento, *m.* act and effect of waxing.
encerar, *va.* to wax; to inspissate lime.
encernadar, *va. V.* ACERNADAR.
encerotar, *va.* to wax thread.
encerradero, *m.* sheepfold; pen.
encerrador, ra, *a.* one who locks up.—*m.* driver of black cattle.
encerradura, *f.* **encerramiento**, *m.* act of locking up; cloister, retreat; prison, jail, dungeon, lock-up.
encerrar, *va.* (*ind.* ENCIERRO: *subj.* ENCIERRE) to lock or shut up, to confine; to include, embrace, contain.—*vr.* to live in seclusion; to be locked up, to be closeted.
encerrona, *f.* (coll.) voluntary retreat.
encespedar, *va.* to cover with sod.
encestar, *va.* to put in a basket.
encía, *f.* gum (of the mouth).
enciclico, ca, *a.* encyclic.—*f.* encyclical.
enciclopedia, *f.* encyclopædia, cyclopædia.
enciclopédico, ca, *a.* encyclopedic.
enciclopedista, *a.* & *n.* encyclopedist.
enciendo, enciendа (*irr.* from ENCENDER).
encierro, *m.* act of closing or locking up; closure, confinement, closeness; inclosure; cloister, religious retreat; prison, lock-up; folding (cattle).
encierro, encierre (*irr.* from ENCERRAR).
encima, *adv.* above, over; at the top; overhead; over and above, besides: **encima de**, on, upon: **por encima**, superficially.
encimar, *va.* to place on top; to raise high.—*vr.* to rise above.
encina, *f.* (bot.) evergreen oak, holm-oak.
encinal, encinar, *m.* holm-oak grove.
encinta, *a.* pregnant.
encintar, *va.* to ribbon.
encismar, *va.* (coll.) to sow discord.
encisto, *m.* encysted tumour.
encizañar, *va. V.* CIZAÑAR.
enclaustración, *f.* entering or shutting one in a cloister or convent.
enclaustrado, da, *a.* cloistered.
enclavación, *f.* nailing or fixing.
enclavadura, *f.* (carp.) groove; embedding.
enclavar, *va.* to nail; to embed; (farr.) to prick horses in shoeing; to pierce through.
enclavijar, *va.* to join, to spike, to pin; to peg (as a guitar).
enclenque, *m.* & *a.* weak, feeble, sickly.
enclítico, ca, *a.* (gram.) enclitic.
enclocar, encloquecer, encoclar, *vn.* & *vr.* to cluck.
encobar, *vn.* to cover or hatch eggs.
encobijar, *va. V.* COBIJAR.
encobrado, da, *a.* coppery.
encocorar, *va.* (coll.) to vex, to annoy.
encofrado, *m.* (min.) plank lining, timbering.
encofrar, *va.* (min.) to plank, to timber.
encoger, *va.* (*ind.* ENCOJO: *subj.* ENCOJA) to contract, shorten, shrink; to discourage, to dispirit.—*vr.* to be low-spirited, dismayed, or bashful; to shrink, to shrivel.
encogidamente, *adv.* abjectly.
encogido, da, *pp.* & *a.* bashful, timid.
encogimiento, *m.* contraction, shrinkage; constriction, pusillanimity, bashfulness; humility, submission.
encojar, *va.* to cripple, to lame.—*vr.* to grow lame; (coll.) to feign sickness.
encolado, *m.* **encoladura**, *f.* **encolamiento**, *m.* gluing; priming, sizing.
encolar, *va.* to glue, to stick.
encolerizar, *va.* (*pret.* ENCOLERICÉ: *subj.* ENCOLERICE) to provoke, anger, irritate.—*vr.* to be in a rage.
encomendable, *a.* commendable.
encomendado, *m.* one under a knight commander.—**encomendado, da**, *pp.* of ENCOMENDAR.
encomendamiento, *m. V.* ENCOMIENDA.
encomendar, *va.* (*ind.* ENCOMIENDO: *subj.* ENCOMIENDE) to recommend, commend, commit, charge; to knight.—*vn.* to hold a knight commandery.—*vr.* to commit one's self to another's protection; to send compliments.
encomendero, *m.* agent; commissionaire.
encomiador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who praises.
encomiar, *va.* to praise, eulogize, extol.
encomiasta, *m.* panegyrist.

encomiástico, ca, *a.* encomiastic.
encomienda, *f.* commission, charge; message, compliment sent; knight commandery; land or rent belonging to a commandery; badge of a knight commander; patronage, protection, recommendation; compliments, respects.
encomio, *m.* praise, encomium, eulogy.
encompadrar, *vn.* (coll.) to contract affinity by godfather; to be close friends.
enconamiento, *m.* inflammation, morbid swelling; animadversion, anger.
enconar, *va.* to inflame, irritate, provoke; to increase the inflammation in a wound.—*vr.* to rankle, to fester.
encono, *m.* malevolence, rancour, ill-will.
enconoso, sa, *a.* obnoxious, hurtful, prejudicial, malevolent.
enconrear, *va.* to oil wool before carding.
encontradamente, *adv.* contrarily.
encontradizo, da, *a.* one who or that which may be met on the way.
encontrado, da, *a.* opposite, in front; hostile, opposed.—*pp.* of ENCONTRAR.
encontrar, *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* ENCUENTRO: *subj.* ENCUENTRE) to meet, to encounter; to hit upon, to find by chance.—*vr.* to meet, to encounter, to clash; to be of opposite opinions; to happen to meet; to be congenial; to feel, as **¿cómo se encuentra Vd.?** how do you feel?
encontrón, *m.* collision, clash, push, shock.
encopetado, da, *a.* presumptuous, haughty.—*pp.* of ENCOPETAR.
encopetar, *va.* to raise the hair high, as in a toupee.
encorachar, *va.* to put in a leather bag.
encorajar, *va.* to encourage; to inflame.—*vr.* to be furious, in a rage.
encorar, *va.* (*ind.* ENCUERO: *subj.* ENCUERE) to cover with or wrap up in leather (wounds).—*vn.* & *vr.* to heal the skin; to get a skin.
encorazado, da, *a.* covered with a cuirass; covered with leather.
encorchar, *va.* to hive bees.
encorchetar, *va.* to put on hooks or clasps; to hook, to clasp.
encordar, *va.* (*ind.* ENCUERDO: *subj.* ENCUERDE) (mus.) to string instruments; to lash or bind with ropes.
encordelar, *va.* to string; to bind with strings.
encordonado, da, *a.* corded; adorned with cords.—*pp.* of ENCORDONAR.
encordonar, *va.* to cord; to tie with cords.
encorecer *va.* (*ind.* ENCOREZCO: *subj.* ENCOREZCA) to heal the skin.—*vn.* to get a skin (as wounds).
encoriación, *f.* healing a wound.
encornado, da, *a.* horned.
encornadura, *f.* disposition of the horns.
encornudar, *vn.* to begin to get horns (cattle).—*va.* to cuckold.
encorozar, *va.* to put a **coroza** on a criminal's head.
encorralar, *va.* to corral cattle.
encorrear, *va.* to strap cattle.
encortinar, *va.* to hang curtains.
encorvada, *f.* act of bending the body; grotesque manner of dancing; (bot.) hatchet wetch coronilla.
encorvadura, *f.* **encorvamiento,** *m.* act of bending; curvature, crookedness, hookedness.
encorvar, *va.* to bend, arch, incurvate, crook, curve.—*vr.* to bend, to swerve, to warp.
encostradura, incrustation, crust.
encostrar, *va.* to crust, to incrust.
encovadura, *f.* act of placing in a cellar.
encovar, *va.* (*ind.* ENCUEVO: *subj.* ENCUEVE) to put in a cellar; to keep, lock up, conceal.—*vr.* to hide one's self.
encrasar, *va.* to fatten; to thicken.
encrespador, *m.* crisping-iron, curling-tongs.
encrespadura, *f.* act of curling the hair.
encrespamiento, *m.* effect of the hair standing on end.
encrespar, *va.* to curl, crisp, frizzle, crimp.—*vr.* (naut.) to become rough and boisterous (the sea); to be agitated (by passion); to wrangle; to become entangled (an affair).
encrestado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of ENCRESTARSE; adorned with a crest or comb; haughty, lofty.
encrestarse, *vr.* to stiffen the crest or comb (as a cock); to be proud or haughty.
encrucijada, *f.* crossway, cross-road.
encrudecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENCRUDEZCO: *subj.* ENCRUDEZCA) to make a wound worse or raw; to exasperate, to irritate.—*vr.* to be enraged.
encruelecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENCRUELEZCO: *subj.* ENCRUELEZCA) to excite to cruelties.—*vr.* to become cruel.
encuadernación, *f.* (b. b.) binding.
encuadernador, *m.* bookbinder.
encuadernar, *va.* (b. b.) to bind; to reconcile: **sin encuadernar,** unbound.
encuarte, *m.* extra horse to draw a coach uphill.
encubar, *va.* to cask liquids; (obs.) to put a criminal into a butt.
encubertar, *va.* (*ind.* ENCUBIERTO: *subj.* ENCUBIERTA) to caparison, trap (as a horse).—*vr.* to put on armour.
encubierta, *f.* fraud, deceit, imposition.
encubiertamente, *adv.* hiddenly, secretly; deceitfully, fraudulently.
encubierto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of ENCUBRIR (*also irr. ind. from* ENCUBERTAR).
encubridor, ra, *m.* & *f.* concealer, harbourer.
encubrimiento, *m.* concealment.
encubrir, *va.* (*pp.* ENCUBIERTO) to hide, conceal, cloak, mask, palliate.
encuentro, *m.* collision, knock, stroke, shock, clash; encounter, unexpected meeting; find, finding; (mil.) encounter, fight; opposition, difficulty; joint (in fowls); in quadrupeds, points of the shoulder-blades; (arch.) angle, nook, corner: **salir al encuentro,** to go to meet a person; to encounter; to check a person.—*pl.* temples of a loom.
encuentro, encuentre (*irr.* from ENCONTRAR).
encuerdo, encuerde (*irr.* from ENCORDAR)
encuitarse, *vr.* to grieve.
enculatar, *va.* to cover a bee-hive.
encumbrado, da, *a.* high, elevated, lofty, stately.—*pp.* of ENCUMBRAR.
encumbramiento, *m.* act of raising or elevating; height, eminence.
encumbrar, *va.* to raise, to elevate.—*vn.* to ascend a height.—*vr.* to be raised or elevated; to be proud, to rate himself high.
encunar, *va.* to put in the cradle; to catch between the horns.
encureñado, da, *a.* put into the carriage (as cannon).
encurtidos, *m. pl.* pickles.
encurtir, *va.* to pickle.
enchabetar, *va.* (naut.) to forelock.
enchancletar, *va.* to put on slippers.
enchapar, *va.* to veneer.

enchapinado, da, *a.* built upon a vault.
encharcada, *f.* pool of water, puddle.
encharcarse, *vr.* to form puddles.
enchilada, *f.* (Mex.) pancake of maize with chilli.
enchiquerar, *va.* to shut the bull in the chiquero; (coll.) to imprison.
enchuchar, *va.* (Cuba) (r. w.) to switch.
enchufar, *vn.* to fit a tube into another.
enchufe, *m.* pipe coupling, pipe joint.
ende, *adv.* por ende, therefore.
endeble, *a.* feeble, weak, flimsy, frail.
endeblez, *f.* feebleness, flimsiness.
endécada, *f.* eleven years.
endecágono, *m.* hendecagon.
endecasílabo, ba, *a.* hendecasyllable.
endecha, *f.* dirge, doleful ditty.
endechadera, *f. V.* PLAÑIDERA.
endechar, *va.* to sing funeral songs.—*vr.* to grieve, to mourn.
endemia, *f.* (med.) endemia.
endémico, ca, *a.* (med.) endemic.
endemoniado, da, *pp.* & *a.* possessed with the devil; devilish, fiendish, perverse.
endemoniar, *va.* to possess with a devil; (coll.) to irritate, provoke, enrage.
endentado, da, *a.* (her.) serrated.
endentar, *va.* (*ind.* ENDIENTA: *subj.* ENDIENTE) to gear, engage, mesh.
endentecer, *vn.* (*ind.* ENDENTEZCO: *subj.* ENDENTEZCA) to cut teeth, to teeth.
enderezadamente, *adv.* rightly.
enderezado, da, *a.* fit, appropriate.
enderezador, ra, *a.* good manager.
enderezamiento, *m.* straightening, unbending, setting right.
enderezar, *va.* (*pret.* ENDERECÉ: *subj.* ENDERECE) to straighten, unbend; to raise, erect; to right, rectify, set right; to address, to dedicate; to manage well.—*vn.* to take the direct road.—*vr.* to erect, to rise upright.
endeudarse, *vr.* to contract debts.
endevotado, da, *a.* pious; devoted, fond.
endiablada, *f.* boisterous masquerade.
endiabladamente, *adv.* devilishly, horribly.
endiablado, da, *a.* & *pp.* devilish, diabolical; ugly, deformed; perverse, wicked.
endiablar, *va.* to pervert, to corrupt.—*vr.* to be furious.
endiadis, *f.* (rhet.) hendiadys.
endibia, *f.* (bot.) endive, succory.
endilgador, ra, *a.* (coll.) pander.
endilgar, *va.* (*pret.* ENDILGUÉ: *subj.* ENDILGUE) (coll.) to pander, induce, persuade; to procure, facilitate, accommodate; to direct, dedicate, administer.
endiosamiento, *m.* haughtiness, pride; ecstasy, abstraction.
endiosar, *va.* to deify.—*vr.* to be elated with pride; to be devoutly abstracted.
endocardio, *m.* (anat.) endocardium.
endocarditis, *f.* (med.) endocarditis.
endocarpo, *m.* (bot.) endocarp.
endorsar, endosar, *va.* to indorse (as a draft); to transfer.
endorso, endose, endoso, *m.* (com.) indorsement.
endosador, endosante, *m.* indorser.
endoselar, *va.* to hang; to make a dais.
endósmosis, *f.* endosmosis, transudation.
endriago, *m.* fabulous monster.
endrina, *f.* sloe, fruit of the sloe-tree.
endrino, *m.* (bot.) blackthorn, sloe-tree.
endrino, na, *a.* of a sloe-colour.
endulzadura, *f.* sweetening.
endulzar, *va.* (*pret.* ENDULCÉ: *subj.* ENDULCE) to sweeten; to soften; to soothe; (art) to soften, to tone down.
endurador, ra, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* parsimonious, niggardly.
endurar, *va.* to harden; to economize, to spare; to endure, to bear, to suffer; to delay, to put off.
endurecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENDUREZCO: *subj.* ENDUREZCA) to harden, indurate, stiffen, toughen; to cake; to inure; to exasperate, irritate.—*vr.* to grow hard or tough; to grow cruel.
endurecidamente, *adv.* pertinaciously.
endurecido, da, *a.* & *pp.* of ENDURECER; hard, hardy; indurated, hardened, obdurate; tutored by experience, inured.
endurecimiento, *m.* hardness; obstinacy, tenacity; cruelty.
ene, *f.* Spanish name of the letter N.
enea, *f.* (bot.) cat's-tail, reed-mace, rush.
eneágono, *m.* (geom.) enneagon.
eneasílabo, ba, *a.* of nine syllables.
enebral, *m.* plantation of juniper-trees.
enebrina, *f.* fruit of the juniper-tree.
enebro, *m.* (bot.) common juniper.
enejar [a-nay-har'], *va.* to put on an axle.
eneldo, *m.* (bot.) common dill.
enema, *f.* enema, injection, clyster.
enemiga, *f.* enmity, hatred, ill-will.
enemigamente, *adv.* inimically.
enemigo, ga, *a.* inimical, hostile, contrary, unfriendly, adverse.—*m.* & *f.* enemy, antagonist, foe, foeman.
enemistad, *f.* enmity, hatred.
enemistar, *va.* to make an enemy.—*vr.* to become an enemy.
éneo, ea, *a.* (poet.) brazen, brass.
energía [eh-nair-he'-ah], *f.* energy, power, vigour, strength, force, expressiveness.
enérgicamente, *adv.* energetically.
enérgico, ca [eh-nair'-he-co], *a.* energetic, active, vigorous, expressive, lively.
energúmeno, na, *m.* & *f.* person possessed with a devil.
enero, *m.* January, first month.
enervación, *f.* enervation.
enervar, *va.* to enervate, to unnerve; to debilitate, weaken.—*vr.* to grow weak, to lose force.
enfadadizo, za, *a.* irritable, irascible, peevish.
enfadar, *va.* to vex, molest, offend, incense, anger.—*vr.* to fret, to become angry.
enfado, *m.* vexation, crossness, anger; trouble, drudgery.
enfadosamente, *adv.* vexatiously.
enfadoso, sa, *a.* vexatious, annoying.
enfaldar, *va.* (agr.) to lop off the lower branches.—*vr.* to tuck up the skirts.
enfaldo, *m.* act of tucking up one's clothes.
enfangar, *va.* (*pret.* ENFANGUÉ: *subj.* ENFANGUE) to soil with mud.—*vr.* (naut.) to ground in the mud; (coll.) to do a disreputable thing.
enfardar, *va.* to pack, bale, fardel.
enfardelador, *m.* packer.
enfardeladura, *f.* packing, baling.
enfardelar, *va.* to bale, pack, fardel.
énfasis, *m.* emphasis.
enfáticamente, *adv.* emphatically.
enfático, ca, *a.* emphatical, emphatic.
enfebrecido, da, *a.* slightly feverish.
enfermar, *vn.* to fall ill.—*ca.* to make sick; to weaken, to enervate.
enfermedad, *f.* infirmity, indisposition, illness, complaint, malady, distemper, sickness.
enfermería, *f.* infirmary, sanitarium.

enfermero, ra, *m. & f.* nurse (for the sick).
enfermizo, za, *a.* infirm, sickly; morbifical, unhealthy.
enfermo, ma, *a.* ill, sick, diseased, infirm, indisposed, unhealthy; weak, feeble.—*m. & f.* invalid, patient.
enfervorizar, *va.* to heat, to inflame, to incite.—*vr.* to overheat one's self.
enfeudación, *f.* infeudation, enfeoffment.
enfeudar, *va.* to feoff, to enfeoff.
enfielar, *va.* to put in a balance.
enfilar, *va.* to place in a row or line; to pierce or string in a line; (mil.) to enfilade: **enfilar el curso**, (naut.) to direct the course, to bear to.
enfisema, *m.* (med.) emphysema.
enfistolarse, *vr.* to become a fistula.
enfiteusis, *m. & f.* (law) emphyteusis.
enfiteuta, *m.* (law) emphyteuta.
enfitéutico, ca, *a.* emphyteutic.
enflaquecer [en-flah-kay-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* ENFLAQUEZCO: *subj.* ENFLAQUEZCA) *va.* to thin; to make thin and lean; to extenuate, to fade.—*vn. & vr.* to grow thin.—*vn.* to weaken, to dismay.
enflaquecimiento, *m.* thinness, extenuation, attenuation, debilitation.
enflautado, da, *a.* (coll.) inflated.
enflautador, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) procurer.
enflautar, *va.* (coll.) to procure; (coll.) to deceive.
enflechado, da, *a.* ready to discharge.
enfoscar, *va.* (*pret.* ENFOSQUÉ: *subj.* ENFOSQUE) (mas.) to fill up holes in walls.—*vr.* to be ill-humoured; to be immersed in business; to be cloudy.
enfrailar, *va.* to make one a monk or a friar.—*vr.* to become a friar.
enfranquecer, *va.* to frank, to free.
enfrascamiento, *m.* act of being entangled between brambles.
enfrascar, *va.* (*pret.* ENFRASQUÉ: *subj.* ENFRASQUE) to put liquid in a flask or bottle.—*vr.* to be entangled in a thicket; to be involved in difficulties; to be deeply engaged in work.
enfrenador, *m.* bridler.
enfrenamiento, *m.* act of bridling a horse.
enfrenar, *va.* to bridle; to govern by the bridle; to curb, to restrain.
enfrente, *adv.* over against, opposite, in front, facing.
enfriadera, *f.* bottle-cooler, refrigerator.
enfriadero, enfriador, *m.* cooling-place; refrigerator; cold storage.
enfriamiento, *m.* refrigeration, act of cooling; cold, chill.
enfriar, *va.* to cool, to refrigerate; to calm a passion.—*vr.* to cool off, to cool down.
enfullar, *va.* (coll.) to cheat at cards.
enfundadura, *f.* casing, putting into cases.
enfundar, *va.* to case, to put into a case (as a pillow); to fill up, to stuff.
enfurecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENFURECZCO: *subj.* ENFURECZCA) to irritate, enrage, make furious.—*vr.* to rage, to grow boisterous or furious (man or the elements).
enfurruñarse, *vr.* (coll.) to grow angry, to tiff, to frown.
enfurtir, *va.* to full cloth, to felt.
engabanado, da, *a.* wearing an overcoat.
engace, *m.* catenation, connection.
engafar, *va.* to bend a cross-bow; to hook; to set a gun at half-cock.
engaitador, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) wheedler.
engaitar, *va.* (coll.) to coax, to wheedle.
engalanar, *va.* to adorn, to deck; (naut.) to dress a ship.
engalgar, *va.* to pursue closely, not to lose sight of (as greyhounds); to scotch a wheel; (naut.) to back an anchor.
engallado, da, *a.* erect, upright; haughty.
engallador, *m.* martingale.
engalladura, *f. V.* GALLADURA.
engallarse, *vr.* to draw one's self up in a haughty manner; to keep the head near the chest (as horses).
enganchador, *m.* hooker.
enganchamiento, enganche, *m.* accroachment, hooking; enlisting in the army; decoying any one to make him enlist.
enganchar, *va.* to hook, clasp, hitch, accroach; to entrap, to insnare; to decoy into the military service; to couple, link, connect; to harness a horse to a carriage.—*vr.* to engage; to enlist in the army; to be caught on a hook.
enganduj o, *m.* twisted thread of a fringe.
engañabobos, *m.* (coll.) trickster; fool-trap.
engañadizo, za, *a.* easily deceived.
engañador, ra, *m. & f.* impostor, deceiver.
engañapastor, *m.* (orn.) wagtail.
engañar, *va.* to deceive, cheat, mislead, delude, impose upon, swindle, trick, fool, hoax, abuse, gull; to wile away (as time).—*vr.* to be deceived; to make a mistake.
engañifa, *f.* (coll.) deceit, trick, catchpenny.
engaño, *m.* deceit, fraud, imposition, falsehood; hoax, lure; mistake, misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception.
engañosamente, *adv.* deceitfully, fraudfully, guilefully; mistakenly.
engañoso, sa, *a.* deceitful, artful, fallacious, false, fraudulent, mendacious.
engarabatar, *va.* (coll.) to hook.—*vr.* to grow crooked.
engarabitarse, *vr.* (coll.) to climb, ascend.
engarbarse, *vr.* to perch high on a tree.
engarbullar, *va.* (coll.) to entangle, involve; to make a mess.
engarce, *m.* catenation, link; close union or connection; chasing of jewellery.
engargantar, *va.* to put anything into the throat.—*vn.* to thrust the foot into the stirrup; to gear, to mesh, to interlock.
engargolar, *va.* to join pipes.
engaritar, *va.* to fortify, to adorn with sentry-boxes; (coll.) to trick, to fool.
engarrafador, *m.* grappler.
engarrafar, *va.* (coll.) to grapple.
engarzador, *m.* one who links or enchains; stringer of beads.
engarzar, *va.* (*pret.* ENGARCÉ: *subj.* ENGARCE) to enchain, to link; to curl.
engastador, *m.* enchaser, setter.
engastar, *va.* to set (as diamonds); to enchase.
engaste, *m.* setting (of stones); enchasing; pearl flat on one side.
engatado, da, *a. & n.* petty robber, pilferer.—*pp.* of ENGATAR.
engatar, *va.* (coll.) to cheat, to wheedle.
engatillado, da, *a.* thick, high-necked (horses and bulls).—*pp.* of ENGATILLAR.
engatillar, *va.* (arch.) to bind with a cramp-iron.
engatusador, ra, *m. & f.* coaxer, wheedler.
engatusamiento, *m.* (coll.) deception, cheat, coaxing.
engatusar, *va.* (coll.) to inveigle.
engavillar, *va. V.* AGAVILLAR.
engazador, ra, *a. V.* ENGARZADOR.
engazamiento, *m. V.* ENGARCE.
engazar, *va.* to enchain, to link; (naut.) to strap blocks; to dye in the cloth.
engendrable, *a.* that may be engendered.

engendramiento, *m.* begetting, generating.
engendrador, ra, *m. & f.* engenderer.
engendrar, *va.* to beget, engender, breed, generate; to produce, bear fruit; to create.
engendro, *m.* fœtus, shapeless embryo; abortive: **mal engendro**, perverse youth.
englobar, *va.* to englobe, inclose, include.
engolado, da, *a.* collared.
engolfar, *vn.* (naut.) to enter a gulf or deep bay.—*vr.* to be engaged in arduous affairs; to be absorbed in meditation.
engolillado, da, *a.* wearing the **golilla**.
engolondrinarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be elated with pride; to fall in love.
engolosinar, *va.* to whet a person's desire for a thing with allurement.—*vr.* to become fond of.
engolletado, da, *a.* (coll.) conceited, haughty.—*pp.* of ENCOLLETARSE.
engolletarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be conceited.
engomadura, *f.* first gumming; coat which bees lay over their hives.
engomar, *va.* to gum, to glue, to size.
engorar, *va.* to addle. *V.* ENHUERAR.
engordadero, *m.* sty to fatten hogs.
engordador, ra, *a.* fattening, pampering.
engordar, *va.* to pamper, to fatten, to lard.—*vn.* to grow fat; to grow rich.
engorde, *m.* fattening (hogs, etc.).
engorro, *m.* embarrassment, nuisance.
engorroso, sa, *a.* troublesome, vexatious, cumbersome, annoying.
engoznar, *va.* to hinge; to put hinges.
engranaje, *m.* (mech.) gear, gearing, mesh.
engranar, *vn.* to gear, to interlock.
engrandar, *va. V.* AGRANDAR.
engrandecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENGRANDEZCO: *subj.* ENGRANDEZCA) to augment, aggrandize; to enlarge; to exalt, extol; to exaggerate, magnify.
engrandecimiento, *m.* increase, aggrandizement,; aggrandization, enlargement; exaggeration.
engranerar, *va.* to store the grain.
engranujarse, *vr.* to be covered with pimples.
engrapar, *va.* (mas. and carp.) to cramp.
engrasación, *f.* lubrication, oiling, greasing.
engrasador, *m.* oiler, lubricator.
engrasar, *va.* to grease, to oil, to fat, to lubricate; to stain with grease; to dress cloth; to manure.
engredar, *va.* to clay, to chalk; to full.
engreído, da, *a. & pp.* of ENGREIR; conceited, petulant.
engreimiento, *m.* conceit, presumption, vanity.
engreir, *va.* (*ind.* ENGRÍO: *subj.* ENGRÍA) to encourage one's pride, to make one vain or conceited; to elate.—*vr.* to become vain or conceited.
engrescar, *va. & vr.* to pick a quarrel; to make one join in merriment.
engrifar, *va. & vr.* to curl, crisp, crimp; to make the hair stand on end (from fright).
engrosar, *va.* (*ind.* ENGRUESO: *subj.* ENGRUESE) to swell, enlarge, augment; to thicken, broaden, expand; to increase the bulk or number.—*vn. & vr.* to grow strong or corpulent; to increase in size or number.
engrudador, *m.* paster.
engrudamiento, *m.* pasting.
engrudar, *va.* to paste.
engrudo, *m.* paste.
engrueso, engruese (*irr.* from ENGROSAR).
engruesar, *va. V.* ENGROSAR.
engrumecerse, *vr.* to clot, to curdle.
engualdrapar, *va.* to caparison.
enguantado, da, *pp. & a.* wearing gloves.
enguantarse, *vr.* to put on gloves.
enguedejado, da [en-gay-day-hah'-doe], *a.* wearing long hair.
enguijarrar [en-gee-har-rar'], *va.* to pave with pebbles.
enguillar [en-geel-lyar'], *va.* (naut.) to wind a thin rope around a thicker one.
enguirnaldado, da, *a.* garlanded.
enguirnaldar [en-geer-nal-dar'], *va.* to garland.
enguizgar [en-geeth-gar'], *va.* to excite, incite, set on, stimulate.
engullidor, ra, *m. & f.* devourer, gobbler.
engullir, *va.* to devour, gobble, glut, gorge.
engurrio, *m.* sadness, melancholy.
engurruñarse, *vr.* (coll.) to be melancholy (birds).
enharinar, *va.* to cover with flour.
enhastiar, *va.* to disgust, cloy, bore.
enhastillar, *va.* to put arrows in a quiver.
enhatijar, *va.* to cover hives with bass-weed.
enhebrar, *va.* to thread; to string.
enhenar, *va.* to cover with hay.
enherbolar, *va.* to poison with herbs.
enhestador, *m.* he who erects.
enhestadura, *f.* erection.
enhestar, *va.* (*pp.* ENHIESTO: *ind.* ENHIESTO: *subj.* ENHIESTE) to erect; to raise, to set upright.—*vr.* to rise upright.
enhielar, *va.* to mix with gall or bile.
enhiesto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of ENHESTAR; erect, upright, erected.
enhilado, da, *a.* well-arranged, in good order, in line.—*pp.* of ENHILAR.
enhilar, *va.* to thread; to direct, to trend; to place in line.
enhorabuena, *f.* congratulation, felicitation.—*adv.* well and good; all right.
enhoramala, *adv.* in an evil hour: **vete enhoramala**, (coll.) go to blazes!
enhornar, *va.* to put into an oven.
enhuecar, *va. V.* AHUECAR.
enhuerar, *va.* to lay addle eggs, to addle.
enigma, *m.* enigma, riddle.
enigmáticamente, *adv.* enigmatically.
enigmático, ca, *a.* enigmatical, dark, obscure.
enigmatista, *m.* enigmatist.
enjabonadura, *f. V.* JABONADURA.
enjabonar, *va.* to soap; to wash with soap; (coll.) to soft-soap one.
enjaezar, *va.* (*pret.* ENJAECÉ: *subj.* ENJAECE) to trap a horse.
enjagüe [en-hah'-gway], *m.* adjudication required by the creditors of a ship.
enjalbegador, ra, *m. & f.* whitewasher.
enjalbegadura, *f.* whitewashing.
enjalbegar, *va.* to whitewash; to paint (the face).
enjalma, *f.* kind of light pack-saddle.
enjalmar, *va.* to pack-saddle a horse; to make pack-saddles.
enjalmero, *m.* pack-saddle maker.
enjambradera, *f.* queen-bee. *V.* CASQUILLA.
enjambradero, *m.* place where bees form their hives.
enjambrar, *va.* to hive bees.—*vn.* to breed a new hive; to produce abundantly.
enjambrazón, *f.* swarming of bees.
enjambre, *m.* swarm of bees; crowd.
enjarciadura, *f.* act of rigging a ship.
enjarciar, *va.* to rig a ship.
enjardinar, *va.* to trim trees as in gardens.
enjaretado, *m.* grating, lattice-work.
enjaretar, *va.* to run a string through a hem; (coll.) to speak or act hurriedly and inconsiderately.
enjaular, *va.* to cage, to imprison, confine.

enjebar, *va.* to steep in lye, to buck.
enjebe, *m.* lye; act of bucking.
enjergar, *va.* (coll.) to start and direct a business.
enjertación, *f.* grafting; insertion; inoculation; budding.
enjertal, *m.* nursery of grafted fruit-trees.
enjertar, *va. V.* INJERTAR.
enjerto, *m. V.* INJERTO; mixture of diverse things.—*pp. irr.* of ENJERTAR.
enjorguinar [en-hor-gee-nar'], *va.* to smear with soot.—*vr.* to be blackened with soot.
enjoyar, *va.* to adorn with jewels; to set with precious stones; to adorn, embellish.
enjoyelado, da, *a.* gold or silver worked into jewels; covered with jewels.
enjoyelador, *m.* setter, jeweller.
enjuagadientes, *m.* (coll.) water for rinsing the mouth.
enjuagadura, *f.* rinsing the mouth.
enjuagar, *va.* to rinse (mouth, cups, etc.).
enjuagatorio, enjuague [en hoo ah'-gay], *m.* act of rinsing; water for rinsing the mouth; finger-bowl: **enjuague**, plot to obtain an object.
enjugador, ra, *m.* & *F.* drier; drum for drying linen.
enjugar [en-hoo-gar'], *va.* (*pret.* ENJUGUÉ: *subj.* ENJUGUE) to dry; to wipe off moisture.—*vr.* to grow lean.
enjuiciamiento, *m.* (law) act of instituting and prosecuting a judicial proceeding.
enjuiciar [en-hoo-e-thie-ar'], *va.* (law) to bring a suit or action; to prosecute a judicial proceeding; to indict; to pass judgment.
enjulio *or* **enjullo**, *m.* cloth-beam of a loom; warp-rod.
enjundia, *f.* fat in the ovary of fowls; grease or fat of any animal; substance, force.
enjundioso, sa, *a.* fat, fatty; substantial.
enjunque [en-hoon'-kay], *m.* (naut.) heavy ballast or cargo; kentledge.
enjuta, *f.* (arch.) spandrel.
enjutar, *va.* (mas.) to dry (plaster, etc.).
enjutez [en-hoo-teth'], *f.* dryness, aridity.
enjuto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of ENJUTAR; dried; lean, slender; austere.—*m. pl.* brushwood; tit-bits to excite thirst.
enlabiador, ra, *m.* & *f.* wheedler.
enlabiar, *va.* to wheedle, cajole, entice by soft words.
enlabio, *m.* suspension, persuasion, enchantment by the power of speech.
enlace, *m.* connection, coherence, continuity; interlocking; link, lacing; wedding; relationship; affinity.
enlaciar, *va.* to render lax or languid.—*vr.* to wither, to decay.
enladrillado, *pp.* & *m.* brick pavement.
enladrillador, *m.* bricklayer.
enladrilladura, *f.* brickwork.
enladrillar, *va.* to pave with bricks.
enlamar, *va.* to cover with slime.
enlanado, da, *a.* covered with wool.
enlardar, *va.* to baste. *V.* LARDAR.
enlargues, *m. pl.* (naut.) rope-ends.
enlazable, *a.* that can be joined.
enlazador, ra, *m.* & *f.* binder, uniter.
enlazadura, *f.* **enlazamiento**, *m.* connection, binding, uniting, linking, coupling; lacing.
enlazar, *va.* (*pret.* ENLACÉ: *subj.* ENLACE) to lace, bind, join, unite, connect.—*vr.* to be joined in wedlock; to become related by marriage.
enlechuguillado, da, *a.* wearing a ruff round the neck.
enlegajar, *va.* to tie up papers.
enlejiar, *va.* to buck clothes; to make into lye.
enlenzar, *va.* to strengthen a cracked piece of carving with adhesive strips of cloth.
enligarse, *vr.* to be caught with bird-lime.
enlizar, *va.* to provide a loom with leashes.
enlodadura, *f.* act of soiling with mud.
enlodar, *va.* to bemire, to soil with mud; to tarnish one's reputation; to lute.
enloquecedor, ra, *a.* maddening.
enloquecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENLOQUEZCO: *subj.* ENLOQUEZCA) to madden; to render insane.—*vn.* or *vr.* to become demented, to be insane; to be vexed, annoyed; (agr.) to grow barren (trees).
enloquecimiento, *m.* going mad.
enlosado, *pp.* & *m.* flagging.
enlosar, *va.* to lay a floor with flags.
enlozanarse, *vr.* to make a show of vigour and strength.
enlucido, da, *a.* (mas.) pargeted.—*m.* (mas.) pargeting.
enlucidor, *m.* (mas.) pargeter.
enlucimiento, *m.* (mas.) pargeting; metal polishing.
enlucir, *va.* (*ind.* ENLUZCO: *subj.* ENLUZCA) (mas.) to parget; to polish plate.
enlustrecer, *va.* to clean, brighten, polish.
enlutar, *va.* to put in mourning; to veil; to darken.
enllantar, *va.* to rim, to shoe a wheel.
enllentecer, *va.* to soften, to blandish.
enmaderamiento, *m.* **enmaderación**, *f.* woodwork; wainscotting.
enmaderar, *va.* to plank, to board; to roof with timber; to floor with boards.
enmagrecer, *vn.* to grow lean.
enmallarse, *vr.* to be caught in meshes by the fins or scales.
enmantar, *va.* to cover with a blanket.—*vr.* to be melancholy (birds).
enmarañamiento, *m.* entanglement, perplexity.
enmarañar, *va.* to tangle (as hair, etc.); to entangle, perplex, involve in difficulties; to puzzle, confound.
enmararse, *vr.* (naut.) to take sea-room.
enmaridar, *vn.* to take a husband.
enmarillecerse, *vr.* to become yellow.
enmaromar, *va.* to tie with a rope.
enmascarar, *va.* to mask.—*vr.* to masquerade.
enmasillar, *va.* to putty, to cement.
enmelar, *va.* to bedaub with honey; to sweeten.
enmendación, *f.* emendation, correction.
enmendadamente, *adv.* accurately, exactly.
enmendador, *m.* corrector, emendator.
enmendadura, *f. V.* ENMIENDA.
enmendar, *va.* (*ind.* ENMIENDO: *subj.* ENMIENDE) to amend, alter, correct, improve, reform; to repair, compensate, make amends.—*vr.* to mend, grow better, lead a new life.
enmienda, *f.* emendation, correction, amendment; reward, premium; (law) satisfaction, compensation, indemnity.
enmohecer, *va.* & *vr.* (*ind.* ENMOHEZCO: *subj.* ENMOHEZCA) to mould, mildew, must, rust.
enmohecido, da, *pp.* & *a.* musty, rusty, mouldy, mildewed.
enmollecer, *va.* to soften, to mollify.
enmondar, *va.* to clear cloth from knots.
enmordazar, *va.* to gag, to muzzle.
enmudecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENMUDEZCO: *subj.* ENMUDEZCA) to hush, to impose silence.—*vn.* to grow dumb; to be silent, to be still.
ennegrecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENNEGREZCO: *subj.*

ENNEGREZCA) to blacken; to darken, to obscure.

ennegrecimiento, *m.* act of blackening.

ennoblecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENNOBLEZCO: *subj.* ENNOBLEZCA) to ennoble; to adorn, embellish.

ennoblecimiento, *m.* ennoblement.

ennudecer, *vn. V.* ANUDARSE.

enodio, *m.* fawn, a young deer.

enojadizo, za, *a.* fretful, peevish.

enojado, da, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish, cross. —*pp.* of ENOJAR.

enojar, *va.* to vex, irritate, anger, fret; to tease, molest, annoy, trouble; to offend, displease.—*vr.* to be fretful or peevish; to be angry, cross, offended, displeased.

enojo, *m.* fretfulness, peevishness; anger, choler, passion.

enojosamente, *adv.* angrily, crossly.

enojoso, sa, *a.* offensive, vexatious.

enojuelo, *m. dim.* slight peevishness.

enología, *f.* œnology, art of wine-making.

enológico, ca, *a.* œnological.

enómetro, *m.* œnometer.

enorgullecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENORGULLEZCO: *subj.* ENORGULLEZCA) to make proud.—*vr.* to swell with pride.

enorgullecimiento, *m.* arrogance, haughtiness.

enorgullecido, da, *a.* haughty, very proud.

enorme, *a.* enormous, vast, huge, mighty, exorbitant; horrible, grievous; wicked; heinous.

enormemente, *adv.* immoderately, enormously, hugely, horridly.

enormidad, *f.* enormity, enormousness, monstrousness, exorbitance; grievousness, horridness, gravity; enormous deed.

enormísimo, ma, *a.* most horrid.

enotecnia, *f.* technical knowledge of œnology.

enotécnico, ca, *a.* relating to **enotecnia**.

enquiciar, *va.* to hinge, to put on hinges.

enquillotrarse, *vr.* to grow conceited; (coll.) to fall in love.

enquiridión, *m.* manual, book.

enrabiar, *va.* to anger, enrage.

enramada, *f.* bower, arbour; grove.

enramar, *va.* to embower or decorate with branches of trees.

enramblar, *va.* to tenter cloth.

enrame, *m.* act of embowering.

enranciarse, *vr.* to grow rancid, stale.

enrarecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENRAREZCO: *subj.* ENRAREZCA) to thin, rarefy.

enrarecimiento, *m.* rarefaction.

enrasar, *va.* (mas.) to make even or level, to flush.

enrase, *m.* (mas.) levelling course.

enrastrar, *va.* to string silk cocoons.

enrayar, *va.* to fix spokes in a wheel.

enredadera, *a.* twining (plant).—*f.* (bot.) bind-weed, bell-bind; vine.

enredado, da, *pp.* of ENREDAR.—*a.* entangled, matted, involved.

enredador, ra, *m.* & *f.* entangler; tattler, busybody, intermeddler.

enredar, *va.* to entangle, insnare, hamper, lime, knot; to confound, perplex, puzzle; to involve in difficulties; to catch in the net; to lay snares for birds; to sow discord; to fumble, to be frisky (as boys); to coil.—*vr.* to tangle or to be entangled; (coll.) to live in concubinage; (naut.) to foul the anchor.

enredo, *m.* tangle, entanglement, insnaring; perplexity, embarrassment, puzzle; complexity, complicateness; falsehood, mischievous lie; plot of a play.

enredoso, sa, *a.* full of snares, difficulties, or knotty points.

enrehojar [en-ray-o-har'], *va.* to bleach wax leaves.

enrejado, *pp.* & *m.* railing, grating; trellis, lattice; grille-work, open-work.

enrejalar, *va.* to range bricks in criss-cross tiers.

enrejar, *va.* to fence with railing or grating; to fix a grating to a window; to make a trellis, to grate, to lattice; to fix the ploughshare to the plough; to wound cattle's feet with a ploughshare.

enrevesado, da, *a.* frisky; difficult.

enriado, *m.* retting of flax or hemp.

enriador, *m.* one who rets flax or hemp.

enriar, *va.* to ret hemp and flax.

enrielar, *va.* to make ingots or rails.

enripiar, *va.* (mas.) to fill with riprap.

enriquecedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who enriches

enriquecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENRIQUEZCO: *subj.* ENRIQUEZCA) to enrich, to aggrandize; to adorn.—*vr.* to grow rich.

enriscado, da, *a.* mountainous, craggy; full of cliffs.—*pp.* of ENRISCAR.

enriscamiento, *m.* act of raising; taking refuge among rocks.

enriscar, *va.* to lift, to raise.—*vr.* to take refuge among rocks.

enristrar, *va.* to couch the lance; to string (onions, etc.); to go direct to a place; to overcome a difficulty.

enristre, *m.* act of couching a lance.

enrocar, *va.* at chess, to castle the king; to place flax or wool on the distaff.

enrodelado, da, *a.* armed with a shield.

enrodrigonar, *va.* to prop vines with stakes.

enrojar, enrojecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENROJEZCO: *subj.* ENROJEZCA) to redden; to make red-hot; to put to the blush.—*vr.* to blush.

enrojecido, da, *pp.* & *a.* red; red-hot.

enrollar, *va.* to roll, coil, wind, wrap.

enromar, *va.* to blunt, to dull.

enrona, *f.* rubbish, refuse, débris.

enronar, *va.* to throw rubbish in a place.

enronquecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENRONQUEZCO: *subj.* ENRONQUEZCA) to make hoarse.—*vn.* to grow hoarse.

enronquecimiento, *m.* hoarseness.

enroñar, *va.* to fill with scabs or scurf.

enroscadamente, *adv.* curlingly.

enroscadura, *f.* act of twisting; convolution, sinuosity, twist, curlicue.

enroscar, *va.* (*pret.* ENROSQUÉ: *subj.* ENROSQUE) to twine, to twist.—*vr.* to curl or twist itself.

enrubiador, ra, *a.* that turns the hair blond.

enrubiar, *va.* to dye the hair blond.

enrubio, *m.* act of dyeing blond and the dyeing ingredient.

enrudecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENRUDEZCO: *subj.* ENRUDEZCA) to make dull.—*vr.* to become dull.

enruinecer, *vn.* to become vile.

ensabanar, *va.* to wrap up in sheets.

ensacador, ra, *a.* sacker, bagger.

ensacar, *va.* (*pret.* ENSAQUÉ: *subj.* ENSAQUE) to sack, to bag.

ensaimada, *f.* light coffee-cake.

ensalada, *f.* salad; hodge-podge, medley.

ensaladera, *f.* salad-dish or bowl.

ensaladilla, *f.* assortment of dry sweetmeats; jewel made up of different precious stones.

ensalmador, ra, *m.* & *f.* bone-setter; quack.

ensalmar, *va.* to set dislocated bones; to enchant; to cure by spells.

ensalmo, *m.* enchantment, spell, charm.

ensalobrarse, *vr.* to become salty.

ensalzador, *m.* exalter, praiser, extoller.

ensalzamiento, *m.* exaltation, praise.
ensalzar, *va.* (*pret.* ENSALCÉ: *subj.* ENSALCE) to extol, exalt, aggrandize; to praise.
ensamblador, *m.* joiner.
ensambladura, *f.* joinery; act of joining.
ensamblaje, *m.* joining, scarfing, coupling.
ensamblar, *va.* to join, couple, house in, connect, brace, scarf, dovetail, mortise.
ensamble, *m. V.* ENSAMBLAJE.
ensancha, *f.* extension, enlargement.
ensanchador, ra, *m. & f.* stretcher, widener, expander, reamer; glove-stretcher.
ensanchamiento, *m.* widening, enlarging; dilation, extension, expansion, stretch.
ensanchar, *va.* to widen, extend, enlarge; to stretch: **ensanchar el corazón**, to cheer up. —*vr.* to assume an air of importance.
ensanche, *m.* dilatation, enlargement, widening, extension expansion, stretch; material turned in in seams of garments.
ensandecer, *vn.* to grow stupid, to turn mad.
ensangrentamiento, *m.* bloodiness.
ensangrentar, *va. & vr.* (*ind.* ENSANGRIENTO: *subj.* ENSANGRIENTE) to stain with blood.—*vr.* to be too irritated, vexed, in a dispute.
ensañamiento, *m.* ferocity, cruelty.
ensañar, *va.* to irritate, enrage.—*vr.* to gloat; to vent one's fury; to be merciless.
ensarnecer, *vn.* to get the itch.
ensartar, *va.* to string (as beads); to thread; to link; to talk rigmarole.
ensay, *m.* assay, trial, proof.
ensayador, *m.* assayer; rehearser.
ensayar, *va.* to test, try, practise, rehearse; to assay precious metals.—*vr.* to exercise one's self, to train, to practise.
ensaye, *m.* assay, test (of metals).
ensayo, *m.* assay, trial, touch, test, examination, experiment, proof; rehearsal of a play; exercise, preparatory practice; (com.) sample, test, trial.
ensebar, *va.* to grease, to tallow.
enselvado, da, *pp. & a.* wooded.
enselvar, *va.* to place in a wood.
ensenada, *f.* cove, inlet, small bay.
ensenado, da, *a.* having the form of a cove or inlet.—*pp.* of ENSENAR.
ensenar, *va.* to put in one's bosom.—*vr.* (naut.) to embay.
enseña, *f.* standard, colours, ensign.
enseñador, ra, *m. & f.* teacher, instructor.
enseñamiento, *m.* **enseñanza**, *f.* teaching, instruction, tuition, education; doctrine; method of teaching, training, schooling.
enseñar, *va.* to teach, instruct, educate, train; to show, to point out; to lead.—*vr.* to school one's self; to be inured.
enseño, *m.* (coll.) education, tuition.
enseñoreador, *m.* he who domineers.
enseñorear, *va.* to lord, to domineer.—*vr.* to possess one's self of a thing.
enserar, *va.* to cover with matting.
enseres, *m. pl.* chattels, fixtures, implements, household goods.
ensiforme, *a.* ensiform, sword-shaped.
ensilar, *va.* to ensilage.
ensillado, da, *a.* saddle-backed (horses).—*pp.* of ENSILLAR.
ensilladura, *f.* part on which a saddle is placed on a horse.
ensillar, *va.* to saddle, to harness.
ensimismarse, *vr.* to be absorbed in thought or abstracted.
ensoberbecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENSOBERBEZCO: *subj.* ENSOBERBEZCA) to make proud.—*vr.* to become proud and haughty, to be arrogant; (naut.) to become boisterous (the sea).
ensoberbecimiento, *m.* haughtiness.
ensogar, *va.* to fasten with a rope.
ensolerar, *va.* to fix stools to bee-hives.
ensolver, *va.* (*pp.* ENSUELTO: *ind.* ENSUELVO: *subj.* ENSUELVA) to inclose, include; to contract, abridge; (med.) to resolve.
ensopar, *va.* to steep bread in wine; to drench.
ensordecedor, ra, *a.* deafening.
ensordecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENSORDEZCO: *subj.* ENSORDEZCA) to deafen.—*vn.* to grow deaf; to become silent.
ensordecimiento, *m.* deafness.
ensortijamiento, *m.* curling, crimping, crisping; ringlet, curlicue, kink.
ensortijar, *va. & vr.* to curl, to form ringlets; to kink; to put on rings.
ensotarse, *vr.* to go into a thicket.
ensuciador, ra, *m. & f.* stainer, defiler.
ensuciamiento, *m.* act or effect of staining, soiling, or polluting.
ensuciar, *va.* to stain, soil, smear, daub, sully, foul; to defile, pollute.—*vr.* to soil one's bed, clothes, etc.; (coll.) to be dishonest.
ensueño, *m.* dream; illusion, fantasy.
entablación, *f.* act of flooring or boarding up; register in churches.
entablado, da, *pp.* of ENTABLAR.—*m.* boarded or parquetted floor.
entabladura, *f.* act of flooring or boarding up; planking.
entablamento, *m.* (arch.) entablature.
entablar, *va.* to floor or cover with boards; to board up; to plank; to initiate, start, begin (as a negotiation); to bring (a suit or action); to place the men on a chess-board: (surg.) to splint.—*vr.* to settle (as the wind).
entable, *m.* position of men on a chess-board.
entablillar, *va.* (surg.) to splint.
entalamadura, *f.* awning of a cart, etc.
entalamar, *va.* to cover with awning.
entalegar, *va.* (com.) to put in a bag.
entalingar, *va.* (naut.) to clinch the cable.
entallable, *a.* capable of being carved.
entallador, *m.* sculptor, cutter in wood or stone; engraver; carver.
entalladura, *f.* **entallamiento**, *m.* sculpture, carving; (carp.) mortise, groove, notch.
entallar, *va.* to sculpture, to carve; to engrave.—*vn.* to fit to the body (as a waist).
entallecer, *vn.* (agr.) to shoot, to sprout.
entapizar, *va.* to hang tapestry.
entarascar, *va.* (coll.) to overdress.
entarimado, *m.* parquetry, inlaid floor.—**entarimado, da**, *pp.* of ENTARIMAR.
entarimar, *va.* to floor with boards.
entarquinamiento, *m.* fertilizing with slime.
entarquinar, *va.* to manure with slime; to bemire; to reclaim swamp-lands.
éntasis, *m.* (arch.) entasis.
ente, *m.* entity, being; (coll.) a guy.
entecado, da, enteco, ca, *a.* infirm, weak, languid.
entelequia, *f.* (phil.) entelechy.
entelerido, da, *a.* motionless from cold or fright.
entena, *f.* (naut.) lateen yard.
entenada, *f.* stepdaughter.
entenado, *m.* stepson.
entenallas, *f. pl.* (mech.) pincers; handvise.
entendederas, *f. pl.* (coll.) understanding.
entendedor, ra, *m. & f.* understander.
entender, *va. & vn.* (*ind.* ENTIENDO: *subj.* ENTIENDA) to understand, comprehend, conceive; to know, believe, reason, think,

judge, infer, conclude; to decipher, interpret, grasp a meaning: **entender de,** to be familiar with: **entender en,** to be in charge of an affair: **á mi entender,** in my opinion.—*vr.* to have some motive for doing a thing; to agree or to understand each other.

entendidamente, *adv.* knowingly.

entendido, da, *a.* wise, learned, prudent, knowing: **darse por entendido,** to take a hint.

entendimiento, *m.* intellect, mind; understanding, knowledge, judgment, reason, conceiving; comprehension.

entenebrecer, *va.* to obscure, to darken.

enteramente, *adv.* entirely, fully, completely, full; clear, clean; quite.

enterar, *va.* to inform, report, acquaint, instruct, advise.

entereza, *f.* entirety, completeness; integrity, rectitude, uprightness; perfection; fortitude, firmness; presence of mind: **entereza virginal,** virginity.

enterísimo, ma, *a.* most complete.

enteritis, *f.* (med.) enteritis.

enterizo, za, *a.* of one piece; whole.

enternecedor, ra, *a.* pitiful, touching.

enternecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENTERNEZCO; *subj.* ENTERNEZCA) to soften, to make tender, to melt, to affect; to move to compassion.—*vr.* to be moved to pity, to be affected.

enternecidamente, *adv.* compassionately.

enternecimiento, *m.* compassion, pity.

entero, ra, *a.* entire, whole, complete; sound, perfect; just, honest, upright; pure, uncorrupted; strong, robust, vigorous; informed, instructed; uncastrated: **caballo entero,** stud-horse; strong, thick (dry-goods); (arith.) whole: **por entero,** entirely, fully, completely.

enterocolitis, *f.* (med.) enterocolitis.

enterrador, *m.* grave-digger; sexton.

enterramiento, *m.* interment, burial, funeral.

enterrar, *va.* (*ind.* ENTIERRO: *subj.* ENTIERRE) to inter, to bury; to survive.

enterronar, *va.* to cover with clods.

entesamiento, *m.* stretching, making taut.

entesar, *va.* to extend, stretch, tauten.

entestado, da, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.

entibador, *m.* one who shores up mines.

entibar, *vn.* to rest, to lean upon.—*va.* to prop, to shore up mines.

entibiadero, *m.* cooling-room or bath.

entibiar, *va.* to make lukewarm; to cool; to temper, to moderate the passions.—*vr.* to cool down, to slacken.

entibo, *m.* stay, prop, shore; foundation.

entidad, *f.* entity; consideration, estimation, value, moment, consequence, import, matter, importance.

entiendo, entienda (*irr.* from ENTENDER).

entierro, *m.* burial, interment, funeral; tomb, grave, sepulture.

entierro, entierre (*irr.* from ENTERRAR).

entigrecerse, *vr.* (coll.) to be furious as a tiger.

entimema, *f.* (log.) enthymeme.

entinar, *va.* to put into the dyeing-vat.

entintar, *va.* to ink; to stain with ink; to tinge or dye.

entiznar, *va.* to stain; to revile, to defame.

entoldado, *pp.* & *m.* large tent.

entoldamiento, *m.* covering with awnings.

entoldar, *va.* to cover with an awning; to adorn with hangings.—*vr.* to dress gorgeously; to swell with pride; to grow cloudy.

entomizar, *va.* to tie bass cords around posts or laths that the plaster may stick to them.

entomología, *f.* entomology.

entomológicamente, *adv.* entomologically.

entomológico, ca, *a.* entomological.

entomólogo, *m.* an entomologist.

entonación, *f.* modulation; intonation; blowing the bellows of an organ.

entonadera, *f.* blow-lever of an organ.

entonado, *m.* (phot.) process of toning.

entonado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of ENTONAR; haughty, puffed with pride.

entonador, ra, *a.* one who sings in tune; (phot.) one who or that which tones.—*m.* organ-blower.

entonamiento, *m.* intonation.

entonar, *va.* to tune, modulate, intonate; to sing in tune; (art) to harmonize colours; (phot.) to tone prints; to blow the bellows of an organ; (med.) to tone the system.—*vr.* to assume grand airs.

entonatorio, *m.* book of sacred music.

entonces, *adv.* then, at that time, on that occasion.

entonelar, *va.* to put in casks or barrels.

entono, *m.* act of intoning; arrogance, haughtiness.

entontecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENTONTEZCO: *subj.* ENTONTEZCA) to mope, to fool.—*vn.* & *vr.* to grow foolish.

entontecimiento, *m.* act of growing foolish or stupid.

entorchado, *m.* bullion fringe; bullion embroidery on the uniform of Spanish generals; (mus.) bass-strings.

entorchar, *va.* to make a torch by twisting candles; to make bullion fringe; (mus.) to cover a cord with wire.

entorilar, *va.* to stall the bull.

entornar, *va.* to close a door or window.

entornillar, *va.* to form a screw or spiral.

entorpecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENTORPEZCO: *subj.* ENTORPEZCA) to benumb, to render torpid; to stupefy; to interrupt, disturb, clog, obstruct, delay.

entorpecimiento, *m.* torpor, numbness, stupefaction, dulness, stupidity; obstruction, delay.

entortadura, *f.* crookedness, curvity.

entortar, *va.* to bend, to make crooked; to pull out an eye.

entosigar, *va.* to administer poison.

entozoario, *m.* entozoan, a parasite.

entrada, *f.* entrance, door, gate, ingress; entrée, admission; entry; arrival; number of people in a theatre, as: **entrada llena,** full house; admission ticket; beginning (of a book, speech, etc.); familiar access, intimacy; good hand at cards; entrée (course at dinner); commencement (of a season, etc.); (com.) entry (in a book); cash receipts: **derechos de entrada,** import duty.—*pl.* **entradas,** temples (of the head).

entramado, *m.* (carp.) frame-work, stud-work, bay-work.

entramar, *va.* to make stud-work, frame-work.

entrambos, bas, *pron. pl.* both.

entrampar, *va.* to entrap, insnare; to trick, deceive, impose upon; to entangle a business; to encumber an estate with debts.—*vr.* (coll.) to become indebted; to be involved in difficulties.

entrante, *pa.* entering; coming: **el mes entrante,** next month: **ángulo entrante,** (fort.) re-entering angle.

entraña, *f.* entrail.—*pl.* entrails, bowels; (met.) mind, affection; disposition; idiosyncrasy; the inmost recess of anything.

entrañable, *a.* intimate, affectionate.

entrañablemente, *adv.* affectionately.

entrañar, *vn.* to penetrate to the core; to contain, carry within.—*vr.* to contract intimacy and familiarity.
entrapada, *f.* coarse crimson cloth.
entrapajar, *va.* to bandage with rags.
entrapar, *va.* to powder the hair for a dry shampoo; (agr.) to manure the vine with rags.—*vr.* to become as dirty as a rag.
entrar, *va.* & *vn.* to enter, go in or into, march in, come in; to penetrate, go through; to take in; to have the entrée (as in a palace); to commence, to begin; to begin a trick at cards; to undertake; to disembogue; to enter or become a member of; to fill a space; to take possession of a place by force of arms; to enrol, register, or enter in a book; to attack a person; to be taken in (as money); in fencing, to advance a step.
entre, *prep.* between, among, amongst: **entre dos y tres**, between two and three: **entre hombres**, among men: **estaba entre niños**, he was amongst children: **entre tanto**, in the interim, meanwhile: **entre manos**, in hand; within: **entre mi**, within myself.
entreabierto, ta, *pp. irr.* of ENTREABRIR.—*a.* half-opened, ajar.
entreabrir, *va.* (*pp.* ENTREABIERTO) to half open a door, to leave it ajar.
entreacto, *m.* entr'acte, intermission; small cigar.
entreancho, cha, *a.* neither wide nor narrow.
entrecalle, *m.* (arch.) clear between two mouldings.
entrecanal, *f.* (arch.) fillet between flutes.
entrecano, na, *a.* grayish (hair or beard).
entrecasco, *m. V.* ENTRECORTEZA.
entrecava, *f.* very shallow digging.
entrecavar, *va.* to dig shallow.
entrecejo, *m.* space between the eye-brows; frowning.
entrecerca, *f.* space between inclosures.
entreclaro, ra, *a.* slightly clear.
entrecogedura, *f.* act of catching.
entrecoger, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COGER) to catch, to intercept; to compel by arguments or threats.
entrecoro, *m.* chancel.
entrecortadura, *f.* cut that does not sever.
entrecortar, *va.* to cut a thing without dividing it.
entrecorteza, *f.* imperfection in timbers.
entrecriarse, *vr.* to be reared among others (plants).
entrecubiertas, *m.* & *f. pl.* (naut.) between decks.
entrecuesto, *m.* backbone.
entredicho, *m.* interdiction, prohibition.
entredoble, *a.* of medium thickness.
entredós, *m.* insertion; (print.) size of type called long primer.
entrefino, na, *a.* middling fine.
entrega, *f.* delivery, conveyance; series of a publication; (mil.) surrender.
entregadero, ra, *a.* (com.) deliverable.
entregador, *m.* deliverer; executor.
entregamiento, *m.* delivery.
entregar, *va.* (*pret.* ENTREGUÉ: *subj.* ENTREGUE) to deliver, to hand over, to give up; (com.) to transfer, to pay; to insert, introduce, embed.—*vr.* to deliver one's self up, to surrender, submit: **entregarse á**, to abandon one's self to or to devote one's self wholly to something: **entregarse de**, to receive, to take charge or possession of: **á entregar**, (com.) to be supplied or delivered.
entrejuntar, *va.* (carp.) to join the panels of a door to the frame.
entrelazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* LAZAR) to interlace, intermix, interweave, braid, entwine.
entreliño, *m.* (agr.) space between rows of trees.
entrelistado, da, *a.* striped or variegated.
entrelucir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* LUCIR) to show through.
entremedias, *adv.* in the meantime; be twixt, half-ways.
entremés, *m.* interlude, farce; side-dish.
entremesear, *va.* to act in a farce.
entremesista, *m.* writer or player of farces.
entremeter, *va.* to place between; to insert.—*vr.* to intrude, obtrude; to intermeddle, to meddle, to pry, to interpose officiously.
entremetido, da, *pp.* of ENTREMETER.—*m.* & *f.* meddler, obtruder, intruder, intermeddler; busybody; go-between.
entremetimiento, *m.* intrusion, intermeddling, meddlesomeness, obtrusion; interposition.
entremezcladura, *f.* intermixture.
entremezclar, *va.* to intermingle, intermix.
entremiche, *m.* (naut.) capstan, chock.
entremorir, *vn.* to flicker (as a flame).
entrencar, *va.* to put rods in a bee-hive.
entrenzar, *va.* (*V.* TRENZAR) to plait hair.
entreoir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* OIR) to hear indistinctly.
entreordinario, ria, *a.* middling, fine.
entrepalmadura, *f.* (vet.) disease in hoofs.
entrepanes, *m. pl.* pieces of unsown ground
entrepañado, da, *a.* composed of panels.
entrepaño, *m.* (arch.) intercolumniation; pier; (carp.) panel, shelf.
entreparecerse, *vr.* to be transparent, to show through.
entrepaso, *m.* rack pace (horses).
entrepechuga, *f.* flesh within the wish-bone of birds.
entrepeines, *m. pl.* comb-wool.
entrepelado, da, *a.* pied; variegated.
entrepelar, *va.* to variegate hair.
entrepernar, *vn.* to put the legs between those of others.
entrepiernas, *f. pl.* inner surface of the thighs; pieces put into the fork of a pair of breeches.
entrepiso, *m.* (min.) space between galleries.
entrepretado, da, *a.* (vet.) horse with a weak breast or shoulder.
entrepuentes, *m. pl.* (naut.) between decks.
entrepunzadura, *f.* pricking pain of an unripe tumour.
entrepunzar, *va.* to prick slightly.
entrerrenglón, *m.* interline.
entrerrenglonadura, *f.* interlineation.
entrerrenglonar, *va.* to interline.
entresaca, entresacadura, *f.* thinning of wood; pruning of branches.
entresacar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* SACAR) to pick or choose; to sift, cull, garble; (agr.) to make a clearing; to thin out hair.
entresijo, *m.* mesentery; anything occult, hidden.
entresuelo, *m.* entresol, mezzanine.
entresurco, *m.* space between furrows.
entretalla, entretalladura, *f.* bas-relief.
entretallar, *va.* to carve in bas-relief; to engrave; to make open-work on any material; to intercept.
entretanto, *adv.* meanwhile.
entretejedor, ra, *a.* interweaver.
entretejedura, *f.* intertexture.
entretejer, *va.* to interweave, intermix, intertwine; to tissue, to variegate; to insert, mix, mingle.

entretejimiento, *m.* intertexture, interweaving; variegation.
entretela, *f.* (sew.) interlining.
entretelar, *va.* to insert an interlining.
entretenedor, *m.* entertainer.
entretener, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENER) to amuse, to entertain; to keep in hope or expectation; to allay pain, to make less troublesome; to delay, put off, postpone.—*vr.* to amuse one's self.
entretenido, da, *a. & pp.* of ENTRETENER; entertaining, pleasant, amusing.—*m.* aspirant to an office.
entretenimiento, *m.* amusement, entertainment, sport, pastime.
entretiempo, *m.* spring or autumn.
entreuntar, *va.* to anoint slightly.
entrevenarse, *vr.* to diffuse through the veins.
entreventana, *f.* (arch.) window pier.
entrever, *va.* to see imperfectly.
entreverado, da, *pp.* of ENTREVERAR.—*a.* intermingled, intermixed.
entreverar, *va.* to intermix, intermingle.
entrevía, *f.* railway gauge.
entrevista, *f.* interview, meeting, congress, conference.
entripado, da, *a.* contained in the intestines; dead animal from which the intestines have not been removed.—*m.* (coll.) dissembled anger or displeasure.
entristecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENTRISTEZCO: *subj.* ENTRISTEZCA) to sadden, grieve, afflict, make melancholy.—*vr.* to grieve, to grow sad.
entristecimiento, *m.* gloominess, sadness, sorrowfulness; fretting.
entrojar, *va.* to garner grain.
entrometer, *va. & vr. V.* ENTREMETER.
entrometimiento, *m.* intermeddling.
entronar, *va.* to enthrone.
entroncar, *vn.* to be descended from the same stock; to contract relationship; (r. w.) to make a junction.
entronerar, *va.* to pocket a ball.
entronización, *f.* elevation to a throne.
entronizar, *va.* (*pret.* ENTRONICÉ: *subj.* ENTRONICE) to enthrone; to exalt.—*vr.* to be elated or puffed up with pride.
entronque, *m.* cognation; railway junction.
entruchada, *f.* **-do**, *m.* (coll.) plot, intrigue.
entruchar, *va.* (coll.) to decoy, lure, entice.
entruchón, na, *m. & f.* decoyer, plotter.
entrujar, *va.* to store up olives; (coll.) to reimburse.
entuerto, *m.* wrong, injustice, injury.—*pl.* after-pains.
entullecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENTULLEZCO: *subj.* ENTULLEZCA) to stop, check, obstruct.—*vn.* to be crippled or maimed.
entumecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENTUMEZCO: *subj.* ENTUMEZCA) to benumb.—*vr.* to swell, to surge.
entumecimiento, *m.* torpor, deadness, numbness; swelling.
entumirse, *vr.* to become numb.
entunicar, *va.* to plaster a wall for fresco painting.
entupir, *va.* to obstruct, to block up; to compress, tighten, press.
enturbiar, *va.* to muddle, to make muddy or turbid; to obscure, to confound.—*vr.* to become muddy (water); to get disordered or deranged.
entusiasmado, da, *a. & pp.* of ENTUSIASMAR; enthusiastical, enthusiastic.
entusiasmar, *va.* to transport, to enrapture.—*vr.* to become enthusiastic.
entusiasmo, *m.* enthusiasm.
entusiasta, *m. & f.* enthusiast.
entusiástico, ca, *a.* enthusiastic.
énula campana, *f.* (bot.) elecampane.
enumerable, *a.* numerable.
enumeración, *f.* enumeration.
enumerar, *va.* to enumerate.
enunciación, *f.* enunciation, declaration.
enunciar, *va.* to enunciate, to state.
enunciativo, va, *a.* enunciative.
envainador, ra, *a.* sheathing.
envainar, *va.* to sheathe (as a sword).
envalentonamiento, *m.* encouragement.
envalentonar, *va.* to encourage, to inspirit, to make bold.—*vr.* to become courageous.
envanecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENVANEZCO: *subj.* ENVANEZCA) to make vain.—*vr.* to become vain or conceited.
envanecimiento, *m.* conceit.
envarado, da, *a. & pp.* stiff, benumbed.
envaramiento, *m.* stiffness, numbness.
envarar, *va.* to benumb, stiffen.
envasador, *m.* filler, packer; funnel.
envasar, *va.* to tun, to cask, to barrel, to bottle; to fill a vessel; to drink liquor to excess; to sack grain; to run one through the body.
envase, *m.* filling, bottling; cask or vessel containing a liquid for transportation; (com.) packing.
envedijarse, *vr.* to get entangled; (coll.) to wrangle.
envejecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENVEJEZCO: *subj.* ENVEJEZCA) to make old; to make look old.—*vn.* to grow old.—*vr.* to become old or old-fashioned; to hold out a long time.
envejecido, da, *a. & pp.* grown old, old-looking; accustomed, habituated.
envejecimiento, *m.* oldness, age.
envenenador, ra, *m. & f.* poisoner.
envenenamiento, *m.* poisoning.
envenenar, *va.* to envenom, to poison; to reproach, to criminate.
enverar, *vn.* to look ripe.
enverdecer, *vn.* to grow green.
envergadura, *f.* breadth of the sails; breadth of a spread bird, from tip to tip.
envergar, *va.* (naut.) to bend the sails.
envergues, *m. pl.* (naut.) rope-bands.
envero, *m.* colour of ripe grape.
envés, *m.* wrong side of anything, as cloth, etc.; back, shoulders.
envesado, *m.* fleshy part of hides.
envestidura, *f.* investiture.
envestir, *va.* to invest. *V.* INVESTIR.
enviadizo, za, *a.* missive.
enviado, *m.* envoy; messenger.
enviador, *m.* a sender.
enviajado, da, *a.* (arch.) oblique, sloped.
enviar, *va.* to send; to forward, transmit, convey; remit, despatch: **enviar á pasear**, (coll.) to send any one about his business; to give one his walking-ticket: **enviar enhoramala**, (coll.) to send one to the devil.
enviciar, *va.* to vitiate, corrupt.—*vn.* to have luxurious foliage and little fruit.—*vr.* to be immoderately addicted to.
envidador, *m.* challenger at cards by staking a sum.
envidar, *va.* to open a game at cards by staking a sum.
envidia, *f.* envy; emulation.
envidiable, *a.* enviable.
envidiar, *vn.* to envy; to grudge; to malign; to covet.
envidiosamente, *adv.* enviously.
envidioso, sa, *a.* envious; invidious.
envilecer, *va.* (*ind.* ENVILEZCO: *subj.* ENVILEZCA) to vilify, debase.—*vr.* to degrade one's self, to be disgraced.

envilecimiento, *m.* vilification, debasement.
envinagrar, *va.* to put vinegar into anything.
envinar, *va.* to mix wine with water.
envío, *m.* (com.) remittance, consignment of goods, shipment.
envión, *m.* push, shove.
enviscamiento, *m.* daubing with bird-lime.
enviscar, *va.* (*pret.* ENVISQUÉ: *subj.* ENVISQUE) to daub with bird-lime; to irritate, to anger.—*vr.* to be glued with bird-lime.
envite, *m.* stake at cards; invitation; offer.
enviudar, *vn.* to become a widower or widow.
envoltorio, *m.* bundle; defective woof.
envoltura, *f.* swaddling-clothes; covering, wrapper, envelope.
envolvedero, envolvedor, *m.* wrapper, wrapping, envelope, cover.
envolver, *va.* (*pp.* ENVUELTO: *ind.* ENVUELVO: *subj.* ENVUELVA) to wrap up, to unwrap; to bundle, make up, entwine, to swaddle; to floor an opponent in an argument; (mil.) to surround.—*vr.* to be implicated in an affair; to be unlawfully connected with women; to be mixed with a crowd.
envolvimiento, *m.* envelopment.
envuelto, ta, *pp. irr.* of ENVOLVER; wrapped.
enyerbar, *va.* (Cuba) to sod.—*vr.* to be covered with grass.
enyesado, *m.* plaster-work.
enyesadura, *f.* plastering.
enyesar [en-yay-sar'], *va.* to plaster; to chalk; to whitewash.
enyugar [en-you-gar'], *va.* to yoke cattle.
enzainarse, *vr.* to look askance; (coll.) to become insidious.
enzamarrado, da, *a.* having on a shepherd's jacket of undressed sheep-skin.
enzarzar, *va.* to throw among brambles; to sow discord; to put hurdles for silk-worms.—*vr.* to be entangled among brambles; to be involved in difficulties; to squabble, to wrangle.
enzootia [en-thaw-o-te'-ah], *f.* epizootic.
enzurdecer [en thoor-thay-therr'], *vn.* to become left-handed.
enzurronar, *va.* to bag; (coll.) to inclose.
eñe [ay'-nyay], *f.* name of the letter Ñ.
eólico, ca, eolio, ia, *a.* Æolian, Æolic.
epacta, *f.* (ast.) epact.
epactilla, *f.* annual devotional calendar.
epéntesis, *f.* (gram.) epenthesis.
eperlano, *m.* (icht.) smelt, a small fish.
épica, *f.* epic poetry.
épicamente, *adv.* epically.
epicarpo, *m.* (bot.) epicarp.
epicedio, *m.* epicedium, elegy.
epiceno, na, *a.* (gram.) epicene.
epiciclico, ca, *a.* epicyclic.
epiciclo, *m.* (ast.) epicycle.
epicicloide, *f.* (geom.) epicycloid.
épico, ca, *a.* (poet.) epic, heroic.
epicureismo, *m.* epicurism.
epicúreo, rea, *a.* epicurean.
epidemia, *f.* (med.) epidemic.
epidemial, epidémico, ca, epidemical, epidemic.
epidérmico, ca, *a.* epidermic.
epidermis, *f.* epidermis, scarf-skin.
epifanía, *f.* Epiphany; twelfth night.
epifonema, *f.* (rhet.) epiphonema.
epigástrico, ca, *a.* epigastric.
epigastrio, *m.* epigastrium.
epiglotis, *f.* epiglottis.
epígrafe, *m.* epigraph, summary, heading, title, inscription; motto.
epigrafía, *f.* epigraphy.
epigráfico, ca, *a.* epigraphic.
epigrafista, *m.* & *f.* epigrapher.
epigrama, *m.* epigram; witticism; inscription.
epigramatario, ria, *a.* epigrammatist.
epigramáticamente, *adv.* epigrammatically.
epigramático, ca, *a.* epigrammatic.
epigramatista, epigramista, *m.* epigrammatist.
epilepsia, *f.* (med.) epilepsy.
epiléptico, ca, *a.* epileptic, epileptical.
epilogación, *f. V.* EPÍLOGO.
epilogal, *a.* epilogistic, compendious.
epilogar, *va.* (*pret.* EPILOGUÉ: *subj.* EPILOGUE) to epilogize, recapitulate, sum up.
epilogismo, *m.* (ast.) epilogism, computation.
epílogo *m.* epilogue; recapitulation; summing up.
epinicio, *m.* epinicion, triumphal ode.
epiquerema, *m.* (log.) epicheirema.
epiqueya [ay-pe-kay'-yah], *f.* mild and prudent interpretation of the law.
episcopado, *m.* episcopacy; episcopate, bishopric.
episcopal, *a.* episcopal.
episcopalismo, *m.* episcopalism.
episcopologio, *m.* chronological list of bishops.
episódico, ca, *a.* episodic, episodical.
episodio, *m.* episode; digression.
epispástico, ca, *a.* epispastic, blistering.
epistaxis, *f.* (med.) epistaxis, nosebleed.
epístola, *f.* epistle, letter; epistle, part of the mass.
epistolar, *a.* epistolary.
epistolario, *m.* epistolary; volume of letters.
epistolero, *m.* epistler.
epístrofe, *f.* (rhet.) epistrophe.
epitafio, *m.* epitaph, epigraph.
epitalámico, ca, *a.* epithalamic.
epitalamio, *m.* epithalamium, nuptial song.
epítasis, *f.* epitasis.
epitelio, *m.* (anat.) epithelium.
epitema *or* **epitima,** *f.* epithem, a lotion.
epiteto, *m.* (gram.) epithet.
epitimar, *va.* to apply an epithem.
epitimo, *m.* (bot.) lesser dodder.
epítomadamente, *adv.* concisely.
epítomador, ra, *a.* epitomizer.
epitomar, *va.* to epitomize, abstract, summarize.
epítome, *m.* epitome, abridgment, abstract summary, compendium.
epizoario, a, *a.* (zool.) epizoic, epizoan.
epizootia [ay-pe-thaw-o'-te-ah], *f.* (vet.) epizooty epidemic influenza.
epizóotico, ca, *a.* epizootic.
época, *f.* epoch, age, era; time.
epoda, *f.* **epodo,** *m.* (poet.) epode.
epopeya, *f.* epopee, epic poem.
epsomita, *f.* Epsom salts.
epulón, *m.* epicure, great eater.
equiángulo, la, *a.* (geom.) equiangular.
equidad [a-key-dahd'], *f.* equity, equitableness, right, honesty; impartiality, justice; conscientiousness; moderation.
equidiferencia, *f.* (mat.) equidifference.
equidistancia, *f.* equidistance.
equidistante, *pa.* equidistant.
equidistar, *vn.* to be equidistant.
equilátero, ra, *a.* (geom.) equilateral.
equilibrar, *va.* to equilibrate, balance; to counterpoise, counterbalance.
equilibre, *a.* balanced, equilibrious.
equilibrio [ay-ke-lee'-bre-o], *m.* equilibrium, bal

ance, equipoise, counterpoise, counterbalance.
equilibrista, *m.* balancer, equilibrist.
equimosis, *m.* (med.) ecchymosis.
equino, na, *a.* (poet.) equine.—*m.* (zool.) echinus; (arch.) echinus.
equinoccial, *a.* equinoctial.
equinoccio [ay-ke-noc'-thie-o], *m.* equinox.
equipaje [ay-ke-pah'-hay], *m.* baggage, luggage, equipment; (naut.) crew; (mil.) baggage-train.
equipar, *va.* to fit out, equip, furnish.
equiparación, *f.* comparison, collation.
equiparar, *va.* to compare, to match.
equipo, *m.* (mil.) fitting out, accoutrement, equipment, trappings.
equipolencia, *f.* (log.) equipollence.
equipolente, *a.* equivalent, equipollent.
equiponderante, *pa. & a.* equiponderant.
equiponderar, *vn.* to equiponderate.
equis [ay'-kis], *f.* name of the letter X.
equitación, *f.* horsemanship, riding.
equitativamente, *adv.* equitably.
equitativo, va, *a.* equitable, fair, reasonable, equable, just.
equivalencia, *f.* compensation; equivalence.
equivalente, *a.* equivalent, tantamount; compensatory, compensative.
equivalentemente, *adv.* equivalently.
equivaler, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* VALER) to be of equal value; to countervail, offset.
equivocación [ay-ke-vo-cah-thie-on'], *f.* mistake, error, misunderstanding, oversight; blunder; equivocation.
equivocadamente, *adv.* mistakenly, by mistake.
equivocado, da, *a. & pp.* of EQUIVOCAR; mistaken.
equivocamente, *adv.* equivocally.
equivocar *va.* (*pret.* EQUIVOQUÉ: *subj.* EQUIVOQUE) to mistake.—*vr.* to be mistaken, to make a mistake, to blunder.
equívoco, ca, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous.—*m.* equivocation, equivoque, quibble, pun.
equivoquista, *m. dim.* quibbler, punster.
era, *f.* era, age, epoch, time; thrashing-floor; vegetable patch.
eraje [ay-rah'-hay], *m.* virgin honey.
eral, *m.* two-year-old ox.
erar, *va.* to lay out a vegetable garden.
erario, *m.* exchequer, public treasury.
erbio, *m.* (chem.) erbium.
ere [eh'-reh], *f.* name of the single letter R.
erección [eh-rec-thie-on'], *f.* erection, raising, erectness, elevation; foundation, establishment.
eréctil [eh-rek'-teel], *a.* erectile.
erectilidad, *f.* erectility.
erector, ra, *m. & f.* erecter, founder.
eremita, *m.* hermit, recluse.
eremítico, ca, *a.* hermitical, solitary.
eremitorio, *m.* place with one or more hermitages.
eretismo, *m.* (med.) erethism.
ergástulo, *m.* ergastulum.
ergotina, *f.* (med.) ergotin, ergotinine.
ergotismo, *m.* (med.) ergotism; sophistry.
ergotista, *m.* debater, arguer, sophist.
ergotizar, *vn.* to ergotize; argue.
erguimiento, *m.* straightening up.
eridano, *m.* (ast.) Eridanus.
erguir [er-geer'], *va.* (*ind.* IRGO or YERGO: *pret.* él IRGUIÓ: *subj.* IRGA or YERGA: *gerund*, IRGUIENDO) to erect, to raise up straight.—*vr.* to straighten up; to swell with pride.
erial, eriazo, za, *a.* unploughed, untilled, unimproved land.
erica, *f.* (bot.) heath, heather.
ericáceo, cea, *a.* (bot.) ericaceous.
erigir, *va.* (*ind.* ERIJO: *subj.* ERIJA) to erect, to raise, to build; to found, to establish.
eringe, *f.* (bot.) field eringo.
erio, ria, *a.* unploughed, untilled.
erisipela, *f.* (med.) erysipelas.
erisipelar, *va.* to cause erysipelas.
erisipelatoso, sa, *a.* (med.) erysipelatous.
erístico, ca, *a.* eristic, disputatious.
eritema, *f.* (med.) erythema.
erizado, da, *pp. & a.* covered with bristles.
erizamiento, *m.* setting on end, as the hair; bristling up.
erizar, *va.* (*pret.* ERICÉ: *subj.* ERICE) to set on end, to bristle—*vr.* to bristle, to stand on end (the hair).
erizo, *m.* (zool.) hedgehog; sea-urchin; prickly husk of a chestnut, etc.; (mech.) urchin, carding roller; sprocket wheel, rag wheel; spar-toothed wheel.
ermita, *f.* hermitage.
ermitaño, *m.* hermit.
ermitorio, *m.* *V.* EREMITORIO.
ermunio, *m.* (ant.) exempt from tribute and service.
erogación, *f.* expenses.
erogar, *va.* (*pret.* EROGUÉ: *subj.* EROGUE) to lay out, spend.
erogatorio, *m.* pipe through which liquor is drawn.
erosión, *f.* erosion, wearing away.
erotema, *f.* (rhet.) interrogation.
eróticamente, *adv.* erotically.
erótico, ca, *a.* erotical, erotic.
erotismo, *m.* violent love; sensuality.
erotomanía, *f.* erotomania, love-madness.
errabundo, da, *a.* wandering, strolling about.
errada, *f.* miscue, in billiards.
erradamente, *adv.* erroneously, falsely, mistakenly, mistakingly.
erradicación, *f.* eradication, extirpation.
erradicar, *va.* to eradicate.
erradizo, za, *a.* wandering to and fro.
errado, da, *a. & pp.* of ERRAR; mistaken, erring, erroneous.
erraj [er-ragh'], *m.* fine coal made from the stones of olives.
errante, *pa. & a.* errant, erring, roving, wandering, rambling; excursive, nomadic.
errar, *va.* (*ind.* YERRO: *subj.* YERRE) to err, to misjudge, mistake; to offend.—*vn.* to wander about, to roam; to miss (as a mark); to sin.
errata, *f.* erratum, misprint, typographical error: **erratas or fe de erratas**, list or table of errata.
errático, ca, *a.* wandering, vagabond, vagrant, erratic or erratical.
errátil, *a.* (coll.) wavering, not firm or steady.
erre [er'-ray], *f.* name of the double letter R: **erre que erre**, pertinaciously, obstinately.
erróneamente, *adv.* erroneously, mistakenly, falsely.
erróneo, nea, *a.* erroneous, mistaken.
errónia, *f.* opposition, dislike, grudge
error, *m.* error, mistake, misstatement, misconstruction, misapprehension, misbelief, misconception, hallucination; miscalculation; mispersuasion, misguidance; deficiency, fault, defect.
erubescencia, *f.* erubescence, blush.
eructación, *f.* eructation, belching.
eructar, *vn.* to belch, to eructate.
eructo, *m.* belching, eructation.
erudición, *f.* erudition, learning, knowledge.

eruditamente, *adv.* learnedly.
erudito, ta, *a.* erudite, learned, lettered.
eruginoso, sa, *a.* rusty, musty.
erupción, *f.* eruption, outbreak, bursting forth.
eruptivo, va, *a.* eruptive.
erutación, *f.* eructation, belching.
erutar, *vn. V.* ERUCTAR.
eruto, *m. V.* ERUCTO.
ervato, *m.* (bot.) sea sulphur-wort.
ervilla, *f.* (bot.) bitter vetch-seed.
esa, *a. f.* that: **ésa**, *dem. pron. f.* that (one).
esbatimentar, *va.* (art) to delineate a shadow.—*vn.* to cast a shadow.
esbatimento, *m.* shade in a picture.
esbeltez, esbelteza, *f.* tall and elegant stature.
esbelto, ta, *a.* tall, genteel, and well-shaped.
esbirro, *m.* bailiff, apparitor; myrmidon.
esbozo, *m.* sketch, outline; rough draught.
escabechar, *va.* to souse, to pickle; (coll.) to stab and kill.
escabeche, *m.* souse, pickle; pickled fish.
escabel, *m.* foot-stool; small seat; bench.
escabiosa, *f.* (bot.) field-scabious.
escabioso, sa, *a.* (med.) scabious.
escabro, *m.* scab, itch, or mange in sheep; roughness, like mange, upon the bark of trees.
escabrosamente, *adv.* roughly, ruggedly.
escabrosidad, *f.* inequality, unevenness, roughness; craggedness or cragginess; hardness, asperity.
escabroso, sa, *a.* rough, uneven; cragged or craggy, crabbed, rugged, clifted; rude, unpolished.
escabullimiento, *m.* evasion, slipping away.
escabullirse, *vr.* to escape, to evade; to slip or sneak away.
escacado, da, *a.* (her.) checkered.
escafandro, *m.* scaphander, diving-dress.
escafilar, *va.* to trim a brick or tile.
escafoides, *a.* (anat.) scaphoid bone.
escala, *f.* ladder, step-ladder; scale; graduated rule or instrument; seaport, stopping-place: **escala franca**, free port; (mus.) scale; (mil.) army register: **á escala vista**, openly.
escalada, *f.* (mil.) escalade, scalado.
escalado, da, *a.* cut open (fish) to be salted or cured.—*pp.* of ESCALAR.
escalador, ra, *a.* climber, scaler.
escalafón, *m.* army register.
escalamiento, *m.* (mil.) scaling.
escálamo, *m.* (naut.) thole, thole-pin; row-lock.
escalar, *vc.* (mil.) to scale; to enter surreptitiously.
escaldada, *f.* loose and lewd woman.
escaldado, da, *a.* cautious, suspicious, wary.—*pp.* of ESCALDAR.
escaldar, *va.* to burn, to scald; to make iron red-hot.
escaleno, *a.* (geom.) scalene.
escalentamiento, *m.* (vet.) inflammation of the feet.
escalera, *f.* stair-case; stair; sloats of a cart: **escalera de caracol**, winding stair: **escalera de mano**, ladder: **escalera de costado** or **escalera real**, (naut.) quarter-deck ladder.
escalereja, escalerilla, *f. dim.* small ladder; step-ladder; (mech.) rack; drenching instrument: **en escalerilla**, in degrees.
escalerón, *m. aug.* large stair-case.
escaleta, *f.* frame for raising carriages.
escalfado, da, *pp. & a.* whitewashed walls full of blisters; poached (eggs).
escalfador, *m.* barber's pan; water-heater; chafing-dish.
escalfar, *va.* to poach eggs.
escalfarote, *m.* wide boot lined with hay.
escalfeta, *f.* small pan for live coals; chafing dish; dish-heater.
escalinata, *f.* (arch.) perron, high stoop.
escalio, *m.* land abandoned for tillage.
escalmo, *m.* bar-lock, row-lock.
escalo, *m.* breaking a way into or out of a place.
escalofriado, da, *a.* shivering.
escalofrío, *m.* chill, shiver, shivering.
escalón, *m.* step of a stair; stepping-stone; grade, degree of dignity; (mil.) echelon.
escalonar, *va.* (mil.) to form in echelon.
escaloña, *f.* (bot.) eschalot, shalot, scallion.
escalpelo, *m.* (surg.) scalpel, dissecting-knife.
escalplo, *m.* currier or tanner's knife.
escama, *f.* fish-scale; small scaly piece in ancient armours; scale (any scale-like formation or exfoliation); resentment, grudge.
escamada, *f.* embroidery in figure of scales.
escamado, da, *a. & pp.* tutored by experience.—*m.* work wrought with the figure of scales.
escamadura, *f.* scaling (a fish); arousing suspicion.
escamar, *va.* to scale fish; (coll.) to cause mistrust.—*vn.* to embroider scale or shell fashion.—*vr.* to be tutored by painful experience.
escamel, *m.* sword-maker's anvil.
escamochear, *vn.* to breed (bees).
escamocho, *m.* remnants of a meal; (api.) after-swarm.
escamonda, *f.* (agr.) pruning.
escamondadura, *f.* pruned branches.
escamondar, *va.* to prune or lop trees; to trim or clear a thing from superfluities.
escamondo, *m.* pruning or clearing trees.
escamonea, *f.* (bot.) scammony.
escamoneado, da, *a.* relating to scammony.—*pp.* of ESCAMONEARSE.
escamonearse, *vr.* (coll.) to resent, to be mistrustful.
escamoso, sa, *a.* scaly, squamous.
escamotar, *va.* in jugglery, to palm.
escamoteador, ra, *m. & f.* juggler, prestidigitator, conjurer.
escamotear, *va. V.* ESCAMOTAR.
escamoteo, *m.* jugglery, sleight of hand.
escampada, *f.* stampede.
escampado, da, *pp. & a.* open, clear.
escampar, *vn.* to clear up (the sky); to leave off working.—*va.* to clear out a place.
escampavía, *f.* (naut.) tender; revenue cutter.
escampo, *m.* clearing out a place; clearing up.
escamudo, da, *a.* full of scales.
escamujar, *va.* to prune olive-trees.
escamujo, *m.* lopped-off olive branch; time of pruning olive-trees.
escancia, *f.* pouring or serving wine.
escanciador, ra, *m. & f.* cup-bearer.
escanciar, *va.* to pour, serve, or drink wine.
escanda, *f.* (bot.) spelt-wheat.
escandalar, *m.* (naut.) room for the compass.
escandalizador, ra, *m. & f.* one who makes scandal.
escandalizar, *va.* (*pret.* ESCANDALICÉ: *subj.* ESCANDALICE) to scandalize.—*vr.* to be scandalized; to be irritated.
escandalizativo, va, *a.* scandalous.
escándalo, *m.* scandal; licentiousness; tumult, commotion; astonishment, wonderment.

escandalosa, *f.* (naut.) gaff-sail.
escandalosamente, *adv.* scandalously, shamefully.
escandaloso, sa, *a.* scandalous, shameful, disgraceful; turbulent.
escandallar, *va.* (naut.) to sound.
escandallo, *m.* (naut.) deep-sea lead; proof, trial, experiment.
escandia, *f.* (bot.) Cienfuegos wheat.
escandinavo, va, *a.* Scandinavian.
escandir, *va.* (poet.) to scan verses.
escanilla, *f.* cradle.
escantillar, *va.* to gauge; to measure from a point; to hew by patterns.
escantillón, *m.* gauge, pattern, templet, rule.
escaña, *f.* (bot.) St. Peter's corn.
escañero, *m.* seat-keeper.
escaño, *m.* bench with a back; (naut.) sheer-rail.
escañuelo, *m.* foot-stool.
escapada, *f.* **escapamiento**, *m.* escape, flight, escapade.
escapar, *va.* to drive a horse at great speed. —*vn.* & *vr.* to escape, to flee; to run away; to make one's escape: **escapar en una tabla**, to have a narrow escape.
escaparate, *m.* press, glass-case, cupboard, cabinet, wardrobe; show-window.
escaparatico, *m. dim.* little cupboard, cabinet or wardrobe.
escapatoria, *f.* escape, flying, flight; excuse, evasion, subterfuge, loophole.
escape, *m.* escape, flight, escaping; subterfuge, evasion; escapement (of a watch): **á todo escape**, at full speed.
escapo, *m.* (arch.) shaft of a column.
escápula, *f.* (anat.) scapula, shoulder-blade.
escapular, *va.* (naut.) to double or clear a cape.
escapulario, *m.* scapulary.
escaque [es-cah'-kay], *m.* any of the squares of a chess-board; (her.) any of the squares of a coat of arms.—*pl.* the game of chess.
escaqueado, da, *pp.* & *a.* checkered.
escara, *f.* (surg.) eschar, scab, slough.
escarabajear, *vn.* to crawl to and fro like insects; to scrawl, to scribble.—*va.* (coll.) to worry, harass.
escarabajo, *m.* (ent.) black-beetle; short, ill-shaped person; flaw in a cast.—*pl.* scrawl.
escarabajuelo, *m. dim.* (ent.) vine-beetle.
escaramucear, *vn.* to skirmish.
escaramujo, *m.* (bot.) dog-rose, hep-tree; hep; (zool.) goose-barnacle.
escaramuza, *f.* (mil.) skirmish; slight engagement; contest, dispute, quarrel, contention.
escaramuzador *m.* skirmisher; disputer.
escaramuzar, *vn.* to skirmish.
escarapela, *f.* cockade, badge; dispute ending in blows.
escarapelar, *vn.* & *vr.* to dispute, wrangle, quarrel (women).—*vr.* (S. Am.) to have the hair stand on end.
escarbadero, *m.* place where boars, wolves, and other animals scratch the ground.
escarbadientes, *m.* tooth-pick.
escarbador, *m.* scratcher, scraper.
escarbadura, *f.* scratching.
escarbaorejas, *m.* ear-pick.
escarbar, *va.* to scrape or scratch the earth (as fowls); to dig, dibble; to poke the fire; to inquire minutely; to investigate.
escarbo, *m.* scraping, scratching.
escarcela, *f.* large pouch; game-bag; cuish; kind of head-dress for women.
escarceo, *m.* small broken waves occasioned by currents.—*pl.* **escarceos**, bounds and windings of spirited horses.
escarcina, *f.* kind of cutlass.
escarcinazo, *m.* blow with a cutlass.
escarcuñar, *va. V.* ESCUDRIÑAR.
escarcha, *f.* white frost, rime; frost-work.
escarchada, *f.* (bot) ice-plant, fig marigold.
escarchado, da, *a.* & *pp.* of ESCARCHAR; frosted.—*m.* gold or silver embroidery; frosting upon cakes.
escarchador, *m.* freezing tool.
escarchar, *vn.* to freeze, to frost.—*va.* to put frosting on cakes; to dilute potter's clay with water.
escarcho, *m.* (icht.) red surmullet.
escarda, *f.* weed-hook, grubbing-hoe; weeding.
escardadera, *f.* woman weeder; gardener's hoe.
escardador, ra, *m.* & *f.* weeder, a man or woman who weeds corn-fields.
escardadura, *f.* *or* **escardamiento**, *m.* weeding.
escardar, escardillar, *va.* to weed corn-fields; to weed out, root out vice.
escardillo, lla, *m.* & *f.* small weed-hook, gardener's hoe; thistle-down.
escariador, *m.* drilling-bit, reamer.
escariar, *va.* to ream.
escarificación, *f.* (surg.) scarification.
escarificador, *m.* (agr.) scarifier, harrow, cultivator; (surg.) scarificator.
escarificar, *va.* (surg. and agr.) to scarify.
escarioso, sa, *a.* (bot.) scarious.
escarizar, *va.* (surg.) to clean a sore by taking away the scurf or scab.
escarlador, *m.* comb polisher.
escarlata, *f.* scarlet, red; cloth of a scarlet colour; (med.) scarlet-fever.
escarlatina, *f.* (com.) red or crimson woollen fabric; (med.) scarlatina, scarlet-fever.
escarmenador, *m.* comb for wool, etc.
escarmenar, *va.* to comb wool, silk, etc.; to disentangle; to cheat.
escarmentar, *vn.* (*ind.* ESCARMIENTO: *subj.* ESCARMIENTE) to be tutored by experience, to take warning.—*va.* to correct severely, to inflict an exemplary punishment.
escarmiento, *m.* warning, fine, chastisement.
escarnecedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* scoffer, scorner, jeerer, giber, mocker.
escarnecer, *va.* (*ind.* ESCARNEZCO: *subj.* ESCARNEZCA) to scoff, mock, ridicule, jeer, gibe.
escarnecidamente, *adv.* scornfully.
escarnecimiento, *m.* scoffing, derision.
escarnio, *m.* scoff, gibe, jeer, mock.
escaro, *m.* (icht.) kind of mutton fish.
escaro, ra, *a.* having crooked feet.
escarola, *f.* (bot.) endive, succory; ruff, frill.
escarolado, da, *pp.* & *a.* curled, frilled.
escarolar, *va.* to frill, to ruffle.
escarótico, ca, *a.* (surg.) escharotic, caustic.
escarpa, *f.* declivity, slope, bluff, cliff; (mil.) scarp.
escarpado, da, *a.* steep, sloped, craggy, rugged.—*pp.* of ESCARPAR.
escarpadura, *f.* slope, bank, bluff, cliff.
escarpar, *va.* to rasp works of sculpture; (mil.) to escarp, to slope down.
escarpe, *m.* declivity, bluff; (arch.) scarf of a wall; (carp.) scarf-joint.
escarpelo, *m.* rasp; (surg.) scalpel.
escarpia, *f.* tenter-hook, meat-hook.
escarpidor, *m.* large-toothed comb.
escarpín, *m.* thin-soled shoe, dancing-pumps; woollen slippers.

escarpión (en), *adv.* in the form of a tenter-hook.
escarza, *f.* (farr.) sore in the hoofs.
escarzano, na, *a.* (arch.) segment arch.
escarzar, *va.* (api.) to remove honey-combs.
escarzo, *m.* (api.) black comb without honey; operation and time of removing honey from a hive; floss silk.
escarzo, za, *a.* (farr.) lame on account of sores in the hoof.
escasamente, *adv.* scantily, sparingly; hardly, scarcely.
escasear, *va.* to give sparingly; to spare, to live in a frugal manner.—*vn.* to grow less, to be wanting.
escasez, *f.* scarcity, want, lack, scantiness, niggardliness, meagreness; poverty.
escaso, sa, *a.* small, short, limited; little; sparing, parsimonious, niggardly; scarce, scanty, defective, narrow.
escatimado, da, *pp.* & *a.* little, scanty.
escatimar, *va.* to curtail, lessen, clip; to haggle; to misconstrue.
escatimosamente, *adv.* maliciously.
escatimoso, sa, *a.* cunning, malicious.
escaupil, *m.* (Mex.) ancient padded armour.
escavanar, *va.* (agr.) to loosen and weed the ground with a grub-hoe.
escayola, *f.* stucco parget, scagliola.
escena, *f.* the stage, scenery, scene; sight, view; incident; display of passion.
escenario, *m.* the stage, the boards.
escénico, ca, *a.* scenic, belonging to the stage.
escenografía, *f.* scenography.
escenográficamente, *adv.* scenographically.
escenográfico, ca, *a.* scenographic.
escenógrafo, *m.* scenographer.
escépticamente, *adv.* sceptically.
escepticismo, *m.* scepticism.
escéptico, ca, *a.* sceptic, sceptical.
escinco, *m.* (zool.) skink, a lizard.
escila, *f.* (bot.) squill.
escirro, *m.* (med.) scirrhus.
escirroso, sa, *a.* (med.) scirrhous.
escisión, *f.* division, schism.
esclarecedor, ra, *a.* lighter; enlightener.
esclarecer, *va.* to lighten, illuminate; to enlighten, make clear; illustrate, ennoble.—*vn.* to dawn.
esclarecidamente, *adv.* illustriously.
esclarecido, da, *pp.* & *a.* illustrious, noble, conspicuous, eminent, honourable.
esclarecimiento, *m.* enlightening; dawn; ennoblement, illustriousness.
esclavina, *f.* pilgrim's cloak; collar worn by priests; tippet; cape.
esclavista, *a.* proslavery.
esclavitud, *f.* slavery, bondage, servitude; brotherhood, congregation; servile subjection of passions.
esclavizar, *va.* (*pret.* ESCLAVICÉ: *subj.* ESCLAVICE) to enslave; to drive, overwork.
esclavo, va, *a.* slave, captive.—*m.* & *f.* member of a brotherhood; fag, drudge.
esclerótica, *f.* sclerotic.
esclusa, *f.* lock, sluice, flood-gate, mill-dam.
escoa, *f.* (naut.) bend of a ship's rib.
escoba, *f.* broom, a besom; (bot.) Spanish broom.
escobada, *f.* sweep, sweeping.
escobadera, *f.* woman sweeper.
escobajo, *m.* old broom; stalk of a bunch of grapes.
escobar, *va.* to sweep with a broom.
escobar, *m.* place where broom grows.
escobazar, *va.* to sprinkle water with a broom.
escobazo, *m.* stroke or blow with a broom.
escobén, *m.* (naut.) hawse-hole.
escobera, *f.* (bot.) Spanish broom.
escobero, *m.* broom-maker or seller.
escobeta, *f.* small brush.
escobilla, *f.* brush; whisk, small broom; (bot.) bur of the teasel; gold or silver sweepings.
escobillón, *m.* (mil.) merkin; swab.
escobina, *f.* chips made in boring.
escobo, *m.* brushwood, briers, brambles.
escobón, *m. aug.* large broom; Turk's head; scrubbing-brush; swab.
escocedura, *f.* burning pain.
escocer, *vn.* (*ind.* ESCUECE: *subj.* ESCUEZA) to feel a sharp, burning pain; to smart.—*vr.* to smart; to chafe.
escocés, sa, *a.* Scotch.
escocia, *f.* (arch.) scotia; (com.) cod-fish.
escocimiento, *m.* smart, pungent pain.
escoda, *f.* stone-cutter's hammer.
escodar, *va.* to hew or cut stones.
escofia, escofieta, *f.* coif, head-tire.
escofiar, *va.* to dress the head with a coif.
escofina, *f.* rasp, file; wood-rasp.
escofinar, *va.* to rasp.
escogedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* selecter, chooser.
escoger, *va.* (*ind.* ESCOJO: *subj.* ESCOJA) to choose, select, pick out, sort; elect.
escogidamente, *adv.* choicely, selectly; nicely.
escogimiento, *m.* selection, choosing.
escolar, *m.* scholar, student.—*a.* scholastic, scholastical.
escolásticamente, *adv.* scholastically.
escolasticismo, *m.* scholasticism.
escolástico, ca, *a.* scholastic, scholastical.—*m.* professor of theology.
escoliador, escoliasta, *m.* scholiast.
escoliar, *va.* to gloss, explain, comment.
escolimado, da, *a.* (coll.) weak, delicate.
escolimoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) difficult, fastidious.
escolio, *m.* scholium; gloss, commentary.
escolopendra, *f.* (ent.) scolopendra, centipede; a marine worm; (bot.) spleenwort.
escolta, *f.* escort, convoy, guard.
escoltar, *va.* to escort, to convoy, to guard.
escollera, *f.* breakwater, jetty; cliff.
escollo, *m.* a reef; difficulty, danger.
escombra, *f.* purgation, removal of obstacles.
escombrar, *va.* to remove the rubbish; to clear; to clean.
escombro, *m.* rubbish, débris; riprap; small raisin; (icht.) mackerel.
escomerse, *vr.* to wear out.
esconce, *m.* corner, angle.
escondedero, *m.* hiding or lurking-place.
esconder, *va.* to hide, conceal; to disguise, dissemble; to include, contain.—*vr.* to hide, to be concealed; to skulk.
escondidamente, *adv.* secretly, hiddenly.
escondidas (á) *or* **á escondidillas**, *adv* privately, in a secret manner.
escondimiento, *m.* concealment.
escondite, *m.* lurking-place, hiding-place. **jugar al escondite**, to play hide and seek.
escondrijo, *m.* hiding or lurking-place.
esconzado, da, *a.* angular, oblique.
escopeta, *f.* shotgun, fowling-piece: **escopeta de viento**, air-gun: **escopeta de dos cañones**, double-barrel gun.
escopetar, *va.* to dig out gold-mines.
escopetazo, *m.* gunshot; gunshot wound.
escopetear, *va.* to fire a gun repeatedly.
escopeteo, *m.* frequent gunshots.
escopetería, *f.* infantry armed with guns; repeated gunshots.

escopetero, *m.* gunner, musketeer; gunsmith.
escopetilla, *f. dim.* small gun.
escopetón, *m. aug.* large fowling-piece.
escopleadura, *f.* mortise-hole.
escoplear, *va.* to chisel, mortise, notch.
escoplillo, ito, *m. dim.* small chisel.
escoplo, *m.* (carp.) chisel.
escora, *f.* (naut.) stanchion, bilge-head, prop, outrigger; (naut.) central line of a vessel; (naut.) tilt.
escorar, *va.* (naut.) to prop, to shore up.—*vn.* (naut.) to list, to heel.
escorbútico, ca, *a.* scorbutic, scorbutical.
escorbuto, *m.* (med.) scurvy.
escorchapin, *m.* passage-boat, ferry.
escorchar, *va.* to flay, to skin.
escordio, *m.* (bot.) water germander.
escoria, *f.* dross, slags, scoria; lee; mean or worthless thing.—*pl.* scoriæ, volcanic ashes.
escoriáceo, cea, *a.* scoriaceous.
escoriación, *f. V.* EXCORIACIÓN.
escorial, *m.* dumping-place for dross; heap of slags.
escoriar, *va. V.* EXCORIAR.
escorpena, escorpina, *f.* (icht.) grouper.
escorpioide, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ALACRANERA.
escorpión, *m.* (ent.) scorpion; (icht.) fish resembling a grouper; ancient ballister; (ast.) Scorpion; cat-o'-nine-tails with metal points.
escorrozo, *m.* (coll.) pleasure, enjoyment.
escorzado, *pp. & m.* (art) foreshortening.
escorzar, *va.* (art) foreshorten.
escorzo, *m.* (art) foreshortening.
escorzón *m.* bull-frog.
escorzonera, *f.* (bot.) viper-root or garden viper-grass.
escota, *f.* stone-cutter's hammer; (naut.) sheet.
escotado, *pp. & m. V.* ESCOTADURA.
escotadura, *f.* low cut in the neck (of a dress); arm-hole in armour; large trap-door of a stage.
escotar, *va.* to cut (a dress) low in the neck; to club, contribute to a common expense; to draw water by a trench.
escote, *m.* low neck, decolleté; tucker; share, scot, quota.
escotera, *f.* (naut.) sheet-hole.
escotero, ra, *a.* free, disengaged.
escotilla, *f.* (naut.) hatchway.
escotillón, *m.* scuttle, trap-door; stage trap.
escotín, *m.* (naut.) top-sail-sheet.
escotismo, *m.* Scotism.
escotista, *m.* Scotist.
escoznete, *m.* (prov.) nut-pick.
escozor, *m.* smart pungent pain; grief, affliction.
escriba, *m.* scribe, among the Hebrews.
escribanía, *f.* office or employment of an actuary or scrivener; escritoire, scrutoire; portable writing-case; ornamental inkstand.
escribano, *m.* actuary, scrivener: **escribano de cámara**, clerk of a high court of justice: **escribano de número** or **del número**, one of a certain number of notaries public: **escribano del agua**, (ent.) water-skater.
escribido, *pp. reg.* of ESCRIBIR, used only in the idiom **leído y escribido**, (coll.) a learned person.
escribiente, *m.* amanuensis, a clerk.
escribir, *va.* (*pp. irr.* ESCRITO) to write.—*vr.* to enrol one's self; to keep up an epistolary correspondence: **máquina de escribir**, typewriter.
escriño, *m.* straw hamper; jewel-box, casket.
escrita, *f.* (icht.) spotted skate-fish.
escritillas, *f. pl.* lamb's testicles.
escrito, *m.* writing; manuscript; literary composition; (law) writ; brief.—**escrito, ta**, *pp. irr.* of ESCRIBIR.
escritor, *m.* writer, author, composer.
escritorcillo, *m. dim.* a petty writer.
escritorillo, *m. dim.* small scrutoire.
escritorio, *m.* writing-desk, scrutoire; counting-house, office, study, library.
escritorzuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* poor writer.
escritura, *f.* writing, handwriting, penmanship; deed, indenture, contract: **escritura de seguro**, policy of insurance.
escriturar, *va.* (law) to bind by deed; to indenture; to engage (as an artist).—*vr.* to sign articles.
escriturario, ria, *a.* (law) scriptory, scriptorian.—*m.* scripturist.
escrófula, *f.* (med.) scrofula.
escrofularia, *f.* (bot.) figwort.
escrofulariáceo, cea, *a.* scrophulariaceous.
escrofulismo, *m.* (med.) scrofulism.
escrofuloso, sa, *a.* scrofulous.
escroto, *m.* scrotum.
escrupulillo, *m. dim.* slight scruple; jinglet.
escrupulizar, *vn.* to scruple, doubt, hesitate.
escrúpulo, *m.* doubt, scruple, hesitation; scrupulosity, conscientiousness; (pharm.) scruple, small weight (20 gr.).
escrupulosamente, *adv.* scrupulously; precisely, minutely.
escrupulosidad, *f.* scrupulosity, conscientiousness; preciseness, exactness, nicety.
escrupuloso, sa, *a.* scrupulous, conscientious, nice, precise, exact; hypercritical, squeamish.
escrutador, *m.* examiner, scrutator, inquirer, searcher; inspector of an election.
escrutar, *va.* to count votes; to scrutinize.
escrutinio, *m.* scrutiny, investigation; election returns.
escrutiñador, *m.* scrutator, censor.
escuadra, *f.* carpenter's square; knee, angle tie: **escuadra de agrimensor**, surveyor's cross **escuadra falsa**, bevel; (mil.) a squad; (naut. squadron, fleet: **á escuadra**, square.
escuadración, *f.* squaring.
escuadrador, *m.* squaring tool; groover.
escuadrar, *va.* (carp.) to square.
escuadreo, *m.* squaring, quadrature.
escuadría, *f.* scantling of timber.
escuadro, *m. V.* ESCRITA.
escuadrón, *m.* (mil.) squadron, troop of horse.
escuadronar, *va.* to form in squadrons.
escuadroncillo, cete, *m. dim.* small troop.
escuadronista, *m.* (mil) tactician.
escualidez, *f.* squalor, wretchedness.
escuálido, da, *a.* weak, languid; squalid filthy.
escualo, *m.* (icht.) spotted dog-fish, shark.
escualor, *m.* squalor, filthiness.
escucha, *f.* (mil.) scout; vedette; sentinel, sentry; in convents, a chaperon; listening hole.
escuchador, ra, *a.* hearer, listener.
escuchante, *pa. & m. & f.* listener.
escuchar, *va.* to listen, hearken, hear; to mind, to heed.—*vr.* to hear one's self with complacency.
escudar, *va.* to shield, protect, defend, guard from danger.—*vr.* to depend on some means of evading danger.
escuderaje, *m.* service of a page or footman.
escuderear, *va.* to serve as a page or squire
escudería, *f.* service of a page or footman.
escuderil, *a.* belonging to a page.

escuderilmente, *adv.* in the style of a page.
escudero, *m.* shield-bearer, squire, page, footman; gentleman of illustrious ancestry; shield-maker.
escuderón, *m.* squire puffed with vanity.
escudete, *m.* scutcheon; gusset; rain stain on olives; (bot.) white water-lily.
escudilla, *f.* bowl, large cup.
escudillar, *va.* to pour broth into bowls; to lord, to domineer.
escudillita, *f. dim.* small bowl.
escudillo, ito, *m. dim.* small shield; gold coin.
escudo, *m.* shield, buckler, escutcheon, coat of arms; escutcheon of a lock or knocker; shield, patronage, protection, defence; coin of different values, bandage used in bleeding; side-plate of a gun; (naut.) backboard of a boat: **escudo de popa**, (naut.) sternscutcheon.
escudriñable, *a.* investigable.
escudriñador, ra, *m.* & *f.* prier, scrutator.
escudriñamiento, *m.* investigation, scrutiny.
escudriñar, *va.* to scrutinize, search, pry into; to examine into.
escuela, *f.* school; school-house; teaching, doctrine; (art) school, style; experience.
escuerzo, *m.* (zool.) toad; (coll.) flabby person.
escueto, ta, *n.* disengaged, free from encumbrances; solitary, uninhabited.
escueznar, *va.* to extract the kernel of nuts.
escuezno, *m.* soft kernel of a walnut.
esculpidor, *m.* engraver.
esculpir, *va.* to sculpture; to engrave.
escultor, *m.* sculptor, carver.
escultora, *f.* sculptress.
escultura, *f.* sculpture; carved work.
escultural, *a.* sculptural.
esculLador, *m.* dipper for oil.
escupidera, *f.* spittoon, cuspidor.
escupidero, *m.* spitting-place; despicable situation.
escupido, *pp.* & *m.* spittle.
escupidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* great spitter.
escupidura, *f.* spitting, spittle; fever sore.
escupir, *va.* & *vn.* to spit; to break out in the skin; to dart, fling, throw, cast away; to work out, throw off.
escupitajo, *m.* **escupitina**, *f.* **escupitinajo**, *m.* (coll.) spittle.
escurar, *va.* to scour cloth before milling.
escurialense, *a.* belonging to the monastery of The Escorial.
escurribanda, *f.* (coll.) evasion, subterfuge; diarrhœa; scuffle, bustle.
escurrida, *a.* wearing tight-fitting skirts; she who has narrow hips.
escurridizo, za, *a.* slippery; difficult to hold: **lazo escurridizo**, running knot.
escuriduras, escurrimbres, *f. pl.* rinsings (as of wine); lees, dregs.
escurrimiento, *m. V.* DESLIZ.
escurrir, *va.* to drain the rinsings off a vessel; to wring (as clothes).—*vr.* to drop, seep, ooze, leak, trickle; to slip, slide, glide; to escape, to slip out, sneak away.
escuyer, *m.* purveyor of meat to the palace.
esdrújulo, la, *a.* (gram.) any word accented on the antepenultim te syllable: **verso esdrújulo**, verse ending with such a word.
ese [eh'-seh], *f.* name of the letter S; link of a chain of the figure of this letter.—*pl.* **eses**, reeling of a drunken man.
ese, *m.* **esa**, *f.* (*pl.* **esos, esas**), *a. when preceding the noun*; that (*pl.* those), as **ese hombre**, that man: **esas mujeres**, those women.
ése, *m.* **ésa**, *f.* (*pl.* **ésos, ésas**), *dem. pron.* that (one) (*pl.* those), as **tengo ése**, I have that one: **dame ésas**, give me those.
esecilla, *f. dim.* small link of a chain.
esencia, *f.* essence; being; (chem.) essence, perfume: **quinta esencia**, quintessence.
esencial, *a.* essential, necessary, constituent; substantial, important, principal.
esencialmente, *adv.* essentially, principally.
esfenoides, *m.* (anat.) sphenoid bone.
esfera, *f.* sphere, ball, globe, orb; clock-dial; quality, condition, rank; (poet.) heaven.
esferal, *a. V.* ESFÉRICO.
esféricamente, *adv.* spherically.
esfericidad, *f.* (geom.) sphericity, rotundity.
esférico, ca, *a.* spherical, globular.
esferoidal, *a.* spheroidical, spheroidal.
esferoide, *f.* spheroid.
esfinge, *f.* sphinx, fabulous monster.
esfingido, da, *a.* sphinx-like.
esfinter, *m.* (anat.) sphincter.
esforrocinar, *va.* to remove the **esforrocinos** from a vine.
esforrocino, *m.* sprig shooting from the trunk of a vine.
esforzadamente, *adv.* strenuously, vigorously, valiantly.
esforzado, da, *a.* strong, vigorous, valiant.—*pp.* of ESFORZAR.
esforzador, ra, *m.* & *f.* exciter, animater.
esforzar, *va.* (*ind.* ESFUERZO: *pret.* ESFORCÉ: *subj.* ESFUERCE) to strengthen, invigorate; to encourage.—*vr.* to exert one's self, to make efforts.
esfuerzo, *m.* courage, spirit, vigour, heart, manfulness; effort, strong endeavour, exertion, contention, labouring.
esfumado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (art) sfumato.
esfumar, *va.* (art) to stump.
esfumino, *m.* (art) stump (for shading).
esgrima, *f.* fencing (the art).
esgrimidor, *m.* fencer or fencing-master.
esgrimidura, *f.* fencing (the act).
esgrimir, *va.* to fence.
esguazable [es-goo-ah-thah'-blay], *a.* fordable.
esguazar, *va.* to ford (as a river).
esguazo [es-gwah'-thaw], *m.* fording.
esgucio, *m.* (arch.) projecting quarter round.
esguin [es-geen'], *m.* young salmon before entering the sea.
esguince [es-geen'-thay], *m.* twist of the body to avoid a blow; frown; twist or sprain of a joint.
esguizaro [es-gee'-thah-ro], *a.* ragamuffin.
eslabón, *m.* link of a chain; steel for striking fire with a flint; table steel; a very poisonous scorpion.
eslabonador, *m.* chain-maker.
eslabonamiento, *m.* linking, uniting; chain, concatenation.
eslabonar, *va.* to link, to interlink; to join, unite.
eslinga, *f.* (naut.) sling, span.
eslingar, *va.* (naut.) to sling up, hoist.
eslora, *f.* (naut.) length of a ship.—*pl.* **esloras**, binding strakes of the deck.
esmaltador, *m.* enameller.
esmaltadura, *f.* enamelling; enamel work.
esmaltar, *va.* to enamel; to adorn, embellish.
esmalte, *m.* enamel; enamel work; smalt.
esmaltín, *m.* smalt.
esmaltina, *f.* (min.) smaltite.
esmeradamente, *adv.* nicely, carefully, accurately.

esmerado, da, *a.* high-finished, executed with care.—*pp.* of ESMERAR.
esmeralda, *f.* emerald.
esmerar, *va.* to polish, to brighten.—*vr.* to do one's best.
esmerejón, *m.* (orn.) merlin; small piece of artillery.
esmeril, *m.* emery; small piece of ordnance.
esmerilar, *va.* to burnish, to polish with emery.
esmero, *m.* careful attention, niceness.
esmoladera, *f.* whetstone.
esmuciarse, *vr.* to slip from the hands.
esnón, *m.* (naut.) spencer-mast, try-sail mast.
eso, *dem. pron. neut.* that: **eso es**, that is it: **no es eso**, it is not that: **á eso de**, toward, about: **eso mismo**, the very thing.
esofágico, ca, *a.* esophageal.
esófago, *m.* (anat.) esophagus, gullet.
esotérico, ca, *a.* esoteric; confidential, secret.
esotro, *m.* **esotra**, *f. dem. pron.* this or that other.—*pl.* **esotros**, *m.* **esotras**, *f.* those others.
espabiladeras, *f. pl.* snuffers.
espabilar, *va.* to snuff a candle. *V.* DESPABILAR.
espaciar, *va.* to space, set apart, distance; to expatiate, diffuse, expand, dilate, spread; (print.) to lead, to space.—*vr.* to walk to and fro; to amuse one's self; to cheer up.
espacio, *m.* space, room, place, capacity; distance between objects; interval of time; slowness, delay, procrastination; (mus.) interval; (print.) space.
espaciosamente, *adv.* deliberately, spaciously.
espaciosidad, *f.* spaciousness, capacity.
espacioso, sa, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, roomy, ample, large, extensive; slow, deliberate.
espada, *f.* sword; blade, rapier; swordsman; ace of spades, or any card in the suit of spades; (icht.) sword-fish; bull-fighter who kills the bull with a sword.
espadachín, *m.* dexterous swordsman; bully, hackster.
espadadero, *m.* braking-floor.
espadador, *m.* hemp-beater.
espadaña, *f.* (bot.) reed-mace, great cat-tail; belfry.
espadañada, *f.* regurgitation; spewing.
espadañal, *m.* place where reed-mace grows.
espadañar, *va.* to spread out the tail-feathers.
espadar, *va.* to brake, scutch, swingle.
espadarte, *m.* (icht.) sword-fish.
espadería, *f.* sword-cutler's shop.
espadero, *m.* sword-cutler, blade-smith.
espadice, *m.* (bot.) spadix.
espadilla, *f.* red insignia of the order of Santiago; swingle, hemp-brake; (naut.) scull, oar used as helm; ace of spades; hair bodkin; (bot.) corn-flag.
espadillar, *va.* to brake, scutch, swingle.
espadillazo, *m.* adverse fortune at cards.
espadín, *m.* small gala sword; rapier.
espadita, *f. dim.* small sword.
espadón, *m. aug.* spadone, large sword, broadsword; eunuch.
espadrapo, *m. V.* ESPARADRAPO.
espagírica, *f.* metallurgy.
espagírico, ca, *a.* metallurgic.
espahí, *m.* (mil.) spahi.
espalda, *f.* (anat.) back, shoulders; (fort.) shoulder of a bastion.—*pl.* **espaldas**, back or back part; (mil.) rear-guard.
espaldar, *m.* backplate of a cuirass; back of a seat; espalier in gardens.—*pl.* **espaldares**, tapestry hangings against which chairs lean.
espaldarazo, *m.* accolade; light blow on the shoulders.
espaldarcete, *m.* palette in ancient armour.
espaldarón, *m.* backplate in armour.
espaldear, *va.* (naut.) to dash against the poop.
espalder, *m.* stern rower in a galley.
espaldera, *f.* espalier, trellis-work.
espaldilla, *f.* scapula, shoulder-blade; hind quarter of a waistcoat or jacket.
espaldiendido, da, *a.* (coll.) stretched on one's back.
espaldón, *m.* (carp.) tenon; (fort.) intrenchment, barrier; (naut.) a hawse-piece.
espaldudo, da, *a.* broad-shouldered.
espalera, *f.* espalier, trellis-work.
espalmadura, *f.* (farr.) parings of hoofs.
espalmar, *va. V.* DESPALMAR.
espalto, *m.* dark-coloured paint; spalt.
espantable, *a.* frightful, horrid, terrible.
espantablemente, *adv.* horribly, terribly, frightfully.
espantadizo, za, *a.* timid, skittish, shy.
espantador, ra, *m. & f.* bugbear, frightener.
espantajo, *m.* scarecrow; a fright.
espantalobos, *m.* (bot.) bladder or bastard senna.
espantamoscas, *m.* fly-net; fly-flap.
espantanublados, *m.* rake, vagabond.
espantar, *va.* to scare, frighten, terrify, daunt; to chase or drive away.—*vr.* to be astonished, to marvel.
espantavillanos, *m.* gaudy stuff or trinket.
espanto, *m.* fright, consternation; threat; wonder; horror; hideousness, grimness.
espantosamente, *adv.* dreadfully.
espantoso, sa, *a.* frighful, dreadful, horrible; fearful; wonderful.
español, la, *a. & m. & f.* Spanish; Spaniard: **á la española**, Spanishly.—*m.* Spanish language.
españolado, da, *a.* Spanish-like; Spaniolized.—*pp.* of ESPAÑOLAR.
españolar, *va.* (coll.) *V.* ESPAÑOLIZAR.
españoleta, *f.* ancient Spanish dance.
españolismo, *m.* love, devotion to Spain.
españolizar, *va.* to Spaniolize.—*vr.* to adopt the customs and manners of Spain.
esparadrapo, *m.* court-plaster (sparadrap).
esparaván, *m.* (vet.) spavin; **esparaván seco**, swimmer: **esparaván huesoso**, bone-spavin; (orn.) sparrow-hawk.
esparavel, *m.* casting-net.
esparciata, *a.* Spartan.
esparcidamente, *adv.* distinctly, separately.
esparcido, da, *a.* scattered; merry, festive gay.—*pp.* of ESPARCIR.
esparcidor, ra, *a.* scatterer, spreader.
esparcimiento, *m.* scattering, dissemination; amusement, outing, recreation, merriment; frankness, openness.
esparcir, *va.* (*ind.* ESPARZO: *subj.* ESPARZA) to scatter, disseminate; to divulge, to spread abroad.—*vr.* to amuse one's self, to make merry.
esparragado, *m.* dish of asparagus.
esparragador, ra, *a.* asparagus-grower.
esparragamiento, *m.* cultivation of asparagus.
esparragar, *va.* to grow asparagus.
espárrago, *m.* (bot.) asparagus; pole of an awning; (min.) peg-ladder.
esparragón, *m.* corded silk stuff.
esparraguera, *f.* asparagus plant; asparagus-bed.
esparraguero, ra, *m. & f.* asparagus-seller.

esparraguina, *f.* (min.) asparagin.
esparrancado, da, *a.* wide-legged, divaricated.—*pp.* of ESPARRANCARSE.
esparrancarse, *vr.* (coll.) to spread the legs wide apart.
espartal, *m.* mat-weed field.
espartano, na, *a.* Spartan.
esparteña, *f.* rope-sole sandal.
esparteria, *f.* shop where mat-work is made or sold.
espartero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker and seller of mat-work.
espartilla, *f.* mop of esparto-grass.
espartizal, *m.* field on which esparto-grass is growing.
esparto, *m.* (bot.) esparto-grass, mat-weed.
espasmo, *m. V.* PASMO; (med.) spasm.
espasmódico, ca, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive.
espata, *f.* (bot.) spathe.
espatarrada, *f. V.* DESPATARRADA.
espatarrarse, *vr. V.* DESPATARRARSE.
espático, ca, *a.* (min.) spathic, laminata.
espato, *m.* (min.) spar.
espátula, *f.* spatula; (art) palette-knife.
espaviento, *m. V.* ASPAVIENTO.
espavorido, da, *a. V.* DESPAVORIDO.
especeria, *f. V.* ESPECIERÍA, spicery.
especia, *f.* spice.—*pl.* medicinal drugs.
especial, *a.* special, particular: **en especial**, specially.
especialidad, *f.* speciality or specialty.
especialista, *a.* & *m.* specialist.
especialmente, *adv.* especially.
especiar, *va.* to spice broth or food.
especie, *f.* species, class, kind, sort; event, incident; case, affair, business; piece of news, statement; pretext, show.
especieria, *f.* grocery, spicery, drug store.
especiero, *m.* spicer, druggist, grocer.
especificación, *f.* specification.
especificadamente, *adv.* specifically.
especificar, *va.* (*pret.* ESPECIFIQUÉ: *subj.* ESPECIF QUE) to specificate, specify, particularize, itemize.
especificativo, va, *a.* specifical, specifying.
específico, ca, *a.* specific, specifical.—*m.* (med.) specific.
espécimen, *m.* specimen, sample.
especioso, sa, *a.* neat, beautiful; apparent, specious, deceiving.
especiota, *f.* (coll.) hoax, fake news.
espectáculo, *m.* spectacle, show, pageant.
espectador, ra, *a.* spectator, looker-on.
espectro, *m.* spectre, phantom, ghost, hobgoblin; (opt.) spectrum.
espectroscopia, *f.* (opt.) spectroscopy.
espectroscópico, ca, *a.* spectroscopic.
espectroscopio, *m.* (opt.) spectroscope.
especulación, speculation, contemplation; (com.) venture.
especulador, ra, *m.* & *f.* speculator.
especular, *va.* to behold, view, inspect; to speculate, meditate, contemplate; (com.) to speculate, dabble in stocks, etc.
especulativa, *f.* understanding.
especulativamente, *adv.* speculatively.
especulativo, va, *a.* speculative, thoughtful.
espéculo, *m.* speculum.
espejado, da, *a.* mirror-like.
espejear, *vn.* to reflect as a mirror.
espejeo, *m. V.* ESPEJISMO.
espejeria, *f.* shop where mirrors are made and sold.
espejero, *m.* mirror maker or seller.
espejico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little mirror.
espejismo, *m.* mirage; illusion.
espejo, *m.* looking-glass, mirror; (naut.) stern frame: **espejo ustorio**, burning-glass.
espejuela, *f.* curve of the bit: **espejuela abierta**, snaffle.
espejuelo, *m. dim.* small looking-glass; specular stone, selenite; leaf of mica; lark mirror; candied citron; (vet.) wart on pastern.—*pl.* **espejuelos**, spectacles, glasses.
espelta, *f.* (bot.) spelt, a cereal.
espélteo, ea, *a.* belonging to spelt.
espelunca, *f.* dark, gloomy cave.
espeluzar, *va. V.* DESPELUZAR.
espeluznante, *pa.* (coll.) setting the hair on end.
espeluznar, *vr.* to dishevel the hair; to set the hair on end (from fright).
espeque, *m.* handspike; pump-brake.
espera, *f.* expectation, expectance or expectancy, wait, stay, pause; (mus.) stop, interval; restraint, prudence; (law) respite, adjournment; ancient piece of ordnance; (carp.) notch.
esperador, ra, *a.* expectant.
esperanza, *f.* hope, expectancy; (coll.) prospect: **no hay esperanza**, there is no chance.
esperanzar, *va.* to give hope.
esperar, *va.* to hope; to expect; to stay, wait for, await, look for; to fear.—*vr.* to expect, wait, stay.
esperezarse, *vr.* to stretch one's self.
esperezo, *m.* stretching one's arms and legs.
esperma, *f.* sperm. *V.* SEMEN: **esperma de ballena**, spermaceti.
espermaceti, *m.* (com.) spermaceti.
espermático, ca, *a.* spermatic, seminal.
espermatorrea, *f.* spermatorrhœa.
espernada, *f.* split end link of a chain.
esperón, *m. aug.* long wait; (naut.) *V.* ESPOLÓN.
espesar, *va.* to thicken, inspissate, coagulate, curdle, concrete; to mass, assemble; to make closer (as knitting).—*vr.* to condensate, to grow thicker.
espesativo, va, *a.* thickening.
espeso, sa, *a.* thick, condensed, dense, gross, crass; curdy; close, contiguous; frequent, often repeated; slovenly, dirty; dull, heavy.
espesor, *m.* thickness.
espesura, *f.* thickness, density, closeness; thicket, close wood; abundant head of hair; slovenliness.
espetar, *va.* to spit, to skewer; to pierce, run through; (coll.) to tell, to relate—*vr.* to be stiff with pride; (coll.) to thrust one's self into place.
espetera, *f.* kitchen rack, scullery.
espetón, *m.* spit, poker, rake, iron prong, large pin; blow given with a spit; (zool.) sea-pike.
espia, *m.* & *f.* spy; (naut.) warp, chest rope.
espiar, *va.* to spy, to lurk, to lie in wait.—*vr.* (naut.) to warp.
espibia, *f.* **espibio, espibión**, *m.* (vet.) dislocation in the nape of the neck.
espicanardo, *f.* (bot.) spikenard.
espiciforme, *a.* (bot.) spicate.
espichar, *va.* to prick; (coll.) to give up the ghost, to die.
espiche, *m.* sharp-pointed weapon; meat-spit; spile, spigot.
espichón, *m.* wound with a pointed weapon.
espiga, *f.* spike or ear of grain; (carp.) tenon, dowel, peg; (mech.) pin, tongue, shank, treenail, stem; tang of a sword; brad, headless nail; (ordn.) fuse of a bomb or shell; (naut.) mast-head.
espigadera, *f.* gleaner, leaser.
espigado, da, *a.* tall, grown; (agr.) eared, ripe.—*pp.* of ESPIGAR.
espigadora, *f. V.* ESPIGADERA.

espigar, *vn.* (*pret.* ESPIGUÉ: *subj.* ESPIGUE) to glean; (carp.) to tenon.—*vn.* (agr.) to ear (as wheat); to grow tall.
espigón, *m.* sting (as of bees); point of a sharp tool or dart; bearded spike; ear of corn; peak; breakwater or pier.
espiguilla, ta, *f. dim* spikelet; small edging of lace, tape, or inkle.
espín, *m.* **puerco espín**, porcupine.
espina, *f.* thorn; fish-bone; spine, backbone; splinter; scruple, doubt, suspicion: **espina blanca**, (bot.) woolly-cotton thistle.
espinaca, *f.* (bot.) spinage.
espinadura, *f.* pricking with a thorn.
espinal, *a.* spinal, dorsal.
espinar, *va.* to prick with thorns; to surround trees with thorn-bushes; to nettle, to provoke.
espinar, *m.* place full of thorn-bushes; dangerous undertaking, an arduous enterprise.
espinazo, *m.* spine, back-bone.
espinel, *m.* fishing-line with many hooks.
espinela, *f.* (poet.) ten-line stanza; spinel-ruby.
espineo, ea, *a.* made or full of thorns.
espinera, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ESPINO.
espineta, *f.* (mus.) spinet.
espingarda, *f.* small piece of ordnance; long Moorish musket.
espingardada, *f.* wound from an **espingarda**.
espinica, ita, illa, *f. dim.* small thorn.
espinilla, *f.* shin-bone; black-head, comedo.
espinillera, *f.* (arm.) greave, jambe.
espino, *m.* (bot.) hawthorn, buckthorn.
espinosismo, *m.* Spinozism.
espinoso, sa, *a.* spiny, thorny; arduous; dangerous.
espinzar, *va.* to burl. *V.* DESPINZAR.
espiocha, *f.* pickaxe.
espión, *m.* spy. *V.* ESPÍA.
espionaje, *m.* espionage, spying.
espira, *f.* spiral line, helix; spire, steeple; (arch.) surbase of a column.
espiración, *f.* expiration, respiration.
espirador, *m.* he who expires or breathes.
espiral, *a.* spiral, winding, helical.—*f.* spiral line.
espiralmente, *adv.* spirally.
espirante, *pa.* expiring, respiring.
espirar, *va.* to expire, breathe, exhale; to move, animate; to infuse a divine spirit.—*vn.* to expire, breathe.
espirativo, va, *a.* that which infuses spirit.
espiritado, da, *a.* (coll.) extremely thin.
espiritar, *va.* *V.* ENDEMONIAR.—*vr.* (coll.) to be agitated, to fret.
espiritismo, *m.* spiritualism, spiritism.
espiritista, *m. & f.* spiritualist.
espiritosamente, *adv.* spiritedly.
espiritoso, sa, *a.* spirituous; spirited, lively, active.
espíritu, *m.* spirit; soul; genius; energy, strength; ardour, courage, life, manhood; inclination, turn of mind; spirit, liquor; true sense or meaning: **el Espíritu Santo**, the Holy Ghost: **espíritu maligno**, the devil.—*pl.* spirits, demons, hobgoblins; (chem.) spirits, ether.
espiritual, *a.* spiritual; ghostly.
espiritualidad, *f.* spirituality, incorporality.
espiritualismo, *m.* (philos.) spiritualism.
espiritualista, *m.* adherent of the spiritual philosophy.
espiritualizar, *va.* to spiritualize.
espiritualmente, *adv.* spiritually.
espirituoso, sa, *a.* spirituous; ardent; vivid, lively.
espirómetro, *m.* spirometer.
espita, *f.* faucet, stop-cock, spigot, spout; tap; (coll.) tippler, a drunkard.
espitar, *va.* to put a faucet; to tap.
espito, *m.* (print.) peel, hanger.
esplendente, *pa.* (poet.) shining, glittering, resplendent.
esplender, *vn.* (poet.) to shine, to glitter.
espléndidamente, *adv.* splendidly, magnificently.
esplendidez, *f.* splendour, magnificence, grandeur; abundance; liberality.
espléndido, da, *a.* splendid, magnificent, grand, sumptuous; liberal; (poet.) resplendent.
esplendor, *m.* splendour, brilliancy, lustre, magnificence, grandeur; fulgency, radiance; nobleness.
esplendorosamente, *adv.* with splendour.
esplendoroso, sa, *a.* splendid, radiant.
esplénico, ca, *a.* splenic.
esplenio, *m.* (anat.) splenium.
esplenitis, *f.* (med.) splenitis.
espliego, *m.* (bot.) lavender.
esplin, *m.* (coll.) spleen, melancholy.
esplique [es-plee'-kay], *m.* bird-snare.
espolada, *f.* prick with a spur: **espolada de vino**, (coll.) large draught of wine.
espolazo, *m.* violent prick with a spur.
espoleadura, *f.* wound made with a spur.
espolear, *va.* to spur; to instigate, incite.
espoleta, *f.* fuse, fusee (of a bomb); wish-bone.
espolín, *m. dim.* small goad-spur; shuttle for brocading or flowering; silk brocade.
espolinado, da, *pp. & a.* flowered; brocaded.
espolinar, *va.* to brocade; to flower.
espolio, *m.* property left by a prelate.
espolique, *m.* running footman.
espolista, *m.* running footman; one who farms an **espolio**.
espolón, *m.* cock's spur; ridge, crag of a mountain; (arch.) spur, buttress; (eng.) mole, breakwater, jetty, groin, starling; (naut.) ram of a man-of-war; (naut.) fender-beam.
espolonada, *f.* sudden onset of horsemen.
espolvorear, *va.* to powder; to dust; to scatter.
espolvorizar, *va.* to scatter powder.
espondaico, ca, *a.* (poet.) spondaic.
espondeo, *m.* (poet.) spondee.
espondil, *m.* *V.* VÉRTEBRA.
espondilitis, *f.* (med.) spondylitis.
esponja, *f.* sponge; (coll.) sponger.
esponjado, da, *pp. & m.* *V.* AZUCARILLO.
esponjadura, *f.* sponging; flaw in cast metal.
esponjar, *va.* to sponge, soak, imbibe.—*vr.* to swell; to be puffed up with pride; (coll.) to glow with health.
esponjilla, ita, uela, *f. dim.* small sponge.
esponjosidad, *f.* sponginess.
esponjoso, sa, *a.* spongy, porous.
esponsales, *m. pl.* espousals, betrothal.
esponsalicio, cia, *a.* nuptial, spousal.
espontáneamente, *adv.* spontaneously.
espontanearse, *vr.* to avow or declare spontaneously.
espontaneidad, *f.* spontaneity, spontaneousness.
espontáneo, nea, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing.
espontón, *m.* spontoon, half-pike.
espontonada, *f.* salute or blow with a spontoon.
espora, *f.* **esporo**, *m.* (bot.) spore.
esporádico, ca, *a.* sporadic, isolated.
esporocarpio, *m.* (bot.) sporocarp.

esportada, *f.* frailful, basketful.
esportear, *va.* to carry in frails, panniers, or baskets.
esportilla, *f. dim.* small frail.
esportillero, *m.* porter, carrier.
esportillo, *m.* pannier, frail, basket.
esportón, *m. aug.* large pannier or frail.
esposa, *f.* spouse, wife, consort.—*pl.* manacles, handcuffs, fetters, shackles.
esposo, *m.* spouse, husband, consort.
espuela, *f.* spur, rowel; stimulus, incitement: **espuela de caballero**, (bot.) larkspur.
espuenda, *f.* bank of a canal.
espuerta, *f.* two-handled frail.
espulgadero, *m.* place where beggars clean themselves from fleas.
espulgador, ra, *m. & f.* one who cleans off lice or fleas.
espulgar, *va.* (*pret.* ESPULGUÉ: *subj.* ESPULGUE) to clean from lice or fleas; to examine closely.
espulgo, *m.* act of cleaning from lice or fleas.
espuma, *f.* froth, lather, spume, foam, scum: **espuma de plata**, litharge of silver: **espuma de nitro**, aphronitrum: **espuma de mar**, meerschaum: **espuma de la sal**, sea-froth.
espumadera, *f.* skimmer, colander.
espumador, ra, *a.* skimmer.
espumajear, *vn.* to froth at the mouth.
espumajo, *m.* froth. *V.* ESPUMARAJO.
espumajoso, sa, *a.* foamy, frothy, spumous.
espumante, *pa.* foaming, frothing, lathering.
espumar, *va.* to skim, to scum.—*vn.* to froth, to foam.
espumarajo, *m.* foam or froth from the mouth.
espumero, *m.* place where salt water crystallizes.
espumescente, *a.* spumescent.
espumilla, *f.* Oriental crape, gauzy fabric.
espumillón, *m.* heavy silk crape.
espumosidad, *f.* frothiness, foaminess.
espumoso, sa, *a.* spumy, spumous, frothy, foamy, nappy; sparkling (as wine).
espundia, *f.* (vet.) cancerous ulcer.
espurio, ria, *a.* false, counterfeit, bogus, spurious, adulterated; bastard, illegitimate.
espurrear, espurriar, *va.* to spurt, sputter.
espurrir, *va.* to stretch out (as the feet).
esputo, *m.* spittle, saliva; sputum.
esquebrajar, *va. V.* RESQUEBRAJAR.
esqueje [es-kay'-hay], *m.* (agr.) cutting, slip.
esquela, *f.* billet, note.
esqueleto, *m.* skeleton; very thin person; (naut.) carcass, framework of a ship: **en esqueleto**, unfinished.
esquelita, *f. dim.* small note, billet.
esquema, *m.* symbol; scheme, plan.
esquemáticamente, *adv.* schematically.
esquemático, ca, *a.* schematic.
esquematismo, *m.* schematism.
esquena, *f.* spine of fishes.
esquero [es kay'-ro'], *m.* leather bag or pouch.
esquiciar, *va.* to sketch, outline, trace, delineate.
esquicio [es-kee'-thie-o'], *m.* sketch, outline.
esquifada, *f.* skiff or boat load; vault of a cistern.
esquifar, *va.* (naut.) to fit out a ship.
esquifazón, *f.* (naut.) boat's crew.
esquife, *m.* skiff, small boat; (arch.) cylindrical vault.
esquila, *f.* small bell; cattle-bell; sheep-shearing; (icht.) prawn; (ent.) water-spider; (bot.) squill.
esquilador, *m.* sheep-shearer, clipper.
esquilar, *va.* to shear, crop, clip; to fleece: **sin esquilar**, unshorn.
esquileo, *m.* shearing.
esquilimoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) fastidious, overnice.
esquilmar, *va.* to harvest; to impoverish.
esquilmeño, ña, *a.* fruitful, productive.
esquilmo, *m.* harvest; produce of vines, cattle, etc.
esquilón, *m.* small bell; cattle-bell.
esquimal, *a.* Eskimo, Esquimau.
esquina, *f.* corner, nook, coin, edge, angle.
esquinado, da, *pp. & a.* cornered, angled.
esquinal, *m.* corner plate; angle iron; iron knee.
esquinante, to, *m.* (bot.) aromatic rush.
esquinazo, *m.* (coll.) corner; dodge, evasion.
esquinco, *m.* skink, lizard.
esquinela, *f.* (arm.) greave, jambe.
esquinzador, *m.* rag-room in paper-mills; rag-engine.
esquinzar, *va.* to cut rags in paper-mills.
esquirla, *f.* (surg.) splinter of a bone.
esquirol, *m.* (prov.) *V.* ARDILLA.
esquisto, *m.* (min.) schist; slate.
esquitar, *va.* to pardon, to remit a debt.
esquivar, *va.* to shun, elude, avoid, evade, escape.—*vr.* to disdain, withdraw, coy.
esquivez [es-ke-veth'], *f.* disdain, asperity, coldness.
esquivo, va, *a.* elusive, evading, shy, reserved, coyish, cold.
esquizado, da, *a.* mottled (as marble).
estabilidad, *f.* stability, duration, permanence, constancy, firmness, consistence, fixedness.
estabilísimo, *adv. sup.* very stable or firm.
estable, *a.* stable, permanent, durable, steady, firm, fast, consistent.
establear, *va.* to tame, accustom to the stable.
establecedor, *m.* founder.
establecer, *va.* (*ind.* ESTABLEZCO: *subj.* ESTABLEZCA) to establish, to found; to decree, enact, constitute.—*vr.* to establish or settle one's self in a place.
estableciente, *pa.* establisher, establishing.
establecimiento, *m.* statute, law, ordinance, decree; establishment, foundation, settlement; institution, store, shop, manufactory.
establemente, *adv.* stably, firmly.
establero, *m.* hostler, groom, horsekeeper.
establo, *m.* stable; barn for cattle.
estabulación, *f.* stabling.
estaca, *f.* stake, picket, pile, pole; stick, cudgel, bludgeon; (agr.) grafting-twig; (carp.) clamp nail.
estacada, *f.* (mil.) palisade, stockade; paling, fence-work; pile pier; place for a duel.
estacar, *va.* (*pret.* ESTAQUÉ: *subj.* ESTAQUE) to stake; to fence with stakes; to tie to a stake.—*vr.* to remain stiff as a pole.
estacazo, *m.* blow with a stake.
estación, *f.* state, condition, situation, position; season of the year; hour, moment, time; (r. w.) station, depot; devotional visit to a church; stay, stop; telegraph or police station; apparent motion in the stars; party of persons posted at some place.
estacional, *a.* belonging to the seasons; (ast.) stationary.
estacionamiento, *m.* stationariness.
estacionario, ria, *a.* stationary, fixed.
estacionarse, *vr.* to remain stationary.
estacionero, ra, *a.* one who prays before stations in church.
estacón, *m. aug.* large stake.
estacte, *m.* oil of myrrh.

estacha, *f.* (naut.) tow-line, hawser; harpoon rope for whaling.
estada, *f.* stay, sojourn, residence.
estadal, *m.* length measure (about 10 ft. 9 in.); blessed ribbon worn at the neck.
estadia, *f.* (com. and naut.) stay, detention; demurrage; cost of such stay.
estadio, *m.* race-course; stadium (road measure).
estadista, *m.* statist, statesman, politician.
estadística, *f.* statistics.
estadístico, ca, *a.* statistical, statistic.
estadizo, za, *a.* stagnant (as water).
estado, *m.* state, stage, condition, circumstances, footing, class, rank, quality; profession; condition (whether single, married, or widowed); state, nation, commonwealth; statement, account, report; length measure (1.85 yds.): **estado general** or **llano**, community or peasantry: **estado mayor**, (mil.) staff: **hombre de estado**, statesman: **materias de estado**, state affairs.—*pp.* of ESTAR.
estadojo, estadonio, *m.* stake of a cart.
estafa, *f.* swindle, trick, deceit; stirrup.
estafador, ra, *m. & f.* impostor, swindler.
estafar, *va.* to swindle, deceive, defraud.
estafermo, *m.* wooden movable figure of an armed man; idle fellow.
estafeta, *f.* courier, post, express; post-office.
estafetero, *m.* post-master.
estafetil, *a.* belonging to a courier or post.
estafisagra, *f.* (bot.) stavesacre, lousewort.
estala, *f.* seaport, stopping-place.
estalación, *f.* class, rank, order.
estalactita, *f.* stalactite.
estalagmita, *f.* stalagmite.
estallante, *pa.* bursting, exploding.
estallar, *vn.* to crack, explode, burst; to break out into fury or rage.
estallido, estallo, *m.* crack, crackling, crashing, snap, outburst; report (of firearms).
estambor, *m.* (naut.) stern-post.
estambrado, *m.* worsted cloth.
estambrar, *va.* to spin worsted.
estambre, *m.* worsted, woollen yarn; (bot.) stamen of flowers.
estamenara, *f.* (naut.) futtock.
estamento, *m.* each of the estates composing the Cortes in Aragon (clergy, nobility, and commons).
estameña, *f.* tammy-cloth, serge.
estameñete, *m.* kind of serge.
estamíneo, nea, *a.* made of worsted.
estaminífero, ra, *a.* (bot.) staminate.
estampa, *f.* print, stamp, cut; engraving; first sketch; printing, press; track, impression, foot-step.—*m.* impression, stamping.
estampado, da, *pp. & a.* cotton print, calico.—*m.* impression, stamping; cloth printing.
estampador, *m.* stamper; stamp, puncheon.
estampar, *va.* to print, stamp, emboss; to imprint (as a kiss); to impress, fix (as in the mind).
estamperia, *f.* office for printing or selling prints.
estampero, *m.* maker or seller of prints or stamps.
estampida, *f.* stampede: (coll.) **dar una estampida**, to run away in debt.
estampido, *m.* report of a gun; crack, crash, crashing.
estampilla, *f. dim.* small print; rubber stamp; signet, seal; (Amer.) postage-stamp.
estampita, *f. dim.* small print or stamp.
estancación, *f.* **estancamiento**, *m.* stagnation, stagnancy.
estancar, *va.* (*pret.* ESTANQUÉ: *subj.* ESTANQUE) to stanch, stop, check, stem a current; (naut.) to fother a leak; (com.) to corner, to monopolize, to interdict, suspend.
estancia, *f.* stay, sojourn, continuance in a place; mansion, dwelling, habitation; sitting-room, living-room; (poet.) stanza; (Amer.) small farm.
estanciero, *m.* small farmer.
estanco, ca, *a.* (naut.) water-tight.—*m.* forestalling, monopoly; store for special goods; stop, stay; repository, archives.
estandarte, *m.* standard, flag, banner, colours.
estangurria, *f.* strangury; catheter.
estanque, *m.* pond, basin, reservoir.
estanquero, *m.* keeper of reservoirs; retailer of monopoly goods; tobacconist.
estanquillero, *m.* tobacconist.
estanquillo, *m.* cigar-store.
estanquito, *m. dim.* small pond or dam.
estantal, *m.* (arch.) buttress.
estante, *pa.* being, existing, extant.—*a.* fixed, permanent.—*m.* shelf, stand, book-case; (print.) cabinet: **estantes**, (naut.) props of the cross-beams.
estantería, *f.* shelving.
estantigua, *f.* phantom, vision, hobgoblin; (coll.) a guy, a fright.
estantío, tía, *a.* standing still, stationary; dull, slow.
estañadera, *f.* soldering receiver or holder of tin-plate.
estañador, *m.* tinner, tinman, pewterer.
estañadura, *f.* tinning.
estañar, *va.* to tin, blanch; to solder.
estañero, *m.* tinner; seller of tin-ware.
estaño, *m.* (chem.) tin.
estaquero, *m.* year-old buck or doe.
estaquilla, ita, *f.* (shoe.) peg; wooden pin; spike, long nail.
estaquillador, *m.* (shoe.) pegging-awl.
estaquillar, *va.* to peg, to fasten with pegs.
estar, *vn.* (*ind.* ESTOY: *pret.* ESTUVE: *subj.* ESTÉ) to be (in a place, state, or condition); when followed by a *gerund*, or a passive participle, it is an auxiliary verb, denoting to be in the condition expressed by the principal verb, as **estar escribiendo**, to be writing: **está escrito**, it is written; when followed by a reflexive verb, it sometimes takes the pronoun from the verb, as **estarse muriendo**, instead of **estar muriéndose**, to be in a dying condition: **estar á**, to be (the day of the week or month that follows), as: **estamos á lunes**, this is Monday: **estamos á cinco**, this is the fifth: **estar de**, to be in the condition or doing the act indicated by the following noun, as: **estoy de mudanza**, I am moving: **estoy de prisa**, I am in a hurry: **estar en**, (a) to understand or comprehend: **estoy en lo que Vd. me dice**, I understand what you tell me; (b) to be of opinion: **estoy en que**, I am of opinion that; (c) to stand, to cost: **este vestido me está en veinte doblones**, these clothes cost me twenty doubloons; (d) to depend on: **en eso está**, on this it depends: **estar con**, (a) to live in company with; (b) to be engaged or talking with some one: **estar sobre sí**, to be tranquil or serene: **¡dónde estamos!** an expression of admiration or disgust at what we see or hear: **estar bien una cosa**, to suit, agree, fit; **estar en grande**, to live in luxury: **¿está Vd.?** or **¿estamos?** do you understand? **estar con el pie en el aire**, to be unsettled: **estar á la capa**, (naut.) to lie to, to lie by.—*vr.* to stay: **estarse parado** or **quieto**, to stand still.

estarcido, *m.* pounced drawing; stencil.
estarcir, *va.* to stencil.
estarna, *f.* (orn.) small partridge.
estática, *f.* (mech.) statics.
estático, ca, *a.* static, statical.
estatua, *f.* (art) statue; carved figure.
estatuar, *va.* to adorn with statues.
estatuaria, *f.* (art) statuary, sculpture.
estatuario, ria, *a.* belonging to statuary.—*m.* statuary; sculptor.
estatuir, *va.* to establish, ordain, enact.
estatura, *f.* stature, height of a person.
estatuto, *m.* statute, law, ordinance.
estay, *m.* (naut.) stay.
este, *m.* (geo. and naut.) east.
este, esta, *f. a.* (*when preceding a noun*) this, as **este niño**, this boy: **esta niña**, this girl.—*pl.* **estos, estas**, these.
éste, ésta, *f. pron. dem.* this, this one.—*pl.* **éstos, éstas**, *f.* these.
esteárico, ca, *a.* stearic: **bujías esteáricas**, stearine candles.
estearina, *f.* (chem.) stearine.
esteatita, *f.* (min.) steatite, soap-stone, massive talc.
esteba, *f.* prickly plant growing in swamps; stevedore's pole.
estebar, *va.* to put cloth into the dye-kettle.
estela *f.* (naut.) wake, track of a ship; (arch.) stela.
estelar, *a.* sidereal, stellar.
estelaria, *f.* (bot.) silvery lady's-mantle.
estelífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) stelliferous, starry.
estelión, *m.* (zool.) stellion; toad-stone.
estelionato, *m.* (law) stellionate.
estelón, *m.* toad-stone.
estelulado, da, *a.* stellular, star-shaped.
estemple, *m.* (min.) stemple.
estenografía, *f.* stenography, short-hand.
estenografiar, *va.* to stenograph.
estenográficamente, *adv.* stenographically.
estenográfico, ca, *a.* stenographic.
estenógrafo, fa, *m. & f.* stenographer.
estentóreo, a, *a.* stentorian.
estepa, *f.* (bot.) rock-rose; steppe, barren plain.
estepar, *m.* place filled with rock-roses.
estepilla, *f.* (bot.) white-leaved rock-rose.
estera, *f.* mat, matting.
esterar, *va.* to cover with matting.—*vn.* (coll.) to wear winter clothes before time.
estercoladura, *f.* **estercolamiento**, *m.* stercoration, manuring.
estercolar, *va.* to dung, muck, manure.—*vn.* to void the excrements.
estercolero, *m.* driver of muck-cart; dung-yard, muckhill.
estercolizo, za, *a.* stercoraceous.
estercóreo, a, *a.* stercoral.
estercuelo, *m.* stercoration, manuring.
estéreo, *m.* (arith.) stere, one cubic metre.
estereografía, *f.* stereography.
estereográfico, ca, *a.* stereographic.
estereógrafo, *m.* stereographer.
estereometría, *f.* stereometry.
estereómetro, *m.* stereometer.
estereoscopio, *m.* stereoscope.
estereotipa, *f. V.* ESTEREOTIPIA.
estereotipador, *m.* stereotyper.
estereotipar, *va.* to stereotype; to print from stereotypes.
estereotipia, *f.* stereotypography, stereotyping; place where stereotypes are made.
estereotípico, ca, *a.* stereotypic.
estereotomía, *f.* stereotomy.
estrería, *f.* shop where mat-work is made and sold.
esterero, *m.* mat-maker, mat-seller.
estéril, *a.* sterile, barren, unfruitful, unproductive, fruitless.
esterilidad, *f.* sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness; scarcity, want of crops.
esterilizador, ra, *a.* sterilizer.
esterilizar, *va.* to sterilize.
esterilla, *f. dim.* small mat; straw plait; narrow gold or silver braid.
estérilmente, *adv.* barrenly, unfruitfully, meagrely.
esterlín, *m. V.* BOCACÍ.
esterlina, *a.* **libra esterlina**, pound sterling.
esternón, *m.* (anat.) sternum, breastbone.
estero, *m.* inlet, estuary; matting, covering with matting; matting season.
esterquilinio, *m.* dunghill, heap of dung.
estertor, *m.* rattle in the throat; stertor.
estertoroso, sa, *a.* stertorous.
estética, *f.* æsthetics.
estéticamente, *adv.* æsthetically.
estético, ca, *a.* æsthetic.
estetoscopia, *f.* (med.) stethoscopy.
estetóscopo, *m.* (med.) stethoscope.
esteva, *f.* plough-handle; reach of a carriage
estevado, da, *a.* bow-legged.
estevón, *m. V.* ESTEVA.
estezado, *m. V.* CORREAL.
estiaje, *m.* low-water mark.
estiba, *f.* rammer; (naut.) stowage; place where wool is compressed.
estibador, *m.* stevedore, longshoreman.
estibar, *va.* to compress wool; (naut.) to stow a cargo.
estibia, *f.* (vet.) luxation. *V.* ESPIBIA.
estibio, *m.* antimony, stibium.
estibina, *f.* (min.) stibine.
estiércol, *m.* dung, excrement, manure.
estigio, gia, *a.* Stygian.
estigma, *m.* birth-mark; stigma, brand, mark of infamy; affront, disgrace; (bot.) stigma.
estigmatizador, ra, *a.* stigmatizer.
estigmatizar, *va.* to stigmatize, to brand; to affront.
estilar, *vn. & va.* to use, to be accustomed; to draw up a document in regular form.—*vr.* to be in fashion.
estilicidio, *m.* stillicide, dropping.
estilista, *m.* elegant writer.
estilo, *m.* style (writing instrument); gnomon or style of a dial; (arch. and lit.) style; use, custom, fashion; (bot.) style.
estilóbato, *m.* (arch.) stylobate, pedestal.
estima, *f.* esteem, respect; (naut.) dead reckoning.
estimabilidad, *f.* estimableness.
estimabilísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most estimable.
estimable, *a.* estimable, valuable, creditable; computable.
estimación, *f.* estimation, esteem, regard; estimate, valuation, appraisement: **estimación propia**, self-love.
estimador, ra, *m. & f.* esteemer, estimator.
estimar, *va.* to estimate, value, appraise; to esteem, respect, regard, honour; to judge, to form an opinion; to thank.
estimativa, *f.* power of judging; instinct.
estimulante, *pa.* stimulating, exciting.—*m.* stimulant.
estimular, *va.* to sting, stimulate, irritate, excite, goad; to incite, encourage.
estímulo, *m.* stimulus; incitement; stimulation, encouragement.
estinco, *m.* skink, kind of lizard.
estío, *m.* the summer.
estiomenar, *va.* (med.) to corrode, mortify.
estiómeno, *m.* (med.) mortification, gangrene.

estipendiar, *va.* to give a stipend.
estipendiario, *m.* stipendiary.
estipendio, *m.* stipend, salary, pay, wages, fee.
estipite, *m.* (arch.) pilaster in form of a reversed pyramid.
estipticar, *va.* (med.) to apply a styptic.
estipticidad, *f.* (med.) stypticity.
estíptico, ca, *a.* styptic, astringent; costive; (met.) miserly, avaricious.
estípula, *f.* (bot) stipule.
estipulación, *f.* stipulation, promise, clause, covenant, bargain, agreement.
estipulante, *pa.* stipulator, stipulating.
estipular, *va.* to stipulate, contract, bargain, covenant.
estira, *f.* knife used by curriers.
estiracáceo, cea, *a.* styracaceous.
estiradamente, *adv.* scarcely; difficultly; violently, forcibly.
estirado, da, *pp.* & *a.* extended, dilated, stretched; grave, stiff, proud.—*m.* stretching, drawing.
estirador, ra, *a.* stretcher, drawing-frame.
estirajar, estirazar, *va.* (coll.) *V.* ESTIRAR.
estirajón, *m.* (coll.) *V.* ESTIRÓN.
estiramiento, *m.* stretching, pulling.
estirar, *va.* to dilate, stretch out, lengthen; to pull, draw, tighten.—*vr.* to stretch; to grow haughty.
estirón, *m.* strong pull, stretch; pluck, haul or hauling; rapid growth.
estirpe, *f.* race, origin, stock.
estítico, ca, *a. V.* ESTÍPTICO.
estivada, *f.* burning of undergrowth.
estival, vo, va, *a.* estival, summer.
esto, *pron. dem. neut.* this: **á esto**, hereto, hereunto: **con esto**, herewith: **en esto**, at this juncture, herein, hereinto: **sobre esto**, hereon, hereupon: **por esto**, hereby; that is why; for this reason: **esto es**, that is, that is so.
estocada, *f.* stab, thrust, tilt, lunge.
estocafis, *m.* (com.) stock-fish.
estofa, *f.* quilted silk stuff; quality, condition.
estofado, da, *pp.* & *a.* quilted; ornamented; stewed.—*m.* stew.
estofador, *m.* quilter.
estofar, *va.* to quilt; to paint relievos on a gilt ground; to size carvings before gilding; to stew meat.
estofo, *m.* quilting; painting on gilt; sizing.
estoicamente, *adv.* stoically.
estoicidad, *f.* imperturbability.
estoicismo, *m.* stoicism.
estoico, ca, *a.* stoic, stoical.—*m.* stoic.
estola, *f.* stole, worn by priests.
estolidez, *f.* stupidity, incapacity.
estólido, da, *a.* stupid, foolish.
estolón, *m. aug.* large stole; (bot.) stolon.
estomacal, *a.* stomachic.
estomagar, *vn.* & *va.* (*pret.* ESTOMAGUÉ. *subj.* ESTOMAGUE) to bore, annoy, disgust, enrage, make angry.
estómago, *m.* stomach.
estomaguero, *m.* stomacher.
estomatical, *a.* stomachic.
estomaticón, *m.* stomach-plaster.
estopa, *f.* tow; burlap; (naut.) oakum.
estopada, *f.* quantity of tow for spinning.
estopear, *va.* (naut.) to calk with oakum.
estopeño, ña, *a.* of tow; tow.
estoperol, *m.* (naut.) scupper-nail; tow wick.
estopilla, *f.* finest part of hemp or flax; lawn, batiste, cheese-cloth.
estopín, *m.* (arti.) priming-tube, quick-match.
estopón, *m.* coarse tow.
estopor, *m.* (naut.) stopper.
estoposo, sa, *a.* tow-like, filaceous.
estoque, *m.* estoc, rapier; (bot.) corn-flag.
estoqueador, *m.* thruster (bull-fighter).
estoquear, *va.* to thrust with a rapier.
estoqueo, *m.* thrusting or stabbing.
estoraque, *m.* (bot.) officinal storax; gum of the storax-tree.
estorbador, ra, *m.* & *f.* hinderer, obstructer.
estorbar, *va.* to hinder, impede, obstruct, cumber, hamper, forbid; to be in one's way.
estorbo, *m.* impediment, hinderance, obstruction, nuisance.
estornija, *f.* linch-pin; washer; boys' play.
estornino, *m.* (orn.) starling.
estornudar, *vn.* to sneeze.
estornudo, *m.* sternutation, sneeze.
estornutatorio, *m.* sternutatory.
estotro, tra, compound pronoun of **esto** and **otro**, this other.
estovar, *va. V.* REHOGAR.
estoy, yo esté, estuve (*irr.* from ESTAR).
estrabismo, *m.* (med.) strabismus, squint.
estracilla, *f.* small rag; coarse brown paper; blotting-paper.
estrada, *f.* causeway, paved road: **estrada encubierta**, (mil.) covert-way.
estradiota, *f.* riding with long stirrups and stiff legs; kind of lance.
estradiote, *a.* estradiot, Greek horseman.
estrado, *m.* drawing-room; drawing-room furniture; dais for a throne; baker's table; lecturing platform.—*pl.* court-rooms.
estrafalariamente, *adv.* (coll.) carelessly, slovenly; extravagantly, wildly, queerly.
estrafalario, ria, *a.* (coll.) slovenly; extravagant, wild; odd, queer, eccentric.
estragadamente, *adv.* depravedly.
estragador, ra, *a.* corrupting, destroying.
estragamiento, *m.* disorder, depravation.
estragar, *va.* (*pret.* ESTRAGUÉ: *subj.* ESTRAGUE) to deprave, vitiate, corrupt, spoil.
estrago, *m.* ravage, waste, ruin, havoc; carnage, destruction, damage; wickedness.
estragón, *m.* (bot.) tarragon wormwood.
estrambote, *m.* burden of a song.
estrambóticamente, *adv.* oddly, queerly.
estrambótico, ca, *a.* odd, queer, strange, irregular; eccentric, eccentrical.
estramonio, *m.* (bot.) common thorn-apple.
estrangol, *m.* (vet.) inflammation in a horse's tongue.
estrangul, *m.* (mus.) mouth-piece.
estrangulación, *f.* strangling, choking; strangulation; (hyd.) stoppage.
estrangulador, ra, *a.* strangler.
estrangular, *va.* to strangle, choke, throttle; (med.) to strangulate.
estratagema, *f.* stratagem; trick, artful deception; craftiness; finesse; fetch.
estrategia, *f.* (mil.) strategy.
estratégicamente, *adv.* strategically.
estratégico, ca, *a.* (mil.) strategic, strategical.
estratificación, *f.* (min.) stratification.
estratificar, *va.* (min.) to stratify.
estratiforme, *a.* stratiform.
estratigrafía, *f.* stratigraphy.
estratigráfico, ca, *a.* stratigraphical.
estrato, *m.* (geol.) stratum, layer, bed; stratus (cloud).
estrave, *m.* (naut.) stem-knee.
estraza, *f.* rag, fragment of cloth: **papel de estraza**, brown paper, straw paper.
estrechamente, *adv.* narrowly, tightly, closely, fast, compactly, close; nearly, hardly; exactly, punctually; strongly, for-

cibly ; strictly, rigorously ; scantily, penuriously.

estrechamiento, *m.* tightening, tightness, narrowing.

estrechar, *va.* to tighten ; contract, constringe, constrict, curtail, compress ; confine ; constrain, compel ; restrain, obstruct. —*vr.* to bind one's self strictly ; reduce one's expenses ; become related or intimate with ; act in concert.

estrechez, *f.* straitness, narrowness, compactness, closeness ; intimacy, friendship ; austerity, penury, poverty.—*m.* strait, pass, narrow passage ; peril, danger, risk.

estrecho, cha, *a.* narrow, close, dense ; straight, tight ; intimate, familiar ; rigid, austere ; exact, punctual ; narrow-minded, illiberal, mean-spirited ; poor, indigent, penurious, needy, necessitous.—*m.* Valentine ; predicament, fix ; (geog.) strait, channel : **al estrecho**, necessarily, forcedly.

estrechón, *m.* (naut.) *V.* SOCOLLADA.

estrechura, *f.* narrowness, straitness ; narrow passage ; austerity ; distress, predicament ; straits ; intimate familiarity.

estregadera, *f.* scrubbing-brush, mop.

estregadero, *m.* place where beasts rub themselves against ; place for washing clothes.

estregadura, *f.* friction, act of rubbing.

estregamiento, *m.* friction, rubbing.

estregar *va.* (*ind.* ESTRIEGO : *pret.* ESTREGUÉ : *subj.* ESTRIEGUE) to rub ; scour, polish ; fray, scrape, scratch (as matches).

estregón, *m. aug.* rough rubbing.

estrella, *f.* star ; star-wheel ; star (on a horse's forehead) ; asterisk (*) ; fate, lot, destiny ; (mil.) star-fort : **con estrellas**, after night or before sunrise.

estrellada, *f.* (bot.) ladies'-mantle.

estrelladera, *f.* (cook.) egg-slice, turnover.

estrelladero, *m.* confectioner's pan for candied yolks.

estrellado, da, *pp.* & *a.* starry ; horse with a star on the forehead ; fried (eggs).

estrellamar, *f.* (bot.) buckthorn plantain ; (icht.) star-fish.

estrellar, *va.* (coll.) to dash to pieces, shatter, shiver ; to fry eggs.—*vr.* to fall and break one's neck.

estrellar, *a.* stellated, starry.

estrellera, *f.* (naut.) fore-tackle ; burton.

estrellero, ra, *a.* horse that throws up his head.

estrellica, ita, uela, *f. dim.* little star.

estrellón, *m. aug.* large star ; star-shaped piece in fire-works.

estremecedor, ra, *a.* frightful, terrifying.

estremecer, *va.* (*ind.* ESTREMEZCO : *subj.* ESTREMEZCA) to shake, to make tremble ; (naut.) to labour hard (a ship).—*vr.* to shake, tremble, shudder.

estremecimiento, *m.* trembling, quaking, shaking.

estrena, *f.* gift, present, handsel, love-offering, souvenir ; first use of a thing ; inauguration.

estrenar, *va.* to handsel, to use or to do anything the first time ; to commence, begin, inaugurate.—*vr.* to begin to act in some capacity ; (theat.) to make one's début.

estreno, *m.* commencement, handsel, inauguration ; (theat.) first performance, début.

estrenque, *m.* stout rope of bass.

estrenuidad, *f.* strength, valour, courage, strenuousness.

estrenuo, nua, *a.* strong, agile, valorous, strenuous, earnest.

estreñido, da, *pp.* & *a.* close bound ; costive ; miserable, niggardly.

estreñimiento, *m.* obstruction ; costiveness ; confinement.

estreñir, *va.* (*ind.* ESTRIÑO : *subj.* ESTRIÑA) to bind, tie close, restrain.—*vr.* to constipate, to be costive.

estrepada, *f.* (naut.) a pull in unison.

estrépito, *m.* crash, din, clangour, clamour, deafening noise.

estrepitosamente, *adv.* clamorously, obstreperously.

estrepitoso, sa, *a.* noisy, boisterous, loud, clamorous, obstreperous.

estría, *f.* (arch.) fluting, stria, groove.

estriadura, *f.* (arch.) fluting, grooving.

estriar, *va.* (arch.) to flute, to gutter.—*vr.* to be grooved, striated.

estribación, *f.* (geog. and arch.) counterfort.

estribadero, *m.* prop, stay.

estribar, *vn.* to rest, bottom, bear upon ; to depend on, lie upon ; to have as a basis.

estribera, *f.* stirrup (of a saddle and an arbalist).

estriberia, *f.* place where stirrups are made or kept.

estriberón, *m.* stepping-stone ; (mil.) temporary road.

estribillo, *m.* burden of a song.

estribo, *m.* stirrup ; a step or foot-board of a coach ; stirrup of an arbalist ; (mech.) brace, stay, stirrup-bolt ; clasp of the felloes ; (arch.) buttress, counter-pillar, abutment ; (met.) rest, support, basis ; (carp.) cross prop, main brace ; (geog.) counterfort.

estribor, *m.* (naut.) starboard.

estricnina, *f.* (med.) strychnine.

estricote (al), *adv.* without rule or order.

estrictamente, *adv.* strictly.

estricto, ta, *a.* strict, exact, accurate, severe, rigorous, extreme.

estridente, *a.* obstreperous ; (poet.) strident.

estridor, *m.* noise, creak, screech, stridor.

estrige, *f.* (orn.) screech-owl, vampire.

estro, *m.* (poet.) afflatus, inspiration.

estrofa, *f.* (poet.) strophe, stanza.

estronciana, *f.* (chem.) strontia.

estroncianita, *f.* (min.) strontianite.

estroncio, *m.* (chem.) strontium.

estropajear, *va.* (mas.) to rub a wall.

estropajeo, *m.* (mas.) rubbing a wall.

estropajo, *m.* mop, swab, dish-clout ; bundle of bass or esparto for scrubbing ; worthless, trifling thing.

estropajosamente, *adv.* stammeringly.

estropajoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) ragged, slovenly ; (coll.) tough (meat) ; (coll.) stuttering, stammering.

estropeado, da, *pp.* & *a.* lame, crippled ; fatigued.

estropeamiento, *m.* maiming, laming.

estropear, *va.* to maim, cripple, mutilate, mangle, hurt, cut ; to spoil, break, tear ; to rumple, crumple ; to tire out ; (mas.) to mix lime and sand.

estropeo, *m.* maim, hurt, injury, damage ; overfatigue.

estropicio, *m.* (coll.) breakage, crash (of table service, etc.) ; needless turmoil.

estrovo, *m.* (naut.) strap for blocks.

estructura, *f.* structure, constructure ; order, method.

estruendo, *m.* clangour, clamour, noise, outcry, clatter ; confusion, bustle, turmoil ; pomp, ostentation.

estruendosamente, *adv.* noisily.

estruendoso, sa, *a.* noisy, clamorous.

estrujadura, *f.* **estrujamiento**, *m.* press-

ing, squeezing, pressure, crushing, rumpling.
estrujar, *va.* to press, squeeze, crush, rumple, mash, jam, bruise.
estrujón, *m.* last pressing of grapes; crush, squeeze, pressure, jam.
estrupador, *m.* **estrupar**, *va.* **estrupo**, *m.* *V.* ESTUPRADOR, ESTUPRAR, ESTUPRO.
estuación, *f.* flow of the tide.
estuante, *a.* hot, boiling, glowing.
estuario, *m.* estuary, inlet.
estucador, *m.* stucco-plasterer.
estucar, *va.* (mas.) to stucco.
estuco, *m.* stucco; plaster, scagliola.
estuche, *m.* case (as for jewelry, etc.); box, casket; etui, sheath (for scissors, etc.); cabinet; small comb; in card games, certain combination of cards; a clever, handy fellow.
estudiador, ra, *a.* (coll.) very studious.
estudiante, *m.* scholar, student.
estudiantil, *a.* (coll.) scholastic.
estudiantillo, *m. dim.* little student.
estudiantina, *f.* strolling band of students.
estudiantino, na, *a.* (coll.) belonging to a scholar or student: **á la estudiantina**, (coll.) in the manner of students.
estudiantón, *m. aug.* assiduous but slow student.
estudiar, *va.* to study; to attend the classes in a university; to muse, ponder, contemplate, commit to memory; (art) to copy a model or nature.
estudio, *m.* study, learning; college, school; library, reading-room; studio; attention, meditation, contemplation.—*pl.* sciences, letters: **estudios mayores**, the higher sciences.
estudiosamente, *adv.* studiously.
estudiosidad, *f.* studiousness.
estudioso, sa, *a.* studious.
estufa, *f.* stove; heater; hot-house; drying-chamber, dry bath; sweating-room, sudatory; small brasier.
estufador, *m.* stew-pan.
estufero, estufista, *m.* stove-maker.
estufilla, *f.* hand muff; foot-stove; chafer.
estultamente, *adv.* foolishly.
estulticia, *f.* foolishness, silliness.
estulto, ta, *a.* foolish, silly.
estuosidad, *f.* burning, hotness, glow.
estuoso, sa, *a.* hot, ardent, glowing.
estupefacción, *f.* stupefaction, numbness.
estupefactivo, va, *a.* stupefying.
estupefacto, *a.* motionless, stupefied.
estupendamente, *adv.* stupendously.
estupendo, da, *a.* stupendous, wondrous, wonderful, marvellous.
estúpidamente, *adv.* stupidly.
estupidez, *f.* stupidity, dulness, stupidness.
estúpido, da, *a.* stupid, dull, slow, heavy.
estupor, *m.* (med.) stupor; amazement.
estuprador, *m.* ravisher, deflowerer, violator.
estuprar, *va.* to ravish, violate, deflower.
estupro, *m.* ravishment, rape, constupration.
estuque, *m.* *V.* ESTUCO.
estuquista, *m.* plasterer, stucco-worker.
esturar, *va.* to dry by fire; overcook.
esturgar, *va.* to polish delft ware.
esturión, *m.* (icht.) sturgeon.
ésula, *f.* (bot.) leafy-branched spurge.
esviaje, *m.* (arch.) obliquity.
etapa, *f.* (mil.) ration given to troops in the field; (mil.) stage, station, stop.
etcétera, *f.* et cætera, etc., or &c.
éter, *m.* (chem.) ether; (poet.) the sky.
etéreo, rea, *a.* ethereal, etherous; (poet.) heavenly.
eterización, *f.* (med.) etherization.
eterizar, *va.* (med.) to etherize.
eternal, *a.* eternal.
eternalmente, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly.
eternamente, *adv.* eternally, forever, everlastingly, evermore; (met.) for a long time.
eternidad *f.* eternity.
eternizar, *va.* (*pret.* ETERNICÉ: *subj.* ETERNICE) to eternize, perpetuate; to prolong indefinitely.
eterno, na, *a.* eternal, endless, never-ending, everlasting; durable, lasting.
etesio, *a.* etesian, recurring yearly.
ética, *f.* ethics, morals, morality.
ético, ca, *a.* ethical, moral; moralist; (med.) hectic, consumptive.
etimología, *f.* etymology.
etimológicamente, *adv.* etymologically.
etimológico, ca, *a.* etymological.
etimologista, etimólogo, *m.* **etimologizante**, *pa.* etymologist, etymologer.
etimologizar, *va.* to etymologize.
etiología, *f.* (philos. and med.) etiology.
etiope, etiópico, ca, etiopio, a, *a.* Ethiopian.
etiópide, *f.* (bot.) clary, Ethiopian mullein.
etiqueta, *f.* etiquette, ceremony, formality: **traje** or **vestido de etiqueta**, full dress, evening dress; (com.) label. *V.* MARBETE.
etiquetero, ra, *a.* ceremonious, formal, exact, prim, punctilious.
etites, *f.* (min.) eagle-stone, ætites.
etmoides, *m.* (anat.) ethmoid.
étnico, ca, ethnic. *V.* GENTIL.
etnografía, *f.* ethnography.
etnográfico, ca, *a.* ethnographic.
etnógrafo, ethnographer.
etnología, *f.* ethnology.
etnológico, ca, *a.* ethnologic.
etnólogo, *m.* ethnologist.
etrusco, ca, *a.* Etruscan.
eubolia, *f.* discretion in speech.
eucalipto, *m.* (bot.) eucalyptus.
eucaristía, *f.* eucharist.
eucarístico, ca, *a.* eucharistical, eucharistic.
eucologio, *m.* (eccl.) euchologion.
eucrasia, *f.* (med.) eucrasy, sound health.
eucrático, ca, *a.* (med.) euchratical.
eudiómetro, *m.* (chem.) eudiometer.
eufemismo, *m.* (rhet.) euphemism.
eufonía, *f.* euphony.
eufónico, ca, *a.* euphonic, euphonious.
euforbiáceo, cea, *a.* (bot.) euphorbiaceous.
euforbio, *m.* (bot.) officinal spurge.
eufrasia, *f.* (bot.) eye-bright.
eunuco [eh-oo-noo'-co], *m.* eunuch.
eupatorio, *m.* (bot.) eupatorium.
eurítmia, *f.* (arch.) eurythmy.
eurítmico, ca, *a.* having eurythmy.
euro [ay'-oo-ro], *m.* eurus, east wind: **euro austro** or **noto**, south-east wind.
europeo, a, *a.* European.
éuscaro, ra [eh'-oos-cah-ro], *a.* Basque; Basque language.
éustilo, *m.* (arch.) eustyle.
eutanasia, *f.* euthanasia.
eutiquianismo, *m.* Eutychianism.
eutiquiano, na, *a.* Eutychian.
eutrapelia, eutropelía, *f.* moderation in pleasures; pastime, sport.
eutrapélico, ca, eutropélico, ca, *a.* moderate, temperate.
evacuación, *f.* evacuation, exhaustion.
evacuante, *pa.* & *a.* evacuant, evacuating.
evacuar, *va.* to empty, evacuate; to quit, vacate, leave: **evacuar un negocio** or **una diligencia**, to transact a business; to do an errand.
evacuativo, va, torio, a, *a.* evacuative.

evadir, *va.* to evade, shirk, escape, elude, avoid.—*vr.* to evade, escape, slip away, sneak away.
evaluación, *f.* *V.* VALUACIÓN.
evaluar, *va.* *V.* VALUAR.
evangeliario, *m.* evangelistary.
evangélicamente, *adv.* evangelically.
evangélico, ca, *a.* evangelical.
evangelio, *m.* gospel.—*pl.* **evangelios**, gospel relic-booklet worn by children.
evangelismo, *m.* evangelism.
evangelista, *m.* evangelist; gospel chanter.
evangelistero, *m.* gospeller.
evangelizador, ra, *a.* evangelizer.
evangelizar, *va.* to evangelize.
evaporable, *a.* evaporable.
evaporación, *f.* evaporation.
evaporador, ra, *a.* evaporator.—*m.* & *f.* evaporating apparatus.
evaporar, *va.* to evaporate, vaporize.—*vr.* to evaporate, steam away, pass off, grow vapid.
evaporatorio, *a.* evaporative.
evaporizar, *va.* & *vr.* (*pret.* EVAPORICÉ: *subj.* EVAPORICE) to evaporate, vaporize.
evasión, *f.* evasion, escape, subterfuge.
evasiva, *f* subterfuge.
evasivamente, *adv.* evasively.
evasivo, va, *a.* evasive, elusive.
evección, *f.* (ast.) evection.
evento, *m.* event, accident, contingency.
eventual, *a.* eventual, fortuitous.
eventualidad, *f.* contingency.
eventualmente, *adv.* eventually.
eversión, *f.* eversion, destruction, ruin.
evicción [eh-vic-thie-on'], *f.* eviction.
evidencia, *f.* evidence, proof, obviousness, certainty.
evidenciar, *va.* to evidence, prove, make clear.
evidente, *a.* evident, clear, manifest, obvious, plain, certain.
evidentemente, *adv.* evidently, plainly, clearly, manifestly, notoriously.
evitable, *a.* avoidable, extricable, evitable.
evitación, *f.* evitation, act of avoiding.
evitar, *va.* to avoid, elude, escape, forbear; to fly, shirk, shun, decline; to save, spare.
eviterno, na, *a.* imperishable, lasting.
evo, *m.* age, long time; eternity, endless duration.
evocación, *f.* evocation, evoking.
evocar, *va.* (*pret.* EVOQUÉ: *subj.* EVOQUE) to call out, evoke.
evolución, *f.* evolution, gradual development; (mil. and naut.) evolution, manœuvre.
evolucionar, *vn.* (mil. and naut.) to perform evolutions or manœuvres.
evolutivo, va, *a.* evolutive.
ex, *prep. prefix*, out, out of, off; formerly.
ex abrupto, *adv.* abruptly, violently.
exacción [ek-sac thie-on'], *f.* exaction; impost, tax, contribution, levy.
exacerbación [ek-sah-ther-bah-thie-on'], *f.* (med.) exacerbation, paroxysm.
exacerbar [ek sah-ther-bar'], *va.* to irritate, exasperate, exacerbate.
exactamente [ek-sac-tah-men'-tay], *adv.* exactly, just, justly, accurately, faithfully, circumstantially, minutely, critically, nicely.
exactitud [ek-sac-te-tood'], *f.* exactness, exactitude, punctuality, accuracy, correctness, justness, niceness.
exacto, ta [ek-sahc'-to], *a.* exact, punctual, assiduous, nice, heedful, faithful, observant, critical, just.
exactor [ek-sac-tor'], *m.* tax-gatherer.
exaedro, *m.* (geom.) *V.* HEXAHEDRO.
exageración [ek-sah-hey-rah-thie-on'], *f.* exaggeration, overstatement, hyperbole.
exagerador, ra, *a.* exaggerator.
exagerante, *pa.* exaggerating.
exagerar [ek-sah-hey-rar'], *va.* to exaggerate, amplify, magnify, overstate; to overact a part.
exageradamente, *adv.* exaggeratively.
exagerativo, va, *a.* exaggerating, exaggeratory.
exagonal, exágono, na, *a.* hexagonal.
exaltación [ek-sal-tah-thie-on'], *f.* exaltation, elevation; (chem.) sublimation.
exaltado, da [ek-sal-tah'-doh], *a.* (neol.) ultra-radical in politics; hot-headed.
exaltamiento, *m.* exaltation; ultra-radicalism.
exaltar [ek-sal-tar'], *va.* to exalt, elevate, lift; to praise, extol.—*vr.* to be carried away by passion.
examen [ek-sah'-men], *m.* examination, disquisition, consideration; trial, inquiry; interrogatory; inspection, investigation, search; exploration, survey.
exámetro, *m.* *V.* HEXÁMETRO.
examinador, ra, *a.* examiner, examinator.
examinando, *m.* examinant.
examinante, *pa.* examining.
examinar [ek-sah-me-nar'], *va.* to examine, investigate, question; inspect, go over, review; scan, search; to consider, look into, look up; fathom; feel, consult.
exangüe [ek-sahn'-goo-eh], *a.* bloodless, exsanguious; (met.) weak.
exanimación, *f.* exanimation.
exánime [ek-sah'-ne meh], *a.* spiritless, exanimous, weak, lifeless.
exantema [ek-san-teh'-mah'], *f.* exanthema.
exantemático, ca, *a.* exanthematous.
exarca, exarco [ek-sar'-ca], *m.* exarch.
exarcado, *m.* exarchate.
exasperación [ek-sas-peh-rah-thie-on'], *f.* exasperation.
exasperar [ek-sas-peh-rar'], *va.* to exasperate, irritate, vex, enrage, offend.
excandecencia [ex-can-da-thane'-thie-ah], *f.* anger, passion.
excandecer [ex-can-da-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* EXCANDEZCO: *subj.* EXCANDEZCA) to irritate, provoke, enrage.—*vr.* to be in a passion.
excarcelación, *f.* act of setting a prisoner free.
excarcelar [ex-car-thay-lar'], *va.* to set a prisoner free.
excava, *f.* (agr.) pit around the root of a plant.
excavación [ex-cah-vah-thie-on'], *f.* excavation.
excavar, *va.* to excavate, dig, hollow out, scoop.
excedente [ex-tha-den'-teh], *pa.* & *a.* excessive, exceeding.—*m.* (com.) surplus.
exceder [ex-tha-derr'], *va.* to exceed, surpass, excel, go beyond.—*vr.* to exceed, overgo.
excelencia [ex-tha-len'-thie-ah], *f.* excellence, superiority; excellency, title of honour: **por excelencia**, (coll.) par excellence.
excelente [ex-tha-len'-teh], *a.* excellent, exquisite, surpassing.—*m.* ancient gold coin.
excelentemente, *adv.* excellently.
excelentísimo, ma, *a.* *superl.* most excellent.
excelsamente, *adv.* sublimely.
excelsitud, *f.* excelsitude, loftiness.
excelso, sa [ex-thel'-so], *a.* elevated, sublime, lofty.
excéntricamente, *adv.* eccentrically.
excentricidad [ex-thane-tree-thie-dahd'], *f.* eccentricity.

excéntrico, ca [ex-thane'-tree-co'], *a.* eccentric, eccentrical; extravagant, odd, queer.—*f.* (mech.) eccentric wheel.
excepción [ex-thep-thie-on'], *f.* exception, exclusion; (law) demurrer, exception.
excepcional, *a.* exceptional, unusual.
excepcionar, *va.* (law) to except, object, demur.
excepto [ex-thep'-to], *adv.* except that, besides that, excepting.
exceptuación *f. V.* EXCEPCIÓN.
exceptuar [ex-thep-too-ar'], *va.* to except, exempt, exclude, leave out.
excerta, *f.* excerpt, extract, citation.
excesivamente, *adv.* excessively.
excesivo, va [ex-tha-see'-vo], *a.* excessive, immoderate, exorbitant, overgreat, extreme.
exceso [ex-tha'-so], *m.* excess, overmuch; superfluity, excessiveness, exuberance; intemperance, irregularity, transgression; wickedness, crime; (com.) surplus: **en exceso**, excessively.
excipiente, *m.* (pharm.) excipient.
excitabilidad, *f.* excitability.
excitable ex-thie-tah'-bleh], *a.* excitable.
excitación [ex-thie-tah-thie-on'], *f.* excitation, act of exciting, excitement.
excitador, *m.* (elec.) discharging rod.
excitante, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* exciting, excitant.
excitar [ex-thie-tar'], *va.* to excite, move, stimulate, stir up, rouse, animate, fire, flame.
excitativo, va, *a.* exciting, excitative.
exclamación, *f.* exclamation, shout, clamour.
exclamar, *vn.* to exclaim, shout, cry out, clamour, to holler.
exclamativo, va, torio, ria, *a.* exclamatory.
exclaustración, *f.* secularization of monks.
exclaustrado, *m.* secularized monk.
exclaustrar, *va.* to secularize monks.
excluir, *va.* (*pp.* EXCLUIDO, EXCLUSO: *ind.* EXCLUYO: *subj.* EXCLUYA) to exclude, shut out, expel, eject, reject, debar, deny admission.
exclusión, *f.* exclusion, shutting out, denying admission, rejection, ejection; exception.
exclusiva, *f.* refusal; rejection, exclusion; sole right, special privilege.
exclusivamente, exclusive, *adv.* exclusively.
exclusivo, va, *a.* exclusive.
excluso, *pp. irr.* from EXCLUIR.
excogitable, *a.* imaginable, reasonable.
excogitar, *va.* to excogitate, meditate; find, invent, devise.
excomulgado, da, *pp.* & *a.* excommunicated, accursed.
excomulgador, *m.* excommunicator.
excomulgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COMULGAR) to excommunicate; to anathematize, accurse.
excomunión, *f.* excommunication: **excomunión mayor**, anathema.
excoriación, *f.* excoriation, flaying.
excoriar, *vn.* (med.) to excoriate, to flay.
excrecencia, *f.* excrescence or excrescency.
excreción, *f.* excretion.
excremental, *a. V.* EXCREMENTICIO.
excrementar, *va.* to excrementize, to void by stool.
excrementicio, cia, *a.* excrementitious, excremental.
excremento, *m.* excrement, flux; excretion, excrete.
excrementoso, sa, *a.* excremental, excrementitious.
excretar, *vn.* to excrete; eject the excrements.
excreto, ta, *a.* excreted, ejected.
excretorio, ria, *a.* excretory, excretive.
excrex [ex-crex'], *m.* (*pl.* **excrez**) (law) increase of dower.
exculpación, *f.* exculpation, exoneration.
exculpar, *va.* & *vr.* to exculpate, exonerate.
excursión, *f.* excursion, trip, tour; (law) excussion, liquidation.
excusa, *f.* excuse, apology, plea; allowance, excusableness, colour, cloak, loophole.
excusabaraja, *f.* basket with a cover.
excusable, *a.* excusable, pardonable.
excusación, *f. V.* EXCUSA.
excusadamente, *adv.* uselessly.
excusado, da, *pp.* & *a.* exempted, privileged; superfluous, useless, unnecessary; reserved, set apart.—*m.* ancient privilege of exemption from the payment of tithes: **lugar excusado**, privy, water-closet, toilet-room.
excusador, ra, *a.* excuser.—*m.* substitute, vicar; (law) excuser.
excusali, *m.* small apron.
excusar, *va.* to excuse, exculpate, palliate; to exempt from taxes or obligations; to prevent, avoid, shun.—*vr.* to excuse one's self, apologize; to send regrets; to decline or reject a request.
excusión, *f.* (law) excussion, attachment.
execrable, *a.* execrable, accursed.
execrablemente, *adv.* execrably.
execración, *f.* execration, cursing.
execrador, ra, *a.* execrater.
execrando, da, *a.* execrable.
execrar, *va.* to execrate, accurse, abhor.
execratorio, ria, *a.* execratory.
exégesis [ek-seh'-heh-sis], *f.* exegesis.
exégeta [ek-seh'-heh-tah], *m.* exegete.
exegético, ca, *a.* exegetic, explanatory.
exención [ek-sen-thie-on'], *f.* exemption, immunity, privilege, franchise.
exentado, da, *pp.* & *a.* exempt, exempted.
exentamente, *adv.* freely; frankly, clearly, simply, sincerely.
exentar, *va.* to exempt, to privilege, to franchise; to acquit, to excuse.—*vr.* to except one's self.
exento, ta, *a.* exempt, free, freed, disengaged, privileged; clear, open, isolated, unobstructed.—*pp. irr.* of EXIMIR.—*m.* officer in the Spanish life-guards.
exequias [ek-seh'-ke-as], *f. pl.* exequies, funeral rites, obsequies.
exequible [ek-seh-kee'-bleh], *a.* attainable.
exergo [ek-serr'-go], *m.* exergue.
exfoliación [ex-fo-le-ah-thie-on'], *f.* exfoliation, scaling or peeling off.
exfoliar, *va.* to exfoliate.—*vr.* to scale off.
exhalación [ex-ah-lah-thie-on'], *f.* exhalation; bolt of lightning; shooting star; effluvium, fume, vapour.
exhalador, ra, *a.* exhaler.
exhalar, *va.* to exhale, breathe forth, emit.—*vr.* to exhale, evaporate; to be exhausted by violent exercise.
exhausto, ta, *a.* exhausted.
exheredación, *f.* disinheritance.
exheredar, *va.* to disinherit.
exhibición, *f.* exhibition, exposition.
exhibir, *va.* to exhibit, expose, display.
exhortación, *f.* exhortation, admonition.
exhortador, ra, *m.* & *f.* exhorter, monitor.
exhortar, *va.* to exhort, admonish, warn.
exhortatorio, ria, *a.* exhortatory.
exhorto, *m.* (law) letters requisitorial.
exhumación, *f.* exhumation, disinterment.
exhumar, *va.* to disinter, exhume, unbury.
exigencia [ek-se-hen'-thie-ah], *f.* exigency, want, requirement, demand.

exigente, *pa.* & *a.* exigent, exacting.
exigible [ek-se-hee'-blay], *a.* exigible.
exigidero, ra, *a.* exigible.
exigir [ek-se-heer'], *va.* (*ind.* EXIJO: *subj.* EXIJA) to exact, demand, require, need; to urge.
exigüidad [ek-se-goo-e-dahd'], *f.* exiguity, smallness.
exiguo, gua, *a.* exiguous, small.
eximio, mia [ek-see'-me-o], *a.* eximious, famous, very eminent.
eximir [ek-se-meer'], *va.* (*pp.* EXIMIDO, EXENTO) to exempt, to free from, clear from; to privilege, excuse, except.
exinanición, *f.* inanition; debility.
exinanido, da, *a.* debilitated, very weak.
existencia [ek-sis-ten'-thie-ah], *f.* existence, life, being.—*pl.* (com.) stock in hand, goods.
existente, *pa.* & *a.* existing, extant, existent; (com.) on hand.
existimación, *f.* estimation, opinion.
existimar [ek-sis-te-mar'], *va.* to hold, to form an opinion, to judge.
existir [ek-sis-teer'], *vn.* to exist, to be.
éxito [ek'-se-to], *m.* issue, result, accomplishment, end, termination.
éxodo, *m.* Exodus, second book of Moses.
exoneración [ek-so-neh-rah-thie-on'], *f.* exoneration, disburdening.
exonerar [ek-so-nay-rar'], *va.* to exonerate, unload, disburden, release, relieve, acquit.
exorable, *a.* exorable.
exorar, *va.* to exorate, beg, entreat.
exorbitancia [ek-sor-be-tahn'-the-ah], *f.* exorbitance.
exorbitante, *a.* exorbitant, excessive.
exorbitantemente, *adv.* exorbitantly.
exorcismo [ek-sor-thies'-mo], *m.* exorcism.
exorcista, *m.* exorciser, exorcist.
exorcizante [ek-sor-thie-thahn'-tay], *pa.* exorcising.—*m.* exorciser.
exorcizar [ek-sor-thie-thar'], *va.* to exorcise, adjure.
exordio [ek-sor'-de-o], *m.* exordium.
exornación, *f.* (rhet.) exornation.
exornar, *va.* to adorn, embellish.
exósmosis, *f.* (phys.) exosmose.
exotérico, ca, *a.* exoteric, public, common.
exótico, ca, *a.* exotic, foreign, extraneous.
expansibilidad, *f.* expansibility.
expansión, *f.* expansion, extension.
expansivo, va, *a.* expansive, dilatable; affable, communicative.
expatriación, *f.* expatriation.
expatriar, *va.* to expatriate.—*vr.* to emigrate.
expectable, *a.* conspicuous, eminent.
expectación, *f.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, anticipation.
expectante, *a.* expectant.
expectativa, *f.* expectation, expectancy, hope; (law) expectancy, abeyance.
expectoración, *f.* expectoration, sputum.
expectorante, *pa.* & *a.* expectorating.—*m.* (med.) expectorant.
expectorar, *va.* & *vn.* to expectorate, spit, spit out.
expedición, *f.* expedition, haste, despatch, speed, activity, nimbleness, readiness, facility; pontifical brevet or bull; (mil.) expedition, warlike enterprise; excursion, jaunt, journey.
expedicionario, ria, *a.* expeditionary.
expedicionero, *m.* expeditioner.
expedidor, ra, *a.* (com.) forwarding merchant, agent, shipper, sender, despatcher.
expediente, *m.* (law) action, proceedings; file of papers bearing on a case; despatch, course of business; expedient, measure, resource, means to an end; facility in the management of affairs; reason, motive, pretext; supply, provision.
expedir, *va.* (*ind.* EXPIDO: *subj.* EXPIDA) to expedite, facilitate; despatch, issue, forward, ship, send.
expeditamente, *adv.* expeditiously, expeditely, easily.
expeditivo, va, *a.* expeditive, expeditious, speedy, quick.
expedito, ta, *a.* prompt, expeditious, speedy, quick.
expelente, *pa.* expellant.
expeler, *va.* (*pp.* EXPELIDO, EXPULSO) to expel, eject, throw out.
expendedor, ra, *a.* spender.—*m.* dealer, agent, seller; (law) distributor of counterfeit money; receiver of stolen goods.
expendeduría, *f.* shop; cigar-store.
expender, *va.* to expend, spend, lay out; (com.) to sell on commission; (law) to pass counterfeit money or stolen goods.
expendición, *f.* **expendio**, *m.* expense, outlay, consumption.
expensas, *f. pl.* expenses, charges, costs.
experiencia, *f.* experience; practice, trial.
experimentado, da, *pp.* & *a.* experienced, expert, conversant.
experimentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* experimenter, experimentalist.
experimental, *a.* experimental.
experimentalmente, *adv.* experimentally.
experimentar, *va.* to experience; to experiment, test, prove, try.
experimento, *m.* experiment, test, proof, experience, trial.
expertamente, *adv.* expertly, cunningly.
experto, ta, *a.* practical, able, experienced, conversant.—*m.* an expert.
expiación, *f.* expiation, atonement, purification.
expiar, *va.* to expiate, atone for a crime, make amends; to purify, to free from profanation.
expiativo, va, *a.* expiational.
expiatorio, ria, *a.* expiatory.
expillo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* MATRICARIA.
expirar, *vn.* to die; to end, expire.
explanación, *f.* explanation, elucidation; (r. w.) levelling.
explanada, *f.* lawn; (fort.) esplanade, glacis; (arti.) platform.
explanar, *va.* to level, to grade; to explain, elucidate.
explayamiento, *m.* dilating, dwelling upon a subject; outing.
explayar, *va.* to extend, dilate, enlarge.—*vr.* to dwell upon a subject; to be extended; to enjoy an outing.
explotivo, va, *a.* expletive.
explicable, *a.* explicable, explainable.
explicación, *f.* explanation, explication, elucidation, statement, interpretation.
explicaderas, *f. pl.* (coll.) facility of explaining.
explicar, *va.* (*pret.* EXPLIQUÉ: *subj.* EXPLIQUE) to explain, elucidate, expound, comment, construe.—*vr.* to explain one's self.
explicativo, va, *a.* explicative, explicatory
explícitamente, *adv.* explicitly.
explícito, ta, *f.* explicit, clear, distinct, manifest.
exploración, *f.* exploration.
explorador, ra, *f.* explorator, explorer.
explorar, *va.* to explore, investigate, search into, examine by trial; (mil.) to scout.
exploratorio, ria, *a.* exploratory, exploring.

explosión, *f.* explosion, outburst; (min.) blast.
explosivo, va, *a.* explosive.
explotable, *a.* (min.) workable.
explotación, *f.* (min.) working; improving.
explotar, *va.* to work or develop mines; to improve lands; to exploit, utilize, push a venture through.
expoliación, *f.* expoliation, spoliation.
expoliador, ra, *a.* spoliator.
expoliar, *va.* to spoliate, plunder, despoil.
exponente, *pa.* exponent.—*m.* (arith.) exponent, index.
exponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to expose, exhibit, show, lay open, make bare; to disclose, expound, explain; to expose, put in danger, jeopard; to stake, hazard, risk; to abandon a child.—*vr.* to imperil one's self, run a risk.
exportación, *f.* exportation.
exportador, ra, *a.* exporter.
exportar, *va.* to export.
exposición, *f.* exposition, explanation, statement; peril, risk, jeopardy; petition, claim; exposition, exhibition, fair; (drama) exposition; (arch.) situation, orientation; public display.
expositivo, va, *a.* explanatory, expositive.
expósito, ta, *a.* foundling.
expositor, ra, *a.* expounder, explainer, explicator.—*m.* & *f.* exhibitor.—*m.* expositor.
expremijo, *m.* cheese-vat.
expresado, da, *a.* before mentioned, cited, aforesaid.
expresamente, *adv.* expressly, clearly.
expresar, *va.* (*pp.* EXPRESADO, EXPRESO) to express, state, manifest, utter, tell; (art) to delineate, design.
expresión, *f.* expression, declaration, statement; phrase, utterance; expressiveness of face or gesture; present, gift; expression, squeezing, pressing out (of oils, etc.).
expresivamente, *adv.* expressively.
expresivo, va, *a.* expressive; affectionate, kind.
expreso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of EXPRESAR; expressed; express, clear, manifest.—*m.* express, special messenger, courier.
exprimidera, *f.* (pharm.) squeezer.
exprimidero, *m.* any apparatus for expressing juice.
exprimido, da, *pp.* & *a.* squeezed; dry.
exprimir, *va.* to squeeze or press out; to express one's thoughts vividly.
ex profeso, *adv.* (Lat.) on purpose.
expropiación, *f.* expropriation.
expropiar, *va.* to expropriate.
expuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of EXPONER; exposed, liable; displayed; in danger.
expugnable, *a.* (mil.) expugnable.
expugnación, *f.* (mil.) expugnation.
expugnador, *m.* (mil.) expugner.
expugnar, *va.* (mil.) to take by storm.
expulsar, *va.* (*pp.* EXPULSADO, EXPULSO) to expel, eject, drive out.
expulsión, *f.* expulsion, expelling, ejection.
expulsivo, va, *a.* expulsive, expelling.
expulso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of EXPELER and EXPULSAR; ejected, driven out, expelled; outcast.
expulsor, ra, *a.* expeller, ejector.
expurgación, *f.* expurgation.
expurgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PURGAR) to expurgate, expunge, purge away, cleanse, purify.
expurgatorio, ria, *a.* expurgatory.—*m.* index of the books prohibited by the Inquisition.
expurgo, *m.* expurgation, purification.
exquisitamente, *adv.* exquisitely.
exquisito, ta, *a.* exquisite, delicious.
éxtasi *or* **éxtasis**, *m.* ecstasy.
extasiar, *va.* & *vr.* to ecstasize.
extático, ca, *a.* ecstatical, absorbed.
extemporal, extemporáneo, nea, *a.* untimely.
extemporáneamente, *adv.* untimely.
extender, *va.* & *vr.* (*pp* EXTENDIDO, EXTENSO: *ind.* EXTIENDO: *subj.* EXTIENDA) to extend, enlarge, lengthen, widen, prolong, spread, dilate, expand, outstretch; to unfold, unfurl; to draw up (a document); (com.) to extend, prolong, increase.—*vr.* to stretch out; to enlarge upon; to become general or popular (as a fashion).
extendidamente, *adv.* extensively.
extendido, da, *pp.* & *a.* extended, stretched out, spacious; general.
extensamente, *adv.* extensively.
extensión, *f.* extension; expansion, extent, length, extensiveness; dimension, space, capacity; (log.) extension.
extensivamente, *adv.* extensively, widely, largely.
extensivo, va, *a.* extensive, ample, wide, large, extensible.
extenso, sa, *pp. irr.* of EXTENDER, and *a.* extensive, spacious: **por extenso**, at length, with full particulars.
extensor, ra, *a.* extending; (med.) extensor.
extenuación, *f.* attenuation, feebleness, wasting.
extenuado, da, *pp.* & *a.* attenuate, feeble, weak.
extenuar, *va.* to attenuate, diminish, debilitate, make lean, wear away.—*vr.* to languish, grow feeble, decay.
extenuativo, va, *a.* attenuating.
exterior, *a.* exterior, external, outward.—*m.* exterior, outside; personal appearance, aspect.
exterioridad, *f.* exteriority; outward appearance; demeanour, composure; superficiality, externality; show, pomp, pageantry.
exteriorizar, *va.* (neo.) to externalize, make manifest.—*vr.* to unbosom one's self.
exteriormente, *adv.* externally, outwardly; exteriorly.
exterminador, ra, *a.* exterminatory.—*m.* & *f.* exterminator.
exterminar, *va.* to exterminate, destroy; to banish.
exterminio, *m.* extermination, extirpation, destruction; expulsion, banishment.
externamente, *adv.* externally.
externo, na, *a.* external; visible, outward.—*m.* & *f.* day-pupil.
ex testamento, (Lat.) by will or testament.
extiendo, extienda (*irr.* from EXTENDER).
extinción, *f.* extinction, extinguishment, suppression, obliteration.
extinguible, *a.* extinguishable.
extinguir [ex-tin-geer'], *va.* (*pp.* EXTINGUIDO, EXTINTO: *ind.* EXTINGO: *subj.* EXTINGA) to quench, extinguish, put out; smother, obliterate, suppress, destroy.
extintivo, va, *a.* (law) extinguishing.
extinto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of EXTINGUIR; extinguished, extinct.
extirpación, *f.* extirpation, eradication, extermination, excision.
extirpador, ra, *a.* extirpator.—*m.* (agr.) cultivator.

extirpar, *va.* to extirpate, root out, eradicate, destroy.
extorsión, *f.* extortion; overcharge.
extra, *prep. prefix*, out, without, besides.
extracción, *f.* extraction; exportation; drawing numbers in the lottery.
extracta, *f.* (law) true copy, extract.
extractador, *m.* abstractor.
extractar, *va.* to abstract, epitomize, abridge.
extracto, *m.* abstract, summary, abridgment, compendium; (pharm.) extract: **extracto de saturno**, white-lead.
extractor, ra, *a.* extractor.
extradición, *f.* extradition.
extraente, *pa.* extracting.—*m.* & *f.* extractor.
extraer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TRAER) to extract, draw out, remove; to export; (math.) to extract (the root); (law) to draw a copy from any document.
extraigo, extraje, etc. (*irr.* from EXTRAER).
extrajudicial, *a.* extrajudicial.
extrajudicialmente, *adv.* extrajudicially.
extralimitarse, *vr.* to overstep one's power or authority.
extra muros, (Lat.) without the walls of a town.
extranjería, *f.* alienship.
extranjerismo, *m.* fondness for foreign customs.
extranjero, ra, *a.* foreign, outlandish, exotic.—*m.* & *f.* stranger, foreigner, alien.
extranjía, *f.* (coll.) alienship.
extranjis (de), (coll.) foreign, strange or unexpected.
extrañación, *f.* **extrañamiento**, *m.* alienation; expulsion, banishment; exile, emigration.
extrañamente, *adv.* queerly, oddly.
extrañar, *va.* to alienate, to banish; to cut, ignore (a person); to wonder at; to censure, chide, reprimand; to refuse, decline.
extrañeza, *f.* oddity, queerness, strangeness; surprise, wonderment; alienation of affection.
extraño, ña, *a.* strange, odd, queer; foreign, extraneous, outlandish; rare, singular; extravagant, irregular, wild.
extraordinariamente, *adv.* extraordinarily, uncommonly, remarkably.
extraordinario, *a.* extraordinary, uncommon, special, rare, odd.—*m.* extra dish at dinner; special courier.
extravagancia, *f.* extravagance, irregularity, oddness, folly, freak.
extravagante, *a.* extravagant, eccentric, wild, freakish, queer, odd, grotesque.—*f. pl.* (eccl.) extravagants.
extravagantemente, *adv.* extravagantly.
extravasación, *f.* (med.) extravasation.
extravasarse, *vr.* to extravasate, exude.
extravenado, da, *pp.* & *a.* extravenate.
extravenarse, *vr.* to exude through the veins.
extraviado, da, *pp.* & *a.* gone astray; mislaid, miscarried, missing; of unsound mind.
extraviar, *va.* to mislead, to misguide; to misplace, mislay; to embezzle.—*vr.* to go astray; to miscarry (as a letter); to deviate, to err.
extravío, *m.* deviation; aberration; misconduct; misplacement.
extremadamente, *adv.* extremely.
extremadas, *f. pl.* time of making cheese.
extremado, da, *pp.* & *a.* extreme, consummate (in good or bad).
extremamente, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly, mightily.
extremar, *va.* to carry to an extreme.—*vr.* to surpass one's self.
extremaunción, *f.* extreme unction.
extremeño, ña, *a.* Estremenian.
extremidad, *f.* extremity, end; edge, brink, border, or brim of anything; extreme or remotest part.—*pl.* extremities of animals.
extremo, ma, *a.* extreme, last; terminal; furthest; greatest, of the highest degree, excessive, utmost; extreme, utmost point, highest degree; apex; furthest end, extremity; greatest care in doing a thing: **con extremo, en extremo, por extremo**, extremely, in the utmost degree: **hacer extremos**, to express with vehemence, to gush; **de extremo á extremo**, from one end to the other.
extremoso, sa, *a.* extreme, impassioned, vehement, gushing.
extrinsecamente, *adv.* extrinsically.
extrinseco, ca, *a.* extrinsic, outward, foreign.
exuberancia, *f.* exuberance, abundance.
exuberante, *a.* exuberant, overabundant, luxuriant.
exudación, *f.* exudation, sweating.
exudar, *vn.* to exude, to ooze out.
exulceración, *f.* (med.) exulceration.
exulcerar, *va.* (med.) to exulcerate, ulcerate.—*vr.* to become ulcerated.
exultación, *f.* exultation, great joy.
exutorio, *m.* (med.) exutory, issue.
exvoto, *m.* (Lat.) votive offering.

F

f [eh'-feh], seventh letter of the Spanish alphabet; pronounced as in English; it was formerly used instead of **h**, as **fablar** for **hablar.**
fa, *m.* (mus.) fourth note, fa; F.
fabada, *f.* in Asturias, pork and beans.
fábrica, *f.* fabrication; fabric, structure, building, edifice; factory, works, mill, manufactory.
fabricación, *f.* fabrication, construction; manufacturing; manufacture, make.
fabricador, ra, *m.* & *f.* fabricator, schemer.
fabricante, *pa.* & *m.* builder, constructor, maker, manufacturer, master-workman, artificer.
fabricar, *va.* (*pret.* FABRIQUÉ: *subj.* FABRIQUE) to build, construct, frame; to manufacture; to fabricate, contrive, devise.
fabril, *a.* manufacturing.
fabriquero, *m.* manufacturer; churchwarden.
fabuco, *m.* (bot.) beech-mast.
fábula, *f.* fable, fiction, legend, story, fairy-tale; rumour, report, common talk; lie, falsehood.
fabulador, *m.* fabulist, author of fables.
fabulilla, ita, *f. dim.* little fable.
fabulista, *m.* fabulist, writer of fables.
fabulosamente, *adv.* fabulously.
fabuloso, sa, *a.* fabulous, fictitious, legendary; marvellous, incredible.
faca, *f.* jack-knife used by seamen.
facción, *f.* faction, turbulent party, tumult, uprising; (mil.) battle; any act of military service: **facción de testamento**, (law) faculty of testating.—*pl.* features, lineaments, physiognomy.
faccionario, ria, *a.* factionary.
faccioso, sa, *a.* factious, turbulent, unruly, mutinous.—*m.* a rebel.
facer, *va.* (obs.) *V.* HACER.

faceta, *f.* (jewel) facet of a gem.
facial, *a.* facial; intuitive.
facialmente, *adv.* intuitively.
fácil, *a.* easy, light, facile; pliant, flexible, compliant, docile, handy; easily persuaded or seduced.
facilidad, *f.* ease, easiness, facility; ready compliance.—*pl.* accommodations.
facilillo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* rather easy.
facilitación, *f.* facilitation.
facilitar, *va.* to facilitate, expedite; to supply, deliver.
facilitón, na, *a.* (coll.) one who assumes to make everything easy.
fácilmente, *adv.* easily, without difficulty.
facineroso, *a.* wicked, facinorous.
facistol, *m.* chorister's desk; lectern.
facsímile, *m.* fac-simile.
factible, *a.* feasible, practicable.
facticio, cia, *a.* factitious, artificial.
factor, *m.* (com.) factor, agent, commissioner; (mil.) victualler; (r. w.) baggage-master; (math.) factor.
factoraje, *m.* **factoría**, *f.* factorage; agency; factory; trading in a foreign country; entrepot.
factorial, *a.* (math.) factorial.
factótum, *m.* factotum, man of all work; busybody.
factura, *f.* (com.) invoice, bill; (art) handling.
facturar, *va.* (com.) to invoice, to bill: **factura simulada**, proforma invoice; (r. w.) to check baggage.
fácula, *f.* (ast.) facula.
facultad, *f.* faculty, power, capacity, authority, right to do a thing; science, art; faculty (in a university); (med.) physiological power or ability; license, permission.—*pl.* fortune, wealth: **facultades del alma**, powers of the mind.
facultar, *va.* to empower, authorize, commission.
facultativamente, *adv.* facultatively.
facultativo, va, *a.* facultative; optional; belonging to a faculty.—*m.* physician.
facundia, *f.* facundity, eloquence.
facundo, da, *a.* eloquent, fluent, facund.
facha, *f.* (coll.) appearance, aspect, look, mien, face: **facha á facha**, *adv.* face to face: **en facha**, (naut.) lying to.
fachada, *f.* (arch.) façade, face, front, frontage; frontispiece of a book; (coll.) figure, build (of a person).
fachenda, *f.* (coll.) vanity, conceit.—*m.* (coll.) vain, conceited fellow.
fachendear, *va.* (coll.) to brag, boast of.
fachendista, dón, na, doso, sa, *a.* conceited, vain, ostentatious.
fada, *f.* fairy, enchantress, witch; (bot.) small pippin apple.
faena, *f.* work, labour, task, toil.—*pl.* business affairs.
faetón, *m.* omnibus, carry-all.
fagocito, *m.* (biol.) phagocyte.
fagot, *m.* (mus.) bassoon, fagotto.
faisán, na, *m. & f.* (orn.) pheasant, a bird.
faja, *f.* band, bandage, roller, fillet; swathing-band; belt, sash, girdle; border; (geog.) zone; newspaper wrapper; (arch.) fascia, belt, fillet; (mil.) a general's sash; (naut.) reef-band.
fajadura, *f.* swathing, swaddling; (naut.) band round a rope.
fajamiento, *m.* rolling or swathing.
fajar, *va.* to swathe, swaddle; to band, belt, girdle: **fajar con**, (coll.) to fall on, to attack.
fajardo, *m.* meat pie, patty; vol-au-vent.
fajeado, da, *a.* banded, fasciated.
fajero, *m.* crochet swaddling-band.
fajín, *m. dim.* small band or sash; a general's sash.
fajina, *f.* toil, task, work; (agr.) shock, stook, rick of sheaves; fagot of brushwood; (mil.) bugle-call; (fort.) fascine.
fajinada, *f.* (fort.) fascine-work or revetment.
fajo, *m.* bundle; sheaf.—*pl.* swaddling-clothes.
fajón, *m. aug.* large band, roller, or sash.
fajuela, *f. dim.* small bandage or roller.
falacia, *f.* fallacy, fraud, sophism.
falange, *f.* (mil.) phalanx; (anat.) phalanx.—*pl.* phalanges.
falangia, *f.* **falangio**, *m.* (ent.) phalangium, or daddy-long-legs.
falangiano, na, *a.* (anat.) phalangeal.
falansterio, *m.* phalanstery.
falárica, *f.* phalaric, fire-dart.
fálaris, *f.* (orn.) coot, scoter.
falaz, *a.* deceitful, fallacious.
falazmente, *adv.* fallaciously.
falbalá, *m.* flounce, furbelow; flap on the skirt of a coat.
falca, *f.* small wedge; (naut.) wash-board.
falcado, da, *pp. & a.* hooked, curvated, falcated; scythed chariot.
falcario, *m.* soldier armed with a falchion.
falce, *f.* sickle, reaping-hook; falchion.
falcidia, *f.* (law) Falcidian.
falcinelo, *m.* (orn.) glossy ibis.
falcón, *m.* ancient small cannon; falcon.
falconete, *m.* falconet, small cannon.
falda, *f.* skirt, train, flap; the lap; brow of a hill, slope; loin of beef, mutton, etc.; tasset, tuilles, in armour: **perrillo de falda**, lap-dog.
faldamenta, faldamento, *m.* skirt, train.
faldar, *m.* tasset, tuille, in armour.
faldear, *va.* to skirt a hill.
faldellín, *m.* overskirt; underskirt.
falderillo, illa, *a. dim.* little lap-dog.
faldero, ra, *a.* belonging to the lap: **perrillo faldero**, lap-dog; fond of being among women.
faldeta, *f. dim.* small skirt.
faldicorto, ta, *a.* having short skirts.
faldillas, *f. dim. pl.* skirts; coat-tails.
faldistorio, *m.* fold for bishop's stool.
faldón, *m. aug.* long flowing skirt, flap; coat-tail; shirt-tail; hanging drapery; flap of a saddle; top mill-stone; (arch.) gable; tympanum.
faldriquera, *f.* pocket. *V.* FALTRIQUERA.
falencia, *f.* misstatement, mistake.
falibilidad, *f.* fallibility.
falible, *a.* fallible.
falimiento, *m.* untruth, deceit, falsehood.
falordia, *f.* story, fairy-tale, fable.
falsa, *f.* garret; guide-lines; (mus.) dissonance.
falsaamarra, *f.* (naut.) preventer-rope.
falsabraga, *f.* (fort.) low rampart.
falsada, *f.* irregular flight of birds.
falsamente, *adv.* falsely, untruly.
falsario, ria, *a.* falsifying, forging, counterfeiting.—*m. & f.* forger, counterfeiter, falsifier.
falsarregla, *f.* bevel-square, bevel-rule.
falseador, ra, *a.* forger, counterfeiter, falsifier.
falsear, *va.* to falsify, adulterate, counterfeit, forge; to pierce, to penetrate an armour; (carp.) to bevel.—*vn.* to slacken; (mus.) to be false (a string).
falsedad, *f.* falsehood, falsity, untruth, men-

dacity, fiction, fable, fib; (law) deceit, malicious dissimulation.

falseo, *m.* (mas. and carp.) bevelling.

falsete, *m.* spigot; small door; (mus.) falsetto voice.

falsía, *f. V.* FALSEDAD.

falsificación, *f.* falsification, forgery.

falsificador, ra, *a.* falsifier, counterfeiter, forger.

falsificar, *va.* (*pret.* FALSIFIQUÉ: *subj.* FALSIFIQUE) to falsify, counterfeit, forge, adulterate.

falsilla, *f.* guide-lines for writing.

falsio, *m.* (cook.) kind of stuffing.

falso, sa, *a.* false, untrue, erroneous; lying, falsifying; incorrect; hypocritical, deceitful, disloyal, treacherous, perfidious; spurious, forged, counterfeit, adulterated; feint, mock, sham, artificial, unreal; vicious (horses or mules); defective, false (weights or honey-combs); (mech.) temporary, unsubstantial.—*m.* (sew.) facing; skirt binding: **de falso**, falsely, deceitfully: **en falso**, without due security.

falta, *f.* lack, want, absence, deficiency, shortage; fault, offence, faultiness, misdoing, failure; defect, imperfection, blemish, flaw; failing, shortcoming; deficiency in the weight of coin; (law) default; stoppage of the catamenia in pregnant women: **sin falta**, without fail: **á falta de**, in want or for want of: **hacer falta**, to be absolutely necessary: (com.) **falta de aceptación, de pago**, non-acceptance, non-payment.

faltante, *pa.* wanting, lacking.

faltar, *vn.* to be deficient, to be wanting; to fall short; to fail, falter, fault, flinch; not to fulfil one's promise, not to perform one's engagement; to need, lack, be in want of; to offend, to sin; to be absent or missing; to die; (naut.) to break, part, give way.

falto, ta, *a.* wanting, lacking, deficient, defective, jejune; short, scarce; unsound.

faltrero, ra, pickpocket, petty thief.

faltriquera, *f.* pocket, as in clothes.

falúa, *f.* (naut.) small boat, tender.

falucho, *m.* (naut.) felucca, lateener.

falla, *f.* fault, failure; fallal, sort of head covering; (Philip.) fine paid by Indians for leaving work; (naut.) defect, deficiency; (geol.) fault, break, slide.

fallar, *va.* (law) to give sentence, to judge; to ruff (at cards).—*vn.* to fail, to miss, to be deficient or wanting.

falleba, *f.* shutter-bolt.

fallecer, *vn.* (*ind.* FALLEZCO: *subj.* FALLEZCA) to die; to fail, run out, expire.

fallecimiento, *m.* decease, death, demise.

fallido, da, *a.* deceived, disappointed, frustrated; (com.) bankrupt.

fallo, lla, *a.* at cards, lacking a card of the suit played.—*m.* (law) sentence, judgment, decision; lack of a card of the suit played.

fama, *f.* fame, report, rumour; reputation, repute, name; glory.

famélico, ca, *a.* hungry, ravenous.

familia, *f.* family; household; clan, kin.

familiar, *a.* familiar, domestic; common, frequent; conversant, well known, well acquainted with; plain, home-like, unceremonious: **estilo familiar**, colloquial style.—*m.* domestic member of the household; servant, especially of the clergy; college-servitor; bosom friend; officer of the Inquisition; demon, a familiar spirit.—*m. pl.* attendants, suite.

familiaridad, *f.* familiarity, intimacy.

familiarizar, *va.* (*pret.* FAMILIARICÉ: *subj.* FAMILIARICE) to familiarize, make intimately known.—*vr.* to accustom, habituate one's self; to become familiar.

familiarmente, *adv.* familiarly.

famosamente, *adv.* famously, excellently.

famoso, sa, *a.* famous, celebrated, renowned, noted, notorious; (coll.) great, excellent, remarkable.

fámula, *f.* (coll.) maid-servant.

famular, *a.* famular, domestic.

famulato, famulicio, *m.* servantship.

fámulo, *m.* famulus; (coll.) servant.

fanal, *m.* lighthouse; lantern; bell-glass; candle-screen.

fanáticamente, *adv.* fanatically.

fanático, ca, *a.* fanatic, fanatical.

fanatismo, *m.* fanaticism.

fanatizador, ra, *a.* one who spreads fanaticism.

fanatizar, *va.* to spread fanaticism.

fandango, *m.* fandango, Spanish dance; the music for this dance.

fandanguero, ra, *a.* frequenter of balls.

faneca, *f.* (icht.) pout, whiting pout.

fanega, *f.* grain measure (about 1.60 bushel); quantity of grain contained in a **fanega**: **fanega de sembradura**, ground necessary to sow a **fanega** of seed: **fanega de tierra**, land measure (about 1.59 acre): **fanega de cacao**, 116 lbs. of cocoa.

fanegada, *f.* same as FANEGA DE TIERRA: **á fanegadas**, in great plenty or abundance.

fanerógamo, ma, *a.* (bot.) flowering.

fanfarrear, *vn.* to bully, brag, swagger.

fanfarria, *f.* (coll.) swagger, bluster.

fanfarrón, na, *a.* (coll.) blusterer, swaggerer: **trigo fanfarrón**, (bot.) variety of wheat.—*m.* swaggering boaster, a bully.

fanfarronada, *f.* fanfaronade, boast, brag, rodomontade.

fanfarronear, *vn.* to fanfaronade, brag.

fanfarronería, *f.* fanfaronade, braggartism.

fanfarronesca, *f.* swagger, fanfaronading.

fanfurriña, *f.* (coll.) fit of the sulks.

fangal, fangar, *m.* slough, fen, marsh, bog, swamp, quagmire.

fango, *m.* mire, mud, slime, slush, silt.

fangoso, sa, *a.* muddy, miry, oozy, slushy.

fantasear, *vn.* to fancy, to imagine.

fantasía, *f.* fantasy, fancy, imagination; caprice, humour, whim, conceit; fiction, conception, image; (coll.) presumption, vanity; (naut.) dead reckoning; (mus.) fantasia.—*pl.* string of pearls.

fantasioso, sa, *a.* (coll.) conceited, vain.

fantasma, *m.* phantom, spectre, ghost, apparition, vision; vain, conceited man.—*f.* scarecrow.

fantasmagoría, *f.* phantasmagoria.

fantasmagórico, ca, *a.* phantasmagoric.

fantasmón, na, *a. aug.* (coll.) supinely conceited.—*m.* presumptuous coxcomb.

fantásticamente, *adv.* fantastically.

fantástico, ca, *a.* fantastic, whimsical, fanciful, imaginary, unreal; conceited, vain, presumptuous.

fañado, da, *a.* one year old (beasts).

faquín, *m.* porter, carrier, labourer.

faquir (fah-keer'), *m.* fakir.

fara, *f.* (zool.) serpent of Africa.

farachar, *va.* to beat hemp. *V.* ESPADAR.

faradio, *m.* (elec.) farad.

faralá, *m.* flounce, rufflet, frill.

farallón, *m.* (naut.) headland; cliff.

faramalla, *f.* (coll.) cajolery.—*m.* & *f.* (coll.) cajoler.

faramallero, ra, llón, na, *a.* (coll.) cajoling tattler.

farándula, *f.* profession of a low comedian; strolling troupe of players; (coll.) cajolement.
farandulero, *m.* comedian, player; (coll.) cajoler.
farandulico, ca, *a.* relating to the strollers.
faraón, *m.* Pharaoh, title of ancient Egyptian kings; faro, game at cards.
faraónico, *a.* Pharaonic.
faraute, *m.* trusted messenger; player who recites the prologue; (coll.) meddling fellow, busybody.
farda, *f.* ancient tax; bundle of clothing; (carp.) notch.
fardacho, *m.* (zool.) lizard.
fardaje, *m.* fardage, dunnage.
fardar, *va.* to furnish or supply with clothes.
fardel, *m.* bag, knapsack; parcel, bundle.
fardelillo, lejo, *m. dim.* small bundle.
farderia, *f.* collection of packages, luggage.
fardo, *m.* bale, parcel, bundle, pack, package.
farellón, *m.* rocky headland, cliff.
farfalá, *f.* flounce, furbelow.
farfalloso, sa, *a.* stutterer, stammerer.
farfante, farfantón, *m.* (coll.) boasting babbler.
farfantonada, farfantoneria, *f.* idle boast.
farfara, *f.* (bot.) colt's-foot; shell membrane (of an egg): **en fárfara**, immature, as an egg without a shell; unfinished, half done.
farfulla, *f.* (coll.) gibberish, gabble, jabber. —*m. & f.* (coll.) jabberer, gabbler.
farfulladamente, *adv.* stammeringly.
farfullador, ra, *a.* (coll.) stammerer, mumbler, jabberer.
farfullar, *va.* (coll.) to gabble, to jabber, to gibber; (coll.) to act hurriedly.
farfullero, ra, *a.* gabbler, jabberer.
fargallón, na, *a.* (coll.) careless, bungler, botcher; slovenly, untidy.
farillón, *m.* cliff. *V.* FARALLÓN.
farináceo, cea, *a.* farinaceous, mealy.
farinetas, *f. pl.* (prov.) porridge.
faringe, *f.* (anat.) pharynx.
faringeo, gea, *a.* pharyngeal.
faringitis, *f.* (med.) pharyngitis.
farisaicamente, *adv.* pharisaically.
farisaico, ca, *a.* pharisaical, pharisaic.
farisaismo, *m.* pharisaism.
fariseo, *m.* pharisee; hypocrite; (coll.) tall, lean, ugly person.
farmacéutico, ca, *a.* pharmaceutical.—*m.* pharmacist, apothecary, druggist.
farmacia, *f.* pharmacy, drug-store.
farmacologia, *f.* pharmacology.
farmacológico, ca, *a.* pharmacological.
farmacopea, *f.* pharmacopœia.
farmacópola, *m.* (coll.) apothecary, pharmaceutist, pharmacopolist, druggist.
farmacopólico, ca, *a.* (coll.) pharmaceutical, pharmaceutic.
faro, *m.* Pharos, lighthouse; beacon.
farol, *m.* lantern, light; street lamp; cresset; conceited fellow: **faroles de señales**, (naut.) signal lanterns.
farola, *f.* big lantern; lighthouse.
farolazo, *m.* blow given with a lantern.
farolear, *vn.* (coll.) to strut, show off.
faroleria, *f.* boast, bragging, vulgar display to show off.
farolero, *m.* lantern-maker; lamplighter; (coll.) strutting coxcomb.
farolico, ito, illo, *m. dim.* small lantern: **farolillo de jardin**, (bot.) Indian heart-seed.
farólon, *m. aug.* (coll.) coxcomb, boaster; large lantern.
farota, *f.* brazen-faced woman.
farotón, na, *a.* (coll.) brazen-faced, cheeky.
farpas, *f. pl.* pointed scallops on the edge of draperies.
farpado, da, *a.* scalloped, notched.
farra, *f.* (icht.) kind of salmon.
fárrago *or* **farrago**, *m.* farrago, medley.
farraguista, *m. & f.* pedantic scholar.
farro, *m.* peeled barley; spelt wheat.
farsa, *f.* farce; company of players; a badly constructed play; sham, humbug.
farsanta, *f.* an actress.
farsante, *m.* anciently, a player; pretender, deceiver.
farseto, *m.* quilted jacket.
farsista, *m. & f.* writer of farces.
fas (por) ó por nefas, *adv.* justly or unjustly.
fascal, *m.* (agr.) shock, stook, rick.
fasces, *f. pl.* fasces, bundle of rods.
fascinación, *f.* fascination, enchantment.
fascinador, ra, *a.* fascinating.—*m. & f.* fascinator, charmer.
fascinante, *pa.* fascinating, charming.
fascinar, *va.* to fascinate, bewitch, enchant; to deceive, allure.
fase, *f.* (ast.) phase; stage, aspect, view.
fásoles, *m. pl.* (bot.) French beans, kidney-beans, phasels. *V.* FRÉJOL.
fastial, *m.* (arch.) crowning pyramid.
fastidiar, *va.* to excite disgust; to loathe; to grate, offend, vex, annoy, bother, bore; to disappoint.—*vr.* to weary, to be weary, bored or disgusted.
fastidio, *m.* squeamishness; distaste, disgust, fastidiousness; loathing; weariness, lassitude, fatigue, ennui; nuisance, bother.
fastidiosamente, *adv.* fastidiously.
fastidioso, sa, *a.* vexing, annoying, bothering, importunate; fastidious, squeamish, overnice; tedious, disgusted.
fastigio, *m.* (arch.) fastigium; pinnacle, apex, tip, top, summit.
fasto, ta, *a.* happy (day or event).—*m.* pomp, pageantry, show.—*pl.* **fastos**, fasti; annals.
fastosamente *or* **fastuosamente**, *adv.* pompously, gaudily, magnificently.
fastoso, sa, fastuoso, sa, *a.* proud, haughty, ostentatious; gaudy.
fatal, *a.* fatal, ominous; deadly, mortal, destructive; unfortunate.
fatalidad, *f.* fatality; mischance, ill-luck, ill-fortune.
fatalismo, *m.* fatalism.
fatalista, *m.* fatalist, predestinarian.
fatalmente, *adv.* fatally, ominously; badly, awfully.
fatidicamente, *adv.* fatidically.
fatidico, ca, *a.* fatidical, oracular.
fatiga, *f.* toil, hard labour, fatigue, lassitude, weariness; hardship, oppression; anguish, anxiety; hard breathing.
fatigadamente, *adv.* difficulty, with toil.
fatigador, ra, *a.* molester.
fatigar, *va.* (*pret.* FATIGUÉ: *subj.* FATIGUE) to fatigue, tire, weary, vex, molest, harass, gall.—*vr.* to tire, be tired out, fatigued, weary.
fatigosamente, *adv.* painfully, wearisomely, tediously.
fatigoso, sa, *a.* tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; anxious, painful.
fatuidad, *f.* fatuity, foolishness; stupid speech or action; conceit, vanity.
fatuo, tua, *a.* fatuous, stupid, foolish, coxcombical, foppish, conceited.
fauces, *f. pl.* (anat.) fauces, gullet.
fauna, *f.* fauna; treatise upon fauna.
fausto, ta, *a.* happy, fortunate, prosperous, successful.—*m.* splendour, pomp, pageantry,

ostentation, gaudiness, gaiety; grandeur, greatness, luxury.

faustoso, sa, *a.* fastuous, haughty, proud; luxurious, ostentatious, gaudy.

fautor, ra, *a.* countenancer, abetter, helper, furtherer, favourer, supporter.

fautoría, *f.* aid, favour, auxiliary.

favila, *f.* (poet.) ashes of an extinguished fire.

favonio, *m.* westerly wind, zephyr.

favor, *m.* favour, protection, support, countenance, help, aid, service, kindness granted, good turn, gift, grace; comfort; compliment; love-token: **á favor de,** in behalf of, on account of.

favorable, *a.* favourable, propitious, kind, friendly.

favorablemente, *adv.* favourably.

favorcillo, *m. dim.* small favour or service.

favorecedor, ra, *a.* favourer, helper.

favorecer, *va.* (*ind.* FAVOREZCO: *subj.* FAVOREZCA) to favour, protect, help, befriend, countenance; to accredit, abet; to flatter (as a portrait).

favoritismo, *m.* favouritism, nepotism.

favorito, ta, *a.* favourite, beloved, pet, darling.—*m.* & *f.* favourite; court minion; best friend; pet, darling.

faz, *f.* face; (arch.) front: **faz á faz,** face to face: **á primera faz,** at first sight.

fe, *f.* faith; faithfulness; testimony, credit, credence, confidence, trust; promise given; assertion, asseveration; certificate, testimonial: **fe de erratas,** (print.) errata: **dar fe,** to attest, to certify: **de buena fe,** honestly and sincerely: **á fe,** in truth, in good earnest: **á fe mia** or **por mi fe,** upon my honour: **en fe,** consequently: **de mala fe,** craftily, deceitfully.

fealdad, *f.* ugliness, homeliness; deformity; hideousness; turpitude, foulness.

feamente, *adv.* uglily, deformedly; brutally, inordinately.

febeo, bea, *a.* (poet.) relating to Phœbus.

feble, *a.* weak, faint, feeble; (jewel) deficient in weight or quality.—*m.* light coin.

feblemente, *adv.* feebly, weakly.

febo, *m.* (poet.) Phœbus, the sun.

febrero, *m.* February.

febricitante, *a.* (med.) slightly feverish.

febrífugo, ga, *a.* & *m.* (med.) febrifuge.

febril, *a.* (med.) febrile, feverish.

febroniano, na, *a.* Febronian.

fecal, *a.* (med.) feculent, fæcal.

fecial, *m.* one of the fetiales.

fécula, *f.* fecula; starch.

feculencia, *f.* feculence, dregs, lees.

feculento, ta, *a.* containing fecula; feculent, foul, dreggy.

fecundable, *a.* capable of fecundation.

fecundación, *f.* fecundation, fertilization.

fecundamente, *adv.* fertilely, fruitfully.

fecundante, *a.* & *pa.* fecundating.

fecundar, *va.* to fertilize, fecundate.

fecundativo, va, *a.* fecundating, fertilizing.

fecundidad, *f.* fecundity, fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness; abundance.

fecundizar, *va.* to fecundate, fertilize, fructify, impregnate.

fecundo, da, *a.* fecund, fruitful, fertile, prolific; abundant, copious.

fecha, *f.* date of a letter or writing; standing: **de la cruz á la fecha,** from the beginning to the end.

fechar, *va.* to date (a letter, etc.).

fecho, cha, (obs.) *pp. irr.* of FACER; used only in official documents, meaning done, issued, or executed.

fechoría, *f.* misdeed, misdemeanour.

federación, *f.* federation, confederation.

federal, *a.* federal.—*m.* federalist.

federalismo, *m.* federalism.

federativo, va, *a.* federative.

fehaciente, *a.* (law) authentic.

feldespático, ca, *a.* (min.) feldspathic.

feldespato, *m.* (min.) feldspar.

felibre, *m.* modern Provençal poet.

felice, *a.* (poet.) happy. *V.* FELIZ.

felicidad, *f.* felicity, happiness, success, luckiness, blissfulness, blessedness.

felicitación, *f.* congratulation, felicitation.

felicitar, *va.* to congratulate, compliment, felicitate.

feligrés, sa, *m.* & *f.* parishioner.

feligresía, *f.* district of a parish, and its inhabitants.

feliz, *a.* happy, fortunate, lucky, prosperous, felicitous.

felizmente, *adv.* happily, fortunately, luckily, felicitously.

felón, na, *a.* (law) felon, criminal.

felonía, *f.* treachery, disloyalty, felony.

felpa, *f.* plush; (coll.) reprimand, drubbing.

felpado, da, *a.* plushy, shaggy, villous.

felpilla, *f.* chenille,

felposo, sa, *a.* felted; plush-covered.

felpudo, da, *a.* plushy.—*m.* door-mat.

femenil, *a.* feminine, womanish.

femenilmente, *adv.* effeminately, womanly, womanishly.

femenino, na, *a.* feminine, female.

fementidamente, *adv.* falsely.

fementido, da, *a.* false, unfaithful.

femineidad, *f.* (law) quality of belonging to a woman.

feminismo, *m.* (neo.) feminism, modern tendency to widen woman's sphere.

feminista, *m.* & *f.* (neo.) one who upholds **feminismo.**

femoral, *a.* (anat.) femoral.

fémur, *m.* (anat.) femur.

fenda, *f.* crack in the bark of trees.

fendiente, *m.* gash, a deep cut or wound.

fenecer, *va.* (*ind.* FENEZCO: *subj.* FENEZCA) to finish, conclude, close.—*vn.* to die; to terminate, to be at an end.

fenecimiento, *m.* close, finish, termination, end.

fenianismo, *m.* Fenianism.

feniano, na, *m.* Fenian.

fenicio, cia, *a.* Phœnician.

fénico, *a.* **ácido fénico,** phenol, carbolic acid.

fénix, *m.* phœnix; exquisite or unique.

fenogreco, *m.* (bot.) fenugreek.

fenol, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid.

fenomenal, *a.* phenomenal.

fenómeno, *m.* phenomenon.

feo, ea, *a.* ugly, homely, deformed, hideous, haggard, grim; causing horror or aversion.—*m.* slight, affront.

feote, ta, *a. aug.* very homely.

feotón, na, *a. aug.* exceedingly homely.

feracidad, *f.* feracity, fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.

feral, *a.* cruel, bloodthirsty.

feraz, *a.* fertile, fruitful, feracious; abundant, copious, plentiful.

féretro, *m.* bier, coffin, hearse.

feria, *f.* market, fair, bazaar; (eccl.) any week-day (excepting Saturday or a feast day); holiday, rest, repose.

feriado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (law) day in which the tribunals are shut.

ferial, *a.* ferial.—*m.* market, fair.

feriante, *m.* trader at fairs.

feriar, *va.* to sell, buy, trade, barter; to pur-

chase at a fair; to give fairings.—*vn.* to suspend work; to keep holidays.
ferino, na, *a.* ferine, wild, savage, ferocious: **tos ferina,** (med.) whooping-cough.
fermata, *f.* (mus.) pause or hold (𝄐).
fermentable, *a.* fermentable.
fermentación, *f.* fermentation.
fermentante, *pa.* fermenting.
fermentar, *vn.* & *va.* to ferment.
fermentativo, va, *a.* fermentative.
fermento, *m.* ferment, leaven, leavening.
fernambuco, *m.* dyewood of Brazil.
fernandina, *f.* kind of linen stuff.
feroce, *a.* (poet.) ferocious. *V.* FEROZ.
ferocidad, *f.* ferocity, wildness, ferociousness, fierceness, savageness, fury.
feróstico, ca, *a.* (coll.) irritable, wayward.
feroz, *a.* ferocious, cruel, savage, fell, fierce, ravenous, heathenish.
ferozmente, *adv.* ferociously, felly.
ferra, *f.* variety of salmon. *V.* FARRA.
ferrada, *f.* iron-knobbed club.
ferrado, da, *a.* ferrate, iron-bound.—*m.* corn measure (about ½ bushel); land measure (about 12 yds. square).
ferrar, *va.* to garnish with iron.
férreo, rea, *a.* ferreous; iron, made of iron; harsh, stern, severe.
ferrería, *f.* iron-works, foundry.
ferreruelo, *m.* short cloak without cape.
ferrete, *m.* sulphate of copper used to colour glass; (gl.) ferret; marking-iron.
ferretear, *va.* to bind, fasten, mark, or work with iron.
ferretería, *f.* hardware; hardware-store.
férrico, ca, *a.* containing iron; (chem.) ferric.
ferrificarse, *vr.* to be converted into iron.
ferrizo, za, *a.* ferreous, iron, of iron.
ferro, *m.* (naut.) anchor.
ferrocarril, *m.* railroad, railway: **ferrocarril de sangre,** horse-railroad, tramway: **ferrocarril portátil,** portable railroad: **ferrocarril funicular,** inclined cable railroad: **ferrocarril aéreo,** elevated railroad: **ferrocarril de mina,** train-road: **ferrocarril subterráneo,** underground railway.
ferrón, *m.* workman in iron-works.
ferroso, sa, *a.* (chem.) ferrous.
ferrovía, *m.* & *f.* railway.
ferrovial, ferroviario, ria, *a.* pertaining to railroads.
ferrugiento, ta, *a.* irony, containing iron.
ferrugíneo, nea, ferruginoso, sa, *a.* ferruginous.
fértil, *a.* fertile, fruitful, copious, plentiful.
fertilidad, *f.* fertility, copiousness, plenty, fruitfulness.
fertilizar, *va.* (*pret.* FERTILICÉ: *subj.* FERTILICE) to fertilize, enrich, make the soil fruitful.
fértilmente, *adv.* fertilely.
férula, *f.* ferule; (met.) rule, yoke, authority; (surg.) splint; (bot.) ferula.
ferulàceo, ea, *a.* ferulaceous.
ferventísimo, ma, *a. sup.* very fervent or pious.
férvido, da, *a.* fervid, ardent.
ferviente, *a.* same as FERVOROSO.
fervor, *m.* fervour, violent heat, warmth; fervidness, zeal, ardour, eagerness, fervency, ardour of piety.
fervorcillo, *m. dim.* slight and brief fervour.
fervorizar, *va.* to heat, inflame, incite.
fervorosamente, *adv.* fervently.
fervoroso, sa, *a.* fervent, ardent in piety, warm in zeal; active, officious, efficient.
festejador, ra, *a.* feaster, entertainer.
festejante, *pa.* feasting, entertaining; wooing.
festejar, *va.* to entertain, to feast; to court, to woo, to make love; to celebrate.
festejo, *m.* feast, entertainment; obsequiousness; courtship.
festero, *m.* director of church music.
festín, *m.* feast, entertainment, banquet.
festinación, *f.* speed, haste, hurry.
festival, *m.* (neol.) festival.
festivamente, *adv.* festively.
festividad, *f.* festivity, rejoicing, gaiety, merry-making; holiday; witticism.
festivo, va, *a.* festive, gay, joyful, light-hearted; witty; festival, festal, pertaining to feasts: **día festivo,** holiday.
festón, *m.* garland, wreath, festoon.
festonar, festonear, *va.* to festoon.
fetal, *a.* fetal.
fetiche, *m.* fetich, idol among savages.
fetichismo, *m.* fetichism.
fetichista, *a.* fetichistic.—*m.* & *f.* fetichist.
fetidez, *f.* fetidity, fetidness.
fétido, da, *a.* fetid, stinking, foul.
feto, *m.* fœtus.
fetor, *m.* same as FETIDEZ.
feúco, ca, cho, cha, *a.* ugly, repulsive.
feudal, *a.* feudal, feodal.
feudalidad, *f.* feodality, feudality.
feudalismo, *m.* feudalism.
feudatario, ria, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* feudatory, feudary.
feudista, *m.* (law) feudist.
feudo, *m.* (law) fief, fee, feu, feoff, feod, feud, manor.
fez, *m.* fez, Turkish cap.
fiable, *a.* trustworthy, responsible.
fiado, da, *pp.* & *a.* **al fiado,** (com.) on trust: **comprar al fiado,** to buy on credit: **dar fiado** to give credit: (law) **en fiado,** upon bail.
fiador, ra, *m.* & *f.* boudsman, guarantor, surety, bail.—*m.* cloak-fastener; (mech.) stop, catch, stay, locknut, catch-bolt, grip, pawl, click, trigger, safety catch, ratchet, detent, tumbler of a lock; (falc.) creance: **dar fiador** or **salir fiador,** to procure or go surety for one.
fiambrar, *va.* to cook meat for cold cuts.
fiambre, *a.* cold-served (as victuals); (coll.) old joke or piece of news, "chestnut."
fiambrera, *f.* lunch-basket; dinner-pail.
fiancilla, *f.* (car.) binding-ring.
fianza, *f.* surety, bail, bond, caution, guarantee, security; suretyship: **dar fianza,** to give bail or security: **fianza de aduana,** custom-house bond.
fiar, *va.* to guarantee, warrant, answer for; to bail, to go surety; to trust, sell upon trust, give credit; to intrust, confide.—*vn.* to confide.
fiasco, *m.* failure.
fiat, *m.* consent; (law) fiat.
fibra, *f.* fibre, filament, staple, fibril; energy, firmness, vigour; (min.) vein of ore.
fibrina, *f.* (chem.) fibrin, fibrine.
fibroma, *m.* (surg.) fibroma.
fibroso, sa, *a.* fibrous.
ficción, *f.* fiction, figment, invention; tale, fable, story; falsehood.
fice [fee'-thay], *m.* (icht.) whiting.
ficticio, cia, *a.* fictitious, fabulous.
ficto, ta, *pp. irr.* of FINGIR.—*a.* feigned, counterfeited, artificial.
ficha, *f.* chip, counter, marker; each of the 28 dominoes.
fidedigno, na, *a.* trustworthy, creditable.
fideero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker of Italian paste.
fideicomisario, *m.* trustee, fiduciary.

fideicomiso, *m.* trust; feoffment to use.
fidelidad, *f.* fidelity, honesty, faith, constancy, honour; fealty, loyalty; punctuality.
fidelísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of FIEL.
fideos, *m. pl.* vermicelli, spaghetti.
fiduciario, ria, *a.* fiduciary.—*m.* (law) trustee, fiduciary.
fiebre, *f.* fever; intense excitement, heat of passion: **fiebre palúdica**, malaria: **fiebre amarilla**, yellow fever: **fiebre perniciosa**, pernicious intermittent fever.
fiebrecilla, *f. dim.* slight fever.
fiel, *a.* faithful, honest, loyal, upright, devoted; true, exact, accurate.—*m.* public inspector, especially of weights and measures; needle of a balance; pivot of a steel-yard; pin of the scissors: **fiel contraste**, official who weighs and stamps metals: **fiel de romana**, inspector of weights: **fiel medidor**, inspector of measures: **fiel de muelle**, wharfinger: **en fiel**, equal weight, even balance.
fielato *or* **fielazgo**, *m.* office of the **fiel**; octroi, at a city's gates.
fieldad, *f.* public inspectorship; surety, security, guarantee.
fielmente, *adv.* faithfully.
fieltro, *m.* felt; hat, surtout, or rug made of felt.
fiemo, *m.* (prov.) dung, manure.
fiera, *f.* wild beast; inhuman or excessively choleric man.
fierabrás, *m.* (coll.) bully, blusterer; wayward, froward child.
fieramente, *adv.* fiercely, savagely, ferociously.
fiereza, *f.* fierceness, cruelty, ferocity; deformity, ugliness.
fiero, ra, *a.* fierce, cruel, bloodthirsty; ferocious, fiery; ugly, deformed; rough, rude; great, huge, enormous; furious, terrible; wild, savage.—*m. pl.* fierce threats and bravadoes.
fierro, *m.* iron; brand.
fiesta, *f.* feast, entertainment, rejoicing, feasting, merriment; festivity, festival, holiday; caress, act of endearment.—*pl.* holidays, vacations: **hacer fiesta**, to quit work, to take a holiday: **hacer fiestas á uno**, to caress, to wheedle, to fawn: **aguar la fiesta**, to mar one's pleasure.
figle, *m.* (mus.) ophicleide.
figón, *m.* eating-house, chop-house.
figonero, *m.* keeper of an eating-house.
figulino, na, *a.* made of terra-cotta.
figura, *f.* figure, shape, form; conformation, make, build; face, mien, countenance; statue, image, picture, cut (representing a figure); ill-shaped person, a guy; face-card or court-card; (law) form, mode; (mus.) musical note; (gram. and rhet.) figure; (geom.) figure.—*m.* stiffly pompous person.
figurable, *a.* figurable, imaginable.
figuración, *f.* figuration.
figuradamente, *adv.* figuratively.
figurado, da, *pp.* & *a.* figurative; rhetorical, ornate, florid.
figurante, ta, *m.* figurant.—*f.* figurante.
figurar, *va.* to figure, form, shape, fashion; to draw, design, sketch; to represent; to feign.—*vn.* to figure, be conspicuous.—*vr.* to fancy, imagine.
figurativamente, *adv.* figuratively.
figurativo, va, *a.* figurative, typical; symbolical, emblematic.
figurería, *f.* grimace, affected gesture.
figurero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (coll.) person who makes grimaces or affected gestures; maker of statuettes.
figurilla, ita, *f. dim.* (coll.) little insignificant person; (art) figurine, statuette.
figurín, *m.* fashion-plate; lay-figure.
figurón, *m. aug.* huge figure of a ridiculous appearance; (coll.) pretentious nobody: **figurón de proa**, (naut.) figure-head.
fija, *f.* door-hinge; (mas.) trowel.
fijación, *f.* fixation, stability, firmness; bill-posting; fixing.
fijador, ra, *a.* (phot.) fixing, fixative.
fijamente, *adv.* firmly, assuredly; intensely, attentively; fixedly, steadfastly.
fijar, *va.* (*pp.* FIJADO, FIJO) to fix, fasten; to make fast, firm, or stable; to determine, settle, establish, clinch; to post (as bills); to fix (the eyes, the attention, etc.); (phot.) to fix; to set (a date).—*vr.* to fix or settle in a place; to determine, resolve; to rivet one's attention on something.
fijeza, *f.* firmness, stability.
fijo, ja, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of FIJAR; fixed, firm, secure; settled, permanent.
fil, *m.* **fil de roda**, (naut.) right ahead: **estar en fil**, to be in line: **fil derecho**, leap-frog.
fila, *f.* tier, row, line, range; (mil.) rank: **primera fila**, front rank: **última fila**, rear rank: **en fila**, in a line, in a row; (mil.) abreast; (theat.) row.
filacteria, *f.* phylactery.
filadiz, *m.* floss silk, ferret.
filagrama, *f.* wire mould for a water-mark.
filamento, *m.* filament, fibre, thread.
filamentoso, sa, *a.* filamentous.
filandria, *f.* filander, back-worm.
filantropía, *f.* philanthropy, good-nature.
filantrópicamente, *adv.* humanely, philanthropically.
filantrópico, ca, *a.* philanthropical, philanthropic.
filántropo, *m.* philanthropist.
filarete, *m.* (naut.) waist-netting.
filarmonía, *f.* love of music.
filarmónico, ca, *a.* philharmonic.
filástica, *f.* (naut.) rope-yarn.
filatelia, *f.* (neo.) philately.
filatélico, ca, *a.* philatelic.
filatelista, *m.* & *f.* philatelist.
filatería, *f.* verbosity.
filatero, *m.* verbose speaker.
filatura, *f.* spinning.
filbán, *m.* rough edge of a tool.
filderretor, *m.* superfine camlet.
filelí, *m.* superfine flannel.
fileno, na, *a.* (coll.) delicate, small.
filete, *m.* (arch.) fillet, listel; (sew.) narrow hem; small spit for roasting; welt of a shoe; snaffle bit; (mech.) edge, border, ring, rim; (print.) ornamental line; tenderloin, loin of beef.
filetear, *va.* to fillet; to crease; to tool.
filetón, *m. aug.* (arch.) large fillet or listel; heavy bullion for embroidering.
filfa, *f.* (coll.) fib, hoax, fake.
filiación, *f.* filiation; connection, relationship; personal description; (mil.) regimental register.
filial, *a.* filial, befitting a son.
filialmente, *adv.* filially.
filiar, *va.* to register the pedigree and description of a person.—*vr.* to be enrolled in a military register.
filibote, *m.* fly-boat, light vessel.
filibusterismo, *m.* filibusterism.
filibustero, *m.* filibuster.
filiforme, *a.* filiform, thread-like.
filigrana, *f.* filigree, filigrane; spun work;

water-mark in paper; delicate, fanciful thing.

filili, *m.* (coll.) fineness, neatness, delicacy.

filipéndula, *f.* (bot.) dropwort spiræa.

filípica, *f.* philippic, invective.

filipichin, *m.* moreen, woollen cloth.

filipino, na, *a.* Philippine.

filis, *m.* knack of doing a thing perfectly; trinket, charm.

filisteo, tea, *m. & f.* Philistine.—*m.* (coll.) very tall and corpulent man.

filo, *m.* (cut.) cutting edge; **dividing line**; (arch.) arris.

filocartista, *m. & f.* (neo.) collector of postal cards.

filófago, ga, *a.* (ent.) phyllophagous.

filología, filológica, *f.* philology.

filológico, ca, *a.* philological.

filólogo, *m.* philologist.

filomanía, *f.* (bot.) phyllomania.

filomela, filomena, *f.* nightingale, philomel.

filón, *m.* (geol.) vein, lode.

filonio, *m.* (pharm.) kind of opiate.

filopos, *m. pl.* pieces of linen used to drive game.

filoseda, *f.* vesting; silk and worsted or cotton cloth.

filosofador, ra, *a.* philosophizer.

filosofal, *a.* **piedra filosofal**, philosopher's stone.

filosofar, *va.* to philosophize; (coll.) to muse; to moralize, assume the critic.

filosofastro, *m.* philosophe, philosophaster.

filosofía, *f.* philosophy: **filosofía moral**, ethics or moral philosophy: **filosofía natural**, physics or natural philosophy.

filosóficamente, *adv.* philosophically.

filosófico, ca, *a.* philosophical, philosophic.

filosofismo, *m.* philosophism, sophistry, free-thinking.

filosofista, *m.* philosophist, sophist.

filósofo, fa, *a.* philosophic, philosophical.—*m.* philosopher.

filoxera [fe-loc-sa'-rah], *f.* phylloxera.

filtración, *f.* filtration.

filtrador, *a.* filterer.—*m.* filter.

filtrar, *va.* to filter.—*vn.* to percolate, filter.

filtro, *m.* filter; philter, love-potion: **filtro-prensa**, filter-press for refining sugar.

fillos, *m. pl.* sort of fritters.

fimbria, *f.* border of a skirt.

fimo, *m.* dung, manure.

fimosis, *f.* (med.) phimosis.

fin, *m. & f.* end, ending, finish, conclusion, close, termination.—*m.* limit, boundary; end, object, purpose; goal: **al fin**, at last: **en fin** or **por fin**, finally, lastly, in fine: **dar fin**, to die, to finish: **dar fin á una cosa**, to finish, to conclude a thing: **dar fin de una cosa**, to destroy a thing completely: **á fin de**, in order that: **sin fin**, innumerable, endless.

finado, da, *pp. & a.* dead, deceased.—*m. & f.* person dead.

final, *a.* final, ultimate, conclusive.—*m.* end, termination, conclusion.

finalidad, *f.* finality, end pursued or attained.

finalizar, *va.* to finish, conclude.—*vn.* to end, to be finished or concluded.

finalmente, *adv.* finally, at last, in fine, ultimately, lastly.

finamente, *adv.* finely, nicely, delicately.

finamiento, *m.* death, disease.

financiero, ra, *a.* financial.—*m.* financier.

finar, *vn.* to die.—*vr.* to long for.

finca, *f.* real estate, land or house property.

fincar, *vn. & vr.* (*pret.* FINQUÉ: *subj.* FINQUE) to buy real estate.

finchado, da, *a.* swelling with pride.

finés, sa, *a.* Finnic or Finnish.

fineza, *f.* fineness, goodness, purity, perfection; kindness, expression of friendship or love; friendly activity and zeal; keepsake, friendly gift, a favour.

fingidamente, *adv.* feignedly, fictitiously, counterfeitly.

fingido, da, *pp. & a.* feigned, dissembled, false.

fingidor, ra, *a.* dissembler, simulator, feigner.

fingimiento, *m.* simulation, deceit.

fingir, *va. & vr.* (*pp.* FINGIDO, FICTO: *ind.* FINJO: *subj.* FINJA) to feign, dissemble, counterfeit, pretend, affect, sham; to fancy, imagine.

finible, *a.* capable of being finished.

finiquitar, *va.* to settle and close an account.

finiquito, *m.* settlement of accounts; adjustment, release, quittance.

finitimo, ma, *a.* bordering, contiguous, near.

finito, ta, *a.* finite, limited, bounded.

finlandés, sa, *a.* of Finland, Finnish.

fino, na, *a.* fine, perfect, pure; thin, slender, subtle; delicate, nice; excellent; affectionate, true; acute, sagacious, cunning, shrewd; sharp (as a point); urbane, courteous, polished; refined (as gold); (naut.) sharp.

finta, *f.* ancient tax; feint in fencing.

finura, *f.* fineness, purity, delicacy; urbanity, courtesy, fine manners.

fiñana, *m.* black-bearded wheat.

fique, *m.* fiber of the agave.

firma, *f.* signature, sign-manual, hand (as hand and seal); subscription; act of signing; (com.) firm, firm-name: **buena firma**, a house of standing, solvent: **dar** or **llevar la firma**, to empower or be empowered to sign the firm-name.

firmamento, *m.* firmament, sky, heaven.

firmán, *m.* firman.

firmante, *pa.* signer, subscriber.

firmar, *va.* to sign, to subscribe.—*vr.* to sign an assumed name.

firme, *a.* firm, stable, solid, strong, secure, fast, hard, compact; unswerving, steady, stanch, unyielding, unshaken, constant, consistent, resolute.—*m.* groundwork, bed, foundation; ballast or gravel bed on a road.—*adv.* firmly, strongly.

firmemente, *adv.* firmly, strongly, unmovably; faithfully, steadily, constantly.

firmeza, *f.* firmness, stability, hardness, compactness, solidity, steadiness, constancy, resoluteness, courage.

fiscal, *a.* fiscal.—*m.* attorney-general; district attorney, prosecutor; (coll.) intermeddler, prier.

fiscalía, *f.* office and business of the **fiscal**.

fiscalización, *f.* discharge of a **fiscal's** duties.

fiscalizador, ra, *a.* acting as a **fiscal**; prier, censurer.

fiscalizar, *va.* (*pret.* FISCALICÉ: *subj.* FISCALICE) to act as a **fiscal**, to prosecute; to criticise, censure.

fisco, *m.* national treasury, exchequer.

fisga, *f.* fishgig; raillery, banter, chaff; grain of spelt-wheat; bread of spelt-wheat.

fisgador, ra, *m. & f.* harpooner; banterer.

fisgar, *va.* to chaff, banter; to fish with a fishgig; to peep, to pry.

fisgón, na, *m. & f.* banterer, chaffer, jester; prier.

fisgonear, *va.* to pry habitually.

fisgoneo, *m.* habitual or frequent prying.

física, *f.* physics, natural philosophy.

físicamente, *adv.* physically; corporeally; really, materially.

físico, ca, *a.* physical; natural, material.—*m.* naturalist, physicist; physician; military or naval surgeon; physical organization, build, or constitution of a person; (coll.) face.
fisiocracia, *f.* physiocracy.
fisiócrata, *m. & f.* physiocrat.
fisiología, *f.* physiology.
fisiológicamente, *adv.* physiologically.
fisiológico, ca, *a.* physiological.
fisiologista, *m.* physiologist.
fisiólogo, *m.* physiologist.
fisionomía *or* **fisonomía,** *f.* physiognomy, lineaments, features.
fisipedo, da, *a.* fissiped.
fisonómico, ca, *a.* physiognomical.
fisonomista, fisónomo, *m.* physiognomist.
fístol, *m.* crafty person; shrewd gambler; (Mex.) scarf pin.
fístola, fístula, *f.* water-pipe or conduit; (mus.) reed or pipe; (surg.) fistula.
fistular, *a.* (med.) fistular, fistulous.
fistuloso, sa, *a.* fistulous.
fisura, *f.* (geol.) fissure, cleft; (surg.) fissure of bone, or "green-stick" fracture; (surg.) fissure in ano.
fitófago, ga, *a.* phytophagous.
fitografía, *f.* phytography.
fitográfico, ca, *a,* phytographic.
fitógrafo, *m.* phytographer.
fitología, *f.* phytology, botany.
fitonisa, *f.* same as PITONISA.
fitotomía, *f.* (bot.) phytotomy.
flabelicornio, *a.* having flabellate antennæ.
flabelífero, ra, *a.* flabellum carrier.
flabeliforme, *a.* flabelliform.
flacamente, *adv.* languidly, weakly, feebly.
flaccido, da, *a.* flaccid, limber, lax.
flaccidez [flac-thith-death'], *f.* (med.) flaccidity, laxity, limberness.
flaco, ca, *a.* thin, lank, lean, meagre, flaccid; feeble, languid; frail, weak of resolution: **flaco de memoria,** short of memory.—*m.* feeble point, weakness.
flacucho, cha, *a.* rather thin or lank.
flacura, *f.* meagreness, leanness, weakness.
flagelación, *f.* flagellation, scourging.
flagelador, ra, *m. & f.* flagellator.
flagelante, *m.* flagellant; flagellating.
flagelar, *va.* to lash, scourge, flagellate, whip.
flagelo, *m.* lash, scourge, chastisement; flagellum.
flagrancia, *f.* flagrancy, flagrantness.
flagrante, *a. & pa.* flagrant, resplendent; actual, now going on: **en flagrante,** in the very act.
flagrar, *vn.* (poet.) to burn, glow, flame, flagrate.
flama, *f.* flame, excessive ardour.
flamante, *a.* flaming, bright, resplendent; brand-new, fresh, spick and span.
flamear, *vn.* to flame, to blaze; (naut.) to shiver, to flutter (sails).
flamenco, *m.* (orn.) flamingo.
flamenco, ca, *a.* Flemish, relating to Flanders.
flamenquilla, *f.* small platter; (bot.) marigold.
flámeo, *m.* ancient bridal veil.
flamero, *m.* torch-holder.
flamígero, ra, *a.* (poet.) flammiferous.
flamula, *f.* (naut.) streamer, pennon.
flan *or* **flaón,** *m.* flawn, rich custard.
flanco, *m.* side; (mil. and fort.) flank, flanker; (naut.) side of a ship.
flanela, *f. V.* FRANELA (proper spelling).
flanqueado, da, *a.* having both flanks protected.
flanqueante, *pa.* flanking.
flanquear, *va.* (mil. and fort.) to flank.
flanqueo, *m.* (mil.) flank attack.
flaquear, *vn.* to flag, weaken; to slacken; sway, sway; to dismay, be disheartened.
flaqueza, *f.* leanness, thinness, meagreness, lankness, attenuation; feebleness, faintness; weakness, frailty, foible; flagginess.
flato, *m.* flatus, windiness.
flatoso, flatuoso, sa, *a.* flatuous, windy.
flatulencia, *f.* flatulency, windiness.
flatulento, ta, *a.* flatulent, windy.
flauta, *f.* (mus.) flute.
flautado, da, *a.* fluted.—*m.* flute stop in an organ.
flautero, *m.* maker of flutes.
flautillo, *m.* same as CARAMILLO.
flautín, *m.* (mus.) octave flute, piccolo.
flautista, *m. & f.* flute-player.
flautos, *m. pl.* **pitos flautos,** frivolous pastimes.
flébil, *a.* mournful, deplorable, lamentable, tearful.
flebotomía, *f.* phlebotomy, blood-letting.
flebotomiano, *m.* phlebotomist.
fleco, *m.* fringe, purl, flounce.
flecha, *f.* arrow, dart; (fort.) work of two faces and two sides; (naut.) front piece of the cutwater.
flechador, *m.* archer.
flechaduras, *f. pl.* (naut.) ratlines.
flechar, *va.* to dart, to shoot an arrow or dart; to strike with an arrow; (coll.) to inspire sudden love; (Mex.) to point out, without fear, in gambling.—*vn.* to have a bow drawn ready to shoot.
flechaste, *m,* (naut.) ratline.
flechazo, *m.* stroke with a dart or arrow.
flechera, *f.* (S. Am.) long, sharp canoe.
flechería, *f.* shower of arrows.
flechero, *m.* archer, bowman; arrow-maker, fletcher.
flegmasía, *f.* (med.) phlegmasia.
fleje, *m.* hoop; strap: **flejes para aros,** hoop-poles: **flejes de hierro,** iron hoops.
flema, *f.* phlegm; apathy, coolness, dulness, sluggishness.
flemático, ca, *a.* phlegmatic, slow, dull, cold, sluggish.
fleme, *f.* (vet.) fleam.
flemón, *m.* phlegmon; gum-boil.
flemonoso, sa, *a.* phlegmonous.
flemoso, sa, *a.* mucous, phlegmy.
flemudo, da, *a.* slow, dull, sluggish.
flequezuelo, *m. dim.* narrow fringe.
fletador, *m.* (com.) freighter, charterer.
fletamento, *m.* (com.) charter, charterage charter-party.
fletar, *va.* to freight or charter a ship, to charter.
flete, *m.* freight, freightage: **falso flete,** dead freight.
flexibilidad, *f.* flexibility, pliability, pliance, ductility, flexibleness.
flexible, *a.* flexible, ductile, pliant; lithe, supple; manageable, docile.
flexión, *f.* flexion, flexure.
flexor, ra, *a.* (anat.) flexor; bender.
flexuoso, sa, *a.* (bot.) flexuose.
flictena, *f.* (med.) phlyctena, small blister.
flin, *m.* (cut.) polishing-stone.
flocadura, *f.* (sew.) fringe trimming.
flogístico, ca, *a.* (chem.) phlogistic.
flogisto, *m.* phlogiston.
flogosis, *f.* inflammation, phlegmasia.
flojamente, *adv.* slowly, carelessly, laxly.
flojear, *vn.* to slacken, to grow weak.
flojedad, *f.* weakness, feebleness, laxity sloth, laziness, negligence, slackness.

flojel, *m.* wool shorn from cloth; down, soft feathers.
flojera, *f.* (coll.) weakness. *V* FLOJEDAD.
flojo, ja, *a.* loose, lax, slack; feeble, weak, flaccid; remiss, lazy, slothful, negligent, spiritless: **vino flojo**, thin wine: **seda floja**, soft, untwisted silk.
floqueado, da, *a.* fringed.
flor, *f.* flower, blossom; down of fruits newly gathered; prime, bloom; film on the surface of liquors; (chem.) floss; virginity, maidenhood; complimentary remark to a lady; grain, outside of tanned leather; cheating trick of gamblers; flowers or figures of rhetoric; the best of a kind: **flor de la edad**, youth, bloom of youth: **flor de la harina**, superfine flour: **flor de lis**, flower-de-luce; (bot.) jacobea lily, amaryllis: **flor del sol**, (bot.) *V.* CORONA REAL: **á flor de agua**, (naut.) awash.
flora, *f.* (bot.) flora, description of the plants.
floración, *f.* (bot.) flowering, florescence.
florada, *f.* season of flowers with bee-masters.
floral, *a.* (bot.) floral.
florales, *a. pl.* Floralia, floral feasts or games.
florar, *vn.* to flower, blossom, bloom.
flordelisado, da, *pp. & a.* (her.) fleurettè.
flordelisar, *va.* (her.) to flourish with irises.
floreado, da, *a. & pp.* flowered, figured goods; made of the finest flour.
florear, *va.* to flower; to bolt flour; to flourish, brandish; (mus.) to flourish on the guitar; to pay compliments.
florecer, *vn.* (*ind.* FLOREZCO: *subj.* FLOREZCA) to flower, bloom, blossom, bud; to flourish, thrive, prosper.—*vr.* to mould, to become mouldy.
florecica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* floweret, floret.
floreciente, *pa. & a.* flourishing, blossoming, flowery; prosperous, thriving.
florentín, tino, tina, *a.* Florentine.
florentísimo, ma, *a. sup.* very prosperous.
floreo, *m.* witty but idle talk; (fenc.) flourish of foils; (mus.) flourish on the guitar; cross caper, in dancing.
florero, ra, *a.* complimenter, flatterer.—*m. & f.* florist.—*m.* flower-pot; flower-vase; flower-stand, jardiniere; (art) flower piece.—*f.* flower-girl.
flores blancas, *f. pl.* (med.) leucorrhœa.
florescencia, *f.* (bot.) florescence, flowering, efflorescence.
floresta, *f.* forest where trees, shrubs, and flowers grow in abundance; a delightful, rural place; collection of fine things pleasing to the taste.
florestero, *m.* forester.
floreta, *f.* leather border on the edge of a girth.
florete, *a.* (com.) first quality, superfine.—*m.* fencing foil.
floretear, *va.* to garnish with flowers.
floretista, *m.* expert fencer.
floricultor, ra, *m. & f.* floriculturist.
floricultura, *f.* floriculture.
floridamente, *adv.* elegantly, floridly, flourishingly.
floridez, *f.* floridity, floridness.
florido, da, *a.* florid, flowery; full of flowers; choice, elegant, select.
florífero, ra, florígero, ra, *a.* floriferous.
florilegio, *m.* florilegium, anthology.
florín, *m.* florin, silver coin.
floripondio, *m.* (bot.) floripondio.
florista, *m. & f.* maker of artificial flowers.
florón, *m. aug.* large flower; (arch.) fleuron, rosette.
flósculo, *m.* (bot.) floscule, floret.
flota, *f.* (naut.) fleet of merchant ships; (obs.) squadron.
flotable, *a.* floatable; navigable.
flotación, *f.* flotation, flotage, floating; (naut.) **línea de flotación**, water-line.
flotador, ra, *a.* floater.—*m.* float.
flotadura, flotamiento, *m.* flotation, flotage; floating.
flotante, *pa. & a.* floating.
flotar, *vn.* to float (on a liquid or in the air).
flote, *m.* floating: **á flote**, afloat.
flotilla, *f. dim.* flotilla; small fleet.
fluctuación, *f.* fluctuation; wavering, uncertainty, indetermination, irresolution.
fluctuante, *pa. & a.* fluctuating, fluctuant.
fluctuar, *vn.* to fluctuate, waver, undulate, oscillate; to be in danger; to hesitate, vacillate.
fluctuoso, sa, *a.* fluctuant, wavering.
fluente, *pa. & a.* fluent, flowing.
fluidez, *f.* fluidity, fluidness, liquidity: **fluidez de estilo**, fluency.
flúido, da, *a.* fluid, liquid or gaseous; fluent (as speech).—*m.* fluid, a liquid or gas; (med.) fluid.
fluir, *vn.* (*gerund*, FLUYENDO: *ind.* FLUYO: *subj.* FLUYA) to flow, issue, run, ooze.
flujo, *m.* flux, flow, flowing; (med.) flux, hæmorrhage; (naut.) flow, rising tide; (chem.) flux: **flujo blanco**, the whites: **flujo de palabras**, flow of words, volubility: **flujo de risa**, fit of laughter: **flujo de reir**, habit of laughing: **flujo de sangre**, hæmorrhage: **flujo de vientre**, diarrhœa.
fluor, *m.* (chem.) fluorine; (chem.) flux.
fluorescencia, *f.* (phys.) fluorescence.
fluorescente, *a.* fluorescent.
fluorhídrico, ca, *a.* fluorhydric, hydrofluoric.
fluórico, ca, *a.* (chem.) fluoric.
fluorina, fluorita, *f.* fluor(-spar), fluorite.
fluvial, *a.* fluvial, fluviatile.
flux [floocs], *m.* flush, at cards: **hacer flux**, (coll.) to spend one's whole fortune without paying a debt.
fluxión [flooc-se-on'], *f.* (med.) fluxion; a cold, catarrh.
foca, *f.* (zool.) fur-bearing seal.
focal, *a.* (geom. and phys.) focal.
foceífiza [fo-thay-e-fee'-thah], *f.* kind of Arabic mosaic.
focino [fo-thee'-no], *m.* goad for elephants.
foco, *m.* focus; centre of action, origin, source; (med.) core or centre of an abscess; (mil.) touch-hole of a gun: **foco de luz eléctrica**, bunch of electric lights.
fóculo, *m.* small fire-place.
fodolí, *a.* meddlesome, intrusive.
fofo, fa, *a.* spongy, soft, bland.
fogaje [fo-gah'-hay], *m.* hearth-money.
fogarada, *f.* blaze, bonfire.
fogaril, *m.* cresset, moon, cage.
fogarín, *m.* common hearth for field hands.
fogarizar, *va.* to build bonfires.
fogata, *f.* bonfire, blaze; fougade.
fogón, *m.* hearth, fireside; cooking-stove, kitchen-range; vent or touch-hole of a gun; (naut.) caboose, cuddy.
fogonadura, *f.* (naut.) mast-hole.
fogonazo, *m.* powder flash; flash in the pan.
fogonero, *m.* fireman, stoker.
fogosidad, *f.* excessive vivacity, fierceness, heat of temper.
fogoso, sa, *a.* fiery, vehement, ardent; fervent, hot in temper, impetuous, lively; spirited (as a horse).
fogote, *m.* fagot, bundle of twigs.
fogueación [foh-geh-ah-thle-on'], *f.* enumeration of hearths or fires.

foguear [foh-geh-ar'], *va.* to habituate to the discharge of fire-arms; (arti.) to scale a gun.

foguezuelo [foh-geh-thweh'-lo], *m. dim.* small fire.

foja, *f.* (law) leaf of manuscript or folio; (orn.) coot, scoter.

fole, *m.* leather bag, especially of the bagpipe.

folgo, *m.* foot-warmer, foot-muff.

folias, *f. pl.* kind of merry dance.

foliáceo, *a.* (bot.) foliaceous.

foliación, *f.* foliation, act of numbering the pages of a book; (bot.) foliation.

foliar, *va.* to page, to folio a book.

foliatura, *f.* numbering the pages of a book; numeration of the pages of a book.

folicolario, *m.* pamphleteer.

folículo, *m.* (bot.) follicle, pericarp; (anat.) follicle, membranous sac.

folijones, *m. pl.* ancient Castilian dance.

folio, *m.* folio, leaf of a book; size of a book-leaf: **libro en folio**, a folio book: **de á folio**, (coll.) anything very bulky: **al primer folio**, at first sight: **folio índico**, (bot.) Indian leaf; **folio de Descartes**, (geom.) a looped curve.

folión, *m.* (prov.) fire-works.

foluz, *f.* small ancient copper coin.

folla, *f.* irregular conflict in a tournament; medley, variety show; olio.

follada, *f.* puff-paste patty.

follaje, *m.* foliage, frondage; leafiness; leafage; gaudy ornament; superabundance of figures of rhetoric in a speech or writing.

follar, *va.* to blow with bellows; to form in leaves.—*vr.* (low) to discharge wind without noise.

follero, folletero, *m.* one who makes or sells bellows.

folletín, *m.* feuilleton, serial story in a newspaper.

folletinista, *m. & f.* writer of **folletines**.

folletista, *m. & f.* pamphleteer.

folleto, *m.* pamphlet, booklet, tract.

follón, na, *a.* lazy, indolent, laggard.—*m.* rogue, coward, conceited fellow; noiseless rocket; (low) wind voided without noise.

fomentación, *f.* (med.) fomentation.

fomentador, ra, *a.* fomenter.

fomentar, *va.* to foment, to impart warmth; to protect, favour, patronize, countenance, encourage, promote, excite, instigate, abet; (med.) to foment; (agr.) to improve.

fomento, *m.* fomentation; warmth, fuel; patronage, protection, support, encouragement, improvement, development; (med.) fomentation, lotion: **Ministerio de Fomento**, Department of Public Works, Education, Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufactures in Spain.

fomes, *m.* (med.) fomes; any cause of excitement.

fonación, *f.* phonation, emission of the voice; pronunciation.

fonas, *f. pl.* (sew.) gores, gussets.

fonda, *f.* hotel, inn, restaurant.

fondado, da, *a.* (coop.) re-enforced in the heads.

fondeadero, *m.* (naut.) anchoring-ground; haven.

fondear, *va.* (naut.) to sound; to raise from the bottom of water; to search a ship; to examine closely.—*vn.* to cast anchor.

fondeo, *m.* (naut.) searching a ship; casting anchor.

fondillón, *m.* dregs and lees of a cask of liquor; old Alicante wine.

fondillos, *m. pl.* seat of trousers.

fondista, *m. & f.* innkeeper, hotel-keeper.

fondo, *m.* bottom; depth; rear part, furthest end; ground (of stuffs); (art) background; thickness of a diamond; extent of a man's capacity; disposition, nature (of a person); principal or essential part of a thing; stock, quantity, store (of virtues, vices, etc.); fund, capital: **fondo de reserva**, reserve fund: **fondo de amortización**, sinking fund; (mil.) space occupied by a rank: **diez de fondo**, ten abreast; (mech.) bed, bottom plate, foundation; (coop.) head; (naut.) bottom: **dar fondo**, to cast anchor: **echar á fondo**, to sink a vessel: **irse á fondo**, (naut.) to founder; (fenc.) to thrust: **á fondo**, perfectly, completely, deeply: **artículo de fondo**, leading article, editorial: **sección de fondo**, editorial page.—*pl.* funds, resources, stocks: **fondos públicos** or **del Erario**, public funds: **limpiar los fondos**, (naut.) to hog a ship's bottom: **fondos vitalicios**, life-annuities.

fondón, *m. V.* FONDILLÓN; ground of silk or velvet; brocade; (min.) fondon.

foneidoscopio, *m.* phoneidoscope.

fonética, *f.* phonetics. *V.* FONOLOGÍA.

fonético, ca, *a.* phonetic.

fónico, ca, *a.* phonic, acoustic.

fonil, *m.* (naut.) wooden funnel.

fonje, *a.* bland, soft, spongy.

fonografía, *f.* phonography.

fonográfico, ca, *a.* phonographic.

fonógrafo, *m.* phonograph.

fonolita, *f.* (min.) clinkstone, phonolite.

fonología, *f.* phonology.

fonsadera, *f.* ancient war tax.

fonsado, *m.* (fort.) foss or ditch.

fontal, *a.* fontal; original, main.

fontana, *f.* (poet.) fountain, spring, water-jet.

fontanal, *a.* fontanel.—*m.* source or spring of water; place abounding in springs.

fontanar, *m.* spring of water.

fontanela, *f.* (anat.) fontanel; (surg.) seton-needle.

fontanería, *f.* hydraulic engineering; water-works.

fontanero, ra, *a.* hydraulic engineer.

fontezuela, *f. dim.* small fountain.

fontegí, *m.* variety of wheat.

fonticulo, *m.* (surg.) fonticulus, issue.

foque, *m.* (naut.) jib: **foque mayor** or **foque de caza**, standing jib: **foque segundo**, fore-stay-sail.

forajido, da, *a.* highwayman, outlaw.

foral, *a.* (law) belonging to the statute law: **bienes forales**, leasehold estate.

foralmente, *adv.* judicially.

foramen, *m.* (mill.) hole in the nether stone.

foráneo, nea, *a.* stranger, foreign.

forastero, ra, *a.* strange, outsider; exotic.—*m. & f.* stranger, guest, visitor (of a town).

forcejar [for-thay-har'] *or* **forcejear**, *vn.* to struggle, strive, labour; contest, contend.

forcejo, *m.* struggle, struggling, strife, striving, contention.

forcejón [for-thay-hon'], *m.* violent effort or struggle.

forcejudo, da, *a.* strong, robust.

fórceps [for'-theps], *m.* (surg.) forceps.

forchina, *f.* (mil.) fork-like weapon.

forense, *a.* (law) forensic; stranger.

forero, ra, *a.* conformable to the statute law of a country.—*m.* owner of leasehold estate; lessee.

forestal, *a.* forestal.

forillo, *m.* backing, in theatrical scenery.

forja [for'-hah], *f.* smelting-furnace; chafery; bloomery, smithy; forge, forging; (mas.) mortar.

forjador, *m.* forger; iron-master, smith, blacksmith; gold-beater.
forjadura [for-hah-doo'-rah], *f.* forging.
forjar [for-har'], *va.* to forge, to hammer or stamp metal into shape; to frame, form, fabricate; to counterfeit, falsify; to invent, concoct (as a falsehood).
forlón, *m.* ancient two-seat chaise.
forma, *f.* form, shape, cast, figure; frame, make, fashion; regularity, method, order; established practice, ritual, ceremony, manner of doing something; hand, form or cast of writing; model, pattern, mould, matrix; (print.) form; size of a book; (hat.) block; (eccl.) host for the communion of the laity: **de forma que**, in such a manner that: **en forma**, truly, certainly; seriously, in earnest: **en forma** or **en debida forma**, in due form, correctly: **dar forma**, to regulate or arrange that which was disordered: **tener buenas formas**, to be of fine figure; to be polite.
formable, *a.* that which may be formed.
formación, *f.* formation, forming; form, shape, figure; twisted cord for gold embroidery; (geol.) formation, system; (mil.) array of troops.
formador, ra, *a.* former.
formaje, *m.* cheese-vat; cheese.
formal, *a.* formal, regular, methodical; proper, genuine; serious, grave, steady, sedate; truthful, reliable.
formalidad, *f.* formality; exactness, punctuality; ceremony; gravity, seriousness, solemnity; requisite, requirement; red tape; established practice; legal precedent: **con formalidad**, in earnest.
formalismo, *m.* formalism.
formalista, *a. & m. & f.* formalist.
formalizar, *va.* to formalize.—*vr.* to grow formal, to affect gravity.
formalmente, *adv.* formally; seriously.
formar, *va.* to form, shape, fashion, frame, make up, cut out; to mould, model; to devise, conceive, form (as ideas); to train, educate, develop (as the mind); to constitute (as a corporation); (mil.) to combine, arrange.—*vn.* to adjust the edges of embroidery work; (mil.) to draw up.—*vr.* to take shape, grow, develop.
formativo, va, *a.* formative.
formatriz, *a.* (*fem. only*) forming; former, maker, producer; same as FORMADORA.
formejar, *va.* (naut.) to clear the ship; to trim the hold.
formero, *m.* (arch.) side arch of a vault.
formicante, *a.* (med.) formicant (pulse).
fórmico, *m.* (chem.) formic (acid or ether).
formidable, *a.* formidable, dreadful, tremendous, terrific; uncommonly large.
formidablemente, *adv.* formidably.
formidoloso, sa, *a.* timorous, timid, fearful; dreadful, frightful, horrible.
formillón, *m.* hat-block, hat-form.
formón, *m.* (carp.) firmer-chisel: **formón de punta corriente**, skew-chisel; punching-press for cutting wafers.
fórmula, *f.* formula; (med.) recipe; (math. and chem.) formula; (eccl.) profession of faith.
formulario, *m.* formulary.
fornáceo, cea, *a.* (poet.) like a furnace.
fornelo, *m.* portable little oven or furnace.
fornicación, *f.* fornication.
fornicador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* fornicator.
fornicar, *va.* to fornicate.
fornicario, ria, *a.* relating or addicted to fornication.
fornicio, *m.* fornication.
fornido, da, *a.* robust, lusty, stout.
fornitura, *f.* (mil.) furniture; (print.) types cast to complete sorts.
foro, *m.* forum; court of justice; bar, the legal profession; back, in stage scenery, leasehold; rental: **por tal foro**, on such conditions.
forrado, *pp. & a.* lined, doubled.
forraje, *m.* forage, fodder; foraging; (coll.) abundance of things of little value.
forrajeador, *m.* forager, fodderer.
forrajear [for-rah-hay-ar'], *va.* to forage, to collect forage or fodder.
forrajera, *f.* (mil.) shako guard.
forrar, *va.* to line (as clothes); to cover with a case (as a book or an umbrella); (anat.) to sheathe, to fur.
forro, *m.* lining, doubling, inside, backing; (naut.) furring, planking, sheathing; cover of a book: **forro de cabos**, (naut.) service, serving ropes; **forro sobrepuesto de cable**, (naut.) keckling, rounding.
fortachón, na, *a.* (coll.) powerfully strong.
fortalecedor, ra, *m. & f.* fortifier.
fortalecer, *va.* (*ind.* FORTALEZCO: *subj.* FORTALEZCA) to fortify, strengthen, corroborate; to fortify a place; to aid, encourage, to support.
fortalecimiento, *m.* fortifying, strengthening; fortification, defences of a place.
fortaleza, *f.* fortitude, firmness; valour courage; strength, vigour, nerve, force, manhood; stronghold, fortress, fortified place.
¡**forte**! *interj.* (naut.) avast!—*a.* (mus.) loud.
fortepiano, *m.* (mus. obs.) pianoforte.
fortezuelo, la, *a. dim.* not very strong.—*m.* small fort.
fortificable, *a.* fortifiable.
fortificación, *f.* fortification; military architecture; works raised for the defence of a place: **fortificación de campaña**, field-fortification.
fortificador, *m.* fortifier.
fortificante, *pa.* fortifying.
fortificar, *va.* (*pret.* FORTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* FORTIFIQUE) to strengthen, fortify, corroborate, invigorate; (mil.) to fortify a place.
fortín, *m. dim.* fortin, fortlet, small fort.
fortuitamente, *adv.* fortuitously.
fortuito, ta, *a.* fortuitous, accidental, unexpected.
fortuna, *f.* fortune, chance, fate; good luck, success; wealth, capital; storm, tempest; accident of the sea: **por fortuna**, luckily: **probar fortuna**, to take one's chances.
fortunón, *m. aug.* great fortune, immense riches.
forúnculo, *m.* (med.) boil. *V.* FURÚNCULO.
forzadamente, *adv.* forcibly, violently, forcefully.
forzado, da, *pp. & a.* forced, compelled, constrained.—*m.* criminal sentenced to the galleys.
forzador, *m.* ravisher; forcer.
forzal, *m.* solid part of a comb.
forzamiento, *m.* act of forcing.
forzar, *va.* (*ind.* FUERZO: *pret.* FORCÉ: *subj.* FUERCE) to force, overpower by strength, break in (as a door); to compel, constrain, enforce, urge; to subdue by force; to ravish.
forzosa, *f.* decisive move at the game of draughts; compulsion: **hacer la forzosa**, (coll.) to compel one to act against his will.
forzosamente, *adv.* forcibly, necessarily; violently, forcedly.
forzoso, sa, *a.* indispensable, necessary, needful, requisite, obligatory.

forzudamente, *adv.* with great power and strength.
forzudo, da, *a.* strong, vigorous, potent, lusty, stout, able-bodied.
fosa, *f.* grave, sepulture; (anat.) fossa.
fosar, *va.* (fort.) to make a pit; dig a trench, ditch, or foss.
fosca, *f.* haze; thicket, jungle.
fosco, ca, *a.* frowning. *V.* HOSCO.
fosfático, ca, *a.* (chem.) phosphatic.
fosfato, *m.* (chem.) phosphate.
fosfito, *m.* phosphite.
fosforado, da, *a.* phosphated.
fosforera, *f.* match-box.
fosforero, ra, *m.* & *f.* vender of matches.
fosforescencia, *f.* phosphorescence.
fosforescente, *a.* phosphorescent.
fosforescer, *vn.* (*ind.* FOSFORESCO: *subj.* FOSFORESCA) to phosphoresce.
fosfórico, ca, *a.* phosphoric.
fosforita, *f.* (min.) phosphorite.
fósforo, *m.* phosphorus; friction match; morning star.
fosforoscopio, *m.* (phys.) phosphoroscope.
fosfuro, *m.* phosphid, phosphuret.
fósil, *a.* fossil, petrified.—*m.* fossil, petrifaction, organic remains.
fosilífero, ra, *a.* fossiliferous.
fosilización [fo-se-le-thah-thie-on'], *f.* fossilization.
fosilizarse [fo-se-le-thar'-seh], *vr.* to fossilize.
foso, *m.* pit, hole in the ground; (theat.) cellar under the stage; (fort.) moat, ditch, foss.
fotofobia, *f.* (med.) photophobia.
fotófono, *m.* (phys.) photophone.
fotogénico, ca, *a.* photogenic.
fotograbado, *m.* photoengraving, photogravure.
fotografía, *f.* photography; photograph.
fotografiar, *va.* to photograph.
fotográficamente, *adv.* photographically.
fotográfico, ca, *a.* photographic.
fotógrafo, *m.* photographer.
fotolitografía, *f.* photolithography; photolithograph.
fotolitografiar, *va.* to photolithograph.
fotolitográficamente, *adv.* photolithographically.
fotolitográfico, ca, *a.* photolithographic.
fotometría, *f.* photometry.
fotométrico, ca, *a.* photometric.
fotómetro, *m.* (phys.) photometer.
fotosfera, *f.* (ast.) photosphere.
fototerapia, *f.* (med.) phototherapeutics.
fototerápico, ca, *a.* phototherapeutical.
fototipografía, *f.* phototypography.
fototipográfico, ca, *a.* phototypographic.
fótula, *f.* (Amer.) cockroach.
fotuto, *m.* (Cuba) whistle; trumpet, horn.
foya, *f.* oven full of charcoal.
frac, *m.* dress-coat; swallow-tailed coat.
fracasar, *vn.* (naut.) to crumble, to break in pieces (ships); to fail in an undertaking, to be abortive, fall through, come to naught.
fracaso, *m.* downfall, ruin, destruction; calamity, unfortunate event; failure, abortiveness.
fracción [frac-thie-on'], *f.* fraction, breaking into parts; (math.) fraction.
fraccionamiento, *m.* division into fractions.
fraccionar, *va.* to divide into fractions.
fraccionario, ria, *a.* fractional.
fractura, *f.* fracture, breach, breaking, breakage; (surg.) fracture.
fracturar, *va.* to fracture, break, rupture.
fraga, *f.* species of raspberry; thicket of brambles.
fragancia, *f.* fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, sweet odour; good name, repute for virtues.
fragante, *a.* fragrant, odoriferous; flagrant, notorious: **en fragante**, in the act itself. *V.* FLAGRANTE.
fragaria, *f.* (bot.) strawberry. *V.* FRESA.
fragata, *f.* (naut.) frigate: **fragata de aviso**, packet-boat: **fragata ligera**, light fast-sailing vessel.
frágil [frah'-hill], *a.* brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, weak, breakable, perishable.
fragilidad [frah-he-le-dahd'], *f.* fragility, brittleness, frangibility; frailty.
frágilmente, *adv.* frailly.
fragmento, *m.* fragment, piece, bit.
fragor, *m.* noise, clamour, crash.
fragoroso, sa, *a.* (poet.) noisy, obstreperous.
fragosidad, *f.* roughness of the road; imperviousness of a forest; craggedness, cragginess.
fragoso, sa, *a.* craggy, rough, uneven: full of brambles and briers; noisy.
fragrancia, *f. V.* FRAGANCIA.
fragrante, *a. V.* FRAGANTE.
fragua, *f.* forge, as for iron.
fraguador, *m.* schemer.
fraguar, *va.* to forge. *V.* FORJAR; to plan, plot, contrive, brew, hatch.—*vn.* (mas.) to unite in a mass.
fragura, *f. V.* FRAGOSIDAD.
frailada, *f.* (coll.) rude or unbecoming action of a monk.
fraile, *m.* friar, monk, brother; fold turned up at bottom of a skirt; (arch.) hood over a hearth; (print.) friar, badly inked spot; (b. b.) fold in a leaf; upright post of a flood-gate; (Cuba) bagasse of a sugar-cane.
frailear, *va.* (agr.) to prune a tree close to the trunk.
frailecico, cillo, *m. dim.* little friar; (orn.) lapwing; wedge securing the spindle of a silk-reel.
frailecito, *m.* boyish sport with the husk of Lima beans.
frailengo, ga, leño, ña, *a. V.* FRAILESCO.
fraileria, *f.* (coll.) assembly of friars.
frailero, ra, *a.* very fond of friars.
frailesco, ca, *a.* monkish, friary.
frailía, *f.* monkery; regular clergy.
frailote, *m. aug.* big and coarse friar.
frailuco, *m.* despicable friar.
frailuno, na, *a.* (coll.) friary.
frambuesa, *f.* (bot.) raspberry.
frambueso, *m.* (bot.) raspberry-bush.
frámea, *f.* javelin, dart.
francachela, *f.* (com.) *V.* COMILONA.
francalete, *m.* leather strap with a buckle.
francamente, *adv.* frankly, openly.
francés, sa, *a.* French.—*m.* the French language: **á la francesa**, after the French fashion: **despedirse á la francesa**, (coll.) to take French leave.—*m.* & *f.* Frenchman, Frenchwoman.
francesilla, *f.* (bot.) common yard crowfoot.
franciscano, na, *a.* Franciscan; gray-coloured.
francisco, ca, *a.* Franciscan.
francmasón, *m.* Freemason, mason.
francmasonería, *f.* Freemasonry.
franco, *m.* franc, French coin; fair-time, when merchandise is sold free of duty.—*pl.* Franks, Oriental appellation given to western Europeans.
franco, ca, *a.* frank, open, generous, liberal, open-hearted, bountiful; free, clear, disengaged; exempt, privileged; ingenuous, plain, sincere, fair: (com.) duty free: **franco**

de porte, post-paid: **franco á bordo**, free on board, f. o. b.: **puerto franco**, free port; in compound words, French, as **franco-americano**, Franco-American.

francolin, *m.* (orn.) francolin.

francote, ta, *a. aug.* (coll.) frank, plain-spoken.

franchipán, *m.* franchipane, a perfume.

franela, *f.* flannel.

frange, *m.* (her.) division of the field of a shield.

frangente [fran-hen'-teh], *pa.* frangent, fracturing.—*m.* accident, disaster, mishap.

frangible [fran-he'-bleh], *a.* brittle, frangible, breakable.

frangir, *va.* to break in to pieces.

frangollar, *va.* (coll.) to do a thing hurriedly and carelessly.

frangollo, *m.* pottage of wheat and milk; (Sp. Am.) poorly made stew.

frangote, *m.* (com.) bale of goods.

frángula, *f.* (bot.) berry-bearing alder.

franja [frahn'-hah], *f.* (sew.) trimming, band, braid, border, stripe.

franjar [fran-har'], *va.* (sew.) to trim with braids, bands, or stripes; to border.

franjear, *va. V.* FRANJAR.

franjón, *m. aug.* wide braid trimming.

franjuela, *f. dim.* narrow braid trimming.

franqueamiento, *m. V.* FRANQUEO.

franquear, *va.* to exempt, to grant immunity from, to enfranchise; to prepay postage on letters, etc., to make liberal grants or gifts; to open, disengage, extricate, clear from impediments; to free a slave.—*vr.* to give one's self easily to the desire of others; to unbosom one's self; (naut.) to be ready for sailing.

franqueo, *m.* postage; liberating a slave.

franqueza [fran keh'-thah], *f.* freedom, liberty, exemption, enfranchisement, freeness; frankness, sincerity, generosity, openheartedness; ingenuousness.

franquía, *f.* (naut.) sea room, offing: **en franquía**, (naut.) ready to sail; (coll.) in readiness.

franquicia [fran-kee'-thie-ah], *f.* exemption from taxes, franchise, privilege, grant.

frasco, *m.* flask, vial, bottle, gallipot; powder-flask.

frase, *f.* phrase; idiom, epigram; style of a writer: **frase hecha**, proverb, saying, saw: **frase musical**, (mus.) a phrase: **gastar frases y rodeos**, (coll.) to beat around the bush.

frasear, *va.* to phrase, to employ idioms or epigrams; (mus.) to phrase.

fraseología, *f.* phraseology, style of a writer; verbosity, pomposity.

frasquera, *f.* bottle-case, liquor-case: **frasquera de fuego**, (naut.) fire-case or fire-chest.

frasquerilla, ita, *f. dim.* small bottle-case.

frasqueta, *f.* (print.) frisket.

frasquete, *m. dim.* small flask.

frasquillo, ito, *m. dim.* small flask.

fraterna, *f.* (coll.) severe reprimand, curtain lecture.

fraternal, *a.* fraternal, brotherly.

fraternalmente, *adv.* fraternally.

fraternidad, *f.* fraternity, brotherhood.

fraternizar, *vn.* to fraternize.

fraterno, na, *a.* fraternal, brotherly.

fratricida, *m. & f.* fratricide (murderer).

fratricidio, *m.* fratricide (murder).

fraude, *m.* fraud, deceit, cheat, trick, artifice, imposture, craft, gull.

fraudulencia, *f.* fraudulence, trickiness, deceitfulness.

fraudulentamente, *adv.* fraudulently.

fraudulento, ta, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, artful, knavish.

fray [frah'-e], *m. contr. of* FRAILE; used as an appellation before the names of clergymen belonging to certain religious orders, as **Fray Luis de Granada**. *Cf.* FREY.

frazada [frah-thah'-dah], *f.* blanket.

frazadilla, *f. dim.* small or light blanket.

frecuencia [fray-kwen'-thie-ah], *f.* frequency.

frecuentación, *f.* frequentation, frequenting, visiting often.

frecuentador, ra, *a.* frequenter.

frecuentar, *va.* to frequent; to repeat.

frecuentativo, *a.* (gram.) frequentative.

frecuente, *a.* frequent.

frecuentemente, *adv.* frequently, often, commonly, oftentimes.

fregadero, *m.* scullery.

fregado, *pp. & m.* act of scouring or scrubbing; (coll.) complicated affair.

fregador, *m.* scullery; dish-clout, mop, scrubbing-brush.

fregadura, *f.* rubbing, scrubbing, scouring.

fregajo, *m.* mop, swab. *V.* ESTROPAJO.

fregamiento, *m. V.* FRICACIÓN.

fregar, *va.* (*ind.* FRIEGO: *pret.* FREGUÉ: *subj.* FRIEGUE) to rub; to scrub, mop, swab, scour; to scour.

fregatriz, fregona, *f.* kitchen-maid, scrubbing-girl.

fregonil, *a.* (coll.) wench-like.

fregonzuela [freh-gon-thweh'-lah], *f. dim.* little kitchen-girl.

freidura, *f.* frying or dressing in a pan.

freila, *f.* (eccl.) lay-sister.

freile [fray'-e-leh], *m.* knight or priest of a military order.

freír [freh-eer'], *va.* (*pp.* FREÍDO, FRITO: *gerund*, FRIENDO: *ind.* FRÍO: *pret.* él FRIÓ: *subj.* FRÍA) to fry or dress in a frying-pan: **freírse de calor**, to be excessively hot: **freírsela á alguno**, (coll.) to deceive one premeditatedly: **al freír será el reír**, he laughs well, who laughs last.

freje [freh'-heh], *m.* (prov.) *V.* FLEJE.

fréjol [freh'-hol], *m.* (bot.) French bean, kidney bean. *V.* FÁSOLES, FRÍJOL, FRÉSOL, and JUDÍA (pronounced in Sp. Am. **frejol** [freh hol'] and **frijol** [free-hol']).

frémito, *m.* roar. *V.* BRAMIDO.

frenería, *f.* bridle-making; harness-shop.

frenero, *m.* bridle-maker or seller; (r. w.) brakeman.

frenesí, *m.* frenzy, fury, madness, distraction; folly.

frenéticamente, *adv.* frantically, frenziedly, madly.

frenético, ca, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic frenzied, furious, insane.

frenillar, *va.* (naut.) to bridle the oars.

frenillo, *m.* (anat.) frenum; (naut.) bridle, fox, ratline: **no tener frenillo en la lengua**, to be outspoken.

freno, *m.* bridle or bit of the bridle; (car.) brake (for wheel); (mech.) check, stop, brake; curb, restraint, control: **morder el freno**, to bite the bridle.

frenología, *f.* phrenology, cranioscopy.

frenológico, ca, *a.* phrenological.

frenólogo, *m.* phrenologist.

frenópata, *m.* phrenopathist, alienist.

frenopatía, *f.* phrenopathy, alienism.

frental, *a.* frontal. *V.* FRONTAL.

frente, *f.* forehead; countenance, mien; intellect.—*m.* (mil.) front rank; (fort.) face of a bastion.—*m.* or *f.* front, fore part, face, façade; obverse (of coins, etc.).—*adv.* in front, opposite, across the way: **frente á**

frente, face to face: **á frente**, straight ahead: **enfrente, en frente**, or **frente por frente**, directly opposite: **de frente**, (mil.) facing; abreast: **al frente**, (com.) carried forward: **del frente**, brought forward.

frentero, *m.* pad to protect a child's forehead.

freo, *m.* (naut.) narrow channel, strait, fretum.

fresa, *f.* (bot.) strawberry and the plant.

fresada, *f.* dish anciently made of flour, milk, and butter.

fresal, *m.* strawberry patch.

fresca, *f.* cool air, fresh air; piece of one's mind, biting remark: **tomar la fresca**, to take the air: **decir cuatro frescas á uno**, to rebuke one without mincing words.

frescachón, na, *a.* stout, good-looking; (naut.) brisk wind.

frescal, *a.* (fish) not entirely fresh, but preserved with little salt.

frescamente, *adv.* freshly, recently, lately; coolly, bluntly, resolutely.

fresco, ca, *a.* fresh, cool; recent, newly come; just made, finished, or gathered; latest; plump, buxom, ruddy; calm, serene; bold, forward.—*m.* cool temperature, coolness, refreshing air. *V.* FRESCURA; (art) fresco painting; (Peru) pine-apple refreshment: **viento fresco**, (naut.) fresh breeze: **agua fresca**, cold water: **quedarse fresco**, (coll.) to be disappointed.

frescor, *m.* cool, refreshing air. *V.* FRESCURA; (art) flesh-colour.

frescote, ta, *a. aug.* (coll.) ruddy, youthful, healthy.

frescura, *f.* freshness, coolness, cool, gentle cold; luxuriant verdure or foliage; frankness, openness; freedom of manner, ease, forwardness; serenity, tranquility, coolness of mind.

fresero, ra, *m. & f.* strawberry vender.—*f.* (bot.) strawberry plant.

fresnal, *m.* belonging to the ash-tree.

fresneda, *f.* plantation of ash-trees.

fresnillo, *m.* (bot.) white fraxinella.

fresno, *m.* (bot.) ash-tree; (com.) ash wood: **fresno hungaro**, Hungarian ash: **fresno americano**, white ash.

fresón, *m.* (bot.) Chili strawberry.

fresquecito, ita, fresquillo, lla, *a. dim.* little cool; nice and fresh.—*m. & f.* cool breeze.

fresquera, *f.* meat-safe.

fresqueria, *f.* (Sp. Am.) ice-cream saloon.

fresquero, ra, *m. & f.* vender of fresh fish.

fresquista, *m.* fresco painter.

fresquito, ta, *a. dim.* cool, coolish, approaching to cold.—*m.* cool, fresh air.—*adv.* freshly made, recent, latest.

frey [fray'-e], *m. contr.* of FREILE; used as an appellation before the names of knights and clergymen belonging to a military order. *Cf.* FRAY.

frez [freth], *f.* dung.

freza, *f.* dung, excrement; spawning; trail of fish in spawning; spawn, roe; time in which silk-worms eat; hole or trace dug up by the rooting or scratching of an animal.

frezada, *f.* blanket. *V.* FRAZADA.

frezar [freh-thar'], *vn.* (*pret.* FRECÉ: *subj.* FRECE) to eject excrements (animals); to eject the droppings of grubs from hives.—*va.* to nibble the leaves of mulberry-trees (silk-worms); to spawn; to rub in order to spawn; to root (as hogs); to scratch the earth (as dogs).

friabilidad, *f.* friability, brittleness.

friable, *a.* friable, fragile, brittle.

frialdad, *f.* frigidity, coldness; unconcern, coolness, lukewarmness, indifference; insipidity, dulness; nonsense; (med.) impotence.

friamente, *adv.* coldly, frigidly, coolly; flatly.

friático, ca, *a.* foolish, graceless, silly.

fricación, *f.* friction, frication.

fricandó, *m.* (cook.) fricandeau.

fricar, *va.* to rub two things together.

fricasé, *m.* (cook.) fricassee.

fricción [fric-thie-on'], *f.* friction, rubbing.

friega [fre-ay'-gah], *f.* friction, rubbing with flesh-brush, etc.

friego, yo friegue (*irr.* from FREGAR).

friera, *f.* chilblain on the heel.

frigidez, *f.* frigidity, coldness. *V.* FRIALDAD.

frígido, da, *a.* (poét.) cold, frigid.

frigio, gia, *a.* Phrygian.

frigorífico, ca, *a.* frigorific, refrigerating refrigerative, freezing.

friísimo, ma, *a. sup.* extremely cold.

frijol, *m.* kidney-bean. *V.* FRÉJOL.

fringilago, *m.* (orn.) titmouse. *V.* PARO.

frío, ía, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly; iced (as water); impotent; indifferent, unmoved, passionless, unsympathetic, heartless; dull, graceless, witless.—*m.* cold, coldness, frigidity, chilliness; cool, fresh air.

friolento, ta, *a.* chilly; very sensible of cold.

friolera, *f.* trifle, bauble, gewgaw.

friolero, ra, *a. V.* FRIOLENTO.

frisa, *f.* frieze; (fort.) palisade.

frisado, *pp. & m.* curly silk plush or shag.

frisador, ra, *a.* frizzler.

frisadura, *f.* frizzling or shagging.

frisar, *va.* to frizzle or frizz cloth; to rub; (naut.) to line, to pack.—*vn.* to resemble, to be like; to approach, to be near.

friso, *m.* (arch.) frieze; wainscot, dado, mop-board.

frisol, *m.* (bot.) kidney-bean. *V.* FRÉJOL.

frisón, na, *a.* Friesian.—*m.* large draught-horse.

frisuelo, *m.* kidney-bean. *V.* FRISOL.—*pl.* fritters.

frita, *f.* (gl.) frit, ferretto.

fritada, *f.* fry; dish of anything fried.

fritillas, *f. pl.* fritters, pancakes.

frito, ta, *pp. irr.* of FREIR; fried.—*m.* fry.

fritura, *f.* fry, fritter. *V.* FRITADA.

frivolamente, *adv.* frivolously, trifingly.

frivolidad, *f.* frivolity, frivolousness, trifingness, frothiness.

frivolité, *f.* tatting, fancy work.

frivolo, la, *a.* frivolous, trifling, vain, empty, frothy, light, futile.

fronda, *f.* (bot.) leaf of a plant; frond; (surg.) funda.—*pl.* frondage, foliage, verdure.

fronde, *m.* (bot.) frond, fern leaf.

frondosidad, *f.* frondage, luxuriant growth, foliage.

frondoso, sa, *a.* leafy, luxuriant.

frontal, *a.* frontal, relating to the forehead.—*m.* (eccl.) frontal, altar hanging.

frontalera, *f.* brow-band (of a bridle); brow-pad under a yoke; (eccl.) trimmings of an altar frontal; place where frontals are kept.

frontera, *f.* frontier, boundary, limit, confine, border; binder of a frail-basket; (arch.) façade; side of a soft-brick mould.

fronterizo, za, *a.* limitaneous; frontier; fronting, opposite.

frontero, ra, *a.* opposite, placed in front.—*m.* governor or commander of frontier forces; frontlet or brow-pad for children.—*adv.* in front.

frontil, *m.* yoke-pad for draught-oxen.
frontino, na, *a.* animal marked in the face.
frontis, *m.* (arch.) frontispiece, façade.
frontispicio, *m.* front; (arch.) frontispiece, façade; (coll.) face, visage; title-page of a book.
frontón, *m.* main wall of a hand-ball court; fives-court; (arch.) pediment.
frontudo, da, *a.* broad-faced animal.
frontura, *f.* front of a stocking-frame.
frotación, frotadura, *f.* friction, rubbing.
frotador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who or that which rubs.
frotamiento, *m.* rubbing, friction.
frotante, *pa.* rubbing.
frotar, *va.* to rub, to perfricate.
frote, *m.* friction, rubbing; attrition.
fructíferamente, *adv.* fruitfully.
fructífero, ra, *a.* fructiferous, frugiferous, fruit-bearing, fruitful.
fructificación, *f.* (bot.) fructification.
fructificador, ra, *a.* fertilizer.
fructificar, *vn.* (*pret.* FRUCTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* FRUCTIFIQUE) to fructify, to produce, bear or yield fruit; to profit or give profit, to benefit.
fructuario, ria, *a.* (law) usufructuary.
fructuosamente, *adv.* fruitfully, profitably.
fructuoso, sa, *a.* fruitful, fructuous, useful, profitable.
fruente, *pa.* of FRUIR; enjoying.
frugal, *a.* frugal, parsimonious, sparing, thrifty.
frugalidad, *f.* frugality, parsimony, thrift, economy.
frugalmente, *adv.* frugally, sparingly, thriftily.
frugívoro, ra, *a.* frugivorous.
fruición, *f.* fruition, enjoyment, satisfaction, gratification, relish.
fruir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* HUIR) to enjoy.
fruitivo, va, *a.* fruitive, enjoyable.
frumentario, ria, *a.* cereal, frumentaceous.
frumenticio, cia, *a.* (bot.) frumentaceous, cereal.
frunce, *m.* (sew.) shirr, shirring, gather.
fruncido, da, *pp.* & *a.* shirred, gathered; contracted.
fruncidor, *m.* (sew.) gatherer.
fruncimiento, *m.* shirring, gathering; fiction, deceit, imposture.
fruncir, *va.* (*ind.* FRUNZO: *subj.* FRUNZA) (sew.) to gather, to shirr; to pucker; to contract, reduce; to conceal or twist the truth.—*vr.* to affect modesty and composure; **fruncir las cejas**, to knit the eye-brows: **fruncir los labios**, to curl or pucker the lips.
fruslera, *f.* brass turnings or clippings.
frusleria, *f.* trifle, bauble, tidbit.
fruslero, ra, *a.* trifling, frivolous, insignificant, futile.
frustráneo, nea, *a.* vain, useless, nugatory.
frustrar, *va.* to frustrate, disappoint, balk, defeat, thwart, deprive, prevent, annul.—*vr.* to miscarry, fail, fall through.
frustratorio, ria, *a.* frustrative, defeating.
fruta, *f.* fruit, fruitage; consequence, result: **fruta de sartén**, pancake, fritter; **fruta nueva**, anything new: **fruta del tiempo**, fruit eaten in season; anything incident or peculiar to a season.
frutaje, *m.* (art) painting of fruits and flowers.
frutal, *a.* (bot.) fruitful, fruit-bearing.—*m.* fruit-tree.
frutar, *vn.* to bear or yield fruit.
frutería, *f.* fruitery, fruit-store.
frutero, ra, *n.* & *f.* fruiterer; fruit-basket, fruit-dish.—*m.* napkin or doily over a fruit-dish; (art) painting representing fruit; ornamental piece of artificial fruit.
frútice [froo'-te-theh], *m.* any perennial shrub.
fruticoso, sa, *a.* (bot.) fruticant, frutescent; shrubby.
frutilla, *f. dim.* small fruit; (Sp. Am.) strawberry; beads for rosaries.
frutillar, *m.* (Sp. Am.) strawberry-bed
fruto, *m.* fruit, any useful produce of the earth; any product of man's intellect or labour; benefice, profit, advantage.—*pl.* (com.) produce, commodities: **fruto de bendición**, child lawfully begotten: **dar fruto**, to yield fruit.
fu, *interj.* of disgust; sound imitating the snarling of a cat.
fúcar, *m.* rich, opulent man; nabob.
fucilar, *vn.* (poet.) to flash, to glisten.
fucilazo, *m.* fulguration, heat, lightning.
fucsia, *f.* (bot.) fuchsia.
fucsina, *f.* (chem.) fuchsine.
fuego [fweh'-go], *m.* fire, conflagration, blaze, beacon-fire, bonfire, watch-fire; force, life, vigour, animation; eruption in the skin; firing of fire-arms; hearth, fire-place: **esa aldea tiene cincuenta fuegos**, that village contains fifty hearths or houses; ardour, heat of an action; (vet.) cautery; **fuego de San Telmo**, (naut.) Castor and Pollux: **fuego fatuo**, jack-a-lantern, will-o'-the-wisp, ignis fatuus: **dar fuego á un navío**, (naut.) to bream a ship: **dar fuego á los tablones**, (naut.) to heat planks for the purpose of bending them: **fuego griego**, Greek or wild fire: **fuegos**, (naut.) lights; lighthouse; **hacer fuego**, (mil.) to fire: **pegar fuego**, to set on fire: **fuego graneado**, (mil.) successive or incessant firing: **fuegos artificiales**, fire-works: **fuego y sangre**, with fire and sword.
¡fuego! **¡fuego de Dios!** *interj.* bless me
¡fuego! military command to shoot.
fueguecillo, cito, zuelo, *m. dim.* small fire
fuellar, *m.* bright talcum ornament on wax tapers.
fuelle [foo-ayl'-lyay], *m.* bellows; blower; (car.) hood, top; clouds over mountains; (sew.) puckers in clothes; (coll.) tale-bearer.
fuente, *f.* spring of water; fountain, fount jet, water-spout; originating cause, prima source; dish, platter; (surg.) seton, issue **beber en buenas fuentes**, to be well-informed
fuentecica, cilla, cita, zuela, *f. dim.* smal fountain.
fuer, *m. contr. of* FUERO: **á fuer de**, *adv.* as a in the manner of: **á fuer de caballero**, as a gentleman.
fuera, *adv.* out, not in, without, outside away, off; over and above: **fuera de sí**, de ranged, aghast: **de fuera** or **por fuera**, exteriorly, outside: **fuera de**, out of, forth: **fuera de eso**, besides, moreover: **fuera de esto**, short of this; aside from this: **fuera de que**, besides. **hacia fuera**, outward.
¡fuera! *interj.* away, get off, clear the way, put him out!
fuerarropa (**hacer**), command used in the galleys for the rabble to undress.
fuero, *m.* statute law of a country; jurisdiction, judicial power; privilege or exemption granted to a province; compilation of laws: **fuero exterior** or **externo**, canon and civil laws: **fuero de la conciencia, fuero interior** or **fuero interno**, the tribunal of conscience, heart of hearts: **á fuero**, according to law: **de fuero**, of right, by right of law.
fuerte, *a.* strong, potent, vigorous, able, hardy, lusty, stout, healthy, hale; secure,

fast, impregnable; solid, tough, hard, substantial; firm, compact; powerful, forcible, cogent, efficacious; active, intense; thick, heavy; proficient, surpassing; loud; manly, determined, unswerving; hard, not malleable; terrible, grave; excessive; having excess of weight.—*m.* fort, fortress, fortification, intrenchment, hold; strong point, forte; (mus.) forte, loud (marked *f*).—*adv.* strongly, hard, copiously, abundantly, excessively.

fuertecico, cito, cillo, zuelo, *m. dim.* small fortress, block-house.

fuertemente, *adv.* strongly, lustily, firmly, fast, forcibly, vehemently.

fuerza [foo-err'-thah], *f.* force, strength, might, vigour, cogency, stress; toughness, solidity, firmness, stanchness, efficacy; fortitude, valour, courage, manliness, constancy; violence, coercion, compulsion, constraint; defloration, rape; virtue, efficiency, mental power; (phys.) force, energy, agency, moment, impulsive weight; (mech.) power; resistency; (fort.) fortress, a strong place; strongest part of a thing; proneness, strong propensity; the third of a sword next the hilt; (sew) stiffening piece in garments.—*pl.* (mil.) soldiers, armies: **fuerzas de mar y de tierra,** naval and land forces: **fuerza animal** or **de sangre,** animal power: **fuerza de agua,** water power: **fuerza de vapor,** steam power: **fuerza electromotriz,** electromotive force: **fuerza de inercia,** vis inertiæ: **á fuerza de,** by dint of, by force of: **por fuerza** or **de por fuerza,** by force, violently, forcibly; necessarily: **hacer fuerza de velas,** (naut.) to crowd sail, to carry a press of sail; (met.) to make a strenuous effort: **hacer fuerza de remos,** (naut.) to pull hard with the oars: **á viva fuerza,** with great resolution, by main force: **fuerza mayor,** (law and com.) superior force, such as war, pestilence, or the fury of the elements.

fuerzo, yo fuerce (*irr.* from FORZAR).

fuete, *m.* (Cuba) a whip.

fufú, *m.* (Cuba) mass made of yam, plantain, etc., and pounded.

fuga, *f.* flight, escape, runaway, elopement; leak, leakage, issue, escape of gas; (mus.) fugue; (mil.) flight: **fuga precipitada,** stampede.

fugacidad, *f.* fugacity, volatility, fugitiveness, fugaciousness, brevity.

fugar, *vr.* (*pret.* me FUGUÉ: *subj.* me FUGUE) to escape, to fly, to run away.

fugaz [foo-gahth'], *a.* fugacious, volatile, apt to fly away; fugitive, running away; brief, fleeting.

fugazmente, *adv.* fleetingly.

fugitivo, va, *a.* fugitive, runaway; brief, perishable, unsteady, unstable.

fuina, *f. V.* GARDUÑA.

fulanito, ta, *m. & f. dim.* little master, little miss.

fulano, na, *m. & f.* such a one; so-and-so: **Fulano de tal,** John Doe: **Fulano, Sutano y Mengano,** Tom, Dick, and Harry.

fulcro, *m.* (mech.) fulcrum.

fulgente, *a.* (poet.) refulgent, brilliant.

fúlgido, da, *a.* bright, resplendent.

fulgor, *m.* fulgency, resplendence, brilliancy.

fulgurante, *pa. & a.* resplendent, shining.

fulgurar, *vn.* to fulgurate, to flash, shine with brilliancy.

fulguroso, sa, *a.* fulgurous.

fúlica, *f.* (orn.) fulica, coot.

fuliginoso, sa, *a.* fuliginous, dark, obscure, sooty, smutty.

fulminación, *f.* fulmination, thundering.

fulminado, *pp. & a.* struck by lightning.

fulminador, ra, *a.* thunderer; fulminating.

fulminante, *pa. & a.* fulminating, fulminant, fulminatory, thundering; exploding, explosive; (med.) violent, deadly.—*m.* (arti.) cap, percussion cap.

fulminar, *va.* to fulminate; to emit lightning; to cause to explode; to throw out as as an object of terror; to express wrath.

fulminato, *m.* (chem.) fulminate.

fulminatriz, *a.* (*fem.*) fulminating.

fulmíneo, nea, *a.* fulmineous.

fulmínico, *a.* (chem.) fulminic (acid).

fulminoso, sa, *a.* fulminatory.

fulleresco, ca, *a.* belonging to sharpers.

fullería, *f.* cheating at play; cunning arts used to deceive.

fullero, ra, *m. & f.* sharper, cheater at play.

fullona, *f.* (coll.) dispute, quarrel, wrangle.

fumada, *f.* puff, whiff (of smoke).

fumadero, *m.* smoking-room.

fumador, ra, *m. & f.* smoker.

fumante, *pa.* smoking, fuming

fumar, *va.* to smoke.

fumarada, *f.* puff, whiff, or blast of smoke; a pipeful of tobacco.

fumaria, *f.* (bot.) fumitory.

fumarola, *f.* (geol.) fumarole.

fumífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) smoking.

fumífugo, ga, *a.* smoke-dispersing.

fumigación, *f.* fumigation.

fumigador, *m.* fumigator.

fumigar, *va.* (*pret.* FUMIGUÉ: *subj.* FUMIGUE) to fumigate, to fume.

fumigatorio, ria, *a.* fumigatory.—*m.* perfuming pan.

fumívoro, ra, *a.* smoke-consuming.

fumorola, *f. V.* FUMAROLA.

fumosidad, *f.* smokiness.

fumoso, sa, *a.* fumy, smoky.

funámbulo, la, *m. & f.* funambulist, a rope-dancer.

función [foon-thie-on'], *f.* function, operation, working; discharge of a duty, office, or employment; (med.) function, vital action; solemnity, festival, feast, social party, entertainment; religious ceremony, public demonstration; (math.) function; (mil.) fight, engagement, battle.

funcional, *a.* (physiol.) functional.

funcionar, *vn.* to work, perform, operate, act, functionate.

funcionario, *m.* functionary, public official.

funda, *f.* case, sheath, cover, covering, wrapper, envelope, slip: **funda de almohada,** pillow-case.

fundación, *f.* foundation, founding or establishing; erection, raising, building; rise, beginning, origin; endowment, endowed institution; (arch.) base, ground-work.

fundadamente, *adv.* with good foundation.

fundador, ra, *m. & f.* founder.

fundamental, *a.* fundamental, cardinal, essential, principal.

fundamentalmente, *adv.* fundamentally.

fundamentar, *va.* to found; to establish on a basis; to ground; to base; to set firm.

fundamento, *m.* foundation, ground-work, ground, basis; reason, cause, principle; source, origin, root; (weav.) weft, woof.

fundar, *va.* to found, raise, erect, build, put up; to establish, institute, endow; to originate, start, set up; to base, ground.—*vr.* to base one's opinion on or upon.

fundente, *pa.* (chem.) fusing, melting, smelting.—*m.* (chem.) flux; (med.) dissolvent.

fundería, *f.* foundry. *V.* FUNDICIÓN.

fundible, *a.* fusible.
fundibulario, *m.* Roman soldier armed with a sling.
fundíbulo, *m.* ancient warlike machine for throwing stones.
fundición, *f.* fusion, melting of metals, casting; foundry, smeltery; cast; (print.) font.
fundidor, *m.* founder, melter, smelter.
fundir, *va.* to fuse or melt metals, to smelt; to cast, to found.—*vr.* to fuse, combine, blend, unite.
fundo, *m.* (law) rural property.
fúnebre, *a.* mournful, sad, lamentable; funeral, funereal, mourning; dark, lugubrious.
fúnebremente, *adv.* mournfully, sorrowfully, lamentably.
funeral, *a.* funeral, funereal.—*m.* funeral, obsequies.
funerala (á la), *adv.* (mil.) inverted arms.
funerario, ria, *a.* funeral, funereal.
funéreo, rea, *a.* mournful, sad, funereal.
funestamente, *adv.* sadly, dolefully.
funestar, *va.* to blot, tarnish, stain, profane.
funesto, ta, *a.* funest, doleful, lamentable, untoward; mournful, sad, dismal.
fungiforme [foon-he-for'-meh], *a.* fungiform.
fungible, *a.* consumable, fungible.
fungir [foon-heer'], *vn.* (Sp. Am.) to act in some capacity.
fungo, *m.* (surg.) fungus.
fungosidad, *f.* (surg.) fungosity, excrescence.
fungoso, sa, *a.* fungous, excrescent, spongy.
funicular, *a.* funicular: **ferrocarril funicular**, funicular railway.
funículo, *m.* (bot.) funicle or funiculus.
furente, *a.* furious, raging, frantic.
furgón, *m.* (mil.) transport wagon; (r. w.) baggage-car, freight-car, express-car, box-car; van.
furia, *f.* fury, rage; fit of madness; a choleric person; the fury of the elements; hurry, velocity, and vigour; zeal, ardour: **á toda furia**, with utmost speed.
furibundo, da, *a.* furious, enraged, frantic, raging.
furiente, *a. V.* FURENTE.
furierismo, *m.* Fourierism.
furierista, *m. & f.* Fourierist.
furiosamente, *adv.* furiously.
furioso, sa, *a.* furious, mad, frantic, fierce, raging, violent; very great, excessive.
furlón, *m. V.* FORLÓN.
furo, ra, *a.* shy, unsociable, reserved; untamed, wild.—*m.* (Cuba) orifice of the sugar mould: **hacer furo**, to conceal a thing with the design of keeping it.
furor, *m.* furor, fury, madness, choler, frenzy, franticness, rage, anger; (poet.) enthusiasm, exaltation of fancy: **furor uterino**, (med.) nymphomania.
furriel *or* **furrier**, *m.* (mil.) quarter-master; clerk of the king's mews.
furriela, furriera, *f.* place of keeper of the keys of the king's palace.
furtivamente, *adv.* by stealth, clandestinely.
furtivo, va, *a.* furtive, clandestine.
furúnculo, *m.* (surg.) furuncle, boil.
furunculoso, sa, *a.* furunculose.
fusa, *f.* (mus.) demisemiquaver.
fusado, da, fuselado, da, *a.* (her.) charged with fusils or spindles.
fusca, *f.* (orn.) dark-coloured duck.
fusco, ca, *a.* fuscous, brown, dark.
fusente, *a.* receding tide.
fusibilidad, *f.* fusibility.
fusible, fúsil, *a.* fusible.
fusiforme, *a.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.
fusil, *m.* rifle, gun, musket: **fusil de aguja**, needle-gun: **fusil de chispa**, flint-lock musket: **fusil de percusión** *or* **de pistón**, musket: **fusil rayado**, rifle gun: **fusil de retrocarga**, a breech-loader.
fusilamiento, *m.* (mil.) shooting by musketry.
fusilar, *va.* to shoot (malefactors) by musketry.
fusilazo, *m.* musket-shot, rifle-shot.
fusilería, *f.* (mil.) musketry; body of fusileers or musketeers.
fusilero, *m.* fusileer, musketeer.
fusión, *f.* fusion, liquation, melting; liquefaction, alliance, union.
fusionista, *m. & f.* fusionist.
fusique [foo-see'-keh], *m.* bottle-shaped snuff-box.
fusor, *m.* smelting ladle or vessel.
fusta, *f.* brushwood; woollen stuff; whip-lash; (naut.) lateen-rigged lighter.
fustán, *m.* fustian; (Sp. Am.) petticoat.
fustanero, *m.* fustian manufacturer.
fuste, *m.* wood, timber; tree and bows of a saddle; (poet.) saddle; shaft of a lance; foundation of anything not material; substance, nerve, importance; (arch.) fust, shaft of a column.
fustero, ra, *a.* belonging to a fust, foundation, etc.—*m.* turner or carpenter.
fustete, *m.* (bot.) Venetian sumac; its wood; fustic, yellowwood.
fustigante, *pa.* fustigating.
fustigar, *va.* to whip, lash, fustigate.
fustina, *f.* place for fusing metals.
futesa, *f.* trifle, bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw.
fútil, *a.* futile, trifling, worthless, flimsy.
futilidad, *f.* futility, weakness, groundlessness.
futura, *f.* acquired right to an office or employment before its vacancy; (coll.) betrothed, intended bride.
futuro, ra, *a.* future, forthcoming next.—*m.* betrothed, future husband; the future, futurity; (gram.) future tense: **en lo futuro**, for the future.

G

G [hey], eighth letter of the Spanish alphabet; for its proper pronunciation, see Rules at the beginning of this book.
gabacho, cha, *a.* applied to the natives of some places at the foot of the Pyrenees; used also in derision to the French.—*m.* (coll.) Frenchified, given to Gallicisms.
gabán, *m.* (tail.) great-coat, overcoat.
gabarda, *f.* (bot.) wild rose.
gabardina, *f.* gabardine.
gabarra, *f.* (naut.) lighter, barge, gabbard.
gabarrero, *m.* (naut.) lighterman.
gabarro, *m.* flaw or defect in cloth; error or mistake in accounts; defect discovered in goods after they have been bought; drudgery, burdensome charge or obligation; (mas. and art) badigeon, filling; (vet.) morbid swelling on the pastern of horses; pip, a horny pellicle on the tongue of fowls.
gabarrón, *m. aug.* (naut.) large barge.
gabasa, *f. V.* BAGASA.
gabata, *f.* bowl for mess on galleys.
gabazo, *m.* bagasse. *V.* BAGAZO.
gabela, *f.* gabel, tax, excise, impost; duty, load, heavy service.
gabinete, *m.* cabinet (ministers of state and

privy councillors); private room where the cabinet meets: reception-room, sitting-room, private parlour, library, study; ladies' boudoir or dressing-room: **gabinete de lectura**, reading-room: **gabinete de física y química**, laboratory.

gablete, *m.* (arch.) gable.

gabote, *m.* (prov.) shuttlecock.

gacel, *m.* **gacela**, *f.* gazelle, antelope.

gaceta, *f.* gazette, newspaper: **mentir más que la gaceta**, to be an inveterate liar.

gacetera, *f.* woman who sells newspapers.

gacetero, *m.* gazetteer, news-writer; seller of newspapers.

gacetilla, *f.* personal news column; town talk, gossip; newspaper squib; newsmonger.

gacetillero, *m.* newspaper reporter, paragrapher; wretched writer, penny-a-liner.

gacetista, *m.* one who delights in reading newspapers; newsmonger, gossip.

gacha, *f.* very thin watery mass; (Cuba) unglazed crock.—*pl.* porridge; pap; caresses, pettings **hacerse unas gachas**, to be too soft or affectionate.

gaché, *m.* (prov.) among vulgar people, beau, "feller."

gacheta, *f.* spring lever of a latch; tooth of a latch; sticking paste.

gacho, cha, *a.* curvated, turned down, bent downward; having horns curved downward (cattle); slouching (as hats): **á gachas**, (coll.) on all-fours.

gachón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (coll.) graceful, sweet, attractive, bright; pampered, spoiled, petted child.

gachonada, gachonería, *f.* (coll.) gracefulness, cunningness, brightness, piquancy.

gachuela, *f. dim.* of GACHA.

gachumbo, *m.* (Amer.) woody, tough shell of various fruits, from which cups and other vessels are made.

gachupín, *m. V.* CACHUPÍN.

gaditano, na, *a.* of or belonging to Cadiz.

gaélico, ca, *a.* Gaelic.

gafa, *f.* hook for bending a cross-bow.—*pl.* (naut.) can-hooks, grapple-hooks; spectacles; spectacle-bows.

gafar, *va.* to hook, to claw, to catch with a hook or with the nails.

gafedad, *f.* (med.) claw-hand.

gafete, *m.* clasp, hook and eye. *V.* CORCHETE.

gafo, fa, *a.* suffering from claw-hand.

gago, ga, *a.* stammerer, stutterer.

gaguear [gah-geh-ar'], *vn.* (Cuba) to stutter.

gaita, *f.* flageolet; hurdy-gurdy: **gaita gallega**, bagpipe; hornpipe; (coll.) the neck: **estar de gaita**, (coll.) to be very merry.

gaitería, *f.* gay and gaudy dress.

gaitero, ra, *a.* (coll.) unbecomingly sportive and gay; (coll.) gaudy, showy, flamboyant.—*m.* piper, one who plays the bagpipe.

gaje [gah'-heh], *m.* salary, pay, wages.—*pl.* perquisites, fees.

gajo [gah'-ho], *m.* branch of a tree; part of a bunch of grapes torn off; pyramidal raceme of any fruit; each division of an orange, pomegranate, etc.; prong or tine of pitch-forks, etc.; spur of a mountain, ridge.

gajoso, sa, *a.* composed of **gajos**.

gala, *f.* gala, full, or court dress: **día de gala**, court-day; holiday; graceful, pleasing address; parade, ostentation; choicest part of a thing; (Sp. Am.) present or premium as a reward of merit.—*pl.* regalia, finery, trappings, paraphernalia: **galas de novia**, bridal trousseau: **de media gala**, dress uniform: **de gala**, full-dress uniform: **hacer gala**, to glory in having done anything.

galabardera, *f.* (bot.) wild rose.

galactita, galactite, *f* fuller's-earth, alumina.

galactómetro, *m.* galactometer, lactometer.

galafate, *m.* artful thief, cunning rogue.

galaico, ca, *a. V.* GALLEGO.

galamero, ra, *a.* dainty, sweet-mouthed.

galán, *m. contr.* of GALANO; spruce, well-made man; gallant, courtier; lover, wooer; ladies' man; (theat.) **primer galán**, lead: **segundo galán**, walking gentleman: **galán joven**, juvenile lead.

galanamente, *adv.* gallantly, elegantly.

galancete, *m. dim.* spruce little man, a spark; (theat.) juvenile.

galanga, *f.* (bot.) officinal galangal.

galano, na, *a.* gallant, fine, gay, genteel, splendidly dressed; elegant, ingenious, lively, sprightly.

galante, *a.* gallant, polished, courtly, attentive to ladies.

galanteador, *m.* wooer, lover; flatterer.

galantear, *va.* to court, woo, pay attention.

galantemente, *adv.* gallantly, civilly.

galanteo, *m.* gallantry, courtship, wooing, intrigue.

galantería, *f.* gallantry, courtesy, politeness; grace, elegance; compliment to a lady; liberality, generosity.

galanura, *f.* prettiness, showiness, gorgeousness, gracefulness, elegance.

galapagar, *m.* place where tortoises abound.

galápago, *m.* fresh-water tortoise; (agr.) bed of a plough-share; (arm.) frame for boring guns; mould for convex tiles: (found.) pig of lead or tin; (mas.) small centering-frame; (surg.) funda; (sad.) English saddle; (mil.) shed formed with shields joined together, mantelet, vinea, cat-castle, sow; (vet.) scratch.

galapaguera, *f.* aquarium for tortoises.

galapo, *m.* (rop.) laying-top.

galardón, *m.* guerdon, reward, recompense, prize.

galardonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* remunerator, rewarder.

galardonar, *va.* to reward, recompense, requite.

galato, *m.* (chem.) gallate.

galatite, *f.* fuller's-earth.

galaxia [gah-lac-see'-ah], *f.* soap-stone, steatite; (ast.) Galaxy, the Milky Way.

galayo, *m.* cliff.

galbana, *f.* sloth, laziness, indolence.

galbanado, da, *a.* of the colour of galbanum.

galbanero, ra, *a.* (coll.) lazy, indolent.

gálbano, *m.* (pharm.) galbanum.

galbanoso, sa, *a.* indolent, lazy, shiftless.

gálbulo, *m.* nut of the cypress-tree.

galdrope, *m.* (naut.) wheel-rope.

galdrufa, *f.* top, a child's plaything.

gálea, *f.* galea, ancient helmet.

galeato, ta, *a.* preface of any work in defence against possible objections.

galeaza, *f.* (naut.) galleas.

galega, *f.* (bot.) officinal goat's-rue.

galena, *f.* (min.) galena.

galénico, ca, *a.* galenic, galenical.

galenismo, *m.* Galenism.

galenista, *m.* Galenist.

galeno, na, *a.* (naut.) moderate, soft wind.

gáleo, *m.* (icht.) sword-fish.

galeón, *m.* (naut.) galleon.

galeota, *f.* (naut.) galliot.

galeote, *m.* galley-slave.

galera, *f.* (naut.) galley; wagon, van; house of correction for women; extra line of beds in a hospital ward; (print.) galley; (arith.)

line cutting off the quotient in division; (carp.) smooth plane, organ-builder's plane; furnace for distilling sulphur.—*pl.* punishment of rowing on board of galleys.

galerada, *f.* car-load, van-load; (print.) galley of composition; galley-proof.

galerero, *m.* wagoner, van-driver.

galería, *f.* gallery, lobby, corridor; art museum; collection of paintings; (fort.) narrow covered passage across a moat; (min.) gallery, driftway, heading: **galería de popa**, (naut.) stern-gallery or balcony.

galerilla, *f. dim.* small gallery.

galerín, *m. dim.* (print.) wooden galley.

galerita, *f.* (orn.) crested lark.

galerna, *f.* **galerno**, *m.* (naut.) stormy north-west wind in Spain.

galés, sa, *a.* Welsh.—*m.* Welsh language.

galfarro, *m.* rogue, loafer, idler; (orn.) hawk.

galga, *f.* (geol.) boulder; (mill) stone wheel that grinds olives; (zool.) greyhound bitch; kind of itch; bier with which poor people are buried; drag, Scotch brake for a wheel; (naut.) back of an anchor.—*pl.* long ribbons for tying women's slippers.

galgo, *m.* greyhound.

galgo, ga, *a.* (Amer.) hungry, eager.

galgueño, ña [gal-geh'-nyo], *a.* resembling or concerning a greyhound.

gálgulo, *m.* (orn.) roller.

galianos, *m. pl.* shepherd's meal.

galibar, *va.* (naut.) to trace, to mould.

gálibo, *m.* (naut.) model of a ship; (r. w.) gauge for the load of an open freight-car.

galicado, da, *a.* somewhat Frenchified.

galicano, na, *a.* Gallican: **iglesia galicana**, Gallican church.

galicista, *m. & f.* one who makes frequent use of Gallicisms.

galicismo, *m.* Gallicism.

gálico, *m.* venereal disease, syphilis.

galicoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) infected with syphilis.

galilea, *f.* (arch.) galilee porch or chapel.

galileo, lea, *a.* Galilean, of Galilee.—*m.* by some applied disrespectfully to the Saviour or to Christians.

galillo, *m.* uvula, hanging palate.

galimatías, *m.* gibberish, confused speech.

galio, *m.* (bot.) cheese-rennet bedstraw; (chem.) galium.

galiopsis, *f.* (bot.) common hedge-nettle.

galiparlista, *m. & f. V.* GALICISTA.

galipodio, *m.* white frankincense; galipot.

galizabra, *f.* lateen-rigged vessel.

galo, la, *a.* Gallic.

galocha, *f.* galosh, clog, patten.

galón, *m.* galloon, tape, braid, trimming, binding, lace; bullion, gold or silver galloons used on uniforms; stripe; gallon, liquid measure.—*pl.* (naut.) sheer rails.

galonazo, *m. aug.* large galloon; ornament.

galoneador, ra, *m. & f.* binder with braid or galloons.

galoneadura, *f.* (sew.) trimming.

galonear, *va.* (sew.) to bind, to trim with galloons.

galonero, *m.* braid or galloon maker.

galonista, *m.* (coll.) pupil of a military college wearing corporal stripes as a reward.

galop, *m.* (danc.) galop, two-step.

galopar, *vn.* to gallop.

galope, *m.* gallop; haste, speed: **á galope** or **de galope**, hurriedly, speedily.

galopeado, da, *pp. & a.* (coll.) hastily done.—*m.* (coll.) whipping, flogging.

galopear, *vn. V.* GALOPAR.

galopillo, *m. dim.* scullion, kitchen-boy.

galopín, *m.* ragamuffin; rascal, rogue; shrewd fellow; clever knave; (naut.) swabber, cabin-boy; scullion.

galopinada, *f.* roguish act, knavery.

galopo, *m.* rascal, rogue.

galpito, *m.* weak, sickly chicken.

galpón, *m.* (Sp. Am.) dormitory for slaves.

Galván, *m.* **no lo entenderá Galván**, (coll.) an intricate, difficult thing.

galvánico, ca, *a.* galvanic.

galvanismo, *m.* (phys.) galvanism.

galvanización, *f.* (phys.) galvanization.

galvanizar, *va.* (*pret.* GALVANICÉ: *subj.* GALVANICE) to galvanize; (m. w.) to electroplate.

galvanómetro, *m.* galvanometer.

galvanoplastia *or* **galvanoplástica**, *f.* galvanoplasty, electrotypy.

galladura, *f.* cicatricula, tread of an egg.

gallar, *va.* to tread (as a cock).

gallarda, *f.* Spanish dance and its music; (print.) type of a size between minion and brevier.

gallardamente, *adv.* elegantly, gracefully, gallantly.

gallardear, *vn.* to do anything with grace or elegance.

gallardete, *m.* (naut.) pennant, streamer.

gallardetón, *m.* (naut.) broad pennant.

gallardía, *f.* graceful air and deportment; genteelness, elegance, gracefulness; gallantry, bravery, nobleness; activity, briskness.

gallardo, da, *a.* graceful, elegant, genteel; magnanimous, generous, high-spirited; lively; brave, daring, bold, gallant.

gallareta, *f.* (orn.) widgeon.

gallarón, *m.* (orn.) kind of bustard.

gallaruza, *f.* hooded garment.

gallear, *va.* to tread (as cocks).—*vn.* to surpass, excel; to assume an air of importance; to raise the voice in anger; to crow, to bully; (found.) to have flaws.

gallegada, *f.* number of **gallegos** assembled together; peculiar action or speech of a **gallego**; Galician dance and its tune.

gallego, ga, *a.* Galician, belonging to the province of Galicia.—*m.* in Castile, the north-west wind.

galleo, *m.* (found.) flaw in a casting.

gallera, *f.* (Philip.) cock-pit.

galleta, *f.* ship-biscuit, hardtack; small vessel or pan.

galletica, *f.* small cracker or biscuit.

gallillo, *m.* uvula. *V.* GALILLO.

gallina, *f.* hen.—*m. & f.* coward, chicken-hearted person: **gallina ciega**, blind-man's-buff or hoodman's blind: **gallina clueca**, brood-hen: **gallina de Guinea**, Guinea-hen: **acostarse con las gallinas**, (coll.) to go to bed very early.

gallináceo, cea, *a.* gallinaceous.

gallinaza, *f.* hen-dung; (orn.) carrion, buzzard, caracara.

gallinería, *f.* poulterer's shop; hen-coop or hen-house; cowardice, pusillanimity.

gallinero, ra, *a.* (falc.) preying or feeding upon fowls.—*m. & f.* poulterer, poultry-dealer.—*m.* poultry-yard, hen-coop, hen-roost, hen-house; basket for carrying poultry; ladies' club or bee; (theat.) family circle

gallineta, *f.* (orn.) sand-piper; ruffed grouse.

gallipato, *m.* (orn.) merganser.

gallipava, *f.* large variety of hen.

gallipavo, *m.* (orn.) turkey; (coll.) false, unpleasant note in singing

gallipuente, *m.* bridge without rails.

gallito, *m. dim.* small cock; beau, coxcomb, cock-of-the-walk.

gallo [gahl'-lyo], *m.* (orn.) cock, rooster: **gallo inglés** or **de pelea**, game-cock; (icht.) dory, sea-fish; boss, chief, leader; float of cork for fishing; (carp.) wall-board of the roof; false note in singing: **alzar el gallo**, to speak loud and arrogantly: **salir con una pata de gallo**, to give a foolish or irrelevant answer: **tener mucho gallo**, to be very arrogant and proud: **hacerse** or **ser el gallo**, to become the ruler in any meeting, body, etc.

gallocresta, *f.* (bot.) annual clary sage.

gallofa, *f.* food given to pilgrims; greens for salad and pottage; idle tale; French roll; directory of divine service.

gallofear, *vn.* to saunter about and live upon alms.

gallofero, ra, gallofo, fa, *a.* idle, lazy, vagabond.—*m.* a tramp.

gallón, *m.* green sod, turf; (arch.) echinus.

gallonada, *f.* wall made of sods.

gama, *f.* (zool.) doe; (mus.) gamut.

gamarra, *f.* (sad.) martingale, check, strap.

gamarza, *f.* (bot.) wild Syrian rue.

gambaj *or* **gambax**, *m.* acton.

gámbaro, *m. V.* CÁMBARO.

gamberra, *f.* prostitute, strumpet.

gambesina, *f.* **gambesón**, *m.* acton.

gambeta, *f.* (danc.) cross-caper; prance.

gambetear, *vn.* to caper like a horse.

gambeto, *m.* quilted great-coat; cap for a new-born child.

gamboa, *f.* (bot.) variety of quincy.

gambot, *m.* (naut.) counter-timber, arched timber.

gamella, *f.* bow of the yoke for oxen and mules; large wooden trough or tub; wash-tub; mound made as a boundary line.

gamelleja, *f. dim.* small trough or tub.

gamellón, *m. aug.* large yoke bow; large tub; trough in which grapes are trodden.

gamezno, *m.* little young fallow-deer.

gamo, *m.* buck of the fallow-deer.

gamón, *m.* (bot.) asphodel.

gamonal, *m.* place where asphodels flourish.

gamonito, *m.* shoot, tiller, sucker.

gamonoso, sa, *a.* abounding in asphodels.

gamopétalo, la, *a.* (bot.) gamopetalous.

gamosépalo, la, *a.* gamosepalous.

gamuno, na, *a.* chamois, shammy.

gamuza, *f.* (zool.) chamois, antelope; chamois, shammy skin.

gamuzado, da, *a.* chamois-colour.

gamuzón, *m. aug.* large chamois.

gana, *f.* appetite, hunger; inclination, desire, mind, list: **de buena gana**, with pleasure, willingly, voluntarily: **de mala gana**, unwillingly, with reluctance, with dislike: **tener ganas de**, to have a desire to.

ganable, *a.* gainable.

ganadería, *f.* cattle-raising; cattle-ranch; stock farm; live stock; cattle brand.

ganadero, ra, *a.* belonging to cattle.—*m.* & *f.* grazier, owner of cattle; stock-farmer; dealer in cattle, drover.

ganado, *m.* live stock, cattle, herd, flock, drove: **ganado mayor**, cattle (including horses and mules): **ganado menor**, sheep: **ganado moreno** or **de cerda**, swine, hogs, pigs: **ganado de pata hendida**, oxen, cows, sheep, goats; (coll.) gang, rabble.—**ganado da**, *pp.* of GANAR.

ganador, ra, *m.* & *f.* gainer, winner.

ganancia, *f.* gain, profit, advantage, gainfulness, lucre: **ganancias y pérdidas**, (com.) profit and loss: **ganancia líquida**, net profit.

ganancial, *a.* lucrative: **bienes gananciales**, property acquired during marriage.

ganancioso, sa, *a.* lucrative, gainful, profitable.

ganapán, *m.* porter; drudge; rude, coarse man.

ganapierde, *m.* mode of playing draughts, where he who loses all his men wins the game.

ganar, *va.* to gain, to win; to profit, to clear, to make; to earn, to attain, obtain, acquire; to win over, deserve, conquer; to surpass.

ganchero, *m.* conductor of a raft of timber.

ganchillo, ito, *m. dim.* little hook or crotch.

gancho, *m.* hook, crook, crotch; hair-pin; shepherd's crook; sheep-hook; (coll.) an allurer, roper-in; pimp, procurer, pander; (coll.) attractiveness, especially of a woman; (naut.) hook.

ganchoso, sa, *a.* hooked, curved.

ganchuelo, *m. dim. V.* GANCHILLO.

gándara, *f.* low, rough, uncultivated ground; jungle.

gandaya, *f.* laziness, idleness; kind of coif: **andar á la gandaya**, to gad, loaf, lounge.

gandido, da, *a.* (Sp. Am.) glutton, sweet-mouthed.

gandinga, *f.* (min.) small, cleaned ore; (Cuba) liver stew.

gandir, *va.* to eat.

gandujado, *pp.* & *m.* accordion plaiting.

gandujar, *va.* (sew) to plait, shirr, fold.

gandul, la, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) idler, lounger, loafer, vagabond, vagrant, tramp.

gandulear, *vn.* to loaf, lounge, gad.

gandulería, *f.* idleness, laziness, lounging.

ganeta, *f.* (zool.) *V.* GINETA.

ganforro, ra, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) rogue, rascal.

ganga, *f.* (orn.) little pin-tailed grouse; (min.) gangue, vein-stone; (coll.) bargain, anything valuable acquired with little labour.

gangarilla, *f.* company of strolling players.

ganglio, *m.* (anat.) ganglion.

ganglionar, *a.* (anat.) ganglionic.

gangoso, sa, *a.* snuffling, speaking with a twang.

gangrena, *f.* (med.) gangrene, mortification.

gangrenarse, *vr.* to become gangrenous or mortified.

gangrenoso, sa, *a.* gangrenous.

ganguear [gahn-geh-ar'], *vn.* to snuffle, to speak with a twang.

gánguil [gahn'-geel], *m.* (naut.) fishing-barge; dump-scow.

ganoso, sa, *a.* desirous, wishing, longing after.

gansada, *f.* (coll.) stupidity.

gansarón, *m.* (orn.) gosling; tall, thin, gawky man.

ganso, sa, *m.* & *f.* (orn.) gander, goose; slow, lazy person; silly person, a ninny: **ganso bravo**, wild-goose.

gante, *m.* linen manufactured in Ghent.

ganzúa [gan-thoo'-ah], *f.* picklock, false key, skeleton key; picklock, burglar.

gañán, *m.* day-labourer; farm hand; teamster, rustic.

gañanía, *f.* gang of labourers; lodge for the same.

gañido, *pp.* & *m.* yelping or howling.

gañiles, *m. pl.* cartilaginous larynx; gills of the tunny-fish.

gañir, *va.* to yelp or howl (as a dog); to croak, cackle, crow; (coll.) to talk hoarsely.

gañón, gañote, *m.* (coll.) the throat; kind of fritters.

gaón, *m.* (naut.) substitute for the oar in Indian vessels.

garabatada, *f.* (coll.) hooking.

garabatear, *va.* to hook, to catch with a hook; to scrawl, to scribble; (coll.) to beat around the bush.
garabateo, *m.* hooking; scribbling, scrawling.
garabatillo, *m. dim.* small hook.
garabato, *m.* pot-hook; grapple, grapnel, creeper, claw-bar, hand bale-hook; meat-hook or gambrel; scrawl, scribble; muzzle; winning ways in a woman.—*pl.* scrawling letters or characters; pot-hooks; hand-gestures.
garabatoso, sa, *a.* full of scrawls; elegant, charming, attractive.
garabito, *m.* market stall.
garambaina, *f.* flamboyancy in dress or ornamentation; (coll.) ridiculous affectation or mannerism; illegible scrawl.
garante, *a.* responsible.—*m. & f.* (com. and law) warranter, guarantor, surety; bondsman, bail.
garantía, *f.* (com. and law) warranty, guaranty, security, surety bond; indorsement, collateral; bail.
garantir, *va. & def.* (*only those modes and persons are used that have the letter* i *in their terminations*) to guarantee. *V.* GARANTIZAR.
garantizar, *va.* (*pret.* GARANTICÉ: *subj.* GARANTICE) to guarantee, warrant; to indorse, answer for, vouch for, secure.
garañón, *m.* stallion jackass; male breeding camel.
garapacho, *m.* tortoise. *V.* GALÁPAGO.
garapiña, *f.* congealed particles of any liquid; scalloped galloon or lace; (Cuba) fermented pine-apple juice.
garapiñado, da, *pp. & a.* candied, sugar-coated; (jew.) frosted: **almendras garapiñadas**, sugar-almonds, pralines.
garapiñar, *va.* to ice, to freeze cream, sirup, etc.; to candy.
garapiñera, *f.* ice-cream freezer; wine-cooler.
garapita, *f.* net for small fishes.
garapito, *m.* small insect, like a tick.
garapullo, *m.* paper dart; shuttle-cock.
garatura, *f.* (tan.) scraper.
garatusa, *f.* sort of game at cards; (coll.) caress, cajolery.
garay, *m.* (Philip.) ancient sail-boat.
garba, *f.* sheaf, as of wheat.
garbanzal, *m.* ground sown with chick-peas.
garbanzo, *m.* (bot.) garavance, gram or chick-pea.
garbanzuelo, *m. dim.* small chick-pea: (vet.) disease in horses' feet. *V.* ESPARAVÁN.
garbar, *va.* (agr.) to sheaf or sheave.
garbear, *va.* (agr.) to sheaf.—*vn.* to affect an air of dignity and grandeur.
garbera, *f.* (agr.) shock of sheaves.
garbias, *m. pl.* omelet of herbs, cheese, and flour.
garbillador, ra, *a.* sifter; riddler; garbler.
garbillar, *va.* (agr.) to sift grain; (min.) to riddle; to garble.
garbillo, *m.* coarse sieve for grain; (min.) riddle; riddled ore.
garbín, *m.* coif made of net-work.
garbino, *m.* south-west wind.
garbo, *m.* gracefulness, gentility, elegant carriage, jauntiness; grace; clever knack of doing things; frankness, disinterestedness, generosity.
garbosamente, *adv.* nattily, generously.
garbón, *m.* (orn.) male partridge.
garboso, sa, *a.* natty, spruce, genteel, graceful, elegant, comely, gallant, sprightly; liberal, generous.
garbullo, *m.* garboil, mêlée of children.
garcero, ra, *a.* (orn.) heron-hawk.
garceta, *f.* (orn.) little egret; side locks of hair.—*pl.* tenderlings.
gardenía, *f.* (bot.) gardenia.
garduja, *f.* barren stone in quicksilver mines.
garduña, *f.* (zool.) marten.
garduño, ña, *a.* (coll.) filcher, petty thief.
garete, *m.* **al garete** (naut.) adrift.
garfa, *f.* claw, of a beast or bird; hand, in contempt; ancient tax: **echar la garfa**, to claw or seize anything with the nails.
garfada, garfiada, *f.* clawing or seizing with the nails.
garfear, *vn.* to hook, to seize with a hook.
garfio, *m.* hook, drag-hook; gaff. *V.* GANCHO. *V.* GARABATO.
gargajeada, *f.* **gargajeo** [gar-gah-heh'-o], *m.* ejecting phlegm.
gargajear, *vn.* to expectorate phlegm.
gargajiento, ta, *a.* continually expectorating phlegm.
gargajo [gar-gah'-ho], *m.* phlegm.
gargajoso, sa, *a. V.* GARGAJIENTO.
garganchón, *m. V.* GARGÜERO.
garganta, *f.* throat, gullet; instep; canyon, gorge, ravine; (agr.) sheath of a plough; (arch.) shaft of a column or balustrade; (mech.) collar, neck, throat, gullet, waist, groove of a sheave: **tener buena garganta**, to be a good singer.
gargantada, *f.* liquid or blood ejected from the throat. *V.* ESPADAÑADA.
gargantear, *vn.* to quaver, to warble: (naut.) to snap a dead-eye.
garganteo, *m.* quavering, warbling.
gargantil, *m.* cut in basins formerly used by barbers.
gargantilla, *f.* necklace worn by women; (Philip.) water-jug.
gárgara, *f.* gargle.
gargarismo, *m.* gargarism, gargle; gargling.
gargarizar, *va.* to gargle, to gargarize.
gárgol, *a.* empty, addle (eggs).—*m.* (mech.) groove, furrow, channel, mortise.
gárgola, *f.* (arch.) gargoyle; linseed.
gargüero, garguero [gar-goo-eh'-ro, gar-geh'-ro], *m.* the gullet; windpipe.
garifalte, *m.* (orn.) *V.* GERIFALTE.
garifo, fa, *a. V.* JARIFO.
gariofílea, *f.* (bot.) common avens or herb bennet.
garita, *f.* sentry-box; porter's lodge; water-closet, privy.
garitero, *m.* master of a gaming-house; gamester, gambler.
garito, *m.* gaming-house, gambling-den; profits of gaming.
garla, *f.* (coll.) talk, chatter.
garlador, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) babbler, prattler.
garlante, *pa.* (coll.) babbling, prater.
garlar, *va.* (coll.) to babble, prattle, chatter.
garlito, *m.* fish-trap; snare, trap, or gin: **caer en el garlito**, (coll.) to fall into a trap: **coger en el garlito**, to detect a person in wrong-doing.
garlocha, *f.* goad-stick. *V.* GARROCHA.
garlopa, *f.* (carp.) jack-plane, long plane.
garma, *f.* steep slope.
garnacha, *f.* judge's robe or gown; variety of purple grape, and the wine made from it; company of strolling players.
garniel, *m.* muleteer's girdle.
garo, *m.* ancient Roman dish.
garra, *f.* claw of a wild beast, talon of a bird of prey, clutch, fang, hand, in contempt;

(mech.) catch, claw, hook, fang, clutch: **echarle á uno la garra,** (coll.) to grasp, arrest, imprison any one: **caer en las garras de,** to fall into the clutches of: **sacar de las garras de,** to free from.

garrafa, *f.* carafe, decanter.

garrafal, *a.* said of cherries larger and sweeter than the common ones; great, huge.

garrafilla, *f. dim.* small carafe.

garrafiñar, *va.* (coll.) to grapple, snatch away.

garrafón, *m. aug.* large carafe; demijohn, carboy.

garrama, *f.* tax paid by Mohammedans; imposition, fraud, robbery.

garramar, *va.* to rob, to plunder and pillage.

garrancha, *f.* (coll.) sword.

garrancho, *m.* branch broken off a tree.

garrapata, *f.* sheep-tick; (mil.) disabled horse.

garrapatear, *vn.* to scribble, to scrawl.

garrapatilla, *f. dim.* small tick.

garrapato, *m.* pot-hook, scrawl.

garrar, garrear, *vn.* (naut.) to drag.

garridamente, *adv.* gracefully, neatly.

garrideza, *f.* elegance.

garrido, da, *a.* handsome, neat, graceful.

garroba, *f.* carob-bean. *V.* ALGARROBA.

garrobal, *m.* plantation of carob-trees.

garrobilla, *f.* (tan.) chips of carob-trees for staining.

garrocha, *f.* sort of alpenstock; goad-stick.

garrochada, *f.* **garrochazo,** *m.* prick or blow with a goad-stick.

garrocheador, *m.* goader, pricker.

garrochear, *va. V.* AGARROCHAR.

garrochón, *m. aug.* spear or goad-stick used by bull-fighters on horseback.

garrofa *or* **garroba,** *f.* carob-bean.

garrofal, *m. V.* GARROBAL.

garrón, *m.* spur of cocks and birds; talon of a bird of prey; paw of rabbits, etc.

garrotal, *m.* plantation of olive-trees, made with cuttings.

garrotazo, *m.* blow with a cudgel.

garrote, *m.* club, bludgeon, stick, truncheon, cudgel; garrote (for capital punishment); hazel basket or panier; (naut.) turning fid: **dar garrote,** to execute with garrote.

garrotillo, *m.* (med.) croup.

garrubia, *f.* carob-bean. *V.* ALGARROBA.

garrucha, *f.* pulley: **garrucha combinada,** sheave, block: **garrucha fija,** fast pulley: **garrucha movible,** movable pulley: **garrucha simple,** single pulley.

garrucho, *m.* (naut.) cringle, mast-hoop.

garruchuela, *f. dim.* small pulley.

garrudo, da, *a.* nervous, brawny, strong.

garrulador, ra, *m. & f.* garrulous person.

garruleria, *f.* prattle, chatter.

garrulidad, *f.* garrulity.

garrulo, la, *a.* chirping, as birds; chattering, prattling; garrulous.

garúa, *f.* (Sp. Am.) drizzle.

garuar, *vn.* (Sp. Am.) to drizzle.

garujo, *m.* concrete. *V.* HORMIGÓN.

garulla, *f.* loose grapes; (coll.) rabble.

garullada, *f.* gang of rogues.

garvier, *m.* small pouch anciently in use.

garza, *f.* (orn.) heron: **garza real,** purple heron.

garzo, za, *a.* blue-eyed.—*m.* agaric, mushroom.

garzón, *m.* lad, boy; stripling; adjutant in the life-guards.

garzota, *f.* (orn.) night-heron; plumage, aigrette; crest of a helmet.

garzul, *m.* species of wheat.

gas, *m.* (chem.) gas, fluid; vapour, emanation, fume; (coll.) gas-light: **gas del alumbrado,** illuminating gas.

gasa, *f.* gauze.

gascón, na, nés, nesa, *a.* Gascon.

gasconada, *f.* gasconade, boast, bravado.

gaseiforme, *a.* aeriform, gaseous.

gaseoso, sa, *a.* gaseous.

gasificable, *a.* convertible into gas.

gasificación, *f.* gasification.

gasificar, *va.* to gasify.

gasógeno, *m.* gasogene.

gasoleno, *m.* **gasolina,** *f.* gasoline.

gasometria, *f.* gasometry.

gasómetro, *m.* gasometer; gas-meter.

gasón, *m. V.* YESÓN; large clods of unbroken earth; sod.

gastable, *a.* that may be wasted or spent.

gastadero, *m.* (coll.) place where anything is wasted or spent; wasting, spending.

gastado, da, *pp. & a.* worn-out, useless; blasé.

gastador, ra, *a.* wasteful, lavish, extravagant.—*m. & f.* spender, waster, spendthrift; prodigal; (mil.) pioneer, sapper; criminal sentenced to hard labour.

gastamiento, *m.* consumption of anything; wearing out.

gastar, *va.* to spend, expend, disburse, lay out money; to waste, use, consume, wear out, fret; to have or wear habitually; to own, disport, keep (as carriages, etc.); to plunder, pillage, sack; to digest: **gastarlas,** (coll.) to act, behave, conduct one's self.—*vr.* to grow old or useless; to be wasted, consumed, worn out; to fray.

gasterópodo, da, *a.* (zool.) gasteropod.

gasto, *m.* expenditure, expense, disbursement, charge, outlay, cost, consumption; spending, consuming, waste, use, wear and tear: **gastos,** (com.) charges, disbursements: **gastos de oficina,** office expenses: **gastos de explotación,** working expenses.

gastoso, sa, *a. V.* GASTADOR.

gastralgia, *f.* (med.) gastralgia.

gástrico, ca, *a.* gastric.

gastritis, *f.* (med.) gastritis.

gastroenteritis, (med.) gastroenteritis.

gastronomia, *f.* gastronomy, epicurism.

gastronómico, ca, *a.* gastronomic.

gastrónomo, *m.* epicure, gastronomer.

gastrorrafia, *f.* (surg.) gastrorraphy.

gastrorragia, *f.* gastrorrhagia.

gastrotomia, *f.* (surg.) gastrotomy.

gata, *f.* she-cat, puss; (coll.) a woman native of Madrid; (bot.) *V.* GATUÑA; (mil.) cat-castle; (naut.) cat-head: **gata del ancla,** (naut.) cat-tackle: **á gatas,** on all-fours.

gatada, *f.* cat trick; clawing; turn of a hare when closely pursued; (coll.) artful dodge, scurvy trick.

gatallón, *m.* (coll.) rogue, cheat, scamp.

gatatumba, *f.* (coll.) affected civility or submission.

gatazo, *m. aug.* large cat; (coll.) artful trick, cheat, deception.

gateado, da, *pp. & a.* feline, catlike.—*m.* very compact American striped wood.

gateamiento, *m.* scratching; clambering; going on all-fours.

gatear, *vn.* to climb up, clamber; to go upon all-fours.—*va.* (coll.) to scratch or claw; to steal, to rob.

gatera, *f.* cat's hole; (bot.) common catmint; (naut.) cathole.

gateria, *f.* number of cats together; (coll.) gang of toughs or ill-bred boys.

gatero, ra, *a,* frequented by cats.

gatesco, ca, *a.* (coll.) feline, cat-like.
gatica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* little she-cat, pussy.
gaticida, *m.* (coll.) cat-killer.
gatico, ito, *m. dim.* little cat, pussy.
gatillazo, *m.* noise made by a trigger at firing.
gatillo, *m. dim.* pelican, dentist's forceps; (arti.) trigger of a gun; nape of a bull or ox; (arch.) cramp-iron; filcher, petty thief.
gato, *m.* cat, tom-cat; money-bag, and the money kept in it; (coop.) hooping tong; (mech.) jack, lifting-jack, screw-jack; (arti.) gun-searcher; (coll.) pickpocket, petty thief, filcher; (coll.) shrewd fellow; (coll.) native of Madrid: **gato cornaqui,** (naut.) jack-screw: **gato de algalia,** (zool.) civet-cat: **gato montés,** mountain cat: **dar or vender gato por liebre,** (coll.) to cheat, misrepresent.
gatuna, gatuña, *f.* (bot.) rest-harrow, cammock.
gatunero, *m.* seller of smuggled meat.
gatuno, na, *a.* cat-like, feline.
gatuperio, *m.* hotchpotch; (coll.) fraud, snare, intrigue.
gauchada, *f.* (S. Am.) artifice; act of a gaucho.
gaucho, cha, *m. & f.* herdsman, or Indian of the pampas of the Argentine Republic; rustic, rude man.
gaudeamus, *m.* (coll.) feast, entertainment, merrymaking.
gavanza, *f.* flower of the dog-rose.
gavanzo, *m.* (bot.) dog-rose. *V.* ESCARAMUJO.
gaveta, *f.* drawer, till, locker.
gavetilla, *f. dim.* small desk drawer.
gavia, *f.* (naut.) main-top-sail; top (in galleys); place where madmen are confined; ditch for draining or as a boundary; (min.) gang of basket passers; (orn.) *V.* GAVIOTA. —*pl.* (naut.) top-sails of the main and fore mast.
gavial, *m.* crocodile of the Ganges.
gaviero, *m.* (naut.) top-man, mast-man.
gavieta, *f.* (naut.) scuttle, bowsprit bee.
gaviete, *m.* (naut.) davit in a long-boat.
gavilán, *m.* (orn.) sparrow-hawk; fine hair-stroke in penmanship; either nib of a pen; (arm.) quillon of a sword; brad or pin of a goad-stick; (naut.) iron hook; (bot.) thistle flower; (naut.) tholes.
gavilancillo, *m. dim.* young hawk; incurvated point of an artichoke leaf.
gavilla, *f.* (agr.) gavel or sheaf of grain; bundle of vine-shoots; gang of suspicious persons.
gavillero, *m.* (agr.) place where gavels of grain are collected.
gavina, *f.* (orn.) *V.* GAVIOTA.
gavión, *m.* (mil.) gabion; (coll.) large hat.
gaviota, *f.* (orn.) gull, sea-gull.
gavitel, *m.* (naut.) small buoy.
gavota, *f.* gavot, French dance.
gaya, *f.* stripe on stuffs, etc.; badge given to victors in Roman games; (orn.) magpie.
gayado, da, *pp. & a.* motley, striped.
gayadura, *f.* garniture, trimming of various colours.
gayar, *va.* to streak, stripe; to trim with ribbons of various colours; to variegate.
gayata, *f.* crook, sheep-hook.
gayo, ya, *a.* gay, festive, merry; showy: **gaya ciencia,** poesy, minstrelsy.
gayola *f.* (naut.) cage; (coll.) jail; (prov.) raised hut for watching vineyards.
gayomba, *f.* (bot.) white single-seed broom.
gayuba, *f.* (bot.) red-berried arbutus.
gayubal, *m.* place where **gayubas** abound.
gaza, *f.* loop of a bow; (naut.) strap, loop, collar, splice, noose.
gazafatón, gazapatón, *m.* nonsense, foolish talk, balderdash.
gazapa, *f.* lie, fib, falsehood.
gazapera, *f.* warren for rabbits; (coll.) den where suspicious characters meet; (coll.) wrangle, quarrel.
gazapico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small rabbit; bunny.
gazapina, *f.* assembly of ruffians; wrangling, quarrelling.
gazapo, *m.* cony, young rabbit; shrewd, artful fellow; (coll.) a great lie.
gazapón, *m. aug. V.* GARITO.
gazmiar, *va.* to steal and eat tid-bits.—*vr.* (coll.) to complain, to resent.
gazmol, *m.* kind of cancer on the tongue of hawks.
gazmoñada, gazmoñería, *f.* hypocrisy, prudery.
gazmoñero, ra, gazmoño, ña, *a.* prude, priggish, dissembling, hypocrite.
gaznápiro, ra, *a. & m. & f.* churlish, simpleton, booby.
gaznar, *vn. V.* GRAZNAR.
gaznatada, *f.* blow or stroke on the throttle.
gaznate, *m.* throttle, windpipe, gorge; kind of fritters.
gaznatón, *m.* blow on the throat; pancake, fritter.
gazofia [gah-thaw'-fe-ah], *f. V.* BAZOFIA.
gazpachero, *m.* maker of **gazpacho.**
gazpacho [gath-pah'-cho], *m.* Andalusian dish made of biscuit, oil, vinegar, onions, and garlic; crumbs of bread fried in a pan.
gazuza [gah-thoo'-thah], *f.* (coll.) keen appetite, hunger.
ge [hey], *f.* Spanish name of the letter G.
gea, *f.* aggregate inorganic matter in a country or district, and the work describing it.
geato, *m.* (chem.) geate or humate.
gehena [hey-a'-nah], *m.* hell (Heb.).
geico, ca [hey'-e-co], *a.* (chem.) geic.
gelatina, *f.* gelatine, jelly.
gelatiniforme, *a.* gelatiniform, like gelatine.
gelatinoso, sa, *a.* gelatinous, glutinous.
gelatinudo, da, *a.* (Sp. Am.) gelatinous; phlegmatic, lazy.
gelfe [hel'-feh], *m.* black slave.
gélido, da, *a.* (poet.) gelid, frigid.
gema [heh'-mah], *f.* (jew.) gem; (carp.) slab, flitch; (bot.) bud: **sal gema,** rock-salt.
gemación, *f.* (bot.) gemmation.
gemela, *f.* (bot.) Arabian jasmine.
gemelo, la [heh-meh'-lo], *m. & f.* twin.—*m. pl.* binocular telescope; opera-glass, field or marine glass; sleeve-buttons, pair of studs.
gemido [heh-me'-doh], *pp. & m.* groan, lamentation, moan; howl.
gemidor, ra, *a.* lamenter, mourner; howler.
géminis, *m.* (ast.) Gemini; (pharm.) kind of plaster.
gemir [heh-meer'], *vn.* to groan, moan, grieve to howl; to roar, whistle (as the sea or wind); to grunt.
genciana [hen-thie-ah'-nah], *f.* (bot.) gentian.
gencianeo, ea, *a.* gentianaceous.
gendarme [hen-dar'-meh], *m.* (mil.) gendarme.
gendarmería, *f.* (mil.) gendarmerie.
genealogía [heh-neh-ah-lo-he'-ah], *f.* genealogy, lineage.
genealógico, ca, *a.* genealogical, heraldic.
genealogista, *m.* genealogist.
geneático, ca, *a.* genethliacal.
geneo [heh-neh'-o], *m.* a banana of Peru.
generable, *a.* generable.

generación [heh-neh-rah-thie-on'], *f.* generation; progeny, race, offspring; age; succession, lineage.
generador, ra, *a.* generator; generating.—*m.* (mech. and elec.) generator.—*f.* (math.) *V.* GENERATRIZ.
general [heh-neh-rahl'], *a.* general; common, usual, customary, prevalent.—*m.* (mil.) general (officer); (eccl.) superior of a religious order; lecture-hall in a university; (prov.) custom-house: **en general,** generally, in general.
generala, *f.* (mil.) the general (a roll of the drum); wife of a general.
generalato, *m.* (eccl. and mil.) generalship.
generalero, *m. V.* ADUANERO.
generalidad, *f.* generality, great majority; vagueness, lack of precision; (prov.) community, corporation; (prov.) custom duties.
generalísimo, *m.* generalissimo, commander-in-chief.
generalización [heh-neh-rah-le-thah-thie-on'], *f.* generalization.
generalizar [heh-neh-rah-le-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* GENERALICÉ: *subj.* GENERALICE) to generalize.—*vr.* to become general, usual, or popular; to spread.
generalmente, *adv.* generally.
generante, *pa.* & *a.* generating, engendering; generant.
generar, *va.* to generate, produce.
generativo, va, *a.* generative.
generatriz, *a.* (math.) generatrix.
genéricamente, *adv.* generically.
genérico, ca, *a.* generic.
género [heh'-neh-ro], *m.* genus; class, species, kin: **género humano,** human nature, mankind; manner, way, kind, sort, style or mode of doing anything; (gram.) gender; cloth, stuff, material, goods.—*pl.* **géneros,** dry goods; (com.) goods, merchandise, wares, produce, commodities: **de género,** (art) genre.
generosamente, *adv.* generously.
generosidad, *f.* hereditary nobility; generosity, unselfishness, magnanimity, liberality, frankness, munificence, open-heartedness; valour and fortitude.
generoso, sa, *a.* noble, generous, magnanimous, honourable, free-hearted, unselfish, liberal, frank, open-handed, munificent; excellent, fine (wines); strong, vigorous.
genesiaco, ca, *a.* genesiacal.
genésico, ca, *a.* genesial.
génesis, *m.* Genesis.—*f.* origin, beginning; cause.
genetliaca, *f.* genethliacs, astrology.
genetliaco, ca, *a.* genethliacal.—*m.* genethliac.
gengibre [hen-hee'-breh], *m. V.* JENGIBRE.
genial [heh-ne-ahl'], *a.* genial; pleasant, cheerful.
genialidad, *f.* habits or disposition of a person produced by his natural temper.
genialmente, *adv.* genially.
geniazo, *m. aug.* strong temper.
genio [heh'-ne-o], *m.* genius; creative intellect; nature, peculiar character, disposition, temper, inclination, humour; representative type, embodiment; angel, spirit: **genio del mal,** evil spirit; (art) little angel.
genista, *f.* (bot.) genista. *V.* RETAMA.
genital, *a.* genital.—*m. V.* TESTÍCULO: **órganos genitales,** genitals.
genitivo, va, *a.* generative.—*m.* (gram.) genitive or possessive case.
genizaro, ra, *a.* composed of different species; (Mex.) half-breed.—*m. pl.* janizaries.
genol, *m.* (naut.) futtock.
genovés, sa, *a.* Genoese.
gente [hen'-teh], *f.* people, folk, crowd, any number of persons; army, troops; gang; retinue; gens, clan, race, nation; (coll.) a family: **gente baja,** rabble, mob: **gente de bien,** honest people: **gente común** or **gente vulgar,** common folk: **gente del bronce,** merry crowd: **gente de capa parda,** villagers, countrymen, rustics: **gente de la garra,** thieves, pickpockets: **gente de la cuchilla,** butchers: **gente de la vida airada,** a debauched set of people: **gente de traza,** well-behaved people: **gente de paz,** a friend or friends: **gente principal,** the nobility or gentry: **gente fina,** well-educated persons: **gente de pelo** or **de pelusa,** people of property: **gente de trato,** tradesmen, dealers: **gente de color,** coloured people: **gente menuda,** children: **de gente en gente,** from one to another, from generation to generation.
gentecilla, *f.* shabby genteel people.
gentil [hen-teel'], *a.* genteel, elegant, graceful, handsome; excellent, exquisite.—*m.* gentile, pagan, heathen.
gentileza [hen-te-leh'-thah], *f.* gentility, gracefulness, elegance, refinement, exquisiteness; easiness, sprightliness; nattiness; ostentation, pageantry; courtesy, politeness, genteelness.
gentilhombre, *m.* fine fellow; my good man; gentleman, the servant who waits about the person of a man of rank; person sent to the king with important despatches: **gentilhombre de cámara,** lord of the bedchamber: **gentilhombre de manga,** nobleman who attends the princes of Spain when they are children.
gentilicio, ia [hen-te-lee'-thie-o], *a.* gentilitious; national, tribal; hereditary: **adjetivo gentilicio,** (gram.) adjective denoting nationality.
gentílico, ca, *a.* heathen, gentile, pagan, heathenish, Hellenic.
gentilidad, *f.* gentilism, heathenism, paganism; the body of heathens or gentiles.
gentilismo, *m. V.* GENTILIDAD.
gentilizar, *vn.* to observe the rites of gentiles or heathens.
gentilmente, *adv.* gently, genteelly; heathenishly.
gentío, *m.* crowd, multitude.
gentualla, gentuza, *f.* rabble, mob.
genuflexión [heh-noo-flec-se-on'], *f.* genuflexion.
genuino, na [heh-noo-ee'-no], *a.* genuine, pure, real, legitimate, natural, good.
geocéntrico [heh-o-thane'-tree-co], *a.* (ast.) geocentric.
geoda, *f.* (geol.) geode.
geodesia, *f.* geodesia; land-surveying.
geodésico, ca, *a.* geodetical.
geófago, ga, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* geophagous, earth-eating.
geodesta, *m.* geodesist.
geogenia, *f.* (geol.) geogeny.
geogénico, ca, *a.* geogenic.
geognosia, *f.* (geol.) geognosy.
geognosta, *m.* geognost, geologist.
geognóstico, ca, *a.* geognostic.
geogonía, *f. V.* GEOGENIA.
geogónico, ca, *a.* geogenic.
geografía, *f.* geography.
geográficamente, *adv.* geographically.
geográfico, ca, *a.* geographical.
geógrafo, *m.* geographer.
geología, *f.* geology.
geológico, ca, *a.* geological.
geólogo, *m.* geologist.

geomancía, *f.* geomancy.
geomántico, ca, *a.* geomantic.—*m.* geomancer.
geómetra, *m.* geometer, geometrician.
geometral, *a. V.* GEOMÉTRICO.
geometría, *f.* geometry.
geométricamente, *adv.* geometrically.
geométrico, ca, *a.* geometrical, geometric.
geomorfía, *f.* (geol.) geomorphy.
geonomía, *f.* (geol.) geonomy.
geonómico, ca, *a.* geonomic.
geoponía *or* **geopónica**, *f.* geoponics, agriculture; gardening.
geopónico, ca, *a.* geoponic, agricultural.
georama, *f.* georama.
georgiano, na, *a.* Georgian, relating to Georgia.
geórgica, *f.* georgic, poem upon husbandry.
geraniáceo, cea, *a.* geraniaceous.
geranio, *m.* (bot.) crane's-bill; geranium.
gerbo, *m.* (zool.) jerboa.
gerencia, *f.* (com.) managership, management.
gerente [heh-ren'-teh], *m.* (com.) manager.
gericaya, *f.* (Mex. cook.) custard.
gerifalco, gerifalte, *m.* (orn.) gerfalcon.
germanesco, ca, *a.* belonging to the jargon of the gipsies.
germanía, *f.* jargon or cant of the gipsies, thieves, etc.; slang; concubinage; faction in Valentia during the days of Charles V.
germánico, ca, *a.* Germanic, German; of Germany.
germanismo, *m.* Germanism, a German idiom employed in another language.
germano, na, *a. V.* GERMÁNICO.
germen [herr'-men], *m.* germ, bud, shoot, sprout; gem; spring, source, origin; (bot.) germ or germen.
germinación, *f.* (bot.) germination.
germinar, *vn.* to germinate, to bud.
germinativo, va, *a.* germinative.
gerundense, *a.* of or belonging to Gerona.
gerundiada, *f.* (coll.) emphatical, pompous, and unmeaning expression.
gerundiano, na, *a.* pompous, high-sounding, empty (style or phrase).
gerundio, *m.* (gram.) gerund, a verbal noun; (coll.) pompous and emphatical preacher or lecturer.
gesolreut, *m.* (mus.) first of the signs which serves as a clef to music, G or soprano clef.
gesta, *f. V.* CANTAR.
gestación, *f.* (med.) gestation; exercise among the Romans for the health.
gestatorio, ria, *a.* gestatory, portable.
gestear, *va.* to gesticulate, make grimaces.
gestero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* making grimaces; a gesticulator.
gesticulación, *f.* gesticulation, gesture.
gesticular, *vn.* to gesticulate, make gestures or grimaces.
gesticular, *a.* gesticulatory.
gestión [hes-te-on'], *f.* conduct; exertion, effort, step; negotiation, agency, management.
gestionar, *vn.* to procure, deal, promote, negotiate, manage, hustle.
gesto, *m.* face, visage; grimace, gesture: **estar de buen gesto**, to be in good humour: **hacer gestos**, to make wry faces or grimaces; to gesticulate.
gestor, *m.* (com.) superintendent, manager, agent, promoter, proxy, representative, attorney.
gestudo, da, *a.* (coll.) ill-humoured, cross.
giba [hee'-bah], *f.* hump, crooked back, hunch, gibbosity; (coll.) nuisance, annoyance.
gibado, da, *pp.* & *a.* crooked, humpbacked.
gibar [he-bar'], *va. V.* CORCOVAR; (coll.) to molest, annoy, vex.
gibelino, na [he-beh-lee'-no], *a.* Ghibelline.
giboso, sa, *a.* gibbous, crook-backed, humpbacked.
gibraltareño, ña, *a.* of or belonging to Gibraltar.
gicama, *f.* (Mex.) root resembling yucca.
giganta, *f.* giantess; (bot.) sunflower.
gigantazo, za, *m.* & *f. aug.* huge giant.
gigante, *a.* gigantic, huge.—*m.* giant; one superior in courage, talents, or virtues.
gigantea, *f.* (bot.) sunflower.
giganteo, tea, gigantesco, ca, *a.* gigantic, giant-like; surpassing, excelling.
gigantez, *f.* gigantic tallness.
gigantilla, *f.* large-headed figure.
gigantón, na, *m.* & *f. aug.* giant of enormous size: **gigantones**, gigantic figures of pasteboard: **echar á alguno los gigantones**, (coll.) to reprehend severely.
gijonense, gijones, sa, *a.* of or belonging to Gijon.
gilvo, va, *a.* honey-coloured or pinky.
gimelga, *f.* (naut.) fish, paunch.
gimnasia, *f. V.* GIMNÁSTICA.
gimnasio, *m.* gymnasium; school, academy.
gimnasta, *m.* gymnast, athlete.
gimnástica, *f.* gymnastics.
gimnástico, ca, *a.* gymnastic, gymnastical.
gímnico, ca, *a.* gymnastical.
gimnosofista, *m.* gymnosophist.
gimo, yo gima (*irr.* from GEMIR).
gimotear, *vn.* (coll.) to be always crying or moaning.
gimoteo, *m.* frequent crying or moaning.
ginebra, *f.* Moorish rattle; gin (liquor); confusion, disorder; bedlam; game at cards.
ginebrada, *f.* sort of puff-paste tart.
ginebrés, sa, *or* **ginebrino, na**, *a.* Genevan, relating to Geneva.
gineceo, *m.* gyneceum.
ginecocracia, *f.* gynecocracy, gynarchy.
ginecología, *f.* (med.) gynecology.
ginecológico, ca, *a.* gynecological.
ginesta, *f.* genista. *V.* HINIESTA.
gineta, *f.* genet, a kind of weasel.
gingidio, *m.* (bot.) wild spinach.
girada, *f.* (danc.) gyration; pirouette.
girado [he-rah'-do], *m.* (com.) drawee.
girador, girante, *m.* (com.) drawer.
giralda, *f.* vane or weather-cock in the form of a statue, from such a vane on the spire of the cathedral of Seville; common name of this tower.
giraldete, *m.* surplice without sleeves.
giraldilla, *f. dim.* small vane or weather-cock; popular dance in Asturias.
girándula, *f.* (pyr. and hyd.) girandole.
girar, *vn.* to revolve, rotate, gyrate, turn round, wheel round; turn, spin, wheel; (com.) to remit, by bills of exchange: **girar contra** or **á cargo de**, to draw on.
girasol, *m.* (bot.) sun-flower.
giratorio, ria, *a.* revolving, rotary, rotatory, gyrating, turning.
girifalte, *m.* (orn.) *V.* GERIFALTE.
girino, *m.* embryo of a frog.
giro [he'-ro], *m.* gyre, gyration, circumgyration, turn, revolution, rotation; course or turn of affairs; bend, tendency; bias, trend; turn of a sentence; menace, bravado; (com.) draft, exchange, circulation; bulk of business; specialty or line of business: **tomar otro giro**, to take another shape; to change one's mind.
girondino, na, *m.* & *f.* Girondist, Girondin.

giróvago, ga, *a. V.* VAGABUNDO.
gis [hees'], *m.* (art) crayon.
gitanada, *f.* mean, contemptible trick; blandishment, wheedling, caress, flattery.
gitanamente, *adv.* in a sly, winning manner.
gitanear, *va.* to flatter, wheedle, cajole.
gitanería, *f.* wheedling, flattery, cajolery.
gitanesco, ca, *a.* gipsy-like, gipsy.
gitanillo, lla, *m.* & *f. dim.* little gipsy.
gitanismo, *m.* gipsyism, gipsy life.
gitano, na, *a.* gipsy-like; gipsy; sly, artful, hoydenish, honey-mouthed.—*m.* & *f.* a gipsy.
glacial, *a.* glacial; frost, freezing.
glacialmente, *adv.* glacially.
glacis [glah'-thiess], *m.* (fort.) glacis.
gladiador *or* **gladiator**, *m.* gladiator.
gladiatorio, ria, *a.* gladiatorial, gladiatory.
gladio, gladiolo, *m.* (bot.) gladiolus.
glande, *m.* (anat.) glans penis.
glandífero, ra, gero, ra, *a.* glandiferous.
glándula, *f.* (anat. and bot.) gland.
glandular, *a.* glandular.
glandulilla, *f. dim.* glandule, a small gland.
glanduloso, sa, *a.* glandulous, glandular.
glasé, *m.* glacé or glacé silk.
glaseado, da, *a.* glossy, glacé-like.
glasear, *va.* to calender (paper).
glasto, *m.* (bot.) woad or dyers' weed.
glauberita, *f.* glauberite.
glaucio, *m.* (bot.) celandine.
glauco, ca, *a.* (bot.) glaucous, sea-green, pale bluish green.
glauco, *m.* species of mollusc without shell.
glaucoma, *m.* (med.) glaucoma.
gleba, *f.* lump or clod turned up by the plough.
glera, *f. V.* CASCAJAR.
glicerina, *f.* glycerine.
gliconio, *m.* kind of Latin verse.
gliptica, *f.* glyptics, stone engraving.
gliptografía, *f.* glyptography.
globo, *m.* globe, sphere, ball, orb; the earth: globular lamp-shade: **globo aerostático**, aerostat, balloon: **globo celeste**, celestial globe; **globo terrestre** or **terráqueo**, terrestrial globe; the earth: **en globo**, in a nutshell, without details; (com.) in bulk, in the lump.
globoso, sa, *a.* globose, spherical, globy.
globular, *a.* globular, globical, globate, spherical.
globulariáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) globularia.
glóbulo, *m. dim.* small globe; (biol.) globule.
globulillo, *m. dim.* globulet, little globule; (med.) homeopathic pill.
globuloso, sa, *a.* globulous, globulose.
gloria, *f.* glory, honour, fame, renown; exaltation, heavenly state, bliss, blessedness, beatitude; majesty, splendour, brilliance, magnificence; pride, boast, illustriousness; transparent gauze, gossamer, tissue; kind of cream tart or cake; (art) opening in the sky representing angels, splendours, etc.—*m.* (eccl.) gloria, doxology.
gloriarse, *vr.* to glory, boast in, be proud of, take a delight in anything.
glorieta, *f.* summer-house, bower, arbour; circle or square at intersection of streets.
glorificación, *f.* glorification; praise.
glorificador, ra, *a.* glorifier.—*m.* God.
glorificante, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* glorifying; glorifier.
glorificar, *va.* (*pret.* GLORIFIQUÉ: *subj.* GLORIFIQUE) to glorify, adore, worship; to exalt; to praise, honour, laud, extol.—*vr. V.* GLORIARSE.
glorio samente, *adv.* gloriously.
glorioso, sa, *a.* glorious, excellent, illustrious, exalted, celebrated, honourable; enjoying the bliss of heaven, blessed; boastful, ostentatious, proud, elate.
glosa, *f.* gloss, scholium; comment or commentary; marginal or foot note; (com. and law) explanatory annotation in accounts; (poet.) kind of rondelet; (mus.) variation of a theme.
glosador, ra, *m.* & *f.* commentator, glosser, glossarist; (com.) auditor.
glosalgia, *f.* (med.) glosalgia.
glosar, *va.* to gloss, annotate, interpret, explain by comment; (com.) to audit accounts; (poet.) to compose rondelets; (mus.) to vary a theme.
glosario, *m.* glossary; special lexicon.
glose, *m.* glossing or commentating.
glosilla, *f. dim.* short gloss, comment, or note; (print.) minion type, 7-point.
glositis, *f.* (med.) glossitis.
glotis, *f.* (anat.) glottis.
glotón, na, *a.* gluttonous.—*m.* & *f.* glutton, gormandizer.
glotonamente, *adv.* gluttonously.
glotonazo, za, *m.* & *f. aug.* great glutton, voracious eater, gormandizer.
glotoncillo, illa, *m.* & *f. dim.* little glutton.
glotonear, *vn.* to act the glutton, gormandize.
glotonería, *f.* gluttony.
glucina, *f.* (chem.) glucina.
glucinio, *m.* (chem.) glucinum, beryllium.
glucosa, *f.* (chem.) glucose, grape-sugar.
glucosuria, *f.* (med.) glucosuria, diabetes.
gluma, *f.* (bot.) glume.
gluten, *m.* gluten; gliadine, glutin; glue.
glúteo, tea, *a.* gluteal.
glutinosidad, *f.* glutinousness, viscosity.
glutinoso, sa, *a.* glutinous, viscous, mucous.
gneis [neh'-is], *m.* (geol.) gneiss.
gnetáceo, a [neh-tah'-tha-oh'], *a.* (bot.) gnetaceous.
gnómico, ca [no'-me-co], *a.* gnomic.
gnomo [no'-mo], *m.* gnome, fabulous being.
gnomon [no'-mon], *m.* gnomon, azimuth dial; bevel square.
gnomónica [no-mo'-ne-cah], *f.* gnomics.
gnomónico, ca, *a.* gnomonic, gnomonical.
gnosticismo [nos-te-thees'-mo], *m.* gnosticism.
gnóstico [nos'-te-co], *m.* & *a.* gnostic.
goa [go'-ah], *f.* pig-iron bloom.
gobernación, *f.* government: **Ministerio de la Gobernación**, Department of the Interior.
gobernador, ra, *a.* governing.—*m.* governor, ruler, master.—*f.* governor's wife; female ruler.
gobernadorcillo, *m.* (Philip.) justice of the peace.
gobernalle, *m.* (naut.) rudder, helm.
gobernante, *pa.* & *m.* governing; (coll.) person assuming the management of a thing.
gobernar, *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* GOBIERNO: *subj.* GOBIERNE) to govern, to rule; to regulate, command, lead, head, control, manage; to guide, direct; (naut.) to steer, to helm; to head, to bear.—*vn.* (naut.) to obey the helm.
gobernativo, va, *a. V.* GUBERNATIVO.
gobernoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) methodical, systematic, loving good order.
gobierna, *f.* weather-vane.
gobierno, *m.* government, public administration, executive power; ministers composing a cabinet; dignity, office, and term of a governor; district or province under a governor; control, guidance, conduct, management, direction; (naut.) helm, rudder; steering, conning: **para su gobierno**, for your guidance: **sirva de gobierno**, let this be a warning: **mujer de gobierno**, housekeeper: **gobierno de casa**, household.

gobierno, yo gobierne (*irr.* from GOBERNAR).

gobio, *m.* (icht.) gudgeon.

goce [go'-tha], *m.* enjoyment; fruition; possession.

gocete, *m.* neck-guards in ancient armour.

gociano, na, *a.* Goth, Gothic.

gocha [go'-chah'], *f.* (coll.) sow.

gocho [go'-cho], *m.* (coll.) pig, hog.

godesco, ca, *or* **godible**, *a.* joyful, cheerful.

godo, da, *a. & m. & f.* Gothic; a Goth.

goño, *m.* (Cuba) roast corn-meal or maize.

gofo, fa, *a.* stupid, ignorant, rude; (art) dwarfy figure.

gofrador, *m.* leaf-marker, florist's tool.

gofrar, *va.* to mark leaves for artificial flowers.

gola, *f.* gullet, throat, esophagus; gorget in ancient armour; (mil.) gorget, crescent-shaped insignia of duty; (fort.) gorge; (arch.) gula, gorge, cyma, cymatium, ogee moulding.

goldre, *m.* quiver for shafts or arrows.

goleta, *f.* (naut.) schooner.

golfán, *m.* (bot.) water-lily. *V.* NENÚFAR.

golfillo, *m. dim.* small gulf; urchin.

golfín, *m.* (icht.) dolphin. *V.* DELFÍN.

golfo, *m.* (geog.) gulf; sea, main; (poet.) gulf, abyss; faro, game at cards; (neo.) in Madrid, ragamuffin.

golilla, *f.* (sew.) gorget, ruff; collar worn by some magistrates in Spain; (mas.) joint-pipe; (mech.) rim of a pipe.—*m.* (coll.) magistrate wearing a **golilla**.

golillero, ra, *m. & f.* collar-maker.

golmajo, ja, *a.* (prov.) gormandizer.

golondrina, *f.* (orn.) swallow; (icht.) flying gurnard, swallow-fish: **golondrina de mar**, (orn.) tern.

golondrinera, *f.* (bot.) swallow-wort, celandine.

golondrino, *m.* (orn.) male swallow; vagrant, deserter; (med.) large tumour in the arm-pit.

golondro *m.* (coll.) desire, longing: **campar de golondro**, (coll.) to live at another's expense: **andar en golondros**, (coll.) to feed on vain hopes.

golosamente, *adv.* daintily.

golosear, *va.* *V.* GOLOSINAR.

golosina, *f.* dainty, delicacy, sweet morsel, tid-bit; daintiness, sweet tooth; cupidity, desire.

golosinar, golosinear, golosmear, *va.* to look for and eat tid-bits, dainties, or sweetmeats; to taste and relish nice things.

goloso, sa, *a. & m. & f.* one who has a sweet tooth, fond of dainties, niceties, or sweetmeats.

golpazo, *m. aug.* great blow, stroke, or knock.

golpe, *m.* blow, stroke, hit, knock, dash; wound, hurt; shock, clash; action, push, act; crowd, throng of people; abundance; sudden mishap, fit, or accident; heart-beat; spring bolt of a lock; (sew.) passementerie trimming; pocket-flap (of a coat); movement of attack in fencing; admiration, surprise; witty sally or remark; timely and fitting action; with gardeners, hole for planting; also number of cuts planted in one hole; (mech.) stroke, travel, throw; (naut.) sweep; (mus.) action of striking a string, key, etc.: **golpe de arco**, bowing of a violin: **golpe de mar**, (naut.) surge, a heavy sea: **golpe de remo**, stroke in rowing: **golpe de fortuna**, a fortunate event, a jump: **golpe del reloj**, tick of the watch or clock: **de golpe**, plump, all at once: **de golpe y porrazo**, unexpectedly, unawares: **de un golpe**, once, all at once: **golpe de estado**, a stroke of policy, coup d'état: **errar el golpe**, to fail in any attempt.

golpeadero, *m.* place much beaten; repeated strokes.

golpeador, ra, *m. & f.* striker, beater.

golpeadura, *f.* percussion; act of beating, hammering, or striking.

golpear, *va.* to beat, strike, hit, knock, hammer, give blows; to bruise; to tick (as a watch).

golpecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* slight blow.

golpeo, *m.* repeated striking or beating.

golpete, *m.* door-catch (to keep it open).

golpeteo, *m.* lively and continued striking; constant hammering.

golleria, golloria, *f.* dainty, delicious morsel; (coll.) delicacy, superfluity, excess.

gollete, *m.* throttle, upper part of the throat; neck of a bottle; neck-band of some religious habits: **estar hasta el gollete**, (coll.) to be full, to be in difficulties, to have lost patience.

gollizo, *m.* narrow passage of mountains or rivers.

goma, *f.* gum: **goma adragante, alquitira**, or **tragacanta**, gum tragacanth: **goma arábiga**, gum-arabic: **goma elástica**, India-rubber; (surg.) gumma, a kind of syphilitic tumour.

gomecillo, *m.* *V.* LAZARILLO.

gomia, *f.* bugbear to frighten children; (coll.) glutton, voracious eater: **gomia del caudal**, spendthrift.

gomifero, ra, *a.* gummiferous.

gomorresina *f.* gum-resin.

gomosidad, *f.* gumminess, viscosity.

gomoso, sa, *a.* gummy, productive of gum; full of viscous humours.—*m.* (neo.) a dude, dandy.

gonce [gon'-tha], *m.* hinge. *V.* GOZNE.

góndola, *f.* gondola, Venetian boat; (car.) omnibus, stage, carry-all.

gondolero, *m.* gondolier, rower of a gondola.

gonela, *f.* skirt formerly worn in Aragon.

gonfalón, *m.* banner, gonfalon, pennant.

gonfalonier, niero, *m.* *V.* CONFALONIER.

gongorino, na, *a.* (poet.) euphuistic.

gongorismo, *m.* (poet.) euphuism.

gongorista, *f.* (poet.) euphuist.

goniometria, *f.* goniometry.

goniométrico, ca, *a.* goniometric.

goniómetro, *m.* goniometer.

gonococo, *m.* (biol.) gonococco.

gonorrea, *f.* (med.) gonorrhœa, urethritis.

gonorreico, ca, *a.* gonorrhœal.

gorbión, *m.* *V.* GURBIÓN.

gordal, *a.* fat, big, fleshy.

gordana, *f.* oil extracted from the testicles of oxen.

gordazo, za, *a. aug.* very fat and big.

gordico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* not very fat, rather plump.

gordiflón, na, gordinflón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) chubby, flabby person.

gordo, da, *a.* fat, corpulent, full-fed, plump, fleshy, stout, obese; fat, rich, greasy, oily: **tocino gordo**, fat pork; coarse, thick, stout: **lienzo gordo**, coarse linen; great, large, big: **mentira gorda**, a gross falsehood: **hablar gordo**, to speak thick.—*m.* fat, suet, lard.

gordolobo, *m.* (bot.) great-mullein.

gordón, na, dote, ta, *a. aug.* (coll.) very fat and corpulent.

gordura, *f.* grease, fat; fatness, corpulence.

gorfe [gor'-fay], *m.* a deep hole in a river forming a whirlpool or eddy.

gorga, *f.* food of hawks; whirlpool.

gorgojarse, *vr. V.* AGORGOJARSE.

gorgojo [gor-go'-ho], *m.* grub, mite, weevil; (coll.) dwarfish person.

gorgojoso, sa [gor-go-ho'-so] *a.* full of grubs or weevils.

gorgona, *f.* gorgonia, sea-fan, a zoophyte; (Amer.) whirlpool near the island of this name, S. W. of the coast of Colombia.

gorgorán, *m.* sort of silk grogram.

gorgorita, *f.* rain bubble.—*pl.* trill, shake.

gorgoritear, *vn.* (coll.) to warble, trill.

gorgoritos, *m. pl.* (coll.) trill, shake.

gorgorotada, *f.* swallow (as of water).

gorgoteo, *m.* gurgle, gurgling sound.

gorgotero, *m.* peddler, hawker.

gorguera, *f.* (sew.) gorgeret, ruff; (arm.) gorget.

gorguerín, *f. dim.* small neck ruff or frill.

gorguz [gor-gooth'], *m.* javelin, shaft.

gorigori, *m.* (coll. and hum.) chant at funerals.

gorila, *m.* (zool.) gorilla.

gorja [gor'-hah], *f.* throat, throttle; rejoicing, merry-making; (naut.) head of the keel.

gorjal [gor-hahl'], *m.* collar of a doublet; (arm.) gorget.

gorjeador, ra, *m. & f.* warbler, modulator.

gorjear [gor-heh-ar'], *vn.* to warble, trill, quaver, sing (persons and birds).—*vr.* to gabble (as a child).

gorjeo [gor-heh'-o], *m.* warble, trilling, quaver; gabble of a child.

gormar, *va.* to vomit.

gorra, *f.* cap, bonnet: **gorra de señora**, lady's hat or bonnet; hunting-cap; (mil.) bearskin cap; (coll.) intrusion at feasts without invitation.—*m.* parasite, sponger: **de gorra**, (coll.) at other people's expense.

gorrada, *f. V.* GORRETADA.

gorrero, ra, *a.* cap-maker.—*m.* parasite, sponger, deadhead.

gorretada, *f.* salute with a cap.

gorrete, *m. dim.* small cap.

gorrica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small cap or bonnet.

gorrico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small round cap.

gorrín, gorrino, *m.* small pig, sucking pig.

gorrinada, *f.* (coll.) dirty, hoggish action.

gorrinera, *f.* pig-sty, pig's pen.

gorrinillo, ito, *m. dim.* small sucking pig.

gorrión, *m.* (orn.) sparrow.

gorrioncillo, *m. dim.* small sparrow.

gorrionera, *f.* (coll.) den of rogues.

gorrista, *m.* parasite, sponger.

gorro, *m.* cap, coif: **gorro de dormir**, night-cap: **gorro frigio**, Phrygian cap, cap of liberty.

gorrón, na, *m. & f.* sponger, parasite.—*m.* round, smooth pebble; (mech.) spindle, pivot, or gudgeon of a gate or door; pillow, swing-block; lazy, unhealthy silk-worm; man given to debauchery and lewdness.

gorrona, *a.* **pasa gorrona**, large-size raisin.—*f.* prostitute.

gorronal, *m.* place full of pebbles or coarse gravel.

gorronazo, *m. aug.* great lecher or rake.

gorullo, *m.* lump or ball (as of wool).

gorupo, *m.* (naut.) granny's bend.

gosipino, na, *a.* of a cottony surface.

gota, *f.* drop of liquid; (med.) gout; (arch.) gutta: **gota á gota**, drop by drop: **gota coral** or **caduca**, (med.) epilepsy, falling-sickness: **gota serena**, (med.) amaurosis: **gotas amargas**, bitters.

goteado, da, *pp. & a.* guttated, sprinkled, spotted, speckled.

gotear, *vn.* to drop, drip, dribble, leak; to measure by drops, to give by dribblets.

gotera, *f.* leak, leakage, drip, dripping; (arch.) gutter, valley; valance of a canopy or tester; (agr.) disease in trees caused by infiltration; chronic ailing.

goterón, *m.* large rain-drop; (arch.) throating.

gotica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* droplet, small drop

gótico, ca, *a.* Gothic: **letra gótica**, Gothic characters.

gotón, na, *a. & m. & f. pl.* Goth.

gotoso, sa, *a.* gouty.

gozador, ra, *m. & f.* enjoyer.

gozante, *pa.* enjoying; enjoyer.

gozar, *va.* to enjoy, to have possession or fruition of.—*vr.* to rejoice.

gozne [goth'-neh], *m.* hinge.

gozo [go'-thaw], *m.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction, glee, merriment, mirth, gladfulness, gladness, cheerfulness; sudden blaze of dry chips of wood.—*pl.* couplets with a burden, in praise of the Virgin: **no caber de gozo** or **saltar de gozo**, to be in high spirits, to be very merry: **¡el gozo en el pozo!** my illusions have vanished!

gozosamente, *adv.* joyfully, cheerfully.

gozoso, sa, *a.* joyful, cheerful, content, glad, festive, mirthful, merry.

gozque [goth'-keh], *m.* a cur-dog.

gozquejo [goth-keh'-ho], *m. dim.* small cur.

grabado, *pp. & a.* engraved, carved, cut.—*m.* engraving; art of engraving; print, cut, picture, illustration: **grabado en madera**, wood-cut: **grabado al humo**, half-tone plate or process.

grabador, ra, *m. & f.* engraver, carver, chiseller, cutter, sinker: **grabador en hueco**, punch or die sinker: **grabador al agua fuerte**, etcher: **grabador en madera**, wood-engraver, wood-cutter, carver in wood: **grabador en matrices**, (typ.) form-cutter.

grabadura, *f.* act of engraving, sculpture.

grabar, *va.* to engrave, to grave, to cut, carve; to impress upon the mind: **grabar al agua fuerte** or **de agua fuerte**, to etch: **grabar en hueco, en blanco** or **relieve**, to emboss; to sink a die.

grabazón, *f.* engraving, sculpture.

gracejar [grah-theh-har'], *vn.* to write or speak wittily.

gracejo [grah-theh'-ho] *m.* graceful, cheerful, and witty way of speaking.

gracia [grah'-thie-ah], *f.* grace, gracefulness, gentility, elegance of mien or manner; cleverness; (theol.) divine grace by extension, free gift, benefaction, kindness, grant, concession; graciousness, condescension; benevolence, courtesy, pleasing manners; pardon, mercy; remission of a debt; witty saying or expression; joke, jest, mirth; comicalness; brightness, cuteness of a child; (coll.) name of a person.—*pl.* thanks; (myth.) the Three Graces: **¡Gracias!** thank you: **dar gracias**, to thank or to give thanks: **¡gracias á Dios!** thank God: **la gracia de Dios**, bread; sunshine: **Gracia y Justicia**, *V.* MINISTERIO: **caer en gracia**, to please, to be liked: **caer de la gracia de alguno**, to lose one's favour, to be disliked: **de gracia**, gratis, for nothing: **decir dos gracias**, to tell home truths: **en gracia de**, for the sake of: **ella tiene muchas gracias**, she has many accomplishments: **golpe de gracia**, finishing stroke.

graciable, *a.* good-natured, affable; easily granted.

grácil [grah'-theel], *a.* gracile, slender, small.

graciola, *f.* (bot.) hedge hyssop.

graciosamente, *adv.* graciously, gracefully, gratefully, kindly; gratuitously.

graciosidad, *f.* gracefulness, beauty, perfection, elegance, excellence.

gracioso, sa, *a.* graceful, pleasing, accomplished; facetious, witty, funny, entertaining; benevolent, liberal, gracious; gratuitous, free.—*m.* (theat.) low comedian, fool.—*f.* (theat.) soubrette, chamber-maid.

grada, *f.* step of a stair-case; gradin (as of an amphitheatre); stand or gallery having gradins; superaltar; (eccl.) locutory; (agr.) harrow, brake: **grada de cota**, bush-harrow: **grada de dientes**, harrow with teeth: **grada de astillero** or **de dique**, (naut.) altar.—*pl.* (arch.) perron, gradatory.

gradación, *f.* (mus.) gradation; (rhet.) climax.

gradado, da, *pp.* & *a.* having gradins or steps.

gradar, *va.* (agr.) to harrow.

gradería, *f.* series of gradins or superaltars.

gradilla, *f. dim.* tile or brick mould; small step-ladder.

gradinar, *va.* (art) to chisel with a gradine.

gradino, *m.* gradine, sculptor's chisel.

gradiolo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* GLADIOLO.

grado, *m.* step of a stair-case; degree of kindred, order of lineage; degree, academical title, (mil.) rank; (math. and geog.) degree; (com.) grade, class, graduation of value or quality; (gram.) degree of comparison; (law) stage of proceedings; (met.) will, pleasure: **de grado** or **de su grado**, willingly, with pleasure: **mal de su grado**, unwillingly: **de grado en grado**, gradually, by degrees, in regular progression: **grado de longitud ó latitud**, degree of longitude or latitude: **grado de calor**, degree of heat: **en grado superlativo**, in the highest degree.—*pl.* **grados**, minor orders.

graduación, *f.* graduation; admission to a degree; (mil.) rank; (math.) scale of degrees.

graduado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (mil.) brevet; graduated.—*m.* graduate.

graduador, *m.* graduator, gauger.

gradual, *a.* gradual, proceeding by degrees.—*m.* (eccl.) response sung at mass.

gradualmente, *adv.* gradually, by degrees.

graduando, *m.* candidate for academical degrees.

graduar, *va.* to gauge, measure, compare or classify; to graduate, to dignify with an academical degree; to give military rank; to divide into degrees; (com.) to gauge, to appraise.—*vr.* to graduate, to take an academical degree.

gráficamente, *adv.* graphically.

gráfico, ca, *a.* graphic, graphical; clear, vivid.

gráfila, *f.* milled edge of coin.

grafio, *m.* graver for graffito or scratch-work.

grafioles, *m. pl.* biscuits in the form of an S.

grafito, *m.* (min.) graphite, plumbago.

grafolita, *f.* grapholite.

grafómetro, *m.* graphometer, circumferentor.

gragea, *f.* minute coloured bonbons.

graja [grah'-hah], *f.* (orn.) female jackdaw; jay.

grajal [grah-hahl'], *a.* belonging to crows, ravens, or magpies.

grajear [grah-heh-ar'], *vn.* to caw, as crows; to chatter, as magpies.

grajero, ra, *a.* applied to rookeries.

grajo [grah'-ho], *m.* (orn.) jackdaw.

grajuelo, *m. dim.* small jackdaw.

grama, *f.* (bot.) creeping cynodon; couch-grass, dog's-grass, grama-grass.

gramal, *m.* place where couch-grass or dog's-grass grows.

gramalla, *f.* long scarlet gown anciently worn in Aragon; coat of mail.

gramallera, *f.* pot-hanger. *V.* LLARES.

gramar, *va.* to knead the dough of bread.

gramática, *f.* grammar; study of the Latin language: **gramática parda**, (coll.) horse-sense, shrewdness.

gramatical, *a.* grammatical.

gramaticalmente, *adv.* grammatically.

gramático, ca, *a.* grammatical.—*m.* grammarian.

gramatiquería, *f.* (coll.) anything belonging to grammar.

gramil, *m.* (carp.) joiner's marking-gauge.

gramilla, *f.* bed of the hemp-brake.

gramíneo, ea, *a.* (bot.) gramineous, grassy.

graminívoro, ra, *a.* graminivorous.

gramo, *m.* gramme, unit of weight in the metrical system.

gramómetro, *m.* (print.) type-gauge.

gramoso, sa, *a.* ground where couch-grass grows; belonging to couch-grass.

grampa, *f.* staple, clamp, cramp.

gran, *a. contr. of* GRANDE (*used only in sing. and before m. or f. nouns*), large, big, grand, great: **una gran cosa**, a big thing: **gran casa**, large house: **gran palacio**, grand palace: **gran filósofo**, great philosopher.

grana, *f.* (agr.) act of seeding; seeding-time; (ent.) cochineal; kermes; kermes-berry; scarlet grain; scarlet colour; fine scarlet cloth; fresh red colour of the lips and cheeks; small seed of some plants: **grana del paraíso**, (bot.) *V.* CARDAMOMO.

granada, *f.* (bot.) pomegranate; (mil.) hand-grenade, grenade, shell.

granadera, *f.* (mil.) grenadier's pouch.

granadero, *m.* (mil.) grenadier; (coll.) very tall person.

granadilla, *f.* (bot.) passion-flower, granadilla.

granadillo, *m.* (bot.) West India red ebony.

granadino, na, *a.* native of or belonging to Granada (Spain), or the U. S. of Colombia, formerly New Granada.—*m.* flower of the pomegranate-tree.

granado, da, *pp.* & *a.* remarkable, notable, principal, illustrious; select, choice; seedy.—*m.* (bot.) pomegranate-tree.

granador, *m.* (pyr.) granulating sieve; spot destined for this operation.

granalla, *f.* (found.) granulated metal.

granar, *vn.* (agr.) to seed, to kern, to ear out.—*va.* (pyr.) to grain, to granulate.

granate, *m.* garnet, precious stone.

granatín, *m.* kind of ancient cloth.

granazón, *f.* seeding, shedding the seed.

grancé [gran-theh'], *a.* madder-coloured.

grande, *a.* large, big, extensive, huge; grand, great.—*m.* grandee.

grandecico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *a.* pretty large or big.

grandemente, *adv.* greatly; very well; extremely; grandly.

grandevo, va, *a.* (poet.) of advanced age.

grandeza, *f.* greatness, bigness; grandeur, magnificence, grandness, nobleness; grandeeship; the grandees collectively.

grandezuelo, la, *a. dim. V.* GRANDECICO.

grandilocuencia, *f.* grandiloquence.

grandilocuente, grandilocuo, cua, *a.* grandiloquent.

grandillón, na, *a. aug.* excessively large and big.

grandiosamente, *adv.* magnificently.

grandiosidad, *f.* greatness, grandeur; magnificence; abundance.

grandioso, sa, *a.* grand, great, magnificent, splendid.
grandor, *m.* size, tallness, bigness, magnitude.
grandote, ta, *a. aug.* (coll.) big, bulky.
grandullón, na, *a.* overgrown.
graneado, da, *pp. & a.* grained, spotted, granulous; (Peru) select, choice.
graneador, *m.* (art) stipple-graver.
granear, *va.* (agr.) to sow or shed grain in the earth; (art) to stipple; to grain a lithographic stone.
granel, *m.* heap of grain: **á granel**, in a heap; (com.) in bulk.
granelar, *va.* (tan.) to grain leather.
graneo, *m.* (agr.) act of shedding or sowing seed; (art) stippling.
granero, *m*, granary, barn, grange, corn-loft; grain-producing country.
granete, *m.* (mech.) countersink punch.
granévano, *m.* (bot.) goat's-thorn.
granguardia, *f.* (mil.) grand-guard.
granico, *m. dim.* granule, small grain.
granilla, *f.* nap on wrong side of cloth.
granillero, ra, *a.* hog that feeds on fallen acorns.
granillo, *m. dim.* granule, small grain; gain or profit frequently obtained; pimple on the rump of canary-birds and linnets.
granilloso, sa, *a.* granulous, granular.
granitico, ca, *a.* granitic.
granito, *m. dim.* small grain; small pimple; (min.) granite; (pharm.) granule; small egg of a silk-worm.
granívoro, ra, *a.* granivorous.
granizada, *f.* hailstorm; multitude of things which fall in abundance.
granizado, da, *pp. & a.* grandinous, fall of hail; destroyed by hail.—*m.* water-ice.
granizar, *vn.* to hail; to pour down with violence.
granizo [grah-nee'-thaw], *m.* hail; hailstorm; cloud or web in the eyes.
granja [grahn'-hah], *f.* grange, farm, farm-house: **granja modelo**, model farm.
granjear, *va.* to gain, earn, profit: **granjear á barlovento**, (naut.) to gain to windward.—*va. & vr.* to get, obtain, win (as the good-will of another).
granjeo, *m.* act of getting or acquiring; gain, profit, advantage, advancement in interest, influence, etc.
granjería, *f.* gain, profit, advantage.
granjero, ra, *m. & f.* farmer, husbandman, granger, cattle-rancher; dealer in profitable commodities.
grano, *m.* grain, cereal; each single seed; any minute particle; grain of sand, wood, or fibrous matter; (pharm.) grain (20 make an English scruple, and 24 a Spanish one); (arti.) bushing (or bouching) of a cannon; pimple, pustule on the skin; (jew.) unit of weight (.05 g.).—*pl.* (com.) cereals, corn, breadstuff: **granos del paraiso**, (bot.) *V.* AMOMO: **ir al grano**, (coll.) to come to the point.
granoso, sa, *a.* granulous, grainy, granular, granulated (as leather).
granuja, *f.* loose berries of grapes; grape-stone; group of roving boys.—*m.* (coll.) little rogue, waif, gamin, urchin.
granujado, da, *a. V.* AGRANUJADO.
granujiento, ta, *a.* full of pimples.
granujo, *m.* (coll.) pimple or tumour in the flesh.
granujoso, sa, *a.* full of pimples.
granulación, *f.* (chem. and med.) granulation.
granulador, ra, *m. & f.* granulating machine.
granular, *va.* to granulate.—*vr.* to be covered with granules or pimples.
granular, *a.* granular, full of pimples.
gránulo, *m. dim.* granule, granula; pellet.
granulosidad, *f.* granularity.
granuloso, sa, *a.* granulous, granular.
granza [grahn'-thah], *f.* (bot.) madder; garancine.—*pl.* siftings, chaff; dross of metals.
granzón, *m.* screenings of ore.—*pl.* refuse of straw left by the cattle.
granzoso, sa, *a.* full of chaff or screenings.
grañón, *m.* pap made of boiled wheat; boiled grain of wheat.
grao [grah'-o], *m.* strand, shore.
grapa, *f.* clamp, clasp, clutch, cramp-iron; (carp.) holdfast; (vet.) mangy ulcers in the joints of horses.
grapón, *m. aug.* (mech.) brace, hook, ram, iron dog.
grasa, *f.* grease, fat, suet, kitchen-stuff: **grasa de ballena**, whale-oil, blubber: **grasa de pescado**, fish-oil; train oil; gum of juniper-trees; grease of clothes; pounce; (naut.) slush; slag of metals; base of an ointment or pomade.
grasera, *f.* vessel for fat or grease; slush-tub; dripping-pan.
graseria, *f.* tallow-chandler's shop.
grasero, *m.* (min.) slag-dumper.
graseza [grah-seh'-thah], *f.* quality of fat or grease.
grasiento, ta, *a.* greasy, oily; filthy.
grasilla, *f.* pounce.
graso, sa, *a.* fat, oily, unctuous, lardy.—*m.* fat, grease.
grasones, *m. pl.* wheat porridge.
grasoso, sa, *a. V.* GRASIENTO.
grasura, *f. V.* GROSURA.
grata, grataguja, *f.* burnisher, smoothing chisel, wire-brush; rasp.
gratamente, *adv.* graciously, gratefully.
gratar, *va.* to brush or burnish plate.
gratificación, *f.* reward, recompense, gratuity, fee, tip.
gratificador, ra, *m. & f.* rewarder; one who fees or tips.
gratificar, *va.* (*pret.* GRATIFIQUÉ: *subj.* GRATIFIQUE) to reward, recompense; to tip, to fee; to gratify, please, delight.
gratil, *m.* (naut.) edge of a sail; luff, leech.
gratis, *adv.* gratis, free, for nothing.
gratisdato, ta, *a.* gratuitous, given away.
gratitud, *f.* gratitude, gratefulness.
grato, ta, *a.* graceful, pleasing, pleasant, luscious; acceptable; grateful; gratuitous: **su grata**, (com.) your favour.
gratonada, *f.* (cook.) chicken-ragout or fricassee.
gratuitamente, *adv.* gratuitously.
gratuito, ta, *a.* gratuitous, gratis; unfounded, uncalled-for.
gratulación, *f.* congratulation.
gratular, *vn.* to congratulate.—*vr.* to rejoice.
gratulatorio, ria, *a.* congratulatory.
grava, *f.* gravel, coarse sand.
gravamen, *m.* charge, obligation, hardship, load, inconvenience, nuisance; encumbrance, burden; (law) mortgage, lien.
gravar, *va.* to burden, oppress, fatigue, molest; (law) to encumber a piece of property.
gravativo, va, *a.* grievous, injurious, burdensome.
grave [grah'-veh], *a.* weighty, ponderous, heavy; grave, important, momentous, serious, grievous, dangerous; mortal, deadly; great, huge, vast; circumspect, formal,

haughty, lofty; troublesome, vexatious; arduous, difficult; (mus.) grave tone; (gram.) grave accent; word having the inflection on the penultimate syllable: **delito grave**, heinous crime: **enfermedad grave**, dangerous disease.

gravear, *vn.* to weigh, gravitate, sink.

gravedad, *f.* (phys.) gravity, weight, heaviness; composure, circumspection; graveness, seriousness, sobriety of behaviour; gravity, enormity, atrociousness; dangerousness.

gravedoso, sa, *a.* haughty, self-important.

gravemente, *adv.* gravely, seriously, dangerously.

gravidez, *f.* pregnancy.

grávido, da, *a.* (poet.) gravid, pregnant.

gravimetro, *m.* (phys.) gravimeter.

gravitación, *f.* (phys.) gravitation.

gravitar, *vn.* to gravitate, weigh down.

gravoso, sa, *a.* grievous, offensive, afflictive, painful, onerous; unbearable.

graznador, ra, *m. & f.* croaker; cawing, cackling.

graznar [grath-nar'], *vn.* to croak, caw, cackle.

graznido, *m.* croak, caw, cackle; croaking.

greba, *f.* (arm.) greave(s) or jambe(s).

greca, *f.* Grecian fret.

greciano, na, *or* **grecisco, ca**, *a.* Grecian.

grecismo, *m.* Grecism, Hellenism.

grecizante [greh-thie-thahn'-teh], *pa.* Grecianizing, Hellenizing.

grecizar [greh-thie-thar'], *va. & vn.* to Grecize.

greco, ca, *a.* Grecian.—*m. & f.* Greek.

grecolatino, na, *a.* Greco-Latin.

grecorromano, na, *a.* Greco-Roman.

greda, *f.* clay, chalk, marl, potter's clay.

gredal, *m.* marl-pit, loam-pit.—*a.* chalky, loamy.

gredoso, sa, *a.* chalky, marly, cretaceous.

grefier, *m.* keeper of the rolls in the house of Burgundy.

gregal, *m.* north-east wind in the Mediterranean.—*a.* gregarious, going in flocks.

gregario, ria, *a.* gregarian, ordinary.

gregoriano, na, *a.* Gregorian.

gregorillo, *m.* neckcloth formerly worn by women.

gregorito, *m.* (Mex.) disappointment; practical joke.

gregueria [greh-geh-ree'-ah], *f.* outcry, confused clamour, hubbub.

gregüescos [greh-gwess'-cos], *m. pl.* Grecian wide breeches.

greguisco, ca [greh-gees'-co], *a.* Grecian.

greguizar [greh-gee-thar'], *va.* to Grecize.

gremial, *a.* belonging to a guild or trade-union.—*m.* member of a guild; (eccl.) lap-cloth used by bishops at divine service.

gremio, *m.* lap; body, society, company, guild, corporation; fraternity.

grenchudo, da, *a.* having long mane (as a lion).

greña [greh'-nyah], *f.* long entangled or matted hair; anything entangled: **andar á la greña**, to pull one another by the hair; (prov.) heap of grain laid to be thrashed; (prov.) first leaves of a vine-shoot.

greñudo, da, *a.* dishevelled.—*m.* shy horse.

greñuela [greh-nyoo-eh'-lah], *f.* first shoots of a vine.

gresca [greh'-cah], *f.* carousal, revelling, clatter; wrangle, quarrel.

grey [gray'-e], *f.* flock, herd; congregation of the faithful; people, race, nation.

grial [gre-ahl'], *m.* grail, legendary holy chalice.

griego, ga [gre-eh'-go], *a.* Greek, Grecian.—*m.* the Greek language; (coll.) card-sharp: **hablar en griego**, to talk gibberish.

grieta, *f.* crevice, crack, cleft; chink, fissure, cranny, flaw; split, vein, shake, rent; scratch or fissure in the skin: **grietas en las manos**, chapped hands.

grietado, da, *a.* fissured, cleft, showing flaws.

grietarse, *vr.* to crack, split, cranny; to part in clefts or fissures; to become chapped.

grietecilla, *f. dim.* small fissure or scratch.

grietoso, sa, *a.* crannied, flawy.

grifa, *f.* (print.) script.

grifado, da, *a.* script (type).

grifaltc, *m.* small kind of culverin.

grifo, fa, *a.* (print.) script; kinky, entangled (as hair).—*m.* griffin or griffon, a fabled animal; (Amer.) child of a negro and an Indian; (mech.) faucet, cock, spigot: **grifos**, frizzled hair.

grifón, *m. aug.* fountain faucet.

grigallo, *m.* (orn.) variety of francolin.

grilla, *f.* female cricket: **esa es grilla**, (coll.) that is a fake.

grillarse, *vr.* to shoot, to sprout.

grillera, *f.* cricket-cage.

grillero, *m.* he who puts on and takes off the irons of prisoners.

grillete, *m. dim.* shackle, fetter.

grillo, *m.* (ent.) cricket; (bot.) shoot, sprout.—*pl.* fetters, irons, gyves, shackles or chains for the feet; any impediment which prevents motion.

grima, *f.* fright, horror, astonishment, grimness.

grimpola, *f.* (naut.) pennant, streamer: **huso de la grimpola**, spindle of a vane.

grinalde, *m.* ancient form of grenade.

gringo, *m. corrup.* of GRIEGO: **hablar en gringo**, to talk gibberish; (Sp. Am.) nickname given to foreigners, especially English and Americans.

griñón, *m.* wimple worn by nuns; apricot ingrafted in a peach-tree.

gripal, *a.* (med.) relating to la grippe.

gripe, *f.* (med.) grip or grippe, influenza.

gripo, *m.* (naut.) vessel formerly used for trade.

gris [green], *a.* grizzled, gray.—*m.* (zool.) minever, Siberian squirrel and its fur; (coll.) cold, sharp air or weather.

grisalla, *f.* (art) grisaille, camaieu.

griseo, a, *a.* grayish, grizzly.

griseta, *f.* flowered silk stuff; (agr.) disease of trees caused by infiltration; (neol.) a French grisette.

grisú, *m.* (min.) fire-damp.

grita, *f.* clamour, outcry, hubbub, uproar, shouting, vociferation; halloo: **grita foral**, (law) summons, citation.

gritador, ra, *m. & f.* clamourer, exclaimer; bawler.

gritar, *vn.* to shout, cry out, clamour, clatter, halloo, hoot, whoop, exclaim; to talk very loud; to bawl; to shriek.

gritería, *f.* outcry, clamour, shouting, screaming; hooting, tumult, hurly-burly, hullabaloo, hue and cry.

grito, *m.* cry, scream, howl, shriek, shout, hoot, whoop: **á voz en grito**, at the top of one's voice: **alzar or levantar el grito**, to talk loud and haughtily: **hablar á gritos**, to shout: **estar en un grito**, to be in continual pain: **á grito herido**, in a loud voice, with a clamorous cry.

gritón, na, *a.* (coll.) vociferous, clamorous.

gro, *m.* grosgrain, twilled silk fabric.

groenlandés, sa, *a. & m. & f.* Groenlander.

groera, *f.* (naut.) rope hole.
gromo, *m.* (bot.) leafy bud, young shoot.
gropos, *m. pl.* cotton put in inkstands or inkhorns.
gros, *m.* ancient coin of small value.
grosamente, *adv.* grossly.
grosella, *f.* (bot.) berry of the red currant: **grosella blanca**, gooseberry.
grosellero, *m.* (bot.) currant.
groseramente, *adv.* grossly, coarsely, rudely, bunglingly.
grosería, *f.* grossness, rudeness, ill-breeding, discourtesy, ill manners, coarseness, clumsiness, shameless word or action.
grosero, ra, *a.* gross, coarse, rough, plain, homely, homespun, not elegant not fine; thick, fat, bulky; rude, unpolished, discourteous, churlish, clownish, uncivil, rough, brutal, indelicate, indecent, smutty.
grosezuelo, la, *a. dim.* rather stout.
grosísimo, ma, *super. of* GRUESO; exceedingly stout, very bulky.
groso, *a.* coarse snuff, badly powdered.
grosor, *m.* thickness, bulk, size, density, closeness, compactness.
grosularia, *f.* (min.) grossularite.
grosularieo, a, *a.* (bot.) grossulaceous.
grosulina, *f.* (chem.) grossulin.
grosura, *f.* fat, suet, tallow; meat diet, in opposition to fasting.
grotescamente, *adv.* grotesquely.
grotesco, ca, *a.* grotesque, ridiculous, extravagant, uncouth, farcical.
grúa, *f.* crane, derrick, gin, hoisting machine; ancient military machine; (naut.) bend: **grúa de la cuaderna maestra**, midship bend: **á la grúa**, in and out.
gruero, ra, *a.* trained to pursue cranes (birds of prey).
gruesa, *f.* gross, twelve dozen; (eccl.) chief part of a prebend; (law) bottomry.
gruesamente, *adv.* grossly, coarsely.
grueso, sa, *a.* bulky, corpulent, thick, fleshy, fat, full-fed, plump, gross; large, great, big; coarse, plain, home-spun, not fine; dense, compact; (met.) heavy, dull, stupid, dim, slow.—*m.* thickness, bulk, corpulence, density; main part, main body of an army; down stroke in penmanship: **en grueso**, (com.) in gross, in the gross, in bulk, by wholesale.
gruir [groo-eer'], *vn.* (*for irr. V.* HUIR) to cry like a crane.
grujidor [groo-he-dor'], *m.* glazier's nippers.
grujir [groo-heer'], *vc.* (gl.) to trim or pare ragged edges with a **grujidor**.
grulla [grool'-lyah], *f.* (orn.) crane.
grullada, *f.* (coll.) gang or crowd of idlers; (coll.) patrol of constables or police officers.
grullero, ra, *a.* applied to falcons or birds of prey in chase of cranes.
grumete, *m.* (naut.) cabin-boy, ship-boy.
grumillo, *m. dim.* small grume, clot, or curd.
grumo, *m.* grume, clot: **grumo de leche**, curd; cluster, bunch; (agr.) bud of trees; tip of a fowl's wing.
grumoso, sa, *a.* grumous, clotty.
gruñido [groo-nyee'-doh], *pp.* & *m.* grunt (of a hog); growl (as of a dog).
gruñidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* grunter, growler, grumbler.
gruñimiento, *m.* grunting, growling, grumbling.
gruñir [groo-nyeer'], *vn.* to grunt like a hog; to creak (as doors, hinges, etc.); to grumble, growl, snarl.
gruñón, na, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) *V.* GRUÑIDOR.
grupa, *f.* croup, rump of a horse.
grupada, *f.* squall, burst of wind and rain.
grupera, *f.* cushion at the back of a saddle for carrying a satchel, etc.; (sad.) crupper. *V.* BATICOLA.
grupo, *m.* group, assemblage; clump, cluster.
gruta, *f.* cavern, cavity between rocks; grotto, grot.—*pl.* crypts, vaults, subterranean galleries.
grutesco, ca, *a.* (art) grotesque, bizarre.
¡ gua ! [gwah], *interj.* (Sp. Am.) gracious! horrors!
guacamayo, *m.* (orn.) macao or macaw.
guacamole, *m.* (Cuba) salad of alligator pear.
guacia [gwah'-thie-ah], *f.* (bot.) acacia; acacin, gum-arabic.
guaco [gwah'-co], *m.* (bot.) guaco, birthwort; (orn.) curassow.
guachapear [gwah-chah-peh-ar'], *va.* (coll.) to paddle, dabble, and splatter in water; (coll.) to make a botch of a thing.—*vn.* to clap, as horses' shoes when loose; to clatter.
guachapelí, *m.* solid strong wood used for ships in Guayaquil.
guacharaca, *f.* (orn.) *V.* CHACHALACA.
guácharo, ra, *a.* sickly; dropsical.—*m.* birdling, especially of a sparrow; (orn.) oil-bird or great goat-sucker.
guachinango, ga, *m.* & *f.* (Cuba) nickname given to the natives of Mexico.
guacho, cha, *a.* (S. Am.) orphan, foundling; solitary, forlorn.—*m.* birdling of a sparrow.
guadafiones, *m. pl.* hopple, fetter-lock.
guadalajareño, ña, *a.* of or belonging to Guadalajara.
guadamací, cil, *m. V.* GUADAMECÍ.
guadamacilería, *f.* manufactory of embossed leather.
guadamacilero, *m.* manufacturer of embossed leather.
guadameci, guadamecil, *m.* embossed or printed leather: **guadameci brocado**, gilt or silvered embossed leather.
guadameco, *m.* ornament worn by women.
guadaña [gwah-dah'-nyah], *f.* (agr.) scythe.
guadañar, *va.* (agr.) to scythe, to mow.
guadañero, *m.* scythe-man; (Cuba) owner of a **guadaño**.
guadañil, *m.* mower of hay.
guadaño, *m.* (Cuba) small boat in the port of Havana; name given at Cadiz and other seaports to transport vessels.
guadapero, *m.* (bot.) wild common pear; boy who carries victuals to reapers or mowers.
guadarnés, *m.* harness-room or locker; harness-keeper; officer of the king's mews.
guadijeño [gwah-de-heh'-nyo], *m.* poniard, stiletto, knife.—*a.* belonging to Guadix.
guadramaña, *f.* trick, deceit, imposition.
guadúa [gwah-doo'-ah], *f.* (S. Am.) bamboo-cane.
guadual, *m.* plantation of bamboo-canes.
guagua [gwah'-gwah], *m.* & *f.* (Peru) baby.—*m.* (Mex.) insect that destroys fruit.—*f.* (Cuba) omnibus, street car: **de guagua**, free, gratis.
guagüero, ra [gwah-gweh'-ro], *m.* & *f.* (Cuba) bargain-driver; deadhead.
guaicán, *m.* (icht.) *V.* RÉMORA.
guainambi [gwah-e-nam-bee'], *m.* (Mex. C. A.) (orn.) humming-bird.
guaira [gwah'-e-rah], *f.* (S. Am.) smelting furnace; (naut.) leg-of-mutton sail.
guaire [gwah'-e-ro], *m.* (naut.) (S. Am.) small two-masted coaster.
guaita [gwah'-e-tah], *f.* (mil.) night watch or sentinel.
guajalote *or* **guajolote** [gwah-hah-lo'-teh], *m.* (Mex.) turkey.

guajamón, na, *a.* (Cuba) orange-coloured.
guájar [gwah'-har], *m.* & *f.* *or* **guájaras,** *f. pl.* fastnesses, roughest part of a mountain.
guaje [gwah'-heh], *m.* (Mex.) calabash for learning to swim.
guájete por guájete, *idiom,* tit for tat.
guajiro, ra [gwah-he'-ro], *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (Cuba) rustic, rural; rude, boorish.
¡gualá! *interj.* assuredly; by God!
gualatina, *f.* dish made of boiled apples, milk of almonds, and broth, and beaten up with spice and rose-water.
gualda, *f.* (bot.) weld, wild woad, dyer's weed, reseda.
gualdado, da, *a.* weld-coloured, yellowish.
gualdera, *f.* (arti.) trail, bracket; (carp.) string-board; (naut.) whelp, check.
gualdo, da, *a.* weld, yellow or gold colour.
gualdrapa, *f.* horse-trappings, sumpter-cloth, housing, foot-cloth; (coll.) tatter, rag hanging from clothes.
gualdrapazo, *m.* (naut.) flap of a sail; jerk.
gualdrapear, *va.* to put one thing inverted upon another.—*vn.* (naut.) to flap (as sails).
gualdrapeo, *m.* flapping of the sails.
gualdrapero, *m.* ragamuffin, ragged fellow.
gualdrín, *m.* weather-strip.
guama, *f.* fruit of the **guamo.**
guamo, *m.* tall tree planted to shade the coffee-tree.
guanábana, *f.* (bot.) bullock's heart, custard-apple.
guanábano, *m.* (bot.) fruit-tree of the Anona family.
guanaco, *m.* (Chili) guanaco, kind of llama or alpaca.
guanajo [gwah-nah'-ho], *m.* (Cuba) a turkey; (coll.) simpleton.
guanche, *a.* ancient inhabitant of the Canaries.
guanera, *f.* place abounding in guano.
guanina, *f.* (bot.) (Amer.) leguminous plant.
guano, *m.* (Sp. Am.) any palm-tree; palm-tree leaves used for thatching; guano, seabirds' dung, used as fertilizer.
guantada, *f.* **guantazo,** *m.* slap or blow with the open hand.
guante, *m.* glove; collection for charity.—*pl.* extra pay, fee, or tip: **guantes de cabritilla,** kid gloves: **guantes de ante,** buff gloves: **echar el guante,** to challenge; (coll.) to seize, grasp; to imprison: **echar un guante,** to make a collection for charitable purposes: **poner á uno como un guante,** to render one as pliable as a glove; (coll.) to abuse one: **salvo el guante,** (coll.) excuse my glove: **calzarse or descalzarse los guantes,** to put on or to take off one's gloves.
guantelete, *m.* gauntlet.
guantería, *f.* glover's shop or trade.
guantero, *m.* glover, glove-maker.
guañin, *a.* base gold.
guañir, *vn.* to grunt like pigs.
guao [gwah'-o], *m.* tree of the island of Santo Domingo whose smell is fatal.
guapamente, *adv.* (coll.) bravely, courageously.
guapear, *vn.* (coll.) to boast of courage; (coll.) to take a pride in fine dress.
guapetón, na, *a. aug.* brave, daring, resolute.
guapeza, *f.* (coll.) bravery, courage; ostentation in dress.
guapinal, *m.* (C. A.) resin-yielding tree.
guapo, pa, *a.* (coll.) stout, courageous, valiant, bold, daring, resolute, enterprising; spruce, neat, elegant, ostentatious, vain; gay, sprightly.—*m.* gallant, beau, sweetheart; a bully.
guapote, ta, *a.* (coll.) good-natured and good-looking person.
guaquero [gwah-keh'-ro], *m.* vessel for drinking **chicha** found in ancient Peruvian tombs.
guaracha, *f.* kind of Spanish clog-dance; Cuban song; (Mex.) sandal.
guaraná, *f.* (bot.) paullinia; paste and stimulating drink made from its seeds.
guarango, *m.* shrub used for dyeing; species of prosopis (Ecuador).
guaraní, *a.* Guaranian.—*m.* Guarani.
guarapo, *m.* juice of the sugar-cane; fermented cane-liquor.
guarda, *m.* & *f.* guard, keeper.—*f.* custody, trust, wardship, guard, safe-keeping; observance of a law or ordinance; nun who accompanies men through convents; outside rib or guard of a fan; (b. b.) fly-leaf, blank sheet; ward of a lock or of a key; (mech.) guard-plate, shoe; sheath of a pruning-knife: **guarda de la aduana,** officer of the custom-house: **guarda bauprés,** (naut.) knight-heads, bollard-timbers: **guardacadenas,** (naut.) laths of the chain-wales: **guarda de coto,** game-keeper: **guardainfantes,** (naut.) capstan whelps.
¡guarda! *interj.* take care! beware! look out!
guardaaguas, *m.* (naut.) spurn-water; (carp.) flashing-board; (car) splash leather.
guardaagujas, *m.* (r. w.) switchman.
guardaalmacén, *m.* store-keeper.
guardaamigo, *m.* prop placed under the chin of criminals while they are flogged.
guardabanderas, *m.* (naut.) yeoman of signals.
guardabarrera, *m.* (r. w.) gate-keeper.
guardabosque, *m.* keeper of a forest, game-keeper.
guardabrazo, *m.* (arm.) brassard.
guardabrisa, *m.* glass shade for candles.
guardacabras, *m.* goat-herd.
guardacalada, *f.* opening in eaves.
guardacantón, *m.* spur-stone, check-stone.
guardacartuchos, *m.* (naut.) cartridge-case.
guardacostas, *m.* (naut.) revenue cutter.
guardacuños, *m.* keeper of the dies in the mint.
guardadamas, *m.* officer who escorted ladies of the court.
guardadamente, *adv.* guardedly.
guardado, da, *pp.* & *a.* guarded, reserved.
guardador, ra, *m.* & *f.* very careful, watchful, and provident man; faithful keeper; law-abiding person; miser; (mil.) keeper of the spoils.
guardafrenos, *m.* (r. w.) brakeman.
guardafuego, *m.* (naut.) breaming-board.
guardahumo, *m.* (naut.) smoke-sail.
guardainfante, *m.* farthingale, ladies' hoop.
guardaja, *f. V.* GUEDEJA.
guardajoyas, *m.* keeper of the crown jewels; place where the crown jewels are kept.
guardalado, *m.* battlement of a bridge.
guardalobo, *m.* (bot.) poet's cassia.
guardamalleta, *f.* lambrequin.
guardamancebo, *m.* (naut.) man-rope.
guardamano, *f.* guard of a sword.
guardamateriales, *m.* buyer of bullion and other necessaries for a mint.
guardamonte, *m.* (arti.) guard of a gun-lock; forester, keeper of a forest.
guardamuebles, *m.* store-room for furniture; guard over the furniture of a palace.
guardamujer, *f.* servant of the queen.
guardapapo, *m.* (arm.) gusset.
guardapelo, *m.* locket.

guardapiés, *m.* skirt.
guardapolvo, *m.* dust-guard, dust wrapper, duster, case, cap, lid.
guardapuerta, *f.* storm-door.
guardar, *va.* to keep, guard, protect, watch over, defend, take care of; preserve from damage; to lay up, store, retain, lay by, reserve, conserve, keep back, maintain; to hold for another; to observe, respect; to fulfil one's duty.—*vr.* to be upon one's guard, to avoid, abstain from, guard against, fence.
guardarraya, *f.* (Cuba) avenue between cane or coffee plantations; (min.) boundary of a drill-hole.
guardarrío, *m.* (orn.) kingfisher.
guardarropa, *f.* wardroom, coat-room.—*m.* keeper of a wardrobe; wardrobe, clothes-press; (bot.) lavender-cotton.
guardarropía, *f.* (theat.) wardrobe.
guardarruedas, *m. V.* GUARDACANTÓN.
guardasol, *m. V.* QUITASOL.
guardatimón, *m.* (naut.) stern-chaser.
guardavajilla, *f.* room for keeping the (royal) plate or table-service.
guardavela, *m.* (naut.) small purchase rope to secure the sails.
guardavía, *m.* (r. w.) signal-man, line-keeper.
guardera, *f.* female keeper.
guardería, *f.* keepership.
guardia [gwahr'-de-ah], *f.* guard, body of armed men to watch by way of defence; defence, custody, watch, protection, assistance; (naut.) watch; turn of persons in watching or of officers on duty; (fenc.) guard.—*m.* soldier belonging to the guards, guardsman: **cuerpo de guardia**, guard-room: **guardia de babor**, larboard-watch: **guardia de estribor**, starboard-watch: **guardia del tope**, masthead lookout; (mil.) **estar de guardia**, to be on duty: **estar en guardia**, to be on one's guard, alert: **montar la guardia**, to mount guard: **mudar la guardia**, to relieve the guard: **salir de guardia**, to come off guard: **guardia de corps**, life-guard: **guardia marina**, midshipman: **guardia civil**, (1) *f.* body of rural police in Spain; (2) *m.* a member of said guard: **guardia municipal**, (1) *f.* city police; (2) *m.* policeman: **en guardia**, (fenc.) on guard.
guardián, na, *m.* & *f.* keeper, guardian, warden, watchman.—*m.* local superior of convents of the order of St. Francis; (naut.) boatswain's mate; quarterman; gunner's yeoman; (naut.) strong hawser.
guardianía, *f.* guardianship of a convent and the district assigned to it.
guardilla [gwar-deel'-lyah], *f.* garret, attic; (sew.) guard, welt; each of the two extreme thick teeth of a comb.
guardín, *m.* (naut.) tiller-rope, tiller-chain; (naut.) port-lanyard.
guardoso, sa, *a.* frugal, parsimonious; niggardly, stingy.
guarecer [gwah-reh-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* GUARECZO: *subj.* GUARECZA) to shelter, guard, protect, preserve; to cure.—*vr.* to take refuge or shelter.
guarentigio, gia [gwah-ren-tee'-he-o], *a.* (law) applied to a contract containing a warranty clause.
guarida, *f.* den, cave, or couch of a wild beast; shelter, lurking-place, cover, haunt.
guarimán, *m.* (bot.) (Amer.) tree of the magnolia family, with aromatic bark used as spice.
guarín, *m.* suckling pig.
guarismo, *m.* (arith.) figure, a digit, a cipher, or a combination of figures or numerals.
guarne, *m.* (naut.) each turn of a cable or tackle.
guarnecedor, ra, *a.* garnisher, furnisher, trimmer.
guarnecer, *va.* (*ind.* GUARNEZCO: *subj.* GUARNEZCA) to garnish, adorn, embellish, beautify, decorate, furbish, deck, dress, array; (sew.) to trim, bind, edge, face, border, line, welt; (jew.) set in gold, silver, etc.; (mas.) to plaster; (arm.) to put a guard on a sword; to harness horses or mules; (mil.) to garrison a town or other place.
guarnecido, *pp.* of GUARNECER.—*m.* (mas.) plastering; stucco-work.
guarnés, *m.* harness-room. *V.* GUADARNÉS.
guarnición, *f.* (sew.) trimming, binding, edging, valance, welt, flounce, furbelow, garniture, garnish, any ornamental hem, lace, or border; (jew.) setting; (mech.) packing; (arm.) guard of a sword; (mil.) garrison.—*pl.* gears or traces of mules and horses; harness.
guarnicionar, *va.* (mil.) to garrison.
guarnicionería, *f.* shop of a harness-maker.
guarnicionero, *m.* harness-maker.
guarniel, *m.* leather pouch with divisions used by carriers; (Mex.) powder-flask.
guarnigón, *m.* (orn.) young quail.
guarnimiento, *m.* (naut.) lines or ropes for reeving.
guarnir, *va. V.* GUARNECER; (naut.) to reeve; to rig.
guaro, *m.* small, very talkative parrot.
guarra [gwar'-rah], *f.* a sow.
guarrillo, *m. dim.* small pig.
guarro [gwar'-ro], *m.* hog, pig.
¡guarte! *interj. contr. of* GUÁRDATE; take care! beware! look out!
guaruba, *f.* (orn.) American parrot with a red neck; (zool.) howling monkey.
guasa, *f.* (coll.) jest, fun, joke; satire, irony; dulness; (W. I.) (icht.) jewfish.
guasanga, (Cuba) noisy mirth.
guasanguero, ra, *a.* (Cuba) jolly, merry, noisy.
guasca, *f.* (Peru) cord, thong, whip: **dar guasca**, to whip, to scourge.
guaso, *m. V.* GAUCHO; lasso.
guasón, na, *a.* (coll.) jocose, witty, satirical; dull, uninteresting.
guasquear, *va.* (Amer.) to whip, to scourge.
guataca, *f.* (Cuba) spade; (coll.) a large ear.
guataquear, *va.* (Cuba) to spade.
guatemalteco, ca, *a.* Guatemalan.
guateque, *m.* (Cuba) country-dance.
guatequear, *va.* (Cuba) to dance (as in the country).
guatini, *m.* (Cuba) *V.* TOCORORO.
guau, *m.* bowwow, the bark of a dog.
¡guay! *interj.* alas! alack!
guaya, *f.* grief, sorrow, affliction.
guayaba, *f.* fruit of the guava-tree: **jalea de guayaba**, guava jelly: **pasta de guayaba**, guava sweetmeat: **casquitos de guayaba**, guava preserve.
guayabal, *m.* orchard of guava-trees.
guayabo, *m.* (bot.) guava-tree.
guayacán, guayaco [gwah-yah'-co], *m.* (bot.) lignum-vitæ tree, guaiacum.
guayacana, *f.* (bot.) date-plum.
guayapil, guayapin, *m. V.* HUIPIL.
gubán, *m.* (Philip.) large clinker-built canoe.
gubernamental, *a.* governmental.
gubernativamente, *adv.* by act of the government.

gubernativo, va, *a.* administrative, governmental, gubernatorial.

gubia, *f.* (carp.) gouge, centring-chisel; (arti.) vent-searcher.

gubiadura, *f.* (naut.) notch, channel.

guedeja [geh-deh'-hah], *f.* long lock of hair; foreleck; lion's mane.

guedejilla, *f. dim.* small lock of hair.

guedejón, na, joso, sa, judo, da, *a.* having long hair.

güeldo, *m.* shrimps, clams, etc., used as bait.

güelfo, fa, *a. & m. & f.* Guelph.

guelte, gueltre, *m.* money, cash; wealth.

güepil, güipil, *m.* (Mex.) *V.* HUIPIL.

güérmeces, *m.* morbid swelling in the throat of birds of prey.

guerra [gher'-rah], *f.* war, warfare; hostility, strife, dissension, struggle, fight, conflict, opposition; *V.* MINISTERIO (**de la guerra**): **guerra á muerte**, war without quarter, relentless war: **guerra de bolas, guerra de palos**, two different games of billiards: **armar en guerra**, (naut.) to fit or equip a ship for war: **dar guerra**, to cause annoyance: **hacer la guerra**, to war, to wage war.

guerreador, ra, *m. & f.* warrior, fighter.

guerreante, *pa. & m. & f.* warrior, warring.

guerrear, *va.* to war, to wage war, to fight; to oppose, resist, argue.

guerreramente, *adv.* warlikely.

guerrero, ra, *a.* martial, warlike.—*m.* warrior, fighter, soldier, military man.

guerrilla, *f. dim.* band of guerrillas; body of partisans, skirmishers, or light horsemen; skirmish, light engagement; game of cards.

guerrillear, *vn.* to engage in guerrilla warfare.

guerrillero, *m.* (mil.) guerrilla.

guía [gee'-ah], *m. & f.* guide, cicerone, conductor, leader, director, regulator, adviser.—*m.* (mil.) guide.—*f.* guide, guide-sign; guide-book; (mech.) guide, rule, guide-bar, guide-pin, guide-screw, guide-tube, etc.; (com.) custom-house permit, cocket; driving-shaft of a noria; (agr.) young shoot left on a vine or tree for training others; young sheot or sucker of a vine; (naut.) guy, leader, span, hauling-line, preventer-rope; (min.) leader; handle-bar of a bicycle; guard of a fan; leader, foremost horse; (pyr.) fuse: **guía de forasteros**, court-guide.—*pl.* guide-lines, reins for controlling the leader horses: **á guías**, driving four-in-hand.

guiadera, *f.* guide or conductor in mills.—*pl.* upright guides in oil-mills, lifts, etc.

guiado, da, *pp. & a.* guided; having a guide or a permit.

guiador, ra, *m. & f.* guide, director, leader.

guiar [gee-ar'], *va.* to guide, lead, conduct, show the way; to counsel, advise, teach, direct; to drive; to pilot; (agr.) to train a plant.—*vr.* to be led, to go by, to follow.

guigui [gee-gee'], *m.* (Philip.) (zool.) flying squirrel.

guija [gee'-hah], *f.* pebble, pebble-stone, coarse gravel; (bot.) *V.* ALMORTA.—*pl.* (coll.) strength, force, vigour: **ser de pocas guijas** or **tener pocas guijas**, to be very weak.

guijarral [gee-har-rahl'], *m.* place abounding in pebbles.

guijarrazo [gee-har-rah'-thaw], *m.* blow with a pebble or a cobble.

guijarreño, ña [gee-har-ray'-nyo], *a.* pebbly, gravelly; hardy, strong (a person).

guijarrillo, ito, *m. dim.* small pebble.

guijarro [gee-har'-ro], *m.* small boulder, cobble-stone.

guijarroso, sa [gee-har-ro'-so], *a.* full of cobbles.

guijeño, ña [gee-heh'-nyo], *a.* belonging to or resembling pebbles; hard, relentless.

guijo [gee'-ho], *m.* gravel for roads, blinding.

guijón [gee-hon'], *m. V.* NEGUIJÓN.

guijoso, sa [gee-ho'-so], *a.* gravelly, pebbly.

guilalo [gee-lah'-lo], *m.* (Philip.) coasting vessel with sails of matting.

guilla [geel'-lyah], *f.* plentiful harvest.

guillame [geel-lyah'-meh], *m.* joiner's rabbeting plane.

guillote [geel-lyo'-teh], *m.* husbandman who enjoys the produce of a farm; (naut.) tree-nail or iron pin; vagrant, sponger; idle fellow; novice gambler.

guillotina [geel-lyo-tee'-nah], *f.* guillotine; cardboard-cutting machine.

guillotinar, *va.* to guillotine.

guimbalete, *m.* (naut.) pump brake, pump handle.

guimbarda, *f.* ancient dance; (carp.) grooving plane.

guinchar [geen'-char], *va.* to prick, to goad.

guincho [geen'-cho], *m.* goad, pike; (Cuba) sea-gull.

guinda [geen'-dah], *f.* (bot.) berry of the mazard; (naut.) height of the masts (and top-masts): **echar guindas á la tarasca**, (coll.) to be very easy.

guindado, da, *pp. & a.* hoisted, set up; garnished with mazard-berries.

guindajos [geen-dah'-hos], *m. pl.* (Cuba) hangings, fringe or tassels.

guindal, *m.* (bot.) mazard-tree.

guindalera [geen-dah-leh'-rah], *f.* plantation of mazard-trees.

guindaleta, *f.* crank-rope; (jew.) fulcrum of a balance.

guindaleza [geen-dah-leh'-thah], *f.* (naut.) hawser.

guindamaina [geen-dah-my'-nah], *f.* (naut.) salute by dipping the flag.

guindar, *va.* to hang a thing on high; (coll.) to obtain or procure in concurrence with others; (coll.) to hang a person.—*vn.* to be suspended, to hang by or on anything.

guindaste, *m.* (mech.) horse, frame; (naut.) timber head-jeer, knighthead of the jeers.

guindilla, *f. dim.* pod of the Cayenne or red pepper.

guindillo de Indias, *m.* (bot.) shrub of the capsicum family; red pepper.

guindo, *m.* (bot.) mazard-tree: **guindo griego**, large mazard-cherry-tree.

guindola, *f.* (naut.) triangular hanging stage; life-buoy.

guinea, *f.* guinea, English gold coin.

guineo, a, *a.* Guinea, of Guinea: **gallina guinea**, Guinea-hen.—*m.* dance used amongst negroes; (Cuba) banana. *V.* CAMBUR.

guinga, *f.* gingham.

guinja, *f.* **guinjo**, *m.* jujube. *V.* AZUFAIFA.

guinjo, guinjolero, *m.* (bot.) jujube-tree. *V.* AZUFAIFO.

guiñada, guiñadura, *f.* wink; (naut.) yaw, lurch.

guiñador, ra, *m. & f.* winker.

guiñapiento, ta, guiñaposo, sa, *a.* ragged, tattered, torn.

guiñapo, *m.* tatter, rag; ragamuffin, tatterdemalion.

guiñar [gee-nyar'], *va.* to wink; (naut.) to yaw, to lurch.

guiño [gee'-nyo], *m. V.* GUIÑADA.

guión, *m.* cross, standard carried before prel-

ates and corporations; gonfalon in processions; royal standard; master of ceremonies; leader of a dance; hyphen or division in writing; explanatory text or reference table; (mil.) guidon; (mus.) mark of repetition, repeat; (naut.) loom of an oar.

guionaje, *m.* office of the guide or conductor.

guipar, *va.* (coll. and vulgar) to see.

guipuzcoano, na, *a.* native of or belonging to the province of Guipuzcoa.

güira [gwee'-ra], *f.* (bot.) calabash-tree.

guirgüesco, ca, *a. V.* GREGUISCO.

guirigay [gee-re-guy'], *m.* (coll.) gibberish; jargon.

guirindola, *f.* frill of a shirt.

guirlache, *m.* roast almond caramel; brittle.

guirnalda, guirlanda, *f.* garland, wreath; (naut.) puddening; (mil.) light ball.

guirnaldeta, *f. dim.* small garland.

güiro [gwee'-ro], *m.* bottle-gourd, fruit of the calabash-tree; (Cuba) gourd used as an instrument to accompany dance music.

guirre, *m.* (prov. Canaries) vulture.

guisa, *f.* **á guisa de**, as, like, in the manner of.

guisado, *pp.* & *m.* stew or made dish; ragout, fricassee.

guisador, ra, guisandero, ra, *m.* & *f.* a cook; one who cooks.

guisantal, *m.* patch planted with pease.

guisante, *m.* (bot.) pea: **guisante de olor**, sweet-pea.

guisar, *va.* to cook or dress victuals; to arrange, prepare, adjust.

guiso, *m.* cooked dish; seasoning, condiment.

guisopillo, *m. V.* HISOPILLO.

guisote, *m.* dish of meat dressed country-fashion.

guita, *f.* pack-thread, twine; (coll.) money.

guitar, *va.* to sew with pack-thread.

guitarra, *f.* (mus.) guitar; (mas.) muller for pulverizing gypsum.

guitarrazo, *m.* blow with a guitar.

guitarrear, *vn.* to play the guitar.

guitarrero, ra, *m.* & *f.* guitar-maker; player on the guitar.

guitarresco, ca, *a.* (coll.) belonging to the guitar.

guitarrillo, lla, *m.* & *f. dim.* small guitar.

guitarrista, *m.* player on the guitar.

guitarro, *m.* (mus.) small four-string guitar.

guitarrón, *m. aug.* large guitar; (coll.) an acute knave.

guitero, ra, *m.* & *f.* twine-maker.

guito, ta, *a.* treacherous, vicious (as a mule).

guitón, na, *m.* & *f.* mendicant, vagrant, vagabond, tramp.—*m.* ancient coin.

guitonear, *vn.* to loiter, loaf, or idle about.

guitonería, *f.* idleness; vagabond life.

guizazo, *m.* (Cuba) (bot.) a weed.

guizgar [geeth-gar'], *va.* to excite, invite.

guizque [geeth'-keh], *m.* hook of a hanging lamp.

guja [goo'-hah], *f.* (arm.) vouge or voulge.

gula, *f.* gluttony, inordinate appetite.

gules, *m. pl.* (her.) gules, red.

guloso, sa, *a.* gluttonous, greedy.

gulusmear, *vn.* (coll.) *V.* GOLOSINEAR.

gulleria, *f.* dainty. *V.* GOLLERÍA.

gulloria, *f.* (orn.) kind of lark. *V.* GOLLERÍA.

gúmena, *f.* (naut.) cable.

gumeneta, *f. dim.* (naut.) small cable.

gumia, *f.* kind of dagger or poniard.

gumífero, ra, *a.* gum-producing, gummiferous.

gura, *f.* (orn.) (Philip.) crested wild pigeon.

gurbión, *m.* coarse twisted silk; gum-resin extracted from spurge.

gurdo, da, *a.* silly, simple, nonsensical.

gurriato, *m.* nestling sparrow.

gurrufero, *m.* (coll.) deformed and vicious nag.

gurrumina, *f.* (coll.) uxoriousness, unbecoming submission to a wife.

gurrumino, *m.* (coll.) henpecked husband.

gurullada, *f.* (coll.) *V.* GRULLADA.

gurullo, *m.* lump or knot. *V.* BURUJO.

gurullón, *m.* a knot of wool in cloths.

gurumete, *m.* ship's boy. *V.* GRUMETE.

gurupa, *f.* croup of a horse. *V.* GRUPA.

gurupera, *f.* crupper. *V.* GRUPERA.

gurupetín, *m. dim.* small crupper.

gurvio, a, *a.* curved (said of tools).

gusanear, *vn.* to itch. *V.* HORMIGUEAR.

gusanera, *f.* place where worms or microbes are bred; (coll.) ruling passion.

gusanico, ito, *m. dim.* small worm.

gusaniento, ta, *a.* grubby, full of vermin, maggoty, worm-eaten.

gusanillo, *m. dim.* small worm or grub; (sew.) gold, silver, or silk twist; twist-stitch embroidery; (mech.) bit of a gimlet or auger.

gusano, *m.* (zool.) worm, grub, caterpillar; thread-worm, pin-worm; meek, dejected person; distemper among sheep: **gusano de seda**, silk-worm: **gusano de luz**, *V.* LUCIÉRNAGA: **gusano de San Antón**, gray grub: **gusano de la conciencia**, worm of conscience, remorse: **gusano revoltón**, vine inch-worm.

gusarapiento, ta, *a.* wormy, grubby; corrupted.

gusarapillo, ito, *m. dim.* small water-worm.

gusarapo, *m.* water-worm; any annelid found in liquids, especially vinegar.

gustable, *a.* tastable, gustable.

gustadura, *f.* gustation, tasting.

gustar, *va.* to taste; to try, experience, experiment.—*vn.* to please, to be agreeable, to satisfy, to be liked, to cause enjoyment: **gustar de**, to like, love, enjoy, relish, be pleased with.

gustativo, *a.* lingual (as a nerve).

gustazo, *m. aug.* (coll.) great pleasure.

gustillo, *m. dim.* peculiar savour, flavour, or relish.

gusto, *m.* taste and sense; sensation of tasting, gust; savour, flavour, relish, season; pleasure, delight, gratification, complacence, contentment; liking, mind; one's own will and determination; election, choice; discernment; caprice, fancy, whim, diversion: **de buen gusto**, in good taste: **el gusto del dia**, prevalent taste or fashion: **cosa de gusto**, tasty, fancy article: **con mucho gusto**, with great pleasure: **viste con mucho gusto**, she dresses very tastefully: **dar gusto**, to gratify.

gustosamente, *adv.* tastefully, fain, gladly, acceptably.

gustoso, sa, *a.* savoury, gustable, dainty, pleasing to the taste; tasty; cheerful, merry, blithe, content, joyful; pleasing, pleasant, entertaining; willing, ready.

gutagamba, gutiámbar, *m.* gamboge.

gutapercha, *f.* gutta-percha; caoutchouc, India-rubber.

gutífero, ra, *a.* (bot.) guttiferous, gum-yielding.

gutural, *a.* guttural.

guturalmente, *adv.* gutturally.

guzla, *f.* (mus.) one-string instrument among the Greeks.

guzmán, *m.* nobleman who formerly served as midshipman or cadet.

guzpatarra, *f.* ancient play of boys.

H

h [ah'-cheh], ninth letter of the Spanish alphabet; the **h** is never sounded in the pure Castilian language.

ha, *irr.* from HABER.

¡ha! [ah], *interj.* ah, alas!

haba, *f.* (bot.) plant of the bean family, called vicia faba, and the large edible bean from the same, mazagan: **haba común caballar**, (bot.) horse-bean: **haba tonca**, Tonca bean: **haba de Egipto**, Egyptian bean: **haba de las Indias**, sweet-pea: **haba de San Ignacio**, St. Ignatius's bean: **haba marina**, navel-wort, kidney-wort; (vet.) tumour in the palate of horses; (min.) prill.—*pl.* white and black balls used in voting: **esas son habas contadas**, a thing clear and manifest.

habado, da, *a.* (vet.) having a tumour called **haba**; dappled (as a horse).

habanera, *f.* slow Cuban dance, and the tune.

habanero, ra, *a.* Havanese, of Havana.

habano, *a.* of Havana (tobacco).—*m.* Havana cigar.

habar, *m.* bean-field.

habascón, *m.* (S. Am.) parsnip-like root.

háber [ah'-berr], *m.* doctor of the law among the Jews; title inferior to rabbi.

haber [ah-berr'], *va.* (*ind.* HE: *pret.* HUBE: *fut.* HABRÉ: *subj.* HAYA) to have, own, possess; to catch, to get, to lay hands on; (**haber** *is rarely used as an active verb, but mostly as an auxiliary and also as impersonal*): **el ladrón no pudo ser habido**, the thief could not be apprehended: **el niño lee cuantos libros puede haber**, the boy reads as many books as he can get.—*v. auxil.* to have: **haber sido**, to have been: **habiendo visto**, having seen: **haber habido**, to have had; it is also used as an auxiliary verb when followed by **de** and an infinitive, as: **he de escribir**, I have to write: **habremos de cantar**, we shall have to sing.—*v. impers.* (in this sense **haber** has two inflections in the 3d pers. sing. ind., i. e. HA and HAY; **ha** is used to express lapse of time, and **hay** in most every other case) to happen, occur, befall; to exist, to be: **ayer hubo junta**, there was a meeting yesterday: **mañana habrá parada**, there will be a parade tomorrow: **tres años ha**, three years ago: **poco tiempo ha**, a little while ago: **hay hombres muy torpes**, there are very stupid men: **no hay pan**, there is no bread: **hay que**, it is necessary: **no hay de qué**, you are welcome.—*vr.* **habérselas con alguno**, to contend, dispute, face, have it out with some one.

haber, *m.* property, income, fortune, assets; in book-keeping, credit, Cr.

haberío, *m.* beast of burden.

habichuela, *f.* (bot.) French-bean or kidney-bean: **habichuelas verdes**, string beans.

habiente, *pa.* (law) having, possessing.

hábil, *a.* capable, intelligent, learned, able; clever, skilful, dexterous, expert, knowing, cunning; agile, active, ready; apt, fit, handy: (law) **día hábil**, lawful day.

habilidad, *f.* ability, ableness, dexterity, cleverness, expertness, mastery, knowledge, talent; cunning; nimbleness, quickness, speed; instinct.—*pl.* accomplishments.

habilidoso, sa, *a.* accomplished, clever.

habilitación, *f.* habilitation, qualification; outfit, equipment; (mil.) office and bureau of a paymaster: **habilitación de bandera**, concession to a foreign vessel to engage in the coasting trade.

habilitado, da, *pp. & a.* qualified.—*m.* paymaster.

habilitador, ra, *m. & f.* qualifier; outfitter.

habilitar, *va.* to qualify, to enable; to provide, supply; fit out, equip, furnish means.

hábilmente, *adv.* dexterously, ably, knowingly, cleverly.

habitable, *a.* habitable, lodgeable.

habitación, *f.* dwelling, residence, habitation, abode, lodging; room, chamber, suite of rooms, apartments; (law) caretaking, habitat.

habitáculo, *m.* dwelling, residence, abode.

habitador, ra, *m. & f.* inhabitant, resident, dweller, abider.

habitante, *pa.* inhabiting.—*m. & f.* inhabitant or habitant, dweller, resident.

habitar, *va.* to inhabit, live, dwell, reside, lodge, or lie in a place.

hábito, *m.* dress, habit, habiliment, garment; habit, habitude, custom, customariness; robes of the military orders: **caballero del hábito de Santiago**, knight of the military order of Saint James.—*pl.* **hábitos**, dress of ecclesiastics: **colgar los hábitos**, (coll.) to throw off the cowl.

habituación, *f.* habitude, custom.

habitual, *a.* habitual, usual, accustomed, inveterate, customary, common, frequent.

habitualmente, *adv.* habitually, customarily, usually.

habituar, *va.* to accustom, habituate, inure.—*vr.* to become accustomed, to accustom one's self.

habitud, *f.* habitude, respect or relation.

habla, *f.* speech, language; idiom, dialect; discourse, argument, address; talk, conversation: **estar en habla**, to talk about a matter: **estar sin habla** or **perder el habla**, to be speechless: **negar** or **quitar el habla**, to refuse speaking to a person: **al habla**, (naut.) within speaking distance.

hablado, da, *pp. & a.* **bien hablado**, using choice language: **mal hablado**, using vile or slanderous language.

hablador, ra, *m. & f.* talker, gabbler, prattler, chatterbox, gossiper.

habladorcillo, lla, *m. & f. dim.* babbling dandiprat.

habladuría, *f.* impertinent speech; gossip, empty talk.

hablante, *pa.* speaking, talking.

hablanchín, na, hablantín, na, (coll.) talkative person.

hablar, *vn.* to speak; to talk, converse, commune, reason; to harangue, address, make a speech; to advise, admonish; (naut.) to hail a ship: **hablar de**, to discuss, refer to, talk about, mention: **hablar á**, to address, speak to: **hablar con**, to speak with, to court, to woo: **hablar por alguien**, to speak for, to intercede.—*va.* to speak a language: **hablar inglés**, to speak English; to utter, give expression to: **hablar disparates**, to talk nonsense.—*vr.* to speak to each other: **se vieron y se hablaron**, they met and spoke to each other: **hablar al alma**, to speak things that touch the quick: **hablar alto**, to talk loud: **hablar en plata** or **claro**, to speak clearly, without ambiguity: **hablar por hablar**, to talk for the sake of talking: **hablar á tontas y á locas**, to talk foolishly: **hablar entre dientes**, to mutter, to mumble: **hablar por boca de ganso**, to speak by hearsay: **hablar de la mar**, to talk on an endless subject: **hablar por los codos**, to talk incessantly, to

chatter: **ese retrato está hablando,** that is a speaking likeness.

hablilla, *f.* rumour, gossip, report, little tale.

hablista, *m.* & *f.* elegant speaker or writer.

hablistán, *a.* (coll.) prattler, chatterer.

habón, *m. aug.* wheat, whelk.

haca, *f.* pony, pad, small horse.

hacán, *m.* learned man among the Jews.

hacanea, *f.* nag, small horse.

hacecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small sheaf; fascicle: **hacecillo de rayos luminosos,** pencil of rays.

hacedero, ra, *a.* feasible, practicable.

Hacedor, *m.* Maker, applied in this sense only to the Creator; steward, manager of a farm.

hacendado, da, *a.* & *pp.* acred, landed, owning real estate.—*m.* landholder, farmer, planter.

acendar, *va.* to transfer or make over the property of an estate.—*vr.* to purchase real estate.

hacendeja, *f. dim.* small farm.

hacendera, *f.* public work, at which all the neighbourhood assists.

hacendero, ra, *a.* industrious, laborious, sedulous.

hacendilla, duela, *f. dim.* small farm.

hacendista, *m.* (pol.) economist; financier.

hacendoso, sa, *a.* assiduous, diligent.

hacer [ah-therr'], *va.* (*pp.* HECHO: *ind.* yo HAGO, él HACE: *pret.* yo HICE, él HIZO: *fut.* HARÉ: *subj.* HAGA) to create (as **Dios hizo al hombre,** God created man); to make, manufacture, produce, build, construct, form, shape, fashion (either by hand, tool, or machinery); to conceive, devise, contrive, invent, compose, deliver, utter (as a plan, a poem, a speech); to arrange, prepare, dispose, make up (as a bed, a valise); to cook, dress (as dinner or a dish); to shed, project (as a shadow); to draw, design, paint, carve (as a work of art); to raise, produce (as dust, smoke); to do, practise, execute, carry out, effect; to cause, occasion, impart, accomplish, turn out; to make up a number, amount to, be equal to, complete; to gain, earn; to accustom, habituate, inure; to assemble, convoke, recruit; to act, perform (as a play, a part); when followed by certain nouns it gives them a verbal signification: i. e. **hacer estimación** or **aprecio,** to esteem or prize: **hacer mofa,** to mock; **hacer pedazos,** to tear into pieces: **hacer señas,** to motion: **hacer ánimo,** to mean, to purpose: **hacer daño,** to hurt: **hacer fuego,** to fire; when followed by an infinitive verb, to order, compel, force, induce, as: **le hice firmar,** I made him sign: **le haré pagar,** I will force him to pay; when the imperfect indicative refers to a person, it denotes supposition or belief, as: **yo hacia á Juan en Paris,** I thought John was in Paris: **le haciamos muy rico,** we supposed he was very rich; followed by **con** or **de,** to provide, supply, furnish, as: **te haré con dinero,** I will provide thee with money: **nos hicimos de libros,** we supplied ourselves with books.—*vn.* to matter, signify, fit the case, as: **¿qué le hace?** what does it matter? **eso no hace al caso,** this has nothing to do with the case; to agree, accord, match, as: **esto no hace con aquello,** this does not agree (or match) with that; when followed by **de** and a name of a trade or profession, to act in such capacity, as: **hacer de notario,** to act as a notary: **hago de carpintero,** I am doing carpenter-work; joined with **por** or **para** and an infinitive verb, to endeavour, to try, to make an effort, as: **haré por venir,** I will endeavour to come: **hacer por** or **para salvarse,** to strive to save one's self; joined with **el** or **del,** either as a neuter or a reflexive verb, it sometimes means to represent, feign, counterfeit, appear what is not, as: **hacer del bobo** or **hacerse el bobo,** to counterfeit an idiot: **hacerse el valiente,** to set up for a brave man; followed by **como que** or **como si,** to act as if, i. e. **hice como que no** (or **como si no**) **lo quería,** I acted as if I did not want it.—*vr.* to grow, develop, reach maturity or perfection, as: **el niño se hizo hombre,** the boy grew to be a man; to be converted, transformed, as: **el judío se hizo cristiano,** the Jew became a Christian; to move, shift, recede, draw aside; to inflict upon one's self (as a wound, a scratch): **hacerse á,** to become accustomed or inured to.—*v. impers.* when it refers to the state of the weather or to a lapse of time, to be, as: **hace calor,** it is warm: **hacia mal tiempo,** the weather was bad: **hace un año,** it is now one year: **ayer hizo un mes,** it was one month ago yesterday: **se hace tarde,** it is getting late. The following are a few of the many idioms in which this verb enters: **hacer diligencia,** to try, to endeavour, to take measures: **hacer hacer,** to cause to be made, to order a thing to be made: **hacer buen tercio,** to do a good turn to one: **hacer venir,** to order an article to be brought or sent: **hacer presente,** to remind one: **hacer ver,** to show, demonstrate: **no hacer caso,** not to mind, to pay no attention: **hacer la vista gorda,** to wink at, to connive at: **hacer antesala,** to dance attendance, to be kept waiting: **hacer alarde,** to muster; to boast of: **hacer á uno perder los estribos,** to make any one lose his temper: **hacer bancarrota,** to fail, to become bankrupt: **hacer cara** or **hacer frente,** to face, resist, oppose: **hacer chacota,** to ridicule, to turn into ridicule: **hacer del cuerpo,** to go to stool: **hacer de tripas corazón,** to pluck up courage or heart: **hacer fiesta,** to take a holiday: **hacer fiestas,** to fondle, endear, pat, caress, cajole, fawn; **hacer gasto,** to spend: **hacer por la vida,** to eat something: **hacer juego,** to be well matched: **hacer limosna,** to give alms: **hacer la barba,** to shave, to be shaved; (Mex.) to flatter: **hacer la cuenta sin la huéspeda,** to reckon without the host: **hacer las amistades,** to make it up: **hacer mal de ojo,** (coll.) to fascinate: **hacer memoria,** to recollect, to remember: **hacer milagros,** to do wonders: **hacer morisquetas,** to play pranks: **hacer papel,** to cut a figure: **hacer que hacemos,** to affect doing some business: **hacer por hacer,** to act to no purpose: **estar una cosa por hacer,** something to be made, done, or acted upon: **hacer saber,** to acquaint, to make known: **hacer su agosto,** to make hay while the sun shines: **hacer agua,** (naut.) to leak or spring a leak: **hacer vela** or **hacerse á la vela,** (naut.) to set sail: **hacer fuerza de vela,** (naut.) to crowd sail: **hágame Vd. el favor,** please, pray: **hacerse de miel,** to be sweet, lenient, or obliging: **hacerse tortilla,** to fall down flat: **hacerse chiquito,** to pretend to be modest; to conceal one's knowledge: **hacerse de rogar,** to like to be coaxed: **hacerse olvidadizo,** to feign forgetfulness: **hacerse rico,** to become rich.

hacera, *f.* sidewalk. *V.* ACERA.

hacezuelo [ah-theh-thweh'-lo], *m. dim.* of HAZ.

hacia [ah'-thie-ah], *prep.* toward, in a direction to, near to, about: **hacia adelante,** forward: **hacia atrás,** backward: **hacia acá,** hither: **hacia allá,** thither: **hacia dónde,** whither,

toward which, to what place, where: **hacia casa, hacia su país,** homeward: **hacia el cielo,** heavenward: **hacia popa,** (naut.) abaft: **hacia proa,** (naut.) afore: **hacia el mar,** seaward.

hacienda, *f.* landed property, plantation, farm, ranch; estate, fortune, wealth; finance.—*pl.* domestic work, household duties: **real hacienda,** exchequer: **ministro de hacienda** (in Spain) and **secretario de hacienda,** (in Spanish America) Secretary of the Treasury or Chancellor of the Exchequer: **hacienda pública,** public treasury, finances: **hacienda de beneficio,** (Mex. min.) reduction works.

hacina, *f.* (agr.) shock, stack, or rick; pile, heap.

hacinador, ra, *m. & f.* (agr.) stack-maker.

hacinamiento, *m.* accumulation, heaping or hoarding up; acervation, heaping together.

hacinar, *va.* (agr.) to stack or pile up sheaves; to hoard; to cumulate; to coacervate.

hacha, *f.* large taper with four wicks: **hacha de viento,** flambeau, torch; (naut.) link: **paje de hacha,** link-boy; axe or hatchet: **hacha de armas,** battle-axe, twibill; ancient Spanish dance.

hachazo, *m.* blow or stroke with an axe.

hache [ah'-cheh], *f.* name of the letter H.

hachear, *va.* to cut with an axe; to hew.—*vn.* to strike with an axe.

hachero, *m.* torch-stand; (mil.) axeman; woodman, wood-cutter, lumberman.

hacheta, *f. dim.* small axe or hatchet; small torch or link.

hacho, *m.* torch or link; beacon hill.

hachón, *m.* large torch or link; cresset.

hachote, *m. aug.* large axe.

hachuela, *f. dim.* small hatchet or axe; hand-axe, adze.

hada, *f.* fairy.

hadar, *va.* to divine, to foretell future events; to enchant.

hado, *m.* fate, destiny, doom.

hagiografía, *f.* (eccl.) hagiography.

hagiógrafo, *m.* hagiographer.

hago, haga (*irr.* from HACER).

haitiano, na [i te-ah'-no], *a.* Haytian.

¡hala! *interj.* (naut.) pull! haul!

halagador, ra, *m. & f.* cajoler, flatterer.

halagar, *va.* (*prct.* HALAGUÉ: *subj.* HALAGUE) to cajole, to flatter; to dandle, coax, coy, allure, wheedle, fondle, to treat with tenderness.

halago, *m.* cajolery, flattery, caress, petting, adulation; cooing.

halagüeñamente, *adv.* endearingly, flatteringly.

halagüeño, ña, *a.* endearing, attractive, alluring, fawning, flattering, honey-mouthed.

halar, *va.* (naut.) to haul, to pull, to tow.—*vn.* to pull ahead.

halcón, *m.* (orn.) falcon, trained hawk.

halconado, da, *a.* falcon or hawk-like.

halconcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* jashawk.

halconear, *va.* (coll.) to inveigle, to allure men (as harlots).

halconera, *f.* place where falcons are kept.

halconería, *f.* falconry.

halconero, *m.* falconer, hawk-trainer.

halda, *f.* skirt. *V.* FALDA; a lapful; packing-bag: **haldas en cinta,** (coll.) disposed and ready for anything: **de haldas ó de mangas,** (coll.) justly or unjustly, with good or ill will, in any way.

haldada, *f.* skirt full of anything.

haldear, *vn.* to run along with the skirts flying loose.

haldica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small skirt.

haldudo, da, *a.* full-skirted.

haleche, *m.* (icht.) anchovy. *V.* BOQUERÓN.

halieto, *m.* (orn.) sea-eagle.

hálito, *m.* breath; vapour, effluvium; (poet.) soft air.

halo, halón, *m.* (ast.) halo.

halófilo, la, *a.* (bot.) halophilous.

halógeno, na, *a.* (chem.) halogen.

halografía, *f.* (chem.) halography.

haloideo, a, *a.* (chem.) haloid.

haloque, *m.* (naut.) ancient small vessel.

haloza, *f.* wooden shoe. *V.* GALOCHA.

hallado, da, *pp. & a.* found: **bien hallado,** welcome, easy, contented: **mal hallado,** uneasy, constrained.

hallador, ra, *m. & f.* finder, discoverer.

hallar, *va.* to find, come across, hit on, hit upon, meet with, fall upon; to find out after searching; to discover, invent, excogitate; to remark, observe, note, compare, verify; to detect, catch; to understand, solve, interpret, decipher, comprehend.—*vr.* to happen to be (in a place); to reside; to feel (as to health); to fare, to be pleased or content in a place.

hallazgo, *m.* act of finding or recovering anything lost; thing found; trove; reward for finding anything lost.

hallulla [al-lyool'-lyah], *f.* **hallullo,** *m.* cake baked on or under cinders.

hamaca, *f.* hammock; hammock-carriage.

hamaquero, *m.* hammock-maker; hammock-bearer; hammock-hook.

hambre, *f.* hunger, appetite; scarcity and dearth of provisions, famine; greediness, eagerness, longing, desire.

hambrear, *va.* to hunger, to starve, to famish; to subdue by famine.—*vn.* to hunger, to be hungry.

hambrientamente, *adv.* hungrily.

hambriento, ta, *a.* hungry, starved, greedy, ravenous; eager, longing, vehemently desirous.

hambrón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) hungry person.

hamez, *f.* distemper in falcons which makes them lose their feathers.

hamo, *m.* fish-hook.

hampa, *f.* life of a company of rogues and vagabonds formerly in Andalusia.

hampesco, ca, *a.* vagabond, villainous.

hampo, hampón, *m.* a rowdy, a bully.

hanega, *f.* dry measure. *V.* FANEGA.

hanegada, *f.* land sown with a fanega of corn.

hansa, *f. V.* ANSA; commercial league between various free German cities in the 15th century.

hanseático, ca, *a.* Hanseatic.

haragán, na, *m. & f. & a.* idler, loiterer, lingerer, loafer, lounger, lubbard; an idle, lazy person.—*a.* idle, slothful, inactive, indolent.

haraganamente, *adv.* idly, lazily, slothfully, indolently.

haraganear, *vn.* to lead an idle life, to be lazy, to act the truant; to lounge, idle, loiter, loaf, gad.

haraganería, *f.* idleness, laziness, sluggishness, inactivity, slothfulness.

harapo, *m.* tatter, rag.

harapiento, ta, haraposo, sa, *a.* ragged, tattered.

harem, harén, *m.* harem, Turkish seraglio.

harija [ah-ree'-hah], *f.* mill-dust, stive.

harina, *f.* flour, meal; farina; breadstuffs: powder, dust.

harinado, *m.* flour dissolved in water.

harinero, ra, *a.* made of or belonging to flour.—*m.* meal-man, flour-dealer; flour-chest.
harinoso, sa, *a.* mealy, farinaceous.
harmonía, *f.* harmony. *V.* ARMONÍA (its derivatives may also be spelled either with or without initial **h**).
harnerico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small sieve.
harnero, *m.* sieve, sifter, bolt. *V.* CRIBA: **estar hecho un harnero**, to be covered with wounds.
harón, na, *a.* slow, inactive, sluggish; balky.
haronear, *vn.* to dawdle, move sluggishly; to be tardy or slow; to balk.
haronía, *f.* sluggishness, laziness, idleness.
harpa, *f.* harp. *V.* ARPA.
harpado, da, *a. V.* ARPADO.
harpía, *f.* harpy. *V.* ARPÍA.
harpillera, *f.* burlap, sack-cloth. *V.* ARPILLERA.
hartada, *f. V.* HARTAZGO.
hartar, *va. & vr.* (*pp.* HARTADO and HARTO) to glut, stuff, gorge: to sate, satiate, gratify desire; to satisfy, cloy, fill to excess.
hartazgo, hartazón, *m.* satiety, glut, fill.
harto, ta [ar'-toh], *a. & pp. irr.* of HARTAR; satiate, satiated, glutted, full of satiety; sufficient, full, complete.—*adv.* enough.
hartura, *f.* satiety, fulness beyond desire or pleasure, glut, fill; plethora, superabundance; full gratification of a desire.
hasta, *prep.* till, until; up to, down to; as far as: **hasta no más**, to the utmost: **hasta ahora, hasta aquí**, hitherto: **hasta luego** or **hasta después**, good-bye, until we meet again. —*conj.* also, even: **riño hasta con su madre**, he quarrelled even with his mother.
hastial, *m.* (arch.) gable-wall; coarse, rude man; (min.) side face of a gallery.
hastiar, *va.* to loathe, disgust; cloy, sate.
hastío, *m.* loathing, disgust; tedium, wearisomeness.
nataca, *f.* large wooden ladle; rolling-pin.
hatajar [ah-tah-har'], *va.* to divide cattle into flocks or herds.
hatajo [ah-tah'-ho], *m.* small herd or flock; (coll.) lot, collection: **hatajo de disparates**, lot of nonsense.
hatear, *vn.* to collect one's traps when travelling; to supply shepherds with provisions.
hatería, *f.* allowance of provisions and clothes for shepherds.
hatero, ra, *a.* applied to the animals that carry the shepherd's baggage.—*m.* carrier of provisions to shepherds; (Cuba) cowboy, herder of cattle.
hatijo [ah-tee'-ho], *m.* covering of straw or feather-grass over bee-hives.
hatillo [ah-teel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small bundle; a few clothes: **echar el hatillo al mar**, (coll.) to lose one's temper: **coger** or **tomar su** or **el hatillo**, (coll.) to quit, to pack and go.
hato, *m.* herd of cattle; flock of sheep; (Amer.) farm or cattle-ranch; shepherds' lodge; provisions for shepherds; clothes, wearing apparel; heap, lot, cluster; gang, band or meeting of suspicious people.
haxix [ak-six'], *m.* hasheesh.
hay [ah'-ee], *impers. irr. form*, from HABER; there is, there are.
haya, *f.* (bot.) beech-tree.
hayal, hayedo *m.* beech forest.
hayo, *m.* (Sp. Am.) (bot.) coca; coca leaves prepared for chewing.
hayuco, *m.* beech-mast, fruit of the beech.
haz [ahth'], *m.* fagot, fascine, bundle, bunch; (agr.) gavel, sheaf; (mil.) file of soldiers, also troops arranged in divisions.—*f.* face, visage; right side or outside of cloth; (arch.) facing, façade.—*pl.* fasces: **sobre la haz de la tierra**, upon the face of the earth: **á sobre haz**, apparently, at first view: **ser de dos haces**, to be double-faced.
haza [ah'-thah], *f.* piece of cultivable land.
hazaleja [ah-thah-leh'-hah], *f.* towel.
hazaña [ah-thah'-nyah], *f.* exploit, achievement, heroic feat.
hazañería, *f.* affected show of fear or admiration.
hazañero, ra, *a.* prudish, affectedly grave and scrupulous.
hazañosamente, *adv.* valorously.
hazañoso, sa, *a.* valiant, courageous, heroic.
hazmerreir [ath-meh-reh eer'], *m.* ridiculous person, laughing-stock, guy.
he [eh], *interj.* generally followed by the adverbs **aquí** or **allí**, or by a pronoun, to introduce or call attention to: **he aquí**, here is: **heme aquí**, here I am: **helos allí**, there they are. *V. irr. moods of* HABER.
hebdómada, *f.* hebdomad, week, seven days; seven years.
hebdomadario, ria, *a.* weekly.—*m. & f.* (eccl.) hebdomadary.
hebén, *a.* white grapes like muscatels.
hebilla [eh-beel'-lyah], *f.* buckle, clasp.
hebillaje, *m.* set of buckles.
hebillero, ra, *m. & f.* buckle maker or seller.
hebilleta, hebilluela, *f. dim.* small buckle: **no faltar hebilleta**, to be complete.
hebillón, *m. aug.* large buckle.
hebra [eh'-brah], *f.* fibre, thread, filament; staple; grain (of wood); needleful of thread; pistil of the blossom of saffron; (min.) vein, layer, stratum.—*pl.* (poet.) hair: **ser** or **estar de buena hebra**, to be strong and robust.
hebraico, ca, *a.* Hebrew.
hebraismo, *m.* Hebraism.
hebraista, *m.* Hebraist, Hebrew scholar.
hebraizante, *m.* Hebrician, Hebraist.
hebreo, ea, *a.* Hebraic, Judaical.—*m. & f. & a.* Hebrew.—*m.* Hebrew language; (coll.) trader, pawnbroker; (coll.) usurer.
hebrero, *m.* esophagus of ruminants.
hebrica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small needleful of thread.
hebroso, sa, *a.* fibrous, filaceous.
hecatombe, *f.* hecatomb.
hectárea, *f.* hectare, measure of surface.
héctico, ca, *a.* hectic. *V.* HÉTICO.
hecto, *m.* Greek prefix, signifying one hundred.
hectiquez, *f.* (med.) phthisis.
hectógrafo, *m.* hectograph, copygraph.
hectogramo, *m.* hectogramme.
hectolitro, *m.* hectolitre.
hectómetro, *m.* hectometre.
hectóreo, ea, *a.* belonging to Hector.
hecha, *f.* (obs.) date; irrigation tax: **de esta hecha**, from this time.
hechiceresco, ca, *a.* relating to witchcraft.
hechicería, *f.* witchcraft, witchery, enchantment; charmingness, fascination.
hechicero, ra [eh-chi-theh'-ro], *m. & f. & a.* witch, wizard; hag; charmer, enchanter, bewitcher; entrancing, charming, bewitching, fascinating.
hechizar [eh-chi-thar'], *va.* (*pret.* HECHICÉ: *subj.* HECHICE) to bewitch, enchant, entrance; to charm, fascinate.
hechizo [eh-chee'-thaw], *m.* bewitchment, fascination; trance, enchantment; delight, bliss.
hechizo, za, *a.* artificial, feigned; made to order; portable, easily mounted.

hecho, cha, *pp. irr.* of HACER; made, done; ready-made, finished; fully matured, ripe or developed; accustomed, inured, used.—*m.* action, act, feat; fact, event, incident; subject or matter discussed; (law) point litigated: **hecho un león**, like a lion, furiously angry: **á lo hecho, pecho**, we must make the best of what we have done: **de hecho y de derecho**, by act and right: **de hecho**, in fact, actually, effectually: **en hecho de verdad**, in truth: **hecho y derecho**, perfect, absolute, complete; right: **bien hecho**, well done, all right: **mal hecho**, that's wrong.

hechura, *f.* making, make, form, cut, shape, fashion, figure or form given to a thing; build of a person; workmanship; work done and price paid for it; creature, henchman.

hedentina, *f.* stench, stink, fetidness.

heder, *vn.* (*ind.* HIEDO: *subj.* HIEDA) to stink, to emit an offensive smell; to vex, annoy, bore.

hediondamente, *adv.* stinkingly.

hediondez, *f.* strong stench or stink; fetidness.

hediondo, da, *a.* fetid, mephitical, stinking; annoying, wearisome, intolerable; dirty, repulsive; lewd, obscene.

hedor, *m.* stench, stink, fetor.

hegemonía, *f.* (pol.) hegemony, supremacy.

hégira, *f.* Hegira, Mohammedan epoch.

heguelianismo [heh-geh-le-ah-nees'-mo], *m.* Hegelianism.

heguliano, na, *a.* Hegelian. (Note.—The **h** is sounded in this and the preceding word.)

helable, *a.* congealable.

helada, *f.* frost; nip: **helada blanca**, hoarfrost.

heladizo, za, *a.* easily congealed.

helado, da, *a.* & *pp.* gelid, frigid; frozen, congealed, frost-bitten, glacial, icy; cold, chilly in affection, indifferent; astonished, astounded.—*m.* ice-cream, water-ice.

helamiento, *m.* congelation, frostiness.

helar, *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* HIELO: *subj.* HIELE) to congeal, to ice, to turn to ice, to freeze; to chill, astound, astonish, amaze; to dispirit, discourage, dissuade.—*vr.* to freeze, to be frozen; to glaciate, nip, congeal, to be coagulated; to grow motionless, to be stupefied, dispirited: **se me heló la sangre**, my blood curdled.

héle, hétele, aquí, *interj.* behold it. *V.* HE.

helecho, *m.* (bot.) fern.

helena, *f.* (naut.) jack-with-a-lantern.

helénico, ca, *a.* Hellenic, Greek.

helenio, *m.* (bot.) sneeze-weed.

helenismo, *m.* Hellenism; Greek idiom.

helenista, *m.* Hellenist.

heleno, na, *a.* Hellenic, Greek.

helera, *f.* pip, disease in fowls.

helero, *m.* snow-cap on mountains.

helgado, da, *a.* jag-toothed.

helgadura, *f.* space between or irregularity of the teeth.

heliaco, ca, *a.* (ast.) heliacal, rising or setting of a star.

hélice [eh'-lee-theh], *f.* (ast.) northern constellation of Ursa Major; (geom.) helix or helical line; spiral; (naut.) screw-propeller.

heliocéntrico, ca, *a.* (ast.) heliocentric.

helicoidal, *a.* helicoidal, spiral.

helicoide, *m.* (geom.) helicoid.

helicón, helicona, *m.* (myth.) Helicon.

helicónides, *f. pl.* (myth.) the Muses.

heliconio, nia, *a.* (myth.) Heliconian.

heliograbado, *m.* photogravure.

heliógrafo, *m.* heliograph.

heliómetro, *m.* heliometer.

helioscopio, *m.* helioscope.

helióstato, *m.* heliostat.

heliotropio, heliotropo, *m.* (bot.) turnsol, heliotrope; (min.) bloodstone; (ast.) heliotrope, an instrument.

helminto, *a.* helminthic.—*m.* helminth, worm.

helvecio, cia, *a.* Helvetian, Swiss.

helvético, ca, *a.* Helvetic, Swiss (used of persons).

hematemesis, *f.* (med.) hæmatemesis.

hematites, *f.* (min.) hematites.

hematómetro, *m.* (med.) hematinometer.

hematosis, *f.* (physiol.) hæmatosis.

hematuria, *f.* (med.) hæmaturia, blood in the urine.

hembra, *f.* female of animals or plants; woman; (sew.) eye of a hook; (mech.) nut of a screw; bolt clasp, staple: **hembra del timón**, (naut.) gudgeon of the rudder.

hembrear, *vn.* to be inclined to females; to generate or produce females only, or chiefly.

hembrica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* little female.

hembrilla, *f.* (mech.) small piece into which another is fitted (as a nut, staple, etc.); ring or eye-bolt.

hemiciclo, *m.* (geom.) semicircle.

hemicránea, *f.* (med.) hemicrania, megrim.

hemina, *f.* liquid and surface measure.

hemiplejía, *f.* (med.) hemiplegia.

hemíptero, ra, *a.* hemipterous.—*m. pl.* the hemiptera; true bugs.

hemisférico, ca, *a.* hemispheric, hemispherical.

hemisferio, *m.* (geom. and ast.) hemisphere.

hemisferoidal, *a.* hemispheroidal.

hemistiquio, *m.* (poet.) hemistich.

hemoglobina, *f.* (med.) hæmoglobin.

hemoptisis, *f.* (med.) hæmoptysis.

hemorragia, *f.* (med.) hemorrhage, flux of blood.

hemorrágico, *a.* hemorrhagic.

hemorroida, hemorroide, *f.* (med.) piles, hemorrhoids.

hemorroidal, *a.* hemorrhoidal.

hemorroo, *m.* (zool.) serpent. *V.* CERASTE.

hemostático, ca, *a.* hemostatic.

henal, *m.* hayloft.

henar, *m.* meadow of hay.

henchidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* filler, satiator.

henchidura, *f.* repletion, fill, filling.

henchimiento, *m.* abundance, repletion.—*pl.* (naut.) filling timbers.

henchir, *va.* (*gerund*, HINCHIENDO: *ind.* HINCHO: *pret.* él HINCHIÓ: *subj.* HINCHA) to fill up, blow, cram, stuff, fill; to farce; to sow discord, to produce mischief.—*vr.* to fill one's self.

hendedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* divider, splitter, cleaver.

hendedura, *f.* fissure, crack, rent, chink, cleft, cranny, crevice, cut.

hender, *va.* (*ind.* HIENDO: *subj.* HIENDA) to chink, crack, flaw, break, fissure, cleave, split; to go through; move swiftly on the water or through the air; to elbow or open a passage through a crowd.

hendible, *a.* fissile, cleavable.

hendido, da, *a.* & *pp.* crannied, full of chinks, cleft.

hendidura, *f. V.* HENDEDURA.

hendiente, *m.* down-stroke of a sword.

henequén [eh-neh-ken'], *m.* (Mex.) (bot.) Mexican agave; fibre of this plant.

henil, *m.* hayloft, barn.

heno [eh'-no], *m.* (bot.) hay.

henojil, *m.* garter. *V.* LIGA.
heñir [eh-nyeer'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* TEÑIR) to knead dough: **hay mucho que heñir,** (coll.) there is much to do.
hepática, *f.* (bot.) liverwort.
hepático, ca, *a.* (med.) hepatic, hepatical.
heptacordo, *m.* (mus.) heptachord.
heptagonal, *a.* (math.) heptagonal.
heptágono, na, *a.* (geom.) heptagonal.
heptarquía, *f.* heptarchy.
heptasílabo, ba, *a.* containing seven syllables.
heptateuco, *m.* heptateuch.
heráldica, *f.* heraldry.
heráldico, ca, *a.* heraldic.
heraldo, *m.* herald; harbinger; king-at-arms.
herbáceo, cea, *a.* herby, herbaceous.
herbajar, herbajear, *va.* to put flocks to graze, to pasture.—*vn.* to pasture, graze, browse.
herbaje [er-bah'-heh], *m.* herbage, grass, pasture, feed; pasturage fee; coarse cloth made of herbs.
herbajero, *m.* one who rents meadows or pastures.
herbar, *va.* to dress skins with herbs.
herbario, ria, *a.* herbal.—*m.* herbalist, herbarian; herbarium.
herbaza, *f. aug.* large weed.
herbazal, *m.* herbous place; pasture-ground.
herbecer, *vn.* to begin to grow (herbs or grass).
herbero, *m.* esophagus of a ruminant.
herbívoro, ra, *a.* herbivorous.
herbolado, da, *a.* poisoned with juice of plants.
herbolar, *va. V.* ENHERBOLAR.
herbolario, *m.* herbist, herbman, he who sells herbs; (coll.) nonsensical, extravagant man.
herborización, *f.* herborization, botanizing.
herborizador, herborizante, *m.* herbalist, herbarist, herborizer.
herborizar, *vn.* to herborize, botanize.
herboso, sa, *a.* herbous, herby, grassy.
hercúleo, ea, *a.* herculean; very strong.
Hércules, *m.* man of great strength; (ast.) northern constellation.
heredad, *f.* improved piece of ground; country place, farm, property.
heredado, da, *pp.* & *a.* landed, owning real estate.—*m.* & *f.* heir to property.
heredamiento, *m.* landed property, lands, tenements.
heredar, *va.* to inherit, to heir; to deed property to another; to institute as heir; to possess the disposition or temperament of the progenitors.
heredero, ra, *m.* & *f.* heir, heiress, inheritor; possessing the same propensities as his predecessors: **heredero forzoso**, general heir: **heredero presuntivo**, heir-apparent.
heredipeta, *m.* & *f.* legacy-seeker.
hereditario, ria, *a.* hereditary; entailed on a family.
hereje [eh-reh'-heh], *m.* & *f.* heretic.
herejía [eh-reh-he'-ah], *f.* heresy; gross error; injurious expression: **la estampa de la herejía,** (coll.) a hideous face.
herejote, ta, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) great heretic.
herén, *m.* (bot.) vetch.
herencia, *f.* inheritance, hereditament, heritage, heirship, heirdom.
heresiarca, *m.* heresiarch.
heretical, *a.* heretical.
herético, ca, *a.* heretical.
heria, *f.* life of vagrancy. *V.* HAMPA.
herida, *f.* wound; stab; affliction; injury, outrage, mischief.
herido, da, *a.* & *pp.* wounded: **mal herido,** dangerously wounded.
heridor, ra, *a.* stabber, wounder, striker.
herimiento, *m.* act of wounding; (gram.) conjunction of vowels in a syllable; elision.
herir, *va.* (*gerund,* HIRIENDO: *ind.* HIERO; *pret.* él HIRIÓ: *subj.* HIERA) to wound, stab; to hurt, harm; to shine upon; to knock, strike, rap; to affect, touch, move; to finger the keys or strings of a musical instrument; to offend the senses; to pique, to irritate.
hermafrodita, hermafrodito, *a.* & *m.* (zool. and bot.) hermaphrodite, androgyne.
hermafroditismo, *m.* hermaphroditism.
hermana, *f.* sister; sister-in-law. *V.* HERMANO.
hermanable, *a.* fraternal, brotherly.
hermanablemente, *adv.* fraternally.
hermanado, da, *pp.* & *a.* mated, matched.
hermanamiento, *m.* mating, matching, joining.
hermanar, *va.* to mate, match, suit, proportion, fellow, pair, harmonize; to own for a brother.—*vn.* to fraternize, join, match, agree.—*vr.* to love one another as brothers.
hermanastro, tra, *m.* & *f.* step-brother, step-sister.
hermanazgo, *m.* fraternity, brotherhood.
hermandad, *f.* fraternity, brotherhood, confraternity; conformity, resemblance; amity, friendship: **santa hermandad,** ancient rural police and judicial organization in Spain.
hermanear, *va.* to treat as a brother.
hermanecer, *vn.* to have a little brother just born.
hermanita, *f. dim.* little sister.
hermanito, *m. dim.* little brother.
hermano, na, *a.* mate, companion, twin; matched (speaking of objects); kindred, germane, akin, similar.
hermano, *m.* brother: **hermano carnal,** brother by the same father and mother: **hermano de padre,** brother by the same father, but not the same mother: **hermano uterino,** brother by the same mother, but not the same father: **hermano de leche,** foster-brother: **hermano político,** brother-in-law: **medio hermano,** half-brother, step-brother.—*pl.* members of the same religious confraternity; lay-brothers of a religious order.
hermanuco, *m.* name given in contempt to lay-brothers of some religious orders.
hermenéutica, *f.* (eccl.) hermeneutics.
hermenéutico, ca, *a.* hermeneutic.
herméticamente, *adv.* hermetically.
hermético, ca, *a.* hermetical, air-proof, air-tight.
hermosamente, *adv.* beautifully, handsomely, lovely; perfectly, properly.
hermoseador, ra, *m.* & *f.* beautifier.
hermosear, *va.* to beautify, embellish, accomplish, adorn.
hermoso, sa, *a.* beautiful, handsome, graceful, lovely, comely, neat, goodly, fine, beauteous, fair.
hermosura, *f.* beauty, handsomeness, fineness, loveliness, fairness, freshness; harmony of lines and proportions; a belle, a beauty.
hernia, *f.* (med.) hernia, rupture.
herniario, *a.* (med.) hernial.
hernioso, sa, *a.* (med.) herniated.
hernista, *m.* specialist in herniotomy.
herodiano, na, *a.* Herodian.
héroe [eh'-ro-eh], *m.* hero, champion.

heroicamente, *adv.* heroically.
heroicidad, *f.* heroic action.
heroico, ca, *a.* heroic, heroical.
heroína, *f.* heroine.
heroísmo, *m.* heroism.
herpe, *m.* or *f.* (med.) herpes, tetter.
herpético, ca, *a.* (med.) herpetic.
herpetismo, *m.* (med.) herpetism.
herpil, *m.* bag of esparto netting with wide meshes, for carrying melons, etc.
herrada, *a.* applied to water in which red-hot iron has been cooled.—*f.* pail, bucket.
herradero, *m.* branding cattle; place where cattle is branded.
herrador, *m.* farrier, horse-shoer.
herradora, *f.* (coll.) farrier's wife.
herradura, *f.* horse-shoe; anything shaped like a horse-shoe.
herraj, *m.* stones of pressed olives. *V.* ERRAJ.
herraje, *m.* iron-work, pieces of iron used for ornament and strength. *V.* HERRAJ.
herramental, *m.* & *a.* tool-bag; tool-chest.
herramienta, *f.* tool, implement, instrument; set of tools or instruments; horns of a beast; (coll.) teeth, grinders.
herrar, *va.* (*ind.* HIERRO: *subj.* HIERRE) to shoe horses; to brand cattle; to garnish or bind with iron.
herren, *m.* meslin, mixed grain for horses.
herrenal *or* **herreñal**, *m.* piece of ground in which meslin is sown.
herrera, *f.* (coll.) blacksmith's wife.
herrería, *f.* iron-works; smith's shop, smithy; forge; smith's trade, smithery; clamour, confused noise.
herrerico, herrerillo, *m.* small bird.
herrero, *m.* smith: **herrero de grueso**, blacksmith.
herrerón, *m.* clumsy smith.
herreruelo, *m.* (orn.) wagtail.
herrete, *m.* tag, ferrule, aiguillete.
herretear, *va.* to tag a string or ribbon.
herrezuelo, *m.* light piece of iron.
herrial, *a.* large black grapes.
herrín, *m.* rust of iron.
herrón, *m.* quoit; washer; iron prop for young trees.
herronada, *f.* violent blow with a quoit; blow with a bird's beak.
herrumbre, *f.* rust of iron; irony taste.
herrumbroso, sa, *a.* rusty, drossy, scaly.
herventar, *va.* to boil anything.
hervidero, *m.* ebullition, boiling; small spring whence water bubbles out; rattling in the throat; multitude, crowd.
herviente, *pa.* boiling, seething.
hervir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* SERVIR) to boil, to seethe; (naut.) to become choppy (the sea); to bubble, effervesce, be fervent, vehement; surge (as a crowd).
hervor, *m.* ebullition, boiling; fervour, heat, vigour; fret; noise and movement of waters: **hervor de sangre**, rash. *V.* SARPULLIDO.
hervoroso, sa, *a.* fiery, ardent, impetuous.
hesitación, *f.* hesitation, doubt, hesitancy.
hespéride, hespérido, da, *a.* relating to the Pleiades; (poet.) western.—*pl.* **hespérides**, Hesperides.
hesperidio, dia, *a.* (bot.) hesperidium.
Héspero, *m.* (ast.) Venus, as evening star.
heteróclito, ta, *a.* (gram.) heteroclite; irregular, abnormal.
heterodoxia, *f.* heterodoxy, misbelief.
heterodoxo, xa, *a.* heterodox.
heterogeneidad, *f.* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.
heterogéneo, nea, *a.* heterogeneous.
heteromancia, *f.* superstitious divination by the flight of birds.
heterónomo, ma, *a.* heteronymous.
heterópsido, da, *a.* (metals) in a state of alkaline earth.
heteroscios, *m. pl.* (geog.) heteroscians.
hético, ca, *a.* hectic, hectical, consumptive.
hetiquez, *f.* (med.) phthisis, consumption.
hexacordo, *m.* (mus.) hexachord.
hexaedro, *m.* (geom.) hexahedron, a cube.
hexagonal, hexágono, na, *a.* hexagonal.
hexágono, *m.* (geom.) hexagon.
hexámetro, *m.* hexameter.
hexápeda, *f. V.* TOESA.
hexasílabo, ba, *a.* (gram.) containing six syllables.
hez [eth], *f.* scum, lee, bottom, sediment, dregs of liquors; dross of metals; grains of malt: **la hez del pueblo**, the scum of the people.—*pl.* **heces**, fæces, excrements.
hí [e], *m.* (obs.) used for **hijo**, son, in **hidalgo** and the vulgar phrases **hi de puta, hi de perro**.
hiadas, hiades, *f. pl.* (ast.) *V.* PLÉYADES.
hialino, na, *a.* hyaline, transparent.
hialitis, *f.* (med.) hyalitis.
hialóideo, dea, *a.* vitreous, glass-like.
hialoides, *f.* hyaloid membrane.
hiante, *a.* verse with a hiatus.
hiato, *m.* hiatus, pause, or cacophony.
hibernal, hibernizo, za, *a.* hibernal, wintry.
hibernés, sa, *a.* Hibernian, Irish.
hibierno, *m.* winter. *V.* INVIERNO.
hibridación, *f.* hybridization, hybridism.
híbrido, da, *a.* hybridous, hybrid.
hice, hiciera (*irr.* from HACER).
hidalgamente, *adv.* nobly, gentlemanly.
hidalgo, ga, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent, exalted.—*m.* & *f.* hidalgo, noble man or woman: **hidalgo de bragueta**, one entitled to nobility from being the father of seven successive sons.
hidalgón, na, gote, ta, *m.* & *f. aug.* old ceremonious **hidalgo**.
hidalgüejo, ja, guelo, la, guete, ta, guillo, lla, *m.* & *f. dim.* petty **hidalgo**.
hidalguez [e-dal-geth'], **hidalguía** [e-dal-gee'-ah'], *f.* nobility; rights of an **hidalgo**; nobleness, liberality.
hidatidico, ca, *a.* (med.) hydatidinous.
hidra, *f.* (zool.) poisonous serpent; hydra, fresh-water polyp; (ast.) a constellation; (myth.) hydra.
hidrácido, *m.* (chem.) hydracid.
hidragogo, *m.* & *a.* (med.) hydragogue.
hidrargírido, da [e-drar-hee'-re-do], *a.* resembling mercury.
hidrargirio, hidrargiro, *m.* (chem.) mercury (hydrargyrum).
hidratado, da, *a.* hydrate(d).
hidratar, *va.* (chem.) to hydrate.
hidrato, *m.* (chem.) hydrate.
hidráulica, *f.* hydraulics.
hidráulico, ca, *a.* hydraulical, hydraulic.—*m.* expert in hydraulics.
hidria, *f.* ancient jar or pitcher.
hidrocarburo, *m.* (chem.) hydrocarbon, hydrocarburet.
hidrocéfalo, *m.* (med.) hydrocephalus.
hidroclorato, *m.* (chem.) hydrochlorate.
hidroclórico, ca, *a.* (chem.) chlorhydric.
hidrodinámica, *f.* hydrodynamics.
hidrodinámico, ca, *a.* hydrodynamic.
hidrofana, *f.* (min.) hydrophane.
hidrofilacio, *m.* great cavern full of water.
hidrófilo, la, *a.* water-loving.
hidrofobia, *f.* (med.) hydrophobia; rabies.

hidrófobo, ba, *a.* suffering hydrophobia.
hidrogala, *m.* mixture of milk and water.
hidrógeno, *m.* (chem.) hydrogen.
hidrognosia, *f.* hydrognosy.
hidrogogía, *f.* art or science of taking the level of water.
hidrografía, *f.* hydrography.
hidrográfico, ca, *a.* hydrographical.
hidrógrafo, *m.* hydrographer.
hidrología, *f.* hydrology.
hidrológico, ca, *a.* hydrologic.
hidromancía, *f.* hydromancy.
hidromántico, ca, *a.* hydromantic.
hidromel, hidromiel, *m.* hydromel, mead, metheglin.
hidrometeoro, *m.* hydrometeor.
hidrómetra, *m.* professor of hydrometry.
hidrometría, *f.* hydrometry.
hidrómetro, *m.* hydrometer, instrument.
hidrópata, *m.* (med.) hydropath.
hidropatía, *f.* (med.) hydropathy, hydrotherapy.
hidropático, ca, *a.* hydropathic.
hidropesía, *f.* (med.) dropsy.
hidrópico, ca, *a.* hydropic, hydropical, dropsical.
hidroscopio, *m.* hydroscope.
hidrostática, *f.* hydrostatics.
hidrostáticamente, *adv.* hydrostatically.
hidrostático, ca, *a.* hydrostatical.
hidrosulfúrico, ca, *a.* hydrosulphuric or sulphhydric.
hidrotecnia, *f.* hydraulic engineering.
hidroterapia, *f.* hydrotherapeutics.
hidroterápico, ca, *a.* hydrotherapeutic.
hidrotórax, *f.* (med.) hydrothorax, dropsy of the chest.
hiedra [yeh'-drah], *f.* (bot.) ivy: **hiedra terrestre**, ground ivy.
hiel [yale], *f.* gall, bile; bitterness, asperity: **echar la hiel**, (coll.) to labour excessively: **no tener hiel**, (coll.) to be meek and gentle.
hiel de la tierra, *f.* (bot.) fumitory or earth-smoke.
hielo [ya'-loh], *m.* ice; frost, congelation; coolness, indifference; astonishment, stupefaction. *V.* AZUCARILLO: **punto de hielo**, freezing-point.
hiemal [ya-mahl'], *a.* wintry, hibernal.
hiena [ya'-nah], *f.* (zool.) hyena.
hienda [yen'-dah], *f.* dung. *V.* ESTIÉRCOL.
hiendo, yo hienda (*irr.* from HENDER).
hiero, él hirió (*irr.* from HERIR).
hierático, ca, *a.* hieratic, sacerdotal.
hierba [yer'-bah], *f.* (bot.) grass, weed, herb; food for cattle, herbage.—*pl.* poison given in food; among the clergy, greens, garden-stuff; grass, pasturage: **otras hierbas**, (hum.) and so forth: **crecer como la mala hierba**, to grow like weeds. *V.* YERBA.
hierbabuena, *f.* (bot.) peppermint, mint.
hierofanta, te, *m.* hierophant.
hieroglífico, ca, *a. V.* JEROGLÍFICO.
hieros, *m. pl.* (bot.) *V.* YEROS.
hieroscopía, *f. V.* ARUSPICINA.
hierosolimitano, na, *a.* native of or belonging to Jerusalem.
hierrezuelo, *m. dim.* small piece of iron.
hierro [yer'-ro], *m.* iron; any iron tool or instrument; brand, stamped with a hot iron; iron head of a shaft, arrow, or dart; any pointed weapon, as a sword or goad.—*pl.* fetters, shackles, handcuffs; (naut.) bilboes: **hierro albo**, red-hot iron: **hierro colado or fundido**, cast-iron: **hierro forjado**, forged iron: **hierro dulce or de fragua**, wrought iron: **hierro cuadrillado**, square iron: **hierro laminado or en planchas**, sheet-iron: **hierro varilla**, round iron: **es de hierro**, he is indefatigable, or as hardy as steel: **machacar en hierro frío**, to labour in vain.
hierro, yo hierre (*irr.* from HERRAR).
hiervo, él hirvió, hierva (*irr.* from HERVIR).
higa [ee'-gah], *f.* amulet, charm hung about a babe's neck; method of pointing derisively at a person; ridicule, derision: **dar higa la escopeta**, to hang fire: **dar higas**, to despise a thing: **no dar por una cosa dos higas**, not to value a thing at all.
higadilla, *f.* **llo**, *m. dim.* small liver; liver of birds, fishes, and other small animals.
higado [ee'-gah-doh], *m.* liver.—*pl.* (coll.) courage, valour, bravery: **echar los higados**, to be very tired or fatigued: **echar los higados por alguna cosa**, (coll.) to desire anxiously: **malos higados**, (coll.) ill-will: **hasta los higados**, to the heart.
higate, *m.* pottage of figs, pork, etc.
higiene [e-he-eh'-neh], *f.* (med.) hygiene.
higiénicamente, *adv.* hygienically.
higiénico, ca, *a.* hygienic.
higienista, *m.* hygienist.
higo [ee'-go], *m.* (bot.) fig: **higo chumba or de pala**, prickly pear: **pan de higos**, fig-cake: **de higos á brevas**, in a long while: **no dársele un higo**, not to care a fig.
higrometría, *m.* hygrometry.
higrométrico, ca, *a.* hygrometric.
higrómetro, *m.* hygrometer.
higroscopía, *f.* hygroscopy, hygrometry.
higroscopio, *m.* hygroscope.
higuera [e-geh'-rah], *f.* (bot.) fig-tree: **higuera infernal**, castor-oil plant: **higuera chumba, nopal, or de Indias**, Indian fig-tree, prickly-pear cactus: **sal de higuera**, *V.* SAL.
higueral, *m.* plantation of fig-trees.
higuereta, *f.* (bot.) *V.* RICINO.
higuerón [e-gay-rone'], *m.* large tree in America.
higuito [e-gee'-to], *m. dim.* small fig.
hija [ee'-hah], *f.* daughter: **hija política**, daughter-in-law. *V.* HIJO, JA.
hijadalgo, *f. V.* HIDALGA.
hijastro, tra [e-hahs'-tro], *m.* & *f.* step-child.
hijito, ita [e-hee'-to], *m.* & *f. dim.* little child, little dear.
hijo [ee'-ho], *m.* son: **hijo político**, son-in-law.
hijo, ja, *m.* & *f.* child, scion; young of all animals; son or native of a place; (bot.) shoot; sucker; (met.) child, issue, anything which is the product or effect of another: **hijo adoptivo**, adopted child: **hijo de bendición**, legitimate child: **hijo bastardo, hijo natural, hijo de ganancia**, or **hijo de su madre**, (coll.) bastard: **hijo de familia**, a minor: **hijo del agua**, a good sailor, a good swimmer: **hijo de la piedra**, foundling: **hijo de leche**, foster-child.
hijodalgo, *m. V.* HIDALGO.
hijuela [e-hoo-eh'-lah], *f. dim.* little daughter; (sew.) gore or piece for widening a garment; small mattress, put between others, to make the bed even; (eccl.) pall, chalice cover; small drain; estate of a deceased person; (law) schedule given to an heir of his share in the partition of the estate; cross-road; postman of a rural mail-route; palm-seed; fascine of kindling wood; leader for fish-hooks.
hijuelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* young child; (bot.) shoot, sucker.
hila, *f.* row, line. *V.* HILERA; thin gut; spinning: **hila de agua**, small trench for irrigation.—*pl.* (surg.) lint: **hilas raspadas**, scraped lint: **á la hila**, in a row, single file.

hilacha, *f.* **hilacho**, *m.* filament or thread ravelled out of cloth.
hilachoso, sa, *a.* filamentous.
hilada, *f.* row or line; (mas.) course, horizontal range, layer, bed-course.
hiladillo, *m.* ferret silk; narrow ribbon or tape.
hilado, *pp.* & *m.* spinning; spinstry; yarn, thread.
hilador, ra, *m.* & *f.* silk-spinner.
hilandera, *f.* woman spinner, spinster.
hilanderia, *f.* spinnery, spinning-mill; spinstry.
hilandero, ra, *m.* & *f.* spinner.—*m.* spinning-room, spinnery.
hilanderilla, *f. dim.* spinning-girl.
hilanderuelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* spinning boy or girl.
hilar, *va.* to spin; to argue, discuss, infer, deduce: **hilar delgado**, to handle a subject in too subtile and nice a manner.
hilaracha, *f.* filament. *V.* HILACHA.
hilaridad, *f.* hilarity, laughter, jollity.
hilaza, *f.* yarn; fibre; uneven thread.
hilera, *f.* row, line, tier, range, file; (metal) wire-drawer; fine yarn; slit or catch of a spindle; (arch.) ridge-pole; (mil.) file.
hilero, *m.* thread of the river or stream.
hilete, *m. dim.* of HILO; small thread.
hilo [ee'-lo], *m.* thread, yarn; filament, fibre; wire; edge of a sword or razor; slender thread, formed by falling liquids; (min.) seam; fine thread of spiders or silk-worms; continuation, series: **hilo de palomar, hilo bramante** or **de acarreto**, pack-thread, twine: **hilo de velas** or **volatin**, sail-maker's yarn: **hilo de perlas**, string of pearls: **hilo de una corriente**, (naut.) thread of a current: **á hilo**, successively, one after another: **al hilo**, (sew.) along the thread: **de hilo**, directly, instantly.
hilván, *m.* (sew.) tacking, basting: **hablar de hilván**, (coll.) to speak very fast.
hilvanar, *va.* (sew.) to tack, to baste; to plan; to act in a hurry.
himen, *m.* (anat.) hymen.
himeneo, *m.* marriage, matrimony; epithalamium.
himenópteros, *m. pl.* (ent.) the hymenoptera.
himno [eem'-no], *m.* (poet. and mus.) hymn.
himplar, *vn.* to roar or bellow (as the panther and ounce).
hin, *m.* whinny, neigh.
hincadura, *f.* thrusting into; prick.
hincapié, *m.* affirming the foot on the ground: **hacer hincapié**, to insist; to dwell upon.
hincar [in-car'], *va.* (*pret.* HINQUÉ: *subj.* HINQUE) to thrust in, drive into, nail one thing to another; to prick: **hincar la rodilla**, to kneel down; to plant: **hincar el diente**, to bite; to censure, to calumniate.
hincón [in-con'], *m.* ferry-post, hitching-post.
hincha, *f.* (coll.) hatred, displeasure, enmity.
hinchadamente, *adv.* haughtily, loftily.
hinchado, da, *a.* & *pp.* swollen, tumefied, swelled, vain, arrogant, presumptuous; inflated, high-flown (style).
hinchar [in-char'], *va.* to inflate, to swell.—*vr.* to swell; to grow arrogant.
hinchazón, *m.* swelling, tumefaction; ostentation, vanity, pride; inflation, euphuism.
hiniesta, *f.* (bot.) genista. *V.* RETAMA.
hinnible [in-nee'-bleh], *a.* capable of neighing.
hinojal [e-no-hal'], *m.* fennel bed.
hinojo [e-no'-ho], *m.* knee; (bot.) fennel: **hinojo marino**, (bot.) samphire: **de hinojos**, on bended knees.
hintero, *m.* bakers' kneading-table.
hiño, yo hiña (*irr.* from HEÑIR).
hioides, *a.* (anat.) hyoid.
hipar, *vn.* to hiccough; to pant, desire eagerly, be anxious; to be overfatigued.
hiper, *prep.* Greek prefix denoting excess.
hipérbaton, *m.* (rhet.) hyperbaton.
hipérbola, *f.* (geom.) hyperbola.
hipérbole, *f.* (rhet.) hyperbole.
hiperbólicamente, *adv.* hyperbolically.
hiperbólico, ca, *a.* hyperbolical.
hiperbolizar, *vn.* to use hyperboles.
hiperboloide, *f.* (geom.) hyperboloid.
hiperbóreo, rea, *a.* hyperborean.
hipercrítico, ca, *a.* hypercritical, censorious.
hiperdulia, *f.* (eccl.) hyperdulia.
hiperemia, *f.* (med.) hyperæmia, congestion of blood.
hiperémico, ca, *a.* hyperæmic, congested.
hipericíneos, as, *m.* & *f. pl.* Hypericaceæ.
hipérico, *m.* (bot.) hypericum.
hipermetría, *f.* (rhet.) hypermeter.
hipertrofia, *f.* (med.) hypertrophy.
hipertrofiarse, *vr.* to hypertrophy.
hipertrófico, ca, *a.* hypertrophic.
hípico, ca, *a.* equine, relating to horses.
hipil, *m.* (Sp. Am.) loose garment worn by Indians.
hipnal, *m.* kind of serpent said to occasion sleep.
hipnótico, ca, *a.* & *m.* (med.) hypnotic.
hipnotismo, *m.* (med.) hypnotism, mesmerism.
hipnotizar, *va.* to hypnotize.
hipo [ee'-po], *m.* hiccough; wish, desire, anxiety; anger, displeasure, fury.
hipocampo, *m.* hippocampus, sea-horse.
hipocausto, *m.* hypocaust.
hipocentauro, *m.* hippocentaur.
hipocicloide, *f.* (geom.) hypocycloid.
hipocondria, *f.* (med.) hypochondria, melancholy.
hipocondriaco, ca, *a.* hypochondriacal, melancholy.—*m.* & *f.* hypochondriac, melancholist.
hipocóndrico, ca, *a.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal.
hipocondrio, *m.* (anat.) hypochondrium.
hipocrás, *m.* hippocras, medicated wine.
hipocrático, ca, *a.* Hippocratic.
hipocrenides, *f. pl.* (poet.) the Muses.
hipocresía, *f.* hypocrisy, dissimulation.
hipócrita, *a.* hypocritical, dissembling, insincere.—*m.* & *f.* hypocrite, a dissembler.
hipócritamente, *adv.* hypocritically.
hipocritilla, *f. dim.* sly hypocrite.
hipocritón, na, *a. aug.* extremely hypocritical or dissembling.
hipodérmico, ca, *a.* hypodermic.
hipódromo, *m.* hippodrome, circus.
hipofosfito, *m.* hypophosphite.
hipogástrico, ca, *a.* hypogastric.
hipogastro, *m.* (anat.) hypogastrium.
hipogénico, ca, *a.* (geol.) hypogene.
hipogeo, *m.* (arch.) hypogeum.
hipogrifo, *m.* (myth.) hippogriff.
hipomanes, *m.* (vet.) vaginal discharge from the mare when in heat.
hipomoclio, clión, *m.* fulcrum of a lever.
hiponitrato, *m.* (chem.) subnitrate.
hiponitrico, ca, *a.* hyponitrous.
hipopótamo, *m.* (zool.) hippopotamus.
hiposo, sa, *a.* having hiccough.
hipóstasis, *f.* (theol.) hypostasis.
hipostáticamente, *adv.* hypostatically.
hipostático, ca, *a.* hypostatical.
hiposulfato, furo, ito, *m.* (chem.) hyposulphate, dithionate.

hipoteca, *f.* mortgage, pledge; (law) hypothecation, hypothec.
hipotecable, *a.* mortgageable.
hipotecar, *va.* (*pret.* HIPOTEQUÉ: *subj.* HIPOTEQUE) to hypothecate, pledge, mortgage.
hipotecario, ria, *a.* belonging to a mortgage; hypothecary.
hipotenusa, *f.* (geom.) hypothenuse.
hipótesis, *f.* hypothesis, supposition.
hipotético, ca, *a.* hypothetic, hypothetical, conditional.
hipotiposis, *f.* (rhet.) vivid description.
hipsometría, *f.* hypsometry.
hipsométrico, ca, *a.* hypsometric.
hipsómetro, *m.* hypsometer.
hirco [eer'-co], *m.* (zool.) wild goat.
hirma, *f.* selvage of cloth.
hirsuto, ta, *a.* hirsute, hairy, bristly.
hirundinaria, *f.* (bot.) *V.* CELIDONIA.
hirviente, *pa.* boiling, seething, ebullient.
hisca [ees'-cah], *f.* bird-lime.
hiscal, *m.* esparto rope of three strands.
hisopada, *f.* water sprinkled with an aspergill.
hisopear, *va.* to sprinkle holy water with an aspergill.
hisopillo, *m. dim.* small aspergill; bit of soft linen at the end of a stick, used to wash and refresh the mouth of a sick person; (bot.) winter-savory.
hisopo, *m.* (bot.) hyssop; (eccl.) aspergill, asperges, sprinkler: **hisopo húmedo**, (pharm.) grease collected in washing fleeces of wool.
hispalense, *a.* native of or belonging to Seville.
hispanico, ca, *a.* Spanish.
hispanismo, *m.* Spanish idiom.
hispanizado, da, *a. & pp. V.* ESPAÑOLADO.
hispanizar, *va. V.* ESPAÑOLIZAR.
hispano, na, *a.* Spanish.—*m. & f.* (poet.) Spaniard.
hispido, da, *a.* bristly, hirsute.
hispir, *va. & vn.* to swell, make, or become spongy.
histérico, ca, *a.* hysteric, hysterical.—*m.* hysterics.
histerismo, *m.* (med.) hysteria.
histerotomía, *m.* (surg.) hysterotomy.
histología, *f.* (anat.) histology.
histológico, ca, *a.* histological.
histólogo, *m.* histologist.
historia, *f.* history; tale, story; fable; (art) history-piece: **dejarse de historias**, to come to the point: **picar en historia**, to gain importance.
historiado, da, *pp. & a.* (coll.) excessively adorned; (art) well-composed figure-painting.
historiador, ra, *m. & f.* historian, historiographer, chronicler.
historial, *a.* historical, historic.
historialmente, *adv.* historically.
historiar, *va.* to historify, to record in history; (art) to represent historical events in paintings or tapestry.
históricamente, *adv.* historically.
histórico, ca, *a.* historical, historic.
historieta, *f. dim.* short story or tale, short novel or anecdote.
historiógrafo, *m.* historiographer, historian.
historión, *m.* tedious, long-winded story.
histrión, *m.* actor, player; buffoon, juggler.
histriónico, ca, *a.* histrionic, histrionical.
histrionisa, *f.* aetress or danseuse.
histrionismo, *m.* histrionism; theatrical profession.
hita [ee'-tah], *f.* headless nail, brad, wire-nail; guide-post.
hito, ta, *a.* adjoining (used only for a house or a street); fixed, firm; black (horse).—*m.* landmark, guide-post; mile-stone; hob and quoits; (arti.) target: **á hito**, fixedly, firmly: **mirar de hito en hito**, to fix the eyes on an object, to stare: **dar en el hito**, to hit the nail on the head, to see the point.
hitón, *m.* large cut nail.
hizo (*from* HACER).
hobachón, na, *a.* sluggish, fat, and lazy.
hocicada, *f.* blow with the snout of a beast.
hocicar, *va.* to root (as hogs).—*vn.* to fall headlong with the face to the ground; to knock one's face against an object; (coll.) to get into difficulties; (naut.) to pitch.
hocico [o-thee'-co], *m.* snout, muzzle, muffle; big-lipped mouth of a man; pouting; (coll.) the face: **meter el hocico**, to stick one's nose into some people's business: **de hocicos**, by the nose upon the face: **estar con or de hocico**, to be ill-humoured, sulky.
hocicudo, da, *or* **hocicón, na**, *a.* long-snouted; blubber-lipped, flap-mouthed.
hocino, *m.* (agr.) bill, bill-hook; glen, dell; narrow gorge or canyon.—*pl.* gardens on glens.
hociquillo, ito, *m. dim.* little snout.
hogañazo, hogaño, *adv.* (coll.) this present year; in this epoch.
hogar [o-gar'], *m.* hearth, fire-place; house, residence, home.
hogaza [o-gah'-thah], *f.* large loaf of bread.
hoguera [o-geh'-rah], *f.* bonfire, blaze.
hoja [o'-hah], *f.* leaf (of trees and plants, of a book, of a door); petal: leaf, foil, sheet, or thin plate of metal; blade of a sword or knife; by extension a sword; sheet of paper; veneer; half of each of the principal parts of a garment; window shutter; ground cultivated one year, and lying at rest for another: **hoja de servicios**, (mil.) certificate setting forth the rank and services of a military officer: **hoja de lata**, tin-plate: **hoja de tocino**, side of a hog: **hoja de estaño**, tinfoil: **hoja volante**, fly-sheet, handbill, supplement, extra: **doblemos la hoja**, no more of that; let us change the subject: **volver la hoja**, to turn over a new leaf.—*pl.* (arch.) leaf ornaments, foliation.
hojalata, *f.* tin-plate. *V.* HOJA DE LATA.
hojalatería, *f.* tin-plate, tin-ware; a tin-shop.
hojalatero, *m.* tinman, tinsmith.
hojaldrado, *pp. & a.* resembling puff-paste, lamellar, foliated.
hojaldrar, *va.* to make puff-paste.
hojaldre [o-hahl'-dreh], *m.* or *f.* puff-paste: **quitar la hojaldre al pastel**, (coll.) to detect any fraud, to discover a plot.
hojaldrista, *m. & f.* puff-paste baker.
hojarasca, *f.* withered leaves; frondage, redundancy, trash, excessive foliage.
hojear [o-heh-ar'], *va.* to turn the leaves of a book, to scan a book.—*vn.* to exfoliate, scale off.
hojica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small leaf.
hojoso, sa, hojudo, da, *a.* leafy, fronded.
hojuela [o-whey'-lah], *f. dim.* small leaf, leaflet; pancake; gold or silver flat thread for embroidery; skins of pressed olives.
¡hola! *interj.* hello! ho, ho! (naut.) boy! ahoy!
holán, holán batista, *m.* cambric; batiste.
holanda, *f.* fine Dutch linen, cambric.
holandés, sa, *a.* Dutch, Hollandish.
holandeta, holandilla, *f.* brown holland: **tabaco holandilla**, tobacco of poor quality.
holgachón, na, *a.* (coll.) fond of ease and little work.

holgadamente, *adv.* widely, amply, fully, loosely, easily; quietly, carelessly.
holgado, da, *a.* & *pp.* loose, lax, easy; large, commodious; disengaged, at leisure; well off.
holganza [ol-gahn'-thah], *f.* repose, rest, leisure, ease, quiet; diversion, recreation, amusement, entertainment.
holgar [ol-gar'], *vn.* (*ind.* HUELGO: *subj.* HUELGUE) to rest; to quit work; to be idle; to be needless or useless; to take pleasure or satisfaction in.—*vr.* to sport, to dally, to trifle, to idle, to amuse one's self.
holgazán, na [ol-gah-thahn'], *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, inactive, indolent.—*m.* & *f.* idler, loiterer, vagabond, lounger.
holgazanear, *vn.* to idle, to lead an idle life, to be lazy, to loiter, to lounge.
holgazanería, *f.* idleness, laziness, sluggishness, slothfulness, inactivity, indolence.
holgorio [hol-go'-re-o], *m.* (coll.) boisterous frolic or spree.
holgueta, *f.* (coll.) feast, merry-making.
holgura, *f.* frolic, spree, merry-making; width, breadth; ease, repose; laxity, looseness.
holocausto, *m.* holocaust, burnt sacrifice.
hológrafo, fa, *a.* (law) holographic, holograph.
holómetro, *m.* holometer.
holostérico, *a.* **barómetro holostérico**, aneroid barometer.
holladura, *f.* trampling; duty paid for the run of cattle.
hollar, *va.* (*ind.* HUELLO: *subj.* HUELLE) to tread upon, trample under foot; to humble, depress.
hollejo [ol-lyay'-ho], *m.* grape-skin, bean-pod, peel, husk.
hollejuelo, *m. dim.* small pod or rind.
hollín [ol-lyeen'], *m.* soot, lampblack.
holliniento, ta, *a.* fuliginous, sooty.
homarrache, *m.* clown. *V.* MOHARRACHE.
hombracho, *m.* square thick man.
hombrachón, *m aug.* tall, square, thick man.
hombrada, *f.* manly action; impulse.
hombrazo [om-brah'-thaw], *m. aug.* large man.
hombre [om'-breh], *m.* man; mankind; (vulg.) husband; ombre, game at cards: **hombre bueno**, (law) arbiter, arbitrator, referee: **hombre de bien**, an honest man: **hombre de corazón**, a courageous man: **hombre de pro** or **de provecho**, a worthy, useful man: **hombre de negocios**, business man: **hombre de dinero**, moneyed man: **hombre seco**, thin and spare man: **hombre de su palabra**, a man of his word: **ser muy hombre**, to be a man of spirit and courage: **hombre de cabeza**, a talented man: ¡**hombre**! an exclamation of surprise: ¡**hombre al agua**! man overboard! **hombre de armas tomar**, a resolute man.
hombrear, *vn.* to assume the man before the time.—*vn.* & *vr.* to vie with another.
hombrecico, cito, cillo, zuelo, *m. dim.* little man; youth.
hombrecillos, *m. pl.* (bot.) hops.
hombrera, *f.* (arm.) pauldron.
hombría de bien, *f.* probity, honesty.
hombrillo, *m.* (sew.) yoke of a shirt.
hombro, *m.* shoulder: **hombro con hombro**, cheek by jowl: **encogerse de hombros**, to shrug up the shoulders: **á hombro** or **sobre los hombros**, on the shoulders: **llevar en hombros**, to support, to protect: **arrimar el hombro**, to work with a will; to lend a hand: **echar al hombro**, to shoulder, to become responsible for: **mirar sobre el hombro**, to cast a contemptuous look.
hombrón, *m. aug.* big, lusty man.
hombronazo, *m. aug.* huge, strong man.
hombruno, na, *a.* mannish, virile.
homenaje, *m.* homage; obeisance; fealty, respect, veneration.
homeópata, *m.* homœopath(ist).
homeopatía, *f.* (med.) homœopathy.
homeopático, ca, *a.* homœopathic.
homérico, ca, *a.* Homeric.
homicida, *a.* homicidal, murderous.—*m.* & *f.* murderer, homicide.
homicidio, *m.* murder, homicide; ancient tribute.
homilía, *f.* (eccl.) homily.
homiliario, *m.* collection of homilies.
homilista, *m.* author or writer of homilies.
hominal, *a.* relating to man.
hominicaco, *m.* (coll.) paltry fellow, whipster.
homocéntrico, ca, *a.* homocentric.
homófono, na, *a.* homophonous.
homogeneidad, *f.* homogeneity, homogeneousness.
homogéneo, nea, *a.* homogeneous.
homógrafo, fa, *a.* homonymous.
homologación, *f.* (law) homologation.
homologar, *va.* (law) to homologate.
homólogo, ga, *a.* (geom.) homologous; (log.) synonymous.
homonimia, *f.* homonymy.
homónimo, ma, *a.* homonymous, equivocal; namesake.
honda, *f.* sling: **honda y precinta**, (naut.) parbuckle.
hondable, *a.* (naut.) soundable.
hondamente, *adv.* deeply, profoundly.
hondarras, *f. pl.* dregs, lees, sediment.
hondazo, *m.* cast or throw with a sling.
hondear, *va.* (naut.) to sound; to unload a vessel.
hondero, *m.* slinger.
hondijo [on-dee'-ho], *m.* sling.
hondillo, *m.* any of the pieces which forms the seats of breeches or drawers.
hondo, da, *a.* profound, deep; low.—*m.* bottom.
hondón, *m.* bottom; dell, glen; deep hole; foot-piece of a stirrup; eye of a needle.
hondonada, *f.* dale, ravine, glen.
hondura, *f.* depth, profundity.
hondureño, ña, *a.* of or relating to Honduras.
honestamente, *adv.* honestly; modestly.
honestar, *va.* to honour; to excuse, palliate.
honestidad, *f.* honesty, modesty, purity, decency, decorousness, honourableness.
honesto, ta, *a.* honest, decent, decorous; comely, pure, chaste, virtuous; reasonable, just: **mujer de estado honesto**, spinster.
hongo, *m.* (bot.) mushroom, fungus; slouch hat, Derby hat.
honor, *m.* honour; reputation, fame, celebrity; chastity in women.—*pl.* dignity, rank, employment; honours, privileges, marks of respect.
honorable, *a.* honourable, illustrious, noble.
honorablemente, *adv.* honourably, creditably.
honorario, ria, *a.* honorary.—*m.* salary, stipend, professional fees.
honorificamente, *adv.* honourably.
honorífico, ca, *a.* honorary, creditable, honourable.
honra, *f.* honour, reverence, respect; reputation, celebrity, fame, glory; purity, chastity in woman; mark of respect, favour conferred or received.—*pl.* **honras**, obsequies.
honradamente, *adv.* honourably, reputably, honestly.

honradez, *f.* honesty, probity, integrity, fairness, faithfulness.
honrado, da, *a.* honest, honourable, reputable, just, upright, fair.
honrador, ra, *a.* honourer.
honramiento, *m.* honouring.
honrar, *va.* to honour, reverence, respect; to dignify, exalt, glorify; to praise, applaud; to do credit, grace, adorn; (com.) to pay a draft.—*vr.* to deem it an honour.
honrilla, *f. dim.* keen sense of honour or duty, punctiliousness (usually **la negra honrilla**).
honrosamente, *adv.* honourably, honestly, creditably.
honroso, sa, *a.* honourable, decent, decorous, creditable.
hontanal, *m. V.* HONTANAR.—*pl.* feasts of the ancients held at fountains.
hontanar, *m.* place abounding in springs.
hopa, *f.* long cassock; sack of those who are executed for crime.
hopalanda, *f.* gown worn by students.
hopear [o-peh-ar'], *vn.* to wag the tail.
hopoteca, *f. V.* OPLOTECA.
hopo, *m.* bushy tail (as of a fox).
hoque [o'-keh], *m.* treat to close a bargain.
hora, *f.* hour; time, season for doing anything; death; way made in an hour, a league.—*pl.* (eccl.) prayer-book: **hora menguada**, fatal moment: **á la hora de esta** or **á la hora de ahora**, (coll.) at this moment: **á última hora**, at the last moment: **á buena hora**, at a seasonable time: **á la hora**, at the nick of time; then: **en hora buena**, it is well: **vete en hora mala**, (coll.) begone, get out of my sight: **por hora**, each hour: **por horas**, by instants: **¿qué hora es?** what time is it?
hora, *adv.* now, at this time, at present.
horadable, *a.* capable of being pierced.
horadación, *f.* perforation; boring, piercing, tunnelling.
horadado, *pp. & m.* silk-worm's cocoon bored through.
horadador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* perforator, borer, burrower.
horadar, *va.* to perforate, burrow, bore, pierce.
horado, *m.* hole bored through; cavern, grotto.
horambre, *m.* hole in the cheeks of mills.
horario, ria, *a.* horary, horal.—*m.* hour-hand of a clock or watch.
horca, *f.* gallows, gibbet; (agr.) hay-fork, pitchfork; forked prop for trees or vines; yoke for dogs or hogs: **señor de horca y cuchillo**, lord of the manor, invested with civil and criminal jurisdiction within his estate; rope or string of onions or garlic.
horcado, da, *a.* forked, forky.
horcadura, *f.* fork of a tree.
horcajadas (á) *or* **á horcajadillas**, *adv.* astride, astraddle.
horcajadura, *f.* fork formed by the two thighs.
horcajo [or-cah'-ho], *m.* yoke or collar for mules; in oil-mills, the Y-shaped division of the beam; fork or confluence of two streams.
horcate, *m.* (sad.) hame.
horco, *m.* rope or string of onions or garlic.
horcón, *m.* forked pole to support the branches of fruit-trees.
horchata, *f.* orgeat: **horchata de chufas**, water-ice made of chufas.
horchatería, *f.* place where **horchata** is made and sold.
horchatero, ra, *m. & f.* maker or seller of horchata.
horda, *f.* horde, clan, tribe.
hordiate, *m.* pearl-barley; barley-water.
horizontal [o-re-thon-tahl'], *a. & f.* horizontal.
horizontalidad, *f.* horizontality.
horizontalmente, *adv.* horizontally, flatly.
horizonte [o-re-thon'-teh], *m.* horizon.
horma, *f.* mould, model; shoemaker's last; hatter's block; (mas.) dry wall: **hallar la horma de su zapato**, (iron.) to meet with his match.
hormaza, *f.* (mas.) dry wall.
hormazo [or-mah'-thaw], *m.* blow with a last or block; heap of stones; house and garden.
hormero, *m.* last-maker.
hormiga, *f.* ant, pismire, or emmet; (med.) itch or cutaneous pruritus: **hormiga león**, (ent.) ant-lion.
hormigo, *m.* (min.) sifted ash used in smelting quicksilver.—*pl.* sweetmeat of mashed almonds or filberts; coarse parts of flour or ill-ground wheat.
hormigón, *m.* concrete: **hormigón hidráulico**, beton, hydraulic mortar; (vet.) disease of cattle; (bot.) disease of some plants.
hormigoso, sa, *a.* formic, formicate, formicine, formican; damaged by ants.
hormigueamiento, *m.* formication, itching.
hormiguear [or-me-geh-ar'], *vn.* to itch; to swarm.
hormigüela [or-me-gweh'-lah], *f. dim.* small ant.
hormigueo [or-me-geh'-o], *m.* formication, itching.—*m.* ant-hill or hillock, formicarium; swarm of people or little animals; (orn.) wry-neck.—*pl.* piles of weeds covered with earth and burned to serve as manure.
hormiguero, ra *a.* relating to the itch.
hormiguita, *f. dim.* small ant.
hormiguillar, *va.* (min.) to mix grains of silver with salt.
hormiguillo [or-me-geel'-lyo], *m.* (vet.) distemper which affects the hoofs of horses; people ranged in a line, who pass materials or loads from hand to hand; (Mex.) spicy sirup; almond sweetmeat; (min.) amalgamating mixture.
hormilla, *f. dim.* small last; button-mould or core.
hornabeque, *m.* (fort.) horn-work.
hornablenda, *f.* (min.) hornblende.
hornacero, *m.* person who watches crucibles with silver and gold in the furnace.
hornacina, *f.* (arch.) vaulted niche.
hornacho, *m.* shaft of a mine; furnace for casting statues.
hornachuela, *f.* cave or hut.
hornada, *f.* batch, bread baked at one time.
hornaguear [or-nah-geh-ar'], *va.* to dig for coal.
hornaguera [or-nah-geh'-rah], *f.* pit-coal, hard coal.
hornaguero, ra, *a.* wide, spacious; coaly.
hornaje [or-nah'-heh], *m.* fee for baking.
hornaza [or-nah'-thah], *f.* jewellers' furnace; (art) light yellow colour; yellow glazing.
hornazo, *m.* Easter cake ornamented with eggs; Easter present given to preacher.
hornear, *va.* to carry on the trade of a baker.
hornería, *f.* trade of a baker.
hornero, ra, *m. & f.* baker.
hornija [or-nee'-hah], *f.* brushwood for heating the oven.
hornijero, *m.* person who supplies the oven with fuel.
hornilla [or-neel'-lyah], *f.* grated chamber in a masonry kitchen-range; compartment in a pigeonry for nesting; nest-pan.
hornillo, *m. dim.* portable furnace, range or stove; (min.) blast-hole; (mil.) fougade: **hornillo de atanor**, athanor, self-feeding furnace.

hornito, *m.* (Mex.) mud-volcano.
horno, *m.* oven, kiln, furnace; cavity in which bees lodge: **horno de ladrillo**, brick-kiln · **horno de cal**, lime-kiln: **horno de reverbero** or **boliche**, Spanish furnace: **alto horno**, blast-furnace: **horno castellano**, Castilian furnace. **horno de calcinación**, calcining furnace: **horno de copela**, cupelling or cupellation furnace: **horno de manga**, cupola furnace.
horometria, *f.* horometry.
horón, *m.* large round hamper or frail.
horópter, **horóptero**, *m.* (opt.) horopter.
horoptérico, ca, *a.* horopteric.
horóscopo, *m.* horoscope.
horqueta [or-keh'-tah], *f. dim.* forked pole; (naut.) outrigger.
horquilla [or-keel'-lyah], *f.* forked pole, pitch-fork, croom; hair-pin; double-pointed tack; disease which causes the hair to split; upper extremity of the sternum; wish-bone; (surg.) fourchette; (mil.) fork-rest; (naut.) oar-lock; (vet.) frog of a horse's foot.—*pl.* (naut.) crutches, curbs: **horquillas de dar fuego**, breaming-forks.
horrendamente, *adv.* dreadfully.
horrendo, da, *a.* dreadful, hideous, horrible, grim, awful.
hórreo, *m.* barn, mow; granary, built upon pilasters.
horrero, *m.* keeper of a granary.
horribilidad, *f.* horribleness, dreadfulness.
horribilísimo, *a. super.* most horrible.
horrible, *a.* horrid, awful, dreadful, hideous, horrible, heinous.
horriblemente, *adv.* horribly, heinously, horridly.
horridez, *f.* horridness, dreadfulness.
hórrido, da, *a.* horrid, horrible, hideous.
horrífico, ca, *a.* (poet.) horrific, awful.
horripilación, *f.* dread, fright; (med.) horripilation.
horripilante, *pa.* horrifying, harrowing.
horripilar, *va.* to make one's hair stand on end with fright; to horripilate; to inspire horror.—*vr.* to feel horripilation.
horripilativo, va, *a.* (med.) horripilating.
horrísono, na, *a.* (poet.) horrisonous.
horro, ra, *a.* enfranchised; free, disengaged, said of sterile ewes, mares, etc.
horror [or-ror'], *m.* horror, consternation, fright; dread, hate, abhorrence; horridness, enormity, hideousness, grimness, frightfulness.
horrorizar [or-ro-re-thar'], *va.* to cause horror, to terrify.—*vr.* to be terrified.
horrorosamente, *adv.* horribly.
horroroso, sa, *a.* horrible, horrid, hideous, frightful, dreadful; (coll.) very homely.
horrura, *f.* filth, dirt, scoria, dross.
hortaliza, *f.* garden stuff, vegetables.
hortatorio, ria, *a. V.* EXHORTATORIO.
hortecillo, *m. dim.* small garden.
hortelana, *f.* gardener's wife.
hortelano, na, *a.* hortensial.—*m.* gardener, orchardist, horticulturist; (orn.) ortolan.
hortense, *a.* hortensial.
hortensia, *f.* (bot.) hydrangea.
hortera, *f.* wooden bowl.—*m.* in Madrid, dry-goods clerk.
horticultor, ra, *m. & f.* horticulturist.
horticultura, *f.* horticulture, gardening, orcharding.
horuelo, *m.* common; meeting-place for young people.
hosanna, *m.* (eccl.) hosanna.
hosco, ca, *a.* dark-coloured (as a mulatto); sullen, gloomy.
hoscoso, sa, *a.* crisp, rough.
hospedador. ra, *m. & f.* one who kindly entertains guests and strangers.
hospedaje, *m.* lodging; price paid for lodging.
hospedamiento, *m.* lodging.
hospedar, *va.* to lodge, give lodging, harbour.—*vn. & vr.* to lodge or take lodgings; to stop at, reside.
hospedería, *f.* hospice; hostel in universities; hostelry, inn; spare room, guest-room; lodging.
hospedero, ra, *m. & f.* host; innkeeper; hosteller.
hospiciano, na, *m. & f.* poor person who lives in a house of charity.
hospicio [os-pee'-thie-o], *m.* hospitium, hospice; poor-house; house of correction; orphan asylum.
hospital, *m.* hospital, infirmary: **hospital de sangre**, (mil.) field hospital.
hospitalario, ria, *a.* hospitable.—*m.* hospitaller.
hospitalero, ra, *m. & f.* manager of a hospital; hospitaller; any hospitable person.
hospitalidad, *f.* hospitality, hospitage; hospitableness; stay and assistance in an hospital.
hospitalito, *m. dim.* small hospital.
hospitalmente, *adv.* hospitably.
hostal, *m.* hostelry, inn. *V.* HOSTERÍA.
hostalero, *m.* inn or tavern-keeper, host.
hostelero, ra, *m. & f.* innkeeper, tavern-keeper.
hosteria, *f.* inn, tavern, hostelry.
hostia, *f.* host, victim; (eccl.) host; sugar wafer.
hostiario, *m.* (eccl.) wafer-box.
hostiero, *m.* person who prepares the host.
hostigador, ra, *a.* harasser, chastiser.
hostigamiento, *m.* chastisement, vexation.
hostigar, *va.* (*pret.* HOSTIGUÉ: *subj.* HOSTIGUE) to lash, scourge, chastise; to vex, trouble, harass; to gall, to bore.
hostigo, *m.* lash; weather-beaten wall; beating of rain and winds against a wall.
hostil, *a.* hostile, adverse, inimical.
hostilidad, *f.* hostility, enmity, antagonism; armed aggression.
hostilizar, *va.* (*pret.* HOSTILICÉ: *subj.* HOSTILICE) to commit hostilities.
hostilmente, *adv.* hostilely.
hotel, *m.* (neol.) hotel; villa, mansion.
hotentote, ta, *m. & f. & a.* Hottentot.
hovero, ra, *a. V.* OVERO.
hoy [oh'-e], *adv.* to-day; now, the present time: **hoy dia** or **hoy en dia**, nowadays: **hoy por hoy**, this very day: **de hoy en adelante** or **de hoy más**, henceforward, in future: **de hoy á mañana**, before to-morrow; when you least expect it.
hoya [oh'-yah], *f.* hole, cavity, pit; pitfall; the grave; valley, dale, glen; bed of a river.
hoyada, *f.* low dale.
hoyanca, *f.* potter's field in cemeteries.
hoyito, *m. dim.* small hole, cavity, or pit.
hoyo [o'-yo], *m.* hole, pit, excavation; dent, indention, hollow; pock-mark; the grave.
hoyoso, sa, *a.* pitted, full of holes.
hoyuela, *f. dim.* of HOYA; hollow in the neck under Adam's apple.
hoyuelo [oh-yoo-eh'-lo], *m. dim.* of HOYO; little hole; dimple; a boy's play.
hoz [oth], *f.* sickle, reaping-hook: defile, ravine; narrow pass: **de hoz y de coz**, (coll.) headlong.
hozadero, *m.* place where hogs root.
hozadura, *f.* rooting (as hogs).
hozar [o-thar'], *va.* to root (as hogs).

huaca *f.* (Peru) ancient Indian tomb.
huacal [oo-ah-cahl'], *m.* crate; (Mex.) hurdle-basket.
huaco, *m.* idol found in **huacas**.
huaquero [oo-ah-keh'-ro], *m.* (Peru) pitcher found in **huacas**.
huasca, *f.* (Peru) whip, lash.
hucha, *f.* large chest; money-box; toy bank; savings.
huchear, *va.* to hoot, shout, cry out, call.
¡húchoho! [oo'-cho-o], *interj.* used to call birds.
huebra, *f.* ground ploughed in one day by a yoke of oxen; pair of mules with a ploughman hired or let out for a day's work.
huebrero, *m.* day-labourer who ploughs with a pair of mules; one who lets out mules by the day.
hueca [weh'-cah], *f.* notch of a spindle.
hueco, ca, *a.* hollow, empty, concave; vain, ostentatious; resonant, inflated: **voz hueca**, sonorous and hollow voice; soft, spongy (as ground or wool).—*m.* hollow, gap, hole, void, break; notch or nick of a wheel; interval of time or place; office or post vacant.
huélfago [wel'-fah-go], *m.* difficulty of breathing in beasts.
huelga [wel'-gah], *f.* rest, repose, leisure, relaxation from work; strike; recreation, merry-making; (agr.) lying fallow; (mech.) windage.
huelgo [wel'-go], *m.* breath, respiration; (mech.) windage; room, space: **tomar huelgo**, to take breath.
huelgo, yo huelgue (*irr.* from HOLGAR).
huella [wel'-lyah], *f.* track, footstep, footprint; tread; trampling; stair-tread, tread-board; impression; trace, vestige, trail.
huello, *m.* treading; lower part of an animal's hoof.
huello, yo huelle (*irr.* from HOLLAR).
huequecito [weh-keh-thle'-to], *m. dim.* small cavity or space.
huérfago, *m.* (vet.) *V.* HUÉLFAGO.
huerfanito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* little orphan.
huérfano, na [wer'-fah-noh], *m. & f. & a.* orphan.
huero, ra [weh'-ro], *a.* empty, addle, void; (Mex.) fair, blonde.
huerta [werr'-tah], *f.* large vegetable or kitchen garden; irrigated land.
huertezuela, *f. dim.* small kitchen-garden.
huertezuelo, *m. dim.* small orchard.
huerto, *m.* orchard, fruit-garden.
huesa [weh'-sah], *f.* grave, sepulture.
huesarrón [weh-sar-ron'], *m. aug.* large bone.
huesecico, illo, ito [weh-seh-thle'-co], *m. dim.* little bone.
hueso [weh'-so], *m.* bone; stone, core; part of a limestone which remains unburnt in the kiln; drudge, drudgery: **á hueso**, (mas.) dry stone: **la sin hueso**, (coll.) the tongue.
huesoso, sa, *a.* bony, osseous.
huésped, da [weh's'-ped], *m. & f.* guest, lodger; host, innkeeper, tavern-keeper.
hueste, *f.* host, army in campaign.—*pl.* hosts, armies.
huesudo da, *a.* bony, having large bones.
hueva [weh'-vah], *f.* spawn of fishes, roe.
huevar [weh'-var], *vn.* to lay eggs.
huevecico, illo, ito, zuelo, *f. dim.* small egg.
huevera, *f.* ovarium of birds; egg-stand, egg-cup.
huevero, ra, *m. & f.* dealer in eggs.
huevo [weh'-vo], *m.* egg; (shoe) hollow piece of wood for shaping the sole: **huevo de Colón** or **de juanelo**, anything which appears difficult to do, but when tried and known seems easy: **huevos de faltriquera**, candied yolks of eggs: **huevos estrellados**, fried eggs: **huevos pasados por agua**, soft-boiled eggs: **huevos escalfados**, poached eggs: **huevos hilados**, thread-like sweetmeat made of eggs and sugar: **huevos moles**, yolks of eggs, made up with pounded almonds and sugar: **huevos revueltos**, scrambled eggs: **huevos y torreznos**, collops and eggs: **sórbete or chúpate ese huevo**, (coll.) put that in your pipe and smoke it.
hugonote, ta, *m. & f. & a.* Huguenot.
huida [oo-ee'-dah], *f.* flight, escape; outlet.
huidero, *m.* cover, shelter; labourer in quicksilver-mines.
huidizo, za, *a.* fugitive, fleeing.
huir [oo-eer'], *vn. & vr.* (*gerund*, HUYENDO: *ind.* HUYO: *pret.* él HUYÓ: *subj.* HUYA) to flee, to escape; to run away, elope; to slip away, flit away, fly; to shun, avoid; disappear, scatter.
hule [oo'-leh], *m.* oil-cloth, oil-skin; (Sp. Am.) India-rubber.
hulero, *m.* rubber-gatherer.
hulla, *f.* pit-coal, bituminous or soft coal.
hullero, ra, *a.* containing or pertaining to soft coal.—*f.* colliery.
humada, *f. V.* AHUMADA.
humanamente, *adv.* humanely, kindly, mercifully; humanly: **eso humanamente no se puede hacer**, that cannot possibly be done.
humanar, *va.* to humanize, to soften.—*vr.* to become man, applied to the Son of God.
humanidad, *f.* humanity, humankind, mankind; human weakness; benevolence, tenderness, kindness, benignity; (coll.) corpulence, fleshiness.—*pl.* philology, grammatical studies.
humanista, *m. & f.* humanist, philologer, grammarian.
humanitario, ria, *a.* humanitarian, philanthropic.
humanizar, *va. & vr. V.* HUMANAR.
humano, na, *a.* human; humane, kind, merciful, benevolent.—*m.* man.
humarazo, *m. V.* HUMAZO.
humareda, *f.* great deal of smoke.
humazga, *f.* hearth-money, fumage.
humazo [oo-mah'-tho], *m.* dense smoke.
humeante, *pa.* smoky, fuming, fumant.
humear, *vn.* to smoke, emit smoke, fumes, or vapours.—*va.* (Amer.) to fumigate.
humectación, *f.* humectation, dampening; (med.) action of fomentations.
humectante, *pa.* (med.) moistening.
humectar, *va.* (med.) to moisten, to wet.
humectativo, va, *a.* humective.
humedad, *f.* humidity, moisture, dampness, moistness.
humedal, *m.* humid soil, a marsh.
humedecer [oo-meh-deh-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* HUMEDEZCO: *subj.* HUMEDEZCA) to moisten, wet, soak, steep, dampen.
húmedo, da, *a.* humid, wet, moist, damp.
humera, *f.* (coll.) fit of drunkenness.
humeral, *a.* (anat.) humeral.
húmero, *m.* (anat.) humerus.
humero, *m.* smoke-pipe, chimney-flue, funnel, shaft of a chimney.
húmido, da, *a.* damp. *V.* HÚMEDO.
humildad, *f.* humility, modesty, meekness; lowliness, meanness; submission.
humilde, *a.* humble, modest, submissive, meek; low, base, ignoble.
humildemente, *adv.* humbly, submissively; modestly, meekly.
humillación, *f.* humiliation, submission; abjectness, humbling.

humilladero, *m.* road chapel or shrine.
humillador, ra, *m. & f.* humiliator.
humillante, *pa. & a.* humiliating, humbling, indecorous, unbecoming, degrading.
humillar, *va.* to humiliate, humble, lower; to bend, to bow; to humble, crush, subdue, degrade, depreciate, frown down.—*vr.* to humble one's self.
humillo, *m. dim.* thin smoke or vapour; vanity, petty pride; disease of sucking pigs.
humita, *f.* (Peru) cake of maize and sugar.
humo [oo'-mo], *m.* smoke; vapour, steam, fume.—*pl.* families or houses in a town or village; vanity, haughtiness, presumption.
humor [oo-mor'], *m.* humour, blitheness, disposition; (med.) humour: **buen humor**, good-nature, jovial disposition: **mal humor**, ill-temper: **estar de buen humor**, to be in good-humour, to be gay.
humorada, *f.* pleasant joke, witty saying.
humorado, da, *a.* full of humours; well or ill disposed.
humoral, *a.* humoral.
humorcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little temper.
humorístico, ca, *a.* merry, humorous, facetious.
humorosidad, *f.* copiousness of humours.
humoroso, sa, *a.* watery, containing fluid.
humoso, sa, *a.* smoky, fumy.
humus [oo'-moos], *m.* vegetable mould; humus.
hundible, *a.* sinkable.
hundimiento, *m.* submersion, immersion, sinking; downfall, collapse, cave-in.
hundir [oon-dirr'], *va.* to submerge, immerge, sink; stave in, crush, overwhelm, beat down; pull or bear down, destroy, ruin; to refute, confound.—*vr.* to sink, fall down, crumble, collapse; (coll.) to hide, to lie hid; not be found.
húngaro, ra, *a.* Hungarian.
huno, na [oo'-no], *a.* Hun.—*m. pl.* the Huns.
hupe [oo'-peh], *f.* punk, touchwood, amadou.
hura [oo'-rah], *f.* carbuncle on the head.
huracán, *m.* hurricane, cyclone.
huracanadamente, *adv.* intractable.
huracanería, huracanía, *f.* intractability.
huracanado, da, *a.* shy, diffident; intractable.
hurgar [oor-gar'], *va.* (*pret.* HURGUÉ: *subj.* HURGUE) to stir, to poke; to stir up, excite. **peor es hurgallo**, let well enough alone.
hurgón, *m.* poker, fire-rake; (coll.) thrust in fencing.
hurgonada, *f.* poking the fire; (coll.) thrust with a sword.
hurgonazo, *m.* blow with a poker; (coll.) thrust with a sword.
hurgonear, *va.* to poke the fire; (coll.) to make thrusts with a poker or a sword.
hurgonero, *m.* fire-poker.
huri [oo-ree'], *f.* houri.
hurón, na, *m. & f.* (zool.) ferret; (coll.) ferreter, prier.—*a.* cold-hearted, loveless, shy, intractable, disdainful.
huronear, *va.* to hunt with a ferret; (coll.) to pry, to ferret out secrets.
huronera, *f.* ferret-hole; (coll.) lurking-place; small dark room.
huronero, *m.* ferret-keeper.
¡hurra! *interj.* hurrah!
hurraca, *f.* (orn.) magpie.
hurtadillas (á), *adv.* by stealth, slyly, artfully, privately, unbeknown.
hurtadineros, *m.* money-box, toy bank.
hurtador, ra, *m. & f.* robber, thief.
hurtagua, *f.* watering-pot.
hurtar, *va.* to steal, rob, make away with; to cheat in weight or measure; to eat away land (as the sea or a river); to alienate, separate; to plagiarize: **hurtar el cuerpo**, to flee.—*vr.* to withdraw, to hide, move away.
hurto, *m.* theft, robbery, stealing; the thing stolen; (min.) driftway, heading: **á hurto**, by stealth.
husada, *f.* spindleful of yarn.
húsar, *m.* (mil.) hussar.
husero, *m.* beam of an antler.
husillero, *m.* one who attends the spindle in oil-mills.
husillo, *m. dim.* small spindle; (mill) wheel-spindle or shaft; screw-pin.—*pl.* drains.
husita, *m.* Hussite.
husma, andar á la husma, (coll.) to explore in a prying manner.
husmeador, ra, *m. & f.* scenter, smeller, prier.
husmeadorcillo, lla, *m. & f. dim.* little smeller; little prier.
husmear, *va.* to scent, to smell, to wind; (coll.) to pry, peep, nose about.—*vn.* to become tainted, gamy, or high (meat).
husmeo, *m.* scenting, smelling; prying.
husmo, *m.* taint of meat: **estar al husmo**, (coll.) to be upon the scent; to watch a favourable opportunity.
huso [oo'-so], *m.* spindle; cop-tube; bobbin; drum of a windlass.
huta, *f.* hut, huntsman's blind.
hutia [oo-tee'-ah], *f.* Cuban rat.
¡huy! [oo'-e], *interj.* of surprise, astonishment, or grief.

I

i [ee], tenth letter of the Spanish alphabet, sounded like the English long e or like i in machine.
ibérico, ca, iberio, ria, *a.* Iberian.
íbero, ra, *m. & f. & a.* native of or belonging to Iberia.
íbice, *m.* ibex, kind of goat.
ibidem, Latin word, meaning in the same place.
ibis, *f.* (orn.) ibis, wading bird.
ibón, *m.* lake or basin on the slopes of the Pyrenees.
icaco, *m.* (bot.) West Indian cocoa-plum.
icnografía, *f.* (arch.) ichnography, ground-plan.
icnográfico, ca, *a.* ichnographical.
iconoclasta, *m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.
iconografía, *f.* iconography.
iconográfico, ca, *a.* iconographical.
iconólatra, *m.* iconolater.
iconología, *f.* (art) iconology.
iconómaco, *a. V.* ICONOCLASTA.
iconostario, *m.* (eccl.) iconostaris.
icor, *m.* (surg.) gleet, ichor, watery humour.
icoroso, sa, *a.* ichorous, serous.
icosaedro, *m.* (geom.) icosahedron.
ictericia, *f.* (med.) jaundice.
ictericiado, da, ictérico, ca, *a.* icterical, jaundiced.
ictíneo, *m.* submarine vessel.
ictiófago, ga, *a.* fish-eating.—*m. & f.* ichthyophagist.
ictiología, *f.* ichthyology.
ictiológico, ca, *a.* ichthyologic.
ictiólogo, *m.* ichthyologist.
ictiosauro, *m.* ichthyosaurus.
ida [ee'-dah], *f.* departure, outgoing; impetuosity; rash proceeding; sally; trail of game: **ida del humo**, departure never to return: **idas**, frequent visits: **en dos idas y venidas**, (coll.) in a jiffy: **ida y vuelta**, out

and home, round-trip, excursion: ¡**la ida del cuervo**! he's off, good riddance!

idea [e-deh-ah'], *f.* idea, notion, conception; contrivance, design, intention, plan, project, scheme; thread of a discourse; model, example; genius, talent; fancy, conceit, judgment, opinion; impression; brief outline, suggestion.

ideal [e-deh-ahl'], *a.* ideal, mental, intellectual, imaginary, notional.—*m.* an ideal.

idealidad, *f.* ideality; the ideal.

idealismo, *m.* idealism.

idealista, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* idealistic.

idealizar, *va.* to idealize.

idealmente, *adv.* ideally, intellectually.

idear, *va.* to form or conceive an idea; to think, contrive, invent, imagine, plan, scheme, meditate.

idem, *pron.* (Lat.) idem, ditto, the same.

idénticamente, *adv.* identically.

idéntico, ca, *a.* identic, identical, congenerous, the same.

identidad, *f.* identity, sameness, identicalness.

identificación, *f.* identification.

identificar, *va.* (*pret.* IDENTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* IDENTIFIQUE) to identify.—*vr.* to identify one's self with.

ideo, ea, *a.* belonging to Mount Ida.

ideografía, *f.* ideography.

ideográfico, ca, *a.* ideographic.

ideología, *f.* ideology.

ideológico, ca, *a.* ideological.

ideólogo, *m.* ideologist.

idílico, ca, *a.* idyllic.

idilio, *m.* (poet.) idyl, pastoral poem.

idioma, *m.* language, dialect, idiom, parlance.

idiomático, ca, *a.* idiomatic, proper to a language.

idiosincrasia, *f.* idiosyncrasy.

idiosincrásico, ca, *a.* idiosyncratic.

idiota, *a.* idiotic, foolish, nonsensical.—*m.* & *f.* idiot, a fool.

idiotez, *f.* idiotism, silliness, idiocy.

idiotismo, *m.* idiocy, folly, imbecility; idiom, idiotism.

idólatra, *a.* idolatrous; heathen, paganish.—*m.* idolater; (coll.) ardent lover.

idolatradamente, *adv.* idolatrously.

idolatrar, *va.* to idolatrize; to idolize.

idolatría, *f.* idolatry; inordinate love.

idolátrico, ca, *a.* idolatrous, idolish.

ídolo, *m.* idol; (coll.) person or thing extravagantly loved.

idolología, *f.* science dealing with idols.

idoneidad, *f.* aptitude, fitness, capacity.

idóneo, nea, *a.* fit, convenient, proper, meet.

idus [ee'-doos], *m.* ides.

iglesia, *f.* church; temple; ecclesiastical state; clergy, chapter; diocese; right of immunity enjoyed in churches.

ignaro, ra, *a.* ignorant, unlearned.

ignavia, *f.* idleness, laziness, carelessness.

ígneo, ea, *a.* igneous, fiery.

ignición, *f.* ignition, setting on fire.

ignífero, ra, *a.* igniferous, ignifluous.

ignipotente, *a.* (poet.) ignipotent.

ignito, ta, *a.* ignited, inflamed, red-hot.

ignívomo, ma, *a.* (poet.) vomiting fire.

ignografía, *f.* V. ICNOGRAFÍA.

ignominia, *f.* ignominy, infamy, disgrace.

ignominiosamente, *adv.* ignominiously, opprobriously, disgracefully.

ignominioso, sa, *a.* ignominious, opprobrious, reproachful, disgraceful.

ignorado, da, *a.* & *pp.* unknown, occult, fameless.

ignorancia, *f.* ignorance.

ignorante, *pa.* & *a.* ignorant, stupid, unlearned, uninstructed.—*m.* ignoramus.

ignorantemente, *adv.* ignorantly.

ignoranton, na, *a. aug.* grossly ignorant.

ignorar, *va.* to be ignorant of, not to know.

ignoto, ta, *a.* unknown, undiscovered.

igorrote, *m.* (Philip.) name of a savage tribe of the island of Luzón, and of their language.

igual [e-gwahl'], *a.* equal, similar, alike; fellow, coequal; level, even, flat; uniform, equable; constant, firm, unchangeable, consistent.—*m.* the sign of equality, viz. =: **en igual de**, instead of, in lieu of: **al igual**, equally: **no tiene igual**, he has not his like; it is matchless: **por igual** or **por un igual**, equally, with equality: **sin igual**, not to be equalled, matchless: **me es igual**, it is all the same to me.

iguala, *f.* agreement, convention, stipulation, contract, commutation; equalizing, equalling; (mas.) level; stipend or gratuity on agreement: **á la iguala**, equally.

igualación, *f.* equalling, equalizing, equalization, levelling; matching; agreement, stipulation, contract; (math.) equation; (carp.) counter-gauge.

igualado, da, *pp.* & *a.* equalled (said of birds with even plumage).

igualador, ra, *m.* & *f.* equalizer, leveller, evener.

igualamiento, *m.* equalizing, equalization, levelling.

igualar, *va.* to equalize, match, mate, pair: to even, smooth; to size, face, adjust, fit; to hold in equal estimation; to flatten, level, make even (as roads or fields); to adjust differences, to agree upon.—*vn.* to be equal.—*vr.* to place one's self upon a level with others.

igualdad, *f.* equality, similitude; conformity, consimilitude, likeness; levelness, evenness; regularity, uniformity: **igualdad de ánimo**, evenness of mind; constancy, equability, equanimity.

igualmente, *adv.* equally, uniformly, evenly; likewise; constantly.

iguana, *f.* (zool.) iguana, kind of lizard.

iguanodonte, *m.* iguanodon.

igüedo [e-gweh'-do], *m.* buck. V. CABRÓN.

ijada [e-hah'-dah], *f.* flank (of an animal); pain in the side, colic: **tener su ijada**, (met.) to have a weak side.

ijadear, *vn.* to pant, to palpitate.

ijar [e-har'], *m.* flank. V. IJADA.

ilación, *f.* inference, illation, conclusion.

ilativo, va, *a.* illative.

ilegal, *a.* illegal, unlawful.

ilegalidad, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

ilegalmente, *adv.* illegally, lawlessly, unlawfully.

ilegible [e-leh-he'-bleh], *a.* illegible.

ilegitimamente, *adv.* illegitimately, foully.

ilegitimar, *va.* to illegitimate.

ilegitimidad, *f.* illegitimacy.

ilegítimo, ma, *a.* illegal, unlawful; illegitimate, unlawfully begotten.

íleo [e'-leh-o], *m.* (med.) ileus, iliac passion.

ileon, *m.* (anat.) ileum.

ileso, sa, *a.* unhurt, harmless, sound.

ilíaco, ca, *a.* iliac, relating to the ilium; belonging or relating to Ilium or Troy.

iliberal, *a.* illiberal.

ilíceo, a, *a.* (bot.) ilicineous.

ilícitamente, *adv.* illicitly, forbiddenly.

ilícito, ta, *a.* illicit, unlawful.

ilimitado, da, *a.* unlimited, boundless, limitless; unconditional.

ilion, *m.* (anat.) ilium.
iliquido, da, *a.* unliquidated.
iliterato, *a.* illiterate, unlearned.
ilógico, ca, *a.* illogical.
ilota, *m.* helot; one deprived of civil rights.
ilotismo, *m.* helotism, serfdom.
iludir, *va.* to elude. *V.* BURLAR.
iluminación, *f.* illumination, lighting; (art) painting in distemper.
iluminado, da, *a.* & *pp.* illuminate, enlightened: **estampas iluminadas**, coloured plates. —*m. pl.* illuminati.
iluminador, ra, *a.* lighter.—*m.* & *f.* (art) illuminator.
iluminar, *va.* to illumine or illuminate, to light; to adorn with festal lamps or bonfires; to colour, illumine books; to enlighten; to infuse grace.
iluminaria, *f. V.* LUMINARIA.
iluminativo, va, *a.* illuminative.
ilusión, *f.* illusion, hallucination.
ilusionar, *va.* to cause illusion, fascinate.—*vr.* to suffer illusions.
ilusivo, va, *a.* delusive, illusive, false, deceitful.
iluso, sa, *a.* deluded, deceived, beguiled.
ilusoriamente, *adv.* illusively.
ilusorio, ria, *a.* delusive, illusory, deceptive; (law) null, void, nugatory.
ilustración, *f.* illustration, explanation, elucidation, exposition, explication; enlightenment, learning.—*pl.* (print.) illustrations, engravings.
ilustrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* wise, intelligent, enlightened; illustrated.
ilustrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* illustrator, explicator.
ilustrar, *va.* to illustrate, clear up, explain, enlighten, elucidate; to inspire, to infuse supernatural light; to aggrandize, ennoble, make illustrious; to teach, educate, civilize; to provide printed matter with plates or engravings.—*vr.* to acquire knowledge or celebrity.
ilustrativo, va, *a.* illustrative.
ilustre, *a.* illustrious, noble, celebrated, conspicuous, glorious, honourable, magnificent.
ilustremente, *adv.* illustriously, greatly
ilustrísimo, ma, *a. super.* very illustrious; title given to bishops.
imadas, *f. pl.* (naut.) ways, sliding planks.
imagen [e-mah'-hen'], *f.* image, figure, imagery, statue, effigy; show, appearance, fancy, conception; (opt.) spectrum; (rhet.) picture or lively description.
imaginable [e-mah-he-nah'-bleh], *a.* imaginable, contrivable, conceivable.
imaginación [e-mah-he-nah-thie-on'], *f.* imagination, fancy; imagining, conception, image; conceit, fantasy.
imaginar [e-mah-he-nar], *vn.* to imagine, fancy, image.—*va.* to suppose, scheme, contrive, conceive.—*vr.* to fancy, imagine, suppose.
imaginaria, *f.* (mil.) reserve guard.
imaginariamente, *adv.* in a visionary manner.
imaginario, ria, *a.* imaginary, fancied, visionary.
imaginativa, *f.* imagination, fancy.
imaginativo, va, *a.* imaginative, fantastic, fanciful.
imaginería, *f.* imagery, fancy embroidery in colours; (art) statuary.
imaginero, *m.* painter or sculptor of religious images.
imán [e-mahn'] *m.* (min.) loadstone, magnet; charm, attraction; electro-magnet.
imanación, *f. V.* IMANTACIÓN.
imanar, *va.* to magnetize. *V.* IMANTAR.
imantación, *f.* magnetization.
imantar, *va.* to magnetize.
imbécil, *a.* imbecile, simple, silly.
imbecilidad, *f.* imbecility, simplicity, silliness.
imbele, *a.* feeble, weak; unfit for war.
imberbe, *m.* beardless youth.
imbibición, *f.* imbibition.
imbornal, *m.* (naut.) scupper-hole.
imbricación, *f.* imbrication.
imbricado, da, *a.* imbricated.
imbuir, *va.* (*ind.* IMBUYO: *subj.* IMBUYA) to imbue, infuse, persuade.
imbursación, *f.* putting into a sack.
imbursar, *va.* to sack or bag.
imitable, *a.* imitable.
imitación, *f.* imitation, copying; copy.
imitado, da, *a.* & *pp.* copied, imitated, mock, artificial, not genuine.
imitador, ra, *m.* & *f.* imitator, follower.
imitante, *pa.* imitator.
imitar, *va.* to imitate, ape, copy, follow; to counterfeit.
imitativo, va, *a.* imitative (as arts).
imóscapo, *m.* (arch.) apophyge.
impacción, *f.* impact, collision.
impaciencia, *f.* impatience, eagerness, hastiness; restlessness, peevishness.
impacientar, *va.* to vex, irritate, make one lose all patience.—*vr.* to become impatient.
impaciente, *a.* impatient, fidgety, restless, peevish.
impacientemente, *adv.* impatiently, longingly, peevishly, eagerly.
impacto, ta, *a.* impact. *V.* IMPACCIÓN.
impagable, *a.* that cannot be paid back.
impalpabilidad, *f.* impalpability.
impalpable, *a.* impalpable.
impar, *a.* dissimilar, odd, uneven.
imparcial, *a.* impartial, equitable, unbiased, disinterested, just, unprejudiced.
imparcialidad, *f.* impartiality, equitableness, justice.
imparcialmente, *adv.* impartially, equitably, justly, honestly.
impartible, *a.* indivisible.
impartir, *va.* to grant, to impart; (law) to demand or require assistance.
impasable, *a.* impassable.
impasibilidad, *f.* impassibility, impassiveness.
impasible, *a.* impassible, unfeeling.
impávidamente, *adv.* intrepidity, undauntedly.
impavidez, *f.* intrepidity, courage, boldness.
impávido, da, *a.* dauntless, intrepid, undaunted.
impecabilidad, *f.* impeccability.
impecable, *a.* impeccable.
impedido, da, *pp.* & *a.* invalid, impeded, sick, valetudinarian, crippled.
impedidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* obstructer.
impediente, *pa.* hindering, obstructing.
impedimenta, *f.* (mil.) impedimenta.
impedimento, *m.* impediment, obstacle, hinderance, obstruction, let, clog, cumbrance, cumbersomeness, impeachment.
impedir, *va.* (*ind.* IMPIDO: *subj.* IMPIDA) to impede, hinder, obstruct, prevent, deprive; (poet.) to suspend.
impeditivo, va, *a.* impeding, hindering, impeditive.
impelente, *pa.* forcing, impelling, propelling.
impeler, *va.* to push, impel, propel, drive, drift; to spur, urge, incite, stimulate, move.
impender, *va.* to spend, invest.
impenetrabilidad, *f.* impenetrability.

impenetrable, *a.* impenetrable, impervious; incomprehensible; fathomless.
impenitencia, *f.* impenitence.
impenitente, *a.* impenitent, obdurate.
impensa, *f.* (for.) expense.
impensadamente, *adv.* unexpectedly.
impensado, da, *a.* unexpected, unforeseen, fortuitous.
imperante, *pa.* commanding.—*a.* (astrol.) ruling.
imperar, *vn.* to rule as emperor, to command, to reign.
imperativamente, *adv.* imperatively.
imperativo, va, *a.* imperative, commanding; (gram.) imperative mood.
imperatoria, *f.* (bot.) masterwort.
imperatorio, ria, *a.* imperial.
imperceptible, *a.* imperceptible.
imperceptiblemente, *adv.* imperceptibly.
imperdible, *a.* imperdible.—*m.* safety-pin, fibula.
imperdonable, *a.* impardonable, irremissible.
imperecedero, ra, *a.* imperishable.
imperfección, *f.* imperfection, fault, flaw, blemish.
imperfectamente, *adv.* imperfectly, faultily, inadequately.
imperfecto, ta, *a.* imperfect, defective, faulty, crippled, broken; (gram.) imperfect.
imperial, *a.* imperial; kind of small black plum.—*f.* coach top; top seats on a stage-coach; (naut.) poop-royal.
imperialismo, *m.* imperialism.
imperialista, *m.* imperialist.
impericia, *f.* unskilfulness.
imperio, *m.* empire, dominion, command, sway; imperial state or nation; dignity of an emperor.
imperiosamente, *adv.* imperiously, lordly, masterly.
imperiosidad, *f.* imperiousness.
imperioso, sa, *a.* imperious, commanding, arrogant, haughty; powerful, overbearing.
imperitamente, *adv.* unskilfully.
imperito, ta, *a.* unlearned, unskilled.
impermeabilidad, *f.* impermeability.
impermeable, *a.* impermeable, water-tight, impervious, water-proof.—*m.* water-proof garment, macintosh.
impermutable, *a.* unexchangeable.
imperscrutable, *a. V.* INESCRUTABLE.
impersonal, *a.* impersonal: **en or por impersonal**, impersonally.
impersonalizar, *va.* (gram.) to use verbs impersonally.
impersonalmente, *adv.* impersonally.
impersuasible, *a.* impersuasible.
impertérrito, ta, *a.* intrepid, unterrified, dauntless.
impertinencia, *f.* impertinence, folly, nonsense; peevishness, humorousness; troublesomeness, intrusion; minute accuracy.
impertinente, *a.* impertinent, intrusive, importunate, meddling, obnoxious; peevish, fretful.
impertinentemente, *adv.* impertinently.
imperturbabilidad, *f.* imperturbability.
imperturbable, *a.* imperturbable.
imperturbablemente, *adv.* imperturbably.
impetra, *f.* diploma, license, permission; bull granting dubious benefices.
impetrable, *a.* (law) impetrable.
impetración, *f.* impetration.
impetrado, da, *a.* & *pp.* impetrate, impetrated, granted.
impetrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who impetrates.
impetrante, *pa.* impetrating.—*m.* (law) grantee; impetrator.
impetrar, *va.* to entreat, impetrate, obtain by entreaty.
impetu, *m.* impetus, impetuosity, fit, impulse, sally, start.
impetuosamente, *adv.* impetuously, vehemently, violently.
impetuosidad, *f.* impetuosity, vehemence.
impetuoso, sa, *a.* impetuous, violent, forcible, fierce; vehement, passionate.
impiamente, *adv.* impiously.
impiedad, *f.* impiety; irreligion, impiousness.
impiedoso, sa, *a.* impious, irreligious.
impiísimo, ma, *a. sup.* very impious.
impío, pia, *a.* impious, irreligious, wicked, profane, godless.
impla, *f.* wimple; material for wimples.
implacabilidad, *f.* implacability.
implacable, *a.* implacable; inexorable.
implacablemente, *adv.* implacably
implantón, *m.* piece of timber.
implaticable, *a.* averse to conversation.
implicación, *f.* implication; contradiction.
implicado, da, *a.* & *pp.* entangled, implicated.
implicante, *pa.* implicating.
implicar, *va.* to implicate, involve, entangle.—*vn.* to oppose, prevent, contradict.
implicatorio, ria, *a.* implicative.
implícitamente, *adv.* implicitly.
implícito, ta, *a.* implicit, inferred.
imploración, *f.* entreaty, imploration.
implorar, *va.* to implore, crave, entreat, beg.
implume, *a.* unfeathered.
impolítica, *f.* incivility, discourtesy, rudeness, coarseness; impolicy.
impolíticamente, *adv.* (coll.) impolitically, impoliticly.
impolítico, ca, *a.* impolitic or impolitical, indiscreet, imprudent; impolite, rude, coarse, unpolished.
impoluto, ta, *a.* unpolluted, pure, stainless, clean.
imponderabilidad, *f.* imponderability (of heat), etc.
imponderable, *a.* inexpressible, unutterable, imponderable.
imponedor, *m.* imposer, assessor.
imponente, *pa.* imposing.
imponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to impose or lay (as a tax, a duty, a burden, or penalty); to charge upon or impute falsely; to advise, give notice, acquaint, instruct; to infuse respect or fear; (print.) to impose.
impopular, *a.* unpopular.
impopularidad, *f.* unpopularity.
importable, *a.* (com.) importable.
importación, *f.* (com.) importation.
importador, *m.* importer.
importancia, *f.* importance, import, consequence, moment, concern; significance, urgency.
importante, *a.* important, momentous, weighty, material, considerable, significant, urgent.
importantemente, *adv.* importantly, usefully, materially, essentially.
importar, *v. impers.* to import, to be of moment, to be important or convenient, to concern, to matter: **no importa**, no matter, it matters not: **¿qué importa?** what matters it? what of that?—*va.* (com.) to import; to amount to.
importe, *m.* (com.) amount or gross amount, value: **importe medio**, average amount.
importunación, *f.* importunity.

importunadamente, *adv.* importunately.
importunador, ra, *m.* & *f.* importunator, importuner, pesterer.
importunamente, *adv.* importunely, unseasonably.
importunar, *va.* to importune, pester.
importunidad, *f.* importunity, importunacy.
importuno, na, *a.* importune, importunate, unseasonable; troublesome, vexatious, annoying, pestering.
imposibilidad, *f.* impossibility, impracticability, impracticableness.
imposibilitado, *a.* & *pp.* helpless, without means, poor; disabled, unfit for service.
imposibilitar, *va.* to disable, to unfit for service.
imposible, *a.* impossible, impracticable, unfeasible; extremely difficult: **los imposibles**, a kind of Spanish dance: **imposible de toda imposibilidad**, (coll.) altogether impossible.
imposiblemente, *adv.* impossibly.
imposición, *f.* imposition, act of imposing anything; tax, charge, or duty imposed; (print.) imposition.
imposta, *f.* (arch.) impost; springer; fascia.
impostor, ra, *m.* & *f.* impostor.
impostura, *f.* false imputation or charge; imposture, fiction, deceit, cheat, fraud.
impotable, *a.* impotable, unpotable.
impotencia, *f.* impotence, inability, weakness, helplessness; frigidity.
impotente, *a.* impotent, weak, feeble; frigid.
impracticable, *a.* impracticable, impossible, unfeasible; impassable.
imprecación, *f.* imprecation, curse.
imprecar, *va.* to imprecate, to curse.
imprecatorio, ria, *a.* imprecatory.
impregnación, *f.* impregnation.
impregnar, *va.* to impregnate, saturate.—*vr.* to be impregnated.
impremeditación, *f.* unpremeditation.
impremeditado, da, *a.* unpremeditated, unforeseen.
imprenta, *f.* printing; printing-office; print; press, in general.
imprescindible, *a.* that which cannot be put aside or done without.
imprescriptible, *a.* imprescriptible.
impresión, *f.* impression, impress, stamping, stamp; print, printing, press-work, edition, issue; footprint; influence, moral or physical effect; image fixed in the mind.
impresionable, *a.* emotional, impressionable.
impresionar, *va.* to impress, to fix on the mind or memory; to affect, influence; (photo.) to effect chemical changes on a plate by exposure to light.
impreso, sa, *pp. irr.* of IMPRIMIR & *a.* printed, stamped.—*m.* pamphlet, printed matter, print.
impresor, *m.* printer.
impresora, *f.* wife of a printer; female proprietor of a printing-office.
imprestable, *a.* that cannot be lent.
imprevisión, *f.* imprevision, improvidence.
imprevisto, ta, *a.* unforeseen, unexpected.—*pl.* unforeseen expenses.
imprimación, *f.* (art) priming; stuff for priming.
imprimadera, *f.* (art) priming tool.
imprimador, *m.* (art) one who primes.
imprimar, *va.* (art) to prime.
imprimir *va.* (*pp.* IMPRESO) to print, stamp, imprint, impress; fix in the mind.
improbabilidad, *f.* improbability, unlikelihood.
improbable, *a.* improbable, unlikely.
improbablemente, *adv.* improbably.
improbar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PROBAR) to disapprove, dislike, censure.
improbo, ba, *a.* dishonest, corrupt, wicked; laborious, painful.
improcedencia, *f.* unrighteousness.
improcedente, *a.* contrary to law, unrighteous.
improductivo, va, *a.* unproductive, unfruitful, barren, unprofitable.
impronta, *f.* (art) cast; stereotype plate.
improperar, *va.* to upbraid, gibe, taunt.
improperio, *m.* contemptuous reproach, injurious censure.
impropiamente, *adv.* improperly.
impropiedad, *f.* impropriety, unfitness, inappropriateness.
impropio, pia, *a.* inappropriate, unsuited, improper, unfit; unqualified, unbecoming.
improporción, *f.* disproportion.
improporcionado, da, *a.* disproportionate.
improrrogable, *a.* that which cannot be prorogued.
improspero, ra, *a.* unfortunate, unprosperous, unhappy.
improvidamente, *adv.* improvidently.
improvidencia, *f.* improvidence.
improvido, da, *a.* improvident, thoughtless.
improvisación, *f.* improvisation.
improvisamente, *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, improvidently.
improvisar, *va.* to improvise; extemporize.
improviso, sa, improvisto, ta, *a.* unexpected, unforeseen: **al** or **de improviso** or **á la improvista**, unexpectedly, suddenly.
imprudencia, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, heedlessness; impolicy; improvidence.
imprudente, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improvident.
imprudentemente, *adv.* imprudently.
impúber, impúbero, ra, *a.* impuberal.
impudencia, *f.* impudence, shamelessness, immodesty.
impudente, *a.* impudent, shameless.
impúdicamente, *adv.* lewdly, impudently.
impudicicia, *f.* immodesty, unchastity, lewdness, incontinence, lustfulness, impudicity.
impúdico, ca, *a.* immodest, unchaste, lewd, lustful, obscene; impudent, shameless.
impuesto, *m.* tax, impost, duty.
impuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of IMPONER; imposed; informed: **estar** or **quedar impuesto de alguna cosa**, to be informed.
impugnable, *a.* impugnable.
impugnación, *f.* opposition, contradiction, refutation, impugnation.
impugnador, ra, *m.* & *f.* impugner, objector.
impugnar, *va.* to impugn, contradict, oppose, confute.
impugnativo, va, *a.* impugning.
impulsar, *va.* to impel, impulse, actuate; (mech.) to drive, force, move.
impulsión, *f.* impulsion, impulse; momentum, impetus; influence, motive.
impulsivo, va, *a.* impulsive.
impulso, *m.* impulsion; impulse.
impulsor, ra, *m.* & *f.* impeller, propeller.
impune, *a.* unpunished.
impunemente, *adv.* with impunity.
impunidad, *f.* impunity.
impuramente, *adv.* obscenely, impurely.
impureza, *f.* impurity, adulteration; pollution, unchastity; obscenity, foulness.
impurificación, *f.* impuration, defilement.
impurificar, *va.* to defile, render impure; to adulterate.

impuro, ra, *a.* impure, foul, defiled; adulterated, unrefined.
imputable, *a.* imputable, chargeable.
imputabilidad, *f.* imputableness.
imputación, *f.* imputation, accusation.
imputador, ra, *m. & f.* imputer.
imputar, *va.* to impute, accuse, charge, attribute; (com.) to credit on account.
in [een], *prep.* prefix having a negative signification; it becomes **im** before **b** or **p**.
inabarcable, *a.* not capable of being embraced.
inacabable, *a.* interminable, unending, endless; inconsumptible.
inaccesibilidad, *f.* inaccessibility.
inaccesible, *a.* inaccessible, unapproachable.
inaccesiblemente, *adv.* inaccessibly.
inacción, *f.* inaction, inactivity, rest.
inaceptable, *a.* unacceptable.
inactivo, va, *a.* inactive.
inadaptable, *a.* unadaptable.
inadecuado, da, *a.* inadequate.
inadoptable, *a.* unadoptable.
inadmisible, *a.* inadmissible.
inadvertencia, *f.* inadvertence, carelessness, inattention, heedlessness, oversight.
inadvertidamente, *adv.* inadvertently.
inadvertido, da, *a.* inadvertent, inconsiderate, careless; unseen, unnoticed.
inafectado, da, *a.* natural, unaffected.
inagotable, *a.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; unexhausted; never-failing.
inaguantable, *a.* insupportable.
inajenable, inalienable, *a.* inalienable.
inalterabilidad, *f.* immutability, stability, inalterability.
inalterable, *a.* inalterable.
inalterablemente, *adv.* unalterably.
inalterado, da, *a.* unchanged, stable.
inamisible, *a.* inamissible.
inamovible, *a.* immovable.
inamovibilidad, *f.* immovability.
inanalizable, *a.* that bears no analysis.
inane [in-ah' neh], *a.* empty, void, inane.
inanición, *f.* (med.) inanition.
inanimado, da, *a.* inanimate, lifeless.
inapagable, *a.* inextinguishable, unquenchable.
inapeable, *a.* that cannot be lowered or levelled; incomprehensible, inconceivable; obstinate, stubborn.
inapelable, *a.* without appeal.
inapetencia, *f.* inappetence or inappetency.
inapetente, *a.* having no appetite.
inaplicable, *a.* inapplicable.
inaplicación, *f.* indolence, inapplication.
inaplicado, da, *a.* indolent, careless, inactive.
inapreciable, *a.* inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable.
inarmónico, ca, *a.* inharmonious.
inarticulado, da, *a.* inarticulate.
inasequible, *a.* unattainable.
inasimilable, *a.* unassimilable.
inatacable, *a.* (coll.) that cannot be attacked.
inaudible, *a.* inaudible.
inaudito, ta, *a.* unheard of, strange, most extraordinary.
inauguración, *f.* inauguration; coronation; commencement.
inaugural, *a.* inaugural.
inaugurar, *va.* to inaugurate; to divine by the flight of birds.
inaveriguable, *a.* that cannot be ascertained.
inca, *m.* (Peru) inca; gold coin.
incaico, ca, *a.* belonging to an **inca**.
incalculable, *a.* incalculable.
incalificable, *a.* unqualifiable.
incalmable, *a.* that cannot be calmed or subdued.
incandescencia, *f.* incandescence.
incandescente, *a.* incandescent.
incansable, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied.
incansablemente, *adv.* indefatigably.
incantable, *a.* that cannot be sung.
incapacidad, *f.* incapacity, inability, incapability, incapableness, unfitness, incompetence.
incapacitar, *va.* to incapacitate, to disable.
incapaz, *a.* incapable, unable, unfit, incompetent.
incasable, *a.* unmarriageable; opposed to marriage.
incautación, *f.* (law) attachment of property.
incautamente, *adv.* unwarily, incautiously.
incautarse, *vr.* (law) to attach property.
incauto, ta, *a.* incautious, unwary, heedless.
incendiar, *va.* to set on fire, to commit arson.
incendiario, ria, *m. & f.* incendiary; firebrand; inflaming passions.
incendio, *m.* fire, conflagration, burning; combustion; broil.
incensación, *f.* perfuming with incense.
incensar, *va.* (*ind.* INCIENSO : *subj.* INCIENSE) (eccl.) to incense; to bestow fulsome praise or adulation.
incensario, *m.* incensory, thurible.
incensurable, *a.* unblamable, not culpable.
incentivo, *m.* incentive, incitement, spur; encouragement.
incertidumbre, *f.* incertitude, uncertainty, doubtfulness, hesitancy, fluctuation.
incertísimo, ma, *a. sup.* extremely doubtful.
incesable, *a.* incessant, unceasing.
incesablemente, *adv.* incessantly.
incesante, *a.* incessant, unceasing, continual, uninterrupted.
incesantemente, *adv.* incessantly, continually.
incesto, *m.* incest.
incestuosamente, *adv.* incestuously.
incestuoso, sa, *a.* incestuous.
incidencia, *f.* incidence or incidency, accident, hap, casualty; (geom.) incidence.
incidental, *a.* incidental, dependent, subsidiary.
incidentalmente, *adv.* incidentally.
incidente, *a.* casual, incidental, accidental. —*m.* incident, hap, accident, casualty, occurrence.—*pl.* (com.) appurtenances: **incidentes de comercio,** lease and good-will.
incidentemente, *adv.* incidentally.
incidir, *vn.* to fall into (as an error).
incienso, *m.* incense; reverence, veneration; flattery.
inciertamente, *adv.* uncertainly.
incierto, ta, *a.* untrue, false, unreal; uncertain, doubtful; unstable, inconstant; unknown.
incineración, *f.* incineration, cremation.
incinerar, *va.* to incinerate, cremate.
incipiente, *a.* beginning, incipient, inceptive, inchoative.
incircunciso, sa, *a.* uncircumcised.
incircunscripto, ta, *a.* uncircumscribed.
incisión, *f.* incision, cut; gash, notch.
incisivo, va, *a.* incisive, keen, sharp, cutting (as a remark): **dientes incisivos,** incisors, cutting teeth.
inciso, sa, *a.* incised, cut.—*m.* (gram.) sentence; comma.
incisorio, ria, *a.* (surg.) incisory.
incitación, *f.* incitation, incitement.

incitador, ra, *m. & f.* instigator, inciter.
incitamento, incitamiento, *m.* incitement, impulse, incentive.
incitante, *pa.* inciting, exciting.
incitar, *va.* to incite, excite, spur, stimulate, instigate.
incitativo, va, *a.* incentive, inciting, incensive; (law) *V.* AGUIJATORIO.—*m.* incitement.—*f.* (law) writ from a superior to a lower court urging that justice be administered.
incivil, *a.* uncivil, unpolished, incivil.
incivilidad, *f.* incivility, rudeness, coarseness, grossness.
incivilmente, *adv.* uncivilly, rudely.
inclasificable, *a.* unclassifiable.
inclemencia, *f.* inclemency, severity, harshness, rigour, unmercifulness; roughness of the weather.
inclemente, *a.* inclement, unmerciful.
inclinación, *f.* inclination, propension; fondness, predilection, preference, affection, liking, fancy; tendency, bent; bow (of the head); (geom.) inclination; (mech.) tilt, bend, fall, pitch; (r. w.) gradient; declivity, slope, descent; (min.) hade, underlay, dip: **inclinación de la aguja magnética**, dip of the needle, magnetic dip.
inclinado, da, *a. & pp.* inclined, slant, slanting, sloping; disposed, affected, minded.
inclinador, ra, *m. & f.* one who inclines.
inclinante, *pa.* inclining, bending, drawing nigh to.
inclinar, *va.* to incline, to bend; to tilt, tip over; to influence, induce, persuade.—*vn.* to resemble.—*vr.* to incline, lean, bend to, sway, slope; to lean, to be favourably disposed to; to stoop, to bow; (naut.) to heel.
inclinativo, va, *a.* inclinatory.
inclito, ta, *a.* famous, renowned, conspicuous, illustrious.
incluir, *va.* (*pp.* INCLUIDO, INCLUSO: *ind.* INCLUYO: *subj.* INCLUYA) to include, comprise; to inclose; to comprehend, contain.
inclusa, *f.* foundling asylum.
inclusero, ra, *m. & f. & a.* foundling.
inclusión, *f.* inclusion; easy access, familiar intercourse.
inclusivamente, inclusivo, *adv.* inclusively.
inclusivo, va, *a.* inclusive.
incluso, sa, *a. & pp. irr.* of INCLUIR; inclosed.
incluyente, *pa.* including, inclosing.
incoado, da, *a. & pp.* inchoate, begun, commenced.
incoagulable, *a.* incoagulable, uncoagulable.
incoar, *va.* (*only the infinitive and pp. used*) (law) to commence, begin.
incoativo, va, *a.* inchoative, inceptive.
incobrable, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable; (com.) uncollectable.
incoercible, *a.* incoercible.
incógnito, ta, *a.* unknown: **de incógnito**, incog or incognito; hiddenly or clandestinely.—*f.* (math.) unknown quantity.
incognoscible, *a.* imperceptible.
incoherencia, *f.* incoherence.
incoherente, *a.* incoherent, inconsistent.
incola, *m.* inhabitant, resident.
incoloro, ra, *a.* colourless.
incólume, *a.* sound, safe, unharmed.
incolumidad, *f.* security, safety.
incombinable, *a.* uncombinable.
incombustibilidad, *f.* incombustibility.
incombustible, *a.* incombustible, fire-proof.
incomerciable, *a.* contraband, unlawful, prohibited; unsalable, unmarketable.
incómodamente, *adv.* incommodiously, uncomfortably.
incomodar, *va.* to incommode, disturb, inconvenience, trouble.—*vr.* to be vexed or angered; to be disturbed.
incomodidad, *f.* incommodiousness, inconvenience; nuisance, annoyance; vexation, anger.
incómodo, da, *a.* incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, troublesome, unhandy, cumbersome.
incomparable, *a.* incomparable, matchless.
incomparablemente, *adv.* incomparably.
incomparado, da, *a. V.* INCOMPARABLE.
incompartible, *a.* indivisible.
incompasible, incompasivo, va, *a.* uncompassionate, pitiless.
incompatibilidad, *f.* incompatibility, contrariety; uncongeniality, discordance.
incompatible, *a.* incompatible; uncongenial.
incompensable, *a.* incompensable.
incompetencia, *f.* incompetency, unfitness.
incompetente, *a.* incompetent, incapable, unfit; (law) unqualified.
incomplejo, ja, *a.* incomplex, simple.
incompletamente, *adv.* incompletely.
incompleto, ta, *a.* incomplete.
incomplexo, xa, *a.* disunited, disconnected, disjointed.
incomponible, *a.* incompoundable.
incomportable, *a.* intolerable, unbearable.
incomposibilidad, *f.* incompossibility.
incomposible, *a.* incompossible.
incomposición, *f.* want of proportion.
incomprehensibilidad, incomprensibilidad, *f.* incomprehensibility.
incomprehensible, incomprensible, *a.* incomprehensible.
incomprensiblemente, *adv.* inconceivably, incomprehensibly.
incomprimible, *a.* incompressible.
incomunicabilidad, *f.* incommunicability.
incomunicable, *a.* incommunicable.
incomunicado, da, *a.* incommunicated; isolated; having no intercourse.—*m.* prisoner deprived of intercourse with any one.
incomunicar, *va.* (*pret.* INCOMUNIQUÉ: *subj.* INCOMUNIQUE) to deprive of intercourse or communication; to isolate.
inconcebible, *a.* inconceivable.
inconciliable, *a.* irreconcilable.
inconcino, na, *a.* disordered, disarranged.
inconcusamente, *adv.* certainly, indubitably.
inconcuso, sa, *a.* incontrovertible, incontestable.
incondicional, *a.* unconditional, absolute, unrestricted.
incondicionalmente, *adv.* unconditionally.
inconducente, *a.* unconducive.
inconexión, *f.* incoherency, incongruity, inconnection.
inconexo, xa, *a.* unconnected, incoherent, inconsequential.
inconfeso, sa, *a.* unconfessed.
inconfidencia, *f.* distrust, mistrust, diffidence.
incongruamente, *adv.* incongruously.
incongruencia, *f.* incongruence.
incongruente, *a.* incongruous, incongruent.
incongruentemente, *adv.* incongruously, incompatibly.
incongruo, grua, *a.* incongruous, disproportionate, unsuitable.
inconjugable, *a.* inconjugable.
inconmensurabilidad, *f.* incommensurability.

inconmensurable, *a.* incommensurable, immeasurable.
inconmutabilidad, *f.* immutability, unchangeableness.
inconmutable, *a.* immutable; that cannot be commuted.
inconquistable, *a.* unconquerable, impregnable, inexpugnable; invincible; incorruptible (persons).
inconsciente, *a.* unconscious, unknowing, ignorant.
inconscientemente, *adv.* unconsciously, unknowingly, unwittingly.
inconsecuencia, *f.* inconsequence, inconsistency.
inconsecuente, *a.* inconsequent, changeable, inconsistent.
inconservable, *a.* unpreservable.
inconsideración, *f.* inconsideration, thoughtlessness, inattention, inadvertency.
inconsideradamente, *adv.* inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.
inconsiderado, da, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, inattentive.
inconsiguiente, *a.* inconsequent, inconsistent, contradictory.
inconsistencia, *f.* unsubstantiality, incoherence, incongruity, unsteadiness, unstableness.
inconsistente, *a.* unsubstantial, unstable, unsteady, incongruous.
inconsolable, *a.* inconsolable.
inconsolablemente, *adv.* inconsolably.
inconstancia, *f.* inconstancy, fickleness, unsteadiness, levity, lightness, frailty.
inconstante, *a.* inconstant, changeable, mutable, unsteady, variable, fickle.
inconstantemente, *adv.* inconstantly, unsteadily, fickly, giddily.
inconstitucional, *a.* unconstitutional.
construible, *a.* that cannot be built or constructed.
inconsútil, *a.* seamless, having no seam.
incontable, *a.* innumerable.
incontaminado, da, *a.* undefiled, uncontaminated.
incontestable, *a.* incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible.
incontestablemente, *adv.* incontestably.
incontinencia, *f.* incontinence or incontinency; unchastity, lewdness: **incontinencia de orina**, (med.) incontinence of urine.
incontinente, *a.* incontinent; unchaste.
incontinente, incontinenti, *adv.* instantly, immediately, incontinently.
incontrastable, *a.* insurmountable, irresistible, incontrollable, insuperable; inexpugnable, unconquerable; inconvincible, incontrovertible.
incontratable, *a. V.* INTRATABLE.
incontrovertible, *a.* incontrovertible, indisputable.
inconvencible, *a.* inconvincible.
inconvenible, *a.* inconvenient.
inconveniencia, *f.* inconvenience, incommodity, trouble; incongruence, unsuitableness; unlikeliness; impropriety.
inconveniente, *a.* inconvenient, incommodious, unsuitable, troublesome, improper, unbecoming.—*m.* difficulty, obstacle, obstruction, objection, impediment.
inconversable, *a.* unsociable, incommunicative, surly, grouty.
inconvertible, *a.* inconvertible.
incordio, *m.* (med.) bubo; (vulg.) nuisance.
incorporación, *f.* incorporation.
incorporal, *a.* incorporeal.
incorporalmente, *adv.* incorporeally, incorporally.
incorporar, *va.* to incorporate, unite, embody; to mix; to raise or to make a patient sit up in his bed.—*vr.* to incorporate, join, mingle; to form a corporation; to sit up in bed; (naut.) to sail in company.
incorporeidad, *f.* incorporeity, incorporality, immateriality.
incorpóreo, rea, *a.* incorporeal, immaterial, unbodied.
incorporo, *m. V.* INCORPORACIÓN.
incorrección, *f.* incorrectness, inaccuracy.
incorrectamente, *adv.* inaccurately.
incorrecto, ta, *a.* incorrect, inaccurate.
incorregibilidad, *f.* incorrigibleness, hopeless depravity.
incorregible, *a.* incorrigible, froward.
incorrupción, *f.* incorruption, incorruptness, integrity, honesty.
incorruptamente, *adv.* incorruptly.
incorruptibilidad, *f.* incorruptibility.
incorruptible, *a.* incorruptible.
incorrupto, ta, *a.* incorrupt, uncorrupt, or uncorrupted; chaste, pure.
incrasante, *pa.* incrassating, inspissating.
incrasar, *va.* to inspissate, thicken, incrassate.
increado, da, *a.* uncreated, increate.
incredibilidad, *f.* incredibility, incredibleness.
incredulidad, *f.* incredulity, incredulousness.
incrédulo, la, *a.* incredulous.—*m.* & *f.* unbeliever.
increible, *a.* incredible.
increiblemente, *adv.* incredibly.
incremento, *m.* increment, increase.
increpación, *f.* increpation, reprehension, chiding, reproach.
increpador, ra, *m.* & *f.* chider, rebuker, scolder.
increpante, *pa.* chiding, scolding.
increpar, *va.* to chide, reprehend, scold, reproach, rebuke.
incriminación, *f.* incrimination.
incriminar, *va.* to incriminate; to exaggerate a fault or defect.
incristalizable, *a.* uncrystallizable.
incruento, ta, *a.* bloodless.
incrustación, *f.* incrustation; scale in boilers; (geol.) sinter; (art) inlaying.
incrustar, *va.* to incrust or incrustate, enchase, inlay.
incuartación, *f.* (chem.) quartation.
incubación, *f.* incubation, hatching; (med.) incubation.
incubador, ra, *m.* & *f.* incubator.
incubar, *va.* to incubate, to hatch.
incubo, *m.* incubus, male demon.
incuestionable, *a.* unquestionable.
inculcación, *f.* inculcation, enforcing; (print.) binding or wedging in a form.
inculcar, *va.* (*pret.* INCULQUÉ: *subj.* INCULQUE) to inculcate, impress, teach, enforce; to make one thing tight against another; (print.) to lock up types.—*vr.* to be obstinate.
inculpabilidad, *f.* inculpableness, unblamableness.
inculpable, *a.* inculpable, unblamable.
inculpablemente, *adv.* inculpably.
inculpación, *f.* inculpation.
inculpadamente, *adv.* faultlessly.
inculpar, *va.* to accuse, inculpate, blame.
incultamente, *adv.* rudely, without culture.
incultivable, *a.* inarable, uncultivable.
inculto, ta, *a.* incult, uncultivated, untilled,

unimproved; uncivilized, unpolished, unrefined, uncultured.
incultura, *f.* inculture.
incumbencia, *f.* incumbency; obligation, duty, concern.
incumbir, *vn.* to concern, pertain, relate.
incumplido, da, *a.* unfulfilled.
incunable, *m. & a.* (print.) incunabula.
incurable, *a.* incurable, hopeless.
incuria, *f.* negligence, carelessness.
incurioso, sa, *a.* negligent, careless, incurious, inattentive.
incurrimiento, *m.* act of incurring.
incurrir, *vn.* (*pp.* INCURRIDO, INCURSO) to incur, become liable, deserve, bring upon one's self.
incursión, *f.* (mil.) incursion.
incurso, sa, *pp. irr.* of INCURRIR.
incusar, *va.* to accuse, impute, charge.
incuso, sa, *a.* incuse (as some coins).
indagación, *f.* investigation, search, inquiry, examination, inquest.
indagador, ra, *m. & f.* investigator, inquirer, examiner.
indagar, *va.* (*pret.* INDAGUÉ: *subj.* INDAGUE) to investigate, search, inquire, examine into.
indagatorio, ria, *a.* (law) indagatory.
indebidamente, *adv.* unduly, illegally.
indebido, da, *a.* undue, illegal, unlawful.
indecencia, *f.* indecency, indecorum, obscenity; nuisance.
indecente, *a.* indecent, obscene; foul.
indecentemente, *adv.* indecently.
indecible, *a.* inexpressible, unutterable.
indeciblemente, *adv.* inexpressibly.
indecisamente, *adv.* irresolutely.
indecisión, *f.* irresolution, indecision, hesitation, hesitancy.
indeciso, sa, *a.* irresolute, indecisive, undecided, hesitating.
indeclinable, *a.* unavoidable, undeclinable; (gram.) indeclinable.
indecoro, *m.* indecorum, indecorousness, indecency.
indecorosamente, *adv.* indecorously, indecently.
indecoroso, sa, *a.* indecorous, indecent, unbecoming.
indefectibilidad, *f.* indefectibility.
indefectible, *a.* indefectible, unfailing.
indefectiblemente, *adv.* indefectibly.
indefendible, *a.* indefensible.
indefensable, indefensible, *a.* indefensible.
indefenso, sa, *a.* defenceless, indefensive.
indeficiente, *a.* indefectible, unfailing.
indefinible, *a.* indefinable.
indefinidamente, *adv.* indefinitely.
indefinido, da, *a.* indefinite, indeterminate, vague; undefined.
indehiscente, *a.* (bot.) indehiscent.
indeleble, *a.* indelible, ineffaceable.
indeleblemente, *adv.* indelibly.
indeliberación, *f.* unpremeditation, indeliberation.
indeliberadamente, *adv.* indeliberately.
indeliberado, da, *a.* indeliberate or indeliberated, unpremeditated.
indemne, *a.* undamaged, unhurt.
indemnidad, *f.* bond of indemnity.
indemnizable, *a.* what can be indemnified.
indemnización, *f.* indemnification, reimbursement.
indemnizar, *va.* (*pret.* INDEMNICÉ: *subj.* INDEMNICE) to indemnify, compensate, make good.
indemostrable, *a.* indemonstrable.
independencia, *f.* independence.
independiente, *a.* independent, free: **independiente de eso**, independent of that, besides that.
independientemente, *adv.* independently.
indescifrable, *a.* undecipherable.
indescribible *or* **indescriptible**, *a.* indescribable.
indesignable, *a.* that which cannot be designated.
indestructibilidad, *f.* indestructibility.
indestructible, *a.* indestructible, imperishable.
indeterminable, *a.* indeterminable; irresolute, undecided.
indeterminación, *f.* indetermination, irresolution, hesitancy.
indeterminadamente, *adv.* indeterminately.
indeterminado, da, *a.* indeterminate; undetermined, irresolute, hesitating; pusillanimous, chicken-hearted; (gram.) indefinite.
indevoción, *f.* indevotion.
indevoto, ta, *a.* indevout, irreligious.
indezuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* of INDIO.
indiana, *f.* printed calico.
indianista, *m. & f.* Indianist.
indiano, na, *a.* native or resident of America or the West Indies; Indian, East Indian, belonging to India.—*m.* nabob, one who returns rich from America: **indiano de hilo negro**, (coll.) skinflint, miser.
indicación, *f.* manifestation, prediction, warning, hint; indication, mark, token, sign, symptom.
indicador, *m.* indicator, pointer, recorder, gauge, detector, index, register.
indicante, *pa.* indicating.—*m.* (med.) indicant.
indicar, *va.* (*pret.* INDIQUÉ: *subj.* INDIQUE) to indicate, suggest, hint, show, point out.
indicativo, va, *a.* indicative, pointing.—*m.* (gram.) indicative.
indicción, *f.* convening of a synod, council, etc.; indiction; manner of computing time.
indice, *m.* index, mark, sign, indication; hand of a watch or clock; pointer on a sundial; index, table of contents to a book; forefinger: **indice expurgatorio**, catalogue of books prohibited by the Inquisition.
indiciado, da, *pp. & a.* suspected of a crime or vice.—*m. & f.* suspicious character.
indiciador, ra, *m. & f.* one who suspects another; informer.
indiciar, *va.* (law) to give reasons to suspect or surmise; to discover offenders to the magistrates. *V.* INDICAR.
indicio, *m.* indication, mark, sign, token; (chem.) trace: **indicios vehementes**, (law) circumstantial evidences.
indico, ca, *a.* East Indian.
indiferencia, *f.* indifference, incuriosity; neglect, unconcern, coldness, lukewarmness, listlessness.
indiferente, *a.* indifferent, neutral; unconcerned, inattentive, regardless; lukewarm, cool, frigid, listless: **eso es indiferente**, (coll.) that is immaterial, that makes no difference.
indiferentemente, *adv.* indifferently, impartially.
indiferentismo, *m.* indifferentism.
indígena, *a.* indigenous, native.—*m. & f.* indigene, a native.
indigencia, *f.* indigence, want, penury, poverty, need.
indigente, *a.* indigent, necessitous, poor, needy.

indigestible, *a.* indigestible.
indigestión, *f.* indigestion.
indigesto, ta, *a.* indigestible; confused, disordered; surly, grouty, harsh.
indignación, *f.* indignation, anger.
indignado, da, *a. & pp.* provoked, teased, indignant, angry.
indignamente, *adv.* unworthily, unsuitably.
indignante, *pa.* indignant, irritating.
indignar, *va.* to irritate, anger, provoke.—*vr.* to become angry or indignant.
indignidad, *f.* indignity, unworthy action, meanness.
indigno, na, *a.* unworthy, undeserving; unbecoming, incongruous, unsuitable; disgraceful, vile, mean, despicable.
índigo, *m.* (bot.) indigo-plant. *V.* AÑIL.
indiligencia, *f.* indiligence, carelessness.
indio, ia, *a.* Indian; blue, azure.—*m. & f.* an Indian.—*m.* (chem.) indium.
indirecta, *f.* innuendo, oblique hint, cue, surmise: **indirecta del Padre Cobos**, a broad hint.
indirectamente, *adv.* indirectly, obliquely.
indirecto, ta, *a.* indirect, oblique.
indisciplina, *f.* lack of discipline, insubordination.
indisciplinable, *a.* indisciplinable.
indisciplinado, da, *a.* lax, undisciplined.
indiscreción, *f.* indiscretion, imprudence, rashness, inconsideration, folly.
indiscretamente, *adv.* indiscreetly.
indiscreto, ta, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, incautious, foolish; injudicious, inconsiderate.
indisculpable, *a.* inexcusable.
indiscutible, *a.* unquestionable, beyond peradventure.
indisolubilidad, *f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.
indisoluble, *a.* indissoluble, indissolvable.
indisolublemente, *adv.* indissolubly.
indispensable, *a.* indispensable, needful.
indispensablemente, *adv.* indispensably, necessarily.
indisponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to disable, indispose, render unfit; to disincline, prejudice against; to make ill.—*vr.* to be indisposed, to grow ill; to fall out with a person.
indisposición, *f.* indisposition, disinclination, dislike; slight disorder in health.
indisposicioncilla, *f. dim.* slight indisposition.
indispuesto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of INDISPONER; indisposed; at variance.
indisputable, *a.* indisputable, incontrovertible.
indisputablemente, *adv.* indisputably.
indistinción, *f.* indistinction, indiscrimination.
indistinguible, *a.* undistinguishable, indistinguishable.
indistintamente, *adv.* indistinctly.
indistinto, ta, *a.* indistinct, confused, vague, not clear.
individuación, individualidad, *f.* individuality.
individual, *a.* individual, peculiar.
individualismo, *m.* individualism.
individualista, *a.* individualistic.—*m. & f.* individualist.
individualizar, *va.* to individualize.
individualmente, *adv.* individually, inseparably.
individuar, *va.* to individuate, distinguish, particularize, individualize.
individuo, dua, *a.* individual, indivisible, inseparable.—*m. & f.* a person.—*m.* individual; member, fellow, associate.
indivisamente, *adv.* indivisibly.
indivisibilidad, *f.* indivisibility.
indivisible, *a.* indivisible.
indivisiblemente, *adv.* inseparably, indivisibly.
indivisión, *f.* indivision, entirety.
indiviso, sa, *a.* undivided, individuate.
indo, da, *a.* Indian.
indócil, *a.* indocile, unteachable; headstrong, froward, unruly; inflexible, brittle.
indocilidad, *f.* indocility; inflexibility.
indoctamente, *adv.* ignorantly.
indocto, ta, *a.* ignorant, uninstructed, unlearned, uneducated.
indocumentado, da, *a.* lacking the documents for identification.
indoeuropeo, a, *a.* Indo-European.
índole, *f.* disposition, temper, inclination, idiosyncrasy, humour.
indolencia, *f.* indolence, indifference, laziness.
indolente, *a.* indolent, indifferent.
indolentemente, *adv.* indolently.
indomable, *a.* untamable, indomitable, unmanageable; inflexible, unconquerable.
indomado, da, *a.* untamed.
indomesticable, *a.* untamable.
indoméstico, ca, *a.* untamed, intractable.
indómito, ta, *a.* untamed, ungoverned, wild.
indostánico, ca, *a.* Hindu or Hindoo.
indotación, *f.* (law) want of a wife's portion.
indotado, da, *a.* unendowed; portionless.
indubitable, *a.* indubitable, unquestioned, irrefutable, unquestionable.
indubitablemente, *adv.* undoubtedly, indubitably, unquestionably.
inducción, *f.* inducement, persuasion; (log.) induction; (elec.) induction: **por inducción**, inductively.
inducidor, ra, *m. & f.* inducer, persuader.
inducimiento, *m.* inducement.
inducir, *va.* (*ind.* INDUZCO: *pret.* INDUJE: *subj.* INDUZCA) to induce, persuade, influence; (elec.) to induce.
inductivo, va, *a.* inductive.
inductor, ra, *a.* (elec.) inductive.—*m.* inductor.
indudable, *a.* indubitable, certain.
indulgencia [in-dool-hen'-thie-ah], *f.* indulgence, forbearance, leniency, clemency, forgiveness, grace.
indulgente, *a.* indulgent, lenient, forbearing.
indulgentemente, *adv.* indulgently.
indultar, *va.* to pardon, forgive; to free, exempt.
indultario, *m.* he who in virtue of a pontifical privilege can dispense ecclesiastical benefices.
indulto, *m.* pardon, forgiveness, amnesty; indult, privilege, exemption.
indumentaria, *f.* study of ancient apparel.
induración, *f.* (med.) induration.
industria, *f.* industry, diligence, assiduity; ingenuity, subtilty, acuteness; manufacturing; trade; productive labour: **de industria**, designedly, purposely, intentionally: **caballero de industria**, a man who lives by his wits.
industrial, *a.* industrial, manufacturing.—*m.* manufacturer, tradesman.
industrialismo, *m.* (neol.) industrialism.
industriar, *va. & vr.* to educate, teach, instruct, train, coach; to find means.
industriosamente, *adv.* industriously.

industrioso, sa, *a.* industrious, skilful, dexterous; painstaking, laborious, assiduous.
inedia, *f.* fast, abstinence from food.
inédito, ta, *a.* unpublished, unedited, inedited.
inefabilidad, *f.* ineffability, unspeakableness.
inefable, *a.* ineffable, unspeakable, unutterable.
inefablemente, *adv.* ineffably.
ineficacia, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency.
ineficaz, *a.* inefficacious, ineffectual, ineffective, inefficient.
ineficazmente, *adv.* inefficaciously.
inelegante, *a.* inelegant.
ineluctable, *a.* inductable, irresistible.
ineludible, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable.
inenarrable, *a.* inexplicable, inexpressible.
ineptamente, *adv.* unfitly, ineptly.
ineptitud, *f.* ineptitude, incompetency, inability, unfitness.
inepto, ta, *a.* inept, incapable, incompetent, unfit, useless; foolish.
inequívoco, ca, *a.* unequivocal, unmistakable.
inercia, *f.* inertia; inertness, inactivity, dulness, indolence.
inerme, *a.* disarmed, defenceless.
inerrable, *a.* inerrable, unmistakable.
inerrante, *a.* (ast.) fixed (stars).
inerte, *a.* inert, dull, slow, sluggish; unskilful; paralyzed, senseless.
inervación, *f.* innervation.
inescrutable, *a.* inscrutable, unsearchable.
inescudriñable, *a.* inscrutable.
inesperadamente, *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly.
inesperado, da, *a.* unexpected, unforeseen.
inestimabilidad, *f.* inestimableness.
inestimable, *a.* inestimable, invaluable.
inestimado, da, *a.* (law) unestimated, not appraised, unvalued.
inevitable, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable, fatal.
inevitablemente, *adv.* inevitably.
inexactamente, *adv.* inexactly.
inexactitud, *f.* inaccuracy.
inexacto, ta, *a.* inexact, inaccurate.
inexcusable, *a.* inexcusable; indispensable.
inexcusablemente, *adv.* inexcusably.
inexhausto, ta, *a.* unexhausted, unemptied, unspent.
inexistente, *a.* inexistent, non-existent.
inexorable, *a.* inexorable, relentless.
inexperiencia, *f.* inexperience.
inexperto, ta, *a.* unskilful, inexperienced.
inexpiable, *a.* inexpiable.
inexplicable, *a.* inexplicable, inexplainable.
inexplorado, da, *a.* unexplored.
inexpugnable, *a.* inexpugnable, impregnable; firm, obstinate, stubborn.
inextinguible, *a.* inextinguishable, unquenchable; perpetual.
inextricable, *a.* inextricable.
infacundo, da, *a.* ineloquent.
infalibilidad, *f.* infallibility.
infalible, *a.* infallible.
infaliblemente, *adv.* infallibly.
infamación, *f.* slander, calumny, defamation.
infamador, ra, *m. & f.* defamer, libeller.
infamante, *pa. & a.* defaming; opprobrious.
infamar, *va.* to defame, dishonour, disgrace.
infamativo, va, *a.* that which defames.
infamatorio, ria, *a.* defamatory, libellous, foul-spoken.
infame, *a.* infamous, vile, despicable, damnable.
infamemente, *adv.* infamously, vilely.
infamia, *f.* infamy, dishonour, disgrace; meanness, baseness.
infancia, *f.* infancy; beginning, commencement.
infando, da, *a.* infandous, unmentionable.
infanta, *f.* female child under seven years of age; infanta, any daughter of the King of Spain; wife of a prince royal.
infantado, *m.* territory assigned to a prince of the royal blood of Spain.
infante, *m.* infant, male child under seven years of age; infante, any son of the King of Spain, except the heir-apparent to the crown; soldier of infantry.—*pl.* choristers, choir-boys.
infantería, *f.* infantry, foot-soldiers.
infanticida, *m. & f.* infanticide, child murderer.
infanticidio, *m.* infanticide, murder of a child.
infantil, *a.* infantile, infantine, childlike.
infanzón, *m.* ancient nobleman.
infanzonado, da, *a.* pertaining to an **infanzón**.
infanzonazgo, *m.* territory of an **infanzón**.
infanzonía, *f.* ancient nobility.
infartación, *f.* (med.) infarction.
infarto, *m.* (med.) infarct.
infatigable, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied.
infatigablemente, *adv.* indefatigably.
infatuación, *f.* infatuation.
infatuar, *va.* to infatuate.—*vr.* to become infatuated.
infaustamente, *adv.* unluckily.
infausto, ta, *a.* unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, accursed.
infebril, *a.* fever-free.
infección, *f.* infection, contagion.
infeccioso, sa, *a.* infectious, contagious.
infectar, *va.* to infect; spread contagion; to corrupt, vitiate, pervert.—*vr.* to catch infection.
infectivo, va, *a.* infective, infectious.
infecto, ta, *a.* infected, tainted, corrupt.
infecundidad, *f.* infecundity, sterility, infertility.
infecundo, da, *a.* infecund, barren, unfruitful, sterile.
infelice, *a.* (poet.) *V.* INFELIZ.
infelicidad, *f.* misfortune, calamity, disgrace, misery, unhappiness, infelicity.
infeliz, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless, miserable: **es un infeliz**, (coll.) he is a poor devil.
infelizmente, *adv.* unhappily, unluckily unfortunately.
inferencia, *f.* inference, illation.
inferior, *a.* inferior, lower, subordinate, subject; (com.) common, low, poor in quality.
inferioridad, *f.* inferiority, subjection.
inferir, *va.* (*ind.* INFIERO: *subj.* INFIERA) to infer, deduce, draw conclusions; collect, gather; to inflict (as a wound); to offer (as an affront).—*vr.* to follow, to be consequential.
infernáculo, *m.* boyish play, hop-scotch.
infernal, *a.* infernal, hellish; extremely hurtful: **máquina infernal**, infernal machine: **piedra infernal**, lapis infernalis, nitrate of silver in sticks.
infernalmente, *adv.* (coll.) hellishly, infernally.
infernar, *va.* (*ind.* INFIERNO: *subj.* INFIERNE) to damn; to irritate, vex, provoke.
infierno, na, *a.* (poet.) infernal.
infestación, *f.* infestation, annoyance.
infestar, *va.* to infest, overrun, harass; to infect, to fill with stench.

infesto, ta, *a.* (poet.) prejudicial, dangerous.
infeudar, *va.* **infeudación,** *f. V.* ENFEUDAR, etc.
inficionar, *va.* to infect, spread contagion; to poison; corrupt, defile, pervert, vitiate.
infidelidad, *f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness, treachery, deceit, faithlessness; miscreance, unbelief, want of faith, disbelief of Christianity; whole body of infidels.
infidelísimo, ma, *a. super.* of INFIEL.
infidencia, *f.* unfaithfulness, faithlessness; treason; (law) misfeasance.
infidente, *a.* unfaithful.
infiel, *a.* unfaithful, infidel; faithless, disloyal; godless; pagan; inaccurate, inexact. —*m.* unbeliever, infidel.
infielmente, *adv.* unfaithfully.
infierno, *m.* hell; limbo; place or state of extreme torment, evil, or misery; refectory or eating-room in some convents; (chem.) large retort; cave of a baking machine; tank in oil-mills: **vete al infierno,** go to blazes.
infigurable, *a.* that which cannot be represented by any figure.
infiltración, *f.* infiltration, percolation.
infiltrar, *va.* & *vr.* to infiltrate, percolate, filter; to imbue, infuse.
ínfimo, ma, *a.* lowest, lowermost, undermost, least; most abject, vilest; (com.) most inferior in quality.
infinidad, *f.* infinity, infiniteness, immensity, boundlessness; endless number.
infinitamente, *adv.* infinitely, immensely.
infinitesimal, *a.* (mat.) infinitesimal.
infinitivo, *m.* (gram.) infinitive.
infinito, ta, *a.* infinite, unbounded, unlimited, immense; numberless, excessive.—*adv.* infinitely, immensely.
infinitud, *f. V.* INFINIDAD.
infirmar, *va.* (law) to invalidate.
inflación, *f.* inflation; swelling, distension; conceit, vanity, haughtiness.
inflamable, *a.* inflammable, combustive; phlogistic.
inflamación, *f.* inflammation, ignition, combustion; blaze; (med.) inflammation.
inflamar, *va.* to inflame, kindle, burn, set on fire; to excite the passions.—*vr.* to become red-hot, to blaze, ignite; (med.) to become inflamed.
inflamatorio, ria, *a.* inflammatory.
inflar, *va.* to inflate, blow, puff, distend; to elate, puff up with pride.—*vr.* to swell; to strut.
inflativo, va, *a.* that which inflates.
inflexibilidad, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity; inflexibleness, obstinacy, inexorability.
inflexible, *a.* inflexible, unbending; immovable; contumacious, inexorable.
inflexiblemente, *adv.* inflexibly, inexorably.
inflexión, *f.* inflection, bending, warping; (gram.) inflection; accent, modulation.
infligir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AFLIGIR) to inflict, impose, condemn.
inflorescencia, *f.* (bot.) inflorescence.
influencia, *f.* influence, prestige, efficient power; inspiration of divine grace.
influente, *pa.* & *a.* influencing, influential.
influir, *va.* (*ind.* INFLUYO: *subj.* INFLUYA) to influence; to modify; to prevail upon, persuade, induce; to interfere; to inspire with grace.
influjo, *m.* influx, influence, power, credit; (naut.) rising tide.
influyente, *pa.* influencing, influential.
infolio, *m.* book in folio form.
inforciado, *m.* second part of the digest or pandects of Justinian.
información, *f.* information, account, report; inquiry, investigation; judicial inquiry and process; (law) brief.
informador, ra, *a.* informer, reporter.
informal, *a.* informal, irregular; unreliable; unconventional.
informalidad, *f.* informality, unconventionality; breach of etiquette.
informante, *pa.* informing, instructing.—*m.* informant, informer, detective.
informar, *va.* to inform, advise, state, communicate, impart, acquaint, report; to give form to, animate, shape, substantiate.—*vn.* (law) to plead.—*vr.* to inquire, investigate, find out.
informativo, va, *a.* instructive; animative, informative.
informe, *a.* informous, shapeless, formless, irregular, out of shape.—*m.* information; report, account, statement, advice; reference; (law) plea, pleading.
informidad, *f.* informity, shapelessness.
infortificable, *a.* that cannot be fortified.
infortuna, *f.* (astrol.) sinistrous influence of the stars.
infortunado, da, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy.
infortunio, *m.* misfortune, ill luck, calamity, mischance; misery; fatality.
infosura, *f.* (vet.) disease in horses.
infracción, *f.* infraction, breach, contravention, infringement, violation of a compact; misdemeanour, trespass.
infracto, ta, *a.* steady, not easily moved.
infractor, ra, *m.* & *f.* infractor, breaker, violator, transgressor.
in fraganti, *adv. V.* EN FLAGRANTE.
infrangible, *a.* infrangible; inviolable.
infranqueable, *a.* unsurmountable, inextricable.
infrascripto, ta, *or* **infrascrito, ta,** *a.* underwritten, undersigned; subscriber; hereinafter mentioned.
infrecuente, *a.* unusual, infrequent.
infringir, *va.* (*ind.* INFRINJO: *subj.* INFRINJA) to infringe, violate, break.
infructífero, ra, infrugífero, ra, *a.* unfruitful, unproductive, unprofitable, useless.
infructuosidad, *f.* unfruitfulness, unproductiveness, uselessness.
infructuosamente, *adv.* unfruitfully, fruitlessly, uselessly.
infructuoso, sa, *a.* fruitless, unproductive, unprofitable, gainless, abortive, unsuccessful.
ínfulas, *f. pl.* (eccl.) infulæ, head-dress; mitre; conceit, haughtiness, boasting.
infundadamente, *adv.* groundlessly.
infundado, da, *a.* groundless, baseless.
infundible, *a.* infusible.
infundibuliforme, *a.* (bot.) funnel-shaped.
infundir, *va.* (*pp.* INFUNDIDO, INFUSO) to infuse, to inspire with; to imbue, to instil.
infurción, *f.* ancient ground-lease.
infurcioniego, ga, *a.* subject to ground-lease.
infurtir, *va. V.* ENFURTIR.
infusibilidad, *f.* infusibility.
infusible, *a.* infusible.
infusión, *f.* infusion; inspiration, imbuement; (pharm.) infusion; (eccl.) baptism by sprinkling.
infuso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* INFUNDIR; infused (as the grace of God).
infusorio, ria, *a.* (zool.) infusorian.—*pl.* infusoria.

ingenerable, *a.* ingenerable.
ingeniar, *va.* to conceive, contrive, devise.—*vr.* to endeavour and manage skilfully; to find means to obtain or do anything.
ingeniatura, *f.* (coll.) ingenuity, subtilty, acuteness, skilful management; (Amer.) engineering.
ingeniería, *f.* engineering.
ingeniero, *m.* engineer: **ingeniero naval, de la armada** or **de marina**, naval engineer: **ingeniero militar**, military engineer: **ingeniero civil**, any engineer who is not a naval or a military engineer: **ingeniero agrónomo**, agricultural engineer: **ingeniero de caminos, canales y puertos**, civil engineer: **ingeniero de minas**, mining engineer; **ingeniero de montes**, forest engineer: **ingeniero químico** or **industrial**, chemical engineer: **ingeniero mecánico**, mechanical engineer: **ingeniero electricista**, electrical engineer: **ingeniero hidráulico**, hydraulic engineer.
ingenio, *m.* talent; mind, creative or inventive faculty; cleverness, skill, smartness; talented person, especially an author; engine, machine, mechanical apparatus; device, contrivance; any engine of war; (b. b.) plough-cutter, plough-press; **ingenio de azúcar**, sugar-work, sugar-mill, sugar-plantation: **ingenio de pólvora**, powder-mill.
ingeniosamente, *adv.* ingeniously.
ingeniosidad, *f.* ingenuity, ingeniousness, invention.
ingenioso, sa, *a.* ingenious, inventive; cleverly made.
ingénito, ta, *a.* unbegotten; innate, inborn, ingenerate, ingenite.
ingente, *a.* very large, huge, prodigious.
ingenuamente, *adv.* candidly, ingenuously.
ingenuidad, *f.* ingenuousness, candour, frankness, openness, open-heartedness.
ingenuo, nua, *a.* ingenuous, open, candid, fair, open-hearted; (law) ingenuous, free-born.
ingerencia, *f.* interference, intermeddling.
ingeridor, *m.* grafting-knife.
ingeridura, *f.* grafting.
ingerir, *va.* (*ind.* INGIERO: *subj.* INGIERA) to insert, introduce, inclose; (agr.) to graft.—*vr.* to interfere, intermeddle.
ingina, *f. V.* QUIJADA.
ingle, *f.* groin, part next the thigh.
inglés, sa, *a.* English: **á la inglesa**, in the English fashion.—*m.* Englishman; the English language.—*f.* Englishwoman.
inglesar, *va.* & *vr.* to Anglicize.
inglesismo, *m.* Anglicism.
inglete, *m.* diagonal; angle of 45°.
inglosable, *a.* admitting no gloss or comment.
ingobernable, *a.* ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly.
ingratamente, *adv.* ungratefully.
ingratitud, *f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
ingrato, ta, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful; thankless, ingrate; harsh, disagreeable.
ingrediente, *m.* ingredient.
ingresar, *va.* to enter; (com.) to incase.
ingreso, *m.* ingress, entrance; commencement; (com.) entry, money received; (eccl.) surplice-fees: **derechos de ingreso**, entrance fee.—*pl.* (com.) revenue, receipts, earnings.
inguinal, inguinario, ria, *a.* (med.) inguinal.
ingurgitación, *f.* (med.) ingurgitation.
ingurgitar, *va.* to ingurgitate, swallow.
ingustable, *a.* unsavoury, unpalatable.
inhábil, *a.* unable, incapable, incompetent; unfit, unskilful; unqualified, disqualified.
inhabilidad, *f.* inability, incompetency, incapacity, unskilfulness, unfitness.
inhabilitación, *f.* disabling or disqualifying; disqualification; disability.
inhabilitar, *va.* to disqualify; to disable, render unfit.—*vr.* to lose a right; to become disabled.
inhabitable, *a.* uninhabitable.
inhabitado, da, *a.* uninhabited.
inhabituado, da, *a.* unhabituated, unaccustomed.
inhalador, ra, *a.* inhaler.
inhalación, *f.* (med.) inhalation.
inhalar, *va.* (med.) to inhale.
inherencia, *f.* inherence or inherency.
inherente, *a.* inherent.
inhestar, *va. V.* ENHESTAR.
inhibición, *f.* (law) inhibition, prohibition.
inhibir, *va.* (law) to inhibit an inferior court from proceeding further.
inhibitorio, ria, *a.* inhibitory.
inhiesto, ta, *a.* steep. *V.* ENHIESTO.
inhonestamente, *adv.* immodestly.
inhonestidad, *f.* immodesty, indecency.
inhonesto, ta, *a.* immodest, indecent.
inhospedable, inhospitable, inhospital, inhospitalario, ria, *a.* inhospitable, reluctant to entertain guests; unsheltering.
inhospitalidad, *f.* inhospitableness.
inhumanamente, *adv.* inhumanly.
inhumanidad, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty.
inhumano, na, *a.* inhuman, savage, cruel.
inhumar, *va.* to bury, inhume, inter.
iniciación, *f.* initiation, introduction.
inicial, *a.* initial, elementary: **letras iniciales** or **las iniciales**, initials.
iniciador, ra, *a.* initiator, starter.
iniciar, *va.* to initiate; to commence, begin, start.—*vr.* to be initiated; (eccl.) to receive first orders.
iniciativo, va, *a.* initiating, initiatory.—*f.* initiative, the right of proposing laws, etc.: **tomar la iniciativa**, to be first in doing or saying something.
inicuamente, *adv.* iniquitously.
inicuo, cua, *a.* iniquitous, wicked, unjust.
inimaginable, *a.* unimaginable, inconceivable.
inimicísimo, ma, *a. sup. irr.* of ENEMIGO; very inimical.
inimitable, *a.* inimitable.
ininteligible, *a.* unintelligible.
iniquidad, *f.* iniquity, injustice, unrighteousness.
iniquísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of INICUO.
injertar, *va.* (*pp.* INJERTADO, INJERTO) (agr.) to ingraft, to graft.
injertera, *f.* orchard of grafted trees.
injerto, *pp. irr.* of INJERTAR.—*m.* graft, grafting tree ingrafted.
injuria, *f.* injury, offence, wrong, insult, outrage, affront; annoyance, hardship, contumely, mischief, damage, harm.
injuriado, da, *a.* & *pp.* injured, wronged.
injuriador, ra, *m.* & *f.* aggressor, injurer, wrong-doer.
injuriante, *pa.* injuring, offending, injurer.
injuriar, *va.* to injure, insult, wrong, outrage, offend, annoy, harm, or hurt.
injuriosamente, *adv.* injuriously, offensively, hurtfully.
injurioso, sa, *a.* injurious, outrageous insulting, offensive, hurtful, opprobrious.
injustamente, *adv.* unjustly.
injusticia, *f.* injustice, iniquity, wrong.
injustificable, *a.* unjustifiable.

injustificadamente, *adv.* unjustifiably.
injustificado, da, *a.* unjustified.
injusto, ta, *a.* unjust, wrongful.
inlegible, *a.* illegible.
inllevable, *a.* insupportable, unbearable.
inmaculadamente, *adv.* immaculately.
inmaculado, da, *a.* immaculate, holy, pure, spotless.
inmanejable, *a.* unmanageable; unruly.
inmanente, *a.* immanent, inherent.
inmarcesible, *a.* unfading, unwithering.
inmaterial, *a.* immaterial, incorporeal.
inmaterialidad, *f.* immateriality.
inmaturo, ra, *a.* immature.
inmediación, *f.* contiguity, contact.—*pl.* environs, suburbs, outskirts.
inmediatamente, *adv.* contiguously; immediately, forthwith.
inmediato, ta, *a.* contiguous, nigh, close, adjoining, hard by, next.
inmedicable, *a.* incurable, irremediable.
inmejorable, *a.* unimprovable, unsurpassable.
inmemorable, *a.* immemorable, immemorial.
inmemorablemente, *adv.* immemorably.
inmemorial, *a.* immemorial.
inmensamente, *adv.* immensely, infinitely, hugely.
inmensidad, *f.* immensity, vastness; infinity; great multitude or number.
inmenso, sa, *a.* immense, unlimited, unbounded, infinite; countless.
inmensurable, *a.* immensurable, measureless.
inmerecidamente, *adv.* undeservedly.
inmerecido, da, *a.* unmerited, undeserved.
inméritamente, *adv.* unmeritedly.
inmérito, ta, *a.* undeserved, unmerited.
inmeritorio, ria, *a.* immeritorious, undeserving.
inmersión, *f.* immersion.
inmigración, *f.* immigration.
inmigrante, *m.* immigrant.
inmigrar, *vn.* to immigrate.
inminencia, *f.* imminence, nearness.
inminente, *a.* imminent, impending, near.
inmiscuir, *va.* to mix.—*vr.* to interfere in, to intermeddle.
inmoble, *a.* unmovable, immovable, fixed; motionless; unshakable, constant.
inmoderación, *f.* immoderation, immoderateness; excess.
inmoderadamente, *adv.* immoderately.
inmoderado, da, *a.* immoderate, excessive.
inmodestamente, *adv.* immodestly.
inmodestia, *f.* immodesty, indecency, indelicacy.
inmodesto, ta, *a.* immodest, indelicate.
inmolación, *f.* immolation, sacrifice.
inmolador, ra, *m.* & *f.* immolator.
inmolar, *va.* to immolate; to sacrifice.
inmoral, *a.* immoral; licentious.
inmoralidad, *f.* immorality, licentiousness, vice, corruption.
inmortal, *a.* immortal; endless.
inmortalidad, *f.* immortality.
inmortalizar, *va.* to immortalize, perpetuate.
inmortalmente, *adv.* immortally.
inmortificación, *f.* immortification, licentiousness.
inmortificado, da, *a.* unmortified.
inmotivado, da, *a.* without reason or cause.
inmoto, ta, *a.* unmoved.
inmovible, *a.* immovable.
inmóvil, *a.* motionless, set, fixed; constant, unshaken.
inmovilidad, *f.* immobility, fixedness; firmness, constancy.
inmudable, *a.* immutable.
inmueble, *a.* (law) immovable (property).—*m.* (law) immovable.
inmundicia, *f.* filth, dirt, garbage; nastiness, dirtiness, filthiness; uncleanness, impurity.
inmundo, da, *a.* unclean, filthy, dirty; obscene, unchaste.
inmune, *a.* free, exempt; immune.
inmunidad, *f.* immunity, privilege, exemption, franchise, freedom; liberty.
inmutabilidad, *f.* immutability.
inmutable, *a.* immutable, unchangeable.
inmutación, *f.* change, alteration.
inmutar, *va.* to change, to alter.—*vr.* to change countenance from some emotion.
inmutativo, va, *a.* that which changes or causes alterations.
innatismo, *m.* (phil.) system of those who claim that ideas are innate.
innato, ta, *a.* innate, ingenite, inborn.
innavegable, *a.* innavigable, unseaworthy.
innecesario, ria, *a.* unnecessary.
innegable, *a.* undeniable.
innoble, *a.* ignoble, mean of birth.
innocuo, ua, *a.* innocuous, harmless.
innominado, da, *a.* nameless: **hueso innominado**, innominate bone.
innovación, *f.* innovation.
innovador, ra, *m.* & *f.* innovator.
innovamiento, *m.* innovation.
innovar, *va.* to innovate.
innumerabilidad, *f.* innumerability, innumerableness.
innumerable, *a.* innumerable, numberless, countless.
innumerablemente, *adv.* innumerably.
innúmero, ra, *a.* numberless, countless.
inobediencia, *f.* disobedience.
inobediente, *a.* disobedient; unmanageable.
inobservable, unobservable, inobservable.
inobservancia, *f.* neglect, inobservance.
inobservante, *a.* inobservant.
inocencia, *f.* innocence, guilelessness; guiltlessness; harmlessness, innocuousness; candour, simplicity.
inocentada, *f.* (coll.) simple or silly speech or action; practical joke or trick.
inocente, *a.* innocent, pure, candid; guiltless; harmless, innocuous; simple, easily duped: **dia de inocentes**, the 28th of December.
inocentemente, *adv.* innocently, guiltlessly, harmlessly, innocuously.
inocentón, na, *a. aug.* very simple and credulous.
inoculación, *f.* inoculation; vaccination.
inoculador, *m.* inoculator.
inocular, *va.* (med.) to inoculate; to contaminate, pervert.
inodoro, ra, *a.* inodorous, odourless.—*m.* sanitary water-closet.
inofensivo, va, *a.* inoffensive.
inoficioso, sa, (law) inofficious (will).
inolvidable, *a.* unforgetable, not to be forgotten.
inoperable, *a.* (med.) inoperable.
inopia, *f.* indigence, poverty, penury.
inopinable, *a.* indisputable, incontrovertible.
inopinadamente, *adv.* unexpectedly.
inopinado, da, *a.* inopinate, unexpected, unforeseen.
inoportunamente, *adv.* inopportunely
inoportunidad, *f.* inopportuneness, unseasonableness, inconvenience.

inoportuno, na, *a.* inopportune.
inordenadamente, *adv.* inordinately.
inordenado, da, inordinado, da, *a.* inordinate, irregular, disorderly.
inorgánico, ca, *a.* inorganic.
inoxidable, *a.* inoxidizable.
in partibus, (Lat.) *adv.* (coll.) having a nominal appointment. *V.* OBISPO.
in péctore, (Lat.) *adv.* (coll.) said of a resolution not yet made known.
in promptu, (Lat.) *adv.* offhand, impromptu, extempore.
in púribus, (Lat.) *adv.* (coll.) in a state of nakedness.
inquebrantable, *a.* inviolable, irrevocable.
inquietador, ra, *m. & f.* disturber.
inquietamente, *adv.* disquietly, uneasily.
inquietar, *va.* to disquiet, trouble, disturb; to molest, vex, tease, harass; to stir up or excite disturbances.—*vr.* to become uneasy or restless, to fret, worry.
inquieto, ta, *a.* restless, turbulent; noisy, troublesome, clamorous; anxious, solicitous, uneasy, fidgety, disquiet.
inquietud, *f.* inquietude, restlessness, uneasiness, vexation, anxiety.
inquilinato, *m.* (law) lease, leasehold.
inquilino, na, *m. & f.* tenant, inmate, lodger; (law) lessee.
inquina, *f.* (coll.) aversion, hatred.
inquinamento, *m.* infection.
inquinar, *va.* to contaminate.
inquiridor, ra, *m. & f.* inquirer, inquisitor, investigator.
inquirir, *va.* (*ind.* INQUIERO: *subj.* INQUIERA) to inquire, look into, search, investigate, explorate, examine.
inquisición, *f.* inquest, examination, inquiry; (eccl.) Inquisition; Holy Office.
inquisidor, ra, *m. & f.* inquirer, examiner.—*m.* (eccl.) inquisitor.
inquisitorial, *a.* inquisitorial, inquisitorious.
insabible, *a.* that can never be known.
insaciabilidad, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.
insaciable, *a.* insatiable, greedy.
insaciablemente, *adv.* insatiably.
insaculación, *f.* (law) balloting for names.
insaculador, *m.* (law) balloter.
insacular, *va.* to ballot, to vote by ballot.
insalivación, *f.* insalivation.
insalivar, *va.* to insalivate.
insalubre, *a.* insalubrious, unhealthy.
insalubridad, *f.* insalubrity, unhealthfulness.
insanable, *a.* incurable, irremediable.
insania, *f.* insanity. V. LOCURA.
insano, na, *a.* insane, mad, crazy.
inscribir, *va.* (*pp.* INSCRITO, INSCRIPTO) to inscribe, register, record, book; (geom.) to inscribe; (law) to record (deeds).
inscripción, *f.* inscription; record, register, entry; registration; government bond.
inscripto, ta, *pp. irr.* of INSCRIBIR.
inscrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of INSCRIBIR.
insculpir, *va.* to insculp, engrave, cut.
insecable, *a.* (coll.) that cannot be dried.
insecticida, *a.* insecticidal.
insectil, *a.* insectile, insectean.
insectívoro, ra, *a.* insectivorous.
insecto, *m.* (ent.) insect.
inseguridad, *f.* insecurity, uncertainty.
inseguro, ra, *a.* insecure, unsafe, uncertain, dubious.
insenescencia, *f.* quality of not becoming old.
insensatamente, *adv.* madly, stupidly.
insensatez, *f.* nonsense, stupidity, folly.
insensato, ta, *a.* insensate, nonsensical, meaningless; stupid, mad, fatuous.
insensibilidad, *f.* insensibility, unconsciousness; hard-heartedness.
insensible, *a.* insensible, senseless, unconscious; callous, stupid; imperceptible, unfeeling, obdurate, cold-hearted.
insensiblemente, *adv.* insensibly.
inseparabilidad, *f.* inseparableness, inseparability.
inseparable, *a.* inseparable.
inseparablemente, *adv.* inseparably.
insepulto, ta, *a.* unburied, uninterred.
inserción, *f.* insertion, ingrafting.
inserir, *va.* to insert, to graft.
insertar, *va.* (*pp.* INSERTADO, INSERTO) to insert, to introduce.—*vr.* (zool. and bot.) to be inserted or attached.
inserto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of INSERTAR; inserted.
inservible, *a.* unserviceable, useless.
insidia, *f.* ambush, snare, contrivance.
insidiador, ra, *m. & f.* plotter, waylayer, insidiator.
insidiar, *va.* to plot, waylay, ambush.
insidiosamente, *adv.* insidiously, guilefully.
insidioso, sa, *a.* insidious, sly, guileful.
insigne, *a.* notable, remarkable, flagrant, noted.
insignemente, *adv.* notably, signally, conspicuously.
insignia, *f.* decoration, device, medal, badge, standard; (naut.) pennant.—*pl.* insignia.
insignificancia, *f.* insignificance.
insignificante, *a.* insignificant, unimportant.
insignificativo, va, *a.* insignificant; insignificative.
insinuación, *f.* insinuation, innuendo, hint, suggestion; (law) exhibition of a public instrument before a judge; (rhet.) kind of exordium.
insinuante, *pa. & a.* insinuant, insinuating.
insinuar, *va.* to insinuate, hint, suggest.—*vr.* to insinuate, ingratiate, wheedle; to get in, creep in, steal into (the mind).
insipidamente, *adv.* insipidly.
insipidez, *f.* insipidity, insipidness.
insípido, da, *a.* insipid, tasteless, unsavoury, spiritless, vapid, flat.
insipiencia, *f.* ignorance, lack of judgment.
insipiente, *a.* ignorant, uninformed.
insistencia, *f.* persistence, steadiness, constancy, obstinacy.
insistir, *vn.* to insist, persist; to dwell upon.
insito, ta, *a.* ingrafted, natural.
insociabilidad, *f.* unsociability, unsociableness.
insociable, insocial, *a.* unsociable.
insolación, *f.* (med.) insolation, sun-stroke.
insolar, *va.* to insolate.—*vr.* to become overheated in the sun.
insoldable, *a.* that cannot be soldered.
insolencia, *f.* insolence, impudence, effrontery, frowardness, effrontery, barefacedness.
insolentar, *va.* to make bold.—*vr.* to become insolent.
insolente, *a.* insolent, impudent, froward, haughty.
insolentemente, *adv.* insolently, haughtily, insultingly.
in sólidum, *adv.* (law) jointly.
insólito, ta, *a.* unusual, unaccustomed.
insolubilidad, *f.* insolubility.
insoluble, *a.* indissoluble. insoluble; fast, strong; unsolvable.
insolvencia, *f.* insolvency.
insolvente, *a.* insolvent.

insomne, *a.* insomnious, sleepless.
insomnio, *m.* insomnia, sleeplessness.
insondable, *a.* unfathomable, fathomless; inscrutable, unsearchable; abysmal.
insonoro, ra, *a.* insonorous, not clear.
insoportable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable.
insostenible, *a.* indefensible.
inspección, *f.* inspection, survey; superintendence; control; inspector's office.
inspeccionar, *va.* to inspect, examine, oversee.
inspector, ra, *m.* & *f.* inspector, examiner; supervisor, superintendent, controller, overseer, surveyor.
inspiración, *f.* inspiration; (med.) inhalation.
inspirador, ra, *m.* & *f.* inspirer.
inspirante, *pa.* inspiring.
inspirar, *va.* to inspire, inhale; to infuse into the mind, instil, induce.
inspirativo, va, *a.* inspiratory.
instabilidad, *f.* instability, inconstancy, fickleness, mutability.
instable, *a.* unstable, inconstant, changing, mutable, fickle.
instalación, *f.* installation, instalment; settling; induction.—*pl.* pipe-laying: **instalación eléctrica**, electric plant: **instalación de gas**, gas-fitting.
instalar, *va.* to stall, place, set up; (law) to instal; to induct.
instancia, *f.* instance or instancy; memorial, petition; prosecution or process of a suit; pressing argument: **de primera instancia**, instantly, on the first impulse; first, in the first place. *V.* JUEZ and JUZGADO.
instantáneamente, *adv.* instantly, instantaneously.
instantáneo, nea, *a.* instantaneous.—*f.* (phot.) snap-shot.
instante, *pa.* & *a.* instant, pressing, urgent.—*m.* instant, a moment: **al instante**, immediately: **por instantes**, incessantly, every moment.
instantemente, *adv.* instantly.
instar, *va.* to press, urge; in schools, to impugn the solution of a question.—*vn.* to be urgent.
instauración, *f.* instauration, restoration.
instaurar, *va.* to renew, re-establish, rebuild.
instaurativo, va, *a.* restorative.
instigación, *f.* instigation, incitement.
instigador, ra, *m.* & *f.* instigator, abetter.
instigar, *va.* (*pret.* INSTIGUÉ: *subj.* INSTIGUE) to instigate, incite, provoke, urge.
instilación, *f.* instillation.
instilar, *va.* to instil, infuse, insinuate.
instintivo, va, *a.* instinctive.
instintivamente, *adv.* instinctively.
instinto, *m.* instinct; divine inspiration: **por instinto**, instinctively.
institución, *f.* institution, establishment, settlement; education, instruction: **institución de crédito**, (com.) bank.—*pl.* institutes of any science.
instituente, *pa.* instituting; founder.
instituidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* institutor, founder.
instituir, *va.* (*ind.* INSTITUYO: *subj.* INSTITUYA) to institute, establish, found; to teach, instruct; to nominate, appoint.
instituta, *f.* (law) institutes.
instituto, *m.* institute, established law; settled order; institution of learning.
institutor, ra, *m.* & *f.* institutor.
institutriz, *f.* governess, instructress.
instituyente, *pa.* institutor; founder.
instrucción, *f.* instruction, tuition, teaching; lesson; knowledge; learning, lore; (law) court proceedings: **instrucción primaria**, primary education; **instrucción pública**, public education.—*pl.* instructions, directions, orders.
instructivamente, *adv.* instructively.
instructivo, va, *a.* instructive.
instructor, *m.* instructor, teacher.
instructora, *f.* instructress.
instruir, *va.* (*ind.* INSTRUYO: *subj.* INSTRUYA) to instruct, teach, train, coach; to inform, report, advise; (mil.) to drill; (law) to instruct, to model a cause according to established rules.
instrumentación, *f.* (mus.) instrumentation, orchestration.
instrumental, *a.* (mus.) instrumental; (law) belonging to legal instruments: **causa instrumental**, (law) test case.
instrumentalmente, *adv.* instrumentally.
instrumentar, *va.* (mus.) to instrument, to orchestrate.
instrumentista, *m.* (mus.) instrumentalist; music.
instrumento, *m.* instrument, tool, implement, appliance, utensil; engine, machine, apparatus; agent or means of doing anything; (law) instrument, indenture, deed; (mus.) instrument.
insuave, *a.* unpleasant, disagreeable.
insubordinación, *f.* insubordination.
insubordinado, da, *a.* & *pp.* insubordinate, rebellious.
insubordinar, *va.* to incite to resist authority.—*vr.* to rebel against authority.
insubsistencia, *f.* instability.
insubsistente, *a.* unable to subsist, instable; groundless, baseless.
insubstancial, *a.* unsubstantial, inane, pointless.
insubstancialidad, *f.* inanity.
insubstancialmente, *adv.* inanely.
insudar, *vn.* to toil, drudge, work hard.
insuficiencia, *f.* insufficiency, inadequateness.
insuficiente, *a.* insufficient, inadequate.
insuficientemente, *adv.* insufficiently.
insuflación, *f.* (med.) insufflation.
insuflar, *va.* (med.) to insufflate.
insufrible, *a.* intolerable, insufferable, unbearable, insupportable.
insufriblemente, *adv.* insufferably.
insula, *f.* (archaic) isle, island. *V.* ISLA.
insular, insulano, na, *a.* insular.
insulsamente, *adv.* insipidly.
insulsez, *f.* insipidity, flatness.
insulso, sa, *a.* insipid, tasteless; dull, heavy.
insultador, ra, *m.* & *f.* insulter.
insultante, *pa.* insulting, insulter.
insultar, *va.* to insult.—*vr.* (coll.) to have a fit.
insulto, *m.* insult, affront; outrage, assault; sudden fit of illness.
insume, *a.* costly, expensive.
insumergible, *a.* insubmergible.
insuperable, *a.* insuperable, insurmountable.
insupurable, *a.* that cannot suppurate.
insurgente, *a.* insurgent.—*m.* rebel.
insurrección, *f.* insurrection, rebellion.
insurreccionar, *va.* to promote an insurrection.—*vr.* to rebel.
insurrecto, ta, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* insurgent, rebel.
insustancial, *a. V.* INSUBSTANCIAL.
intacto, ta, *a.* untouched, intact, whole, entire; pure.
intachable, *a.* uncensurable, unexceptionable, blameless.
intangible, *a.* intangible; not to be touched.

integérrimo, ma, *a. super.* upright.
integración, *f.* integration.
integral, *a.* integral, whole.
integralmente, *adv.* integrally, wholly.
íntegramente, *adv.* entirely, wholly.
integrante, *a.* integral, integrant.
integrar, *va.* to integrate; (com.) to reimburse; (mat.) to integrate.
integridad, *f.* integrality, wholeness, completeness; integrity, honesty, uprightness; virginity.
íntegro, gra, *a.* integral, entire, complete; candid, upright, honest, disinterested, just.
intelección, *f.* intellection.
intelectiva, *f.* intellect, intelligence.
intelectivo, va, *a.* intellective.
intelecto, *m.* intellect, understanding.
intelectual, *a.* intellectual, mental, ideal.
intelectualmente, *adv.* intellectually, mentally, ideally.
inteligencia, *f.* intellect, mind, spirit; intelligence, comprehension, knowledge, understanding, skill, ability, experience; sense, meaning: **en la inteligencia,** in the understanding, suppositively.
inteligenciado, da, *a.* (coll.) instructed, informed.
inteligente, *a.* intelligent, talented, skilful, clever, learned, knowing.
inteligible, *a.* intelligible.
inteligiblemente, *adv.* intelligibly.
intemperancia, *f.* intemperance, excess.
intemperante, *a.* intemperate.
intemperie, *f.* rough weather: **á la intemperie,** in the open air, out-doors.
intempesta, *a.* (poet.) the dead of night.
intempestivamente, *adv.* unseasonably.
intempestivo, va, *a.* unseasonable.
intención, *f.* intention, design, purpose; meaning, mind, view; violent instinct of brutes: **segunda intención,** afterthought, double meaning, double dealing: **cura de primera intención,** first aid to the injured.
intencionadamente, *adv.* designedly.
intencionado, da, *a.* inclined, disposed.
intencional, *a.* intentional, designed.
intencionalmente, *adv.* intentionally.
intendencia, *f.* administration, management; place, employment, or district of an **intendente.**
intendenta, *f.* wife of an **intendente.**
intendente, *m.* intendant, sub-treasurer of the government: **intendente de ejército,** quarter-master general: **intendente de marina,** commandant of a navy-yard.
intensamente, *adv.* intensely.
intensidad, *f.* intensity; vehemence.
intensión, *f.* intenseness, vehemence, ardency; earnestness.
intensivo, va, intenso, sa, *a.* intense, intensive, vehement, ardent, lively.
intentar, *va.* to try, attempt, endeavour; to intend, purpose, mean, design; (law) to enter an action, to commence a lawsuit.
intento, *m.* intent, purpose, design: **de intento,** purposely, designedly, knowingly.
intentona, *f.* (coll.) chimerical attempt.
inter, *prep.* prefix meaning between.—*m.* (Peru) substitute of a curate.
intercadencia, *f.* interruption, interposition, unevenness, inconstancy; (med.) intermission or inequality of the pulse.
intercadente, *a.* changeable, variable.
intercadentemente, *adv.* changeably.
intercalación, *f.* intercalation.
intercalar, *va.* to intercalate.
intercalar, *a.* intercalary.
intercambio, *m.* interchange.
interceder, *vn.* to intercede.
interceptación, *f.* interception, stoppage.
interceptar, *va.* to intercept, cut off.
intercesión, *f.* intercession, mediation.
intercesor, ra, *m. & f.* intercessor, interceder.
interciso, sa, *a.* half-holiday.
interclusión, *f.* interclusion.
intercolumnio, intercolunio, *m.* (arch.) intercolumniation.
intercostal, *a.* intercostal.
intercurrencia, *f.* intercurrence.
intercurrente, *a.* intercurrent, intervening.
intercutáneo, nea, *a.* intercutaneous.
interdecir, *va.* to interdict, prohibit.
interdentario, ria, *a.* interdental.
interdicción, *f.* interdiction, prohibition; interdict.
interdicto, *m.* prohibition, interdiction; (law) judgment of summary possession.
interdigital, *a.* interdigital.
interés, *m.* interest, gain, profit; share, concern, advantage, concernment; (com.) interest, premium, money paid for the use of money; attraction, inducement, inclination, desire.—*pl.* money matters, business affairs.
interesable, *a.* avaricious, mercenary.
interesado, da, *a. & pp.* interested, concerned; selfish, mercenary.—*m. & f.* associate, partner.
interesante, *a.* interesting, attractive.
interesar, *vn. & vr.* to be concerned or interested in.—*va.* to invest; to give an interest; to interest, concern, attract.
interesencia, *f.* assistance, attendance.
interesente, *a.* present, concurring.
interesillo, *m. dim.* slight interest.
interfecto, ta, *m. & f.* (law) murdered person, victim.
interferencia, *f.* (opt.) interference.
interfoliar, *va.* to interleave a book.
interin, *m.* interim, office pro tempore.—*adv.* meanwhile.
interinamente, *adv.* in the interim, meantime, provisionally, pro tem.
interinidad, *f.* office pro tempore.
interino, na, *a.* provisional, temporary; pro tempore.
interior, *a.* interior, internal, inward, inner, inside.—*m.* the interior, inside, inner part; mind, soul; in coaches with three compartments, the middle one.—*pl.* entrails, intestines.
interioridades, *f. pl.* family secrets.
interiormente, *adv.* internally, inwardly, interiorly.
interjección, *f.* (gram.) interjection.
interlínea, *f.* (print.) lead, space line.
interlineación, *f.* interlineation; (print.) leading.
interlíneal, *a.* interlineal.
interlinear, *va.* to write between lines; (print.) to lead, to space.
interlocución, *f.* interlocution, dialogue.
interlocutor, ra, *m. & f.* interlocutor.
interlocutoriamente, *adv.* (law) intermediately.
interlocutorio, ria, *a.* (law) interlocutory intermediate.
intérlope, *a.* interloping.
interlunio, *m.* (ast.) interlunar period.
intermediar, *va.* to interpose, mediate.
intermediario, ria, *m. & f.* (law) intermediator.
intermedio, dia, *a.* intermediate, intervening, interposed.—*m.* interval, intermedium; interim; (theat.) interlude, intermission.

interminable, *a.* interminable, endless.
intermisión, *f.* intermission, interruption.
intermitencia, *f.* (med.) intermission.
intermitente, *a.* intermittent.
intermitir, *va.* to intermit, discontinue.
internación, *f.* importation: **derechos de internación,** importation duties.
internacional, *a.* international.
internamente, *adv.* internally.
internar, *va.* to penetrate into the interior of a country.—*vn.* to pierce, go through.—*vr.* to insinuate, to probe.
interno, na, *a.* interior, internal, inward, intern.—*m. & f.* boarding-pupil.
internodio, *m.* (bot.) internode.
inter nos, *adv.* (Lat.) between you and me.
internuncio, *m.* interlocutor; (eccl.) internuncio.
interpaginar, *va.* (b. b.) to interleave.
interpelación, *f.* interpellation, summons.
interpelar, *va.* to appeal to, to implore the aid of; to interpellate; (law) to summon, to cite.
interpolación, *f.* interpolation.
interpoladamente, *adv.* in an interpolating manner.
interpolar, *va.* to interpolate, intermix, intermit; to interpose, interrupt.
interponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to interpose, place between; to appoint as a mediator; (law) to present a petition to a court.—*vr.* to go between, to interpose.
interposición, *f.* interposition, interference, mediation, meddling.
interpósita persona, (Lat.) (law) intermediary, agent.
interprender, *va.* (mil.) to take by surprise.
interpresa, *f.* (mil.) taking by surprise.
interpretable, *a.* interpretable.
interpretación, *f.* interpretation, translation, elucidation, explanation, exposition, construction, commentary, deciphering: **interpretación de lenguas,** translation bureau in the State Department of Spain.
interpretador, ra, *m. & f.* interpreter, translator.
interpretante, *pa. & m. & f.* interpreting, translator.
interpretar, *va.* to interpret, explain, expound, translate, construe, decipher; (theat.) to act a part.
interpretativamente, *adv.* interpretatively.
interpretativo, va, *a.* interpretative.
intérprete, *m. & f.* interpreter, expounder, translator; indication, sign.
interpuesto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* INTERPONER; interposed, intervening, placed between, mediate.
interregno, *m.* interreign, interregnum.
interrogación, *f.* interrogation, question, inquiry; (print.) the mark ¿?.
interrogante, *a.* interrogative; mark of interrogation.—*pa.* interrogating.—*m. & f.* interrogator.
interrogar, *va.* (*pret.* INTERROGUÉ: *subj.* INTERROGUE) to question, to interrogate.
interrogativamente, *adv.* interrogatively.
interrogativo, va, *a.* interrogative.
interrogatorio, *m.* interrogatory; (law) cross-examination.
interrumpidamente, *adv.* interruptedly.
interrumpido, da, *a. & pp.* interrupted, broken.
interrumpir, *va.* to interrupt, hinder, obstruct, shut off, cut off, cut short, break, discontinue.
interrupción, *f.* interruption, interpellation, discontinuance, obstruction, stoppage, break, check, hinderance.
interruptor, *m.* (elec.) interrupter.
intersección, *f.* intersection.
intersideral, *a.* (ast.) interstellar.
intersticio, *m.* interstice, interval.
intertropical, *a.* intertropical.
interusurio, *m.* interest for a time.
intervalo, *m.* interval, stretch, interlapse; (mus.) interval: **claro o lúcido intervalo,** remission of madness; lucid interval.
intervención, *f.* intervention, supervision, superintendence, mediation, interposition; auditing accounts; (law) intervention.
intervenir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to intervene, come between, mediate, intercur, intermediate; to supervise, superintend; (law) to intervene.—*va.* to audit accounts; (com.) to financier, to float.—*v. impers.* to occur, happen.
interventor, ra, *m. & f.* comptroller, supervisor, inspector, superintendent, auditor.
intervertebral, *a.* invertebral.
interyacente, *a.* interjacent, intervening.
intestado, da, *a.* intestate.
intestinal, *a.* intestinal.
intestino, na, *a.* intestine, internal; civil, domestic.—*m.* intestine; gut; bowels.
intima, intimación, *f.* intimation, hint.
intimamente, *adv.* intimately.
intimar, *va.* to intimate, indicate, suggest, hint.—*vr.* to pierce, penetrate; to insinuate, become intimate.
intimatorio, ria, *a.* (law) intimating.
intimidación, *f.* intimidation.
intimidad, *f.* intimacy, close friendship.
intimidar, *va.* to intimidate, daunt.
íntimo, ma, *a.* internal, innermost; intimate, familiar.
intitular, *va.* to entitle; to confer a title.—*vr.* to use a title.
intolerabilidad, *f.* intolerableness.
intolerable, *a.* intolerable, insufferable.
intolerancia, *f.* intolerance.
intolerante, *a.* intolerant.
intonso, sa, *a.* (poet.) unshorn; ignorant, unpolished; (b. b.) bound with uncut leaves.
intorsión, *f.* (bot.) intortion.
intoxicación, *f.* (med.) intoxication.
intoxicar, *va.* (*pret.* INTOXIQUÉ: *subj.* INTOXIQUE) (med.) to poison.
intrados, *m.* (arch.) intrados.
intraducible, *a.* untranslatable.
intramuros, *adv.* within the city.
intranquilo, la, *a.* uneasy, restless.
intransferible, *a.* not transferable.
intransigente, *a.* intransigent, irreconcilable.
intransitable, *a.* impassable.
intransitivo, va, *a.* (gram.) intransitive.
intransmisible, *a.* untransmissible.
intrasmutabilidad, *f.* immutability.
intrasmutable, *a.* intrasmutable.
intratable, *a.* intractable, ungovernable, unruly, unmanageable; unsociable, rude, grouty; impassable.
intrépidamente, *adv.* intrepidly, fearlessly.
intrepidez, *f.* intrepidity, courage, boldness, fearlessness, dauntlessness, hardiness.
intrépido, da, *a.* intrepid, daring, fearless, courageous, dauntless, gallant, hardy.
intriga, *f.* intrigue; entanglement, embroilment; (complicated) plot of a play.
intrigante, *m.* intriguer.
intrigar, *vn.* (*pret.* INTRIGUÉ: *subj.* INTRIGUE) to intrigue, plot, scheme.
intrincable, *a.* intricate, perplexed.

intrincación, *f.* intricacy, intricateness.
intrincadamente, *adv.* intricately.
intrincado, da, *a.* & *pp.* intricate, entangled, perplexed, knotty, obscure.
intrincamiento, *m.* intricateness, intrication.
intrincar, *va.* (*pret.* INTRINQUÉ: *subj.* INTRINQUE) to perplex, intricate, entangle, knot, involve.
intringulis, *m.* (coll.) crafty intention, hidden motive; mystery, enigma.
intrinsecamente, *adv.* intrinsically.
intrinseco, ca, *a.* intrinsic, intrinsical, essential.
introducción, *f.* introduction.
introducir, *va.* (*ind.* INTRODUZCO: *pret.* INTRODUJE: *subj.* INTRODUZCA) to introduce, usher in, put in, thrust, insert; to present a person; to make known, to start.—*vr.* to insinuate; to interfere; to get into.
introductor, ra, *m.* & *f.* introducer; introductor.
introductivo, va, *a.* introductory, introductive.
introito, *m.* beginning of an oration; (eccl.) introit; (theat.) prologue.
introversión, *f.* introversion.
introverso, sa, *a.* introverted.
intrusamente, *adv.* intrusively.
intrusarse, *vr.* to obtrude, intrude.
intrusión, *f.* intrusion, obtrusion.
intruso, sa, *a.* intruded, intrusive, obtrusive.—*m.* intruder, obtruder, squatter.
intuición, *f.* intuition.
intuitivamente, *adv.* intuitively.
intuitivo, va, *a.* intuitive, evident.
intuito, *m.* view, look, glance: **por intuito**, *adv.* in consideration, by reason of.
intumescencia, *f.* intumescence, swelling.
intumescente, *a.* intumescent, swollen.
intususcepción, *f.* intussusception.
inulto, ta, *a.* (poet.) unrevenged, unpunished.
inundación, *f.* inundation, overflow, flood, deluge; confluence; multitude.
inundante, *pa.* inundating; inundant.
inundar, *va.* to inundate, overflow, deluge, flood; to overrun with numbers.
inurbanamente, *adv.* incivilly, uncivilly.
inurbanidad, *f.* incivility, inurbanity.
inurbano, na, *a.* uncivil, rude, unpolished.
inusitadamente, *adv.* unusually.
inusitado, da, *a.* unusual, not in use.
inútil, *a.* useless, unserviceable, inutile, fruitless, needless, unnecessary, idle.
inutilidad, *f.* inutility, uselessness, unprofitableness, needlessness.
inutilizar, *va.* (*pret.* INUTILICÉ: *subj.* INUTILICE) to render useless; to disable, spoil.
inútilmente, *adv.* uselessly, idly.
invadeable, *a.* unfordable.
invadir, *va.* to invade; encroach upon.
invalidación, *f.* invalidation, invalidity.
invalidamente, *adv.* invalidly.
invalidar, *va.* to invalidate, to nullify.
inválido, da, *a.* invalid; cripple; feeble, weak, null, void.—*m.* (mil.) invalid.
invariabilidad, *f.* invariability.
invariable, *a.* invariable, constant.
invariablemente, *adv.* invariably.
invariación, *f.* immutability, invariableness.
invariadamente, *adv.* unvariedly.
invariado, da, *a.* unvaried, constant.
invasión, *f.* invasion; attack.
invasor, ra, *m.* & *f.* invader.
invectiva, *f.* invective, harsh censure.
invencible, *a.* invincible, insuperable, unconquerable.
invenciblemente, *adv.* invincibly.
invención, *f.* invention, discovery, finding, contrivance, fiction, artifice.
invencionero, ra, *m.* & *f.* inventor; plotter; trifler, trickster.
invendible, *a.* unsalable.
inventar, *va.* to invent, discover, find out, contrive, concoct, fabricate.
inventariar, *va.* to inventory.
inventario, *m.* inventory, catalogue, stock.
inventiva, *f.* faculty of invention.
inventivo, va, *a.* inventive, inventful.
invento, *m.* invention, discovery.
inventor, ra, *m.* & *f.* inventor, contriver; fibber, story-teller, fabricator.
inverecundo, da, *a.* shameless, impudent.
inverisimil, *a.* unlikely, improbable.
inverisimilitud, *f.* improbability, unlikelihood.
invernáculo, *m.* green-house, hot-house, conservatory.
invernada, *f.* winter season.
invernadero, *m.* winter-quarters; hot-house, conservatory.
invernal, *a.* hibernal, wintry.
invernar, *vn.* (*ind.* INVIERNO: *subj.* INVIERNE) to winter, to hyemate.
invernizo, za, *a.* winterly, hibernal; winter-beaten.
inverosimil, *a. V.* INVERISÍMIL.
inverosimilitud, *f. V.* INVERISIMILITUD.
inversamente, *adv.* inversely; contrariwise.
inversión, *f.* inversion; (com.) investment.
inverso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of INVERTIR; inverse, inverted: **á** or **por la inversa**, on the contrary.
invertebrado, da, *a.* invertebrate.—*m. pl.* the invertebrata.
invertir, *va.* (*pp.* INVERTIDO, INVERSO: *gerund*, INVIRTIENDO: *ind.* INVIERTO: *pret.* él INVIRTIÓ: *subj.* INVIERTA) to invert, to reverse; (com.) to invest.
investidura, *f.* investiture.
investigable, *a.* investigable.
investigación, *f.* investigation, research; inquest.
investigador, ra, *m.* & *f.* investigator.
investigar, *va.* (*pret.* INVESTIGUÉ: *subj.* INVESTIGUE) to investigate, ascertain, examine, inquire, research.
investir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VESTIR) to invest, confer.
inveterado, da, *a.* & *pp.* inveterate, old, chronic, obstinate.
inveteradamente, *adv.* inveterately.
inveterarse, *vr.* to become antiquated, old, or chronic.
invictamente, *adv.* unconquerably, valiantly.
invicto, ta, *a.* invincible, unconquered.
invierno, *m.* winter.
invigilar, *vn.* to watch carefully.
inviolabilidad, *f.* inviolability, inviolableness.
inviolable, *a.* inviolable; inviolate.
inviolablemente, *adv.* inviolably, infallibly.
inviolado, da, *a.* inviolate, unhurt, uninjured.
invisibilidad, *f.* invisibility.
invisible, *a.* invisible: **en un invisible**, (col.) in less than no time.
invisiblemente, *adv.* invisibly.
invitación, *f.* invitation.
invitador, ra, *m.* & *f.* inviter.
invitar, *va.* to invite; entice; treat.
invitatorio, *m.* (eccl.) invitatory.
invocación, *f.* invocation.

invocador, ra, *m.* & *f.* invoker.
invocar, *va.* (*pret.* INVOQUÉ: *subj.* INVOQUE) to invoke, implore.
invocatorio, ria, *a.* invocatory.
involucrar, *va.* to involve; introduce foreign matter into a discourse.
involucro, *m.* (bot.) involucre.
involuntariamente, *adv.* involuntarily.
involuntariedad, *f.* involuntariness.
involuntario, ria, *a.* involuntary.
invulnerabilidad, *f.* invulnerability.
invulnerable, *a.* invulnerable.
inyección, *f.* injection; liquid injected.
inyectar, *va.* to inject.
inyector, *m.* (mech.) injector.
iodo, (chem.) *V.* YODO, correct spelling.
ión, (chem.) *V.* YÓN, correct spelling.
ipecacuana, *f.* (bot.) ipecacuanha: **ipecacuana de las Antillas**, wild ipecac.
ipil [e-peel'], *m.* (C. Am.) outer garment worn by half-breed women; (Philip.) (bot.) hardwood tree.
ir [eer], *vn.* (*pp.* IDO: *gerund*, YENDO: *ind.* VOY: *imperf.* IBA: *pret.* FUÍ: *subj.* VAYA) to go, move, walk; to fit, be becoming, suit; to bet, lay a wager, as **van cinco duros á que llego antes**, I bet five dollars I get there first; to import, to concern, as **nada me va en ello**, it does not interest me; to differ, to be different, to be distant, as **lo que va de ayer á hoy**, how to-day differs from yesterday; to lead, as **todos los caminos van á Roma**, all roads lead to Rome; to proceed, to act: ir joined to a gerund implies the beginning or actual execution of the action designated, as **va anocheciendo**, it is growing dark: **voy viendo los cuadros**, I am looking at the pictures; joined with past participles it signifies to suffer their action, as **voy herido**, I am wounded; with the preposition á and infinitive mode, it implies disposition toward, as **ir á comer**, to go to dinner; followed by **con**, it gives the noun an adverbial import, as **ir con tiento**, to go on softly; followed by **por**, means to go in search of, as **voy por agua**, I go for some water; and accompanied by the preposition **contra** or **fuera de**, it signifies to persevere, or act contrary to.—*vr.* to go, go off, go away, depart, quit; to be dying; to leak, to ooze; to exhale, evaporate; to discharge wind; to break to pieces; to grow old: **ir á pie**, to walk: **ir á caballo**, to ride: **ir en coche**, to drive: **ir á medias**, to go halves: **ir á una**, to act with one accord, harmoniously: **allá se va**, it is all the same, it amounts to the same thing: **irsele á uno el alma por alguna cosa**, to long for: **irse de boca**, to speak without reflection: **irsele á uno la mula**, to speak unadvisedly from carelessness or anger: **ir en alcance**, (print.) to divide the (original) copy among various compositors: **ir or irse á pique or por ojo**, (naut.) to founder, to go to the bottom: **ir adelante**, to go on: **ir de una parte á otra**, to go up and down or to and fro: **ir en demanda de**, (naut.) to be on the look-out for: **ir contra la corriente**, to go up stream, to go against the tide: **¿ quién va ?** or **¿ quién va allá ?** who is there, or who goes there? **vaya Vd. con Dios**, farewell; God be with you: **vaya Vd. á paseo**, etc., go to: **él se mete en lo que no le va, ni le viene**, he meddles in what does not concern him: **ir delante or por delante**, to go ahead: **no hay que irse atrás**, flinch not: **irse los ojos tras de alguien or algo**, to gaze admiringly or longingly: **¡ vaya !** *interj.* I should think so! or stop now! or well, well!
ira, *f.* ire, anger, passion, indignation, wrath, fury, choler, rage: **¡ira de Dios!** Lord deliver us!
iracundia, *f.* irascibility, ire, irascibleness.
iracundo, da, *a.* passionate, ireful; (poet.) enraged, furious (the elements).
irascible, *a.* irascible, choleric.
irenarca, *m.* irenarch.
iridáceo, cea, *a.* iridaceous, iris-like.
iride, *f.* (bot.) *V.* EFÉMERO.
irideo, dea, *a.* irideous.
iridio, *m.* (min.) iridium.
iridiscente, *a.* iridescent, rainbow-hued.
iris [ee'-ris], *m.* iris, the rainbow; (opt.) iris: **iris de paz**, mediator, peace-maker; (min.) opal.
irisado, da, *a.* rainbow-hued.
irisar, *vn.* to iridesce.
irlanda, *f.* cotton and woollen cloth; fine Irish linen.
irlandés, esa, *a.* Irish.—*m.* Irishman; Irish language.—*f.* Irishwoman.
ironía, *f.* (rhet.) irony.
irónicamente, *adv.* ironically.
irónico, ca, *a.* ironical.
iroqués, sa, *a.* Iroquois.
irracional, *a.* irrational, absurd; (math.) irrational.—*m.* a brute.
irracionalidad, *f.* irrationality.
irracionalmente, *adv.* irrationally.
irradiación, *f.* irradiation, irradiance.
irradiar, *va.* to irradiate, illuminate.
irrazonable, *a.* unreasonable.
irrealizable, *a.* unrealizable.
irrebatible, *a.* indisputable.
irreconciliable, *a.* irreconcilable.
irreconciliablemente, *adv.* irreconcilably.
irrecuperable, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable.
irrecusable, *a.* unimpeachable.
irredimible, *a.* irredeemable.
irreducible, *a.* irreducible; stubborn, obstinate.
irreflexión, *f.* rashness, indiscretion.
irreflexivo, va, *a.* inconsiderate, indiscreet, unreflecting.
irreformable, *a.* not to be reformed or reclaimed.
irrefragable, *a.* irrefragable, irrefutable.
irrefragablemente, *adv.* irrefragably.
irrefrenable, *a.* unbridled, unruly.
irregular, *a.* irregular, abnormal.
irregularidad, *f.* irregularity, unevenness, disorder, abnormality.
irregularmente, *adv.* irregularly.
irreligión, *f.* irreligion, unbelief.
irreligiosamente, *adv.* irreligiously.
irreligiosidad, *f.* irreligiousness, impiety.
irreligioso, sa, *a.* irreligious, impious.
irremediable, *a.* irremediable, incurable; helpless.
irremediablemente, *adv.* irremediably, helplessly, irrecoverably.
irremisible, *a.* irremissible, unpardonable.
irremisiblemente, *adv.* unpardonably, irremissibly.
irremunerado, da, *a.* unremunerated.
irreparable, *a.* irreparable, irretrievable.
irreparablemente, *adv.* irreparably, irretrievably, irrecoverably.
irreprensible, *a.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable.
irreprensiblemente, *adv.* irreprehensibly, irreproachably.
irresistibilidad, *f.* irresistibility.
irresistible, *a.* irresistible.
irresistiblemente, *adv.* irresistibly.

irresoluble, *a.* indeterminable, irresoluble; irresolute.
irresolución, *f.* irresolution, hesitation.
irresolutamente, *adv.* irresolutely.
irresoluto, ta, irresuelto, ta, *a.* irresolute, hesitating, wavering.
irrespetuoso, sa, *a.* disrespectful.
irrespirable, *a.* irrespirable, not fit to be breathed.
irresponsabilidad, *f.* irresponsibility.
irresponsable, *a.* irresponsible.
irreverencia, *f.* irreverence, disrespect.
irreverente, *a.* irreverent.
irreverentemente, *adv.* irreverently.
irrevocabilidad, *f.* irrevocability.
irrevocable, *a.* irrevocable, irreversible.
irrevocablemente, *adv.* irrevocably.
irrigación, *f.* (med.) irrigation.
irrigador, *m.* (med.) irrigator.
irrigar, *va.* (med.) to irrigate.
irrisible, *a.* risible, laughable.
irrisión, *f.* irrision, ridicule, mockery.
irrisoriamente, *adv.* laughingly, derisively.
irrisorio, ria, *a.* derisive, risible.
irritabilidad, *f.* irritability.
irritable, *a.* irritable; (law) that can be annulled.
irritación, *f.* irritation, commotion, agitation; (law) invalidation, abrogation; (med.) irritation.
irritador, ra, *m.* & *f.* irritator, stimulator.
irritamente, *adv.* (law) invalidly, vainly.
irritamiento, *m.* irritation, anger.
irritante, *a.* & *pa.* irritative, irritant, stimulating; (law) annulling or making void.
irritante, *m.* (med.) stimulant, irritant.
irritar, *va.* to irritate, exasperate, nettle, offend, anger; (med.) to irritate; (law) to annul, to render void.
irrito, ta, *a.* (law) null, void.
irrogar, *va.* (*pret.* IRROGUÉ: *subj.* IRROGUE) to cause, to occasion (damage).
irrupción, *f.* irruption, inroad, invasion.
isabelino, na, *a.* stamped with the bust of Isabella II. (coin); partisan or defender of Queen Isabella; light bay (horse).
isagoge, *f.* introduction, exordium.
isagógico, ca, *a.* introductive, introductory.
isla, *f.* isle, island; city block: **en isla,** insulated.
islam, *m.* Islamism.
islámico, ca, *a.* Islamic.
islamismo, *m.* Mohammedanism.
islán, *m.* ancient lace veil.
islandés, sa, islándico, ca, *a.* Icelandic.
isleño, ña, *m.* & *f.* islander; (Cuba) native of the Canary Islands.
isleo, *m.* chain of small islands.
isleta, ita, illa, *f. dim.* small isle, islet, holm.
islilla, *f.* (anat.) collar-bone.
islote, *m.* small barren island, key.
ismaelita, *a.* Ishmaelite, Arab.
isobárico, ca, *a.* isobaric.
isocronismo, *m.* isochronism.
isócrono, *a.* isochronal.
isógono, na, *a.* (geom.) isogonic.
isomería, *f.* (chem.) isomerism.
isómero, ra, *a.* (chem.) isomeric.
isomorfismo, *m.* (min.) isomorphism.
isomorfo, fa, *a.* isomorphous, isomorphic.
isoperimétrico, ca, *a.* isoperimetrical.
isoquímeno, na, *a.* isocheimal.
isósceles, *a.* (geom.) isosceles.
isotermo, ma, *a.* isothermal.
isótero, ra, *a.* isotheral.
isquion, *m.* (anat.) ischium.
israelita, *m.* Israelite, Jew.
israelítico, ca, *a.* Israelitish, Jewish.
istmeño, ña, *a.* native of an isthmus.
ístmico, ca, *a.* isthmian.
istmo, *m.* (geo.) isthmus; (anat.) isthmus.
istriar, *va.* to flute. *V.* ESTRIAR.
italianismo, *m.* Italianism.
italianizar, *va.* to Italianize.
italiano, *a.* Italian.—*m.* Italian language.
itálico, ca, *a.* Italic: **letra itálica,** (print.) Italics.
item *or* **ítem más,** *adv.* (Lat.) also, moreover.
iterable, *a.* iterable.
iteración, *f.* iteration, repetition.
iterar, *va.* to iterate, repeat. *V.* REPETIR.
iterativo, va, *a.* iterative, repeating.
itinerario, ria, *a.* itinerary.—*m.* itinerary, book of travels; railroad guide, time-table.
itria, *f.* (min.) yttria.
itrio, *m.* yttrium.
izaga, *f.* place abounding in rushes and reeds.
izar, *va.* (naut.) to hoist, heave, haul up.
izquierdear, *vn.* to degenerate, grow wild.
izquierdo, da, *a.* left-handed; left; sinister; crooked: **á la izquierda,** to the left.—*f.* the left hand; (pol.) the Left (Liberal party).

J

j [ho-tah'], eleventh letter of the Spanish alphabet, pronounced like a strongly aspirated **h**, as in *hat, hay, he, hoe, who.*
jaba, *f.* (Cuba) basket made of **yarey** leaves.
jabalcón, *m.* (arch.) bracket, purlin, tie-beam.
jabalconar, *va.* to frame a roof with tie-beams.
jabalí, *m.* (zool.) wild boar.
jabalina, *f.* sow of a wild boar; javelin.
jabalón, *m. V.* JABALCÓN.
jabalonar, *va. V.* JABALCONAR.
jabardear, *va.* (api.) to swarm.
jabardillo, *m.* noisy swarm of insects or birds; (coll.) noisy crowd.
jabardo, *m.* small swarm of bees; (coll.) noisy crowd.
jabato, *m.* young wild boar.
jabeca, *f.* sweep-net.
jábega, *f.* fishing smack; drag-net.
jabegote, *m.* man who draws the sweep-net.
jabeguero, *m.* fisherman who fishes with a sweep-net.
jabeguero, ra [hah-beh-geh'-ro], *a.* pertaining to sweep-net fishing.—*m.* sweep-net fisherman.
jabeque [hah-beh'-keh], *m.* (naut.) xebec; (coll.) knife wound in the face.
jabí [hah-bee'], *m.* small wild apple; small kind of grapes; (C. Am.) (bot.) breakax.
jabillo, *m.* (C. Am. (bot.) tree of the spurge family.
jabladera, *f.* crozer, cooper's tool.
jable [hah'-bleh], *m.* (coop.) croze.
jabón [hah-bon'], *m.* soap: **jabón duro** or **de piedra** or **de Castilla,** Castile soap: **dar un jabón,** to reprimand severely.
jabonado, da, *a.* & *pp.* soaped.—*m.* wash, washing.
jabonadura, *f.* washing.—*pl.* suds or soap-suds; lather: **echarle** or **darle á uno una jabonadura,** (coll.) to reprimand one.
jabonar, *va.* to soap; (coll.) to reprimand severely.
jaboncillo, *m.* soapstone, steatite; toilet soap; (bot.) soap-tree.
jabonera, *f.* soap-dish; woman who sells soap; (bot.) soapwort.
jabonería, *f.* soap-manufactory, soap-house.

jabonero, *m.* soap-maker or seller.
jabonete *or* **jabonete de olor**, *m.* toilet soap.
jabonoso, sa, *a.* soapy, saponaceous.
jaborandi, *m.* (Brazil) (bot.) jaborandi.
jabuco, *m.* (Cuba) large straw basket.
jaca, *f.* nag, pony, jennet, cob, bidet, tit.
jacal, *m.* (Mex.) Indian hut, wigwam.
jacamar, *m.* (orn.) jacamar.
jacana, *f.* (orn.) tropical wading bird.
jácara, *f.* merry ballad; peculiar tune for singing or dancing; kind of dance; group of night-wanderers singing **jácaras**; (coll.) molestation, vexation; idle talk or prattle, story, tale; fable, lie, vainglorious fiction.
jacaranda, *f.* (bot.) jacaranda.
jacarandina, jacarandana, *f.* slang; assembly of ruffians and thieves.
jacarandoso, sa, (coll.) blithe, merry, gay.
jacarear, *vn.* to sing **jácaras**; (coll.) to sing in the streets at night-time; to taunt with offensive remarks.
jacarero, *m.* ballad-singer; wag or merry droll.
jacarilla, *f. dim.* of JÁCARA.
jácaro, ra, *a.* belonging to singers of **jácaras**. —*m.* boaster, bully: **á lo jácaro**, boastfully, braggingly.
jácena [hah'-theh-nah], *f.* (arch.) girder.
jacerina [hah-theh-ree'-nah], *f.* coat of mail.
jacilla [hah-thiel'-yah], *f.* mark which a thing leaves upon the ground.
jacinto, *m.* (bot.) hyacinth; harebell; (min.) hyacinth.
jaco, *m.* sorry nag, jade; short jacket, formerly used by soldiers.
jacobinismo, *m.* Jacobinism.
jacobino, *m.* Jacobin; bloody revolutionist.
jactancia, *f.* jactancy, boasting, arrogance.
jactanciosamente, *adv.* boastingly.
jactancioso, sa, *a.* boastful, vainglorious.
jactarse, *vr.* to vaunt, boast, glory, brag.
jaculatoria, *f.* ejaculation, short prayer.
jaculatorio, ria, *a.* jaculatory.
jachali, *m.* (bot.) custard-apple.
jada, *f.* (agr.) hoe; spade.
jade, *m.* (min.) jade, axestone.
jadeante, *pa.* panting, out of breath.
jadear, *vn.* to pant, to jade.
jadeo, *m.* pant, palpitation.
jadiar, *va.* to dig up with a spade, to hoe.
jaecero, ra, *m.* & *f.* harness-maker.
jaén, *m.* kind of large white grape.
jaenés, sa, *a.* of or belonging to Jaen.
jaez [hah'-eth], *m.* harness; trappings; manner or quality.—*pl.* trappings.
jafético, ca, *a.* Japhetic, Indo-Germanic.
jagua, *f.* (bot.) inaja-palm and fruit.
jaguar *or* **jaguarete**, *m.* (zool.) jaguar.
jaguarzo, *m.* (bot.) helianthemum.
jagüey [hah-gweh'-e], *m.* (S. Am.) large pool or basin; (Cuba) (bot.) liana.
jaharrar [hah-ar-rar'], *va.* to plaster.
jaharro, *m.* (mas.) plaster, plastering.
jaiba, *f.* (Cuba) (icht.) crab.
jaique [high'-keh], *m.* cape with a hood.
jaira, *f.* bezel of a plane-bit.
jairar, *va.* (shoe.) to bevel leather.
jaire, *m.* (shoe.) bevel cut.
¡ja, ja, ja! *interj.* denoting laughter.
jalapa, *f.* (bot.) jalapa; jalap.
jalbegar, *va.* to whiten, whitewash.
jalbegue, *m.* whitewash, whitewashing.
jaldado, da, jaldo, da, jalde, *a.* bright yellow, crocus-coloured.
jaldre, *m.* yellow peculiar to birds.
jalea, *f.* jelly: **hacerse una jalea**, (met.) to love with excessive fondness: **jalea del agro**, conserve of citron.
jaleador, ra, *a.* one who encourages hounds or dancers.
jalear, *va.* to encourage hounds to follow the chase; to animate dancers, by clapping hands; to quaver the voice.
jaleco, *m.* Turkish jacket.
jaleo, *m.* clapping of hands to encourage dancers; Andalusian dance; (coll.) jest.
jaletina, *f.* calf's foot jelly; gelatine.
jalma, *f.* kind of pack-saddle.
jalmería, *f.* pack-saddler's trade.
jalmero, *m.* maker of pack-saddles.
jalón, *m.* levelling pole, rod, or staff.
jaloque, *m.* south-east wind. *V.* SIROCO
jallullo, *m.* bread toasted in the ashes.
jamaicano, na, *a.* Jamaican.
jamar, *va.* (prov.) to eat.
jamás, *adv.* never, at no time: **jamás, por jamás or nunca jamás**, never, nevermore.
jamba, *f.* (arch.) door-jamb, window-post.
jambaje, *m.* door or window-case.
jámbico, ca, *a.* iambic. *V.* YÁMBICO.
jamelgo, *m.* (coll.) jade, sorry nag.
jamerdana, *f.* sewer of a slaughter-house.
jamerdar, *va.* to clean the guts of animals; to wash hastily.
jamete, *m.* rich silk stuff.
jameteria, *f. V.* ZALAMERÍA.
jámila, *f. V.* ALPECHÍN.
jamón, *m.* ham, salted thigh of a hog.
jamona, *a.* & *f.* (coll.) buxom middle-aged woman.
jamuga *or* **jamugas**, *f.* mule-chair.
jándalo, la, *a.* nickname given to Andalusians and those who give the **h** a strong guttural sound.
jangada, *f.* (coll.) silly sally; (naut.) raft, float.
jangua, *f.* small armed vessel.
jansenismo, *m.* Jansenism.
jansenista, *m.* Jansenist.
japón, na, japonense, japonés, sa, *a.* Japanese.
jaque [hah'-keh], *m.* check, in chess: **jaque mate**, checkmate; braggart, boaster; saddle-bag; smooth combing of the hair.
jaquear, *va.* to check at chess.
jaqueca [hah-keh'-cah], *f.* megrim, hemicrany.
jaquel [hah-keh'], *m.* (her.) square.
jaquelado, da, *a.* checkered.
jaquero, *m.* fine-toothed comb.
jaqueta, *f.* jacket, short, loose coat.
jaquetilla, *f. dim.* small **jaqueta**.
jaquetón, *m. aug.* large, wide coat; great swaggerer, boaster.
jáquima, *f.* headstall of a halter.
jaquimazo, *m.* stroke with the headstall of a halter; (coll.) displeasure; disappointment.
jara, *f.* (bot.) cistus or rock-rose; kind of dart or arrow.
jarabe, *m.* sirup; any sweet mixed drink; **jarabe de pico**, empty talk.
jarabear, *va.* to prescribe sirups very often. —*vr.* to take sirups frequently.
jaraiz, *m.* pit for pressing grapes.
jaral, *m.* bramble, brake; intricate or puzzling point.
jaramago, *m.* (bot.) hedge-mustard.
jarameño, ña, *a.* reared on the banks of the Jarama (cattle).
jaramugo, *m.* small fish used as bait.
jarana, *f.* (coll.) carousal, revelry, romping; (coll.) scuffle, quarrel.
jaranear, *vn.* (coll.) to jest; to carouse.
jaranero, ra, *a.* fond of jests or sprees, jolly.
jarano, *m.* Mexican sombrero.

jarapote, *m.* (prov.) *V.* JAROPEO.
jarapotear, *va.* to stuff with drugs.
jarazo, *m.* blow or wound with a dart.
jarcia, *f.* accoutrements; heap of things; (naut.) tackle, rigging, and cordage; the shrouds; fishing-tackle.
jardín, *m.* flower-garden; spot which disfigures an emerald; (naut.) privy.
jardincito, jardinito, *m. dim.* small garden.
jardinería, *f.* gardening.
jardinero, ra, *m. & f.* gardener,—*f.* flower-stand, jardiniere; basket carriage.
jareta, *f.* (sew.) fold or tuck for gathering; (naut.) netting, harpings.
jaretera, *f.* garter. *V.* JARRETERA.
jarife, *m. V.* JERIFE.
jarifo, fa, *a.* showy, spruce, nobby, natty.
jaro, ra, *a.* resembling a wild boar.
jarocho, *m.* (Mex. coll.) rough, stout countryman.
jaropar *or* **jaropear**, *va.* to stuff with sirups or drugs.
jarope, *m.* sirup; nasty draught or potion.
jaropeo, *m.* the drug habit.
jaroso, sa, *a.* full of brambles.
jarra, *f.* earthen jar; ancient order of chivalry: **en jarra** or **de jarras**, akimbo.
jarrear, *vn.* (coll.) to use a wine jar often.
jarrero, *m.* vender or maker of jars.
jarreta, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small jar.
jarrete, *m.* hock; gambrel.
jarretera, *f.* garter; Order of the Garter.
jarrito, *m. dim.* small jug or pitcher.
jarro, *m.* pitcher, jug, pot, ewer; chatterer.
jarrón, *m. aug.* large jar, urn, flower-vase.
jaspe, *m.* (min.) jasper.
jaspeado, da, *a. & pp.* spotted, marbled, mottled, variegated.
jaspeadura, *f.* marbling.
jaspear, *va.* to marble, vein, speckle.
jastial, *m.* (arch.) façade of an edifice.
jateo, tea, *a.* fox-hunter (dogs).
jato, ta, *m. & f.* calf. *V.* BECERRO.
¡jau! [how'], *interj.* to incite animals, especially bulls.
jaula [how'-lah], *f.* bird-cage; cell for insane persons; (min.) miner's cage.
jaulón, *m. aug.* large bird-cage, aviary.
jauría, *f.* pack of hounds.
jauto, ta, *a.* insipid, flat, tasteless.
javanés, sa, javo, va, *a.* Javan, Javanese.
jayán, na, *m. & f.* tall, robust person.
jayanazo, *m. aug.* huge, big fellow.
jazmín, *m.* (bot.) jessamine or jasmine.
jazmíneo, a, *a.* (bot.) jasminaceous.
jea, *f.* ancient duty on Moorish goods.
jebe, *m.* rock-alum; (S. Am.) India-rubber.
jedive, *m.* khedive, Viceroy of Egypt.
jefatura, *f.* dignity and office of a chief.
jefe, fa, *m. & f.* chief, head, superior, leader; (mil.) commanding officer: **jefe de escuadra**, (naut.) rear-admiral: **jefe político**, governor of a province.
Jehová, Hebrew word for God.
jeja [heh'-hah], *f.* white wheat.
¡je, je, je! *interj.* denoting laughter.
jején, *m.* (Cuba) gnat, gall-midge.
jema, *f.* badly squared part of a beam.
jemal, *a.* having the length of a **jeme**.
jeme, *m.* distance from the end of the thumb to the end of the forefinger (both extended); (coll.) woman's face.
jemoso, sa, *a.* badly squared beam.
jenabe, jenable, *m.* mustard.
jengibre [hen-hee'-breh], *m.* ginger.
jeniquén, *m.* sisal hemp. *V.* HENEQUÉN.
jeque, *m.* Moorish chief.
jera, *f.* ground which can be ploughed in a day with a pair of oxen; present, gift.
jerapellina, *f.* old ragged garment.
jerarca, *m.* (eccl.) hierarch.
jerarquía, *f.* (eccl.) hierarchy.
jerárquico, ca, *a.* hierarchical.
jerezano, na, *a. & m. & f.* of or belonging to Jerez.
jerga, *f.* coarse frieze; jargon, gibberish. *V.* JERIGONZA; straw bed.
jergón, *m.* straw bed; misfit clothes; ill-shaped person; (jew.) zyrcon.
jerguilla, *f.* silk or worsted serge.
jerife, *m.* Moorish title of honour.
jerifiano, na, *a.* pertaining to the **jerife**.
jerigonza, *f.* (coll.) jargon, gibberish, slang; strange and ridiculous action: **andar en jerigonzas**, to quibble, to cavil.
jeringa, *f.* syringe, clyster; sausage-stuffer.
jeringar, *va.* (*pret.* JERINGUÉ: *subj.* JERINGUE) to syringe, inject; to vex, annoy, tease.
jeringazo, *m.* syringing, injecting; clyster, injection.
jeringuilla, *f. dim.* little syringe; (bot.) syringa, mock-orange.
jeroglífico, *m.* hieroglyph.
jeroglífico, ca, *a.* hieroglyphical.
jerosolimitano, na, *a.* native of Jerusalem.
jerpa, *f.* sterile shoot of a vine.
jerricote, *m.* pottage of almonds, sugar, sage, and ginger.
jervilla, *f.* kind of short boot.
jesuato, ta, *a.* child dedicated to Jesus when born.
Jesucristo, *m.* Jesus Christ.
jesuita, *m.* Jesuit; (coll.) hypocrite.
jesuiticamente, *adv.* Jesuitically.
jesuítico, ca, *a.* Jesuitical.
jesuitismo, *m.* Jesuitism.
Jesús [heh-soos'], *m.* Jesus: **en un decir Jesús**, in an instant; **¡Jesús mil veces!** good God! **no saber ni el Jesús**, not to know even the alphabet.
jesusear, *vn.* to repeat often the name of Jesus.
jeta, *f.* thick, heavy lips; blobber-lip; hog's snout; (coll.) person's face.
jetar, *va.* to dilute, dissolve, liquefy.
jeto, *m.* empty bee-hive rubbed with honey to attract bees.
jetudo, da, *a.* thick-lipped.
jíbaro, ra, *a.* (P. Rico) rustic, rude, wild.—*m.* countryman.
jibia, *f.* (zool.) cuttle-fish.
jibión, *m.* cuttle-fish bone.
jícara [he'-cah-rah], *f.* chocolate-cup.
jicarazo, *m. aug.* stroke with a chocolate-cup: **dar un jicarazo**, (coll.) to give poison to a person.
jicarón, *m. aug.* large chocolate-cup.
jicotea, *f.* (Amer.) tortoise.
jifa, *f.* refuse of slaughtered beasts.
jiferada, *f.* stroke with a butcher's knife.
jifería, *f.* slaughtering.
jifero, ra, *a.* belonging to the slaughter-house.—*m.* butcher's knife; butcher.
jifia, *f.* (icht.) xiphias, sword-fish.
jiga [hee'-gah], *f.* jig (dance and tune).
jigote, *m.* (cook.) hash, broth; minced meat.
jiguilete [he-gee-leh'-teh], *m.* indigo-plant.
jijallar [he-hal'-lyar], *m.* bramble.
jijallo [he-hah'-lyo], *m.* (bot.) prickly broom.
jijene [he-heh'-neh], *m.* (S. Am.) sand-fly.
¡ji, ji, ji! *interj.* denoting laughter.
jijona, *f.* variety of flinty wheat: **turrón de Jijona**, sweet-almond paste.
jilguero [heel-geh'-ro], *m.* (orn.) linnet.

jimagua, *m.* & *f.* (Cuba) twin.
jimelga, *f.* (naut.) fish of a mast.
jimenzar, *va.* to ripple flax or hemp.
jinestada, *f.* sauce made from milk, dates, etc.
jineta, *f.* art of horsemanship; short lance anciently used; sergeant's shoulder-knot; ancient tribute upon cattle: **tener los cascos á la jineta**, to be hare-brained, wild, giddy.
jinete, *m.* trooper, cavalryman; horseman, cavalier, rider, equestrian.
jinetear, *va.* (Mex.) to tame wild horses by riding them; to ride on horseback for show.
jinglar, *vn.* to swing, vibrate, oscillate.
jinjol [heen'-hol], *m.* jujube. *V.* AZUFAIFA.
jipijapa, *f.* very fine woven straw.
jiquilete, *m.* (bot.) indigo-tree.
jira, *f.* strip, slip of cloth; picnic, outing.
jirafa, *f.* (zool.) giraffe.
jirapliega, *f.* purgative confection.
jirasal, *f.* (bot.) fruit of the lac-tree.
jirel, *m.* rich caparison for a horse.
jiride, *f.* (bot.) *V.* LIRIO HEDIONDO.
jirofina, *f.* kind of sauce or gravy.
jirofié, *m.* clove-tree.
jirón, *m.* (sew.) facing of a skirt; piece torn from clothing; pointed banner, pennant; small part of any whole; long street.
jironado, da, *a.* torn into or garnished with strips or tatters.
jirpear, *va.* to dig about vines.
jiste [hees'-teh], *m.* froth of beer.
jitar, *va.* (prov.) to emit, vomit, throw out.
¡jo! [ho], *interj.* whoa!
jobo, *m.* (bot.) tree of the terebinth family.
jocó [ho-co'], *m.* jocko, an ape.
jocosamente, *adv.* jocosely, jocularly, waggishly, humorously.
jocoserio, ria, *a.* jocoserious.
jocosidad, *f.* jocularity, jocoseness, jocosity, waggery.
jocoso, sa, *a.* jocose, jocular, waggish, facetious, humorous, comical.
jocoyote, *m.* (Amer.) youngest child, pet.
jofaina, *f.* wash-basin, wash-bowl.
jojoto [ho-ho'-to], *m.* (Venez.) maize in the milk.
jolgorio, *m. V.* HOLGORIO, correct spelling.
jolito, *m.* rest, leisure; (naut.) calm.
joloano, na, *a.* of or belonging to Sulu (Philip.).
jónico, ca, jonio, nia, *a.* of or belonging to Ionia: **orden jónico**, (arch.) Ionic style.—*m.* foot in poetry.
¡jopo! *interj.* (coll.) out of here! be off!
jorcar [hor-car'], *va. V.* AECHAR.
jorco, *m.* licentious feast and dance.
jordán, *m.* anything which purifies, revives, or gives a fresh bloom.
jorfe [hor'-feh], *m.* dry stone wall; steep rock; a tor.
jorguin [hor-geen'], *m.* wizard, sorcerer.
jorguina, *f.* witch, sorceress.
jorguineria, *f.* witchcraft, spell.
jornada, *f.* one-day march; stage, journey, travel, trip; (mil.) expedition; king's stay in a royal country residence; opportunity, occasion, circumstance; span of life; transit from life to eternity; act of a play; (print.) number of sheets printed off in a day: **á grandes** or **á largas jornadas**, by forced marches: **al fin de la jornada**, (met.) at the end, at last.
jornal, *m.* day-work, journey-work, day-wages: **á jornal**, by the day; (com.) journal, diary.
jornalero, *m.* day-labourer, journeyman.
joroba, *f.* hump; (coll.) importunity, annoyance, nuisance.
jorobado, da, *pp.* & *a.* crooked, gibbous, humpbacked, or crook-backed.—*m.* & *f.* hunchback.
jorobar, *va.* (coll.) to importune, worry, tease, harass, annoy.
jorrar, *va.* to haul a sweep-seine.
jorro, *m.* (Cuba) bad tobacco: **red de jorro**, sweep-seine.
josa, *f.* orchard of vines and fruit-trees.
jostrado, da, *a.* round-headed shaft or dart.
jota [ho'-tah], name of the letter **j**; iota, jot, tittle; Aragonese dance and tune; pottage of greens and spices: **no saber una jota**, to be very ignorant of anything: **sin faltar una jota**, not a jot missing.
jovada, *f.* ground tilled by a pair of mules in one day.
joven [ho'-ven], *a.* young, youthful, juvenile.—*m.* & *f.* youth, a stripling; young man; young woman; young person.
jovenado, *m.* (eccl.) juniorate.
jovencillo, illa, *m.* & *f. dim.* youngster.
jovial, *a.* Jovian; jovial, gay, merry, cheerful, blithe.
jovialidad, *f.* joviality, jollity, mirth, merriment, gaiety.
joya [ho'-yah], *f.* jewel, gem; piece of jewellery; a valued person or thing; present, gift; (arch. and arti.) astragal.—*pl.* jewels, trinkets; wedding outfit.
joyante, *a.* extremely glossy (silk).
joyel, *m.* small jewel, valuable trinket.
joyelero, *m.* jewel-case, jewel-box.
joyera, *f.* woman who keeps a jeweller's shop.
joyería [ho-yeh-ree'-ah], *f.* jeweller's shop.
joyero [ho-yeh'-ro], *m.* jeweller; jewel-casket.
joyita [ho-yee'-tah], *f. dim. V.* JOYUELA.
joyo, *m.* (bot.) bearded darnel, darnel-grass.
joyón, *m. aug.* large jewel.
joyuela, *f. dim.* jewel of small value.
juaguarzo *m.* (bot.) Montpellier rock-rose.
Juan [hoo-ahn'], *m.* John: **buen Juan**, poor, silly fellow: **Juan Lanas**, simpleton, pliant fellow.
juanete [hoo-ah-neh'-teh], *m.* bunion; prominent cheek-bone; (naut.) gallant-sail: **juanete mayor**, main-top-gallant sail: **juanete de sobremesana**, mizzen-top-gallant sail.
juanetero, *m.* marine apprentice in care of the top-gallant sails.
juanetudo, da, *a.* having bunions.
juarda, *f.* stain in cloth, before carded and spun.
juardoso, sa, *a.* stained, spotted (cloth).
jubete, *m.* doublet covered with mail.
jubeteria, *f.* shop where **jubetes** were sold.
jubetero, *m.* maker and seller of **jubetes**.
jubilación, *f.* pensioning off or superannuating a placeman; exemption from duty, with reduced pay; pension or reduced salary thus paid.
jubilar, *va.* to pension off; to superannuate; to exempt from duty, with reduced pay; to place on the retired list; (coll.) to lay aside as useless.—*vr.* to become a pensioner, to be retired.—*vn.* to jubilate, rejoice.
jubileo, *m.* jubilee, public festivity; (eccl.) concession of plenary indulgence: **por jubileo**, rarely, happening seldom.
júbilo [hoo'-be-lo], *m.* glee, joy, merriment, rejoicing, festivity, hilarity, mirth.
jubiloso, sa, *a.* gleeful, joyful, merry, gay.
jubón, *m.* doublet, jacket; waist in female dress: **jubón de azotes**, (coll.) public whipping.
juboncito, *m. dim.* small doublet or waist.
jubonero, *m.* maker of doublets or waists.
judaico, ca, *a.* Judaical, Jewish.
judaismo, *m.* Judaism.

judaizante, *pa. & m.* Judaizing, Judaizer.
judaizar, *va.* to judaize.
judas [hoo'-das], *m.* an impostor, traitor; silk-worm that does not spin; effigy of Judas burnt in the streets during Lent.
juderia, *f.* Jewry; tax on Jews.
judia, *f.* (bot.) French bean, kidney-bean: **judia de careta**, small spotted French beans; Jewess.
judiada, *f.* inhuman action; usurious profit.
judicante, *m.* judge appointed to try impeachment cases.
judicatura, *f.* judicature; dignity of a judge.
judicial, *a.* judicial, juridical.
judicialmente, *adv.* judicially.
judiciario, ria, *a.* astrological.—*m.* astrologer.—*f.* judicial astrology.
judiega, *f.* inferior kind of olives.
judihuelo, la, *m. & f.* young Jew or Jewess.—*f.* small French bean.
judio, dia, *a.* Judaical, Jewish, Hebrew; usurious.—*m.* Jew: **judio de señal**, converted Jew, wearing a distinguishing badge.
judión, *m.* large variety of French beans.
juego [hoo-eh'-go], *m.* play, amusement, diversion, sport, game; gaming, gambling; game of cards; set of good cards; movement, work, working (of a mechanism); set, suit, suite; ability, artfulness, cunning; (car.) running gear of a vehicle: **juego de azar** or **de suerte**, game of chance: **juego de cartas** or **de naipes**, card game: **juego de palabras**, a pun, a quibble: **juego de bochas**, a bowling alley: **juego de bolos**, nine-pins: **juego de manos**, juggling feat, legerdemain: **juego de pelota**, handball game, fives; fives court: **juego de niños**, play-game, child's play: **juego de prendas**, forfeits: **juego de cajones**, nest of boxes or drawers: **juego de velas**, (naut.) set of sails: **juego de habitaciones**, suite of rooms: **juego de te** or **de café**, tea-set, coffee-set: **tener juego**, (naut.) to have fetched way; not to be firm or steady: **por juego** or **por modo de juego**, in jest, in joke, in fun: **entrar en juego**, to come in play: **hacer juego**, to match, to suit, to fit: **juego limpio**, fair play.—*pl.* public feasts, exhibitions, or rejoicings.
juego, yo juegue (*irr.* from JUGAR).
jueguecico, illo, ito [hoo-eh-geh-thee'-co], *m.* little game, bit of play.
juera, *f.* sieve made of esparto.
jueves [hoo-eh'-ves], *m.* Thursday: **cosas del otro jueves**, something very unusual.
juez [hoo-eth'], *m.* judge, justice; juror, juryman; expert, connoisseur, critic: **juez árbitro**, arbitrator, umpire: **juez de hecho**, lay judge: **juez de paz**, justice of the peace: **juez de primera instancia**, judge of the primary court of claims.
jugada, *f.* play, act of playing, a throw, move, stroke; ill turn, wicked trick.
jugadera, *f.* shuttle for network.
jugador, ra, *m. & f.* player; gamester, gambler: **jugador de manos**, juggler, prestidigitator.
jugar [hoo-gar'], *va. & vn.* (*ind.* JUEGO: *pret.* JUGUÉ: *subj.* JUEGUE) to play, sport, frolic, trifle, toy, romp, gambol; to game, gamble, stake; to make a move in a game; to move a part of the body; to make use of weapons; to move on joints or hinges; to intervene; to take an active part in an affair, to exercise; to mock, to make game of: **jugar á cara ó cruz**, to bet on the toss of a coin: **jugar á la bolsa**, to dabble in stocks: **jugar al alza**, (com.) to bull the market: **jugar á la baja**, to bear the market.
jugarreta, *f.* (coll.) bad play; bad turn, nasty trick.
Juglándeo, dea, *a.* (bot.) of the walnut family.
juglar, *m.* juggler, mountebank, buffoon.
juglara, juglaresa, *f.* female buffoon.
juglaresco, ca, *a.* belonging to jugglers.
juglaria, jugleria, *f.* jugglery, buffoonery, mimicry.
jugo [hoo'-go], *m.* sap, juice; marrow, pith, substance.
jugosidad, *f.* sappiness, succulence, juiciness.
jugoso, sa, *a.* sappy, juicy, succulent.
juguete [hoo-geh'-teh], *m.* toy, plaything, gewgaw, trinket; jest, joke; carol; (theat.) comedietta: **por juguete**, jestingly.
juguetear, *vn.* to toy, frolic, sport, gambol.
jugueteria, *f.* toy-shop, toy-trade.
juguetero, *m.* toy-dealer; etagère, what-not.
juguetón, na, *a.* playful, frolicsome, playsome.
juicio [hoo-ee'-thie-o], *m.* judgment; act of judging, decision reached; sense, criterion, notion, opinion, report; prudence, wisdom; forecast of yearly events by astrologers; (law) trial: **pedir en juicio**, to sue at law: **no estar en su juicio**, to be out of one's senses: **tener mucho juicio**, to be sedate, steady, well-behaved: **no tener juicio**, to be wild, to be a harum-scarum fellow.
juiciosamente, *adv.* judiciously, wisely.
juicioso, sa, *a.* judicious, wise.
julepe, *m.* (pharm.) julep; game at cards; (coll.) reprimand, punishment.
juliano, na, *a.* Julian.
julio, *m.* the month of July; (elec.) joule, volt-coulomb, watt-second.
julo, *m.* bell-mule, bell-cow.
jumenta, *f.* female ass, jennie.
jumental *or* **jumentil**, *a.* belonging to the ass.
jumentillo, illa, ito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* little ass or beast of burden.
jumento, *m.* ass, jument; stupid person.
juncáceas, *f. pl.* (bot.) juncaceæ.
juncada, *f.* (cook.) kind of fritters; (vet.) medicine against the glanders.
juncago, *m.* (bot.) bastard rush.
juncal, juncar, *m.* ground full of rushes.
júnceo, a, *a.* rush-like.—*f. pl.* (bot.) rush family.
juncia, *f.* (bot.) cyperus, a sedge: **juncia olorosa**, galangal.
junciana, *f.* (coll.) brag, boast.
junciera, *f.* earth vessel with perforated lid, for aromatic roots.
juncino, na, *a.* rushy; made of rushes.
junco [hoon'-co], *m.* (bot.) rush: **junco de Indias**, (bot.) rattan: **junco florido**, flowering rush: **junco oloroso**, (bot.) camel grass; (naut.) Chinese junk.
juncoso, sa, *a.* rushy; juncous.
junio, *m.* the month of June.
junior, *m.* (eccl.) junior.
junipero, *m.* (bot.) juniper. *V.* ENEBRO.
junquera, *f.* (bot.) rush.
junqueral, *m. V.* JUNCAL.
junquillo [hoon-keel'-lyo], *m.* (bot.) jonquil; reed, rattan; (arch.) boltel moulding.
junta [hoon'-tah], *f.* junta or junto; meeting, conference, congress, assembly, council, convention; session, sitting; a whole, entirety; conjunction, union, junction, concession, fraternity; (carp.) joint, joining, seam; (mech.) coupling; (mas.) coursing joint: **junta de médicos**, (med.) consultation: **junta de comercio**, board of trade: **junta**

de sanidad, board of health: **junta de accionistas**, stockholders' meeting: **junta de acreedores**, (com.) meeting of creditors: **junta directiva**, managing board, executive board.

juntamente, *adv.* jointly, together.

juntar, *va.* (*pp.* JUNTADO, JUNTO) to join, attach, connect, unite, couple; to associate, congregate; to amass, collect, heap, gather, lay up; (carp.) to join, clamp, fit.—*vr.* to join, meet, assemble, gather, concur; to be closely united; to copulate.

juntera, *f.* (carp.) jointing-plane.

junterilla, *f. dim.* (carp.) small joiner's plane.

junto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of JUNTAR; united, joined, annexed, together.

junto, *adv.* near, close to, at hand, near at hand; at the same time: **por junto** or **de por junto**, in the bulk, by the lump, wholesale: **en junto**, together, in all: **todo junto**, altogether: **junto á**, next to, by.

juntorio, *m.* ancient kind of tax.

juntura, *f.* juncture, joining, joint, articulation, seam; (naut.) scarf; (bot.) knuckle.

Júpiter, *m.* (ast.) Jupiter; (chem.) tin.

jura, *f.* oath; act of taking or administering an oath.

jurado, *m.* jury; juror, juryman.

jurador, ra, *m. & f.* swearer, profane swearer.

juraduría, *f.* office of a juror.

juramentar, *va.* to swear, to put to an oath.—*vr.* to be sworn in.

juramento, *m.* oath; act of swearing; curse, imprecation: **juramento asertorio**, declaratory oath: **juramento falso**, perjury.

jurar, *va.* to swear, to make oath.

jurásico, ca, *a.* Jurassic.

juratoria, *f.* Gospel tablet for administering the oath.

juratorio, a, *a.* juratory: **caución** or **fianza juratoria**, juratory security, release on oath.—*m.* instrument setting forth the oaths taken by Aragonese magistrates.

jurdia, *f.* kind of fishing-net.

jurel, *m.* (icht.) jurel, carangoid sea-fish.

jurguina, *f.* witch, sorceress.

jurídicamente, *adv.* lawfully, legally, juridically.

jurídico, ca, *a.* lawful, legal, juridical.

jurisconsulto, *m.* jurisconsult; jurist, lawyer.

jurisdicción, *f.* jurisdiction; power, authority; boundary, territory.

jurisdiccional, *a.* jurisdictional.

jurisperito, *m.* professor of jurisprudence.

jurisprudencia, *f.* jurisprudence, law; laws of a country.

jurisprudente, *m. V.* JURISPERITO.

jurista, *m.* jurist, lawyer; pensioner.

juro, *m.* right of perpetual property; annuity, pension: **de juro**, certainly.

jusbarba, *f.* (bot.) field myrtle.

jusello, *m.* pottage of broth, cheese, and eggs.

jusí, *m.* (Philip.) striped thin gauze.

justa, *f.* joust, tilt, tournament; competition, contest.

justador, *m.* tilter, jouster.

justamente, *adv.* justly, just, exactly; precisely, fairly, equitably.

justar, *vn.* to joust, to tilt, to tourney.

justicia [hoos-tee'-thie-ah], *f.* justice, equity; right, fairness; retribution, punishment; judge, court of justice.—*m.* justice, magistrate: **de justicia**, according to justice, duly, meritedly.

justiciero, ra, *a.* just; one who administers justice rigidly.

justificable, *a.* justifiable.

justificación, *f.* justification, defence, maintenance, support; production of evidence to sustain a claim; equity; sanctification by grace; (print.) adjustment, justifying.

justificadamente, *adv.* justly, correctly, justifiably.

justificado, da, *pp. & a.* equal, justified.

justificador, *m.* justifier, justificator; (print.) dressing stick, justifier.

justificante, *pa.* justifying; justifier.

justificar, *va.* (*pret.* JUSTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* JUSTIFIQUE) to justify, to free from sin, to render just; to absolve, exculpate; (law) to prove or establish a claim before a court; to rectify, adjust, arrange, regulate exactly; (print.) to justify, adjust.—*vr.* to vindicate one's character, to clear one's self from imputed guilt.

justificativo, va, *a.* justificative, justifying, justificatory.

justillo, *m.* waistcoat, jerkin; corset-cover.

justipreciador, *m.* appraiser.

justipreciar, *va.* to appraise, set value to.

justiprecio, *m.* appraisement, valuation.

justo, ta, *a.* just, equitable, right, rightful, lawful; fair; upright, honest, honourable, good, faithful, pious; correct, exact, strict, punctual; fit, tight, close, flush.—*m.* just and pious man.—*adv.* tightly, straitly: **al justo**, fitly, duly; completely, punctually.

juta, *f.* (S. Am.) (orn.) kind of goose.

jutía, *f.* (Cuba) *V.* HUTÍA.

juvenil, *a.* juvenile, young, youthful; girlish.

juventud, *f.* youthfulness, youth, juvenility; young people.

juvia, *f.* (bot.) Brazil-nut tree.

juzgado, *m.* tribunal, court of justice; judicature.

juzgador, ra, *m. & f.* judge.

juzgamundos, *m. & f.* (coll.) fault-finder.

juzgante, *pa.* judging; judge.

juzgar [hooth-gar'], *va. & vn.* (*pret.* JUZGUÉ: *subj.* JUZGUE) to judge, to give judgment; to form or give an opinion, to opine, to hold, to find.

K

k [kah], twelfth letter of the alphabet; it has the same sound as in English; used only in words taken from other languages, many of which, however, are now spelled with **c**, or **qu**.

ka [kah], *f.* name of the letter K.

kan [kahn], *m.* khan, chief or prince among the Tartars.

kantiano, na, *a.* Kantian.

kantismo, *m.* Kantism.

kepis [keh'-pees], *m.* (mil.) small shako.

kermes, *m. V.* QUÉRMES.

kiliárea, *f.* measure of one thousand áres.

kilo [kee'-lo], Gr. prefix signifying a thousandfold.—*m.* (com.) kilogramme.

kilográmetro, *m.* kilogrammeter.

kilogramo, *m.* kilogram(me), (2⅕ lbs.).

kilolitro, *m.* kilolitre (1,000 litres).

kilométrico, ca, *a.* kilometric.

kilómetro, *m.* kilometre (1,000 metres), about five-eighths of a mile.

kiosco, *m.* kiosk, small pavilion. *V.* QUIOSCO.

kirie, *m.* (eccl.) kyrie (eleison).

kirieleisón, *m. V.* KIRIE; (coll.) funeral chant.

kirsch, *m.* kirschwasser.

krausismo, *m.* Krausism.

kurdo, da, *a.* Kurdish or Kurd.

L

l [eh'-leh], **thirteenth** letter of the alphabet, having the same sound as in English.

la [lah], *def. art. fem. sing.* the (as **la mujer**, the woman).

la [lah], *pron. pers. acc. f. sing.* her, it (as **la besó**, he kissed her: **la rompí**, I tore it).

la [lah], *m.* (mus.) la, sixth sound of the scale (a).

lábaro, *m.* labarum.

labe, *f.* stain, spot. *V.* MANCHA.

laberíntico, ca, *a.* labyrinthic.

laberinto, *m.* labyrinth, maze; intricate matter; (anat.) labyrinth of the ear.

labia, *f.* (coll.) sweet, winning eloquence.

labiado, da, *a.* (bot.) labiate.

labial, *a.* labial.

labiérnago, *m.* (bot.) shrub with lanceolate, shining leaves.

labihendido, da, *a.* hare-lipped.

labio, *m.* lip; (by ext.) mouth; edge, brim.

labor [lah-bor'], *f.* labour, task, toil, work; design, scroll-work; (sew.) needle-work, embroidery, fancy-work; trimming; a thousand tiles or bricks; cultivation, husbandry, tillage; egg of a silk-worm; figures raised upon a ground; diaper; (min.) works, working: **campo de labor**, cultivated field.

laborable, *a.* tillable, workable.

laborador, *m.* tiller, farmer.

laborante, *pa.* tilling, working.—*m.* (Cuba) conspirator.

laborantismo, *m.* (Cuba) (pol.) secret workings to free the island.

laborar, *va.* to till. *V.* LABRAR.

laboratorio, *m.* laboratory.

laborcica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* pretty needle-work.

laborear, *va.* to work; (naut.) to reeve, to run.

laboreo, *m.* (naut.) reeving, running; (min.) works, working.

laborera, *a.* clever, skilful workwoman.

laboriosamente, *adv.* laboriously, painfully.

laboriosidad, *f.* laboriousness, industry, assiduity.

laborioso, sa, *a.* laborious, assiduous, industrious; painful, wearisome.

labra, *f.* stone cutting or carving.

labrada, *f.* land ploughed and fallowed.

labradero, ra, *a.* workable, arable.

labradío, día, *a.* tillable land.

labrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* wrought; figured; hewn; tilled; (com.) manufactured.—*m. pl.* cultivated lands.

labrador, ra, *a.* industrious, laborious.—*m.* & *f.* labourer, farm-hand, tiller, ploughman; grower, farmer, a husbandman or woman; rustic, peasant.

labradoresco, ca, *a.* relating to a farmer; rustic.

labradorita, *f.* (min.) labradorite.

labrandera, *f.* seamstress, embroiderer.

labrante, *m.* stonecutter, sculptor.

labrantín, *m.* petty farmer.

labrantío, tía, *a.* arable, tillable.

labranza, *f.* tillage, cultivation, ploughing, farming, husbandry; farm-land.

labrar, *va.* to labour, elaborate, work out, fabricate, manufacture, produce; to till, plough, cultivate; to build, erect, construct buildings; to cut, dress, carve stone; to do needle-work, to embroider; to make designs in fabrics, stones, arms, etc.; to form, cause, bring about.—*vn.* to make a strong impression on the mind.

labrero, ra, *a.* applied to fishing-nets for sharks.

labriego, *m.* rustic, farm-hand.

labrusca, *f.* wild grape-vine.

laburno, *m.* (bot.) laburnum.

laca, *f.* lac or gum-lac; red colour, lake, a pigment; *e. g.* madder lake; lacquer, a varnish; japan: **laca en palillos**, stick lac: **laca en grano**, seed-lac: **laca en tablillas**, shellac.

lacayo, *m.* lackey, groom, footman; knot of ribbons worn by women.

lacayuelo, *m. dim.* foot-boy, groom, tiger.

lacayuno, na, *a.* belonging to a lackey.

lacear, *va.* to lace, trim, or tie with bows; to pin up the game or drive it within shot.

lacedemón *or* **lacedemonio, a**, *a.* Lacedemonian.

laceración, *f.* laceration, tearing.

lacerado, da, *pp.* & *a.* unfortunate, unhappy; leprous.

lacerar, *va.* to mangle, tear in pieces, lacerate; to hurt, damage.

lacería, *f.* misery, poverty, wretchedness; drudgery, weariness.

lacería, *f.* set of bows.

lacerioso, sa, *a.* miserable, wretched.

lacertoso, *a.* muscular, athletic.

lacinia, *f.* (bot.) lacinia, slender lobe.

laciniado, da, *a.* (bot.) laciniate, slashed.

lacio, cia, *a.* faded, withered; flaccid, languid; straight (as hair).

lacónicamente, *adv.* laconically.

lacónico, ca, *a.* laconic, brief, concise.

laconismo, *m.* laconism, conciseness, brevity.

lacra, *f.* mark or trace left by illness; fault, defect; viciousness.

lacrar, *va.* to injure or impair the health; to cause pecuniary damage; to seal with sealing-wax.

lacre, *m.* sealing-wax.

lacrimal, *a.* lachrymal.

lacrimatorio, ria, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* lachrymatory.

lacrimosamente, *adv.* tearfully.

lacrimoso, sa, *a.* tearful, lachrymose.

lactación, *f.* act of suckling.

lactancia, *f.* lactation, period of suckling.

lactante, *pp.* & *m.* feeding on milk.

lactar, *va.* to nurse; to feed with milk.—*vn* to suckle; to feed on milk.

lactario, ria, *a.* lactary, lacteous, lactescent.

lactato, *m.* (chem.) lactate.

láctea, tea, *a.* lacteous, milky, lacteal, lactean, lactescent: **vía láctea**, (ast.) galaxy, Milky Way.

lactescente, *a.* lactescent.

lacticíneo, a, *a. V.* LÁCTEO.

lacticinio *m.* any kind of milk food.

láctico, ca, *a.* (chem.) lactic.

lactífero, ra, *a.* lactiferous.

lactina, lactosa, *f.* (chem.) lactose, lactin, milk sugar.

lactómetro, *m.* lactometer.

lactucario, *m.* (pharm.) lactucarium.

lactumen, *m.* (med.) lactumen, milk-scall.

lacunario, *m.* (arch.) lacunar.

lacustre, *a.* lacustrian, lacustrine.

lacha, *f.* (icht.) anchovy; shame.

lada, *f.* (bot.) cystus. *V.* JARA.

ládano, *m.* ladanum, gum ledon.

ladeado, da, *a.* & *pp.* turned to one side, crooked, inclined, lopsided.

ladear, *va.* & *vr.* to tilt, tip, sway, turn on one side.—*vn.* to skirt; to deviate; to be even with.—*vr.* to incline to an opinion or party.

ladeo, *m.* inclination or motion to one side.

ladera, *f.* declivity, slope, hillside.—*pl.* rails or staves of a truck; cheeks of a gun-carriage.
laderia, *f.* small dale on the slope of a mountain.
ladero, ra, *a.* lateral.
ladierno, *m.* (bot.) buckthorn.
ladilla, *f.* crab-louse; (bot.) common barley.
ladillo, *m.* shifting panel placed in the sides of coaches.
ladinamente, *adv.* artfully, sagaciously.
ladino, na, *a.* sagacious, cunning, crafty; linguist: **esclavo ladino**, (Amer.) slave who has served one year.
lado, *m.* side (of a body or object); direction or position (right or left); border, margin, edge, verge; (mil.) flank; party, faction, interest; mat for the side of carts, etc.; course, bend, manner; mode of proceeding. —*pl.* patrons, advisers: **al lado**, just by, near at hand: **de lado**, incidentally, sideways: **á un lado**, aside; clear the way: **lado á lado**, side by side.
ladón, *m.* (bot.) cystus. *V.* LADA.
ladra, *f.* barking.
ladrador, ra, *m. & f.* barker.
ladrante, *pa.* barking, latrant; barker.
ladrar, *vn.* to bark, howl, or cry like a dog; (coll.) to use empty threats; to clamour; to upbraid.
ladrido, *m.* barking, bow-wow; outcry; calumny, slander.
ladrillado, *m.* brick floor.
ladrillador, *m. V.* ENLADRILLADOR.
ladrillar, *va.* to lay bricks.
ladrillal, ladrillar, *m.* brick-yard.
ladrillazo, *m.* blow with a brickbat.
ladrillejo, *m. dim.* little brick; boy's amusement of knocking at doors with a brick.
ladrillero, *m.* brick-maker.
ladrillo, *m.* brick, tile: **ladrillo de chocolate**, cake of chocolate.
ladrilloso, sa, *a.* bricky.
ladrón, na, *m. & f.* thief, robber, highwayman, cut-purse.—*m.* lock, sluice-gate; snuff of a candle that makes it melt.
ladronamente, *adv.* thievishly.
ladroncillo, *m. dim.* petty thief, filcher.
ladronera, *f.* nest of rogues, den of robbers; filching, extortion; sluice-gate in a mill; money-box. *V.* ALCANCÍA.
ladroneria, *f. V.* LADRONICIO.
ladronesco, ca, *a.* (coll.) belonging to thieves, thievish.—*f.* set of thieves.
ladronicio, *m.* larceny, theft, robbery. *V.* LATROCINIO.
ladronzuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* petty thief, young filcher, pickpocket.
lagaña, *f.* bleariedness. *V.* LEGAÑA.
lagañoso, sa, *a. V.* LEGAÑOSO.
lagar, *m.* wine-press.
lagarejo, *m.* small wine-press.
lagarero, *m.* wine-presser; olive-presser.
lagareta, *f.* small wine-press; puddle, pool.
lagarta, *f.* female lizard; (coll.) sly, cunning woman.
lagartado, da, *a. V.* ALAGARTADO.
lagartera, *f.* lizard-hole.
lagartero, ra, *a.* lizard-catcher.
lagartija, *f.* eft, newt, small lizard.
lagartijero, ra, *a.* efts-catcher.
lagartillo, *m. dim.* small lizard.
lagarto, *m.* lizard; large muscle of the arm; (coll.) sly, artful person.
lago, *m.* lake: **lago de leones**, den of lions.
lagostin, *m.* crayfish. *V.* LANGOSTÍN.
lagotear, *vn.* (coll.) to flatter, wheedle, cajole.
lagoteria, *f.* (coll.) flattery, adulation.
lagotero, ra, *a.* (coll.) flattering, wheedling, honey-mouthed.
lágrima, *f.* tear; drop of any liquid; drop-like exudation from a tree; wine that drips from the grape without pressure: **lágrima de David** or **de Job**, (bot.) Job's-tears; **lágrimas de S. Pedro**, pebbles, stones thrown at any person: **lágrimas de Batavia** or **de Holanda**, Prince Rupert's drops, glass globules.
lagrimable, *a.* worthy of tears.
lagrimal, *a.* lachrymal.—*m.* lachrymal caruncle.
lagrimar, lagrimear, *vn.* to weep, shed tears.
lagrimeo, *m.* shedding tears.
lagrimón, *m. aug.* large tear.
lagrimoso, sa, *a.* tearful, lachrymose; watery (eyes); (bot.) exuding.
laguna, *f.* pond, lagoon, basin; hiatus, gap in a book or writing.
lagunajo, *m.* puddle, pool, plashet.
lagunar, *m.* (arch.) lacunar.
lagunero, ra, *a.* belonging to a lagoon.
lagunoso, sa, *a.* marshy, fenny, swampy.
laical, *a.* laical, laic.
laico, ca, *a.* laic. *V.* LEGO.
lairén, *a.* kind of grapes and vines.
laja, *f.* flag-stone, slab; (naut.) rock at the entrance of a port.
lama, *f.* mud, slime, ooze; seaweed; lama (gold or silver cloth); fine sand used for mortar; dust of ores in mines.—*m. & f.* lama, Tibetan monk or nun.
lamaismo, *m.* Lamaism.
lamaista, *m. & f.* Lamaist.
lambel, *m.* (her.) lambel, label.
lambrequines, *m. pl.* (her.) mantelets.
lambrija, *f.* worm bred in the human body. *V.* LOMBRIZ; (coll.) meagre, slender person.
lamedal, *m.* musty, miry place.
lamedero, *m.* salt-lick.
lamedor, ra, *m. & f.* licker; (pharm.) loch; wheedling: **dar lamedor**, to feign losing at play in order to insure greater success.
lamedura, *f.* act of licking.
lamentable, *a.* lamentable, deplorable.
lamentablemente, *adv.* lamentably.
lamentación, *f.* lamentation, wail.
lamentador, ra, *m. & f.* lamenter, weeper, mourner, complainer.
lamentar, *va.* to lament, regret, mourn, bewail, moan.—*vn. & vr.* to lament, grieve, wail; to complain, cry.
lamento, *m.* lamentation, lament, moan, wail, mourning, cry.
lamentoso, sa, *a.* lamentable, mournful.
lameplatos, *m.* (coll.) glutton, gorger; one who feeds on lick-plate.
lamer, *va.* to lick; to lap; to touch slightly.
lamerón, na, *a.* (coll.) fond of dainties or sweets.
lamia, *f.* lamia, a fabulous monster; shark.
lamido, da, *a. & pp.* worn out with use.
lamiente, *pa.* licking, licker.
lamin, *m.* dainty tid-bit.
lámina, *f.* plate, sheet, lamina, flake, engraved copper-plate; engraving, print, picture, illustration, plate.
laminado, da, *a.* lamellated or laminated.
laminador, *m.* rolling-press, plate-roller.
laminar, *va.* to roll or beat metal into sheets; to lick, to guzzle dainties.
laminar, *a.* laminar, lamellar; in sheets.
laminera, *f.* bee advanced before its companions.
laminero, ra, *a.* fond of sweets.—*m. & f.*

manufacturer of metal plates; one who makes shrines for relics.
lamiscar, *va.* (coll.) to lick with haste and great eagerness.
lamoso, sa, *a.* oozy, slimy, muddy.
lampa, *f.* (Amer.) shovel for grain.
lampacear, *va.* (naut.) to swab.
lampar, *vn. & vr. V.* ALAMPAR.
lámpara, *f.* lamp (oil, gas, or electric); light, luminous body; spot or stain of oil or grease; bough placed at the door on festivals or rejoicings: **atizar la lámpara**, (coll.) to refill the glasses.
lampareria, *f.* lamp-factory, lamp-store.
lamparero, ra, *m. & f.* lamp-maker or seller; lamp-lighter.
lamparilla, *f. dim.* small lamp; night-taper; sort of camlet; aspen or trembling poplar.
lamparin, *m.* lamp-holder.
lamparista, *m. & f. V.* LAMPARERO.
lamparón, *m. aug.* large grease-spot; king's-evil; (vet.) disease of horses.
lampatán, *m.* Chinese plant.
lampazo, *m.* (bot.) burdock; (naut.) swab, mop.
lampiño, ña, *a.* beardless.
lampión, *m.* large lantern.
lampote, *m.* (Philip.) domestic cotton cloth.
lamprea, *f.* (icht.) sea-lamprey.
lamprear, *va.* to dress or season with wine and sour gravy.
lamprehuela, lampreilla, *f.* river lamprey, lamprey.
lámpsana, *f.* (bot.) common nipplewort.
lampuga, *f.* (icht.) yellow mackerel.
lana, *f.* wool, fleece; hair of some animals; woollen manufacture in general: **perro de lanas**, poodle.
lanada, *f.* (arti.) sponge.
lanado, da, *a.* (bot.) lanate.
lanar, *a.* woolly (applied to sheep).
lanaria, *f.* (bot.) cudweed.
lancán, *m.* (Philip.) barge.
lance, *m.* cast, throw; casting of a fish-net; catch in a net; critical moment; incident, episode (of a play or novel); chance, accident, occurrence; transaction; quarrel, dispute; move or turn of a game: **lance de honor**, duel: **de lance**, cheap, at second hand: **á pocos lances**, in a short time: **tener pocos lances**, to be uninteresting.
lanceado, da, *a.* (bot.) lanceolate.
lancear, *va.* to wound with a lance.
lanceola, *f.* (bot.) rib-grass plantain.
lanceolado, da, *a.* (bot.) lanceolate.
lancera, *f.* lance-rack in an armoury.
lancero, *m.* pikeman, lancer; maker of pikes.
lanceta, *f.* (surg.) lancet; (vet.) fleam.
lancetada, *f.* **lancetazo**, *m.* opening or wounding with a lancet.
lancetero, *m.* case for carrying lancets.
lancita, *f. dim.* small lance.
lancinante, *a.* lancinating.
lancurdia, *f.* small trout.
lancha, *f.* flag-stone, slab; (naut.) boat, gig; lighter, launch; snare for partridges: **lancha de socorro**, life-boat: **lancha cañonera**, gun-boat: **lancha de pescar**, fishing smack.
lanchada, *f.* lighter-load.
lanchaje, *m.* (com.) ferriage; lighterage.
lanchar, *m.* flag-stone quarry.
lanchazo, *m.* blow with a flag-stone.
lanchero, *m.* bargeman, boatman, oarsman.
lanchón, *m. aug.* (naut.) lighter, barge, scow.
lanchonero, *m.* lighterman, bargeman.
landgrave, *m.* landgrave, German title.
landgraviato, *m.* landgraviate.
landó, *m.* (car.) landau.
landre, *f.* swelling of the glands; purse concealed in the clothes.
landrecilla, *f.* round lump among the glands.
landrero, ra, *a.* hoarder of money in a landre.
landrilla, *f.* (vet.) tongue-worm.
laneria, *f.* shop where wool is sold.
lanero, ra, *a.* woollen.—*m.* dealer in wool; warehouse for wool.
langa, *f.* small dry codfish.
langaruto, ta, *a.* (coll.) tall, lank, ill-shaped.
langosta, *f.* (ent.) locust; (icht.) spiny lobster.
langostera, *f.* name of a fishing-net.
langostin *or* **langostino**, *m.* (icht.) crawfish or crayfish.
langostón, *m. aug.* (ent.) green grasshopper.
lánguidamente, *adv.* languidly, languishingly.
languidecer, *vn.* to languish.
languidez, languideza [lahn-ghee-deth'], *f.* languishment, languidness, languor, weakness, weariness, faintness.
lánguido, da, *a.* languid, faint, weak, languishing, feeble, heartless.
lanifero, ra, *a.* (poet.) laniferous, woolly.
lanificación, *f.* **lanificio**, *m.* woollen manufacturing; woollen goods.
lanilla, *f.* nap of cloth, down; swan-skin; fine flannel; (naut.) bunting.
lanio, a, *a.* woolly.
lanosidad, *f.* (bot.) down of leaves.
lanoso, sa, *a.* woolly. *V.* LANUDO.
lantaca, *f.* (Philip.) small culverin.
lantano, *m.* (chem.) lanthanum.
lanteja, *f.* lentil. *V.* LENTEJA.
lantejuela, *f. V.* LENTEJUELA.
lanudo, da, *a.* woolly, fleecy.
lanuginoso, sa, *a.* (bot.) lanigerous, downy.
lanza, *f.* lance, spear, pike; pole of a coach or wagon; nozzle; pikeman; free lance: **lanza en ristre**, ready for action.—*pl.* duty formerly paid by the nobility in lieu of military services.
lanzada, *f.* blow or stroke with a lance.
lanzadera, *f.* shuttle, weaver's instrument.
lanzado, da, *pp. & a.* (naut.) raking, overhanging.
lanzador, ra, *m. & f.* thrower, ejecter.
lanzafuego, *m. V.* BOTAFUEGO.
lanzamiento, *m.* launching, casting, or throwing; jaculation; (law) dispossessing, ejectment; (naut.) flaring of the bows and knuckle-timbers; rake of the stem and stern-post.—*pl.* length of a ship from stem to stern-post.
lanzar, *va.* (*pret.* LANCÉ: *subj.* LANCE) to lance, throw, dart, launch, hurl, bolt, fling; to spout, throw up, vomit, let loose; (law) to eject, dispossess.—*vr.* to rush or dart upon; to launch forth; (com.) to engage or embark in.
lanzazo [lahn-thah'-thaw], *m. V.* LANZADA.
lanzón, *m. aug.* short and thick goad.
lanzuela, *f. dim.* small lance or spear.
laña [lah'-nyah], *f.* brace, clamp, cramp or cramp-iron; green coconut.
lañar, *va.* to cramp, to clamp; to open and gut fish.
lapa, *f.* vegetable film on the surface of a liquid; barnacle; (bot.) goose-grass, cleavers.
lapachar, *m.* swamp, marsh, morass.
lápade, *f.* lepadid, barnacle.
lapicero, *m.* pencil-case; pencil-holder.
lápida, *f.* tablet, memorial stone: **lápida mortuoria**, grave-stone.

lapidación, *f.* lapidation, stoning to death.
lapidar, *va.* to stone to death.
lapidario, ria, *a.* lapidary.—*m.* lapidary.
lapídeo, dea, *a.* lapideous, stony.
lapidificación, *f.* petrification, lapidification.
lapidificar, *va.* (chem.) to petrify.
lapidoso, sa, *a.* lapideous, stony.
lapila, *f.* (bot.) hound's-tongue.
lapislázuli, *m.* (min.) lapis-lazuli.
lápiz [lah'-pith], *m.* (min.) black-lead, graphite, plumbago; lead pencil, crayon: **lápiz rojo**, red ochre; (coll.) censor's blue pencil.
lapizar, *m.* black-lead mine.
lapizar, *va.* to pencil; draw with pencil.
lapo, *m.* (coll.) blow with a cane.
lapón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Laplander.
lapso, *m.* lapse or course of time; fall, lapse, slip.
lar, *m.* (*pl.* LARES, mostly used) Lar, tutelar god.—*pl.* home.
lararío, *m.* lararium.
lardar, lardear, *va.* to baste meat on the spit; to scald with boiling oil.
lardero (jueves), *a.* Thursday before Lent.
lardo, *m.* lard, fat of animal.
lardón, *m.* (print.) marginal addition; also a piece of paper clinging to the frisket and preventing the impression of some part of a sheet.
lardoso, sa, *a.* greasy, oily, smearing.
larga, *f.* (shoe.) lengthening piece put to a last; longest billiard-cue.—*pl.* **dar largas**, to delay, protract, procrastinate.
largamente, *adv.* largely, copiously; completely; liberally, frankly; for a long time.
largar, *va.* (*pret.* LARGUÉ: *subj.* LARGUE) to loosen, slacken; let go, set free; to expel, to shed; to give (as a slap); to heave (as a sigh); (naut.) to loosen a sail, to ease a rope: **largar las velas**, (naut.) to set sail.—*vr.* (coll.) to go off, quit, leave, pack away; (naut.) to set sail.
largo, ga, *a.* long, extended, prolonged; continued, protracted, lasting; large, generous, free, liberal; prompt, expeditious; shrewd, astute, cunning; copious, abundant, excessive.—*pl.* many, quite a number.—*m.* length; (mus.) largo.—*adv.* largely, profusely.—*interj.* ¡**largo**! or ¡**largo de ahí**! away! begone! **largo de lengua**, too free and unguarded with the tongue: **largo de uñas**, light-fingered: **de largo á largo**, from one end to the other, lengthwise: **navegar á lo largo de la costa**, (naut.) to navigate along the coast: **pasar de largo**, to pass by without stopping: **á la corta ó á la larga**, sooner or later: **á la larga**, at length, slowly; in the long run: **á lo largo**, at a distance; lengthwise: **largos años**, many years, long life.
largor, *m.* length.
largueado, da, *a.* striped. *V.* LISTADO.
larguero, *m.* (carp.) jamb-post; bolster.
largueza [lar-geh'-thah], *f.* length, extent; liberality, generosity.
larguirucho, cha, *a.* (coll.) long and thin.
larguito, ita, *a.* not very long.
largura, *f.* length, stretch, extent.
lárice, *m.* (bot.) larch-tree.
laricino, na, *a.* belonging to the larch-tree.
larije [lah-ree'-heh], *a.* kind of red grapes.
laringe [lah-reen'-heh], *f.* (anat.) larynx.
laringeo, gea, *a.* laryngeal.
laringitis, *f.* (med.) laryngitis.
laringología, *f.* laryngology.
laringoscopia, *f.* laryngoscopy.
laringoscopio, *m.* laryngoscope.
laringotomía, *f.* (surg.) laryngotomy.
larva, *f.* mask; (ent.) larva, grub: **larvas**, hobgoblins; lemures.
larvado, da, *a.* (med.) larvate, masked.
larval, *a.* pertaining to a larva.
las, *definite art. f. pl.* the (as **las mujeres**, the women).—*pers. pron. f. pl. in the accusative case*, them (as **las tengo**, I have them); it is used sometimes in the nominative case, as ¿**hay cartas**?—**las hay**, are there any letters?—there are some (**las** should never be used for the dative case, which calls for **les**).
lasaña, *f.* fritter shaped like a leaf.
lasca, *f.* chip from a stone.
lascar, *va.* (naut.) to ease away, slacken, pay out.
lascivamente, *adv.* lasciviously, lustfully.
lascivia, *f.* lasciviousness, lewdness, lust.
lascivo, va, *a.* lascivious, lewd, lustful, libidinous; merry, sportive.
laserpicio, *m.* (bot.) laserwort.
lasitud, *f.* lassitude, weariness, faintness.
laso, sa, *a.* weary, tired, exhausted; lax, flaccid.
lastar, *va.* to pay, answer, or suffer for another.
lástima, *f.* sympathy, compassion, pity, condolence, grief; pitiful object; plaint, lamentation, tale of woe: **es lástima**, it is a pity.
lastimadura, *f.* sore, hurt.
lastimar, *va.* to hurt, injure, damage, wound, offend; to pity, to sympathize.—*vr.* to grieve, regret, be sorry for; to complain.
lastimeramente, *adv.* sadly, sorrowfully.
lastimero, ra, *a.* sad, doleful, mournful, miserable, moving, lamentable, grievous.
lastimosamente, *adv.* pitifully, grievously.
lastimoso, sa, *a.* doleful. *V.* LASTIMERO.
lasto, *m.* voucher given to him who has paid for another.
lastra, *f.* flag-stone, slab.
lastrar, *va.* (naut. and r. w.) to ballast.
lastre, *m.* ballast, lastage; stone slat; weight, motive, judgment.
lastrón, *m. aug.* large stone slat.
lasún, *m.* (icht.) *V.* LOCHA.
lata, *f.* small log; tin-plate or tinned iron-plate; tin can; lath, ledge, batten; annoyance, nuisance; (coll.) protracted and tedious visit or performance: **hoja de lata**, tin-plate.
latamente, *adv.* largely, amply.
latania, *f.* (bot.) latania palm.
latastro, *m.* (arch.) *V.* PLINTO.
lataz, *f.* (zool.) sea-otter.
latebra, *f.* cave, den, hiding-place.
latebroso, sa, *a.* hiding, furtive, secretive.
latente, *a.* latent, dormant; concealed, hidden.
lateral, *a.* lateral.
lateralmente, *adv.* laterally.
latido, *pp.* & *m.* palpitation, pulsation, beat or throb of the heart; howling of a dog.
latiente, *pa.* palpitating, fluttering.
latigadera, *f.* strap or thong for lashing the yoke.
latigazo, *m.* lash, whipping; crack of a whip; jerk; unexpected offence; harsh reproof.
látigo, *m.* whip; lashing cord for weighing objects with a steel-yard; cinch-strap; long plume around a hat.
latiguear, *vn.* to smack or crack a whip.
latiguera, *f.* cinch-strap.
latiguero, *m.* maker or seller of whips.
latiguillo [lah-te-geel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small whip; (theat.) mannerism.
latín, *m.* Latin; Latin tongue.
latinajo, *m.* (coll.) Latin jargon.

latinamente, *adv.* in Latin, Latinly.
latinar, latinear, *vn.* to speak or write Latin; to use Latin phrases often.
latinidad, *f.* Latinity, the Latin tongue.
latinismo, *m.* Latinism.
latinizar, *va.* to Latinize.—*vn.* to use words borrowed from the Latin.
latino, na, *a.* Latin; the Western Catholic Church, opposed to the Greek: **vela latina**, lateen sail.—*m. & f.* Latinist; native of Latium.
latir, *vn.* to palpitate, pulsate, throb, beat; to yelp, howl, bark.
latitud, *f.* breadth, width, latitude, stretch, extent; (geog. and ast.) latitude.
latitudinal, *a.* latitudinal.
latitudinario, ria, *a.* latitudinarian, liberal.
lato, ta, *a.* large, diffuse, extensive.
latón, *m.* brass: **latón en hojas or planchas**, latten brass; sheet brass.
latonería, *f.* brass-trade; braziery, brass-works; brass-ware.
latonero, *m.* brazier, worker in brass.
latría, *f.* Latria, worship of God.
latrocinio, *m.* systematic robbery.
laúd, *m.* (mus.) lute; (naut.) catboat; striped turtle.
lauda, *f.* tombstone.
laudable, *a.* laudable, praiseworthy.
laudablemente, *adv.* laudably.
láudano, *m.* (pharm.) laudanum.
laudar, *va.* (law) to render a decision as an arbitrator or umpire.
laudatorio, ria, *a.* laudatory, full of praise.—*f.* laudatory, panegyric.
laude, *f.* inscribed tombstone.—*pl.* (eccl.) lauds.
laudemio, *m.* (law) dues paid to the lord of the manor on all transfers of landed property, within the manor.
laudo, *m.* (law) finding of an arbitrator or umpire.
launa, *f.* lamina, thin plate of metal; schistose clay for roofs.
lauráceo, cea, *a.* laurel-like; (bot.) lauraceous, laurineous.
láurea, *f.* laurel wreath.
laureado, da, *a. & pp.* laureate.
laureando, *m.* scholar about to graduate.
laurear, *va.* to crown with laurel; to honour, reward; to confer a degree.
lauredal, *m.* plantation of laurel-trees.
laurel [lah-oo-rel'], *m.* (bot.) laurel; laurel wreath, honour, distinction, reward to merit: **laurel cerezo**, (bot.) cherry-laurel.
laurente, *m.* workman in paper-mills.
lauréola, *f.* laurel wreath; diadem: **lauréola hembra**, (bot.) mezereon daphne: **lauréola macho**, spurge laurel.
laurífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) lauriferous.
laurineo, nea, *a.* (bot.) laurineous.
laurino, na, *a.* belonging to laurel.
lauro, *m.* (bot.) laurus; glory, honour, fame, triumph.
lauroceraso, laurorreal, *m.* (bot.) cherry-laurel.
lautamente, *adv.* splendidly.
lauto, ta, *a.* rich, wealthy.
lava, *f.* lava; (min.) washing of metals.
lavabo, *m.* wash-stand; lavabo.
lavacaras, *m.* (coll.) a flatterer.
lavación, *f.* (pharm.) lotion, wash.
lavadero, *m.* washing-place, laundry; lavatory; (tan.) vat or pit for washing hides; (min.) buddling tank.
lavado, *m.* wash, washing; laundry-work; (art) aquarelle in a single tint.
lavador, ra, *a.* washer, cleaner.—*m.* (art.) burnisher.
lavadura, *f.* wash, washing, lavation; composition for dressing glove-leather; slops.
lavaje, *m.* washing of wools.
lavajo, *m.* pool where cattle go to drink; morass.
lavamanos, *m.* stationary wash-stand.
lavamiento, *m.* washing, ablution.
lavanco, *m.* kind of wild duck.
lavandera, *f.* laundress, washerwoman.
lavandero, *m.* launderer, laundry-man.
lavaplatos, *m. & f.* dishwasher.
lavar, *va.* to wash, lave, launder, scour, cleanse, rinse; (mas.) to whitewash or kalsomine; (art) to paint in water-colours; to purify, clear from blemish.
lavativa, *f.* clyster, injection; clyster-pipe; syringe; (met.) vexation, annoyance.
lavatorio, *m.* lavation, washing; lavatory, wash-stand; (pharm.) lotion; (eccl.) maundy.
lavazas, *f. pl.* foul water, slops
lave, *m.* washing of ores in mines.
lavotear, *va. & vr.* (coll.) to wash hurriedly and poorly.
lavoteo, *m.* washing hurriedly and poorly performed.
laxación [lac-sah-thie-on'], *f.* loosening, laxation, slackening.
laxamiento [lac-sah-me-en'-to], *m.* laxation, laxity, laxness, loosening.
laxante [lac-sahn'-teh], *pa. & a.* loosening, softening.—*m.* (med.) laxative.
laxar [lac-sar'], *va.* to loosen, to soften.
laxativo, va, *a. & m.* laxative, lenitive.
laxidad, laxitud [lac-se-tood'], *f.* laxity, laxness.
laxo, xa [lac'-so], *a.* lax, slack.
lay [lie'], *m.* (poet.) lay, ballad.
laya, *f.* (agr.) spade, spud; quality, nature, kind, class.
layador, *m.* spadesman.
layar, *va.* (agr.) to spade.
lazada, *f.* bow-knot; (sew.) bow; true-lover's knot.
lazador, *m.* lassoer.
lazar, *va.* to lasso, capture with a lasso.
lazareto, *m.* lazaretto; pest-house.
lazarillo, *m.* blind person's guide.
lazarino, na, *a.* leprous, lazar-like, lazarly.—*m. & f.* lazar, leper.
lazo [lah'-thaw], *m.* (sew.) bow, loop, true-lover's knot; snare (for game); trap or snare (for persons); lasso, slip-knot; tie, bond, chain; (arch.) knot or ornament.—*pl.* (danc.) figures.
lazulita, *f.* lazulite, lapis-lazuli.
le [leh'], *pers. pron. sing.* (*m. or f. for the dative case*) to him, to her, to it, as: **¿qué le dió Vd.?** what did you give to him (or to her)? **¿qué le añadió Vd.?** what did you add to it? (**le** *is also used for the accusative case, but then only in the masc. gender and applied to persons*) him, as: **ayer le ví**, I saw him yesterday.
leal, *a.* loyal, true, faithful.
lealmente, *adv.* loyally, faithfully.
lealtad, *f.* loyalty, fidelity, fealty.
lebrada, *f.* fricassee made of hare.
lebratico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* young hare, leveret.
lebrato *or* **lebratón**, *m.* young hare.
lebrel, *m.* greyhound.
lebrela, *f.* greyhound bitch.
lebrero, ra, *a.* good at hunting hares.
lebrillo, *m.* glazed earthenware tub.
lebrón, *m.* large hare; (coll.) poltroon.

lebroncillo, *m.* young hare.
lebruno, na, *a.* leporine, of the hare kind.
lección [lec-thie-on'], *f.* lesson; tuition; lecture; reading; lection; warning, admonition, example: **dar lección**, to give a lesson to a scholar: **dar la lección**, to say a lesson before a teacher: **dar una lección**, to teach some one a lesson, reprimand him: **tomar la lección**, to hear a lesson from a scholar: **tomar lección**, to take a lesson from a teacher.
leccionario, *m.* (eccl.) lectionary.
leccioncita [lec-thie-on-thie'-tah], *f. dim.* short lecture or lesson.
leccionista, *m. & f.* private tutor.
lectisternio, *m.* banquet of the heathen gods.
lectivo, va, *a.* lecture days in universities.
lector, ra, *m. & f.* reader; lecturer; (eccl.) instructor of the Gospel.
lectorado, *m.* (eccl.) lectorate.
lectoral, *f.* (eccl.) a prebend.—*m.* prebendary.
lectoría, *f.* (eccl.) lectureship.
lectura, *f.* reading, perusal; lecture; (print.) pica.
lecturita, *f.* (print.) small pica.
lecha, lechaza, *f.* seminal fluid of fishes; each of the two sacs which contain it.
lechada, *f.* whitewash; pulp for making paper.
lechal, *a.* sucking; (bot.) lactiferous, milky.—*m.* (bot.) milky juice of plants.
lechar, *a. V.* LECHAL; nursing; promoting the secretion of milk in female mammals.
leche, *f.* milk; (bot.) milky juice: **cochinillo de leche**, sucking pig: **vaca de leche**, milch cow: **leche de canela**, oil of cinnamon dissolved in wine: **leche de gallina** or **de pájaro**, (bot.) common star of Bethlehem: **hermano de leche**, foster-brother: **leche de tierra**, magnesia: **leche crema**, custard: **estar con la leche en los labios**, to lack experience: **leche quemada**, sweetmeat made of simmered milk.
lechecillas [leh-cheh-thiel'-lyas], *f. pl.* sweetbread; livers and lights.
lechera, *a.* milch (applied to animals).—*f.* milkmaid, dairymaid; milk-can; milk-pot, milk-ewer.
lechería, *f.* cow-house, dairy, lactary.
lechero, *a.* milky.—*m.* milkman.
lecherón, *m.* milk-pail, milk-vessel; flannel wrap for new-born infants.
lechetrezna, *f.* (bot.) spurge.
lechigada, *f.* breed, litter; gang of ruffians.
lechín, *m.* variety of olive-tree and the rich olive it yields; (vet.) tumour in horses.
lechino, *m.* (vet.) tent; small tumour in horses.
lecho, *m.* bed, couch; lay, litter; bed of a river; tier, row, layer, stratum, foundation, base.
lechón, *m.* sucking pig; by extension, pig; (coll.) dirty fellow.
lechona, *f.* sucking female pig; (coll.) dirty woman.
lechoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* very young pig.
lechoso, sa, *a.* (bot.) having a milky juice.—*m.* (S. Am.) (bot.) papaw-tree.—*f.* papaw.
lechuga, *f.* (bot.) lettuce; (sew.) frill.
lechugado, da, *a.* resembling lettuce.
lechuguero, ra, *m. & f.* retailer of lettuce.
lechuguilla, *f. dim.* small lettuce; frill, ruff.
lechuguina, *f.* (coll.) stylish young lady.
lechuguino, *m.* lettuce sprout; plot of small lettuces; (coll.) dandy, dude.
lechuza, *f.* (orn.) owl, barn-owl.
lechuzo, za, *a.* suckling mule colt.—*m.* nickname for a bill-collector or summons-server; also for a man resembling an owl in face or habits.
ledamente, *adv.* (poet.) merrily, cheerfully.
ledo, da, *a.* (poet.) gay, merry, cheerful, glad.
leedor, ra, *m. & f.* reader, peruser.
leer [leh-err'], *va.* to read; to peruse; to lecture, instruct; to divine one's thoughts.
lega, *f.* (eccl.) lay-sister.
legacía, *f.* legateship; message intrusted to a legate; province and duration of a legateship.
legación, *f.* legation, legateship; embassy.
legado, *m.* (law) legacy; deputy, ambassador, legate: **legado á látere**, (eccl.) Pope's legate; commander of a Roman legion.
legador, *m.* labourer who ties the feet of sheep for shearing them.
legadura, *f.* tie; binding cord or strap.
legajo, *m.* file, docket, bundle of papers.
legal, *a.* legal, lawful, legitimate, constitutional; loyal, true, faithful.
legalidad, *f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimateness, fidelity, punctuality.
legalización, *f.* legalization.
legalizar, *va.* to legalize, authorize.
legalmente, *adv.* legally, lawfully; faithfully.
legamente, *adv.* ignorantly.
légamo, *m.* slime, mud, clay left by water.
legamoso, sa, *a.* slimy, oozy.
legaña, *f.* gummy secretion of the eyes.
legañoso, sa, *a.* blear-eyed.
legar, *va.* (*pret.* LEGUÉ: *subj.* LEGUE) to depute, to send a legate; (law) to bequeath.
legatario, ria, *m. & f.* (law) legatee.
legenda, *f.* (eccl.) legend, history of saints.
legendario, ria, *a.* legendary.—*m.* legendary, book of legends.
legible, *a.* legible, readable.
legión, *f.* legion, multitude; (mil.) legion.
legionario, ria, *a.* legionary.
legislación, *f.* legislation.
legislador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* legislator, lawmaker.
legislar, *va.* to legislate, to enact laws.
legislativo, va, *a.* legislative, law-making.
legislatura, *f.* term of a legislature.
legisperito, *m. V.* JURISPERITO.
legista, *m.* legist; professor of laws.
legítima, *f.* (law) legitime.
legitimación, *f.* legitimation.
legítimamente, *adv.* legitimately, lawfully.
legitimar, *va.* to legitimate, to legalize.
legitimidad, *f.* legitimacy, legality.
legitimista, *a. & m. & f.* legitimist.
legítimo, ma, *a.* legitimate, legal, lawful, authentic, genuine.
lego, ga, *a.* laical, lay, laic; ignorant, illiterate.—*m.* layman; lay-brother or lay-friar.
legón, *m.* (agr.) hoe.
legra, *f.* (surg.) periosteotome.
legración, legradura, *f.* (surg.) periosteotomy.
legrar, *va.* (surg.) to perform periosteotomy.
legua [leh'-gwah], *f.* league, measure of distance: **á legua, á la legua, á leguas, de cien leguas, de muchas leguas** or **desde media legua**, very far, at a great distance.
leguario, ria, *a.* relating to a **legua**.
leguleyo, *m.* petty lawyer, pettifogger.
legumbre, *f.* pulse, legume; by extension, vegetables, garden-stuff.
leguminoso, sa, *a.* (bot.) leguminous.
leíble, *a.* legible, readable.
leído, da, *pp. & a.* well-read, book-learned: **leído y escribido**, (coll.) one who affects learning.
leila, *f.* nocturnal Moorish dance.

leima, *m.* (mus.) limma.
lejania, *f.* distance, remoteness.
lejano, na, *a.* distant, remote, far.
lejas, *a. pl.* **de lejas tierras**, from far away lands.
lejía, *f.* lye; (coll.) severe reprimand.
lejío, *m.* among dyers, lye.
lejitos, *adv. dim.* rather far or distant.
lejos [leh'-hos], *adv.* far, far away, far off.—*m.* perspective, distant view, background; similarity, resemblance: **buen lejos**, looking best at a distance: **á lo lejos, de lejos, de muy lejos** or **desde lejos**, at a great distance.
lejuelos, *adv. dim.* at a little distance.
lelili, *m.* war-whoop of the Moors.
lelo, la, *a.* stupid, dull.—*m.* & *f.* ninny.
lema, *m.* lemma, theme, text; motto, device.
lemanita, *f.* (min.) jade.
lemnáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) lemnaceous.
lemosín, na, *a.* Languedocian.—*m.* Languedocian; Provençal, langue d'oc.
len, *a.* soft, flossy (thread or silk).
lena, *f.* spirit, vigour.
lencera, *f.* woman who deals in linen; wife of a linen-draper.
lencería, *f.* linen goods; linen-draper's shop; linen-hall; linen-room; linen trade.
lencero, ra, *m.* & *f.* linen-draper, linen merchant.
lendel, *m.* track; mill-horse.
lendrera, *f.* close comb for taking out nits.
lendrero, *m.* place full of nits.
lendroso, sa, *a.* nitty, full of nits.
lene, *a.* soft (to the touch); sweet, kind, pleasant; light, not heavy.
lengua, *f.* (anat.) tongue; language, idiom; information, advice; clapper of a bell: **lengua del agua**, at the edge of the water: **lengua de tierra**, strip of land running out into the sea: **con la lengua de un palmo**, or **con un palmo de lengua**, with great anxiety or eagerness: **tener algo en la lengua**, to have anything at the tongue's end: **lengua canina** or **de perro**, (bot.) hound's-tongue: **lengua de buey**, (bot.) bugloss, alkanet: **lengua cerval**, (bot.) hart's-tongue: **lengua de vaca**, (bot.) sanseveria, fibre-plant: **de lengua en lengua**, from mouth to mouth: **irse la lengua**, to give a loose rein to one's tongue: **no morderse la lengua**, not to mince words: **hacerse lenguas**, to speak in praise.
lenguado, *m.* (icht.) sole, flounder.
lenguaje [len-gwah'-heh], *m.* language, idiom, speech; parlance; vernacular, tongue; style.
lenguaraz, *a.* languaged; free-tongued.
lenguaz, *a.* garrulous, talkative, loquacious.
lengüecica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small tongue.
lengüeta [len-gweh'-tah], *f. dim.* small tongue; (anat.) epiglottis; languet, barb; (mus.) languette; needle of a balance; (b. b.) cutting-knife; (mech.) feather, wedge, tongue, bit, bore, awl; catch of a trap or snare; (arch.) buttress; moulding.
lengüetada, *f.* act of licking.
lengüetería, *f.* reed-work of an organ.
lengüezuela, *f. dim.* small tongue.
lenidad, *f.* lenity, mildness, favour.
lenificar, *va.* to lenify, to soften. *V.* SUAVIZAR.
lenificativo, va, *a.* mollifying, softening.
lenitivo, va, *a.* lenitive, assuasive, lenient, mitigant.—*m.* emollient; mitigator, lenient.
lenocinio, *m.* pimping, pandering.
lentamente, *adv.* slowly; lingeringly.
lente, *m.* or *f.* (opt.) lens; monocle.—*m. pl.* eye-glasses.
lentecer, *vn.* to grow soft or tender.
lenteja, *f.* (bot.) lentil; disk of a pendulum: **lenteja de agua**, (bot.) gibbous duck-weed.
lentejuela, *f.* spangle.
lenticular, *a.* lenticular.
lentiscal, *m.* thicket of mastic-trees.
lentisco, *m.* (bot.) mastic-tree, lentiscus.
lentitud, *f.* slowness, sluggishness.
lento, ta, *a.* slow, sluggish, tardy, heavy, long, lingering; (pharm.) glutinous; (mus.) slowly.
lentor, *m.* (pharm.) viscidity.
lenzuelo, *m.* (agr.) sheet for carrying straw.
leña, *f.* fire-wood, kindling-wood; (coll.) drubbing, beating: **llevar leña al monte**, to carry coals to Newcastle: **echar leña al fuego**, to foment discord.
leñador, ra, *m.* & *f.* woodman, wood-cutter; dealer in kindling-wood.
leñame, *m.* wood; provision of kindling-wood.
leñar, *va.* to cut wood.
leñera, *f.* wood-shed, wood-bin.
leñero, *m.* wood-dealer; logman.
leño, *m.* log; (naut.) ancient galley; (poet.) ship, vessel; (coll.) dull, thick-witted person.
leñoso, sa, *a.* woody, ligneous.
leo, *m.* (ast.) Leo, constellation; sign of the zodiac.
león, *m.* (zool.) lion; (ent.) ant-lion; (rept.) boa; brave and commanding man; (ast.) Leo: **león marino**, sea-lion.
leona, *f.* lioness; brave, undaunted woman.
leonado, da, *a.* lion-coloured, tawny.
leoncico, illo, ito, *m.* whelp of a lion.
leonera, *f.* cage or den of lions; (coll.) gambling-den.
leonero, *m.* keeper of lions; master of a gambling-house.
leonés, sa, *a.* of or belonging to Leon.
leónica, *f.* (vet.) vein under the tongue.
leonino, na, *a.* leonine; (law) one-sided, unfair; (poet.) leonine (verse).—*f.* (med.) leontiasis.
leontina, *f.* (jew.) watch-chain.
leopardo, *m.* leopard, panther.
leopoldina, *f.* (jew.) fob-chain: (mil.) Spanish helmet.
Lepe, *m.* **saber más que Lepe**, to be very smart and shrewd.
lépero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (Mex.) applied to one of the rabble.
lepidio, *m.* (bot.) pepper-grass.
lepidóptero, ra, *a.* (ent.) lepidopterous.—*m. pl.* lepidoptera.
lepisma, *f.* (ent.) lepisma; bristle-tail, silver-fish.
leporino, na, *a.* like a hare: **labio leporino**, hare-lip.
lepra, *f.* leprosy.
leproso, sa, *a.* leprous, leperous.—*m.* & *f.* leper.
lercha, *f.* reed for hanging fishes and birds.
lerda, *f.* (vet.) *V.* LERDÓN.
lerdamente, *adv.* slowly, heavily.
lerdo, da, *a.* slow, heavy; dull, obtuse.
lerdón, *m.* (vet.) tumour in a horse's pastern.
les, *pers. pron. dative case, m.* & *f. pl.* to them, as: **les di pan á todos**, I gave bread to them all.
lesbio, bia, *a.* Lesbian, of Lesbos.
lesión, *f.* hurt, damage, wound; injury wrong.
lesivo, va, *a.* prejudicial, injurious.
lesna, *f.* awl. *V.* LEZNA.
lesnordeste, *m.* (naut.) east-north-east wind.
leso, sa, *a.* wounded, hurt, damaged; per-

verted· **lesa majestad,** leze-majesty, high treason.

leste, *m.* (naut.) east wind, east.

lesueste, *m.* (naut.) east-south-east wind.

letal, *a.* mortal, deadly, destructive, lethal.

letame, *m.* mud for fertilizing.

letanía, *f.* (eccl.) litany; (coll.) list of things. —*pl.* supplicatory procession.

letárgico, ca, *a.* lethargic, lethargical.

letargo, *m.* lethargy, drowsiness.

letargoso, sa, *a.* causing lethargy.

leteo, a, *a.* (poet.) Lethean.

letificante, *pa.* exhilarating.

letificar, *va.* to rejoice, make merry; to animate, cheer.

letífico, ca, *a.* cheering, bringing joy.

letra, *f.* letter, character of the alphabet; hand, penmanship, chirography; (print.) type; motto, inscription; literal meaning of a phrase; (poet.) kind of rondeau; words of any song; arithmetical character, figure: **letra de cambio,** (com.) bill of exchange: **letra abierta,** (com.) open credit: **á la letra,** literally, punctually, entirely: **tener mucha letra,** to be very artful and cunning.—*pl.* letters, learning; the learned professions.

letrado, da, *a.* learned, erudite, lettered; (coll.) vain, presumptuous: **á lo letrado,** as a lawyer.—*m.* lawyer, advocate, counsellor. —*f.* (coll.) lawyer's wife.

letrero, *m.* sign, label, notice, placard, poster.

letrilla, *f. dim.* small letter; (mus.) roudelet.

letrina, *f.* privy, water-closet, latrine.

letrón, *m. aug.* large letter.—*m. pl.* placards posted at the doors of churches.

letuario, *m.* kind of marmalade.

leucina, *f.* (chem.) leucine.

leucocitemia, *f.* (med.) leucocythemia.

leucocito, *m.* leucocyte, white blood-corpuscle.

leucóptero, ra, *a.* leucopterous.

leucorrea, *f.* (med.) leucorrhœa; whites.

leudar, *va.* to leaven.—*vr.* to yeast.

leudo, da, *a.* fermented, leavened (bread).

eva, *f.* (naut.) act of weighing anchor; (mil.) levy, press; (mech.) lever, cog, tooth, cam, wiper; play of a piston; (naut.) swell of the sea: **hay mar de leva,** there is a swell in the offing.—*pl.* tricks, artful devices.

levada, *f.* moving silk-worm; (fenc.) salute or flourish with the foil.

levadero, ra, *a.* to be collected or demanded.

levadizo, za, *a.* that can be lifted or raised, as a draw-bridge.

levador, *m.* in paper-mills, piler; (mech.) cam, cog, tooth.

levadura, *f.* ferment, leaven, yeast, barm; (carp.) sawed-off plank.

levantadamente, *adv.* highly, loftily.

levantado, da, *pp.* & *a.* raised, elevated, lofty.

levantador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who raises or lifts up; disturber, rioter.

levantamiento, *m.* elevation, raising; sublimity; insurrection, revolt, uprising; settlement of accounts.

levantar, *va.* to raise, lift or lift up, heave, set up, hold up, hang up, mount, set upright; to build up, erect a building; to rouse, excite, stir up; to impute or attribute falsely; to elevate, aggrandize, promote; to start game; to cut the cards; (mil.) to levy, press for service; to increase, enlarge; to raise the voice; to cause, occasion; to begin.—*vr.* to rise, get up, stand up; to be higher than some other thing; to rise in arms, to rebel; to start suddenly (as game): **levantar un plano,** mapa, etc., to draw the sketch of a place: **levantar falso testimonio,** to accuse falsely: **levantar la cabeza,** to retrieve one's fortune, to take courage: **levantar la casa,** to break up housekeeping: **levantar la mesa,** to clear the table: **levantarse con algo,** to take unlawful possession of anything.

levante, *m.* Levant, east; east wind: **estar de levante,** to be ready to depart.

levantino, na, *a.* Levantine.

levantisco, ca, *a.* turbulent, restless; Levantine.

levar, *va.* (naut.) to weigh anchor.—*vr.* to set sail.

leve, *a.* light; of little weight; trifling.

levedad, *f.* lightness, levity; inconstancy.

levemente, *adv.* lightly, gently; venially.

leviatán, *m.* leviathan.

levigación, *f.* levigation, elutriation.

levigar, *va.* to levigate, to elutriate.

levirato, *m.* levirate, Mosaic marriage.

levita, *m.* Levite; deacon.—*f.* frock-coat, Prince Albert coat.

levítico, ca, *a.* Levitical, priestly.—*m.* book of Leviticus; (coll.) ceremonial used at a festival.

levitón, *m.* great-coat, like a frock-coat.

léxico *or* **lexicón,** *m.* lexicon, dictionary; glossary, vocabulary.

lexicografía, *f.* lexicography.

lexicográfico, ca, *a.* lexicographic.

lexicógrafo, *m.* lexicographer.

lexicología *f.* lexicology.

lexicológico, ca, *a.* lexicological.

lexicólogo, *m.* lexicologist.

ley [leh'-e], *f.* law, enactment, ordinance, decree, statute; religion, the Scriptures; rule of action; loyalty, faithful attachment; legal standard of quality, weight, or measure; principle or universal property; precept, rules, and regulations.—*pl.* body or collection of laws; study and profession of the law: **á la ley,** with propriety and neatness: **á toda ley,** perfectly, according to rule: **de buena ley,** sterling: **ley escrita,** revealed laws, decalogue: **ley antigua,** law of Moses: **á ley de caballero** or **de cristiano,** on the word of a gentleman or a Christian: **ley de la trampa,** trickery, fraud: **ley del embudo,** severity for others, indulgence for ourselves.

leyenda, *f.* reading; legend; superscription, inscription, device, motto.

leyente, *pa.* reading, reader.

lezda, *f.* ancient tax on merchandise.

lezna, *f.* (shoe. and sad.) awl.

lía, *f.* plaited bass-rope; husk of pressed grapes: **estar hecho una lía,** (coll.) to be tipsy.

liar, *va.* to tie, bind, bundle, fagot, do up; (coll.) to embroil, draw into an entanglement.—*vr.* to contract an alliance: **liarlas,** (coll.) to elope; to die.

liaza, *f.* collection of hoops used by coopers.

libación, *f.* libation, pouring out wine.

libamen, libamiento, *m.* offering in ancient sacrifices.

libán, *m.* rope made of esparto.

libar, *va.* to suck, sip, extract the juice; to taste; to perform a libation.

libatorio, *m.* libatory cup.

libelar, *va.* (law) to petition.

libelático, ca, *a.* applied to the Christians who, to evade persecution, renounced the Christian religion in a written declaration.

libelista, *m.* author of a libel.

libelo, *m.* libel, lampoon; (law) petition.

libélula, *f.* libellula, dragon-fly.

liber, *m.* (bot.) bast, liber, or inner bark.

liberación, *f.* liberation ; (law) quittance.
liberal, *a.* liberal, generous, free, munificent, open-hearted ; quick, brisk, active ; (pol.) liberal, advanced ; liberal (arts).
liberalidad, *f.* liberality, generosity, largeness, munificence, open-heartedness.
liberalismo, *m.* (pol.) Liberalism ; Liberal party.
liberalizar, *va.* to liberalize.
liberalmente, *adv.* liberally, expeditiously, generously, freely.
libérrimo, ma, *a. sup.* most free.
libertad, *f.* liberty, freedom ; exemption, privilege, immunity ; license, assumed familiarity, relaxation of restraint ; freedom, agility, address ; independence, unconventionality ; ransom : **libertad de comercio**, free-trade : **libertad de cultos**, freedom of worship : **libertad provisional**, liberation on bail.
libertadamente, *adv.* freely, impudently.
libertado, da, *pp. & a.* audacious, free, ungoverned.
libertador, ra, *m. & f.* deliverer, liberator.
libertar, *va.* to free, set at liberty, liberate ; to exempt, excuse ; to acquit ; to rid from, clear from.
liberticida, *m.* liberticide.
libertinaje, *m.* libertinism, licentiousness.
libertino, na, *m. & f.* child of a freed man.—*a.* libertine, dissolute, licentious, lewd.
liberto, ta, *m. & f.* freed or emancipated slave.
libidine, *f.* lewdness, lust.
libidinosamente, *adv.* libidinously.
libidinoso, sa, *a.* libidinous, lewd, lustful.
libra, *f.* pound, ancient weight ; coin, varying in value : **libra esterlina**, pound sterling ; (ast.) Libra.
oración, *f.* libration.
libraco, libracho, *m.* (coll.) old, trashy book.
librado, *m.* (com.) drawee.
librador, ra, *m. & f.* deliverer ; (com.) drawer of a check or draft ; store-keeper of the king's stables ; grocer's scoop.
libramiento, *m.* delivery, delivering ; warrant, order of payment.
librancista, *m.* (com.) holder of a draft.
libranza, *f.* (com.) draft, bill of exchange.
librar, *va.* to free, deliver, extricate, exempt ; to preserve from ill ; to pass (sentence) ; to issue (a decree) ; to engage (battle) ; (com.) to draw.—*vn.* to receive a visitor in the locutory (said of nuns).—*vr.* to escape, avoid, be free from, get rid of ; (surg.) to extrude the after-birth : **librar en**, to depend on.
libratorio, *m.* locutory.
librazo, *m.* blow with a book.
libre, *a.* free, uncumbered, unrestrained ; independent ; unembarrassed, vacant, disengaged ; clear, open, unobstructed ; exempt, privileged ; innocent, guiltless ; single, unmarried ; libertine, loose, licentious ; impudent ; rash, bold, forward, thoughtless ; isolated, alone : **libre cambio**, free trade : **libre á bordo** or **l. á b.**, free on board or f. o. b. : **libre de derechos**, duty free : **entrada libre**, free admission.
librea, *f.* livery, uniform.
librear, *va.* to weigh or sell by pounds.
librecambista, *m. & f.* free-trader.
librejo, *m. dim.* little book ; worthless book.
libremente, *adv.* freely ; boldly.
librería, *f.* book-store, book-seller's shop ; book-trade ; library ; large collection of books.
libreril, *a.* relating to the book-trade.
librero, *m.* bookseller.
libreta, *f.* troy pound ; loaf of bread weighing one pound ; memorandum-book ; notebook ; pass-book ; small blank-book.
librete, *m. dim.* small book ; foot-stove.
libretín, *m. dim.* small book, booklet.
libreto, *m.* (mus.) libretto.
librillo, *m.* earthen tub ; small book of cigarette paper : **librillo de cera**, folded wax taper : **librillo de oro**, gold-leaf book.
libro, *m.* book ; (mus.) libretto : **libro becerro**, doomsday-book : **libro borrador**, blotter : **libro de caja**, cash-book : **libro de asiento** or **libro de cuentas**, account-book : **libro de facturas**, invoice-book : **libro diario**, journal : **libro en blanco**, blank-book : **libro mayor**, ledger : **libro de memoria**, memorandum-book : **libro talonario**, check-book, stub-book : **libro verde**, (coll.) book for notes about places and persons ; also the compiler of such memoranda.
librote, *m. aug.* large book.
licantropía, *f.* (med.) lycanthropy.
licántropo, *a.* lycanthrope.
liceísta, *m. & f.* member of a lyceum.
licencia, *f.* permission, leave, license, liberty ; (mil.) furlough ; licentiousness, looseness, wantonness ; degree of licentiate ; (poet.) license : **licencia absoluta**, (mil.) discharge.
licenciadillo, *m.* (coll.) ridiculous little man in clerical robes.
licenciado, da, *a. & pp.* licensed ; presuming knowledge.—*m.* licentiate ; (coll.) any university scholar ; (coll.) title given to lawyers ; (mil.) discharged soldier.
licenciamiento, *m.* act of taking the degree of licentiate ; (mil.) discharge of soldiers.
licenciar, *va.* to permit, allow ; to license ; to licentiate ; (mil.) to discharge.—*vr.* to become dissolute ; to become a licentiate.
licenciatura, *f.* degree of licentiate ; act of receiving it.
licenciosamente, *adv.* licentiously.
licencioso, sa, *a.* licentious, dissolute.
liceo (lee-theh'-o), *m.* lyceum.
licio (lee'-thie-o), *m.* (bot.) box-thorn.
licitación, *f.* bid at auction.
licitador, *m.* bidder at auction.
licitamente, *adv.* lawfully, justly, licitly.
licitante, *pa.* bidder or buyer at auction.
licitar, *va.* to bid at auction.
lícito, ta, *a.* licit, lawful ; just.
licnobio, bia, *m. & f.* one accustomed to be up late at night, lychnobite.
licopodio, *m.* (bot.) lycopodium.
licor, *m.* any liquid ; liquor, cordial, strong drink, spirits.
licorera, *f.* liquor-case, bottle-case.
licorista, *m. & f.* liquor distiller or dealer.
licoroso, sa, *a.* generous, spirituous (wine).
lictor, *m.* lictor, in ancient Rome.
licuable, *a.* liquable, liquefiable.
licuación, *f.* liquation, liquefaction, melting
licuante, *pa.* liquefying, dissolving, melting.
licuar, *va.* to liquefy, dissolve, melt.
licuefacción, *f.* liquefaction.
licuefacer, *va. & vr.* (*for irr. V.* SATISFACER) to liquefy.
licuefactible, *a.* liquefiable.
lichera, *f.* woollen cover of a bed.
lid, *f.* conflict, contest, fight ; dispute, argument.
lidia, *f.* battle, fight, contest ; bull-fight
lidiadero, ra, *a.* in fighting condition.
lidiador, ra, *m. & f.* combatant ; fighter ; arguer.
lidiar, *vn.* to fight, oppose, contend ; to deal

with annoying, vexing persons.—*va.* to run or fight bulls.

lidio, *a.* Lydian.

liebrastón, liebratico, liebratón, *m.* young hare, leveret.

liebre, *f.* hare; coward, poltroon: **coger una liebre**, to fall flat.—*pl.* (naut.) racks, ribs; dead-eyes.

liebrecica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* young or small hare.

liebrecilla, *f.* (bot.) blue-bottle.

liebrezuela, *f. dim.* young or small hare.

liencecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little linen cloth.

liendre, *f.* nit, egg of a louse: **cascar á uno las liendres**, (vul.) to give one a severe drubbing.

lientera, lienteria, *f.* (med.) lientery.

lientérico, ca, *a.* lienteric.

liento, ta, *a.* damp, moist.

lienza, *f.* narrow strip of cloth.

lienzo, *m.* linen cloth; (art) canvas; (fort.) curtain; (arch.) face or front of a building; stretch of a wall.

liga, *f.* garter; (bot.) mistletoe; bird-lime; league, coalition, confederacy, combination, alliance; alloy for gold and silver.

ligación, *f.* ligation, binding, tying; union, mixture.

ligada, *f.* ligature, binding, tying.

ligado, da, *a.* & *pp.* tied, bound; leagued, confederate.—*m.* (mus.) legato.

ligadura, *f.* ligature, ligation, binding; subjection; (mus.) ligature, syncopation, tie; (arch.) arcs made by cross-timbers; (naut.) seizing, lashing.

ligamaza, *f.* viscosity on some fruits or plants.

ligamen, *m.* malefic spell supposed to cause impotency.

ligamento, *m.* bond, tie; (anat.) ligament.

ligamentoso, sa, *a.* ligamentous, ligamental.

ligamiento, *m.* act of tying or binding; union, concord.

ligar, *va.* (*pret.* LIGUÉ: *subj.* LIGUE) to tie, bind, fasten; to alloy; to join, link, knit together; to render impotent by malefic spells.—*vn.* to combine cards of the same suit.—*vr.* to league, confederate; to bind or obligate one's self.

ligazón, *f.* tie, fastening, bracing, linking union, connection, attachment, bond; (naut.) futtock-timbers.

ligeramente, *adv.* swiftly, lightly, easily; slightly.

ligereza, *f.* lightness, celerity, fleetness, swiftness, agility, nimbleness; levity, unsteadiness, inconstancy, fickleness.

ligero, ra, *a.* light (as a feather); thin (as gauze); swift, active, nimble, fleet; gay, airy, unsteady, giddy; unimportant, trifling; easily digestible; easily disturbed (as sleep): **ligero de dedos**, light-fingered: **á la ligera**, lightly, expeditiously: **de ligero**, rashly; easily.

ligeruelo, la, *a. dim.* applied to early grapes.

ligio, a, *a.* liege.

lignito, *m.* lignite, brown coal.

ligua, *f.* (Philip.) battle-axe.

liguilla [le-geel'-lyah], *f.* narrow garter.

ligula, *f.* (bot.) ligule.

ligustre, *m.* (bot.) flower of privet.

ligustrino, na, *a.* relating to privet.

ligustro, *m.* (bot.) privet, prim, ligustrum.

lija, *f.* (icht.) dogfish; shark-skin, dogfish-skin; sand-paper.

lijar, *va.* to sand-paper.

lila, *f.* (bot.) lilac-tree; lilac flower; lilac colour.

lilaila, *f.* bunting; artifice, trick, wile. *V.* LILILÍ.

liliáceo, cea, *a.* (bot.) liliaceous.

lililí, *m.* war-whoop of the Moors.

liliputiense, *a.* Liliputian.

lima, *f.* (bot.) lime-tree; lime (fruit); (mech.) file; (met.) correction, finish, polish; (arch.) valley-rafter.

limadura, *f.* filing; limature.—*pl.* filings.

limalla, *f.* filings.

limar, *va.* to file; to polish; to give the finishing stroke to literary productions.

limatón, *m.* coarse round file, rasp.

limazo, *m.* viscosity, sliminess.

limbo, *m.* limbo; (ast.) limb; (phys.) limb of a quadrant.

limen, *m.* (poet.) *V.* UMBRAL.

limeño, ña, *a.* of or belonging to Lima.

limera, *f.* shop-woman who sells files or limes; (naut.) rudder-hole.

limero, *m.* seller of files or limes; (bot.) lime-tree.

limeta, *f.* vial, small bottle.

limitación, *f.* limitation, restriction; limit, district.

limitadamente, *adv.* limitedly, finitely.

limitado, da, *pp.* & *a.* limited, short-witted; scant.

limitador, ra, *m.* & *f.* circumscriber.

limitáneo, nea, *a.* limitary; limitaneous.

limitar, *va.* to limit, confine, bound, set boundaries; to restrain, constrain, restrict, circumscribe; to reduce expense.

límite, *m.* limit, boundary, bound, border, confine.

limitrofe, *a.* limiting, bounding, conterminous.

limo, *m.* slime, mud.

limón, *m.* (bot.) lemon (fruit); lemon-tree; (car.) thill or shaft.

limonada, *f.* lemonade: **limonada de vino**, wine lemonade, sangaree: **limonada purgante**, citrate of magnesia.

limonado, da, *a.* lemon-coloured.

limonar, *m.* plantation of lemon-trees.

limoncillo, *m. dim.* small lemon.

limonero, ra, *a.* applied to the shaft horses in carriages, etc.—*m.* & *f.* dealer in lemons.—*m.* (bot.) lemon-tree.—*f.* (car.) shaft, thill.

limosidad, *f.* sliminess; foul matter between teeth.

limosna, *f.* alms, charity.

limosnero, *a.* charitable.—*m.* almoner.—*f.* alms-bag, alms-box.

limoso, sa, *a.* slimy, muddy, limose.

limpia, *f.* cleaning, cleansing; dredging.

limpiabarros, *m.* foot-scraper.

limpiabotas, *m.* boot-black.

limpiachimeneas, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

limpiadera, *f.* clothes-brush; comb-brush; plough-cleaner.

limpiadientes, *m.* toothpick.

limpiador, ra, *m.* & *f.* cleaner, cleanser, scourer.

limpiadura, *f.* cleaning, cleansing.—*pl.* dirt, rubbish, refuse, waste.

limpiamente, *adv.* cleanly, neatly; purely; sincerely, faithfully.

limpiamiento, *m.* act of cleansing.

limpiaplumas, *m.* pen-wiper.

limpiar, *va.* to clean, scour, cleanse; to brush, sweep, dust, swab, scrub; to purify, clear; to rid a place of some nuisance; (coll.) to steal: **limpiar las faldriqueras á uno**, to pick one's pockets; (coll.) to win from (at gaming).—*vr.* to clear one's self from imputed guilt.

limpiauñas, *m.* nail-cleaner.

limpido, da, *a.* (poet.) limpid, crystal-clear.
limpieza, *f.* cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, purity, limpidness; chastity, purity of morals; integrity, honesty, rectitude; disinterestedness; purity of blood; correctness, neatness of execution: **limpieza de bolsa,** emptiness of the purse.
limpio, pia, *a.* clean, stainless, spotless, immaculate, untarnished; cleanly, limpid; neat, elegant; pure, unmingled; free, clear, net: **juego limpio,** fair play: **poner en limpio,** to make a fair copy: **en limpio,** in substance; clearly.
limpión, *m.* hasty cleaning.
lináceas, *a. & f. pl.* (bot.) linaceæ.
linaje, *m.* lineage, race, progeny, offspring, family, house, kin, extraction, generation; class, condition: **linaje humano,** mankind.
linajista, *m.* genealogist, writer of pedigrees.
linajudo, da, *m. & f. & a.* one who boasts of his noble descent.
linaloe, *m.* (bot.) aloes. *V.* ÁLOE.
linar, *m.* flax-field.
linaria, *f.* (bot.) wild flax, yellow toad flax.
linaza, *f.* (bot.) linseed, flax-seed.
lince, *m.* (zool.) lynx; very keen person.—*a.* sharp-sighted, keen-sighted; observant.
lincear, *va.* (coll.) to note what is not easily seen.
linceo, a, lyncean; sharp, keen.
linchar, *va.* to lynch.
linches, *m. pl.* (Mex.) saddle-bags made of pita.
lindamente, *adv.* prettily, neatly, elegantly.
lindante, *pa.* bordering, contiguous.
lindar, *vn.* to be contiguous, to border, abut.
linde, *m. & f.* landmark, boundary, limit.
lindero, ra, *a.* contiguous, bordering upon.—*m.* limit, boundary.
lindeza, *f.* neatness, elegance, prettiness.—*pl.* (iron.) improprieties, insults.
lindo, da, *a.* pretty, nice, neat, fine, genteel; complete, perfect.—*m.* beau, coxcomb, minion: **de lo lindo,** perfectly, wonderfully; greatly.
lindón, *m.* (agr.) ridge between asparagus-beds.
lindura, *f. V.* LINDEZA.
línea, *f.* line; lineage, progeny; equator; boundary, limit; class, order; (r. w.) line, way, track; (fort.) trench or intrenchment; (mil.) rank, file; twelfth part of an inch: **línea telegráfica,** telegraph line: **línea de vapores,** steamship line.
lineal, linear, *a.* lineal.
lineamento, lineamiento, *m.* lineament, feature.
linear, *va.* to draw lines, to form with lines.
líneo, a, *a.* (bot.) linaceous.
linfa, *f.* lymph; (poet.) water.
linfático, ca, *a.* lymphatic.
lingote, *m.* (min.) ingot, lingot, pig.
lingual, *a.* lingual.
linguete [lin-geh'-teh], *m.* pawl; ratchet.
linguista [lin-gwees'-tah], *m.* linguist.
linguística, *f.* linguistics.
lingüístico, ca, *a.* linguistic.
linimento, linimiento, *m.* (pharm.) liniment.
linio, *m.* row of plants. *V.* LIÑO.
lino, *m.* (bot.) flax; linen; sail-cloth, canvas; (poet.) sail.
linón, *m.* lawn.
lintel, *m.* lintel of a door. *V.* DINTEL.
linterna, *f.* lantern; (mech.) lantern-wheel; (arch.) lantern: **linterna mágica,** magic lantern: **linterna sorda,** dark lantern.
linternazo, *m.* blow with a lantern or other instrument.
linternero, *m.* lantern-maker.
linternón, *m. aug.* big lantern; (naut.) poop lantern.
liño, *m.* row of trees or plants; ridge between furrows.
liñuelo, *m.* rope, cord.
lío, *m.* bundle, parcel, pack; (coll.) imbroglio, scrape; liaison, intrigue.
liorna, *f.* (coll.) uproar, hubbub, confusion.
lipemanía, *f.* (med.) melancholia, lypemauia.
lipemaniaco, ca, *a.* (med.) melancholic.
lipis, *f.* (chem.) blue vitriol, copper sulphate.
lipoma, *m.* (med.) lipoma, liparocele.
lipotimia, *f.* (med.) faint, swoon.
liquen [lee'-ken], (bot.) lichen.
liquidable [le-kee-dah'-bleh], *a.* liquable; (com.) adjustable.
liquidación, *f.* liquation, liquefaction; (com.) liquidation, settlement.
liquidámbar, *m.* liquidambar.
liquidamente, *adv.* in a liquid manner.
liquidar [le-kee-dar'], *va.* to liquefy, liquate, melt, dissolve; (com.) to liquidate, settle accounts.—*vr.* to liquefy, liquate, become liquid.
liquidez [le-kee-deth'], *f.* liquidness, fluidity.
líquido, da [lee'-ke-do], *a.* liquid, fluid, fluent; evident, clear; (com.) net.—*m.* a liquid; (com.) balance, net profit.—*f.* (gram.) a liquid consonant.
lira, *f.* (mus.) lyre; (poet.) a lyric poem; (ast.) Lyra.
lirado, da, *a.* shaped like a lyre.
liria, *f.* bird-lime. *V.* LIGA.
lírico, ca, *a.* lyric, lyrical.—*f.* lyric poetry.
lirio, *m.* (bot.) lily: **lirio blanco,** *V.* AZUCENA: **lirio de Florencia,** orris, Florentine iris: **lirio de los valles,** lily of the valley; *V.* MUGUETE: **lirio de agua,** calla-lily: **lirio hediondo,** gladwyn.
lirón, *m.* (zool.) dormouse; (bot.) alisma; (coll.) sleepy head; (naut.) jack-screw.
lirismo, *m.* abuse of lyricisms.
lirondo, da, *a.* pure, clean, neat: **mondo y lirondo,** (coll.) pure, unmixed.
lis, *f.* (bot.) lily; flower-de-luce, iris.
lisa, *f.* smooth stone for polishing paper; (icht.) river fish.
lisamente, *adv.* smoothly, plainly: **lisa y llanamente,** openly and frankly.
lisbonense *or* **lisbonés, sa,** *a.* of or belonging to Lisbon.
lisera, *f.* (fort.) berm.
lisiado, da, *pp. & a.* (poet.) lamed, injured, hurt.
lisiar, *va.* to lame, hurt, cripple, injure.
lisimaquia, *f.* (bot.) loosestrife.
liso, sa, *a.* smooth, even, flat; plain, unadorned: **hombre liso,** plain-dealing man: **liso y llano,** plain, clear, evident.
lisonja, *f.* adulation, flattery, fawning, compliment, coaxing; (her.) lozenge.
lisonjado, da, *a.* (her.) lozenged; rhombic.
lisonjeador, ra, *m. & f.* flatterer.
lisonjear, *va.* to flatter, wheedle, fawn; to delight, please; to pay compliments.
lisonjeramente, *adv.* flatteringly, fawningly.
lisonjero, ra, *m. & f.* flatterer, fawner.—*a.* flattering, fawning; pleasing, agreeable, complimentary.
lista, *f.* slip of paper; shred of linen; strip of cloth; selvage; list, stripe, line, band; list, schedule, catalogue; (law) docket; (mil.) roll, muster: **lista del equipaje,** (naut.) mus-

ter-book of the ship's company: **pasar lista**, to call the roll: **lista de platos**, bill of fare, menu.

listadillo, *m.* (Amer.) striped gingham.

listado, da, *pp.* & *a.* striped, listed.

listar, *va.* to enter in a list.

listeado, da, *a. V.* LISTADO.

listel, *m.* (arch.) fillet, listel, tringle.

listo, ta, *a.* ready; diligent, prompt, active, clever.

listón, *m.* ribbon; ferret, tape; (carp.) lath, cleat, strip; (arch.) listel, fillet: **listones**, (naut.) battens.

listonado, da, *a.* (carp.) made of laths.

listonar, *va.* (carp.) to batten, to lath.

listonería, *f.* parcel of ribbons, tapes, and inkles; ribbon-store; ribbon-manufactory.

listonero, ra, *m.* & *f.* ribbon-maker.

listura, *f.* smartness, quickness.

lisura, *f.* smoothness, evenness, flatness; sincerity, candour.

lita, *f.* tongue-worm of dogs.

litación, *f.* sacrificing.

litagogo, ga, *a.* (med.) lithagogue; (surg.) lithontriptic.

litar, *va.* to sacrifice to the divinity.

litarge, litargirio, *m.* litharge.

lite, *f.* (law) lawsuit, process.

litera, *f.* litter; (naut.) berth.

literal, *a.* literal.

literalmente, *adv.* literally.

literario, ria, *a.* literary.

literato, ta, *a.* literary.—*m.* & *f.* litterateur, literary person, writer.

literatura, *f.* literature, learning.

literero, *m.* litter-maker, seller, or driver.

litiasis, *f.* (med.) lithiasis, gravel.

litigación, *f.* litigation, lawsuit.

litigante, *pa.* & *n.* (law) litigating; litigant.

litigar, *va.* (*pret.* LITIGUÉ: *subj.* LITIGUE) (law) to litigate; to contend, dispute.

litigio, *m.* litigation, lawsuit; dispute, contest.

litigioso, sa, *a.* litigious, contentious.

litina, *f.* (chem.) lithia, lithium oxide.

litio, *m.* (chem.) lithium.

litis, *f.* (law) lawsuit. *V.* LITE.

litisconsorte, *m.* & *f.* (law) associate in a lawsuit.

litiscontestación, *f.* (law) answer to an allegation.

litisexpensas, *f. pl.* (law) costs of suit.

litispendencia, *f.* (law) state of a pending lawsuit.

litocálamo, *m.* petrified or fossil reed.

litoclasa, *f.* (geol.) fissure in a rock.

litocola, *f.* lithocolla, lapidary's cement.

litófago, ga, *a.* rock-consuming.

litofotografía, etc., *f. V.* FOTOLITOGRAFÍA.

litogenesia, *f.* (geol.) lithogenesy.

litografía, *f.* lithography.

litografiar, *va.* to lithograph.

litográfico, ca, *a.* lithographic.

litógrafo, *m.* lithographer.

litología, *f.* lithology.

litológico, ca, *a.* lithological, mineralogical.

litólogo, *m.* lithologist.

litoral, *a.* littoral.—*m.* littoral, coast, shore.

litote, *f.* (rhet.) litotes.

litotomía, *f.* (surg.) lithotomy.

litotricia, *f.* (surg.) lithotrity.

litotritor, *m.* (surg.) lithotrite.

litrarico, a, *a.* (bot.) lythraceous.

litro, *m.* liter, litre, unit of capacity.

lituo, *m.* (mus.) ancient military instrument; lituus, augur's staff.

liturgia, *f.* (eccl.) liturgy, form of prayers.

litúrgico, ca, *a.* liturgical, liturgic.

livianamente, *adv.* licentiously; lightly; superficially.

liviandad, *f.* lightness, want of weight; levity, frivolity; lewdness, libidinousness.

liviano, na, *a.* light (not heavy); inconstant, fickle; frivolous; slight; lewd, libidinous.—*m.* leading jackass.—*pl.* lungs.

lividez, *f.* lividity, lividness.

lívido, da, *a.* livid; black and blue.

lixiviar, *va.* (chem.) to lixiviate, leach.

liza, *f.* (icht.) skate; jousting field, lists.

lizo [lee'-thaw], *m.* warp-thread; heddle.

lo, *def. art. neut. sing.* the, i. e.: **lo barato resulta lo más caro**, the cheapest is the most expensive.—*pers. pron. for the accusative, masc. sing.* him, it.

loa, *f.* praise; prologue of a play; short dramatic panegyric.

loable, *a.* laudable, praiseworthy.

loablemente, *adv.* laudably, commendably.

loador, ra, *m.* & *f.* praiser, lauder.

loán, *m.* (Philip.) land measure (2.79 áres).

loanda, *f.* kind of scurvy.

loar, *va.* to praise, eulogize.

loba, *f.* she-wolf; ridge between furrows; long gown worn by clergymen and students.—*m.* (vet.) morbid swelling (horses and cattle).

lobado, a, *a.* (zool. and bot.) lobate.

lobanillo, *m.* wen, encysted tumour.

lobato, *m.* wolf cub, wolfkin.

lobero, ra, *a.* relating to wolves; wolfish.—*f.* thicket where wolves make their lair.

lobezno [lo-beth'-no], *m.* wolf cub; wolfkin.

lobina, *f.* (icht.) striped bass.

lobo, *m.* wolf; (anat. and bot.) lobe; (icht.) loach; (ast.) constellation; (coll.) intoxication, inebriation; iron instrument for defending or scaling walls: **lobo marino**, seal.

lobo, ba, *a.* (Mex.) half-breed.

loboso, sa, *a.* full of wolves.

lóbrego, ga, *a.* murky, obscure, sad, mirk; lugubrious.

lobreguecer, *vn.* to grow dark.—*va.* to make dark.

lobreguez, *f.* obscurity, darkness.

lobulado, da, *a.* (zool. and bot.) lobulate.

lóbulo, *m.* lobe or lobule.

lobuno, na, *a.* wolfish.

locación, *f.* (law) lease: **locación y conducción**, agreement to let.

local, *a.* local.—*m.* place, site, premises.

localidad, *f.* locality, location.

localización, *f.* localization.

localizar, *va.* to localize.

locamente, *adv.* madly; immoderately, extravagantly; fondly.

loción, *f.* lotion, wash.

loco, ca, *a.* mad, insane, crazy, crack-brained; fool; abundant, plentiful, excessive: **á tontas y á locas**, inconsiderately, without reflection: **estar loco de contento**, (coll.) to be mad with joy.—*m.* & *f.* insane person.

locomoción *f.* (phys.) locomotion.

locomotiva *f.* (Sp. Am. incorrect form) *V.* LOCOMOTORA.

locomotor, ra, *a.* locomotor, locomotive.—*f.* (r. w.) locomotive, engine.

locomotriz, *a.* & *f.* locomotive.

locomovible, locomóvil, *a.* locomotive, portable, movable.

locro, *m.* (Sp. Am.) kind of stew.

locuacidad, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, garrulity, flippancy.

locuaz, *a.* loquacious, talkative, garrulous, flippant.

locución, *f.* locution, idiom, phrase.

locuelo, la, *m. & f.* madcap, giddy youth.—*f.* peculiar mode of speaking of each person.
locura, *f.* madness, frenzy, lunacy, craziness; fury; folly, absurdity.
locutorio, *m.* locutory in monasteries.
locha, *f.* **loche**, *m.* (icht.) loach.
locho, cha, *a.* (Amer. coll.) red-bearded.
lodachar, lodazal, lodazar, *m.* muddy place, quagmire, bog.
lodo, *m.* mud, mire.
lodoñero, *m.* (bot.) guaiac, lignum-vitæ-tree.
lodoso, sa, *a.* muddy, miry.
logaritmico, ca, *a.* logarithmic, logarithmical.
logaritmo, *m.* logarithm.
logia, *f.* lodge.
lógica, *f.* logic, dialectics.
lógicamente, *adv.* logically.
lógico, ca, *a.* logical.—*m.* logician, dialectician.
logogrifo, *m.* logogriph, riddle.
logomaquia, *f.* logomachy, dispute about words.
lograr, *va.* to gain, obtain, succeed, procure, attain, compass; to possess, enjoy; to avail one's self of.—*vr.* to reap the benefit of one's labour and exertions.
lograr, *vn.* to borrow or lend on interest.
logreria, *f.* dealing in interest, usury.
logrero, ra, *m. & f.* lender at interest, usurer.
logro, *m.* gain, profit, benefit; success, accomplishment; attainment; interest; usury: **dar á logro**, to lend at usurious interest.
loma, *f.* little hill, hillock.
lombarda, *f.* Lombardy gun; (bot.) red cabbage.
lombardada, *f.* shot from a Lombardy gun.
lombardear, *va.* to discharge Lombardy guns.
lombarderia, *f.* park of Lombardy guns.
lombardero, *m.* soldier appointed to Lombardy guns.
lombárdico, ca, lombardo, da, *a.* Lombard, belonging to Lombardy.
lombriguera, *f.* hole made by worms; (bot.) southern wormwood.
lombriz, *f.* earthworm: **lombriz intestinal**, intestinal worm: **lombriz solitaria**, tapeworm.
lomear, *vn.* to yerk or move the loins (horses) in a circular manner.
lomera, *f.* (sad.) main strap of a harness; (b. b.) backing; (arch.) ridge of a roof.
lomillo, *m. dim.* small loin; (sew.) cross-stitch; (sad.) cantle.—*pl.* pads of a pack-saddle.
lominhiesto, ta [lo-min-yes'-toh], *a.* high-cropped; (coll.) conceited, haughty.
lomo, *m.* loin; back of an animal; chine of pork; back of a book or cutting tool; double of a cloth, crease; ridge between furrows: **llevar or traer á lomo**, to carry on the back: **jugar de lomo**, to be idle and lascivious.—*pl.* ribs; loins.
lomudo, da, *a.* broad-backed.
lona, *f.* canvas: **lona para hacer velas**, duck-canvas, sail-cloth.
loncha, *f.* slat, slab, flag-stone; thin slice of meat.
lóndiga, *f.* ALHÓNDIGA.
londinense, *a.* of London, Londonese.
londrina, *f.* woollen cloth from London.
loneta, *f.* ravens' duck, sail-cloth.
longa, *f.* (mus.) long note.
longanimidad, *f.* longanimity, forbearance.
longánimo, ma, *a.* forbearing, generous, magnanimous.
longaniza, *f.* choice pork sausage.
longar, *a.* long honey-comb in the hive.
longazo, za, *a. aug.* very long.
longevidad, *f.* longevity.
longevo, *a.* longeval, long-lived.
longincuo, cua, *a.* distant, remote.
longisimo, ma, *a. sup.* of LUENGO; longest.
longitud, *f.* length; longitude.
longitudinal, *a.* longitudinal.
longitudinalmente, *adv.* longitudinally, lengthwise.
longuera, *f.* long and narrow strip of land.
longuetas, *f. pl.* (surg.) bandages.
longuisimo, ma, *a. sup.* longest.
lonja, *f.* (com.) exchange; grocer's shop; warehouse, sale-room; (arch.) stoop; slice (of meat); strip; leather strap.
lonjeta, *f. dim.* small slice; small strap; bower, summer-house.
lonjista, *m. & f.* grocer.
lontananza, *f.* distance, background.
loor [lo-or'], *m.* (poet.) praise.
lopigia, *f.* (med.) *V.* ALOPECIA.
loquear, *vn.* to act the fool, to talk nonsense; to revel, frolic.
loquero, ra, *m. & f.* keeper of a madhouse.—*f.* madhouse.
loquesco, ca, *a.* madlike; funny, jesting.
loquillo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* wild, frisky.
loquios, *m. pl.* (med.) lochia.
lorantáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) lauraceous.
lorcha, *f.* (China) junk-rigged coaster.
lord, *m.* (*pl.* **lores**) lord, English title.
loriga, *f.* cuirass of scale armour; (car.) nave-box.
lorigado, da, *a.* armed with a coat of mail, loricate.
loriguillo, *m.* shrub used by dyers.
loro, ra, *a.* tawny, dark brown.—*m.* (orn.) parrot; (bot.) cherry laurel.
los, *def. art. m. pl.* the, i. e.: **los hombres**, the men.—*pers. pron. m. pl. in the accusative case*, them, i. e.: **los tengo**, I have them; it is used sometimes in the nominative case, i. e.: **¿hay libros?—los hay**, are there any books?—there are some; **los** should never be used for the dative case, which calls for **les**.
losa, *f.* slab, flag-stone; trap made of tiles.
losado, *pp. & m.* tiled floor.
losanje, *m.* (her.) lozenge; rhomb.
losar, *va.* to tile. *V.* ENLOSAR.
losica, ita, *f. dim.* small flag-stone; floor tile.
loseta, losilla, *f. dim.* small slab; tile; small trap.
lote, *m.* lot, fortune, chance.
loteria, *f.* lottery; raffle; game lotto.
lotero, ra, *m. & f.* dealer in lottery tickets.
loto, *m.* (bot.) lotus; lotus-flower; lote-tree, or nettle-tree.
lotófago, ga, *a.* lotus-eating.
loxodromia, *f.* (naut.) loxodrome.
loxodrómico, ca, *a.* (naut.) loxodromic.
loza, *f.* chinaware, porcelain, delft, crockery: **ande la loza**, (coll.) noisy mirth and jollity.
lozanamente, *adv.* luxuriantly.
lozanear, *vn.* to look fresh and luxuriant.
lozania, *f.* luxuriance; freshness; vigour, lustiness.
lozano, na, *a.* luxuriant; sprightly.
lúa, *f.* esparto glove for cleaning horses; saffron-bag; (naut.) lee.
lubricación, *f.* lubrication.
lubricador, ra, *a.* lubricating, lubricator.
lubrican, *m.* dawn of day.
lubricante, *pa.* lubricant, lubricating.
lubricar, *va.* to lubricate.

lubricativo, va, *a.* lubricant, lubricative.
lubricidad, *f.* lubricity, slipperiness; lewdness.
lúbrico, ca, *a.* slippery; lubricous; lewd.
lucentísimo, ma, *a. super.* brightest.
lucerna, *f.* chandelier; (icht.) *V.* MILANO.
lucérnula, *f.* (bot.) lucern, lucerne, alfalfa.
lucero, *m.* morning star; any bright star; light hole; star on the forehead of horses; brightness, splendour.—*pl.* (poet.) eyes.
lucidamente, *adv.* brightly, splendidly.
lucidez, *f.* brilliancy, brightness.
lucido, da, *pp.* & *a.* magnificent, splendid, brilliant.
lúcido, da, *a.* lucid, clear; brilliant, shining.
lucidor, ra, *a.* shining, brilliant.
lucidura, *f.* (coll.) whitewashing.
luciente, *pa.* shining, lucid, luminous, bright.
luciérnaga, *f.* glow-worm, fire-fly.
Lucifer, *m.* Lucifer, Satan; proud and wicked man; morning star.
luciferino, na, *a.* Luciferian, devilish.
lucífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) resplendent, shining, luciferous.—*m.* morning star.
lucífugo, ga, *a.* avoiding the light, lucifugous.
lucillo, *m.* tomb; sarcophagus.
lucimiento, *m.* lucidity, brilliancy, splendour, lustre, applause: **quedar con lucimiento**, to be eminently successful.
lucio, cia, *a.* lucid, bright.—*m.* (icht.) common pike, luce.
lucir, *vn.* (*ind.* LUZCO: *subj.* LUZCA) to shine, glitter, gleam, glow; to outshine, exceed; to look, appear.—*va.* to light, illuminate; to show, display, exhibit, disport.—*vr.* to shine, to be brilliant; to dress to advantage: **lucirlo**, (coll.) to dash away, to sport.
lucrarse, *vr.* to get gain or profit from a business.
lucrativamente, *adv.* profitably, lucratively.
lucrativo, va, *a.* lucrative, profitable.
lucro, *m.* gain, profit, lucre: **lucros y daños**, (com.) profit and loss.
lucroso, sa, *a.* lucrific, gainful, profitable.
luctuosa, *f.* feudal death tax.
luctuosamente, *adv.* mournfully, sorrowfully.
luctuoso, sa, *a.* sad, mournful.
lucubración, *f.* lucubration.
lucubrar, *va.* to lucubrate.
lucha, *f.* struggle, battle, strife, contest, wrestle; dispute, argument.
luchador, ra, *m.* & *f.* wrestler, fighter.
luchar, *va.* to fight, wrestle, contend, struggle; to discuss, debate.
lucharniego, ga, *a.* dogs that catch hares at night.
ludia, *f.* ferment, yeast.
ludiar, *va.* & *vr.* to ferment.
ludibrio, *m.* mockery, derision, scorn.
ludimiento, *m.* friction, rubbing.
ludión, *m.* (phys.) Descartes' devil.
ludir, *va.* to rub, waste by friction.
lue, *f.* infection.
luego, *adv.* presently, by-and-bye, immediately, outright: **luego que** or **tan luego como**, as soon as: **desde luego**, at once, instantly; naturally: **hasta luego**, good-bye.—*conj.* then, therefore.
luengo, ga, *a.* long, dilated: **luengos años**, long life.
lugano, *m.* (orn.) linnet.
lugar, *m.* place, spot, site, situation, position; city, town, village; room, space; seat, capacity; employment, office, dignity; time, opportunity, occasion; leisure, convenience; cause, motive, reason; text, authority: **lugar común**, privy-house, water-closet: **lugar muy pasajero**, a thoroughfare: **lugares comunes**, commonplace topics: **lugares de un combate**, (naut.) quarters in a sea-fight: **en lugar de**, instead of, in lieu of: **en primer lugar**, first, or in the first place: **hacer lugar**, to make room: **no ha lugar**, (law) the petition is denied.
lugarcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small space.
lugarillo, lugarejo, *m. dim.* hamlet, small village.
lugareño, ña, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* belonging to a village; inhabitant of a village.
lugarete, *m. dim. V.* LUGARILLO.
lugarote, *m. aug.* unattractive hamlet.
lugartenencia, *f.* lieutenancy.
lugarteniente, *m.* deputy, substitute, delegate; lieutenant.
lugre, *m.* (naut.) lugger, small vessel.
lúgubre, *a.* sad, mournful, gloomy, melancholy, lugubrious, dismal.
luir, *vn.* (naut.) to gall, wear away by friction.
luis, *m.* louis, French coin.
luisa, *f.* (bot.) lemon-verbena or aloysia.
lujación, *f. V.* LUXACIÓN.
lujar, *va.* (Cuba) to rub. *V.* LUDIR; (med.) to luxate, dislocate.
lujo [loo'-ho], *m.* luxury, finery, profuseness, extravagance, superfluity.
lujoso, sa, *a.* showy (in dress), sumptuous, luxurious; profuse, lavish.
lujuria [loo-hoo'-re ah], *f.* lewdness, lubricity, lust; profuseness, lavishness.
lujuriante, *pa.* lusting.—*a.* luxuriant, exuberant.
lujuriar, *vn.* to be libidinous, to lust; to couple together (animals).
lujuriosamente, *adv.* lecherously, lustfully, voluptuously.
lujurioso, sa, *a.* lustful, voluptuous, lewd.
luliano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Lullian.
lulismo, *m.* system of Raymond Lully.
lulista, m. & *f.* Lullist.
lumaquela, *f.* lumachelle, fire-marble.
lumbago, *m.* (med.) lumbago.
lumbar, *a.* lumbar, lumbary.
lumbrada, lumbrerada, *f.* great fire.
lumbre, *f.* fire; light; splendour, brightness, lucidity, clearness; sky-light, transom, light-hole; hammer of a flint-lock; fore-part of horse-shoes.—*pl.* tinder-box: **á lumbre mansa**, on a slow fire: **á lumbre de pajas**, (coll.) very swiftly: **ni por lumbre**, by no means: **lumbre del agua**, level with the water.
lumbrera, *f.* luminary; sky-light, light-shaft.
luminar, *m.* luminary.
luminaria, *f.* illumination, festival lights; (eccl.) lamp kept burning before the sacrament.—*pl.* money paid for illuminations.
luminico, *m.* (phys.) light.
luminoso, sa, *a.* luminous, shining.
luna, *f.* (ast.) moon; satellite; glass plate, mirror-plate; (opt.) lens of a spy-glass; effect of the moon upon lunatic people: **media luna**, (fort.) half-moon: **luna creciente**, crescent: **luna menguante**, waning moon: **luna llena**, full moon: **estar de buena** or **mala luna**, (Amer.) to be in good or bad humour: **quedarse á la luna de Valencia**, to be left in the cold.
lunación, *f.* lunation.
lunado, da, *a.* lunated, formed like a half-moon.

lunanco, ca, *a.* having one quarter higher than another (animals).
lunar, *a.* lunar, lunary.—*m.* mole, beauty-spot; flaw, blemish, stain: **lunar postizo**, patch.
lunario, ria, *a.* lunarian.—*m.* calendar.
lunático, ca, *a.* lunatic, moonstruck, mad.
lunecilla, *f.* crescent-shaped jewel.
lunes, *m.* Monday.
luneta, *f.* (opt.) spectacle lens; (theat.) orchestra chair; crescent-shaped ornament; (arch.) lunette. *V.* BOCATEJA; saddler's knife, leather knife.
luneto, *m.* sky-light in a vault, lunette.
lúnula, *f.* (geom.) crescent; (opt.) meniscus.
lupanar, *m.* brothel, bawdy-house.
lupanario, ia, *a.* belonging to a brothel.
lupia, *f.* (med.) wen, encysted tumour.
lupicia, *f.* (med.) *V.* ALOPECIA.
lupino, na, *a.* wolfish.—*m.* (bot.) lupine or lupin.
lupulina *f.* lupulin.
lúpulo, *m.* (bot.) hops.
luquete [loo-keh'-teh], *m.* slice of orange or lemon thrown into wine; zest; sulphur match.
lurte, *m.* avalanche, landslide.
lusitanismo, *m.* Portuguese idiom.
lusitano, na, *a.* Lusitanian, Portuguese.
lustración, *f.* lustration; lustrum.
lustrador, *m.* hot-press, mangler; mirror-polisher.
lustral, *a.* lustral; lustrical.
lustramiento, *m.* act of decorating or honouring some one.
lustrar, *va.* to lustrate, expiate, purify; to polish, lustre, gloss; to wander, roam.
lustre, *m.* gloss, lustre, polish, glaze; shoe-polish; brightness, brilliancy, nobleness, splendour, glory.
lústrico, ca, *a.* lustrical; lustral.
lustro, *m.* lustrum, period of five years; lamp, chandelier.
lustrosamente, *adv.* brilliantly, splendidly, glitteringly.
lustroso, sa, *a.* bright, brilliant, lustrous, shining, glossy.
lútea, *f.* (orn.) oriole; cazique.
lúteo, tea, *a.* miry, muddy.
luteranismo, *m.* Lutheranism.
luterano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Lutheran.
luto, *m.* mourning; grief, bereavement, affliction, sorrow.—*pl.* mourning draperies.
lutria, *f. V.* NUTRIA.
luxación [looc-sah-thie-on'], *f.* luxation.
luz [looth'], *f.* light, clearness, clarity; daylight; flame (as of a candle); lighted candle, taper, or lamp; gaslight, electric light; beacon; lighthouse: **luces**, windows, loopholes; notice, information, hint; inspiration; knowledge; brightness, lustre, splendour; luminary, eminent man; (art) lighting.—*pl.* culture, enlightment: **á buena luz**, carefully, after due examination: **á primera luz**, at dawn: **entre dos luces**, in the twilight: **á todas luces**, everywhere, any way: **luz de luz**, reflected or borrowed light: **luz de la razón**, intuitive reason: **dar á luz**, to give birth to; (print.) to publish: **dar luz**, to light.
luzbel, *m.* Lucifer Satan.
luzco, yo luzca (*irr.* from LUCIR).

LL

ll [el'-lyeh], *f.* fourteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet; as a digraph consonant it is never divided. See Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book.
llábana, *f.* smooth, slippery flag-stone.
llaga, *f.* ulcer, sore, wound; prick, thorn, tormenting thought; (mas.) seam or crack.
llagar, *va.* (*pret.* LLAGUÉ: *subj.* LLAGUE) to wound, to hurt, to injure.
llama, *f.* flame, blaze; violent passion; marshy ground.—*m.* or *f.* (zool.) llama, guanaco.
llamada, *f.* call, knock; motion or sign to call attention; (print.) index-mark, fist; (mil.) drum or bugle call; chamade; (com.) notice, entry.
llamadera, *f.* goad-stick.
llamador, ra, *m.* & *f.* caller; beadle, messenger; knocker of a door.
llamamiento, *m.* calling, call; convocation; inspiration, divine vocation; attraction of humours to one part of the body.
llamar, *va.* to call, summon, cite; to call upon, invoke, appeal to; to name, denominate; to incline; to attract.—*vn.* to excite thirst; to knock or rap at the door; to ring a door or call bell.—*vr.* to be called or named; as: **se llama Lopez**, his name is Lopez; (naut.) to veer (wind).
llamarada, *f.* sudden blaze, flash; burst of wit; sudden flush of the face.
llamativo, va, *a.* exciting thirst; showy.
llamazar, *m.* swamp, marsh.
llambria, *f.* steep face of a rock.
llameante, *pa.* blazing, flaming.
llamear, *vn.* to blaze, to flame.
llana, *f.* (mas.) trowel; page of a book or writing; plain, flatland.
llanada, *f.* plain, flatland, level ground.
llanamente, *adv.* ingenuously, simply, sincerely; homely; plainly, clearly, flatly.
llanero, ra, *m.* & *f.* (Amer.) one who lives on a plain.
llaneza, *f.* plainness, sincerity, simplicity; familiarity; uncultivated style.
llano, na, *a.* plain, even, level, smooth, flat; easy; meek, homely, affable; unmannerly, uncivil; open, honestly rough, simple, unadorned, unaffected; clear, evident, discernible: **palabra llana**, (gram.) having the accent on the penultimate: **verso llano**, (poet.) verse ending with a **palabra llana**: **á la llana**, simply, sincerely, candidly: **de llano**, clearly, openly.—*m.* plain, flat, level field.
llanta, *f.* (bot.) variety of cabbage; (car.) wheel tire.
llantén, *m.* (bot.) plantain, rib-grass: **llantén de agua**, water-plantain, alisura.
llanto, *m.* flood of tears, crying, weeping.
llanura, *f.* evenness, equality; flatness, level, plain field, prairie.
llapa, *f.* (min.) quicksilver for amalgamation.
llapar, *va.* (min.) to add quicksilver to ore for reduction.
llar, *m.* hearth, range.—*f. pl.* chain with pothooks.
llatar, *m.* post-and-rail fence.
llave, *f.* key; (mech.) wrench; faucet, cock, spigot, spout, tap; bolt, pin, tightening wedge, cotter; (print.) brace }; tuning-key; clock-winder; (arch.) keystone; winch of a stocking-frame; lock of a gun; key, explanation of anything difficult; introduction to knowledge; (naut.) knee; (mus.) clef, key; piston of musical instruments: **llave inglesa**, monkey wrench: **llave maestra**, master-key, pass-key: **debajo de llave**, under lock and key: **echar la llave**, to lock:

llave de la mano, span of the hand: **llave del pie**, distance from heel to instep.

llavero, ra, *m.* & *f.* keeper of the keys.—*m.* key-ring.—*f.* housekeeper.

llavín, *m.* night-key, latch-key.

lleco, ca, *a.* (agr.) virgin (as soil).

llega, *f.* gathering, collecting.

llegada, *f.* arrival, coming.

llegar, *vn.* (*pret.* LLEGUÉ: *subj.* LLEGUE) to arrive; to come; to reach; to last, to continue; to attain a purpose; to suffice, be enough; to amount to.—*va.* to approach, to bring near to; to gather, collect.—*vr.* to approach, to draw near; to go to some neighbouring place; to unite, adhere, stick: **no llegar á uno la camisa al cuerpo**, to be terrified and anxious: **llegar á las manos**, to come to blows, to fight: **llegar á saber**, to find out, to be informed of.

llena, *f.* alluvion, flood, overflow.

llenamente, *adv.* fully, copiously.

llenar, *va.* to fill, fill up, stuff, replenish, pack; to perfect; to occupy (as an incumbent); to satisfy, content, convince; to make up a number; to beget young.—*vr.* (coll.) to feed gluttonously; (coll.) to be irritated after having suffered long; to be crowded, packed.—*vn.* to be full (the moon).

llenero, ra, *a.* (law) full, complete, absolute.

lleno, na, *a.* full, filled, replete; complete: **lleno de bote en bote**, brimful, full to the brim: **de lleno or de lleno en lleno**, entirely, totally.—*m.* glut, fill, plenty, abundance, fulness; perfection, completeness; full moon; (theat.) full house.

llenura, *f.* fulness, plenty, copiousness, abundance.

llera, *f. V.* CASCAJAL.

lleta, *f.* (bot.) sprout.

lleudar, *va.* to leaven. *V.* LEUDAR.

lleva *or* **llevada**, *f.* carriage, transport, carrying.

llevadero, ra, *a.* tolerable, light.

llevador, ra, *m.* & *f.* carrier, conductor.

llevar, *va.* to carry, convey, transport; to bear, wear, don; to take, take away, carry away; to demand, ask or set a price; to bear, yield, produce; to excel, exceed; to suffer, endure; to lead, guide, conduct; to manage a horse; to cut off, dismember; to have spent or devoted (so much time); to be the senior by (so long); to induce, to bring to any opinion; to introduce; to gain, attain, obtain; (arith.) to carry in accounts; with a past participle it means to have, as: **llevo andadas diez millas**, I have walked ten miles: **llevar calabazas**, to be given the mitten; to fail in examination: **llevar consigo**, to carry along with, to have attached: **llevar una caida, golpe, porrazo**, to get a fall or blow: **levarse chasco**, to be disappointed: **llevar la proa al nordoeste**, (naut.) to stand to the north-west: **llevar á cuestas**, to carry on one's shoulders or back; to support: **llevar la delantera**, to lead, to be ahead: **llevarse bien or mal**, to be on good or bad terms: **no llevarlas todas consigo**, to be suspicious, to be afraid: **llevar á cabo**, to carry through: **llevar los libros**, (com.) to keep books: **llevar la caja**, to keep the cash: **llevar al crédito**, to place to the credit.

lloica, *f.* (orn.) robin redbreast, thrush.

lloradera, *f.* weeping from slight motives.

llorador, ra, *m.* & *f.* weeper.

lloraduelos, *m.* (coll.) weeper, mourner.

llorar, *vn.* to weep, to cry; to mourn, lament, bewail; to affect poverty and distress; to drip.

lloriquear, *vn.* to be constantly crying.

lloro, *m.* a weeping, a cry.

llorón, na, *a.* crying with little cause.—*m.* & *f.* weeper, mourner.—*m.* **sauce llorón**, (bot.) weeping-willow.

llorosamente, *adv.* weepingly.

lloroso, sa, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, tearful.

llosa, *f.* fenced-in field.

llovedizo, za, *a.* leaky: **agua lloviediza**, rain-water.

llover, *vn. impers.* (*ind.* LLUEVE: *subj.* LLUEVA) to rain; to pour down as rain, to shower, to come in abundance (as troubles).—*vr.* to penetrate the roof with rain: **llover á cántaros** or **á chorros**, to rain bucketfuls: **llover chuzos**, to rain pitchforks: **llueva ó no**, rain or shine: **como llovido**, unexpectedly.

llovido, *pp.* & *m.* stowaway.

llovioso, sa, *a. V.* LLUVIOSO.

llovizna, *f.* mist, drizzle, mizzle.

lloviznar, *vn.* to drizzle.

llueca, *f.* brooding hen. *V.* CLUECA.

lluvia, *f.* rain, shower; abundance, copiousness.

lluvioso, sa, *a.* rainy, wet, showery.

M

m [eh'-meh], *f.* fifteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet; it has the same sound as in English.

maca, *f.* bruise in fruit, flaw, blemish, spot, stain; deceit, fraud, trick.

macaco, ca, *m.* & *f.* (zool.) macaque; (Mex.) hobgoblin, bogie.—*a.* ugly, ill-shaped, squat.

macadam, *m.* macadam, pavement.

macadamizar, *va.* (neol.) to macadamize.

macagua, *f.* (orn.) macaw; (Venez.) (rept.) poisonous snake.

macagüita, *f.* (Venez.) (bot.) thorny palm-tree.

macana, *f.* Indian wooden sabre edged with sharp flint.

macanazo, *m.* blow with a **macana**.

macareno, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (coll.) bragging, boasting; gaudily dressed in Andalusian garb.

macarrón, *m.* macaroni; macaroon; (naut.) stanchions.

macarronea, *f.* macaronic poem.

macarrónicamente, *adv.* in a macaronic style.

macarrónico, ca, *a.* macaronic.

macarse, *vr.* to begin to rot (fruit).

macaurel, *f.* (Venez.) poisonous snake.

maceador, *m.* one who mauls.

macear, *va.* to maul.—*vn.* to importune.

macelo, *m.* slaughter-house, abattoir.

maceo, *m.* act of mauling.

maceración, *f.* **maceramiento**, *m.* maceration, steeping, infusion; mortification of the flesh.

macerar, *va.* to macerate, soak, steep; (chem.) to digest; to mortify with corporeal hardships.

macerina, *f. V.* MANCERINA.

macero, *m.* mace-bearer.

maceta, *f. dim.* small mace, mallet, or maul; flower-pot; flower-vase; haft of tools, stonecutter's hammer; (naut.) maul, mallet.

macetón, *m. aug.* of MACETA.

macias *or* **macis**, *f.* mace, a spice.

macicez [mah-thie-theth'], *f.* solidity.

macilento, ta, *a.* lean, extenuated; withered.
macillo, *m.* hammer of a piano.
macizamente, *adv.* firmly, solidly.
macizar [mah-thie-thar'], *va.* to fill up, stop up.
macizo, za, *a.* solid, massive, compact, close; firm, certain.—*m.* massiveness, bulk; (mas.) solid wall; flower-bed.
macla, *f.* wooden flail; (bot.) water-caltrops.
macoca, *f.* large early fig.
macolla, *f.* (bot.) bunch, cluster.
macón, *m.* dry, brown honeycomb.
macona, *f.* large basket or hamper.
macrobiótica, *f.* art of living long.
macrocéfalo, la, *a.* macrocephalous.
macrocosmo, *m.* macrocosm.
macsura, *f.* reserved precinct in a mosque.
macuache, *m.* (Mex.) ignorant Indian.
macuba, *f.* Martinique tobacco.
macuca, *f.* (bot.) wild pear or pear-tree.
mácula, *f.* stain, spot, blemish; (ast.) macula.
maculatura, *f.* (print.) maculature, spoiled sheet.
macuquero, *m.* unlawful worker of abandoned mines.
macuquino, na, *a.* cut or edgeless coin.
macuteno, *m.* (Mex.) petty thief.
macuto, *m.* (Amer.) bag made of palm-leaves.
machaca, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) a bore, tiresome person.—*f. V.* MACHACADERA.
machacadera, *f.* pounder, beater, crusher.
machacador, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* pounder, beater, crusher; bruiser, mauler.
machacar, *va.* (*pret.* MACHAQUÉ: *subj.* MACHAQUE) to pound, crush, bruise.—*vn.* to importune; to harp on a subject.
machacón, na, *a.* monotonous, importunate.
machada, *f.* flock of he-goats; (coll.) stupidity.
machado, *pp.* & *m.* hatchet.
machaqueo, *m.* pounding or crushing.
machaquería, *f.* (coll.) importunity, insistence.
machar, *va.* to pound, hammer, maul: **á macha martillo**, firmly, strongly; in a solid manner.
machear, *vn.* to beget more males than females.
machera, *f.* plantation of cork-trees.
machero, *m.* young cork-tree.
machetazo, *m.* stroke with a **machete**.
machete, *m.* cutlass; (agr.) cane-knife.
machetear, *va.* to wound or cut with a **machete**.
machetero, *m.* one who cuts cane with a **machete**.
máchica, *f.* (Peru) roast Indian meal.
machiega, *a. V.* ABEJA MACHIEGA.
machihembrar, *va.* (carp.) to dovetail; to tenon.
machina, *f.* crane, derrick, sheers; pile-driver.
machinete, *m. V.* MACHETE.
macho, *a.* masculine, vigorous, robust; male.—*m.* male animal; specifically a he-mule or a he-goat; masculine plant; piece of some instrument which enters into another; hook to catch hold in an eye; screw-pin; (arch.) spur, buttress, abutment; (mech.) sledge-hammer; block on which a smith's anvil is fixed; square anvil; ignorant fellow: **machos del timón**, (naut.) rudder-pintles: **macho cabrío**, he-goat, buck: **macho de aterrajar**, screw-tap.
machón, *m.* (arch.) buttress, spur; piece of timber.
machorra, *f.* barren ewe; barren woman.
machota, *f.* **machote**, *m.* maul, mallet.
machote, *m.* (Mex. min.) boundary stone.
machucadura, *f.* **machucamiento**, *m.* pounding or bruising.
machucar, *va.* (*pret.* MACHUQUÉ: *subj.* MACHUQUE) to pound, to bruise.
machucho, cha, *a.* mature, ripe of age, judicious.
machuelo, *m. dim.* small he-mule; clove of garlic.
machuno, na, *a.* mannish, masculine.
madama, *f.* madam.
madamisela, *f.* damsel.
madapolán, *m.* madapollam, percale.
madeja, *f.* hank or skein; lock of hair; (coll.) weak, lazy person: **madeja sin cuenda**, tangle; disordered person: **hacer madeja**, to be ropy.
madejeta, jita, juela, *f. dim.* small skein.
madera, *f.* wood; timber, lumber; horny part of a hoof: **madera del aire**, horn of animals: **madera de construcción**, timber for ship-building: **madera de sierra**, lumber, stuff: **madera de corazón**, all heart-wood.
madera, *m.* Madeira wine.
maderable, *a.* timber-tree, timber forest.
maderada, *f.* raft, float.
maderaje, maderamen, *m.* timber.
madererìa, *f.* timber-yard, lumber-yard.
maderero, *m.* timber-merchant, lumber dealer; carpenter.
maderista, *m. V.* MADERERO.
madero, *m.* beam, scantling; ship, vessel; (coll.) stupid or unfeeling person: **madero barcal or rollizo**, log: **madero tachizo**, timber fit to be sawed: **maderos de cuenta**, main timbers.
maderuelo, *m. dim.* small piece of timber.
madia, *f.* (bot.) oily plant of Chile.
¡madiós! *interj. V.* PARDIEZ.
madrasta, *f.* step-mother; anything disagreeable.
madraza, *f.* (coll.) excessively indulgent mother.
madre, *f.* mother; dam; title given to nuns; matron in an hospital; (coll.) old woman; basis, foundation, origin; matrix, womb; bed of a river; main sewer; main irrigating ditch; mother (of vinegar), lees, dregs; (carp.) main piece, spindle; (naut.) gallows-beam: **madre de leche**, wet-nurse: **madre política**, mother-in-law.
madrecilla, *f. dim. V.* MADRECITA; ovary of birds.
madrecita, *m. dim.* little mother, dear mother.
madreclavo, *m.* clove of two years' growth.
madreña, *f. V.* ALMADREÑA.
madreperla, *f.* mother-of-pearl.
madrépora, *f.* madrepore, white coral.
madrepórico, ca, *a.* madreporic.
madrero, ra, *a.* (coll.) fondling, caressing a mother; attached to one's mother.
madreselva, *f.* (bot.) honey-suckle.
madrigada, *a.* twice married (woman).
madrigado, da, *a.* practical, experienced; bull that has been a sire.
madrigal, *m.* (poet.) brief poem expressing a delicate conceit.
madriguera, *f.* burrow; den, lurking-place.
madrileño, ña, *a.* Madrilenian.
madrilla, *f.* (icht.) river fish. *V.* BOGA.
madrillera, *f.* instrument for catching small fish.
madrina, *f.* god-mother; bridesmaid; patroness, protectress; prop, stanchion; straps for yoking two horses; (Venez.) small herd.
madrona, *f.* main irrigating ditch; over-indulgent mother.

madroncillo, *m.* strawberry.
madroñal, *m.* **madroñera**, *f.* grove of madroña-trees.
madroñero, *m.* (bot.) madroña, or strawberry-tree.
madroño, *m.* (bot.) madroña, or strawberry-tree; fruit of the madroña; berry-shaped tassel.
madroñuelo, *m. dim.* small **madroño**.
madrugada, *f.* dawn; early rising: **de madrugada**, at break of day.
madrugador, ra, *m. & f.* early riser.
madrugar, *vn.* (*pret.* MADRUGUÉ: *subj.* MADRUGUE) to rise early; to anticipate, to be beforehand.
madrugón, *m.* (coll.) very early rising.
maduración, *f.* ripeness, maturity.
maduradero, *m.* place for ripening fruits.
madurador, ra, *a.* that which matures or ripens.
maduramente, *adv.* maturely, prudently, considerately.
madurante, *va.* maturing, ripening.
madurar, *va.* to ripen, mature, mellow; (surg.) to maturate.—*vn.* to ripen, to grow ripe; to attain the age of maturity.
madurativo, va, *a.* maturative.—*m.* anything that matures; inducement; (med.) maturant.
madurez, *f.* maturity, mellowness, ripeness; prudence, wisdom.
madurillo, illa, *a.* beginning to ripen.
maduro, ra, *a.* ripe, mature, perfect, mellow, full-grown; prudent, judicious.
maesil, *m.* V. MAESTRIL.
maesillas, *f. pl.* cords which serve in making passementerie to raise or lower the skeins.
maestra, *f.* teacher, instructress, schoolmistress; master's wife in all trades and professions; queen-bee; whatever instructs; (mas.) guide-line.
maestral, *a.* relating to a grand-master of a military order; north-west (wind).—*m.* cell of the queen-bee.
maestralizar, *vn.* (naut.) to decline (the needle) to north-west (in the Mediterranean).
maestramente, *adv.* masterly.
maestrante, *m.* member of a **maestranza**.
maestranza, *f.* riding club of noblemen; (arti.) arsenal, armory; (naut.) navy-yard; all the workmen in an arsenal or navy-yard.
maestrazgo, *m.* dignity or jurisdiction of a grand-master of a military order.
maestre, *m.* grand-master of a military order; (naut.) master of a merchant-ship: **maestre de raciones**, purser.
maestrear, *va.* to act as an expert; to lop vines; to level the surface of a wall.—*vn.* (coll.) to domineer, to act the master.
maestresala, *m.* chief waiter and taster at a nobleman's table.
maestrescolía, *f.* dignity of a **maestrescuela**.
maestrescuela, *m.* (eccl.) formerly teacher of divinity; chancellor in some universities.
maestría, *f.* mastery, mastership; dignity or degree of a master.
maestril, *m.* (api.) queen-cell.
maestrillo, *m. dim.* little master.
maestro, tra, *a.* masterly, principal, first, main; learned, trained.—*m.* master, teacher, professor; expert; master-workman, boss; title of respect in monastic orders; scholastic title; (mus.) composer; (naut.) mainmast: **maestro de capilla**, choir-master: **maestro de obra prima**, shoemaker: **maestro de obras**, contractor, builder: **maestro de armas** or **de esgrima**, fencing-master: **pared maestra**, main wall.
magallánico, ca, *a.* Magellanic.
maganel, *m.* (mil.) battering ram.
maganto, ta, *a.* spiritless, dull, faint, languid.
magaña, *f.* (arti.) honey-comb, flaw in the bore of a gun; (coll.) cunning artifice, stratagem, trick.
magarza, *f.* (bot.) downy chamomile.
magarzuela, *f.* (bot.) stinking chamomile.
magdalena, *f.* sort of biscuit.
magdaleón, *m.* (pharm.) roll of plaster.
magia, *f.* magic; black art, necromancy.
magiar *or* **magyar**, *a. & n.* Magyar; their language.
mágicamente, *adv.* magically.
mágico, ca, *a.* magic, magical, necromantic; marvellous, wonderful.—*m. & f.* magician.
magin, *m.* (coll.) fancy, idea, imagination.
magisterial, *a.* magisterial.
magisterio, *m.* mastery; mastership; scholastic degree; teachers as a class; (coll.) affected solemnity; (chem.) precipitate.
magistrado, *m.* magistrate; magistracy.
magistral, *a.* magistral, magisterial, masterly, oracular; (eccl.) special prebend; (med.) magistral or magistralia.—*m.* (min.) magistral.
magistralía, *f.* (eccl.) special prebendary.
magistralmente, *adv.* magisterially, masterly.
magistratura, *f.* magistracy, judicature, judgeship.
magnánimamente, *adv.* magnanimously bravely; generously.
magnanimidad, *f.* magnanimity, fortitude, greatness.
magnánimo, ma, *a.* magnanimous, heroic, generous; honourable.
magnate, *m.* magnate, grandee.
magnesia, *f.* (chem.) magnesia.
magnesiano, na, *a.* magnesian.
magnésico, ca, *a.* magnesic.
magnesio, *m.* magnesium.
magnesita, *f.* meerschaum.
magnético, ca, *a.* magnetic, magnetical; attractive.
magnetismo, *m.* magnetism.
magnetización, *f.* magnetization.
magnetizador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* magnetizer; mesmerizer, hypnotizer.
magnetizar, *va.* (*pret.* MAGNETICÉ: *subj.* MAGNETICE) to magnetize; to mesmerize, hypnotize.
magníficamente, *adv.* magnificently.
magnificar, *va.* to magnify, extol, exalt.
magnificat, *m.* (eccl.) Magnificat, a hymn.
magnificencia, *f.* magnificence, grandeur, splendour; gorgeousness.
magnificentísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of MAGNÍFICO.
magnífico, ca, *a.* magnificent, splendid, grand, costly; gorgeous, gaudy; title of honour.
magnitud, *f.* magnitude, greatness, grandeur.
magno, na, *a.* great (used as an epithet).
magnolia, *f.* (bot.) magnolia.
mago, ga, *a.* magian.—*m. & f.* magus; magician, necromancer.—*pl.* magi: **los reyes magos**, the three wise men from the East.
magostar, *vn.* to roast chestnuts at a picnic
magosto, *m.* picnic and chestnut roast.
magra, *f.* rasher, slice of ham.
magrez, magrura, *f.* thinness, leanness.
magro, gra, *a.* meagre, lean.—*m.* lean slice of pork.

magua, *f.* (Cuba) jest, joke.
magüer, magüera, *conj.* (obs.) although.
magüeto, ta [mah-gweh'-to], *m.* & *f.* young steer or heifer.
maguey [mah-gay'-e], *m.* (bot.) agave, century plant.
maguillo [mah-geel'-lyo], *m.* wild apple-tree.
magujo [mah-goo'-ho'], *m.* (naut.) rave-hook.
magulladura, *f.* bruise, contusion, hurt.
magullamiento, *m.* bruising; contusion.
magullar, *va.* to bruise, to mangle.
maguntino, na, *a.* of the city Mentz or Mayence.
maharrana, *f.* fresh bacon.
mahometano, na, mahomético, ca, *a.* Mohammedan.
mahometismo, *m.* Mohammedanism.
mahometista, *m.* & *f.* Mohammedan.
mahometizar, *vn.* to Mohammedanize.
mahón, *m.* nankeen, cotton goods.
mahona, *f.* Turkish transport vessel.
mahonés, sa, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* of or belonging to Port Mahon.
maido, *m.* mewing. *V.* MAULLIDO.
maimón, *m.* monkey.—*pl.* soup made with oil.
maimona, *f.* spindle beam of a horse-mill.
maimonetes, *m. pl.* (naut.) belaying-pins.
maimonismo, *m.* doctrine of Maimonides.
maitinante, *m.* priest with matinal duties.
maitines, *m. pl.* (eccl.) matins.
maiz [mah-eeth'], *m.* (bot.) maize, Indian corn: **maiz machacado**, hominy.
maizal [mah-e-thahl'], *m.* Indian corn-field.
majá [mah-hah'], *m.* (Cuba) thick-bodied snake.
majada, *f.* sheep-cot, sheep-fold; dung of animals.
majadal, *m.* land improved by the manure of a flock.
majadear, *vn.* to take shelter in the night (sheep); to manure.
majaderia, *f.* absurd, offensive speech.
majaderico, *m.* old-fashioned trimming.
majaderillo, lla, *a. dim.* rather peevish and bothersome.—*m.* bobbin for lace.
majadero, ra, *a.* silly, peevish, obtrusive, querulous.—*m.* whipper-snapper; a bore; pestle, pounder.—*pl.* bobbins for making lace.
majador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pounder, bruiser.
majadura, *f.* pounding or bruising.
majagranzas, *m.* (coll.) stupid bore.
majagua, *f.* (Sp. Am.) (bot.) tree of the linden family.
majal, *m.* school of fishes.
majamiento, *m. V.* MAJADURA.
majano, *m.* heap of stones as a landmark.
majar, *va.* to pound, bruise, break in a mortar; (coll.) to importune, vex, molest.
majarete, *m.* (Cuba) corn-pudding.
majencia, *f.* (coll.) *V.* MAJEZA.
majestad, *f.* majesty, dignity; grandeur, loftiness; gravity; royalty; title of monarchs: **Su Divina Majestad**, God.
majestoso, sa, *a. V.* MAJESTUOSO.
majestuosamente, *adv.* majestically, kingly.
majestuosidad, *f.* majesty, dignity.
majestuoso, sa, *a.* majestic, majestical, august, grand; stately, pompous, lofty; grave, solemn.
majeza, *f.* (coll.) spruceness, gaudiness.
majo, ja, *a.* gallant, gay, spruce, showy, gaudily attired.—*m.* & *f.* boaster, bragger.
majolar, *m.* grove of white hawthorns.
majorca, *f. V.* MAZORCA.
majuela, *f.* fruit of the white hawthorn; shoe-lacing.
majuelo, *m.* (bot.) new vine; white hawthorn.
mal, *a. contr. of* MALO; used only before masculine substantives.—*m.* evil, harm, hurt, injury, mischief; illness, disease, complaint; imperfection, fault, trespass.—*adv.* badly; wrongly; deficiently; wickedly: **mal caduco** or **de corazón**, epilepsy: **mal hecho**, badly done, ill finished; unjust, wrong: **mal de mi grado**, unwillingly: **mal que bien**, willingly or unwillingly; rightly or wrongly: **mal por mal**, for want of something better: **del mal el menos**, the least of two evils: **de mal en peor**, worse and worse: **mal de la tierra**, home-sickness: **mal francés**, venereal disease: **mal de ojo**, evil eye: **mal de ojos**, eye-sore: **mal que le pese**, in spite of him: **hacer mal**, to hurt; to cause injury; to do the wrong thing.
mala, *f.* mail, post; manille (cards).
malacate, *m.* (min.) hoisting machine.
malacia, *f.* (med.) malacia, depraved appetite.
malacitano, na, *a. V.* MALAGUEÑO.
malacología, *f.* malacology.
malacológico, ca, *a.* malacologic.
malaconsejado, da, *a.* ill-advised.
malacopterigio, gia, *a.* malacopterygian.—*pl.* malacopterygii.
malacostumbrado, da, *a.* having bad habits; spoiled.
malacuenda, *f.* bagging, sacking; oakum, tow.
malagaña, *f.* pole set up with dry furze to catch bees swarming.
malagueño, ña, *a.* of or belonging to Malaga.—*f.* popular song of Malaga.
malagueta, *f.* grains of Paradise.
malamente, *adv.* badly, poorly; wrongly, wickedly.
malandante, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy.
malandanza, *f.* misfortune, misery.
malandar, *m.* wild hog.
malandrín, *a.* malign, perverse.—*m.* rascal, scoundrel.
malanga, *f.* (Amer.) (bot.) arum.
malaquita, *f.* (min.) malachite.
malar, *a.* (anat.) malar, relating to the cheek.
malatia, *f.* leprosy.
malato, ta, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* leprous.—*m.* (chem.) malate.
malavenido, da, *a.* querulous, fault-finding.
malaventura, *f.* calamity, misfortune.
malaventurado, da, *a.* unfortunate, ill-fated, luckless.
malaventuranza, *f.* infelicity, unhappiness.
malayo, a, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Malay, Malayan.
malbaratador, ra, *m.* & *f.* spendthrift, prodigal.
malbaratar, *va.* to misspend, lavish, squander; to undersell.
malbaratillo, *m.* second-hand shop.
malcarado, da, *a.* grim-faced, foul-faced.
malcasado, da, *a.* & *pp.* unfaithful to the marital vows.
malcasar, *va.* to mismate persons in marriage.—*vr.* to be mismated in marriage.
malcaso, *m.* treason, wrongful act.
malcocinado, *m.* tripes, liver, and lights of mutton or lamb; place where tripes are sold.
malcomer, *va.* to eat poorly.
malcomido, da, *a.* poorly fed.
malcontento, ta, *a.* discontented, malcontent.—*m.* malcontent; grumbler; game at cards.
malcorte, *m.* transgression of forest laws.
malcriado, da, *a.* ill-bred, unmannerly, impolite; spoiled.
malcriar, *va.* to spoil (a child).

maldad, *f.* wickedness, iniquity, corruption, abomination; guiltiness, criminality, mischievousness.

maldecido, da, *a.* wicked, depraved.

maldecidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* defamer, backbiter.

maldecir, *va.* (*pp.* MALDECIDO, MALDITO: *gerund*, MALDICIENDO: *ind.* MALDIGO, él MALDICE: *pret.* MALDIJE: *fut.* MALDECIRÉ, (obs.) MALDIRÉ: *subj.* MALDIGA: *subj. pret. imp.* MALDIJERA, MALDECIRÍA, MALDIJESE) to damn, curse, accurse; to defame, backbite.

maldiciente, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* cursing; curser; defamer.

maldición, *f.* malediction, curse; imprecation; damnation.

maldispuesto, ta, *a.* indisposed; unwilling, reluctant.

maldita, *f.* (coll.) the tongue: **soltar la maldita**, (coll.) to give a loose rein to one's tongue.

maldito, ta, *pp. irr. of* MALDECIR.—*a.* perverse, wicked; damned, cursed, accursed; (coll.) little, none, not one, nary: **maldito lo que me importa**, little do I care! **no sabe maldita la cosa**, nary a thing does he know.

maleabilidad, *f.* malleability, malleableness.

maleable, *a.* malleable.

maleador, ra, *a.* **maleante**, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* rogue, villain, corrupter.

malear, *va.* to pervert, corrupt, injure, harm.

malecón, *m.* dike, embankment, levee, jetty, breakwater, pier, mole.

maledicencia, *f.* slander, calumny, obloquy.

maleficencia, *f.* mischievousness, wrongdoing.

maleficiar, *va.* to hurt, harm, injure; to bewitch, spellbind.

maleficio, *m.* spell; witchcraft, charm, enchantment.

maléfico, ca, *a.* mischievous, malicious; spellbinding.

malejo, ja, *a. dim.* of MALO.

malentrada, *f.* fee paid by a new prisoner.

maleolar, *a.* (anat.) malleolar.

maléolo, *m.* (anat.) malleolus.

malestar, *m.* malaise, uneasiness.

maleta, *f.* valise, gripsack, dressing-case, portmanteau: **hacer la maleta**, (coll.) to make preparations for a journey.

maletero, *m.* valise maker or seller.

maletín, *m. dim.* small valise, satchel: **maletín de grupa**, (mil.) saddle-bag.

maletón, *m. aug.* large portmanteau.

malevolencia, *f.* malevolence, ill-will.

malévolo, la, *a.* malevolent, malignant, mischievous, hateful.

maleza, *f.* overgrowth of weeds; underbrush; brake, thicket, coppice.

malgama, *m.* (chem.) *V.* AMALGAMA.

malgastador, ra, *m.* & *f.* spendthrift, squanderer.

malgastar, *va.* to misspend, waste, lavish, squander.

malhablado, da, *a.* foul-mouthed.

malhadado, da, *a.* wretched, unfortunate.

malhecho, cha, *a.* ill-shaped, malformed.—*m.* evil deed, misdeed.

malhechor, ra, *m.* & *f.* malefactor, offender, misdoer.

malherido, da, *a.* & *pp.* badly wounded.

malherir, *va.* to wound badly.

malhojo, *m.* vegetable refuse.

malhumorado, da, *a.* ill-humoured, peevish,

malicia, *f.* malice, perversity, wickedness, malignity, maliciousness, mischievousness; suspicion, apprehension; shrewdness, smartness; cunning, dissimulation, hypocrisy.

maliciar, *va.* to suspect maliciously; to injure, hurt, harm.

maliciosamente, *adv.* maliciously.

malicioso, sa, *a.* malicious, suspicious, wicked, knavish, mischievous.

malignamente, *adv.* malignantly, mischievously, malevolently.

malignante, *pa.* maligner.

malignar, *va.* to vitiate, corrupt, deprave.—*vr.* to become sore; to grow worse.

malignidad, *f.* malignity, malice, perverseness, maliciousness.

maligno, na, *a.* malign, malignant, perverse, malicious, wicked.

malilla, *f.* manille; game of cards.

malintencionado, da, *a.* evil disposed.

malmandado, da, *a.* disobedient, obstinate.

malmeter, *va.* to waste, misspend; to induce to evil; to estrange friends.

malmirado, da, *a.* disliked; impolite, inconsiderate.

malo, la, *a.* bad, evil, vicious, wicked, perverse, naughty; imperfect, defective; artful, cunning, crafty, mischievous; sick, unwell, ill; unhealthy, noxious, pernicious; difficult; disagreeable, obnoxious; worn out, used up.—*m.* the devil, used mostly in *pl.*: **de malas**, deceitfully; in bad luck (at cards): **á las malas**, with evil intentions: **lo malo es que**, the worst of it is.

¡malo! *interj.* bad!

malogramiento, *m.* failure.

malograr, *va.* to waste, lose, miss (as time or opportunity).—*vr.* to fail, fall through, come to naught; to have an untimely end.

malogro, *m.* miscarriage, failure, untimely end.

maloja, *f.* (Cuba), **malojo**, *m.* (Venez.) cornstalks used for fodder.

malojal, *m.* plantation of **maloja**.

malojero, *m.* seller of **maloja**.

malón, *m.* (S. Am.) sudden attack by Indians.

malparado, da, *a.* & *pp.* ill-conditioned, impaired, damaged.

malparida, *f.* woman who has miscarried.

malparir, *vn.* to miscarry.

malparto, *m.* abortion, miscarriage.

malpigiáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) malpighiaceous.

malquerencia, *f.* ill-will, hatred.

malquistar, *va.* to estrange friends.—*vr.* to incur hatred and displeasure.

malquisto, ta, *a.* disliked, hated, detested.

malrotador, ra, *m.* & *f.* squanderer, spendthrift.

malrotar, *va.* to misspend, lavish, squander.

malsano, na, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, infirm; unwholesome, noxious, injurious to health.

malsín, *m.* tale-bearer, backbiter.

malsonante, *a.* offensive to pious ears.

malsufrido, da, *a.* impatient to suffering.

malta, *m.* malt.

maltés, sa, *a.* Maltese, of Malta.

maltrabaja, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) idler, lounger.

maltraer, *va.* to treat ill. *V.* MALTRATAR.

maltratamiento, *m.* ill treatment.

maltratar, *va.* to treat ill, abuse, maltreat, misuse; to spoil, destroy.

maltrato, *m.* ill treatment.

maltrecho, cha, *a.* ill-treated, misused.

maltusiano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Malthusian.

malucho, cha, *a.* (coll.) sickly, ailing.

malva, *f.* (bot.) mallow: **ser como una malva**, to be meek and obedient.

malváceo, a, *a.* (bot.) malvaceous.

malvadamente, *adv.* wickedly, naughtily, mischievously; hellishly.

malvado, da, *a.* wicked, fiendish, nefarious.—*m.* wicked man, fiend.

malvar, *m.* place covered with mallows.
malvasía, *f.* (bot.) malvasia; malmsey wine.
malvavisco, *m.* (bot.) marsh-mallow.
malvender, *va.* to sell with loss, to sacrifice.
malversación, *f.* malversation.
malversador, ra, *m. & f.* one who misapplies funds.
malversar, *va.* to misapply funds.
malvezar, *va. & vr.* to fall into bad habits.
malvís, malviz, *m.* (orn.) red-wing.
malla, *f.* mesh (of a net); coat of mail; (naut.) network.
mallar, *vn.* to make network; to arm with a coat of mail.
mallero, *m.* net-maker; armourer.
mallete, *m. dim.* gavel, mallet.—*m. pl.* (naut.) partners.
malleto, *m.* beating maul in paper-mills.
mallo, *m.* mallet; pall-mall, game of bowls; mall, bowling-green.
mallorquín, na, *a.* of or belonging to Majorca.
mamá, *f.* mother, ma, mamma.
mama, *f.* mammary gland, breast; mamma, mother.
mamacallos, *m.* (coll.) dolt, simpleton.
mamada, *f.* (coll.) suck; time that a child takes in sucking.
mamadera, *f.* breast-pump.
mamador, ra, *m. & f.* sucker, suckling; nursing-bottle.
mamalón, *m.* (Cuba) idler, sponger, parasite.
mamante, *a.* sucking.
mamantón, na, *a.* sucking (animals).
mamar, *va.* to suck; (coll.) to cram and devour victuals; to acquire in infancy; (coll.) to get, obtain.
mamario, ria, *a.* mammary.
mamarrachada, *f.* (coll.) collection of grotesque figures; (art) daub.
mamarrachista, *m.* (art) dauber.
mamarracho, *m.* grotesque figure or ornament; (art) daub.
mambla, *f.* isolated rounded hillock.
mameluco, *m.* mameluke; (coll.) dolt, simpleton; children's night-dress; (Sp. Am.) half-breed.
mamella, *f.* mammillated protuberance in the neck of goats.
mamellado, da, *a.* mammillate, mammillated.
mamey, *m.* (bot.) mammee-tree; its fruit.
mamífero, ra, *a.* mammiferous; mammalian.—*m. pl.* mammals.
mamila, *f.* woman's breast round the nipple; mammilla in men.
mamilar, *a.* mamillary.
mamola, *f.* chuck under the chin.
mamón, na, *m. & f.* suckling; child that sucks too much; (bot.) shoot, sucker; (W. I.) genip-tree.
mamoncillo, *m.* (W. I.) honey-berry.
mamoso, sa, *a.* sucking; variety of panic grass.
mamotreto, *m.* memorandum-book; (coll.) bulky book or bundle of papers.
mampara, *f.* screen; fire-screen.
mamparo, *m.* (naut.) bulkhead: **mamparos de quita y pon**, (naut.) ship and unship bulkheads.
mampernal *or* **mampirlán**, *m.* wooden guard on steps of a staircase while building.
mampostear, *va.* (mas.) to raise rubble-work.
mampostería, *f.* (mas.) rubble-work: **mampostería concertada**, bonded rubble-work: **mampostería en seco**, dry-stone wall.
mampostero, *m.* (mas.) rough-setter.
mampresar, *va.* to begin to break horses.
mampuesta, *f.* (mas.) course.
mampuesto, ta, *a.* overlapping.—*m.* rubble parapet: **de mampuesto**, extra, set apart.
mamujar, *va.* to suck unsteadily.
mamullar, *va.* to eat or chew as if sucking; (coll.) to mutter, mumble.
maná, *m.* manna.
manada, *f.* flock, herd; drove of cattle; handful of anything: **á manadas**, in troops or crowds.
manadero, ra, *a.* springing, issuing.—*m.* source, spring; shepherd, herdsman.
manadilla, *f. dim.* small flock.
manante, *pa.* proceeding, issuing.
manantial, *a.* flowing, running: **agua manantial**, spring water.—*m.* spring, source, fountain, origin.
manantío, a, *a.* flowing, running.
manar, *va.* to spring from, issue, flow, stream, ooze; to abound.
manare, *m.* (Venez.) sieve for yucca starch.
manatí, manato, *m.* (zool.) manatee, sea-cow; whip made of the manatee's hide.
manaza, *f. aug.* large hand.
mancamiento, *m.* want, defect, lack, privation, deficiency; maimedness.
mancar, *va.* to maim, lame, cripple.
manceba, *f.* mistress, concubine.
mancebete, *m. dim.* of MANCEBO.
mancebía, *f.* brothel, bawdy-house.
mancebo, *m.* youth, young man; bachelor; shop-man, shop-boy, clerk.
mancer, *m.* son of a prostitute.
mancera, *f.* plough-tail, plough handle.
mancerina, *f.* saucer with holder for chocolate cup.
mancilla, *f.* spot, stain, blemish.
mancillar, *va.* to spot, stain. *V.* AMANCILLAR.
mancipación, *f.* (law) mancipation.
mancipar, *va.* to subject, enslave, mancipate.
manco, ca, *a.* handless, one-handed, armless; maimed, defective, faulty, imperfect.—*m. & f.* armless, handless or one-handed person.
mancomún, *m.* **de mancomún**, jointly, in common.
mancomunadamente, *adv.* conjointly.
mancomunar, *va. & vr.* to associate, unite, combine; (law) to make two or more persons pay jointly the costs of a lawsuit.
mancomunidad, *f.* union, conjunction, fellowship.
mancornar, *va.* (*ind.* MANCUERNO: *subj.* MANCUERNE) to tie two head of cattle by the horns; to join, to couple.
mancuerda, *f.* each turn of the rack-bars.
mancuerna, *f.* pair of animals or things tied together; thong for tying two steers; (Cuba) tobacco stem with two leaves; (Philip.) pair of convicts chained together.
mancha, *f.* stain, spot, discoloration; blot, macula; stigma; patch of ground or vegetation; stigma, blemish, dishonour, disgrace; (ast.) spot on the sun.
manchadizo, za, *a.* easily stained.
manchado, da, *pp. & a.* spotted, speckled.
manchar, *va.* to stain, soil, spot, dirt, spatter; to foul, pollute, corrupt, contaminate; to tarnish, defile; (art) to speckle, daub; to darken, to cloud: **manchar papel**, to scribble.
manchego, ga, *a.* of or belonging to a region in Spain called La Mancha.
manchita, chuela, *f. dim.* small stain.
manchón, *m. aug.* large blot or stain; patch where vegetation is thickest.

manda, *f.* offer, proposal; legacy, bequest.
mandadera, *f. V.* DEMANDADERA.
mandadero, ra, *m.* & *f.* porter, messenger; errand boy or girl. *V.* DEMANDADERO.
mandado, *pp.* & *m.* mandate, order, precept, command; errand, message.
mandamiento, *m.* mandate, precept, order, command; (eccl.) commandment; (law) writ; mandamus.—*pl.* (coll.) the five fingers of the hand: **mandamientos de la ley de Dios**, the ten commandments.
mandante, *pa.* commanding; (law) constituent, mandator.
mandar, *va.* to command, order, direct, decree, ordain, enact; to will, leave, bequeath; to send, forward, transmit; to offer, promise.—*va.* & *vn.* to govern, command, head.—*vr.* to communicate (as rooms); to move about unaided (said of patients); to go from one room to another: **bien** or **mal mandado**, well or ill behaved.
mandarin, *m.* mandarin; (coll.) petty official.
mandarina, *a.* & *f.* the polished Chinese language; mandarin orange.
mandarria, *f.* iron maul, sledge-hammer.
mandatario, *m.* (law) attorney, agent; mandatary.
mandato, *m.* mandate, command, precept, injunction, order, ordinance, charge; (law) mandate, contract of bailment; (eccl.) maundy.
mandíbula, *f.* jawbone, mandible.
mandibular, *a.* mandibular.
mandil, *m.* leather or coarse apron; fine mesh fishing net; clout for cleaning horses.
mandilar, *va.* to wipe a horse with a clout.
mandilejo, *m. dim.* small apron.
mandilete, *m.* (fort.) door of a port-hole.
mandilón, *m.* (coll.) coward.
mandioca, *f.* (bot.) manioc or cassava; tapioca.
mando, *m.* command, authority, power, dominion, rule.
mandoble, *m.* two-handed blow with a sword; severe reprimand.
mandolina, *f.* (Amer.) *V.* BANDOLÍN.
mandón, na, *a.* imperious, domineering.—*m.* & *f.* imperious, haughty person.—*m.* (min.) boss or foreman.
mandrachero, *m.* keeper of a gaming-table.
mandracho, *m.* gambling-house.
mandrágora, *f.* (bot.) mandrake.
mandria, *a.* & *m.* coward, poltroon.
mandril, *m.* (zool.) mandrill, baboon; (mech.) mandrel, chuck, spindle of a lathe.
mandrón, *m.* stone ball used as a missile.
manducación, *f.* (coll.) manducation.
manducar, *va.* (coll.) to manducate, chew.
manducatoria, *f.* eatables, food.
manea, *f.* (farr.) fetter-lock, hopple.
manear, *va.* to hobble a horse.
manecica, ita, *f. dim.* small hand.
manecilla, *f. dim.* small hand; (print.) mark ☞ or index; book-clasp; hand of a clock or watch.
manejable, *a.* manageable, tractable.
manejado, *pp.* & *a.* (art) handled.
manejar, *va.* to manage, wield, handle; to drive, ride, train a horse.—*va.* & *vr.* to conduct, govern, contrive, engineer, to carry on.—*vr.* to move about after having been deprived of motion.
manejo, *m.* handling; management, conduct, administration; horsemanship, manège; cunning, trick, stratagem, intrigue, device: **manejos de corte**, court intrigues: **manejo doméstico**, household.
maneota, *f.* shackles, hobbles, fetters.
manera, *f.* manner, form, figure; method, way, mode, kind, guise: (art) manner, style; behaviour, manners, deportment; fore part or fall of breeches; side opening in a skirt; quality, class of persons: **á manera** or **á la manera**, in the style of, like: **de manera** or **por manera**, so then, in such a manner: **en gran manera**, greatly, highly, very much: **de mala manera**, botchingly, roughly, gruffly, reluctantly: **sobre manera**, extremely, excessively.
manero, ra, *a.* tame (in falconry).
manes, *m. pl.* manes; ghost of the dead.
manezuela, *f. dim.* small hand; book clasp; haft or handle.
manfla, *f.* (coll.) concubine; old sow.
manga, *f.* (tail.) sleeve; arm of an axletree; kind of cloak-bag or portmanteau; hose for water; purse-seine; net-bag or fish trap; bag strainer or Hippocrates sleeve; (mil.) body of troops in a line; (eccl.) manga; (naut.) breadth of beam; wind-sail: **manga marina**, (naut.) water-spout; (Mex.) poncho.—*pl.* profits, gains: **manga de viento**, whirlwind: **manga de agua**, squall, shower: **andar manga por hombro**, to be very careless in domestic affairs: **en mangas de camisa**, in shirt sleeves: **tener manga ancha**, to be broad-minded.
manga, *f.* variety of mango (tree and fruit).
mangachapuy, *m.* (bot.) (Philip.) a dipterad-tree.
mangajarro, *m.* (coll.) long, ill-shaped sleeve.
mangana, *f.* lasso, lariat.
manganear, *va.* (Amer.) to lasso.
manganeo, *m.* lassoing, sport.
manganato, *m.* (chem.) manganate.
manganesa *or* **manganesia**, *f.* (min.) peroxide of manganese.
manganeso, *m.* (min.) manganese.
manganilla, *f.* trick, stratagem, artful dodge, chicanery; pole for gathering acorns.
manganoso, *a.* manganous.
mangla, *f.* gum from the rock-rose.
manglar, *m.* plantation of mangrove-trees.
mangle, *m.* (bot.) mangrove-tree.
mango, *m.* handle, haft, heft; helve; tiller; (bot.) Indian mango-tree and fruit: **mango de pluma**, pen-holder: **mango de escoba**, broomstick.
mangón, *m.* retailer; second-hand dealer.
mangonada, *f.* push with the arm.
mangonear, *vn.* (coll.) to wander about, loiter, loaf; to intermeddle; to pry.
mangoneo, *m.* intermeddling, prying.
mangonero, ra, *a.* fond of nosing or prying.
mangorrero, ra, *a.* rough-hafted (knife); worthless, useless.
mangorrillo, *m.* plough-tail. *V.* MANCERA.
mangosta, *f.* (zool.) mongoos.
mangostán, *m.* (bot.) mangosteen.
mangote, *m.* (coll.) large and wide sleeve; oversleeve.
mangual, *m.* war-flail, morning-star.
manguardia, *f.* (civ. eng.) buttress of a bridge.
manguera, *f.* hose; (naut.) wind-sail; water-spout; tarred canvas bucket.
manguero, *m.* hose-man.
mangueta, *f.* bag-syringe; jamb-post of a glass-door or window; tie-beam; (mech.) lever; neck of a water-closet hopper.
manguita, *f. dim.* small sleeve; sheath, case.
manguitería, *f.* furrier's shop.
manguitero, *m.* muff-maker, furrier.
manguito [man-gee'-to], *m.* muff; wristlet, hose

muffler for the arm ; large coffee-cake ; oversleeve ; (mech.) muff, coupler, collar.

mani, *m.* (Amer.) pea-nut. *V.* CACAHUETE.

mania, *f.* mania, frenzy, madness ; whim, fad, hobby ; inordinate desires.

maniaco, ca, *a.* maniac, mad, frantic.—*m.* & *f.* a maniac.

maniatar, *va.* to manacle, to handcuff.

maniático, ca, *a. V.* MANIACO.

manicomio, *m.* insane asylum.

manicordio, *m.* (mus.) manichord, clavichord.

manicorto, ta, *a.* illiberal, parsimonious.

manicuro, ra, *m.* & *f.* manicure.

manida, *f.* resort, abode, nest : **manida de pícaros**, nest of thieves.

manido, da, *pp.* & *a.* hidden, concealed ; (cook.) high, gamy.

manifacero, ra, *a.* (coll.) intriguing, meddlesome, intrusive.

manifactura, *f.* make ; manufacture.

manifestación, *f.* manifestation, declaration, statement ; public demonstration ; (law) writ resembliug habeas corpus.

manifestador, ra, *m.* & *f.* discoverer, publisher.

manifestar, *va.* (*pp.* MANIFESTADO, MANIFIESTO : *ind.* MANIFIESTO : *subj.* MANIFIESTE) to state, declare, manifest, lay before, produce, exhibit ; (eccl.) to expose the eucharist for public adoration.

manifiestamente, *adv.* manifestly, overtly.

manifiesto, ta, *a.* manifest, plain, open, obvious, clear, overt.—*pp. irr.* of MANIFESTAR.—*m.* manifest or manifesto, public protestation or declaration ; (eccl.) act of exposing the eucharist ; (com.) custom-house manifest : **poner de manifiesto**, to manifest, make public, expose, display, produce.

manigua, *f.* (Cuba) thicket, jungle.

manigueta, *f.* haft, handle.—*pl.* (naut.) kevels.

manija, *f.* handle, haft ; crank ; hopple, fetters ; (mech.) ring, brace, clasp, clamp.

manijero, *m.* foreman of a gang of labourers.

manilargo, ga, *a.* having long hands ; prone to fisticuffs, pugilistic.

manilense *or* **manileño, ña**, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* of or belonging to Manila.

maniluvio, *m.* bath for the hands, as a remedy.

manilla, *f. dim.* small hand ; (jew.) bracelet ; manacle, handcuff.

maniobra, *f.* handiwork ; handling, artifice, trick, stratagem ; (mil.) manœuvre, evolution ; (naut.) working of a ship ; gear, rigging, tackle, purchase : **maniobras de combate**, preventer rigging.

maniobrar, *va.* & *vn.* to make handiwork ; (naut.) to work a ship ; (met.) to seek the means of effecting anything ; (mil.) to manœuvre troops.

maniobrero, ra, *a.* said of manœuvring troops.

maniobrista, *m.* (naut.) skilful naval tactician.

maniota, *f.* hopple, fetter-lock.

manipulación, *f.* manipulation.

manipulante, *m.* (coll.) administrator, negotiator.

manipular, *va.* to work, manipulate, handle ; (coll.) to manage one's own business or to meddle with that of others.

manípulo, *m.* (eccl.) maniple ; standard ; division of the Roman army ; (med.) handful.

maniqueismo, *m.* Manicheism.

maniqueo, a, *a.* Manichean.

maniquete, *m.* black lace mitten.

maniquí, *m.* puppet ; manikin, figure ; (coll.) subservient person.

manir, *va.* (*defec. : only those moods are used having the letter* i *in their terminations*) to keep meat until it becomes gamy.

manirroto, ta, *a.* lavish, extravagant, wasteful.

manivacío, cía, *a.* (coll.) empty-handed.

manjar, *m.* food, victuals ; tit-bit, morsel, delicacy ; recreation, entertainment : **manjar blanco**, dish made of shredded chicken with sugar, milk, and rice flour ; blancmange.

manjarejo, *m. dim.* savoury dish, tit-bit.

manjarria, *f.* (Cuba) driving beam of a canemill.

manjelín, *m.* diamond weight ; carat.

manjolar, *va.* to carry a hawk in the hand, in a basket or a cage.

manjorrada, *f.* abundance of ordinary victuals.

manlieva, *f.* taxed levied in haste, and collected from house to house.

manlieve, *m.* confidence game ; swindle.

mano, *f.* hand ; fore foot ; feet of cattle after being cut off ; trunk of an elephant ; side, right or left ; hand of a clock or watch ; pestle ; long cylindrical stone for grinding cocoa ; quire of paper ; command, power reprimand, censure ; musical scale ; firs. hand at cards ; round of any game ; power or means of making or attaining something ; each time or turn in a work by hand ; coat of paint or varnish ; industry, workmanship, handicraft, handiwork ; aid, help, favour, protection : **á mano**, by hand ; near by : **á la mano**, near, at hand, easy : **mano de gato**, ladies' make-up ; correction of a writing by a superior hand : ¡**manos á la obra**! (naut.) bear a hand ! to work ! **manos libres**, perquisites : **manos limpias**, honesty, integrity ; fair perquisites : **manos muertas**, mortmain, an unalienable estate : **á manos llenas**, liberally, abundantly, copiously : **á mano salva**, without risk : **untar las manos**, to bribe : **mano á mano**, in company, familiarly ; equal match : **bajo mano** or **de mano**, underhandedly, secretly : **de buena mano**, on good authority : **de manos á boca**, suddenly, unexpectedly.

manobra, *f.* raw material.

manobre, *m.* hodman, hod-carrier.

manobrero, *m.* keeper of irrigating ditches.

manojillo, ito, *m. dim.* small bundle or fagot.

manojo, *m.* handful, bunch, fagot, bundle : **á manojos**, abundantly.

manojuelo, *m. dim.* small bunch.

manolo, la, *m.* & *f.* Madrilenian of low class, loud in dress and manners.

manométrico, ca, *a.* manometric.

manómetro, *m.* (phys.) manometer.

manopla, *f.* gauntlet ; coachman's whip.

manosear, *va.* to handle, touch, feel ; to muss, rumple clothes.

manoseo, *m.* handling.

manota, *f. aug.* large, ugly hand.

manotada, *f.* **manotazo**, *m.* cuff, slap, box.

manotear, *va.* to cuff, buffet.—*vn.* to gesticulate.

manoteo, *m.* manual gesticulation.

manotón, *m. V.* MANOTADA.

manquear, *vn.* to affect the cripple.

manquedad *or* **manquera**, *f.* lack of one or both arms ; defect, imperfection.

mansamente, *adv.* meekly, gently, quietly.

mansedumbre, *f.* meekness, gentleness, mildness.
mansejón, na, *a.* very tame.
mansera, *f.* (Cuba) vat for the cane-juice in a sugar-mill.
mansión, *f.* stay, sojourn, residence; habitation, mansion, abode, home: **hacer mansión**, to stop over.
mansito, *adv.* V. MANSAMENTE.
manso, sa, *a.* tame; meek, gentle, tractable; soft, quiet, mild, lamblike.—*m.* bell-wether; mansé, farm.
manta, *f.* woollen blanket; travelling rug; men's shawl; horse-blanket; (Mex.) coarse cotton cloth: **manta blanca**, bleached cotton: **manta prieta**, unbleached cotton; (fort.) mantelet, movable parapet; thrashing, drubbing; (min.) bag of agave for carrying ore; game of cards resembling **ombre**: **manta de algodón**, wadding: **á manta de Dios**, (coll.) copiously, plentifully.
mantalona, *f.* (Philip.) cotton stuff for sails.
mantaterilla, *f.* coarse hempen cloth for horse-blankets.
manteador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tosser (in a blanket.)
manteamiento, *m.* tossing in a blanket.
mantear, *va.* to toss in a blanket.—*vn.* to gad (women).
manteca, *f.* lard, fat; pomatum; butter; oily substance of cocoa and other fruits.
mantecada, *f.* buttered toast and sugar; kind of cooky.
mantecado, *m.* biscuit kneaded with lard; French ice-cream.
mantecón, *m.* milk-sop; sweet-tooth, dainty person.
mantecoso, sa, *a.* buttery, mellow.
mantecista, *m.* student in universities.
mantel, *m.* table-cloth; altar-cloth: **levantar los manteles**, to clear the table.
mantelería, *f.* table-linen.
manteleta, *f.* mantelet, ladies' shawl.
mantelete, *m.* (eccl.) mantelet; (fort.) mantelet; (her.) mantling.
mantelo, *m.* very wide apron.
mantellina, *f.* sort of mantilla.
mantenedor, *m.* president of a tournament or contest.
mantener, *va.* (*ind.* MANTENGO: *pret.* MANTUVE: *fut.* MANTENDRÉ: *subj.* MANTENGA) to maintain, support, keep up, hold up; to support life, nourish, feed; to continue, persevere, persist; to pursue; to hold out, defend or sustain an opinion; **mantener correspondencia**, to keep up a correspondence.—*vr.* to continue residing in a place; to remain firm, steady; to nourish or gain nourishment: **mantenerse firme**, to stand one's ground.
manteniente, *m.* violent blow with both hands: **á manteniente**, with all one's might; firmly.
mantenimiento, *m.* maintenance, sustenance, subsistence; livelihood, living.
manteo, *m.* tossing in a blanket; long cloak or mantle; sort of woollen skirt.
mantequero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* one who sells butter; dairy-man, dairy-maid.—*f.* churn; butter-dish or bowl.
mantequilla, *f.* butter; hard-sauce.
mantero, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who sells or manufactures blankets; mantua-maker.
mantés, sa, *a.* (coll.) rogue, scoundrel.
mantilla, *f.* mantilla, veil, or head-shawl; housing, saddle-cloth; (print.) blanket; slip, infant's frock; birth present from one prince to another: **estar en mantillas**, to be in a state of infancy.
mantilleja, *f. dim.* small mantilla.
mantillo, *m.* vegetable earth; short dung, rotten and well mixed.
mantillón, na, *a.* dirty, slovenly.
mantisa, *f.* (math.) mantissa.
manto, *m.* cloak, mantle, manteau; large mantilla; robe of state; mantelpiece of a chimney; (min.) layer or stratum; (met.) cloak, cover.
mantón, *m. aug.* large cloak or mantle; (Cuba.) mantilla.
mantudo, da, *a.* having wings drooping.
manuable, *a.* easy to handle, handy.
manual, *a.* manual, handy; domestic, home-made; easy; tractable, pliant.—*m.* manual, portable book; note-book, account-book; (eccl.) ritual; (com.) old name of the journal.—*pl.* fees to priests for assisting in the choir.
manualmente, *adv.* manually.
manubrio, *m.* handle, crank, winch, manubrium.
manucodiata, *f.* (orn.) bird of paradise.
manuela, *f.* in Madrid, open hack.
manuella, *f.* (naut.) capstan bar.
manufactura, *f.* manufacture.
manufacturero, ra, *a.* manufacturing.
manumisión, *f.* manumission.
manumiso, sa, *pp. irr.* of MANUMITIR; emancipated.—*a.* free, disengaged.
manumisor, *m.* (law) liberator.
manumitir, *va.* (*pp.* MANUMITIDO, MANUMISO) to manumit, emancipate.
manuscrito, ta, *a.* manuscript.—*m.* manuscript.
manutención, *f.* maintaining; maintenance, support; protection; conservation.
manutener, *va.* (law) to maintain, support
manutisa, *f.* (bot.) V. MINUTISA.
manvacío, a, *a.* V. MANIVACÍO.
manzana, *f.* (bot.) apple; block (of houses); square; knob of a sword.
manzanal, manzanar, *m.* apple orchard.
manzanera, *f.* (bot.) V. MAGUILLO.
manzanil, *a.* like an apple.
manzanilla, *f. dim.* (bot.) common chamomile: **manzanilla fina**, golden cotula: **manzanilla hedionda**, V. MAGARZUELA; knob at the top of coaches, bedsteads, etc.; medium-sized olive; white sherry wine; lower part of the chin; pad, or cushion, of the feet of animals having claws.
manzanillo, ito, *m. dim.* (bot.) manchineel, poison-tree: **olivo manzanillo**, olive-tree yielding the **manzanilla** olive.
manzanita, *f. dim.* little apple: **manzanita de dama**, V. ACEROLA.
manzano, *m.* (bot.) apple-tree: **guineo manzano**, (Cuba) V. CAMBUR. V. GUINEO.
maña, *f.* handiness, skill, dexterity, cleverness, knack; cunning, craftiness, artifice, craft; habit or custom; bundle or bunch (as of hemp or flax): **darse maña**, to contrive, to manage.
mañana, *f.* morning, morrow, forenoon; (Sp. Am.) morning drink, usually gin: **tomar la mañana**, to drink liquor before breakfast: **de mañana**, in the morning: **muy de mañana** or **de gran mañana**, very early.—*adv.* to-morrow; soon, ere long, by-and-bye; in time to come.
mañanear, *vn.* to rise early habitually.
mañanica, ita, *f.* break of day.
mañear, *va.* & *vn.* to manage or act with craft and cunning.
mañería, *f.* sterility; feudal right of succeeding to the possessions of those who died without legitimate succession.

mañero, ra, *a.* clever, dexterous, skilful, artful; handy, easy; meek, tractable.
maño, ña, *m. & f.* endearing term, brother, sister.
mañoco, *m.* tapioca; Indian-corn meal.
mañosamente, *adv.* dexterously, neatly, handily, cleverly; subtly; maliciously, craftily.
mañoso, sa, *a.* dexterous, skilful, handy, clever; cunning.
mañuela, *f.* low cunning, mean trick: **mañuelas,** *m. & f.* artful, cunning person.
mapa, *m.* map, chart.—*f.* (coll.) anything excellent and prominent in its line: **llevarse la mapa,** to excel, to take the prize.
mapache, *m.* (zool.) raccoon.
mapamundi, *m.* map of the world.
mapanare, *f.* (Venez.) poisonous snake.
mapurito, *m.* (C. Am.) (zool.) skunk.
maque, *m.* (Mex.) sumac lacquer.
maquear, *va.* to lacquer with **maque.**
maquí [mah-kee'], *m.* kind of ginger.
maquiavélico, ca, *a.* Machiavelian.
maquiavelismo, *m.* Machiavelism.
maquiavelista, *m.* Machiavelian.
maquila, *f.* toll-corn; corn-measure.
maquilar, *va.* to measure and take the miller's toll-corn.
maquilero, maquilón, *m.* measurer and receiver of milling toll-corn.
máquina [mah'-key-nah], *f.* machine, engine; apparatus, contrivance; machination, project, scheme; (coll.) sumptuous structure; (coll.) great number, multitude of things: **máquina de vapor,** steam-engine: **máquina neumática,** air-pump: **máquina de escribir,** type-writer: **máquina de coser,** sewing-machine.
maquinación, *f.* machination, artifice, contrivance.
maquinador, ra, *m. & f.* contriver, schemer, machinator; plotter.
maquinal, *a.* machinal; mechanical.
maquinalmente, *adv.* mechanically; undesignedly.
maquinar, *va.* to machinate, plan, contrive, hatch, concoct, conspire.
maquinaria, *f.* applied mechanics; engineering; enginery, machinery.
maquinista [mah-ke-nees'-tah], *m. & f.* engineer; machinist; mechanician, mechanist.
mar, *m.* or *f.* sea; flood; any large quantity; swell of the sea: **alta mar** or **mar ancha,** the high sea: **mar alta,** rough sea: **mar bonanza,** calm sea: **mar de fondo,** swell: **de mar á mar,** copiously, excessively; in the extreme of fashion: **baja mar,** low-water, ebb-tide: **mar llena** or **plena, plea mar,** high-water: **correr con la mar en popa,** to scud before the sea: **correr los mares,** to follow the seas: **arar en el mar,** to labour in vain: **meter el mar en el pozo,** to attempt the impossible: **mar de través,** sea on the beam: **hablar de la mar,** to attempt an impossibility; to speak on an inexhaustible subject: **¡la mar!** *interj.* (coll.) to denote a multitude of persons or things.
marabú, *m.* (orn.) marabou: **plumas de marabu,** marabou-plumes, comercolly-feathers.
maracure, *m.* (bot.) tropical loganiad from which curare is extracted.
maragato, ta, *m. & f.* of or belonging to a region in Spain called Maragatería.
maraña, *f.* jungle; tangle, entanglement of a skein; silk waste and stuff made from it; perplexity, puzzle; fraud, imposition; intrigue, plot.
marañado, da, *a.* entangled, perplexed.
marañero, ra, ñoso, sa, *a.* entangling, insnaring, perplexing.
marañón, *m.* (Cuba) (bot.) cashew; cashew-nut.
marasmo, *m.* (med.) consumption, marasmus, wasting.
maravedí, *m.* maravedi, old Spanish coin.
maravilla, *f.* wonder, marvel; (bot.) marigold: **maravilla de noche** or **maravilla de Indias,** (bot.) marvel of Peru, four-o'clock: **á las mil maravillas,** uncommonly well; exquisitely: **á maravilla,** marvellously: **por maravilla,** very seldom.
maravillar, *va.* to admire.—*vr.* to wonder, to marvel.
maravillosamente, *adv.* wonderfully, marvellously.
maravilloso, sa, *a.* wonderful, marvellous, admirable.
marbete, *m.* label, tag, ticket; (r. w.) baggage-check; border, fillet.
marca, *f.* mark, stamp, impress; sign; standard (of size); gauge or rule for measuring; marker, stencil, label, tag, ticket; province, district; sea-mark, landmark: **marca de fábrica,** trade-mark: **papel de marca,** plate paper: **de marca,** excellent of its kind: **de más de marca** or **de marca mayor,** very superior.
marcación, *f.* (naut.) bearing; taking a ship's bearings.
marcadamente, *adv.* markedly, notably.
marcador, ra, *a.* marker.—*m.* marker; assay-master; index; book-mark.
marcar, *va.* (*pret.* MARQUÉ: *subj.* MARQUE) to mark, stamp, impress, brand; to embroider initials; to observe, note, designate; to label; (naut.) to take bearings: **marcar el compás,** (mus.) to beat time, keep time.
marcasita, *f.* (min.) marcasite, white pyrites.
marcear, *va.* to shear animals.—*vn.* to be (the weather) rough as in March.
marceador, ra, *a.* shearer, shearing.
marceo, *m.* trimming honey-combs in spring.
marcero, ra, *a. V.* MARCEADOR.
marcescente, *a.* (bot.) marcescent, withering.
marcial, *a.* martial, warlike; frank, unceremonious; (pharm.) martial, chalybeate.—*m.* aromatic powder for dressing gloves.
marcialidad, *f.* martialness, martialism; frankness.
marcionista, *m. & f.* Marcionite.
marco, *m.* frame, door-case, window-case; picture-frame; mark, gold and silver weight; standard (of weight); scantling and length of timber; model, archetype; mark, German coin.
márcola, *f.* pruning-hook.
marcha, *f.* march; progress, turn, course, run; (naut.) speed: (mil.) **marchas forzadas,** forced marches; (mus.) march, two-step; movement of a watch; working-order of a machine; bonfire: **sobre la marcha,** offhand, on the spot: **batir la marcha,** to strike up a march: **á largas marchas,** with celerity, speedily.
marchamar, *va.* to mark goods at the custom-house.
marchamero, *m.* custom-house officer who marks goods.
marchamo, *m.* custom-house mark on goods.
marchante, *a.* mercantile, commercial, trading.—*m.* shop-keeper, dealer; customer, buyer; (Cuba) sharper, trickster.
marchapié, *m.* foot-board; (naut.) horse, foot-rope.

marchar, *vn. & vr.* to go, go away, go off, depart, quit; to walk; to progress, proceed, go ahead; to work (as a machine); to go (as a clock); to move (as a carriage); to pace (as a horse); (mil.) to march; (naut.) to have speed.
marchitable, *a.* perishable, liable to wither.
marchitamiento, *m.* withering or fading.
marchitar, *va.* to wither, fade, wear away.—*vr.* to wither, fade, shrivel, decay; to pine away.
marchitez, *f.* withering, fading, marcidity.
marchito, ta, *a.* faded, withered, decayed, marcid.
marea, *f.* tide; beach; soft sea-breeze; dew, mizzle; street dirt washed away: **marea alta**, high-tide, high-water: **marea baja**, low-tide, ebb: **marea creciente**, flood-tide: **marea menguante**, ebb-tide.
mareado, da, *pp. & a.* sea-sick.
mareaje, *m.* navigation, seamanship; course of a ship.
mareamiento, *m.* sea-sickness.
mareante, *pa.* navigator, skipper, sailor.
marear, *va.* to navigate a ship; to sell goods; (coll.) to vex, importune, bother.—*vr.* to be sea-sick; to be damaged at sea.
marecanita, *f.* (min.) marekanite.
marejada, *f.* swell, head sea, surf; (met.) commotion, excitement, perturbation.
mare magnum, *m.* (Lat.) (coll.) abundance; confusion, disorder.
mareo, *m.* sea-sickness; (coll.) molestation, vexation.
mareógrafo, *m.* mareograph.
marero, *a.* sea-breeze.
mareta, *f.* (naut.) surge of the sea; growing or decreasing excitement.
maretazo, *m.* dashing of a wave.
márfaga *or* **márfega**, *f.* ticking; straw bed.
marfil, *m.* ivory.
marfileño, ña, *a.* of or resembling ivory.
marfuz [mar-footh'], *a.* repudiated, rejected; fallacious, deceitful.
marga, *f.* marl, loam, clay-marl; ticking; burlap.
margajita, *f.* (min.) white pyrites.
margal, *m.* marly ground, marl-pit.
margallón, *m.* (bot.) palmetto.
margar, *va.* to fertilize with marl.
margarato, *m.* (chem.) margarate.
margárico, *a.* (chem.) margaric.
margarina, *f.* (chem.) margarine.
margarita, *f.* pearl; (bot.) common daisy; marguerite; periwinkle.
margen [mar'-hen], *m. & f.* margin, marge, border, edge, verge; fringe; marginal note: **dar margen**, to give an opportunity: **andarse por las márgenes**, to go about the bush.
margenar, *va.* V. MARGINAR.
marginado, da, *a. & pp.* marginated.
marginal, *a.* marginal.
marginar, *va.* to make marginal notes; to leave a margin.
margoso, sa, *a.* marly, loamy.
margrave, *m.* margrave, German title.
marguera [mar-geh'-rah], *f.* marlpit.
marhojo, *m.* V. MALHOJO.
maría, *f.* (coll.) (ecl.) white wax-taper; old silver coin; Mary, a proper name: **árbol de maría**, balsam of tolu-tree: **baño de maría**, (chem. and cook.) water-bath.
marial, *a.* (eccl.) books in praise of the Holy Virgin.
mariano, na, *a.* (eccl.) Marian.
marica, *f. dim.* (orn.) magpie; knave of diamonds.—*m.* milksop, effeminate man.
Maricastaña, *f.* proverbial character signifying remote times.
maricón, *m.* (coll.) coward, poltroon; cotquean; sodomite.
maridable, *a.* conjugal, matrimonial, connubial, marital.
maridablemente, *adv.* conjugally.
maridaje, *m.* marriage, conjugal tie; intimate connection or union.
maridanza, *f.* treatment of a wife.
maridar, *vn.* to marry; to live as man and wife.—*va.* to unite, to join.
maridazo, *m.* (coll.) V. GURRUMINO.
maridillo, *m. dim.* sorry, pitiful husband; brasier.
marido, *m.* husband, married man.
marimacho, *m.* (coll.) virago, mannish woman.
marimanta, *f.* (coll.) bugbear, hobgoblin.
marimba, *f.* kind of drum used by negroes of Africa; (Amer.) xylophone.
marimoña, *f.* (bot.) V. FRANCESILLA.
marimorena, *f.* (coll.) quarrel, row.
marina, *f.* shore, sea-coast; (art) sea-piece; seamanship, nautical art, marine: **marina mercante**, sea craft, shipping: **marina de guerra**, navy: **soldados de marina**, marines: **ministerio** or **departamento de marina**, naval department.
marinaje, *m.* seamanship; sailors.
marinar, *va.* to marinate, to salt fish; (naut.) to man a ship.
marinear, *va.* to be a mariner.
marinerado, da, *a.* manned, equipped.
marinería, *f.* seamanship; body of seamen; ship's crew.
marinero, ra, *a.* ready to sail; seaworthy, sea-going, stanch.—*m.* mariner, seaman, sailor: **á la marinera**, in a seamanlike manner.
marinesco, ca, *a.* belonging to sailors: **á la marinesca**, in a seamanlike manner, shipshape.
marino, na, *a.* marine, nautical.—*m.* mariner, seaman, seafaring man.
marión, marón, *m.* (icht.) sturgeon.
maripérez, *f.* servant-maid.
mariposa, *f.* (ent.) butterfly; night-taper; (Cuba orn.) song-bird.
mariposear, *vn.* to flit like a butterfly; to be fickle and capricious.
mariquita, *f.* (ent.) lady-bug, lady-bird.
marisabidilla, *f.* (coll.) blue-stocking.
mariscal, *m.* (mil.) marshal; farrier, blacksmith: **mariscal de campo**, field-marshal.
mariscala, *f.* marshal's wife.
mariscalato, *m.* **mariscalía**, *f.* marshalship.
mariscar, *va.* to gather shell-fish on the strand.
marisco, *m.* any of the invertebrata, especially a mollusc or a shell-fish.
marisma, *f.* marsh, swamp, morass.
marismo, *m.* (bot.) V. ORZAGA.
marital, *a.* marital.
marítimo, ma, *a.* maritime, maritimal, marine.
maritornes, *f.* (coll.) homely, ungainly maid of all work.
marjal [mar-hahl'] *m.* fen, marsh, moor, moorland; land measure.
marjoleta, *f.* V. MAJUELA.
marjoleto, *m.* (bot.) white hawthorn.
marlota, *f.* kind of Moorish gown.
marmatita, *f.* (min.) marmatite.
marmella, *f.* V. MAMELLA.
marmellado, da, *a.* mammillate.
marmita, *f.* (cook.) kettle, pot.

marmitón, *m.* scullion.
mármol, *m.* marble; (art) marble sculpture; (gl.) marver; (print.) imposing-stone.
marmolejo, *m. dim.* small marble column.
marmoleño, ña, *a.* marbly.
marmolería, *f.* marble-work; marble-works.
marmolillo, *m. dim.* fender stone; (met.) unfeeling person.
marmolista, *m.* marbler, sculptor.
marmoración, *f.* marbling. *V.* ESTUCO.
marmóreo, ea, marmoroso, sa, *a.* marbly, marbled, marmorean.
marmorete, *m.* (print.) vignette, small cut.
marmota, *f.* (zool.) marmot; worsted cap.
maro, *m.* (bot.) germander, marum.
marojo, *m.* (bot.) red-berried mistletoe. *V.* MELOJO.
maroma, *f.* rope, cable.
maromero, ra, *m. & f.* tight-rope dancer.
marón, *m.* (icht.) sturgeon.
maronita, *m. & f.* Maronite.
marqués [mar kess'], *m.* marquis, marquess.
marquesa, [mar-keh'-sah], marchioness; marquee.
marquesado, *m.* marquisate.
marquesica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* young marchioness.
marquesico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* young marquis.
marquesina, *f.* marquee, awning.
marquesita, *f.* (min.) marcasite, white pyrite.
marquesote, *m.* (Mex.) caramel, burnt sugar.
marqueta, *f.* crude cake of wax.
marquetería, *f.* cabinet-work; marquetry, checkered or inlaid work.
marquilla, *f.* demy (paper).
marquito, *m. dim.* small frame.
marra, *f.* lack, want, deficiency, defect; stone-hammer.
márraga, *f.* ticking.
marrajo, ja, *a.* sly, cunning, crafty, artful, wily.—*m.* (icht.) shark.
marrana, *f.* sow, female pig; (coll.) dirty or unprincipled woman; axle of a **noria**.
marranada, *f.* (coll.) hoggish action; swinishness, brutishness, filthiness.
marranalla, *f.* rabble.
marranamente, *adv.* piggishly, swinishly.
marrancho, *m.* pig, hog; dirty man.
marranchón, na, *m. & f.* pig, hog; sow.
marranillo, *m.* little pig.
marrano, *m.* pig, hog; (coll.) dirty or unprincipled man; drum of a water-wheel; wood-work supporting a well; board to equalize pressure in oil-mills.
marrar, *vn.* to deviate from right; to lack, fail; to miss.
marras, *adv.* (coll.) long ago, long since, whilom.
marrasquino, *m.* maraschino, cordial.
marrazo, *m.* mattock.
marrear, *va.* to strike with a **marra**.
márrega, *f.* **marregón**, *m.* straw bed.
marrillo, *m.* thick, short stick.
marro, *m.* game resembling quoits; slip or slide of pursued game to avoid capture; fault, miss, failure; cat-stick for playing tip-cat.
marrón, *m.* quoit, pitcher.
marroquí, marroquín, na, *a.* morocco.
marrubio, *m.* (bot.) white horehound.
marrueco, ca, *a.* Moroccan.
marrullería, *f.* wheedle, cajolery.
marrullero, ra, *a.* wheedler, coaxer, deceiver.
marsellés, sa, *a.* of or relating to Marseilles.—*m.* short jacket.—*f.* Marseillaise, French national hymn.
marsopa *or* **marsopla**, *f.* (icht.) blunt-headed cachalot.
marsupiales, *m. pl.* marsupial animals.
marta, *f.* (zool.) pine marten and its fur.
martagón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) shrewd person.—*m.* (bot.) wild lily.
Marte, *m.* (ast.) Mars; (chem.) iron.
martellina, *f.* marteline, millstone-hammer.
martes, *m.* Tuesday: **martes de carnestolendas**, Shrove Tuesday.
martillada, *f.* stroke with the hammer.
martillador, ra, *m. & f.* hammerer.
martillar, *va.* to hammer.
martillazo, *m.* stroke with a hammer.
martillejo, *m. dim.* small hammer.
martilleo, *m.* hammering; clatter.
martillo, *m.* hammer; claw-hammer; tuning hammer; auction rooms; (anat.) malleus: **á martillo**, hammered: **de martillo**, wrought metal: **á macha martillo**, strongly, roughly made.
Martín (San), *m.* season for killing hogs: **llegarle á uno su San Martín**, every dog has his day.
martín del río, *m.* (orn.) *V.* MARTINETE.
martín pescador, *m.* (orn.) kingfisher.
martinete, *m.* (orn.) a heron-like bird and its tuft of white feathers; drop-hammer; pile-driver; hammer of a pianoforte.
martingala, *f.* breeches worn under armour; stake in the game of monte.
martinico, *m.* (coll.) ghost.
martiniega, *f.* tax payable on St. Martin's day.
mártir, *m. & f.* martyr.
martirio, *m.* martyrdom; torture; grief.
martirizador, ra, *m. & f.* one who martyrizes.
martirizar, *va.* (*pret.* MARTIRICÉ: *subj.* MARTIRICE) to martyr; to martyrize; to harass.
martirología, *m.* martyrology.
marullo, *m.* (naut.) sea-wave.
marzadga, *f.* tax payable in March.
marzal, *a.* belonging to the month of March.
marzo, *m.* March, third month.
marzoleta, *f.* (bot.) *V.* MARJOLETA.
marzoleto, *m.* (bot.) *V.* MARJOLETO.
mas, *m.* farm-house and stock; (Philip.) weight for gold and silver (3.768 gm. or 58 grains).
mas, *conj.* but, yet: **mas que**, although, even if: **mas si**, perhaps, if.
más, *adv.* more; over, besides, moreover.—*m.* (math.) plus; the sign +: **á más**, besides: **á lo más**, at most: **á más correr**, with the utmost speed: **á más tardar**, at latest: **á más y mejor**, greatly, highly, at best; excellently: **de más**, over, too much, extra: **de más á más**, besides, moreover: **en más**, more than, above, over: **por más que**, however much: **más que** *or* **de**, more than, but: **sin más ni más**, without more ado, heedlessly: **más bien**, rather: **más tarde ó más temprano**, sooner or later: **ni más, ni menos**, exactly, just so: **los más**, the largest number: **lo más antes**, as soon as possible: **sin más acá ni más allá**, suddenly, without any reason.
masa, *f.* dough; (mas.) mortar; mass (of a thing), volume, lump; aggregation, union; crowd of people; nature, disposition.
masada, *f.* farm-house and stock.
masadero, *m.* farmer.
masaje, *m.* (neol.) massage.
masar, *va. V.* AMASAR.
mascabado, da, *a.* raw, unrefined, muscovado.

mascada, *f.* (Mex.) silk handkerchief.
mascador, ra, *m.* & *f.* chewer, masticator.
mascadura, *f.* chewing, mastication.
mascar, *va.* (*pret.* MASQUÉ: *subj.* MASQUE) to chew, to masticate; (coll.) to mumble.
máscara, *f.* mask; disguise, masquerade; pretence, subterfuge; (api.) face-mask.—*m.* & *f.* masker, masquerader.—*pl.* masquerade.
mascarada, *f.* masquerade, mummery.
mascarero, ra, *m.* & *f.* dealer in masks.
mascarilla, *f. dim.* half mask; death-mask.
mascarón, *m. aug.* hideous mask; (arch.) grotesque face: **mascarón de proa**, (naut.) figure-head.
mascujar, *vn.* (coll.) to masticate with difficulty; to mumble.
masculinidad, *f.* masculinity, manhood.
masculino, na, *a.* masculine, male, virile; (gram.) masculine.
mascullar, *va.* to mumble.
masecoral, masejicomar, *m.* sleight of hand, legerdemain.
masera, *f.* kneading-trough; cloth for covering the dough.
maseria, masia, *f.* farm-house.
masetero, *m.* (anat.) masseter.
masica, *f.* (C. Am.) bread-nut tree.
masicote, *m.* (chem.) massicot.
masiliense, *a.* of Marseilles.
masilla, *f. dim.* little mass; putty; mastic.
masita, *f.* pittance retained for providing a soldier with shoes, etc.
maslo, *m.* root of the tail of quadrupeds.
masón, *m. aug.* mess of dough given to fowls; Freemason.
masonería, *f.* Freemasonry.
masónico, ca, *a.* Masonic.
masora, *f.* Masora.
masoreta, *m.* Masorite.
masorético, ca, *a.* Masoretic.
masovero, *m.* farmer.
mastelerillo, *m. dim.* (naut.) top-gallant and royal mast.
mastelero, *m.* (naut.) top-mast: **masteleros de respeto**, spare top-masts.
masticación, *f.* mastication.
masticador, *m. V.* MASTIGADOR.
masticar, *va.* (*pret.* MASTIQUÉ: *subj.* MASTIQUE); to masticate, chew; to ruminate, meditate.
masticatorio, ria, *a.* masticatory.
mastigador, *m.* bit for a horse.
mástil, *m.* (naut.) mast; upright post of a bed or loom; stanchion; shank of an auger; trunk or stem of a tree; wide breeches worn by Indians; neck (of violin, guitar, etc.).
mastín, na, *m.* & *f.* mastiff, bulldog.
mástique, *m.* mastic.
masto, *m.* stock into which a scion is grafted.
mastodonte, *m.* mastodon.
mastoides, *m.* (anat.) mastoid process.
mastranto, mastranzo, *m.* (bot.) round-leaved mint.
mastuerzo, *m.* (bot.) common-cress; dolt, simpleton.
masturbación, *f.* masturbation.
masturbarse, *vr.* to masturbate.
masvale, *m. V.* MALVASÍA.
mata, *f.* plant, bush, shrub; sprig, blade; grove, copse; orchard, mastic-tree; woman's hair; matte, regulus, white metal: **mata parda**, young evergreen oak; game at cards. *V.* MATARRATA.
matacán, *m.* poison for killing dogs; (bot.) dog's-bane; nux vomica; hare previously hunted; pebble, stone; (fort.) machicolation gallery; deuce of clubs in some card games.
matacandelas, *f.* candle extinguisher.
matacandil, *m.* (prov.) lobster.
matacía, *f.* slaughter, death.
matachín, *m.* merry-andrew, jack-pudding; dance performed by grotesque figures; slaughterman, butcher.
matadero, *m.* slaughter-house; drudgery.
matador, ra, *a.* killer, killing, mortal.—*m.* murderer; a card in the game of ombre.—*f.* murderess.
matadura, *f.* (vet.) sore, gall.
matafuego, *m.* fire-engine, fire-extinguisher; fireman.
matagallina, *f.* (bot.) *V.* TORVISCO.
matahambre, *m.* (Cuba) marchpane.
matahombres, *m. V.* CARRALEJA.
matajudío, *m.* (icht.) *V.* MÚJOL.
matahuga, matalahuva, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ANÍS.
matalobos, *m.* (bot.) wolf's-bane, aconite.
matalón, matalote, *m.* old worn-out horse.
matalotaje, *m.* (naut.) ship-stores; (coll.) heap, mess, jumble.
matancero, ra, *m.* & *f.* of or belonging to Matanzas.
matanza, *f.* slaughter, massacre, butchery; hog-slaughtering and the season when it is done; swine kept for slaughter; (coll.) obstinacy, eagerness of pursuit.
matapalo, *m.* (bot.) (Sp. Am.) tree yielding caoutchouc and a fibre for sackcloth.
mataperrada, *f.* boy's mischievous prank.
mataperros, *m.* (coll.) street-lounging urchin.
matapolvo, *m.* light rain which scarcely settles the dust.
matapulgas, *f.* (bot.) mint.
matar, *va.* to kill; to execute; to murder; to put out a light, to extinguish the fire; to slake lime; to harass, worry, vex, molest; (coll.) to break one's heart; to make a horse's back sore by the rubbing of the harness; at cards, to spot them; to mat metal; (carp.) to bevel or round edges; (art) to subdue or tone down a colour: **matar de hambre**, to famish, to starve: **á mata caballo**, in the utmost hurry.—*vr.* to commit suicide; to make the utmost exertions to obtain a thing; to fret, worry: **estar á matar con uno**, to be at drawn daggers: **mátalas callando**, (coll.) hypocrite, sly dog.
matarife, *m.* slaughterman.
matarrata, *f.* game at cards.
matasanos, *m.* (coll.) quack, charlatan; empiric.
matasellos, *m.* P. O. cancelling stamp.
matasiete, *m.* bully, braggadocio.
mate, *a.* mat, dull, lustreless.—*m.* checkmate in chess; gold or silver sizing; (bot.) Brazilian holly; prepared leaves of the same, and infusion called maté, Paraguay tea or yerba; vessel in which the herb is infused; gourd vessel: **dar mate**, to checkmate; (coll.) to make fun of a person by laughing.
matear, *vn.* (agr.) to extend and shoot forth (as wheat, etc.); to hunt among the bushes.
matemáticamente, *adv.* mathematically.
matemáticas, *f. pl.* mathematics.
matemático, ca, *a.* mathematical.—*m.* mathematician.
materia, *f.* matter; material, stuff; subject, topic; subject-matter; cause, occasion; (med.) matter, pus: **primera materia**, raw material. **en materia de**, as regards, in point of: **entrar en materia**, to plunge into a subject.
material, *a.* material, substantial; rude, coarse, matter-of-fact.—*m.* ingredient; mate-

rial, stuff; (print.) copy; (elec. and r. w.) equipment: **material rodante**, (r. w.) rolling stock.

materialidad, *f.* materiality, corporeity; outward appearance; literalness; (theol.) materiality.

materialismo, *m.* materialism.

materialista, *m. & f.* materialist.

materializar, *va.* to materialize.—*vr.* to let matter predominate over mind.

materialmente, *adv.* materially, corporeally.

maternal, *a.* maternal. *V.* MATERNO.

maternalmente, *adv.* maternally.

maternidad, *f.* maternity: **casa de maternidad**, lying-in hospital.

materno, na, *a.* maternal, motherly.

mático *or* **matico**, *m.* (bot.) matico.

matihuelo, *m. V.* DOMINGUILLO.

matinal, *a.* (poet.) *V.* MATUTINAL.

matiz, *m.* tinge, tint, hue, shade; blending of colours.

matizado, da, *a. & pp.* variegated, many-hued.

matizar, *va.* to variegate, blend colours.

mato, *m.* brake, coppice. *V.* MATORRAL.

matojo, *m.* bush; (bot.) glass-wort; (Cuba) shoot, sucker, tiller.

matón, *m.* (coll.) bully, hector, browbeater.

matorral, *m.* heath, brake, thicket, copse.

matoso, sa, *a.* bushy, heathy.

matraca, *f.* wooden rattle. *V.* CARRACA; (coll.) jest, chaff: **dar matraca**, to banter.

matraquear, *va.* to rattle; to jest, scoff, banter.

matraqueo, *m.* (coll.) rattling noise; banter.

matraquista, *m & f.* wag, jester, banterer.

matraz, *f.* (chem.) matrass.

matrería, *f.* (Sp. Am.) penetration, shrewdness.

matrero, ra, *a.* cunning, sagacious, shrewd. —*m.* artful knave.

matricaria, *f.* (bot.) common feverfew.

matricida, *m. & f.* matricide (murderer).

matricidio, *m.* matricide (murder).

matrícula, *f.* register, list; matricula; matriculation: **matrícula de mar**, mariner's register.

matriculador, *m.* matriculator.

matricular, *va.* to matriculate, register, enrol.

matrimonesco, ca, *a.* (hum.) matrimonial.

matrimonial, *a.* matrimonial, connubial, nuptial.

matrimonialmente, *adv.* matrimonially.

matrimoniar, *va.* to marry a couple.

matrimonio, *m.* marriage, matrimony; (coll.) married couple: **matrimonio rato**, legal marriage not consummated: **matrimonio de la mano izquierda**, morganatic marriage.

matritense, *m. & f.* Madrilenean.

matriz [mah-treeth'], *a.* first, principal, parent, chief: **lengua matriz**, mother-tongue: **iglesia matriz**, metropolitan church.—*f.* (anat.) uterus, matrix, womb; (mech.) mould, form, matrix, die, former; original draft of a writing; female screw, screw nut.

matrona, *f.* matron; midwife.

matronal, *a.* matronal.

matronaza, *f. aug.* corpulent, respectable matron.

maturrango, ga, *m. & f.* (S. Am.) appellation given to a European.

matusalén, *a.* (coll.) old as Methuselah.

matute, *m.* smuggling; smuggled goods: gambling den.

matutear, *va.* to smuggle goods.

matutero, ra, *m. & f.* smuggler.

matutinal, matutino, na, *a.* matutinal, early.

maula, *f.* frippery, rubbish, trumpery, trash; cunning, craft; deceitful trick.—*m. & f.* (coll.) trickster, cheat, bad pay.

mauleria, *f.* shop where remnants are sold; craft, cunning, trickery.

maulero, *m.* seller of remnants; trickster, sly person, cheat, swindler.

maullador, ra, *a.* applied to a mewing cat.

maullar, *vn.* to mew, as a cat.

maullido, maúllo, *m.* mew.

mauraca, *f.* roasting chestnuts, etc., over coals in the open air.

mauritano, na, *a.* Mauritanian.

mauseolo *or* **mausoleo**, *m.* mausoleum.

maxilar, *a.* maxillary, maxillar.

máxima, *f.* maxim, axiom; sentence, apothegm; point, principle, purpose; idea, thought; (mus.) maxima.

máximamente *or* **máxime**, *adv.* principally.

máximo, ma, *superl.* chief, principal; very great.

maximum, *m.* maximum, extreme limit.

maya, *f.* (bot.) common daisy; variety of pine-apple; May-queen; native language of Yucatan.—*m. & f.* Indian of Yucatan.

mayador, ra, *a.* mewing.

mayal, *m.* flail; thrashing instrument; lever in oil-mills.

mayar, *vn.* to mew. *V.* MAULLAR.

mayear, *vn.* to be (the weather) like May.

mayo, *m.* month of May; May-pole; May-day festivity.

mayólica, *f.* majolica ware.

mayonesa, *f.* mayonnaise dressing; also a cold dish dressed with mayonnaise.

mayor, *a.* greater, larger, bigger; older, elder, senior; of age; main, principal, as **calle mayor**, main street: **palo mayor**, (naut.) main-mast; (mus.) major.—*m.* superior, mayor or chief of a community; chief clerk; (mil.) sergeant-major: **mayor general**, major-general; the eldest, as **el mayor de los hermanos**, the eldest brother.—*f.* (log.) major.—*pl. m.* ancestors, forefathers; superiors, elders; in grammar schools, the higher class.—*pl. f.* (naut.) three main-sails of a ship: **ganado mayor**, cattle, mules, and horses: **por mayor**, by wholesale, by the lump.

mayora, *f.* mayoress.

mayoral, *m.* head shepherd; leader; overseer, foreman, steward; stage-driver.

mayoral a, *f.* flock, herd; herdsman's wages.

mayorana, *f.* (bot.) *V.* MEJORANA.

mayorazga, *f.* she who possesses, or the wife of one possessing an entailed estate.

mayorazgo, *m.* right of primogeniture; first-born son; family estate; entailed estate.

mayorazgüelo, la, guete, ta, *m. dim.* small entailed estate.

mayorazguista, *m.* (law) author who treats on entails.

mayordoma, *f.* steward's wife; stewardess, housekeeper.

mayordomear, *va.* to act as a steward, to husband.

mayordomía, *f.* administration, stewardship, controllership.

mayordomo, *m.* steward, butler, major-domo, superintendent.

mayoría, *f.* superiority; greater part; greatest number; majority, full age: **mayoría absoluta**, (pol.) majority: **mayoría relativa**,

plurality; major's commission: **mayoría de plaza**, town-major's place.

mayoridad, *f.* superiority; full age.

mayorista, *m.* student of the highest classes in grammar schools.

mayormente, *adv.* principally, chiefly.

mayúscula, *a. & f.* (print.) capital (upper case) letter.

maza, *f.* war-club; mace; pile-driving ram; nave or hub of a wheel; hemp-brake; drum-stick of a bass-drum; roller of a sugar-cane mill; thick end of a billiard-cue; something noisy tied to a dog's tail: **maza de fraga**, steam-hammer.

mazacote, *m.* kali, barilla; concrete; dry, tough mass; (coll.) importuner.

mazada, *f.* blow with club or mallet: **dar mazada**, to cause harm or injury.

mazagatos, *m.* noisy wrangle, quarrel.

mazamorra, *f.* bread-dust; crumbs of biscuit or crackers; anything broken into small bits; sort of pap, much used in Peru; (naut.) mess made of broken tack.

mazaneta, *f.* apple-shaped ornament in jewels.

mazapán, *m.* sort of marchpane.

mazar, *va.* to churn milk.

mazari, *m.* tile-shaped brick.

mazarota, *f.* (found.) dead-head, sprue.

mazmorra, *f.* underground, dungeon.

mazo, *m.* mallet, maul, wooden hammer; bundle, bunch; clapper of a bell; importunate, tiresome person.

mazonería, *f.* masonry, brickwork; (art) relief or relievo-work.

mazorca, *f.* spindleful; ear of corn; (arch.) spindle-shaped baluster.

mazorral, *a.* rude, uncouth, clownish; (print.) solid.

mazorralmente, *adv.* grossly, rudely.

mazurca, *f.* (danc.) mazurka.

me [meh], *pers. pron.* me.

mea, *f.* term used by children wishing to make water.

meada, *f.* quantity of urine made at one time; spot or mark left by making water.

meadero, *m.* urinal.

meados, *m. pl.* (vulg.) urine. *V.* ORINES.

meaja, *f.* crumb; (law) execution dues: **meaja de huevo**, *V.* GALLADURA.

meajuela, *f.* small piece attached to the bits of a bridle.

meandro, *m.* meander; (arch.) maze scroll-work; intricate ornamentation.

mear, *vn.* to urinate, to make water.

meato, *m.* (anat.) passage or canal, meatus.

meauca, *f.* (orn.) sea-fowl, gull.

meca, *f. V.* CECA.

mecánica, *f.* mechanics; mechanical engineering; machinery; (coll.) mean, despicable action or thing; (mil.) management of soldiers' affairs.

mecánicamente, *adv.* meanly, sordidly, mechanically.

mecanicismo, *m.* biological system which explains vital functions by the mechanical laws of inorganic matter.

mecánico, ca, *a.* mechanic, mechanical; machine-made; mean, servile.—*m.* mechanician, mechanic, mechanist, engineer, machinist, manufacturer, handicraftsman, artisan.

mecanismo, *m.* mechanism; machinery.

mecapal, *m.* (Mex.) leather band with ropes used by porters.

mecate, *m.* (Mex.) rope or cord made of maguey.

mecatite, *m. dim.* (Mex.) small cord, twine.

mecedero, *m.* stirrer.

mecedor, ra, *a.* rocker, rocking, swinging.—*m.* stirrer; swing.—*m. & f.* rocking-chair.

mecedura, *f.* rocking.

mecer, *va.* (*ind.* MEZO: *subj.* MEZA) to stir, agitate, jumble, mix; to rock, to shake; to dandle a child.—*vr.* to rock, swing, sway; to soar.

meco, ca, *a.* (Mex.) blackish red (animals).—*m. & f.* (Mex.) wild Indian.

meconato, *m.* (chem.) meconate.

mecónico, ca, *a.* (chem.) meconic.

meconio, *m.* meconium of children; (pharm.) meconium, poppy-juice.

mecha, *f.* wick; (arti.) fuse, fusee; match, match-cord; slice of bacon (for larding); lock of hair; bundle of threads or fibres; (surg.) meche, roll of lint.

mechar, *va.* (cook.) to lard meat, etc.

mechazo, *m.* (min.) fizzle of a blast fuse.

mechera, *f.* larding-pin.

mechero, *m.* candlestick socket; lamp-burner; gas-burner.

mechinal, *m.* (mas.) columbarium, put-log hole.

mechita, *f. dim.* small wick, small fuse.

mechoacán, *m.* (bot.) mechoacan bindweed.

mechón, *m. aug.* large lock of hair; large fuse; bundle of threads.

mechoso, sa, *a.* having abundant hair-locks.

medalla, *f.* medal; (sculpt.) plaque, medallion; (coll.) gold coin.

medallón, *m. aug.* large medal; locket; (arch.) medallion.

médano, medaño, *m.* sand-bank; dune.

medero, *m.* heap of vine-shoots.

media, *f.* stocking; hose.

mediacaña, *f.* (arch.) concave moulding, fluted moulding; picture moulding; (carp.) gouge; half-round file; curling-tongs for the hair.

mediación, *f.* mediation, intervention, interposition, intercession.

mediador, ra, *m. & f.* mediator, intercessor.

mediana, *f.* long billiard-cue; top of a fishing-rod. *V.* BARZÓN.

medianamente, *adv.* middlingly, moderately, meanly.

mediados de (á), *adv.* (coll.) about the middle of.

medianejo, ja, *a.* (coll.) hardly mediocre.

medianería, *f.* partition-wall.

medianero, ra, *a.* mediating, interceding, mediatory; intermediate: **pared medianera**, partition-wall.—*m.* mediator, go-between; owner of a house which has a common wall.

medianía, medianidad, *f.* half-way; mediocrity, mean, middle state; moderate means.

medianil, *m.* (agr.) middle-piece of ground; (print.) cross-bar of a chase.

medianista, *m.* student of the fourth class in grammar.

mediano, na, *a.* moderate, middling, mediocre.

medianos, *m. pl.* in grammar schools, the class in syntax.

mediante, *pa.* intervening; interceding.—*adv.* by means of, by virtue of.

mediar, *vn.* to reach or be at the middle; to intercede, mediate; to intervene.

mediastino, *m.* (anat.) mediastinum.

mediatamente, *adv.* mediately.

mediato, ta, *a.* mediate.

mediator, *m.* ombre, game at cards.

médica, *f.* doctor's wife; doctress.

medicable, *a.* curable, medicable.

medicación, *f.* medical treatment.
medicamento, *m.* medicament, medicine, physic.
medicamentoso, sa, *a.* medicinal, medicamental.
medicastro, *m.* quack, charlatan.
medicina, *f.* medicine, physic; medicament, remedy.
medicinal, *a.* medicinal, healing.
medicinante, *m. & pa.* healer; medical student who practises before taking his degree.
medicinar, *va.* to treat; to administer medicines.
medición, *f.* measurement, mensuration, measuring.
médico, ca, *a.* medical, medicinal.—*m.* physician.
medicucho, *m.* quack, charlatan.
medida, *f.* measure; standard, gauge; mensuration, measuring, measurement; meter, templet, rule, yard-measure; proportion, relation, correspondence; moderation, prudence; (math. mus. poet. and danc.) measure: **á medida del deseo**, according to one's wishes: **á medida que**, according as, in proportion; at the same time that, whilst: **llenarse la medida**, to drain a cup of sorrow.
medidamente, *adv.* moderately.
medidor, ra, *m. & f.* measurer.
mediero, ra, *m. & f.* hosier, dealer in stockings; knitter of stockings.—*m.* co-partner in a farm or cattle-ranch.
medio, dia, *a.* half; partial; mid, middle; half-way, midway; mean, intermediate: **media noche**, midnight: **medio dia**, midday, noon: **medio hermano**, half-brother: **término medio**, average: **clase media**, middle class: **á medias**, by halves, partially: **ir á medias**, to go halves with one.—*m.* middle, centre; a mean; measure, expedient, or step taken in an affair; agency, vehicle, contrivance, resource; way, means, method, instrument used to an end; medium; twin; (Sp. Am.) coin, half real (5 cents).—*pl.* rents, income, revenue, fortune, means, resources: **en medio**, in the middle, midway: **de medio á medio**, by half; by the middle; completely, entirely: **echar por en medio**, to go ahead undeterred.
mediocre, *a.* middling, mean, moderate, mediocre.
mediocridad, *f.* mediocrity.
mediodía, *m.* noon, midday, noonday, noontide, meridian; south.
medioeval, *a.* mediæval.
mediopaño, *m.* thin woollen cloth.
mediquillo [may-de-keel'-lyo], *m.* (Philip.) medicine man.
medir, *va.* (*gerund*, MIDIENDO: *ind.* MIDO: *pret.* él MIDIÓ: *subj.* MIDA) to measure; to gauge; to compare, weigh, judge, value; (poet.) to scan verses: **medir el suelo**, (coll.) to fall flat on the ground.—*vr.* to be moderate, to act with prudence.
meditabundo, da, *a.* pensive, musing, thoughtful.
meditación, *f.* meditation, cogitation.
meditar, *va.* to meditate, cogitate, muse.
mediterráneo, nea, *a.* Mediterranean, midland.
médium, *m.* spiritualistic, medium.
medo, da, *a.* Mede.
medra, *f.* thrift, success, improvement.
medrana, *f.* (coll.) fear.
medrar, *va.* to thrive, prosper, improve; to grow vigorous (persons and plants).
medriñaque, *m.* Philippine stuff for lining and stiffening women's skirts; short skirt.
medro, *m. V.* MEDRA.—*pl.* progress, improvement.
medrosamente, *adv.* timorously, faintly.
medroso, sa, *a.* timorous, faint-hearted, cowardly; terrible, dreadful.
medula *or* **médula**, *f.* marrow, medulla; (bot.) pith; substance, essence.
medular, *a.* medullar, medullary.
meduloso, sa, *a.* marrowy; pithy.
medusa, *f.* (icht.) medusa, jelly-fish.
mefítico, ca, *a.* mephitic, foul, noxious.
megafono, *m.* megaphone.
megalítico, ca, *a.* megalithic.
mégano, *m.* dune. *V.* MÉDANO.
megaterio, *m.* megatherium.
mego, ga, *a.* gentle, mild, meek, peaceful.
mejana, *f.* islet in the middle of a river.
mejicano, na [may-he-cah'-no], *a.* Mexican.—*m.* Mexican language, Aztec.
mejido, da, *a.* beaten up with sugar and water (yolk of eggs).
mejilla [may-heel'-lyah], *f.* cheek.
mejillón, *m.* variety of mussel.
mejor [may-hor'], *a. comp.* of BUENO; better, finer, superior, preferable: **lo mejor**, the best: **el mejor dia**, some fine day: **mejor postor**, highest bidder.—*adv.* better; more exactly; rather, sooner: **á lo mejor**, when least expected: **mejor que mejor**, much better: **tanto mejor**, so much the better.
mejora, *f.* improvement, melioration, betterment; advance, increase, enhancement; higher bid; (law) appeal to a superior court; special bequest to a lawful heir.
mejorable, *a.* improvable.
mejoramiento, *m.* improvement, melioration.
mejorana, *f.* (bot.) sweet marjoram.
mejorar, *va.* to improve, meliorate, heighten, better, enhance; to outbid; (law) to leave to a son or grandson a special bequest besides his legal share.—*vn.* to recover from a disease or calamity; to improve, grow better, reform.
mejoría, *f.* improvement, melioration, enhancement, betterment; advantage; superiority; improvement in health.
mejunje [may-hoon'-hay], *m.* medicinal mixture, stuff.
melada, *f.* toast soaked in honey.
melado, da, *pp. & a.* of the colour of honey.—*m.* cane-juice sirup; honey-cake.
meladora, *f.* third sugar boiling-pan in a triple effect apparatus.
meladucha, *f.* coarse, mealy apple.
meladura, *f.* concentrated sirup, treacle.
melafido, *m.* (geol.) melaphyre.
melampo, *m.* (theat.) candle with shade.
melancolía, *f.* melancholy, gloom, blues.
melancólico, ca, *a.* melancholy, sad, gloomy, blue, hypochondriacal.
melancolizar, *va.* to affect with melancholy, to render gloomy and dejected, to dispirit.
melandro, *m.* (zool.) badger.
melanita, *f.* (min.) melanite.
melanosis, *f.* (med.) melanosis, black cancer.
melapia, *f.* variety of apple.
melar, *vn.* in sugar-works, to boil clear; (api.) to fill the combs with honey.
melar, *a.* honey-sweet.
melaza, *f.* molasses; dregs of honey.
melca, *f. V.* ZAHINA.
melcocha, *f.* molasses candy, taffy.
melcochero, *m.* taffy maker or seller.
melena, *f.* long locks of hair in men; loose hair in women; mane of animals; fleecy skin put under a yoke; (med.) melæna, intestinal hemorrhage: **traer á la melena**, to

compel one to execute a thing against his will.

meleno, *m.* (coll.) rude, unkempt man.

melenudo, da, *a.* having bushy hair.

melera, *f.* woman who sells honey; state of melons spoiled by rain; (bot.) *V.* BUGLOSA.

melero, *m.* dealer in honey; place where honey is kept.

melgacho, *m.* (icht.) dog-fish.

melgar, *m.* patch of wild alfalfa.

meliáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) meliaceous.—*pl. f.* meliaceæ.

mélico, ca, *a.* lyrical, melic.

melífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) melliferous.

melificado, da, *pp. & a.* mellifluous, mellificent.

melificar, *va. & vn.* to make honey (bees).

melifluamente, *adv.* mellifluently.

melifluidad, *f.* mellifluence, suavity, delicacy.

melífluo, flua, *a.* mellifluous, mellifluent, honeyed, honey-mouthed.

meliloto, ta, *a. & m. & f.* silly, stupid.—*m.* (bot.) melilot, sweet clover.

melindre, *m.* sort of fritters; lady-fingers; narrow ribbon; namby-pamby; fastidiousness.

melindrear, *vn.* to act the prude.

melindrería, *f.* prudery, fastidiousness.

melindrero, ra, *V.* MELINDROSO.

melindrillo, *m.* ferret, narrow tape.

melindrizar, *vn. V.* MELINDREAR.

melindroso, sa, *a.* finical, namby-pamby.

melisa, *f.* (bot.) melissa, balm.

melito, *m.* (pharm.) melissic sirup.

melocotón, *m.* (bot.) peach-tree; peach.

melocotonero, *m.* peach-tree; vender of peaches.

melodía, *f.* (mus.) melody, melodiousness.

melodiosamente, *adv.* melodiously.

melodioso, sa, *a.* melodious.

melodrama, *m.* melodrama.

melodramáticamente, *adv.* melodramatically.

melodramático, ca, *a.* melodramatic.

melodreña, *a.* **piedra melodreña**, whetstone.

melografía, *f.* art of writing music.

meloja, *f.* metheglin, mead.

melojar, *m.* white oaks plantation.

melojo, *m.* (bot.) variety of white oak.

melomanía, *f.* melomania.

melómano, na, *m. & f.* melomaniac.

melón, *m.* (bot.) melon-vine; musk-melon; cantaloupe: **melón de agua**, water-melon. *V.* SANDÍA; (zool.) *V.* MELONCILLO.

melonar, *m.* field or bed of melons.

meloncete, *m. dim.* small melon.

meloncillo, *m. dim.* small melon; (zool.) kind of mongoos.

melonero, ra, *m. & f.* one who raises or deals in melons.

melopeya, *f.* melopœia.

melosidad, *f.* sweetness, lusciousness; meekness, gentleness.

meloso, sa, *a.* honeyed, honey-like, sweet; mellow; gentle, mild.

melote, *m.* dregs of molasses; preserve made with honey.

melsa, *f.* spleen; phlegm, lentor, slowness.

mella, *f.* notch, nick, tooth, jag in edged tools; dent, indention, hollow; gap: **hacer mella**, to make an impression upon the mind.

mellado, da, *a. & pp.* dented, jagged, notched; toothless.

mellar, *va.* to jag, indent, notch; to injure (as honour, credit).

melliza, *f.* kind of sausage made with honey.

mellizo, za, *a.* twin. *V.* GEMELO.

mellón, *m.* torch made of straw.

membrado, da, *a.* (her.) membered.

membrana, *f.* membrane, thin skin; caul.

membranáceo, cea, *a.* membranaceous.

membranoso, sa, *a.* membranous, filmy.

membrete, *m.* memorandum, note; card of invitation; address; letter-head; heading.

membrilla, *f.* (bot.) variety of quince.

membrillar, *m.* plantation of quince-trees.

membrillero, membrillo, *m.* (bot.) quince-tree; quince.

membrudamente, *adv.* robustly, strongly.

membrudo, da, *a.* strong, robust, corpulent; membered.

memento, *m.* (eccl.) part of the mass.

memo, ma, *a.* silly, foolish.

memorable, memorando, da, *a.* memorable, commemorable, notable, famous.

memorablemente, *adv.* memorably.

memorándum, *m.* note-book; memorandum, diplomatic note.

memorar, *va.* to remember, recollect.

memoratísimo, ma, *a. sup.* worthy of eternal memory.

memoria, *f.* memory; reminiscence, recollection, remembrance, souvenir; memorial, memento, monumental record; report, statement; treatise; memorandum, note, reminder; codicil: **hacer memoria**, to remember, to put in mind: **de memoria**, by heart: **hablar de memoria**, to talk at random.—*pl.* compliments, regards; memoranda; rings used as reminders.

memorial, *m.* memorandum-book; memorial, petition; (law) brief.

memorialesco, ca, *a.* (hum.) relating to a memorial.

memorialista, *m.* amanuensis.

memorión, *m. aug.* strong memory.

memorioso, sa, *a.* mindful, thoughtful.

mena, *f.* (icht.) small sea-fish; (min.) ore; (naut.) size of cordage; (Philip.) size and shape of a cigar.

ménade, *f.* bacchante; woman in a frenzy.

menador, ra, *m. & f.* winder of silk.

menaje, *m.* household furniture, movables, house-stuff.

menar, *va.* to wind silk on a jenny.

mención, *f.* mention, reference, notice.

mencionar, *va.* to mention, name, state.

mendaz, *a.* mendacious, false, untrue.

mendicación, *f.* begging. *V.* MENDIGUEZ.

mendicante, *a.* mendicant, begging.—*m.* mendicant, beggar.

mendicidad, *f.* mendicity, mendicancy, beggary.

mendigante, ta, *m. & f.* mendicant, beggar.

mendigar, *va.* (*pret.* MENDIGUÉ: *subj.* MENDIGUE) to beg, mendicate; to crave, entreat.

mendigo, ga, *m. & f.* mendicant, beggar.

mendiguez [men-de-ghueth'], *f.* beggary, indigence, mendicancy.

mendosamente, *adv.* falsely, erroneously.

mendoso, sa, *a.* false, mendacious.

mendrugo, *m.* broken bread given to beggars.

mendruguillo, *m. dim.* small bit of bread.

meneador, ra, *m. & f.* stirrer, shaker.

menear, *va.* to stir, shake; to wag, waggle; to manage, direct.—*vr.* (coll.) to hustle, be active, stir about; to wriggle, waggle, waddle: **peor es meneallo**, let well enough alone.

meneo, *m.* shake, shaking; wagging, wriggling, waddling; (coll.) drubbing, beating.

menester, *m.* necessity, need, want; employment, business, occupation, office: **ser me-**

nester, to be necessary, to be wanting.—*pl.* natural or corporal necessities; implements, tools of trade.

menesteroso, sa, *a.* needy, necessitous.

menestra, *f.* pottage; vegetable soup.

menestral, *m.* mechanic, handicraftsman, workman.

menestrete, *m.* (naut.) nail-puller.

menfita, *m.* & *f.* native of Memphis.—*f.* (min.) onyx.

mengajo, *m.* trailing rag.

mengano, na, *m.* & *f.* such a one; so and so (used after FULANO).

mengua [men'-goo-ah], *f.* diminution, wane, decay, decline; lack, want; shortcoming; poverty, indigence; disgrace, shame.

menguadamente, *adv.* ignominiously.

menguado, da, *pp.* & *a.* diminished, impaired, stunted; cowardly, pusillanimous; foolish; mean, miserly: **hora menguada**, fatal moment.—*m.* & *f.* poltroon; silly person; miser.—*m.* decrease, narrowing of stockings, in knitting.

menguamiento, *m. V.* MENGUA.

menguante, *pa.* decreasing, diminishing.—*f.* ebb-tide, low-water, neap-tide; decline, decay; decrease of the moon.

menguar, *vn.* to diminish, decrease, wane, decay, decline, fall off; to narrow stockings.

mengue, *m.* (coll.) the deuce, the devil.

menhir [men-eer'], *m.* menhir, obelisk

menina, *f.* young miss in attendance upon the queen or infantas.

meninge, *f.* (anat.) meninges.

meningitis [may-neen-hee'-tis], *f.* meningitis.

menino, *m.* noble page of the queen and infantas of Spain; little coxcomb.

menique, *a.* little finger. *V.* MEÑIQUE.

menisco, *m.* (phys.) meniscus.

menispermáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) menispermaceous.

menjuí [men-hoo-ee'], *m. V.* BENJUÍ.

menjunje, menjurje, *m. V.* MEJUNJE.

menología, *m.* (eccl.) menology.

menopausia, *f.* (med.) menopause, change of life in women.

menor, *a. compar.* of PEQUEÑO; smaller, lesser, minor, younger; (mus.) minor: **menor edad**, minority, under age: **hermano menor**, younger brother: **por menor**, by retail; minutely.—*m.* & *f.* a minor; (log.) minor premise; (mus.) minor; Minorite, Franciscan; (arch.) small block.—*pl.* third class in a grammar school; (eccl.) minor orders.

menorete, *a. dim.* (coll.) **al menorete** or **por el menorete**, at least.

menoría, *f.* inferiority, subordination; under age.

menorista, *m.* student of grammar in the third class.

menorquín, na, *a.* of or belonging to the island Minorca.

menorragia, *f.* (med.) menorrhagia.

menos, *adv.* less, not so much; not quite; least; except, but, barring: **menos de** or **menos que**, less than: **al menos, á lo menos** or **por lo menos**, at least, however: **á menos que**, unless: **poco más ó menos**, little more or less, about: **de menos**, less, wanting, missing: **venir á menos**, to decay, to grow worse; to become poor: **ni más, ni menos**, neither more nor less, just so: **todo menos eso**, all but that: **lo menos posible**, the least possible.

menoscabador, ra, *m.* & *f.* detracter, lessener.

menoscabar, *va.* to impair, lessen, deteriorate.

menoscabo, *m.* impairment, injury, damage, deterioration, loss.

menoscuenta, *f.* discount; payment on account.

menospreciablemente, *adv.* contemptuously.

menospreciador, ra, *m.* & *f.* contemner, despiser.

menospreciar, *va.* to underrate, undervalue; to despise, contemn.

menospreciativo, va, *a.* despising.

menosprecio, *m.* undervaluation; contempt, scorn.

menostasia, *f.* (med.) amenorrhea.

mensaje, *m.* message, despatch, errand; official communication between the legislative and the executive power.

mensajería, *f.* stage line; steamship line.

mensajero, ra, *m.* & *f.* messenger, carrier, errand boy or girl; (naut.) bull's-eye traveller, wooden thimble.

menstruación, *f.* menstruation.

menstrual, *a.* menstrual.

menstrualmente, *adv.* monthly, menstrually.

menstruante, *a.* menstruating.

menstruar, *vn.* to menstruate.

menstruo, a, *a.* menstruous, monthly, menstrual.—*m.* menses, catamenia, courses; (chem.) menstruum.

menstruoso, sa, *a.* menstruous.—*f.* (med.) applied to a female menstruating.

mensual, *a.* monthly, mensual.

mensualidad, *f.* a month's pay; monthly salary.

mensualmente, *adv.* monthly.

ménsula, *f.* (arch.) bracket.

mensura, *f.* measure.

mensurabilidad, *f.* mensurability.

mensurable, *a.* mensurable.

mensurador, ra, *m.* & *f.* measurer, meter.

mensural, *a.* mensural.

mensurar, *va.* to measure.

menta, *f.* (bot.) mint; peppermint.

mentado, da, *pp.* & *a.* famous, celebrated, renowned.

mental, *a.* mental, intellectual, ideal.

mentalmente, *adv.* mentally, intellectually, ideally.

mentar, *va.* (*ind.* MIENTO: *subj.* MIENTE) to mention, to name.

mentastro, *m.* (bot.) *V.* MASTRANZO.

mente, *f.* mind, understanding; intellectual power; sense, meaning; will, disposition.

mentecatada, mentecatería, mentecatez, *f.* foolishness, silliness, nonsense.

mentecato, ta, *a.* silly, foolish, stupid, crack-brained.—*m.* & *f.* fool.

mentecatón, na, *a. aug.* very silly.

mentidero, *m.* (coll.) place where people meet and gossip.

mentido, da, *pp.* & *a.* false, delusive.

mentir, *va.* (*ind.* MIENTO: *subj.* MIENTA) to lie, to fib; to disappoint, frustrate; to deceive, delude, feign; to falsify, misrepresent.

mentira, *f.* lie, falsehood, mendacity, fib; error, mistake in writing; (coll.) white spot on human nails.

mentirijillas (de), *adv.* jokingly, in fun.

mentirilla, *f. dim.* little fib: **de mentirillas**, in jest.

mentirón, *m. aug.* great lie.

mentirosamente, *adv.* falsely, deceitfully, lyingly.

mentirosito, ta, *a. dim.* little fibber.

mentiroso, sa, *a.* lying, mendacious; deceptive, deceitful; erroneous, full of errors or misprints.

mentís, *m.* you lie (term of insult).
mentol, *m.* (pharm.) menthol.
mentor, *m.* mentor, counsellor, guide.
menuceles, *m. pl.* tithe of the lesser fruits.
menudamente, *adv.* minutely, particularly.
menudear, *va.* to do a thing over and over again; to repeat.—*vn.* to occur frequently; to go into details; to describe little things; (com.) to sell by retail.
menudencia, *f.* trifle, littleness; minuteness, minute accuracy.—*pl.* small matters; pork sausages.
menudeo, *m.* act of repeating minutely; (com.) retail.
menudero, ra, *m. & f.* dealer in tripes, giblets, sausages, etc.
menudillo, *m.* extremities of animals.—*pl.* giblets of fowls.
menudo, da, *a.* small, little, slender; minute; insignificant, worthless; common, vulgar; small money, change; exact, scrupulous: **hombre menudo**, mean, miserable fellow: **á menudo**, repeatedly, frequently, continually, often: **por menudo**, minutely; by retail.—*m.* intestines, viscera; tithe of fruits.—*pl.* giblets of fowls; copper coin.
meñique [may-nyee'-keh], *a.* little finger; (coll.) very small.
meollada, *f.* fry of brain.
meollar, *m.* (naut.) spun-yarn.
meollo, *m.* brain; marrow; kernel, pith; judgment, understanding; substance or essential part of anything.
meón, na, *a.* (coll.) continually making water.—*f.* (coll.) new-born female infant.
meple, *m.* (bot.) maple; maple-wood: **meple moteado**, bird's-eye maple.
mequetrefe, *m.* whipster, whipper-snapper, jackanapes, coxcomb.
meramente, *adv.* merely, solely, purely.
merar, *va.* to mix liquors, or wine and water.
merca, *f.* (coll.) purchase. *V.* COMPRA.
mercachifle, *m.* peddler, hawker, huckster; petty jobber.
mercadante, *m. V.* MERCADER.
mercadear, *vn.* to trade, deal, traffic.
mercader, *m.* merchant, dealer, trader, shopkeeper: **mercader de grueso**, wholesale dealer.
mercadera, *f.* shopkeeper's wife, tradeswoman.
mercadería, *f.* commodity, merchandise; trade.—*pl.* goods, wares.
mercado, *m.* market, mart; market-place.
mercaduría, *f.* merchandise, trade.
mercal, *m.* ancient Spanish copper coin.
mercancía, *f.* trade, traffic; merchandise, salable goods, wares.
mercante, *m. & a.* dealer, trader; mercantile, commercial: **buque mercante**, trading-vessel.
mercantil, *a.* commercial, mercantile.
mercantilismo, *m.* mercantilism.
mercantilmente, *adv.* commercially.
mercantivo, va, *a. V.* MERCANTIL.
mercar, *va.* (*pret.* MERQUÉ: *subj.* MERQUE) to buy, trade. *V.* COMPRAR.
merced [mer-thed'], *f.* gift, favour, grace, mercy; wages to labourers; will, pleasure; courteous appellation given to untitled persons, as: **vuestra** or **vuesa merced**, your honour, your worship, sir (in abbreviation V. or Vd.; the latter preferred); a religious military order: **merced de agua**, free distribution of water for irrigation: **merced de tierra**, grant of land: **estar á merced**, to live at another's expense: **muchas mercedes**, many thanks: **hágame Vd. la merced**, do me the favour.
mercenario, ria, *a.* mercenary, hired, hireling.—*m. & f.* member of the religious order of **la Merced**.—*m.* mercenary soldier; day-labourer, farm-hand; substitute.
mercería, *f.* small wares, mercery, haberdashery, Yankee notions; (Amer.) dry-goods store.
mercero, *m.* haberdasher, mercer.
mercurial, *a.* mercurial.—*m.* (bot.) all good, mercury.
mercúrico, *a.* mercuric.
mercurio, *m.* mercury, quicksilver; (ast.) Mercury: **mercurio dulce**, calomel.
merchante, *m.* jobber.—*a.* trading. *V.* MERCANTE.
merdellón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) slovenly servant.
merdoso, sa, *a.* (low) nasty, filthy.
merecedor, ra, *a.* deserving, worthy.
merecer, *va.* (*ind.* MEREZCO: *subj.* MEREZCA) to deserve, to merit; to obtain, attain; to be worth; to be worthy of; to owe, to be indebted for,—*vn.* to strive to deserve something: **está por merecer**, said of a young unmarried woman.
merecidamente, *adv.* worthily, meritoriously, condignly.
merecido, da, *pp. & a.* meritorious, condign, deserved.—*m.* condign punishment.
mereciente, *pa.* deserving, meritorious.
merecimiento, *m.* merit, desert.
merendar, *vn.* (*ind.* MERIENDO: *subj.* MERIENDE) to lunch; to dine at noon; to pry into another's writings or actions.—*va.* to lunch on.
merendero, ra, *a.* picking up the seeds in corn-fields (crows).—*m.* lunch-room.
merendilla, ita, *f. dim.* light luncheon.
merendona, *f. aug.* splendid collation.
merengue, *m.* kiss, sugar-plum, meringue.
meretricio, cia, *a.* meretricious, harlot, lustful.
meretriz, *f.* strumpet. *V.* RAMERA.
merey, *f.* (bot.) cashew-tree.
merezco, yo merezca (*irr.* from MERECER).
mergánsar, *m.* (orn.) goosander, merganser.
mergo, *m.* (orn.) diver.
meridiana, *f.* litter, cot-bed.
meridiano, *a.* meridional, noon.—*m.* meridian, noon: **á la meridiana**, at noon.
meridional, *a.* southern, southerly, meridional.
merienda, *f.* lunch, luncheon, collation, noon meal; (coll.) humpback: **merienda de negros**, hodge-podge, disorder, confusion.
meriendo, yo meriende (*irr.* from MERENDAR).
merindad, *f.* district of the jurisdiction of a merino.
merino, na, *a.* merino.—*m.* royal judge and superintendent of sheep-walks; shepherd of merino sheep; merino sheep, wool, and cloth.
meritamente, *adv. V.* MERECIDAMENTE.
meritísimo, ma, *a. super.* most deserving.
mérito, *m.* merit, desert, worth; excellence, virtue, value: **méritos del proceso**, (law) merits of a case.
meritoriamente, *adv.* meritoriously.
meritorio, ria, *a.* meritorious, worthy, deserving.—*m.* employee without salary.
merla, *f.* (orn.) blackbird, merle.
merlín, *m.* (naut.) marline.
merlín, *m.* merlin: **saber más que Merlín**, to be very shrewd or keen.
merlo, *m.* (icht.) sea-fish.
merlón, *m.* (fort.) merlon.
merluza, *f.* (icht.) hake, merluce.

merma, *f.* waste, leakage, soakage, loss, shrinkage, diminution.
mermar, *vn.* to waste, wear away, be consumed, shrink, diminish, dwindle, lessen.—*va.* to lessen, diminish, reduce.
mermelada, *f.* marmalade.
mero, ra, *a.* mere, pure, simple.—*m.* (icht.) variety of Mediterranean sea-bass.
merodeador, *m.* marauder, pillager.
merodear, *vn.* to pillage, to maraud.
merodeo, *m.* pillaging, marauding.
merodista, *m. & f.* pillager, marauder.
merovingio, gia, *a.* Merovingian.
mes, *m.* month; catamenia, menses, courses; monthly wages: **meses mayores**, last month of pregnancy; months immediately preceding harvest.
mesa, *f.* table; table-land, plateau; landing-place of a stair-case; executive board; business section of a public office or department; rents of cathedral churches, prelates, or dignitaries in Spain; billiard table; billiard game; flat of a blade; (jew.) face of a gem; (eccl.) communion table; fare, viands set on a table: **mesa de altar**, altar: **mesa de cambios**, bank: **poner la mesa**, to set the table: **alzar or levantar la mesa**, to take away the cloth: **mesa franca**, open table: **á mesa puesta**, without care or expense: **mesas de guarnición**, (naut.) channels: **mesa redonda**, round table; table d'hôte: **media mesa**, second table; lower-priced or servants' table: **mesa de noche**, night commode.
mesada, *f.* monthly pay, wages, or allowance.
mesadura, *f.* tearing the hair.
mesana, *f.* (naut.) mizzen-mast or sail.
mesar, *va.* to tear the hair or beard.
mescolanza, *f.* medley. *V.* MEZCOLANZA.
mesegueria, *f.* harvest watch; money paid by farmers for watching the harvest.
meseguero, ra, *a.* relating to the harvest.—*m.* harvest or vineyard watchman.
mesentérico, ca, *a.* mesenteric.
mesenterio, *m.* (anat.) mesentery.
meseraico, ca, *a.* mesenteric.
mesero, *m.* journeyman who works for monthly wages.
meseta, *f.* landing or foot-rest of a stair-case; table-land, plateau: **meseta de guarnición**, (naut.) backstay stool.
Mesías, *m.* Messiah, Jesus Christ.
mesiazgo, *m.* dignity of Messiah.
mesilla, *f. dim.* small table; side-board; board-wages; censure by way of a jest; window-sill: **mesilla corrida**, quarter pace of a stair-case: **mesilla quebrantada**, half pace, foot-rest.
mesillo, *m.* first menses after parturition.
mesita, *f. dim.* small table; stand.
mesmedad, *f.* **por su misma mesmedad**, (coll.) by the very fact.
mesmerismo, *m.* mesmerism, hypnotism.
mesmo, ma, *a.* (obs.) *V.* MISMO.
mesnada, *f.* armed retinue of a king or feudal lord.
mesnaderia, *f.* wages of a **mesnada**.
mesnadero, *m.* member of a **mesnada**.
mesocarpio, *m.* (bot.) mesocarp.
mesocracia, *f.* mesocracy.
mesón, *m.* inn, hostelry, tavern.
mesonaje, *m.* street or place which contains numerous inns.
mesonero, ra, *a.* relating to an inn.—*m. & f.* innkeeper, host, hostess.
mesonista, *a.* relating to an inn.
mesta, *f.* union of cattle-raisers: **el honrado concejo de la mesta**, the honourable board of **mesta**.
mestal, *m.* brake of prickly oaks.
mesteño, ña, *a.* belonging to the **mesta**; mustang.
mestizar, *va.* to cross breeds.
mestizo, za, *a.* half-breed, hybrid, hybridous; (Amer.) mestee.
mesto, *m.* (bot.) large, prickly oak; turkey oak. *V.* REBOLLO.
mestura, *f.* mashlin, mixed wheat and rye.
mesura, *f.* grave deportment, serious countenance; civility, politeness; moderation.
mesuradamente, *adv.* gently, prudently, measurably.
mesurado, da, *pp. & a.* moderate, circumspect, temperate, regulated.
mesurar, *va.* to inspire reverence.—*vr.* to control one's self.
meta, *f.* boundary, limit; goal.
metacarpo, *m.* (anat.) metacarpus.
metacentro, *m.* metacentre.
metafísica, *f.* metaphysic, ontology.
metafísicamente, *adv.* metaphysically.
metafísico, ca, *a.* metaphysical, abstract, obscure.—*m.* metaphysician, ontologist.
metáfora, *f.* metaphor, rhetorical figure.
metafóricamente, *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively.
metafórico, ca, *a.* metaphorical.
metaforizar, *va.* to use metaphors.
metagoge, *f.* (rhet.) a kind of metaphor.
metal, *m.* metal; brass, latten; tone or timbre of the voice; (mus.) brass orchestral instruments; quality, nature, or condition of a thing.
metalario, metálico, metalista, *m.* metallist, metallurgist.
metalepsis, *f.* (rhet.) metalepsis.
metálica, *f.* metallurgy. *V.* METALURGIA.
metálico, ca, *a.* metallic, metalline; medallic.—*m.* specie, hard cash: **metálico en caja**, (com.) cash on hand.
metalífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) metalliferous.
metalización, *f.* metallization.
metalizar, *va.* (*pret.* METALICÉ: *subj.* METALICE) to metallize.—*vr.* to be converted into or impregnated with metal; (met.) to be controlled by love of money.
metalografía, *f.* metallography.
metaloide, *m.* (chem.) metalloid.
metaloterapia, *f.* (med.) metallotherapy.
metalurgia, *f.* metallurgy.
metalúrgico, ca, *a.* metallurgic, metallurgical.—*m.* metallurgist.
metalla, *f.* scraps of gold-leaf for mending.
metamorfosear, *va.* to metamorphose, transform.
metamórfico, ca, *a.* (geol.) metamorphic.
metamorfismo, *m.* (geol.) metamorphism.
metamorfosear, *va. & vr.* to metamorphose, transform, transmute.
metamorfosi, metamorfosis, *f.* metamorphosis, transformation; change, modification.
metaplasmo, *m.* (gram.) metaplasm.
metástasis, *f.* (med.) metastasis.
metatarso, *m.* (anat.) metatarsus.
metate, *m.* (Mex.) curved stone for grinding maize or cocoa.
metátesis, *f.* (rhet.) metathesis.
metedor, ra, *m. & f.* one who puts or introduces one thing into another; smuggler.—*m.* clout of new-born children.
meteduría, *f.* smuggling.
metempsicosis *or* **metempsicosis**, *f.* metempsychosis.
metemuertos, *m.* (theat.) stage-hand; busy body.
meteórico, ca, *a.* meteoric, meteorous.

meteorismo, *m.* (med.) meteorism.
meteorito, *m.* meteorite.
meteorización, *f.* (agr.) influence of atmospheric phenomena on the earth.
meteorizar, *va.* to cause meteorism or tympanites.—*vr.* to suffer meteorism; (agr.) to be influenced (the earth) by atmospheric phenomena.
metéoro *or* **meteoro**, *m.* atmospheric phenomenon; meteor.
meteorología, *f.* meteorology.
meteorológico, ca, *a.* meteorological.
meteorologista, *m.* meteorologist.
meter, *va.* to put in, set in, insert, introduce; to inclose, include; to smuggle; to make (as noise); to cause (as fear), to tell (as fibs); to prevail upon, induce; to stake, put to hazard; invest; to cram down victuals; to put things close together, to cram or heap them together; to impose upon, to deceive; to compress, straighten, reduce; (coll.) to eat; (naut.) to take in sail: **meter zizaña**, to sow discord, to breed disturbances.—*vr.* to meddle, intrude, interfere; to be too familiar with a person; to choose a profession or trade; to be led astray, to plunge into vice; to disembogue; to attack sword in hand: **meterse con alguno**, to pick a quarrel.
metesillas, *m.* (theat.) stage-hand.
meticulosidad, *f.* fear, shyness.
meticuloso, sa, *a.* pusillanimous, shy.
metidillo, *m.* clout for babes.
metido, da, *a.* & *pp.* abounding in; close, tight; engaged; interested.—*m.* blow with the fist on the throat; strong lye or buck; (sew.) material allowed in seams; clout for infants.—*f.* (coll.) lecture, rebuke.
metileno, *m.* (chem.) methylene.
metílico, ca, *a.* (chem.) methylic.
metilo, *m.* (chem.) methyl.
metimiento, *m.* inclusion, insertion, introduction.
metódicamente, *adv.* methodically.
metódico, ca, *a.* methodical, formal.
metodismo, *m.* systematic method; (eccl.) Methodism.
metodista, *m.* & *f.* Methodist.
método, *m.* method, system, manner, mode, order.
metodología, *f.* methodology.
metonimia, *f.* (rhet.) metonymy.
metonímico, ca, *a.* metonymical.
metopa, *f.* (arch.) metope.
metoposcopia, *f.* metoposcopy.
metralla, *f.* (arti.) grape-shot, case-shot, canister-shot.
metrallazo, *m.* discharge of grape-shot.
metreta, *f.* Greek and Roman measure of liquids.
métrica, *f.* metrical art, poesy.
métricamente, *adv.* metrically.
métrico, ca, *a.* metric; metrical.
metrificación, *f.* verse-making.
metrificador, ra, metrista, *m.* & *f.* versifier, rhymster.
metrificar, *va.* to write verses, to rhyme.
metritis, *f.* (med.) metritis.
metro, *m.* (poet.) metre, verse; metre, unit of length.
metrología, *f.* treatise on weights and measures.
metrónomo, *m.* (mus.) metronome.
metrópoli, *f.* metropolis; archiepiscopal church; mother-country.
metropolitano, na, *a.* metropolitan.—*m.* archbishop.
metrorragia, *f.* (med.) metrorrhagia.
mexicano, na, *m.* & *f.* (Mexican spelling) *V.* MEJICANO.
meya, *f* maia, spider-crab.
mezcal, *m.* (Mex.) species of maguey; pulque brandy.
mezcla, *f.* mixture, compound, composition, combination, medley; mortar; mixed cloth.
mezcladamente, *adv.* promiscuously.
mezclador, ra, *m.* & *f.* mingler, compounder.
mezcladura, mezclamiento, *m.* mixture. *V.* MEZCLA.
mezclar, *va.* to mix, mingle, unite, combine, compound, blend.—*vr.* to mix, to be united, to intermarry, to intermeddle.
mezclilla, *f.* pepper-and-salt cloth.
mezcolanza, *f.* (coll.) medley, hotchpotch, mishmash.
mezquinamente, *adv.* miserably, avariciously, meanly, niggardly.
mezquindad [meth-keen-dahd'], *f.* niggardliness, paltriness, currishness, meanness; avarice, covetousness; penury, poverty, indigence.
mezquino, na [meth-kee'-no], *a.* niggardly, mean, paltry; miserable, lean; avaricious, covetous; poor, indigent, penurious; diminutive; petty, minute, puny.
mezquita [meth-kee'-tah], *f.* mosque.
mezquital, *m.* clump of mezquite shrubs.
mezquite [meth-kee'-teh], *m.* (Mex.) (bot.) mesquit.
mi, *m.* (mus.) mi, third note of the scale, E.
mi [me], *poss. pron. contr. of* MÍO (*pl.* MIS), my; used only before substantives, as: **mi padre y mi madre**, my father and my mother.
mi [mee], *pers. pron.* me; oblique case of the pronoun **yo**.
miaja [me-ah'-hah], *f.* crumb; bit.
miar [me-ar'], *vn.* to mew, as a cat.
miasma [me-ahs'-mah], *m.* (med.) miasm or miasma.—*pl.* miasmata.
miasmático, ca, *a.* miasmatic.
miau [me-ah'-oo], *m.* mew of a cat.
mica [mee'-cah], *f.* (min.) mica, isinglass.
micáceo, cea, *a.* micaceous, mica-like.
micacita, *f. m.* (geol.) micaschist.
micado, *m.* Mikado of Japan.
micción [mic-thie-on'], *f.* miction, micturition.
micer [me-therr'], *m.* ancient title of respect, mister.
mico [mee'-co], *m.* monkey, ape; (coll.) libidinist; ugly, ill-shaped man.
microbio, *m.* microbe, bacterium.
microbiología, *f.* microbiology.
microbiológico, ca, *a.* microbiological.
microcéfalo, la, *a.* microcephalous, microcephalic.
micrococo, *m.* micrococcus.
microcosmos, *m.* microcosm.
microfito, *m.* microphyte.
microfono, *m.* microphone, carbon telephone.
micrografía, *f.* micrography.
micrográfico, ca, *a.* micrographic.
micrógrafo, *m.* micrograph.
micrométrico, ca, *a.* micrometric.
micrómetro, *m.* micrometer.
micrópilo, *m.* (zool. and bot.) micropyle.
microscópico, ca, *a.* microscopic.
microscopio, *m.* microscope.
microtomo, *m.* microtome.
michito, *m. dim.* kitten, pussy.
micho, cha, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) puss, cat.
mida, *m.* mida, bean-fly.
mido, yo mida (*irr.* from MEDIR).
midriasis, *f.* (med.) mydriasis.
miedo, *m.* fear, dread, apprehension: **miedo cerval**, fright.
miedoso, sa, *a.* fearful, timorous, afraid.

miel, *f.* honey: **miel de caña**, cane-juice sirup: **miel de purga**, molasses: **dejar á uno con la miel en los labios**, to deprive one of what he was just beginning to enjoy.

mielga, *f.* (bot.) wild lucerne; (icht.) kind of dog-fish; (agr.) rake; four-pronged pitch-fork; strip of ground to be sown.

mielgo, ga, *a.* twin. *V.* MELLIZO.

mielitis, *f.* (med.) myelitis.

miembro, *m.* member, limb; fellow-member of a community or corporation; branch or part of an integral; (math. and arch.) member.

mienta, *f.* (bot.) mint. *V.* HIERBABUENA.

mientes, *f. pl.* thoughts, ideas: **parar or poner mientes**, to reflect, to consider: **traer á las mientes**, to remind: **venir á las mientes**, to come to one's mind.

miento, yo miente (*irr.* from MENTAR).

miento, yo mienta (*irr.* from MENTIR).

mientras, *adv.* while, whilst, when: **mientras más**, the more: **mientras que**, whilst, during the time that, as long as, so long as: **mientras tanto**, meanwhile, in the meantime.

miera, *f.* juniper-oil; resin.

miércoles, *m.* Wednesday: **miércoles corvillo** or **de ceniza**, Ash-Wednesday.

mierda, *f.* excrement, fæces, ordure; (coll.) dirt, grease.

mierra, *f.* sled, sledge, stone-drag. *V.* NARRIA.

mies [me-ess'], *f.* ripe wheat and other grain, before thrashing; harvest-time; (met.) multitude converted or ready for conversion.—*pl.* grain-fields.

miga, *f.* crumb, soft part of bread; small fragment, bit; (coli.) marrow, substance, pith.—*pl.* fried crumbs: **hacer buenas or malas migas**, (coll.) to agree or disagree readily with one.

migaja, *f.* small crumb or bit of bread; small fragment, chip, or bit of anything; (coll.) little or nothing: **no tiene migaja de juicio**, he has not a grain of sense.—*pl.* offals, leavings; crumbs, broken victuals.

migajada, *f.* small particle.

migajica, illa, ita, uela, *f. dim.* a wee little bit.

migajón, *m. aug.* crumb, without crust; marrow core; pith and substance.

migar, *va.* to crumb bread; to put crumbs into milk, etc.

migración, *f.* migration.

migratorio, ria, *a.* migrating, migratory.

miguelete, *m. V.* MIQUELETE.

miguero, ra, *a.* crummy, relating to crumbs fried in a pan: **lucero miguero**, morning star.

mihrab, *m.* mihrab, niche in a mosque.

mijo [mee'-ho], *m.* (bot.) millet, panic-grass: **mijo ceburro**, white wheat.

mil, *m.* one thousand; one-thousandth: **mil y quinientas**, (coll.) lentils: **á las mil y quinientas**, at an unearthly hour.

milagrero, ra, *m.* & *f.* miracle-monger.

milagro, *m.* miracle, wonder; votive offering hung up in churches: **vida y milagros**, (coll.) life, character, and behaviour.

milagrón, *m.* (coll.) gesture of astonishment.

milagrosamente, *adv.* miraculously, marvellously.

milagroso, sa, *a.* miraculous, marvellous.

milamores, *f.* (bot.) species of valerian.

milano, *m.* (orn.) kite, glede, bird of prey; (bot.) bur or down of the thistle.

milenario, ria, *a.* millenary.—*m.* millenary; millennium; one who expects the millennium.

mileno, na, *a.* cloth, the warp of which contains a thousand threads.

milenrama, *f.* (bot.) milfoil or yarrow.

milésimo, ma, *a.* thousandth, millesimal; thousandth part of anything.—*f.* mill.

milesio, ia, *a.* Milesian; applied to ridiculous tales for pastime.

milhojas, *f.* (bot.) yarrow. *V.* MILENRAMA.

miliamperio, *m.* (elec.) milliampere.

miliamperímetro, *m.* (elec.) milliamperimeter.

miliar, *a.* miliary: **fiebre miliar**, miliary fever: **piedra miliar**, milestone.

miliárea, *f.* milliare.

miliario, ria, *a.* relating to a mile: **piedra miliaria**, milestone.

milicia, *f.* art and science of war, warfare; militia, soldiery, military; militiamen.

miliciano, na, *a.* military.—*m.* militiaman.

miligramo, *m.* milligramme.

mililitro, *m.* millilitre.

milímetro, *m.* millimetre.

militante, *a.* militant; military.

militar, *vn.* to serve in the army; to go to war; to hold, militate, stand good, go against (as an argument).

militar, *a.* military, soldierly, warlike, martial.—*m.* soldier, military man.—*pl.* military, the soldier.

militara, *f.* (coll.) wife, widow, or daughter of a military man.

militarismo, *m.* militarism.

militarmente, *adv.* militarily, soldierly.

milmillonésimo, ma, *a.* thousand millionth, billionth.

milo, *m.* earthworm.

miloca, *f.* (orn.) kind of owl.

milocha, *f.* kite, a toy.

milord, *m.* (*pl.* MILORES) my lord; one-horse barouchet.

milpa, *f.* (Mex.) maize-field.

milpiés, *m.* woodlouse.

milla, *f.* mile, linear measure; (naut.) knot.

millar, *m.* thousand; proverbially a great number (used in *pl.*); certain quantity of cocoa.

millarada, *f.* several thousands: **echar milladas**, to brag of wealth and riches: **á milladas**, innumerable times.

millón, *m.* million; any very great number.—*pl.* ancient excise or duty.

millonario, *m.* millionaire.

millonésimo, ma, *a.* millionth.

mimado, da, *pp.* & *a.* spoiled, humoured.

mimar, *va.* to pet, wheedle, flatter, fondle, caress, indulge, humour, spoil (a child).

mimbral, *m.* plantation of osiers.

mimbre, *m.* & *f.* (bot.) osier, willow; (com.) twig, wicker, withe.

mimbrear, *rn.* to sway. *V.* CIMBRAR.

mimbreño, ña, *a.* osier-like, willowy.

mimbrera, *f.* (bot.) osier, willow.

mimbreral, *m.* osiery.

mimbroso, sa, *a.* wickered, osiered.

mimesis, *f.* (rhet.) mimesis.

mímica, *f.* pantomime, sign-language.

mímico, ca, *a.* mimic; imitative.

mimo, *m.* buffoon, merry-andrew, mimic; caress, petting, endearingness, fondness, indulgence; prudery, delicacy.

mimología, *f.* mimology.

mimosa, *f.* (bot.) mimosa, sensitive-plant.

mimoso, sa, *a.* fastidious, delicate, soft, spoiled.

mina, *f.* conduit, underground passage, subway; (min.) mine, excavation; deposit, bed; spring; source of supply or information; profitable employment, sinecure;

mina, ancient Greek coin; (fort.) mine; fougade.

minador, ra, *m. & f.* miner, sapper; mining engineer.

minal, *a.* belonging to a mine.

minar, *va.* to mine, excavate, dig, burrow; (fort.) to sap, undermine; to consume, waste away, ruin, destroy; to make uncommon exertions to attain some end.

minarete, *m.* minaret.

mineraje, *m.* work of a mine; mining.

mineral, *a.* mineral.—*m.* mineral, ore; water spring, fountain-head; rich mine; source or origin of any plentiful thing: **mineral virgen**, native ore: **mineral bruto**, raw ore, rough ore.

mineralización, *f.* mineralization.

mineralogía, *f.* mineralogy.

mineralógico, ca, *a.* mineralogical.

mineralogista, *m.* mineralogist.

minería, *f.* mining; force of miners; body of mine operators.

minero, ra, *a.* mining, pertaing to mines.—*m.* miner; sapper; mine operator; source, origin.

mineromedicinal, *a.* said of mineral and medicinal waters.

mingo, *m.* red ball or object ball in billiards.

miniar, *va.* (art) to paint in miniature.

miniatura, *f.* (art) miniature.

miniaturista, *m. & f.* miniature-painter.

minima, *f.* slightest thing; (mus.) minim.

minimista, *m.* student of the second class in grammar.

mínimo, ma, *a superl.* of PEQUEÑO; least, smallest.—*m.* minimum; (eccl.) Minim.—*pl.* second class in grammar schools.

minimum, *m.* minimum.

minino, na, mino, na, *m. & f.* word used for calling a cat.

minio, *m.* (min.) minium, red-lead.

ministerial, *a.* ministerial.

ministerialismo, *m.* (pol.) ministerialism.

ministerialmente, *adv.* ministerially.

ministerio, *m.* (pol.) ministry, cabinet, executive officers of government; office and term of a cabinet minister; each department of the government; building where the department is located; ministration, office, employment; service, agency: **Ministerio de Fomento, de la Gobernación, de Gracia y Justicia**, etc., *V.* MINISTRO.

ministra, *f.* ministress; wife of a cabinet minister.

ministrador, ra, *m. & f.* one who ministers.

ministrante, *pa.* serving, ministering.—*m.* or *f.* trained nurse.

ministrar, *va. & vn.* to minister, to serve in any capacity; to supply, to furnish.

ministril, *m.* apparitor, tipstaff; petty officer of justice; player of reed instruments in churches.

ministro, *m.* cabinet minister; foreign minister or envoy; judge or justice; sheriff, bailiff, constable, petty officer of justice; subordinate, agent, servant: **Ministro de Estado**, or **de relaciones exteriores**, secretary of state or minister of foreign affairs: **Ministro de la Gobernación**, or **de relaciones interiores**, minister of the home department, or of the interior: **Ministro de Hacienda**, secretary of the exchequer or treasury: **Ministro de Gracia y Justicia**, attorney-general: **Ministro de Fomento**, secretary of the public works and instruction: **ministro de Dios**, or **del Señor**, clergyman.

minoración, *f.* lessening, diminution.

minorar, *va.* to lessen, reduce, shorten, diminish.—*vr.* to shrink.

minorativo, va, *a.* lessening; laxative.

minoría, *f.* minority (in age or in number).

minoridad, *f.* minority, nonage.

minotauro, *m.* Minotaur.

minucia, *f.* minuteness, smallness; mite; small tithe.—*pl.* minutiæ.

minuciosamente, *adv.* minutely.

minuciosidad, *f.* minuteness of detail.

minucioso, sa, *a.* minutely precise.

minué, minuete, *m.* (danc. and mus.) minuet.

minuendo, *m.* (arith.) minuend.

minúscula, *a.* (print.) lower-case letter.

minuta, *f.* minute, first draft; memorandum; lawyer's bill; list of employees, roll; bill of fare: **libro de minutas**, minute-book.

minutar, *va.* to make a draft, to minute.

minutario, *m.* minute-book.

minutero, *m.* minute-hand.

minutisa, *f.* (bot.) sweet-william pink.

minuto, ta, *a.* minute, small, fine, little.—*m.* minute; moment.

miñón, *m.* light infantry, rural guard; minion, scoriæ of iron ore.

miñona, *f.* (print.) minion, 7-point type.

mio, mia, mios, mias, *poss. pron.* my, mine: **lo mio**, what belongs to me: **soy mio**, I am my own master: **de mio**, by myself; of my own accord. *V.* MI.

mio, *m.* puss, pet name for a cat.

miocardio, *m.* (anat.) myocardium.

miocarditis, *f.* (med.) myocarditis.

mioceno, na, *a.* (geol.) Miocene.

miodinia, *f.* (med.) myodinia, muscular pain.

miografía, *f.* (anat.) myography.

miología, *f.* (anat.) myology.

miope, *a.* myopic, near-sighted.—*m. & f.* myope.

miopía, *f.* (opt.) myopia, near-sightedness.

miosis, *f.* (med.) myosis.

miosota, *f.* (bot.) forget-me-not.

miquelete [me-keh-leh'-teh], *m.* (mil.) miquelet.

mira, *f.* sight (of fire-arms and mathematical instruments); levelling pole, rod, or staff; (fort.) watch-tower; (mas.) rule; care; vigilance; design, purpose, intention, view.—*pl.* **miras de proa**, (naut.) bow-chasers: **estar á la mira**, to be on the look-out, to be on the watch.

¡**mira**! *interj.* look! lo! behold! take care!

mirabel, *m.* (bot.) summer cypress goose-foot; sunflower.

mirabolano, *m.* (bot.) myrobalan.

mirada, *f.* glance, view, gaze, look.

miradero, *m.* watch-tower, look-out, observatory; cynosure.

mirado, da, *pp. & a.* (when preceded by **muy, tan, más, menos**) considerate, circumspect, prudent, thoughtful; (when preceded by **bien, mal, mejor, peor**) considered, reputed, thought of.

mirador, ra, *m. & f.* spectator, looker-on.—*m.* belvedere, oriel, bay-window, observatory.

miradura, *f.* act of looking. *V.* MIRADA.

miraguano, *m.* (bot.) fan-palm.

miramamolin, *m.* among Moors, "prince of the believers."

miramiento, *m.* consideration, reflection; circumspection, prudence; attention, courtesy.

mirante, *pa.* looking; one who looks.

mirar, *va.* to look, look at, look upon or toward, to give a look, to behold; to gaze,

gaze upon, contemplate, view, survey, observe, scan, watch, see, regard, glance; to respect, have regard for, esteem, appreciate; to have some private end, aim at, have in view; to front, face, overlook; to observe, watch, spy; to notice; to think, consider, reflect, meditate; to inquire; to take care, attend, protect: **mirar de hito en hito**, to stare at: **mirar al rededor**, to look about: **mirar por uno**, to take care of, to look after: **mirar de través**, to squint: **mirar or mirarse en ello**, to reflect seriously: **mirar por encima**, to examine slightly.

mirasol, *m.* (bot.) turnsol, sunflower.

miriagramo, *m.* myriagramme.

miriámetro, *m.* myriametre.

miriápodos, *a. & m. pl.* myriapods, centipedes.

mirífico, ca, *a.* marvellous, wonderful.

mirilla, *f. dim.* peep-hole in doors.

miriñaque, *m.* trinket, bauble, gewgaw; hoop-skirt, crinoline.

miriópodo, *m.* centipede, myriapod.

miristica, *f.* (bot.) nutmeg-tree.

mirla, *f.* (orn.) blackbird.

mirlamiento, *m.* affected gravity.

mirlarse, *vr.* (coll.) to put on airs.

mirlo, *m.* (orn.) blackbird; (coll.) air of importance, affected gravity.

mirobalano, *m.* (bot.) myrobalan, tree and fruit.

mirón, na, *m. & f.* spectator, looker-on, bystander; prier, busybody, gazer.

mirra, *f.* myrrh, resinous gum.

mirrado, da, *a.* myrrhic.

mirrauste, *m.* (cook.) timbale of pigeons.

mirrino, na, *a.* myrrhic.

mirtáceo, cea, *a.* (bot.) myrtaceous.

mirtidano, *m.* myrtle tiller or sprout.

mirtino, na, *a.* resembling myrtle.

mirto, *m.* (bot.) myrtle. *V.* ARRAYÁN.

miruello, lla, *m. & f.* (orn.) blackbird.

misa, *f.* (eccl.) mass; (mus.) music composed for a solemn mass: **misa del gallo**, midnight mass: **misa mayor**, high mass.

misacantano, *m.* priest who is ordained and says the mass; priest who celebrates the first mass.

misal, *m.* (eccl.) missal, mass-book; (typ.) two-line pica.

misantropia, *f.* misanthropy.

misantrópico, ca, *a.* misanthropic(al).

misántropo, *m.* misanthropist.

misar, *vn.* (coll.) to say mass; to hear mass.

misario, *m.* (eccl.) acolyte.

miscelánea, *f.* miscellany, mixture, medley.

misceláneo, a, *a.* miscellaneous, mixed.

miscibilidad, *f.* miscibility.

miscible, *a.* miscible.

miserabilísimo, ma, *a. super.* most miserable.

miserable, *a.* miserable, wretched, hapless, unhappy; exhausted, dejected; covetous, avaricious, niggard, close-fisted.

miserablemente, *adv.* miserably, unhappily, covetously, sordidly.

miseración, *f. V.* MISERICORDIA.

miseramente, *adv.* meanly, wretchedly.

miserear, *vn.* (coll.) to be niggard; to act penuriously.

miserere, *m.* (eccl.) psalm **miserere**; solemn Lenten service; (med.) volvulus, iliac passion.

miseria, *f.* misery, miserableness, wretchedness, forlornness; need, straitness, penury, poverty; covetousness, avariciousness, niggardliness, stinginess, meanness; trifle.

misericordia, *f.* mercy, mercifulness, clemency, compassionateness, pity.

misericordiosamente, *adv.* mercifully, pitifully.

misericordioso, sa, *a.* pitiful, compassionate, merciful.

mísero, ra, *a. V.* MISERABLE.

misero, ra, *a.* (coll.) mass-loving; churchgoer; said of a priest who says mass very often.

misérrimo, ma, *a. super.* very miserable.

misión, *f.* mission; errand; embassy, legation; commission; (eccl.) missionary station, residence, preaching, etc.; money and victuals allowed to reapers during the harvest.

misionario, misionero, *m.* missionary, missioner.

misivo, va, *a.* missive.

mismisimo, ma, *a. super.* very same.

mismo, ma, *a.* same, similar, equal, selfsame, like: **yo mismo**, myself: **él mismo**, himself: **ella misma**, herself: **Vd. mismo**, yourself: **nosotros mismos**, ourselves: **ellos** or **ellas mismas**, themselves: **Vds. mismos**, yourselves: **así mismo**, likewise: **lo mismo**, the same thing.

misoneismo, *m.* (neol.) misoneism.

misoneista, *m. & f.* hater of novelty.

mistamente, *adv.* (law) *V.* MIXTAMENTE.

mistar, *va.* to speak or mumble.

mistela, *f. V.* MIXTELA.

misterio, *m.* mystery; mysteriousness; enigma; secrecy.

misteriosamente, *adv.* mysteriously, secretly.

misterioso, sa, *a.* mysterious, enigmatical, mystic, mystical.

mística, *f.* mysticalness.

místicamente, *adv.* mystically; spiritually; emblematically.

misticismo, *m.* mysticism.

místico, ca, *a.* mystic, mystical; emblematical; ascetic, spiritual.—*m.* a mystic; (naut.) mistic, small coasting vessel.

misticón, na, *a.* (coll.) affectedly ascetic.

mistifori, *a.* hotch-potch. *V.* MIXTIFORI.

mistilíneo, nea, *a.* (geom.) *V.* MIXTILÍNEO.

mistión, misto, mistura, misturar, *V.* MIXTIÓN, MIXTO, MIXTURA, MIXTURAR.

misturera, *f.* (Sp. Am.) flower-girl.

mita, *f.* (Sp. Am.) enforced service of Indians.

mitad, *f.* half, moiety, middle, centre; (coll.) husband or wife, as **mi cara mitad**, my better half: **por mitades**, by halves: **mitad y mitad**, half and half: **cuenta y mitad**, (com.) joint account.

mitayo, *m.* (Sp. Am.) Indian serving his mita.

mítico, ca, *a.* mythical.

mitigación, *f.* mitigation, moderation, extenuation.

mitigador, ra, *m. & f.* mitigator, mollifier.

mitigante, *pa.* mitigating, allaying.

mitigar, *va.* (*pret.* MITIGUÉ: *subj.* MITIGUE) to mitigate, soften, allay, alleviate; to soothe, mollify, lull, ease; to quench, assuage, appease.

mitigativo, va, mitigatorio, ria, *a.* lenitive, mitigant, mitigative.

mito, *m.* myth, allegorical fiction.

mitología, *f.* mythology.

mitológico, ca, *a.* mythological.—*m.* mythologist.

mitologista, mitólogo, *m.* mythologist.

mitón, *m.* mitt, lace glove without fingers.

mitote, *m.* Indian dance; (Amer.) house-

hold festival; fastidiousness, affectedness; riot, uproar, disturbance.

mitotero, ra, *a. & n.* (Amer.) finical, dainty, fastidious; jolly, rollicking.

mitra, *f.* (eccl.) mitre; bishopric.

mitrado, *pp. & a.* mitered, mitred.

mitral, *a.* **válvula mitral,** mitral valve.

mitrar, *vn.* to be mitred.

mitridato, *m.* mithridate, antidote.

mitulo, *m.* mussel. *V.* MEJILLÓN.

mixtamente, *adv.* (law) belonging to both ecclesiastical and civil courts.

mixtela, *f.* refreshing beverage.

mixtifori, *a.* (law) amenable to either ecclesiastical or secular courts; entangled, complicated.—*m.* medley, hotch-potch.

mixtilíneo, nea, *a.* (geom.) mixtilinear.

mixtión, *f.* mixtion, mixture, commixture.

mixto, ta, *a.* mixed, mingled; composite; mixtiform; half-breed; cross-breed; mongrel.—*m.* sulphur or parlour match; (arti.) explosive compound.

mixtura, *f.* mixture, compound; meslin, mixed corn; (pharm.) mixture.

mixturar, *va.* to mix, to mingle.

mixturero, ra, *a.* mixing, one who mixes.

miz [meeth], *m.* puss, name for a cat.

mizcalo, *m.* kind of mushroom.

mizo, za, *m. & f.* (coll.) *V.* MICHO, CHA.

mnemónica *or* **mnemotecnia,** *f.* mnemonics.

mnemotécnico, ca, *a.* mnemonic.

moaré [mo-ah-reh'], *m.* moiré. *V.* MUARÉ.

mobiliario, ria, *a.* movable; applied to chattels, especially unregistered bonds or securities.—*m.* furniture, fitment, household goods and chattels.

moblaje, *m.* household furniture.

moblar, *va.* to furnish, provide with furniture.

moble, *a. V.* MÓVIL.

moca, *f.* Mocha coffee.

mocador, pocket-handkerchief.

mocarro, *m.* mucus (vulgarly, snot).

mocear, *va.* to act as a boy; to revel, to rake.

mocedad, *f.* juvenility, youthfulness; reckless mode of living; gay, frolic.

mocero, *a.* lascivious, lewd.

mocetón, na, *m. & f.* strapping youth.

moción, *f.* motion, movement; leaning, inclination, tendency; divine inspiration; motion, proposition to an assembly.

mocito, ta, *a. dim.* juvenile, youthful.—*m. & f.* very young person.

moco, *m.* mucus; any viscid, glutinous matter; snuff of a lamp or candle; candle drippings; slag of iron; (naut.) martingale-boom, dolphin-striker: **moco de pavo,** crest of a turkey; worthless thing, trifle; (bot.) love-lies-bleeding; (Mex.) amaranth: **á moco de candil,** by candle-light; carefully: **llorar á moco tendido,** (coll.) to weep copiously.

mocosidad, *f.* mucousness, viscosity.

mocoso, sa, *a.* snivelly; full of mucus; despicable, worthless.—*m. & f.* inexperienced youth.

mocosuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* thoughtless, inexperienced youth; child.

mochada, *f.* butt (as of a goat).

mochar, *va.* to cut, lop off. *V.* DESMOCHAR.

mochazo, *m.* blow with a musket's butt.

mocheta, *f.* thick edge of some tools; (arch.) quoin; scoucheon.

mochete, *m.* (orn.) sparrow-hawk.

mochil, *m.* farmer's boy.

mochila, *f.* (mil.) knapsack, haversack; kind of caparison; gunning-bag; provisions given to each soldier for a number of days.

mochilero, *m.* one who carries the baggage of soldiers.

mochin, *m.* executioner. *V.* VERDUGO.

mocho, cha, *a.* cropped, shorn, lopped, cut off; maimed, mutilated; (Mex. coll.) hypocritical.—*m.* butt-end.

mochuelo, *m.* (orn.) red owl: **cargar con el mochuelo,** to get the worst part of an undertaking.

moda, *f.* fashion, mode, style, form, custom.

modal, *a.* (log.) modal.—*pl. m.* manners of a person.

modelado, *m.* (art) modelling.

modelar, *va.* (art) to model.

modelo, *m.* model, pattern, standard, copy, exemplar, paragon, rule.—*m.* or *f.* (art) life model.

moderación, *f.* moderation, temperance, frugality, abstemiousness, circumspection, continence.

moderadamente, *adv.* moderately, temperately, reasonably, measurably.

moderado, da, *a.* moderate, temperate, abstemious, abstinent, considerate; gentle; (pol.) conservative.

moderador, *m.* moderator: **poder moderador,** in constitutional monarchies, the sovereign.

moderadora, *f.* moderatress, moderatrix.

moderante, *pa. & m.* moderator, presiding officer.

moderantismo, *m.* (pol.) conservatism.

moderar, *va.* to moderate, regulate, adjust, restrain, curb, repress.—*vr.* to calm down, become moderate, refrain from excesses.

moderativo, va, *a.* moderating.

moderatorio, ria, *a.* that which moderates.

modernamente, *adv.* recently, lately, newly, freshly.

modernismo, *m.* modernism.

modernista, *a.* modern.—*m. & f.* modernist.

modernizar, *va.* to modernize.

moderno, na, *a.* late, recent, modern, new, novel.

modestamente, *adv.* modestly, decently.

modestia, *f.* modesty, decency, chastity; decorousness; diffidence, coyness; humility.

modesto, ta, *a.* modest, decent, pure, chaste, maidenly, unpretending, unassuming.

módicamente, *adv.* moderately, sparingly, meanly.

modicidad, *f.* moderateness, cheapness, meanness.

módico, ca, *a.* moderate in price.

modificable, *a.* modifiable.

modificación, *f.* modification.

modificador, ra, *m. & f.* modifier.

modificante, *pa.* modifying.

modificar, *va.* (*pret.* MODIFIQUÉ: *subj.* MODIFIQUE) to modify, change, alter; qualify.

modificativo, va, *a.* modificative.

modificatorio, ria, *a.* modificatory.

modillón, *m.* (arch.) modillion, bracket.

modio, *m.* Roman dry measure.

modismo, *m.* (gram.) idiom.

modista, *f.* dressmaker, mantua-maker: **modista de sombreros,** milliner.

modistilla, *f. dim.* (coll.) young, inexperienced dressmaker or milliner; seamstress.

modo, *m.* mode, method, way, sort, manner, form; moderation, temperance; civility, urbanity; (gram.) mode or mood: (mus.) mode: **del mismo modo que, á modo de,** or **al modo de,** in the same manner as, like, in the fashion of: **de modo,** so that: **sobre modo,** extremely.

modorra, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness; (vet.) sturdy.
modorrar, *va.* to drowse, make sleepy.—*vr.* to become flabby (fruit).
modorrilla, *f.* (coll.) third night-watch.
modorro, ra, *a.* drowsy, sleepy, heavy; dull, stupid; suffering from sturdy (sheep); flabby (fruit).
modoso, sa, *a.* temperate, well-behaved.
modrego, *m.* (coll.) awkward fellow.
modulación, *f.* (mus.) modulation.
modulador, ra, *m.* & *f.* modulator.
modulante, *pa.* modulating.
modular, *vn.* (mus.) to modulate.
módulo, *m.* (arch.) module; (mus.) modulation; (hydr.) unit of measure of running water; size of coins and medals.
mofa, *f.* mockery, jeer, scoff, ridicule, sneer.
mofador, da, *m.* & *f.* scoffer, scorner, jeerer, jester, mocker.
mofadura, *f.* jeer, scoff, scorn, jesting.
mofante, *pa.* sneering, scoffing, mocking.
mofar, *vn.* & *vr.* to deride, jeer, scoff, mock, ridicule, sneer.
mofeta, *f.* mofette, gas spring, mephitis; (zool.) skunk or polecat.
mofete, *m.* chub-cheek.
mofletudo, da, *a.* chub-cheeked.
mogate, *m.* varnish, glazing: **á medio mogate**, carelessly, heedlessly.
mogato, ta, *a. V.* MOJIGATO.
mogol, la, mogólico, ca, *a.* Mongolian: **gran mogol**, grand mogul.
mogollón, *m.* hanger-on, sponger, parasite: **comer de mogollón**, to sponge upon others.
mogón, na, *a.* having one horn missing or broken.
mogote, *m.* hummock, hillock; (agr.) stack or rick of corn; brocket's antler.
mogrollo, *m.* parasite, sponger; (coll.) clown, rustic.
mohada, *f.* wetting. *V.* MOJADA.
moharra, *f.* head of a spear.
moharrache, moharracho, *m.* jack-pudding, merry-andrew, clown.
mohatra, *f.* sham sale; fraud.
mohatrar, *va.* to make a sham sale.
mohatrero, ra, *m.* & *f.* trickster, swindler.
mohatrón, *m.* extorter.
mohecer, *va.* to moss, to mildew.
mohiento, ta, *a.* mildewed. *V.* MOHOSO.
mohin, *m.* grimace, gesture.
mohina, *f.* animosity, animadversion.
mohino, na, *a.* fretful, peevish; sad, mournful; begotten by a stallion and she-ass (mules); black (horses, mules, etc.).—*m.* one who plays alone against several others.
moho, *m.* (bot.) moss; mould, mildew, must; rust, verdigris.
mohoso, sa, *a.* mouldy, musty, rusty, mossy, mildewed.
mojábana, *f. V.* ALMOJÁBANA.
mojada, *f.* wetting, drenching, dampening; sop; (coll.) stab.
mojador, ra, *m.* & *f.* wetter, moistener.
mojadura, *f.* drenching, moistening, wetting.
mojama, *f.* dry salt tunny-fish.
mojar [mo-har'], *va.* to wet, drench; moisten, damp; (coll.) to stab, interfere.—*vn.* to be immersed in any business.
mojarra [mo-har'-rah], *f.* sea-fish; (Amer.) heart-shaped dagger.
mojarrilla, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) gay, jolly person.
moje [mo'-hay], *m.* (cook.) gravy, sauce.
mojeles, *m. pl.* (naut.) blocks, pulleys.
moji *m.* sponge-cake: ME.
mojicón, *m.* (coll.) blow in the face with clinched fist; sponge-cake; pie.
mojiganga [mo-he-gahn'-gah], *f.* morris-dance; masquerade, mask, mummery.
mojigatería [mo-he-gah-teh-ree'-ah], *f.* hypocrisy, religious fanaticism.
mojigatez, *f.* bigotry. *V.* MOJIGATERÍA.
mojigato, ta, *m.* & *f.* dissembler, hypocrite; bigot, fanatic.—*a.* deceitful, hypocritical; prude; bigoted.
mojón, *m.* landmark; heap, pile; milestone; wine-sampler; kind of play, like pitching; solid excrement.
mojona, *f.* excise tax on wine; survey of land; setting up of landmarks.
mojonación, *f. V.* AMOJONAMIENTO.
mojonar, *va. V.* AMOJONAR.
mojonera, *f.* landmark.
mojonero, *m.* gauger.
mola, *f.* (med.) mole; flour with salt used in sacrifices.
molada, *f.* colours ground at once.
molar, *a.* molar.
molcajete, *m.* mortar for pounding.
moldar, *va.* to mould.
molde, *m.* mould, pattern, form, model, block; (print.) form ready for printing: **de molde**, in print, printed or published; fitting, to the purpose.
moldeador, *m.* moulder, cast-maker.
moldear, *va.* to mould; to cast; to make moulds or mouldings.
moldura, *f.* moulding.
moldurar, *va.* to make a moulding.
mole, *a.* soft, mild.—*f.* huge mass or bulk.—*m.* (Mex.) chili gravy for turkey.
molécula, *f.* molecule, atom.
molecular, *a.* molecular.
moledera, *f.* (coll.) botheration.
moledero, ra, *a.* that is to be ground.
moledor, ra, *m.* & *f.* grinder; powdering mill; crushing cylinder in a sugar-mill; bore, tiresome person.
moledura, *f.* grinding. *V.* MOLIENDA.
molendero, ra, *m.* & *f.* miller, grinder; chocolate manufacturer.
moler, *va.* (*ind.* MUELO: *subj.* MUELA) to grind, pound, pulverize, mill; to overfire; to vex, molest; to waste, consume; to masticate, chew: **moler á palos**, to give a severe drubbing.
molero, *m.* maker or seller of mill-stones.
molestador, ra, *m.* & *f.* vexer, molester.
molestamente, *adv.* troublesomely, vexatiously; uncomfortably.
molestar, *va.* to vex, disturb, molest, trouble, tease.
molestia, *f.* molestation, annoyance, bother, inconvenience; discomfort; hardship, grievance, nuisance.
molesto, ta, *a.* annoying, bothersome; uncomfortable; vexatious.
moleta, *f. dim.* muller; polisher; (print.) ink-grinder.
moletón, *m.* canton or cotton flannel.
molibdeno, *m.* molybdenum.
molicie, *f.* softness, effeminacy.
molido, da, *a.* & *pp.* ground; fatigued.
molienda, *f.* milling, grinding; grist; weariness, fatigue; season of grinding sugar-cane or olives.
moliente, *pa.* grinder, grinding.
molificable, *a.* mollifiable.
molificación, *f.* mollification.
molificar, *va.* (*pret.* MOLIFIQUÉ: *subj.* MOLIFIQUE) to mollify, soften, mitigate.
molificativo, va, *a.* mollifying, lenitive.

molimiento, *m.* grinding, pounding; fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
molinar, *m.* place where there are mills.
molinejo, *m. dim.* small mill.
molinera, *f.* miller's wife; woman who works in a mill.
molinería, *f.* collection of mills.
molinero, *m.* miller, grinder.
molinete, *m. dim.* little mill; pin-wheel; ventilating wheel; (mech.) friction roller; fifth wheel of a vehicle; smoke dispeller; moulinet, swing of sabre; drum of a capstan or winch.
molinillo, *m. dim.* hand-mill; coffee-grinder; chocolate-beater.
molinismo, *m.* Molinism.
molinista, *m. & f.* Molinist.
molinito, *m. dim.* small mill.
molino, *m.* mill; restless, noisy fellow; (coll.) mouth: **molino de viento**, wind-mill: **molino de sangre**, mill turned by men or animals.
molitivo, va, *a.* mollient.
molondro, molondrón, *m.* (coll.) poltroon.
moloso, *m.* (poet.) molossus.
molote, *m.* (Cuba) tumult, riot.
moltura, *f.* grinding. *V.* MOLIENDA.
molusco, *m.* mollusc.
molla, *f.* lean meat; crumb of bread.
mollar, *a.* soft, tender; easily shelled; fleshy, lean, boneless.
mollear, *vn.* to grow soft and pliable; to yield easily.
molledo, *m.* fleshy part of a limb; crumb of bread.
molleja [mol-lyay'-hah], *f.* gland; gizzard; sweet-bread.
mollejón, *m. aug.* large gland; big, corpulent person.
mollejuela [mol-lyay-hoo-a'-lah], *f. dim.* sweet-bread.
mollera, *f.* crown or top of the head: **ser duro de mollera**, to be dull or obstinate: **cerrado de mollera**, rude, ignorant.
molleta, *f.* biscuit; brown bread; snuffers.
mollete, *m.* manchet, French roll; fleshy part of the arm.—*pl.* plump cheeks.
molletero, ra, *m. & f.* baker or seller of rolls.
molletudo, da, *a.* having chubby cheeks.
mollina, mollizna, *f.* mist, drizzle.
molliznar, molliznear, *vn.* to drizzle, mizzle.
moma, *f.* (Mex.) blindman's-buff.
momentáneamente, *adv.* instantly; momentarily.
momentáneo, nea, *a.* momentous; momentary.
momento, *m.* moment; consequence, momentum, weight, importance; (mech.) power, force: **al momento**, in a moment, immediately: **por momentos**, successively, continually, every minute.
momería, *f.* mummery.
momero, ra, *m. & f.* mummer.
momia, *f.* mummy.
momificar, *va.* to mummify.—*vr.* to resemble a mummy.
momio, mia, *a.* meagre, lean.—*m.* extra allowance: **de momio**, gratis.
momo, *m.* funny grimace.
momórdiga, *f.* (bot.) *V.* BALSAMINA.
mona, *f.* female monkey; (coll.) ludicrous imitator; in jocular style, drunkenness and drunkard; at cards, old maid; Easter cake with whole eggs; iron plate worn for protection on the right leg by bull-fighters on horseback: **dormir la mona**, to sleep off a drunk.
monacal, *a.* monachal, monastic, monkish.
monacalmente, *adv.* monastically.
monacato, *m.* monkhood, monachism.
monacillo, *m.* acolyte, acolithe, acolotist.
monacordio, *m.* (mus.) clavichord.
monada, *f.* grimace; monkeyism, monkey-shine; fawning, flattery; pretty child.
mónada, *f.* monad; (zool.) a monadid.
monadología, *f.* monadology.
monago, monaguillo, *m. V.* MONACILLO.
monaquismo, *m.* monachism, monasticness.
monarca, *m.* monarch, king, sovereign.
monarquía, *f.* monarchy, kingdom.
monárquico, ca, *a.* monarchical.
monarquismo, *m.* monarchism.
monasterial, *a.* monastic.
monasterio, *m.* monastery; convent, minister; cloister.
monásticamente, *adv.* monastically.
monástico, ca, *a.* monastic, monastical, monachal, monkish.
monda, *f.* pruning of trees; pruning season.
mondadientes, *m.* toothpick.
mondador, ra, *m. & f.* cleaner, purifier.
mondadura, *f.* cleaning, cleansing.—*pl.* parings, peelings.
mondaoídos *or* **mondaorejas**, *m.* ear-spoon.
mondar, *va.* to clean, cleanse; to trim or prune trees; to hull, husk, peel, decorticate; to deprive of money; to cut the hair.
mondejo, *m.* belly of a pig or sheep stuffed with minced meat.
mondo, da, *a.* neat, clean, pure, unadulterated: **mondo y lirondo**, (coll.) pure, without any admixture.
mondón, *m.* barkless trunk of a tree.
mondonga, *f.* in contempt, kitchen-wench.
mondongo, *m.* tripe; intestines.
mondonguero, ra, *m. & f.* one who sells or cooks tripe.
mondonguil, *a.* (coll.) relating to tripes.
monear, *vn.* (coll.) to monkey.
moneda, *f.* money, specie, coin, coinage: **moneda corriente**, currency: **casa de moneda**, mint: **moneda sonante**, hard money, specie: **moneda suelta**, small change.
monedaje, *m.* coinage, seigniorage.
monedar, monedear, *va.* to coin.
monedería, *f.* mintage.
monedero, *m.* coiner, moneyer: **monedero falso**, counterfeiter.
monería, *f.* grimace, mimicry, monkey-shine; cunning action of a child.
monesco, ca, *a.* (coll.) apish.
monetario, ria, *a.* monetary, financial.—*m.* cabinet or collection of coins and medals.
monetización, *f.* monetization.
monetizar, *va.* to monetize.
monfí, *m.* Moorish highwayman.
moniato, *m.* (bot.) *V.* BONIATO.
monicaco, *m.* whipster. *V.* HOMINICACO.
monición, *f.* admonition.
monigote, *m.* lay-brother; (coll.) a bumpkin; puppet, grotesque figure.
monillo, *m.* (sew.) waist, bodice.
monipodio, *m.* (coll.) combine.
monis, *f.* kind of fritters; any pretty little thing.—*pl.* **monises**, (coll.) money.
mónita, *f.* artifice, cunning suavity.
monitor, *m.* monitor, adviser; (naut.) monitor.
monitorio, ria, *a.* monitory, admonitory.—*m. & f.* ecclesiastical monition.
monja [mon'-hah], *f.* nun.—*pl.* sparks in burned papers.
monje [mon'-hay], *m.* monk; recluse, anchoret; (orn.) brown peacock.
monjía [mon-hee'-ah], *f.* monkhood.

monjil [mon-heel'], *m.* nun's dress; mourning-dress.
monjío, *m.* nunnishness; taking the veil.
monjita [mon-hee'-tah], *f. dim.* little nun.
mono, na, *a.* (coll.) neat, pretty, nice; funny.—*m.* monkey, ape; mimic; nincompoop.
monoceronte, monocerote, *m.* unicorn.
monocordio, *m.* (mus.) monochord.
monocotiledóneo, ea, *a.* (bot.) monocotyledonous.
monocromático, ca, *a.* monochromatic.
monócromo, ma, *a.* monochrome.
monóculo, la, *a.* monocular, one-eyed.—*m.* (opt.) monocle; (surg.) monoculus.
monófilo, la, *a.* (bot.) monophyllous.
monogamia, *f.* monogamy.
monógamo, ma, *a.* monogamous.
monografía, *f.* monograph.
monográfico, ca, *a.* monographic.
monograma, *m.* monogram.
monoico, ca, *a.* (bot.) monœcious.
monolítico, ca, *a.* monolithic.
monolito, *m.* monolith, obelisk.
monólogo, *m.* monologue, soliloquy.
monomanía, *f.* monomania.
monomaniaco, ca, *a.* monomaniac.
monomaquia, *f.* monomachy, a duel.
monomio, *m.* (math.) monomial.
monona, *a.* (coll.) graceful and pretty (girl).
monopastos, *m.* sheave.
monopétalo, la, *a.* (bot.) monopetalous.
monopolio, *m.* monopoly.
monopolista, *m.* & *f.* monopolist, forestaller.
monopolizar, *va.* (*pret.* MONOPOLICÉ: *subj.* MONOPOLICE) to monopolize, forestall.
monóptero, ra, *a.* (arch.) monopterous.
monorquidia, *f.* (med.) monorchism.
monosépalo, la, *a.* (bot.) monosepalous.
monosilábico, ca, *a.* monosyllabic.
monosílabo, ba, *m.* & *f.* monosyllable.
monospermo, ma, *a.* (bot.) monospermous.
monóstrofe, *f.* (poet.) monostrophe.
monote, *m.* (coll.) dumfounded person.
monoteísmo, *m.* monotheism.
monoteísta, *a.* monotheistic.—*m.* or *f.* monotheist.
monotelismo, *m.* Monothelitism.
monotelita, *a.* Monothelitic.—*m.* or *f.* Monothelite.
monotonía, *f.* monotony.
monótono, na, *a.* monotonous, monotonic.
monseñor, *m.* Italian and French title.
monserga, *f.* (coll.) gabble, gibberish.
monstruo, *m.* monster; huge thing; hideous or wicked person.
monstruosamente, *adv.* monstruously.
monstruosidad, *f.* monstrosity; monstrousness.
monstruoso, sa, *a.* monstrous; huge; extraordinary; hideous; hateful; shocking.
monta, *f.* act of mounting; raising or crossing (as horses, etc.); amount, sum total; value, worth, price; (mil.) signal for mounting.
montacarga, *m.* hoist, winch, windlass.
montada, *f.* scatch-mouth. *V.* DESVENO.
montadero, *m.* mounting-block.
montado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (horse) ready for being mounted.—*m.* trooper or horseman.
montador, *m.* mounter; mounting-block.
montadura, *f.* mounting; (jew.) setting; (sad.) mountings of a riding horse; mount.
montaje, *m.* (arti.) act of mounting.—*pl.* (arti.) mounting.
montanera, *f.* oak forest; feeding of hogs with acorns.
montanero, *m.* forester.
montanismo, *m.* Montanism.
montanista, *m.* or *f.* Montanist.
montano, na, *a.* mountainous.
montantada, *f.* braggadocio; multitude, crowd.
montante, *pa.* & *m.* (fenc.) broadsword; (carp. and mech.) upright, standard, montant, jamb; (arch.) transom; (min.) stempel; (com.) amount, footing.—*f.* (naut.) flood-tide.
montantear, *vn.* (fenc.) to wield the broadsword; to vaunt, brag; to intermeddle.
montantero, *m.* fighter with a broadsword.
montaña, *f.* mountain, mount.—*pl.* highlands.
montañés, sa, *a.* mountain; mountainous, highlandish.—*m.* & *f.* mountaineer, highlander; native of the province of Santander.
montañeta, montañuela, *f. dim.* small mountain.
montañoso, sa, *a.* mountainous, hilly.
montar, *vn.* to mount, get on top; to go on horseback; to be of importance.—*va.* to ride, straddle a horse; to cover (as a horse, etc.); to amount to, foot up (as a bill); (mech.) to mount, set up (as a machine); (jew.) to set (as diamonds); to cock (as a gun); to wind (a clock, etc.); to impose a fine for trespassing; (mil.) to mount guard; (naut.) to command (a ship); to carry or be equipped with (as guns); to round a cape or headland.—*vr.* to get into (as a passion): **traje de montar**, riding-habit: **montar en pelo**, to mount an animal bareback.
montaraz, *a.* born or raised in the mountains; wild, untamed, haggard.—*m.* forester.
montaraza, *f.* forester's wife.
montazgar, *va.* to levy or collect **montazgo**.
montazgo, *m.* toll for cattle passing from one province into another; cattle pass.
monte, *m.* mountain, mount; wood, forest, woodland; difficulty, obstruction; bushy head of hair; talon, cards that remain after the hands have been dealt; at cards, name: **monte alto**, lofty grove or wood: **monte bajo**, copse, brake, thicket: **monte de piedad**, pawnshop controlled by the state: **monte pio**, gratuity fund for widows and orphans.
montea, *f.* beating a wood for game; stone-cutting; (arch.) working drawing; versed sine of an arch.
montear, *va.* to beat a wood, to hunt; to make a working drawing; (arch.) to vault, to arch.
montecillo, *m. dim.* small forest; hillock, hummock.
montera, *f.* cloth cap; sky-light; receiver, condenser of a still or alembic; (naut.) sky-sail, sky-scraper; hunter's wife.
montería, *f.* cap-factory or store.
montero, ra, cap maker or seller.
montería, *f.* hunting, hunt, chase.
montero, ra, *m.* & *f.* in hunting, beater.
monterón, *m. aug.* big cloth cap.
monterrey, *m.* (cook.) meat pie.
monteruca, *f.* ugly cap.
montés, sa, *a.* montigenous; wild.
montesino, na, *a.* montigenous.
monticulo, *m.* monticle, mound.
monto, *m.* amount, sum.
montón, *m.* heap, pile; big lot, mass; mound: **montón de gente**, crowd, multitude: **á montones**, abundantly, by heaps.
montonera, *f.* (Sp. Amer.) group of revolutionary horsemen.
montonero, *m.* bushwhacker, guerrilla.

montuno, na, *a.* montigenous, highlandish; rustic.
montuosidad, *f.* (prov.) mountainousness.
montuoso, sa, *a.* mountainous, hilly.
montura, *f.* riding-horse, mount; saddle and trappings of a horse; setting up a machine; (jew.) setting.
monuelo, *m. dim.* coxcomb, silly fop.
monumental, *a.* monumental.
monumento, *m.* monument.
monzón, *m.* or *f.* monsoon.
moña, *f.* lay-figure for dressmakers; doll; fancy cap for infants; ornament of ribbons for the head; elaborate badge on a bull's neck in the ring; (coll.) drunkenness.
moño, *m.* chignon; top-knot; cop, tuft, egret.
moñón, na, moñudo, da, *a.* crested, topped (as fowls).
moquear, *vn.* to snivel; to run at the nose.
moquero, *m.* pocket-handkerchief.
moqueta [mo-kay'-tah], *f.* moquette.
moquete, *m.* blow on the nose.
moquetear, *vn.* (coll.) to discharge mucus or blow the nose frequently.—*va.* to give blows in the face.
moquillo [mo-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* little mucus; pip (in fowls).
moquita, *f.* snivel, running from the nose.
mora, *f.* (law) delay, mora; (bot.) blackberry, bramble-berry; bramble-bush; mulberry.
morabito, *m.* Mohammedan hermit.
moracho, cha, *a.* light purple.
morada, *f.* habitation, abode, residence, mansion; stay, sojourn.
morado, da, *a.* purple; murrey.
morador, ra, *m. & f.* resident, inhabitant.
moraga, *f.* **morago,** *m.* glean, bunch.
moral, *a.* moral.—*m.* (bot.) blackberry-bush; black mulberry-trees.—*f.* ethics; morality.
moraleja, *f.* moral maxim or precept.
moralidad, *f.* morality; virtue.
moralista, *m.* moralist.
moralización, *f.* moralization.
moralizador, ra, *m. & f.* moralizer.
moralizar, *va. & vn.* (*pret.* MORALICÉ: *subj.* MORALICE) to moralize.
moralmente, *adv.* morally; practically.
morar, *vn.* to inhabit, dwell, reside.
moratoria, *f.* (com. and law) extension.
morbidez, *f.* (art) softness, mellowness.
mórbido, da, *a.* morbid, diseased, morbose; (art) soft, mellow, delicate.
morbífico, ca, *a.* morbific, causing disease.
morbo, *m.* disease, distemper, infirmity: **morbo comicial,** (med.) epilepsy: **morbo gálico,** venereal disease: **morbo regio,** jaundice.
morboso, sa, *a.* diseased, morbid.
morcajo, *m.* low grade wheat.
morcella, *f.* spark from a lamp.
morciguillo, *m.* (orn.) bat.
morcilla, *f.* blood pudding; (theat. coll.) gag.
morcillero, ra, *m. & f.* one who makes or deals in blood puddings; (theat. coll.) gagger.
morcillo, lla, *a.* reddish black (horses).—*m.* fleshy part of the arm.
morcón, *m.* large blood pudding or sausage; (coll.) short, plumpy person.
mordacidad, *f.* mordacity, biting quality; roughness, asperity, acrimony; sarcastic language.
mordante, *m.* (print.) guide.
mordaz, *a.* corrosive, biting, nipping; sarcastic; acrimonious, satirical; keen.
mordaza, *f.* gag; muzzle; holder, clamp, stopper, pincers, tongs; (r. w.) fish-plate.
mordazmente, *adv.* acrimoniously, nippingly.
mordedor, ra, *m. & f.* biter; backbiter.
mordedura, *f.* bite.
mordente, *m.* mordant; (mus.) mordent; turn.
morder, *va.* (*ind.* MUERDO: *subj.* MUERDA) to bite; to nip, gripe, grasp, clutch; to gnaw, eat, or wear away; to etch; to corrode; to revile, backbite; (print.) to overlap the form or paper (as the frisket), thereby preventing a good impression: **no morderse los labios,** (coll.) to be outspoken: **morderse la lengua,** to refrain from saying what one is tempted to say.
mordicación, *f.* smarting, stinging.
mordicante, *pa. & a.* biting, pungent, acrid, corrosive.
mordicar, *va.* to gnaw, nibble; to smart, sting.
mordicativo, va, *a.* biting, stinging.
mordido, da, *pp. & a.* diminished, wasted away.
mordiente, *pa.* biting.—*m.* mordant.
mordihui, *m.* weevil.
mordimiento, *m.* bite, mordication.
mordiscar, *va.* to nibble; take a bite.
mordisco, mordiscón, *m.* bite; bit, piece bitten off.
morel de sal, *m.* (art) purple red for fresco painting.
morena, *f.* brown bread; (agr.) rick of new-mown grain; heap of stones formed by a landslide; (icht.) moray; (geol.) moraine.
morenillo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* brunette: **morenillo,** *m.* black powder for wounds of sheep.
moreno, na, *a.* brown, morel, tawny, dark, swarthy; brunette.—*m. & f.* (Cuba) negro, darky.
morera, *f.* (bot.) white mulberry-tree.
moreral, *m.* grove of white mulberry-trees.
moreria, *f.* Moorish quarter; Moorish lands.
moreton, *m.* (coll.) bruise, ecchymosis.
morfa, *f.* fungous disease of orange and lemon trees.
morfina, *f.* morphine.
morfinismo, *m.* (med.) morphinism.
morfología, *f.* morphology.
morfológico, ca, *a.* morphologic(al).
morga, *f.* Indian berries. *V.* ALPECHÍN.
morganático, *a.* morganatic.
moribundo, da, *a.* dying, near death.
morichal, *m.* grove of **moriches.**
moriche, *m.* tropical palm-tree.
moriego, ga, *a.* Moorish.
morigeración, *f.* temperance, moderation.
morigerado, da, *a.* temperate, abstemious.
morigerar, *va.* to restrain, moderate.
morillo, *m. dim.* little Moor; andiron, firedog.
morir, *vn.* (*pp.* MUERTO: *gerund,* MURIENDO: *ind.* MUERO: *pret.* él MURIÓ: *subj.* MUERA) to die, expire; to perish; to end, finish; to go out (as fire, etc.); followed by **de,** to suffer excessively (as cold, thirst, fear).—*vr.* to die; to go out (fire or light); to be benumbed (a limb): **morirse por,** to be excessively fond of.
morisco, ca, *a.* Moorish, Moresque.—*m. & f.* Morisco.
morisma, *f.* multitude of Moors.
morisqueta, *f.* Moorish trick; (coll.) deception, fraud; (Philip.) boiled rice.
morlaco, ca, *a.* affecting ignorance.
morlés, *m.* sort of linen, lawn.
morlón, na, *a. V.* MORLACO.
mormón, na, *m. & f.* Mormon.

mormónico, ca, *a.* Mormon.
mormonismo, *m.* Mormonism.
mormullar, *va. V.* MURMURAR.
mormullo, *m.* murmur. *V.* MURMULLO.
moro, ra, *a.* Moorish; (coll.) not watered (wine).—*m. & f.* Moor: **moro de paz,** peaceful person: **hay moros en la costa,** the coast is not clear.
morocada, *f.* butt of a ram.
morocho, cha, *a.* (Amer.) fresh, vigorous (persons); hard kind of Indian corn.
morón, *m.* hillock, hummock, mound.
moroncho, cha, *a. V.* MORONDO.
morondanga, *f.* (coll.) hodge-podge, medley.
morondo, da, *a.* bald, hairless; leafless.
moronía, *f. V.* ALBORONÍA.
morosamente, *adv.* slowly, tardily.
morosidad, *f.* slowness, tardiness, delay.
moroso, sa, *a.* slow, tardy, heavy, laggard.
morquera, *f.* (bot.) Spanish thyme.
morra, *f.* top, crown of the head; mora, a game: **andar á la morra,** to come to blows.
morrada, *f.* butting of two heads.
morral, *m.* nose-bag; game-bag; (coll.) a rustic, clown.
morralla, *f.* small fry, little fish; rubbish; rabble.
morrillo, *m.* pebble; fat of the nape of a sheep.
morriña, *f.* murrain; (coll.) sadness, blues.
morrión, *m.* (mil.) morion, helmet; vertigo (in hawks).
morro, *m.* snout, muffle; anything round like the head; headland, head, bluff; pebble, blubber-lip: **andar al morro,** to come to blows.
morro, rra, *a.* purring: applied to a cat.
morrocotudo, da, *a.* (coll.) strong, stout; very important or difficult.
morrocoy, morrocoyo, *m.* (Cuba) box-turtle.
morrón, *m.* knotted flag; large sweet pepper.
morroncho, cha, *a.* mild, meek, tame.
morrongo, ga, morroño, ña, *m. & f.* cat.
morrudo, da, *a.* blobber-lipped.
morsa, *f.* (icht.) walrus, morse.
mortaja, *f.* shroud, winding-sheet; mortise; (Amer.) cigarette paper.
mortal, *a.* mortal; fatal, deadly, destructive.—*m.* mortal, man.
mortalidad, *f.* mortality; death-rate.
mortalmente, *adv.* mortally, deadly.
mortandad, *f.* mortality; massacre, butchery.
mortecino, na, *a.* dying a natural death (animal and its flesh); dying away or extinguishing; pale, subdued (colour): **hacer la mortecina,** to feign death.
moterada, *f.* sauce made at once in a mortar; (arti.) quantity of stones thrown out at once by a stone mortar.
morterete, *m. dim.* (arti.) small mortar; gun for firing salutes; broad candlestick.
mortero, *m.* (arti.) mortar; mortar, for pounding; under-stone in crushing-mills; (mas.) mortar, cement: **mortero de brújula,** inner compass-box.
morteruelo, *m. dim.* small mortar; toy for boys; fricassee of hog's liver.
mortífero, ra, *a.* death-dealing, fatal.
mortificación, *f.* (med.) mortification, gangrene; mortification, self-inflicted hardship; humiliation, vexation, trouble.
mortificador, ra, *a.* mortifier.
mortificante, *pa.* mortifying; vexing.
mortificar, *va. & vr.* (*pret.* MORTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* MORTIFIQUE) (med.) to mortify; to subdue inordinate passions; to disgust, vex, humiliate.
mortuorio, ria, *a.* mortuary, belonging to the dead: **casa mortuoria,** house of the deceased.—*m.* burial, funeral.
morucho, *m.* young bull with horns tipped for baiting.
morueco, *m.* ram, male sheep.
moruno, na, *a.* Moorish.
morusa, *f.* (coll.) cash, specie; money.
mosaico, ca, *a. & m.* Mosaic: **mosaico de madera,** marquetry.
mosaísmo, *m.* Mosaism.
mosca, *f.* fly; tuft of hair under the lip; (coll.) cash, specie; money in hand; impertinent intruder, importuner, bore; vexation, trouble.—*pl.* sparks from a light: **mosca de burro,** horse-fly: **mosca muerta,** one who feigns meekness: **moscas blancas,** falling snow-flakes: **papar moscas,** to gape with astonishment: **picar la mosca,** to be disquieted: **sacudir las moscas,** *V.* MOSQUEAR: **soltar or aflojar la mosca,** to give or spend money.
moscabado, da, *a.* muscovado.
moscada, *a. V.* NUEZ MOSCADA.
moscarda, *f.* (ent.) flesh-fly; eggs of bees.
moscardear, *vn.* to lay eggs (bees) in the cells of their combs.
moscardón, *m.* (ent.) bot-fly; horse-bot; bumble-bee; hornet; drone; (coll.) importuning, sly fellow.
moscareta, *f.* (orn.) fly-catcher.
moscatel, *a.* muscat or muscatel; tiresome fellow.—*m.* muscatel (grape and wine).
moscella, *f. V.* MORCELLA.
mosco, *m.* gnat, mosquito.
moscón, *m.* large fly; bumble-bee; (coll.) importuning, crafty fellow.
moscovita, *a.* Muscovite, Russian.
mosén, *m.* sir: title given to clergymen.
mosqueado, da, *pp. & a.* spotted, dotted, brindled.
mosqueador, *m.* fly-flap; (coll.) tail of a horse or cow.
mosquear, *va.* to flap or drive away flies; to make a smart repartee; to flog, to whip.—*vr.* to repel embarrassments with violence; (coll.) to resent a remark.
mosqueo, *m.* driving flies away.
mosquero, *m.* fly-trap, fly-flap.
mosquerola, mosqueruela, *f.* muscadine pear.
mosqueta, *f.* (bot.) white musk-rose.
mosquetazo, *m.* musket-shot.
mosquete [mos-kay'-tay], *m.* musket.
mosquetería, body of musketeers; (theat.) people standing behind the pit.
mosqueteril, *a.* (theat.) (coll.) belonging to the crowd in the pit.
mosquetero, *m.* musketeer; (theat.) spectator occupying standing-room in the pit.
mosquil, mosquino, na, *a.* belonging to flies.
mosquita, *f. dim.* small fly; (orn.) small bird of Sardinia: **mosquita muerta,** *V.* MOSCA MUERTA.
mosquitero, ra, *m. & f.* mosquito bar or net.
mosquito [mos-kee'-to], *m.* gnat, mosquito; (coll.) tippler.
mostacero, ra, *m. & f.* mustard-pot.
mostacilla, *f. dim.* sparrow-shot; small bead.
mostacho, *m.* mustache; (coll.) stain in the face: **mostachos del bauprés,** (naut.) bowsprit shrouds.
mostachón, *m. aug.* kind of macaroon; diamond shaped ornament.
mostachoso, sa, *a.* wearing a mustache.

mostagán, *m.* (coll.) wine.
mostajo, *m.* (bot.) white beam-tree.
mostaza, *f.* (bot.) mustard; mustard-seed; fine shot: **hacer la mostaza**, to make the nose bleed with a blow.
mostazo, *m.* (bot.) mustard plant.—*aug.* strong, thick must.
mostear, *vn.* to yield must (grapes); to put must into vats; to mix must with old wine.
mostela, *f.* (agr.) gavel, sheaf.
mostelera, *f.* place where sheaves are laid up.
mostellar, *m.* (bot.) white beam-tree.
mostense, *a. V.* PREMONSTRATENSE.
mostillo, *m.* cake made of must; sauce made of must and mustard.
mosto, *m.* must, grape juice; stum: **mosto agustin**, kind of must-cake.
mostrable, *a.* that may be shown.
mostrado, da, *pp. & a.* accustomed, habituated, inured.
mostrador, ra, *m. & f.* demonstrator.—*m.* counter, stand; dial.
mostrar, *va.* (*ind.* MUESTRO: *subj.* MUESTRE) to show, exhibit, point out, lay before; to establish, prove, explain, expound, demonstrate; to feign, dissemble.—*vr.* to appear, to show one's self.
mostrenco, ca, *a.* (coll.) homeless; unowned; masterless; strayed, vagabond, vagrant; dull, ignorant, stupid; fat, bulky: **bienes mostrencos**, goods which have no known owner.
mota, *f.* burl (in cloth); mote, speck, mite; slight defect or fault; mound of earth; bog, hummock.
motacila, *f.* (orn.) wagtail. *V.* AGUZANIEVE.
mote, *m.* motto, device; nickname; (Amer.) stewed corn.
motear, *vn.* to speck, speckle.
motejador, ra, *m. & f.* one who nicknames.
motejar, *va.* to chaff, ridicule, nickname.
motete, *m.* (mus.) motet or motetto.
motil, *m.* farmer's boy. *V.* MOCHIL.
motilar, *va.* to cut or crop the hair.
motilón, na, *a.* having little or cropped hair.—*m.* (coll.) lay-brother.
motin, *m.* mutiny, insurrection, riot.
motita, *f. dim.* mote, speck, mite.
motivar, *va.* to give a reason, to assign a motive.
motivo, va, *a.* motive, moving, causing motion.—*m.* motive, cause, reason, occasion, impulse; (mus.) motif, theme: **de su motivo propio**, of one's own accord: **con motivo de**, owing to, by reason of.
moto, *m.* landmark, guide-post.
motolita, *f.* (orn.) wagtail. *V.* MOTACILA.
motolito, ta, *a.* easily deceived, ignorant.
motón, *m.* (naut.) block, pulley.
motonería, *f.* (naut.) pulley-blocks, tackle.
motonero [mo-to-nay'-ro], *m.* block-maker.
motor, ra, *a.* motor, motive.—*m. & f.* motor.
motril, *m. V.* MOCHIL.
motriz [mo-treeth'], *a.* motor, motive.
motu proprio, (Lat.) by his own will.
movedizo, za, *a.* movable; shaky, unsteady; inconstant, shifting.
movedor, ra, *m. & f.* mover, motor, exciter, occasioner.
movedura, *f.* movement; miscarriage.
mover, *va.* (*ind.* MUEVO: *subj.* MUEVA) to move; to make move; to drive, impel, propel; to shake, wag; to prevail upon, persuade, induce, inspire; to incite, promote, occasion; to stir passion, touch, excite; (agr.) to bud, sprout; (med.) to miscarry.—*vn.* (arch.) to spring an arch.—*vr.* to move, bob, sway, stir.
movible, *a.* movable, mobile; changeable, fickle.
moviente, *pa. & a.* moving, motive.
móvil, *a.* movable, mobile; unsteady, shaky; portable.—*m.* motive, incentive, inducement; mover, motor.
movilidad, *f.* mobility, movableness; fickleness, inconstancy; unsteadiness.
movilización, *f.* (mil.) mobilization.
movilizar, *va.* (*pret.* MOVILICÉ: *subj.* MOVILICE) (mil.) to mobilize.
movimiento, *m.* move, movement, motion, moving; gesture, attitude; action, activity; life, liveliness; (mech.) motion, movement, play, run, work, working; (com.) lively trade or traffic; (mus.) tempo, time; commotion, disturbance, sedition, revolt; earthquake: **de movimiento automático**, self-acting: **juguete de movimiento**, mechanical toy: **en movimiento**, agoing: **sin movimiento**, motionless.
moxa [moc'-sah], *f.* (surg.) moxa; cautery.
moxte [mox'-tay], *interj. V.* OXTE.
moyana, *f.* small culverin; (coll.) lie, fib; dog-cake.
moyo, *m.* wine measure; number of tiles (110).
moyuelo, *m.* grits, pollard, coarse meal.
moza [mo'-thah], *f.* girl, maid of all work; concubine, mistress; clothes-pounder; last or conquering game: **moza de fortuna**, prostitute.
mozalbete, mozalbillo, *m.* lad, youth.
mozallón, *m.* young, robust labourer.
mozárabe, *a.* Mozarabic.—*m. & f.* Mozarab.
mozcorra, *f.* (coll.) prostitute, harlot.
mozo, za, *a.* young, youthful; single, unmarried.—*m.* youth, lad; man-servant, waiter, porter; (coll.) fellow: **mozo de caballos**, groom, horse-boy: **mozo de paja y cebada**, hostler at an inn: **mozo de cordel** or **de esquina**, porter in the street.
mozuela, *f. dim.* young lass.
mozuelo, *m. dim.* young man or lad.
mu [moo], *m.* lowing of cattle, moo.—*f.* child's word for sleep.
muaré, *m.* moiré, watered silk.
mucamo, ma, *m. & f.* (Sp. Amer.) servant.
muceta, *f.* short cape worn by doctors; (eccl.) mozetta.
mucilaginoso, sa, *a.* mucilaginous, slimy.
mucílago *or* **mucilago**, *m.* mucilage; slime.
mucosidad, *f.* mucosity, mucousness.
mucoso, sa, *a.* mucous, slimy, viscous.
mucronato, ta, *a.* mucronate.
múcura, *f.* (Venez.) pitcher, ewer, gurglet.
muchachada, *f.* boyish or girlish trick.
muchachear, *vn.* to act like a boy.
muchachería, *f.* boyish trick; crowd of boys.
muchachez, *f.* childhood, boyhood.
muchacho, cha, *a.* boyish, girlish, childish.—*m.* boy, lad.—*f.* girl, lass, child.
muchedumbre, *f.* multitude, crowd; plenty, abundance, much.
muchísimo, ma, *a. super.* of MUCHO; very much.—*adv.* a very great deal.
mucho, cha, *a.* much, plenty; great, big, large; long; abundant, plentiful: **no ha mucho**, not long since: **no es mucho**, it is no wonder.—*adv.* much, a great deal, in a great degree; excessively, by far, often, long; certainly: **ni mucho menos**, nor anything like it: **por mucho que**, no matter how much.
muda, *f.* change, alteration; change of linen; moult, moulting; change of voice in boys; roost of birds of prey; cosmetic.

mudable, *a.* changeable, variable, mutable, fickle.
mudamente, *adv.* silently, tacitly, mutely.
mudanza, *f.* alteration, change; mutation, commutation; removal; inconstancy, fickleness; (danc.) figure, motion.
mudar, *va.* to change; to remove, deviate; to vary, alter; to moult; to change the voice (as boys); to change clothes.—*vr.* to reform, mend, change; to put on fresh linen or clothes; to move into another house.
mudéjar, *a. & m.* Mohammedan who became a subject of Christian sovereigns.
mudez [moo-deth'], *f.* dumbness.
mudo, da, *a.* dumb, silent, still, mute.
mué *or* **muer**, *m.* moiré, watered silk.
mueblaje, *m.* household furniture.
mueble, *a.* movable.—*m.* piece of furniture.—*pl.* chattels, furniture, household stuff.
mueca, *f.* grimace, wry face, grin.
muedin, *m.* muezzin.
muela, *f.* runner, upper mill-stone; grindstone, whetstone; grinder, molar teeth; water sufficient to set a mill in motion; hill, hillock; track or circle: **muela cordal** or **del juicio**, wisdom tooth.
muellaje, *m.* wharfage, dockage.
muelle, *a.* tender, delicate, soft; licentious, luxurious.—*m.* spring (metal or rubber); (jew.) chatelaine; regulator, watch-spring; (naut.) mole, pier; jetty; quay, wharf; (r. w.) freight platform.
muellemente, *adv.* tenderly, gently, softly.
muérdago, *m.* (bot.) mistletoe.
muerdo, yo muerda (*irr.* from MORDER).
muermo, *m.* (vet.) glanders.
muermoso, sa, *a.* (vet.) glanderous.
muero, yo muera (*irr.* from MORIR).
muerte, *f.* death, decease, demise; homicide, murder, assassination; a skeleton representing death; (met.) violent affection, severe affliction; ruin, havoc, destruction; ending: **muerte chiquita**, (coll.) nervous shudder or shiver: **estar á la muerte**, to be at death's door.
muerto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of MORIR and MATAR; dead, deceased, lifeless; languid, faded; slaked: **manos muertas**, mortmain: **obra muerta**, (naut.) gunwale.—*m.* corpse.
muesca, *f.* groove, notch, indentation, hack, nick, mortise; dovetail scarf.
muestra, *f.* specimen, sample; shop sign; placard, bill; design, model, pattern, copy; end of a piece of goods bearing the manufacturer's name; clock dial or face; clock or watch; sign, indication, proof, demonstration; (mil.) muster-roll.
muestrario, *m.* collection of samples; specimen-book.
muestro, yo muestre (*irr.* from MOSTRAR).
muevo, yo mueva (*irr.* V. MOVER).
muévedo, *m.* aborted fœtus.
mufla, *f.* muffle, furnace.
mufti, *m.* mufti, high-priest.
muga, *f.* landmark, boundary.
mugido, *m.* lowing of cattle, moo.
múgil, *m.* (icht.) mullet. V. MÚJOL.
mugir [moo-heer'], *vn.* (*ind.* MUJO: *subj.* MUJA) to low, bellow.
mugre, *f.* grime, dirt, filth, grease.
mugriento, ta, *a.* greasy, dirty, filthy, grimy.
mugrón, *m.* sprig, shoot, sucker, tiller.
muguete, *m.* (bot.) lily of the valley.
muharra, *f.* V. MOHARRA.
mujer [moo-herr'], *f.* woman; wife, mate: **tomar mujer**, to marry: **mujer de gobierno**, housewife; housekeeper: **mujer perdida, pública** or **mundana**, prostitute, strumpet.
mujercilla [moo-her-theel'-lyah], *f. dim.* little woman; worthless woman; strumpet.
mujeriego, ga [moo-hay-re-a'-go], *a.* feminine, womanly; womanish, fond of women.—*m.* women collectively: **á la mujeriega**, woman fashion.
mujeril *a.* womanish, womanly, feminine.
mujerilmente, *adv.* effeminately.
mujerio, *m.* gathering of women.
mujerona, *f. aug.* stout woman; matron.
mujerzuela, *f. dim.* little woman.
mújol [moo'-hol], *m.* (icht.) mullet.
mula, *f.* she-mule; shoe used by the Pope. V. MÚLEO.
mulada, *f.* (Sp. Am.) drove of mules.
muladar, *m.* dung-heap; rubbish heap.
muladí, *a.* renegade Christian among the Moors.
mulante, *m.* muleteer; mule-boy.
mular, *a.* belonging to mules.
mulatero, *m.* muleteer, mule-driver.
mulato, ta, *a.* mulatto, tawny.—*m. & f.* mulatto, mulattress.
múleo, muléolo, *m.* ancient shoe with upturned point.
muleque, *n.* (Cuba) newly arrived negro boy.
mulero, *a.* (horse) fond of mules.—*m.* mule-boy.
muleta, *f.* crutch, prop, support; red flag used by bull-fighters; light luncheon.
muletada, *f.* drove of mules.
muletero, *m.* muleteer, mule-driver.
muletilla, *f. dim.* cross-handle cane; word or phrase often repeated inadvertently in talking; red flag used by bull-fighters; frog or toggle; (min.) crutch.
muleto, *m.* young mule not yet broken.
mulilla, *f. dim.* small mule. V. MÚLEO.
mulo, *m.* mule.
mulso, sa, *a.* sweetened with honey or sugar.
multa, *f.* mulct, fine, forfeit, penalty.
multar, *va.* to mulct, to fine.
multicaule, (bot.) multicauline.
multicolor, *a.* many-hued, many-coloured.
multifloro, ra, *a.* many-flowered.
multiforme, *a.* multiform.
multilátero, ra, *a.* multilateral.
multimillonario, ria, *a. & m. & f.* multimillionaire.
múltiple, *a.* multiple, complex.
multiplicable, *a.* multiplicable, multipliable.
multiplicación, *f.* multiplication.
multiplicador, ra, *m. & f.* multiplier; multiplicator.
multiplicando, *m.* (math.) multiplicand.
multiplicar, *va. & vr.* (*pret.* MULTIPLIQUÉ: *subj.* MULTIPLIQUE) to increase, multiply.
multiplice, *a.* multiple; multiplex.
multiplicidad, *f.* multiplicity.
múltiplo, pla, *a.* multiple.
multitud, *f.* multitude; crowd; the masses.
mulla, *f.* digging around vines.
mullido, *m.* soft stuffing for cushions, etc.
mullidor, ra, *m. & f.* one who fluffs (as wool or feathers). V. MUÑIDOR.
mullir [mool-lyeer'], *va.* to fluff, make soft, mollify: **mullir la cama**, to beat up the bed; to engineer an affair; to dig around vines and trees.
mullo, *m.* (icht.) surmullet; (Amer.) beads, glass bugle.
mundanal, *a.* worldly, mundane.
mundanalidad, *f.* worldliness.

mundano, na, *a.* mundane, worldly: **mujer mundana**, fast woman.
mundificación, *f.* act of cleansing.
mundificante, *pa.* cleansing, purifying.
mundificar, *va.* to cleanse, purify.
mundificativo, va, *a.* mundificant, cleansing.
mundillo, *m. dim.* arched clothes-dryer; cushion for making lace; warming-pan; (bot.) viburnum.
mundinovi, mundonuevo, *m.* raree-show.
mundo, *m.* world; terrestrial sphere, globe; the earth; mankind; (coll.) great multitude, great quantity; social life; dissipated life; experience: **baúl mundo**, Saratoga trunk: **ver mundo**, to travel: **medio mundo**, many people: **echar al mundo**, to create, give birth to: **echarse al mundo**, to plunge into dissipation: **tener mundo** or **mucho mundo**, to be acute, not easily deceived.
munición, *f.* munition or ammunition; small shot; charge of fire-arms: **municiones de boca**, provisions, victuals: **municiones de guerra**, war stores: **de munición**, supplied by the government; done hurriedly.
municionar, *va.* to store, to supply with ammunition.
municipal, *a.* municipal.—*m.* policeman.
municipalidad, *f.* municipal government.
munícipe, *m.* citizen, denizen.
municipio, *m.* municipality, township; municipium.
munificencia, *f.* munificence, liberality.
munificentísimo, ma, *a. super.* of MUNÍFICO.
munífico, ca, *a.* munificent, liberal.
munitoria, *f.* art of fortification.
muñeca [moo-nyay'-cah], *f.* (anat.) wrist; doll; figure for dressmakers; (mech.) puppet; sugar teat; pounce-bag; polishing-bag.
muñeco, *m.* puppet, manikin; boy doll; soft, effeminate fellow.
muñeira, *f.* popular dance of Galicia.
muñequear [moo-nyay-kay-ar'], *va.* (fenc.) to play with the wrist.
muñequería [moo-nyay-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* doll-shop; (coll.) excessive finery, overdressiug.
muñidor, *m.* beadle, apparitor, messenger; (Amer.) undertaker.
muñir [moo-nyeer'], *va.* to summon.
muñón [moo-nyone'], *m.* stump of an amputated limb; (arti.) trunnion; (mech.) gudgeon, bearing-neck, journal, pivot.
muñonera, *f.* trunnion-plate; (mech.) gudgeon-socket, journal-box, bearing.
murajes, *m. pl.* (bot.) medicinal herb.
mural, *a.* mural, belonging to walls.
muralla, *f.* (fort.) rampart; wall.
murallón, *m. aug.* (fort.) strong wall.
murar, *va.* to wall, surround with a rampart.
murceguillo, murciégalo, *m. V.* MURCIÉLAGO.
murciélago [moor-thie-a'-lah-go], *m.* (orn.) bat.
murena, *f.* (icht.) kind of eel.
murete, *m. dim.* small wall.
murga, *f.* lees of olives; (coll.) band of street musicians.
murgón, *m.* (icht.) parr, smolt. *V.* ESGUÍN.
muriático, ca, *a.* (chem.) muriatic.
muriato, *m.* (chem.) muriate.
múrice, *m.* murex shell-fish; (poet.) purple.
murmujear, *va.* to murmur, to whisper.
murmullo, *m.* whisper, whispering; murmuring, murmur, ripple, purl; rustle.
murmuración, *f.* backbiting, slander, gossip.
murmurador, ra, *m.* & *f.* murmurer, detractor, backbiter.
murmurante, *pa.* murmuring, purling.
murmurar, *vn.* to purl, ripple (as streams); to rustle (as leaves); to murmur, grudge, grumble, mutter; to whisper; (coll.) to gossip, backbite.
murmurio, *m.* murmur. *V.* MURMULLO.
muro, *m.* (mas.) wall; (fort.) rampart.
murria, *f.* (coll.) fit of blues, surliness, sullenness; (pharm.) astringent lotion.
múrrino, na, *a.* murrine, made of murra.
murrio, ria, *a.* sullen, surly, sulky.
murta, *f.* (bot.) myrtle; myrtle-berry.
murtal, *m.* **murtera**, *f.* myrtle grove.
murtilla, murtina, *f.* (bot.) myrtus; its berry; liquor made from this berry.
murtón, *m.* myrtle-berry.
murucuya, *f.* (bot.) purple passion-flower.
murueco, *m. V.* MORUECO.
mus [moos], *m.* game at cards: **no hay mus**, cannot be granted. *V.* TUS.
musa, *f.* muse; poetic genius; poetry.—*pl.* fine arts.
musáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) musaceous.
musaraña, *f.* fetid shrew-mouse; by extension, any small animal, insect, or vermin; (coll.) ridiculous puppet or stuffed figure; floating speck in the eye: **mirar á** or **pensar en las musarañas**, to be absent-minded.
muscaria *or* **muscícapa**, *f.* (orn.) fly-catcher.
musco, ca, *a.* dark brown.—*m.* (bot.) moss.
muscular, *a.* muscular.
musculatura, *f.* musculature.
músculo, *m.* muscle, brawn; (icht.) huge whale.
musculoso, sa, *a.* muscular, brawny.
muselina, *f.* muslin, fine cotton cloth.
museo, *m.* museum.
muserola, *f.* nose-band of a bridle.
musgaño, *m.* (zool.) shrew-mouse.
musgo, ga, *a.* dark brown.—*m.* (bot.) moss: **musgo marino**, sea-corallina.
musgoso, sa, *a.* mossy; moss-covered.
música, *f.* music, harmony, or melody; body of performing musicians; musical composition; sheet music: **música de campanas**, chimes: **música ratonera**, harsh music. *V.* CELESTIAL.
musical, *a.* musical.
músico, ca, *a.* musical.—*m.* & *f.* musician.
musitar, *vn.* to mumble, mutter, whisper.
musivo, *a.* **oro musivo**, tin sulphid.
muslera, *f.* cuish, armour for the thigh.
muslime, *a.* Moslem.
muslímico, ca, *a.* Moslem, Mohammedan.
muslo, *m.* thigh.
musmón, *m.* (zool.) moufflon, wild sheep.
musquerola, *f.* muscadine pear.
mustaco, *m.* cake made with must.
mustelo, *m.* (icht.) selachian fish.
mustiamente, *adv.* sadly, languidly.
mustio, tia, *a.* withered; sad, languid.
musulmán, *m.* Mussulman.
muta, *f.* pack of hounds.
mutabilidad, *f.* mutability, fickleness.
mutación, *f.* mutation, change; (theat.) change of scene; unseasonable weather.
mutilación, *f.* mutilation, maimedness.
mutilar, *va.* to mutilate, dock, maim, cripple, mangle; to cut short, reduce; to deface, mar.
mútilo, la, *a.* maimed, crippled.
mutis, *m.* (theat.) exit.
mutismo, *m.* mutism, muteness.
mutual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal.
mutualidad, *f.* (neol.) mutuality; (com.) system of mutual insurance.
mutuamente, *adv.* mutually, reciprocally.

mutuante, *m.* & *f.* (com.) lender, loaner.
mutuatario, ria, *m.* & *f.* (law) mutuary.
mutuo, tua, *a.* mutual, reciprocal.—*m.* (law) loan, mutuum.
muy [moo'-e], *adv.* very ; greatly, most : **muy ilustre**, most illustrious : **muy mucho**, (coll.) very much : **soy muy de Vd.**, I am entirely yours.
muz [mooth], *m.* (naut.) extremity of the cutwater.
muzárabe, *a. V.* MOZÁRABE.

N

n 'eh'-neh], sixteenth letter of the alphabet ; has the same pronunciation as in English. *N* in Spanish stands for some proper name unknown, or not wished to be expressed.
naba, *f.* (bot.) rutabaga, Swedish turnip.
nabab *or* **nababo**, *m.* nabob, nawab.
nabal, nabar, *a.* belonging to or made of turnips.—*m.* turnip-field.
naberia, *f.* turnip-pottage ; heap of turnips.
nabi, *m.* Moorish prophet.
nabillo, *m. dim.* small turnip.
nabina, *f.* rape and turnip seed.
nabiza, *f.* (bot.) turnip rootlets ; turnip greens.
nabla, *f.* (mus.) kind of psaltery.
nabo, *m.* (bot.) rape, turnip (plant and root) ; any bulb ; stock of a tail ; cylindrical timber, spindle, newel, king-post ; (naut.) mast : **nabo gallego**, *V.* NABA.
naboria, *m.* & *f.* free Indian servant.
nácar, *m.* mother-of-pearl, nacre.
nacarado, da, nacáreo, rea, nacarino, na, *a.* nacreous.
nacarón, *m.* pearl shell of inferior quality.
nacela, *f.* (arch.) scotia.
nacencia, *f.* tumour, outgrowth.
nacer [nah-therr'], *vn.* (*pp.* NACIDO, NATO : *ind.* NAZCO : *subj.* NAZCA) to be born, come into the world ; to flower, blossom, bud, shoot, grow (as plants) ; to rise, come out, appear (as the sun) ; to spring, flow from (as water) ; to begin, originate, start, issue ; to infer one thing from another : **nacer de cabeza**, to be born to wretchedness : **nacer de pies**, to be born to good luck.—*vr.* to sprout (as seeds) in the open air ; to split near a seam (as clothes).
nacido, da, *pp.* & *a.* born ; proper, apt, fit, connate.—*m.* living man ; pimple, boil, furuncle ; sprout, *V.* COCO : **bien** or **mal nacido**, well or ill bred.
naciente, *pa.* & *a.* growing ; very recent ; (her.) naissant.—*m.* Orient, East.
nacimiento, *m.* birth, nativity ; growing of plants ; beginning of a thing ; place of birth ; (ast.) rising ; origin, issue ; descent, lineage ; head of a river or spring ; scene representing the Nativity at Yule-tide : **de nacimiento**, from birth.
nación, *f.* nation ; country, people ; (coll.) birth ; (Amer.) race, tribe of Indians.—*m.* (coll.) foreigner : **de nación**, native of.
nacional, *a.* national, native ; domestic, home : **producción nacional**, home products : **industria nacional**, domestic manufactures.—*m.* native ; militia-man.
nacionalidad, *f.* nationality ; citizenship.
nacionalismo, *m.* patriotism, nationalism.
nacionalmente, *adv.* nationally.
nacrita, *f.* variety of talc.
nacho, cha, *a.* flat-nosed, pug-nosed.
nada, *f.* nothing, nothingness, naught ; nonentity.—*indef. pron.* nothing, not anything ; little or very little.—*adv.* nothing, not, not at all, by no means.
nadadera, *f.* gourd or bladder for swimming.
nadadero, *m.* swimming-place.
nadador, ra, *a.* swimming.—*m.* & *f.* swimmer.
nadante, *pa.* (poet.) natant, swimming.
nadar, *vn.* to swim ; to float ; to have an abundance of.
naderia, *f.* nothing, a trifle.
nadie, *indef. pron.* nobody, no one, none.
nadir, *m.* (ast.) nadir.
nado (á), *adv.* swimming ; afloat.
nafa, *f.* **agua de nafa**, orange-flower water, napha-water.
nafta, *f.* naphtha.
naftalina, *f.* naphthalin or naphthalene.
naguas, *f. pl.* petticoats.
naguatlato, *m.* (Mex.) Indian interpreter.
nahuatle, *m.* (Mex.) Indian language.
naife, *m.* diamond of the first water.
naipe, *m.* playing-card : **dar el naipe para una cosa**, to be very skilful or dexterous : **dar (á uno) el naipe** or **tener buen naipe**, to have good luck in cards.
naire, *m.* elephant-keeper.
nalga, *f.* buttock, rump.
nalgada, *f.* ham ; blow on the rump, spank.
nalgar, *a.* gluteal.
nalgatorio, *m.* (coll.) seat, posteriors, nates.
nalgudo, da, *a.* having big posteriors.
nalguear, *vn.* to shake the posteriors in walking.
nana, *f.* (coll.) grandma ; slumber song ; (Mex. coll.) child's nurse.
nanquin [nan-keen'], *m.* nankeen.
nansa, *f.* fish-pond ; fish-trap.
nao, *f.* ship, vessel. *V.* NAVE.
naonato, ta, *a.* born on board ship.
napea, *f.* wood-nymph.
napelo, *m.* (bot.) monk's-hood, wolf's-bane.
napoleón, *m.* silver five-franc piece.
napolitana, *f.* in some card games, combination of cards.
naque, *m.* two strolling comedians.
naranja, *f.* (bot.) orange : **media naranja**, (arch.) cupola ; well-mated spouse.
naranjada, *f.* orangeade ; rude saying or deed.
naranjado, da, *a.* orange-coloured.
naranjal, *m.* orange grove.
naranjazo, *m.* blow with an orange.
naranjero, ra, *a.* **cañón naranjero**, (artl.) cannon carrying balls of the size of oranges : **trabuco naranjero**, blunderbuss with a mouth of the size of an orange.—*m.* & *f.* one who sells oranges.—*m.* orange-tree.
naranjilla, *f. dim.* small green orange for preserve.
naranjo, *m.* (bot.) orange-tree ; (coll.) booby, noodle.
narciso, *m.* (bot.) daffodil ; narcissus ; fop, coxcomb.
narcótico, ca, *a.* narcotic, narcotical.
narcotina, *f.* narcotine.
narcotismo, *m.* narcotism.
narcotizador, ra, *a.* narcotic, narcose.
narcotizar, *va.* to narcotize.
nardino, na, *a.* made of spikenard.
nardo, *m.* (bot.) spikenard, nard, tuberose.
narguile [nar-gee'-lay], *m.* narghile.
narigón, na, narigudo, da, *a.* nasute, large-nosed : **narigón**, *m. aug.* large nose.—*m.* & *f.* large-nosed person.
narigueta, nariguita, *f. dim.* small nose.
nariz [nah-reeth'], *f.* nose ; nostril ; sense of smelling ; bouquet (of wine) ; socket of a

door-knocker; nozzle; cut-water: **nariz aguileña**, Roman nose: **nariz respingada**, retroussé nose: **nariz chata**, flat or pug-nose: **dar en las narices**, (coll.) to smell or perceive a thing at a distance: **meter la nariz en todas partes**, to be a busybody, to nose about.

narizota, *f. aug.* large ugly nose.

narra, *f.* (Philip.) tree and its wood.

narrable, *a.* capable of being narrated.

narración, *f.* narration, account, relation.

narrador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* narrator.

narrar, *va.* to narrate, relate, recite, rehearse.

narrativa, *f.* narrative; relation, history.

narrativo, va, narratorio, ria, *a.* narrative, narratory.

narria, *f.* sledge, sled; heavy, bulky woman.

narval, *m.* (icht.) narwhal, sea-unicorn.

navaro, *m.* corn-stalks (as fodder).

nasa, *f.* fyke, fish-trap, bag-net; bow-net; fisherman's basket, kipe; basket or jar for bread, flour, etc.

nasal, *a.* nasal, relating to the nose.

nasardo, *m.* (mus.) nasard, organ-stop.

nata, *f.* cream; prime or choice part of a thing; skim, scum.—*pl.* whipped cream with sugar.

natación, *f.* art or act of swimming.

natal, *a.* natal, native.—*m.* birth, birthday.

natalicio, cia, *a. & m. & f.* natal; nativity, birthday.

natalidad, *f.* natility, birth-rate.

natátil, *a.* able to swim, floating.

natatorio, a, *a.* swimming, natatorial.—*m.* natatorium.

naterón, *m.* second curd.

natillas, *f. pl.* custard.

natio, *a.* native: **oro natio**, native gold.—*m.* birth; sprouting.

natividad, *f.* nativity; Yule-tide, Christmas.

nativo, va, *a.* indigenous; domestic; native, natal; natural born; inborn, cognate, vernacular.

nato, ta, *pp. irr.* of NACER; implied by or inherent to an office or position.

natrón, *m.* natron; barilla.

natura, *f.* nature; genital organs; (mus.) major scale.

natural, *a.* natural; native; common, usual, regular, unadulterated; plain, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; spontaneous, unstudied; (mus.) natural.—*m.* temper, disposition; instinct of brutes: **al natural**, without art or affectation: **del natural**, (art) from life, from nature.

naturaleza, *f.* nature; complexion, constitution; sex, genitals, especially the female; species, kind; naturalization; temperament, disposition: **naturaleza humana**, mankind: **naturaleza muerta**, (art) still life.

naturalidad, *f.* naturalness; plainness, artlessness, ingenuity, candour; birthright, nationality.

naturalismo, *m.* naturalism; realism.

naturalista, *m. & f.* naturalist.

naturalización, *f.* naturalization.

naturalizar, *va.* (*pret.* NATURALICÉ: *subj.* NATURALICE) to naturalize.—*vr.* to be accustomed; to be naturalized.

naturalmente, *adv.* naturally, natively, by nature; humanly; plainly, artlessly, ingenuously, frankly.

naufragante, *pa.* sinking, perishing.

naufragar, *vn.* (*pret.* NAUFRAGUÉ: *subj.* NAUFRAGUE) to be stranded or shipwrecked; to sink; to perish at sea; to fail, to be unsuccessful, to fall through.

naufragio, *m.* shipwreck; disaster, miscarriage, disappointment, calamity, heavy loss.

náufrago, ga, *a. & m. & f.* wrecked; shipwrecked person.—*m.* shark.

naumaquia, *f.* naumachy, mock sea-fight.

náusea, *f.* nauseousness, squeamishness, nausea.

nauseabundo, *a.* nauseous, loathsome.

nausear, *vn.* to feel nausea, to loathe, to become squeamish.

nauseativo, va, *a.* nauseous.

nauseoso, sa, *a. V.* NAUSEABUNDO.

nauta, *m.* mariner, seafaring man.

náutica, *f.* navigation.

náutico, ca, *a.* nautical.

nautilo, *m.* nautilus, cephalopod mollusc.

nava, *f.* plain surrounded by mountains.

navacero, ra, *m. & f.* one who cultivates a navazo.

navaja, *f.* razor; clasp-knife, folding-knife; razor-clam; tusk of a wild boar; (coll.) tongue of backbiters: **navajas de gallo**, cock-spurs.

navajada, *f.* **navajazo**, *m.* thrust or gash with a clasp-knife or razor.

navajero, *m.* razor-case; shaving doily.

navajita, *f. dim.* small clasp-knife or razor.

navajo, *m. V.* LAVAJO.

navajón, *m. aug.* large clasp-knife or razor.

navajonazo, *m.* gash or wound made with a large clasp-knife or razor.

navajuela, *f. dim.* small clasp-knife.

naval, *a.* naval: **armada naval**, royal navy, royal fleet.

navarro, rra, *a.* of or belonging to Navarre.

navazo, *m.* kitchen-garden upon a sandy shore.

nave, *f.* ship, sailing vessel; (arch.) nave: **nave de San Pedro**, the Roman Catholic Church.

navecilla, *f. dim.* (eccl.) censer, thurible.

navegable, *a.* navigable.

navegación, *f.* navigation; passage, voyage.

navegador, ra, *a.* navigating.—*m.* navigator.

navegante, *pa. & m.* navigator; navigating.

navegar, *vn.* (*pret.* NAVEGUÉ: *subj.* NAVEGUE) to navigate, sail, steer; to travel.—*va* to make (as speed).

naveta, *f.* (eccl.) censer, thurible; small drawer.

navicula, *f. dim.* small ship; (bot.) navicula.

navicular, *a.* (anat.) navicular.

navichuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* (naut.) small vessel.

navidad, *f.* Nativity; Christmas-day: **tiene muchas navidades**, he is aged.

navideño, ña, *a.* pertaining to Yule-tide.

naviero, *m.* ship-owner.

navío, *m.* war-ship; armour-clad vessel: **navío de guerra**, ship of war, man-of-war: **navío de línea or de alto bordo**, line-of-battle ship: **navío de transporte**, transport: **navío de aviso**, despatch-boat: **navío de tres puentes**, three-decker.

náyade, *f.* naiad, water-nymph.

nayuribe, *f.* (bot.) amarantaceous herb.

nazareno, na, *a. & m. & f.* Nazarene; Nazarite; Christian.—*m.* penitent who goes in processions in Passion Week.

nazareo, ea, *a.* Nazarite.

nazco, yo nazca (*irr.* from NACER).

názula, *f.* second curd.

nébeda, *f.* (bot.) nepeta, catmint.

nebladura, *f.* (agr.) damage from mist.

neblí, *m.* (orn.) falcon gentle.

neblina, *f.* mist, fog.

nebreda, *f.* plantation of juniper-trees.
nebrina, *f.* juniper-berry.
nebulosa, *f.* (ast.) nebula.
nebulosidad, *f.* nebulosity, nebulousness.
nebuloso, sa, *a.* misty, cloudy, nebulous, foggy, hazy.
necear, *vn.* to talk nonsense, to play the fool.
necedad, *f.* stupidity, foolishness, idiocy.
necesaria, *f.* privy, water-closet.
necesariamente, *adv.* necessarily.
necesario, ria, *a.* necessary, requisite, needful: **si fuere necesario**, if need be.
neceser, *m.* dressing-case, toilet-case: **neceser de costura**, sewing-case, hussy.
necesidad, *f.* necessity; need, want; cogency, extremity, constraint; emergency; evacuation of the body by stool or water.
necesitado, da, *pp. & a.* necessitous, poor, needy.—*m. & f.* poor or needy person.
necesitar, *va.* to necessitate, constrain, compel.—*vn.* to want, need, lack.
neciamente, *adv.* ignorantly, stupidly, foolishly.
necio, cia, *a.* ignorant, stupid, idiotic, foolish; imprudent, injudicious.—*m. & f.* fool.
necrología, *f.* necrology.
necrológico, ca, *a.* necrological.
necrópolis, *f.* necropolis, burying-ground.
necropsia *or* **necroscopia**, *f.* necropsy, autopsy, post-mortem examination.
necroscópico, ca, *a.* necroscopic.
necrosis, *f.* (med.) necrosis.
néctar, *m.* nectar; any delicious drink.
nectáreo, rea, nectarino, na, *a.* nectareal, nectarean.
nectario, *m.* (bot.) nectary.
nefandamente, *adv.* nefariously, abominably.
nefando, da, nefario, ria, *a.* nefarious, abominable, heinous.
nefas, *adv. V.* FAS.
nefasto, ta, *a.* sad, ominous, unlucky.
nefrítico, ca, *a.* nephritic: **piedra nefrítica**, (min.) nephrite, kidney-stone, jade.
nefritis, *f.* (med.) nephritis.
negable, *a.* that may be denied.
negación, *f.* negation, denial; want or total privation of anything; (gram.) negative particle.
negado, da, *pp. & a.* incapable, inapt, unfit.
negador, ra, *m. & f.* denier, disclaimer.
negante, *pa.* denying; refusing.
negar, *va.* (*ind.* NIEGO: *pret.* NEGUÉ: *subj.* NIEGUE) to deny, contradict; to refuse, gainsay; to forbid, prohibit, hinder, oppose; to disown, disclaim; to disregard; to hide, conceal, dissemble: **negar el saludo**, to cut a person.—*vr.* to decline, refuse; to be denied to visitors: **negarse á sí mismo**, to govern one's passions and appetites.
negativa, *f.* negative, refusal.
negativamente, *adv.* negatively.
negativo, va, *a.* negative, contradictory; (law) denier; (elec. and math.) negative.—*f.* (phot.) negative.
negligencia, *f.* negligence, neglect, heedlessness, carelessness.
negligente [na-glee-hen'-teh], *a.* negligent, careless, heedless, neglectful.
negligentemente, *adv.* negligently, neglectfully, carelessly, heedlessly.
negociable, *a.* (com.) negotiable.
negociación, *f.* negotiation; business transaction.
negociado, *pp. & m.* bureau, division or section in official departments; business, employment, affair.
negociador, *m.* business agent; negotiator.
negociante, *pa. & m.* negotiating, trading; trader, dealer, merchant, business man.
negociar, *vn.* to trade; (pol.) to negotiate (as a treaty); (com.) to negotiate (as drafts).
negocio, *m.* occupation, employment, business; affair, transaction, negotiation, concern; trade, bargain, commerce; utility or interest in trading.—*pl.* business, commercial transactions.
negocioso, sa, *a.* active, diligent.
negozuelo, *m. dim.* petty business.
negra, *f.* foil for fencing; negress.
negrada, *f.* (Sp. Am.) collection of negroes.
negral, *a.* blackish.
negrear, *vn.* to grow black, to appear black.
negrecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* MERECER) to blacken, to become black.
negrero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* trafficker in slaves; slaver.
negreta, *f.* (orn.) coot, kind of duck.
negrilla, *f.* (icht.) black conger eel.
negrillera, *f.* plantation of black poplar.
negrillo, *m. dim.* (min.) black silver ore, stephanite; (bot.) poplar.
negrito, ta, *m. & f.* young negro; pet name.
negro, gra, *a.* black; jetty; blackish; gloomy, dark, dismal; unfortunate, wretched; (her.) sable; (Amer.) endearing term.—*m. & f.* negro, negress: **negro de humo**, lampblack: **negro animal**, boneblack: **boda** or **merienda de negros**, (coll.) noisy carousal.
negror, *m.* **negrura**, *f.* blackness.
negruzco, ca, *a.* blackish, dark brown.
neguijón [nay-gee-hon'], *m.* caries of the teeth.
neguilla [nay-geel'-lyah], *f.* (bot.) fennel-flower, love-in-a-mist; age-mark in horses' teeth; obstinate denial.
neis, *f.* (geol.) *V.* GNEIS.
nema, *f.* seal or sealing of a letter.
nemeo, mea, *a.* nemæan.
némine discrepante, (Lat.) unanimously.
nemoroso, sa, *a.* woody, nemorous.
nene, nena, *m. & f.* (coll.) infant, baby; endearing term.—*m.* a hector.
nenúfar, *m.* (bot.) white water-lily.
neófito, *m.* neophyte, a convert; novice.
neogranadino, na, *a. & m. & f.* of or belonging to U. S. of Colombia.
neolatino, na, *a.* Neo-Latin, Romanic.
neológico, ca, *a.* neological.
neologismo, *m.* neologism.
neólogo, ga, *m. & f.* neologist.
neomenia, *f.* (ast.) neomenia.
neoplasma, *m.* (med.) neoplasm.
neoplatonicismo, *m.* Neoplatonism.
neoplatónico, ca, *a.* Neoplatonic.
neorama, *m.* panorama.
neoyorquino, na, *a. & m. & f.* New Yorker, belonging to New York.
nepote, *m.* privileged relative of the Pope.
nepotismo, *m.* nepotism.
neptúneo, a, *a.* Neptunian.
neptúnico, ca, *a.* (geol.) Neptunian.
neptunismo, *m.* (geol.) Neptunian theory.
neptunista, *a. & m. & f.* (geol.) Neptunist.
neptuno, *m.* (ast.) Neptune; (poet.) the sea.
nequáquam, *adv.* (Lat.) (coll.) by no means.
nequicia [na-kee'-thie-ah'], *f.* perversity.
nereida, *f.* nereid, sea-nymph.
nerita, *f.* nerita, a gasteropod.
Nerón, *m.* (met.) very cruel man.
nervadura, *f.* (arch.) nervure, a rib; (carp.) feather; (min.) leader.
nérveo, a, *a.* nerval.
nervezuelo, nerviecillo, *m. dim.* nervule.
nervino, na, *m. & f.* nervine.
nervio, *m.* (anat.) nerve; tendon, cord; en-

ergy, vigour, strength; string of a musical instrument; (b. b.) rib, fillet; (naut.) span rope, stay; (bot) nerve.

nerviosidad, *f.* V. NERVOSIDAD.

nervioso, sa, *a.* nervous; vigorous, strong; (bot.) nerved.

nervosamente, *adv.* nervously.

nervosidad, *f.* nervosity, nervousness; strength, vigour; flexibility.

nervosismo, *m.* (med.) nervosism.

nervoso, sa, *a.* nervous; strong, vigorous.

nervudo, da, *a.* strong-nerved, vigorous.

nervura, *f.* (b. b.) ribs.

nesciencia, *f.* ignorance, nescience.

nesciente, *a.* ignorant, foolish.

nescientemente, *adv.* ignorantly.

nesga, *f.* (sew.) gore; triangular piece.

néspera, *f.* medlar. V. NÍSPERO.

nestorianismo, *m.* Nestorianism.

nestoriano, *m.* Nestorian.

netezuelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* little grandchild.

neto, ta, *a.* neat, pure, clean, unadulterated; net, clear, genuine: **en neto**, purely: **producto neto**, (com.) net produce: **peso neto**, net weight.—*m.* (arch.) naked pedestal.

neuma, *m.* expression by signs or nods; (mus.) neuma.

neumático, ca, *a.* pneumatic.—*f.* pneumatics; rubber tire of a bicycle.

neumatógrafo, *m.* (med.) pneumograph, stethograph.

neumonía, *f.* (med.) pneumonia.

neumónico, ca, *a.* pneumonic; pulmonar.

neuralgia, *f.* (med.) neuralgia.

neurálgico, ca, *a.* neuralgic.

neurastenia, *f.* (med.) neurasthenia, nervous prostration.

neurasténico, ca, *a.* neurasthenic.

neurisma, *f.* (med.) V. ANEURISMA.

neuritis, *f.* (med.) neuritis.

neurología, *f.* (anat.) neurology.

neuroma, *m.* (med.) neuroma.

neuropatía, *f.* (med.) neuropathy.

neuróptero, ra, *a.* (ent.) neuropterous.

neurosis, *f.* (med.) neurosis.

neurótico, ca, *a.* (med.) neurotic.

neurotomía, *f.* (surg.) neurotomy.

neurótomo, *m.* (surg.) neurotome.

neutral, *a.* neutral, neuter, indifferent.

neutralidad, *f.* neutrality; indifference.

neutralización, *f.* neutralization.

neutralizar, *va.* (*pret.* NEUTRALICÉ: *subj.* NEUTRALICE) to counteract; (chem.) to neutralize.

neutro, tra, *a.* neutral, neuter; (gram.) neuter.

nevada, *f.* snowfall; (bot.) V. NEVADILLA.

nevadilla, *f.* (bot.) whitlow-wort.

nevado, da, *pp.* & *a.* white as snow.

nevar, *vn. impers.* (*ind.* NIEVA: *subj.* NIEVE) to snow.—*va.* to make white as snow.

nevasca, *f.* snow-fall; snow-storm.

nevatilla, nevereta, *f.* (orn.) wagtail.

nevera, *f.* ice-house, ice-box; woman who sells ice.

neveria, *f.* ice-house, place where ice is sold.

nevero, *m.* iceman; place of perpetual snow.

nevisca, *f.* gentle fall of snow.

neviscar, *vn.* to snow lightly.

nevoso, sa, *a.* snowy; nival, niveous.

nexo [nek'-so], *m.* nexus, bond, tie, union.

ni [nee], *conj.* neither, nor: **ni esto, ni aquello**, neither this nor that: **ni siquiera**, not even.

niara, *f.* rick or stack of straw.

nicalo, *m.* mushroom. V. NÍSCALO.

nicaragua, *f.* (bot.) garden balsam.

nicerobino, *a.* ancient precious ointment.

nicle, *m.* species of chalcedony.

nicociana, *f.* (poet.) tobacco, nicotia.

nicotina, *f.* nicotine.

nictagíneo, a, *a.* (bot.) nyctaginaceous.

nictálope, *m.* (opt.) nyctalops.

nictalopía, *f.* (opt.) nyctalopy.

nicho, *m.* niche; recess in a wall.

nidada, *f.* nestful of eggs; brood, covey.

nidal, *m.* nest; nest-egg; basis, foundation motive; haunt.

nidificar, *vn.* (*for mut.* V. MODIFICAR) to nest, to build nests.

nidito, *m. dim.* small nest.

nido [nee'-do], *m.* nest; eyry; home, habitation, abode, residence; haunt; den.

niebla, *f.* fog, mist, haze; film which dims the sight; mental obscurity; (agr.) mildew which blasts.

niego, *a.* new-born (falcon).

niego, yo niegue (*irr.* from NEGAR).

niel, *m.* (art) niello-work.

nielar, *va.* (art) to niello.

niéspera, *f.* (bot.) medlar, a fruit.

nieta, *f.* grand-daughter, grandchild.

nieto, *m.* grandson, grandchild; descendant.

nietro, *m.* measure for wine.

nieve, *f.* snow; (poet.) extreme whiteness.

nigromancia, *f.* necromancy.

nigromante, *m.* necromancer, conjurer, magician.

nigromántico, ca, *a.* necromantic.—*m.* V. NIGROMANTE.

nigua [nee'-gwah], *f.* chigoe, jigger flea.

nihilismo, *m.* nihilism; Russian anarchism

nihilista, *m.* nihilist, anarchist.

nilad, *m.* (Philip.) (bot.) shrub.

nimbo, *m.* halo; nimbus.

nimiamente, *adv.* excessively, minutely.

nimiedad, *f.* superfluity, prolixity; excess.

nimio, a, *a.* prolix, excessive.

ninfa, *f.* nymph; young lady; (ent.) pupa.

ninfea, *f.* (bot.) water-lily.

ninfeáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) nymphæaceous.

ninfo, *m.* (coll.) effeminate fop, a dude.

ninfomanía, *f.* (med.) nymphomania.

ningún, *a.* (*contr. of* NINGUNO) no, not one; (*used only before masculine nouns*) **ningún hombre**, no man: **de ningún modo**, in no manner, by no means.

ninguno, na, *a.* no, none, not one, not any: **de ninguna manera**, by no means, in no manner: **ninguna cosa**, nothing.—*indef. pron.* none, no one, not one, nobody.

niña [nee'-nyah], *f.* girl: **niña del ojo**, pupil of the eye: **niñas de los ojos**, (coll.) darling.

niñada, *f.* puerility, childishness.

niñato, *m.* calf found in the belly of a cow.

niñear, *vn.* to act like a child.

niñera, *f.* nurse-girl, nursery-maid.

niñería, *f.* puerility, childish action; child's play; plaything; trifle.

niñero, ra, *a.* & *f.* fond of children; dandler.

niñeta, *f.* small pupil of the eye.

niñez [ne-nyeth'], *f.* childhood, infancy; beginning, commencement.

niñita, *f. dim.* baby girl; infant.

niño, ña, *a.* childish, child-like, puerile, young and inexperienced.—*m.* child, infant, boy: **desde niño**, from infancy, from a child: **niño de teta**, infant, babe: **niño de la piedra** or **expósito**, foundling.

niobio, *m.* (chem.) niobium.

nioto, *m.* V. CAZÓN.

nipa, *f.* (Philip.) (bot.) nipa-palm.

nipe *or* **nipis**, *m.* (Philip.) fabric made from the fibres of **nipa**.

níquel [nee'-kel], *m.* (chem.) nickel.

niquelado, *pp.* & *a.* nickel-plated.

niquelar, *va.* to nickel-plate.
niquiscocio [ne-kis-co'-thie-o], *m.* trifle.
niscalo, *m.* non-poisonous mushroom.
níspero, *m.* (bot.) medlar-tree.
níspola, *f.* fruit of the medlar-tree.
nítido, da, *a.* (poet.) bright, nitid, neat.
nito, *m.* (Philip.) (bot.) fibrous fern or brake used in making hats and cigar-cases.
nitos, *m.* (coll.) nix, nothing.
nitral, *m.* nitre-bed.
nitrato, *m.* (chem.) nitrate.
nitrería, *f.* saltpetre-works.
nítrico, ca, *a.* (chem.) nitric.
nitrito, *m.* (chem.) nitrite.
nitro, *m.* (chem.) nitre, saltpetre.
nitrógeno, *m.* (chem.) nitrogen, azote.
nitroglicerina, *f.* nitro-glycerine.
nitrosidad, *f.* nitrous condition.
nitroso, sa, *a.* nitrous, nitry.
nivel, *m.* level; levelness; water-mark; (mas.) level, plummet: **á nivel**, perfectly level, true.
nivelación, *f.* levelling, grading.
nivelador, ra, *a.* leveller, grader.
nivelar, *va.* to true, to level, to grade; to make even; to observe equity and justice.
níveo, ea, *a.* (poet.) snowy, niveous.
nizardo, da, *a.* of or belonging to Nice.
no, *adv.* no, not, nay: **no bien**, no sooner: **no más**, only, no more: **no, que no**, most certainly: **no tal**, no such thing: **no ya**, not only: **no, sino**, not only so: **no, sino no**, it cannot be otherwise: **pues no**, but no, not so: **no sea que**, lest.
nobiliario, ria, *a.* nobiliary.
nobilísimamente, *adv. super.* most nobly.
nobilísimo, ma, *a. super.* most noble.
noble, *a.* noble, high-born; illustrious, eminent; generous, honourable, respectable: **estado noble**, nobility.—*m.* nobleman; ancient gold coin.
noblemente, *adv.* nobly, generously, magnanimously.
nobleza, *f.* nobleness; nobility; noblesse; gentility, dignity, greatness, generousness, magnanimity, worth; stateliness; fine damask silk.
noca, *f.* variety of crab.
nocedal, *m. V.* NOGUERAL.
nocente, *a.* noxious; guilty.
noción, *f.* notion, idea.
nocional, *a.* notional.
nocivo, va, *a.* noxious, hurtful, injurious.
noctiluca, *f.* glow-worm, noctiluca.
noctívago, ga, *a.* (poet.) noctivagant.
nocturnal, *a.* nocturnal, nightly.
nocturno, na, *a.* nocturnal, nightly; lonely and sad.—*m.* (eccl.) nocturn; (mus.) nocturne, serenade.
noche, *f.* night; (poet.) death; (met.) obscurity, confusion, ignorance: **noche toledana**, restless night: **anoche or ayer noche**, last night: **prima noche**, evening: **de noche**, after sunset, at night: **de la noche á la mañana**, suddenly, unexpectedly: **noche y dia**, night and day, always, constantly: **quedarse á buenas noches**, (coll.) to be left in the dark about something, also to be disappointed.
nochebuena, *f.* Christmas-eve.
nochebueno, *m.* Christmas cake; Yule-log.
nochecita, *f.* (Amer.) twilight, dusk.
nochizo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* AVELLANO.
nodación, *f.* (med.) impediment caused by a node.
nodátil, *a.* (anat.) nodal.
nodo, *m.* (med.) node; (ast.) node.
nodriza, *f.* wet-nurse.
nódulo, *m.* nodule, small node.
nogada, *f.* sauce made of pounded walnuts and spice.
nogal, *m.* (bot.) walnut-tree and its wood.
noguera [no-gay'-rah], *f.* (bot.) walnut-tree.
noguerado, da, *a.* of a walnut colour.
nogueral, *m.* plantation of walnut-trees.
noguerón, *m. aug.* large walnut-tree.
nolición, *f.* nolition, unwillingness.
noli me tángere, *m.* (Lat.) (med.) nolimetangere, malignant ulcer.
nómada *or* **nómade**, *a.* nomad, nomadic.
nombradamente, *adv.* namely, expressly.
nombradía, *f.* renown, fame, reputation, credit.
nombramiento, *m.* nomination, naming; appointment, commission; brevet.
nombrar, *va.* to name, to mention; to nominate, appoint.
nombre, *m.* name; title; fame, reputation, credit; nickname; power by which any one acts for another; (gram.) noun; (mil.) countersign; watch-word: **nombre apelativo**, (gram.) appellation: **nombre colectivo**, collective noun: **nombre de pila**, Christian name: **nombre y apellido**, full name: **poner nombre**, to fix a price: **en el nombre**, in the name of God.
nomenclador, *m.* nomenclator; gazetteer, glossary, vocabulary.
nomenclátor, *m.* nomenclator.
nomenclatura, *f.* catalogue; nomenclature, terminology.
nomeolvides, *f.* (bot.) forget-me-not.
nómina, *f.* catalogue, list of things or persons; pay-roll.
nominación, *f.* nomination, appointment.
nominador, ra, *m. & f.* nominor, appointer.
nominal, *a.* nominal; titular.—*m.* nominalist.
nominalismo, *m.* nominalism.
nominalista, *a.* nominalistic.—*m. & f.* nominalist.
nominalmente, *adv.* nominally.
nominar, *va.* to name. *V.* NOMBRAR.
nominativo, va, *a.* (com.) personal, registered (as bonds).—*m.* (gram.) nominative.—*pl.* (coll.) elements, rudiments.
nominilla, *f.* pay warrant, voucher.
nómino, *m.* nominee.
nomparell, *f.* (print.) nonpareil, six-point.
non, *a.* odd, uneven.—*m.* an odd number.—*pl.* repeated negation or denial: **digo que nones**, I say no: **quedar de non**, to be or remain quite alone: **andar de nones**, to be idle: **estar de non**, to serve for nothing: (coll.) **pares y nones**, even or odd.
nona, *f.* (eccl.) nones.
nonada, *f.* trifle, little or nothing.
nonagenario, ria, *a.* nonagenarian.
nonagésimo, ma, *a.* ninetieth, nonagesimal.
nonagonal, *a.* enneagonal, nine-sided.
nonágono, *m.* (geom.) nonagon.
nonato, ta, *a.* not naturally born, but extracted from the mother's womb by Cesarean section.
noningentésimo, ma, *a.* nine hundredth.
nonio, *m.* nonius, vernier, sliding gauge.
nono, na, *a.* ninth. *V.* NOVENO.
non plus ultra, (Lat.) unsurpassable.
nopal, *m.* (bot.) nopal, cochineal fig-tree, prickly Indian pear-tree.
noque [no'-kay], *m.* tan-pit, tan-vat; heap or basket of bruised olives.
noquero, *m.* tanner, currier, leather-dresser.
norabuena, *f.* congratulation. *V.* ENHORABUENA.
noramala, *adv. V.* ENHORAMALA.

noray, *m.* (naut.) bollard, mooring.
nordestal, *a.* north-east, north-easter.
nordeste, *m.* north-east.
nordestear, *vn.* (naut.) to decline to north-east.
nordovestear, *vn.* (naut.) to decline to north-west.
noria, *f.* noria, chain-pump, draw-well.
norial, *a.* relating to the noria.
norma, *f.* standard, norma; pattern, square, rule, templet, gauge, mould, set-square.
normal, *a.* normal; model, standard: **escuela normal**, normal school.—*f.* (geom.) normal, a perpendicular.
normalidad, *f.* normality.
normando, da, normano, na, *a.* Norman.
nornordeste, *m.* north-north-east.
nornoroeste, nornorueste, *m.* north-north-west.
noroeste, *m.* north-west.
noroestear, *vn.* (naut.) *V.* NORUESTEAR.
nortada, *f.* north gale, norther.
norte, *m.* north; north wind; pole-star; rule, law, guide, clew, direction.
norteamericano, na, *a.* North American.—*m. & f.* an American.
nortear, *va.* (naut.) to steer or stand to the northward; to decline to the north.
noruego, ga, *a.* Norwegian.
norueste, *m.* north-west.
nortuestear, *vn.* (naut.) to decline to the north-west.
nos, *pers. pron. pl. m. & f.* us; it is placed either before or after the verb, as **nos dicen or dicennos**, they tell us: **vámonos**, (Mex.) all aboard; it is sometimes used as we, instead of I, in an authoritative style, as **nos, el arzobispo de Toledo**, I, the archbishop of Toledo.
nosogenia, *f.* (med.) nosogenia.
nosografía, *f.* (med.) nosography.
nosología, *f.* (med.) nosology.
nosológico, ca, *a.* nosological.
nosotros, tras, *pers. pron. pl. m. & f.* we, ourselves; us; used by some writers instead of I.
nostalgia, *f.* nostalgia, home-sickness.
nostálgico, ca, *a.* nostalgic.
nostramo, *m.* (naut.) title given by sailors to the boatswain.
nota, *f.* note, mark, sign; annotation; remark, imputation, censure, reproach, stigma; renown, fame, repute; style, manner of writing; memorandum; official communication from one government to another; (com.) account, bill, statement, schedule, price-list; (mus.) note.—*pl.* records of a notary.
nota bene, (Lat.) take notice; N. B.
notabilidad, *f.* notability; a notable.
notabilísimo, ma, *a. super.* of NOTABLE.
notable, *a.* notable, remarkable, noteworthy, noticeable, conspicuous; distinguished, eminent.
notablemente, *adv.* notably, observably, notedly, noticeably.
notación, *f.* note, annotation; (math. and mus.) notation.
notar, *va.* to note, to mark; to remark, observe; to heed, notice, take notice of, to mind; to annotate, comment, expound; to dictate what another may write; to find fault, censure, criticise; to reprehend.
notaría, *f.* profession of a notary; notary's office.
notariado, *m.* profession of a notary.
notarial, *a.* notarial.
notariato, *m.* title or practice of a notary.
notario, *m.* notary public; amanuensis.
noticia, *f.* news, intelligence, tidings; notice, knowledge, information, note, light; (com.) advice: **noticia remota**, vague remembrance: **atrasado de noticias**, behind the times.
noticiar, *va.* to notify, give notice, inform, communicate, make known.
noticiero, *m.* news-agent, reporter.
noticioso, sa, *a.* informed; knowing, learned, instructed.
noticón, *m. aug.* (coll.) sensational news.
notificación, *f.* (law) notification, official notice.
notificado, da, *pp. & a.* (law) notified.
notificar, *va.* (*pret.* NOTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* NOTIFIQUE) (law) to notify (judicially), to make known, inform, announce.
notita, *f. dim.* short note, memorandum, etc.
noto, ta, *a.* known, notorious; illegitimate, bastard.—*m.* south wind, notus.
notomía, *f.* skeleton.
notoriamente, *adv.* notoriously, manifestly, glaringly.
notoriedad, *f.* notoriety, notoriousness.
notorio, ria, *a.* notorious, publicly known.
nóumeno, *m.* (philos.) noumenon.
novaciano, na, *m. & f.* Novatian.
novación, *f.* (law) novation.
novador, ra, *m. & f.* innovator.
noval, *a.* newly broken up (land), and the fruits it produces.
novar, *va.* (law) to renew by novation.
novatada, *f.* hazing (in colleges).
novato, ta, *a. & m. & f.* novice, beginner, tyro.
novator, ra, *m. & f.* innovator, novator.
novecientos, tas, *s. & a.* nine hundred.
novedad, *f.* novelty; newness, modernness; surprise, recent occurrence, latest news or fashion; fad; change, innovation; danger, trouble: **sin novedad**, as usual: **no hay novedad**, there is no change.
novel, *a.* new, inexperienced.
novela, *f.* novel, story, tale; falsehood, fiction; (law) novel.
novelador, ra, *m. & f.* novelist, novel-wright.
novelar, *vn.* to write novels, novelize; to tell stories.
noveleria, *f.* fondness for novels, fads, and novelties.
novelero, ra, *a.* fond of novels, fads, and novelties; new-fangled; fickle, wavering, unsteady.—*m. & f.* newsmonger, gossip.
novelesco, ca, *a.* novelistic.
novelista, *m. & f.* novelist, writer of novels.
novena, *f.* (eccl.) novena.
novenario, *m.* (eccl.) novenary.
novendial, *a.* (eccl.) novendial.
noveno, na, *a.* ninth, ninthly.—*m.* ninth part of tithes.
noventa, *m. & a.* ninety; ninetieth.
noventavo, va, *a.* ninetieth part.
noventón, na, *a.* ninety years old.—*m.* nonagenarian.
novia, *f.* bride; woman betrothed, fiancée.
noviazgo, *m.* engagement, betrothal.
noviciado, *m.* (eccl.) novitiate: noviceship, apprenticeship.
novicio, *m.* (eccl.) novice, probationer; novice, freshman, apprentice, tyro, raw hand.
noviciote, *m.* (coll.) overgrown novice.
noviembre, *m.* November.
novilunio, *m.* new moon.
novilla, *f.* young cow; heifer.
novillada, *f.* drove of young bulls or steers; baiting of young bulls.

novillejo, eja, *m. & f. dim.* young bull, steer, or heifer.
novillero, *m.* herdsman who attends young cattle; stable for young cattle; pasture ground for weaned calves; truant, idler.
novillo, *m.* young bull or steer; (coll.) cuckold: **hacer novillos,** (coll.) to play truant or hooky.
novio, *m.* bridegroom; fiancé; (coll.) suitor; one new to some dignity or state.
novísimo, ma, *a.* newest, most recent; latest.—*m.* each of the four last incidents of mankind.
noyó, *m.* noyau, a cordial.
nubada, nubarrada, *f.* shower of rain; plenty, abundance.
nubado, da, nubarrado, da, *a.* clouded, figured like clouds.
nubarrón, *m.* large threatening cloud.
nube, *f.* cloud; crowd, multitude; (med.) film which obstructs the sight; cloud or shade in precious stones: **por las nubes** or **á las nubes,** very high (praise or price).
nubecita, *f.* small cloud.
nubífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) cloud-bringing.
núbil, *a.* nubile, marriageable.
nubilidad, *f.* nubility, marriageable age.
nubiloso, sa, *a.* (poet.) cloudy, nubilous.
nublado, da, *pp. & a.* cloudy, nebulous.—*m.* clouded sky; gloominess; impending danger; multitude of things.
nublar, nublarse, *va. & vr.* *V.* ANUBLAR.
nublo, bla, *a.* cloudy.—*m.* *V.* NUBLADO.
nubloso, sa, *a.* cloudy, dark, overcast; gloomy, ill-fated.
nuca, *f.* nape of the neck, nucha.
núcleo, *m.* kernel of a nut, nucleus; stone, putamen of fruit; nucleus, centre of development; (ast.) nucleus of a comet.
nudamente, *adv.* nakedly; plainly.
nudillo, *m.* knuckle; small knot in stockings; (mas.) plug, dowel, dook; nodule.
nudo, da, *a.* nude, naked.—*m.* knot; burl, tangle; (bot.) node; joint; snag; tie, union, bond; (med.) node, tumour; knotty point, intricacy, difficulty; crisis of a drama; (naut.) knot of the log-line, nautical mile: **nudo gordiano,** Gordian knot, insuperable difficulty, ring puzzle: **nudo en la garganta,** lump in one's throat, great affliction.
nudoso, sa, *a.* knotty, nodous, knotted.
nuecero, ra, *m. & f.* vender of walnuts.
nuégado, *m.* paste of flour, honey, and nuts.
nuera, *f.* daughter-in-law.
nuestramo, ma, *f. contr.* from NUESTRO AMO; our master, our mistress.
nuestro, tra, *poss. pron. m. & f.* our, ours; used sometimes instead of my, mine, by persons in authority or by writers: **los nuestros,** our friends or colleagues, ours.
nueva, *f.* news, tidings.
nuevamente, *adv.* newly, recently, freshly.
nueve, *a.* nine; ninth.—*m.* number nine; the ninth: **el nueve de enero,** the ninth of January.—*pl. f.* **las nueve,** nine o'clock.
nuevecito, *a. dim.* quite, new, fresh.
nuevo, va, *a.* new; novel, modern, fresh; newly arrived, inexperienced, not habituated, not familiar: **nuevo flamante,** spick and span, brand-new: **de nuevo,** anew, recently, of late: **¿qué hay de nuevo?** what is the news?
nuez [noo-eth'], *f.* walnut; nut or meat of some fruits (as coconuts); Adam's apple: **nuez moscada** or **de especia,** (bot.) nutmeg: **nuez dura,** hickory-nut: **nuez vómica,** (bot.) nux vomica, strychnos.
nueza, *f.* (bot.) briony.
nugatorio, ria, *a.* nugatory, futile, deceitful.
nulamente, *adv.* invalidly, ineffectually.
nulidad, *f.* (law) nullity; defeasance; inability, incompetency; insignificant or incompetent person, a nobody.
nulo, la, *a.* null, void; incapable.
numen, *m.* divinity, deity; inspiration.
numerable, *a.* numerable.
numeración, *f.* numeration, numbering.
numerador, *m.* numerator, numberer.
numeral, *a.* numeral.
numerar, *va.* to number, enumerate, numerate, calculate, reckon, cipher; to page.
numerario, ria, *a.* numerary.—*m.* cash, coin, specie.
numéricamente, *adv.* individually, numerically.
numérico, ca, *a.* numerical, individual, numeral.
número, *m.* number, figure, character; a numeral; quantity, aggregation, multitude; poetical or musical measure, rhythm; (gram.) number; singular or plural.—*pl.* numbers, fourth book of the Pentateuch: **número uno,** number one, one's self: **sin número,** numberless, innumerable.
numerosamente, *adv.* numerously.
numerosidad, *f.* numerosity, numerousness.
numeroso, sa, *a.* numerous, several, great many, multitudinous; harmonious, rhythmical.
numisma, *m.* coin, money.
numismática, *f.* numismatics.
numismático, ca, *a.* numismatical.—*m.* numismatist.
numulario, *m.* banker, money-broker.
nunca, *adv.* never, at no time: **nunca jamás,** never, never more.
nunciatura, *f.* nunciature.
nuncio, *m.* messenger; Papal nuncio; (met.) forerunner, harbinger.
nuncupativo, va, *a.* (law) nuncupative, oral.
nuncupatorio, ria, *a.* nuncupatory.
nupcial, *a.* nuptial, hymeneal.
nupcias, *f. pl.* nuptials, wedding, marriage.
nutación, *f.* (ast. and bot.) nutation.
nutra, nutria, *f.* otter, and its fur.
nutricio, cia, *a.* nutritious, nourishing, nutritive.
nutrición, *f.* nutrition, nourishing; (pharm.) preparation of medicines.
nutrimental, *a.* nutrimental, nourishing.
nutrimento, *m.* nutriment, food, aliment, nourishment; nutrition.
nutrir, *va.* to nourish, fatten, feed; to encourage, foment, support.
nutritivo, va, *a.* nutritive, nourishing.
nutriz, *f.* wet-nurse.

Ñ

ñ [a'-nyay], seventeenth letter in the Spanish alphabet. See Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book.
ñagaza, *f.* bird-call, decoy. *V.* AÑAGAZA.
ñame [nyah'-may], *m.* (bot.) yam.
ñandú [nyan-doo'], *m.* American ostrich.
ñáñigo, ga, *m. & f.* (Cuba) member of a secret society of negroes.
ñapa [nyah'-pah], *f.* (Amer.) boot, allowance: **de ñapa,** to boot.

ñaque [nyah'-kay], *m.* odds and ends.
ñigua [nyee'-gwah], *f. V.* NIGUA.
ñiquiñaque [nye-kee-nyah'-kay], *m.* (coll.) whipper-snapper; folderol.
ñoclo [nyo'-clo], *m.* kind of macaroon.
ñoñería [nyo-nyay-ree'-ah], *f.* dotage, drivel.
ñoñez, *f.* dotage, senility; shyness.
ñoño, ña, *a.* (coll.) timid, shy; dotard, feeble-minded.
ñora, *f.* (prov.) *V.* NORIA.
ñudo [nyoo'-doh], *m.* (obs.) *V.* NUDO.

O

o [oh], eighteenth letter in the Spanish alphabet. See Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book.
ó, *conj.* or, either: **ó rico ó pobre**, either rich or poor. *Cf.* U.
¡o! *interj. V.* ¡OH!
oasis, *m.* oasis, fertile spot in a desert.
obcecación [ob-thay-cah-thie-on'], *f.* obfuscation, blindness.
obcecadamente, *adv.* blindly.
obcecado, da, *pp.* & *a.* blind, obfuscated.
obcecar, *va.* (*pret.* OBCEQUÉ: *subj.* OBCEQUE) to blind, obfuscate, to darken or obscure.
obduración, *f.* obstinacy, obduracy.
obedecedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* obeyer.
obedecer, *va.* (*ind.* OBEDEZCO: *subj.* OBEDEZCA) to obey, yield to.
obedecimiento, *m.* obedience.
obediencia, *f.* obedience, submission; obsequiousness, pliancy, flexibility; docility: **á la obediencia**, your most obedient.
obediencial, *a.* obediential.
obediente, *a.* obedient, obsequious, compliant, submissive.
obedientemente, *adv.* obediently.
obelisco, *m.* obelisk; (print.) dagger, this mark †.
obelo, *m.* obelisk.
obencadura, *f.* (naut.) shrouds in general.
obenques, *m. pl.* (naut.) shrouds, shifters.
obertura, *f.* (mus.) overture.
obesidad, *f.* obesity, corpulence.
obeso, sa, *a.* obese, fat, corpulent.
óbice, *m.* obstacle, impediment, hinderance.
obispado, *m.* bishopric; episcopate.
obispal, *a.* episcopal, belonging to a bishop.
obispalía, *f.* palace of a bishop; bishopric, diocese.
obispar, *vn.* to be made a bishop.
obispillo, *m. dim.* boy-bishop; large pork sausage; rump or croup of a fowl.
obispo, *m.* (eccl.) bishop; large blood pudding; (icht.) raioid selachian.
óbito, *m.* (law and eccl.) death, decease, demise.
obituario, *m.* obituary.
objeción [ob-hay-thie-on'], *f.* objection, opposition, exception.
objetante, *pa.* objecting, objector.
objetar, *va.* to object, oppose, remonstrate.
objetivamente, *adv.* objectively.
objetivar, *va.* to objectify or objectivate.
objetivo, va, *a.* objective.—*m.* (opt.) objective.
objeto, *m.* object, thing, article; purpose, design, end, aim; subject-matter.
oblación, *f.* oblation, offering, gift.
oblada, *f.* (eccl.) funeral offering of bread.
oblata, *f.* (eccl.) oblate; contribution for church expenses.
oblea, *f.* wafer for sealing letters.
obleera, *f.* wafer-holder, case for wafers.
oblicuamente, *adv.* obliquely, glancingly.
oblicuángulo, *a.* oblique-angled.
oblicuar, *va.* & *vn.* to cant, slant; (mil.) to oblique.
oblicuidad, *f.* obliquity, slant, cant, rake, bias; deviation.
oblicuo, cua, *a.* oblique, slanting, bias, inclined, traverse.
obligación, *f.* obligation, duty; bond, debenture; debt; charge; provision office.—*pl.* family which one is obliged to maintain; engagements; (com.) liabilities.
obligacionista, *m.* & *f.* (com.) bondholder.
obligado, *m.* contractor for supplying provisions to a city; (law) obligor; (mus.) obbligato.
obligante, *pa.* obligating, obliging.
obligar, *va.* (*pret.* OBLIGUÉ: *subj.* OBLIGUE) to obligate, compel, bind, constrain, necessitate; to oblige.—*vr.* to obligate or bind one's self.
obligatorio, ria, *a.* obligatory, binding, coercive.
obliteración, *f.* (med.) obliteration.
obliterar, *va.* (med.) to obliterate.
oblongo, ga, *a.* oblong.
obnoxio, xia [ob-nok'-se-o], *a.* obnoxious.
oboe [o-bo'-a], *m.* (mus.) oboe; oboist.
óbolo, *m.* obol, obolus; obolo; mite; (pharm.) obole.
obra, *f.* work; book, volume, writings; building, fabric, construction; repairs in a house; means, virtue, power, influence; agency; toil, labour, employment: **obras pías**, charitable funds or establishments: **obra de romanos**, great work requiring time and toil: **obra prima**, shoemaking: **hacer mala obra**, to do a bad turn: **poner por obra**, to set at work: **obra de** or **á obra de**, about, more or less: **obras de marea**, (naut.) graving, calking and paying a ship's bottom: **obras muertas**, (naut.) upper-works of a ship: **obras vivas**, (naut.) quick or lower works.
obrada, *f.* day's work; land measure.
obrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* workman or workwoman; workshop.
obradura, *f.* charge of an oil-mill.
obraje, *m.* manufacture, handiwork; workshop, wool-mills.
obrajero, *m.* foreman, overseer, superintendent.
obrante, *pa.* acting, working.
obrar, *va.* to work; to make, manufacture; to operate, to act, perform, execute; to construct, build.—*vn.* to ease nature; to be in such a place, or in the hands of.
obrepción, *f.* (law) obreption.
obrepticio, cia, *a.* (law) obreptitious.
obrería, *f.* task of a workman; money for church repairs.
obrero, ra, *m.* & *f.* worker, workman, day-labourer.—*m.* churchwarden; missionary.
obrita, *f. dim.* small or little work; booklet.
obrizo, za, *a.* pure, refined (gold).
obscenamente, *adv.* obscenely.
obscenidad, *f.* obscenity, lewdness.
obsceno, na, *a.* obscene, lewd, lustful.
obscuración, *f. V.* OBSCURIDAD.
obscuramente, *adv.* obscurely, darkly, faintly; confusedly; humbly, modestly.
obscurantismo, *m.* obscurantism.
obscurantista, *m.* & *f.* obscurant.
obscuras (á), *adv.* in the dark.
obscurecer, *va.* (*ind.* OBSCUREZCO: *subj.* OBSCUREZCA) to obscure, darken; to dim, tarnish; to cloud, confuse; (pict.) to shade.

—*v. impers.* to grow dark.—*vr.* to cloud over; to disappear.

obscurecimiento, *m.* obscuration, darkening.

obscuridad, *f.* obscurity, darkness; cloudiness, gloominess, opacity, density; abstruseness, confusedness; humbleness, lowliness of origin; retired, private life.

obscuro, ra, *a.* obscure, dark, gloomy; dusky; unintelligible, confused, abstruse; little known, unknown; (art) heavily shaded.—*m.* (art) shade: **á obscuras**, in the dark.

obsecuente, *a.* obsequious, obedient.

obsequiador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* one who treats, entertains, or makes presents.

obsequiante, *pa.* obsequious; courtier, gallant.

obsequiar, *va.* to treat, entertain, pay attentions, make presents; to court, woo.

obsequio [ob-say'-ke-o], *m.* obsequiousness, treat, courtesy, attention shown, gift, present: **en obsequio de**, for the sake of, out of respect to.

obsequiosamente, *adv.* obsequiously, flatteringly, gallantly.

obsequioso, sa, *a.* obsequious, obedient, compliant, obliging, attentive.

observable, *a.* observable, notable.

observación, *f.* observation, remark, note.

observador, ra, *m. & f.* observer, remarker; observant, watchful.

observancia, *f.* observance, respect, reverence, regard: **poner en observancia**, to execute punctually.

observante, *pa. & a.* observant, abiding, obedient.

observar, *va.* to observe, examine, scrutinize; to notice, mind, heed, note, remark; to obey, keep, follow, abide by, execute; to pry, look into, watch: **observar la altura**, (naut.) to take the meridian altitude.

observatorio, *m.* observatory.

obsesión, *f.* obsession.

obseso, sa, *a.* beset, tempted.

obsidiana, *f.* (geol.) obsidian.

obsidional, *a.* (mil.) obsidional.

obstáculo, *m.* obstacle, impediment, obstruction, clog, check, hinderance.

obstante, *pa.* withstanding: **no obstante**, notwithstanding, nevertheless.

obstar, *vn.* to oppose, obstruct, hinder, withstand.

obstetricia, *f.* (med.) obstetrics, midwifery.

obstinación, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy.

obstinadamente, *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly, inflexibly.

obstinado, da, *pp. & a.* obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated.

obstinarse, *vr.* to be obstinate.

obstrucción, *f.* obstruction, stoppage.

obstruccionismo, *m.* obstructionism.

obstruccionista, *a. & m. & f.* obstructionist.

obstruir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONSTRUIR) to obstruct, block or stop up, bar, check, hinder, choke.—*vr.* to be obstructed or choked.

obtemperar, *va.* to obey, to assent.

obtención, *f.* attainment, obtainment.

obtener, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENER) to attain, obtain, procure; to preserve, to maintain.

obtento, *m.* (eccl.) benefice, prebend.

obtentor, *m.* (eccl.) one who obtains a prebend.

obtestación, *f.* obtestation, protestation.

obturación, *f.* obturation.

obturador, triz, *a.* serving to stop up or plug.—*m.* plug, stopper; breech-block; (surg.) obturator; gas-check; (phot.) shutter.

obturar, *va.* to stop up, plug, obturate.

obtusángulo, *m. & a.* obtusangular.

obtuso, sa, *a.* obtuse, blunt, dull.

obué, *m.* (mus.) oboe and oboist.

obús, *m.* (arti.) howitzer, shell-gun.

obusera, *a.* (naut.) boat carrying a howitzer.

obvención, *f.* perquisite.

obviar, *va.* to obviate, remove, prevent.—*vn.* to hinder, oppose.

obvio, via, *a.* obvious, evident.

objecto, *m.* objection, reply.

oc, *m.* **lengua de oc**, *V.* LENGUA.

oca, *f.* (orn.) goose; (bot.) oca oxalis; game called royal goose.

ocal, *m.* double cocoon of silk.—*a.* applied to some delicious fruits.

ocalear, *vn.* to make ocals (silk-worms).

ocasión, *f.* occasion, chance, opportunity, juncture, convenience; danger, risk: **de ocasión**, second-hand.

ocasionado, da, *pp. & a.* provoking, vexatious, insolent; perilous.

ocasionador, ra, *m. & f.* occasioner.

ocasional, *a.* occasional, chance, casual.

ocasionalmente, *adv.* occasionally.

ocasionar, *va.* to cause, occasion; to move, excite; to jeopard, endanger.

ocaso, *m.* setting of any heavenly body; occident, west; decadence, ending.

occidental, *a.* occidental, western.

occidente, *m.* occident, the west.

occiduo, dua, *a.* occidental, occiduous.

occipital, *a.* occipital.

occipucio [oc-thie poo'-thie-o], *m.* occiput.

occisión, *f.* murder, killing.

occiso, sa, *a.* murdered, killed.

oceánico, ca, *a.* oceanic.

océano, *m.* ocean; sea; vast expanse.

ocena, *f.* (med.) foul breath.

ociar, *vn.* to loiter, be at leisure.

ocio, *m.* leisure, idleness; pastime, diversion.

ociosamente, *adv.* idly; uselessly.

ociosidad, *f.* idleness, laziness, leisure.

ocioso, sa, *a.* idle, lazy, fruitless, useless.

oclocracia, *f.* (pol.) oclocracy.

ocluir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* INCLUIR) (med.) to shut up or close.

oclusión, *f.* occlusion, obliteration.

ocosial, *m.* (Peru) lowland, morass.

ocotal, *m.* (Mex.) grove of **ocotes**.

ocote, *m.* (Mex.) (bot.) okote-pine, torch-pine.

ocozoal, *m.* (Mex.) species of rattlesnake.

ocozol, *m.* (bot.) sweet-gum, liquidambar-tree.

ocre, *m.* ochre, brown or yellow earth.

octaedro, *m.* (geom.) octahedron.

octagonal, *a.* octagonal.

octágono, na, *a.* eight-sided, octagonal.—*m.* an octagon.

octante, *m.* octant.

octava, *f.* (eccl.) octave, eight days; (mus.) octave; (poet.) eight-line stanza.

octavar, *vn.* to form octaves on stringed instruments; to deduct the eighth part.

octavario, *m.* (eccl.) festival lasting a week.

octavín, *m.* (mus.) piccolo flute.

octavo, va, *a.* eighth; octave, octonary: **en octavo**, (print.) in octavo.—*m.* an eighth; octoroon.

octingentésimo, ma, *a.* eight hundred.

octogenario, ria, *a.* octogenary.

octogésimo, *a.* eightieth.

octogonal, *a.* octagonal.

octógono, na, *a. V.* OCTÁGONO.

octosilábico, ca, octosílabo, ba, *a.* octosyllabic.
octubre, *m.* October.
ocular, *a.* ocular: **testigo ocular,** eye-witness. —*m.* eye-glass, ocular, eye-piece.
ocularmente, *adv.* ocularly.
oculista, *m.* oculist; eye specialist.
ocultación, *f.* concealment, hiding; (ast.) occultation; wrongful silence.
ocultador, ra, *m. & f.* hider, concealer.
ocultamente, *adv.* secretly, hiddenly.
ocultar, *va.* to hide, conceal, disguise, secrete, mask, hoodwink, cloak; to withhold, keep secret.
oculto, ta, *a.* hidden, concealed, occult, secret, clandestine: **de oculto,** incog, incognito: **en oculto,** secretly, in secret.
ocupación, *f.* occupation; business, concern; employment, office, pursuit; action; (rhet.) prolepsis.
ocupada, *a.* (coll.) pregnant, enceinte.
ocupador, *m.* occupier, possessor, occupant.
ocupante, *pa.* occupant; actual landowner.
ocupar, *va.* to occupy, take possession of; to hold an employ, to fill a public station; to fill a space; to employ, give work, keep busy; to disturb, interrupt, obstruct; to dwell, inhabit; to engage the attention, preoccupy.—*vr.* to busy one's self, attend to.
ocurrencia, *f.* occurrence, accident, incident, occasion; witty sally or conceit: **ocurrencia de acreedores,** meeting of creditors.
ocurrente, *pa.* & *a.* offhand, original, bright, witty.
ocurrir, *vn.* to happen, take place; to coincide; to meet, anticipate; (law) to have recourse to; to apply to; to occur; to strike one (as an idea).
ocurso, *m.* (Mex.) petition, claim.
ochava, *f.* eighth part of anything; (eccl.) octave: **ochavas del molinete,** (naut.) whelps of the windlass.
ochavado, da, *pp.* & *a.* eight-sided.
ochavar, *va.* to form an octagon.
ochavo, *m.* small brass coin; anything octagonal.
ochenta, *a.* & *m.* eighty; eightieth.
ochentavo, va, *a.* one-eightieth part.
ochentón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* octogenarian.
ochete, *m.* bore of hollow projectiles.
ocho, *a.* & *m.* eight; eighth.—*m.* figure 8; the eighth day; card with eight spots.—*f. pl.* **las ocho,** eight o'clock.
ochocientos, *a.* & *m.* eight hundred.
ochosén, *m.* small ancient coin.
oda, *f.* ode, lyric poem.
odalisca, *f.* odalisk.
odiar, *va.* to hate, abhor, detest.
odio, *m.* hatred, abhorrence, detestation.
odiosamente, *adv.* odiously, hatefully.
odiosidad, *f.* odiousness, odium.
odioso, sa, *a.* odious, hateful, detestable.
odómetro, *m.* odometer, cyclometer.
odontalgia, *f.* odontalgia, toothache.
odontología, *f.* odontology.
odorante, *a.* odorous, fragrant.
odorífero, ra, *a.* odoriferous, fragrant.
odre, *m.* wine-skin; (coll.) drunkard.
odrería, *f.* wine-skin factory or shop.
odrero, *m.* maker or seller of wine-skins.
odrezuelo, *m. dim.* small wine-skin.
odrina, *f.* ox-skin bag for wine.
oesnorueste, *m.* west-north-west.
oessudueste, *m.* west-south-west.
oeste, *m.* west; west wind: **oeste cuarta al norte,** west-by-north: **oeste cuarta al sur,** west-by-south.
ofendedor, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* offender.
ofender, *va.* to offend, insult, harm, injure; to make angry.—*vr.* to be vexed or displeased; to take offence.
ofensa, *f.* offence, insult, injury, transgression, crime; attack; sin.
ofensión, *f.* offence, grievance; injury.
ofensivamente, *adv.* offensively, injuriously.
ofensivo, va, *a.* offensive, displeasing, disgusting; attacking.—*f.* offensive.
ofensor, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* offender.
oferente, *m.* offerer, one who offers.
oferta, *f.* offer, promise; gift, offering; (com.) offer, tender, supply: **oferta y demanda,** demand and supply.
ofertorio, *m.* (eccl.) offertory.
oficial, *a.* official.—*m.* workman, artificer, tradesman; journeyman; workmaster; (mil.) commissioned officer; clerk in a public office: **oficial mayor,** chief clerk; hangman, executioner; municipal magistrate: **oficial de la sala,** (law) actuary in criminal causes.
oficiala, *f.* workwoman; forewoman; saleswoman.
oficialía, *f.* clerkship in a public office.
oficialidad, *f.* body of officers.
oficialmente, *adv.* officially.
oficiar, *va.* (eccl.) to officiate; to communicate officially.
oficina, *f.* workshop; office, counting-house, bureau; laboratory.
oficinal, *a.* (med. and pharm.) officinal.
oficinesco, ca, *a.* departmental, "red-tape."
oficinista, *m.* office clerk, employee.
oficio, *m.* office, employ, work, occupation, ministry; function, operation; official letter; trade, business; craft; notary's office. —*pl.* (eccl.) office, service: **de oficio,** officially: **tomarlo por oficio,** to do a thing frequently: **santo oficio,** the Inquisition.
oficionario, *m.* (eccl.) office book.
oficiosamente, *adv.* officiously.
oficiosidad, *f.* diligence, alacrity; officiousness.
oficioso, sa, *a.* officious, diligent, compliant, accommodating; officious, meddling, forward; useful, fruitful; (pol.) semi-official.
ofidios, *m. pl.* (zool.) ophidia.
ofita, *f.* (min.) ophite.
ofrecedor, *m.* offerer.
ofrecer, *va.* (*ind.* OFREZCO: *subj.* OFREZCA) to offer; to promise; to propose; to present; to exhibit, manifest; to dedicate, consecrate; (com.) to bid, offer.—*vr.* to offer, occur, present itself; to wish.
ofreciente, *pa.* offering.
ofrecimiento, *m.* offer, promise, offering.
ofrenda, *f.* offering, oblation, gift.
ofrendar, *va.* to present offerings to God; to contribute.
oftalmía, *f.* (med.) ophthalmia.
oftálmico, *a.* ophthalmic.
oftalmología, *f.* ophthalmology.
oftalmológico, ca, *a.* ophthalmologic.
oftalmólogo, *m.* occulist.
oftalmómetro, *m.* ophthalmometer.
oftalmoscopia, *f.* ophthalmoscopy.
oftalmoscopio, *m.* ophthalmoscope.
ofuscación, *f.* **ofuscamiento,** *m.* obfuscation, dimness; confused reason.
ofuscar, *va.* (*pret.* OFUSQUÉ: *subj.* OFUSQUE) to obfuscate, darken, dazzle; to confuse the judgment.
ogaño, *adv. V.* HOGAÑO.
ogro, *m.* ogre, fabulous monster.
¡oh! *interj.* O! oh!
ohmio, *m.* (elec.) ohm.

óhmico, ca, *a.* (elec.) ohmic.
oible, *a.* audible, that can be heard.
oída, *f.* hearing: **de oídas** or **por oídas**, by hearsay.
oidio, *m.* (bot.) oidium.
oído, da, *pp.* of OIR; heard.—*m.* sense of hearing; (anat.) ear; (arti.) vent, priming-hole, touch-hole: **regalar el oído**, to tickle the ear, to flatter: **tener buen oído**, to have a quick ear: **tocar de oído**, to play by ear.
oidor, ra, *m. & f.* hearer, one who hears; judge.
oidoría, *f.* judgeship.
oir, *va.* (*gerund*, OYENDO: *ind.* OIGO: *pret.* él OYÓ: *subj.* OIGA: *imp. subj.* OYERA, OYESE: *fut. subj.* OYERE) to hear; to listen; to understand, comprehend; to attend (as lectures): **oir misa**, to attend at or hear mass: **¿oyes?** or **¿oye Vd.?** I say, do you hear? **¡oiga!** or **¡oigan!** exclamation of surprise; say, listen: **oye, oye**, hear! hear! **oir, ver, y callar**, mind your own business.
oís lo, *m. & f.* (coll.) person beloved, wife (or husband).
ojal, *m.* buttonhole; loop.
¡ojalá! *interj.* would to God! God grant!
ojaladera, *f.* buttonhole-maker.
ojalador, ra, *m. & f.* (sew.) buttonhole-maker.
ojaladura, *f.* set of buttonholes.
ojalar, *va.* to make buttonholes.
ojalatero, *a. & m.* (pol. coll.) stay-at-home patriot during a war.
ojaranzo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CARPE.
ojazo [o-hah'-thaw], *m. aug.* large eye.
ojeada, *f.* glance, look; glimpse, view.
ojeador, *m.* beater for game.
ojear, *va.* to eye, look, stare at; to beat for game; to startle.
ojeo [o-hay'-o], *m.* beating for game.
ojera, *f.* ring under the eye; eye-cup.
ojeriza, *f.* spite, grudge, ill-will.
ojeroso, sa, ojerudo, da, *a.* having rings under the eyes.
ojete, *m.* (sew.) eyelet; (coll.) anus.
ojeteador, *m.* eyeleteer, stiletto.
ojetear, *va.* (sew.) to make eyelet-holes.
ojetera, *f.* edge of a garment with eyelets for lacing; eyelet-maker.
ojialegre, *a.* having lively, sparkling eyes.
ojiazul [o-he ah-thool'], *a.* blue-eyed.
ojito o-hee'-to], *m. dim.* small eye.
ojienjuto, ta, *a.* (coll.) dry-eyed.
ojimiel, ojimel, *m.* (pharm.) oxymel.
ojimoreno, na, *a.* (coll.) brown-eyed.
ojinegro, gra, *a.* black-eyed.
ojiva, *f.* (arch.) ogive, pointed arch.
ojival, *a.* (arch.) ogival.
ojizaino, na, *a.* (coll.) squint-eyed, moon-eyed.
ojizarco, ca, *a.* (coll.) blue or gray eyed.
ojo o'-ho], *m.* eye; sight; eye of a needle; (mech.) perforation; hole, eye, socket; bow of a key; key-hole; water-spring; geyser; drop of oil or grease which swims on liquors; (arch.) span of a bridge; opening in the centre of a winding stair-case; attention, care, notice; reference mark; (print.) eye or face of a type; mesh of a net; eye or hollow in bread or cheese.—*pl.* expression of endearment: **ojo de pollo** or **de gallo**, corn between the toes: **á cierra ojos** or **á ojos cerrados**, unhesitatingly; at all events: **en un abrir y cerrar de ojos**, in the twinkling of an eye: **á ojo**, by the bulk or lump, by guess, by judgment: **á los ojos de**, in presence of: **á ojos vistas**, visibly, publicly: **á ojos cerrados**, blindly, without reflection: **avivar el ojo**, to be on one's guard: **ojo alerta**, look sharp: **costar un ojo**, to be excessively dear: **hacer del ojo**, to wink at one another, to have a secret understanding: **hacerse ojos**, to look with sharp eyes: **entrar por el ojo**, to please: **mal de ojo**, fascination, evil eye: **mal de ojos**, sore eyes: **de medio ojo**, lurkingly, concealedly: **niñas de los ojos**, apple of one's eye; darling, treasure: **ojo de la caña del ancla**, (naut.) eye of the anchor: **ojo de gaza**, (naut.) eye of a strap: **ojo de buey**, (bot.) ox-eye; (coll.) doubloon (eight dollars).
ojota, *f.* (Sp. Am.) sandal worn by Indian women.
ojuelo, *m. dim.* small eye.—*pl.* sparkling eyes; spectacles.
ola, *f.* wave, billow: **ola de marea**, tidal wave.
olaje, *m.* succession of waves, surge.
ole [o'-lay], *m.* Andalusian dance: **¡ole!** *interj.* bravo!
oleáceo, cea, *a.* (bot.) oleaceous.
oleada, *f.* big wave; surge, swell of the sea; surging of a crowd; abundant oil crop.
oleaginosidad, *f.* oleaginousness, oiliness.
oleaginoso, sa, *a.* oleaginous, oily.
oleaje, *m. V.* OLAJE.
olear, *va.* to administer extreme unction.
oleario, ria, *a.* oily.
oleastro, *m. V.* ACEBUCHE.
oleato, *m.* oleate.
oleaza, *f.* watery dregs in oil-mills.
oledero, ra, *a.* odorous, fragrant.
oledor, ra, *m. & f.* smeller.
oleína, *f.* olein, oily substance.
óleo, *m.* oil. *V.* ACEITE; (eccl.) extreme unction; holy oil; act of anointing: (art) **al óleo**, in oil-colours: **pintura** or **cuadro al óleo**, oil-painting.
oleosidad, *f.* oiliness.
oleoso, sa, *a.* oily, oleaginous.
oler, *va.* (*ind.* HUELO: *subj.* HUELA) to smell, to scent; to find out, search, discover; to pry, sniff, snuff.—*vn.* to smell, emit an odour; to smack of: **no oler bien alguna cosa**, (met.) to be a suspicious thing.
olfacción, *f.* olfaction.
olfatear, *va.* to smell, scent, sniff, snuff.
olfato, *m.* scent, sense of smell.
olfatorio, ria, *a.* olfactory.
olíbano, *m.* (bot.) incense.
oliente, *pa.* smelling, odorous.
oliera, *f.* vessel for holy oil.
oligarca, *m.* oligarch.
oligarquía, *f.* oligarchy.
oligárquico, ca, *a.* oligarchical.
oligisto, *m.* (min.) oligist.
olimpiada, *f.* Olympiad; Olympic games.
olímpico, ca, *a.* Olympic.
olimpo, *m.* Olympus; (poet.) heaven.
olio, *m. V.* ÓLEO.
oliscar, *va.* to smell, scent, sniff, snuff; to investigate, ascertain.—*vn.* to be tainted, gamy, or high (meat).
oliva, *f.* olive-tree; olive; owl.
olivar, *m.* olive-grove, olive-yard.
olivarda, *f.* (orn.) green goshawk; (bot.) elecampane.
olivarse, *vr.* to form bubbles when baking (bread).
olivastro de rodas, *m.* (bot.) *V.* ÁLOE.
olivera, *f.* olive-tree. *V.* OLIVO.
olivífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) olive-bearing.
olivillo, *m.* (bot.) variety of terebinth.
olivino, *m.* (min.) olivin, peridot.
olivo, *m.* (bot.) olive-tree.
olmeda, *f.* **olmedo**, *m.* elm-grove.
olmo, *m.* (bot.) elm-tree.
ológrafo, *a.* holographic.

olor, *m.* smell, odour, scent, fragrance: **mal olor**, stink, stench; hope, promise, offer; suspicion, smack; fame, reputation.
oloroso, sa, *a.* odoriferous, fragrant, perfumed.
olvidadizo, za, *a.* short of memory, forgetful, oblivious.
olvidado, da, *a.* & *pp.* forgotten; forgetful.
olvidar, *va.* to forget, neglect, omit.
olvido, *m.* forgetfulness, carelessness, heedlessness; neglect, oblivion: **dar** or **echar al olvido** or **en olvido**, to cast in oblivion.
olla, *f.* pot, kettle, stew-pot; (cook.) olla, olio, dish of boiled meat and vegetables; whirlpool: **olla ciega**, *V.* ALCANCÍA: **olla carnicera**, boiler, large kettle: **olla de fuego**, (arti.) stink-pot: **olla de grillos**, great confusion, pandemonium.
ollao, *m.* (naut.) eyelet-hole.
ollar, *a.* soft (stone).—*m.* horse's nostril.
ollaza, *f. aug.* large pot or boiler.
olleria, *f.* pottery; crockery-shop.
ollero, *m.* potter; dealer in earthenware.
ollita, olluela, *f. dim.* pipkin, small pot.
ombligada, *f.* (tan.) part of a skin corresponding to the navel.
ombligo, *m.* navel; navel-string, umbilical cord; centre or middle of a thing: **ombligo de Venus**, (bot.) Venus navel-wort.
ombliguero, *m.* navel bandage for infants.
ombria, *f.* shady place. *V.* UMBRÍA.
ombú, *m.* (S. Am.) (bot.) a phytolaccad.
omental, *a.* omental.
omento, *m.* (anat.) omentum.
ominar, *va.* to augur, foretell.
ominosamente, *adv.* ominously.
ominoso, sa, *a.* ominous, foreboding ill.
omisión, *f.* omission, carelessness, neglect, negligence, heedlessness.
omiso, sa, *pp. irr. of* OMITIR & *a.* neglectful, remiss, heedless, careless.
omitir, *va.* (*pp.* OMITIDO, OMISO) to omit, neglect, leave out, drop.
ómnibus, *m.* omnibus, stage-coach.
omnimodamente, *adv.* by all means.
omnimodo, da, *a.* entire, total.
omnipotencia, *f.* omnipotence.
omnipotente, *a.* omnipotent, almighty.
omnipotentemente, *adv.* omnipotently.
omnipresencia, *f.* omnipresence.
omnisapiente, *a.* omniscient.
omniscencia, *f.* omniscience.
omniscio, ia, *a.* omniscient.
omnivoro, ra, *a.* omnivorous.
omoplato, *m.* (anat.) omoplate, shoulder-blade, scapula.
onagra, *f.* (bot.) onagra, evening primrose.
onagro, *m.* wild ass, onager.
onanismo, *m.* onanism.
once [on'-thay], *a.* eleven; eleventh.—*m.* figure 11; the eleventh (day).—*f. pl.* **las once**, eleven o'clock: **hacer** or **tomar las once**, to take a lunch about noon.
oncear, *va.* to weigh out by ounces.
oncejera, oncijera, *f.* small snare for catching birds.
oncejo [on-thay'-ho], *m.* (orn.) *V.* VENCEJO.
onceno, na, *a.* eleventh: **el onceno no estorbar**, (coll.) thou shalt not disturb busy people.
onda, *f.* wave; ripple; undulation; flicker; (sew.) scallop.
ondeado, *pp.* & *a.* undulated, scalloped, wavy.—*m.* scalloping.
ondeante, *pa.* waving, undulating.
ondear, *vn.* to wave, waver, ripple, undulate, fluctuate; to flicker; to scallop.—*vr.* to swing, soar.
ondeo, *m.* waving, undulating, fluctuating.
ondina, *f.* Undine, water-sprite.
ondisonante, *a. V.* UNDÍSONO.
ondulación, *f. V.* UNDULACIÓN.
ondulado, da, *pp.* & *a.* undulated, rippled; scalloped, wavy.
ondulante, *pa.* waving, undulating.
ondular, *va. V.* UNDULAR and ONDEAR.
oneroso, sa, *a.* burdensome, onerous.
onfacino, *a.* omphacine (oil).
onfacomeli, *m.* (pharm.) oxymel.
ónice, *m.* **ónique**, *f.* **ónix**, *m.* (min.) onyx.
onocrótalo, *m.* (orn.) white pelican.
onomancia, *f.* onomancy.
onomástico, ca, *a.* onomastic: **dia onomástico**, a person's saint's day.
onomatopeya, *f.* onomatopœia.
onomatopéyico, ca, *a.* onomatopeic.
onoquiles, *f.* (bot.) dyer's bugloss, alkanet.
ontología, *f.* ontology, metaphysics.
ontológico, ca, *a.* ontological.
ontólogo, *m.* ontologist.
onza [on'-thah], *f.* ounce; (zool.) ounce: **onza de oro**, Spanish doubloon: **por onzas**, sparingly.
onzavo, va, *a.* eleventh.—*m.* eleventh part.
opacamente, *adv.* obscurely, darkly.
opacidad, *f.* opacity, cloudiness, darkness.
opaco, ca, *a.* opacous, opaque; dark, gloomy.
opalino, na, *a.* opaline, opalescent.
ópalo, *m.* (min.) opal, precious stone.
opción [op-thie-on'], *f.* option, choice; right.
ópera, *f.* opera, musical drama.
operable, *a.* operable, practicable; capable of operating.
operación, *f.* operation, action, working; (chem.) process; (surg.) operation; (com.) transaction, venture: **operaciones de banco**, banking business: **operaciones marítimas**, shipping trade or business.—*pl.* (mil.) operations.
operador, *m.* (surg.) operator; (min.) prospector.
operante, *pa.* operator; operating.
operar, *va.* (surg.) to operate.—*vn.* to operate, act, work.
operario, ria, *m.* & *f.* working man, working woman, hand; operator.—*m.* priest who assists sick or dying persons.
operativo, va, *a.* operative.
opérculo, *m.* operculum, lid, cover.
opereta, *f.* operetta, light opera.
operista, *m.* or *f.* opera-singer.
operoso, sa, *a.* laborious, operose.
opiado, da, *a.* opiate, narcotic.
opiato, ta, *a.* opiate.—*m.* & *f.* opiate, narcotic, anodyne.
opilación, *f.* (med.) oppilation, emphraxis; amenorrhœa.
opilarse, *vr.* to contract amenorrhœa.
opilativo, va, *a.* obstructive, oppilative.
opimo, ma, *a.* rich, fruitful, abundant.
opinable, *a.* disputable, questionable.
opinante, *pa.* & *a.* arguing.—*m.* arguer.
opinar, *vn.* to argue, judge, hold, opine.
opinativo, va, *a.* opinionative, opiuative.
opinión, *f.* opinion, view, judgment; estimate, sentiment.
opio [o'-pe-o], *m.* opium.
opiparamente, *adv.* opiparously.
opiparo, ra, *a.* opiparous, sumptuous.
oploteca, *f.* museum of rare weapons.
opobálsamo, *m.* opobalsam, balm of Gilead.
oponer, *va.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to oppose, countervail, hinder, bar, resist, withstand; to dispute, controvert; to object, act against, be contrary; to front, face, be opposite to; to stand in competition with another.

oponible, *a.* opposable.
opopánax, opopónaco, opopónax, *m.* opopanax.
opopónaca, opopónace, *f.* (bot.) rough parsnip.
oportunamente, *adv.* opportunely, timely, conveniently.
oportunidad, *f.* opportunity, convenience.
oportunismo, *m.* (pol.) opportunism.
oportunista, *a.* & *m.* (pol.) opportunist.
oportuno, na, *a.* convenient, seasonable, opportune.
oposición, *f.* opposition; resistance, antagonism; contradiction, counterview; (pol.) opposition; competition for a professorship, etc.; (ast.) opposition.
opositor, ra, *m.* & *f.* opposer, opponent; competitor.
oposicionista, *m.* (pol.) oppositionist.
opresión, *f.* oppression, severity, coercion, hardship; pressure.
opresivamente, *adv.* oppressively, overwhelmingly.
opresivo, va, *a.* oppressive, overwhelming.
opreso, sa, *pp. irr.* of OPRIMIR; oppressed.
opresor, *m.* oppressor; extortioner.
oprimir, *va.* (*pp.* OPRIMIDO, OPRESO) to oppress; overbear, overpower, overwhelm, subdue; to crush, press, squeeze; to lie heavy upon, weigh down, dispirit.
oprobiar, *va.* to defame, revile.
oprobio, *m.* opprobrium, ignominy, infamy.
oprobioso, sa, *a.* opprobrious, disgraceful.
optar, *va.* to choose, select.
optante, *pa.* one who chooses.
optativo, *m.* (gram.) optative.
óptico, ca, *a.* optic, optical, visual.—*m.* optician, opticist.—*f.* optics; stereoscope.
óptimamente, *adv.* in the best way, perfectly.
optimismo, *m.* optimism.
optimista, *m.* or *f.* optimist.
óptimo, ma, *a.* best, eminently good.
optómetro, *m.* (opt.) optometer.
opuestamente, *adv.* oppositely, contrarily.
opuesto, ta, *a.* opposed; opposite, contrary, adverse.—*pp. irr.* of OPONER.
opugnación, *f.* oppugnancy, opposition.
opugnador, *m.* oppugner, opposer.
opugnar, *va.* to oppugn, impugn, attack, resist, contradict.
opulencia, *f.* opulence, wealth, affluence.
opulentamente, *adv.* opulently.
opulento, ta, *a.* opulent, wealthy, rich, affluent.
opúsculo, *m.* booklet, tract, treatise, essay.
oquedad [o-keh-dad'], *f.* hollow, cavity.
oquedal, *m.* plantation of lofty trees.
oqueruela, *f.* kink in a sewing-thread.
ora, *conj.* (*contr.* of AHORA) whether, either, now, then: **tomando ora la espada, ora la pluma**, taking now the sword and then the pen.
oración, *f.* oration, speech; orison, prayer, supplication; (gram.) sentence.—*pl.* first part of catechism; the angelus: **oración dominical**, the Lord's Prayer.
oracional, *m.* prayer-book.
oráculo, *m.* oracle.
orador, ra, *m.* & *f.* orator, public speaker; preacher.
oral, *a.* oral; vocal.—*m.* soft breeze.
orangután, *m.* (zool.) orang-outang.
orante, *pa.* praying.
orar, *vn.* & *a.* to harangue; to pray; to ask, request.
orate, *m.* & *f.* lunatic, madman: **casa de orates**, mad-house.
oratoria, *f.* oratory, eloquence.
oratoriamente, *adv.* oratorically.
oratorio, ria, *a.* oratorial, rhetorical, oratorical.—*m.* oratory; (mus.) oratorio; (eccl.) congregation of presbyters.
orbe, *m.* orb, sphere; the earth; any celestial body; (icht.) globe-fish.
orbicular, *a.* orbicular, circular.
orbicularmente, *adv.* orbicularly.
órbita, *f.* (ast.) orbit; (anat.) orbit of the eye.
orca, *f.* (icht.) grampus, orca.
orcaneta, *f.* (bot.) dyer's bugloss, alkanet.
orco, *m.* hell; (icht.) grampus.
ordalía, *f.* ordeal, trial by fire or water.
orden, *m.* order, regularity, system, régime, method, course, successive series, rotation; class, group; proportion, relation of one thing to another; order of architecture.—*pl.* (eccl.) sacrament of ordination, clerical office.—*f.* order, mandate, command, direction; order of knighthood and the insignia; (com.) order: **en orden**, in an orderly manner; with regard to: **por su orden**, in its turn; successively: **á la orden**, (com.) to order: **á la orden de**, to the order of.
ordenación, *f.* methodical arrangement; disposition, array; edict, ordinance; clerical ordination; auditor's office; (arch. and art) ordinance, ordonnance.
ordenada, *f.* (geom.) ordinate.
ordenadamente, *adv.* orderly, methodically.
ordenado, da, *pp.* & *a.* ordained, ordinate; methodical; tidy.
ordenador, ra, *m.* & *f.* ordainer; orderer; auditor.
ordenamiento, *m.* ordaining, regulating; law, edict, ordinance.
ordenancista, *a.* disciplinarian, martinet.
ordenando, *m.* **ordenante**, *pa.* & *m.* (eccl.) ordinand.
ordenanza, *f.* method, order; law, statute, ordinance; command; ordination.—*m.* (mil.) orderly; (arch. and art) ordinance, ordonnance.
ordenar, *va.* to arrange, put in order, classify, assort; to order, command, enact; ordain, regulate, direct; to confer holy orders.—*vr.* (eccl.) to be ordained.
ordeñadero, *m.* milk-pail.
ordeñador, ra, *m.* & *f.* milker.
ordeñar, *va.* to milk animals; to pick olives.
ordinal, *a.* ordinal.
ordinariamente, *adv.* frequently; ordinarily; customarily; rudely.
ordinariez, *f.* rough manners, grossness.
ordinario, ria, *a.* ordinary, common, usual, customary, familiar; coarse, mean, vulgar.—*m.* daily household expense; mail, post, or courier; (eccl.) ordinary (judge); a bishop: **de ordinario**, regularly commonly.
ordinativo, va, *a.* ordering, regulating, ordinative.
orea, oréada, oréade, *f.* oread, wood-nymph.
oreante, *pa.* cooling, refreshing, airing.
orear, *va.* to air, expose to the air, aerate, ventilate.—*vr.* to take an airing.
orégano, *m.* (bot.) wild marjoram.
oreja [o-ray'-hah], *f.* auricle, ear; hearing; flap of a shoe; flatterer, tale-bearer; (mech.) lug, flange, ear: **oreja de un ancla**, (naut.) fluke of an anchor: **orejas de mercader**, deaf ear: **con las orejas caidas**, crestfallen, dejected: **apearse por las orejas**, to give an absurd answer: **bajar las orejas**, to yield, to humble one's self: **calentar á alguno las orejas**, to chide or reprove a person severely:

ver las orejas al lobo, to be in great peril: **oreja de abad** or **monje**, (bot.) Venus navel-wort: **oreja de ratón**, (bot.) mouse-ear: **oreja de oso**, (bot.) primrose: **oreja marina**, (conch.) a gasteropod.

orejano, na, *a.* unbranded or motherless (a calf).

orejeado, da, *pp.* & *a.* informed, advised, warned.

orejear, *vn.* to shake or prick the ears; to act with reluctance; to whisper.

orejera, *f.* ear-muff, ear-cap; oreillette; ear-hoop; mould-board of a plough.

orejeta, *f. dim.* small ear, lug, or flange.

orejita, *f. dim.* small auricle or ear.

orejón, *m.* pull by the ear; (Peru) privileged noble, inca; (S. Am.) countryman, clown; (fort.) orillon.

orejudo, da, *a.* flap-eared, long-eared.

oreo [o-ray'-o], *m.* breeze, fresh air.

orfandad, *f.* orphanage.

orfebre, *m.* goldsmith, silversmith.

orfebrería, *f.* gold or silver work.

orfeón, *m.* singing society.

orfeonista, *m.* member of a singing society.

órfico, ca, *a.* Orphean.

organero, *m.* organ-maker, organ-builder.

orgánicamente, *adv.* organically.

orgánico, ca, *a.* organic, organical; harmonious.

organillo, *m. dim.* barrel-organ, hand-organ.

organismo, *m.* organism; social organization.

organista, *m.* & *f.* (mus.) organist.

organizable, *a.* organizable.

organización, *f.* organization, construction; order, arrangement.

organizado, da, *pp.* & *a.* organized, constituted.

organizar, *va.* (*pret.* ORGANICÉ: *subj.* ORGANICE) to organize, constitute; to tune an organ.

órgano, *m.* (mus.) organ, pipe-organ; pipe-refrigerator; (physiol.) organ, medium, instrument, or agency: **órganos de Móstoles**, said of persons or ideas that disagree.

organografía, *f.* organography.

organográfico, ca, *a.* organographic.

organología, *f.* organology.

orgasmo, *m.* (med.) orgasm.

orgía, orgia, *f.* orgy, frantic revel.

orgullo, *m.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness.

orgullosamente, *adv.* proudly, haughtily.

orgulloso, sa, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty.

orientación, *f.* orientation, situation; bearings.

oriental, *a.* oriental, eastern.—*m.* an oriental.

orientalista, *m.* & *f.* orientalist.

orientar, *va.* to orientate, to orient: **orientar una vela**, (naut.) to trim a sail.—*vr.* to find one's bearings; to consider the course to be taken.

Oriente, *m.* Orient, the east; the Levant; east wind; source, origin; youth.

orificación, *f.* (dent.) gold filling.

orificador, *m.* dentist's plugger.

orificar, *va.* (dent.) to fill with gold.

orifice, *m.* goldsmith.

orificio, *m.* orifice, hole, mouth, aperture; anus; (arti.) vent-hole; (mach.) port.

oriflama, *f.* oriflamme; flag, banner.

origen [o-ree'-hen], *m.* origin, genesis, cause, source, fountain; natal country; family, lineage, extraction; beginning.

origenismo, *va.* Origenism.

origenista, *m.* & *f.* Origenist.

original, *a.* original, primitive; first; new, novel; quaint, odd.—*m.* original, first copy, archetype; (print.) copy; manuscript; the person represented in a portrait; an odd person.

originalidad, *f.* originality.

originalmente, *adv.* originally.

originar, *va.* to originate, create, invent.—*vr.* to originate, arise, or spring from.

originariamente, *adv.* primarily, originally.

originario, ria, *a.* originary, primary, primitive; native of, descendent from.

orilla, *f.* limit, extent, border, margin; edge, selvage; bank of a river; shore of the sea; sidewalk; fresh breeze: **á la orilla**, near a place, on the brink: **salir á la orilla**, to overcome difficulties.

orillar, *va.* to arrange, conclude, expedite, ultimate; to disentangle difficult matters.—*vn.* to leave a selvage on cloth; (sew.) to border.—*vr.* & *vn.* to reach the shore.

orillo, *m.* selvage or list of cloth.

orin, *m.* rust of iron.—*pl.* urine.

orina, *f.* urine.

orinal, *m.* urinal, chamber-pot.

orinar, *vn.* to urinate, to make water.

oriniento, ta, *a.* rusty, mouldy.

orinque, *m.* (naut.) buoy-rope.

oriol, *m.* (orn.) golden oriole or thrush.

Orión, *m.* (ast.) Orion.

oriundo, da, *a.* native of, coming from.

orla, *f.* list, selvage, border, fringe, trimming; (her.) orle; (typ.) ornamental border.

orlador, ra, *m.* & *f.* borderer.

orladura, *f.* border, edging, list.

orlar, *va.* to border, to garnish with an edging.

orlo, *m.* Alpine horn; (mus.) organ-stop; (arch.) plinth.

ormesí, *m.* kind of silk stuff.

ormino, *m.* (bot.) *V.* GALLOCRESTA.

ornadamente, *adv.* ornamentally.

ornado, da, *a.* & *pp.* ornamented, ornate.

ornamentación, *f.* ornamentation.

ornamentar, *va.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, bedeck.

ornamento, *m.* ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment; accomplishment.—*pl.* (eccl.) sacred vestments; (arch.) frets, mouldings, etc.; moral qualities.

ornar, *va.* to adorn, embellish, garnish.

ornato, *m.* ornament, decoration, embellishment, adornment.

ornitología, *f.* ornithology.

ornitológico, ca, *a.* ornithological.

ornitólogo, *m.* ornithologist.

ornitomancia, *f.* ornithomancy.

oro, *m.* gold; gold colour; gold specie, by extension money, wealth, riches; ornaments or trinkets made of gold.—*pl.* diamonds, in Spanish cards: **oro batido**, leaf-gold: **oro en pasta, bruto** or **virgen**, bullion: **oro en libritos**, or **libritos de oro fino**, gold-leaf: **oro en polvo**, gold-dust: **oro mate**, gold-size: **de oro y azul**, gorgeously attired: **poner (á uno) de oro y azul**, (coll.) to give one fits: **de oro**, golden.

orobanca, *f.* (bot.) broom-rape.

orobancáceas, *f. pl.* (bot.) orobanchaceæ.

orobias, *m.* fine sort of incense.

orogenia, *f.* (geol.) orogeny.

orogénico, ca, *a.* (geol.) orogenic.

orografía, *f.* orography.

orográfico, ca, *a.* orographic.

orondo, da, *a.* pompous, showy; hollow.

oropel, *m.* tinsel; brass foil; glitter.

oropelero, *m.* brass-worker.
oropéndola, *f.* (orn.) loriot, golden oriole.
oropimente, *m.* (min.) orpiment.
oroya, *f.* (Amer.) hanging basket for carrying passengers over rope bridges.
orozuz, *m.* (bot.) licorice or liquorice.
orquesta, *f.* (mus.) orchestra; (theat.) place for the orchestra.
orquídeo, dea, *a.* (bot.) orchidaceous.
orquitis [or-kee'-tis], *f.* (med.) orchitis.
orre (en), *adv.* loose, in bulk.
ortega, *f.* (orn.) hazel-grouse.
ortiga, *f.* (bot.) nettle: **ortiga de mar**, (icht.) sea-nettle: **ser como unas ortigas**, to be as cross as a bear.
ortivo, va, *a.* (ast.) oriental, eastern, ortive.
orto, *m.* rising of the sun or a star.
ortodoxia, *f.* orthodoxy.
ortodoxo, xa [or-to-dok'-so], *a.* orthodox.
ortodromia, *f.* (naut.) orthodromy.
ortodrómico, ca, *a.* (naut.) orthodromic.
ortogonal, *a.* orthogonal, rectangular.
ortogonio, *a.* orthogonal, right-angled.
ortografía, *f.* orthography.
ortográficamente, *adv.* orthographically.
ortográfico, ca, *a.* orthographical.
ortógrafo, *m.* orthographer.
ortología, *f.* orthoepy, art of pronunciation.
ortológico, ca, *a.* orthoepic.
ortopedia, *f.* (med.) orthopedia.
ortopédico, ca, *a.* (med.) orthopedic.
ortopedista, *m. & f.* orthopedist.
ortóptero, *a.* orthopterous.—*m. pl.* orthoptera.
oruga, *f.* (bot.) rocket; (ent.) caterpillar.
orujo [o-roo'-ho], *m.* bagasse or refuse of grapes and olives; mure.
orvalle, *m.* (bot.) *V.* GALLOCRESTA.
orza, *f.* gallipot, preserve-jar, crock; (naut.) luff: **orza á la banda**, (naut.) hard a-lee: **á orza**, (naut.) luff, luff.
orzada, *f.* (naut.) luffing, hauling.
orzaderas, *f. pl.* (naut.) lee-boards.
orzaga, *f.* (bot.) orach; mountain spinach.
orzar, *vn.* (naut.) to luff.
orzaya, *f.* nurse. *V.* NIÑERA.
orzuelo [or-thoo-a'-lo], *m.* (med.) sty; hordeolum; snare (for birds); trap (for wild beasts).
orzura, *f.* (chem.) minium.
os, *pers. pron.* you or ye. It is placed before and after verbs, and used instead of **vos**.
osa, *f.* (zool.) she-bear: **Osa mayor**, (ast.) the Great Bear, the Dipper: **Osa menor**, the Little Bear.
osadamente, *adv.* boldly, daringly.
osadía, *f.* audacity, daring, boldness.
osado, da, *pp. & a.* daring, bold, audacious.
osambre, *m.* **osamenta**, *f.* a skeleton.
osar, *vn.* to dare, venture, outdare.
osar, osario, *m.* charnel-house; ossarium, ossuary.
oscilación, *f.* oscillation, vibration.
oscilante, *pa.* oscillating, vibrating.
oscilar, *vn.* to oscillate, vibrate, waver.
oscilatorio, ria, *a.* oscillatory.
oscitancia, *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
ósculo [os'-coo-lo], *m.* kiss. *V.* BESO.
oscurantismo, *m. and other der. of* OSCURO. *V.* OBSCURANTISMO, etc.
osecico, cillo, cito, zuelo, *dim.* of HUESO; small bone.
óseo, a, osseous, bony.
osera, *f.* den of bears.
osezno, *m.* whelp or cub of a bear.
osificación, *f.* ossification.
osificarse, *vr.* to ossify.
osífico, ca, *a.* ossific.
osífraga, *f.* **osífrago**, *m.* (ord.) osprey, osifrage.
osmazomo, *m.* osmazome.
osmio [os'-me-o], *m.* (chem.) osmium.
oso, *m.* (zool.) bear: **oso blanco**, polar bear: **oso hormiguero**, ant-eater: **oso colmenero**, bear that robs bee-hives: **oso marino**, fur-seal: **hacer el oso**, (coll.) to make a fool of one's self; to act as a sentimental lover.
ososo, sa, *f.* osseous, bony.
osta, *f.* (naut.) lateen brace.
ostaga, *f.* (naut.) tie, runner.
¡oste! *interj. V.* OXTE.
osteítis, *f.* (med.) osteitis.
ostensible, *a.* ostensible, apparent.
ostensiblemente, *adv.* ostensibly.
ostensión, *f.* show, manifestation.
ostensivo, va, *a.* ostensive, showing.
ostentación, *f.* ostentation, exhibition, ambitious display, vain show.
ostentador, ra, *m. & f.* boaster, ostentator.
ostentar, *va.* to make a show of, to exhibit.—*vn.* to boast, to brag; to be fond of vain shows.
ostentativo, va, *a.* ostentatious.
ostento, *m.* portent, prodigy.
ostentosamente, *adv.* ostentatiously.
ostentoso, sa, *a.* sumptuous, ostentatious.
osteología, *f.* (anat.) osteology.
osteológico, ca, *a.* osteologic.
ostiario, *m.* (eccl.) ostiary, door-keeper.
ostión, *m.* large oyster.
ostra, *f.* oyster.
ostracismo, *m.* ostracism.
ostral, *m.* oyster-farm, oyster-bed.
ostrería, *f.* oyster-shop, oyster-house.
ostrero, ra, *a.* ostreaceous.—*m.* oysterman.—*f.* oyster-farm; oyster-woman.
ostricultura, *f.* oyster-farming, ostriculture.
ostrífero, ra, *a.* ostriferous.
ostro, *m.* large, coarse oyster; south wind; any mollusc that yields purple; purple from mollusca.
ostrogodo, da, *a.* Ostrogothic.—*m. & f.* Ostrogoth.
ostrón, *m. aug.* large, coarse oyster.
ostugo, *m.* piece, part, bit; corner.
osudo, da, *a.* bony.
osuno, na, *a.* bear-like, bearish.
otalgia, *f.* (med.) otalgia, earache.
otáñez [o-tah'-nyeth], *m.* (coll.) old squire who escorted a lady as chaperon.
oteador, ra, *m. & f.* spy, sly observer.
otear, *va.* to observe, examine, pry into.
otero, *m.* hill, hillock, knoll.
oteruelo, *m. dim.* hummock, knoll, mound.
otitis, *f.* (med.) otitis.
oto, *m.* (orn.) bustard, otis.
otoba, *f.* (bot.) variety of nutmeg-tree.
otología, *f.* (med.) otology.
otomano, na, *a. & m. & f.* Ottoman.—*f.* ottoman, divan.
otoñada, *f.* autumn season; pasturage.
otoñal, *a.* autumnal.
otoñar, *vn.* to spend the autumn season; to grow in autumn (weeds).—*vr.* to be seasoned (earth after rain).
otoño, *m.* autumn, fall; aftermath.
otorgador, ra, *m. & f.* grantor.
otorgamiento, *m.* grant, license; (law) executing an instrument.
otorgante, *pa.* authorizing; *m. & f.* grantor, maker of a deed.
otorgar, *va.* (*pret.* OTORGUÉ: *subj.* OTORGUE) to consent, agree to, condescend; (law) to covenant, stipulate, execute: **quien calla otorga**, silence gives consent.

otorgo, *m.* (law) marriage contract.
otorrea, *f.* (med.) otorrhœa.
otoscopia, *f.* (surg.) otoscopy.
otoscopio, *m.* (surg.) otoscope.
otramente, *adv.* otherwise, differently.
otro, tra, *a.* another, other: **otro que tal**, (coll.) another such: **¡otra!** encore, bis! (*interj.*) again!
otrosí, *adv.* besides, moreover.—*m.* (law) every petition made after the principal.
ova, *f.* (bot.) sea-lettuce, laver.
ovación, *f.* ovation.
ovado, da, *a.* & *pp.* fecundated by the male bird; oval, egg-shaped.
oval, ovalado, da, *a.* egg-shaped, oval.
ovalar, *va.* to make oval.
óvalo, *m.* an oval.
ovante, *a.* victorious, triumphant.
ovar, *vn.* to lay eggs.
ovárico, ca, *a.* ovarian.
ovario, *m.* (anat.) ovary; (bot.) ovarium, ovary; (arch.) egg ornament.
ovariotomía, *f.* (surg.) ovariotomy.
ovaritis, *f.* (med.) ovaritis.
ovas, *f. pl.* roe. *V.* HUEVAS.
ovecico, ovezuelo, *m. dim.* of HUEVO; small egg.
oveja, *f.* ewe, female sheep.
ovejero, ra, *m.* & *f.* shepherd, shepherdess.
ovejuela, *f. dim.* young ewe, hoggerel.
ovejuno, na, *a.* relating to ewes or sheep.
overo, ra, *a.* blossom-coloured (horse); bulging (eyes) with large sclerotica.—*f.* ovary of fowls.
ovil, *m.* sheep-cot. *V.* REDIL.
ovillar, *vn.* to wind (thread) in a clew, to clew.—*vr.* to shrug one's self into a bunch.
ovillejo, *m. dim.* small clew; (poet.) kind of rondel.
ovillo, *m.* clew, ball of yarn; ball or heap of mixed or tangled things: **hacerse un ovillo**, to shrug one's self into a bunch.
oviparo, ra, *a.* oviparous.
oviside, *a.* ovoid, egg-shaped.
óvolo, *m.* (arch.) ovolo; quarter-round.
ovoso, sa, *a.* full of roe.
ovoviviparo, ra, *a.* ovoviviparous.
óvulo, *m.* ovule.
¡ox! [oks], *interj.* shoo! begone!
oxalato, *m.* (chem.) oxalate.
oxálico, *a.* (chem.) oxalic.
oxalideas, *f. pl.* (bot.) oxalidaceæ.
oxalme [ok-sahl'-may], *m.* acidulated brine.
oxear [ok-say-ar'], *va.* to shoo fowls.
oxiacanta, *f.* (bot.) white-thorn, hawthorn.
oxidable, *a.* (chem.) oxidable.
oxidación, *f.* (chem.) oxidation.
oxidante, *pa.* (chem.) oxidant.
oxidar, *va.* & *vr.* to oxidate, oxidize.
óxido [ok'-se-do], *m.* (chem.) oxide; oxid.
oxigenable, *a.* (chem.) oxygenizable.
oxigenación, *f.* (chem.) oxygenation.
oxigenado, da, *pp.* & *a.* oxygenated, oxygenized.
oxigenar [ok-se-hay-nar'], *va.* & *vr.* oxygenate, oxidize.
oxígeno [ok-see'-hay-no], *m.* (chem.) oxygen.
oxigonio, *a.* (geom.) acute-angled.
oximel, oximiel, *m. V.* OJIMIEL.
oxipétalo, *m.* (bot.) Brazilian vine.
oxizacre, *m.* bitter-sweet beverage.
¡oxte! [ox'-tay], *interj.* keep off! begone! **sin decir oxte ni moxte**, (coll.) without saying a word.
oyamel, *m.* (bot.) Mexican sacred fir.
oyente, *pa.* hearing; hearer.
ozona, f. ozono, *m.* (chem.) ozone.
ozonómetro, *m.* (chem.) ozonometer.

P

p [pay], nineteenth letter of the alphabet, is pronounced as in the English language.
pabellón, *m.* pavilion; (mil.) bell-tent: esparver, dais, bed canopy; summer-house; national colours, flag; bell of a wind instrument; (anat.) external ear, pinna: **pabellón de armas**, (mil.) stack of arms.
pabilo *or* **pábilo**, *m.* wick; snuff of a candle.
pabilón, *m.* bunch of flax or wool hanging from the distaff.
pábulo, *m.* pabulum, nourishment, food.
paca, *f.* (zool.) spotted cavy; bale of goods.
pacana, *f.* (bot.) pecan; pecan-nut.
pacato, ta, *a.* pacific, quiet, tranquil, mild.
pacedero, ra, *a.* pasturable, fit for pasture.
pacedura, *f.* pasture.
pacer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* NACER) to pasture, to graze.—*va.* to gnaw, nibble, eat away.
paciencia, *f.* patience, endurance; forbearance; kind of cooky or cracker.
paciente, *a.* patient, forbearing; consenting (cuckold).—*m.* & *f.* patient, sufferer, sick person.
pacientemente, *adv.* patiently, tolerantly.
pacienzudo, da, *a.* patient, tolerant.
pacificación, *f.* pacification; peace of mind.
pacificador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pacificator, pacifier, peace-maker.
pacíficamente, *adv.* pacifically.
pacificar, *va.* (*pret.* PACIFIQUÉ: *subj.* PACIFIQUE) to pacify, reconcile, appease.—*vn.* to treat for peace.—*vr.* to become calm or quiet.
pacífico, ca, *a.* pacific, peaceful; tranquil, undisturbed; mild, gentle.
paco, *m.* (zool.) paco, alpaca; (Chile) police force; (min.) paco.
pacotilla, *f.* (com.) venture: **de pacotilla**, of poor quality.
pactar, *va.* to covenant, contract, stipulate.
pacto, *m.* compact, agreement, covenant, pact.
pácul, *m.* (Philip.) (bot.) wild plantain.
pachamanca, *f.* (Peru) barbecue.
pachón, *m.* phlegmatic man; pointer (dog).
pachorra, *f.* sluggishness, slowness.
pachorrudo, da, *a.* (coll.) sluggish, slow.
padecer, *va.* (*ind.* PADEZCO: *subj.* PADEZCA) to suffer, feel deeply; to lie under; to be injured or damaged.
padecimiento, *m.* suffering, sufferance.
padilla, *f.* small frying-pan; small oven.
padrastro, *m.* step-father; obstacle, impediment; hang-nail.
padrazo, *m. aug.* indulgent parent.
padre, *m.* father; ancestor; stallion, sire; source, origin, principal author; (eccl.) father: **Padre Eterno**, God Almighty: **padre nuestro**, Lord's Prayer: **Santo Padre**, Father of the Church: **Padre santo**, the Pope.—*pl.* parents, father and mother; ancestors.
padrear, *vn.* to resemble one's father; to breed.
padrenuestro, *m.* Lord's Prayer.
padrinazgo, *m.* compaternity; title or charge of a godfather; patronage.
padrino, *m.* godfather; second, in a duel; groom's-man; patron, protector.
padrón, *m.* poll, census or tax-list; pattern, model; column or post with an inscription; mark or note of infamy; (coll.) indulgent parent.
paella, *f.* (cook.) dish of rice with meat or chicken.

¡paf! *interj.* onomatopœic, expressing the noise of a fall, blow, etc.

pañón, *m.* (arch.) soffit.

paga, *f.* payment; fee, wages, salary; satisfaction, amends; sum or fine paid; requital of love or friendship: **buena** or **mala paga**, person who pays promptly, or the reverse.

pagadero, ra, *a.* payable; easily paid.—*m.* time and place of payment.

pagado, da, *pp.* & *a.* paid; satisfied; conceited.

pagador, ra, *m.* & *f.* payer; paymaster; paying teller.

pagaduría, *f.* paymaster's office, disbursement office.

pagamento, pagamiento, *m.* payment.

paganismo, *m.* paganism, heathenism.

pagano, na, *a.* heathen, heathenish, pagan.—*m.* & *f.* heathen, pagan; (coll.) one who pays.

pagar, *va.* (*pret.* PAGUÉ; *subj.* PAGUE) to pay; to be liable for customs duties; to atone, make amends; to reward, requite; to fee.—*vr.* to be pleased (with one's self); to be fond of (another): **pagar la visita**, to return a visit: **pagar con el pellejo**, (coll.) to die: **pagar el pato**, (coll.) to suffer or pay for another's misconduct.

pagaré, *m.* (com.) note of hand, promissory note.

pagaya, *f.* (Philip.) single-bladed paddle.

página, *f.* page of a book; folio.

paginación, *f.* pagination, paging.

paginar, *va.* to page. paginate.

pago, *m.* payment, discharge of a debt; disbursement; reward; requital; vineyard district: **en pago**, in payment, as a recompense, in return.—*a.* (coll.) paid.

pagoda, *f.* pagoda, Indian temple or idol.

pagote, *m.* (coll.) one who pays or suffers for the faults of others.

pagro, *m.* (icht.) braize. *V.* PARGO.

paguro, *m.* small crab.

paico, *m.* (S. Am.) (bot.) saltwort.

paila, *f.* caldron; kettle; boiler; (Cuba) evaporator, tache, sugar-pan; steam-boiler.

pailebot, pailebote, *m.* (naut.) pilot's boat.

painel, *m.* (carp.) panel.

pairar, *vn.* (naut.) to bring to, to lie to.

pairo, *m.* (naut.) lying to with all sail set: **al pairo**, lying to.

país, *m.* country, land, region, territory; (art) landscape.

paisaje, *m.* landscape.

paisajista, paisista, *m.* & *f.* landscape painter.

paisanaje, *m.* the peasantry; quality of being of the same country.

paisano, na, *a.* of the same country; countryman.—*m.* fellow-countryman, compatriot; a civilian.—*f.* countrywoman; kind of country-dance.

paja, *f.* straw, haulm; blade of grass; chaff, shucks, trash: **echar pajas**, to draw lots with straw: **en un quitame allá esas pajas**, in the twinkling of an eye: **por quitame allá esas pajas**, to quarrel for a straw: **no dormirse en las pajas**, to be very vigilant: **¡pajas!** ditto, no less so.

pajado, da, *a.* straw-coloured.—*f.* straw boiled with bran.

pajar, *m.* barn, straw-loft, rick of straw.

pájara, *f.* female or hen-bird; shrewd, designing woman; paper kite; paper rooster (toy): **pájara pinta**, game of forfeits.

pajarear, *va.* to go bird-catching; to loiter about; (Mex.) to be skittish (horses).

pajarel, *m.* (orn.) linnet. *V.* JILGUERO.

pajarera, *f.* aviary, large bird-cage.

pajarería, *f.* abundance of birds; place where birds are sold.

pajarero, ra, *a.* merry, cheerful, gay; gaudy, loud.—*m.* bird-catcher, bird-fancier.

pajarete, *m.* fine sherry wine.

pajarico, ca, ito, ta, *m.* & *f. dim.* small bird.—*f.* paper rooster (toy).

pajaril, *m.* (naut.) passaree or passarado.

pajarillo, lla, *m.* & *f. dim.* small bird.—*f.* paper rooster (toy); spleen; milt of a hog.

pájaro, *m.* bird; shrewd, sly fellow.

pajarota, pajarotada, *f.* hoax.

pajarote, pajaruco, *m.* large ugly bird.

pajarraco, *m.* large bird; (coll.) a sharper.

pajaza, *f.* refuse of fodder.

pajazo, *m.* prick of stubbles in a horse's eye.

paje, *m.* page, valet; (naut.) cabin-boy.

pajear, *vn.* to feed well; (coll.) to behave.

pajecillo, *m. dim.* little page; wash-stand.

pajel, *m.* (icht.) red sea-bream.

pajera, *f.* straw-loft, straw-yard.

pajero, *m.* straw-dealer.

pajilla, *f. dim.* cigar made of a maize-leaf; rattan.

pajizo, za, *a.* made of straw, thatched with straw; straw-colour.

pajón, *m. aug.* coarse straw.

pajonal, *m.* (Peru) place abounding in straw.

pajoso, sa, *a.* made or full of straw.

pajote, *m.* straw interwoven with bulrush.

pajucero, *m.* place where straw is deposited to rot and become manure.

pajuela, *f. dim.* short straw; sulphur match.

pajuil, *m.* (P. Rico) (bot.) *V.* MARAÑÓN.

pajuncio, *m.* booby, ninny, fool.

pajuz [pah-hooth'], **pajuzo**, *m.* refuse of straw designed for manure.

pala, *f.* shovel; baker's peel; scoop; slice, turnover; beetle for pounding clothes; dust-pan; blade of an oar; blade of a hoe or spade; racket (for ball-games); (shoe) vamp; leaf of a hinge; top of an epaulet; flat surface of the teeth; craft, cunning, artifice; dexterity, cleverness; (bot.) leaf of the prickly pear: **corta pala**, (coll.) he who is ignorant of a thing: **meter su media pala**, to have a share in the business.

palabra, *f.* word; by extension, speech; affirmation, confirmation; promise, offer; (mil.) pass-word; turn in speaking (floor), as **pedir** or **tener la palabra**, to ask for or to have the floor; (theol.) the Word: **palabra de matrimonio**, promise of marriage: **palabras mayores**, insulting words: **santa palabra**, said when dinner is announced: **empeñar la palabra**, to pledge one's word: **á media palabra**, at the least hint: **de palabra**, by word of mouth.—*pl.* superstitious words used by sorcerers; quotation, text; (eccl.) formula of the sacraments; table on which the words of consecration are written.

¡palabra! *interj.* I say, a word with you.

palabrada, *f.* low, scurrilous language.

palabreja, *f. dim.* odd word.

palabrería, *f.* wordiness, talk, emptiness.

palabrero, ra, *a.* talkative, loquacious.

palabrimujer, *m.* (coll.) man who has an effeminate voice.

palabrista, *m.* & *f.* chatterbox.

palabrita, *f. dim.* short word full of meaning: **palabritas mansas**, (coll.) honey-mouthed person.

palabrota, *f. aug.* coarse expression.

palaciego, ga, *a.* pertaining to the palace.—*m.* courtier.

palacio, *m.* palace; splendid mansion; castle.

palacra, palacrana, *f.* gold nugget.

palada, *f.* shovelful; (naut.) stroke of the oar.

paladar *m.* palate; roof of the mouth; taste, relish; longing desire.

paladear, *va.* to taste with pleasure, to relish; to rub the palate of a new-born child with any sweet substance; to clean the mouth or palate of animals.—*vn.* to manifest a desire of sucking (as a new-born child).

paladeo, *m.* act of tasting or relishing.

paladial, *a.* (gram.) palatal.

paladín, *m.* paladin, valiant knight, champion.

paladinamente, *adv.* publicly, clearly.

paladino, na, *a.* manifest, clear, apparent, public.—*m. V.* PALADÍN.

paladio, *m.* (chem.) paladium, a metal.

paladión, *m.* palladium, safeguard.

palado, da, *a.* (her.) pale.

palafrén, *m.* palfrey; woman's horse; groom's horse.

palafrenero, *m.* stable-boy, groom, hostler: **palafrenero mayor**, first equerry.

palahierro, *m.* bushing for the spindle of the upper mill-stone.

palamallo, *m.* pall-mall (a game).

palamenta, *f.* (naut.) set of oars.

palanca, *f.* (mech.) lever; bar, brake, crow-bar, handspike, staff or pole for carrying a burden; (fort.) exterior fortification with stakes; (naut.) garnet-tackle.

palancada, *f.* stroke with a lever.

palancana, palangana, *f.* wash-basin.

palanganero, *m.* portable wash-stand.

palangre, *m.* line with several fish-hooks.

palanquera, *f.* stockade; palisade; fence.

palanquero, *m.* pile-driver; blower of bellows.

palanqueta, *f. dim.* small lever; (mil.) bar-shot or cross-bar-shot; (Cuba) sweetmeat with cane-sirup; dumb-bell.

palanquín, *m.* public porter; (naut.) double-tackle, clew-garnet; palanquin, covered litter.

palastro, *m.* iron plate; sheet-iron.

palatina, *f.* tippet, boa used by women.

palatinado, *m.* palatinate.

palatino, na. *a.* palatial; palatine; (anat.) palatal.

palay [pah-lah'-e], *m.* (Philip.) unhusked rice.

palazo, *m.* blow with a shovel or spade.

palazón, *m.* (naut.) masting.

palco, *m.* (theat.) box; stand with seats: **palco escénico**, (theat.) the stage.

paleador, *m.* shoveler; stoker.

palear, *va.* to beat, pound. *V.* APALEAR.

palenque, *m.* palisade, paling; (theat.) passage from pit to stage.

paleografía, *f.* paleography.

paleográfico, ca, *a.* paleographic.

paleógrafo, *m.* paleographer.

paleontografía, *f.* paleontography.

paleontográfico, ca, *a.* paleontographic.

paleontología, *f.* paleontology.

paleontológico, ca, *a.* paleontological.

paleontólogo, *m.* paleontologist.

palería, *f.* art and business of draining.

palero, *m.* shoveler, ditcher, drainer; pioneer; shovel maker or seller.

palestina, *f.* (print.) two-line small pica.

palestra, *f.* wrestling court, palæstra; gymnasium; tournament, competition.

paléstrico, ca, *a.* palestric, palestrical.

palestrita, *m.* wrestler, athlete.

paleta, *f. dim.* little shovel; fire-shovel; (cook.) iron ladle; (mas.) trowel; (anat.) shoulder-blade; (hydr.) paddle-board; (art) palette: **de paleta**, opportunely: **en dos paletas**, (coll.) shortly, briefly.

paletada, *f.* trowelful of mortar; blow with a **paleta**.

paletazo, *m.* thrust of a bull's horn.

paletear, *va.* (naut.) to row ineffectively; to revolve (a paddle-wheel) without gaining speed.

paleteo, *m.* flapping of oars or paddle-boards.

paletilla, *f. dim.* little **paleta**; (anat.) cartilage of the sternum or xiphoid; shoulder-blade; low candlestick.

paleto, *m.* (zool.) fallow-deer; rustic, hayseed.

paletó, *m.* overcoat, great-coat.

paletón, *m.* bit of a key.

paletoque, *m.* paletocque, defensive jacket.

pali, *m.* pali, ancient language of India.

palia, *f.* (eccl.) altar-cloth; curtain or screen before the tabernacle; pall.

paliación, *f.* palliation, extenuation.

paliadamente, *adv.* dissemblingly.

paliar, *va.* to palliate, extenuate, excuse.

paliativo, va, torio, ria, *a.* palliative, mitigating; that may be palliated.

palidecer, *vn.* to grow pale.

palidez, *f.* paleness, pallor, ghastliness.

pálido, da, *a.* pallid, pale, ghastly.

palillero, *m.* tooth-pick maker or seller; tooth-pick case.

palillo, *m. dim.* small stick; knitting-needle case; tooth-pick; bobbin for net-work or lace; drum-stick; tobacco stem; (coll.) chit-chat.—*pl.* small pins put on the billiard-table in certain games; rudiments, first principles; (coll.) trifles; castanets.

palimpsesto, *m.* palimpsest.

palinodia, *f.* palinode, public recantation.

palio, *m.* cloak, mantle; (eccl.) pallium; pall; dais, canopy; prize for racing.

palique, *m.* (coll.) chit-chat, small talk.

palisandro, *m.* rosewood, palisander.

palito, *m. dim.* little stick.

palitoque, palitroque, *m.* rough, little stick.

paliza, *f.* cudgelling, caning, bastinado.

palizada, *f.* palisade or palisado; paling; (fort.) stockade.

palma, *f.* (bot.) palm-tree; leaf of a palm-tree; palmetto; palm of the hand; (farr.) under surface of a hoof; emblem of victory or of martyrdom; pre-eminence: **ganar** or **llevarse la palma**, to carry the day: **andar en palmas**, to be universally applauded: **palma brava**, (Philip.) (bot.) fan-palm.

palmacristi, *f.* (bot.) castor-oil plant.

palmada, *f.* slap; hand, applause.

palmadilla, *f.* kind of dance.

palmar, *vn.* to measure by **palmos**; (coll.) to die.

palmar, *a.* palmar; measuring a **palmo**; clear, obvious, evident.—*m.* palm-grove; fuller's thistle.

palmario, ria, *a.* clear, obvious, evident.

palmatoria, *f.* ferule; small candlestick.

palmeado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (orn.) palmiped, web-footed, palmated; (bot.) palmate.

palmear, *va.* to clap hands, applaud.

palmejar, *m.* (naut.) thick stuff.

palmeo, *m.* measuring by **palmos**.

palmera, *f.* (bot.) palm-tree. *V.* PALMA.

palmero, *m.* palm-keeper; palmer, pilgrim.

palmeta, *f.* ferule; slap with the ferule: **ganar la palmeta**, to get ahead of.

palmetazo, *m.* blow with a ferule.

palmiche, *m.* fruit of a palm-tree.

palmífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) palmiferous.

palmilla, *f.* blue woollen cloth; (shoe.) inner sole.
palmipedo, da, *a.* web-footed, palmiped.
palmitieso, *a.* hard-hoofed horse.
palmito, *m.* (bot.) dwarf fan-palm; palmetto; its root; woman's face; (Cuba) sprout of a palm-tree.
palmo, *m.* span, measure of length (8 inches): **palmo menor**, palm, hand, handbreadth (4 inches); span-farthing (boy's game): **palmo á palmo**, inch by inch: **dejar á uno con un palmo de narices**, to disappoint one.
palmotear, *va.* to clap hands, applaud.
palmoteo, *m.* hand clapping, applause.
palo, *m.* stick, cudgel; wood, timber, log; blow with a stick; whack; execution on the gallows; suit at cards; stalk of fruit, pedicle; hook of a letter; (her.) pale; (naut.) mast: **palo mayor**, main-mast: **palo de trinquete**, fore-mast: **palo de mesana**, mizzen-mast: **palos de marca**, spar-buoys.—*pl.* billiard pins. *V.* PALILLO; blows, cudgeling: **palo áloe**, (bot.) aloes-wood; eagle-wood: **palo Campeche** or **de tinte**, logwood: **palo de jabón**, quillai, soap-bark: **palo de rosa**, rosewood, tulip-wood: **palo santo**, lignum-vitæ: **palo del Brasil**, brazil: **palo dulce**, licorice: **á palo seco**, (naut.) under bare poles: **dar de palos**, to drub, thrash.
paloma, *f.* pigeon, dove; meek, mild person; (ast.) Columba; (naut.) sling of a yard.—*pl.* (naut.) white-caps: **paloma torcaz**, ring-dove: **paloma zorita**, wood-pigeon: **paloma brava** or **silvestre**, rock-dove: **paloma buchona**, pouter.
palomadura, *f.* (naut.) bolt-rope tie.
palomar, *a.* hard-twisted twine.—*m.* pigeon-house, dove-cot.
palomariego, ga, *a.* domestic (pigeons).
palomear, *vn.* to shoot or breed pigeons.
palomera, *f.* small dove-cot; bleak place.
palomería, *f.* pigeon-shooting.
palomero, ra, *a.* applied to arrows with long iron points.—*m.* pigeon seller or fancier.
palomilla, *f. dim.* young pigeon; grain-moth; little butterfly; chrysalis; back-bone of a horse; peak of a pack-saddle; milk-white horse; journal bearing; wall bracket; (print.) galley-rack; (bot.) common fumitory.—*pl.* (naut.) white-caps.
palomina, *f.* pigeon-dung; (bot.) fumitory; variety of black grape.
palomino, *m.* young pigeon; (coll.) stain of excrements upon the shirt.
palomo, *m.* cock-pigeon.
palón, *m.* (her.) guidon.
palotada, *f.* stroke with a drum-stick: **no dar palotada**, not to do or say a thing right.
palote, *m.* drum-stick; down-stroke in penmanship.
paloteado, *pp.* & *m.* rustic stick-dance; noisy scuffle.
palotear, *vn.* to strike sticks against one another; to wrangle.
paloteo, *m.* fight with sticks.
palpable, *a.* palpable, perceptible, obvious, plain, evident, clear.
palpablemente, *adv.* palpably, evidently.
palpadura, *f.* *or* **palpamiento**, *m.* palpation; feeling, touching, palpableness.
palpar, *va.* to feel, to touch; to grope in the dark; to know positively.
pálpebra, *f.* eye-lid. *V.* PÁRPADO.
palpebral, *a.* palpebral.
palpitación, *f.* palpitation; throbbing.
palpitante, *pa.* vibrating, palpitating.
palpitar, *vn.* to palpitate, beat, throb, thrill, quiver.
palpo, *m.* palpus, palp, feeler.
palta, *f.* (bot.) alligator-pear. *V.* AGUACATE.
palto, *m.* (bot.) alligator-pear tree.
paludamento, *m.* paludamentum.
palúdico, ca, *a.* paludal, miasmatic; malarial.
paludismo, *m.* (med.) malaria.
paludoso, sa, *a.* fenny, marshy, swampy.
palumbario, *a.* dove-hunting (goshawk).
palurdo, da, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude.—*m.* clown, churl, rustic.
palustre, *a.* marshy, fenny, boggy.—*m.* trowel.
palustrillo, *m.* (mas.) angle-float.
pallador, *m.* (S. Am.) minstrel, roving singer.
pallaquear, pallar, *va.* (Peru) to extract the richest metallic part of minerals.
pallete, *m.* (naut.) fender, paunch-mat.
pallón, *m.* assay button of gold.
pamandabuán, *m.* (Philip.) large dugout.
pamema, *f.* (coll.) trifle, bagatelle, folderol.
pampa, *f.* (S. Amer.) extensive plain.
pampana, *f.* vine-leaf: **tocar** or **zurrar la pámpana**, (coll.) to thrash.
pampanada, *f.* juice of vine-shoots.
pampanaje, *m.* abundance of vine-shoots; vain show.
pampanilla, *f.* trunks, loin-cloth.
pámpano, *m.* young vine-branch or tendril; (icht.) pompano.
pampanoso, sa, *a.* full of tendrils.
pampero, ra, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* dweller on the pampas.—*m.* (S. Am.) violent south-west wind.
pampirolada, *f.* garlic sauce; (coll.) silly thing.
pamplina, *f.* (bot.) chickweed; pimpernel: yellow poppy; (coll.) futility, trifle.
pamporcino, *m.* (bot.) cyclamen, sowbread.
pamposado, da, *a.* lazy, idle; cowardly.
pampringada, *f.* *V.* PRINGADA; (coll.) nonsense.
pan, *m.* bread; pie-crust; anything in the shape of a loaf, cake, etc.; food in general; staff of life; wheat; wafer; leaf of gold or silver.—*pl.* breadstuffs: **pan ázimo**, unleavened bread: **pan de la boda**, honeymoon; wedding-cake: **pan de cera virgen**, white wax, in cakes: **pan de azúcar**, loaf-sugar: **pan de jabón**, cake of soap: **pan y quesillo**, (bot.) shepherd's-purse: **pan de flor**, temse-bread: **pan tierno**, fresh bread: **pan seco** or **duro**, stale bread: **pan de oro**, gold-leaf.
pana, *f.* velveteen, corduroy; (naut.) limberboard.
pánace, *f.* (bot.) opopanax.
panacea, *f.* panacea; (pharm.) catholicon.
panadear, *va.* to make bread for sale.
panadeo, *m.* baking bread.
panadería, *f.* bakery; baker's shop.
panadero, ra, *m.* & *f.* baker, kneader.—*f.* baker's wife.—*pl. m.* kind of dance.
panadizo, panarizo, *m.* whitlow, felon; (coll.) pale-faced, sickly person.
panado, da, *m.* & *f.* panada or panado.
panal, *m.* honey-comb; hornet's nest; sponge sugar (*V.* AZUCARILLO).
panamericano, na, *a.* Pan-American.
panarra, *m.* (coll.) dolt, simpleton.
panatela, *f.* sponge-cake.
panática, *f.* (naut.) provision of bread.
panca, *f.* (Amer.) corn husk; (Philip.) fishing-boat.
pancada, *f.* sale in the lump; kick.
pancarpia, *f.* garland of flowers.
pancarta, *f.* panchart.
pancera, *f.* (arm.) belly-plate.

pancista, (pol.) one who is on the fence.
panco, *m.* (Philip.) coasting vessel.
páncreas, *m.* (anat.) pancreas.
pancreático, ca, *a.* pancreatic.
pancho, *m.* (icht.) spawn of the sea-bream; (coll.) paunch, belly.
panda, *f.* gallery of a cloister.
pandear, *vn.* to bend, warp, belly, bulge out.
pandectas, *f. pl.* (com.) index-book; (law) pandects.
pandeo, *m.* bulge, bulging.
panderada, *f.* number of tambourine players; stroke with a tambourine; (coll.) nonsense.
pandereazo, *m.* blow with a tambourine.
pandereta, *f. dim.* tambourine.
panderetazo, *m.* blow with a **pandereta**.
panderete, *m. dim.* small tambourine.
panderetear, *vn.* to play on the tambourine.
pandereteo, *m.* beating the tambourine; merriment.
panderetero, ra, *m. & f.* tambourine maker, seller, or player.
pandero, *m.* **pandera**, *f.* (mus.) tambourine; paper kite; (coll.) silly talker.
pandilla, *f.* league, party, faction; gang, set; picnic party.
pandillador, pandillero, pandillista, *m.* fomenter of factions; leader of a gang.
pando, da, *a.* bulged; slow of motion.
pandorga, *f.* (coll.) fat, bulky woman; kite.
panecico, illo, ito, *m.* French roll.
panegírico, ca, *a.* panegyrical.—*m.* panegyric, eulogy.
panegirista, *m.* panegyrist, eulogist.
panegirizar, *va.* to panegyrize.
panela, *f.* small biscuit; (Colom.) brown sugar; (her.) panel.
panera, *f.* granary; pannier, bread-basket.
panero, *m.* baker's basket.
panetela, *f.* panada; (Amer.) sponge-cake; long Havana cigar.
paneteria, *f.* pantry of the royal palace.
panetero, *m.* pantler.
pánfilo, *m.* slow, sluggish, heavy person.
pangelin, *m.* (bot.) angelin-tree.
pangolin, *m.* (zool.) pangolin.
paniaguado, *m.* servant; employee; protegé.
pánico, ca, *a.* panic.—*m.* panic, fright.
paniculo, *m.* panicle, pellicle, membrane.
paniego, ga, *a.* eating or yielding much bread.—*m.* burlap bag for charcoal.
panificación, *f.* panification, making of bread.
panificar, *va.* (*pret.* PANIFIQUÉ: *subj.* PANIFIQUE) to make bread; to convert pasture-land into corn-fields.
panilla, *f.* oil measure (¼ lb.).
panizo, *m.* (bot.) panic-grass; panicum; Indian-corn; (Amer.) mineral bed.
panocha, panoja, *f.* (bot.) ear of grain; panicle; bunch of anchovies.
panoplia, *f.* panoply; collection of arms.
panóptico, ca, *a. & m.* panopticon.
panorama, *m.* panorama.
panorámico, ca, *a.* panoramic.
panoso, sa, *a.* mealy.
panspermia, *f.* panspermatism.
pantalán, *m.* (Philip.) wooden or bamboo pier.
pantalón, *m.* pair of trousers.
pantalla, *f.* lamp-shade; fire-screen; person or object that obstructs the view; pall, cover.
pantano, *m.* swamp, fen, moor, marsh, bog, morass; reservoir, dam; hindrance, obstacle, difficulty.
pantanoso, sa, *a.* swampy, marshy, fenny, boggy; full of difficulties.
pantanal, *m.* swampy, marshy ground.
pantasana, *f.* fishing-seine.
panteísmo, *m.* pantheism.
panteísta, *m. & f.* pantheist.
panteístico, ca, *a.* pantheistic.
panteón, *m.* pantheon, mausoleum.
pantera, *f.* (zool.) panther; (min.) yellow agathe.
pantógrafo, *m.* pantograph.
pantómetra, *f.* pantometer.
pantomima, *f.* pantomime, dumb show.
pantomímico, ca, *a.* pantomimic.
pantomimo, *m.* mimic, pantomimist.
pantoque, *m.* (naut.) bilge or flat of the ship.
pantorra, *f.* (coll.) fat calf of the leg.
pantorrilla, *f* calf of the leg.
pantorrillera, *f.* padded stocking.
pantorrilludo, da, *a.* having thick calves.
pantufla, pantuflo, *f. m.* slipper, baboosh.
pantuflazo, *m.* blow with a slipper.
panza, *f.* belly, paunch; belly of a vase; rumen or paunch of ruminants.
panzada, *f.* (coll.) bellyful; push with the belly.
panzón, na, *a.* big-bellied.—*m.* paunch.
panzudo, da, *a.* big-bellied.
pañal, *m.* swaddling-clout or cloth; tail of a shirt.—*pl.* swaddling-clothes; infancy: **estar en pañales**, to have little knowledge of anything.
pañalón, *m.* (coll.) one who has part of his clothes always falling off.
pañería, *f.* drapery; clothing store.
pañero, *m.* woollen-draper, clothier.
pañete, *m. dim.* thin or inferior cloth.—*pl.* trunks worn by fishermen; linen attached to the crucifix below the waist.
pañito, pañizuelo, *m. dim.* small cloth; handkerchief.
paño, *m.* cloth, woollen stuff; by extension, any woven stuff, tapestry, drapery, hanging; kitchen-cloth, rag; bleariedness; livid spot on the face; spot in looking-glasses, crystals, or precious stones; (naut.) canvas, sail-cloth; (sew.) breadth—*pl.* clothes, garments: **paños menores**, small-clothes, under-garments; dishabillé: **paños calientes**, inefficient efforts or means: **al paño**, (theat.) outside, without: **paño burdo** or **pardillo**, shoddy-cloth: **paño de lágrimas**, one who sympathizes and consoles: **paño de manos**, towel: **paño de mesa**, table-cloth.
pañol, *m.* (naut.) store-room: **pañol de pólvora**, magazine: **pañol de proa**, boatswain's store-room: **pañol de las velas**, sail-room: **pañol del condestable**, gunner's room.
pañolero, *m.* (naut.) yeoman.
pañoleta, *f.* triangular shawl.
pañolón, *m.* large square shawl.
pañoso, sa, *a.* ragged, tattered.—*f.* cloak.
pañuelo [pah-nyoo-a'-lo], *m.* handkerchief, kerchief, hand-cloth; shawl.
papa, *m.* (eccl.) Pope; (coll.) papa.—*f.* fib, fake, hoax; (Amer.) potato; (Peru) lump of native silver; (orn.) goldfinch or yellow warbler.—*pl.* pap; food.
papá, *m.* (coll.) papa, dad, daddie.
papada, *f.* double chin; gill; dew-lap.
papadilla, *f. dim.* flesh under the chin.
papado, *m.* popedom, pontificate, papacy.
papafigo, *m.* (orn.) fig-pecker, beccafico.
papagaya, *f.* female parrot.
papagayo, *m.* (orn.) parrot; (icht.) rock-bass; (bot.) three-coloured amaranth; white

arum, calla; (C. Am.) violent north-east wind.

papahigo, *m.* winter-cap; (naut.) course, lower sail.

papahuevos, *m.* (coll.) simpleton, clodpoll.

papaina, *f.* (chem.) papain.

papal, *a.* papal, papistical: **zapatos papales**, clogs.

papalina, *f.* cap with flaps; coif; (coll.) fit of drunkenness.

papalmente, *adv.* in a papal manner.

papalote, *m.* (Cuba) kite. *V.* COMETA.

papamoscas, *m.* (orn.) fly-catcher; (coll.) ninny.

papanatas, *m.* (coll.) dolt, simpleton, ninny.

papandujo, ja, *a.* (coll.) too soft, overripe.

papar, *va.* to swallow soft food without chewing; (coll.) to eat; to pay little attention to important things: **papar moscas** or **viento**, to gape.

páparo, ra, *m.* & *f.* ancient Indian of Panama; gawk, gump.

paparrabias, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) testy, fretful person.

paparrasolla, *f.* hobgoblin, bugbear.

paparrucha, *f.* (coll.) fake, hoax, humbug, silliness.

papasal, *m.* play among boys; trifle, bagatelle.

papaveráceo, a, *a.* (bot.) papaveraceous.

papaya, *f.* (bot.) papaw.

papayo, *m.* (bot.) papaw-tree.

pápaz, *m.* Christian priest, so called in Africa.

papazgo, *m.* popedom, pontificate.

papel, *m.* paper; sheet or piece of paper; letter, any document; writing, treatise, discourse, pamphlet, tract; (theat.) part, rôle; character, figure; (com.) bill, document; obligation.—*pl.* personal documents for identification; (naut.) ship's papers: **papel moneda**, paper-money, currency, bills: **hacer papel**, to cut a figure, to play a part, to personate: **papel jaspeado**, marbled paper: **papel de estraza**, brown straw or rag paper: **papel sellado**, stamped paper: **papel pintado**, stained paper; paper-hanging: **papel marquilla**, card-paper, bristol-paper: **papel vitela**, vellum-paper: **papel reactivo** or **de tornasol**, test-paper, litmus-paper: **papel marca mayor**, royal; **marquilla**, medium; **marca**, regular, demy: **papel de seda**, tissue-paper: **papel viejo**, waste-paper: **papel de lija**, sand-paper: **papel volante**, small pamphlet: **papel continuo**, endless paper: **papel chupón, secante** or **teleta**, bibulous, blotting paper: **papel esmeril**, emery-paper: **papel de entapizar**, wall-paper, paper-hanging: **papel para excusados**, toilet-paper: **papel majado**, papier-maché: **papel de fumar**, cigarette paper: **papeles mojados**, worthless documents.

papelear, *vn.* to search or look over papers; (coll.) to cut a figure.

papeleo, *m.* act of looking over papers.

papelera, *f.* writing-desk, scrutoire, paper-case; number of papers.

papelería, *f.* stationery; heap of papers.

papelero, *m.* paper-maker; stationer.

papeleta, *f.* card, ticket, check, slip; paper-bag for money or sweetmeats.

papelillo, *m. dim.* bit of paper; cigarette.

papelina, *f.* wine goblet; poplin; (coll.) fit of drunkenness.

papelista, *m.* keeper of documents; paper-maker; stationer; paper-hanger.

papelito, *m. dim.* small paper; curl-paper.

papelón, na, *a.* boastful, ostentatious.—*m. aug.* poster, bill; paper-board; boaster; (Cuba) raw sugar.

papelonear, *vn.* (coll.) to boast, pretend.

papelote, papelucho, *m.* scurrilous article.

papera, *f.* goiter; mumps.

papero, *m.* pot in which pap is made.

papialbillo, *m.* (zool.) weasel.

papila, *f.* (med. and bot.) papilla.

papilar, *a.* papillary, papillate, papillose.

papilla, *f.* pap; guile, deceit, artifice.

papión, *m.* kind of large monkey.

papiro, *m.* (bot.) papyrus or paper-tree.

papirolada, *f.* garlic-sauce. *V.* PAMPIROLADA.

papirotada, *f.* **papirotazo, papirote**, *m.* fillip.

papista, *m.* & *f.* Papist, Roman Catholic.

papo, *m.* double chin; a fowl's gizzard; thistle-down; puff in garments: **papo de viento**, (naut.) small sail.

papudo, da, *a.* double-chinned.

papujado, da, *a.* full-gorged (fowls); swollen, puffed up.

pápula, *f.* (med.) papula.

paquebote, *m.* (naut.) packet or packet-boat.

paquete, *m.* small packet, parcel; bundle of papers; (coll.) dandy, dude; (naut.) packet-boat: **paquete de duelas**, shooks.

paquetería, *f.* (com.) retail trade or shop.

paquidermo, ma, *a.* thick-skinned, pachydermatous.—*m. pl.* (zool.) pachydermata.

par, *a.* equal, alike, on a par, even.—*m.* pair, couple; team; peer of the realm; (arch.) angle rafter; (elec.) cell.—*pl. f. V.* PLACENTA: **par de pistolas**, brace of pistols: **par de perdices**, brace of partridges: **pares y nones**, odd or even; a game: **á la par**, jointly, equally; (com.) at par, without discount: **á pares**, by pairs, two and two: **de par en par**, wide open (a door), openly, unobstructedly. **ir á la par**, to go halves, to have an equal share in the business.

para, *prep.* for, to, in order to, toward, wherefore, to the end that, about: **para entre los dos**, between us both: **tengo para mí**, I really believe: **dije para mí capote**, I said to myself: **leer para sí**, to read to one's self: **¿para qué?** what for? what is the use? **para que**, so that, in order that: **para siempre**, for ever: **para eso**, for that, for that matter: **sin qué ni para qué**, without motive, without rhyme or reason.

parabién, *m.* congratulation, felicitation.

parábola, *f.* parable; (geom.) parabola.

parabolano, *m.* he who uses parables.

parabólico, ca, *a.* parabolical, parabolic.

paraboloide, *m.* (geom.) paraboloid.

paracaidas, *m.* parachute.

paracentesis, *f.* (surg.) paracentesis.

paracleto, paráclito, *m.* paraclete.

paracronismo, *m.* parachronism.

parada, *f.* stop, stand, stay, suspension, pause; (mil.) halt, halting; parade, review; stall, fold for cattle; relay of horses; dam, bank; stakes, set, bet; (fenc.) parry: **parada en firme** or **en seco**, dead stop: **doblar la parada**, to double the stake or bid: **llamar de parada**, to hold the game at bay.

paradera, *f.* sluice, flood-gate; fishing-seine.

paradero, *m.* halting-place; (r. w.) station, depot; landing, terminus; stand, address, whereabouts.

paradeta, illa, *f.* short stop.—*pl.* kind of dance.

paradigma, *m.* example, instance, paradigm.

paradina, *f.* round inclosure.

paradisiaco, ca, *a.* paradisaical.
paradislero, *m.* huntsman in wait; newsmonger.
parado, da, *pp.* & *a.* slow, spiritless, remiss, careless, indolent, cold, inactive; unoccupied, not busy; stopped (as a clock); closed (as a factory).
paradoja, *f.* paradox.
paradojo, ja, dójico, ca, *a.* paradoxical.
parador, *m.* one who stops or halts; heavy bettor; hostelry, inn, road-house.
parafernales (bienes), *a.* & *m. pl.* (law) paraphernalia.
parafina, *f.* paraffin.
parafraseador, ra, *m.* & *f.* paraphraser.
parafrasear, *va.* to paraphrase.
parafrasis, *f.* paraphrase, paraphrasis.
parafraste, *m.* paraphrast, expounder.
parafrásticamente, *adv.* paraphrastically.
parafrástico, ca, *a.* paraphrastic.
paragoge, *f.* (rhet.) paragoge.
paragonar, *va.* to compare, to hold equal.
parágrafo, *m. V.* PÁRRAFO.
paraguas, *m.* umbrella.
paraguay, *m.* (orn.) species of parrot.
paraguayano, na, guayo, ya, *a.* of Paraguay.
paragüero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker or seller of umbrellas.
paraíso, *m.* garden of Eden; paradise; heaven; (theat.) family circle, gallery: **paraíso de bobos**, imaginary pleasures.
paraje, *m.* place, spot, residence; condition, disposition.
paral, *m.* scaffolding pole, prop, or post; (naut.) launching-ways.
paraláctico, ca, *a.* parallactic.
paralaje, lasis, laxi, *f.* (ast.) parallax.
paralelepipedo, *m.* (geom.) parallelopiped.
paralelismo, *m.* (geom.) parallelism.
paralelo, la, *a.* parallel; similar, correspondent.—*m.* parallel, resemblance, comparison; (geog.) parallel.—*f.* (geom. and fort.) parallel.
paralelogramo, *m.* (geom.) parallelogram.
paralipómenos, *m. pl.* paralipomena, Book of Chronicles.
parálisis, *f.* (med.) paralysis.
paralítico, ca, *a.* paralytic.
paralización, *f.* paralyzation; (com.) stagnancy, stagnation.
paralizado, da, *a.* (com.) dull, stagnant, flat.
paralizar, *va.* (*pret.* PARALICÉ: *subj.* PARALICE) to paralyze, palsy; to impede, stop.
paralogismo, *m.* (logic) paralogism.
paralogizar, *vn.* to paralogize.
paramentar, *va.* to adorn, bedeck, embellish.
paramento, *m.* ornament, hanging; trappings, caparison; (arch.) facing: **paramentos sacerdotales**, (eccl.) robes and ornaments.
paramera, *f.* desert, moorland, moor; bleak place.
parámetro, *m.* (geom.) parameter.
páramo, *m.* paramo.
parancero, *m.* bird-catcher.
parangón, *m.* paragon, model, comparison.
parangona, *f.* (print.) paragon type.
parangonar, *va.* to compare.
paraninfico, *a.* (arch.) having statues of nymphs.
paraninfo, *m.* paranymph; harbinger of felicity; salutatorian; hall for college exercises.
paranza, *f.* hut or blind for huntsmen.
parao, *m.* (Philip.) large passenger vessel.
parapara, *f.* fruit of the **parapara**.
paraparo, *m.* (Venez.) (bot.) soap-bark tree.
parapetarse, *vr.* to hide behind a parapet.
parapeto, *m.* (mil.) parapet, breast-work; rails or battlements on bridges and quays.
paraplegia, *f.* (med.) paraplegia.
parapoco, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) numskull; timid person.
parar, *va.* to stop, detain, check, restrain, bring to a standstill; to prepare, get ready; to stake (at cards); to point at game (as pointers); to treat or use ill; to place, fix (as the attention); (fenc.) to parry a trust.—*vn.* to land at, reach, go as far as; to go from one to another; to devolve, come to the possession of; to happen, fall out; to come to an end, finish; to become, end in, be transformed into; to stop, lodge, live, reside.—*vn.* & *vr.* to stop, halt, cease from motion, come to an end, discontinue.—*vr.* to be ready to face a danger; to desist, waver, pause before an obstacle: **no pararse en pelillos**, not to stop at trifles: **parar mientes**, to consider carefully: **sin parar**, instantly, without delay.
parar, *m.* lansquenet, game at cards.
pararrayos, *m.* lightning-rod.
parasceve, *m.* parasceve, Jewish Sabbath eve.
paraselene, *f.* paraselene, mock-moon.
parasemo, *f.* figure-head of a vessel.
parasismo, *m.* paroxysm, a fit.
parasítico, ca, *a.* parasitic.
parásito, ta, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* parasite, sponger; toad-eater.
parasol, *m.* parasol, sunshade.
parástade, *m.* (arch.) anta, pilaster.
parata, *f.* built terrace.
parausar, *va.* to drill with a brace-drill.
parauso, *m.* brace-drill.
parazonio, *m.* parazonium, Greek dagger.
parca, *f.* fate, death.
parcamente, *adv.* sparingly, parsimoniously.
parce, *m.* premium card in schools.
parcela, *f.* parcel of land.
parcelar, *va.* to measure and bound land.
parcelario, ria, *a.* pertaining to parceled lands.
parcial, *a.* partial, not general, incomplete; partisan, one-sided, prejudiced, biased.
parcialidad, *f.* partiality, prejudice, bias; party, faction.
parcialmente, *adv.* partially; in part.
parcidad, *f.* parsimony, frugality.
parcionero, *m.* partner, participant.
parco, ca, *a.* sparing, scanty; sober, moderate, parsimonious. *V.* PARCE.
parcísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of PARCO.
parcha, *f.* (Amer.) (bot.) common term for passifloraceæ.
parchazo, *m. aug.* large plaster; (coll.) deception, jest; (naut.) flapping of sails.
parche, *m.* (pharm.) plaster, sticking plaster; (mil.) drum-head; by extension, drum; (shoe.) patch; botch: **pegar un parche**, (coll.) to serve a scurvy trick.
pardal, *a.* rustic.—*m.* (orn.) sparrow, linnet; (zool.) leopard; (bot.) aconite, wolf's-bane; crafty fellow.
pardear, *vn.* to be grayish or drab.
¡pardiez! *interj.* (coll.) by Jove!
pardillo, *m.* (orn.) linnet; kind of grape, wine made from it.—*a.* grayish, brown (cloth).
pardisco, ca, *a. V.* PARDUSCO.
pardo, da, *a.* brown; dark gray; dark; cloudy; (Cuba) coloured (people): **ojos pardos**, brown eyes.—*m.* & *f.* (Cuba) mulatto, mulattress, darkie.—*m.* (zool.) leopard.

pardusco, ca, *a.* grayish, grizzly.
parear, *va.* to match, mate, pair, couple.
parecer, *vn.* (*ind.* PAREZCO : *subj.* PAREZCA) to appear, show up, turn up; to seem.—*vr.* to resemble, look like: **al parecer**, seemingly, to all appearance: **por el bien parecer**, to save appearances.
parecer, *m.* opinion, advice, counsel; countenance, air, mien; look.
parecido, da, *a.* & *pp.* appeared, found; resembling, like, similar: **bien** or **mal parecido**, good-looking or ill-favoured.—*m.* resemblance, likeness.
pareciente, *a.* similar, apparent.
pared, *f.* wall; close field of barley; garden-edging or fence of box: **pared medianera**, party-wall: **pared maestra**, main wall: **entre cuatro paredes**, confined, retired; imprisoned: **las paredes oyen**, walls have ears.
paredaño, ña, *a.* having a wall between.
paredón, *m. aug.* thick wall; standing wall.
pareja, *f.* pair, couple, brace; match; coupling; dancing partner; pair of horses, team, span; pair of soldiers or policemen.
parejo, ja, *a.* equal, similar, even, flush: **por parejo** or **por un parejo**, on equal terms, on a par, evenly.
parejura, *f.* equality, similarity.
paremiología, *f.* treatise on proverbs.
paremiológico, ca, *a.* relating to proverbs.
paremiólogo, *m.* one versed in proverbs.
parénesis, *f.* admonition, exhortation.
parenético, ca, *a.* admonitory.
parenquima, *m.* (med.) parenchyma.
parentela, *f.* parentage, kindred, kinsfolk, relations.
parentesco, *m.* cognation, kindred, relationship; union, tie, bond.
paréntesis, *m.* (gram.) parenthesis; (print.) parenthesis, the character ( ); interruption, suspension: **entre** or **por paréntesis**, parenthetically, by-the-bye.
pareo, *m.* pairing, coupling, matching.
parergón, *m.* additional ornament.
parezco, ca (*irr.* from PARECER).
pares, *f. pl.* placenta, after-birth.
pargo, *m.* (icht.) braize, porgy.
parhelia, *f.* **parhelio**, *m.* parhelion, mock sun.
parhilera, *f.* (arch.) ridge-pole, ridge-piece.
paria, *m.* pariah, outcast.
parias, *f.* tribute by one prince to another; placenta: **rendir parias**, to submit, to pay homage.
parición, *f.* parturition (of cattle).
parida, *f.* woman lately delivered.
paridad, *f.* parity, equality, comparison.
paridera, *a.* fruitful, prolific.—*f.* place where cattle bring forth their young; parturition.
pariente, ta, *m.* & *f.* relation, kinsman, kinswoman; (coll.) appellation given by husband and wife to each other.
parietal, *a.* relating to a wall; (anat.) parietal (bone).
parietaria, *f.* (bot.) wall-pellitory.
parificación, *f.* exemplification.
parificar, *va.* to exemplify.
parihuela, *f.* hand-barrow, litter; stretcher.
pario (mármol), *a.* parian marble.
parir, *va.* to give birth, bring forth young; to litter, breed; to spawn; to produce, to cause; to explain, clear up; to publish: **poner á parir**, to put one to his trumps.
parisiense, *a.* & *m.* or *f.* Parisian.
parla, *f.* easy delivery, loquacity, gossip, talk.
parlador, ra, *m.* & *f.* chatterer.
parladuría, *f.* loquacity, talk, gossip.
parlaembalde, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) chatter-box.
parlamentar, *vn.* to talk, converse; (mil.) to parley.
parlamentariamente, *adv.* parliamentarily.
parlamentario, ria, *a.* parliamentary, parliamentarian.—*m.* member of parliament; (mil.) flag of truce, cartel.
parlamentarismo, *m.* (pol.) parliamentarism.
parlamento, *m.* parliament; by extension, legislative body; speech in a public assembly; (mil.) parley, flag of truce; (theat.) speech.
parlanchín, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* chatterer, jabberer.
parlante, *pa.* speaking; a talker.
parlar, *va.* to speak with ease; to chatter, talk; to disclose a secret.
parlatorio, *m.* converse, chat, parley; parlour; locutory.
parlería, *f.* loquacity, garrulity, gossip; tale, jest; chirping of birds; purling of brooks.
parlerillo, lla, ruelo, la, *a. dim.* of PARLERO, RA.
parlero, ra, *a.* loquacious, talkative; expressive (eyes); chirping (birds); bubbling (brooks).
parleta, *f.* chat, small talk.
parlón, na, *a.* loquacious, garrulous.
parlotear, *vn.* to prattle, prate, chatter, gossip.
parloteo, *m.* chat, prattle, talk.
parnaso, *m.* (poet.) Parnassus, Helicon; anthology; assemblage of poets.
parnés, *m.* (coll.) money, cash.
paro, *m.* (orn.) titmouse; coal-tit; (coll.) suspension of work; strike.
parodia, *f.* parody, burlesque, travesty.
parodiar, *va.* to parody, burlesque, take up.
paródico, ca, *a.* parodical, burlesque.
parola, parolina, *f.* (coll.) fluency, volubility; chat, idle talk.
pároli, *m.* paroli (as at faro).
paronimia, *f.* paronymy.
parónimo, ma, *a.* paronymous.
paronomasia, *f.* (rhet.) paronomasia.
parótida, *f.* (anat.) parotid gland; (med.) mumps.
paroxismal, *m.* paroxysmal.
paroxismo, *m.* (med.) paroxysm.
parpadear, *vn.* to wink; to blink
párpado, *m.* eye-lid.
parpalla, *f.* milled copper piece.
parpar, *vn.* to quack (as a duck).
parque, *m.* park; paddock; (arti.) park.
parquedad, *f.* parsimony, sparseness.
parra, *f.* grape-vine; honey-jar.
parrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* having extended vines.
párrafo, *m.* paragraph; (print.) a mark, ⁋ or ¶.
parragón, *m.* standard silver for assayers.
parral, *m.* bower of grape-vines; vineyard having vines with long shoots; large earthen jar for honey.
parranda, *f.* (coll.) **andar de parranda**, to go on a spree.
parrar, *vn.* to spread out in branches.
parresia, *f.* (rhet.) parrhesia.
parricida, *m.* & *f.* parricide (murderer).
parricidio, *m.* parricide (murder).
parrilla, *f.* earthen jug; gridiron, broiler, toaster; grate, furnace grating.
parriza, *f.* **parron**, *m.* wild grape-vine.
parro, *m.* (orn.) duck. *V.* PATO.
párroco, *m.* (eccl.) parson.
parroquia, *f.* (eccl.) parish; parochial

church; congregation and clergy of a parish; (com.) good-will, custom.

parroquial, *a.* parochial.—*f.* parochial church.

parroquialidad, *f.* parochial right.

parroquiano, na, *a.* parochial.—*m.* & *f.* (eccl.) parishioner; (com.) customer, habitué.

parsi, *a.* & *m.* Parsee, a Zoroastrian.

parsimonia, *f.* economy, frugality, husbandry, temperance.

parte, *f.* part, portion, share, lot, allotment, allowance; section, division, piece; place, spot; right or left side; direction, way; interest, concern; cause, party; sense given to words or acts; (gram.) part of speech; (law) party; (theat.) part, character, rôle.—*f. pl.* parts, talents, endowments; (coll.) the genitals; party faction.—*m.* royal or official communication; despatch, telegram, telephone message.—*adv.* in part, partly: **parte alicuanta** or **alicuota**, aliquant or aliquot part: **parte por parte**, part by part, distinctly: **á partes** or **en partes**, by parts, or in parts: **de algún tiempo á esta parte**, for some time past: **de parte á parte**, from side to side, through: **de parte de**, from, by orders, by command; in favor of: **en parte**, partly, in part: **ir á la parte**, to go shares: **por todas partes**, on all hands, on all sides: **en todas partes**, everywhere.

partear, *va.* to assist women in childbirth.

partenogénesis, *f.* (biol.) parthenogenesis.

partera, *f.* midwife.

parteria, *f.* midwifery, obstetrics.

partero, *m.* obstetrician, accoucheur.

partesana, *f.* partisan; kind of halberd.

partesanero, *m.* pikeman, halberdier.

partible, *a.* divisible, separable, partible.

partición, *f.* partition, division, distribution, lot.

participonero, ra, *a.* participant.

participación, *f.* participation, share; advice, announcement, communication; (com.) copartnership: **cuenta en participación**, joint account.

participante, *pa.* participant; notifying.

participar, *va.* to give notice, inform, notify, announce, communicate.—*vn.* to participate, partake, share.

participe, *a.* participant, sharing.—*m.* & *f.* partner.

participial, *a.* (gram.) participial.

participio, *m.* (gram.) participle.

particula, *f.* particle, small part; molecule; (gram.) particle.

particular, *a.* particular, peculiar, special; personal, private, individual; odd, extraordinary.—*m.* private gentleman; topic, point: **en particular**, particularly.

particularidad, *f.* particularity, peculiarity; individuality; friendship, intimacy; item.

particularizar, *va.* to particularize, detail, itemize, specify.—*vr.* to singularize, to be particular.

particularmente, *adv.* particularly; privately; individually; especially, namely.

partida, *f.* departure; item in an account, charge, entry, record, annotation; parcel, lot; game of cards; billiard-match; money staked; certificate (of birth, marriage, or death); (mil.) squad; guerrilla; factious band, gang; (coll.) conduct, behaviour, turn; (com.) shipment, lot, consignment.—*pl.* **las siete Partidas**, the laws of Castile, compiled by King Alphonso the Tenth: **partida doble**, (com.) double entry: **partida simple**, single entry: **partida serrana**, bad turn: **partida de campo**, picnic: **partida de caza**, hunting-match.

partidamente, *adv.* separately, distinctly.

partidario, ria, *a.* partisan, adherent, addicted.—*m.* partisan; party-man; district physician.

partido, da, *pp.* & *a.* cleft, divided; (her.) party, parted, or parti per pale.—*m.* (pol.) party; advantage, profit, utility; favour, protection, interest; game, contest, match; odds, handicap; persons who play a game; treaty, agreement; means to an end; territorial division or district; circuit in charge of a physician or surgeon.

partidor, *m.* parter, divider, cleaver; divisor.

partija, *f.* partition, division.

partil, *a.* said of astrological aspects.

partimento, partimiento, *m. V.* PARTICIÓN.

partir, *va.* to part, split, divide, sever, disunite, separate, cut, cleave; to break in two; to share, allot, parcel out, distribute; classify; to crack the stones of fruit; to attack in combat or battle; (arith.) to divide; to divide a bee-hive in two.—*vn.* to part, depart, march, leave, quit, set out on a journey; to start from, to reckon from.—*vr.* to be divided in opinion: **partirse el corazón** or **el alma**, to be broken-hearted: **partir abierto**, (api.) to uncover a bee-hive that it may swarm: **partir cerrado**, to divide a bee-hive when it is full.

partitivo, va, *a.* (gram.) partitive.

partitura, *f.* (mus.) score.

parto, *m.* childbirth, parturition; new-born child; any natural production; any literary composition; any expected and important event.

parturiente, *a.* parturient.

párulis, *m.* (med.) gumboil.

parva, *f.* heap of unthrashed corn; multitude, large quantity; light breakfast.

parvedad, parvidad, *f.* littleness, minuteness; light breakfast.

parvero, *m.* long heap of corn for winnowing.

parvo, va, *a.* small, little.

parvulez, *f.* smallness; simplicity.

párvulico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* very little.—*m.* & *f.* a tot.

párvulo, la, *a.* very small; innocent; humble, low.—*m.* & *f.* child.

pasa, *f.* raisin, dried grape; passage of birds; (naut.) channel; (Amer.) wool or kinky hair of negroes.

pasabalas, *m.* (mil.) ball calibre-gauge.

pasacalle, *m.* (mus.) lively march.

pasada, *f.* passage, passing; pace, step: **mala pasada**, (coll.) bad turn: **de pasada**, on the way; hastily, cursorily.

pasadera, *f.* stepping-stone; (naut.) furling-line, sea-gasket.

pasaderamente, *adv.* passably.

pasadero, ra, *a.* supportable, sufferable; passable, tolerably good.—*m.* stepping-stone.

pasadillo, *m.* two-face embroidery.

pasadizo, *m.* alley, passage, corridor, hall, aisle.

pasado, da, *pp.* & *m.* the past; (mil.) deserter.—*pl.* ancestors.

pasador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who goes across; smuggler.—*m.* door-bolt; window-fastener; pin, woman's brooch; hat-pin or bodkin; peg, sneck, bolt-pin, linch-pin, cotter; sieve, colander; (naut.) marline-spike, splicing fid.

pasadura, *f.* passage, transit.
pasagonzalo, *m.* (coll.) flick, quick, light stroke.
pasaje, *m.* passage; journey, voyage; road, way; passage-money, fare; number of passengers on a ship; (naut.) strait, narrows; (mus.) transition or change of voice; passage of a book or writing.
pasajero, ra, *a.* common (as a thoroughfare); transient, transitory, provisory.—*m.* & *f.* traveller, passenger.
pasamanar, *va.* to trim, to passement.
pasamanería, *f.* passementerie (work, trade, and shop).
pasamanero, ra, *m.* & *f.* passementerie-maker.
pasamano, *m.* passement, passementerie; hand-rail, banister; (naut.) gangway.
pasamiento, *m.* passage, transit.
pasante, *pa.* (her.) passant.—*m.* assistant or student of a physician or lawyer; teacher who prepares for examination; game at cards: **pasante de pluma**, barrister's clerk.
pasantía, *f.* profession of a passante.
pasapán [pah-sah-pahn'], (coll.) *V.* GARGÜERO.
pasapasa, *m.* legerdemain, hocus-pocus.
pasaporte, *m.* passport; free license; (mil.) furlough.
pasar, *va.* (*pp.* PASADO, PASO) to pass; to take across, put through, carry over; to go to, in, by, across, over, around, beyond, through, or the like; to move from place to place; to penetrate, pierce, drive through; to smuggle; to advance, promote; to change, transform; to exceed, surpass, excel; to distance, outdo, outrun, outstrip; to convey, transfer, turn over to; to suffer, bear, undergo; to stroke, rub; to sift, strain, filter, percolate; to swallow (food or drink); to omit, overlook, pass over, tolerate; to study with a private teacher; to study law or medicine, as an assistant practitioner; to give private lessons; to study or rehearse a lesson; to study, read, or run over a book; to dry or desiccate (as fruit).—*vn.* to pass, spend (as time); to live; to manage to exist; to last, endure; to pass away, to die; to be salable or marketable (as goods); to become current (as money); at cards, to abstain from playing, to pass; to let any remark pass, to take for granted: **pasar por**, to be considered as, to be taken for: **pasar sin**, to do without.—*v. imp.* to pass, happen, turn out.—*vr.* to go over to another party; to cease, finish; be spent, lose its force; to slip from one's memory; to become tainted (as meat) or spoiled (as fruit); to go beyond; to exceed; to burn out (as a fire); to be overcooked; to permeate, go through; to graduate at college; to blot (as paper): **pasar á cuchillo**, to put to the sword, to kill: **pasar de largo**, to pass by without stopping; to read cursorily: **pasar por las armas**, to shoot a soldier: **pasar por alto**, to overlook: **pasar en claro**, to omit any mention: **pasar por encima**, to overcome difficulties: **pasar plaza**, to set up as: **¿cómo lo pasa Vd.?** how do you do? **pasar un cabo**, (naut.) to reeve a rope.
pasatiempo, *m.* pastime, amusement.
pasavante, *m.* (naut.) safe-conduct; (com.) permit.
pasavolante, *m.* hasty action.
pasavoleo, *m.* returning the ball over the line.
pascua, *f.* Jewish Passover; (eccl.) each of the Church holidays—Easter, Twelfth-night, Pentecost, and Christmas: **estar como una pascua**, to be as merry as a cricket.
pascual, *a.* (eccl.) paschal.
pascuilla, *f.* first Sunday after Easter.
pase, *m.* permit, license, pass-ticket, free pass; (fenc.) venue, thrust.
paseadero, *m.* walk, avenue, ramble, mall.
paseador, ra, *m.* & *f.* good walker (man or horse).
paseante, *pa.* & *n.* walker, goer; walking: **paseante en corte**, idle fellow.
pasear, *vn.* & *vr.* to take a walk; to ride; to drive; to promenade; to sail; to make a pleasure-trip; to perambulate; to walk (as a horse).—*va.* to take out to walk (as a child).
paseata, *f.* (coll.) a walk, airing, drive.
paseo, *m.* walk, airing, promenade; drive; ramble, mall; turnout, parade.
pasera, *f.* place where fruit is dried; act of drying it.
pasero, ra, *m.* & *f.* seller of raisins; mule trained to walk.
pasibilidad, *f.* passibleness.
pasible, *a.* passible.
pasicorto, ta, *a.* short-stepped.
pasiego, ga, *m.* & *f.* highlander of Santander.
pasifloreo, a, *a.* (bot.) passifloraceous.
pasilargo, ga, *a.* long-stepped.
pasillo, *m. dim.* short step; passage, corridor, aisle; (sew.) basting-stitch.
pasión, *f.* passion; (eccl.) passion: **con pasión**, passionately.
pasionaria, *f.* (bot.) passion-flower.
pasionario, *m. pl.* (eccl.) passion-book.
pasioncilla, *f. dim.* slight passion.
pasionero, pasionista, *m.* (eccl.) one who sings the passion.
pasito, *m. dim.* short step.—*adv.* gently, softly: **pasito á pasito**, very leisurely or gently.
pasitrote, *m.* short trot of horses.
pasivamente, *adv.* passively.
pasivo, va, *a.* passive; inactive, unresponsive; said of pensions to persons not actively employed; (gram.) passive.—*m.* (com.) liabilities.
pasmar, *va.* & *vr.* to cause a spasm; to benumb, stupefy, stun; to astound; to chill, deaden.—*vr.* to wonder, marvel; to suffer from lockjaw.
pasmarota, pasmarotada, *f.* feigned spasm; exaggerated admiration or astonishment.
pasmo, *m.* spasm, convulsion; (med.) lockjaw, tetanus; astonishment, amazement, admiration; anything wonderful.
pasmosamente, *adv.* wonderfully.
pasmoso, sa, *a.* marvellous, wonderful.
paso, sa, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of PASAR: dried (fruit).
paso, *m.* pace, step; pass, way, passage, passing; gait, walk, pacing; step of a stair-case; step, measure, or diligence in the pursuit of an affair; footstep; incident, accident, occurrence; (mech.) progress, tread, thread: passage in a book or writing; (theat.) curtain-raiser, sketch; progress, advance, improvement; death, decease.—*pl.* basting-stitches.—*adv.* softly, gently: **paso á paso**, step by step; slowly: **á buen paso**, at a good rate, step, or gait: **á cada paso**, frequently: **á ese paso**, at that rate: **apretar el paso**, to hasten: **salir del paso** or **del vado**, to get out of a difficulty: **á pocos pasos**, at a short distance: **de paso**, passing by, briefly, at the same time: **más que de paso**, hastily, in a hurry: **al paso que**, whilst.
paspié, *m.* kind of dance.
pasquín, *m.* pasquinade, lampoon.

pasquinada, *f.* pasquinade.
pasquinar, *va.* to ridicule, lampoon, to satirize.
pasta, *f.* paste; batter; dough; pie-crust; soup paste; noodles; bullion for coining; (b. b.) board binding; pulp (in paper-mills): **buena pasta**, good disposition: **media pasta**, (b. b.) half-leather binding.
pastar, *vn.* to pasture, graze.—*va.* to lead cattle to graze.
pasteca, *f.* (naut.) snatch-block.
pastel, *m.* pie, pastry cake; (bot.) woad; ball or cake of woad; cheating at cards; (coll.) combine, plot; (print.) pi or pie; blotted print; (art) pastel.
pastelear, *vn.* (coll.) to trim politically.
pastelejo, *m. dim.* small pie.
pastelera, *f.* pastry-cook's wife.
pastelería, *f.* pastry-cook's shop; pastry.
pastelero, *m.* pastry-cook; political trimmer.
pastelillo, ito, *m. dim.* patty; tart, cake.
pastelón, *m. aug.* meat or pigeon pie.
pastero, *m.* one who throws the mass of crushed olives into baskets.
pastilla, *f.* cake, tablet, lozenge, drop, pastil: **pastilla de jabón**, soap-cake.
pastinaca, *f.* (bot.) parsnip; (icht.) sting-ray.
pastizal, *m.* pasture-ground for horses.
pasto, *m.* pasture, grazing; grass for feed; pasture-ground; pabulum, food, aliment, or nourishment: **pasto espiritual**, spiritual nourishment: **á pasto**, abundantly, plentifully: **á todo pasto**, exclusively.
pastor, ra, *m. & f.* shepherd, shepherdess; pastor, clergyman.
pastoral, *a.* pastoral; rural, rustic.—*f.* pastoral, an idyll.
pastoralmente, *adv.* pastorally.
pastorcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* little shepherd.
pastorear, *va.* to pasture; to feed souls with sound doctrine.
pastorela, *f.* (mus. and poet.) pastoral.
pastoreo, *m.* pasturing, tending flocks.
pastoría, *f.* pastoral or rural life; shepherds.
pastoricio, cia, pastoril, *a.* pastoral.
pastorilmente, *adv.* pastorally.
pastosidad, *f.* mellowness, softness.
pastoso, sa, *a.* pasty, soft, mellow, doughy; (art) softly painted: **voz pastosa**, mellow voice.
pastura, *f.* pasture, pasturage; fodder.
pasturaje, *m.* common pasturage; duty paid for pasturage.
pata, *f.* foot and leg of beasts; (coll. and hum.) human leg or foot; leg of a piece of furniture; pocket-flap; (orn.) duck, female of the drake: **pata de cabra**, crowbar, nail-puller; (shoe.) heel-burnisher: **pata de gallina**, radial crack in trees; beginning of rot: **pata de gallo**, ridiculous saying, a bull; crow's-foot, wrinkles near the eye: **á la pata coja**, hopscotch: **á pata**, (coll.) on foot: **á cuatro patas**, on all-fours: **á la pata la llana**, plainly: **patas arriba**, topsy-turvy, heels-over-head; upside down: **pata es la traviesa**, tit for tat: **quedar, salir, or ser, pata or patas**, to be a tie: **meter la pata**, to intermeddle: **enseñar la pata**, to show one's ignorance.
pataca, *f.* (bot.) Jerusalem artichoke; copper coin.
pataco, ca, *a. & m. & f. V.* PATÁN.
patacón, *m.* silver dollar or patacoon.
patache, *m.* (naut.) tender, patache.
patada, *f.* kick; (coll.) step, pace; footstep, track.
patagorrillo, lla, *m. & f.* hash of livers and lights.
patagua, *f.* (bot.) Amer. linden, white-wood.
pataje, *m. V.* PATACHE.
patalear, *vn.* to kick about violently; to stamp both feet repeatedly.
pataleo, *m.* kicking; stamping the foot; pattering, tramp.
pataleta, *f.* (coll.) fainting-fit; conniption.
pataletilla, *f.* kind of pirouette.
patán, *a.* churlish, rustic.—*m. & f.* churl, a hayseed.
pataneria, *f.* churlishness, rusticity, rudeness.
patarata, *f.* trash; humbuggery; kickshaw.
pataratero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* humbugger.
patarraez, *m.* (naut.) preventer-shroud.
patata, *f.* (bot.) potato.
patatal, patatar, *m.* potato-patch.
patatero, ra, *a.* fond of potatoes.—*m. & f.* potato-seller.
patatús, *m.* (coll.) swoon, fainting-fit.
patax [pah-tahx'], *m. V.* PATACHE.
pateador, ra, *a.* kicker (horse).
pateadura, pateamiento, *f.* kicking, stamping.
patear, *va. & vn.* (coll.) to kick; to stamp the foot; to hustle; to tramp; to be extremely irritated or vexed.
patena, *f.* large medal worn by country-women; (eccl.) paten.
patente, *a.* patent, manifest, evident, clear, palpable.—*f.* patent; privilege, exclusive grant, warrant, commission: **patente de corso**, letters of marque: **patente de sanidad**, (naut.) bill of health: **patente limpia**, clean bill of health.
patentemente, *adv.* openly, clearly, visibly, obviously.
patentizar, *va.* to make evident.
pateo, *m.* (coll.) stamping of feet.
pátera, *f.* patera.
paternal, *a.* paternal, fatherly.
paternalmente, *adv.* paternally, fatherly.
paternidad, *f.* paternity, fatherhood.
paterno, na, *a.* paternal, fatherly.
paternóster, *m.* the Lord's Prayer; paternoster; big tight knot.
pateta, *m.* (coll.) nickname given to a lame person; (coll.) devil, old Nick: **se lo llevó pateta**, the deuce took it.
patéticamente, *adv.* pathetically.
patético, ca, *a.* pathetic, passionate, moving; plaintive.
patiabierto, ta, *a.* straddling, bow-legged.
patialbillo, *m.* (zool.) weasel.
patialbo, ba, patiblanco, ca, *a.* white-footed.
patibulario, ria, *a.* horror-producing.
patíbulo, *m.* gibbet, gallows.
patico, *m. dim.* young duck, duckling.
paticojo, ja, *a.* (coll.) lame, crippled.
patidifuso, sa, *a.* (coll.) *V.* PATITIESO.
patiecillo, *m. dim.* of PATIO.
patiestevado, da, *a.* bow-legged.
patihendido, da, *a.* cloven-footed.
patilla, *f. dim.* small foot; side whiskers, mutton-chop whiskers; manner of playing on the guitar; (naut.) spike of the rudder; chape of a buckle; pocket-flap; trigger; (Sp. Am.) water-melon.—*pl.* **patillas**, (coll.) the devil.
patín, *m. dim.* small court or yard; goosander; skate: **patín de ruedas**, roller-skate.
pátina, *f.* (metal and art) patina or patine.
patinador, ra, *m. & f.* skater.
patinar, *vn.* to skate.
patinejo, *m. dim.* small skate.

patio, *m.* (arch.) court; yard; cortile; (theat.) pit.
patita, *f. dim.* small foot or leg: **poner de patitas en la calle**, to bounce, to discharge.
patitieso, a. (coll.) stiff-legged; astounded, stupefied, surprised; stiff, stately, proud.
patito, *m. dim.* young duck, duckling.
patituerto, ta, *a.* crook-legged, knock-kneed; crooked, lopsided.
patizambo, ba, *a.* knock-kneed, bow-legged.
pato, *m.* (orn.) drake, duck: **pato de flojel**, eider-duck: **pato negro**, mallard: **pagar el pato**, to suffer undeserved punishment.
patochada, *f.* blunder, nonsense.
patógeno, na, *a.* (med.) pathogenic.
patojear, *vn.* (Cuba) to waddle in walking.
patojo, ja, *a.* waddling, like a duck.
patología, *f.* (med.) pathology.
patológico, ca, *a.* pathologic.
patólogo, *m.* (med.) pathologist.
patón, na, *a.* large-footed, clumsy-footed.
patraña, *f.* fabulous story, fake.
patrañuela, *f. dim. of* PATRAÑA.
patria, *f.* native country, place of birth, home.
patriarca, *m.* patriarch: **vivir como un patriarca**, to enjoy all the conveniences of life.
patriarcado, *m.* patriarchate.
patriarcal, *a.* patriarchal.
patriciado, *m.* patriciate.
patricio, cia, *a.* patrician.—*m.* patrician.
patrimonial, *a.* patrimonial.
patrimonialidad, *f.* (eccl.) birthright.
patrimonio, *m.* patrimony, inheritance, possessions.
patrio, tria, *a.* native; home; paternal: **amor patrio**, patriotism.
patriota, *m.* patriot.
patriotero, ra, *m. & f.* exaggerated patriot.
patriotería, *f.* exaggerated patriotism; spread-eagleism.
patriótico, ca, *a.* patriotic.
patriotismo, *m.* patriotism.
patrística, *f.* (eccl.) patristics.
patrístico, ca, *a.* (eccl.) patristic.
patrocinador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* patron, patronizer.
patrocinar, *va.* to patronize, protect, favour.
patrocinio, *m.* protection, patronage.
patrología, *f.* (eccl.) patrology, patristics.
patrón, na, *m. & f.* patron, patroness, protector; host, hostess; landlord, landlady; (eccl.) guardian saint of a country, town, etc.—*m.* lord, master, boss; pattern, sample, model; standard, templet, guide; (naut.) skipper: **patrón de bote** or **de lancha**, (naut.) cockswain.—*f.* (naut.) galley which follows immediately that of the commodore.
patronado, da, *a.* (eccl.) having a patron.—*m. V.* PATRONATO.
patronal, *a.* patronal, protecting.
patronato, patronazgo, *m.* patronage, guardianship.
patronear, *va.* to steer a trading vessel.
patronímico, ca, *a.* patronymic.—*m.* (gram.) patronymic, surname.
patrono, na, *m. & f.* patron, protector, defender; tutelary; lord of the manor, patroon, patroness.
patrulla, *f.* patrol; gang, band, squad.
patrullar, *va.* to patrol, to go the rounds.
patudo, da, *a.* (coll.) having large feet or paws.
patulea, *f.* (coll.) soldiery or disorderly folks.
patullar, *vn.* to trample, tramp; to hustle.
paúl, *m.* fen, moor, marsh, bog.
paulatinamente, *adv.* slowly, by degrees.
paulatino, na, *a.* slow.
paulina, *f.* decree of excommunication, interdict; (coll.) reproof, chiding; anonymous offensive letter.
paulinia, *f.* (bot.) (S. Am.) sapindaceous shrub.
paulonia, *f.* (bot.) paulownia.
pauperismo, *m.* pauperism, abject poverty.
paupérrimo, ma, *a. sup.* very poor.
pausa, *f.* pause, stop, intermission; suspense, delay; rest, repose; (mus.) pause, rest, stop: **á pausas**, at leisure, by pauses.
pausadamente, *adv.* slowly, deliberately.
pausado, da, *pp. & a.* slow, deliberate; calm, quiet, paused.—*adv.* slowly.
pausar, *vn.* to pause, cease, hesitate.
pauta, *f.* paper-ruler (contrivance); ruled paper, guide-lines; standard, rule, guide, pattern, example, model.
pautada, *f.* (mus.) ruled staff.
pautador, *m.* paper-ruler (person).
pautar, *va.* to rule lines on paper; to give rules or directions.
pava, *f.* (orn.) turkey-hen; large furnace-bellows: **pelar la pava**, to carry on a flirtation.
pavada, *f.* flock of turkeys; childish game.
pavana, *f.* Spanish dance and its tune.
pavero, ra, *m. & f.* one who feeds or sells turkeys.—*m.* broad-brimmed hat.
pavés, *m.* large shield, pavise.
pavesa, *f.* embers, hot cinders; snuff of the candle.—*pl.* ashes.
pavesada, *f. V.* EMPAVESADA.
pavezno, *m. dim.* young turkey.
pavía, *f.* (bot.) clingstone peach (tree and fruit).
pávido, da, *a.* (poet.) timid, fearful.
pavimentar, *va.* to pave.
pavimento, *m.* pavement.
paviota, *f.* (orn.) mew, sea-gull. *V.* GAVIOTA.
pavipollo, *m.* young turkey.
pavo, *m.* (orn.) turkey; (icht.) peacock-fish: **pavo silvestre**, (orn.) wood-grouse: **pavo real**, (orn.) peacock.
pavón, *m.* (orn.) peacock; bluing (for steel or iron); (ast.) northern constellation.
pavonada, *f.* (coll.) short walk; strut; outward show.
pavonar, *va.* to treat iron or steel with bluing.
pavonazo, *m.* (art) dark-red pigment.
pavonear, *vn. & vr.* to strut, to show off.
pavor, *m.* fear, dread, fright, terror.
pavorde, *m.* provost; professor of divinity.
pavordear, *va.* to swarm (bees).
pavordía, *f.* place and dignity of a provost.
pavorido, da, *a.* intimidated, terrorized.
pavorosamente, *adv.* awfully, fearfully.
pavoroso, sa, *a.* awful, frightful, terrible.
pavura, *f.* fear, dread, terror, fright.
payasada, *f.* clownish joke or action.
payaso, *m.* a clown.
payés, sa, *m. & f.* Catalan countryman.
payo, ya, *m. & f.* gawk, churl, gump.
payuelas, *f. pl.* chicken-pox.
paz, *f.* peace; tranquility, ease; peace of mind, rest, quiet; freedom from debt; (eccl.) ceremony of the mass: **á la paz de Dios**, God be with you: **bandera de paz**, flag of truce: **en paz**, quit, clear: **gente de paz**, a friend (in answer to who is there?) ¡**paz**! *interj.* peace! hush!
pazguato, ta, *m. & f.* dolt, simpleton.
pazote, *m.* (bot.) saltwort.
pazpuerco, ca, *a.* (coll.) dirty, slovenly.

pe [pay], *f.* name of the letter P: **de pe á pa**, entirely, from beginning to end.
peaje [pay-ah'-hay], *m.* bridge-toll, ferriage.
peajero, *m.* toll-gatherer.
peal [pay-ahl'], *m.* legging; foot of a stocking; worthless person.
peana, peaña, *f.* pedestal stand; (mech.) ground-plate; step before an altar.
peatón, *m.* walker, runner, messenger; rural postman.
pebete, *m.* aromatic burning-stick; stench; fuse, punk.
pebetero, *m.* perfume censer.
pebrada, *f.* **pebre**, *m.* & *f.* sauce of garlic and spice; pepper.
peca, *f.* freckle, speck, spot.
pecable, *a.* peccable, liable to sin.
pecadillo, ito, *m. dim.* peccadillo, slight sin.
pecado, *pp.* & *m.* sin; guilt; excess; (coll.) devil.
pecador, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* sinner; offender, delinquent.—*f.* (coll.) prostitute.
pecaminosamente, *adv.* sinfully, wickedly.
pecaminoso, sa, *a.* sinful.
pecante, *pa.* & *a.* peccant, vicious, abundant.
pecar, *vn.* (*pret.* PEQUÉ: *subj.* PEQUE) to sin; to transgress all laws; to offend; to exceed or commit excesses; (med.) to predominate.
peccata minuta, (coll.) peccadilloes.
pece [pay'-thay], *m.* wetted clay for mud walls; ridge between furrows.
pececico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small fish.
peceño, ña, *a.* pitchy (colour and taste).
pecera, *f.* fish globe; aquarium.
pecezuela, *f. dim.* small piece.
pecezuelo, *m. dim.* of PIÉ and PEZ; small foot; small fish.
peciento, ta, *a.* of a pitchy colour.
peciluengo, ga, *a.* long-stalked (fruit).
pecina, *f.* piscina; slime.
pecinal, *m.* slimy pool.
pecio, *m.* (law) flotsam, jetsam, ligan, wreckage.
peciolado, da, *a.* (bot.) petiolate.
peciolo, *m.* (bot.) petiole, leaf-stalk.
pegmatita, *f.* (min.) pegmatite.
pécora, *f.* head of sheep: **buena** or **mala pécora**, (coll.) shrewd, designing woman.
pecorea, *f.* (mil.) marauding; loitering.
pecoso, sa, *a.* freckly, freckled.
pectina, *f.* (chem.) pectin.
pectiniforme, *a.* comb-shaped, pectinate.
pectoral, *a.* pectoral.—*m.* (eccl.) breast-plate; (pharm.) pectoral.
pectosa, *f.* (chem.) pectose.
pecuario, ria, *a.* pertaining to cattle.
peculado, *m.* (law) peculation, embezzlement.
peculiar, *a.* peculiar, special.
peculiaridad, *f.* peculiarity.
peculiarmente, *adv.* peculiarly.
peculio, *m.* (law) peculium; private purse or property.
pecunia, *f.* (coll.) hard cash, specie: **numerata pecunia**, (law) ready money.
pecuniariamente, *adv.* in cash.
pecuniario, ria, *a.* pecuniary, monetary.
pechar, *vn.* to pay taxes.
peche, *m. V.* PECHINA.
pechera, *f.* shirt-bosom; shirt-frill; chest-protector; (sad.) breast-strap; (coll.) bosom.
pecheria, *f.* taxes, revenue; tax-poll.
pechero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* tax-payer; commoner.—*m.* bib.
pechiblanco, ca, *a.* white-breasted.
pechicolorado, *m.* (orn.) linnet.
pechigonga, *f.* game at cards.
pechina, *f.* pilgrim scallop; (arch.) squinch; arch of a pendentive.
pechirrojo, *m.* (orn.) linnet.
pechisacado, da, *a.* (coll.) haughty, arrogant.
pechito, *m. dim.* small breast or teat.
pecho, *m.* (anat.) chest, thorax; breast; bosom; teat; (met.) heart, mind, secret thought; courage, valour, fortitude; (mus.) quality and strength of the voice; slope, gradient; ancient tax: **abrir el pecho**, to unbosom one's self: **criar á los pechos**, to instruct or educate a person: **dar el pecho**, to nurse, suckle: **hombre de pecho**, firm, spirited man: **hombre de pelo en pecho**, brave, daring man: **tener pecho**, to have patience, to endure with firmness: **tomar á pechos**, to take to heart: **echar el pecho al agua**, to undertake a risky thing resolutely.
pechuelo, *m. dim.* small or little breast.
pechuga, *f.* breast of a fowl; (coll.) bosom; slope.
pechugón, *m.* blow on the breast.
pechuguera, *f.* cough, hoarseness.
pedacico, illo, ito, *m.* small piece, bit, gobbet.
pedagogía, *f.* pedagogy.
pedagógicamente, *adv.* pedagogically.
pedagógico, ca, *a.* pedagogical.
pedagogo, *m.* pedagogue, teacher, tutor, instructor.
pedaje, *m.* bridge-toll. *V.* PEAJE.
pedal, *m.* (mech.) treadle; (mus.) pedal.
pedáneo, *a.* (law) petty, puisne, inferior.
pedante, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* pedant.—*m.* instructor.
pedantear, *vn.* to pedantize.
pedantería, *f.* pedantry.
pedantescamente, *adv.* pedantically.
pedantesco, ca, *a.* pedantic.
pedantismo, *m.* pedantry.
pedantón, *m. aug.* great pedant.
pedazo, *m.* piece, fragment, bit: **á pedazos** or **en pedazos**, in bits, in fragments.
pedazuelo, *m. dim.* small piece or bit.
pederasta, *m.* pederast.
pederastía, *f.* pederasty.
pedernal, *m.* flint; extreme hardness.
pedernalino, na, *a.* flinty; hard.
pedestal, *m.* pedestal, stand; basis, support, foundation.
pedestre, *a.* pedestrious, pedaneous; low, vulgar, common.
pediatría, *f.* (med.) pediatrics.
pedicoj, *m.* jump on one foot.
pedicular, *a.* pedicular, lousy.
pediculo, *m.* (bot.) peduncle, pedicel.
pedicuro, *m.* chiropodist. *V.* CALLISTA.
pedido, *pp.* & *m.* demand, call; (com.) order.
pedidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* petitioner, craver.
pedidura, *f.* begging, petitioning.
pedigón, *m.* (coll.) craver, insatiable asker.
pedigüeño, ña [pay-dee-gway'-nyo], *a.* persistent in begging or asking.
pediluvio, *m.* (med.) pediluvium, foot-bath.
pedimento, *m.* petition; (law) claim, bill: **á pedimento**, at the instance, on petition.
pedir, *va.* (*gerund*, PIDIENDO: *ind.* PIDO: *pret.* él PIDIÓ: *subj.* PIDA) to ask, petition, beg, supplicate, solicit; to demand, claim, call for, exact; to crave, request; to inquire after, to wish for, desire; to set a price on; (com.) to order; to ask for a woman in marriage: **pedir cuenta**, to bring a person to an account: **á pedir de boca**, according to desire: **pedírselo á uno el cuerpo**, to desire, long for.
pedo, *m.* wind from the anus; flatulence: **pedo de lobo**, (bot.) puff-ball.

pedómetro, *m.* pedometer, walking-wheel.
pedorrear, *va.* to discharge wind.
pedorrera, *f.* flatulence.—*pl.* tights.
pedorrero, ra, pedorro, rra, *a.* flatulent.
pedorreta, *f.* sharp noise with the mouth.
pedrada, *f.* throw of a stone; lapidation; blow from a stone; cockade; rosette or bow for the hair; hint; taunt, sneer: **como pedrada en ojo de boticario**, pat, apropos, fitting.
pedrea, *f.* throwing stones; lapidation; fall of hail.
pedregal, *m.* stony tract; lava-field.
pedregoso, sa, *a.* stony, rocky; (med.) afflicted with the gravel.
pedrejón, *m.* boulder.
pedreñal, *m.* kind of firelock.
pedrera, *f.* quarry, stone-pit.
pedreral, *m.* pack-saddle for carrying stones.
pedrería, *f.* precious stones; jewellery.
pedrero, *m.* stone-cutter; (arti.) stone-mortar; slinger.
pedrezuela, *f. dim.* small stone, pebble.
pedrisca, *f.* **pedrisco**, *m.* hail-storm; shower of thrown stones; heap of small stones.
pedriscal, *m. V.* PEDREGAL.
pedrisquero, *m.* hail-storm.
pedriza, *f.* stony tract; stone fence.
pedrusco, *m.* rough piece of stone.
pedunculado, da, *a.* (bot.) peduncled.
pedunculillo, *m. dim.* (bot.) pedicle, pedicel.
pedúnculo, *m.* (bot.) peduncle, flower-stalk.
peer [pay-ayr'], *vn. & vr.* to break wind.
pega, *f.* joining or cementing things; pitch varnish put on earthen vessels; (min.) firing of a blast; (coll.) jest, practical joke, deceit; spanking, drubbing; (orn.) magpie; (icht.) remora, sucking-fish.
pegadillo, *m. dim.* little patch; sticking-plaster; a bore.
pegadizo, za, *a.* sticky, adhesive; catching, contagious; attachable, adjustable.
pegado, *pp. & m.* patch, sticking-plaster.
pegador, *m.* sticker, affixer; paper-hanger; (min.) blaster: **pegador de carteles**, bill-poster, bill-sticker.
pegadura, *f.* pitching; sticking, gluing.
pegajoso, sa, *a.* sticky, adhesive, clammy, limy, viscous; catching, contagious; attractive, alluring, tempting.
pegamiento, *m.* joining, sticking, cementing.
pegante, *pa. & a.* sticking, adhesive, glutinous.
pegar, *va.* (*pret.* PEGUÉ: *subj.* PEGUE) to join, glue, stick, cement; to unite, fasten; to post (bills); to sew on, pin; to patch; to attach; to infect, communicate (a disease); to hit, to beat, to slap; to give (what the noun implies); to impart; to dash against, to clap.—*vn.* to take root; to catch (fire); to make an impression on the mind; to make a hit; to join, to be contiguous; to cleave, to cling; to fit, to match; to be becoming, fitting, or appropriate; to pass, to be accepted.—*vr.* to intrude; to stick, adhere; to cohere; to grow; to steal upon the mind; to take to, become addicted to: **pegar fuego**, to set fire to: **no pegar los ojos**, not to sleep: **esa no pega**, (coll.) that is too thin: **pegárse-la (á uno)**, to cheat or deceive one.
pegaseo, sea, *a.* (poet.) belonging to Pegasus.
pegásides, *f. pl.* the Muses.
pegaso, *m.* Pegasus; (ast.) northern constellation.
pegata, *f.* (coll.) trick, cheat, swindle, fraud.
pegollo, *m.* spile, pillar, post.
pegote, *m.* sticking-plaster; coarse patch; fricassee with a thick, clammy sauce; sponger, toad-eater.
pegotear, *vn.* (coll.) to seek invitations to meals.
pegotería, *f.* (coll.) practice of seeking free meals.
peguera, *f.* pine-wood for making pitch; place where sheep are marked with pitch.
peguero, *m.* maker of or dealer in pitch.
pegujal, pegujar, *m.* peculium; small holdings.
pegujalero, pegujarero, *m.* owner of a small farm or ranch.
pegujón, *m.* pellet or lump of wool or hair.
pegunta, *f.* pitch-mark on sheep.
peguntar, *va.* to mark sheep with pitch.
peinada, *f.* combing or dressing the hair.
peinado, da, *a. & pp.* combed, dressed (hair); effeminate in toilet; overnice literary style.—*m.* hair-dressing.
peinador, ra, *m. & f.* hair-dresser.—*m.* dressing-gown, wrapper.
peinadura, *f.* combing or dressing the hair; combings.
peinar, *va.* to comb or dress the hair; to comb wool; to touch or rub slightly; to excavate or eat away part of a rock or earth.
peinazo, *m.* (carp.) cross-piece of a door.
peine, *m.* comb; card; rack, engine of torture; weaver's reed; comb of the loom; comb-broach; instep: **á sobre peine**, lightly, slightly, imperfectly.
peinería, *f.* comb factory or shop.
peinero, ra, *m. & f.* comb maker or seller.
peineta, *f.* ornamental shell-comb: **peineta de teja**, tile-shaped shell-comb.
peinetero, *m.* maker of **peinetas**.
peje, *m.* fish; cunning, crafty fellow: **peje araña**, (icht.) sting-bull: **peje diablo**, (icht.) grouper.
pejemuller, *f.* mermaid, sea-woman.
pejepalo, *m.* stock-fish.
pejerrey, *m.* (icht.) variety of mackerel.
pejesapo, *m.* (icht.) angler.
pejiguera [pay-he-gay'-rah], *f.* (coll.) bother.
pela, *m. V.* PELADURA; (Mex.) whipping in school.
pelada, *f.* (tan.) pelt.
peladera, *f.* (med.) alopecia.
peladero, *m.* place where logs and fowls are stripped; (coll.) sharpers' den.
peladilla, *f.* sugar-almond; small pebble.
peladillo, *m.* (bot.) clingstone peach (fruit and tree).—*pl.* wool-stripped sheepskin.
pelado, da, *a. & pp.* plucked; bared; decorticated; hairless; bald, treeless, bare; penniless, broken.—*m.* (Mex.) penniless Indian.
pelador, *m.* plucker, peeler, stripper, decorticator.
peladura, *f.* plucking, decortication.
pelafustán, *m.* (coll.) ragamuffin, vagabond, vagrant.
pelagallos, pelagatos, *m.* vagrant; ragamuffin.
pelagianismo, *m.* Pelagianism.
pelagiano, na, *a.* Pelagian.
pelágico, ca, *a.* pelagic, oceanic.
pelagra, *f.* (med.) pellagra.
pelagroso, sa, *a.* relating to or suffering from pellagra.
pelaire, *m.* wool-dresser.
pelairía, *f.* trade of a wool-comber.
pelaje, *m.* hairiness, woolliness; fell, pelage; pile; outward appearance; covering, clothing.

pelambrar, *va.* (tan.) to flesh (as hides).
pelambre, *m.* (tan.) batch of hides put into lime-pits; steeping liquid; hair scraped from skins; lack of hair.
pelambrera, *f.* quantity of hair in one place; shedding of hair; (tan.) lime-pit.
pelambrero, *m.* (tan.) steeper.
pelamen, *m.* (coll.) *V.* PELAMBRE.
pelamesa, *f.* scuffle; bushy hair, fell.
pelandusca, *f.* (coll.) strumpet.
pelantrín, *m.* petty farmer.
pelar, *va.* to cut or pull out the hair; to pluck feathers; to skin, peel, decorticate, husk, hull, blanch, shell; to trick, cheat, rob, break (at gambling).—*vr.* to cast the hair: **duro de pelar**, extremely difficult.
pelarela, *f. V.* ALOPECIA or PELADERA.
pelarruecas, *f.* woman who lives by spinning.
pelaza, *a.* chopped or beaten (straw).—*f.* quarrel, affray, scuffle.
pelazga, *f.* (coll.) quarrel, scuffle.
peldaño, *m.* step of a stair-case.
pelde, *m. V.* APELDE.
peldefebre, *m.* camlet; camel's hair.
pelea, *f.* battle, action, engagement, combat, fight; scuffle, quarrel, dispute, conflict, row, struggle: **pelea de gallos**, cock-fight.
peleador, *m.* fighter, combatant.
peleante, *pa.* combating, fighting.
pelear, *va.* to fight, to combat; to quarrel, contend, dispute; to toil, struggle.—*vr.* to scuffle, to come to blows.
pelechar, *va.* to get hair; to change the coat (horses); to fledge (birds); (coll.) to improve one's fortune, to recover health.
pelele, *m.* stuffed figure; nincompoop.
pelendengue, *m.* frivolous foppery.
peleón, *a.* quarrelsome.—*m.* strong wine.
peleona, *f.* scuffle, quarrel, dispute, row.
pelete, *m.* punter; (coll.) poor man: **en pelete**, nakedly.
peleteria, *f.* furriery; (Cuba) leather goods; shop where they are sold.
peletero, *m.* furrier; (Cuba) dealer in leather goods.
pelgar, *m.* ragamuffin, blackguard.
peliagudo, da, *a.* downy, furry; (coll.) arduous, difficult; skilful.
peliblanco, ca, having white hair.
peliblando, da, *a.* having fine soft hair.
pelicano, *m.* (orn.) pelican.
pelicano, na, *a.* gray-haired; hoary.
pelicorto, ta, *a.* having short hair.
película, *f.* pellicle; film.
pelicular, *a.* pellicular.
peliforra, *f.* (coll.) harlot, prostitute.
peligrar, *vn.* to be in danger or in peril.
peligro, *m.* danger, risk, peril, hazard, jeopardy; distress.
peligrosamente, *adv.* perilously, dangerously, hazardously.
peligroso, sa, *a.* dangerous, perilyous; hazardous; unsafe.
pelilargo, ga, *a.* having long hair.
pelillo, *m. dim.* short hair or fiber; trifle, slight trouble: **echar pelillos á la mar**, to become reconciled: **no tener pelillos en la lengua**, to speak one's mind openly: **pararse or reparar en pelillos**, to stop at trifles.
pelilloso, sa, *a.* (coll.) peevish, querulous.
pelinegro, gra, *a.* having black hair.
pelirrojo, ja, *a.* red-haired.
pelirrubio, bia, *a.* blonde, light-haired.
pelitieso, sa, *a.* having straight and stiff hair.
pelito, *m. dim.* small hair or fibre.
pelitre, *m.* (bot.) pellitory-of-Spain.
pelitrique, *m.* fiddle-faddle, flummery.
pelma, *f. V.* PELMAZO.
pelmaceria, *f.* heaviness, slowness.
pelmazo, *m.* what is crushed or flattened; food which lies heavy on the stomach; slow person; procrastinator.
pelo, *m.* hair; fibre, filament; down (of birds), pubescence (of fruit); nap, pile (of cloth); hair-spring (in watches and fire-arms); flaw (in gems and metals); grain (in wood); colour (of horses); coat (of animals); kiss (in billiards); (met.) trifle: (vet.) split in hoofs; (com.) raw silk: **venir á pelo**, to come to the purpose: **pelo arriba** or **contrapelo**, against the grain: **á pelo** or **al pelo**, along the grain, timely, fittingly: **tener pelos**, to be intricate or difficult: **no tener pelos en la lengua**, to be outspoken: **no tener pelo de tonto**, to be bright, quick, clever: **en pelo**, bare-backed, naked: **pelos y señales**, minute details: **tomar el pelo**, to banter: **gente de medio pelo**, shabby genteel people: **pelo de la dehesa**, rusticity.
pelón, na, *a.* hairless, bald; (coll.) dull, heavy.
pelona, pelonia, *f.* baldness.
peloneria, *f.* (coll.) poverty, want, indigence.
pelopio, *m.* (chem.) pelopium.
pelosilla, *f.* (bot.) mouse-ear, hawkweed.
peloso, sa, *a.* hairy.
pelota, *f.* ball, hand-ball; ball-game; any ball-shaped mass; (S. Am.) punt made of leather; (coll.) prostitute: **pelota de viento**, foot-ball: **juego de pelota**, ball-game, fives-court: **en pelota**, entirely naked; penniless: **no tocar pelota**, (coll.) not to touch the root of the difficulty.
pelotaris, *m.* professional ball-player.
pelotazo, *m.* blow or stroke with a ball.
pelote, *m.* goat's-hair; tuft of wool.
pelotear, *va.* to audit accounts.—*vn.* to play at ball; to throw, as a ball; to argue, dispute; to quarrel.
pelotera, *f.* wrangle, quarrel, dispute.
peloteria, *f.* heap of balls; heap of goat's-hair.
pelotero, *m.* ball-maker.
pelotilla, *f. dim.* small ball; small ball of wax and pieces of glass fastened to a scourge.
pelotón, *m. aug.* large ball; tuft of hair; (mil.) platoon; crowd, gang.
pelta, *f.* pelta, light shield.
peltre, *m.* pewter, spelter.
peltrero, *m.* pewterer, pewter-worker.
peluca, *f.* wig; periwig, peruke; severe reproof.
pelucón, *m. aug.* large bushy wig.
pelucona, *f.* (coll.) double doubloon ($16).
peludo, da, *a.* hairy, hirsute, shaggy.—*m.* shaggy mat.
peluquera, *f.* a hair-cutter's or wig-maker's wife.
peluqueria, *f.* hair-dressing shop.
peluquero, *m.* hair-dresser, hair-cutter, wig-maker.
peluquilla, ita, *f. dim.* small wig.
peluquin, *m. dim.* top-wig; bag-wig.
pelusa, *f.* down, pubescence; floss, flix, fuzz, nap.
pelusilla, *f. dim.* of PELUSA, fuzz.
pelvimetro, *m.* pelvimeter.
pelvis, *f.* (anat.) pelvis, pelvic cavity.
pella, *f.* pellet; tender head of cauliflower, etc.; lump of molten metal; cut lard; unpaid loan; (min.) lump of amalgamated silver; (orn.) heron.

pellada, *f.* (mas.) lump or trowelful of mortar.
pelleja, *f.* skin, hide ; (coll.) strumpet.
pellejería [pel-lyay-hay-ree'-ah], *f.* place where skins are dressed and sold.
pellejero, *m.* skinner, leather-dresser, peltmonger.
pellejina [pel-lyay-hee'-nah], *f.* small skin.
pellejo [pel-lyay'-ho], *m.* skin ; raw-hide, pelt ; wine-skin ; peel, rind ; (met.) one's life ; (joc.) tippler, drunkard.
pellejudo, da, *a.* full of skin.
pellejuela, *f. dim.* small skin or raw-hide.
pellejuelo, *m. dim.* small skin.
pelleta, *f.* (prov.) *V.* PELLEJA.
pellica, *f.* coverlet or robe of fine furs ; small dressed skin.
pellico, *m.* pelisse ; shepherd's jacket.
pelliquero, *m.* maker of fur coverlets.
pelliza [pel-lyee'-thah], *f.* pelisse, fur cloak.
pellizcador, ra, *m. & f.* pincher.
pellizcamiento, *m.* pruning, clipping.
pellizcar [pel-lyeeth-car'], *va.* (*pret.* PELLIZQUÉ : *subj.* PELLIZQUE) to pinch ; to nip ; to prune, clip ; to gripe ; to pilfer.—*vr.* to long for.
pellizco, *m.* pinch, pinching ; nip ; small bit : **pellizco de monja**, small cookie.
pello, *m.* fine fur jacket.
pellón, pellote, *m.* long pelisse ; fur cloak or robe.
pelluzgón, *m.* lock or tuft of hair.
pena, *f.* penalty ; punishment, chastisement, correction ; pain, painfulness, affliction, sorrow, grief, anxiety ; labour, hardship, difficulty, toil ; necklace ; (orn.) penna, quill-feather : **pena de la mesana**, (naut.) peak of the mizzen : **á duras penas**, with great difficulty or trouble ; scarcely ; hardly.
penable, *a.* punishable.
penacho, *m.* **penachera**, *f.* tuft of feathers, aigret, plumicorn ; plumes, panache, crest ; loftiness, haughtiness, presumption.
penachudo, da, *a.* crested, tufted, plumed.
penachuelo, *m. dim.* small tuft, crest or aigret.
penadamente, *adv. V.* PENOSAMENTE.
penadilla, *f.* narrow-mouthed vessel.
penado, da, *a. & pp.* punished, chastised ; sorrowful ; painful.—*m. & f.* convict ; narrow-mouthed vessel.
penal, *a.* penal. *V.* CÓDIGO.
penalidad, *f.* suffering, trouble, hardship ; (law) penality ; penalty.
péname, *m.* condolence. *V.* PÉSAME.
penante, *pa. & a.* suffering sorrow or punishment ; narrow-mouthed (vessels).
penar, *vn.* to suffer pain, to agonize ; to be tormented in a future life ; to crave, long for.—*va.* to chastise, inflict punishment.—*vr.* to grieve, to mourn.
penates, *m. pl.* penates, house-gods.
penca, *f.* (bot.) pulpy leaf or joint of some plants ; cowhide for flogging culprits : **hacerse de pencas**, to allow one's self to be coaxed.
pencazo, *m.* lash with a cowhide.
penco, *m.* (coll.) *V.* JAMELGO.
pencudo, da, *a.* having pulpy leaves or joints.
pendanga, *f.* knave of diamonds in a game called **quinolas** ; (coll.) prostitute.
pendejo, *m.* hair over the pubis and groin ; (low) coward, poltroon.
pendencia, *f.* quarrel, affray, dispute, feud, jangling, contention.
pendenciar, *vn.* to wrangle, to quarrel.
pendenciero, ra, *a.* quarrelsome.
pendenzuela, *f. dim.* little dispute.
pender, *vn.* to impend, hang, dangle ; to be pending or suspended ; to depend.
pendiente, *a.* pendent, hanging ; clinging ; dangling ; pending : **cuenta pendiente**, unsettled account : **deuda pendiente**, unpaid balance.—*m.* ear-ring, pendant.—*f.* slope, declivity ; grade, gradient, dip or pitch.
pendil, *m.* mantle worn by women.
péndol, *m.* (naut.) boot-topping.
péndola, *f.* feather ; quill, pen ; pendulum, balance ; (arch.) queen-post, bridging-brace, tie-rod.
pendolaje, *m.* plunder of a captured vessel.
pendolario, pendolista, *m. & f.* penman.
pendolón, *m. aug.* large pendulum ; (arch.) king-post.
pendolita, *f.* watch ; click wire.
pendón, *m.* standard, banner, pennon, gonfalon ; (bot.) tiller, a shoot ; (her.) pennon ; (coll.) tall, awkward woman.—*pl.* reins of the leading mule.
pendoncito, *m. dim.* pennon, banneret.
péndulo, la, *a.* pendent, hanging, pendulous.—*m.* pendulum : **péndulo sideral**, astronomical clock.
pendura (á la), *adv.* (naut.) a cock-bill.
pene, *m.* penis, male organ of generation.
peneque [pay-nay'-kay], *a.* (coll.) fuddled.
penetrabilidad, *f.* penetrability.
penetrable, *a.* penetrable ; pervious ; comprehensible.
penetración, *f.* penetration, penetrating ; intelligence, acuteness, sagacity, clear-sightedness.
penetrador, ra, *m. & f.* discerner, sagacious.
penetral, *m.* innermost recess.
penetrante, *pa. & a.* penetrating, piercing ; heart-rending ; clear-sighted, keen ; deep.
penetrar, *va.* to penetrate, pierce, pass through ; to break or force in ; to permeate, pervade ; to fathom, comprehend.
penetrativo, va, *a.* penetrative, piercing.
pénfigo, *m.* (med.) pemphigus.
penígero, ra, *a.* (poet.) winged, feathered.
península, penisla, *f.* peninsula.
peninsular, *a. & m. & f.* peninsular.
penique, *m.* penny, English copper coin.
penitencia, *f.* penitence ; penance ; repentance ; self-inflicted punishment : **hacer penitencia**, familiar invitation to take pot-luck.
penitenciado, da, *pp. & a.* punished.—*m. & f.* convict.
penitencial, *a.* penitential.
penitenciar, *va.* to impose penance.
penitenciaría, *f.* penitentiary, reformatory prison ; (eccl.) penitentiary.
penitenciario, ria, *a.* penitentiary.
penitente, *a.* penitent, repentant, contrite.—*m. & f.* penitent.
penol, *m.* (naut.) yard-arm, peak.
penosamente, *adv.* painfully, grievously.
penoso, sa, *a.* painful, grievous, laborious, distressing, tormenting.—*m.* conceited fop.
pensado, da, *a. & pp.* deliberate, premeditated : **de pensado**, on purpose, designedly.
pensador, ra, *a.* thinking, thoughtful, meditative, contemplative.—*m. & f.* thinker.
pensamiento, *m.* mind ; thought, idea, conceit, meditation, contemplation, cogitation ; witty saying, epigram ; resolution, design ; suspicion, surmise ; project, scheme, plan ; (art) first sketch or outline ; (bot.) pansy, heart's-ease : **en un pensamiento**, in a trice : **ni por pensamiento**, not even the thoughts of it.

pensar, *vn.* (*ind.* PIENSO : *subj.* PIENSE) to think, consider, reflect, cogitate, meditate ; imagine, fancy, muse ; to intend, mean ; to feed cattle : **sin pensar**, unexpectedly, thoughtlessly.
pensativamente, *adv.* moodily.
pensativo, va, *a.* pensive, thoughtful.
pensaque, *m.* thoughtlessness.
pensil, *a.* pensile.—*m.* beautiful garden.
pensilvano, na, *a.* Pennsylvanian.
pensión, *f.* pension, annuity ; price of board and tuition ; toil, drudgery.
pensionado, da, *pp.* & *m.* & *f.* pensioner, pensionary.
pensionar, *va.* to impose or to grant annual charges or pensions.
pensionario, *m.* one who pays a pension ; pensionary, magistrate.
pensionista, *m.* & *f.* pensioner ; boarder in a boarding-house or school.
pentaedro, *m.* (geom.) pentahedron.
pentagonal, *a.* pentagonal.
pentágono, *m.* (geom.) pentagon.
pentagrama, *m.* musical staff.
pentámetro, *m.* pentameter.
pentasílabo, ba, *a.* of five syllables.
pentateuco, *m.* the Pentateuch.
pentecostés, *m.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.
penúltimo, ma, *a.* penultimate.
penumbra, *f.* penumbra.
penuria, *f.* penury, indigence.
peña, *f.* rock, large stone : **por peñas**, a long time.
peñascal, *m.* rocky hill or mountain.
peñasco, *m.* large rock ; strong silk stuff.
peñascoso, sa, *a.* rocky, mountainous.
peñol, *m.* large rock ; (naut.) yard-arm.
peñola, *f.* (poet.) pen.
peñón, *m. aug.* large rock, rocky cliff.
peón, *m.* pedestrian ; day-labourer ; (mas.) hodman ; foot-soldier ; top, spinning-top ; (poet.) foot of four syllables ; pawn (in chess) ; man (in draughts) ; (mech.) spindle, axle.
peonada, *f.* day-work of a labourer.
peonaje, *m.* gang of labourers.
peonería, *f.* as much land as can be ploughed in a day.
peonía, *f.* (bot.) peony.
peonía, *f.* land given to a soldier as spoils. *V.* PEONERÍA.
peonza, *f.* top, whipping-top, gig ; noisy, little fellow.
peor, *a. comp.* of MALO ; worse.—*adv.* worse : **tanto peor**, so much the worse : **peor que peor**, worse and worse.
peoría, *f.* deterioration, detriment.
pepián, *m. V.* PIPIÁN.
pepinar, *m.* cucumber-field.
pepinazo, *m.* blow with a cucumber.
pepinillos, *m. pl. dim.* gherkins, pickled cucumbers.
pepino, *m.* (bot.) cucumber : **no dársele un pepino** or **tres pepinos**, not to give a fig or rush for a thing.
pepión, *m.* old Spanish gold coin.
pepita, *f.* pip or seed of some fruits (as apples, etc.) ; (vet.) pip, distemper in fowls ; (min.) nugget.
pepitoria, *f.* giblet fricassee ; medley of things ; (Mex.) peanut brittle.
pepitoso, sa, *a.* abounding in pips or seeds ; applied to fowls with the pip.
peplo, *m.* peplum.
pepón, *m.* (bot.) water-melon.
peponide, *f.* (bot.) pepo (pumpkin, melon, etc.).
pepsina, *f.* pepsin, digestive ferment.
peptona, *f.* peptone.
pequeñamente, *adv.* in a small degree.
pequeñez, *f.* smallness, littleness, minuteness ; infancy, childhood ; trifle.
pequeñito, ta, *a. dim.* very little.
pequeño, ña, *a.* little, small, short, minute ; very young, of a tender age ; low, humble.—*m.* & *f.* child.
pequeñuelo, la, *a. dim.* very little or young.—*m.* & *f.* babe, infant.
pera, *f.* (bot.) pear ; goatee, imperial ; (coll.) a sinecure : **poner las peras á cuarto** or **á cuatro**, to compel one to do or concede what he does not wish : **pedir peras al olmo**, to look for pears on elm-trees.
perada, *f.* preserve of pears ; pear jam.
peral, *m.* (bot.) pear-tree.
peraleda, *f.* orchard of pear-trees.
peralejo, *m.* (bot.) malpighia.
peraltar, *va.* to stilt an arch or vault.
peralte, *m.* (arch.) height of an arch.
perantón, *m.* (bot.) marvel-plant ; large fan ; very tall person.
perca, *f.* (icht.) perch.
percal, *m.* percale, muslin, calico.
percalina, *f.* percaline, book muslin.
percance, *m.* perquisite ; mischance, misfortune : **percances del oficio**, *V.* GAJES DEL OFICIO.
percatar, *vn.* & *vr.* to think, consider, beware.
percebe, *m.* goose-barnacle.
percebimiento, *m.* prevention, warning.
percepción, *f.* perception, notion ; idea, feeling.
perceptibilidad, *f.* perceptibility.
perceptible, *a.* perceptible, perceivable.
perceptiblemente, *adv.* perceivably, perceptibly.
perceptivo, va, *a.* perceptive.
percibir, *va.* to receive, collect ; to perceive, feel, comprehend.
percibo, *m.* receiving, collecting.
percloruro, *m.* (chem.) perchloride.
percocería, *f.* small silver work.
percuciente, *a.* percutient, striking.
percudir, *va.* to tarnish, stain, soil.
percusión, *f.* percussion, collision.
percusor, *m.* striker, percussor ; (arti.) percussion hammer.
percutir, *va.* to percuss, strike, beat.
percha, *f.* perch, pole, staff, slat ; hat or clothes-rack ; roost ; snare for birds ; strip for stringing game ; (icht.) perch ; (naut.) spar, rough tree ; head rail.
perchador, ra, *m.* & *f.* napper.
perchar, *va.* to raise the nap on cloth.
percherón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Percheron (horses).
perchón, *m.* long shoot left on a pruned vine.
perchonar, *vn.* to prune vines leaving long shoots ; to lay snares for game.
perdedero, *m.* occasion or motive of losing.
perdedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* loser.
perder, *va.* (*ind.* PIERDO : *subj.* PIERDA) to lose, to be deprived of ; to forfeit ; to squander away, lavish, misspend ; to mislay, to miss ; to ruin ; to spoil, mar, damage ; to be worsted or defeated.—*vn.* to fade, lose colour.—*vr.* to go astray, miss one's way ; miscarry ; to be lost, confounded, bewildered ; to forget or lose the thread of one's subject or discourse ; to be spoiled or damaged (as fruit, crops, etc.) ; to fall into disuse ; to be out of fashion ; to cease to be perceived by sight or hearing ; to love excessively ; (naut.) to sink, founder, be shipwrecked ; to disap-

pear: **perderse de vista**, to excel in an eminent degree; to be very shrewd: **tener qué perder**, to be a person of credit, to have much to lose: **perder los estribos**, to lose patience.

perdición, *f.* losing; perdition, destruction, ruin, loss; unbridled, excessive love; prodigality, extravagance; eternal death.

pérdida, *f.* loss; privation; detriment, damage; waste; quantity or thing lost; (com.) leakage, shortage, shrinkage; damage, loss: **ir á pérdidas y ganancias**, to share profit and loss.

perdidamente, *adv.* desperately, furiously; uselessly.

perdidizo, za, *a.* lost designedly or on purpose: **hacerse perdidizo**, to lose designedly at cards.

perdido, da, *a.* & *pp.* lost, strayed, mislaid, miscarried; misguided; profligate, dissolute: **gente perdida**, vagrants, vagabonds: **mujer perdida**, prostitute: **bala perdida**, stray bullet: **perdido por**, passionately fond of.

perdidoso, sa, *a.* sustaining loss.

perdigana, *f.* young partridge.

perdigar, *va.* (*pret.* PERDIGUÉ: *subj.* PERDIGUE) (cook.) to broil partridges slightly; to brown meat; to dispose, prepare.

perdigón, *m.* young partridge; decoy partridge; squanderer, losing gambler; hail-shot, small shot, bird-shot.

perdigonada, *f.* shot or wound with bird-shot.

perdigonera, *f.* shot-pouch.

perdiguero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* setter, retriever (dog).—*m.* poulterer, game-dealer.

perdimiento, *m. V.* PERDICIÓN and PÉRDIDA.

perdiz [per-deeth'], *f.* (orn.) partridge.

perdón, *m.* pardon, forgiveness, absolution; mercy, grace; remission of a debt; burning drop of oil, wax, etc.: **con perdón**, with your leave, I beg pardon.

perdonable, *a.* pardonable, forgiveable.

perdonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pardoner, excuser.

perdonante, *pa.* forgiving, pardoning.

perdonar, *va.* to pardon, forgive; to remit a debt; to exempt; to spare, excuse: **no perdonar**, not to omit or spare.

perdonavidas, *m.* (coll.) bully, hector.

perdulario, ria, *a.* reckless, careless.

perdurable, *a.* perpetual, everlasting, continual.

perdurablemente, *adv.* eternally, perpetually.

perdurar, *vn.* to last long.

perecear, *va.* to protract, delay, put off.

perecedero, ra, *a.* perishable, not lasting.—*m.* misery, extreme want.

perecer, *vn.* (*ind.* PEREZCO: *subj.* PEREZCA) to perish, die, be destroyed, come to an end; to suffer or undergo damage, toil, or fatigue.—*vr.* to crave, desire anxiously, pine.

pereciente, *pa.* perishing; pining.

perecimiento, *m.* loss, decay, decline; shipwreck.

pereda, *f.* orchard of pear-trees.

peregrinación, *f.* **peregrinaje**, *m.* peregrination; pilgrimage; course of this life.

peregrinamente, *adv.* rarely, curiously.

peregrinante, *pa.* travelling; roaming.

peregrinar, *vn.* to peregrinate, travel.

peregrinidad, *f.* peregrinity.

peregrino, na, *a.* peregrine, foreign; travelling, migratory; strange, rare, wonderful, seldom seen; handsome, perfect.—*m.* & *f.* pilgrim, palmer.

perejil [pay-ray-heel'], *m.* (bot.) parsley; (coll.) showy dress or apparel.—*pl.* (coll.) titles attached to a name.

perejila, *f.* game at cards.

perencejo, ja, *m.* & *f. V.* PERENGANO.

perendeca, *f.* (coll.) whore, hussy, trull.

perendengue, *m.* ear-ring, ear-drop; cheap or tawdry ornament.

perene, *a. V.* PERENNE.

perengano, na, *m.* & *f.* so-and-so.

perennal, *a. V.* PERENNE.

perennalmente, *adv. V.* PERENNEMENTE.

perenne, *a.* perennial, perpetual.

perennemente, *adv.* continually, perpetually.

perennidad, *f.* perennity, continuity.

perentoriamente, *adv.* peremptorily.

perentoriedad, *f.* peremptoriness, great urgency.

perentorio, ria, *a.* peremptory, absolute, decisive.

perero, *m.* fruit-parer.

pereza, *f.* laziness, tardiness, negligence, idleness, carelessness, sloth; slowness.

perezco, yo perezca (*irr.* from PERECER).

perezosamente, *adv.* lazily, slothfully, negligently, idly.

perezoso, sa, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* lazy, careless, indolent, slothful, negligent, idle.—*m.* (zool.) the sloth.

perfección, *f.* perfection, perfect thing; faultlessness, completeness; beauty, grace: **á la perfección**, perfectly.

perfeccionamiento, *m.* perfecting, improvement.

perfeccionar, *va.* to improve, perfect, complete, finish.

perfectamente, *adv.* perfectly, completely.

perfectible, *a.* perfectible.

perfectivo, va, *a.* perfective.

perfecto, ta, *a.* perfect, complete, accomplished; faultless, consummate, accurate; excellent; (gram.) perfect (tense).

perficiente, *a.* perfecting.

pérfidamente, *adv.* perfidiously.

perfidia, *f.* perfidy, treachery.

pérfido, da, *a.* perfidious, treacherous, disloyal.

perfil, *m.* profile, contour, side view, outline; up-stroke of letters.

perfilado, da, *pp.* & *a.* elongated; outlined.

perfiladura, *f.* profile drawing; sketching of outlines.

perfilar, *va.* to profile, to outline; to make fine up-strokes.—*vr.* to place one's self sideways; to make an elaborate toilet.

perfoliada *or* **perfoliata**, *f.* (bot.) hare's-ear, thorough-wax.

perfoliado, da, *a.* (bot.) perfoliate.

perforación, *f.* perforation, bore hole; drilling.

perfolla, *f.* corn-husk; shucks.

perforador, ra, *a.* & *m.* perforator; driller.—*f.* drill, rock-drill.

perforar, *va.* to perforate, to bore, to drill.

perfumadero, *m.* perfuming-pan.

perfumado, da, *a.* & *pp.* odoriferous, perfumated.

perfumador, ra, *a.* perfuming.—*m.* perfumer, perfuming-pan.

perfumar *or* **perfumear**, *va.* to perfume, fumigate, scent.

perfume, *m.* perfume; odour, fragrance, scent.

perfumería, *f.* perfumery; perfumer's shop.

perfumero, ra, perfumista, *m.* & *f.* perfumer.

perfunctoriamente, *adv.* perfunctorily.

perfunctorio, ria, *a.* perfunctory.
pergal, *m.* leather paring for shoe-laces.
pergaminero, *m.* parchment-maker.
pergamino, *m.* parchment, vellum; diploma.
pergenio, pergeño [per-hay'-nyo], *m.* (coll.) outward appearance, looks.
pergeñar, *va.* (coll.) to prepare or perform skilfully.
peri [pay'-re], *f.* fairy, elf, peri; (gram.) prefix meaning around.
periantio, *m.* (bot.) perianth.
pericardio, *m.* (anat.) pericardium.
pericarditis, *f.* (med.) pericarditis.
pericarpio, *m.* (bot.) pericarp.
pericia, *f.* skill, dexterity, expertness.
pericial, *a.* expert, pertaining to an expert.
pericialmente, *adv.* expertly.
perico, *m.* (orn.) small parrot, parrakeet; periwig; horseman (queen) of clubs in the game of **truque**; (naut.) mizzen top-gallant sail: **Perico de los palotes**, John Doe.
pericón, na, *a.* fit for all uses (horses).—*m.* large fan; horseman (queen) of clubs in the game of **quinolas**.
pericráneo, *m.* pericranium.
peridoto, *m.* (min.) chrysolite.
periecos, *m. pl.* (geog.) periœci.
periferia, *f.* (geom.) periphery.
perifollo, *m.* (bot.) common chervil.—*pl.* ribbons, tawdry ornaments of dress.
perifrasear, *va.* to periphrase.
perifrasi, perifrasis, *f.* (rhet.) periphrasis, circumlocution.
perifrástico, ca, *a.* periphrastic, circumlocutory.
perigallo, *m.* skin hanging from the chin of lean persons; gawdy ribbon worn on the hair; (coll.) tall, lean person; slender sling; (naut.) line, topping-lift.
perigeo, *m.* (ast.) perigee, perigeum.
perigonio, *m.* (bot.) perigynium, perianth.
perihelio, *m.* (ast.) perihelion.
perilustre, *a.* very illustrious.
perilla, *f. dim.* small pear; pear-shaped ornament; pommel of a saddle-bow, knob; goatee, imperial; lobe of the ear: **de perilla**, to the purpose; in the nick of time.
perillán, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* rascal; sly, crafty fellow.
perillo, *m.* scalloped cookie or maccaroon.
perímetro, *m.* perimeter, extent, contour.
perinclito, ta, *a.* famous, renowned, grand.
perineo, *m.* (anat.) perineum.
perineumonia, *f.* (med.) pneumonia. *V.* PULMONÍA.
perineumónico, ca, *a.* pneumonic.
perinola, *f.* teetotum; pear-shaped ornament; neat little woman.
perioca, *f.* synopsis, summary.
periódicamente, *adv.* periodically.
periodicidad, *f.* periodicity, periodicalness.
periódico, ca, *a.* periodical, periodic.—*m.* newspaper, periodical, journal: **prensa periódica**, the press.
periodismo, *m.* journalism.
periodista, *m.* journalist, periodicalist.
periodístico, ca, *a.* journalistic.
periodo, *m.* period, age, era, cycle, lapse of time; (rhet.) period, clause, sentence; menstruation; (mus.) period, phrase.
periostio, *m.* (anat.) periosteum.
periostitis, *f.* (med.) periostitis.
peripatético, ca, *a.* peripatetic; (coll.) ridiculous or extravagant (opinions).—*m.* & *f.* peripatetic.
peripato, *m.* Peripateticism.
peripecia, *f.* (poet.) situation, incident.
periplo, *m.* voyage around a coast.
periptero, ra, *a.* (arch.) peripteral.
peripuesto, ta, *a.* (coll.) very spruce in dress.
periquete, *m.* (coll.) jiffy, instant: **en un periquete**, in a jiffy.
periquillo [pay-re-keel'-lyo], *m.* sugar-plum.
periquito [pay-re-kee'-to], *m.* (orn.) parrakeet, paroquet; (naut.) sky-sail, sky-scraper.
periscios, *m. pl.* (geog.) periscii.
perisología, *f.* (rhet.) verbiage.
peristáltico, ca, *a.* peristaltic.
per istam, (Lat.) in phrase, **quedarse per istam**, to be ignorant of, to be left without food.
peristilo, *m.* (arch.) peristyle, colonnade.
perita, *f. dim.* small pear.
perito, ta, *a.* skilful, able, experienced.—*m.* connoisseur, expert; appraiser.
peritoneal, *a.* (anat.) peritoneal.
peritoneo, *m.* (anat.) peritoneum.
peritonitis, *f.* (med.) peritonitis.
perjudicador, ra, *m.* & *f.* injurer.
perjudicante, *pa.* damaging, injuring.
perjudicar, *va.* (*pret.* PERJUDIQUÉ: *subj.* PERJUDIQUE) to damage, hurt, injure, malign, prejudice, impair.
perjudicial, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful, mischievous, pernicious.
perjudicialmente, *adv.* prejudicially.
perjuicio [per-hoo-ee'-thie-o], *m.* prejudice, mischief, injury, detriment, damage, grievance.
perjurador, ra, *m.* & *f.* perjurer, forswearer.
perjurar, *vn.* to swear falsely; to commit perjury; to swear, to be profane.—*vr.* to perjure one's self.
perjurio, *m.* perjury, false oath.
perjuro, ra, *a.* perjured, forsworn.—*m.* & *f.* forswearer, perjurer.
perla, *f.* pearl; anything exquisite; (print.) pearl.—*pl.* fine teeth: **de perlas**, much to the purpose; fittingly.
perlada, *a.* pearled (barley).
perlático, ca, *a.* paralytic, palsied.
perlería, *f.* collection of pearls.
perlesía, *f.* (med.) paralysis, palsy.
perlezuela, *f. dim.* small pearl.
perlino, na, *a.* pearl-coloured.
perlita, *f. dim.* small pearl; phonolite, clinkstone.
perlongar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* PROLONGAR) (naut.) to coast; to pay out a cable.
permanecer, *vn.* (*ind.* PERMANEZCO: *subj.* PERMANEZCA) to stay, remain, stand, persist, endure, last.
permaneciente, *pa.* & *a.* permanent.
permanencia, permansión, *f.* stay, sojourn; stability, duration, permanency, perseverance. constancy, consistency.
permanente, *a.* permanent, durable, lasting, constant.
permanentemente, *adv.* permanently.
permeabilidad, *f.* permeability.
permeable, *a* permeable.
permisible, *a.* permissible.
permisión, *f.* permission, leave, consent; permit; concession, grant.
permisivamente, *adv.* permissively.
permisivo, va, *a.* permissive.
permiso, *m.* permission, permit, pass, leave, license; difference in weight of coin.
permisor, *m.* granter, permitter.
permistión, *f.* mixture, concoction.
permitente, *pa.* permitting, allowing.
permitidero, ra, *a.* permissible.
permitidor, *m.* permitter, granter.
permitir, *va.* to permit, allow, let, consent; to enable; to grant, admit.

permuta, *f.* exchange, permutation, barter.
permutable, *a.* permutable.
permutación, *f.* interchange. *V.* PERMUTA.
permutar, *va.* to exchange, interchange, trade, barter, commute, permute, swap.
perna, *f.* flat shell-fish.
pernada, *f.* blow with the leg; shake of the leg; (naut.) leg.
pernaza, *f. aug.* thick or big leg.
perneador, *a.* strong-legged.
pernear, *vn.* to kick, shake the legs; to hustle, tramp; to worry, fret.—*va.* to drive pigs to market and sell them by retail.
perneo, *m.* public sale of hogs.
pernera, *f.* leg of a pair of trousers.
pernería, *f.* (naut.) collection of bolts.
pernetas (en), *adv.* bare-legged.
pernete, *m.* (naut.) small pin, peg, or bolt.
perniabierto, ta, *a.* bow-legged.
perniciosamente, *adv.* perniciously, noxiously, hurtfully.
pernicioso, sa, *a.* noxious, hurtful, harmful.
pernigón, *m.* Genoese preserved plum.
pernil, *m.* shoulder, hock, ham. *V.* PERNERA; thigh of breeches; pantalets.
pernio, *m.* door or window hinge.
perniquebrar, *va.* to break the legs.
pernituerto, ta, *a.* crook-legged.
perno, *m.* pin, spike, bolt; hook of a door-hinge; (mech.) joint-pin, crank-pin; (naut.) bolt: **perno pinzote**, main-bolt, king-bolt.
pernoctar, *vn.* to pass the night.
pero, *m.* variety of apple; apple-tree.
pero, *conj.* but, except, yet.—*m.* fault, defect.
perogrullada *or* **verdad de perogrullo**, *f.* (coll.) evident truth.
perojiménez, *m.* variety of grape; wine made from it.
peroi, *m.* (cook.) kettle, copper.
peroné, *m.* (anat.) fibula, perone.
peroración, *f.* peroration.
perorar, *vn.* to deliver a speech or oration; to declaim; to urge.
perorata, *f.* (coll.) harangue, speech.
peróxido, *m.* (chem.) peroxide.
perpendicular, *a.* perpendicular.
perpendicularidad, *f.* perpendicularity.
perpendicularmente, *adv.* perpendicularly.
perpendículo, *m.* plumb, plummet; height of a triangle; pendulum.
perpetración, *f.* perpetration.
perpetrador, ra, *m. & f.* perpetrator, aggressor.
perpetrar, *va.* to perpetrate, commit a crime.
perpetua, *f.* (bot.) immortelle, cudweed, everlasting.
perpetuación, *f.* perpetuation.
perpetuamente, *adv.* perpetually.
perpetuán, *m.* kind of woollen stuff.
perpetuar, *va. & vr.* to perpetuate.
perpetuidad, *f.* perpetuity, duration.
perpetuo, tua, *a.* perpetual, everlasting.
perpiaño, *m.* (arch.) perpend, bond-stone.
perplejamente, *adv.* perplexedly, confusedly.
perplejidad, *f.* perplexity, irresolution, embarrassment, hesitation.
perplejo, ja, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, perplexed.
perpunte, *m.* quilted under-waistcoat.
perquirir, *va.* to seek diligently.
perra, *f.* bitch, slut; drunken state: **perra salida** or **cachonda**, bitch in heat.
perrada, *f.* pack of dogs; mean, base action.
perramente, *adv.* very ill; badly.
perrazo, *m. aug.* large dog.
perrengue, *m.* (coll.) peevish person, snarler; negro.
perrera, *f.* kennel; toil, drudgery; (coll.) bad pay; child's fit of temper.
perrería, *f.* pack of dogs; set or nest of rogues; angry word.
perrero, *m.* beadle who drags dogs out of the church; master of hounds or dogs; dog-fancier.
perrezno, na, *m. & f.* whelp, puppy.
perrillo, *m. dim.* little dog, puppy: **perrillo de falda**, lap-dog; trigger of a gun; piece of a horse's bridle.
perrito, *m. dim.* little dog, puppy.
perro, *m.* dog: **perro de aguas** or **de lanas**, poodle: **perro de muestra**, pointer: **perro cobrador**, retriever: **perro de presa**, bull-dog; **perro de ajeo**, setter: **perro chico**, five centime copper coin: **perro viejo** (an old dog), cautious man.
perroquete, *m.* (naut.) top-mast.
perruno, na, *a.* doggish, canine; currish.—*f.* dog-bread, dog-cake.
persa, *a. & n.* Persian.
persecución, *f.* persecution; pursuit; harassment; importunity.
perseguidor, ra, *m. & f.* persecutor, pursuer.
perseguimiento, *m. V.* PERSECUCIÓN.
perseguir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEGUIR) to pursue; to dun, importune, beset; to persecute, harass.
perseo, *m.* (ast.) Perseus.
persevante, *m.* pursuivant at arms.
perseverancia, *f.* perseverance, constancy.
perseverante, *a.* perseverant, persistent.
perseverantemente, *adv.* constantly, perseverantly.
perseverar, *vn.* to persevere, persist, abide.
persiana, *f.* flowered silk stuff.—*pl.* window-blinds.
persicaria, *f.* (bot.) persicaria, lady's-thumb.
pérsico, ca, *a.* Persian.—*m.* (bot.) peach-tree and its fruit.
persignarse, *vr.* to cross one's self; to show astonishment by crossing one's self; (coll.) to handsel.
pérsigo, *m.* (bot.) peach-tree and its fruit.
persigo, persiga (*irr.* from PERSEGUIR).
persistencia, *f.* persistence, obstinacy.
persistente, *pa. & a.* permanent, firm, persistent.
persistir, *vn.* to persist, persevere.
persona, *f.* person, human being, individual; one's shape and looks; personage; (theol., law, and gram.) person.
personada, *a.* (bot.) personate.
personado, *m.* (eccl.) benefice without jurisdiction.
personaje, *m.* personage; (theat.) character.
personal, *a.* personal, private.—*m.* personnel; personal tax.
personalidad, *f.* personality, individuality; (law) person; legal capacity.
personalizar, *va.* to personalize; to become personal.—*vr.* (law) to show one's self a party at law.
personalmente, *adv.* personally, in person.
personarse, *vr.* to meet on business; to appear personally; (law) to appear as an interested party.
personería, *f.* solicitorship.
personero, ra, *m. & f.* solicitor, deputy, agent, attorney.
personificación, *f.* personification.
personificar, *va.* (*pret.* PERSONIFIQUÉ: *subj.* PERSONIFIQUE) to personify, personalize.

personilla, *f.* ridiculous little person.
perspectiva, *f.* (art) perspective; view, vista; prospect, outlook; appearance.
perspectivo, *m.* professor of perspective.
perspicacia, **perspicacidad**, *f.* perspicaciousness, perspicacity, acumen, sagacity.
perspicaz, *a.* perspicacious, acute, sagacious, clear-sighted.
perspicuamente, *adv.* perspicuously.
perspicuidad, *f.* perspicuity, clearness, lucidity.
perspicuo, **cua**, *a.* perspicuous, clear, transparent.
persuadidor, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* persuader.
persuadir, *va.* to persuade, induce.—*vr.* to be persuaded, convinced.
persuasible, *a.* persuasible, persuadable.
persuasión, *f.* persuasion, inducement, opinion, judgment.
persuasiva, *f.* persuasiveness, persuasive, persuasion.
persuasivo, **va**, *a.* persuasive, inducing.
persuasor, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* persuader, inducer.
pertenecer, *vn.* (*ind.* PERTENEZCO: *subj.* PERTENEZCA) to belong, appertain, concern; to behoove, pertain, relate to.
perteneciдo, *pp.* & *m. V.* PERTENENCIA.
perteneciente, *pa.* & *a.* belonging, appertaining.
pertenencia, *f.* ownership, proprietorship, right of possession; tenure, holding, property, possession, belonging; appurtenance, dependence; accessory or appendage; (min.) claim.
pértica, *f.* perch, linear measure (9.70 feet).
pértiga, *f.* **pertigal**, *m.* stang, bar, staff, pole or rod.
pértigo, *m.* carriage-pole; plough-beam.
pertigueria, *f.* office of a verger.
pertiguero [per-te-gay'-ro], *m.* verger.
pertinacia, *f.* pertinancy, obstinacy, stubbornness, doggedness.
pertinaz, *a.* pertinacious, obstinate, opinionated.
pertinazmente, *adv.* pertinaciously.
pertinencia, *f.* pertinence, fitness, relevancy.
pertinente, *a.* pertinent, apt, appropriate, relevant; (law) concerning, pertaining.
pertinentemente, *adv.* pertinently, opportunely, congruously.
pertrechar, *va.* & *vr.* (mil.) to supply, store, equip; to dispose, arrange, prepare.
pertrechos, *m. pl.* (mil.) stores; tools.
perturbable, *a.* easily perturbed.
perturbación, *f.* perturbation, confusion, agitation, excitement.
perturbadamente, *adv.* confusedly.
perturbador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* perturbator, perturber, disturber; perturbatrix.
perturbar, *va.* to perturb, disturb, unsettle; to confuse, agitate, interrupt.
peruano, **na**, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Peruvian, of Peru.
peruétano, *m.* (bot.) wild pear-tree.
perulero, **ra**, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Peruvian.—*m.* narrow-bottomed and strait-mouthed pitcher.
perversamente, *adv.* perversely, wickedly.
perversidad, *f.* perversity, wickedness, perverseness.
perversión, *f.* perversion, perverting; perverseness, depravation, corruption.
perverso, **sa**, *a.* perverse, wicked, depraved.
pervertidor, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* perverter, corrupter.
pervertimiento, *m.* perversion, perverting.
pervertir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VERTIR) to pervert, distort, garble, misrepresent; to corrupt, debase, mislead, seduce.—*vr.* to become depraved.
pervigilio, *m.* sleeplessness, wakefulness.
pervulgar, *va.* to divulge; to promulgate.
pesa, *f.* weight; clock weight; counterweight: **pesa de una romana**, weight of a steel-yard.
pesada, *f.* (com.) quantity weighed at once.
pesadamente, *adv.* heavily, weightily, ponderously, cumbrously; sorrowfully, grievously; slowly, tardily, lazily.
pesadez, *f.* heaviness; gravity, weightiness; slowness, sluggishness, drowsiness; molestation, importunity; excess, abundance; trouble, pain, fatigue; obesity, corpulence.
pesadilla, *f.* nightmare.
pesado, **da**, *pp.* & *a.* heavy, ponderous, massive, weighty; deep, profound (sleep); cumbersome, cumbrous; tedious, wearisome, tiresome, dull, fastidious; offensive, oppressive; slow, lazy, clumsy, tardy, sluggish; fat, gross, corpulent; hard, insufferable, importunate, vexatious: **dia pesado**, gloomy day.—*m.* bore, tease.
pesador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* weigher: **pesador de cartas**, letter-scale.
pesadumbre, *f.* heaviness, weightiness, gravity; grief, trouble, affliction, sorrow, regret, unpleasantness.
pesalicores, *m.* hydrometer, areometer.
pésame, *m.* condolence, sympathy.
pesante, *pa.* weighing.—*m.* weight of half a drachm.
pesantez, *f.* gravity, heaviness, weightiness.
pesar, *vn.* to weigh, have weight; to be weighty, important, or valuable; to cause regret or sorrow; to prevail, preponderate.—*va.* to weigh, find the weight; to examine, ponder, consider.
pesar, *m.* sorrow, grief, regret; concern, repentance: **á pesar**, *adv.* in spite of, notwithstanding.
pesario, *m.* (surg.) pessary.
pesaroso, **sa**, *a.* sorrowful, regretful; sorry, sad.
pesca, *f.* fishing, fishery, angling; fish caught.
pescada, *f.* (icht.) hake. *V.* MERLUZA.
pescadera, *f.* fish-woman.
pescaderia, *f.* fish-market.
pescadero, *m.* fish-monger (by retail).
pescadilla, *f.* small hake.
pescadito, *m. dim.* little fish.
pescado *pp.* & *m.* fish (when caught; in the water, uncaptured, it is a **pez**); codfish when salted.
pescador, **ra**, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* fisherman, fisher, angler.—*m.* (icht.) the angler.
pescante, *m.* jib of a crane or derrick; boom; coach-box; (naut.) davit; fish-davit.
pescar, *va.* (*pret.* PESQUÉ: *subj.* PESQUE) to fish, angle, troll, trawl; to find or pick up anything; to catch in the act, surprise; to obtain one's end.
péscola, *f.* beginning of a furrow.
pescozada, *f.* **pescozón**, *m.* slap on the neck.
pescozudo, **da**, *a.* having a thick neck.
pescuezo [pes-coo-ay'-thaw], *m.* neck; stiff-necked haughtiness, pride.
pescuño, *m.* wedge of the coulter.
pesebre, *m.* crib, rack, manger.
pesebrejo, *m. dim.* small manger; alveolus of horses' teeth.
pesebrera, *f.* range of mangers in a stable.
pesebrón, *m.* boot of a coach.
peseta, *f.* silver coin, monetary unit, equivalent of a franc: **peseta columnaria**, silver coin (quarter of a **peso**).

pésete, *m.* sort of curse or imprecation; execration.
¡pesia! **¡pesia tal!** *interj.* kind of curse or imprecation.
pesiar, *vn.* to utter curses or execrations.
pesillo, *m.* small scales for weighing gold or silver coin.
pésimamente, *adv. super.* very badly.
pesimismo, *m.* pessimism.
pesimista, *m.* pessimist.
pésimo, ma, *a. super.* very bad.
pesita, *f. dim.* small weight.
peso, *m.* weight, gravity, heaviness; weigh, weighing, weight; balance, scales; importance, consequence, moment; charge, burden, load; place where various victuals are sold at wholesale; judgment, good sense: **peso fuerte** or **duro**, dollar, silver coin weighing one ounce: **de peso**, of due weight: **de su peso**, naturally: **en peso**, suspended in the air; totally, entirely, in doubt.
pésol, *m.* (bot.) pea.
pespuntador, ra, *m. & f.* (sew.) back-stitcher.
pespuntar, *va.* (sew.) to back-stitch.
pespunte, *m.* (sew.) back-stitching.
pesquera, *f.* fishery, fishing-grounds.
pesquería, *f.* trade of a fisherman; fishing; fishery.
pesquis, *m.* acumen, cleverness.
pesquisa, *f.* inquiry, investigation, search.
pesquisante, *pa.* investigating; inquirer.
pesquisar, *va.* to inquire, investigate.
pesquisidor, ra, *m. & f.* examiner, searcher, inquirer.
pestaña, *f.* eye-lash; (sew.) fag-end, fringe, edging; (mech.) flange, rim, edge, rib.
pestañear, *va.* to wink, to blink.
pestañeo, *m.* winking, blinking.
peste, *f.* pest, plague, pestilence; epidemic, contagion; corruption of manners; foul smell; (coll.) great plenty, a drug in the market.—*pl.* offensive words.
pestíferamente, *adv.* pestiferously, pestilently.
pestífero, ra, *a.* pestiferous, noxious, foul.
pestilencia, *f.* pest, plague, pestilence; foulness, stench.
pestilencial, *a.* pestiferous, pestilential, infectious, contagious, destructive.
pestilencioso, sa, *a.* pestilential.
pestilente, *a.* pestilent, noxious, foul.
pestillo, *m.* a door-latch; bolt of a lock.
pestiño, *m.* honeyed fritters.
pestorejazo, *m. V.* PESCOZÓN.
pestorejo, *m.* fleshy back of the neck.
pestorejón, *m.* blow on the back of the neck.
pesuña, *f.* foot of cloven-hoofed animals.
pesuño, *m.* each half of a cloven hoof.
petaca, *f.* cigar-case; (Sp. Am.) leather trunk or chest; covered hamper.
petalismo, *m.* petalism, banishment.
pétalo, *m.* (bot.) petal, flower-leaf.
petaquilla, *f.* small leather trunk.
petar, *va.* (coll.) to please, gratify, content.
petardear, *va.* (mil.) to beat down a gate with petards; to cheat, gull, trick.
petardero, *m.* (mil.) petardeer; cheat, trickster.
petardista, *m. & f.* cheat, impostor, swindler.
petardo, *m.* (arti.) petard; bomb; cheat, fraud, gull, trick.
petate, *m.* (Sp. Am.) sleeping-mat; (coll.) luggage, baggage; impostor, swindler; good-for-nothing fellow; (naut.) sailor's hammock: **liar el petate**, (coll.) to pack up and go.
petenera, *f.* popular Andalusian song.
petequia, *f.* (med.) petechia.
petera, *f.* (coll.) wrangle; fit of temper.
peteretes, *m. pl.* (coll.) tit-bits, sweets.
peticanón, *m.* (print.) petit canon type.
petición, *f.* petition, demand, claim, request; (law) petition, prayer.
peticionario, ria, *m. & f.* petitioner.
petillo, *m. dim.* small stomacher; breast jewel.
petimetra, *f.* spruce, stylish lady.
petimetre, *m.* fop, coxcomb, beau, dude.
petirrojo, *m.* (orn.) robin-redbreast.
petitorio, ria, *a.* petitory, petitionary.—*m* impertinent and repeated petition.—*f.* (coll.) *V.* PETICIÓN.
peto, *m.* breast-plate; stomacher; (fenc.) plastron.
petral, *m.* (sad.) breast-leather.
petraria, *f.* (mil.) petrary.
petrarquista, *a. & m.* follower or Petrarch.
petrel, *m.* (orn.) petrel.
pétreo, a, *a.* rocky; stony, of stone.
petrificación, *f.* petrification.
petrificante, *pa.* petrifying.
petrificar, *va. & vr.* to petrify, change to stone.
petrífico, ca, *a.* petrific.
petróleo, *m.* petroleum, mineral oil.
petrolero, ra, *m. & f.* retailer of petroleum; incendiary.
petroso, sa, *a.* rocky, full of stones.
petulancia, *f.* petulance, insolence, flippancy, pertness.
petulante, *a.* petulant, insolent, flippant, pert.
petulantemente, *adv.* petulantly, pertly.
peucédano, *m.* (bot.) sulphur-wort.
pez [peth], *m.* fish (generic term. *Cf.* PESCADO); catch, haul: **pez espada**, sword-fish: **pez luna**, mola, sun-fish: **pez martillo**, hammer-headed shark: **pez sierra**, saw-fish: **pez volador**, flying-fish.—*f.* pitch, tar: **pez blanca**, refined galipot, Burgundy pitch: **pez griega** or **rubia**, rosin, colophony.
pezolada, *f.* fag-end threads.
pezón, *m.* (bot.) stem of fruits, leaf-stalk, flower-stalk; nipple of a teat; axle-end or pivot; end of a spindle in mills; cape or point of land.
pezonera, *f.* nipple-shield; linch-pin.
pezpalo, *m.* (com.) stock-fish.
pezpita, *f.* **pezpitalo**, *m.* (orn.) wagtail.
pezuelo, *m.* beginning of cloth in weaving.
pezuña, *f. V.* PESUÑA.
piache *or* **tarde piache**, too late.
piada, *f.* chirping, puling.
piador, ra, *m. & f.* puler, chirper.
piadosamente, *adv.* piously, mercifully.
piadoso, sa, *a.* pious, godly, merciful, clement.
piafar, *vn.* to paw, to stamp (horses).
piale, *m.* (Amer.) cast of the lasso.
piamáter, piamadre, *f.* (anat.) pia mater.
piamente, *adv.* piously.
pián, pián, *or* **pian, piano**, *adv.* slowly, gently, softly.
pianino, *m.* (mus.) upright piano.
pianista, *m. & f.* pianist.—*m.* pianoforte maker or dealer.
piano *or* **pianoforte**, *m.* pianoforte: **piano de cola**, grand piano: **piano de media cola**, baby grand: **piano vertical**, upright piano: **piano de mesa**, square piano.
piante, *pa.* peeping, puling, cheeping.
piar, *vn.* to peep, pule, cheep, chirp; (coll.) to whine, to cry for.
piara, *f.* herd of swine; drove of mares or mules.

piariego, ga, *a.* owning a herd of mares, mules, or swine.
pica, *f.* pike, lance; bull-fighter's goad; stone-cutter's hammer; (med.) pica: **poner una pica en Flandes**, to achieve a triumph.
picacero, ra, *a.* inclined to chase magpies (as hawks).
picacureba, *f.* Brazilian pigeon.
picacho, *m.* top, peak, summit.
picada, *f.* puncture, pricking, bite.
picadero, *m.* riding-school; (naut.) stocks, boat skid; stamping-ground of a buck in rutting time.
picadillo, *m.* minced meat, hash.
picado, da, *a.* & *pp.* pricked; (sew.) pinked. —*m.* minced meat, hash.
picador, *m.* horse-breaker; horseman armed with a goad in bull-fights; block for chopping meat; paper pricker; pinking iron; file-cutter.
picadura, *f.* pricking; pinking; puncture; bite, sting; nick, cut, slash; cut tobacco.
picafigo, *m.* (orn.) *V.* PAPAFIGO.
picaflor, *m.* (orn.) humming-bird.
picajón, na, picajoso, sa, peevish, easily offended.
picamaderos, *m.* (orn.) woodpecker.
picante, *pa.* & *a.* pricking, piercing, stinging; piquant, high-seasoned, acrid, hot.—*m.* piquancy, pungency, acrimony; keen satire.
picantemente, *adv.* piquantly.
picaño, ña, *a.* lazy, vagrant.—*m.* patch on a shoe.
picapedrero, *m.* stone-cutter.
picapleitos, *m.* (coll.) litigious person; pettifogging lawyer.
picaporte, *m.* spring-latch, catch-bolt; pick-lock, latch-key; (Amer.) door-knocker.
picaposte, *m.* (orn.) *V.* PICAMADEROS.
picapuerco, *m.* (orn.) bird.
picar, *va.* (*pret.* PIQUÉ: *subj.* PIQUE) to prick, pierce, puncture; to sting, bite (as insects); to mince, chop, hash; to peck (birds); to nibble, pick, take little bites; to bite or nibble at the bait, as fish; to begin to get customers; to pursue or harass; to itch, smart, irritate; to spur, goad, incite, stimulate; to prick, perforate a design; to pink; to pique, vex, provoke, offend; to tame a horse; when followed by **en**, to be, as **picar en poeta**, to be a poet; (art) to stipple; (naut.) to cut: **picar la bomba**, to work the pump: **el sol pica**, the sun scorches: **picar muy alto**, to aim too high.—*vr.* to be offended, vexed, piqued; to be moth-eaten; to stale, sour (as wine); to begin to rot (fruit); to boast of; to be in heat (animals); (naut.) to become choppy (the sea).
picaramente, *adv.* knavishly, roguishly.
picaraza, *f.* (orn.) magpie.
picardear, *vn.* to play the knave; to make mischief.
picardía, *f.* knavery, roguery; deceit, malice, foulness; wanton trick, wantonness; lewdness; meeting of rogues.—*pl.* offensive words.
picardihuela, *f. dim.* prank, roguish trick.
picaresca, *f.* nest of rogues; knavery.
picarescamente, *adv.* roguishly, rascally.
picaresco, ca, picaril, *a.* roguish, knavish.
picarillo, *m. dim.* little rogue or rascal.
picaro, ra, *a.* knavish, roguish, vile, low; mischievous, malicious, crafty, sly.—*m.* & *f.* rogue, knave, rascal, loafer: **picaro de cocina**, scullion, kitchen-boy.
picarón, *a.* & *m. aug.* great rogue, villain.
picarona, *f.* jade.
picaronazo, za, *m.* & *f. aug.* great rogue, villain.
picarote, *a.* & *m.* & *f. aug.* of PÍCARO.
picarrelincho, *m.* (orn.) *V.* PICAMADEROS.
picatoste, *m.* buttered toast.
picaza, *f.* (orn.) magpie; grubax, mattock: **picaza marina**, (orn.) flamingo.
picazo, *m.* blow with a pike; sting; stroke with the beak of a bird; young magpie.
picazón, *m.* itching, prurience, itch; peevishness, fretfulness.
picea, *f.* (bot.) hemlock-spruce.
piceo, a, *a.* pitchy, tarry.
pico, *m.* beak of a bird, bill, nib; sharp point of any kind; pick, pick-axe; twibill; spout of a jar or pitcher: beak iron of an anvil; peak, top, or summit of a hill; balance of an account, small amount, odd; (coll.) mouth, chin; loquacity, garrulity; (Philip.) weight of 137⅓ pounds; (orn.) woodpecker: **pico verde**, green woodpecker: **pico de oro**, man of great eloquence: **jarabe de pico**, (coll.) chin music: **pico de un ancla**, (naut.) bill of an anchor: **picos de un sombrero**, cocks of a hat: **pico de cigüeña**, (bot.) crane's-bill, geranium: **callar el pico**, to hold one's tongue: **tener mucho pico**, to talk too much and divulge secrets: **andar á picos pardos**, to loiter; to go on a spree.
picolete, *m.* bolt staple.
picón, na, *a.* having the upper teeth projecting over the under ones (animals).—*m.* lampoon or nipping jest; charcoal for brasiers small fresh-water fish; broken rice.
piconero, *m.* maker of brasier charcoal.
picor, *m.* pungent taste; itching.
picoso, sa, *a.* pitted with the small-pox.
picota, *f.* gibbet, pillory; top, peak, point, spire; (naut.) cheek of a pump.
picotada, *f. V.* PICOTAZO.
picotazo, *m.* stroke with the beak of a bird.
picote, *m.* goat's-hair cloth.
picoteado, da, *pp.* & *a.* peaked; having many points.
picotear, *va.* to strike with the beak.—*vn.* to gossip; to toss the head (horses).—*vr.* to wrangle or quarrel.
picoteria, *f.* loquacity, volubility, gossip.
picotero, ra, *a.* chattering, prattling.
picotillo, *m.* inferior goat's-hair cloth.
pictórico, ca, *a.* pictorial.
picudilla, *f.* crescent olive; insectivorous bird.
picudo, da, *a.* beaked; acuminated, pointed; prattling, chattering.
pichel, *m.* pewter tankard; mug; pitcher.
picheleria, *f.* factory of tankards or pitchers.
pichelero, *m.* maker of pewter tankards.
pichelete, *m. dim.* small tankard or mug.
pichola, *f.* wine-measure, about a pint.
pichón, *m.* young pigeon.—*m.* & *f.* (coll.) darling.
pidientero, *m.* beggar. *V.* PORDIOSERO.
pido, pida, él pidió (*irr.* from PEDIR).
pidón, na, *a.* (coll.) *V.* PEDIGÜEÑO.
pie [pe-ay'], *m.* (anat.) foot; leg, stand, support, base; trunk of trees and plants; lees, sediment; last hand or player (at cards); (theat.) cue; foot, measure of length; motive, occasion, opportunity; footing, foundation, groundwork; rule, use, custom; (poet.) foot, syllable, verse; (print.) foot of a page; first colour given in dyeing; foot of a stocking: **á los pies de Vd.**, at your service (said to a lady only): **pie de carnero**, (naut.) samson's post: **pie derecho**, (naut.) stanchion: **pie de roda**, (naut.) fore-foot: **pie de imprenta**, (print.) imprint, printer's mark:

á pie, on foot: **al pie**, near, close to, at the foot of: **á pie enjuto**, dryshod: **á pie firme**, steadfastly: **de pies** or **en pie**, standing; up and doing; constantly, firmly; uprightly, erect: **dar pie**, to give occasion: **pie de amigo**, prop, shore: **pie de león**, (bot.) *V.* ALQUEMILA VULGAR: **pie de cabra**, crowbar: **pie de banco**, foolish remark: **de pies á cabeza**, from head to foot.

piecezuela, *f. dim.* of PIEZA; little piece.

piecezuelo, *m. dim.* of PIE; little foot.

piedad, *f.* piety, godliness; mercy, pity, compassion, clemency; charity.

piedra, *f.* stone; block; cobble-stone; memorial stone; foot-stone; (med.) gravel; hail; place where foundlings are exposed; gun-flint: **piedra fina** or **preciosa**, precious stone, gem: **piedra de amolar** or **afilar**, whetstone, grinding-stone: **piedra de toque**, touch-stone: **piedra imán**, magnet: **piedra fundamental**, head-stone: **piedra pomez**, pumice-stone: **piedra infernal**, caustic: **piedra lipis**, copper sulphate: **piedra sepulcral**, gravestone, headstone.

piedrecica, illa, ita, piedrezuela, *f. dim.* little stone, pebble.

piel [pe-el'], skin, epidermis; hide, pelt; leather; fur; peel or skin of fruits: **piel de gallina**, goose-flesh.

piélago, *m.* high sea; great abundance.

pielecita, *f. dim.* small hide or skin.

pielgo, *m. V.* PIEZGO.

pienso, *m.* daily feed given to horses: **ni por pienso**, (coll.) not even by a thought.

pienso, yo piense (*irr.* from PENSAR).

pierdo, yo pierda (*irr.* from PERDER).

piérides, *f. pl.* (poet.) the Muses.

pierio, ria, *a.* (poet.) Pierian.

pierna, *f.* (anat.) leg, limb; leg of meat or of fowls; branch or leg of a compass; down-stroke of letters; check of a printing-press; jar for honey; (mech.) shank, fork; **en piernas**, bare-legged: **pierna de una sábana**, breadth of a sheet: **pierna de nuez**, lobe of a walnut: **á pierna suelta** or **á pierna tendida**, at one's ease; without care; soundly.

piernitendido, da, *a.* with extended legs.

pieza [pe-a-thah'], *f.* piece, fragment; coin; piece of cloth; room in a house; length of time; distance; game; piece of work; (theat.) play, piece; piece of music; piece or man in the games of draughts, chess, etc.; (her.) division of a shield: **pieza de artillería**, piece of ordnance: **pieza de recibo**, parlour, reception-room: **pieza de autos**, records or pleadings: ¡**buena pieza**! a fine fellow! (sometimes ironical).

piezgo, *m.* foot of a hide or skin; wine-skin.

piezómetro, *m.* piezometer.

pífano, *m.* (mus.) fife; fifer.

piña, *f.* miscue at billiards; error, blunder.

piñar, *vn.* to breathe audibly in playing the flute.—*va.* to make a miscue.

pigargo, *m.* (orn.) ring-tail hawk.

pigmento, *m.* pigment.

pigmeo, a, *a.* dwarfish.—*m.* & *f.* dwarf, pigmy.

pignoración, *f.* pignoration, hypothecation.

pignorar, *va.* to pledge, hypothecate.

pignoraticio, cia, *a.* pignorative.

pigre, *a.* slothful, lazy, indolent.

pigricia, *f.* laziness, idleness; place in schools for lazy boys.

pigro, gra, *a.* negligent, careless, lazy.

piñua, *f.* sandal. *V.* CORIZA.

pihuela, *f.* leash; obstruction, hindrance, impediment.—*pl.* fetters, shackles.

piisimo, ma, *a. sup.* most pious.

pijota, *f.* (icht.) hake, codling.

pijote, *m.* (arti.) swivel-gun for grape-shot.

pila, *f.* stone trough or basin; (eccl.) font, holy water basin; pile, heap; shorn wool belonging to one owner; (arch.) buttress, pila; (elec.) pile, battery: **nombre de pila**, Christian name.

pilada, *f.* quantity of mortar made at once; cloth fulled at once; pile, heap.

pilar, *va.* to hull grain by pounding in a pilón.

pilar, *m.* water basin of a fountain; pillar, column, post; support, spur, abutment; pedestal; milestone, stone post; bed-post; arbour of a press.

pilarejo, pilarito, *m. dim.* small pillar.

pilastra, *f.* (arch.) pilaster, square column.

pilastrón, *m. aug.* large pilaster.

pilatero, *m.* one who assists at fulling cloth.

pilche, *m.* (Peru) wooden cup or bowl.

píldora, *f.* (pharm.) pill, pellet; (coll.) affliction, bad news.

pileo, *m.* pileus; cardinal's biretta.

pileta, pilica, *f. dim.* of PILA.

pilocarpina, *f.* (chem.) pilocarpin.

pilocarpo, *m.* (bot.) jaborandi.

pilón, *m.* watering trough; basin of a fountain; mortar (for pounding); loaf (of sugar); drop or ball of a steelyard; counterpoise in an olive-press; (mas.) heap of mortar.

pilonero, ra, *m.* & *f.* newsmonger.

pilongo, ga, *a.* peeled and dried (chestnut); thin, lean, meagre.

pilórico, ca, *a.* (anat.) pyloric.

piloro, *m.* (anat.) pylorus.

piloso, sa, *a.* pilous, pilose, hairy.

pilotaje, *m.* (naut.) pilotage; pile-work, piling.

pilote, *m.* pile, spile, stake.

pilotín, *m.* (naut.) pilot's mate, second pilot.

piloto, *m.* (naut.) sailing-master, navigator; first mate; mate: **piloto de altura**, sea-pilot: **piloto práctico** or **de costa**, coast-pilot: **piloto de puerto**, pilot.

piltraca, piltrafa, *f.* skinny flesh; hide parings.—*pl.* scraps of food.

pilla, *f.* pillage, plunder.

pillada, *f.* (coll.) knavish trick, rascality.

pillador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pillager, plunderer, swindler.

pillaje, *m.* pillage, plunder, marauding, foray.

pillar, *va.* to pillage, rifle, plunder, foray; to catch, grasp, take hold of.

pillastre, pillastrón, *m.* rogue, rascal.

pillear, *va.* (coll.) to play the rascal.

pillería, *f.* set of rogues; piece of rascality.

pillo, lla, *a.* roguish, knavish; shrewd, artful, sly.—*m.* knave, rogue, rascal; petty thief.

pilluelo, *m. dim.* little rogue, urchin.

pimental, *m.* pepper patch.

pimentero, *m.* pepper-box; (bot.) pepper-plant: **pimentero falso**, *V.* TURBINTO.

pimentón, *m.* large pepper; Cayenne or red pepper; paprika.

pimienta, *f.* pepper (black pepper): **pimienta de Tabasco** or **malagueta**, myrtle: **pimienta larga**, long pepper.

pimiento, *m.* (bot.) capsicum; pepper (fruit of the capsicum); red or Cayenne pepper: **pimiento dulce**, sweet pepper: **pimiento picante** or **de cornetilla**, hot pepper; chilli: **pimiento morrón** or **de bonete**, large, sweet pepper.

pimpido, *m.* (icht.) variety of dog-fish.

pimpin, *m.* children's play, like **pizpirigaña**.

pimpinela, *f.* (bot.) burnet, pimpinel.
pimpleo, a, *a.* belonging to the Muses.
pimplón, *m.* waterfall, cascade.
pimpollar, *m.* nursery of young plants.
pimpollecer, *vn.* to sprout, to bud.
pimpollejo, ico, ito, *m. dim.* tender bud, sprout, sucker, or shoot.
pimpollo, *m.* sucker, sprout, shoot; rosebud; spruce, lively youth.
pimpolludo, da, *a.* full of buds or sprouts.
pina, *f.* conical mound; jaunt, felloe.
pinabete, *m.* (bot.) fir-tree and its wood.
pinacoteca, *f.* picture-gallery.
pináculo, *m.* pinnacle, finial, acme, summit.
pinado, da, *a.* (bot.) pinnate, pinnated.
pinar, pinarejo, *m.* pine grove.
pinariego, ga, *a.* belonging to pines.
pinastro, *m.* wild pine.
pinaza, *f.* (naut.) pinnace.
pincarrascal, *m.* grove of pin-oaks.
pincarrasco, *m.* (bot.) pin-oak, swamp Spanish oak.
pincel, *m.* artist's brush; by extension, painter, work painted, and mode of painting; second feather in a martin's wing.
pincelada, *f.* stroke with a brush, touch.
pincelar, *va.* (art) to paint, portray.
pincelero, *m.* maker or seller of artist's brushes; brush-box.
pincelillo, ito, *m. dim.* fine brush; camel's-hair brush.
pincelote, *m. aug.* coarse brush.
pincerna, *m.* & *f.* one who serves drinks.
pinchadura, *f.* (coll.) puncture, pricking.
pinchar, *va.* to prick, puncture, pierce.
pinchauvas, *m.* (coll.) despicable person.
pinchazo, *m.* prick, puncture, stab.
pinche, *m.* scullion, kitchen-boy.
pincho, *m.* thorn, prickle; goad; skewer.
pindárico, ca, *a.* Pindaric.
pindonga, *f.* (coll.) gadabout (woman).
pindonguear, *vn.* (coll.) to gad about.
pineda, *f.* braid for garters; pine-grove.
pinga, *f.* (Philip.) bamboo for carrying loads.
pingajo, *m.* (coll.) rag, tatter.
pinganello, *m. V.* CALAMOCO.
pinganitos (en), *adv.* in a high position.
pingo, *m.* rag.—*pl.* worthless clothes, duds; (Amer.) fine saddle horse: **andar, estar**, or **ir de pingo**, to gad about.
pingorote, *m.* any pointed thing.
pingorotudo, da, *a.* (coll.) high, lofty.
pingüe [peen'-gway], *a.* fat, greasy, oily, pinguid; rich, plentiful, abundant.—*m.* (naut.) pink.
pingüedinoso, sa, *a.* fatty, oleaginous, pinguid.
pinguosidad, *f.* fatness.
pinífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) piniferous.
pinillo, *m.* (bot.) ground-pine, germander.
pinitos, *m. pl. dim.* first steps. *V.* PINO.
pinjante, *m.* (jewel.) pendant; (arch.) boss.
pinnipedos, *m. pl.* (zool.) pinnipedia.
pino, na, *a.* steep.—*m.* (coll.) first step of a child or of a convalescent; (bot.) pine: **pino alerce**, larch, tamarack, hackmatack: **pino carrasco**, pin-oak: **pino albar**, Scotch pine: **pino rodeno**, **bravo**, or **marítimo**, cluster-pine, pinaster: **pino piñonero**, stone-pine: **pino (de) tea**, pitch-pine.
pinocha, *f.* pine-leaf, pine-needle.
pinocho, *m.* pine-cone.
pinola, *f.* detent of a repeating watch; (naut.) spindle.
pinole, *m.* aromatic powder to mix with chocolate; (Mex.) cereal meal.
pinoso, sa, *a.* producing or belonging to pines.
pinta, *f.* spot, stain, mark; edge lines on Spanish cards denoting the suit; outward appearance, aspect; drop; pint.—*pl.* spots on the skin in malignant fevers; basset, game at cards.
pintacilgo, pintadillo, *m.* (orn.) goldfinch
pintada, *f.* (orn.) guinea-fowl.
pintado, da, *a.* & *pp.* painted, mottled; just, fit, exact.
pintamonas, *m.* (coll.) dauber.
pintar, *va.* to paint, colour, picture; to stain (as glass); to dapple; to describe, delineate, represent; to fancy, imagine; to exaggerate.—*vn.* to begin to ripen; to show, give signs of.—*vr.* to paint one's face.
pintarrajar, pintarrajear, *va.* (coll.) to daub.
pintarrajo, *m.* (coll.) a daub.
pintarroja, *f. V.* LIJA.
pintarrojo, *m.* (orn.) linnet. *V.* PARDILLO.
pintica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* little spot or dot.
pintiparado, da, *pp.* & *a.* perfectly like, closely resembling; apposite, fit.
pintiparar, *va.* (coll.) to compare.
pintojo, ja, *a.* spotted, stained, mottled.
pintor, *m.* painter: **pintor de brocha gorda**, house or sign painter; dauber.
pintora, *f.* paintress; painter's wife.
pintorcillo, *m. dim.* wretched painter or dauber.
pintoresco, ca, *a.* picturesque.
pintorreador, *m.* dauber, miserable painter.
pintorrear, *va.* to daub, paint without skill.
pintura, *f.* painting; (art) picture, painting; colour, paint, pigment; lively description or representation: **pintura á la aguada**, water-colour: **pintura al óleo**, oil-painting: **pintura figulina**, painting on earthenware: **pintura al temple**, size-painting.
pinturero, ra, *a.* conceitedly affected.
pinula, *f.* sight of an optical instrument.
pinzas, *f. pl.* nippers, pincers, tweezers; claws of lobsters, etc.; forceps; burling iron.
pinzón, *m.* (orn.) chaffinch.
pinzote, *m.* (naut.) whip-staff.
piña, *f.* cone or nut of the pine-tree; pine-apple; cluster, gathering; pool, in billiards; (naut.) wall-knot; (min.) virgin silver treated with mercury; (Philip.) fine fabric made from the leaves of the pine-apple.
piñata, *f.* pot; suspended balloon filled with candies at a masquerade ball.
piñón, *m.* pine kernel; (bot.) piñon or nut-pine; (mech.) pinion, small gear-wheel; spring-nut of a gun; extreme joint of a bird's wing.
piñonata, *f.* conserve of shredded almonds.
piñonate, *m.* candied pine-nut kernel.
piñoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small pine-nut kernel; last joint of a wing.
piñonear, *vn.* to click (as a gun being cocked) to cry (as partridges in rut).
piñoneo, *m.* cry of partridges in rut.
piñonero, *a. V.* PINO.
piñuela, *f.* figured silk; nut of cypress; (Amer.) agave.
pío, a, *a.* pious, devout, religious, holy; mild, merciful; pied, piebald (horse).—*m.* puling of chickens; (coll.) longing, anxious desire.
piocha, *f.* trinket for women's head-dresses; flower made of feathers.
piojento, ta, *a.* lousy.
piojería, *f.* lousiness; misery, poverty.
piojillo, *m. dim.* small louse (vermin on plants and birds).
piojo [pe-o'-ho], *m.* louse; disease in hawks: **piojo pegadizo**, (coll.) crab-louse; troublesome hanger-on.

piojoso, sa, *a.* lousy; mean, stingy.
piojuelo [pe-o-whey'-lo], *m. dim.* small louse.
piola, *f.* (naut.) housing, house-line.
pionía, *f.* (Venez.) bucare-seed used as beads.
piorno, *m.* (bot.) *V.* GAYOMBA. *V.* CODESO.
pipa, *f.* cask, butt, hogshead, pipe, puncheon; tobacco-pipe; pip of some fruits; reed of a clarion; (arti.) fusee.
pipar, *vn.* to smoke a tobacco-pipe.
piperáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) piperaceous.
piperia, *f.* collection of pipes or casks.
piperina, *f.* (chem.) piperin.
pipero, *m.* cooper, pipe or butt maker.
pipí, *m.* (orn.) pitpit, honey-creeper.
pipián, *m.* kind of Indian fricassee.
pipiar, *vn.* to pule, chirp, peep.
pipila, *f.* (Mex.) hen-turkey.
pipiolo, *m.* (coll.) novice, raw hand, beginner.
pipirigallo, *m.* (bot.) sainfoin, forage plant.
pipirijaina, *f.* (coll.) band of strolling players.
pipiripao, *m.* (coll.) splendid feast, reception.
pipiritaña *or* **pipitaña**, *f.* flute made by boys of green cane.
pipo, *m.* small bird that eats flies.
piporro, *m.* (mus.) bassoon.
pipote, *m.* keg.
pipotillo, *m. dim.* small keg.
pique [pee'-kay], *m.* pique, resentment; term in a card game. *V.* NIGUA; (naut.) crotch: **irse á pique**, (naut.) to founder: **echar á pique**, (naut.) to sink a ship: **á pique**, in danger, on the point of, sharp-cut (cliff).
piqué [pe-kay'], *m.* piqué, cotton fabric.
piquera, *f.* entrance hole in a hive; cock-hole in a barrel; outlet of a smelting furnace; lamp-burner.
piquería, *f.* body of pikemen.
piquero, *m.* (mil.) pikeman.
piqueta, *f.* pickaxe, mattock; mason's hammer.
piquete, *m.* slight wound from a sharp tool; (sew.) small hole in a garment; stake, picket or piquet; (mil.) picket.
piquetero, *m.* (min.) pick or mattock carrier.
piquetilla, *f. dim.* bricklayer's hammer.
piquillo [pe-keel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small beak or bill; small amount.
piquituerto, *m.* (orn.) cross-bill, picarin.
pira, *f.* funeral pile, pyre, stake.
piragón, piral, *m. V.* PIRAUSTA.
piragua, *f.* (naut.) pirogue, canoe; vine.
piragüero, *m.* canoeist.
piramidal, *a.* pyramidal.
piramidalmente, *adv.* pyramidally.
pirámide, *f.* pyramid.
pirata, *m.* pirate, corsair; cruel wretch.
piratear, *vn.* to pirate, rob at sea.
piratería, *f.* piracy; any robbery.
pirático, ca, *a.* piratical, piratic.
pirausta, *f.* fabulous fire-fly.
pirca, *f.* (S. Am.) dry-stone wall.
pircar, *va.* to fence with a **pirca**.
pirco, *m.* (S. Am.) kind of succotash.
pirenaico, ca, *a.* Pyrenean.
piretología, *f.* (med.) pyretology.
pirexia, *f.* (med.) pyrexia.
pírico, ca, *a.* relating to fire-works.
pirita, *f.* (min.) pyrites, marcasite.
piritoso, sa, *a.* pyritous.
pirofilacio, *m.* subterraneous fire.
piróforo, *m.* pyrophore.
piromancia, *f.* pyromancy.
piromántico, ca, *a.* pyromantic.
pirómetro, *m.* pyrometer.
pironomía, *f.* pyronomy.
piropear, *va.* (coll.) to pay compliments.
piropo, *m.* variety of garnet; carbuncle; compliment, flattery.
piróscafo, *m.* steamship.
piroscopio, *m.* pyroscope.
pirósfera, *f.* (geol.) pyrosphere.
pirosis, *f.* (med.) pyrosis.
pirotecnia, *f.* pyrotechnics or pyrotechny.
pirotécnico, ca, *a.* pyrotechnical.
piroxena, *f.* (min.) pyroxene.
pirriquio, *m.* foot of Latin verse.
pirrónico, ca, *a.* sceptic, unbeliever.
pirronismo, *m.* Pyrrhonism.
pirueta, *f.* pirouette, gyration.
piruétano, *m. V.* PERUÉTANO.
pisa, *f.* tread, treading; portion of olives or grapes pressed at once.
pisada, *f.* footstep, footprint; stepping on one's foot.
pisador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* prancer, high-stepper.—*m.* treader of grapes.
pisadura, *f.* act of treading; footstep.
pisapapeles, *m.* paper weight.
pisar, *va.* to tread, trample; to stamp on the ground; to step; to beat; to ram; to mill; to cover, lie over; to despise; to abandon; to copulate (birds).
pisasfalto, *m.* mixture of bitumen and pitch.
pisauvas, *m.* treader of grapes.
pisaverde, *m.* (coll.) fop, coxcomb, popinjay.
piscator, *m.* yearly almanac.
piscatorio, ria, *a.* piscatory.
piscicultor, ra, *a. & m. & f.* pisciculturist.
piscicultura, *f.* pisciculture, fish culture.
pisciforme, *a.* fish-shaped.
piscina, *f.* fish-pond; swimming tank; (eccl.) piscina.
piscis, *m.* (ast.) Pisces, zodiacal sign.
piscívoro, ra, *a.* piscivorous.
piscolabis, *m.* (coll.) luncheon, a bite.
piso, *m.* floor, pavement, flooring; story or floor, loft, flat, apartment; ground, level; tread, footing, walking; (min.) level works: **piso bajo**, ground-floor.
pisón, *m.* rammer, paver's beetle.
pisonear, *va.* to ram. *V.* APISONAR.
pisotear, *va.* to trample, tread under foot.
pisoteo, *m.* trampling, treading under foot.
pisotón, *m. aug.* heavy step on one's foot.
pista, *f.* trail, track, scent; trace, clew; race-track, circus-track.
pistachero, pistacho, *m. V.* ALFÓNSIGO.
pistadero, *m.* pestle, for pounding.
pistar, *va.* to pound with a pestle.
pistero, *m.* feeding cup, called "duck."
pistilo, *m.* (bot.) pistil.
pisto, *m.* expressed fowl juice for the sick; dish of tomatoes and red pepper.
pistola, *f.* pistol: **un par de pistolas**, a brace of pistols: **pistolas de arzón**, horse-pistols.
pistolera, *f.* holster.
pistoletazo, *m.* pistol-shot.
pistolete, *m.* pistolet, pocket-pistol.
pistón, *m.* (mech.) piston, embolus, sucker of a pump; (arti.) percussion-cap, primer; (mus.) piston of a brass instrument.
pistoresa, *f.* short dagger.
pistraje, pistraque, *m.* unpleasant beverage.
pistura, *f.* pounding, pestling.
pita, *f.* (bot.) American agave or century-plant; fibre of the agave; term used to call hens.
pitaco, *m.* stem of a century-plant.
pitada, *f.* blow of a whistle.
pitagórico, ca, *a. & n.* Pythagorean.
pitahaya, *f.* (bot.) saguaro, tree-cactus.
pitancería, *f.* place where pittances are distributed; distribution or office of pittances.

pitancero, *m.* distributor of pittances; (eccl.) steward or purveyor; superintendent of a choir.
pitancica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small pittance.
pitanza, *f.* pittance, alms; (coll.) daily food; price, salary, stipend.
pitaña, pitañoso, *V.* LEGAÑA. *V.* LEGAÑOSO.
pitar, *vn.* to pipe, to blow a whistle.—*va.* to discharge a debt; to distribute pittances.
pitarra, *f.* bleariedness. *V.* LEGAÑA.
pitarroso, sa, *a.* blear-eyed. *V.* LEGAÑOSO.
pitazo, *m.* sound of a whistle.
pitezna, *f.* spring of a trap.
pitillera, *f.* cigarette-maker (woman); cigarette-case.
pitillo, *m.* cigarette.
pitima, *f.* (pharm.) saffron plaster; (coll.) drunkenness.
pitio, *m.* whistling of a pipe or of birds.
pitipié, *m.* scale.
pitirre, *m.* (orn.) pitirri, gray king-bird.
pito, *m.* pipe, penny whistle, cat-call; fife; fifer; (orn.) woodpecker; (Amer.) tick; jackstone (toy); cocoon open at one end: **no vale un pito**, not worth a straw.
pitoflero, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) musician of little skill.
pitón, *m.* tenderling; protuberance, lump, prominence; spout, nozzle; sprig or shoot of a tree; sprout of the agave.
pitonisa, *f.* Pythia, pythoness; witch, sorceress.
pitorra, *f.* (orn.) woodcock.
pitpit, *m.* (orn.) pitpit, guitguit.
pitreo, *m. V.* PITACO.
pituita, *f.* pituita, mucus.
pituitario, ria, *a.* pituitary.
pituitoso, sa, *a.* pituitous, mucous.
pixide, *f.* (eccl.) pix, vessel or casket.
pizarra, *f.* (min.) slate; slate (for writing), blackboard.
pizarral, *m.* slate quarry.
pizarreño, ña, *a.* slate-coloured, slaty.
pizarrero, *m.* slater, slate-cutter; roofer.
pizarrin, *m.* slate-pencil.
pizarroso, sa, *a.* abounding in slate.
pizate, *m.* (bot.) saltwort.
pizca, *f.* (coll.) mite, bit, speck, crumb, whit, jot.
pizcar, *va.* (coll.) to pinch; (Mex.) to glean (maize).
pizco, *m.* (coll.) pinch. *V.* PELLIZCO.
pizmiento, ta, *a.* pitch-coloured.
pizpereta, pizpireta, *a.* smart, brisk, lively (woman).
pizpirigaña, *f.* play among boys.
pizpita, *f.* **pizpitillo**, *m.* (orn.) wagtail.
placa, *f.* star, insignia of an order of knighthood; (photo.) dry plate; (mech.) plate; (art) plaque; (Mex.) baggage check: **placa giratoria**, (r. w.) turning-plate, turn-table.
placabilidad, *f.* placability.
placable, *a.* placable.
placativo, va, *a.* placatory.
placear, *va.* to sell provisions at retail.
placel, *m.* (naut.) sand-bank, key.
pláceme, *m.* congratulation.
placenta, *f.* (anat.) placenta, after-birth; (bot.) placenta.
placenteramente, *adv.* joyfully, merrily.
placentero, ra, *a.* joyful, merry, pleasant, mirthful.
placer, *va.* (*ind.* PLAZCO: *pret.* él PLUGO or PLACIÓ: *subj.* yo PLAZCA, él PLEGUE or PLAZCA: *pret. imp.* yo PLACIERA, él PLUGUIERA or PLACIERA, etc.) to please, gratify, humour, content: **que me place**, it pleases me; I am willing.
placer, *m.* pleasure; content, rejoicing, amusement, complacence; will, consent; (naut.) sand-bank, key; (min.) placer; (Amer.) pearl-fishing: **á placer**, with pleasure, at one's convenience.
placero, ra, *a.* pertaining to the market-place.—*m. & f.* marketer, seller at a market; gad-about.
placeta, tilla, tuela, *f. dim.* small square or plaza.
placibilidad, *f.* agreeableness.
placible, *a.* placid, agreeable, pleasant.
plácidamente, *adv.* placidly.
placidez, *f.* placidity, placidness.
plácido, da, *a.* placid, easy, quiet, calm.
placiente, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, pleasant.
plafón, *m.* (arch.) soffit of an architrave.
plaga, *f.* plague, calamity, scourge; epidemic, pest; affliction; great evil; plenty, abundance, drug in the market; climate, country; zone; (naut.) the cardinal point of the compass.
plagar, *va.* (*pret.* PLAGUÉ: *subj.* PLAGUE) to plague, infest.—*vr.* to be overrun with.
plagiar [plah-he-ar'], *va.* to plagiarize; to kidnap.
plagiario, ria, *a. & m. & f.* plagiary, plagiarist, copier.
plagio, *m.* plagiarism; abduction, kidnapping.
plan, *m.* plan, design, project, outline, scheme, draft; projection; description, specification, schedule, level, plane; (naut.) floor-timber: **plan de combate**, (naut.) quarter-bill.
plana, *f.* page; copy: level ground, plain; (mas.) trowel; (print.) page: **plana mayor**, (mil.) staff: **enmendar la plana**, (met. coll.) to rectify a mistake; to outdo a person.
planada, *f.* plain, level ground.
planador, *m.* planisher.
plancha, *f.* metal plate, metal sheet, slab; smoothing-iron, sadiron; tailor's goose; cramp-iron; (pap.) mould; cloth-plate of a sewing-machine; horizontal suspension (in gymnastics); (coll.) injudicious action or speech; (naut.) gangplank, gangboard: **plancha de agua**, (naut.) punt, floating-stage: **plancha de viento**, (naut.) hanging-stage: **plancha de blindaje**, armour plate.
planchada, *f.* (naut.) framing or apron of a gun.
planchado, *m.* ironing: linen ironed or for ironing.
planchar, *va.* to iron linen; to press clothes.
planchear, *va.* to plate, sheath, cover with metal sheets.
plancheta, *f.* circumferentor, planchette.
planchita, *f. dim.* small plate.
planchón, *m. aug.* large plate.
planchuela, *f. dim.* small plate; fluting-iron.
planeta, *m.* (ast.) planet.—*f.* (eccl.) planeta.
planetario, ria, *a.* planetary.—*m.* planetarium, orrery; astronomer.
planeticola, *m. & f.* inhabitant of any planet.
planga, *f.* (orn.) kind of eagle.
planicie, *f. V.* LLANO and LLANURA.
planimetría, *f.* planometry.
planimetro, *m.* planimeter.
planisferio, *m.* planisphere.
plano, na, *a.* plain, level, smooth, flat, even.—*m.* plan, design, draft, ground-plot, delineation, projection; map, chart; (geom.) plane; side of a sword: **de plano**, openly, clearly.
planta, *f.* sole of the foot; (bot.) plant; plantation, nursery of young plants; (arch.) plan; plant or site of a building; (fenc. and danc.) position of the feet; project; disposi-

tion: **planta baja**, ground-floor: **buena planta**, fine physique: **echar plantas**, to brag, to boast.

plantación, *f.* plantation, planting.

plantador, ra, *m.* & *f.* planter (man or instrument).

plantaina, *f.* (bot.) plantain, ribwort.

plantaje, *m.* collection of plants. *V.* PLANTAINA.

plantar, *va.* (agr.) to plant, to bed; to erect, set up, fix upright; to strike (a blow); to set or put into any place; to place; to found, establish; (coll.) to leave in the lurch, disappoint; to jilt.—*vr.* (coll.) to stand upright; to reach, arrive; to stop, halt, balk; in some games to stand pat.

plantario, *m.* (agr.) nursery.

planteamiento, *m.* putting a plan into execution.

plantear, *va.* to plan, trace, try, attempt; to execute, act upon, establish.

plantel, *m.* nursery, nursery-garden; training-school.

plantificación, *f.* putting into execution.

plantificar, *va.* to put into execution; (coll.) to land (as a blow).

plantígrado, da, *a.* plantigrade.

plantilla, *f. dim.* young plant; (shoe.) first sole, insole; (mech.) model, pattern, foundry pattern; plate of a gun-lock; (med.) plaster for the feet; (ast.) celestial configuration; (P. Rico) lady-finger.

plantillar, *va.* to sole shoes or stockings.

plantío, ía, *a.* planted, or ready to be planted.—*m.* plantation; planting; nursery; garden-bed.

plantista, *m.* landscape gardener; bully, hector, bravado.

plantón, *m.* scion, sprout or shoot to be transplanted; shoot ingrafted on a stock; (coll.) long wait standing; (mil.) sentry doing long guard; doorkeeper, watchman: **estar de plantón**, to be fixed in a place for a long time: **llevar un plantón**, to dance attendance.

planudo, da, *a.* (naut.) flat-bottomed.

plañidero, ra, *a.* mournful, weeping, moaning.—*f.* weeper, hired mourner.

plañido, *pp.* & *m.* moan, lamentation, crying.

plañir, *vn.* (*gerund*, PLAÑENDO: *pret.* él PLAÑÓ: *subj. pret. imp.* PLAÑERA, PLAÑESE) to lament, grieve, bewail, sob; to whimper and whine.

plaqué, *m.* plate, plating; plated-ware.

plaquín, *m.* loose coat of mail, hauberk.

plasma, *m.* (biol.) plasma.—*f. V.* PRASMA.

plasmador, ra, *m.* & *f.* the Creator; moulder, former.

plasmante, *pa.* moulding; moulder.

plasmar, *va.* to mould in clay.

plasmático, ca, *a.* (biol.) plasmic.

plasta, *f.* anything soft (as dough, mud, etc.); anything flattened; (coll.) anything poorly done.

plaste, *m.* size, of glue and lime.

plastecer, *va.* (*ind.* PLASTEZCO: *subj.* PLASTEZCA) to size, to besmear with size.

plastecido, *pp.* & *m.* (art) sizing.

plástica, *f.* art of moulding in clay.

plasticidad, *f.* plasticity.

plástico, ca, *a.* plastic; soft, fictile.

plastrón, *m.* (fenc.) plastron; large cravat; leather apron.

plata, *f.* silver; coined silver; by extension, money; plate, wrought silver; (her.) plate; white: **plata piña**, (min.) spongy silver: **plata virgen**, native silver: **en plata**, briefly, in a word: **como una plata**, very clean and pretty.

plataforma, *f.* platform; terrace; (mach.) index-plate, division-plate; (fort.) platform; (naut.) orlop.

platanal, platanar, *m.* plantation of plantain or banana trees.

platáneo, a, *a.* (bot.) platanaceous.

plátano, *m.* (bot.) plantain-tree and its fruit. *Cf.* BANANA, CAMBUR, and GUINEO; planetree: **plátano falso**, sycamore-maple.

platazo, *m. aug.* platter; blow with a plate; dishful.

platea, *f.* (theat.) orchestra, parquette; pit.

plateado, da, *pp.* & *a.* silvered; plated.

plateador, *m.* plater, silverer.

plateadura, *f.* silvering, silver-plating.

platear, *va.* to silver, to silver-plate.

platel, *m.* platter; tray.

plateresco, ca, *a.* (arch.) plateresque.

platería, *f.* silversmith's shop or trade.

platero, *m.* silversmith; jeweller: **platero de oro**, goldsmith.

plática, *f.* talk, chat, conversation; address, lecture; sermon: **libre plática**, (com.) pratique.

platicar, *va.* (*pret.* PLATIQUÉ: *subj.* PLATIQUE) to converse, talk, chat.

platija, *f.* (icht.) plaice, flounder.

platilla, *f.* Silesian linen.

platillo, *m. dim.* small dish, saucer; (cook.) beef-stew; extra dish in convents; basin or pan of a balance; (mus.) cymbal; (mech.) disk or valve of a chain-pump.

platina, *f.* (min.) ore of platinum; (mech.) plate, platen; (print.) platen, bed-plate; also imposing-table.

platino, *m.* (chem.) platinum.

plato, *m.* dish, plate; (cook.) dish, mess, food served in a dish; daily fare; basin or pan of a balance; (arch.) metope: **nada entre dos platos**, much ado about nothing: **plato de segunda mesa**, makeshift, second-hand, cast-off.

platónicamente, *adv.* Platonically.

platónico, ca, *a.* Platonic.

platonismo, *m.* Platonism.

platuja, *f.* (icht.) *V.* PLATIJA.

plausibilidad, *f.* plausibility, speciousness.

plausible, *a.* plausible, specious.

plausiblemente, *adv.* plausibly, colourably.

plauso, *m.* applause.

plaustro, *m.* (poet.) cart, wagon, carriage.

playa, *f.* shore, strand, sea-coast, beach.

playado, da, *a.* having a beach; beachy.

playazo, *m.* wide or extended shore.

playeras, *f. pl.* popular Andalusian song.

playero, ra, *m.* & *f.* fisherman, fishwoman.

playón, *m. aug.* large shore or beach.

playuela, *f. dim.* of PLAYA; small beach.

plaza [plah'-thah], *f.* square, place; marketplace; (com.) emporium, market; trade; room, space, stall; office, position, employment; (mil.) enlisting or enrolling; reputation, character, fame: **plaza de armas**, (mil.) parade-ground: **plaza fuerte**, (fort.) stronghold, fortress: **sentar plaza**, (mil.) to enlist: **pasar plaza**, to be reputed something which one is not: **sacar á plaza**, to publish, to render public: **¡plaza, plaza!** clear the way, make room.

plazo, *m.* term, time, date, day of payment; instalment; duelling-ground.

plazoleta, plazuela, *f. dim.* small square or place.

ple, *m.* hand-ball game. *V.* BLE.

pleamar, *f.* (naut.) high-water, high-tide.

plébano, *m.* curate of a parish.

plebe, *f.* common people, plebs, populace.

plebeyo, ya, *a.* plebeian.—*m.* & *f.* commoner.

plebiscitario, ria, *a.* plebiscitary.
plebiscito, *m.* plebiscitum; (pol.) plebiscite.
pleca, *f.* (print.) straight line, rule.
plectro, *m.* plectrum, for stringed instruments.
plegable, *a.* pliable, folding.
plegadamente, *adv.* confusedly.
plegadera, *f.* (b. b.) folder.
plegadizo, za, *a.* pliable, folding.
plegado, *m.* plaiting; folding.
plegador, ra, *a.* folding.—*m.* & *f.* folder, plaiter, plaiting-machine, folding-machine; beam of a silk-loom.
plegadura, *f.* plait, fold; plaiting, folding, doubling; crease.
plegar, *va.* (*ind.* PLIEGO: *subj.* PLIEGUE) to fold, plait, double; to do up; to turn the warp on the yarn-beam; (b. b.) to fold the sheets; (sew.) to plait, wrinkle, pucker, gather, crease.
plegaria, *f.* prayer, supplication; noon prayers.
plegueta, *m.* (bot.) tendril of a vine.
pleita, *f.* plaited strand of bass.
pleiteador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pleader; wrangler.
pleiteante, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* litigating; pleader, litigant.
pleitear, *va.* to plead, litigate, contend.
pleitista, *m.* pettifogger.
pleito, *m.* lawsuit; litigation, judicial action; proceedings in a cause; dispute, contest, controversy; debate, contention, strife: **ver el pleito**, (law) to try a cause: **pleito de acreedores**, proceedings under a commission of bankruptcy.
plenamar, *f.* *V.* PLEAMAR.
plenamente, *adv.* fully, completely.
plenariamente, *adv.* completely, fully; (law) plenarily.
plenario, ria, *a.* complete, full; (law) plenary.
plenilunio, *m.* full moon.
plenipotencia, *f.* plenipotence, fulness of power.
plenipotenciario, *m.* plenipotentiary.
plenitud, *f.* plenitude, fulness, abundance.
pleno, na, *a.* full, complete. *V.* LLENO.
pleonasmo, *m.* (rhet.) pleonasm.
pleonásticamente, *adv.* pleonastically.
pleonástico, ca, *a.* pleonastic.
plepa, *f.* (coll.) bother; person full of defects.
plesimetro, *m.* (med.) pleximeter.
pletina, *f.* small iron plate.
plétora, *f.* plethora; superabundance.
pletórico, ca, *a.* plethoric.
pleura, *f.* (anat.) pleura.
pleuresia, *f.* (med.) pleurisy: **pleuresia falsa**, pleurodynia.
pleurítico, ca, *a.* pleuritical, pleuritic.
pleuritis, *f.* (med.) pleurisy.
pleurodinia, *f.* (med.) pleurodynia, stitch in the side.
plexo, *m.* (anat. and bot.) plexus; network.
Pléyadas, Pléyades, *f. pl.* (ast.) the Pleiades.
plica, *f.* (law) escrow; (med.) matted hair; plica.
pliego, *m.* sheet of paper; folded paper; sealed envelope or package containing letters or documents: **pliego de condiciones**, tender, bid.
pliego, pliegue (*irr.* from PLEGAR).
pliegue [plea-a'-gay], *m.* fold, plait, crease; (sew.) gather.
plieguecillo, *m. dim.* half-sheet; small plait.
plinto, *m.* (arch.) plinth of a pillar.
plomada, *f.* artificer's lead-pencil; plumb, plumb-bob, plummet; (naut.) lead for sounding; fishing-net sinker; scourge with lead balls.
plomar, *va.* to put a leaden seal.
plomazón, *f.* gilding cushion.
plombagina, *f.* plumbago, graphite.
plomería, *f.* lead roofing; storehouse of lead ware.
plomero, *m.* plumber.
plomizo, za, *a.* leaden; plumbean; plumbeous.
plomo, *m.* lead (metal); any piece of lead; plumb-bob, plummet; bullet; (coll.) dull person, a bore: **andar con pies de plomo**, to proceed with the utmost circumspection: **á plomo**, true plumb: **caer á plomo**, to fall flat down.
plomoso, sa, *a.* leaden. *V.* PLOMIZO.
pluma, *f.* feather, quill, plume, down; writing pen; penmanship; writer, author; style; (coll.) air expelled from the bowels: **pluma de agua**, measure of running water: **pluma viva**, eider-down: **á vuela pluma**, written in haste.
plumada, *f.* brief writing; stroke of a pen, flourish.
plumado, da, *a.* feathered, feathery, plumy.
plumaje, *m.* plumage; plume, crest.
plumajería, *f.* plumagery; plumery.
plumajero, *m.* plumist, feather-dresser.
plumaria (arte), *a.* art of dressing plumes.
plumario, *m.* plumist, plume-maker.
plumazo, *m.* feather mattress or pillow.
plumazón, *f.* plumage, plumagery.
plumbado, da, *a.* sealed with a leaden seal.
plumbagina, *f.* *V.* PLOMBAGINA.
plumbagíneo, a, *a.* (bot.) plumbagineous.
plúmbeo, bea, *a.* leaden, plumbean.
plúmbico, ca, *a.* (chem.) plumbeous.
plumeado, *m.* (pict.) lines in miniature painting.
plumear, *va.* (pict.) to shade with a liner.
plúmeo, mea, *a.* plumigerous, plumose, feathered, plumed.
plumería, *f.* plumosity; plumagery.
plumero, *m.* feather-duster; box for feathers or plumes; plumage; aigret, panache.
plumífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) plumigerous.
plumilla, *f. dim.* small feather or plume; (print.) script type; (bot.) plumule.
plumión, *m.* *V.* PLUMÓN.
plumista, *m.* scrivener or notary; plumist, plume-maker.
plumita, *f. dim.* small feather or pen.
plumón, *m.* down, feather-bed.
plumoso, sa, *a.* feathered, plumy.
plúmula, *f.* (bot.) plumule.
plural, *a.* (gram.) plural.
pluralidad, *f.* plurality, multitude; majority.
pluralizar, *va.* (gram.) to pluralize.
plus, *m.* (mil.) extra pay.
pluscuamperfecto, *m.* (gram.) pluperfect tense.
plúteo, *m.* library shelf.
plutocracia, *f.* plutocracy.
plutocrático, ca, *a.* plutocratic.
plutónico, ca, *a.* (geol.) Plutonic.
plutonismo, *m.* (geol.) Plutonism.
plutonista, *m.* Plutonist.
pluvial, pluvioso, sa, *a.* pluvial, rainy: **capa pluvial**, (eccl.) cope.
pluvímetro *or* **pluviómetro**, *m.* pluviometer.
pluviométrico, ca, *a.* pluviometric.
pluvioso, sa, *a.* rainy, pluvious.
poa, *f.* (naut.) bow-line bridle.
pobeda, *f.* plantation of poplars.
población, *f.* population, populating; number of inhabitants; city, town, or village.

poblacho, poblachón, *m.* ugly village.
poblado, *pp.* & *a.* populated, inhabited.—*m.* town, village, settlement.
poblador, ra, *m.* & *f.* populator, settler.
poblar, *va.* & *vn.* (*ind.* PUEBLO : *subj.* PUEBLE) to found, populate, people, colonize, settle ; to stock ; to breed, procreate fast.—*vr.* to bud, leaf.
poblazo, *m.* large ugly village.
poblezuelo, *m. dim.* small village.
pobo, *m.* (bot.) white poplar.
pobre, *a.* poor, necessitous, indigent, needy ; barren, dry ; humble, modest ; unhappy, pitiable, wretched ; trifling, paltry, unimportant.—*m.* poor person, pauper, beggar, tramp.
pobrecico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *a.* & *m.* & *f. dim.* poor little thing.
pobremente, *adv.* poorly, miserably, needily.
pobrería, *f.* poor people, beggars.
pobrero, *m.* distributor of alms.
pobreta, *f.* (coll.) strumpet, prostitute.
pobrete, pobreta, *m. dim.* poor, unfortunate person.
pobretear, *vn.* to pretend poverty.
pobretería, *f.* poor people, beggars ; poverty, niggardliness.
pobretón, na, *a. aug.* very poor.
pobreza, *f.* poverty, indigence, necessity, want, need ; poorness, sterility, barrenness ; voluntary vow of poverty ; lowness or littleness of spirit.
pobrezuelo, la, *a. dim.* rather poor.
pobrismo, *m.* pauperism, beggars.
pocero, *m.* well borer or sinker ; sewerman.
pocilga, *f.* hog-sty, hog-pen ; dirty place.
pocillo, *m. dim.* vessel sunk in the ground in oil-mills ; chocolate-cup.
pócima, *f.* potion, draught, medicinal tea.
poción, *f.* drink, draught ; (pharm.) potion.
poco, ca, *a.* little, scanty, limited, small ; few, some.—*m.* a little, a piece, a bit, a small quantity.—*adv.* little, in a small degree, quantity, or number, in a scanty manner ; shortly, briefly, in a short time : **poco antes** or **poco después**, a little before or after : **poco ha que**, or **de poco tiempo acá**, lately, a short time since, latterly : **poco á poco**, gently, softly ; gradually ; stop ! **á poco**, immediately, shortly after : **tener en poco**, to set little value on a thing.
póculo, *m.* drinking cup or glass.
pocho, cha, *a.* (coll.) discoloured, faded.
poda, *f.* pruning, lopping ; pruning season.
podadera, *f.* pruning-knife, pruning-hook, hedging-bill.
podador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pruner.
podagra, *f.* gout in the feet.
podar, *va.* to prune, head, lop, trim.
podazón, *f.* pruning season.
podenco, *m.* hound.
poder, *va.* (*gerund*, PUDIENDO : *ind.* PUEDO : *pret.* PUDE : *fut.* PODRÉ : *subj.* PUEDA) to be able, may or can ; to afford ; to be invested with authority or power ; to have force or energy to act or resist : **á más no poder**, to the utmost : **no poder ver á uno**, to hate the sight of a person.—*v. impers.* to be possible or contingent.
poder, *m.* power, faculty, authority, dominion, command, influence, mastery, force ; military strength of a state ; might ; (law) power or letter of attorney ; proxy, possession, tenure ; ability, strength, vigour, capacity, possibility.—*pl.* power, authority.
poderdante, *m.* & *f.* (law) constituent.
poderhabiente, *m.* & *f.* (law) attorney.
poderío, *m.* power, might, authority, dominion, jurisdiction ; wealth, riches.
poderosamente, *adv.* powerfully, mightily.
poderoso, sa, *a.* powerful, mighty, potent ; rich, wealthy ; eminent, excellent ; active, efficacious ; able, forcible.
podio, *m.* (arch.) podium.
podofilina, *f.* (pharm.) podophyllin.
podón, *m.* pruning-hook, bill-hook ; mattock.
podre, *m.* & *f.* pus, corrupted matter.
podrecer, *va.* & *vn.* & *vr. V.* PUDRIR.
podrecimiento, *m. V.* PODREDURA.
podredumbre, *f.* decay ; pus, putrid matter, corruption ; grief.
podredura, *f.* putrefaction, corruption.
podrición, *f. V.* PODREDURA.
podrida, *a. V.* OLLA PODRIDA.
podridero, podrimiento, *m.* **podrir**, *va. V.* PUDRIDERO, PUDRIMIENTO, and PUDRIR.
poema, *m.* poem, metrical composition.
poesía, *f.* poetry, poesy ; poetical composition.—*pl.* **poesías**, poetical works.
poeta, *m.* a poet.
poetastro, *m.* poetaster.
poética, *f.* poetry ; poetics.
poéticamente, *adv.* poetically.
poético, ca, *a.* poetic, poetical.
poetisa, *f.* poetess, female poet.
poetizar, *vn.* (*pret.* POETICÉ : *subj.* POETICE) to poetize, write poems.—*va.* to render poetical, to impart poetry.
poino, *m.* gauntry, stilling, stalder, barrel-stand.
polaco, ca, *a.* Polish.—*m.* Polish language.—*m.* & *f.* Pole.
polacra, *f.* (naut.) polacre.
polaina, *f.* spatter-dashes, leggings.
polar, *a.* polar.
polaridad, *f.* polarity.
polarización, *f.* polarization.
polca, *f.* (danc.) polka.
polcar, *vn.* to dance the polka.
polea, *f.* sheave of a pulley ; (naut.) tackle-block, block pulley. (*Cf.* APAREJO, CUADERNAL, GARRUCHA, MOTÓN, ROLDANA.)
poleadas, *f. pl. V.* GACHAS or PUCHES.
poleame, *m.* set of pulleys, tackle.
polémica, *f.* polemics ; (mil.) science of fortification ; literary or political controversy.
polémico, ca, *a.* polemical, polemic.
polemista, *m.* & *f.* polemic, controvertist.
polemístico, ca, *a.* polemic(al), controversial.
polemonio, *m.* (bot.) Jacob's-ladder.
polemoscopio, *m.* (opt.) polemoscope.
polen, *m.* (bot.) pollen.
polenta, *f.* porridge.
poleo, *m.* (bot.) penny-royal ; strutting gait ; pompous style ; stiff, cold wind.
poliandria, *f.* (bot.) polyandria.
poliantea, *f.* polyanthea, budget of news.
poliarquía, *f.* polygarchy.
poliárquico, ca, *a.* relating to polygarchy.
policarpo, *a.* (bot.) polycarpous.
pólice, *m.* thumb.
policía, *f.* police ; politeness, good-breeding ; cleanliness, neatness.
policitación, *f.* (law) pollicitation.
policroísmo, *m.* (min.) polychromatic property of some minerals.
policromo, ma, *a.* polychrome, many-coloured.
poliédrico, ca, *a.* polyhedrous, polyhedrical.
poliedro, *m.* (geom.) polyhedron.
polifásico, ca, (elec.) multiphase.
poligala, *f.* (bot.) milkwort.
poligaleo, a, *a.* (bot.) polygalaceous.

poligamia, *f.* polygamy.
poligamo, ma, *a.* polygamous; several times married.—*m.* & *f.* polygamist; one who has married several times.
poligloto, ta, *a.* polyglot.—*m.* & *f.* linguist.—*f.* polyglot Bible.
poligonáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) polygonaceous.
poligonal, *a.* (geom.) polygonal.
poligono, na, *a.* polygonal, multangular.—*m.* (geom.) polygon; (bot.) poly; (arti.) practice-ground.
poligrafía, *f.* art of writing in or interpreting various ciphers; polygraphy.
poligráfico, ca, *a.* polygraphic.
poligrafo, *m.* expert with ciphers; polygraph.
polilla, *f.* moth, clothes-moth; consumer, waster.
polimita, *a.* made of many-coloured threads (stuff).
polin, *m.* (naut.) wooden roller, skidding.
polinomio, *m.* (math.) polynomial.
poliorcética, *f.* (mil.) poliorcetics.
polipero, *m.* polypary.
polipétalo, la, *a.* (bot.) polypetalous.
poliorama, *m.* polyorama.
pólipo, *m.* (zool.) polyp; (icht.) octopus, poulp; (med.) polypus.
polipodio, *m.* (bot.) polypody, fern.
polisarcia, *f.* (med.) obesity.
poliscopio, *m.* (opt. and surg.) polyscope.
polisílabo, ba, *a.* polysyllabic.—*m.* polysyllable.
polisépalo, la, *a.* (bot.) polysepalous.
polisíndeton, *m.* (rhet.) polysyndeton.
polispastos, *f.* burton, hoisting tackle.
polista, *m.* (Philip.) Indian doing service called **polo**.
politécnico, ca, *a.* polytechnic.
politeismo, *m.* polytheism.
politeista, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* polytheist.
política, *f.* policy, politics; politeness, civility.
políticamente, *adv.* politically, civilly.
politicastro, *m.* politicaster.
político, ca, *a.* political, politic; polite, courteous.—*m.* politician.
politicón, na, *a.* exceedingly polite and ceremonious.
politiquear [po-le-te-key-ar'], *vn.* (coll.) to talk politics frequently or out of season.
poliuria, *f.* (med.) polyuria.
póliza, *f.* (com.) policy; scrip; check, cheque, draft, pay-bill; custom-house permit; entrance-ticket for some ceremony; lampoon, anonymous note: **póliza de seguro**, policy of insurance.
polizón, *m.* vagrant, lazy vagabond; stowaway; parasite, sponger; (sew.) bustle.
polizonte, *m.* (coll.) policeman, detective.
polo, *m.* (geog. and ast.) pole; pole of the magnetic needle; support, foundation; (Philip.) personal service of forty days in the year to the community by natives; popular song of Andalusia.
polonés, sa, *a.* Polish. *V.* POLACO.
polonio, *m.* (chem.) polonium.
polonesa, *f.* fur-trimmed ladies' polonaise.
poltrón, na, *a.* idle, lazy, lubberly: **silla poltrona**, easy chair.—*m.* (coll.) poltroon.
poltronería, *f.* idleness, laziness, indolence, sluggishness.
poltronizarse, *vr.* to become lazy.
polución, *f.* (med.) pollution.
poluto, ta, *a.* polluted, contaminated, defiled; unclean, filthy.
pólux, *m.* (ast.) Pollux, a star.
polvareda, *f.* cloud of dust; altercation, dispute, debate.
polvificar, *va.* (coll.) to pulverize.
polvillo, ito, *m. dim.* fine dust.
polvo, *m.* dust; powder, fine dust; pinch of snuff or powder.—*pl.* toilet-powder: **polvos de cartas**, sand for writings: **polvos de Juanes**, red precipitate, red nitrate of mercury: **polvos para dientes**, tooth-powder: **polvos de la madre Celestina**, (coll.) secret and miraculous mode in which anything is done: **sacudir el polvo**, to beat out the dust with a stick; to whip severely: **limpio de polvo y paja**, without toil or hardship; free from all charges.
pólvora, *f.* powder, gunpowder; artificial fire-works; bad temper, irritable mood; vivacity, liveliness, briskness: **pólvora sin humo**, smokeless powder: **gastar la pólvora en salvas**, to work to no purpose: **ser una pólvora** or **vivo como la pólvora**, to be as quick as lightning.
polvoreamiento, *m.* powdering.
polvorear, *va.* to powder, sprinkle as with dust.
polvoriento, ta, *a.* dusty, full of dust.
polvorín, *m.* finest powder; powder-flask, priming-horn; powder-magazine.
polvorista, *m.* manufacturer of gunpowder; maker of fire-works.
polvorizable, *a.* pulverizable.
polvorización, *f.* pulverization.
polvorizar, *va.* to pulverize; to powder.
polvoroso, sa, *a.* dusty, full of dust.
polla, *f.* pullet, young hen, chicken; (coll.) comely young lass; at cards, pool; (orn.) *V.* FÚLICA.
pollada, *f.* flock of young fowls; hatch, covey.
pollancón, na, *m.* & *f.* large chicken; (coll.) overgrown youth.
pollastra, *f.* large young hen.
pollastre, pollastro, *m.* large chicken; (coll.) cunning fellow.
pollazón, *m.* hatching; hatch, brood.
pollera, *f.* woman who raises or sells chickens; chicken-roost; chicken-coop; go-cart; hooped petticoat.
polleria, *f.* poultry shop or market; (coll.) assemblage of young persons.
pollero, *m.* poulterer; poultry-yard.
pollina, *f.* young she-ass.
pollinarmente, *adv.* (coll.) *V.* ASNALMENTE.
pollino, *m.* donkey, ass, jument; stupid fellow.
pollito, ta, *m.* & *f.* chicken; (coll.) boy or girl.
pollo, *m.* chicken, nestling; young bee; (coll.) young man; artful, clever man.
polluelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* small chicken, chick.
poma, *f.* apple. *V.* MANZANA; perfume-censer; smelling-bottle; pomander-box.
pomada, *f.* pomatum, pomade; salve.
pomar, *m.* orchard, especially of apple-trees.
pomarada, *f.* plantation of apple-trees.
pomarrosa, *f.* (bot.) rose-apple.
pómez (piedra), *f.* pumice-stone.
pomífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) pomiferous, having apples.
pomo, *m.* pip-fruit; pomum; pomander-box; flask, flagon, small bottle; pommel of a sword or of a saddle; nosegay.
pompa, *f.* pomp, ostentation, stateliness; splendour, grandeur; grand procession, pageant; bubble; inflation of clothes raised by the wind; expanded tail of a turkey or peacock; (naut.) pump.
pompearse, pomponearse, *vr.* (coll.) to appear with pomp and ostentation; to strut.

pompeyano, na, *a.* Pompeian, of Pompeii.
pomposamente, *adv.* pompously.
pomposo, sa, *a.* pompous, ostentatious, magnificent, splendid, majestic; inflated, swelled.
pómulo, *m.* cheek-bone.
ponci, poncidre, poncil, *a.* & *m.* applied to a species of bitter orange or lemon.
ponchada, *f.* punch made at one time.
ponche [pon'-chay], *m.* punch (liquor).
ponchera, *f.* punch-bowl.
poncho, cha, *a.* soft, mild, careless, heedless. —*m.* military cloak or great-coat; (S. Am.) travelling cloak or blanket.
ponderable, *a.* ponderable; wonderful.
ponderación, *f.* consideration, deliberation; exaggeration, heightening.
ponderador, ra, *m.* & *f.* ponderer; one who exaggerates.
ponderal, *a.* ponderal, relating to weight.
ponderar, *va.* to weigh; to ponder, consider; to exaggerate, heighten.
ponderativo, va, *a.* exaggerating, hyperbolical.
ponderosamente, *adv.* attentively, carefully.
ponderosidad, *f.* ponderousness, ponderosity, weightiness.
ponderoso, sa, *a.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; grave, circumspect, cautious.
ponedero, ra, *a.* capable of being laid or placed; egg-laying, layer (as a hen).—*m.* nest, hen's nest; nest-egg.
ponedor, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* one who puts, sets, or places; egg-laying, layer (as a hen); bettor, wagerer; outbidder; horse trained to rear on the hind legs.
ponencia, *f.* charge, post, or office of a chairman of a committee, or of a final judge or arbiter; the exercise of such office.
ponente, *a.* & *m.* arbitrator, final judge, referee, chairman of a reporting committee.
ponentino, na, tisco, ca, *a.* occidental, western.
poner, *va.* (*pp.* PUESTO: *ind.* PONGO: *pret.* PUSE: *fut.* PONDRÉ: *subj.* PONGA) to put, place, lay a thing in a place; to dispose, arrange, set (as the table); to suppose, assume; to impose, enjoin (as order, peace, etc.); to oblige, compel; to wager, bet, stake; to appoint, place in charge, employ; to bring an example or comparison in confirmation; to leave to one's judgment or action; to name, to call, give a sobriquet; to write, set down what another dictates; to lay eggs; to bring forth; to labour for an end; to add, to join; to contribute, bear a part; to enforce; to adduce; to concert; to agree; to treat one badly.—*vr.* to apply one's self to, to set about; to don, put on (as a garment); to object, to oppose; to undergo a change, grow, become; to get (as wet, dirty); to set (as the sun); to reach, get to, arrive; to dress, deck out, adorn one's self; followed by **a** and an infinitive, to commence to, start to: **poner por escrito**, to put in writing: **al ponerse el sol**, at sunset: **poner al sol**, to expose to the sun, to sun: **poner colorado**, to put one to the blush, to shame: **ponerse colorado**, to blush, to flush: **poner en duda**, to question, to doubt: **poner miedo á uno**, to make one afraid: **poner pies en polvorosa**, to take to one's heels: **poner pies en pared**, to maintain one's opinion with obstinacy: **ponerse en jarras**, to set one's arms akimbo: **ponerse flaco**, to fall away: **ponérsele á uno**, to take a whim, a fancy: **ponerse moreno**, to become sunburned: **ponerse Vd. en la razón**, be reasonable: **ponerse á escribir**, to set about, or devote one's self, to writing: **poner en relieve**, to carve in relief; to describe graphically: **poner de vuelta y media**, or **como nuevo**, or **como chupa de dómine**, to humiliate a person, by word or action: **poner á uno como un guante**, to render one as pliable as a glove: **poner coto**, to stop an abuse; to put a bound: **poner en (tanto)**, to bid (so much).
pongo, *m.* (S. Am.) narrow and dangerous ford; Indian servant; (zool.) orang-outang.
ponientada, *f.* steady west wind.
poniente, *m.* the west; (naut.) west wind.
ponimiento, *m.* act of putting, or putting on.
ponlevi, *m.* shoe with high wooden heel.
pontazgo, pontaje, *m.* bridge-toll, pontage.
pontear, *va.* to erect bridges.
pontezuelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* small bridge.
pontificado, *m.* pontificate, papacy, popedom.
pontifical, *a.* pontifical, papal.—*m.* (eccl.) pontifical (book and robes); parochial tithes.
pontificalmente, *adv.* pontifically.
pontificar, *vn.* (coll.) to govern as pontiff.
pontífice, *m.* Pope, pontiff; archbishop or bishop of a diocese.
pontificio, cia, *a.* pontificial.
pontil, *m.* (glass.) pontil or ponty.
pontín, *m.* (Philip.) (naut.) coasting vessel.
ponto, *m.* (poet.) the sea.
pontón, *m.* (mil.) pontoon; hulk serving as store-ship, hospital, or prison-ship; (naut.) mud-scow, lighter, dredge; log bridge.
pontonero, *m.* (mil.) pontonier.
ponzoña, *f.* poison, venom, toxine.
ponzoñosamente, *adv.* poisonously.
ponzoñoso, sa, *a.* poisonous, venomous, toxic; noxious, corrupting.
popa, *f.* (naut.) poop, stern: **á popa, en popa, de popa**, aft, abaft: **viento en popa**, before the wind; prosperity.
popamiento, *m.* despising or cajoling.
popar, *vn.* to depreciate, despise; to cajole, flatter, fawn; to caress, soothe, wheedle.
popel, *a.* (naut.) aftermost, sternmost.
popeses, *m. pl.* (naut.) stays of the mizzen-mast.
popliteo, tea, *a.* (anat.) popliteal.
popote, *m.* Indian straw for brooms.
población, *f.* population. *V.* POBLACIÓN.
populacheria, *f.* claptrap; cheap popularity.
populachero, ra, *a.* popular, vulgar, common.
populacho, *m.* populace, mob, rabble, crowd.
popular, *a.* popular, plebeian.
popularidad, *f.* popularity.
popularizar, *va.* (*pret.* POPULARICÉ: *subj.* POPULARICE) to popularize, make popular. —*vr.* to become popular.
popularmente, *adv.* popularly.
populazo, *m.* populace, mob, rabble.
populeón, *m.* white poplar ointment.
populoso, sa, *a.* populous, full of people.
popuedad [po-kay-dahd'], *f.* parvity, paucity, littleness; cowardice, pusillanimity; trifle, mite; imbecility.
poquillo, lla [po-keel'-lyo], *a. dim.* of POCO; small, little; trifling.
poquillo, *adv. dim.* very little time.
poquísimo, ma, *a. super.* very little, excessively small.
poquitico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* of POQUITO; almost nothing.
poquito, ta [po-kee'-to], *a. dim.* of POCO; very little; weak of body and mind, diminutive: **á poquitos**, in minute portions: **poquito á poco**, gently, slowly.—*m.* a wee bit.

por, *prep.* 1, by, through, as, across, in, about, near, at, during, per (according as it denotes agency, manner, cause, means, direction, duration of time, relations of quantity: in this case it corresponds with the Lat. prep. *per*). 2, for, for the sake of, in behalf of, on account of, in the name of, without, not yet, to be (according as it denotes the reason of an action, an end or object sought, purpose, service, favour, need, requirement, change, substitution or equivalence: in this case it corresponds with the Lat. prep. *pro*): (1) **pintado por un artista**, painted by an artist: **pasamos por un túnel**, we pass through a tunnel: **desechado por inútil**, cast off as useless: **se pasó la mano por la frente**, he passed his hand across his forehead: **por la mañana**, in the morning: **por ahí**, about that, very nearly: **por Navidad**, about Christmas: **vende por mayor**, he sells at wholesale: **volverá por la cuaresma**, he will return during Lent: **dos centavos por onza**, two cents per ounce: **cuatro por cinco**, four by five: **por docena**, by the dozen. (2) **por miedo de las consecuencias**, for fear of consequences: **por causa de enfermedad**, on account of illness: **firmo por él**, I sign in his name: **ruega por nosotros**, pray for us: **¡por Dios!** for God's sake! **ir por pan**, to go for bread: **quiere vender su casa por $8,000**, he wishes to sell his house for $8,000: "**ojo por ojo, y diente por diente**," "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth": **cuentas por cobrar**, unpaid bills: **cartas por contestar**, unanswered letters: **la casa está por acabar**, the house is not yet finished: **por ahora**, for the present: **por encima**, slightly, superficially; over, upon: **por ende**, for that reason: **por más que** or **por mucho que**, however much; in vain: **por si acaso**, if by chance: **¡si por cierto!** yes, indeed; yes, forsooth: **de por sí**, by itself: **por cuanto**, whereas: **por tanto**, therefore: **por entre**, through: **por supuesto**, of course.

porcachón, na, *a. aug.* (coll.) very dirty, hoggish.

porcal, *a.* kind of large plum.

porcaso [por-cah'-so], *m.* the hog-tapir.

porcelana, *f.* porcelain, chinaware; jewel enamel.

porcelanita, *f.* porcelainite, jasper.

porcino, na, *a.* hoggish, porcine.—*m.* young pig: bruise, bump: **pan porcino**, (bot.) sowbread.

porción, *f.* part, portion, dose; lot; (com.) share, allowance, allotment; pittance.

porcioncica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small portion.

porcionero, ra, *a.* apportioning; participant.

porcionista, *m. & f.* shareholder; schoolboarder.

porcipelo, *m.* (coll.) bristle.

porciúncula, *f.* (eccl.) Franciscan jubilee.

porcuno, na, *a.* hoggish, porcine.

porchada, *f.* stretcher in paper-factories.

porche, *m.* covered walk, porch, portico.

pordiosear, *va.* to beg, to ask charity.

pordioseo, *m.* begging, asking alms.

pordiosería, *f.* beggary, asking charity.

pordiosero, ra, *m. & f.* beggar.

porfía, *f.* obstinacy, insistence, persistence, stubbornness; importunity: **á porfía**, in competition.

porfiadamente, *adv.* obstinately, pertinaciously, contentiously.

porfiado, da, *pp. & a.* obstinate, stubborn.

porfiador, ra, *m. & f.* persistent person.

porfiar, *va.* to contend, wrangle, importune, insist, persist.

porfídico, ca, *a.* porphyritic.

pórfido, *m.* porphyry, jasper.

porgadero, *m.* (prov.) sieve or riddle for corn.

pormenor, *m.* detail, particular.

pornografía, *f.* pornography; pornograph.

pornográfico, ca, *a.* pornographic.

pornógrafo, *m.* pornographer.

poro, *m.* pore, interstice.

pororoca, *f.* tide-rip.

porosidad, *f.* porosity; porousness.

poroso, sa, *a.* porous, porose.

poroto, *m.* (Amer.) variety of pea.

porque [por'-kay], *conj.* because, for the reason that, so that, in order that.

¿por qué? [por-kay'], *conj.* why? for what reason? wherefore?

porqué [por-kay'], *m.* (coll.) cause, reason, motive; allowance, pittance, portion.

porquecilla, *f. dim.* small sow.

porquera, *f.* lair, couch of a wild boar.

porquería [por-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* nastiness, uncleanliness, filth; hoggishness, brutishness; rudeness; trifle, worthless thing; dirty, ungenteel action; nuisance, dirty trick.

porqueriza, *f.* hog-sty. *V.* POCILGA.

porquerizo, porquero, *m.* swineherd.

porquerón, *m.* (coll.) catchpoll, bumbailiff.

porqueta, *f.* woodlouse.

porquezuelo, la, *m. & f. dim.* small hog or sow; slovenly young person.

porra, *f.* stick, bludgeon, club; maul; last player in boys' games; (coll.) vanity, boast, presumption; (coll.) dull or importunate person.

porráceo, cea, *a.* of leek-green colour.

porrada, *f.* blow or knock; (coll.) foolishness, nonsense.

porrazo, *m.* blow, knock, fall.

porrear, *vn.* (coll.) to insist, persist, importune.

porrería, *f.* (coll.) obstinacy; silliness.

porreta, *f.* green leaf of leeks, garlic, or onions: **en porreta**, (coll.) stark naked.

porrilla, *f.* small forging hammer; (vet.) osseous tumour in joints.

porrillo (á), *adv.* (coll.) copiously, abundantly.

porrina, *f.* state of crops when small and green.

porrino, *m.* tender plant of a leek.

porrizo, *m.* bed or plot of leeks.

porro, rra, *a.* (coll.) dull, stupid.—*m.* (bot.) leek.

porrón, na, *a.* heavy, sluggish, slow.—*m.* earthen jug; wine bottle with long side spout.

porrudo, *m.* shepherd's crook.

porta, *f.* (naut.) gun-port; stern-port.

portaaguja, *f.* needle-holder.

portabandera, *f.* socket for a flag-pole.

portacaja, *f.* carrier of a loom; (mil.) drum sash or strap.

portacarabina, *f.* (mil.) carbine-thimble.

portacartas, *m.* mail-bag for letters.

portada, *f.* portal, porch; frontispiece, front, façade; (print.) title-page; division of the warp.

portadera, *f.* chest for stores on a horse.

portado, da, *a.* **bien** or **mal portado**, well or poorly dressed or behaved.

portador, ra, *m. & f.* bearer, carrier, porter; (com.) holder, bearer.—*m.* waiter's tray.

portaestandarte, *m.* (mil.) colour-sergeant.

portafusil, *m.* (mil.) sling of a musket.

portaguión, *m.* (mil.) guidon (officer).

portaje, *m. V.* PORTAZGO.

portal, *m.* porch, entry, entrance, vestibule; portico, piazza; town's gate.

portalazo, *m. aug.* large door or porch.
portalejo, *m. dim.* little porch or portico.
portaleña, *f.* (fort.) embrasure; plank for doors.
portalero, *m.* octroi officer or guard.
portalico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small porch.
portalón, *m.* (naut.) gangway.
portamanteo, *m.* portmanteau, cloak-bag.
portamonedas, *m.* pocket-book, purse.
portanario, *m.* (anat.) pylorus.
portante, *m.* quick pace of a horse: **tomar el portante**, (coll.) to go away.
portantillo, *m. dim.* gentle amble, easy pace.
portanuevas, *m. & f.* newsmonger.
portanveces, *m.* coadjutor, assistant.
portañola, *f.* (naut.) port-hole.
portañuela, *f.* (tail.) fly of trousers.
portapaz, *m. & f.* (eccl.) pix.
portaparaguas, *m.* umbrella-stand.
portaplacas, portaplanchas, *m.* (photo.) dark slide, plate-holder, chassis.
portaplicos, *m.* large portfolio.
portaplumas, *m.* pen-holder.
portar, *va.* to carry (as arms).—*vr.* to behave, comport, act.—*vn.* (naut.) to fill (the sails).
portátil, *a.* portable, easily carried.
portavasos, *m.* glass stand or rack.
portaventanero, *m.* carpenter who makes windows and doors.
portaviandas, *m.* dinner-pail.
portavoz, *m.* megaphone, speaking-trumpet.
portazgo, *m.* toll, turnpike-duty.
portazguero, *m.* toll-gatherer, collector.
portazo, *m.* slam with a door; slamming a door in one's face.
porte, *m.* cost of carriage; freight, portage, porterage; postage; deportment, demeanour, behaviour, conduct; nobility; illustrious descent; size, capacity; (naut.) burden or tonnage: **porte franco**, frank, free of postage.
portear, *va.* to carry or convey for a price.—*vr.* to pass, migrate (birds).
portento, *m.* prodigy, wonder; portent.
portentosamente, *adv.* prodigiously.
portentoso, sa, *a.* prodigious, marvellous, portentous.
porteo, *m.* carrying, cartage, portage.
porterejo, *m.* little porter.
portería, *f.* porter's lodge or box; employment of a porter; (naut.) all the ports in a ship.
portero, ra, *m. & f.* janitor, janitress; porter, gate-keeper.
portezuela, *f. dim.* little door, carriage-door; pocket-flap; (Mex.) pass between hills.
pórtico, *m.* portico, piazza; porch; hall; lobby.
portillo, *m.* aperture, opening, passage, gap, breach; wicket, gate; means to an end; cavity in anything broken; octroi gate of a town; pass between hills.
portón, *m.* court door of a house.
portorriqueño, ña, *a.* Porto Rican.
portugués, sa, *a. & m. & f.* Portuguese.—*m.* Portuguese language.
portulano, *m.* atlas or charts of ports and harbours.
porvenir, *m.* future, time to come.
¡porvida! *interj.* by the living saints.
pos (en), *adv.* after, behind; in pursuit of.
posa, *f.* passing bell; stop in a funeral, to sing a response.—*pl.* (coll.) buttocks.
posada, *f.* lodging or lodging-house; inn, tavern, hotel; home, dwelling.
posadera, *f.* hostess, landlady.—*pl.* buttocks.
posadero, *m.* innkeeper, host; seat made of flags or bass-ropes.
posante, *pa.* reposing; smooth sailing.
posar, *vn.* to lodge, to board; to sit down, repose, rest; to perch, light, or sit upon.—*va.* to lay down a burden.—*vr.* to settle (a liquid).
posaverga, *f.* (naut.) yard prop.
posca, *f.* mixture of vinegar and water.
posdata, *f.* postscript.
poseedor, ra, *m. & f.* possessor, holder, owner.
poseer, *va.* (*pp.* POSEÍDO, POSESO: *gerund*, POSEYENDO: *pret.* él POSEYÓ: *subj. imp.* POSEYERA, POSEYESE) to hold, possess, have, own; to master (an art, language, etc.).
poseído, da, *a. & pp.* possessed: **estar poseído**, to be possessed; to be thoroughly convinced.—*m.* private arable land.
posesión, *f.* possession, dominion, holding, tenure, tenancy; property, land, farm, real estate; possession by evil spirits.—*pl.* holdings, wealth, landed property.
posesional, *a.* possessional, possessive.
posesionarse, *vr.* to take possession of.
posesionero, *m.* cattle-keeper owning pasturage.
posesivo, va, *a.* (gram.) possessive.
poseso, sa, *a. & pp. irr.* of POSEER; possessed by evil spirits.
posesor, ra, *m. & f.* possessor, holder, owner.
posesorio, ria, *a.* possessory.
poseyente, *pa.* possessing, possessive.
posfecha, *f.* post-date.
posfechar, *va.* to post-date.
posibilidad, *f.* possibility, feasibility; likelihood; means, property.
posibilitar, *va.* to render possible, facilitate.
posible, *a.* possible, feasible.—*m. pl.* personal means; best of one's ability.
posiblemente, *adv.* possibly.
posición, *f.* position, posture, pose, attitude; placing, placement, location, situation, standing, status; (law) question and answers of an interrogatory; (math.) position.
positivamente, *adv.* positively, absolutely, certainly, by all means.
positivismo, *m.* positiveness; positivism, utilitarianism.
positivo, va, *a.* positive, sure, certain, indubitable, true; absolute, real; matter-of-fact; (math., elec. and photo.) positive; (gram.) positive: **de positivo**, certainly, without doubt.
pósito, *m.* public granary.
positura, *f.* posture, state, disposition.
posma, *f.* (coll.) sluggishness, sloth, dulness.—*m. & f.* (coll.) dull, sluggish person.
poso, *m.* sediment, dregs, settlement, lees, feculence; rest, repose.
posó, *m.* (Philip.) chignon, hair-knot.
posología, *f.* (med.) posology.
posón, *m.* round matted seat.
pospelo (á), *adv.* against the grain; reluctantly.
pospierna, *f.* thigh of an animal.
posponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to postpone, put off, defer, delay; to place behind, set back, subordinate.
pospositivo, va, *a.* (gram.) suffixed, postpositive.
pospuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of POSPONER.
posta, *f.* post horses, relay; post, post stage, post-house, post-office; chop of meat or fish; mould-shot; stake, at cards; memorial tablet.—*m.* person who travels post.
postal, *a.* postal.—*f.* postal card.

postdata, *f. V.* POSDATA.
poste, *m.* post, pillar; punishment in colleges.
postelero, *m.* (naut.) skid or skeed; chesstrees.
postema, *f.* abscess, tumour; open-mouthed person.
postemero, *m.* (surg.) large lancet.
postergación, *f.* postponement, deferring; leaving behind.
postergar, *va.* (*pret.* POSTERGUÉ: *subj.* POSTERGUE) to postpone, defer, leave behind.
posteridad, *f.* posterity.
posterior, *a.* posterior, hinder, rear, later.
posterioridad, *f.* posteriority.
posteriormente, *adv.* subsequently.
posteta, *f.* (b. b.) number of sheets stitched together.
postfijo, ja, *m. & f.* (gram.) suffix, postfix.
postigo, *m.* wicket; peep-window; shutter; (fort.) sally-port, postern.
postila, *f.* postil, marginal note.
postilación, *f.* marginal annotation.
postilador, *m.* annotator, postiler.
postilar, *va.* to postillate, gloss, comment.
postilla, *f.* scab or crust on wounds.
postillón, *m.* postilion, post-boy.
postilloso, sa, *a.* scabby, pustulous.
postizo, za, *a.* artificial, not natural: **dientes postizos**, false teeth.—*m.* false hair, switch.—*f.* castanet; (naut.) dead work on galleys.
postliminio, *m.* (law) postliminium.
postmeridiano, na, *a.* postmeridian, afternoon.
postor, *m.* bidder.
postración, *f.* prostration; kneeling; dejection.
postrado, da, *a. & pp.* prostrate, prostrated, prone; procumbent.
postrador, ra, *m. & f.* prostrator; foot-stool in the choir.
postrar, *va.* to prostrate, to humble; to overthrow, demolish; to debilitate, exhaust.—*vr.* to prostrate one's self, kneel down, lie prone; to be exhausted.
postre, *a.* last in order: **á la postre**, at last: **por fin y postre**, (coll.) finally.—*m.* (*sing.* or *pl.*) dessert.
postremo, ma, *a.* last.
postrer, *a. contr.* of POSTRERO (*used before a noun*).
postreramente, *adv.* ultimately, lastly.
postrero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* last in order, hindermost.
postrimer, *a. contr.* of POSTRIMERO (*used before a noun*).
postrimeramente, *adv.* finally, at last.
postrimería, *f.* last stage of life (theol.)
postrimero, ra, *a.* ultimate, last, hindmost.
póstula *or* **postulación**, *f.* request, petition; (eccl.) postulation.
postulado, *m.* postulate; axiom.
postulador, *m.* one who postulates.
postulante, *pa. & m.* postulant.
postular, *va.* to postulate.
póstumo, ma, *a.* posthumous.
postura, *f.* posture, attitude, position, situation; planting trees or plants; tree or plant transplanted; assize of provisions; (com.) bid; stake in betting; egg; egg-laying; agreement, covenant.
potable, *a.* potable, drinkable.
potación, *f.* potation, drinking, beverage.
potador, ra, *m. & f.* inspector of weights and measures.
potaje, *m.* pottage; porridge; stewed vegetables; mixed drink; medley.
potajería, *f.* heap of dry pulse; place where vegetables are kept.
potajier, *m.* keeper of the **potajería** in the royal palace.
potala, *f.* (naut.) stone used as anchor; small, slow-going vessel.
potar, *va.* to equalize and mark weights and measures; to drink.
potasa, *f.* (chem.) potash.
potásico, *a.* (chem.) potassic.
potasio, *m.* potassium.
pote, *m.* jug; pot, jar, gallipot; (cook.) pot; flower-pot; standard measure or weight: **á pote**, abundantly.
potecillo, ito, *m. dim.* little pot or jar.
potencia, *f.* power, authority, dominion; faculty of the mind, ability, potency; possibility; power of generation; strong nation or state; force, strength; (mech. and math.) power; (arti.) reach.—*pl.* nine rays of light around the head of Jesus: **potencias del alma**, memory, understanding, and will.
potencial, *a. & f.* potential, virtual; possible; (phys.) potential.
potencialidad, *f.* potentiality, virtuality.
potencialmente, *adv.* potentially, virtually.
potentado, *m.* potentate, sovereign, monarch.
potente, *a.* potent, powerful, mighty; strong, vigorous; (coll.) bulky, huge.
potentemente, *adv.* powerfully, potently.
potentísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most powerful.
potenza, *f.* (her.) tace or tau cross.
poterna, *f.* (mil.) postern, sally-port.
potero, *m. V.* POTADOR.
potestad, *f.* power, dominion, command, jurisdiction; potentate; (math.) power.—*pl.* angelic powers.
potestativo, va, *a.* (for.) facultative.
potingue, *m.* (coll.) medicinal concoction.
potísimo, ma, *a.* most special.
potista, *m. & f.* (coll.) tippler, drunkard.
potra, *f.* filly; (coll.) rupture, scrotal hernia: **tener potra**, to have good luck.
potrada, *f.* troop of young mares.
potranca, *f.* filly, young mare.
potrear, *va.* (coll.) to tease, vex, molest, annoy.
potrera, *f.* a hempen head-stall.
potrero, *m.* herder, herdsman of colts; pasture-ground; (Amer.) cattle ranch; (coll.) surgeon who cures ruptures.
potrico, illo, *m. dim.* small colt.
potril, *m. & a.* pasture for young horses.
potrilla, *f.* (coll.) old man affecting rakish youth.
potro, *m.* colt, foal; wooden horse, rack; (farr.) shoeing frame; anything which molests or torments; obstetrical chair; pit in the ground for dividing a bee-hive: **estar en un potro**, to be on pins and needles.
potroso, sa, *a.* afflicted with a rupture; (coll.) fortunate, lucky.
poya, *f.* fee for baking in a public oven; hemp bagasse.
poyal, *m.* striped cover for benches; stone seat.
poyar, *vn.* to pay the **poya**.
poyata, *f.* shelf, cupboard.
poyo, *m.* seat of stone against a wall; fee formerly paid to judges.
poza, *f.* puddle; (agr.) pool for breaking hemp.
pozal, *m.* bucket, pail; coping of a well; vessel sunk in the earth to collect liquids.
pozanco, *m.* pool in a river-bank.
pozo [po'-thoe], *m.* a well; deep hole in a river; eddy, whirlpool; (min.) shaft, pit; (naut.)

hold; anything complete in its line: **es un pozo de ciencia**, he is profoundly learned.

pozol, pozole, *m.* barley and beans boiled.

pozuela, *f. dim.* small puddle or pond.

pozuelo, *m. dim.* small well or pit; vessel sunk in the ground to collect oil, etc.

práctica, *f.* practice, constant habit; experience; exercise; manner, mode, method, routine; practice of any profession; learning a profession under a master.

practicable, *a.* practicable, feasible.

practicador, ra, *m. & f.* practiser, practitioner.

practicaje, *m.* (naut.) pilotage.

prácticamente, *adv.* practically.

practicante, *pa.* practising.—*m.* practitioner in surgery and medicine.

practicar, *va.* (*pret.* PRACTIQUÉ: *subj.* PRACTIQUE) to practise, perform, do, put in execution; to exercise, do habitually; to learn the practice of a profession under a master.

práctico, ca, *a.* practical, skilful, experienced, expert.—*m.* (naut.) harbour pilot.

practicón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) one possessing practical knowledge and experience.

pradeño, ña, *a.* relating to prairies.

pradera, pradería, *f.* prairie, meadow, grass-land, pasture-ground.

praderoso, sa, *a.* relating to prairies.

prado, *m.* lawn, field, pasture-ground, paddock; public walk in Madrid: **prado de guadaña**, meadow mowed annually.

pragmática, *f.* pragmatic, decree.

pragmático, *m.* commentator upon national laws.

prasio, *m.* (min.) prase, translucent quartz.

prasma, *m.* (min.) dark green agate.

pravedad, *f.* perversity, iniquity, depravity.

pravo, va, *a.* depraved, wicked, perverse.

pre, *m.* daily pay allowed to soldiers.

preámbulo, *m.* preamble, exordium, preface; (coll.) evasion, circumlocution.

prebenda, *f.* (eccl.) prebend, benefice, canonry, sinecure.

prebendado, *pp. & m.* (eccl.) prebendary.

prebendar, *va.* to confer a prebend.

prebostal, *a.* provostal.

prebostazgo, *m.* provostship.

preboste, *m.* provost; (mil.) provost.

precariamente, *adv.* (for.) precariously.

precario, ria, *a.* precarious, uncertain; (law) precarious.

precaución, *f.* precaution, guard, vigilance.

precaucionarse, *vr.* to be cautious.

precautelar, *va.* to caution, forewarn.

precaver, *va.* to prevent or obviate.—*vr.* to guard against, to be on one's guard.

precavidamente, *adv.* cautiously.

precavido, da, *pp. & a.* cautious, guarded.

precedencia, *f.* precedence, priority; preeminence, preference; superiority, primacy.

precedente, *pa.* preceding, foregoing.—*m.* precedent.

preceder, *va.* to precede, go before; to be superior.

preceptista, *m. & a.* one who sets precepts.

preceptivamente, *adv.* preceptively.

preceptivo, va, *a.* preceptive, didactic.

precepto, *m.* precept, order, injunction, mandate; rule.—*pl.* the ten commandments.

preceptor, *m.* master, teacher, preceptor.

preceptora, *f.* school-mistress.

preceptuar, *va.* to dictate, issue precepts.

preces, *f. pl.* prayers; devotion; supplication.

precesión, *f.* (rhet.) reticence; (ast.) precession.

preciado, da, *pp. & a.* valued, priced, esteemed; valuable, precious, excellent; proud, elated.

preciador, ra, *m. & f.* appraiser.

preciar, *va.* to value, price, appraise.—*vr.* to boast, brag; to take a pride in, to glory.

precinta, *f.* strap, band; (naut.) parcelling.

precintar, *va.* to strap, hoop, bind; to seal.

precinto, *m.* strapping; sealed strap.

precio, *m.* price, cost, value; reward; premium; estimation, esteem; importance, credit: **tener en precio**, to esteem: **precio fijo**, set price, no reduction.

preciosa, *f.* (eccl.) allowance to prebendaries.

preciosamente, *adv.* preciously, richly.

preciosidad, *f.* worth, excellence, preciousness; rich or beautiful object.

precioso, sa, *a.* precious, valuable, excellent; rich, beautiful; witty, merry.

precipicio, *m.* precipice, chasm; violent fall; ruin, destruction.

precipitación, *f.* precipitation, rash haste, precipitancy; (chem.) precipitation.

precipitadamente, *adv.* precipitately, hastily.

precipitadero, *m.* precipice, steep cliff.

precipitado, da, *a. & pp.* precipitate, hasty, abrupt.—*m.* (chem.) precipitate: **precipitado blanco**, sweet precipitate, calomel.

precipitante, *m.* (chem.) precipitater.

precipitar, *va.* to precipitate, cast headlong; to rush, hasten; (chem.) to precipitate.—*vr.* to act without consideration; to fall headlong; to haste, rush, hurry.

precipite, *a.* in danger of falling.

precipitosamente, *adv. V.* PRECIPITADAMENTE.

precipitoso, sa, *a.* steep, slippery, precipitous; rash, inconsiderate.

precipuamente, *adv.* principally.

precipuo, pua, *a.* chief, principal.

precisamente, *adv.* precisely, exactly, nicely; inevitably, indispensably, necessarily; just at the moment.

precisar, *va.* to fix, set, determine with precision; to compel, oblige.

precisión, *f.* necessity, obligation; compulsion; preciseness, exactness; precision, accuracy.

preciso, sa, *a.* necessary, requisite, needful; precise, exact, punctual, accurate; distinct, clear; severed, cut off; abstracted, concise.

precitado, da, *a.* forecited, aforesaid.

precito, ta, *a.* damned, condemned to hell.

preclaramente, *adv.* illustriously, distinctly.

preclaro, ra, *a.* illustrious, famous, eminent.

precocidad, *f.* precocity.

precognición, *f.* precognition.

preconización, *f.* eulogy; (eccl.) preconization.

preconizador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* eulogizer; (eccl.) he who preconizes.

preconizar, *va.* (*pret.* PRECONICÉ: *subj.* PRECONICE) to praise, eulogize; (eccl.) to preconize.

preconocer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONOCER) to foreknow.

precoz, *a.* precocious, forward.

precursor, ra, *a.* preceding.—*m.* precursor, harbinger, forerunner, herald.

predecesor, ra, *m. & f.* predecessor, antecessor, forerunner.

predecir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* DECIR) to foretell, anticipate, predict.
predefinición, *f.* (theol.) predetermination of the Divine Providence.
predefinir, *va.* to predetermine.
predestinación, *f.* predestination, preordination.
predestinado, *pp.* & *a.* predestinate.—*m.* foreordained.
predestinante, *pa.* & *m.* predestinator.
predestinar, *va.* to predestine, foredoom, predestinate, foreordain.
predeterminación, *f.* predetermination, foreordination.
predeterminar, *va.* to predetermine, foredoom, foreordain.
predial, *a.* predial.
prédica, *f.* preachment, sermon.
predicable, *a.* fit to be preached.—*m.* (log.) predicable.
predicación, *f.* preaching, sermon.
predicadera, *f.* pulpit.—*pl.* (coll.) facility of preaching.
predicado, *m.* (log.) predicate.
predicador, ra, *m.* & *f.* preacher, orator, homilist.
predicamental, *a.* predicamental.
predicamento, *m.* position, station, standing; (log.) predicament.
predicante, *m.* sectarian or heretical preacher.
predicar, *va.* (*pret.* PREDIQUÉ: *subj.* PREDIQUE) to render clear and evident; to publish; (eccl.) to preach; to praise to excess; to reprehend vice.
predicción, *f.* prediction.
predicho, cha, *pp. irr.* of PREDECIR.
predigo, prediga, predije (*irr.* from PREDECIR).
predilección, *f.* predilection.
predilecto, ta, *a.* preferred, favourite.
predio, *m.* landed property, farm, real property: **predio rústico**, piece of arable ground: **predio urbano**, dwelling-house or building-lot.
predisponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to predispose, prearrange; to prejudice.
predisposición, *f.* predisposition; inclination, propensity.
predispuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of PREDISPONER; predisponent, predisposed.
predominación, *f.* predomination, predominance.
predominancia, *f.* predominance, predomination.
predominante, *pa.* predominant, prevailing.
predominar, *va.* to predominate, overrule, overpower, control, compel; to exceed in height, overlook, command; to prevail.
predominio, *m.* predominance, superiority.
preeminencia, *f.* pre-eminence, mastery.
preeminente, *a.* pre-eminent, superior.
preexcelso, sa, *a.* illustrious, great, eminent.
preexistencia, *f.* pre-existence.
preexistente, *pa.* pre-existent.
preexistir, *vn.* to pre-exist.
prefacio, *m.* preface, prologue; (eccl.) preface.
prefación, *f.* preface, prologue, introduction.
prefecto, *m.* prefect; president, chairman.
prefectura, *f.* prefecture.
preferencia, *f.* preference, choice, pre-eminence.
preferente, *pa.* & *a.* pre-eminent; preferring, preferable.
preferentemente, *adv.* preferably.
preferible, *a.* preferable.
preferiblemente, *adv.* preferably.
preferir, *va.* (*gerund*, PREFIRIENDO: *ind* PREFIERO: *pret.* él PREFIRIÓ: *subj.* PREFIERA) to prefer.
prefiguración, *f.* prefiguration.
prefigurar, *va.* to prefigure.
prefijar, *va.* to predesignate, predetermine.
prefijo, ja, *pp. irr.* of PREFIJAR; prefixed.—*m.* (gram.) prefix.
prefinición, *f.* previous limitation.
prefinir, *va.* to prefine, predetermine.
prefloración, *f.* (bot.) prefloration.
prefoliación, *f.* (bot.) vernation, prefoliation.
prefulgente, *a.* resplendent, bright.
pregón, *m.* publication by the crier, cry.
pregonar, *va.* to proclaim; cry out, make publicly known.
pregoneo, *m.* crying goods on the streets.
pregonería, *f.* office of common crier.
pregonero, ra, *a.* publishing, announcing.—*m.* common crier, town crier; auctioneer.
pregunta, *f.* question, query, inquiry; catechism: **absolver las preguntas**, (for.) to answer under oath: **estar á la cuarta pregunta**, (coll.) to be hard up or penniless.
preguntador, ra, *m.* & *f.* questioner, examiner, interrogator, inquirer.
preguntante, *pa.* inquiring.
preguntar, *va.* to ask, question, demand, inquire.
preguntón, na, *m.* & *f.* inquisitive person.
prehistórico, ca, *a.* prehistoric, legendary.
preinserto, ta, *a.* previously inserted.
prejudicial, *a.* (law) requiring judicial decision before final sentence.
prejudicio, prejuicio, *m.* prejudgment, bias.
prejuzgar [pray-hooth-gar'], *va.* (*for mut. V.* JUZGAR) to prejudge.
prelacía, *f.* prelacy, prelature.
prelación, *f.* preference.
prelada, *f.* prelatess, abbess, mother superior.
prelado, *m.* (eccl.) prelate, superior.
prelatura, *f.* prelacy, prelature.
preliminar, *a.* preliminary, proemial, exordial.—*m.* peace protocol.
prelucir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* LUCIR) to shine forth.
preludiar, *vn.* (mus.) to play a prelude.
preludio, *m.* introduction; (mus.) prelude.
prelusión, *f.* prelude, prologue, preface.
prematuramente, *adv.* prematurely.
prematuro, ra, *a.* premature, precocious; unripe, unseasonable; (law) impuberal (said of girls).
premeditación, *f.* premeditation, forethought.
premeditadamente, *adv.* premeditatedly.
premeditado, da, *a.* & *pp.* premeditated, prepense, preconceived.
premeditar, *va.* to premeditate.
premiador, ra, *m.* & *f.* rewarder.
premiar, *va.* to reward, remunerate, requite.
premio, *m.* reward, prize, recompense, remuneration; (com.) premium, interest: **premio de seguro**, rate or premium of insurance.
premiosamente, *adv.* tightly, compressedly; by force.
premiosidad, *f.* difficulty of action or speech.
premioso, sa, *a.* tight, close, pinching; troublesome, burdensome; strict, rigid; slow in speaking or writing.
premisa, *f.* (log.) premise; mark, indication.
premiso, sa, *a.* premised; sent in advance.
premoción, *f.* previous motion.

premonstratense, premostratense, *a. & m. & f.* (eccl.) Premonstrant, Premonstratensian.
premoriencia, *f.* (law) prior death.
premoriente, *pa. & m. & f.* one who dies before another.
premorir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* MORIR) (law) to die before another.
premura, *f.* urgency, pressure, haste, hurry.
prenda, *f.* pledge, security, pawn, token; piece of jewellery; any garment; person dearly loved.—*pl.* endowments, natural gifts, talents: **juego de prendas,** game of forfeits.
prendado, *pp. & a.* **ser muy prendado,** to be very accomplished: **estar prendado,** to be taken up with.
prendador, ra, *m. & f.* pledger, pawner.
prendamiento, *m.* pledging or pawning.
prendar, *va.* to pledge, to pawn; to please, charm.—*vr.* to take a fancy to.
prendedero, *m.* hook, fillet, brooch.
prendedor, *m.* catcher; breastpin, shawl-pin, baby-pin.
prender, *va.* (*pp.* PRENDIDO, PRESO) to seize, grasp, catch, pin; to imprison; to cover (a mare).—*vn.* to take root; to catch or take fire.—*vr.* to make an elaborate toilet (women).
prendería, *f.* shop where second-hand articles are sold; jewellery, frippery.
prendero, ra, *m. & f.* second-hand dealer, fripper; pawnbroker.
prendido, *pp. & m.* dress of women; pattern for bone-lace.
prendimiento, *m.* seizure, capture.
prenoción, *f.* prenotion, first knowledge.
prenombre, *m.* prenomen.
prenotar, *va.* to note by anticipation.
prensa, *f.* (mech.) press, vise, clamp; mill; (print.) press or printing-press; daily press, journalism; (photo.) printing-frame: **dar á la prensa,** to publish: **prensa de lagar,** wine-press.
prensado, *pp. & m.* lustre, on stuff.
prensador, ra, *m. & f.* presser.
prensadura, *f.* pressing, pressure.
prensar, *va.* to press, calender.
prensil, *a.* prehensile.
prensión, *f.* prehension.
prensista, *m.* (print.) pressman.
prensor, ra, *a.* (orn.) prehensor, said of Psittaci.
prenunciar, *va.* to foretell, prognosticate.
prenuncio, *m.* prediction, prognostication.
preñado, da, *a.* pregnant, enceinte; full, charged with; sagging or bulging out.—*m.* pregnancy, gestation.
preñez [pray-nyeth'], *f.* pregnancy, gestation; conception; impending danger or resolution; confusion, difficulty, obscurity.
preocupación, *f.* preoccupation, preoccupancy; prepossession, bias, prejudice; preconception; conventionality.
preocupadamente, *adv.* prejudicedly.
preocupar, *va.* to preoccupy; to prejudice, prepossess the mind.—*vr.* to be prejudiced or biased; to worry.
preopinante, *a. & m.* predecessor (in a debate).
preordinación, *f.* preordination.
preordinadamente, *adv.* in a manner preordained.
preordinar, *va.* to preordain, foreordain.
preparación, preparamiento, *m.* preparation.
preparar, *va.* to prepare, make ready.—*vr.* to be prepared, to be in readiness.
preparativo, va, *a.* preparative, qualifying.—*m.* preparative, preparation.
preparatoriamente, *adv.* preparatorily.
preparatorio, ria, *a.* preparatory, previous, introductory.
preponderancia, *f.* preponderance, overbalancing, sway.
preponderante, *a.* preponderant, overwhelming.
preponderar, *vn.* to preponderate, outweigh, overbalance; to prevail; to overpower.
preponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to put before, to prefer.
preposición, *f.* (gram.) preposition.
prepositivo, va, *a.* prepositive, prefixed.
prepósito, *m.* president, chairman; provost.
prepositura, *f.* dignity of a provost.
preposteración, *f.* reversion of order.
prepósteramente, *adv.* preposterously.
preposterar, *va.* to pervert, reverse, transpose.
prepóstero, ra, *a.* preposterous, absurd.
prepotencia, *f.* preponderance, prepotency.
prepotente, *a.* prepotent, predominant.
prepucio, *m.* (anat.) prepuce, foreskin.
prepuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PREPONER; preferred.
prerrogativa, *f.* prerogative, privilege.
presa, *f.* capture, seizure; (mil.) spoils or booty; catch, hold, prey; dike, dam, mole, bank; drain, trench, conduit, ditch; slice, bit, morsel; tusk, fang; claw of a bird of prey; fowl or bird killed by a bird of prey; among fishermen, fish weir, stake work: **presa de caldo,** meat-juice, beef-tea.
presada, *f.* dam, reservoir.
presado, da, *f.* pale green colour.
presagiar, *va.* to presage, forbode, foretell.
presagio, *m.* presage, omen, token.
presagioso, sa, présago, ga, *a.* ominous, presaging, divining, guessing.
presbicia, *f.* far-sightedness, presbyopia.
présbite *or* **présbita,** *a.* presbyopic, far-sighted.—*m. & f.* a presbyope.
presbiterado, presbiterato, *m.* priesthood.
presbiteral, *a.* sacerdotal.
presbiterianismo, *m.* Presbyterianism.
presbiteriano, na, *a. & m. & f.* Presbyterian.
presbiterio, *m.* presbyterium, chancel.
presbítero, *m.* priest, presbyter.
presciencia, *f.* prescience, foreknowledge.
prescindible *a.* that may be prescinded.
prescindir, *va.* to prescind, omit, do without; to abstract.
prescito, ta, *a. V.* PRECITO.
prescribir, *va.* (*pp. irr.* PRESCRITO and PRESCRIPTO) to prescribe, determine; (law and med.) to prescribe.—*vn.* (law) to prescribe.
prescripción, *f.* prescription; (law) prescription.
prescriptible, *a.* prescriptible.
presea, *f.* jewel, gem, valuable article.
presencia, *f.* presence, coexistence; build, physique, figure; show, ostentation: **presencia de ánimo,** serenity, coolness, presence of mind.
presencial, *a.* presential.
presencialmente, *adv.* presentially.
presenciar, *vn.* to be present, witness, attend, assist at.
presentable, *a.* presentable, producible.
presentación, *f.* presentation, presentment, exhibition, display; personal introduction; (eccl.) feast-day (Nov. 21st): **á presentación,** (com.) on presentation, at sight.

presentado, *pp. & m. & a.* student of divinity about to be graduated as master; presentee, person presented.
presentador, ra, *m. & f.* presenter; introductor.
presentalla, *f.* (eccl.) votive offering.
presentante, *pa.* presenting, introducing.
presentar, *va.* to present, exhibit, display, show, lay before; to give, make a present of; (eccl.) to offer as candidate.—*vr.* to appear in a court of justice; to offer one's services.
presente, *a.* present, actual, instant, current; (gram.) present.—*m.* present, gift, keepsake: **al presente** or **de presente**, at present, now: **tener presente**, to bear in mind. **hacer presente**, to state, to inform, to remind: **la presente**, the present writing (these presents): **mejorando lo presente**, present company excepted.
presentemente, *adv.* presently, at present, now.
presentero, *m.* one who offers as a candidate.
presentimiento, *m.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.
presentir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SENTIR) to have a presentiment; to forebode.
presepio, *m.* stable; manger.
presera, *f.* (bot.) goose-grass, cleavers.
presero, *m.* keeper of a dam or dike.
preservación, *f.* preservation, conservation.
preservador, ra, *m. & f.* preserver.
preservar, *va.* to preserve, guard, keep, save.
preservativamente, *adv.* preservatively.
preservativo, va, *a.* preservative, preserving.—*m.* preservative, preventive.
presidario, *m. V.* PRESIDIARIO.
presidencia, *f.* presidentship; presidency; presidential chair; chairmanship.
presidencial, *a.* presidential.
presidenta, *f.* president's wife; moderatrix.
presidente, *m.* president; chairman; speaker; presiding judge; presiding officer.
presidiar, *va.* to garrison a place.
presidiario, *m.* convict.
presidio, *m.* garrison of soldiers; fortress, citadel; penitentiary; punishment by hard labour.
presidir, *va.* to preside.
presiento, presienta (*irr.* from PRESENTIR).
presilla, *f.* loop, shank, eye, noose, bight; (sew.) buttonhole stitching; sort of linen.
presión, *f.* pressure.
preso, sa, *pp. irr.* of PRENDER; imprisoned.—*m. & f.* prisoner, convict.
prest, *m. V.* PRE.
presta, *f.* (bot.) mint.
prestación, *f.* (law) lending; loan.
prestadizo, za, *a.* that may be lent or borrowed.
prestado, da, *a. & pp.* lent, loaned: **pedir** or **tomar prestado**, to borrow.
prestador, ra, *m. & f.* lender.
prestamente, *adv.* speedily, promptly, quickly.
prestamera, *f.* (eccl.) kind of sinecure.
prestameria, *f.* (eccl.) dignity of a sinecure.
prestamero, *m.* incumbent of a **prestamera**.
prestamista, *m. & f.* money-lender; pawnbroker.
préstamo, *m.* loan. *V.* EMPRÉSTITO.
prestancia, *f.* excellence.
prestante, *a.* excellent.
prestar, *va.* to lend, to loan; to aid, to assist; to give, communicate.—*vn.* to be useful; to expand, extend.—*vr.* to offer or lend one's self.
preste, *m.* (eccl.) high mass celebrant.
prester, *m.* hurricane, cyclone; waterspout.
presteza, *f.* quickness, promptitude, haste, speed, nimbleness.
prestidigitación, *f.* legerdemain, sleight of hand, juggiery.
prestidigitador, *m.* juggler, prestidigitator.
prestigiador, *m.* cheat, juggler, impostor.
prestigio, *m.* prestige, fame, favourable reputation; spell, fascination; conjuring, juggling, imposture; sleight of hand, legerdemain.
prestigioso, sa, *a.* deceitful, illusory, prestigious; eminent, distinguished, famous.
prestimonio, *m.* loan; (eccl.) prestimony.
prestiño, *m. V.* PESTIÑO.
presto, ta, *a.* quick, swift, prompt, ready, diligent; ready, prepared, disposed.—*adv.* soon, quickly, speedily: **de presto**, promptly, swiftly.
presumible, *a.* presumable, supposable.
presumido, da, *pp & a.* presumptuous, conceited.
presumir, *va.* (*pp.* PRESUMIDO, PRESUNTO) to presume, suppose, suspect, conjecture.—*vn.* to presume, boast; to be conceited.
presunción, *f.* presumption, supposition, conjecture; presumptuousness, vanity conceitedness; (law) presumption.
presuntamente, *adv.* presumptively.
presuntivamente, *adv.* conjecturally.
presuntivo, va, *a.* presumptive, supposed.
presunto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PRESUMIR; presumed: **presunto heredero**, heir-apparent.
presuntuosamente, *adv.* presumptuously, arrogantly.
presuntuosidad, *f.* presumptuousness.
presuntuoso, sa, *a.* presumptuous, vain, arrogant, conceited.
presuponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to presuppose; to estimate.
presuposición, *f.* presupposition.
presupuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PRESUPONER.—*m.* motive, pretext, pretence; estimate, calculation; budget of state.
presura, *f.* oppression, pressure, anxiety; hurry, haste, promptitude, eagerness, importunity.
presurosamente, *adv.* hastily, promptly.
presuroso, sa, *a.* speedy, prompt, quick; light, nimble.
pretal, *m.* poitrel, breastplate, breastleather.
pretender, *va.* (*pp.* PRETENDIDO, PRETENSO) to pretend, claim, solicit; to try, attempt, endeavour.
pretendiente, ta, *m. & f.* pretender, candidate, office-hunter, solicitor.
pretensión, *f.* pretension, claim.
pretenso, sa, *pp. irr.* of PRETENDER.
pretensor, ra, *m. & f.* pretender, claimant.
preterición, *f.* omission; (rhet. and law) preterition.
preterir, *va.* (*def. only the infin. and pp. used*) (law) to omit lawful heirs in a will.
pretérito, ta, *a.* preterit, past; (gram.) preterit.
pretermisión, *f.* preterition, pretermission.
pretermitir, *va.* to omit, pretermit, pass by.
preternatural, *a.* preternatural.
preternaturalizar, *va.* to pervert; to render preternatural.
preternaturalmente, *adv.* preternaturally
pretextar, *va.* to make use of a pretext; to feign an excuse.
pretexto, *m.* pretext, pretence, mask, cover
pretil, *m.* railing, battlement, breastwork.
pretina, *f.* girdle, waistband; belt.

pretinazo, *m.* blow with a girdle.
pretinero, *m.* one who makes girdles.
pretinilla, *f. dim.* ladies' belt or girdle.
pretor, *m.* pretor; blackness of the waters where tunny-fish abound.
pretoria, *f* pretorship. *V.* PRETURA.
pretorial, pretoriano, na, *a.* pretorian.
pretoriense, *a.* belonging to the pretor's palace.
pretorio, ria, *a.* pretorian.—*m.* pretorium.
pretura, *f.* pretorship.
prevalecer, *vn.* (*ind.* PREVALEZCO: *subj.* PREVALEZCA) to prevail, predominate, surpass, outshine; to take root.
prevaleciente, *pa.* & *a.* prevalent; prevailing.
prevalerse, *vr.* to avail one's self of; to make use.
prevaricación, *f.* betrayal of a trust.
prevaricador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who plays false, betrayer; turn-coat.
prevaricar, *vn.* (*pret.* PREVARIQUÉ: *subj.* PREVARIQUE) to play false, betray; (law) to prevaricate.
prevaricato, *m.* (law) prevarication, betrayal of a trust.
prevención, *f.* prevention, foresight, forecast, forethought; disposition, preparation; supply of provisions; sustenance, subsistence; warning; prejudice, prepossession; police station; (mil.) guard-room, cell; (law) prevenience of a judge in the knowledge of a case.
prevenidamente, *adv.* beforehand, previously.
prevenido, da, *a.* & *pp.* ready, prepared, provided; plentiful, abundant; forewarned, cautious.
preveniente, *pa.* predisposing, prevenient.
prevenir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to prepare, prearrange, make ready, provide; to foresee, foreknow; to forestall; to warn, advise, caution, notify; to prevent, impede, hinder; to prepossess, predispose; to overcome an objection or obstacle; to come upon, to surprise.—*vr.* to be ready, prepared, or on guard.
preventivamente, *adv.* preventively.
preventivo, va, *a.* preventive, preservative; (law) prevenient.
prever, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VER) to foresee, foreknow.
previamente, *adv.* previously.
previo, via, *a.* previous, antecedent, prior.
previsión, *f.* foresight, forecast.
previsor, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who foresees.
previsto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PREVER.
prez, *m.* or *f.* honour, distinction, glory.
priapismo, *m.* (med.) priapism.
priesa, *f.* haste, hurry.
prieto, ta, *a.* blackish, very dark; narrow-minded, illiberal; close-fisted, mean; tight, compressed.
prima, *f.* female cousin; early morning; (eccl.) prime; first tonsure; (mil.) first quarter of the night; (mus.) treble (in stringed instruments); (com.) premium, bounty.
primacía, *f.* primacy; primateship.
primacial, *a.* primatial.
primada, *f.* (coll.) trick, sell, swindle.
primado, da, *a.* primatial.—*m.* primeness; (eccl.) primate.
primal, la, *a.* yearling (ewe or a goat).—*m.* silk cord or braid.
primariamente, *adv.* principally, chiefly, primarily.
primario, ria, *a.* principal, primary; (geol.) primary, Paleozoic.—*m.* professor who lectures at dawn.
primavera, *f.* spring (season); flowered silk; (bot.) primrose.
primaveral, *a.* spring, belonging to spring.
primazgo, *m.* cousinship.
primearse, *vr.* to treat each other as cousins.
primer, *a. contr.* of PRIMERO; first; used before nouns.
primera, *f.* primero, game at cards; (fenc.) prime: **primera de cambio**, (com.) first of exchange.—*pl.* first tricks, at cards.
primeramente, *adv.* first; in the first place, mainly, primely.
primerizo, za, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* novice, beginner; firstling.—*f.* primipara.
primero, ra, *a.* first; chief, principal, leading; superior, surpassing; prior, former: **de buenas á primeras**, all at once, suddenly: **de primera**, (com.) superior quality, highest grade.
primero, *adv.* first, rather, sooner: **de primero**, at the beginning, before.
primevo, va, *a.* primeval, original.
primicerio, ria, *a.* principal, first in rank.—*m.* precentor, chanter.
primicia, *f.* first-fruits; offering of the first-fruits.—*pl.* first production, maiden effort.
primicial, *a.* primitial.
primichón, *m.* skein of soft embroidering silk.
primigenio, nia, *a.* primogenial, primitive.
primilla, *f.* (coll.) pardon of the first offence.
primipara, *f.* (med.) primipara.
primitivamente, *adv.* originally.
primitivo, va, *a.* primitive, original, primeval.
primo, ma, *a.* first; superior, excellent: **materia prima**, raw material. *V.* OBRA PRIMA.—*m.* & *f.* cousin; (coll.) simpleton, dupe: **primo hermano**, first cousin, cousin-german.—*pl.* cousins, appellation given by kings of Spain to the grandees.—**primo**, *adv.* first, in the first place.
primogénito, ta, *a.* first-born, primigenial.
primogenitura, *f.* primogeniture, seniority.
primor, *m.* beauty; dexterity, ability, exquisiteness, excellence, nicety.
primordial, *a.* primordial, original, primal.
primorear, *vn.* to perform with elegance and neatness.
primorosamente, *adv.* finely, nicely, neatly, handsomely, exquisitely.
primoroso, sa, *a.* neat, elegant, fine, exquisite; graceful, dexterous.
primulàceo, a, *a.* (bot.) primulaceous.
princesa, *f.* princess; princesse (gown).
principada, *f.* (coll.) undue assumption of authority.
principado, *m.* princedom; princehood; principality; pre-eminence, primacy.—*pl.* princedoms.
principal, *a.* principal, chief, main, capital, essential; illustrious, renowned, celebrated; foremost, first: **cuarto principal**, apartments on the first story.—*m.* (mil.) main guard; (com.) principal, capital, stock; principal, chief or head of a commercial establishment; (law) constituent.
principalía, *f.* (Philip.) board of officers in each town.
principalidad, *f.* principalness.
principalmente, *adv.* principally, mainly, chiefly.
príncipe, *m.* prince, sovereign, ruler; chief or leader; young queen-bee: **como un prin-**

cipe, princely: **príncipe de Asturias**, Crown Prince of Spain.

principela, *f.* sort of light camlet.

principiador, ra, *m. & f.* beginner.

principianta, *f.* girl apprentice.

principiante, *pa. & m.* beginner, novice, apprentice.

principiar, *va.* to commence, begin, start.

principillo, principito, *m. dim.* petty prince.

principio, *m.* beginning, commencement, start; principle, element; germ, original cause; rule of action, motive; origin, fountain, issue; first position, fundamental truth; foundation, basis; tenet, axiom; (cook.) entrée; (chem.) principle.—*pl.* (print.) introductory matter in a book: **al principio** or **á los principios**, at the beginning: **en principio**, essentially.

principote, *m.* (coll.) one who makes a pretentious display.

pringada, *f.* toasted bread steeped in gravy.

pringar, *va.* (*pret.* PRINGUÉ: *subj.* PRINGUE) to baste meat; to steep or dip (bread) in grease; to stain with grease; to scald with boiling fat; to tar a person; to wound; to slander; to share in a business.—*vr.* (coll.) to draw unlawful advantage from a thing intrusted to one's care.

pringón, na, *a.* nasty, dirty, greasy.—*m.* begreasing one's self; stain of grease.

pringoso, sa, *a.* greasy, fat.

pringote, *m.* mixture of viands.

pringue, *m.* or *f.* grease, fat, lard, greasiness; grease-stain in clothes.

pringuera, *f.* dripping-pan.

prior, *a.* prior, precedent.—*m.* (eccl.) prior, superior; (prov.) rector, curate.

priora, *f.* prioress.

prioral, *a.* belonging to a prior or prioress.

priorato, priorazgo, *m.* (eccl.) priorate; priory.

prioridad, *f.* priority; precedence.

prioste, *m.* steward of a brotherhood.

prisa, *f.* hurry, haste, despatch, speed, urgency, celerity, promptness; skirmish, surprise, hot fight: **á toda prisa**, with the greatest speed: **darse prisa**, to hurry one's self: **estar de prisa**, to be in a hurry.

priscilianismo, *m.* Priscillianism.

priscilianista, *m. & f.* Priscillianist.

prisco, *m.* kind of peach.

prisión, *f.* seizure, capture, apprehension; prison, jail; bond, tie.—*pl.* chains, shackles, fetters.

prisionero, *m.* (mil.) prisoner; one captivated by affection or passion.

prisma, *m.* (geom.) prism; (opt.) glass prism.

prismático, ca, *a.* prismatic.

priste, *m.* (icht.) saw-fish.

pristino, na, *a.* pristine, first, original.

prisuelo, *m.* muzzle for ferrets.

privación, *f.* privation, want; lack; deprivation, loss; degradation.

privada, *f.* privy, water-closet; filth thrown into the street.

privadamente, *adv.* privately, privily; separately.

privadero, *m.* cesspool-cleaner.

privado, da, *a. & pp.* private, secret; personal.—*m.* favourite, court minion.

privanza, *f.* favour at court, protection.

privar, *va.* to deprive, despoil, dispossess; to debar, degrade; to prohibit, forbid, interdict; to stun, daze.—*vn.* to enjoy the protection of a magnate; to be the accepted fashion.—*vr.* to deprive one's self

privativamente, *adv.* solely, privatively.

privativo, va, *a.* privative; special, particular, peculiar; exclusive.

privilegiadamente, *adv.* in a privileged manner.

privilegiar, *va.* to privilege, to grant a privilege.

privilegiativo, va, *a.* containing a privilege.

privilegio, *m.* privilege, immunity; grant, concession; exemption, grace; liberty, franchise; faculty; patent, copyright.

pro, *m.* or *f.* profit, benefit, advantage: **buena pro**, much good may it do you: **en pro**, in behalf of, for the benefit of: **hombre de pro**, worthy man.

proa, *f.* (naut.) bow, prow; steerage.

proal, *a.* relating to the prow; forward.

probabilidad, *f.* probability, likelihood.

probabilísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most probable.

probabilismo, *m.* (theol.) probabilism.

probabilista, *m.* (theol.) probabilist.

probable, *a.* probable, likely, credible.

probablemente, *adv.* probably, likely.

probación, *f.* proof, probation, trial.

probado, da, *pp. & a.* proved, tried.

probador, ra, *m. & f.* taster, sampler, trier.

probadura, *f.* trial, tasting, sampling.

probanza, *f.* proof, evidence.

probar, *va.* (*ind.* PRUEBO: *subj.* PRUEBE) to try, examine, experiment, test; to prove, give evidence, justify, make good; to taste, sample (as wine); to attempt, endeavour, make an effort; to try on (as a coat).—*vn.* to suit, to fit, to agree with.

probatorio, ria, *a.* probatory, probationary.—*f.* (law) time allowed for producing evidence.

probatura, *f.* (coll.) trial, test, experiment.

probeta, *f.* manometer, pressure-gauge; (ordn.) powder-prover; (chem.) test-tube, pipette.

probidad, *f.* probity, honesty, integrity.

problema, *m.* problem; (geom.) problem, proposition.

problemáticamente, *adv.* problematically.

problemático, ca, *a.* problematical, disputable, doubtful.

probo, ba, *a.* upright, honest.

proboscidio, dia, *a.* (zool.) proboscidean.

procacidad, *f.* impudence, pertness, sauciness, insolence.

procaz, *a.* impudent, bold, saucy, insolent.

procedencia, *f.* origin, place of sailing.

procedente, *a.* coming or proceeding from; (law) according to law, rules, or practice.

proceder, *vn.* to proceed, go on, follow in order; to issue, emanate, proceed from; to behave, conduct one's self; to prosecute a design; (law) to proceed against, take action, carry on a judicial process; to be in conformity with the law, rules, or practice; to concern.

proceder, *m.* conduct, behaviour, demeanour, management.

procedimiento, *m.* proceeding, process, method, modus operandi; (law) proceeding or legal procedure.

procela, *a.* (poet.) storm, tempest.

proceloso, sa, *a.* tempestuous, stormy.

prócer, *a.* tall, lofty, elevated.—*m.* person in an exalted station.—*pl.* the grandees and high-titled nobility of Spain.

procerato, *m.* exalted station.

proceridad, *f.* procerity, tallness; elevation eminence; vigour, growth.

procero, ra, prócero, ra, *a. V.* PRÓCER.

procesado, da, *pp. & a.* (law) relating to court proceedings; prosecuted, indicted.

procesal, *a.* belonging to a process or lawsuit.
procesar, *va.* (law) to institute a suit; to prosecute, indict.
procesión, *f.* act of proceeding or issuing forth; procession, train, parade, pageant.
procesional, *a.* processional or processionary.
procesionalmente, *adv.* processionally.
procesionario, *m.* processional book.
proceso, *m.* progress, lapse of time; (law) criminal process; proceedings of a lawsuit.
proción, *m.* (ast.) Procyon, a star.
proclama, *f.* proclamation, address; publication, banns of marriage.
proclamación, *f.* proclamation; promulgation; acclamation, public applause.
proclamar, *va.* to proclaim; promulgate; to acclaim, cheer.
proclítico, ca, *a.* (gram.) proclitic.
proclive, *a.* inclined, disposed.
proclividad, *f.* proclivity; propensity to evil.
procomún, procomunal, *m.* public utility.
procónsul, *m.* proconsul.
proconsulado, *m.* proconsulship.
proconsular, *a.* proconsular.
procreación, *f.* procreation, generation.
procreador, ra, *m. & f.* procreator, generator.
procreante, *pa.* procreating.
procrear, *va.* to procreate, generate, produce.
procura, *f.* power of attorney.
procuración, *f.* care, diligence, careful management; power or letter of attorney; procurement, procuring; office of an attorney.
procurador, ra, *m. & f.* procurer, procuress. —*m.* (law) attorney, solicitor, proctor.—*f.* manageress of a nunnery.
procuraduría, *f.* attorney's office; proctorship.
procurante, *pa.* solicitor, intendant.
procurar, *va.* to procure, solicit, endeavour, try; to manage, transact for another; to act as an attorney; to get, obtain, secure.
procurrente, *m.* (geog.) peninsula.
prodición, *f.* treason, treachery.
prodigalidad, *f.* prodigality, profusion, waste, extravagance, lavishness; plenty, abundance.
pródigamente, *adv.* prodigally, lavishly, wastefully, profusely.
prodigar, *va.* (*pret.* PRODIGUÉ: *subj.* PRODIGUE) to waste, lavish, misspend, squander.
prodigiador, *m.* prognosticator, foreteller.
prodigio, *m.* prodigy, portent, monster; marvel.
prodigiosamente, *adv.* prodigiously, marvellously, wonderfully; beautifully, charmingly.
prodigiosidad, *f.* prodigiousness, portentousness.
prodigioso, sa, *a.* prodigious, marvellous, extraordinary; monstrous; fine, exquisite, excellent.
pródigo, ga, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, lavish; liberal, generous, munificent.
prodrómico, ca, *a.* (med.) prodromic.
pródromo, *m.* (med.) prodrome.
producción, *f.* production, growth, product; produce, yield; crop; delivery.
producente, *pa.* producing, causing.
producibilidad, *f.* producibleness, productiveness.
producible, *a.* producible.
productor, ra, *m. & f.* producer, procreator.
producir, *va.* (*pp.* PRODUCIDO, PRODUCTO: *ind.* PRODUZCO: *pret.* PRODUJE: *subj.* PRODUZCA) to produce, bring forth, engender, generate; to create; to publish; to yield, bear fruit; (com.) to bring or yield (as revenue); (law) to produce, bring as evidence, exhibit; to cause, to occasion.—*vr.* to enounce or explain one's self.
productible, *a.* productible.
productivo, va, *a.* productive, profitable, fruitful.
producto, *m.* (*pp. irr.* from PRODUCIR) product; production; produce, fruit, growth; (math.) product.
proejar, *vn.* to row against wind or tide.
proel, *a.* (naut.) fore.—*m.* (naut.) bow hand.
proemial, *a.* proemial, preliminary, introductory.
proemio, *m.* proem, preface, introduction.
proeza, *f.* prowess, valour, bravery.
profanación, *f.* profanation, desecration.
profanador, ra, *m. & f.* profaner, polluter, violator.
profanamente, *adv.* profanely.
profanamiento, *m.* *V.* PROFANACIÓN.
profanar, *va.* to profane, desecrate, pollute; to violate, defile, disgrace, dishonour, abuse.
profanidad, *f.* profanity, profaneness, indecency, immodesty.
profano, na, *a.* profane, irreverent; worldly, irreligious, secular; immodest, unchaste; wanting in knowledge or authority upon a subject.
profecía, *f.* prophecy, prediction.—*pl.* the Prophets, books of the Old Testament.
profecticio, *a.* (law) profectitious.
proferente, *pa.* uttering, pronouncing.
proferir, *va.* (*gerund*, PROFIRIENDO: *ind.* PROFIERO: *pret.* él PROFIRIÓ: *subj.* PROFIERA) to pronounce, utter, express, name; (obs.) to proffer.
profesante, *pa. & m. & f.* professing.
profesar, *va.* to practise or follow a profession or trade; to teach as a professor; to profess, avow, sustain; to entertain, harbour (as friendship); (eccl.) to join a religious body.
profesión, *f.* profession, calling, vocation, occupation; declaration, avowal.
profesional, *a.* professional.
profeso, sa, *pp. & a.* professed (monk or nun).
profesor, ra, *m. & f.* professor, teacher.
profesorado, *m.* professorship; body of teachers.
profeta, *m.* prophet; foreteller.
profetal, *a.* prophetic, prophetical.
profeticamente, *adv.* prophetically.
profético, ca, *a.* prophetic, prophetical.
profetisa, *f.* prophetess.
profetizador, ra, *m. & f.* prophesier, foreteller.
profetizar, *va.* (*pret.* PROFETICÉ: *subj.* PROFETICE) to prophesy, predict, foretell, surmise.
proficiente, *a.* proficient, advanced.
proficuo, cua, *a.* profitable, useful, advantageous.
profiláctico, ca, *a.* (med.) prophylactic, preventive, preservative.—*m.* a prophylactic.—*f.* hygiene.
profilaxis, *f.* (med.) prophylaxis.
prófugo, ga, *a. & m. & f.* fugitive from justice.
profundamente, *adv.* profoundly, deeply; highly, acutely, high.
profundar, *va.* (obs.) *V.* PROFUNDIZAR.
profundidad, *f.* profundity, depth; concavity; profoundness; height, excellence, grandeur; impenetrability; intensity; (geom.) depth.

profundizar, *va.* (*pret.* PROFUNDICÉ: *subj.* PROFUNDICE) to make deep, dig deep, deepen; to penetrate, dive into a matter; to fathom, explore.
profundo, da, *a.* profound, deep; low; abstruse, deep in meaning, recondite; intense, dense; high, great.—*m.* (poet.) profound, the sea, the deep; hell.
profusamente, *adv.* profusely, lavishly, prodigally, extravagantly.
profusión, *f.* profusion, lavishness, profuseness, extravagance, prodigality.
profuso, sa, *a.* profuse, plentiful; lavish, prodigal; extravagant.
progenie, *f.* progeny, race, offspring, issue.
progenitor, *m.* progenitor, ancestor, forefather.
progenitura, *f. V.* PROGENIE and PRIMOGENITURA.
progimnasma, *m.* preparatory exercise.
prognatismo, *m.* heavy jaws.
prognato, ta, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* one having heavy jaws.
progne, *f.* (poet.) the swallow.
programa, *m.* program or programme, plan, scheme, prospectus, order of exercises; (theat.) play-bill; specification of conditions; proclamation, public notice.
progresar, *vn.* to progress, advance, improve.
progresión, *f.* progression, process; progressiveness.
progresivamente, *adv.* progressively, onward, forward.
progresista, *m.* progressionist; (pol.) Progressist.
progresivo, va, *a.* progressive, advancing.
progreso, *m.* progress, advancement, growth; forwardness.
prohibente, *pa.* prohibiting.
prohibición, *f.* prohibition, interdict.
prohibir, *va.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid, restrain.
prohibitivo, va, *a.* prohibitive, forbidding.
prohibitorio, ria, *a.* prohibitory.
prohijación, *f. V.* PROHIJAMIENTO.
prohijador, ra, *m.* & *f.* adopter.
prohijamiento, *m.* adoption.
prohijar [pro e-har'], *va.* to adopt as one's own.
prohombre, *m.* a notable; master of a guild.
pro indiviso, *adv.* (law) undivided (legacies).
prójimo [pro'-he-mo], *m.* fellow-creature; neighbour.
prolapso, *m.* (med.) prolapsus, descent.
prole, *f.* issue, offspring, progeny, race; fruit.
prolegómeno, *m.* prolegomena.
prolepsis, *f.* (rhet.) prolepsis.
proletariado, *m.* proletarianism; proletariat.
proletario, ria, *a.* proletarian, very poor; plebeian.
prolífico, ca, *a.* prolific, fruitful, productive.
prolijamente, *adv.* prolixly, tediously.
prolijidad, *f.* prolixity, tediousness; trifling nicety.
prolijo, ja, *a.* prolix, tedious, particular; overcareful, triflingly nice; troublesome, impertinent, long-winded.
prólogo, *m.* prologue; preface; introduction.
prologuista, *m.* writer of prologues.
prolonga, *f.* (arti.) prolonge.
prolongación, *f.* prolongation, lengthening, extension, continuation; protraction, lingering.
prolongadamente, *adv.* tardily, extendedly, protractedly.
prolongado, da, *pp.* & *a.* prolonged, extended; protracted.
prolongador, ra, *m.* & *f.* prolonger, protracter.
prolongamiento, *m. V.* PROLONGACIÓN.
prolongar, *va.* & *vr.* (*pret.* PROLONGUÉ: *subj.* PROLONGUE) to prolong, protract, lengthen out, extend, continue: **prolongar un plazo**, (com.) to grant an extension of time.
proloquio, *m.* maxim, moral, apothegm.
prolusión, *f.* prolusion, prelude.
promediar, *va.* to divide into two equal parts; (com.) to average.—*vn.* to mediate.
promedio, *m.* middle; (com.) average.
promesa, *f.* promise, offer; pious offering.
prometedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* promiser.
prometer, *va.* to promise, offer, bid fair.—*vn.* to promise, give indications of.—*vr.* to expect with confidence; to become betrothed; to devote one's self to the service of God.
prometido, da, *pp.* & *m.* & *f.* betrothed.—*m.* promise, offer; auction fee.
prometiente, *pa.* promising, assuring.
prometimiento, *m.* promise, offer.
prominencia, *f.* prominence, protuberance, knoll, knob.
prominente, *a.* prominent, protuberant; jutting out.
promiscuamente, *adv.* promiscuously.
promiscuar, *vn.* to eat meat and fish on fast-days.
promiscuo, cua, *a.* promiscuous; ambiguous.
promisión, *f.* promise.
promisorio, ria, *a.* promissory.
promoción, *f.* promotion, advancement, preferment.
promontorio, *m.* promontory, headland, foreland, cape.—anything bulky and unwieldy.
promotor, ra, *a.* promotive.—*m.* & *f.* promoter, advancer, forwarder, furtherer: **promotor fiscal**, (law) district attorney.
promovedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* promoter.
promover, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MOVER) to promote, further, forward, help; to advance, prefer, exalt, raise.
promulgación, *f.* promulgation.
promulgador, ra, *m.* & *f.* publisher, promulgator.
promulgar, *va.* (*pret.* PROMULGUÉ: *subj.* PROMULGUE) to promulgate, proclaim, publish.
prono, na, *a.* prone, inclined, bent on.
pronombre, *m.* (gram.) pronoun.
pronominado, da, pronominal, *a.* (gram.) pronominal.
pronosticación, *f.* prognostication, prediction.
pronosticador, ra, *m.* & *f.* foreteller.
pronosticar, *va.* (*pret.* PRONOSTIQUÉ: *subj.* PRONOSTIQUE) to prognosticate, predict, foretell, augur.
pronóstico, *m.* prognostic, prediction, omen; almanac; (med.) prognosis.
prontamente, *adv.* promptly, quickly, nimbly.
prontitud, *f.* promptitude, promptness; speed, swiftness, despatch; liveliness of wit; quick repartee.
pronto, ta, *a.* prompt, quick, ready, hasty, fast, forward, expedient.—*m.* sudden impulse.—*adv.* promptly, quickly, expeditiously: **de pronto**, suddenly, without thinking: **por el (or lo) pronto**, provisionally, temporarily: **al pronto**, at first: **primer pronto**, first movement.

prontuario, *m.* memorandum-book: compendium of rules.
prónuba, *f.* (poet.) bridesmaid.
pronunciación, *f.* pronunciation, utterance; enunciation; articulation.
pronunciador, ra, *m. & f.* pronouncer.
pronunciamiento, *m.* insurrection, uprising; (law) pronouncement of a sentence.
pronunciar, *va.* to pronounce, utter, articulate, enunciate; (law) to pronounce judgment; to pass upon a point before the main question is decided.—*vr.* to rise in insurrection.
propagación, *f.* propagation, spreading, dissemination, diffusion.
propagador, ra, *m. & f.* propagator.
propaganda, *f.* (eccl.) propaganda; association for propagating doctrines; spreading of doctrines.
propagar, *va.* (*pret.* PROPAGUÉ: *subj.* PROPAGUE) to propagate, generate; to spread, disseminate, circulate, diffuse, extend; to enlarge, increase, foster.
propagativo, va, *a.* propagative.
propalador, ra, *m. & f.* divulger.
propalar, *va.* to publish, to divulge.
propao, *m.* (naut.) breastwork, bulkhead.
propartida, *f.* time preceding a departure.
propasarse, *vr.* to transgress, overstep all bounds, take undue liberties, forget one's self, exceed one's authority.
propender, *vn.* (*pp.* PROPENDIDO, PROPENSO) to tend towards, be inclined to.
propensamente, *adv.* propensely.
propensión, *f.* propension, propensity, tendency, inclination, bent, proclivity.
propenso, sa, *a.* propense, inclined, disposed, minded, bent on, apt to, prone towards.
propiamente, *adv.* properly, fittingly.
propiciación, *f.* propitiation, atonement.
propiciador, ra, *m. & f.* propitiator.
propiciamente, *adv.* propitiously.
propiciar, *va.* to propitiate, conciliate.
propiciatorio, ria, *a.* propitiatory.—*m.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.
propicio, cia, *a.* propitious, kind, favourable.
propiedad, *f.* ownership, proprietorship; property, holding, belonging; landed estate; quality or characteristic; propriety, fitness, meetness; expedience; (for.) dominion, possession, eminent domain; (rhet.) propriety; (art) naturalness, close imitation.
propienda, *f.* listing nailed to the cheeks of an embroidering frame.
propietariamente, *adv.* with the right of property.
propietario, ria, *a.* proprietary.—*m.* proprietary, proprietor, owner, landlord, freeholder.—*f.* proprietress, landlady.
propileo, *m.* (arch.) propyleum, vestibule.
propina, *f.* fee, gratuity, tip; perquisite.
propinación, *f.* treat, invitation to drink.
propinar, *va.* to invite to drink, to treat; (coll.) to prescribe medicines.
propincuidad, *f.* propinquity, proximity, nearness.
propincuo, cua, *a.* near, contiguous.
propio, pia, *a.* private, one's own; proper, suitable, adapted, fit, convenient; peculiar, characteristic; natural, original, genuine; same, veritable; exact, precise.—*m.* messenger.—*pl.* public lands, estates, etc.
propóleos, *m.* propolis, bee-glue.
proponedor, ra, *m. & f.* proposer, proponent.
proponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to propose, propound; to present or name (as candidate); in ecarté, to invite to draw new cards.—*vr.* to purpose, to plan, to resolve.
proporción, *f.* proportion, symmetry; aptitude, fitness; opportunity, occasion, chance: **á proporción**, conformably, proportionally; as fast as.
proporcionable, *a.* proportionable.
proporcionablemente, proporcionadamente, *adv.* proportionably, proportionally.
proporcionado, da, *pp. & a.* proportionate, regular, fit, harmonious.
proporcional, *a.* proportional.
proporcionalidad, *f.* proportionableness, proportionality.
proporcionalmente, *adv.* proportionally.
proporcionar, *va.* to proportion, proportionate; to adjust, to adapt; to supply, provide with, furnish.
proposición, *f.* proposition, act of proposing; proposal, scheme, overture; (log., rhet. and math.) proposition.
propósito, *m.* purpose, design, intention; purport, scope, aim, object, end in view; subject-matter: **á propósito**, for the purpose; fit for; apropos, by-the-bye: **de propósito**, on purpose, purposely: **fuera de propósito**, foreign to the subject, out of the question.
propretor, *m.* propretor, Roman magistrate.
propuesta, *f.* proposal, proposition, offer, tender; nomination, proposal for employment.
propuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PROPONER; proposed.
propugnáculo, *m.* fortress; (met.) bulwark.
propulsa, propulsión, *f.* repelling the enemy.
propulsar, *va.* to repel. *V.* REPULSAR.
propulsor, *m.* propeller, propellant.
prora, *f.* (poet.) prow of a ship.
prorrata, *f.* quota; apportionment: **á prorrata**, (com.) pro rata, in proportion.
prorratear, *va.* to apportion.
prorrateo, *m.* division into shares, average.
prórroga, prorrogación, *f.* prorogation, respite, extension, renewal.
prorrogable, *a.* capable of being extended.
prorrogar, *va.* (*pret.* PRORROGUÉ: *subj.* PRORROGUE) to prorogue, put off, adjourn, extend, renew, defer.
prorrumpir, *vn.* to break forth, burst out.
prosa, *f.* prose; tedious discourse.
prosador, *m.* prose writer; (coll.) impertinent speaker.
prosaico, ca, *a.* prosaic; prosy, dull, tedious.
prosaísmo, *m.* prosaism; prosiness, dulness.
prosapia, *f.* ancestry, lineage.
proscenio, *m.* (theat.) proscenium.
proscribir, *va.* (*pp. irr.* PROSCRITO, PROSCRIPTO) to proscribe, outlaw, banish, exile
proscripción, *f.* proscription, banishment outlawry.
proscripto, ta, proscrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of PROSCRIBIR; proscribed, outlawed, banished.—*m.* outlaw.
proscriptor, ra, *m. & f.* proscriber.
prosecución, *f.* prosecution; pursuit.
proseguible, *a.* pursuable.
proseguimiento, *m. V.* PROSECUCIÓN.
proseguir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEGUIR) to pursue, prosecute; to follow, continue, proceed
proselitismo, *m.* proselytism.
prosélito, *m.* proselyte, convert.
prosista, *m. & f.* prose writer.
prosita, *f. dim.* short piece in prose.

prosodia, *f.* (gram.) orthoepy; prosody.
prosódico, ca, *a.* orthoepic; prosodic.
prosopografía, *f.* prosopography.
prosopopeya, *f.* (rhet.) prosopopœia, personification; (coll.) affected gravity, pomposousness.
prospecto, *m.* prospectus, announcement.
prósperamente, *adv.* prosperously, luckily.
prosperar, *va.* to prosper, make happy, favour.—*vn.* to prosper, be prosperous, thrive.
prosperidad, *f.* prosperity, good fortune, success.
próspero, ra, *a.* prosperous, successful, fortunate, fair.
prostaféresis, *f.* (ast.) prosthaphæresis.
próstata, *f.* (anat.) prostate gland.
prostático, ca, *a.* prostatic.
prostatitis, *f.* (med.) prostatitis.
prosternarse, *vr.* to prostrate one's self.
próstilo, *a.* (arch.) prostyle.
prostitución, *f.* prostitution.
prostituir, *va.* (*pp.* PROSTITUÍDO, PROSTITUTO: *gerund*, PROSTITUYENDO: *ind.* PROSTITUYO: *pret.* él PROSTITUYÓ: *subj.* PROSTITUYA) to prostitute, corrupt, debase.—*vr.* to become dishonest; to turn prostitute.
prostituta, *f.* prostitute, harlot, strumpet.
prostituto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PROSTITUIR; prostituted.
protagonista, *m.* protagonist, principal character.
prótasis, *f.* (drama and gram.) protasis.
protección, *f.* protection, support, favour, countenance.
proteccionismo, *m.* (pol.) protectionism.
proteccionista, *m.* (pol.) protectionist.
protector, *m.* protector, defender, guardian, conservator.
protectora, *f.* protectress.
protectorado, *m.* protectorate.
protectoría, *f.* protectorship, protectorate.
protectorio, ria, *a.* relating to a protector.
protectriz, *f.* protectress.
proteger, *va.* (*ind.* PROTEJO: *subj.* PROTEJA) to protect, defend, keep, guard, shield, cover, screen.
protegido, da, *pp.* & *m.* & *f.* protégé, favourite.
protervamente, *adv.* frowardly, perversely.
protervia, protervidad, *f.* peevishness, wantonness.
protervo, va, *a.* peevish, wanton, perverse, froward.
prótesis, *f.* (gram.) prothesis; (surg.) prosthesis.
protesta, *f.* protestation, protest, solemn promise; (law) protest.
protestación, *f.* protestation, solemn declaration.
protestante, *pa.* protesting.—*a.* Protestant.—*m.* & *f.* a Protestant.
protestantismo, *m.* Protestantism.
protestar, *va.* to protest; to assure, assever; to threaten, menace; to make a public declaration of faith and belief; (law) to protest: **protestar una letra**, (com.) to protest a bill of exchange.
protestativo, va, *a.* that which protests.
protesto, *m.* (com.) protest of a bill.
protético, ca, *a.* prothetic, prefixed.
protoalbéitar, *m.* chief veterinary surgeon.
protoalbeiterato, *m.* tribunal or college for examining veterinary surgeons.
protocolar, protocolizar, *va.* to protocol, record, register.
protocolo, *m.* protocol, registry, judicial record.
protomártir, *m.* protomartyr, St. Stephen.
protomedicato, *m.* tribunal of king's physicians; office of royal physician.
protomédico, *m.* one of the three physicians to the king.
protonotario, *m.* (law) prothonotary.
protoplasma, *m.* (biol.) protoplasm.
protoplasmático, ca, *a.* (biol.) protoplasmic.
protosulfuro, *m.* protosulphide.
prototípico, ca, *a.* prototypal.
prototipo, *m.* prototype, original; model.
protóxido, *m.* (chem.) protoxide.
protuberancia, *f.* protuberance.
protutor, *m.* (law) guardian.
provecto, ta, *a.* advanced in years, learning, or experience.
provecho, *m.* profit, benefit, advantage, utility, gain; improvement, proficiency, progress, advancement: **buen provecho**, may it benefit you; prosit.
provechosamente, *adv.* profitably, gainfully, advantageously, usefully.
provechoso, sa, *a.* profitable, beneficial, gainful, lucrative, useful, advantageous.
proveedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* purveyor, provedor.
proveeduría, *f.* store-house for provisions; office of purveyor.
proveer, *va.* (*pp.* PROVEÍDO, PROVISTO: *gerund*, PROVEYENDO: *pret.* él PROVEYÓ) to provide, furnish; to supply with provisions; to stock; to dispose, adjust, transact; to confer a dignity or employment; (law) to decide a case.—*vr.* (coll.) to ease the body.
proveído, *pp.* & *m.* judgment, sentence, decision.
proveimiento, *m.* supply, provisioning.
provena, *f.* provine, layer of vine.
proveniente, *pa.* proceeding, originating in.
provenir, *vn.* to arise or proceed from, originate in.
provento, *m.* product, rent, revenue.
provenzal, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Provençal.
proverbiador, *m.* collection of proverbs.
proverbial, *a.* proverbial.
proverbialmente, *adv.* proverbially.
proverbiar, *vn.* (coll.) to use proverbs.
proverbio, *m.* proverb, saying, saw; omen, prediction.—*pl.* Book of Proverbs.
proverbista, *m.* & *f.* (coll.) one attached to the use of proverbs.
próvidamente, *adv.* providently, carefully.
providencia, *f.* providence, foresight, forecast, forethought; act of providing; disposition or measures taken to obtain some end; Divine Providence; (law) judgment, decision, sentence.
providencial, *a.* providential.
providencialmente, *adv.* providentially, provisionally.
providenciar, *va.* to take steps or measures; (law) to decide a case, pronounce judgment.
providente, *a.* provident, prudent, careful.
próvido, da, *a.* provident, careful, diligent.
provincia, *f.* province; provincial court for civil causes; (eccl.) province.
provincial, *a.* provincial.—*m.* (eccl.) provincial.
provincialato, *m.* (eccl.) provincialship.
provincialismo, *m.* provincialism.
provinciano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* provincial, provincialist; native of Biscay.
provisión, *f.* provision, supply, stock; victuals, food; provender; writ, decree, or sentence issued by Spanish tribunals in the king's name; measures conducive to an end; (com.) remittance of funds.
provisional, *a.* provisional.

provisionalmente, *adv.* provisionally.
proviso (al), *adv.* immediately, instantly.
provisor, ra, *m. & f.* purveyor, provider; (eccl.) vicar-general.
provisorato, *m.* office of **provisor**.
provisoria, *f.* in convents, store-room, pantry; office of a **provisor**.
provisorio, ria, *a.* provisional, temporary.
provisto, ta, *pp. & a.* provided, stocked, supplied.
provocación, *f.* provocation, irritation.
provocador, ra, *m. & f.* provoker; inciter.
provocar, *va.* (*pret.* PROVOQUÉ: *subj.* PROVOQUE) to provoke, rouse, excite, incite, nettle; to anger, enrage, offend; to facilitate, promote; (coll.) to vomit.
provocativo, va, *a.* provocative, exciting, inciting, provoking, irritating.
proxeneta, *m.* (law) go-between.
próximamente, *adv.* nearly, immediately, proximately.
proximidad, *f.* proximity, nearness, vicinity.
próximo, ma, *a.* next, nearest, neighbouring, proximate.
proyección, *f.* projection; plan; (arch.) corbel, jetty, projecture; (geom.) projection; (arti.) projectile motion.
proyectar, *va.* to project, scheme, plan, map out, devise, contrive; to shoot or throw forth; to extend, jut out; (geom.) to draw a projection of.—*vr.* to throw itself forward, as a shadow.
proyectil, *m.* projectile, missile.
proyectista, *m. & f.* projector, schemer.
proyecto, ta, *a.* projected, in perspective.—*m.* project, scheme, plan, design.
proyector, ra, *a.* projecting.—*m. & f.* projector: **proyector eléctrico**, search-light.
proyectura, *f.* (arch.) projecture.
prudencia, *f.* prudence, counsel, management, circumspection; temperance, moderation.
prudencial, *a.* prudential.
prudencialmente, *adv.* prudentially.
prudente, *a.* prudent, circumspect, judicious, considerate, heedful.
prudentemente, *adv.* prudently, discreetly, judiciously.
prueba, *f.* proof, reason, argument, evidence; sign, token, indication, mark; experiment, trial, test, essay, attempt; test-portion, sample; tasting; temptation; (law) evidence; (tail.) trial, fit; (print.) proof, proof-sheet; (photo.) proof: **á prueba**, (com.) on trial: **á prueba de**, proof, tight (in composition), as **á prueba de agua**, water-proof, water-tight: **á prueba de fuego**, fire-proof.
pruebo, yo pruebe (*irr.* from PROBAR).
prurito, *m.* prurience, itching; great desire.
prusiano, na, *a.* Prussian.
prusiato, *m.* (chem.) prussiate, a cyanide.
prúsico, ca, *a.* prussic, hydrocyanic.
pseudo, *a.* (Gr.) *V.* SEUDO.
psicología, *f.* psychology.
psicológico, ca, *a.* psychological.
psicólogo, *m.* psychologist.
psicrómetro, *m.* psychrometer.
¡pu! [poo], *interj.* pugh.
púa, *f.* prickle, tine, prong; tooth of a comb; wire tooth of a card; spine or quill of a hedgehog; (agr.) graft, scion; metal point of a spinning-top; plectrum; cause of grief or sorrow; (coll.) wily, cunning person.
púado, *m.* set of prongs, teeth, or tines.
púar, *va.* to make teeth, prongs, or tines.
púber *or* **púbero, ra**, *a.* pubescent.
pubertad, *f.* puberty, pubescence.
pubes, *m.* (anat.) pubes, pubic region.
pubescencia, *f.* pubescence, puberty.
pubescente, *pa.* pubescent.
pubescer, *vn.* to attain the age of puberty.
púbis, *m.* (anat.) pubes; pubis.
pública, *f.* in universities, public examination before graduating.
publicación, *f.* publication, proclamation.
publicador, ra, *m. & f.* publisher, proclaimer.
públicamente, *adv.* publicly, openly.
publicano, *m.* publican, tax-gatherer.
publicar, *va.* (*pret.* PUBLIQUÉ: *subj.* PUBLIQUE) to publish, proclaim, announce, advertise, make known; to reveal, lay open, disclose; (print.) to publish, issue; (eccl.) to publish the banns.
publicata, *f.* (eccl.) certificate of publication.
publicidad, *f.* publicity, notoriety.
publicista, *m.* publicist.
público, ca, *a.* public, notorious; vulgar, common, general: **en público**, publicly.—*m.* the public.
pucelana, *f. V.* PUZOLANA.
pucia, *f.* closed pharmaceutical vessel.
pucha, *f.* (Cuba) bouquet of flowers.
puchada, *f.* flour cataplasm; watered mortar.
puchera, *f.* (cook.) pot. *V.* OLLA.
pucherico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* pipkin, small pot.
pucherito, *m.* (coll.) pouting of a child about to cry.
puchero, *m.* cooking-pot; (cook.) olla, dish of boiled meat and vegetables; by extension, dinner, food; pouting of a child before crying: **hacer pucheros**, (coll.) to pout.
pucheruelo, *m. dim.* of PUCHERO.
puches, *m.* or *f. pl.* sort of pap. *V.* GACHAS.
pudelación, *f.* (metal.) puddling.
pudelaje, *m.* (metal.) puddling.
pudelar, *va.* (metal.) to puddle.
pudendo, da, *a.* shameful, obscene, immodest: **partes pudendas**, genital organs.—*m.* the male organ.
pudibundo, da, *a.* (joc.) shamefaced, modest.
pudicicia, *f.* pudicity, chastity, modesty.
púdico, ca, *a.* chaste, modest, decorous.
pudiente, *a. & m.* powerful, rich, opulent.
pudín, *m.* pudding.
pudor, *m.* modesty, decorousness.
pudoroso, sa, *a.* modest, bashful, shy.
pudrición, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction.
pudridero, *m.* rotting-place, fermenting pit.
pudridor, *m.* (pap.) fermenting pit or vat.
pudrigorio, *m.* (coll.) sickly, infirm man.
pudrimiento, *m.* rottenness, putrefaction.
pudrir, *va.* to rot; to molest, consume, vex worry.—*vn.* to have died, to be buried, to rot.—*vr.* to become rotten, to decay; to be broken-hearted, to die of grief.
puebla, *f.* seed which a gardener sows.
pueble, *m.* (min.) working gang.
pueblecico, ito, *m. dim.* any small town.
pueblo, *m.* town, village; settlement; population; common people, populace; nation, people.
pueblo, pueble (*irr.* from POBLAR).
puedo, pude, pueda (*irr. V.* PODER).
puente, *m.* or *f.* bridge; (mus.) bridge, in stringed instruments; (carp.) transom, lintel, cross-beam; (naut.) deck of a ship: **puente volante**, flying-bridge: **puente colgante**, suspension bridge: **puente de cimbria**, (Chili) suspension rope-bridge: **puente levadizo**, draw-bridge.

puentecico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small bridge.
puentecilla, *f. dim.* small bridge of a stringed instrument.
puentezuela, *f. dim.* small bridge.
puerca, *f.* (zool.) sow; sow-bug, woodlouse; scrofulous swelling; slut, slatternly woman.
puercamente, *adv.* dirtily, filthily, hoggishly, nastily; rudely, coarsely.
puerco, ca, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty, foul; rude, coarse, mean; lewd; dishonest.—*m.* hog; wild-boar: **puerco espin**, porcupine; brutish, ill-bred man.
puericia, *f.* boyhood.
pueril, *a.* boyish, childish, puerile; (ast.) first (quadrant).
puerilidad, *f.* puerility, boyishness, childishness; silliness; trifle.
puerilmente, *adv.* puerilely, childishly, boyishly.
puérpera, *f.* lying-in woman.
puerperal, *a.* puerperal.
puerperio, *m.* puerpery.
puerquezuelo, *m. dim.* little pig.
puerro, *m.* (bot.) leek.
puerta, *f.* door or doorway, gateway, gate, entrance; beginning of an undertaking; duty, octroi, toll: **La Sublime Puerta** or **La Puerta Otomana**, the Ottoman Porte: **á puerta cerrada**, secretly.
puertaventana, *f.* window-shutter.
puertecita, puertezuela, *f. dim.* small door.
puertecillo, puertezuelo, *m. dim.* small port.
puerto, *m.* port, harbour, haven; pass, through mountains; asylum, shelter, refuge; dam in a river: **puerto habilitado**, port of entry: **puerto franco** or **libre**, free port: **puerto de depósito**, bond port.
pues, *conj.* because; then, therefore; inasmuch as; since; sure, surely; certainly; ay, yes.—*interj.* well, then; therefore: **¿y pues?** well, and what of that? **pues si**, yes, indeed! **¿pues y qué?** why not? what else? what then?
puesta, *f.* (ast.) set, setting; stake (at cards): **á puesta** or **puestas de sol**, at sunset.
puesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of PONER; put, placed, set.—*m.* place or space occupied; spot, post; stall, stand, booth; employment, dignity, office; breeding-stall; blind for hunters; (mil.) barrack for soldiers: **puesto que**, although, since, inasmuch as.
¡puf! *interj.* pugh!
pugil, *m.* prize-fighter, boxer, bruiser, pugilist.
pugilar, *m.* Hebrew manual of the Scriptures.
pugilato, *m.* pugilism, boxing or fighting.
pugna, *f.* combat, conflict, battle, struggle.
pugnacidad, *f.* pugnacity, quarrelsomeness.
pugnante, *pa.* fighting, struggling; foe.
pugnar, *vn.* to fight, struggle, combat, contend; to rival; to solicit; to importune.
pugnaz [poog-nath'], *a.* pugnacious, quarrelsome.
puja [poo'-hah], *f.* outbidding or overbidding at a public sale; higher bid.
pujador, ra, *m. & f.* bidder, outbidder.
pujame, pujamen, *m.* (naut.) foot of a sail.
pujamiento, *m.* flow of the blood or humours.
pujante, *a.* powerful, puissant, strong.
pujanza, *f.* power, might, strength, puissance.
pujar [poo-har'], *vd.* to outbid; to push ahead, push through.—*vn.* to falter; (coll.) to pout.
pujavante, *m.* (farr.) butteris, hoof-parer.
pujo, *m.* (med.) tenesmus; eagerness, longing; violent desire.
pulcritud, *f.* pulchritude, neatness, tidiness.
pulcro, cra, *a.* beautiful, graceful; nice, neat, tidy.
pulchinela, *m.* Punchinello.
pulga, *f.* flea; small playing top: **tener malas pulgas**, to be easily piqued or fretted, to be ill-tempered.
pulgada, *f.* inch, twelfth part of a foot.
pulgar, *m.* thumb; shoots left on vines.
pulgarada, *f.* fillip; pinch; inch.
pulgón, *m.* green fly, plant louse, aphis.
pulgoso, sa, *a.* pulicene, abounding with fleas.
pulguera, *f.* place abounding with fleas; (bot.) pulic, flea-wort. *V.* EMPULGUERAS.
pulguita, *f. dim.* little flea.
pulguillas, *f. dim.* (coll.) restless, fretful man.
pulicán, *m.* pelican, dentist's forceps.
pulicaria, *f.* (bot.) fleawort.
pulidamente, *adv.* neatly, cleanly, nicely.
pulidero, *m.* polisher, glosser, burnisher.
pulidez, *f.* neatness, cleanliness.
pulido, da, *pp. & a.* neat, cleanly, nice.
pulidor, *m.* polisher, burnisher, furbisher.
pulimentar, *va.* to burnish, gloss, polish, make bright.
pulimento, *m.* polish, glossiness.
pulir, *va.* to polish, burnish, furbish; to adorn, beautify; to render polite.—*vr.* to adorn, beautify, embellish, or deck one's self; to become polite.
pulmón, *m.* (anat.) lung.
pulmonado, da, *a.* (zool.) pulmonate.
pulmonar, *a.* pulmonary.
pulmonaria, *f.* (bot.) lungwort.
pulmonía, *f.* (med.) pneumonia, lung fever.
pulmoniaco, ca, *a.* (med.) pneumonic.
pulpa, *f.* (anat.) pulp, flesh; pulp of fruit.
pulpejo, *m.* pulp-like part of the body, as the ball of the thumb or lobe of the ear.
pulpería, *f.* (Amer.) retail grocery store, bodega.
pulpero, *m.* (Amer.) grocer; catcher of cuttle-fish.
pulpeta, *f.* slice of stuffed meat.
pulpetón, *m. aug.* large slice of stuffed meat.
púlpito, *m.* pulpit; office of a preacher.
pulpo, *m.* (icht.) cuttle-fish, poulp, octopus.
pulposo, sa, *a.* pulpy, pulpous, fleshy.
pulque, *m.* (Amer.) fermented juice of the maguey: **pulque curado**, the same liquor, prepared with pine-apple and sugar.
pulquería, *f.* tavern where **pulque** is sold.
pulsación, *f.* pulsation; pulse, beating.
pulsada, *f.* any pulse-beat.
pulsador, ra, *m. & f.* one who examines the pulse.
pulsante, *pa.* feeling the pulse; pulsating.
pulsar, *va.* to feel the pulse; to finger, touch lightly (as a lyre); to explore, sound, or examine an affair.—*vn.* to pulsate, beat as the pulse.
pulsátil, pulsativo, va, *a.* pulsing, beating.
pulsear, *vn.* to "put down your arm."
pulsera, *f.* (jewel.) bracelet; side lock of hair; (surg.) wrist bandage.
pulsímetro, *m.* (hydr.) pulsometer; (med.) pulsimeter.
pulsista, *m. & a.* skilled in the doctrine of the pulse.
pulso, *m.* pulse, pulse-wave, pulsation, beat; part of the wrist where the pulse is felt; steadiness of the hand; care, tact: **á pulso**, with the strength of the hand: **tomar el pulso**, to feel the pulse; to sound one's opinion.

pululante, *pa.* pullulating.
pulular, *vn.* to pullulate, germ, bud; to multiply with great rapidity; to swarm, to be lively.
pulverizable, *a.* pulverable, pulverizable.
pulverización, *f.* pulverization, comminution.
pulverizador, *m.* atomizer, spray.
pulverizar, *va.* (*pret.* PULVERICÉ: *subj.* PULVERICE) to pulverize, grind, comminute; to atomize, spray.
pulverulento, ta, *a.* pulverulent, dusty.
pulla, *f.* loose, obscene expression; repartee, witty saying; hint; (orn.) *V.* PLANGA.
pullista, *m.* or *f.* one fond of throwing hints.
¡pum! *interj.* bang!
puma, *m.* (zool.) puma, American panther.
pumarada, *f. V.* POMARADA.
puna, *f.* (Amer.) bleak region.
punción, *f.* (surg.) puncture.
puncha, *f.* thorn, prickle, sharp point.
punchar, *va.* to prick, pierce, puncture.
pundonor, *m.* point of honour.
pundonorosamente, *adv.* punctiliously.
pundonoroso, sa, *a.* punctilious.
punganes, *m. pl.* oyster-knife.
pungente, *pa.* pungent.
pungimiento, *m.* punching or pricking.
pungir, *va.* (*ind.* PUNJO: *subj.* PUNJA) to punch, to prick; to sting the mind or heart (as passions).
pungitivo, va, *a.* punching, pricking.
punible, *a.* (law) punishable.
punición, *f.* punishment, chastisement.
púnico, ca, *a.* Punic.
punitivo, va, *a.* (law) punitive.
punta, *f.* point, nib, sharp end of a pin, prong, thorn, etc.; end, tip, extremity; apex; cape, headland, promontory; prong or tine of an antler; tip of a horn; stub of a cigar; taint of acidity or sourness; touch, turn, tinge, trace, suggestion; pointing of game by a dog; (typ.) bodkin; (her.) lower part of a shield.—*pl.* point lace: **puntas de París**, wire nails; (Cuba) tips, top leaves of tobacco: **de puntas**, on tiptoe, softly: **de punta en blanco**, *V.* BLANCO: **estar de punta**, to be on bad terms.
puntación, *f.* punctuation. *V.* PUNTUACIÓN.
puntada, *f.* (sew.) stitch; hint.
puntador, *m. V.* APUNTADOR.
puntal, *m.* prop, support, shore; stay, stanchion, pillar; (naut.) depth of hold.
puntapié, *m.* kick (with the tip of the shoe).
puntar, *va.* to mark with dots or points.
punteada, *f.* **punteado**, *m.* playing on the guitar.
puntear, *va.* to play upon the guitar; (art) to stipple, to dot; (sew.) to stitch.—*vn.* (naut.) to tack.
puntel, *m.* pontil, snap, glass-blower's rod.
puntera, *f.* (shoe.) toe-cap or box; patch over the tip; new toe on stockings; (coll.) a kick.
puntería, *f.* (arti.) aim; pointing a weapon.
puntero, ra, *a.* taking good aim.—*m.* fescue, pointer; (farr.) punch for horse-shoes; stone-cutter's chisel; (eccl.) cannula in a chrismatory.
punterola, *f.* (min.) poll-pick.
puntiagudo, da, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp.
puntico, ito, *m. dim.* small dot or point.
puntilla, *f. dim.* small point; narrow lace edging; brad, joiner's nail; carpenter's tracing-point. *V.* CACHETTE: **de puntillas**, softly, gently; on tiptoe.
puntillazo, *m.* (coll.) kick.
puntillero, *m. V.* CACHETERO.
puntillo, *m. dim.* small point; punctilio; (mus.) dot, point.
puntillón, *m.* (coll.) kick. *V.* PUNTILLAZO.
puntilloso, sa, *a.* punctilious.
puntiseco, ca, *a.* dry at the tips, as plants.
puntizón, *m.* (print.) frisket-hole or mark in the sheet.
punto, *m.* point, dot; period in writing; nib of a pen; sight in fire-arms; (sew.) stitch; loop in knitting; hole in a stocking; point in lace; mesh; punch-hole in straps; polka-dot in fabrics; value ascribed to each dot or spot on dice or cards; place, spot; hackstand; smallest part of a thing; detail, particular, minute account; instant, moment, nick of time; chance, favourable opportunity; stop, rest, recess; gist, pith, substance; end, object, aim; stage, condition, state, degree; point of honour, punctilio; each mistake of a scholar in reciting a lesson; twelfth part of a line; (shoe.) each number in a size-stick: **punto final**, full stop, period (.): **punto y coma**, semicolon (;): **dos puntos**, colon (:): **puntos suspensivos**, leaders (....): **al punto**, immediately: **á buen punto**, opportunely: **estar á punto**, to be ready, to be about to happen: **hasta cierto punto**, to a certain extent: **por punto general**, as a rule: **á punto fijo**, exactly, with certainty: **punto de apoyo**, fulcrum: **punto menos**, a trifle less: **por puntos**, from one moment to another: **punto en boca**, silence.
puntoso, sa, *a.* acuminated; punctilious.
puntuación, *f.* punctuation.
puntual, *a.* prompt, punctual, exact, accurate; certain, sure; convenient, adequate.
puntualidad, *f.* punctuality, exactness; certitude, preciseness.
puntualizar, *va.* (*pret.* PUNTUALICÉ: *subj.* PUNTUALICE) to imprint on the mind or memory; to finish, perfect; to give a detailed account.
puntualmente, *adv.* punctually, exactly, faithfully, accurately.
puntuar, *va.* to punctuate, to point.
puntuoso, sa, *a.* punctilious.
puntura, *f.* puncture; (print.) register point.
punzada, *f.* prick, puncture; stitch, sharp pain; compunction.
punzador, ra, *m.* & *f.* pricker, wounder.
punzadura, *f.* puncture, prick.
punzante, *pa.* pricking, sharp.
punzar, *va.* (*pret.* PUNCÉ: *subj.* PUNCE) to punch, bore, perforate; to prick, puncture, wound; to cause sharp pain; to grieve.
punzó *or* **punzón**, *a.* deep scarlet red.
punzón, *m.* punch, puncheon; puncher, driver, point, graver, bodkin, awl, pick; counter-sink, counter-die; type-mould; young horn of a deer.
punzonería, *f.* set of moulds for a fount of types.
puñada, *f.* fisticuff, box.
puñado, *m.* handful; a few: **á puñados**, plentifully, abundantly.
puñal, *m.* poniard, dagger.
puñalada, *f.* stab with a poniard; sudden shock of grief or pain.
puñalejo, *m. dim.* small poniard.
puñalero, *m.* maker or seller of poniards.
puñera, *f.* double handful; flour measure.
puñetazo, *m.* blow with the shut fist.
puñete, *m.* blow with the fist; bracelet.
puño, *m.* fist; grasp; handful; (sew.) cuff, wristband, wristfall, handruffle; hilt of a sword; haft (of a tool); handle (of an umbrella, etc.); head of a staff or cane; (naut.)

corner of a sail: **hombre de puños**, strong, valiant man: **ser como un puño**, to be close-fisted.

pupa, *f.* pustule, pimple; childish word to express uneasiness.

pupila, *f.* pupil of the eye; orphan girl, ward.

pupilaje, *m.* pupilage, wardship; board and lodging; boarding-house.

pupilar, *a.* (anat. and law) pupillary.

pupilero, ra, *m. & f.* boarding-house keeper.

pupilo, *m.* pupil, ward; boarder.

pupitre, *m.* writing-case, writing-desk.

puposo, sa, *a.* pustulous, pustulate.

puramente, *adv.* purely, chastely; entirely, merely; genuinely.

puré, *m.* (cook.) thick soup, purée.

pureza, *f.* purity; innocence, chastity; fineness, genuineness; cleanness, excellence.

purga, *f.* purge, cathartic; (sugar) draining of molasses. *V.* MIEL.

purgable, *a.* that may be purged.

purgación, *f.* purge, purgation; catamenia; (law) purgation.—*pl.* gonorrhœa, gleet.

purgador, ra, *a.* purgative.—*m. & f.* purger.

purgamiento, *m.* purgation, purging.

purgante, *pa.* purging, purgative.—*m.* purge, cathartic.

purgar, *va.* (*pret.* PURGUÉ: *subj.* PURGUE) to purge, purify, cleanse; to atone, expiate; to refine, clarify; to drain sugar of molasses; (theol.) to suffer the penalties of purgatory; to administer a purge; (law) to clear from guilt or imputation of guilt.—*vr.* to rid or clear one's self from guilt; to take a purge.

purgativo, va, *a.* purgative, cathartic.

purgatorio, *m.* purgatory; any place where life is a drudgery.

puridad, *f.* purity: **en puridad**, clearly, openly; in secret.

purificación, *f.* purification; cleansing, expurgation; church festival on 2d February; (eccl.) cleansing the chalice at the mass.

purificadero, ra, *a.* cleansing, purifying.

purificador, ra, *m. & f.* purifier; (eccl.) purificator.

purificar, *va.* (*pret.* PURIFIQUÉ: *subj.* PURIFIQUE) to purify, clean, cleanse, clear, clarify, fine, refine.—*vr.* to be purified, cleansed.

purificatorio, ria, *a.* purificatory, purificative.

Purísima (la), *f.* epithet of the Virgin Mary, "most pure."

purismo, *m.* purism.

purista, *m.* purist.

puritanismo, *m.* puritanism.

puritano, na, *a.* puritan, puritanic(al).—*m. & f.* a Puritan.

puro, ra, *a.* pure, free, unmingled, sterling, unalloyed; clear, clean, neat, genuine, net, fine; chaste, modest; guiltless, innocent; incorrupt, spotless, unblemished, unsullied; mere, only, sheer, absolute; correct (as language): **á puro**, by dint of: **de puro**, extremely; by dint of.—*m.* cigar.

púrpura, *f.* purpura, murex, purple-shell; purple; cloth dyed with purple; dignity of a king or cardinal; (poet.) blood.

purpurado, *m.* a cardinal.

purpurante, *pa.* giving a purple colour.

purpurar, *va.* to purple; to dress in purple.

purpúreo, rea, *a.* purple, puniceous, purpurate.—*f.* (bot.) *V.* LAMPAZO.

purpurear, *vn.* to have a purple tinge.

purpurina, *f.* bronze powder; (chem.) purpurin.

purpurino, na, *a.* purple, purpurate.

purrela, *f.* wine of inferior quality.

purriela, *f.* (coll.) despicable trifle.

purulencia, *f.* purulence, purulency.

purulento, ta, *a.* purulent.

pus, *m.* (med.) pus.

pusilánime, *a.* pusillanimous, faint-hearted.

pusilánimemente, *adv.* heartlessly.

pusilanimidad, *f.* pusillanimity, timorousness.

pústula, *f.* (med.) pustule, pimple.

pustuloso, sa, *a.* pustulous, pustular.

puta, *f.* whore, prostitute, harlot.

putaismo, putanismo, *m.* whoredom, harlotry; brothel.

putañear, *vn.* (low) to whore.

putañero, *a.* (low) given to lewdness.—*m.* whoremaster, whoremonger.

putativo, va, *a.* putative, reputed.

putear, *vn.* (coll.) *V.* PUTAÑEAR.

puteria, *f.* (low) harlotry; brothel; meretricious arts of lewd women.

putero, *m.* (low) whoremaster, whoremonger.

putesco, ca, *a.* (coll.) relating to harlots.

putilla, ita, *f. dim.* (coll.) young prostitute.

puto, *m.* (low) catamite, sodomite: **á puto el postre**, (coll.) the devil take the hindmost.

putput, *m.* (orn.) hoopoe.

putrefacción, *f.* putrefaction, corruptness.

putrefactivo, va, *a.* putrefactive.

putrefacto, ta, *a.* putrid, decayed, rotten.

putridez, *f.* putridity, rottenness.

pútrido, da, *a.* putrid, rotten, decayed.

putuela, *f. dim.* young prostitute.

puya, *f.* goad, goad stick.

puzol, *m.* **puzolana**, *f.* puzzolana.

Q

q [koo], twentieth letter of the Spanish alphabet; used only in forming the syllables **que, qui**, pronounced kai, key.

que [kai], *rel. pron.* who, whom, which, that, what, as: **el hombre que canta**, the man who sings: **la mujer que amo**, the woman whom I love: **el delito de que se le acusa**, the crime with which he is charged: **el libro que me diste**, the book that you gave me: **esto es lo que ví**, this is what I saw; when preceded by the definite article, it is equivalent to the one who, those who, the one whom, those whom, that which; it sometimes stands for when, as: **el dia que le escribí**, the day (when) I wrote to him; when used in some exclamations or as an interrog. pron. it stands for how, what, which, and in such cases it has an accent, as: **¡qué triste está!** how sad he looks! **¡qué terrible desgracia!** what a terrible misfortune! **¿qué es eso, qué pasa** or **qué hay?** what is the matter? **¿qué manzana quieres?** which apple do you want?—*conj.* when simply joining two parts it does the office of to, as **quiero que vengas**, I want you to come, or is not translated, as **antes que llueva**, before it rains: **espero que todo salga bien**, I hope everything will turn out satisfactorily; as a comparative particle it means than, as **mejor que esto**, better than this; in some cases, when repeated, whether, or: **que quiera, que no quiera**, whether he wants or not; sometimes its use is superfluous, as **suya es la culpa, que no mia**, the fault is his, not mine; in a few cases it is used for because, since, for; also for what about, what has become of? and, lastly, for and, as **corre que corre**, he ran and ran: **á menos que**, unless: **con tal que**,

provided: **no hay de qué** (in answer to ¡**gracias**!), don't mention it, you are welcome: **¿pues y qué?** why not? what then? **sin qué ni para qué**, without cause or motive.

quebrada, *f.* ravine; deep pass; (com.) failure.

quebradero, *m.* breaker: **quebradero de cabeza**, worry.

quebradillo, *m.* wooden shoe-heel; (danc.) flexure of the body.

quebradizo, za, *a.* brittle, fragile; frail, infirm, sickly.

quebrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* broken; debilitated; (com.) bankrupt; rolling (ground); ruptured. *V.* AZÚCAR.—*m.* (arith.) fraction, fractional number; (Cuba) tobacco leaf full of holes. *V.* VERSO.

quebrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* breaker; law-breaker.

quebradura, *f.* breaking, splitting, cleaving, chopping; gap, fissure, slit, fracture; (med.) rupture, hernia.

quebraja, *f.* crack, fissure, flaw, split.

quebrajar, *va. V.* RESQUEBRAJAR.

quebrajoso, sa, *a.* brittle, fragile; full of cracks.

quebramiento, *m. V.* QUEBRANTAMIENTO.

quebrantable, *a.* frangible, brittle.

quebrantador, ra, *m.* & *f.* breaker, splitter, crusher, bruiser; debilitator; violator, transgressor.

quebrantadura, *f. V.* QUEBRANTAMIENTO.

quebrantahuesos, *m.* (orn.) osprey, lammergeier; tease, bore; play among boys.

quebrantamiento, *m.* fracture, rupture, crush, breaking to pieces, smash; breaking a prison; weariness, fatigue, exhaustion; violation of the law; burglary; desecration of a grave.

quebrantante, *pa.* breaking, crushing.

quebrantaolas, *m.* breakwater.

quebrantar, *va.* to break, crush, crack, burst open; to pound, grind, smash, comminute; to transgress a law, to violate a contract; to vex, molest, fatigue; to weaken, debilitate; to diminish; (law) to annul, revoke; to break a will.

quebrantaterrones, *m.* (coll.) clodhopper.

quebranto, *m.* breaking, crushing; weakness, lassitude; pity, compassion; grief, affliction; (com.) loss, damage: **duelos y quebrantos**, giblets and haslets, formerly eaten on Saturday.

quebrar, *va.* to break, crush, smash, burst open; to cast asunder; to double, bend, twist; to interrupt, hinder; to temper, moderate; to spoil the bloom of the countenance; to overcome, conquer; to diminish friendship.—*vn.* (com.) to fail, suspend payment, become bankrupt.—*vr.* to be ruptured; to be broken, as the continuity of hills.

quebrazas, *f. pl.* flaws in sword-blades.

queche kal'-chal, *f.* (naut.) smack, ketch.

quechemarín, *m.* (naut.) coasting lugger.

quechua, *a.* & *m.* (Peru) Kechuan.

queda, *f.* curfew; curfew bell.

quedada, *f.* stay, residence, sojourn.

quedar, *vn.* to stay, remain, stop in a place, continue, tarry, linger; to have left as balance or remainder; to be left in a state or condition; to leave at; to decide, resolve, agree; followed by **por**, to be reputed or considered as; to be appointed or to act as; to be knocked down to the last bidder.—*vr.* to remain, to stay; to slacken, abate, diminish; followed by **con**, to retain, keep: **quedarse helado**, or **frío**, or **muerto**, to be astonished, thunderstruck, disappointed.

quede, (typ.) stet; let stand.

quedito, ta, *a. dim.* soft, gentle; easy—*adv. V.* QUEDO.

quedo, da, *a.* quiet, still, noiseless; easy, gentle.—*adv.* softly, gently; in a low voice.

quehacer, *m.* occupation, business.

queja [kaí'-hah], *f.* complaint; grumbling, moan; resentment, grudge; quarrel, dispute.

quejarse, *vr.* to complain of; to grumble; to regret, lament.

quejicoso, sa, *a.* plaintful, querulous.

quejido, *m.* complaint, moan.

quejigal, *m.* plantation of muricated oaks.

quejigo, *m.* (bot.) muricated oak.

quejosamente, *adv.* complainingly.

quejoso, sa, *a.* plaintful, complaining.

quejumbre, *f.* grumble, growl.

quejumbroso, sa, *a.* grumbling, growling.

quelonios, *a.* & *m. pl.* chelonians; turtles and tortoises.

quema, *f.* fire, combustion, conflagration.

quemadero, ra, *a.* apt to be burnt.—*m.* place were convicts were burnt.

quemado, da, *pp.* & *a.* burnt, crisp; angry, irritated.—*m.* burnt down forest or thicket.

quemador, ra, *m.* & *f.* incendiary; burner—*m.* gas-burner.

quemadura, *f.* burn, scald; (agr.) brand, smut upon plants.

quemajoso, sa, *a.* smarting, burning.

quemar, *va.* to burn; to scald; to fire, set on fire, kindle; to parch, dry, scorch; to vex, irritate; to dispose of a thing at a low price.—*vn.* to be too hot.—*vr.* to burn, be consumed by fire; to be very hot, to be parched with heat; to fret, to be angry; (coll.) to be near, to almost attain or touch a thing desired.

quemazón, *f.* burn, combustion, conflagration; (coll.) itching; offensive remark: vexation, anger; (Cuba) bargain sale.

quena, *f.* (Amer.) sort of Indian flute.

quenepa, *f.* (P. Rico) *V.* MAMONCILLO.

quepís, *m.* (mil.) kepi, forage cap.

quepo, quepa (*irr.* from CABER).

queratitis, *f.* (med.) keratitis.

querella [kay-rayl'-lyah], *f.* complaint; quarrel, dispute; (law) plaint; act of contesting an inofficious will.

querellador, ra, *m.* & *f.* complainant.

querellante, *pa.* complaining.—*m.* & *f.* complainant.

querellarse, *vr.* to lament, bewail; to complain; (law) to make an accusation; to contest a will.

querellosamente, *adv.* plaintively, querulously.

querelloso, sa, *a.* querulous.

querencia, *f.* affection, fondess; haunt of wild beasts.

querencioso, sa, *a.* affectionate (beasts).

querer, *va.* (*ind.* QUIERO: *pret.* QUISE: *fut.* QUERRÉ: *subj.* QUIERA) to will, want, desire, wish; to like, love, cherish; to order, command; to resolve, determine; to be willing; to lend one's self to; to endeavour, attempt, procure; to accept a challenge at a game of hazard; to give occasion.—*v. impers.* to be near being, to be going to: **sin querer**, unwillingly, undesignedly: **como Vd. quiera**, as you will it; let it be so: **como quiera**, anyhow, in any way: **como quiera que**, anyhow, whereas, inasmuch as: **cuando quiera**, at any time: **donde quiera**, anywhere.

querer, *m.* love, affection; will, desire.

queresa, *f. V.* CRESA.

querido, da, *a. & pp.* wished, desired; dear, beloved.—*m. & f.* paramour, lover, mistress: **querido mio** or **querida mia,** my dear, my love, my pet, my darling.

queriente, *pa.* willing; loving.

quermes, *m.* (ent.) kermes: **quermes mineral,** (chem.) kermes.

querocha, *f. V.* CRESA.

querochar, *vn.* to emit the semen of bees.

querub, querube, querubin, *m.* cherub.

querva, *f.* (bot.) spurge; palma-christi.

quesadilla, *f.* cheese-cake; sweetmeat.

quesear, *vn.* to make cheese.

quesera, *f.* dairy; dairy-maid; cheese-board, cheese-mould, cheese-vat; cheese-dish.

queseria, *f.* season for making cheese; dairy.

quesero, ra, *a.* caseous, cheesy.—*m.* cheesemonger, cheesemaker.

quesillo, ito, *m. dim.* small cheese.

queso [kaí'-so], *m.* cheese: **queso de cerdo,** head-cheese: **queso helado,** ice-cream brick, moulded ice-cream.

quetzal [ket-thahl'], *m.* (orn.) quetzal, trogon.

quevedos, *m. pl.* eye-glasses.

¡quiá! [ke-ah'], *interj.* come now! no, indeed!

quibey [ke-bay'-e], *m.* (W. I.) (bot.) dog's-bane.

quicial, *m.* **quicialera,** *f.* hinge-post.

quicio [kee'-thie-o], *m.* eye of a door-hinge; pivot-hole: **fuera de quicio,** unhinged, out of order: **sacar de quicio,** to unhinge; to exasperate.

quichua, *f. V.* QUECHUA.

quid [kid], *m.* gist, pith, main point.

quidam, *m.* (coll.) a person; a nobody.

quid pro quo, (Lat.) an equivalent.—*m.* mistaken identity; mistake.

quiebra, *f.* crack, fracture; gaping fissure; loss, damage; (com.) failure, bankruptcy.

quiebrahacha, *m.* (Cuba) (bot.) break-axe.

quiebro, *m.* (mus.) trill; movement or inclination of the body, as in dodging.

quiebro, quiebre (*irr.* from QUEBRAR).

quien [ke-en'], *pron.* (*pl.* QUIENES) who, whom, whoever, whomsoever, which, whichever. (*Cf.* CUAL and QUE.) When interrogative it is accented, as: **¿quién ha venido?** who has come?

quienquiera, *pron.* (*pl.* QUIENESQUIERA) whoever, whosoever, whomsoever, whichever.

quiero, quiera, quise (*irr.* from QUERER).

quietación, *f.* quieting or appeasing.

quietador, ra, *m. & f.* quieter, appeaser.

quietamente, *adv.* quietly, calmly.

quietar, *va.* to quiet, appease.—*vr.* to become quiet.

quiete, *f.* rest, repose, quiet.

quietismo, *m.* quietism, sect of mystics.

quietista, *a. & m.* quietist.

quieto, ta, *a.* quiet, still; steady, undisturbed; silent, peaceable, pacific; orderly, virtuous.

quietud [key-a-tood'], *f.* quietude, quietness, quiet, rest, repose; tranquility.

quijada [ke-hah'-dah], *f.* jaw or jawbone.

quijal, quijar, *m.* grinder, back tooth; jaw.

quijarudo, da, *a.* large-jawed.

quijera, *f.* cheeks of a cross-bow.—*pl.* straps of the nose-band.

quijero, *m.* sloping bank of a canal.

quijo [kee'-ho], *m.* (min.) ore.

quijones, *m. pl.* (bot.) dill, aromatic herb.

quijotada, *f.* quixotic enterprise.

quijote [key-ho'-teh], *m.* (arm.) cuisse, thigh-guard, upper part of the haunch; man who engages in quixotic enterprises.

quijoteria, *f.* quixotry, quixotism.

quijotesco, ca, *a.* quixotic.

quijotismo [key-ho-tees'-mo], *m.* quixotism.

quilatador, *m.* assayer of gold and silver.

quilatar, *va.* to assay. *V.* AQUILATAR.

quilate, *m.* (jewel.) carat or karat; ancient coin; degree of perfection.

quilatera, *f.* (jewel.) diamond sieve.

quiliárea, *f. V.* KILIÁREA.

quilífero, ra, *a.* chyliferous.

quilificación, *f.* (med.) chylification.

quilificar, *va.* to chylify.

quilma, *f. V.* COSTAL.

quilo [kee'-lo], *m.* (med.) chyle: **sudar el quilo,** to work hard.

quilo, quilogramo, quilómetro, etc. *V.* KILO, KILOGRAMO, etc.

quiloso, sa, *a.* chylous, chylaceous.

quilla [keel'-lyah], *f.* (naut.) keel; (orn.) breastbone.

quillotro, tra, *m. & f.* (coll.) dearest one, sweetheart; (coll.) thingumbob.

quimbámbulas, *f. pl.* (Cuba) rough, craggy spots; hidden nook.

quimbombó, *m.* (bot.) okra, gumbo.

quimera, *f.* chimera; dispute, quarrel.

quimérico, ca, quimerino, na, *a.* chimerical, fantastic, unreal.

quimerista, *m.* wrangler, brawler; visionary man.

quimerizar, *vn.* to indulge in chimeras.

quimica [key'-me-cah], *f.* chemistry.

quimicamente, *adv.* chemically.

químico, ca, *a.* chemical.—*m.* chemist.

quimificar, *va.* to convert into chyme.

quimista, *m. V.* ALQUIMISTA.

quimo [kee'-mo], *m.* (med.) chyme.

quimón, *m.* chintz; kimono.

quina, quinaquina, *f.* Peruvian bark, cinchona.

quinal, *m.* (naut.) preventer shroud.

quinario, ria, *a.* consisting of five.—*m.* Roman coin.

quinas, *f. pl.* arms of Portugal; fives on dice.

quincalla, *f.* (com.) hardware, small wares, fancy goods.

quincalleria, *f.* hardware trade, fancy store.

quincallero, ra, *m. & f.* dealer in hardware or fancy goods.

quince [keen'-thay], *a. & m.* fifteen; fifteenth; game at cards.

quinceno, na, *a.* fifteenth.—*m. & f.* mule fifteen months old.—*f.* fortnight; semi-monthly pay; (mus.) fifteenth (interval and organ stop).

quincenal, *a.* fortnightly, semi-monthly.

quincenalmente, *adv.* fortnightly.

quincuagena, *f.* fifty things of a kind.

quincuagenario, ria, *a. & m. & f.* having fifty units; quinquagenarian.

quincuagésimo, ma, *a.* fiftieth.—*f.* Quinquagesima Sunday.

quincurión, *m.* corporal of five soldiers.

quincha, *f.* (Peru) wall of clay and canes.

quindécimo, ma, *a.* fifteenth.

quindenio, *m.* period of fifteen years.

quinete, *m.* kind of camlet.

quingentésimo, ma, *a.* five hundredth.

quingombó, *m.* (bot.) gumbo, okra.

quingos, *m.* (Amer.) zigzag.

quinientos, as, *a.* five hundred.

quinina [key-nee'-nah], *f.* quinine.

quino, *m.* (bot.) cinchona-tree; (chem.) quinovin.

quinolas, quinolillas, *f. pl.* at cards, four of a kind; game at cards.

quinolear, *va.* to prepare the cards for **quinola.**

quinqué [keen-kay'], *m.* table lamp.
quinquefolio, *m.* (bot.) common cinquefoil.
quinquenal, *a.* quinquennial.
quinquenervia, *f.* (bot.) rib-grass plantain.
quinquenio, *m.* quinquennium, lustrum.
quinquillería, *f. V.* QUINCALLERÍA.
quinquillero [kin-keel-lyay'-ro], *m.* hawker, peddler. *V.* QUINCALLERO.
quinta, *f.* country-seat, villa, cottage; manor-house; (mil.) draft; quint, sequence of five cards; (fenc.) quint; (mus.) fifth.
quintador, *m.* (mil.) one who drafts men.
quintaesencia, *f.* quintessence.
quintal [kin-tahl'], *m.* quintal, hundred-weight: **quintal métrico**, one hundred kilogrammes.
quintalada, *f.* (naut.) primage or hat-money (2½ per cent. on the freights).
quintaleño, ña, lero, ra, *a.* capable of containing a quintal.
quintana, *f.* country mansion.
quintante, *m.* (ast.) sector of 72°.
quintañón, na, *a. & m. & f.* centenarian.
quintar [kin tar'], *va.* to draw one out of five; (mil.) to draft men for service; to plough the fifth time.—*vn.* to attain the fifth day (the moon).
quinteria, *f.* farm; grange.
quinterno, *m.* five sheets of paper; keno, in lotto.
quintero, *m.* farmer. farm-hand.
quinteto [kin-tay'-to], *m.* (mus.) quintet.
quintil [kin-teel'], *m.* fifth month in ancient calendars.
quintilla, *f.* stanza of five verses.
quintillo, *m.* game of ombre with five players.
quinto, ta, *a.* fifth.—*m.* one-fifth; duty of 20 per cent.; (mil.) conscript.
quintuplicación, *f.* quintuplication.
quintuplicar, *va.* to quintuplicate.
quintuplo, pla, *a.* quintuple, fivefold.
quiñón, *m.* share of profit or lands; (Philip.) land measure.
quiñonero, *m.* part-owner, shareholder.
quinzavo, va, *m. & f.* (arith.) one-fifteenth.
quiosco, *m.* kiosk, pavilion, summer-house.
quipos, *m. pl.* (Peru) quipee.
quiquiriquí [ke-ke-re-kee'], *m.* cock-a-doodle-do; (coll.) cock of the walk.
quiragra, *f.* gout in the hand.
quirite [ke-ree'-tay], m. Roman citizen.
quiromancia, *f.* chiromancy, palmistry.
quiromántico, *m.* palmister, chiromancer.
quirópteros, *m. pl.* bats; the cheiroptera.
quiroteca, *f.* (coll.) glove.
quirúrgico, ca, *a.* surgical, chirurgical.
quirurgo, *m.* surgeon, chirurgeon.
quisicosa, *f.* (coll.) enigma, riddle, puzzle.
quisquemenil, *m.* (Amer.) short cloak.
quisquilla, *f.* bickering, trifling dispute.
quisquilloso, sa, *a.* fastidious, precise; touchy, peevish.
quiste, *m.* (surg.) cyst.
quisto, ta, *pp. irr.* of QUERER; only used with **bien** and **mal**: **bien quisto**, well received, generally beloved: **mal quisto**, disliked.
quita, *f.* (law) acquittance, discharge, release (from debt): **de quita y pon**, adjustable, removable.
¡**quita**! *interj.* God forbid! ¡**quita de ahí**! away with you! out of my sight!
quitación, *f.* salary, wages, pay, income; (law) *V.* QUITA.
quitador, ra, *m. & f.* remover.
quitaguas, *m. V.* PARAGUAS.
quitaipón, *m. V.* QUITAPÓN.
quitamanchas, *m.* clothes-cleaner.
quitameriendas, *f.* (bot.) common meadow saffron.
quitamiento, *m.* (law) *V.* QUITA.
quitamotas, *m. & f.* (coll.) servile flatterer.
quitante, *pa.* taking away, removing.
quitanza, *f.* (com.) receipt in full, discharge.
quitapelillos, *m. & f.* (coll.) flatterer, fawner.
quitapesares, *m. & f.* (coll.) comfort, consolation.
quitapón, *m.* ornament of the headstall of mules.
quitar, *va.* to take away, take off, remove; to separate, extract, subtract, take out; to strip, rob, usurp; to release or redeem a pledge; to hinder, disturb; to forbid, prohibit; to abrogate, annul; to free from an obligation; (fenc.) to parry a thrust.—*vr.* to abstain, refrain; to quit, move away, retire, withdraw; to get rid of.
quitasol, *m.* parasol, sun-shade.
quite, *m.* obstacle, impediment, hindrance; (fenc.) parade, parry.
quiteño, ña, *a.* of or belonging to Quito.
quito, ta, *a. & pp. irr. obs.* of QUITAR; quits.
quitrín, *m.* (Cuba) two-wheeled top-wagon.
quizá, quizás [ke-thahs'], *adv.* perhaps, maybe.
quizame, *m.* (Philip.) roof, ceiling.

R

r [er'-ay or er'-ray], *f.* twenty-first letter of the Spanish alphabet: it has two sounds, for the correct use of which See Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book.
raba, *f.* bait for pilchard-fishery.
rabada, *f.* hind quarter, rump.
rabadán, *m.* head shepherd.
rabadilla, *f.* coccyx; rump, croup; uropygium.
rabanal, *m.* ground sown with radishes.
rabanero, ra, *a.* (coll.) short (skirt); forward.—*f.* (coll.) a shameless woman.—*m. & f.* seller of radishes.
rabanete, *m. dim.* small radish.
rabanillo, *m. dim.* (bot.) wild radish; sharp taste of wine on the turn; (coll.) ardent desire, longing; sourish temper.
rabaniza, *f.* radish seed.
rábano, *m.* (bot.) radish: **rábano silvestre**, wild radish: **rábano picante** or **rusticano**, horse-radish: **tomar el rábano por las hojas**, (coll.) to misconstrue.
rabazuz, *m.* inspissated juice of licorice.
rabear, *vn.* to wag the tail.
rabel, *m.* (mus.) rebec; (coll.) breech, backside.
rabeo, *m.* wagging of the tail.
rabelejo, *m. dim.* of RABEL.
rabera, *f.* tail end; tang; handle of a cross-bow; chaff.
raberón, *m.* top of a felled tree.
rabí, *m.* rabbi, rabbin.
rabia, *f.* hydrophobia, rabies; rage, fury.
rabiar, *vn.* to labour under hydrophobia; to rage, to be furious; to suffer racking pain: **rabiar por**, to long eagerly for.
rabiatar, *va.* to tie by the tail.
rabiazorras, *m.* east wind.
rabicán, rabicano, na, *a.* white-tailed.
rabicorto, ta, *a.* short-tailed; docked.
rábido, da, *a.* (poet.) *V.* RABIOSO.
rabieta, *f. dim.* (coll.) fit of temper.
rabihorcado, *m.* (orn.) frigate bird.
rabil, *m.* crank; wheat-husker.
rabilar, *va.* to husk with a **rabil**.

rabilargo, ga, *a.* long-tailed.—*m.* (orn.) blue crow.
rabillo, *m. dim.* little tail; stem; mildew spots on corn; darnel.
rabinegro, gra, *a.* black-tailed.
rabínico, ca, *a.* rabbinical.
rabinismo, *m.* rabbinism.
rabinista, *com.* rabbinist.
rabino, *m.* rabbi.
rabión, *m.* rapids of a river.
rabiosamente, *adv.* furiously, outrageously, madly, ragingly.
rabioso, sa, *a.* rabid, mad; furious, raging, fierce.
rabisalsera, *a.* (coll.) pert, smart, forward.
rabito, *m. dim.* small tail; stem.
rabiza, *f.* point of a fishing-rod; rocket-stick; (naut.) tip, end of a rope; point, end of a shoal; tail of a block.
rabo, *m.* tail of quadrupeds; tail end, back, or hind part; train; stem: **rabo de gallo,** (naut.) stern-timbers: **rabo de junco,** (orn.) tropic bird: **rabo entre piernas,** (coll.) crest-fallen, dejected: **mirar con el rabo del ojo,** to look askance: **falta el rabo por desollar,** the most difficult part is yet to be done.
rabón, na, *a.* docked, bobtailed.—*f.* (Amer.) canteen woman, soldier's wife: **hacer rabona,** to play hooky.
raboseada, raboseadura, *f.* fray, chafe.
rabosear, *va.* to chafe, fray, fret.
raboso, sa, *a.* ragged, tattered.
rabotada, *f.* insolent reply.
rabotear, *va.* to crop or dock the tail.
raboteo, *m.* cropping of sheep's tails.
rabudo, da, *a.* long or thick tailed.
rábula, *m.* ignorant, vociferous lawyer.
raca, *f.* (naut.) traveller; jib-iron.
racahut, *m.* raccahoot.
racamenta, *f.* **racamento,** *m.* (naut.) parral or parrel.
racel, *m.* (naut.) run, rising of a ship.
racima, *f.* grapes left on vines at vintage.
racimado, da, *a.* clustered, in racemes.
racimal, *a.* having clusters or racemes.
racimar, *va.* to pick the **racima.**—*vr.* V. ARRACIMARSE.
racimo, *m.* bunch of grapes; cluster; raceme.
racimoso, sa, *a.* full of grapes, racemose.
racimudo, da, *a.* in large bunches or racemes.
raciocinación, *f.* ratiocination, reasoning.
raciocinar, *vn.* to reason, argue, ratiocinate.
raciocinio, *m.* reasoning, argument.
ración, *f.* ration; ration-money; supply, allowance, pittance; (eccl.) prebend in cathedral.
racionabilidad, *f.* rationality.
racional, *a.* rational; reasonable; (math. and ast.) rational.—*m.* rational, pectoral or breastplate.
racionalidad, *f.* rationality, reasonableness.
racionalmente, *adv.* rationally.
racionamiento, *m.* (mil.) distribution of rations.
racionar, *va.* (mil.) to ration, issue rations.
racioncica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small pittance.
racionero, *m.* (eccl.) prebendary; distributor of rations.
racionista, *m. & f.* receiver of a ration or allowance; (theat.) utility man.
racha, *f.* flaw, gust of wind; streak of luck; (min.) fragment of wood used in shoring.
rada, *f.* (naut.) roads, roadstead, bay.
radiación, *f.* radiation.
radiado, da, *a. & pp.* radiated.
radial, *a.* radial.
radiante, *a.* radiant, brilliant, refulgent.
radiar, *vn.* to radiate.
radicación, *f.* radication, taking root.
radical, *a.* radical; original, primitive; fundamental.—*m.* (math.) the sign √; (gram.) root of a word; (pol.) radical; (chem.) radical.
radicalmente, *adv.* radically, fundamentally.
radicar, *vn.* to take root; to be in such a place.—*vr.* to radicate, take root.
radicícola, *n.* radicicolous.
radicoso, sa, *a.* radical.
radícula, *f.* (bot.) radicle, radicule.
radio, *m.* radius of a circle; circuit, district; (anat.) radius.
radiograma, *m.* radiograph.
radiómetro, *m.* forestaff, radiometer.
radioso, sa, *a.* radiant.
radioterapia, *f.* (med.) sun-bath treatment.
raedera, *f.* scraper, raker.
raedizo, za, *a.* easily scraped.
raedor, ra, *a.* scraper, craser.
raedura, *f.* rasure, erasure; scrapings, filings, parings.
raer, *va.* (*gerund,* RAYENDO: *ind.* RAIGO: *pret.* él RAYÓ: *subj.* RAIGA) to scrape, grate; to rub off, abrade, fret, fray; to rase, blot out, erase; to lay aside entirely; to efface, as a vice or bad habit.
rafa, *f.* (arch.) buttress; trench or ditch for irrigation; (farr.) crack in the toe of hoofs; (min.) cut in a rock for supporting an arch.
ráfaga, *f.* gust of wind, flaw; small cloud; flash or gleam of light.
rafania, *f.* (med.) raphania.
rafe, *m.* (arch.) eaves; (anat. and bot.) raphe.
rafear, *va.* to secure with buttresses.
rahez [rah-eth'], *a.* vile, low, despicable.
raible, *a.* that may be scraped or frayed.
raiceja, cilla, cita, *f. dim.* rootlet, radicle.
raído, da, *a. & pp.* scraped; frayed, threadbare, worn out; barefaced, shameless.
raigal, *a.* radical.—*m.* foot of a tree.
raigambre, *f.* intermixture of roots.
raigón, *m. aug.* large strong root; stump of a back tooth or grinder.
rail, *m.* (r. w.) rail.
raimiento, *m.* scraping, rasure; impudence, barefacedness.
raiz [rah-eeth'], *f.* (bot.) root, radix; base, foundation; origin, original; (math. and gram.) root: **á raiz,** close to, immediately, right after: **de raiz,** from the root; entirely; **cortar de raiz,** to nip in the bud: **echar raices,** to take root, become fixed or settled: **bienes raices,** landed property, real estate.
raja, *f.* split, rent, chink, crack, fissure, gap, crevice, cranny; slice (as of fruit); coarse cloth.
rajá, *m.* rajah, Indian prince.
rajable, *a.* easily split.
rajabroqueles, *m.* (coll.) hector, bully, brawler.
rajadillo, *m.* sliced almonds, sugared.
rajadizo, za, *a.* easily split; fissile.
rajador, *m.* wood-splitter.
rajadura, *f.* cleft, chink, fissure, crack, split.
rajante, *pa.* splitting.
rajar, *va.* to split, crack, rend, cleave.—*vr.* to split, crack, cleave apart.—*vn.* (coll.) to boast; to chatter.
rajeta, *f.* coarse cloth of mixed colours.
rajuela, *f. dim.* small crack or fissure; (mas.) riprap.
ralea, *f.* race, breed, stock; genus, species, quality.
ralear, *vn.* to become thin or sparse (as cloth

or hair); (agr.) to yield thin bunches of grapes.

raleón, na, *a.* predatory (bird of prey).

raleza, *f.* thinness, lack of density, sparsity, sparseness.

ralo, la, *a.* thin, sparse, not dense.

ralladera, *f.* **rallador**, *m.* (cook.) grater.

ralladura, *f.* mark left by the grater; gratings.

rallar, *va.* (cook.) to grate; (coll.) to vex.

rallo, *m.* grater; ice-scraper; rasp.

rallón, *m.* arrow with cross-head.

rama, *f.* (bot.) branch, sprig, twig, shoot, bough, limb of a plant; branch of a family; rack in cloth-mills; (print.) chase: **en rama**, unmanufactured; (b. b.) in sheets, unbound: **tabaco en rama**, leaf tobacco: **seda en rama**, raw silk: **andarse por las ramas**, to beat about the bush: **asirse á las ramas**, to seek or make frivolous pretexts.

ramada, *f.* mass of branches; arbour.

ramaje, *m.* mass of branches; ramiform design.

ramal, *m.* branch, ramification, division; (r. w.) branch road; strand of a rope; halter; (min.) shaft, gallery.

ramalazo, *m.* lash, stroke with a rope; mark left by a lash; sudden and acute pain or grief; blow; gust of wind, tail of a cyclone; spot in the face.

ramalla, *f.* twigs; brushwood.

rambla, *f.* sandy or dry ravine; ramble; tenter, tentering machine.

ramblar, *m.* sandy beach or bed.

ramblazo, ramblizo, *m.* bed of a torrent.

rameado, da, *a.* having a ramiform design.

rameal, rámeo, a, *a.* (bot.) belonging to a branch.

ramera, *f.* prostitute, harlot, strumpet.

ramería, *f.* brothel; harlotry.

ramero, ra, *a.* hopping from branch to branch.

rameruela, *f. dim.* little prostitute.

ramial, *m.* ramie-patch.

ramificación, *f.* ramification, branching off.

ramificarse, *vr.* to ramify, branch off.

ramilla, ita, *f. dim.* small shoot, sprig, twig.

ramillete, *m.* bouquet, posy, nosegay; (bot.) cluster, umbel; centrepiece at table; collection of choice things: **ramillete de Constantinopla**, *V.* MINUTISA.

ramilletero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker and seller of bouquets.—*m.* flower vase.

ramillo, ito, *m. dim.* sprig, twig, branchlet.

ramina, *f.* ramie fiber.

ramio, *m.* (bot.) ramie.

ramiza, *f.* collection of lopped branches.

rámneo, nea, *a.* (bot.) rhamnaceous.

ramo, *m.* bough or limb; branchlet; limb cut off from a tree; cluster, bouquet; string of onions; branch of trade; concern, line of business; division or part of an art or science: **Domingo de Ramos**, Palm Sunday.

ramojo, *m.* brushwood, small wood.

ramón, *m.* browse, browsing.

ramonear, *vn.* to lop off twigs; to browse.

ramoneo, *m.* lopping twigs; browsing.

ramoso, sa, *a.* branchy, ramous.

rampa, *f.* cramp; (mil.) slope of a glacis.

rampante, *a.* (her.) rampant.

rampiñete, *m.* (arti.) vent gimlet.

ramplón, na, *a.* heavy, coarse (shoe); rude, gross, vulgar, unpolished.—*m.* (farr.) calk of a shoe.

rampojo, *m.* rape, of grapes; (mil.) caltrop.

rampollo, *m.* (agr.) a cutting for planting.

rana, *f.* (zool.) frog; (r. w.) frog.—*pl.* (med.) frog-tongue, ranula: **rana marina** or **pescadora**, (icht.) angler: **no ser rana**, (coll.) to be able and expert.

ranacuajo, *m.* polliwig. *V.* RENACUAJO.

rancajada, *f.* uprooting plants or sprouts.

rancajado, da, *a.* wounded with a splinter.

rancajo, *m.* splinter in the flesh.

ranciarse, *vr. V.* ENRANCIARSE.

rancidez, *f.* rancidity, rancidness, rankness.

rancio, cia, *a.* rank, rancid, stale; long kept, old: **vino rancio**, fine old wine.—*m.* greasiness of cloth before milling.

rancioso, sa, *a.* rancid, rank, sour.

rancheadero, *m.* place containing huts.

ranchear, *va.* to build huts; to plunder.

rancheria, *f.* settlement; cluster of huts; hamlet; horde, camp.

ranchero, *m.* steward of a mess; small farmer; (Mex.) rancher.

rancho, *m.* mess (food and set of persons); hut; hamlet; small farm, ranch; (coll.) friendly meeting of persons; (naut.) messroom; mess: **rancho de Santa Bárbara**, gunroom; chamber of the rudder; gang.

randa, *f.* lace trimming.

randado, da, *a.* trimmed with lace.

randal, *m.* sort of ancient stuff.

randera, *f.* lace-worker.

rangífero, *m.* reindeer. *V.* RENO.

rangua, *f.* pivot collar, shaft socket.

ranilla, *f. dim.* frog of the hoof; (vet.) disease in the bowels of cattle.

raninas, *f. pl.* ranulary veins.

ránula, *f.* (med. and vet.) ranula.

ranunculáceo, cea, *a.* ranunculaceous.

ranúnculo, *m.* (bot.) crow-foot, buttercup.

ranura, *f.* groove, rabbet, chamfer; slot.

raña, *f.* device for catching cuttle-fishes; lowland.

raño, *m.* oyster-tongs.

rapa, *f.* (bot.) flower of the olive-tree.

rapacejo, ja, *m.* & *f.* urchin, child.—*m.* border, edging.

rapaceria, *f.* childish prank or action.

rapacidad, *f.* rapacity, robbery.

rapador, ra, *m.* & *f.* scraper; (coll.) barber.

rapadura, *f.* shaving; hair-cut; plundering.

rapagón, *m.* beardless young man.

rapamiento, *m. V.* RAPADURA.

rapante, *pa.* snatching, robbing; shaving; (her.) rampant.

rapapiés, *m.* (pyr.) running squib; chaser.

rapapolvo, *m.* (coll.) sharp reproof.

rapar, *va.* to shave; to crop the hair; to plunder, snatch, rob; to skin, to peel.

rapasa, *f.* (min.) wax stone.

rapaz, *a.* thievish; rapacious; predaceous.

rapaz, za, *m.* & *f.* young boy or girl.

rapazada, *f.* childish prank or speech.

rapazuelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* little boy or girl.

rape, *m.* (coll.) hurried shaving or hair-cutting: **al rape**, cropped.

rapé, *m.* snuff; rappee.

rapidamente, *adv.* rapidly.

rapidez, *f.* rapidity, velocity, celerity.

rápido, da, *a.* rapid, quick, swift.

rapiego, ga, *a.* rapacious (birds).

rapingacho, *m.* (Peru) cheese omelet.

rapiña, *f.* rapine, robbery, spoliation: **ave de rapiña**, bird of prey.

rapiñador, ra, *m.* & *f.* plunderer, robber.

rapiñar, *va.* (coll.) to plunder, to rob.

rapista, *m.* scraper; (coll.) barber.

rapo, *m.* round-rooted turnip.

rapónchigo, *m.* (bot.) rampion.

rapóntico, *m.* (bot.) *V.* RUIPÓNTICO.

raposa, *f.* female fox; cunning person.

raposear, *vn.* to be foxy.

raposera, *f.* fox-hole, fox-den.

raposería, *f.* cunning of a fox.
raposino, na, *a.* foxy.
raposo, *m.* male fox.
raposuno, na, *a.* vulpine, foxy.
rapsoda, *a.* rhapsodic, rapt.
rapsodia, *f.* rhapsody.
rapta, *a.* abducted.
rapto, *m.* snatching away by force; rape, abduction; rapture, ecstasy, trance; swoon.
raptor, *m.* abductor.
raque [rah'-kal], *m.* wrecking; arrack.
raquero, ra, *a.* piratical.—*m.* wrecker; "dock rat."
raqueta, *f.* racket, battledore; battledores and shuttlecock, badminton, tennis.
raquetero, *m.* racket maker or seller.
raquialgia, *f.* (med.) rachialgia.
raquis, *m.* (anat.) backbone; (bot.) stalk.
raquítico ca, [rah-key'-te-co], *a.* (med.) rickety; feeble, flimsy, niggardly.
raquitis, *f.* **raquitismo**, *m.* (med.) rickets.
raquitomo, *m.* (surg.) rachitome.
rara avis, (Lat.) oddity.
raramente, *adv.* rarely, seldom; ridiculously, oddly.
rarefacción, *f.* rarefaction.
rarefacer, *va.* & *vr.* (little us.) to rarefy.
rarefacto, ta, *pp. irr.* of RAREFACER.
rareza, *f.* rarity, rareness, uncommonness, infrequency; fad, queerness; freak; curio, curiosity; oddity.
raridad, *f.* rarity; thinness, subtilty.
rarificar, *va.* (*pret.* RARIFIQUÉ: *subj.* RARIFIQUE) to rarefy, make thin.—*vr.* to rarefy, become thin.
rarificativo, va, *a.* rare, active.
raro, ra, *a.* rare, thin, rarefied; scarce, uncommon, extraordinary; choice, precious, excellent; extravagant, queer, odd: **rara vez**, seldom.
ras, *m.* level, even, flush: **ras con ras**, on a level.
rasa, *f.* tease, in fabrics; table-land, plateau.
rasadura, *f.* levelling with a strickle.
rasamente, *adv.* publicly, openly, clearly.
rasante, *pa.* levelling, grazing.—*f.* grade.
rasar, *va.* to strike or level with a strickle; to graze, skim, touch lightly.
rascacio, *m.* (icht.) *V.* ESCORPENA.
rascadera, *f.* scraper; curry-comb.
rascador, *m.* scraper, scaler, scratcher; rasp; hat-pin, bodkin; huller, sheller.
rascadura, *f.* scratching, scraping, rasping; scratch.
rascalino, *m.* (bot.) dodder.
rascamiento, *m.* scraping, scratching.
rascamoño, *m.* women's hat-pin, bodkin.
rascar, *va.* (*pret.* RASQUÉ: *subj.* RASQUE) to scratch, rasp, scrape.
rascazón, *f.* pricking, tickling, itching.
rascle, *m.* instrument used in coral-fishing.
rascón, na, *a.* sour, tart, sharp, acrid.—*m.* (orn.) rail; marsh-hen.
rascuñar, *va.* **rascuño**, *m. V.* RASGUÑAR. *V.* RASGUÑO.
rasel, *m.* (naut.) entrance and run of a ship.
rasero, *m.* strickle, strike: **por un or por el mismo rasero**, to apply the same standard to everything.
rasete, *m.* satinet, sateen.
rasgado, da, *a.* & *pp.* rent, open, torn: **ojos rasgados**, large or full eyes: **boca rasgada**, wide mouth.—*m. V.* RASGÓN.
rasgador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tearer, ripper.
rasgadura, *f.* rent, ripping.
rasgar, *va.* (*pret.* RASGUÉ: *subj.* RASGUE) to tear, rend, claw, lacerate, rip. *V.* RASGUEAR.
rasgo, *m.* dash, stroke, flourish, scroll: **rasgo de ingenio**, stroke of wit: **rasgo de generosidad**, stroke of generosity.—*pl.* features.
rasgón, *m.* rent, rip, tear.
rasgueado, *pp.* & *a.* full of flourishes.—*m.* making flourishes.
rasguear, *vn.* to flourish, to make scroll-work.—*va.* to play flourishes on the guitar.
rasguillo, *m. dim.* small dash of a pen.
rasgueo, *m.* forming fine strokes with a pen; scroll-work; flourish.
rasguñar, *va.* to scratch; (art) to sketch, outline.
rasguñito, ñuelo, *m. dim.* slight scratch or sketch.
rasguño, *m.* scratch, scar; nip; (art) sketch, outline.
rasilla, *f.* serge; fine tile for flooring.
raso, sa, *a.* clear, unobstructed, open, free; plain; flat: **cielo raso**, clear sky; flat ceiling: **soldado raso**, (mil.) private: **al raso**, in the open air.—*m.* satin.
raspa, *f.* (bot.) beard of an ear of corn; bunch of grapes; spine, fin-ray of fish; hair or thread in the nibs of a writing pen; (carp.) wood-rasp, scraper, grater; outer rind of certain fruits (as nuts, almonds, etc.).
raspador, *m.* eraser; rasp, grater, scraper.
raspadura, *f.* erasure; filing, rasping, scraping; abrasion; filings, raspings, scrapings, shavings, paring; (Cuba) pan-sugar.
raspajo, *m.* stalk of a bunch of grapes.
raspamiento, *m.* erasure; rasping or filing.
raspante, *pa.* & *a.* rasping, rough (wine).
raspar, *va.* to erase, rub off, scrape, rasp, pare off; to bite or sting (wine); to steal, carry off.
raspear, *vn.* to scratch (as a bad pen).
raspilla, *f.* (bot.) boraginaceous plant.
rasqueta [ras-kal'-tah], *f.* (naut.) scraper.
rastel, *m.* lattice, railing.
rastillador, rastillar, rastillo, *V.* RASTRILLADOR, RASTRILLAR, RASTRILLO.
rastra, *f.* trace, track, trail; sled, sledge, dray; (agr.) harrow, brake; reaping-machine; act of dragging along; anything dragging; string of dried fruit, onions, etc.; (naut.) drag, grapnel.
rastrallar, *vn.* to crack with a whip.
rastrallido, *m.* crack of a whip.
rastreador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tracer, smeller, follower.
rastrear, *va.* to trace, scent, nose, track, trail; to harrow or rake on the farm, or drag in fishing; to inquire into, investigate, follow a clew; to sell carcasses by wholesale.—*vn.* to skim the ground, to fly very low.
rastreo, *m.* dragging in the water.
rastrero, ra, *a.* creeping, dragging; trailing; flying low; abject, grovelling; humble, cringing.—*m.* employee of a slaughter-house.
rastrillada, *f.* rakeful.
rastrillador, ra, *m.* & *f.* hackler; flax-dresser, hatcheller; raker.
rastrillaje, *m.* raking; hatchelling.
rastrillar, *va.* to hackle, dress flax, comb, hatchel; to rake.
rastrillazo, *m.* blow from a rake.
rastrilleo, *m.* hackling or raking.
rastrillo, *m.* hackle, flax-comb; (agr.) rake; (fort.) portcullis; (arti.) hammer of a gunlock; ward of a key; ward of a lock: **rastrillo de pesebre**, rack of a manger.
rastro, *m.* track, scent, trail; trace; (agr.) rake, harrow; slaughter-house; sign, tok-

en, vestige, relic; in Madrid, a market of knick-knacks and frippery.
rastrojera, *f.* stubble-field.
rastrojo, *m.* stubble, haulm.
rasura, *f.* shaving. *V.* RAEDURA.—*pl.* argol.
rasuración, *f.* shaving. *V.* RAEDURA.
rasurar, *va.* to shave with a razor.
rata, *f.* rat.—*m.* (coll.) pickpocket.
rata parte (Lat.) *or* **rata por cantidad**, pro rata.
ratafía, *f.* ratafia, a cordial.
ratanía, *f.* (bot.) ratany or ratanhy.
rataplán, *m.* rubadub (sound of a drum).
ratear, *va.* to lessen or abate in proportion; to apportion; to filch.—*vn.* to creep.
rateo, *m.* apportionment.
rateramente, *adv.* meanly, vilely.
ratería, *f.* larceny, petty theft; (coll.) meanness, niggardliness.
ratero, ra, *a.* creeping; flying low.—*m.* & *f.* pickpocket.
rateruelo, ela, *m.* & *f. dim.* little pilferer.
ratificación, *f.* ratification; confirmation.
ratificar, *va.* (*pret.* RATIFIQUÉ: *subj.* RATIFIQUE) to ratify, confirm, approve.
ratificatorio, ria, *a.* ratifying, confirming.
ratigar, *va.* to secure any load on a cart with a rope.
rátigo, *m.* cart-load, truck-load.
ratihabición, *f.* (law) ratification.
ratina, *f.* Petersham, ratteen.
ratito, *m. dim.* little while, short time.
rato, ta, *a.* (for.) firm, valid.—*m.* short space of time, moment, awhile. **buen rato**, a good while; a pleasant time; a great quantity: **mal rato**, unpleasantness: **á ratos perdidos**, in leisure hours: **de rato en rato** or **á ratos**, from time to time, occasionally.
ratón, *m.* mouse; (naut.) hidden rock which frets cables.
ratona, *f.* female mouse or rat.
ratonar, *va.* to gnaw like mice or rats.—*vr.* to become sick (as cats) from eating rats.
ratoncito, *m. dim.* little mouse.
ratonera, *f.* mouse-trap; mouse-hole or breeding-place: **caer en la ratonera**, to fall into a snare.
ratonero, ra, ratonesco, ca, *a.* mousy.—*m.* & *f.* ratter.
rauco, ca, *a.* (poet.) hoarse, husky, raucous.
raudal, *m.* torrent, stream, rapids; plenty, abundance.
raudamente, *adv.* rapidly.
raudo, da, *a.* rapid, swift, impetuous.
rauta, *f.* (coll.) road, way, route.
raya, *f.* stroke, dash, streak, stripe, line; limit, frontier, term, boundary; score, mark; parting of the hair; (print.) dash, rule; (arti.) rifle or spiral groove; strip of ground cleared of combustible matter: **á raya**, within bounds: **tener á uno á raya**, to keep one at bay: **tres en raya**, boyish play.—*m.* (icht.) ray, skate-fish.
rayado, da, *pp.* & *a.* streaky, variegated; striped; ruled; (arti.) rifled, grooved.—*m.* ruling, stripes.
rayadillo, *m.* striped cotton duck.
rayano, na, *a.* neighbouring, contiguous, bordering.
rayar, *va.* to draw lines, to rule, stripe, streak; (arti.) to rifle or groove; to scratch, strike out, expunge; to underline, underscore.—*vn.* to excel, surpass; to border on; to begin, appear.
rayo, *m.* beam, streak or ray of light; radius of a circle; spoke of a wheel; thunderbolt; flash of lightning; sudden havoc, misfortune, or scourge; lively, ready genius; great power or efficacy of action: **rayo textorio**, weaver's shuttle: **rayos catódicos** or **Roentgen**, X-rays.
¡rayo! *or* **¡rayos!** *interj.* fury!
rayoso, sa, *a.* full of lines or stripes.
rayuela, *f. dim.* small line; game of drawing lines.
rayuelo, *m.* (orn.) small kind of snipe.
raza, *f.* race, generation, lineage, family, clan; breed, brood; crack, fissure; lightly woven stripe in fabrics; ray of light; cleft in a horse's hoof.
razado, *a.* having lightly woven stripes.
rázago, *m.* burlap, sack-cloth.
razón, *f.* reason, rational faculty; ratiocination; reasonableness, moderation, right, justice, equity; cause, motive, principle; reasoning, argument; consideration; occasion; account, explanation, calculation; order, mode, method; (math.) ratio: **razón social**, (com.) firm, firm name: **tomar razón**, to register, take a memorandum or make a record of a thing: **razón de pie de banco**, (coll.) futile, silly allegation: **á razón de**, at the rate of: **en razón**, with regard to: **dar razón**, to inform, give an account: **dar la razón**, to approve, agree with: **perder la razón**, to become insane: **ponerse en la razón**, to be reasonable: **tener razón**, to be right.
razonable, *a.* reasonable; moderate; fair; just.
razonablejo, ja, *a.* (coll.) moderate, fair.
razonablemente, *adv.* reasonably; moderately.
razonado, da, *pp.* & *a.* rational, prudent, judicious; detailed, itemized.
razonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* reasoner, arguer.
razonamiento, *m.* reasoning, argument.
razonante, *pa.* reasoning; reasoner.
razonar, *vn.* to reason, argue, discourse, talk converse.—*va.* itemize, vouch, attest.
re, *m.* (mus.) re, second note of the scale, D.
rea, *f.* (little us.) female criminal. *Cf.* REO.
reacción, *f.* reaction, revulsion; rebound; (mech.) resistance, opposition; (med. and chem.) reaction.
reaccionar, *vn.* to react.
reaccionario, ria, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* reactionary, revulsive; revolutionary; (pol.) reactionist, conservative, absolutist.
reaccionarismo, *m.* (pol.) tendency and doctrine in favour of retrograde politics.
reacio, cia, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.
reactivo, va, *a.* reactive.—*m.* reagent, reacter.
reagravación, *f.* reaggravation.
reagravar, *va.* to aggravate anew.
reagudo, da, *a.* very acute.
real, *a.* real, actual, positive; true, genuine; royal, kingly, king-like; grand, magnificent, splendid; noble; handsome.—*m.* camp, encampment; fair-grounds; real, silver coin: **real de agua**, water running through a pipe the size of a real: **real de minas**, (Mex.) town having silver mines in its vicinity: **sentar los reales**, to encamp; to settle in some place: **alzar** or **levantar los reales**, to break camp; to break up housekeeping; to quit.
realce, *m.* raised work, embossment; lustre, splendour; (art) high light.
realdad, *f.* royal power, sovereignty.
realegrarse, *vr.* to be very joyful.
realejo, *m. dim.* small, real; hand-organ.
realengo, ga, *a.* royal, kingly; unappropriated (land).—*m.* royal patrimony.
realera, *f. V.* MAESTRIL.
realete, *m. V.* DIECIOCHENO (stuff).
realeza, *f.* royalty, regal dignity.

realidad, *f.* reality, fact; truth, sincerity: **en realidad** or **en realidad de verdad**, truly, really.
realillo, realito, *m. dim.* small real.
realismo, *m.* (pol.) royalism, absolutism; (art) realism.
realista, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (pol.) royalist, loyalist; (art) realist.
realizable, *a.* realizable: (com.) saleable.
realización, *f.* realization, fulfilment; (com.) sale.
realizar, *va.* (*pret.* REALICÉ: *subj.* REALICE) to realize, fulfil, perform; (com.) to realize upon, sell, convert into money.
realmente, *adv.* really, effectually, truly.
realzar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ALZAR) to raise, elevate; to emboss; to brighten, heighten the colours; to make prominent.
reanimar, *va.* to cheer, comfort, revive, encourage; reanimate.
reanudar, *va.* to renew, resume.
reaparecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* APARECER) to reappear.
reaparición, *f.* reappearing, reappearance.
reapretar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* APRETAR) to press again, to squeeze.
rearar, *va.* to plough again.
reasegurar, *va.* (com.) to reinsure.
reaseguro, *m.* (com.) reinsurance.
reasumir, *va.* (*pp.* REASUMIDO, REASUNTO) to retake, resume, reassume.
reasunción, *f.* resumption, reassumption.
reasunto, *pp. irr.* of REASUMIR.
reata, *f.* rope which ties horses to keep them in single file; drove of horses or mules thus tied; (Mex.) any rope.—*pl.* (naut.) woolding: **de reata**, in single file (beasts); submissively.
reatadura, *f.* act of retying; tying beasts in single file.
reatar, *va.* to tie one beast to another with a rope; to retie or tie tightly; (naut.) to woold.
reato, *m.* (eccl.) obligation of atonement.
reaventar, *va.* to winnow grain a second time.
rebaba, *f.* (mech.) fash, mould-mark, fin, burr, rough seam.
rebaja, *f.* abatement, deduction, diminution; (com.) rebate; drawback; reduction.
rebajamiento, *m.* curtailment, abatement; abasement.
rebajar, *va.* to abate, lessen, diminish; to reduce, rebate, deduct; to underbid; (carp.) to shave off, cut down; (art) to weaken a high light.—*vr.* (mil.) to dismiss, muster out; to humble one's self, stoop down; to commit low actions.
rebajo, *m.* (carp.) rabbet; groove.
rebalaje, *m.* current or flow of water.
rebalsa, *f.* pool, puddle, pond; stagnation of humours in a part of the body.
rebalsar, *va.* to dam water; to stop, detain.
rebanada, *f.* slice (as of bread).
rebanadilla, *f. dim.* small slice.
rebanar, *va.* to slice, cut, divide.
rebanco, *m.* (arch.) second bench or seat.
rebañadera, *f.* grapnel, drag-hook.
rebañadura, *f. V.* ARREBAÑADURA.
rebañar, *va. V.* ARREBAÑAR.
rebañego, ga, *a.* gregarious.
rebaño, *m.* flock, fold, drove, herd; congregation.
rebañuelo, *m. dim.* small flock.
rebasadero, *m.* (naut.) pass.
rebasar, *va.* (naut.) to sail past; to exceed, go beyond, trespass; to overflow.
rebate, *m.* dispute, contention.
rebatible, *a.* refutable, rebuttable.
rebatido, *m.* (sew.) overhand seam, round seam.
rebatimiento, *m.* repulsion, refutation.
rebatiña, *f.* **andar á la rebatiña**, to grab and snatch things from one another.
rebatir, *va.* to beat or drive back, resist, repel; to refute, rebut; (arith.) to rebate.
rebato, *m.* alarm, alarm-bell, call to arms; excitement, commotion; (mil.) sudden attack, surprise.
rebautizar, *va.* to rebaptize.
rebeco, *m. V.* GAMUZA.
rebelarse, *vr.* to revolt; to rebel, to mutiny; to resist.
rebelde, *a.* rebellious; stubborn, unmanageable.—*m.* & *f.* rebel; (law) defaulter.
rebeldía, *f.* rebelliousness, contumacy, disobedience; stubbornness; (law) default, non-appearance: **en rebeldía**, by default.
rebelión, *f.* rebellion, revolt, insurrection.
rebelón, na, *a.* balky, stubborn (horse).
rebellín, *m.* (fort.) ravelin.
rebencazo, *m.* blow with a port-rope.
rebenque, *m.* lash for flogging galley slaves; (naut.) ratline; cross-rope.
rebién, *adv.* (coll.) very well.
rebina, *f.* (agr.) third ploughing.
rebisabuela, *f.* great-great-grandmother.
rebisabuelo, *m.* great-great-grandfather.
rebisnieta, *f.* great-great-granddaughter.
rebisnieto, *m.* great-great-grandson.
reblandecer, *va.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* PADECER) to soften.
reblandecimiento, *m.* (med.) softening of organic tissues.
rebocillo, rebociño, *m.* shawl for women.
rebolisco, *m.* (Cuba) groundless commotion.
rebollar, rebolledo, *m.* thicket of oak saplings.
rebollidura, *f.* (ordn.) honey-comb, flaw in a cannon.
rebollo, *m.* (bot.) turkey oak; trunk of a tree.
rebolludo, da, *a.* firm, strong; rough (diamond).
rebombar, *vn.* to make a loud report.
reboñar, *vn.* to stop turning (water-wheel).
reborde, *m.* rim, flange, collar, border.
rebosadero, *m.* place of overflow.
rebosadura, *f.* **rebosamiento**, *m.* overflow.
rebosar, *vn.* to run over, overflow; to abound; to teem; to unbosom one's self.
rebotación, *f.* rebounding.
rebotadera, *f.* nap-raiser.
rebotador, ra, *m.* & *f.* rebounder; clincher.
rebotadura, *f.* rebounding.
rebotar, *vn.* to rebound.—*va.* to cause to rebound; to clinch a spike or nail; to raise the nap (of cloth); to repel; to vex, exasperate.—*vr.* to change one's opinion, to retract; to change colour, to turn.
rebote, *m.* rebound, rebounding, resilience: **de rebote**, indirectly.
rebotica, *f.* back room behind an apothecary's shop.
rebotín, *m.* second growth of mulberry leaves.
rebozar, *va.* (*pret.* REBOCÉ: *subj.* REBOCE) to muffle up; (cook.) to fry in batter.—*vr.* to muffle one's self up.
rebozo, *m.* muffling one's self up; muffler; woman's shawl; pretext: **de rebozo**, secretly, hiddenly: **sin rebozo**, frankly, openly.
rebramar, *vn.* to low and bellow repeatedly.
rebramo, *m.* noise with which deer respond to each other.

rebudiar, *vn.* to snuffle and grunt (as a wild boar).
rebufar, *vn.* to blow or snort repeatedly.
rebufo, *m.* (arti.) concussion, recoil.
rebujado, da, *a.* tangled, entangled.
rebujal, *m.* number of cattle in a flock over - even fifties ; small piece of arable land.
rebujar, *va.* *V.* ARREBUJAR.
rebujiña, *f.* (coll.) wrangle, mêlée, scuffle.
rebujo, *m.* woman's thick veil or muffler ; clumsy bundle ; portion of tithe paid in money.
rebullicio, *m.* great clamour or tumult.
rebullir, *vn.* to stir, begin to move.
reburujar, *va.* (coll.) to wrap up in bundles.
reburujón, *m.* clumsy bundle.
rebusca, *f.* research, searching ; gleaning ; refuse, remains, relic.
rebuscador, ra, *m.* & *f.* gleaner ; researcher.
rebuscamiento, *m.* diligent research.
rebuscar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* BUSCAR) to search carefully ; to glean grapes.
rebusco, *m.* research ; gleaning.
rebuznador, ra, *a.* braying.
rebuznar, *va.* to bray, as an ass.
rebuzno, *m.* braying of an ass.
recabar, *va.* to obtain by entreaty.
recadero, ra, *m.* & *f.* messenger, errand boy or girl.
recado, *m.* message, errand ; present, gift ; compliments, regards, greeting ; daily provision or marketing ; voucher ; outfit ; precaution, security ; (Amer.) saddle and trappings of a horse : **recado de escribir**, writing materials, writing-desk.
recaer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* CAER) to fall back, relapse ; to devolve ; to behoove.
recaida, *f.* relapse ; second offence.
recaigo, recaiga (*irr.* from RECAER).
recalada, *f.* (naut.) landfall.
recalar, *va.* to soak, drench, saturate.—*vn.* (naut.) to make, sight, or reach land.
recalcada, *f.* (naut.) heeling, list.
recalcadamente, *adv.* closely, contiguously ; vehemently.
recalcadura, *f.* cramming, pressing.
recalcar, *va.* (*pret.* RECALQUÉ : *subj.* RECALQUE) to cram, pack, press, push, squeeze in ; to emphasize.—*vn.* (naut.) to heel, list.—*vr.* to harp on a subject ; to seat at ease.
recalcitrante, *a.* recalcitrant, obstinate.
recalcitrar, *vn.* to wince (as a horse) ; to oppose, resist ; to recede, go back.
recalentamiento, *m.* reheating ; overheating.
recalentar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CALENTAR) to reheat ; to overheat ; to warm over ; to excite (as sexual appetite).—*vr.* to become overheated (as fruit).
recalmón, *m.* lull of the wind.
recalvastro, tra, *a.* bald-headed.
recalzar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CALZAR) (agr.) to hill ; (arch.) to strengthen a foundation ; (art) to colour a drawing.
recalzo, *m.* (arch.) strengthening a foundation ; (carr.) outside felloe.
recalzón, *m.* outer felloe of a wheel.
recamado, *m.* embroidery of raised work.
recamador, ra, *m.* & *f.* embroiderer.
recamar, *va.* to embroider with raised work.
recámara, *f.* dressing-room ; boudoir ; (Mex.) bed-room ; household furniture ; (arti.) breech of a gun ; cavity for an explosive charge, mine ; (coll.) caution, reserve.
recambiar, *va.* to re-exchange, rechange ; (com.) to redraw ; to add re-exchange.
recambio, *m.* (com.) re-exchange.
recamo, *m.* embroidery of raised work ; (sew.) frog.
recancanilla, *f.* hippety-hop ; (coll.) emphasis.
recantación, *f.* recantation, retractation.
recantón, *m.* corner-stone.
recapacitar, *vn.* to recall to mind, cogitate.
recapitulación, *f.* recapitulation, summary.
recapitular, *va.* to recapitulate, sum up.
recarga, *f.* (arti.) overcharge.
recargar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CARGAR) to reload ; to surcharge, overload ; to overcharge ; to cram ; to recharge ; (for.) to increase the sentence of a culprit.—*vr.* (med.) to have an increase in temperature.
recargo, *m.* surcharge, overload ; overcharge ; additional tax ; new charge or accusation ; (law) increase of sentence ; (med.) increase of a fever.
recata, *f.* tasting again.
recatadamente, *adv.* cautiously ; prudently ; modestly.
recatado, da, *pp.* & *a.* prudent, circumspect ; shy, coy ; honest, candid, modest.
recatar, *va.* to secrete, conceal ; to taste again.—*vr.* to act modestly ; to be cautious.
recatear, *vn.* *V.* REGATEAR.
recatería, *f.* *V.* REGATONERÍA.
recato, *m.* prudence, circumspection, caution ; modesty, bashfulness, coyness.
recatón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* *V.* REGATÓN.
recatonazo, *m.* stroke with a lance.
recatonear, recatonería, *V.* REGATONEAR, etc.
recaudación, *f.* collecting, collection ; collector's office.
recaudador, *m.* tax-gatherer ; collector.
recaudamiento, *m.* collection ; office or district of a collector.
recaudar, *va.* to gather ; to collect rents or taxes ; to put or hold in custody.
recaudo, *m.* collection of rents or taxes ; precaution, care ; (law) surety, bail, bond, security : **á buen recaudo**, well guarded, under custody.
recavar, *va.* to dig a second time.
recazo, *m.* guard of a sword ; back of a knife.
recebar, *va.* to spread gravel.
recebo, *m.* sand or gravel for a road ; way to even it and make it firm.
recelador, *a.* shy (as a horse).
recelamiento, *m.* *V.* RECELO.
recelar, *va.* & *vr.* to fear, distrust, suspect ; to excite a mare sexually (said of a horse).
recelo, *m.* misgiving, fear, suspicion.
receloso, sa, *a.* distrustful, suspicious.
recentadura, *f.* leaven for raising bread.
recental, *a.* sucking (lamb or calf).
recentar, *va.* to put leaven into dough.—*vr.* to renew.
receñir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CEÑIR) to regird.
recepción, *f.* reception, receiving, acceptation, admission ; (law) cross-examination.
recepta, *f.* record of fines.
receptáculo, *m.* receptacle ; (anat.) receptaculum ; shelter, refuge, asylum ; (bot.) receptacle.
receptador, *m.* (law) receiver of stolen goods ; abettor.
receptar, *va.* (law) to receive stolen goods ; to abet.—*vr.* to take refuge.
receptivo, va, *a.* receptive.
recepto, *m.* asylum, shelter, place of refuge.
receptor, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* receiver ; recipient ; abettor.—*m.* (elec.) receiver ; (law) receiver.
receptoría, *f.* receiver's or treasurer's office ; (law) receivership.

recercador, ra, *a.* girding.—*m.* (jewel.) chaser.
recercar, *va. V.* CERCAR.
recésit, *m.* vacation, recess. *V.* RECLE.
receso, *m.* recession, withdrawal, retirement, retreat; (ast.) deviation; (Mex.) recess.
receta, *f.* prescription; recipe; formula; order for goods; schedule.
recetador, *m.* prescriber of medicines.
recetante, *pa.* prescribing.
recetar, *va.* to prescribe medicines.
recetario, *m.* physician's instructions for treatment; book in hospitals in which instructions are entered; apothecary's file; pharmacopœia.
recetor, *m.* receiver, treasurer.
recetoría, *f.* treasury; sub-treasury.
recial, *m.* rapids in rivers.
reciamente, *adv.* strongly, forcibly, stoutly.
reciario, *m.* retiarius (gladiator).
recibí, *m.* (com.) received payment.
recibidero, ra, *a.* receivable.
recibidor, ra, *m. & f.* receiver; recipient; (com.) receiving teller.
recibiente, *pa.* receiving.
recibimiento, *m.* reception; receipt; hospitality, greeting, welcome; vestibule; hall; reception-room; social reception.
recibir, *va.* to receive, to let in; to take, accept; to take in, admit; to greet, meet, welcome; to receive calls; to be the recipient of; to experience an injury; to face an attack.—*vr.* to graduate; to be admitted to practise a profession.
recibo, *m.* reception; (com.) receipt, discharge, acquittance: **acusar recibo,** (com.) to acknowledge receipt: **estar de recibo,** to be at home to callers: **de recibo,** fit for service, acceptable: **pieza de recibo,** drawing-room: **dia de recibo,** reception-day.
recidiva, *f.* (med.) relapse.
recién, *adv.* recently, just, lately: used before particles instead of **reciente.**
reciennacido, da, *a.* newly born.
reciente, *adv.* recent, new, fresh; just made, modern.
recientemente, *adv.* recently, newly, freshly, lately.
recinchar, *va.* to bind with a girdle.
recinto, *m.* inclosure; ambit; precinct.
recio, cia, *a.* stout, strong, robust, vigorous; loud; coarse, thick, clumsy; rude, uncouth, grouty; arduous, grievous, hard to bear; severe, rigorous (weather); swift, impetuous.—*adv.* strongly, stoutly; rapidly; vehemently, vigorously: **hablar recio,** to talk loud: **de recio,** strongly, violently.
récipe, *m.* (med.) prescription; (coll.) displeasure, disgust.
recipiente, *pa.* receiving.—*m.* (chem.) recipient, receiver; bell-glass of an air-pump.
reciprocación, *f.* reciprocation, mutuality.
reciprocamente, *adv.* reciprocally, mutually, conversely.
reciprocar, *va.* (*pret.* RECIPROQUÉ: *subj.* RECIPROQUE) to reciprocate.—*vr.* to correspond mutually.
reciprocidad, *f.* reciprocity.
recíproco, ca, *a.* reciprocal, mutual: **verbo recíproco,** reciprocal verb.
recisión, *f.* (law) rescission, abrogation.
recitación, *f.* recitation, recital.
recitado, *pp. & m.* (mus.) recitative.
recitador, ra, *m. & f.* reciter.
recitar, *va.* to recite, to rehearse.
recitativo, va, *a.* recitative.
reciura, *f.* strength, force; rigour of the season.
recizalla, *f.* second filings.
reclamación, *f.* reclamation; objection, remonstrance; (com.) complaint, claim.
reclamante, *pa.* claiming.
reclamar, *va.* to claim, reclaim, demand; to decoy birds; (law) to reclaim; (naut.) to hoist or lower a yard.—*vn.* to contradict, to oppose.
reclame, *m.* (naut.) sheave-hole in a topmast head.
reclamo, *m.* decoy-bird; lure, call, for birds; allurement, inducement, enticement; advertisement; (naut.) tie-block; (law) reclamation; (print.) catch-word.
recle, *m.* vacation, rest from choir-duties.
reclinación, *f.* reclination, reclining.
reclinado, da, *pp. & a.* reclined, recumbent.
reclinar, *va. & vr.* to recline, lean back: **reclinarse en** or **sobre,** to lean on or upon.
reclinatorio, *m.* praying-desk; couch, lounge.
recluir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* INCLUIR) to shut up, seclude.
reclusión, *f.* reclusion, recluseness, seclusion; recess, place of retirement.
recluso, sa, *pp. irr.* of RECLUIR.—*a. & m. & f.* recluse.
reclusorio, *m.* recess, place of retirement.
recluta, *f.* (mil.) recruiting.—*m.* recruit.
reclutador, *m.* recruiting officer.
reclutamiento, *m.* (mil.) recruiting.
reclutar, *va.* (mil.) to recruit.
recobrante, *pa.* recovering.
recobrar, *va. & vr.* to recover, recuperate, regain.
recobro, *m.* recovery, recuperation.
recocer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COCER) to boil again, to boil too much; to reburn, neal, anneal; to reheat.—*vr.* to consume one's self with rage and indignation.
recocido, da, *pp. & a.* overcooked; skilful, clever.—*m. & f.* annealing, reheating, overcooking.
recocina, *f.* back kitchen, pantry.
recocho, cha, *a.* overcooked, overdone.
recodadero, *m.* elbow chair.
recodar, *vn. & vr.* to lean with the elbow upon anything; to wind, turn (as a road).
recodo, *m.* turn, winding, bend, corner, angle, elbow.
recogedero, *m.* place where things are gathered; instrument for gathering things.
recogedor, *m.* gatherer, gleaner; harbourer, shelterer.
recoger, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COGER) to retake, take back; to gather, pick, collect, hoard; to pick up, take up; to shrink; to contract, tuck, pucker; to crop, gather, take in; to receive, protect, shelter; to lock up; to suspend, withdraw, retire; to glean, cull.—*vr.* to take shelter; to withdraw; to reform, retrench; to go home, to retire; to abstract one's self from worldly thoughts.
recogidamente, *adv.* devoutly.
recogido, da, *pp. & a.* retired, secluded; contracted.—*f.* withdrawal, retirement; harvesting; inmate of a house of correction; (com.) retiral.—*m.* (sew.) tuck, fold.
recogimiento, *m.* concentration, abstraction; house of correction for women.
recolar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COLAR) to strain a second time.
recolección, *f.* compilation, summary, abridgment; crop, gathering, harvest; collection of money or taxes; retirement, abstraction.
recolectar, *va.* to gather, collect, hoard.
recolector, *m. V.* RECAUDADOR.

recoleto, ta, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (eccl.) Recollect.
recomendable, *a.* commendable, laudable.
recomendablemente, *adv.* laudably.
recomendación, *f.* recommendation; injunction, request; commendation, praise, eulogy; authority, merit: **carta de recomendación**, letter of introduction: **recomendación del alma**, prayers for the dying.
recomendante, *pa.* he who recommends.
recomendar, *va.* (*ind.* RECOMIENDO: *subj.* RECOMIENDE) to recommend; to commend; to charge, enjoin.
recomendatorio, ria, *a.* recommendatory.
recompensa, *f.* compensation; recompense, reward, remuneration: **en recompensa**, in return.
recompensable, *a.* deserving reward.
recompensación, *f.* compensation, reward, recompense.
recompensar, *va.* to compensate; to recompense, reward.
recomponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COMPONER) to mend, repair.
recomposición, *f.* (chem.) recomposition.
recompuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* from RECOMPONER.
reconcentración, *f.* **reconcentramiento**, *m.* concentration.
reconcentrar, *va.* to concentre, concentrate; to dissemble.—*vr.* to concentrate one's mind.
reconciliación, *f.* reconciliation, reconcilement.
reconciliador, ra, *m.* & *f.* reconciliator, reconciler.
reconciliar, *va.* to reconcile; (eccl.) to hear a short confession; to consecrate anew.—*vr.* to confess offences; to renew friendship.
reconcomerse, *vr.* to scratch one's back.
reconcomio, *m.* (coll.) scratching one's back; suspicion, fear, misgiving; craving, violent desire.
reconditez, *f.* (coll.) reconditeness.
recóndito, ta, *a.* recondite, secret, hidden, concealed, abstruse.
reconducción, *f.* (law) renewal of a lease.
reconducir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONDUCIR) (law) to renew a lease or contract.
reconocedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* examiner; inspector.
reconocer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CONOCER) to scan, scrutinize, inspect, examine closely; to recognise; to own, confess; acknowledge; to consider, to contemplate; to accept or admit; to comprehend, to conceive; (mil.) to reconnoitre, to scout; (pol.) to recognise the official existence of a country, or to sanction acts done in another land; (com.) to acknowledge.—*vr.* to repent; to confess one's self culpable; to judge justly of one's own self.
reconocidamente, *adv.* gratefully, confessedly.
reconocido, da, *pp.* & *a.* acknowledged, confessed; grateful, obliged.
reconociente, *pa.* recognising.
reconocimiento, *m.* recognition; acknowledgment, gratitude; owning, confession; recognisance; subjection, submission; examination, inquiry, inspection, survey; (mil.) reconnoitering.
reconquista, *f.* reconquest.
reconquistar, *va.* to reconquer.
reconstitución, *f.* reconstitution.
reconstituir, *va.* & *vr.* to reconstitute.
reconstituyente, *pa.* reconstituent.
reconstruir, *va.* to rebuild, reconstruct.
recontamiento, *m.* relation, narration.
recontar, *va.* to recount; to relate.
recontento, ta, *a.* greatly pleased.—*m.* contentment, deep satisfaction.
reconvalecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* PREVALECER) to convalesce anew.
reconvención, *f.* charge, accusation; recrimination; expostulation; reproach.
reconvenir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to charge, accuse, reproach, reprimand, remonstrate; (law) to countercharge.
recopilación, *f.* compendium, summary, abridgment; compilation, collection; (law) digest: **Novisima Recopilación**, revised code of laws in Spain promulgated July 15th, 1805.
recopilador, *m.* compiler, collector, abridger.
recopilar, *va.* to compile, abridge, collect.
recoquín, *m.* chubby little fellow.
recordable, *a.* worthy of being recorded.
recordación, *f.* remembrance; recollection.
recordador, ra, *m.* & *f.* reminder.
recordante, *pa.* reminding.
recordar, *va.* (*ind.* RECUERDO: *subj.* RECUERDE) to remind.—*vn.* to awaken from sleep.—*vr.* to remember.
recordativo, va, *a.* reminding.—*m.* reminder, remembrancer.
recordatorio, *m.* reminder, remembrancer.
recorrer, *va.* to run over, examine, survey; to read over, peruse; (mech.) to travel, go over, traverse; to mend, overhaul, refit, repair; (print.) to run over, readjust.—*vn.* to recur, have recourse to.
recorrido, *m.* run, sweep; overhauling; (print.) readjustment.
recortado, da, *a.* & *pp.* (bot.) notched, incised.—*m.* figure cut out of paper.
recortadura, *f.* clipping.—*pl.* cuttings.
recortar, *va.* to cut away, trim, clip, pare off; to cut figures in paper; to outline a figure.
recorte, *m.* cutting, clipping; outline, profile.—*pl.* cuttings, trimmings, parings, clippings.
recorvar, *va.* *V.* ENCORVAR.
recorvo, va, *a.* *V.* CORVO.
recoser, *va.* to sew again; to mend linen.
recosido, *m.* mending, darning.
recostadero, *m.* reclining or resting place.
recostar, *va.* to lean against, recline.—*vr.* to go to rest; to repose or recline.
recova, *f.* dealing in poultry, eggs, etc. poultry-market; market-place; shed.
récova, *f.* pack of hounds.
recovar, *va.* to deal in fowls, eggs, etc.
recovero, *m.* turning, winding; simulation, artifice.
recovero, *m.* poultry-dealer.
recre, *m.* vacation of choristers. *V.* RECLE.
recreación, *f.* recreation, relief, diversion, amusement.
recrear, *va.* to amuse, delight, gladden.—*vr.* to divert one's self.
recreativo, va, *a.* recreative, diverting, amusing.
recrecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* CRECER) to augment, increase.—*vn.* to occur, to happen.—*vr.* to grow big; to recover one's spirits.
recrecimiento, *m.* growth, increase, augmentation.
recreído, da, *a.* intractable (a hawk).
recrementicio, cia, *a.* recremental.
recremento, *m.* (med.) recrement.
recreo, *m.* recreation, amusement; place of amusement.
recria, *f.* repasturing of colts.
recriar, *va.* to improve breeds with new pastures.

recriminación, *f.* recrimination, countercharge.
recriminar, *va.* to recriminate, to countercharge.
recrudecer, *vn.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* CRECER) to recrudesce, recur, increase.
recrudecimiento, *m.* **recrudescencia**, *f.* recrudescence.
recrudescente, *pa.* recrudescent.
recrujir, *vn.* to squeak.
rectamente, *adv.* rightly, justly, justifiably, honestly, fairly; in a straight line.
rectangular, *a.* right-angled.
rectángulo, la, *a.* rectangular; rectangled.—*m.* rectangle.
rectificación, *f.* rectification.
rectificador, *m.* rectifier.
rectificar, *va.* (*pret.* RECTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* RECTIFIQUE) to rectify, make right; to correct, amend; (math. and chem.) to rectify.
rectificativo, va, *a.* rectifying.
rectilíneo, nea, *a.* rectilinear, rectilineous, rectilineal.
rectitud, *f.* straightness; rightness; rectitude, uprightness; accuracy, exactitude.
recto, ta, *a.* straight, direct, erect; right, just, upright, honest; literal.—*m.* (anat.) rectum; (geom.) right angle.
rector, ra, *m.* & *f.* superior, principal, rector, curate.
rectorado, *m.* rectorship.
rectoral, *a.* rectorial.
rectorar, *vn.* to attain the office of rector.
rectoría, *f.* rectory, curacy; rectorship.
recua, *f.* drove of beasts of burden; multitude, pack of things.
recuadrar, *va. V.* CUADRICULAR.
recuadro, *m.* (arch.) square compartment.
recuaje, *m.* toll for the passage of mules.
recuarta, *f.* string of a guitar.
recudimento, recudimiento, *m.* power for collecting rents.
recudir, *va.* to pay money in part of wages or other dues.—*vn.* to redound, return, revert.
recuelo, *m.* strong lye for bucking clothes.
recuento, *m.* recount; enumeration; inventory.
recuentro, *m. V.* REENCUENTRO.
recuerdo, *m.* remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; memory; souvenir, keepsake, memento; memorandum.—(*irr. ind.* from RECORDAR).—*pl.* compliments, regards.
recuero, *m.* muleteer, driver of a recua.
recuesta, *f.* request, intimation.
recuestar, *va.* to request, ask, demand.
recuesto, *m.* declivity, slope.
reculada, *f.* recoil, recoiling; (naut.) falling astern.
recular, *vn.* to fall back, recoil, recede, back up; (naut.) to fall astern; (coll.) to yield, give up.
reculo, la, *a.* tailless (poultry).
reculones (á), *adv.* (coll.) going backward.
recuñar, *va.* (min.) to wedge, dig with wedge.
recuperable, *a.* recoverable.
recuperación, *f.* recovery, recuperation.
recuperador, ra, *m.* & *f.* recuperator.
recuperar, *va.* & *vr.* to recover, regain, recuperate, retrieve.
recuperativo, va, *a.* recuperative.
recura, *f.* comb-saw.
recurar, *va.* to tooth a comb.
recurrente, *pa.* recurrent.
recurrir, *vn.* to apply to, resort to; to revert.
recurso, *m.* recourse; resource, resort; return, reversion; memorial, petition; (law) appeal.—*pl.* resources, means: **sin recurso**, definitively, without appeal.
recusable, *a.* refusable, exceptionable.
recusación, *f.* (law) challenge; recusation.
recusante, *pa.* refusing; recusant.
recusar, *va.* to decline; (law) to recuse, to challenge.
rechazador, ra, *m.* & *f.* repeller, contradicter; buffer.
rechazamiento, *m.* repulsion.
rechazar, *va.* (*pret.* RECHACÉ: *subj.* RECHACE) to repel, repulse, drive back; to contradict, impugn; (com.) to reject.
rechazo, *m.* rebound, rebuff, recoil, rejection.
rechifla, *f.* whistle, whistling; mockery, ridicule.
rechiflar, *va.* to whistle, to make cat-calls; to mock, ridicule.
rechinador, ra, *a.* creacking, squeaking, grating.
rechinamiento, *m.* creaking, squeaking; gnashing of teeth.
rechinante, *pa.* creaking, squeaking; gnashing.
rechinar, *vn.* to creak, squeak, grate; to gnash the teeth; to do a thing with reluctance.
rechinido, rechino, *m. V.* RECHINAMIENTO.
rechoncho, cha, *a.* (coll.) chubby.
rechupete (de), (coll.) exquisite.
red, *f.* net, seine; net-work, netting; bagnet; grate, railing; snare, wile, fraud: **red de ferrocarriles**, railroad system: **red barredera**, drag-net: **red de araña**, cobweb: **caer en la red**, to fall into the snare.
redacción, *f.* wording; editing; editorial rooms; editorial staff.
redactar, *va.* to compile, write, compose, edit, word, draw up.
redactor, ra, *m.* & *f.* compiler, editor.
redada, *f.* casting a net; netful of fish, catch, haul.
redaño, *m.* (anat.) caul, kell, omentum.
redar, *va.* to cast a net.
redargución, *f.* retort, refutation.
redargüir [ray-dar-goo-eer'], *va.* (*for irr. V.* ARGÜIR) to retort, reargue; (law) to impugn.
redecilla, *f. dim.* small net; mesh; bag-net; reticulum of a ruminant's stomach.
rededor, *m.* surroundings, environs: **al rededor**, roundabout, thereabout.
redel, *m.* (naut.) loof-frame.
redención, *f.* redemption; recovery; ransom; salvation: **redención de un censo**, paying off a mortgage.
redentor, ra, *m.* & *f.* redeemer: **Nuestro Redentor**, Our Redeemer, Jesus Christ.
redero, ra, *a.* reticular, retiform; reticulated.—*m.* net-maker; one who catches fish or birds with nets.
redhibición, *f.* (law) redhibition.
redhibir, *va.* (law) to make use of the right of redhibition.
redhibitorio, ria, *a.* (law) redhibitory.
redición, *f.* repetition, reiteration.
redicho, cha, *a.* speaking with affected precision.
rediezmar, *va.* to tithe a second time.
rediezmo, *m.* extra tithe.
redil, *m.* sheep-fold, sheep-cot.
redimible, *a.* redeemable.
redimir, *va.* to redeem, rescue, ransom; to relieve, extricate, liberate; (com.) to redeem, pay off.
redingote, *m.* redingote, great-coat.
rédito, *m.* (com.) revenue, rent, interest, yield, profit, proceeds.
redituable, reditual, *a.* producing rent, benefit, or profit.
redituar, *va.* to yield, to produce.

redivivo, va, *a.* redivivus, revived, restored.
redoblado, da, *pp. & a.* redoubled; double-lined; stout and thick; (mil.) quick step.
redobladura, *f.* **redoblamiento**, *m.* reduplication, redoubling.
redoblante, *pa. & m.* (mil.) drum; drummer.
redoblar, *va.* to redouble; to clinch, rivet; to repeat often; (mil.) to roll a drum.
redoble, *m.* redoubling; (mil. and mus.) roll of a drum.
redoblegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* DOBLEGAR) to redouble.
redoblón, *m.* rivet, clinch-nail.
redolente, *a.* feeling **redolor**.
redolino, *m.* wheel for drawing lots.
redolor, *m.* dull ache remaining after some acute suffering.
redoma, *f.* vial, phial, flask; (chem.) balloon.
redomado, da, *a.* artful, sly, crafty, cunning.
redomazo, *m.* blow with a vial.
redonda, *f.* neighbourhood, district; pasture-ground; (naut.) square sail; (mus.) semi-breve: **á la redonda**, roundabout.
redondamente, *adv.* around, roundly, clearly, plainly, decidedly.
redondeador, *m.* rounding-tool.
redondear, *va.* to round, make round; to settle, ultimate, perfect.—*vr.* to clear one's self of debts; to acquire a competency.
redondel, *m.* (coll.) circle; round cloak, a circular; (mech.) flange; bull ring; round mat.
redondete, *a. dim.* roundish, circular.
redondez, *f.* roundness, rotundity, sphericity: **redondez de la Tierra**, face of the earth.
redondilla, *f.* (poet.) quatrain.
redondo, da, *a.* round, circular; spherical; cylindrical; rotund; (print.) Roman; unencumbered, in easy circumstances; turned to pasture (land); clear, straight, square, decided. *V.* REDONDA.—*m.* (coll.) specie, hard cash; globe, orb, disk, anything round: **de redondo**, in round clothes: **en redondo**, all around: **negocio redondo**, square deal: **á la redonda**, roundabout.
redondón, *m.* large circle or sphere.
redopelo, redropelo, *m.* rubbing against the grain; (coll.) scuffle, affray: **al redopelo**, against the natural lay of the hair; against all rule and reason: **traer al redopelo**, to vex, to drag about contemptuously.
redor, *m.* round mat; (poet.) *V.* REDEDOR: **en redor**, roundabout.
redro, *adv.* (coll.) behind, backward.—*m.* each of the rings upon the horns of goats.
redrojo, redruejo, redrojuelo, *m.* small bunch of grapes remaining after the vintage; after-fruit or blossom; (coll.) puny child.
reducción, *f.* reduction, diminution, decrease, retrenchment, contraction, condensation, shrinkage; (mil.) mutation, alteration, exchange; reduction, conquest; (S. Am.) settlement of converted Indians; (math. and chem.) reduction; (com.) reduction, rebate.
reducible, *a.* reducible, convertible.
reducidamente, *adv.* sparingly, narrowly.
reducido, da, *pp. & a.* reduced, diminished, narrow, close.
reducimiento, *m.* reduction, reducement.
reducir, *va.* (*ind.* REDUZCO: *pret.* REDUJE: *subj.* REDUZCA) to reduce; to diminish, decrease, retrench, shorten, lessen; to contract, shrink, condense, abridge; to exchange, barter, convert, commute; to resolve; to divide into small parts; to convert a solid body into a liquid; to comprehend, contain, include, confine; to reclaim, to bring back to obedience; to persuade, to convert; (math., chem. and metal) to reduce; (surg.) to reduce.—*vr.* to confine one's self to a moderate way of life.
reducto, *m.* (fort.) reduct, redoubt.
redundancia, *f.* superfluity, redundance, overflowing; excess.
redundante, *pa. & a.* redundant, superfluous.
redundantemente, *adv.* redundantly.
redundar, *vn.* to overflow; to be redundant; to redound.
reduplicación, *f.* reduplication.
reduplicado, da, *a. & pp.* reduplicate.
reduplicar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* DUPLICAR) to reduplicate, redouble; to reiterate.
reedificable, *a.* capable of being rebuilt.
reedificación, *f.* rebuilding.
reedificador, ra, *m. & f.* rebuilder.
reedificar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EDIFICAR) to rebuild.
reelección, *f.* re-election.
reelecto, ta, *pp. irr.* of REELEGIR.
reelegible, *a.* re-eligible.
reelegir, *va.* (*pp.* REELEGIDO, REELECTO: *gerund*, REELIGIENDO: *ind.* REELIJO: *pret.* él REELIGIÓ: *subj.* REELIJA) to re-elect.
reembarcar, *va. & vr.* (*for mut. V.* EMBARCAR) to reship, re-embark.
reembarco, reembarque, *m.* re-embarkation, reshipment.
reembargar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMBARGAR) to seize or embargo a second time.
reembolsable, *a.* payable.
reembolsar, *va.* to reimburse, refund, repay.—*vr.* to recover money due.
reembolso, *m.* reimbursement, refunding.
reempacar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMPACAR) to repack.
reemplazar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* EMPLAZAR) to replace, restore, substitute, supersede.
reemplazo, *m.* replacement; substitution; (mil.) substitute.
reencuentro, *m.* rencounter, collision; skirmish.
reenganchamiento, reenganche, *m.* (mil.) re-enlisting; bounty for re-enlisting.
reenganchar, *va.* (mech.) to recouple; (mil.) to re-enlist.
reengendrador, *m.* regenerator.
reengendrar, *va.* to regenerate, reproduce; to renew, revive.
reensayar, *va.* to re-examine, to try or rehearse anew.
reensaye, *m.* second assay.
reensayo, *m.* second trial or rehearsal.
reenvasar, *va.* (com.) to repack, refill.
reexaminación, *f.* re-examination.
reexaminar, *va.* to re-examine.
reexportación, *f.* (com.) re-exportation.
reexportar, *va.* (com.) to re-export.
refacción, *f.* refection, repast, luncheon; retribution, reparation; boot, allowance (in barters); (Cuba) financing.
refaccionar, *va.* (Cuba) to finance.
refaccionario, ria, *a.* pertaining to **refacción**.
refaccionista, *m.* (Cuba) financial backer.
refajo, *m.* short skirt, flannel skirt.
refalsado, da, *a.* false, deceitful.
refección, *f.* refection, slight meal; repairs.
refectolero, *m. V.* REFITOLERO.
refectorio, *m.* refectory, in convents.
referencia, *f.* reference, relation to; narration.
referendario, *m. V.* REFRENDARIO.
referente, *a.* referring, relating.

referible, *a.* referrible.
referir, *va.* (*gerund*, REFIRIENDO: *ind.* REFIERO: *pret.* él REFIRIÓ: *subj.* REFIERA) to refer, relate, report; to direct, submit.—*vr.* to refer to, have relation to.
refertero, ra, *a.* quarrelsome, wrangling.
refigurar, *va.* to refigure.
refilón (de), *adv.* obliquely, askance.
refinación, *f.* rectification, refining; refinement.
refinadera, *f.* stone roller for refining chocolate.
refinado, da, *pp.* & *a.* refined; subtile, artful; fine, nice, polished.
refinador, *m.* refiner.
refinadura, *f.* refining, refinement.
refinamiento, *m.* refinement, refining; nicety, exactness.
refinar, *va.* to refine, rectify, purify, fine; to make polite or refined; to bring to perfection.
refinería, *f.* refinery; distillery.
refino, na, *a.* very fine; refined.—*m.* refining, refinement; fine grocery.
refirmar, *va.* to strengthen, secure; to ratify.
refitolero, ra, *m.* & *f.* refectioner; (coll.) busybody, intermeddler, cotquean.—*a.* (Cuba) affectedly, obsequious, fastidious.
reflectante, *pa.* reflecting.
reflectar, *vn.* (opt.) to reflect.
reflector, ra, *a.* reflecting, reflective.—*m.* reflector.
reflejа, *f.* reflection, observation, remark.
reflejar, *vn.* (opt.) to reflect.—*va.* to think, ponder, consider —*vr.* to be reflected.
reflejo, ja, *a.* reflected, reflective, reflex; meditative; (gram.) reflexive.—*m.* reflex, light reflected.
reflexión, *f.* reflection; meditation, thought, consideration, cogitation.
reflexionar, *vn.* to think, reflect, meditate, ponder, consider.
reflexivamente, *adv.* reflexively; reflectively.
reflexivo, va, *a.* reflexive, reflective; considerate, cogitative; (gram.) reflexive.
reflorecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* FLORECER) to reflourish, blossom again; to return to former splendour.
refluente, *pa.* & *a.* refluent; flowing back.
refluir, *vn.* (*for. irr. V.* FLUIR) to flow back, to reflow; to redound.
reflujo, *m.* reflux, refluence; (naut.) ebb or ebb-tide.
refocilación, *f.* reinvigoration, recreation.
refocilar, *va.* to strengthen, revive, reinvigorate, recreate, warm up.—*vr.* to be strengthened or revived.
refocilo, *m.* reinvigoration, pleasure.
reforma, *f.* reform, reformation, alteration, correction, amendment, improvement; (eccl.) Reformation.
reformable, *a.* reformable, mendable.
reformación, *f.* reformation, reform.
reformado, *pp.* & *a.* reformed.—*m.* officer deprived of his command.
reformador, ra, *m.* & *f.* reformer, corrector, mender.
reformar, *va.* to reform; to correct, mend, alter, change, amend, improve; to reconstitute, reorganize, reconstruct; to lessen, reduce, diminish.—*vr.* to reform, to mend.
reformatorio, ria, *a.* corrective, reformative, reformatory.
reformista, *m.* & *f.* reformer, reformist.
reforzado, da, *a.* & *pp.* strengthened, re-enforced.—*f.* narrow tape, list, or fillet.
reforzar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* FORZAR) to strengthen, thicken, re-enforce, fortify; to animate, cheer, encourage.
refracción, *f.* (opt.) refraction.
refractar, *va.* (opt.) to refract.—*vr.* to be refracted.
refractario, ria, *a.* refractory; disobedient, rebellious, obstinate.
refracto, ta, *a.* (opt.) refracted.
refrán, *m.* proverb, saying, adage, saw.
refranero, *m.* collection of proverbs.
refregadura, *f. V.* REFREGÓN.
refregamiento, *m.* frication, friction, rubbing.
refregar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* FREGAR) to perfricate, rub, fray; (coll.) to upbraid, reprove.
refregón, *m.* rubbing, friction; attrition, abrasion, chafe, fray.
refreír, *va.* to fry well or excessively.
refrenable, *a.* capable of being refrained.
refrenamiento, *m.* curb; refrainment, restraint, check.
refrenar, *va.* to refrain, restrain, check; to rein, curb (a horse).
refrendación, *f.* legalization, authentication, visé.
refrendar, *va.* to legalize, authenticate, countersign; to visé passports.
refrendario, *m.* one who countersigns.
refrendata, *f.* counter-signature.
refrendo, *m. V.* REFRENDACIÓN.
refrescador, ra, *a.* refreshing, refrigerating.
refrescadura, *f.* refreshing (act and effect).
refrescamiento, *m. V.* REFRESCO.
refrescante, *pa.* cooling, refreshing.
refrescar, *va.* (*pret.* REFRESQUÉ: *subj.* REFRESQUE) to refresh, freshen, cool, refrigerate; to renew, take up again.—*vn.* to get cool (the weather); to take the fresh air; to take a refreshment.—*vr.* to cool off.
refresco, *m.* refreshment; cold beverage; luncheon at social gatherings: **de refresco**, anew, once more.
refriega, *f.* affray, skirmish, encounter, scuffle, strife, fray.
refrigeración, *f.* refrigeration, cooling.
refrigerador, ra, *a.* refrigerating, freezing, cooling.—*m.* refrigerator, freezer, ice-box, cooler.
refrigerante, *a.* refrigerant, cooling, refrigerative.—*m.* (chem.) refrigerator, cooling chamber; (med.) cooler.
refrigerar, *va.* to cool, refresh, refrigerate.
refrigerativo, va, *a.* refrigerative, cooling, refrigerant.
refrigerio, *m.* refrigeration, coolness; refreshment, refection; consolation, comfort.
refringente, *pa.* & *a.* refracting; refractive.
refringir, *va.* & *vr.* (*for mut. V.* INFRINGIR) to refract.
refrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of REFREIR.
refuerzo, *m.* re-enforcement; backing, bracing, strengthening piece; (shoe.) welt; succour, aid.
refugiar, *va.* to shelter.—*vr.* to take refuge.
refugio, *m.* refuge, shelter, retreat, asylum, harbourage, covert.
refulgencia, *f.* refulgence, splendour.
refulgente, *a.* refulgent.
refundición, *f.* (found.) recasting.
refundir, *va.* (found.) to remelt or recast; to contain, include; to rearrange, adapt, reconstruct.—*vn.* to redound.
refunfuñador, ra, *m.* & *f.* grumbler, growler.

refunfuñadura, *f.* growling, grumbling.
refunfuñar, *va.* to snarl, growl, snort, grumble, mutter.
refunfuño, *m.* grumbling, growl, snort.
refutación, *f.* refutation, confutation.
refutable, *a.* refutable.
refutador, ra, *m. & f.* refuter.
refutar, *va.* to refute, confute.
refutatorio, ria, *a.* refutatory.
regadera, *f.* watering-pot, sprinkler; trench for irrigation; sparger.
regadero, *m.* ditch for irrigation.
regadío, ía, *a.* irrigated.—*m.* irrigated land.
regadizo, za, *a.* irrigable.
regador, *m. & f.* one who waters or irrigates; comb-makers' gauge.
regadura, *f.* irrigation, watering.
regaifa, *f.* grooved stone of an oil-mill. *V.* HORNAZO.
regajal, regajo, *m.* puddle, pool; rill.
regala, *f.* (naut.) gunwale or gunnel.
regalada, *f.* king's stables; horses kept in them.
regaladamente, *adv.* delicately, pleasantly, daintily.
regalado, da, *pp. & a.* delicate, dainty, suave, lickerish.
regalador, ra, *m. & f.* liberal entertainer; stick for cleaning wine-skins.
regalamiento, *m.* regalement.
regalar, *va.* to present, to favour with a gift; to regale, treat, entertain; to caress, fondle, pet, cajole; to gratify, make merry, cheer, delight, cherish.—*vr.* to regale, feast; to fare sumptuously.
regalejo, *m. dim.* small gift.
regalero, *m.* purveyor of fruit and flowers for the royal family.
regalía, *f.* regalia, royal rights; privilege, exemption; (Cuba) regalia (cigar).—*pl.* perquisites.
regalicia, *f. V.* REGALIZ.
regalillo, *m. dim.* small gift; muff.
regalismo, *m.* regalism.
regalista, *m. & a.* regalist.
regalito, *m. dim.* small present.
regaliz, *m.* **regaliza**, *f.* (bot.) licorice.
regalo, *m.* present, gift, keepsake; pleasure, gratification; dainty; regalement; convenience, repose, comfort, luxury.
regalón, na, *a.* (coll.) delicate, fond of ease; spoiled, pampered.
regañado, da, *pp. & a.* frowning; applied to a kind of plum or bread which splits.
regañador, ra, *a.* scolding, grumbling.
regañamiento, *m.* grumbling, snarling, growl.
regañar, *vn.* to snarl, growl, murmur, grumble; to quarrel, wrangle; to crack or open like ripe fruit.—*va.* (coll.) to scold, reprehend, chide: **á regaña dientes**, reluctantly, with reluctance.
regañir, *vn.* to yelp, howl repeatedly.
regaño, *m.* gesture of annoyance; sternness of look; scolding; reprimand; scorched bread.
regañón, na, *a.* snarling, growling; grumbler, murmurer, snarler.
regar, *va.* (*ind.* RIEGO: *pret.* REGUÉ: *subj.* RIEGUE) to water, irrigate; to sprinkle; to shower, bedew; to strew, scatter; to wash or water countries (as rivers and clouds).
regata, *f.* irrigating ditch or conduit; regatta, boat-race.
regate. *m.* dodge, dodging.
regatear, *va.* to chaffer, haggle, higgle; to resell at retail; to shun, evade, avoid.—*vn.* to wriggle, dodge; (naut.) to race.
regateo, *m.* chaffer, bargaining, haggling, higgling.
regatería, *f.* hucksterage.
regatero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* haggler, chafferer.
regato, *m.* small rivulet, rill; pool.
regatón, na, *m. & f.* huckster, regrater; haggler.—*m.* tip, ferrule.
regatonear, *vn.* to huckster.
regatonería, *f.* hucksterage; sale by retail.
regazar, *va.* to tuck up. *V.* ARREGAZAR.
regazo, *m.* lap.
regencia, *f.* regency; regentship.
regeneración, *f.* regeneration.
regenerador, ra, *m. & f.* regenerator.
regenerar, *va.* to regenerate, reproduce.
regenerativo, va, *a.* regenerative.
regentar, *va.* to rule, govern, manage.
regente, *pa.* ruling, governing.—*m. & f.* regent.—*m.* president of a court of justice; master of theological studies; in Spanish universities, some supernumerary professors; manager, director; (print.) foreman.
regentear, *vn.* to domineer, to rule, to boss.
regiamente, *adv.* royally, regally.
regicida, *a. & m. & f.* regicide, murderer of a king.
regicidio, *m.* murder of a king, regicide.
regidor, ra, *a.* ruling, governing.—*m.* alderman or councilman.—*f.* alderman's or councilman's wife.
regidoría, regiduría, *f.* alderman's or councilman's office.
régimen, *m.* régime, regimen, management, rule, conduct, system, rules and regulations; (gram.) government; (med.) regimen, treatment.
regimentar, *va.* to organize a regiment.
regimiento, *m.* ruling, administration, government; municipal council-board; (mil.) regiment; (naut.) pilot, book of sailing directions.
regio, gia, *a.* royal, regal, kingly; stately, sumptuous, magnificent: **agua regia**, (chem.) aqua regia.
región, *f.* region, kingdom, tract of land, ground, country, district, quarter; space occupied by an element; (anat. and zool.) region.
regional, *a.* regional, sectional, local, home.
regionalismo, *m.* (pol.) home rule; regionalism, sectionalism.
regionalista, *a.* relating to home rule.—*m. & f.* home-ruler.
regionario, ria, *a.* (eccl.) regionary.
regir, *va.* (*gerund*, RIGIENDO: *ind.* RIJO: *pret.* él RIGIÓ: *subj.* RIJA) to rule, govern, direct; to control, conduct, manage, lead, command; to keep the bowels in good order; (gram.) to govern.—*vn.* to be in force; to prevail; (naut.) to obey the helm.
registrado, da, *pp. & a.* inspected; registered.
registrador, ra, *a.* registering.—*m.* register, registrar, recorder, master or clerk of records; searcher, inspector; toll-gatherer; controller.
registrar, *va.* to inspect, to search; to investigate, examine, control; to scan, survey; to register, record; to mark a book; (min.) to prospect.—*vr.* to be registered or matriculated.
registro, *m.* search, inspection, examination; census, registry, registration, enrolment, record, entry; enrolling office; certificate of entry; register-book; bookmark; (mus.) register, stop of an organ; air-hole, furnace register; (print.) catch-

word, register; (watch.) regulator; (b. b.) directions for binding.

regla, *f.* rule, maxim, precept; law, statute, canon, fundamental principle; regulation; standard, norm, pattern, gauge; method, norma, order, measure, moderation; rule or ruler for drawing straight lines; (arith.) rule; (print.) type-measure; catamenia, courses: **á regla**, by rule: **regla lesbia**, flexible rule: **regla fija**, standard.

regladamente, *adv.* regularly, orderly.

reglado, da, *pp. & a.* regulated, temperate.

reglamentación, *f.* fixing by-laws.

reglamentar, *va.* to adopt by-laws.

reglamentario, ria, *a.* regulative, relating to by-laws.

reglamento, *m.* by-laws, rules and regulations, ordinance.

reglar, *va.* to rule, to line by rule; to regulate.—*vr.* to mend, reform.

reglar, *a.* regular: **puerta reglar**, the regular door for entering nunneries.

regleta, *f.* (print.) reglet; lead.

regletear, *va.* (print.) to lead, to space.

reglón, *m.* mason's rule.

regnícola, *a. & m. & f.* native of a kingdom; writer on topics relating to his country.

regocijadamente, *adv.* merrily, joyfully.

regocijado, da, *pp. & a.* merry, joyful, rejoicing, festive.

regocijador, ra, *m. & f.* rejoicer, cheerer, gladder.

regocijar, *va.* to gladden, cheer, delight, exult, rejoice, exhilarate.—*vr.* to rejoice, be merry.

regocijo, *m.* joy, gladness, pleasure, satisfaction, mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; rejoicing, demonstration of joy.

regodearse, *vr.* (coll.) to be merry, to rejoice; to be delighted; to joke, to jest.

regodeo, *m.* joy, merriment, delight; merry-making, diversion.

regojo, *m.* piece of bread left on the table after meals; puny boy.

regojuelo, *m. dim.* small morsel of bread.

regoldano, na, *a.* wild (chestnut).

regoldar, *vn.* (*ind.* REGÜELDO: *subj.* REGÜELDE) to belch, to eruct.

regoldo, *m.* (bot.) wild chestnut-tree.

regolfar, *vn. & vr.* to flow back, to eddy.

regolfo, *m.* eddy, whirlpool; gulf, bay.

regona, *f.* large irrigating canal.

regordete, ta, *a.* (coll.) chubby, plump.

regostarse, *vr.* to delight, to dally.

regosto, *m.* delight, pleasure, craving.

regraciar, *va.* to show gratitude, to thank.

regresar, *vn.* to return, regress; (eccl.) to recover possession of a benefice.

regresión, *f.* regression, retrogression.

regresivo, va, *a.* regressive.

regreso, *m.* return, regress; (eccl.) retaking possession of a benefice.

regruñir, *vn.* to snarl, to growl.

reguardarse, *vr.* to take care of one's self.

regueldo, *m.* eructation, belch.

reguera [ray-gay'-rah], *f.* irrigating ditch; (naut.) moorings.

reguero [ray-gay'-ro], *m.* trickle, rill, drip; irrigating furrow.

regulete, *m. V.* REHILETE.

regulación, *f.* regulation, adjustment.

regulado, da, *a. & pp.* regulated; according to rule.

regulador, ra, *a.* regulating, governing.—*m.* (mech.) regulator, governor, register; throttle valve.

regular, *va.* to regulate, adjust, set right.

regular, *a.* regular, normal, symmetrical; methodical, orderly; moderate, sober, formal; common, ordinary, frequent; middling, fairly good, so-so; likely, probable, convenient; (geom. and gram.) regular: **por lo regular**, commonly, regularly, as a rule.—*m.* (eccl.) a regular.

regularidad, *f.* regularity, order, orderliness; common usage, custom; exact discipline.

regularizar, *va.* to regularize, regulate.

regularmente, *adv.* regularly, orderly, ordinarily, generally, as a rule; middling, fairly well, so-so.

régulo, *m.* chief of a petty state; basilisk; (chem.) regulus; (ast.) Regulus, a star; (orn.) golden-crested kinglet.

regurgitación, *f.* (med.) regurgitation.

regurgitar, *vn.* to regurgitate, overflow.

rehabilitación, *f.* rehabilitation.

rehabilitar, *va.* to rehabilitate, reinstate, restore; to refit, repair.

rehacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HACER) to remake, remodel, make over, make anew, do over; to renovate, mend, repair; to invigorate, revive.—*vr.* to regain strength and vigour; (mil.) to rally, reorganize.

rehacimiento, *m.* renovation, renewal; recuperation.

rehala, *f.* drove of several flocks under one drover.

rehalero, *m.* drover of a **rehala**.

rehartar, *va.* (*pp.* REHARTADO, REHARTO) to satiate again.

reharto, ta, *pp. irr.* of REHARTAR; supersaturated.

rehecho, cha, *a. & pp. irr.* of REHACER; renewed, renovated; done over again; squat, broad-shouldered.

rehelear [ray-hay-lay-ar'], *vn.* to be bitter.

reheleo, *m.* bitterness.

rehén [ray-en'], *m.* (mil.) hostage.

rehenchimiento, *m.* stuffing, refilling.

rehenchir, *va.* to refill, stuff anew.

rehendija, *f.* crevice, cleft.

reherimiento, *m.* repulsion.

reherir, *va.* to repel, to repulse.

reherrar, *va.* to reshoe a horse.

rehervir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* HERVIR) to boil again; to be inflamed with love, to be blinded by passion.—*vr.* to ferment, grow sour.

rehiladillo, *m.* ribbon. *V.* HILADILLO.

rehilandera, *f.* pinwheel.

rehilar, *va.* to twist a thread too much.—*vn.* to stagger, to reel; to whiz, whir, as an arrow in flight.

rehilete, rehilero, *m.* shuttlecock; small arrow; malicious saying, personal hint.

rehilo, *m.* shaking, shivering.

rehogar, *va.* to dress meat with a slow fire, basting it with butter or oil.

rehollar, *va.* to trample under foot, to tread upon.

rehoya, *f.* **rehoyo**, *m.* deep hole or pit.

rehoyar [ray-o-yar'], *va.* to dig holes anew.

rehuida [ray-wee'-dah], *f.* second flight; shunning.

rehuir [ray-oo-eer'], *va., vn. & vr.* (*for mut. V.* HUIR) to withdraw, retire; to shun, evade, avoid; to reject, decline, refuse.—*vn.* to run back on the same track (as game).

rehumedecer, *va. & vr.* to dampen well.

rehundir, *va. & vr.* to sink; to deepen; to remelt; to waste, dissipate, lavish.

rehurtarse, *vr.* to take a different route whence it rose (game).

rehusar, *va.* to refuse, decline, deny, reject.

reidero, ra, *a.* laughable.

reidor, ra, *a.* laughy, jolly, hilarious.—*m.* & *f.* laugher.
reimpresión, *f.* reimpression, reprint, reissue.
reimpreso, sa, *pp. irr.* of REIMPRIMIR.
reimprimir, *va.* (*pp.* REIMPRESO) to reprint.
reina, *f.* queen; queen-bee; queen at chess; applied to a woman, animal, or thing of fem. gend. excelling all others of the same class; hop-scotch. *V.* ACEITUNA.
reinado, *m.* reign.
reinador, ra, *m.* & *f.* (rare) reigner.
reinal, *m.* strong hemp cord.
reinante, *pa.* reigning, excelling; prevailing.
reinar, *va.* to reign, govern, command; to prevail, predominate.
reincidencia, *f.* repetition of an offence; backsliding, relapse into vice or error.
reincidente, *pa.* relapsing, backsliding.
reincidir, *vn.* to relapse into vice or error; to backslide.
reincorporación, *f.* reincorporation.
reincorporar, *va.* to incorporate a second time.—*vr.* to re-embody.
reingresar, *vn.* to re-enter.
reino, *m.* kingdom, reign; district which was formerly a kingdom; division of natural history; kingdom of heaven.
reinstalación, *f.* reinstalment.
reinstalar, *va.* to reinstal.
reintegrable, *a.* capable of being reintegrated; (com.) reimbursable, returnable.
reintegración, *f.* reintegration, devolution, restitution, reimbursement.
reintegrador, ra, *m.* & *f.* restorer.
reintegrar, *va.* to reintegrate, restore; (com.) to reimburse, repay, refund.—*vr.* to recover, recuperate, collect.
reintegro, *m. V.* REINTEGRACIÓN.
reir [ray-eer'], *vn.* (*gerund*, RIENDO: *ind.* RÍO: *pret.* él RIÓ: *subj.* RÍA) to laugh; to giggle, titter; to sneer; to smile (as nature).—*vr.* to begin to tear or rend (cloth); to scoff, make jest of: **reirse de**, to laugh at: **reir á carcajadas**, to laugh excessively and loudly.
reis [ray'-is], *m.* imaginary coin of Portugal.
reiteración, *f.* repetition, reiteration.
reiteradamente, *adv.* repeatedly.
reiterar, *va.* to reiterate, repeat.
reiterativo, va, *a.* reiterative.
reivindicable, *a.* (law) repleviable.
reivindicación, *f.* (law) recovery, replevin.
reivindicar, *va.* (law) to regain possession, to replevy.
reivindicatorio, ria, *a.* (law) replevying.
reja, *f.* plough-share; colter or coulter; ploughing, tillage; grate, grating, railing.
rejacar, *va. V.* ARREJACAR.
rejada, *f. V.* ARREJADA.
rejado, *m.* grate, grating, railing, grid.
rejal, *m.* pile of bricks laid criss-cross.
rejalgar, *m.* (min.) realgar.
rejero, *m.* maker of railings and grates.
rejilla, *f.* small lattice or grating; latticed wicket; cane, for backs and seats of chairs, etc.; foot-brasier.
rejitar, *va.* to vomit (hawks).
rejo, *m.* pointed bar or spike; goad-stick; sting of a bee or other insect; hob for quoits; iron frame of a door; strength, vigour; (bot.) caulicle.
rejón, *m.* spear for bull-fighting; dagger, poniard; broad knife.
rejonazo, *m.* thrust with a **rejón**.
rejoncillo, *m. dim.* small spear.
rejoneador, *m.* bull-fighter who uses the **rejon**.
rejonear, *va.* to fight bulls with the **rejón**.
rejoneo, *m.* fighting bulls with a **rejón**.
rejuela, *f. dim.* small grate; foot-brasier.
rejuvenecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MERECER) to impart youth.—*vn.* & *vr.* to grow young again.
relación, *f.* relation; report, narrative, memoir, account, statement; connection, proportion, ratio, bearing; correspondence, intercourse, dealing; (law) report, brief; (mil.) return, report; (theat.) speech.—*pl.* relations, connections, acquaintances; intercourse; courting: **relación jurada**, sworn statement.
relacionar, *va.* to relate, report, narrate; to connect, make acquainted.—*vr.* to get acquainted, make connections; to be related.
relacionero, *m.* reporter, narrator; ballad-singer.
relai, *m.* (Amer.) (elec.) relay.
relajación, *f.* relaxation, extension, dilatation; laxity, looseness; slackening, relenting; strain, sprain; diminution, mitigation (of a penalty); release (from an oath or vow); delivery of an offender by the ecclesiastical judge to a criminal court of justice, in cases of murder; (med.) hernia, rupture.
relajadamente, *adv.* with relaxation; dissolutely.
relajado, *pp.* & *a.* (coll.) dissolute, dissipated.
relajador, ra, *a.* relaxing, remitting.
relajamiento, *m. V.* RELAJACIÓN.
relajante, *pa.* relaxing; loosening.
relajar, *va.* to relax, loosen, slacken; to remit, mitigate; to release from an obligation; to deliver a capital offender from an ecclesiastical to the criminal tribunal; to weaken; to ease, amuse, divert.—*vr.* to be relaxed, loosened, dilated, or weakened; to grow vicious; to be ruptured.
relamer, *va.* to relick, lick again.—*vr.* to lick one's lips; to relish; to paint; to boast, to brag.
relamido, da, *pp.* & *a.* affected, overnice, prim.
relámpago, *m.* lightning flash, fulguration; quick person, action or remark; (vet.) blemish in the eyes of horses.
relampagueante, *pa.* lightning, flashing.
relampaguear, *vn.* to lighten, flash, sparkle, gleam.
relampagueo, *m.* lightning, flashing.
relance, *m.* repeated casting of a net; second chance or lot; fortuitous event; repeated attempt; series of lucky or unlucky chances: **de relance**, unexpectedly, by chance, at a bargain, second-hand.
relanzar, *va.* to repel, repulse; to cast in again the tickets or lots to be drawn.
relapso, sa, *a.* relapsed into error.
relatador, ra, *m.* & *f.* relater, narrator.
relatante, *pa.* reporting, narrating.
relatar, *va.* to relate, report, narrate; (law) to make a report of a lawsuit.
relativamente, *adv.* relatively, comparatively.
relativo, va, *a.* relative, comparative; (gram. and mus.) relative.
relato, *m.* statement, narrative, report, relation, account.
relator, *m.* & *f.* relater, teller, narrator.—*m.* (law) relator.
relatoría, *f.* (law) office of a **relator**.
relavar, *va.* to wash again.
relave, *m.* second washing of metals.—*pl.* (metal.) washings or sweepings.
relazar, *va.* to tie with many bindings.

releer, *va.* to read over again, to revise.
relegación, *f.* relegation, banishment; exile.
relegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* LEGAR) to relegate, banish; exile.
relej *or* **releje**, *m.* wheel track, rut; (arti.) narrow chamber in a cannon; (arch.) tapering talus; (med.) sordes in the mouth.
relejar, *vn.* (arch.) to taper or slope.
relente, *m.* night dew; (coll.) slyness, assurance.
relentecer, *vn.* & *vr. V.* LENTECER.
relevación, *f.* raising, lifting up; liberation, alleviation, relief; remission, forgiveness, pardon, exemption, release.
relevante, *a.* excellent, great, eminent.
relevar, *va.* to emboss; to bring into relief; to exonerate, disburden, relieve, release; to forgive, pardon, acquit, free; to exalt, aggrandize; (mil.) to relieve, to substitute. —*vn.* (art) to stand out in relief.
relevo, *m.* (mil.) relief.
relicario, *m.* shrine; reliquary; locket.
relictos, *m. pl.* (law) possessions which one leaves at his death.
relief, *m.* (mil.) rehabilitation.
relieve, *m.* relief, relievo, raised work, embossment: **bajo relieve**, bass-relief: **medio relieve**, demi-relief.—*pl.* offals, scraps, remnants, leavings; broken victuals.
religa, *f.* (jewel.) second alloy.
religación, *f.* binding, tying.
religar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* LIGAR) to bind more tightly; to realloy, solder.
religión, *f.* religion; faith, belief, creed; devotion, piety, worship; any system of religion.
religionario, *m.* religionist; sectary; Protestant.
religiosamente, *adv.* religiously, piously; exactly, punctually; moderately.
religiosidad, *f.* religiosity; religiousness; piety, sanctity; punctuality.
religioso, sa, *a.* religious, godly, pious, devout; bound by monastic vows; conscientious, scrupulously exact.
relimar, *va.* (mech.) to file again.
relimpiar, *va.* to clean a second time.
relimpio, ia, *a.* (coll.) very neat, clean.
relinchador, ra, *a.* neighing or whinnying often.
relinchante, *pa.* neighing, whinnying.
relinchar, *vn.* to whinny, to neigh.
relincho, relinchido, *m.* neigh, neighing, whinny.
relindo, da, *a.* very neat and fine.
relinga, *f.* (naut.) bolt-rope.
relingar, *va.* (naut.) to rope a sail.—*vn.* (naut.) to rustle.
reliquia, *f.* relic, residue, remains; relics of saints; trace, vestige; habitual complaint.
reliz, *m.* (Mex.) landslide.
reloco, ca, *a.* (coll.) raving mad
reloj (ray-lo'), *m.* clock; watch, time-piece: **reloj de agua**, clepsydra: **reloj de arena**, sand-glass, hour-glass: **reloj de bolsillo**, watch: **reloj de sol** or **solar**, sun-dial: **reloj de repetición**, repeater or repeating-watch: **reloj marino** or **de longitudes**, chronometer: **reloj despertador**, alarm-clock: **estar como un reloj**, (coll.) to be regular and well-disposed.
relojera, *f.* watch-case; watch-stand.
relojería, *f.* clock and watch making; watchmaker's shop.
relojero, *m.* watchmaker, clockmaker.
reluciente, *a.* shining, glittering, bright, relucent, clinquant.
relucir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* LUCIR) to shine, glow, glisten, glitter; to excel, to be brilliant.
reluchar, *vn.* to struggle, wrestle, strive.
relumbrante, *pa.* resplendent.
relumbrar, *vn.* to sparkle, shine, glisten, glitter, glare.
relumbrón, *m.* lustre, dazzling brightness, flash; tinsel.
rellanar, *va.* to relevel.—*vr.* to stretch one's self at full length.
rellano, *m.* landing-place of a stair.
rellenar, *va.* to refill, replenish; to cram; to fill up; (cook.) to force, to stuff; (sew.) to pad.—*vr.* to resate one's self.
relleno, na, *a.* & *pp.* satiated; stuffed.—*m.* force-meat, stuffing; repletion, filling, refilling; (mach.) packing, gasket; (sew.) padding, wadding.
remachar, *va.* to flatten; to clinch, rivet; to secure, affirm.
remache, *m.* flattening, clinching, securing; rivet.
remachón, *m.* buttress. *V.* MACHÓN.
remador, ra, *m.* & *f.* rower. *V.* REMERO.
remadura, *f.* rowing.
remallar, *va.* to mend the meshes of a net.
remamiento, *m.* rowing.
remandar, *va.* to order several times.
remanecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* AMANECER) to reappear suddenly.
remaneciente, *pa.* & *a.* reappearing.
remanente, *m.* remainder, residue; remanent, remnant.
remangar, *va. V.* ARREMANGAR.
remango, *m. V.* ARREMANGO.
remansarse, *vr.* to stop flowing; to eddy.
remanso, *m.* back-water; dead water; tardiness, lentitude.
remante, *pa.* rowing.
remar, *vn.* to row, paddle; to toil, struggle.
remarcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* MARCAR) to mark again.
rematadamente, *adv.* entirely, totally.
rematado, da, *pp.* & *a.* ended, terminated; knocked down (at auction); totally lost, utterly ruined: **loco rematado**, stark mad: **rematado á galeras** or **presidio**, condemned to the galleys or prison.
rematamiento, *m. V.* REMATE.
rematante, *m.* highest bidder.
rematar, *va.* to end, complete, close, terminate, finish, abut; (com.) to auction, to knock down at auction; to kill game at one shot; to give the finishing stroke; (sew.) to fasten off a stitch; to finish a seam.—*vn.* to terminate, end: **rematar un ajuste**, to clap up a bargain.—*vr.* to be utterly ruined or destroyed.
remate, *m.* end, finish, termination, conclusion, expiration: **remate de cuentas**, closing of accounts; (com.) auction, public sale; last or highest bid; (print.) viguette; (arch.) finial, pinnacle: **de remate**, utterly, irremediably, without hope: **por remate**, finally.
remecedor, *m.* he who beats down olives with a pole.
remecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MECER) to rock, swing, move to and fro.
remedable, *a.* imitable.
remedador, ra, *m.* & *f.* imitator, mimic.
remedar, *va.* to copy, imitate, mimic, mock, take off.
remediable, *a.* remediable.
remediador, ra, *m.* & *f.* protector, comforter, helper; curer.
remediar, *va.* to remedy, mend, repair; to assist, support, help; to free from danger, liberate, repair mischief; to avoid.
remedición, *f.* remeasuring.

remedio, *m.* remedy, reparation, help: **no tener remedio**, to be irremediable or unavoidable: **sin remedio**, without fail; amendment, correction; (med.) remedy, cure; resource, refuge; (law) action.
remedión, *m. aug.* (theat.) makeshift performance.
remedir, *va.* to remeasure.
remedo, *m.* imitation, copy; mockery.
remellado, **remellón**, *a.* unnaturally everted, ectropic.
remellar, *va.* (tan.) to unhair hides.
rememorar, *va.* to remember, recall.
rememorativo, **va**, *a.* reminding, recalling.
remendado, **da**, *pp.* & *a.* patched; mended; spotted, tabby.
remendar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENMENDAR) to patch, mend, repair; (sew.) to piece, patch, stitch up, darn.
remendón, **na**, *m.* & *f.* botcher, patcher; one who mends old clothes; cobbler.
remera, *f.* flight-feather.
remero, *m.* rower, oarsman, paddler.
remesa, *f.* (com.) shipment; remittance of money.
remesar, *va.* to pluck out the hair; (com.) to ship, send, remit.
remesón, *m.* plucking out of hair; hair plucked out; stopping a horse in full gallop; skilful thrust in fencing.
remeter, *va.* to put back, put in.
remiche, *m.* space between benches in galleys.
remiel, *m.* the second extract of soft sugar taken from the cane.
remiendo, *m.* patch, mending-piece, clout; darning; amendment, correction, addition; reparation, repair; brindle; (print.) jobwork: **á remiendos**, by patchwork, by piecemeal: **echar un remiendo á la vida**, to take a light repast.
remilgadamente, *adv.* with affected nicety, with prudery, squeamishly.
remilgado, **da**, *a.* & *pp.* affected, overnice, prudish, finical, fastidious.
remilgarse, *vr.* to be overnice or finical.
remilgo, *m.* affected nicety, prudery, squeamishness, finicality.
reminiscencia, *f.* reminiscence, recollection, memory.
remirado, **da**, *pp.* & *a.* prudent, cautious.
remirar, *va.* to revise; to review.—*vr.* to do or finish a thing with great care; to inspect or consider with pleasure.
remisamente, *adv.* remissly, carelessly.
remisible, *a.* remissible.
remisión, *f.* act of sending or referring to; remission, sending back, remitting, remittment; pardon, forgiveness, grace; remissness, indolence; relaxation, abatement.
remisivamente, *adv.* with remission.
remisivo, **va**, *a.* remissory; remissive.
remiso, **sa**, *a.* remiss, careless, indolent, slack, slow.
remisorio, **ria**, *a.* remissory: **letras remisorias**, judge's orders, transferring a cause to another court.
remitir, *va.* to remit, send, forward, transmit; to pardon, forgive, acquit, discharge from; to give up, relinquish, waive, forego, suspend, defer, put off; to refer; (law) to transfer, remit to another court.—*va.*, *vn.* & *vr.* to remit, slacken, abate.—*vr.* to refer, submit; to quote, cite.
remo, *m.* (naut.) oar; long and hard labour: **pala de un remo**, blade or wash of an oar: **manual de un remo**, handle of an oar.—*pl.* arms and legs of a person; hind and fore legs of a beast; wings of a bird.
remoción, *f.* removal, removing.
remojadero, *m.* steeping-tub.
remojador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* moistener, soaker.
remojar, *va.* to steep, soak, drench, imbrue.
remojo, *m.* steeping, soaking, soakage: **echar en remojo**, (coll.) to defer a matter for more successful treatment.
remolacha, *f.* (bot.) beet-root, red beet.
remolar, *m.* oar-maker; oar-shop.
remolcador, **ra**, *a.* (naut.) towing.—*m.* & tug, tugboat, towboat.
remolcar, *va.* (naut.) to tow, take in tow.
remoler, *va.* to regrind, grind excessively.
remolida, *f.* (Cuba) regrinding of sugar cane.
remolimiento, *m.* regrinding.
remolinante, *pa.* whirling.
remolinar, *vn.* & *vr.* to whirl, gyrate, spin, rotate.—*vr.* to crowd, throng together, swarm.
remolinear, *va.* to whirl anything about.—*vn. V.* REMOLINAR.
remolino, *m.* whirl, whirlwind; whirlpool, vortex, eddy; maelstrom; cowlick, twisted tuft of hair; crowd, throng; disturbance, commotion.
remolón, **na**, *a.* soft, indolent, lazy.—*m.* upper tusk of a wild boar; sharp tooth in horses.
remolonear, *vn.* & *vr.* to lag, loiter, skulk, shun work.
remolque, *m.* (naut.) towing, towage; trackage; tow-line: **dar remolque**, to tow: **á remolque**, in tow.
remondar, *va.* to clean (plants) a second time.
remono, **na**, *a.* very neat, very pretty.
remonta, *f.* (shoe.) repairing, resoleing, vamping, footing; (sad.) stuffing; (mil.) remount; remounting cavalry.
remontamiento, *m.* remounting cavalry.
remontar, *va.* to frighten away (as game); (mil.) to supply remounts; (sad.) to repair a saddle; (shoe.) to repair, resole, revamp.—*va.* & *vr.* to elevate, raise, rise, remount.—*vr.* to soar (as birds).
remonte, *m.* repair, repairing, remounting, soaring.
remontista, *m.* (mil.) commissioner for the purchase of remounts.
remoque, *m.* (coll.) sarcastic word.
remoquete, *m.* thump with the fist; epigram; satire; (coll.) gallantry, courtship.
rémora, *f.* (icht.) sucking-fish, remora; hindrance, obstacle; cause of delay.
remordedor, **ra**, *a.* causing remorse.
remorder, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MORDER) to bite repeatedly; to cause remorse, sting, fret.—*vr.* to show worry or regret.
remordimiento, *m.* remorse, uneasiness, compunction, regret.
remosquearse, *vr.* to show suspiciousness of surroundings; (print.) to be blurred or smeared; to mackle.
remostar, *va.* to put must into old wine.—*vr.* to grow sweet (wine).
remostecerse, *vr. V.* REMOSTARSE.
remosto, *m.* putting must into old wine; growing sweet.
remotamente, *adv.* remotely, far; vaguely; unlikely to happen.
remoto, **ta**, *a.* remote, distant, far off; foreign, alien; unlikely.
remover, *va.* (*for irr. V.* MOVER) to move, remove, shift, transfer; to take away; to discharge, displace from office; to stir.
removimiento, *m.* removal, revulsion.

remozamiento, *m.* appearing or becoming young.
remozar, *va.* to impart the bloom of youth.—*vr.* to look young.
rempujar, *va.* to push, jostle; to impel; to beat up game.
rempujo, *m.* impulse, push, thrust; sail-maker's palm.
rempujón, *m.* impulse, push, thrust.
remuda, *f.* exchange, re-exchange: **remuda de caballos**, relay of horses.
remudamiento, *m.* removal, exchange; change of clothing.
remudar, *va.* to move, remove, change, replace.
remugar, *va.* (prov.) *V.* RUMIAR.
remullir, *va.* to beat up again, mollify.
remunerable, *a.* remunerable, rewardable.
remuneración, *f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; gratuity, consideration.
remunerador, ra, *m. & f.* remunerator.
remunerar, *va.* to reward, remunerate, recompense.
remuneratorio, ria, *a.* remunerative.
remusgar, *vn.* (coll.) to suspect, presume.
remusgo, *m.* keen, cold wind.
renacer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* NACER) to be born again, spring up again, grow again; to acquire grace by baptism.
renaciente, *pa. & a.* renascent, springing anew.
renacimiento, *m.* regeneration; new birth; (art) Renaissance.
renacuajo, *m.* spawn of frogs or tadpoles, polliwig; little, despicable man.
renadío, *m.* crop which, after having been reaped in the blade, sprouts again.
renal, *a.* renal.
rencilla, *f.* grudge; heart-burning.
rencilloso, sa, *a.* peevish, quarrelsome, touchy.
renco, ca, *a.* hipshot, lame.
rencor, *m.* rancour, animosity, grudge.
rencorosamente, *adv.* rancorously.
rencoroso, sa, *a.* rancorous, spiteful.
rencoso, *a.* applied to a ram with one testicle concealed.
renda, *f.* second dressing of vines.
rendaje, *m.* (sad.) set of reins or bridles.
rendajo, *m.* mimic. *V.* ARRENDAJO.
rendar, *va.* to dress vines a second time.
rendición, *f.* rendition, surrendering, yielding; rent, yield, product, profit.
rendidamente, *adv.* humbly, submissively, compliantly.
rendido, da, *a. & pp.* obsequious, devoted; fatigued, worn out.
rendija, *f.* crevice, crack, cleft.
rendimiento, *m.* weariness, faintness, fatigue; humiliation, submission; obsequiousness, humbling compliance; yield, rent, income; yearly produce.
rendir, *va.* (*gerund*, RINDIENDO: *ind.* RINDO: *pret.* él RINDIÓ: *subj.* RINDA) to subject, subdue, conquer, overcome; to surrender, yield, give up, deliver up; to render, give back, return, restore; (com.) to produce, yield, bear, bring; to fatigue, tire out; to vomit, throw up.—*vr.* to be tired, fatigued, worn out; to yield, submit, give way, give up, surrender; (naut.) to spring (a mast): **rendir la guardia**, to set the watch: **rendir marea**, to stem the tide: **rendir el alma á Dios**, to die: **rendir el puesto**, (mil.) to give up a post, to commit it to another: **rendir las armas**, to throw down the arms, to surrender: **rendir gracias**, to give thanks: **rendir obsequios**, to pay attention.
renegado, da, *pp. & m. & f.* renegade, apostate; wicked person; ombre, game at cards.
renegador, ra, *m. & f.* swearer, blasphemer.
renegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* NEGAR) to deny, disown; to detest, abhor.—*vn.* to apostatize; to blaspheme, curse, swear.
renegón, na, *m. & f.* inveterate swearer.
rengífero, *m.* (zool.) reindeer.
renglón, *m.* written or printed line; (com.) line of business, staple, item.—*pl.* lines, writings.
renglonadura, *f.* ruling of paper; ruled lines.
rengo, ga, *a.* lame.
reniego, *m.* curse, execration, blasphemy.
reniforme, *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped.
renil, *a.* barren, as a ewe.
renitencia, *f.* resistance, opposition.
renitente, *a.* renitent, repugnant.
reno, *m.* (zool.) reindeer.
renombrado, da, *pp. & a.* renowned, celebrated, famous.
renombre, *m.* surname, family name; renown, glory, fame.
renovable, *a.* renewable, replaceable.
renovación, *f.* renovation, renewal; change, reform.
renovador, ra, *m. & f.* renovator, reformer.
renovante, *pa.* renovating, renewing.
renovar, *va.* (*ind.* RENUEVO: *subj.* RENUEVE) to renew, renovate; to change, replace, reform; to polish; to reiterate, republish.
renovero, ra, *m. & f.* usurer, fripper.
renquear, *vn.* to limp, halt.
renta, *f.* rent, profit, income; rental; annuity; tax, contribution; revenue: **á renta**, at a rent: **renta estancada**, revenue tax on monopoly articles.
rentado, da, *pp. & a.* living on an income.
rentar, *va.* to produce, rent for, bring, yield.
rentera, *f.* renter's wife.
rentero, *m.* renter, farmer, lessee.
rentilla, *f. dim.* small rent; game at cards, game at dice.
rentista, *m.* financier; bondholder; annuitant; one who lives on a fixed income.
rentístico, ca, *a.* financial.
rento, *m.* annual rent, rental.
rentoso, sa, *a.* yielding income, rent-producing.
rentoy, *m.* game at cards.
renuencia, *f.* reluctance, unwillingness.
renuente, *a.* unwilling, reluctant.
renuevo, *m.* sprout, shoot; renovation, renewal.
renuncia, *f.* renunciation, resignation, renouncement, abjurement.
renunciable, *a.* that can be renounced or resigned; transferable.
renunciación, *f.* **renunciamiento**, *m. V.* RENUNCIA.
renunciante, *pa. & m. & f.* renouncer, renouncing, abjurer.
renunciar, *va.* to renounce, resign; to disown; to abnegate; to leave, forego, waive, give up, refuse, reject; to depreciate, abandon, relinquish.—*vn.* to revoke, to renege at cards: **renunciarse á sí mismo**, to give up one's own will or taste.
renunciatario, *m.* he to whom anything is resigned.
renuncio, *m.* revoke, at cards; (coll.) error, mistake, contradiction, untruth.
renvalsar, *va.* (carp.) to shave off doors.
renvalso, *m.* (carp.) shaving off to make fit.
reñidamente, *adv.* quarrelsomely, stubbornly.
reñidero, *m.* cock-pit; fighting-pit.

reñido, da, *pp.* & *a.* at variance with another.
reñidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* quarreller, scold.
reñir, *va.* & *vn.* (*gerund*, RIÑENDO: *ind.* RIÑO: *pret.* él RIÑÓ: *subj.* RIÑA) to wrangle, quarrel, dispute, fight, fall out; to scold, reprimand, chide, reproach; to argue, discuss.
reo, *m.* or *f.* offender, criminal, culprit; (law) defendant; (icht.) ray trout.
reoctava, *f. V.* OCTAVILLA.
reoctavar, *va.* to extract the **octavilla**.
reóforo, *m.* (elec.) rheophore.
reojo, *m.* **mirar de reojo**, to look askance.
reómetro, *m.* (elec.) rheometer; (hydr.) water-meter.
reorganización, *f.* reorganization.
reorganizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ORGANIZAR) to reorganize.
reóstato, *m.* (elec.) rheostat.
repacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PACER) to consume the entire grass of pasture-ground.
repagar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PAGAR) to repay; to overpay.
repajo, *m.* inclosure for pasture.
repantigarse, repanchigarse, *vr.* to lean back in a chair with the legs stretched out.
repapilarse, *vr.* to eat to excess, with relish.
reparable, *a.* reparable, remediable; objectionable; remarkable, noticeable.
reparación, *f.* reparation, repair, repairing, restoration, mending; satisfaction, compensation, indemnity, amends, atonement.
reparada, *f.* sudden bound of a horse.
reparado, da, *a.* repaired; restored; provided.
reparador, ra, *m.* & *f.* repairer; observer, carper.
reparamiento, *m. V.* REPARO and REPARACIÓN.
reparar, *va.* to repair, restore, refit; to observe, remark, notice; to consider, reflect, give heed; to make up, compensate, indemnify, expiate, atone, make amends, correct, give satisfaction; to suspend, detain; to guard, defend, protect, help; to parry; to give the final touch to moulds.—*vn.* to stop, stay over.—*vr.* to refrain, forbear; (Mex.) to rear on the hind feet.
reparativo, va, *a.* reparative.
reparo, *m.* repair, reparation, restoration; remark, observation, advice, warning, notice; inconveniency, difficulty, doubt, objection; strengthening cataplasm for the stomach; defence, protection; (fenc.) parry.
reparón, *m.* (coll.) great doubt or difficulty.
reparón, na, *a.* carping, fault-finding.—*m.* & *f.* carper, caviller.
repartible, *a.* distributable.
repartición, *f.* partition, division, distribution.
repartidamente, *adv.* in divers portions or partitions.
repartidero, ra, *a.* that which is to be distributed.
repartidor, ra, *a.* distributing.—*m.* & *f.* distributer; assessor of taxes.
repartimiento, *m.* partition, division, distribution, apportionment; assessment; allotment of territory made by the conquerors of Spanish America.
repartir, *va.* to divide, distribute, apportion, allot; to assess taxes.
reparto, *m. V.* REPARTIMIENTO; (theat.) cast of characters.
repasadera, *f.* (carp.) finishing plane.
repasadora, *f.* woman occupied in carding wool.
repasar, *va.* to repass, pass again; to re-examine, revise, review; to scan, peruse, glance over; to explain or study again (as a lesson); to clean dyed wool for carding; to sew again, mend clothes; (min.) to remix mercury with metal.
repasata, *f.* (coll.) reprehension, censure, chiding.
repaso, *m.* going over a lesson already studied; revision, re-examination; final inspection, finishing; (min.) remixing quicksilver with metal; (coll.) reprimand, chastisement.
repastar, *va.* to pasture or feed a second time.
repasto, *m.* increase of feed.
repatriar, *vn.* (Amer.) to return to one's country; to repatriate.
repechar, *va.* & *vn.* to go up hill.
repecho, *m.* declivity, slope: **á repecho**, up hill.
repelada, *f.* salad of herbs.
repeladura, *f.* restripping; second clipping or cropping.
repelar, *va.* to pull out the hair; to put a horse to his speed; to nip, nibble, browse; to clip, crop, lop off.
repelente, *pa.* repellent.
repeler, *va.* to repel, repulse; to refute, reject.
repelo, *m.* anything that rises or goes against the grain; cross-fiber crooked grain; (coll.) slight scuffle or dispute; repugnance, aversion.
repelón, *m.* pulling out the hair; small part torn from anything; loose thread in stockings; short gallop: **á repelones**, by degrees, by little and little: **de repelón**, by the way, in haste.
repeloso, sa, *a.* of a bad grain (wood) touchy, peevish.
repellar, *va.* (mas.) to dub out.
repensar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PENSAR) to reconsider, reflect, think over.
repente, *m.* sudden movement or impulse **de repente**, suddenly.
repentinamente, *adv.* suddenly.
repentino, na, *a.* sudden, unforeseen, unexpected, abrupt, extemporaneous, unpremeditated.
repentista, *m.* improviser, extemporizer.
repentizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATIZAR) to improvise, extemporize.
repentón, *m.* sudden movement.
repeor, *a.* & *adv.* much worse.
repercudida, *f.* repercussion, rebound.
repercudir, *vn.* to rebound. *V.* REPERCUTIR.
repercusión, *f.* repercussion, reverberation.
repercusivo, va, *a.* repercussive; repellent.
repercutir, *vn.* to drive back, reflect, rebound; to re-echo, reverberate.—*va.* (med.) to repel.
repertorio, *m.* repertory, repertoire.
repesar, *va.* to reweigh, to weigh again.
repeso, *m.* reweigh; weight-office; charge of reweighing.
repetición, *f.* repetition, reiteration, iteration; repeater (clock or watch); collegial dissertation, thesis; (art) replica; (law) action for an accounting.
repetidamente, *adv.* repeatedly.
repetidor, ra, *a.* repeating.—*m.* & *f.* repeater (teacher or student).
repetir, *va.* (*gerund*, REPITIENDO: *pret.* REPITO: *pret.* él REPITIÓ: *subj.* REPITA) to repeat, reiterate, use again, do again, try again; to echo; to recite, rehearse; (art) to make a replica; (law) to demand one's rights.—*vn.* to repeat (as the taste of what

was eaten or drunk); to read a thesis in a university.—*vr.* (art) to repeat one's self.

repicar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* PICAR) to chop, hash, mince; to chime, ring a peal; to reprick; in piquet, to repique.—*vr.* to glory, boast, flatter one's self on.

repinarse, *va.* to soar, elevate.

repintar, *va.* to repaint.—*vr.* to paint one's self; (print.) to set off, mackle, double.

repique, *m.* chopping, mincing; chime, peal; dispute, altercation; in piquet, repique.

repiquete, *m.* merry peal; chime; chance, opportunity.

repiquetear, *va.* to chime, ring a merry peal.—*vr.* to bicker, wrangle, quarrel.

repiqueteo, *m.* peal-ringing.

repisa, *f.* bracket, bracket-shelf, console.

repiso, *m.* weak, vapid wine.

repitiente, *pa.* repeating.

repizcar, *va.* to pinch. *V.* PELLIZCAR.

repizco, *m.* pinching. *V.* PELLIZCO.

replantar, *va.* to replant.

replantear, *va.* (arch.) to lay out on the ground the plan of an edifice.

replanteo, *m.* laying out of the ground-plan of a building.

repleción, *f.* repletion.

replegable, *a.* folding.

replegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PLEGAR) to refold, replait, fold often; (mil.) to fall back or to double.

repleto, ta, *a.* replete, very full.

réplica, *f.* reply, answer; repartee; objection.

replicador, ra, *m.* & *f.* replier, disputant.

replicante, *pa.* & *n.* replier, respondent; replying.

replicar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* APLICAR) to reply, to answer; to contradict, argue.—*va.* (law) to reply.

replicato, *m.* reply, objection; (law) reply, answer.

replicón, na, *a.* (coll.) replier, frequent disputer.

repliegue, *m.* doubling, folding; fold, crease, convolution.

repoblación, *f.* repopulation.

repoblar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* POBLAR) to repeople.

repodrir, *va.* & *vr. V.* REPUDRIR.

repollar, *vn.* to head (as a cabbage).

repollo, *m.* (bot.) white cabbage; round head (of a plant).

repolludo, da, *a.* cabbage-headed; round-headed.

repolluelo, *m. dim.* small cabbage, sprout.

reponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to replace, reinstate, reinstal; to refill; to restore; to answer, reply; (law) to restore a case to its primitive state.—*vr.* to recover lost health or property.

reportación, *f.* moderation, forbearance.

reportado, da, *pp.* & *a.* moderate, temperate, forbearing.

reportamiento, *m.* forbearance, restraint.

reportar, *va.* to repress, restrain, check; to refrain, forbear; to obtain, get, gain, reach, attain; to carry or bring.—*vr.* to refrain, forbear, compose one's self.

reporte, *m.* report, information, news; lithographic proof.

reporteril, *a.* (neol.) reportorial.

reportero, ra, *m.* & *f.* news reporter.

reportorio, *m.* almanac, calendar.

reposadamente, *adv.* peaceably, quietly.

reposadero, *m.* trough for receiving melted metal.

reposado, da, *pp.* & *a.* quiet, peaceful.

reposar, *vn.* to rest, repose; to take a nap; to lie down; to lie or rest in the grave; to lean on; to stay or remain undisturbed.—*vr.* to settle (as liquors).

reposición, *f.* reposition, replacement, reinstatement; improvement in health; (law) restoring a suit to its primitive state; (chem.) preservation of liquids in proper vessels.

repositorio, *m.* repository.

reposo, *m.* rest, repose; sleep; tranquility.

repostarse, *vr.* (Amer.) to lay in stock.

reposte, *m.* pantry, larder.

repostería, *f.* confectionery, pastry-shop; pantry, larder, plate-room.

repostero, *m.* king's butler; pastry-cook; covering ornamented with a coat of arms.

repregunta, *f.* (law) cross-examination.

repreguntar, *va.* (law) to cross-examine.

reprender *or* **reprehender**, *va.* to reprehend, reprimand, blame, scold, censure, reprove, chide; to correct.

reprendiente, *pa.* censuring, reprimanding.

reprensible *or* **reprehensible**, *a.* reprehensible.

reprensión *or* **reprehensión**, *f.* reprehension, blame, censure, reprimand, reproof, scolding.

reprensor, ra, *m.* & *f.* reprehender, censurer, reprover.

represa, *f.* dam, dike, sluice, lock, basin; stoppage; restriction; (naut.) recapture.

represalia, *f.* reprisal, reprise.

represar, *va.* (naut.) to recapture, retake from the enemy; to bank, dam, dike; to stop, detain, retain; to repress, restrain, check.

representable, *a.* representable.

representación, *f.* representation; description, statement; (theat.) performance, production; figure, image, idea; memorial, address, petition; authority, dignity, character; (law) right of succession; representation.

representador, ra, *a.* representing.—*m.* & *f.* player, actor.

representante, *pa.* representing.—*m.* or *f.* representer, representative; player, actor.

representar, *va.* to represent, make appear, describe, state, set forth, manifest, express; (theat.) to perform, act; to represent another, as his agent, deputy, or attorney; to be the symbol or image of anything.—*vr.* to offer, occur; to present itself.

representativo, va, *a.* representative.

represión, *f.* repression, check, control.

represivo, va, *a.* repressive, restrictive.

reprimenda, *f.* reprimand.

reprimir, *va.* to repress, refrain, check, restrain, control, curb.

reprobable, *a.* reprehensible.

reprobación, *f.* reprobation, reproof.

reprobadamente, *adv.* reprovably.

reprobado, da, *pp.* & *a. V.* RÉPROBO; failed in an examination.

reprobador, ra, *m.* & *f.* reprover, condemner.

reprobar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PROBAR) to reprove, disapprove, rebuke, reject, condemn, upbraid, reprobate; to damn.

reprobatorio, ria, *a.* reprobative.

réprobo, ba, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* reprobate, graceless, wicked.

reprochar, *va.* to reproach, impute, blame; to challenge witnesses, reject, exclude.

reproche, *m.* reproach, reproof; repulse, rebuff, rebuke.

reproducción, *f.* reproduction.

reproducir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PRODUCIR) to reproduce.
reproductible, *a.* reproducible.
reproductividad, *f.* reproductiveness.
reproductivo, va, *a.* reproductive.
reproductor, ra, *a. & m. & f.* reproducing, reproducer.
repromisión, *f.* repeated promise.
repropiarse, *vr.* to be unruly (horses).
repropio, pia, *a.* unruly, refractory (horse).
reprueba, *f.* new proof.
reptil, *a. & m.* reptile; crawler, creeper.
república, *f.* republic, commonwealth; public weal.
republicanismo, *m.* republicanism.
republicano, na, *a.* republican, democratic. —*m. & f.* republican, citizen of a republic.
repúblico, *m.* eminent man; patriot; statesman.
repudiación, *f.* repudiation, rejection.
repudiar, *va.* to repudiate, disclaim, disavow, reject, disown; to divorce a wife.
repudio, *m.* repudiation, divorce.
repudrir, *va.* to rot greatly.—*vr.* (coll.) to pine away.
repuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of REPONER & *a.* retired, secluded; recovered.—*m.* store, stock, supply, depository; side-board, cupboard, dresser; pantry, larder; money staked in the game of ombre: **de repuesto**, extra; spare: **mula de repuesto**, sumpter mule.
repugnancia, *f.* reluctance, repugnance, resistance, aversion, loathing; opposition, contradiction, contrariety.
repugnante, *pa. & a.* repugnant, reluctant; loathsome.
repugnar, *va.* to oppose, contradict, repugn, withstand, to loathe; to act with reluctance.
repujado, *m.* repoussé, repoussage.
repujar, *va.* to make repoussé work.
repulgado, *pp. & a.* affected.
repulgar, *va.* (*pret.* REPULGUÉ: *subj.* REPULGUE) (sew.) to hem; to border; to put an edging upon pastry.
repulgo, *m.* (sew.) hem, border; external ornament of a cake or pie; ridiculous scruple.
repulido, da, *pp. & a.* prim, neat, spruce.
repulir, *va.* to repolish.—*va. & vr.* to dress affectedly.
repulsa, *f.* refusal, rebuke, countercheck, repulse.
repulsar, *va.* to reject, repel, decline, refuse.
repulsión, *f. V.* REPULSA; repulsion.
repulsivo, va, *a.* repulsive, repulsory.
repullo, *m.* bound, bounce, start, shock; small arrow or dart.
repunta, *f.* point, cape, headland; first show or sign; disagreement, dispute.
repuntar, *vn.* (naut.) to begin to ebb.—*vr.* to be on the turn (wine); to be soured, to be displeased with one another.
repunte, *m.* (naut.) first of the ebb.
repurgar, *va.* (*pret.* REPURGUÉ: *subj.* REPURGUE) to clean or purify again.
reputación, *f.* reputation, repute, character, credit, fame, renown.
reputante, *pa.* one who estimates.
reputar, *va.* to repute, estimate, appreciate.
requebrador, *m.* gallant, wooer, suitor.
requebrar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* QUEBRAR) to woo, court, make love, dally; to flatter, wheedle; to break again.
requemado, da, *pp. & a.* brown-coloured, sun-burnt.—*m.* kind of black fabric.
requemamiento, *m. V.* REQUEMO.
requemar, *va.* to reburn; to overcook, roast to excess; to parch plants; to inflame the blood or humours; to bite, smart (as mustard).—*vr.* to burn with passion, to be deeply in love.
requemazón, *f. V.* REQUEMO.
requeridor, ra, *a. & m. & f.* requirer.
requerimiento, *m.* intimation, injunction, summons; (law) requisition.
requerir, *va.* (*pp.* REQUERIDO, REQUISITO: *gerund*, REQUIRIENDO: *ind.* REQUIERO: *pret.* él REQUIRIÓ: *subj.* REQUIERA) to intimate, notify; to investigate, examine into; to request, require, need; to court, woo, make love; to induce, persuade.
requesón, *m.* pot-cheese, cottage-cheese; slip; curd.
requiebro, *m.* flattery, compliment, endearing expression, love-tale; (min.) crushed ore.
requilorios, *m. & pl.* (coll.) useless ceremony, circumlocution.
requintador, ra, *m. & f.* outbidder.
requintar, *va.* to outbid a fifth part; to exceed, surpass, superadd; (mus.) to raise or lower the tone five points.
requinto, *m.* second fifth taken from a quantity; advance of a fifth in bidding; (S. Am.) extraordinary impost levied under Philip II; (mus.) fife, and its player; small guitar.
requisa, *f.* tour of inspection, round; (mil.) *V.* REQUISICIÓN.
requisar, *va.* to inspect, make the rounds; (mil.) to levy horses.
requisición, *f.* (mil.) levy of horses.
requisito, ta, *pp. irr.* of REQUERIR.—*m.* requisite, requirement.
requisitorio, ria, *a.* requisitory.—*f.* (law) requisition.
requive, *m. V.* ARREQUIVE.
res, *f.* head of cattle; a beast.
resaber, *va.* to know very well.
resabiar, *va.* to cause one to become vicious or contract evil habits.—*vr.* to get vices; to become vicious; to be discontented or dissatisfied; to relish.
resabido, da, *pp. & a.* affecting learning.
resabio, *m.* unpleasant after-taste; viciousness.
resabioso, sa, *a.* (Amer.) vicious.
resaca, *f.* (naut.) surge, surf, undertow; (com.) redraft.
resacar, *va.* (naut.) to underrun, haul; (com.) to redraw.
resalado, da, *a.* (coll.) very graceful, charming.
resalir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* SALIR) to jut out, project.
resaltar, *vn.* to rebound; to come off, get loose; to jut out, project; to appear, be evident.
resalte, *m.* prominence, protuberance; projection.
resalto, *m.* rebound, resilience; prominence, projection.
resaludar, *vn.* to return a salute.
resalutación, *f.* return of a salute.
resalvo, *m.* tiller, sapling.
resallar, *va.* (agr.) to weed again.
resallo, *m.* (agr.) re-weeding.
resanar, *va.* to regild defective spots.
resarcible, *a.* indemnifiable.
resarcimiento, *m.* compensation, reparation, indemnity.
resarcir, *va.* (*ind.* RESARZO: *subj.* RESARZA) to compensate, indemnify, make amends, repair a damage.
resbaladero, ra, *a.* slippery, elusive.—*m.* slippery place.

resbaladizo, za, *a.* slippery, glib; elusive; tempting, alluring: **memoria resbaladiza**, treacherous memory.
resbalador, ra, *m. & f.* slider; backslider.
resbaladura, *f.* slip, slide; backsliding.
resbalamiento, *m. V.* RESBALÓN.
resbalante, *pa.* slider; slipping.
resbalar, *vn. & vr.* to slip, slide, glide; to err, go astray.
resbalo, *m.* (Amer.) steep slope.
resbalon, *m.* slip, slipping; fault, error, offence.
resbaloso, sa, *a.* slippery.
rescaldar, *va.* to heat, to scorch.
rescatador, ra, *m. & f.* redeemer, ransomer.
rescatar, *va.* to ransom, redeem, recover, extricate; to exchange, barter, commute, (Amer.) to buy ore in mines.
rescate, *m.* ransom, redemption; ransom-money; exchange, permutation, barter.
rescatin, *m.* (Amer.) buyer of ore from Indians.
rescaza, *f. V.* ESCORPINA.
rescindir, *va.* to rescind, annul, cancel.
rescisión, *f.* rescission, cancellation, annulment.
rescisorio, ria, *a.* rescissory, rescinding.
rescoldera, *f.* pyrosis, heart-burn.
rescoldo, *m.* embers, hot ashes, cinders; scruple, doubt, apprehension.
rescontrar, *va.* to offset, set off.
rescripto, *m.* rescript, order, mandate.
rescriptorio, ria, *a.* rescriptive.
rescuentro, *m.* offset, compensation.
resecación, *f.* exsiccation, desiccation.
resecar, *va. & vr.* (*for mut. V.* SECAR) to dry thoroughly, exsiccate, desiccate.
resección, *f.* (surg.) resection.
reseco, ca, *a.* too dry; very lean.—*m.* exsiccation of trees or shrubs; dry part of a honey-comb.
reseda, *f.* (bot.) mignonette, reseda; woad.
resegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEGAR) to mow again.
reseguir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEGUIR) to edge swords.
resellante, *pa.* recoining, restamping.
resellar, *va.* to recoin; to countermark.
resello, *m.* recoinage; surcharge.
resembrar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEMBRAR) to resow.
resentido, da, *pp. & a.* angry, resentful, displeased.
resentimiento, *m.* resentment, grudge; impairment.
resentirse, *vr.* to be impaired or weakened; to resent, express displeasure.
reseña, *f.* brief description, narration, or review; signal; signalment for identification; (mil.) review, muster.
reseñar, *va.* to make a review.
resequido, da, *a.* dried up, parched.
reserva, *f.* reserve, reticence, secret; reservation, exception; reservedness, discretion, circumspection, prudence; modesty; (law) reservation; (mil.) reserve: **fondo de reserva**, (com.) reserve fund: **de reserva**, extra, spare, in store for future use: **á reserva de**, intending to: **sin reserva**, openly, freely.
reservación, *f.* reservation.
reservadamente, *adv.* secretly, reservedly.
reservado, da, *a. & pp.* reserved, cautious, circumspect, close; private, confidential.—*m.* (eccl.) eucharist kept in the ciborium.
reservar, *va.* to reserve, spare, save, keep in store; to retain, preserve, hold; to defer, postpone; to privilege, exempt; to separate, set aside, lay aside, keep back; to restrain, limit, confine; to conceal, keep secret, hide.—*vr.* to preserve one's self; to beware, be cautious.
reservativo, va, *a.* reservative.
reservista, *m.* (mil.) reservist.
resfriado, *pp. & m.* a cold; irrigation before tilling.
resfriador, ra, *a.* cooling, refrigerating.—*m.* refrigerator.
resfriadura, *f.* (vet.) cold in horses.
resfriamiento, *m. V.* ENFRIAMIENTO.
resfriante, *pa.* cooling, refrigerating.—*m. V.* CORBATO.
resfriar, *va.* to cool, chill, refrigerate; to moderate ardour or fervour.—*vn.* to begin to be cold.—*vr.* to catch cold; to grow cold or indifferent.
resfrio, *m.* a cold.
resguardar, *va.* to preserve, defend, protect, shield, screen, shelter, harbour.—*vr.* to guard against; to take shelter.
resguardo, *m.* guard, preservation, security, safety; defence, shelter, protection; (com.) security, guarantee, collateral, voucher; watchfulness to prevent smuggling; body of custom-house officers for such service; (naut.) sea-room, wide berth.
residencia, *f.* residence, domicile, abode; dwelling, mansion, lodging, home; stay, sojourn; (eccl.) residence; (dipl.) function of a resident minister; (law) impeachment.
residencial, *a.* residentiary.
residenciar, *va.* (law) to impeach.
residente, *pa. & a.* residing, resident, residentiary.—*m.* (dipl.) resident minister; (eccl.) residencer.
residentemente, *adv.* constantly, assiduously.
residir, *vn.* to reside, live, dwell; to be in official residence; to inhere.
residuo, *m.* residue, remainder, remnant, rest; (chem.) residuum.
resiembra, *f.* (agr.) resowing.
resigna, *f.* (eccl.) resignation.
resignación, *f.* resignation; submission, acquiescence.
resignadamente, *adv.* resignedly.
resignante, *pa. & m.* resigner; resigning.
resignar, *va.* to resign, give up.—*vr.* to resign, submit.
resignatario, *m.* resignee.
resina, *f.* resin, rosin.
resinar, *va.* to draw resin from trees.
resinero, ra, *a.* resinic.
resinífero, ra, *a.* resiniferous.
resinoso, sa, *a.* resinous.
resisa, *f. V.* OCTAVILLA.
resisar, *va.* to diminish measures already curtailed by excise.
resistencia, *f.* resistance, endurance, strength; opposition, defence; (mech. and elec.) resistance.
resistente, *pa. & a.* tough, substantial; resisting, repelling.
resistero, *m.* hottest part of the day; heat produced by the reflected sun's rays; place where such heat is felt.
resistible, *a.* resistible, endurable, supportable.
resistidero, *m. V.* RESISTERO.
resistidor, ra, *m. & f.* resister, repeller.
resistir, *vn.* to resist, oppose; to contradict, antagonize.—*va.* to endure, tolerate; to stand, withstand, hold, sustain; to reject, repel.—*vr.* to struggle, contend.
resma, *f.* ream of paper.
resmilla, *f.* four quires of letter-paper.
resobrar, *vn.* to be much over and above.

resobrino, na, *m. & f.* son or daughter of a nephew or niece.
resol, *m.* sun's glare.
resolano, na, *a.* sunny.—*f.* sunny place.
resoluble, *a.* resolvable, resoluble.
resolución, *f.* resolution, deliberation; resoluteness; determination, courage, boldness, firmness, assurance; decision, solution; conclusiveness; quickness, promptitude; (med.) resolution: **en resolución**, in short, in a word.
resolutivamente, *adv.* resolutely, determinately.
resolutivo, va, *a.* analytical.—*m.* (med.) resolutive.
resoluto, ta, *pp. irr. obs.* of RESOLVER & *a.* resolute, bold, audacious; compendious, brief; prompt, dexterous.
resolutoriamente, *adv.* resolutely.
resolutorio, ria, *a.* resolute, prompt.
resolvente, *pa. & a.* resolvent, resolving.
resolver, *va.* (*pp.* RESUELTO: *ind.* RESUELVO: *subj.* RESUELVA) to resolve, determine, decide, make up one's mind; to sum up; to solve, unriddle, find out; to dissolve, analyze; to dissipate, undo, destroy; to divide a whole into its parts.—*vr.* to resolve, determine; to be included or comprised; (med.) to resolve.
resolladero, *m.* vent, air-hole.
resollar, *vn.* (*ind.* RESUELLO: *subj.* RESUELLE) to respire, breathe; to take breath; to pant; (coll.) to show up, break silence.
resonación, *f.* resounding.
resonancia, *f.* resonance: **tener resonancia**, to be bruited abroad.
resonante, *pa. & a.* resonant, resounding, sonorous.
resonar, *vn.* (*ind.* RESUENO: *subj.* RESUENE) to resound, ring, echo, clink, chink, clatter.
resoplar, *vn.* to breathe audibly; to snort.
resoplido, resoplo, *m.* audible breathing; snorting.
resorber, *va.* to sip again, reabsorb.
resorción, *f.* reabsorption.
resorte, *m.* spring, resilience, elasticity; means, resource, resort.
respailar, *va.* (coll.) to move helter-skelter.
respaldar, *va.* to indorse; to back; to answer for, guarantee.—*vr.* to lean back; (vet.) to dislocate the backbone.
respaldar, *m.* back of a seat.
respaldo, *m.* back of a seat; leaning stock; backing; back of a sheet of paper; indorsement.
respectar, *vn. impers.* to concern, regard, behoove.
respectivamente, respective, *adv.* respectively, proportionally.
respectivo, va, *a.* respective.
respecto, *m.* relation, proportion; relativeness; respect: **con respecto** or **respecto á** or **de**, as regards, concerning; with respect to, with regard to: **al respecto**, relatively, respectively.
respeluzar, *va.* *V.* DESPELUZAR.
respetabilidad, *f.* respectability.
respetable, *a.* respectable, considerable.
respetador, ra, *m. & f.* respecter, venerator.
respetar, *va.* to respect, venerate, revere, honour.—*vn. impers.* *V.* RESPECTAR.
respeto, *m.* respect, regard, consideration, veneration; attention; observance: **de respeto**, extra, spare; for ceremony's sake: **mastelero de respeto**, (naut.) spare top-mast: **velas de respeto**, spare sails.
respetosamente, *adv.* respectfully.
respetoso, sa, *V.* RESPETUOSO.
respetuosamente, *adv.* respectfully.
respetuoso, sa, *a.* respectable; respectful, ceremonious; obsequient, dutiful.
réspice, *m.* (coll.) short, pert reply; sharp reproof.
respigador, ra, *m. & f.* gleaner.
respigar, *va.* (*for mut.* *V.* ESPIGAR) to glean.
respigón, *m.* hangnail; (vet.) sore on the heel of horses.
respingada, *a.* turned up, retroussé.
respingar, *vn.* (*pret.* RESPINGUÉ: *subj.* RESPINGUE) to kick, wince; (coll.) to obey reluctantly.
respingo, *m.* kick, bound, bounce, start, jerk; reluctance, peevishness.
respingona, *a.* *V.* RESPINGADA.
respirable, *a.* respirable, breathable.
respiración, *f.* respiration, breathing; ventilation.
respiradero, *m.* vent, breathing-hole; (arch.) air-passage, femerell, louver; (surg.) cupping-glass; rest, repose; organ of respiration.
respirador, ra, *a.* breathing.
respirante, *pa.* respiring, breathing, exhaling.
respirar, *vn. & va.* to respire, to breathe.—*vn.* to rest, take rest or respite; to get breath; to breathe freely; to exhale scents or odours; to speak (used with a negative): **no respiró**, he did not open his lips: **sin respirar**, without drawing breath.
respiratorio, ria, *a.* respiratory.
respiro, *m.* breathing; moment of rest; respite; (com.) extension, time.
resplandecer, *vn.* to glitter, glisten, gleam, glister, to be brilliant, to glow; to shine, outshine, excel.
resplandeciente, *pa. & a.* resplendent, shining, bright, glittering; luminous, light.
resplandecimiento, *m.* *V.* RESPLANDOR.
resplandina, *f.* (coll.) sharp reproof.
resplandor, *m.* light, splendour, brightness, brilliancy, luminousness, radiance, glimmer, glare; shining paint for women.
respondedor, ra, *m. & f.* answerer.
responder, *va. & vn.* to answer, reply, make reply; to respond; to re-echo; to acknowledge; to requite; to yield, produce; to have the desired effect; (com.) to correspond; to answer to, answer for, be responsible for, guarantee.
respondiente, *pa. & a.* respondent; answering.
respondón, na, *a.* saucy, pert.
responsabilidad, *f.* responsibility, liability, accountableness.
responsable, *a.* responsible, liable, accountable, answerable.
responsar, responsear, *vn.* to repeat the responses.
responso, *m.* responsory for the dead.
responsorio, *m.* (eccl.) responsory.
respuesta, *f.* answer, reply; response; refutation; repartee.
resquebradura, resquebrajadura [res-kay-brah-ha-doo'-rah], *f.* crack, cleft, flaw, split, crevice, fissure, chink.
resquebrajadizo, za, *a.* easily cracked; chinky.
resquebrajar, *va. & vr.* to crack, to split.
resquebrajo, *m.* crack, cleft, split, fissure, chink.
resquebrajoso, sa, *a.* easily cracked; chinky.
resquebrar, *vn.* (*for irr.* *V.* QUEBRAR) to crack, split; to burst.

resquemar, *va.* & *vn.* to bite or sting (as mustard).
resquemo *or* **resquemor**, *m.* **resquemazón**, *f.* bitingness, pungency of any ailment; disagreeable taste of burnt food; burning passion or remorse, regret.
resquicio [res-kee'-thie-o] *m.* chink, slit, crevice, gap, crack, cleft; chance, opportunity.
resta, *f.* (arith.) subtraction; residue, remainder.
restablecer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ESTABLECER) to restore, re-establish, reinstate.—*vr.* to recover, recuperate.
restablecimiento, *m.* re-establishment, restoration, resettlement; recovery.
restallar, *vn.* to crack, as a whip; to crackle, crack, squeak.
restante, *pa.* & *m.* remainder, residue; remaining.
restañadero, *m.* inlet, estuary.
restañadura, *f.* retinning.
restañar, *va.* to retin, to tin anew; to stanch, stop blood.—*vn. V.* RESTALLAR.—*vr.* to restagnate, stand without flow.
restañasangre, *f.* bloodstone.
restaño, *m.* stagnation; cloth of gold or silver.
restar, *va.* (arith.) to subtract; to deduct; to return a ball, strike it back.—*vn.* to be left, remain.
restauración, *f.* restoration, redintegration, restoring, repairing, refurbishing.
restaurador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* restorer.
restaurante, *pa.* & *m.* restoring, restorer, re-establisher.
restaurar, *va.* to restore, retrieve; to repair, renew, refurbish.
restaurativo, **va**, *a.* restorative.
restinga, *f.* shoal, bar; ledge of rocks.
restingar, *m.* place full of rocks or bars.
restitución, *f.* restitution, restoring.
restituible, *a.* restorable, refundable.
restituidor, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* restorer, refunder.
restituir, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* CONSTITUIR) to restore, return, give up, give back, refund; to repair.—*vr.* to return to the place of departure.
restitutorio, **ria**, *a.* (law) restitutive.
resto, *m.* remainder, residue, balance, rest; limit for stakes at cards; returning the ball in the game of **pelota**; player who returns the ball on its rebound.—*pl.* remains: **á resto abierto**, unlimitedly: **echar el resto**, to stake one's all; to do one's best; to spare nothing.
restregadura, *f.* **restregamiento**, *m.* hard rubbing.
restregar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* FREGAR) to rub, scrub.
restregón, *m.* scrubbing, hard rubbing.
restribar, *vn.* to lean upon strongly.
restricción, *f.* restriction, limitation, modification.
restrictivamente, *adv.* restrictively.
restrictivo, **va**, *a.* restrictive, restringent.
restricto, **ta**, *a.* limited, confined; restricted.
restringa, *f. V.* RESTINGA.
restringente, *pa.* & *m.* restraining; restrainer; restringent.
restringible, *a.* restrainable, limitable.
restringir, *va.* (*ind.* RESTRINJO: *subj.* RESTRINJA) to restrain, restrict, constrain, limit, confine; contract, astringe.
restriñidor, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* restrainer, binder.
restriñimiento, *m.* restriction, costiveness.
restriñir, *va.* to bind, contract, astringe.
restrojo, *m. V.* RASTROJO.
resucitador, **ra**, *m.* & *f.* restorer, reviver.
resucitar, *va.* to resuscitate, revive; to renew, renovate, modernize.—*vn.* to revive, return to life.
resudación, *f.* perspiration, transudation.
resudar, *vn.* to transude, perspire, transpire.
resudor, *m.* slight perspiration.
resueltamente, *adv.* resolutely.
resuelto, **ta**, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of RESOLVER; resolute, audacious, bold, determined, steady, constant, confident; prompt, quick, diligent.
resuello, *m.* breath, breathing: **sin resuello**, breathless, panting.
resulta, *f.* result, effect, consequence; resolution; vacancy of an office: **de resultas**, in consequence.
resultado, *pp.* & *m.* result, issue, consequence, outcome, effect; (math. and chem.) product.
resultancia, *f.* result, resultance.
resultante, *pa.* resulting, following.—*f.* (mech.) resultant.
resultar, *vn.* to result, follow; to redound, conduce.
resumbruno, **na**, *a.* brown (hawk's feathers).
resumen, *m.* abridgment, summary, extract, compendium; recapitulation, résumé: **en resumen**, briefly, in short.
resumidamente, *adv.* briefly, compendiously, summarily.
resumido, **da**, *pp.* & *a.* abridged: **en resumidas cuentas**, in short, briefly.
resumir, *va.* to abridge, resume; to repeat.—*vr.* to be included or reduced; to absorb (paper).
resurrección, *f.* resurrection, revival, resuscitation.
resurtida, *f.* rebound, repercussion.
resurtir, *vn.* to rebound, fly back.
retablo, *m.* series of historical pictures; (eccl.) retable, altar-piece, reredos.
retacar, *va.* at billiards, to hit the ball twice.
retaceria, *f.* collection of remnants as for a crazy quilt.
retaco, *m.* short, light fowling-piece; short cue; short, thick person.
retador, *m.* challenger.
retaguardia, *f.* rear, rear-guard: **picar la retaguardia**, to pursue the rear-guard closely.
retahila, *f.* file, range, string, series of things.
retajar, *va.* to cut round; to cut the nib of a quill; to circumcise.
retal, *m.* remnant, piece, clipping.
retallar, *vn.* to shoot or sprout anew.—*va.* to regrave, retouch a graving; (arch.) to form a **retallo**.
retallecer, *vn.* to sprout again.
retallo, *m.* new sprout; (arch.) jut, raised portion of a wall.
retama, *f.* (bot.) genista: **retama macho** or **de olor**, Spanish broom: **retama negra** or **de escobas**, (bot.) furze, whin: **retama de tintes** or **de tintoreros**, (bot.) dyeweed, dyer's-broom.
retamal, **retamar**, *m.* place where furze or broom grows.
retamero, **ra**, *a.* broomy, furzy.
retar, *va.* to challenge; to dare.
retardación, *f.* retardation, delay, detention, loitering.
retardar, *va.* to retard, defer, delay, detain, slacken.
retardatriz, *a.* retardative.
retardo, *m.* delay, procrastination, retardation, protraction.
retasa *or* **retasación**, *f.* reappraisement.
retasar, *va.* to reappraise.

retazar, *va.* to tear in pieces.
retazo, *m.* piece, remnant; cutting; fragment, portion.
retejador, *m.* retiler.
retejar, *va.* to retile a roof; (coll.) to provide with clothes.
retejer, *va.* to weave closely.
retejo, *m.* repairing of a roof, retiling.
retemblar, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* TEMBLAR) to tremble, shake, quiver, shudder; to vibrate.
retemblor, *m.* repeated shaking, quiver.
retén, *m.* store, stock, reserve; (mil.) reserve corps; (mech.) detent, ratchet, catch.
retención, *f.* retention, keeping back; (med.) retention.
retener, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENER) to retain, withhold, keep back; to guard, preserve; to catch, hold, keep; to arrest, detain.
retenida, *f.* (naut.) preventer rope, guy: **retenida de proa**, headfast.
retenidamente, *adv.* retentively.
retenimiento, *m. V.* RETENCIÓN.
retentar, *va.* to threaten with a relapse or renewal of a disease.
retentivo, va, *a.* retentive, retaining.—*f.* retentiveness, memory.
reteñir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TEÑIR) to dye over again, to double dye.—*vn.* to tingle. *V.* RETIÑIR.
retesamiento *or* **reteso**, *m.* rebracing, tightening harder.
retesar, *va.* to draw or stretch tighter.
reticencia, *f.* reticence.
reticular, *a.* reticular, reticulate(d), netted.
reticulo, *m.* net-work, reticular tissue; reticulated micrometer.
retin, *m. V.* RETINTÍN.
retina, *f.* retina of the eye.
retinte, *m.* second dye. *V.* RETINTÍN.
retintín, *m.* tinkling, jingle, clink; tintinnabulation; (coll.) sarcastic tone of voice.
retinto, *pp. irr.* of RETEÑIR.—*a.* dark, obscure, almost black.
retiñir, *vn.* to tinkle, jingle, ring, clink.
retiración, *f.* (print.) printing the back of a sheet; second form for backing.
retirada, *f.* withdrawal; (mil.) retreat; retirement; place of safety; privy, closet.
retiradamente, *adv.* secretly, retiredly.
retirado, da, *a.* & *pp.* retired, solitary, isolated, cloistered; close; remote, distant; pensioned.—*m.* retired officer.
retiramiento, *m.* retirement. *V.* RETIRO.
retirar, *va.* to draw aside, put away; to lay aside, reserve, conceal, hide away; to repel; to revoke; (com.) to withdraw, call in; (print.) to print the back of a sheet, to back.—*vr.* to withdraw, retire; to recede, move or go back; to retire from active life or from company; (mil.) to raise a siege or blockade; to abandon a post; to retreat.
retiro, *m.* retirement, retiracy; retreat; recess; secluded place; refuge, asylum; (eccl.) retreat; privacy; (mil.) condition and pay of a retired officer.
reto, *m.* challenge; threat, menace.
retobar, *va.* (Amer.) (com.) to pack with hides.
retobo, *m.* covering of hides.
retocamiento, *m.* retouching, retouchment.
retocar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* TOCAR) to retouch; to mend, touch up, finish.
retoñar, retoñecer, *vn.* to sprout or shoot; to reappear.
retoño, *m.* sprout, shoot, tiller, sucker, ratoon.
retoque, *m.* retouch; finishing touch; repeated and frequent pulsation; symptom or touch of some disease.
retor, *m.* twilled cotton fabric.
retorcedura, *f.* twisting, wreathing.
retorcer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TORCER) to wring twist, contort, convolve; to retort, rear gue; to distort, twist, misconstrue.
retorcido, *pp.* & *a.* twisted.—*m.* tutti-frutti, sweetmeat.
retorcimiento, *m.* twisting, wreathing, contortion.
retórica, *f.* rhetoric.—*pl.* (coll.) sophistries, quibbles, subtleties.
retóricamente, *adv.* rhetorically.
retórico, ca, *a.* rhetorical, oratorical.—*m.* rhetorician.
retornamiento, *m.* return.
retornante, *pa.* returning.
retornar, *vn.* to return, come back; to recede, retrograde.—*va.* to return, restore, requite, give back; to turn, twist, contort; to cause to go back.
retornelo, *m.* ritornello, burden of a song.
retorno, *m.* return, coming back; home trip; return chaise or horse; repayment, requital, compensation, consideration; barter, exchange, traffic; (naut.) leading block.
retorsión, *f.* retortion; retorsion, retort.
retorsivo, va, *a.* containing retort; bending back.
retorta, *f.* (chem.) retort, twilled linen fabric.
retortero, *m.* twirl, rotation: **andar al retortero**, to hover about: **traer al retortero**, (coll.) to twist one around, to deceive with false promises.
retortijar, *va.* to twist, to curl.
retortijón, *m.* curlicue; twisting: **retortijón de tripas**, griping.
retostado, da, *a.* & *pp.* brown-coloured.
retostar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TOSTAR) to toast again, toast brown.
retozador, ra, *a.* frisky, frolicsome, pranky,
retozadura, *f. V.* RETOZO.
retozar, *vn.* to frisk and skip about, romp, frolic, gambol, dally with, sport, play; to hoiden.—*va.* to tickle, make merry; to titillate amorously.
retozo, *m.* friskiness, frisk, gambol, prank, frolic, romping, wantonness, lascivious gaiety, dalliance: **retozo de la risa**, giggle, titter.
retozón, na, *a.* wanton, rompish, frolicsome, playful, gamesome, coltish.
retracción, *f.* retraction, drawing back.
retractable, *a.* retractable.
retractación, *f.* retractation, recantation.
retractar, *va.* to retract, recant, withdraw, disavow; (law) to redeem.—*vr.* to go back from one's word.
retracto, *m.* (law) right of redemption.
retractor, *m.* (surg.) retractor.
retraer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TRAER) to dissuade, keep from; (law) to redeem.—*vr.* to take refuge or shelter; to withdraw from, shun, keep aloof, retire; to live a retired life.
retraído, *pp.* & *a.* & *m.* refugee; lover of solitude.
retraimiento, *m.* seclusion, retirement, privacy; retreat, refuge, asylum; private room, sanctum.
retranca, *f.* broad crupper of a pack-saddle; (Amer.) brake, wagon-lock.
retranquear, *va.* (arch.) to hoist, move, and set down building blocks, etc.
retranqueo, *m.* (arch.) setting blocks or stones in position.
retranquero, *m.* (Amer.) (r. w.) brakeman.
retrasar, *va.* to defer, put off, dally, delay; to set back.—*vn.* to retrograde, go back, de-

cline.—*vr.* to be backward, behindhand, late, behind time.

retraso, *m.* delay, backwardness, slowness.

retratable, *a.* retractable, retractible.

retratación, *f.* retractation, recantation.

retratador, ra, *m. & f. V.* RETRATISTA.

retratar, *va.* (art) to portray, draw portraits, limn; to imitate, to copy; to paint, describe; to photograph. *V.* RETRACTAR; to sit for a portrait.

retratista, *m.* or *f.* portrait-painter, limner, photographer.

retrato, *m.* portrait, picture, likeness; effigy; copy, resemblance, imitation; personal description; (law) *V.* RETRACTO.

retrayente, *pa. & m. & f.* retracter, recanter; (law) redeemer.

retrechar, *vn.* to back, move backward.

retrechería, *f.* (coll.) cunning, evasion.

retrechero, ra, *a.* (coll.) cunningly evasive; attractive, charming, winsome.

retrepado, da, *a.* leaning or slanting backward.

retreparse, *vr.* to lean back; to recline in a chair.

retreta, *f.* (mil.) retreat; tattoo.

retrete, *m.* private room, sanctum; alcove, boudoir; closet, toilet-room, water-closet, privy.

retribución, *f.* retribution, recompense, reward, tip, fee, remuneration, consideration.

retribuir, *va.* to recompense, remunerate, reward, tip, fee.

retribuyente, *pa. & a.* retributive, retributory; retributing.

retrillar, *va.* (agr.) to thrash again.

retroactividad, *f.* retroaction.

retroactivo, va, *a.* retroactive.

retroceder, *vn.* to back, go back, retrograde, move backward, retrocede, fall back; to grow worse; to recede from, draw back from.

retrocesión, *f.* motion backward; (law) retrocession.

retroceso, *m.* retrocession, motion backward; (med.) aggravation; in billiards, draw.

retrogradación, *f.* (ast.) retrogradation, retrogression.

retrogradar, *vn.* to recede; (ast.) to retrograde.

retrógrado, da, *a.* retrogressive; (pol.) reactionary; (ast.) retrograde.

retronar, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* TRONAR) peal, as thunder.

retropilastra, *f.* pilaster behind a column.

retrotracción, *f.* (law) antedating anything.

retrotraer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TRAER) (law) to antedate, date back.

retrovendendo (**contrato de**), (law) reversion sale.

retrovender, *va.* (law) to revert; to sell back to the grantor.

retrovendición, *f.* (law) selling back to the vender.

retroventa, *f.* (law) sale on reversion.

retrucar, *vn.* (*pret.* RETRUQUÉ: *subj.* RETRUQUE) in billiards, to kiss.

retruco, retruque, *m.* in billiards, kiss.

retruécano, *m.* pun, quibble, play upon words, antithesis, contrast.

retuerto, ta, *pp. irr.* of RETORCER & *a.* retwisted.

retumbante, *pa. & a.* resonant, pompous, sonorous, bombastic, high-flown.

retumbar, *vn.* to resound, sound loudly.

retumbo, *m.* resonance, loud noise, echo.

retundir, *va.* (mas.) to equal or hew stones in a building; to repel.

reuma, *m.* (med.) rheumatism.—*f.* rheum, defluxion.

reumático, ca, *a.* rheumatic.

reumátide, *f.* (med.) rheumides.

reumatismo, *m.* (med.) rheumatism.

reunión, *f.* reunion, union; meeting, junta, assembly, congregation; consolidation.

reunir, *va.* to reunite, unite, congregate; to gather; to join; to reconcile.—*vr.* to join, meet, get together, unite, assemble.

reuntar, *va.* to oil or grease again.

revacunación, *f.* (med.) revaccination.

revacunar, *va.* to revaccinate.

revalida, *f.* admission into a higher faculty.

revalidación, *f.* confirmation, ratification.

revalidar, *va.* to ratify, confirm.—*vr.* to be admitted into a higher faculty.

revecero, ra, *a.* shiftable.—*m. & f.* farmhand who tends relays of oxen.

reveedor, *m. V.* REVISOR.

revejecer, *vn. & vr.* (*for irr. V.* ENVEJECER) to grow prematurely old.

revejecido, da, revejido, da, *a. & pp.* prematurely old.

revelación, *f.* revelation, disclosure.

revelador, ra, *m. & f.* revealer; (photo.) developer.

revelamiento, *m. V.* REVELACIÓN; (photo.) development.

revelandero, ra, *m. & f.* one who pretends to have had a divine revelation.

revelante, *pa.* revealing.

revelar, *va.* to reveal, lay bare, disclose, divulge; to impart from heaven; (photo.) to develop.

reveler, *va.* (med.) to cause revulsion.

revellín [ray-vel-lyeen'], *m.* (fort.) ravelin.

revendedera, *f. V.* REVENDEDORA.

revendedor, *m.* retailer, hawker, huckster, peddler, ticket speculator.

revendedora, *f.* huckstress, female peddler.

revender, *va.* to resell; to retail, peddle, huckster.

revenimiento, *m.* (min.) landslide, run.

revenirse, *vr.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to shrink, waste away; to turn, grow sour, ferment (as wine and preserves); to exude; to yield, concede, assent.

reventa, *f.* resale; retail.

reventadero, *m.* rough, raggy ground drudgery.

reventar, *vn.* (*ind.* REVIENTO: *subj.* REVIENTE) to burst, break in pieces, crack; to splash (as waves); to burst forth, break loose (as a passion); to sprout, shoot, blossom; to long for, to crave.—*va.* to crush, smash, ruin; to wind a horse; to tire, fatigue, exhaust; to vex, annoy, molest, harass: **reventar de risa**, to burst into laughter.

reventazón, *f.* disruption, rupture; (naut.) splash, dashing of the waves.

reventón, *a.* bursting: **clavel reventón**, large carnation: **ojos reventones**, bulging eyes.—*m.* burst, explosion, disruption; steep declivity; toil, drudgery, uphill work, fatigue.

rever, *va.* to review, revise, overlook, to resurvey: (law) to retry.

reverberación, *f.* reverberation; (chem.) calcination in a reverberatory furnace.

reverberar, *vn.* to reverberate, reflect.

reverbero, *m.* reverberation; reverberator, reflector: **horno de reverbero**, reverberatory furnace.

reverdecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* VERDECER) to grow green again, reverdure; to sprout

again; to acquire new freshness and vigour.

reverdeciente, *pa.* growing fresh and green.

reverencia, *f.* reverence, respect, veneration, homage, honour, observance; courtsey, bow, obeisance; (eccl.) reverence (title).

reverenciable, *a.* reverend.

reverenciador, ra, *m. & f.* reverencer.

reverencial, *a.* reverential.

reverenciar, *va.* to venerate, revere, respect; to hallow; to reverence.

reverendísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most reverend, right reverend.

reverendo, da, *a.* reverend; worthy of reverence: **reverendas**, *f. pl.* prelate's dimissory letters; qualities and titles worthy of reverence.

reverente, *a.* respectful, reverent.

reversible, *a.* (law) returnable, revertible.

reversibilidad, *f.* reversibility, reversibleness.

reversión, *f.* reversion, return; (law) reversion.

reverso, *m.* reverse (in coins); back, rear side: **el reverso de la medalla**, the opposite in every respect.

reverter, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* VERTER) to overflow.

revés, *m.* reverse, back, wrong side; slap, box; back stroke, counterstroke; misfortune, reverse in business; misadventure; change of temper and disposition; (fenc.) reverse: **de revés**, diagonally, from left to right: **al revés** or **del revés** on the contrary, contrariwise; wrong side out: **revés de la medalla**, *V.* REVERSO.

revesa, *f.* (naut.) back water, eddy.

revesado, da, *pp. & a.* difficult, entangled, complicated, laborious, obscure; mischievous, wayward.

revesar, *va.* to vomit.

revesino, *m.* reversis, game at cards: **cortar el revesino**, to thwart.

revestimiento, *m.* (mas.) revetment.

revestir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VESTIR) to dress, clothe, revest; (mas.) to revet.—*vr.* to be swayed or carried along by some power or other; to be invested with; to be haughty, lofty, proud.

revezar, *vn.* to alternate, work in rotation.

revezo, *m.* alternacy, turn; gang; relay.

reviejo, ja, *a.* very old.—*m.* withered branch of a tree.

reviernes, *m.* each of the first seven Fridays after Easter.

revirado, da, *a.* (bot.) twisted.

revirar, *va.* (naut.) to veer again, retack.

revisar, *va.* to revise, review, examine: **revisar las cuentas**, to audit accounts.

revisión, *f.* revision, revisal, revise, reviewing.

revisita, *f.* revision, reinspection.

revisor, *m.* reviser, censor, corrector, reviewer; overseer; auditor.

revisoría, *f.* office of censor or reviser.

revista, *f.* review, revision, revisal, revise; reinspection, re-examination; (law) new trial; (mil.) review, parade; muster; (print.) review, magazine: **suplicar en revista**, (law) to present a bill of review.

revistar, *va.* to review, inspect.

revisto, ta, *pp. irr.* of REVER.

revividero, *m.* place for rearing silk-worms.

revivificar, *va.* to revivify.

revivir, *vn.* to revive, resuscitate.

revocable, *a.* revocable, reversible.

revocablemente, *adv.* in a revocable manner.

revocación, *f.* revocation; abrogation: **revocación de una sentencia**, (law) reversal.

revocador, ra, *a.* revoking, cancelling.—*m. & f.* revoker; plasterer, whitewasher.

revocadura, *f. V.* REVOQUE; (art) edge of the canvas turned over the stretcher.

revocante, *pa.* revoking, abrogating.

revocar, *va.* (*pret.* REVOQUÉ: *subj.* REVOQUE) to revoke, repeal, annul, abrogate, cancel, reverse, vacate, abolish; to countermand; to dissuade from; to repel, draw back; to dub, dress, or repaint a front wall.

revocatorio, ria, *a.* revocatory, recalling.

revoco, *m. V.* REVOQUE; drawing or driving back; cover of furze on charcoal baskets.

revolante, *pa.* fluttering, hovering.

revolar, *vn.* to fly again; to fly around.

revolcadero, *m.* weltering or wallowing place for beasts.

revolcadura, *f.* weltering, wallowing.

revolcar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VOLCAR) to knock down, tread or trample upon; (coll.) to floor an opponent.—*vr.* to wallow, welter; to be stubborn.

revolcón, *m.* (coll.) *V.* REVUELCO.

revolear, *vn.* to fly around.

revolotear, *vn.* to flutter, fly round about, hover.—*va.* to hurl, fling, pitch.

revoloteo, *m.* fluttering; hovering.

revoltijo, revoltillo, *m.* mess, mass, medley, jumble; twisted stripes of a sheep: **revoltillo de huevos**, scrambled eggs.

revoltón, *m.* vine-fretter, vine-grub.

revoltoso, sa, *a.* turbulent, seditious; mischievous, prankish.

revoltura, *f.* (min.) mixture of fluxes.

revolución, *f.* revolution, revolving, turn, gyration; (pol.) revolution; rebellion, disturbance, sedition, commotion; (ast.) revolution.

revolucionar, *va.* (neol.) to revolutionize.—*vr.* to rise or break into a commotion.

revolucionario, ria, *a.* revolutionary.—*m. & f.* revolutionist.

revolvedero, *m.* coursing-place.

revolvedor, ra, *a.* turbulent, seditious, rebellious.—*m. & f.* revolter, disturber.

revólver, *m.* revolver, pistol.

revolver, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VOLVER) to turn up, turn over, turn upside-down; to rummage, to stir, shake, shift; to return, retrace or go back again; to wrap up; to convolve; to stir up disturbances, excite commotions; to revolve, turn round, gyrate; to turn over in one's mind, cogitate; to turn short swiftly (as a horse).—*vr.* to move to and fro; to change (as the weather).

revolvimiento, *m.* commotion, perturbation, revolution.

revoque, *m.* whitewashing or repainting a building.

revotarse, *vr.* to reconsider a ballot.

revuelco, *m.* wallowing, rolling.

revuelo, *m.* second flight of a bird; gyration described when flying; irregular motion; disturbance: **de revuelo**, by the way, speedily, promptly.

revuelta, *f.* second turn, return; revolution, revolt, sedition; contention; dissension; turn, deviation, winding; commutation, change.

revueltamente, *adv.* upside down, confusedly, pell-mell, higgledy-piggledy.

revuelto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of REVOLVER; easily turned (horse); restless, mischievous, boisterous; intricate, difficult.

revuelvepiedras, *m.* (orn.) turnstone.

revulsión, *f.* (med.) revulsion of humours.

revulsivo, va, revulsorio, ria, *a.* & *m.* revulsive.

rey [ray'-e], *m.* king, monarch, sovereign; king in cards or chess; step in a Spanish dance; queen-bee; chief among men or animals: **rey de armas**, (her.) king at arms: **los Reyes**, Epiphany, Twelfth-night.

reyerta, *f.* dispute, wrangle, quarrel.

reyezuelo, *m.* petty king; (orn.) kinglet.

rezado, *pp.* & *m.* prayer, divine service. *V.* REZO.

rezador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who prays often.

rezagado, *pp.* & *m.* straggler, laggard, tramp.

rezagante, *pa.* laggard, straggler.

rezagar, *va.* (*pret.* REZAGUÉ: *subj.* REZAGUE) to leave behind; to outstrip; to put off, defer, dally.—*vr.* to fall behind, to lag.

rezago, *m.* remainder, residue, balance.

rezar, *va.* (*pret.* RECÉ: *subj.* RECE) to pray, to say or read prayers; (coll.) to announce, predict.—*vn.* to growl, to mutter: **rezar con (uno)**, to concern, behoove.

rezno, *m.* tick, sheep-tick, dog-tick. *V.* RICINO.

rezo, *m.* prayer, praying, devotions.

rezón, *m.* (naut.) grapnel, grappling-iron.

rezongador, ra, *m.* & *f.* grumbler, growler, mutterer.

rezongar, *vn.* (*pret.* REZONGUÉ: *subj.* REZONGUE) to grumble, mutter, murmur, growl.

rezonglón, na, rezongón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* grumbler; growler.

rezumadero, *m.* dripping-place.

rezumarse, *vr.* to ooze, exude, percolate; (coll.) to transpire.

ría, *f.* mouth of a river, estuary.

riacho, riachuelo, riatillo, *m.* rivulet, streamlet; small river.

riada, *f.* freshet, overflow, flood.

riba, *f.* sloping bank, embankment.

ribadoquín, *m.* small gun now disused.

ribaldería, *f.* ribaldry; coarse abuse.

ribaldo, da, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* ribaldous; ribald; wicked, obscene; ruffian.

ribazo, *m.* sloping bank; mound, hillock.

ribera, *f.* shore, beach, bank, strand.

ribereño, ña, *a.* riparian, ripárious.

riberiego, ga, *a.* riparious (as flocks of sheep).—*m.* grazier of sheep on river-banks.

ribero, *m.* river-wall, levee.

ribes, *f.* (bot.) currant-bush.

ribete, *m.* (sew.) binding, galloon; pretence; addition, increase; addition to a tale, for embellishment.

ribeteador, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (sew.) binder.

ribetear, *va.* (sew.) to bind.

ricacho, cha, *a.* (coll.) very rich.

ricadueña, ricafembra, ricahembra, *f.* lady, daughter or wife of a noble.

ricahombría, *f.* dignity of the ancient nobility of Castile.

ricamente, *adv.* richly, opulently; excellently, splendidly.

ricial, *a.* green (field) or new (pasture).

ricino, *m.* (bot.) Palma-Christi, castor-oil plant.

rico, ca, *a.* rich, wealthy, opulent; abundant, plentiful; delicious, exquisite, choice, select, noble, illustrious.

ricohombre, ricohome, *m.* grandee, peer of the ancient nobility of Castile.

ridiculamente, *adv.* ridiculously, contemptibly.

ridiculez, *f.* ridiculous speech or action; ridicule, folly, extravagance, oddity, eccentricity; extreme nicety or sensibility.

ridiculizar, *va.* (*pret.* RIDICULICÉ: *subj.* RIDICULICE) to ridicule, deride, make fun of, mock at.

ridículo, la, *a.* ridiculous, odd, eccentric, laughable, queer, outlandish, ludicrous; contemptible; despicable; absurd; excessively nice and sentimental.—*m.* ridicule, mockery; hand-bag, reticule.

riego, *m.* irrigation; (*ind. irr.* from REGAR).

riel [re-el'], *m.* ingot, lingot; (r. w.) rail.

rielado, da, *pp.* & *a.* reduced to ingots.

rielar, *vn.* (poet.) to glisten, glimmer, shine.

rielera, *f.* (found.) ingot mould.

rienda, *f.* rein of a bridle; moderation, restraint.—*pl.* reins, ribbons; government, direction: **á rienda suelta**, loose-reined, violently, swiftly: **soltar la rienda**, to give way to vices or passions: **tener las riendas**, to hold the reins, to hold back a horse: **tirar las riendas**, to draw back, to restrain.

riente, *pa.* smiling, laughing.

riesgo, *m.* danger, risk, hazard, peril, jeopardy.

rifa, *f.* raffle, lottery; scuffle, wrangle.

rifador, *m.* raffler.

rifadura, *f.* (naut.) splitting a sail.

rifar, *va.* to raffle.—*vn.* to quarrel, dispute; (naut.) to split (a sail).

rifirrafe, *m.* (coll.) short quarrel, hasty words.

rifle, *m.* (arti.) rifle.

rigente, *a.* (poet.) rigid, rigescent.

rigidamente, *adv.* rigidly.

rigidez [re-he-deth'], rigidity; sternness.

rígido, da, *a.* rigid, stiff; rigorous, inflexible.

rigodón, *m.* (danc.) rigadoon; quadrille.

rigor, *m.* rigour, sternness, severity, inflexibility, strictness, rigid exactness, precision; rigidity, stiffness; power, intensity, keenness, hardness, vehemence; (med.) chill; muscular rigidity: **en rigor**, to be precise.

rigorismo, *m.* rigorism, austerity, severity.

rigorista, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* rigorist.

rigorosamente, rigurosamente, *adv.* rigorously; strictly, severely, scrupulously.

rigoroso, sa, riguroso, sa, *a.* rigorous, strict, austere, rigid, severe, exact, harsh; scrupulously nice.

rigurosidad, *f.* rigorousness, severity.

rija, *f.* (med.) lachrymal fistula; quarrel, scuffle, dispute.

rijador, ra, *a.* quarrelsome, litigious.

rijo, *m.* concupiscence, lust, sensuality; (*ind. irr.* from REGIR).

rijoso, sa, *a.* quarrelsome; restless at the sight of the female (horses).

rima, *f.* heap, pile; (poet.) rhyme: **rima imperfecta**, (poet.) assonance.—*pl.* lyric poems.

rimado, da, *a.* & *pp.* versified.

rimador, ra, *m.* & *f.* versifier, rhymer.

rimar, *vn.* to rhyme; to make verses.

rimbombancia, *f.* resonance, great noise.

rimbombante, *pa.* resounding.

rimbombar, *vn.* to resound, to echo.

rimbombe, rimbombo, *m.* repercussion of sound.

rimero, *m.* heap, pile.

rincón, *m.* corner, angle, nook; cosey corner; lurking-place; (coll.) house, dwelling; remote place.

rinconada, *f.* corner.

rinconcillo, *m. dim.* small corner.

rinconero, ra, *a.* transverse, athwart (honeycombs).—*f.* corner cupboard, stand or bracket.

rindo, rinda, él rindió (*irr.* from RENDIR).

ringla, *f.* **ringle**, *m.* **ringlera**, *f.* (coll.) row, file, line, tier; swath.

ringlero, *m.* line or rule for penmanship exercises.

ringorrangos, *m. pl.* (coll.) flourish with a pen; frills, fripperies.
rinoceronte, *m.* rhinoceros.
rinoplastia, *f.* (surg.) rhinoplasty.
rinoscopia, *f.* (med.) rhinoscopy.
riña, *f.* quarrel, scuffle, dispute, fray.
riño, riña, él riñó (*irr.* from REÑIR).
riñón, *m.* (anat.) kidney; (arch.) spandrel; (min.) nodule, kidney-ore; central part of a country: **tener cubierto el riñón**, to be rich.
riñonada, *f.* coat of fat about the kidneys; dish of kidneys.
río, *m.* river, stream; flood: **á río revuelto**, in confusion or disorder: **río de lágrimas**, flood of tears; (*ind. irr.* from REIR).
riolada, *f.* (coll.) concourse, affluence.
riostra, *f.* brace, truss, strut, spur.
ripia, *f.* shingle, for roofing.
ripiar, *va.* (mas.) to riprap.
ripio, *m.* débris, rubbish, riprap, residue, rubble; useless word; verbiage: **no perder ripio**, not to miss the least occasion.
riqueza [re-kay'-thah], *f.* riches, wealth, opulence; richness, excellence; abundance; fertility, fruitfulness, gorgeousness.
risa, *f.* laugh, laughter; ridicule; derisory smile or laugh: **risa sardónica**, sardonic laugh, grin, sneer: **caerse, descalzarse, descoyuntarse**, or **desternillarse de risa**, to laugh excessively.
risada, *f.* horse-laugh.
riscal, *m.* cliffy, craggy place.
risco, *m.* crag, cliff; honey fritter.
riscoso, sa, *a.* cliffy, craggy.
risibilidad, *f.* risibility.
risible, *a.* risible, laughable, ludicrous.
risica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* feigned laugh; giggle, titter.
riso, *m.* (poet.) gentle laugh.
risotada, *f.* loud laugh, horse-laugh.
rispido, da, *a. V.* ÁSPERO.
ristra, *f.* string of onions or garlic; row, file, string.
ristre, *m.* rest or socket for a lance.
ristrel, *m.* (arch.) wooden moulding.
risueño, ña, *a.* smiling; pleasing. agreeable.
¡rita! *f.* word used to call sheep.
ritmico, ca, *a.* rhythmical.
ritmo, *m.* (poet. and mus.) rhythm.
rito, *m.* rite, ceremony.
ritual, *m.* (eccl.) ritual, ceremonial.—*a.* ritual.
ritualidad, *f.* ritualism.
rival, *m.* rival, competitor.
rivalidad, *f.* rivalry; competition, emulation.
rivalizar, *vn.* (*pret.* RIVALICÉ: *subj.* RIVALICE) rival, vie with, compete.
rivera, *f.* brook, creek, stream.
riza, *f.* green stubble; desolation, ravage, destruction.
rizado, *pp.* & *m.* fluting, crimp, frizzle.
rizador, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* crimper, frizzler; curling-iron; (sew.) ruffler.
rizal, *a. V.* RICIAL.
rizar, *va.* (*pret.* RICÉ: *subj.* RICE) to curl, frizzle, crimp, flute, ruffle, corrugate, crinkle; to ripple (water).—*vr.* to curl naturally.
rizo, za, *a.* naturally curled or frizzled.—*m.* curl, frizzle, ringlet; cut velvet.—*pl.* **rizos**, (naut.) reef-points: **tomar rizos**, to take in reefs.
rizoma, *m.* (bot.) rhizome, rootstock.
ro, ro, *interj.* used as lullaby.
roa, *f.* (naut.) stem. *V.* RODA.
roano, na, *a.* sorrel, roan (horse).
rob, *m.* (pharm.) rob; fruit-jelly.
robada, *f.* land measure (400 sq. yds.).
robadera, *f.* (agr.) levelling harrow.
robador, ra, *m.* & *f.* robber.
róbaliza, *f.* (icht.) female robalo.
róbalo *or* **robalo**, *m.* (icht.) robalo; (com.) haddock.
robar, *va.* to rob, plunder, steal; to rifle, despoil, pillage, strip; to thieve, filch, purloin; to abduct; to sweep or eat away (as banks by a stream); in some games, to take in new cards in place of discards; to gain another's affections; (api.) to take the honey-comb, after removing the bees.
robda, robla, *f.* ancient pasturage fee.
robezo, *m.* (zool.) wild-goat.
robin, *m.* rust of metal.
robinia, *f.* (bot.) locust-tree.
robladero, ra, *a.* fit for riveting.
robladura, *f.* riveting, clinching.
roblar, *va.* to rivet, clinch; make strong.
roble, *m.* (bot.) oak-tree; oak-wood; very strong person or thing.
robledal, robledo, *m.* oak grove.
roblizo, za, *a.* oaken, strong, hard.
roblón, *m.* rivet.
robo, *m.* robbery, theft; plunder; cards taken in place of discards; grain measure (½ bushel).
roboración, *f.* corroboration, strengthening.
roborante, *pa.* & *a.* strengthening, corroborating; (med.) roborant.
roborar, *va.* to strengthen, make firm; to corroborate.
roborativo, va, *a.* corroborative.
robra, *f. V.* ALBOROQUE.
robre, robredo, *m V.* ROBLE, ROBLEDAL.
robustamente, *adv.* robustly.
robustecer, *va.* to make strong.
robustez, *f.* robustness, hardiness, lustiness, force.
robusto, ta, *a.* strong, robust, vigorous, hale.
roca, *f.* (geol.) rock; boulder; stone; cliff; anything very firm and hard.
rocadero, *m.* knob, rock or head of a distaff.
rocador, *m.* head of a distaff.
rocalla, *f.* drift of pebbles, talus of rocks; chippings of stone, riprap; glass beads.
roce, *m.* friction, frication, rub, attrition; familiarity, intercourse.
rociada, *f.* sprinkling, aspersion; (naut.) spray, splash, squall; dew on plants; dew-drenched herbs given to animals as medicine; shower of missiles; slander, aspersion; rough reprimand.
rociadera, *f. V.* REGADERA.
rociado, da, *pp.* & *a.* dewy; bedewed.
rociador, *m.* sprinkler, sprayer; cloth sprinkler.
rociadura, *f. V.* ROCIADA.
rociamiento, *m.* bedewing.
rociar, *vn.* to fall in dew.—*va.* to sprinkle, to spray; to strew about.
rocin, *m.* hack, jade, sorry horse; coarse, ignorant man.
rocinal, *a.* belonging to a hack horse.
rocinante, *m. V.* ROCÍN; sorry hack.
rocino, *m. V.* ROCÍN.
rocío, *m.* dew; spray, sprinkle, sprinkling; mizzle, drizzle; brief shower; (naut.) spoon-drift.
rocha, *f.* ground clear of brambles.
rocho, *m.* roc, fabulous bird.
roda, *f.* (naut.) stem. *V.* RODBA.
rodaballo, *m.* (icht.) turbot, flounder.
rodada, *f.* rut, wheel-track, cart-track.
rodadero, ra, *a.* rolling easily.
rodadizo, za, *a.* easily rolled round.

rodado, da, *pp. & a.* dapple, dappled (horse); round, fluent, easy (period): **privilegio rodado**, round robbin: **canto rodado**, boulder; loose ore: **venir rodado**, to attain an object accidentally.
rodador, ra, *a.* rolling, rolling down.—*m.* roller; kind of mosquito; (icht.) sun-fish.
rodadura, *f.* rolling, wheeling; rut.
rodaja, *f.* small wheel or disk; caster, trundle, truckle; rowel; jagging-iron used by pastry-cooks; bookbinder's tool.
rodaje, *m.* wheel-works; set of wheels.
rodajuela, *f. dim.* small wheel, disk, or caster.
rodal, *m.* place, spot, seat.
rodante, *pa.* rolling.
rodapelo, *m. V.* REDOPELO.
rodapié, *m.* (arch.) mop-board, skirting; dado, socle; foot-rail.
rodaplancha, *f.* main ward of a key.
rodar, *vn.* (*ind.* RUEDO: *subj.* RUEDE) to roll, revolve, gyrate, rotate, wheel; to run on wheels; to wander about; be tossed about, go about, go up and down; to lose an employ, station, dignity, or esteem; to abound; to happen accidentally; to follow, succeed one another.—*va.* to drive, impel, turn round.
rodeabrazo (á), *adv.* swinging the arm for a throw.
rodeado, da, *a. & pp.* surrounded, encircled.
rodeador, ra, *m. & f.* one who surrounds.
rodear, *va. & vn.* to surround, encircle, encompass, inclose, girdle, environ; (mil.) to invest; to go around; to make use of circumlocutions; to whirl about.
rodela, *f.* buckler, round shield.
rodelero, *m.* soldier bearing a buckler.
rodenal, *m.* clump of red pines.
rodeno, na, *a.* red, reddish (as rocks or trees): **pino rodeno**, red pine.
rodeo, *m.* turn, winding, roundabout course; round-up, inclosure for cattle, stock-yard; delay, protraction, tedious method; circumlocution, beating about the bush; evasion, subterfuge.
rodeón, *m.* complete winding round.
rodero, ra, *a.* relating to wheels.—*m.* collector of pasturage fee.—*f.* rut, cart-track.
rodete, *m.* roundlet or rowel of platted hair; (hyd.) horizontal water-wheel; (car.) fifth wheel, circle-iron; ward in a lock; pad put on the head of women for carrying vessels.
rodezno, *m.* (hyd.) turbine; (mill.) cog-wheel.
rodezuela, *f. dim.* small wheel.
rodilla, *f.* (anat.) knee; ward in a lock; clout, dusting cloth: **de rodillas**, on one's knees: **á media rodilla**, kneeling on one knee: **hincar** or **doblar las rodillas**, to kneel down.—*pl.* (naut.) knees of ship-timber.
rodillada, *f.* push with the knee; kneeling position.
rodillazo, *m.* push with the knee.
rodillera, *f.* knee-cap, knee-boss, knee-guard; knee-patch; hurt upon the knees of horses from kneeling; bulging of trousers at the knee.
rodillero, ra, *a.* belonging to the knees.
rodillo, *m.* roll, roller; clod-crusher, road-roller; (print.) inking roller, brayer; (cook.) rolling-pin; (mech.) roller, drum, trundle, barrel.
rodilludo, da, *a.* having large knees.
rodio, *m.* (chem.) rhodium.
rodo, *m.* roller: **á rodo**, in plenty.
rododafne, *f.* (bot.) rose-bay, daphne.
rododendro, *m.* (bot.) rhododendron.
rodomiel, *m.* juice of roses with honey.
rodrigar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABRIGAR) to prop up vines.
rodrigazón, *f.* time for propping vines.
rodrigón, *m.* vine prop; (coll.) old servant who escorts ladies.
roedor, ra, *m. & f.* gnawer; detractor: **gusano roedor**, gnawing worm; remorse.
roedores, *m. pl.* (zool.) the rodents.
roedura, *f.* gnawing, corrosion.
roel, *m.* (her.) bezant, round.
roela, *f.* button of crude gold or silver.
roer, *va. & defec.* (*gerund*, ROYENDO: *ind.* ROO: *pret.* él ROYÓ: *subj.* ROA) to gnaw, eat, or fret away; to corrode; to pick a bone; to molest, to harass.
roete, *m.* medicinal pomegranate wine.
rogación, *f.* request, petition.—*pl.* (eccl.) rogation.
rogador, ra, *m. & f.* supplicant, petitioner.
rogante, *pa.* praying, requesting.
rogar, *va.* (*ind.* RUEGO: *pret.* ROGUÉ: *subj.* RUEGUE) to pray, request, implore, entreat; to crave, court.
rogativa, *f.* (eccl.) rogation.
rogativo, va, *a.* supplicatory.
rogatorio, ria, *a.* rogatory.
rogo, *m.* (poet.) fire, pyre.
roído, *a. & pp.* gnawed; penurious.
rojeante, *pa.* reddening.
rojear, *vn.* to redden; to blush.
rojete, *m.* rouge for the face.
rojez, *f.* redness, ruddiness.
rojizo, za, *a.* reddish, rubicund, ruddy.
rojo, ja [roh'-ho], *a.* red, ruby, crimson; ruddy, reddish: **rojo alambrado**, bright red.
rojura, *f.* redness, ruddiness.
rol, *m.* list, roll, catalogue; muster-roll.
rolar, *vn.* (naut.) to veer around.
roldana, *f.* (naut.) sheave, pulley-wheel; caster.
rolde, *m.* circle, group of people.
rolla, *f.* collar of a draught-horse; nurse.
rollar, *va. V.* ARROLLAR.
rollete, *m. dim.* small roll or roller.
rollizo, za, *a.* plump, round, robust, strapping.—*m.* log.
rollo, *m.* roll, anything rolled up; rouleau; roller, rolling-pin; log; round pillar; cylindrical boulder; yoke-pad; (law) roll.
rollón, *m.* fine bran.
rollona, *a.* (coll.) nurse.
Roma, *f.* (met.) the Church; papal authority; **á Roma por todo**, at all hazards.
romadizarse, *vr.* to take cold.
romadizo, *m.* nasal catarrh; hay fever.
romaico, ca, *a. & n.* Romaic, modern Greek.
romana, *f.* steelyard: **hacer romana**, to balance, to equipoise: **venir á la romana**, to be of just weight.
romanador, *m.* weighmaster.
romanar, *va.* to weigh with a steelyard.
romance, *a. & m.* Romance or Romanic.—*m.* Spanish language; romance, tale of chivalry; historic ballad, brief lyric; poem in octosyllabic metre, with alternate assonants: **en romance**, plainly, clearly: **hablar en romance**, to speak plainly.
romanceador, ra, *m. & f.* one who writes in Romance.
romancear, *va.* to translate into Spanish; to periphrase.
romancero, ra, *m. & f.* romancer.—*m.* collection of old Spanish ballads.
romancesco, *a.* novelistic, romantic.
romancillo, *m. dim.* short **romance**.
romancista, *m.* romancist.
romanear, *va.* to weigh with a steelyard.—*vn.* to outweigh, preponderate.

romaneo, *m.* weighing with a steelyard.
romanero, *m.* weighmaster.
romanesco, *a.* Roman; romantic.
romanía (de), *adv.* crestfallen.
románico, *a.* (arch.) Romanesque.
romanilla, *f.* (Venez.) dining-room screen.
romanillo, lla, *a.* round-hand.
romanista, *m.* or *f.* one versed in Roman law or in Romance languages.
romano, na, *a.* Roman; tabby: **á la Romana**, in the Roman fashion.
romanticismo, *m.* romanticism.
romántico, ca, *a.* romantic.—*m.* & *f.* romanticist.
romanza, *f.* (mus.) romance, romanza.
romanzador, ra, *m.* & *f.* *V.* ROMANCEADOR.
romanzar, *va.* *V.* ROMANCEAR.
romaza, *f.* (bot.) sorrel.
romba, *a.* rhombic.
rombo, *m.* (geom.) rhomb, lozenge, diamond.
romboedro, *m.* (geom.) rhombohedron.
romboidal, *a.* rhomboidal.
romboide, *m.* (geom.) rhomboid.
romeraje, *m.* *V.* ROMERÍA.
romeral, *m.* place abounding with rosemary.
romería, *f.* pilgrimage; picnic, excursion.
romero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* pilgrim, palmer.—*m.* (bot.) rosemary; (icht.) pilot-fish; (icht.) whiting.
romí, romín, *m.* bastard saffron.
romo, ma, *a.* obtuse, blunt; flat-nosed: **macho romo**, hinny.
rompecabezas, *m.* slungshot; puzzle, riddle; (Peru) boys' play.
rompecoches, *m.* prunella, everlasting.
rompedera, *f.* large iron puncher.
rompedero, ra, *a.* fragile, brittle, perishable.
rompedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* breaker, destroyer, crusher.
rompedura, *f.* breakage.
rompeesquinas, *m.* corner loafer, bully.
rompegalas, *m.* or *f.* (coll.) slovenly person.
rompeolas, *m.* breakwater, jetty, mole.
romper, *va.* & *vn.* (*pp.* ROTO) to break, rupture, shatter, fracture; smash, crash; to tear; to wear out, destroy; to rend, break open; to defeat, to rout; to break up land; to pierce, penetrate; to open the way; to break off; to fall out, to quarrel; to dawn, begin, start; to interrupt a speech; to resolve, determine; to sprout, bloom; to break out, spring up; to clear up; to violate, infringe, transgress: **de rompe y rasga**, undaunted, brave, free and easy.—*vr.* to give way, part, break; to acquire ease of manner.
rompesacos, *m.* (bot.) long-spiked hardgrass.
rompido, *m.* ground newly broken.
rompiente, *pa.* breaking.—*m.* surf, breakers.
rompimiento, *m.* break, breakage, smash, rupture; crack, breach, infraction, infringement, violation; dispute, rupture; (theat.) open drop-scene; (art) opening in the background; (min.) drift, driftway; (agr.) breaking up land.
ron, *m.* rum.
ronca, *f.* cry of a buck in rutting-time; boasting challenge, braggadocio, bullying; kind of halberd.
roncador, ra, *m.* & *f.* snorer.—*m.* (icht.) roncador, little bass.
roncamente, *adv.* hoarsely, coarsely.
roncar, *vn.* (*pret.* RONQUÉ: *subj.* RONQUE) to snore; to roar; to cry (a buck) in rutting-time; (coll.) to threaten, to bully.
ronce, *m.* wheedle, cajolery.
roncear, *vn.* to defer, protract, lag; to wheedle; (naut.) to sail slowly.
ronchería, *f.* sloth, laziness, tardiness; wheedle, cajoling expression; (naut.) bad sailing.
roncero, ra, *a.* slow, slothful, tardy; grouty, growling; flattering, wheedling, cajoling.
ronco, ca, *a.* hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous.
roncón, *m.* drone of a bagpipe.
roncha, *f.* wheal, whelk, welt, wale, hives; swelling; loss of money by trickery; round slice.
ronchar, *va.* to crunch.—*vn.* to raise welts.
ronchón, *m. aug.* large welt or swelling.
ronda, *f.* night patrol; rounds (by a night watch), a beat; clear space between a town and its walls; last round in a card game; round of drinks or cigars.
rondador, *m.* patrolman, roundsman, watchman; rounder, night wanderer.
rondalla, *f.* fable, story, tale.
rondar, *va.* & *vn.* to patrol, go the rounds; to walk the streets by night; to haunt, hover about; to impend; (mil.) to make the grand rounds.
rondel, *m.* (poet.) rondel.
rondeña, *f.* popular ballad of Ronda.
rondín, *m.* round of a corporal on the walls to visit the sentinels; watchmen in naval arsenals.
rondí *or* **rondíz**, *m.* (jewel.) base or face of a precious stone.
rondó, *m.* (mus.) rondo.
rondón (de), *adv.* rashly, suddenly, abruptly; intrepidly.
rongigata, *f.* *V.* REHILANDERA.
ronquear, *vn.* to be hoarse with cold.
ronquedad, *f.* hoarseness, harshness, raucity, huskiness.
ronquera, ronquez, *f.* hoarseness.
ronquido, *m.* snore; harsh, raucous sound.
ronza, *f.* (naut.) adrift.
ronzal, *m.* halter; (naut.) purchase rope.
ronzar, *va.* to crunch, craunch; (naut.) to raise or shift with levers.
roña, *f.* scab (in sheep); crust of filth on persons; bark of pine-trees; moral infection.
roñada, *f.* (naut.) garland; dolphin of a mast.
roñería, *f.* (coll.) niggardliness, stinginess.
roñoso, sa, *a.* scabby, leprous; dirty, nasty, filthy; (coll.) mean, niggardly, stingy.
ropa, *f.* dry goods; stuff, material, fabric; wearing apparel, clothes, clothing; costume, dress; wardrobe, outfit, garments; robe or gown of office: **ropa blanca**, linen: **ropa de cámara** or **de levantar**, morning gown: **ropa hecha**, ready-made clothing: **ropa sucia**, clothes for the laundry: **ropa talar**, long, loose gown: **ropa vieja**, cast-off clothing; (cook.) boiled meat, afterwards fried in a pan: **á quema ropa**, at close range; suddenly, unexpectedly: **nadar y guardar la ropa**, to be extra cautious in an undertaking: **tentarse la ropa**, to consider carefully.
ropaje, *m.* wearing apparel, clothes; robe, gown; wardrobe, personal outfit; (art) drapery.
ropálico, ca, *a.* (poet.) rhopalic.
ropavejería, *f.* old-clothes shop.
ropavejero, *m.* fripper, old-clothes man.
ropería, *f.* clothier's trade; store for ready-made clothing; wardrobe, clothes-room, cloak-room; wardrobe keeper.
ropero, ra, *m.* & *f.* clothier, dealer in clothes; wardrobe keeper; head shepherd, dairyman.—*m.* clothes-press, wardrobe, locker.
ropeta, ropilla, *f.* *dim.* doublet, close-fit-

ting jacket: **dar una ropilla,** to give a friendly reproof.

ropita, *f. dim.* child's clothing.

ropón, *m.* wide, loose gown.

roque, *m.* rook, castle (at chess).

roqueda, *f.* **roquedal,** *m.* rocky place.

roquedo, *m.* rock, boulder.

roqueño, ña, *a.* rocky, full of rocks; hard, flinty: **Montañas Roqueñas,** Rocky Mountains.

roquero, ra, *a.* rocky; built on rocks.

roqués, *a.* black (falcon).

roqueta, *f.* turret in a fortress.

roquete, *m.* (eccl.) rochet; barbed spearhead; (arti.) ramrod, rammer.

rorro, *m.* (coll.) babe in arms.

ros, *m.* (mil.) Spanish shako.

rosa, *f.* (bot.) rose; red spot on any part of the body; rose diamond; rosette; rosy or florid aspect; rose-colour; flower of saffron; artificial rose: **rosa naútica** or **de los vientos,** (naut.) traverse board, mariner's compass.

rosáceo, cea, *a.* rosaceous, rose-coloured.—*f. pl.* the rose family.

rosada, *f.* frost. *V.* ESCARCHA.

rosadelfa, *f.* (bot.) *V.* AZALEA.

rosado, da, *a. & pp.* rose, crimsoned, flushed; rosy; made up with roses: **agua rosada,** rose-water: **miel rosada,** honey of roses.

rosal, *m.* (bot.) rose-bush.

rosariero, *m.* maker and seller of rosaries.

rosario, *m.* rosary (beads for praying and series of prayers); assemblage of people who recite the rosary in procession; (hyd.) chain-pump; (coll.) backbone: **acabar como el rosario de la aurora,** to break up in disorder.

rosarse, *vr.* *V.* SONROSEARSE.

rosbif [ros-beef'], *m.* roast beef.

rosca, *f.* screw and nut; worm, screw thread; twist, spiral line or motion; circular badge of Spanish students; ring-formed biscuit or loaf of bread; (naut.) flake of a cable.

roscón, *m. aug.* large screw; large circular loaf of bread.

rosear, *vn.* to turn rose-colour.

róseo, sea, *a.* rosy, roseate.

roséola, *f.* (med.) roseola, rose-rash.

rosero, ra, *m. & f.* collector of saffron flowers.

roseta, *f. dim.* small rose; rosette; rosy cheek; (metal.) rosette-copper.

rosetón, *m. aug.* large rosette; (arch.) rose-window; rosette.

rosicler, *m.* rose-pink; rosct; (min.) ruby silver.

rosillo, illa, *a.* light red, roan.

rosita, *f. dim.* small rose.

rosmarino, na, *a.* light red.—*m.* (bot.) *V.* ROMERO.

rosmaro, *m.* walrus, rosmarine.

roso, sa, *a.* red, rosy; threadbare: **á roso y velloso,** without distinction, totally.

rosolí, *m.* rossolis, sundew.

rosones, *m. pl.* worms in animals.

rosqueado, da, *a.* twisted.

rosquete, *m.* circular cake or biscuit.

rosquilla, *f.* circular fancy cake; vine-fretter.

rostrado, da, *a.* rostrate.

rostrillo, rostral, *m.* head-dress on images; small seed pearl.

rostriluerto, ta, *a.* (coll.) showing angry mien.

rostro, *m.* rostrum, beak of a ship; bill or beak of a bird; countenance, human face; aspect of affairs: **rostro á rostro,** face to face.

rota, *f.* (mil.) rout, defeat; (naut.) course; (eccl.) rota, Romana; (bot.) rattan: **de rota** or **de rota batida,** on a sudden; with total ruin.

rotación, *f.* rotation, circumrotation, turn, revolution.

rotamente, *adv.* impudently, barefacedly.

rotante, *pa.* rolling, revolving.

rotar, *vn.* *V.* RODAR.

rotativo, va, *a.* rotary, revolving.—*f.* rotary printing press.

roto, ta, *a. & pp. irr.* of ROMPER; broken, chipped, shattered; torn, ragged; destroyed; leaky, battered, or pierced; debauched, lewd, intemperate.

rotonda, *f.* rotunda; rear section of a diligence.

rótula, *f.* (anat.) knee-pan. *V.* TROCISCO.

rotular, *va.* to label, ticket, letter, indorse, mark, stamp, inscribe, title.

rotulata, *f.* label, title, mark; collection of labels or posters.

rótulo, *m.* label, sign, lettering, mark, inscription, heading, title; show-bill, poster, show-card, placard; (eccl.) certificate for beatification; school rota.

rotunda, *f.* rotunda; (r. w.) round-house.

rotundamente, *adv.* explicitly, categorically.

rotundidad, *f.* roundness, rotundity, sphericity.

rotundo, da, *a.* round, circular, rotund, spherical; clear, plain, full.

rotura, *f.* rupture, fracture, crack, breakage, smash; (agr.) breaking up ground; (vet.) *V.* CONTRARROTURA.

roturación, *f.* (agr.) breaking up new ground.

roturar, *va.* (agr.) to break up new ground.

roya, *f.* (bot.) rust, mildew, red blight.

royo, ya, *a.* red. *V.* ROJO.

roza, *f.* (agr.) stubbing, grubbing up, clearing the ground, assart; ground cleared of brambles.

rozadero, *m.* stubbing-place; (mech.) bearing-plate, friction-plate.

rozado, da, *a. & pp.* (agr.) stubbed, cleared; chilled, frappé (beverage).

rozador, ra, *m. & f.* stubber, weeder.

rozadura, *f.* friction; fricatión; attrition; gall, chafing, abrasion; (bot.) punk-knot.

rozagante, *a.* pompous, showy, trailing on the grounnd (as a gown); strapping.

rozamiento, *m.* friction; fricatión; rubbing; clashing.

rozar, *va.* (*pret.* ROCÉ: *subj.* ROCE) to stub, grub up, clear the ground, assart; to nibble the grass, browse; to scrape or pare off; to gall, to chafe.—*vn.* to graze, rub against.—*vr.* to interfere (horses' hoofs); to be on intimate terms; to falter, to stammer; to have a resemblance or connection with something else; (naut.) to fret, to gall.

roznar, *vn.* to crunch; to bray, as an ass.

roznido, *m.* crunching noise; braying of an ass.

rozno, *m.* little ass.

rozo, *m.* stubbing, weeding; brushwood.

rozón, *m.* short and broad scythe.

rua, *f.* village street; high road.

ruán, *m.* linen manufactured at Rouen.

ruana, *f.* (Amer.) *V.* PONCHO.

ruanete, *m.* kind of foreign linen.

ruano, na, *a.* roan (horses); round, circular.

ruante, *a.* walking or riding through the streets.

ruar, *vn.* to walk or ride through the streets; to strut or flirt in the street.

rubefación, *f.* (med.) rubefaction.
rubefaciente, *a.* (med.) rubefacient.
rúbeo, ea, *a.* ruby, reddish.
rubéola, *f.* (med.) measles.
rubeta, *f.* toad.
rubí, *m.* ruby; red colour; redness of the lips: **rubí de Bohemia**, rosy quartz: **rubí del Brazil**, red topaz: **rubí espinela**, spinel ruby.
rubia, *f.* (bot.) madder; (icht.) small red-coloured river-fish.
rubiáceas, *f. pl.* madder family; rubiaceæ.
rubial, *a.* reddish (soil or plants).—*m.* madder-field.
rubicán, *a.* rubican (horse).
rubicela, *f.* reddish-yellow topaz.
rubicundez, *f.* rubicundity, ruddiness; rubescence.
rubicundo, da, *a.* reddish, rubicund; golden-red; blonde; rosy with health.
rubidio, *m.* (chem.) rubidium.
rubificar, *va.* to rubify, make red.
rubín, rubinejo, *m.* ruby. *V.* RUBÍ.
rubio, bia, *a.* blonde, golden, fair, ruddy.—*m.* (icht.) red garnard.
rubión, *a.* reddish (a kind of wheat).
rublo, *m.* ruble, Russian silver coin.
rubor, *m.* blush, flush; shame, bashfulness.
ruborizarse, *vr.* to blush, to flush.
ruborosamente, *adv.* blushingly.
ruboroso, sa, *a.* bashful.
rúbrica, *f.* red mark or caption; mark or flourish added to one's signature; (eccl.) rubric or rules in prayer-books: **de rúbrica**, according to rules or custom.
rubricante, *pa. & a.* signing, attesting.—*m.* junior minister or secretary appointed to sign the proceedings.
rubricar, *va.* (*pret.* RUBRIQUÉ: *subj.* RUBRIQUE) to sign or indorse with one's peculiar mark or flourish, without writing the name; to subscribe, sign, and seal a writing.
rubriquista, *m.* rubrician.
rubro, bra, *a.* red, reddish; rubric.
ruc, *m. V.* ROCHO.
rucio, cia, *a.* light silver gray (horses); (coll.) gray; gray-haired, hoary.—*m.* donkey.
rucho, *m.* donkey. *V.* POLLINO.
ruda, *f.* (bot.) rue.
rudamente, *adv.* rudely, roughly.
rudeza, *f.* roughness, rudeness, coarseness.
rudimental, *a.* rudimental, rudimentary; embryonic, undeveloped; elementary, elemental.
rudimento, *m.* rudiment, embryo, germ, element; vestige.—*pl.* rudiments, elements.
rudo, da, *a.* rude, rough, unpolished, coarse, churlish; hard, rigorous, severe; stupid.
rueca, *f.* distaff for spinning; twist, winding; (naut.) fish of a mast or yard.
rueda, *f.* wheel; caster, roller; circle of persons; crowd; round slice (of eatables); turn, time, succession; (icht.) sun-fish; rack (a torture); hoops for skirts; spread of a peacock's tail; three-handed billiard game: **rueda del timón**, (naut.) steering-wheel: **hacer la rueda**, to cajole, wheedle.
ruedecica, cilla, zuela, *f. dim.* small wheel, caster, roller.
ruedo, *m.* rotation, turn; circuit; circumference, edge of a wheel or disk; round plat or mat; rug; (sew.) skirt-lining; bottom of a skirt; valance: **á todo ruedo**, at all events; (*ind. irr.* from RODAR).
ruego, *m.* request, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication; (*ind. irr.* from ROGAR).
ruejo, *m.* mill-wheel; ground-roller.
ruello, *m.* (agr.) ground-roller.
ruequecilla, *f.* small distaff.
rufián, *m.* ruffian; pimp, pander.
rufiancete, *m. dim.* little ruffian or pimp.
rufianear, *va.* to play the ruffian; to pimp, pander.
rufianejo, *m. dim. V.* RUFIANCETE.
rufianería, *f.* ruffianism. *V.* ALCAHUETERÍA.
rufianesco, ca, *a.* ruffianly, ruffianish.—*f.* ruffianage.
rufo, fa, *a.* carroty, red-haired; frizzed, curled.
ruga, *f.* wrinkle, corrugation; fault.
rugar, *va.* to wrinkle. *V.* ARRUGAR.
rugible, *a.* capable of bellowing or roaring.
rugido, *m.* roar; rumbling in the bowels.
rugiente, *a.* bellowing, roaring.
ruginoso, sa, *a.* rusty.
rugir [roo-heer'], *vn.* (*ind.* RUJO: *subj.* RUJA) to roar, bellow; bawl, howl.—*v. impers.* to be whispered about, transpire.
rugosidad, *f.* rugosity.
rugoso, sa, *a.* rugose, corrugated.
ruibarbo, *m.* (bot.) rhubarb.
ruido, *m.* noise, clamour, din, clatter; murmur, outcry, uproar; rumour; report, empty sound or show; dispute, difference, lawsuit.
ruidosamente, *adv.* noisily, loudly.
ruidoso, sa, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, obstreperous.
ruin [roo-een'], *a.* mean, vile, low, base, despicable; little, puny, humble; decayed; wicked, malicious; covetous, niggardly, avaricious; insidious, treacherous, infamous; vicious (animal).—*m.* wicked, mean, or vile man; small nerve in the tail of cats.
ruina, *f.* ruin, decline, downfall, destruction, ravage; overthrow, fall, perdition.—*pl.* ruins, débris: **batir en ruina**, (mil.) to batter in breach.
ruinar, *va. & vr.* to ruin, destroy. *V.* ARRUINAR.
ruindad, *f.* meanness, baseness, malice; ill turn, base action.
ruinmente, *adv.* basely, meanly.
ruinoso, sa, *a.* worthless, ruinous, baneful, destructive.
ruiponce, *m.* (bot.) *V.* RAPÓNCHIGO.
ruipóntico, *m.* (bot.) rhubarb, pie-plant.
ruiseñor, *m.* (orn.) nightingale.
rujada, *f.* heavy shower.
rular, *vn.* to roll. *V.* RODAR.
ruleta, *f.* roulette, game of chance.
rulo, *m.* ball, bowl; conical stone in oil-mills; road-roller.
ruló, *m.* (print.) ink-roller, brayer.
rumbadas, *f. pl. V.* ARRUMBADAS.
rumbo, *m.* rhumb, bearing, course, direction, road, route, way; (coll.) pomp, ostentation; liberality, generosity; (naut.) course; scuttle; (ber.) rustre.
rumbón, na, *a. V.* RUMBOSO.
rumbosamente, *adv.* (coll.) pompously, grandly, liberally.
rumboso, sa, *a.* pompous, magnificent, splendid, liberal.
rumia, *f.* rumination, chewing the cud.
rumiador, ra, *m. & f. & a.* ruminator; ruminant.
rumiadura, *f.* rumination.
rumiante, *pa. & a. & m.* ruminant; musing.—*pl.* Ruminantia.
rumiar, *va.* to ruminate; to muse, meditate.
rumión, na, *a.* ruminating much.
rumo, *m.* (coop.) first hoop of a cask.

rumor, *m.* rumour, report, hearsay ; sound of voices ; murmur.
rumorcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* flying report.
rumoroso, sa, *a.* causing rumour.
runa, *f.* rune, runic character.
runfia, runflada, *f.* (coll.) series of things.
rúnico, ca, runo, na, *a.* runic.
runrún, *m.* (coll.) rumour, report.
ruña, ruñadura, *f.* (coop.) croze.
ruñadera, *f.* cooper's crozer.
ruñar, *va.* (coop.) to croze.
rupia, *f.* rupee, silver coin ; (med.) rupia.
rupicabra, *f.* chamois-goat.
ruptura, *f.* rupture.
ruqueta, *f.* (bot.) *V.* JARAMAGO.
rural, *a.* rural, country, rustic.
ruralmente, *adv.* rurally.
rus, *m.* (bot.) sumach. *V.* ZUMAQUE.
rusco, *m.* (bot.) kneeholly, butcher's-broom.
rusel, *m.* kind of woollen serge.
rusiente, *a.* turning red-hot.
ruso, sa, *a. & m. & f.* Russian.
rusticación, *f.* rustication.
rustical, *a.* rustical, rural, wild.
rusticamente, *adv.* rustically, rudely.
rusticano, na, *a.* wild (said of plants).
rusticar, *vn.* (*pret.* RUSTIQUÉ : *subj.* RUSTIQUE) to rusticate.
rusticidad, *f.* rusticity, simplicity ; rudeness, clumsiness.
rústico, ca, *a.* rustic, rural ; coarse, clumsy ; unmannerly, clownish : **á la** or **en rústica**, (b. b.) in paper covers, unbound.—*m.* rustic, peasant, country clown.
rustiquez, rustiqueza, *f.* rusticity.
rustrir, *va.* to toast bread ; to fry.
rustro, *m.* (her.) rustre.
ruta, *f.* route, itinerary, way.
rutáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) rutaceous.
rutenio, *m.* (chem.) ruthenium.
rutilante, *a.* sparkling, brilliant, flashing.
rutilar, *vn.* (poet.) to twinkle, sparkle, glitter, shine.
rútilo, la, *a.* shining red ; sparkling.
rutina, *f.* routine, custom, habit, rut.
rutinario, ria, *a.* routinary.—*m.* routinist.
rutinero, ra, *a.* routinist.
ruzafa (roo-thah'-fah), *f.* garden, park.

S

s [ay'-say], twenty-second letter of the Spanish alphabet ; it has always a sharp, hissing sound, like **ss** in English ; but is never doubled : **S.** is a contraction for **Señor**, Mr. or Sir : **Santo**, Saint : **Sud** or **Sur**, South : **S. S. S.**, **su seguro servidor**, your faithful servant.
sábado, *m.* Saturday ; Sabbath among the Jews.
sabalar, *m.* net for catching shad.
sabalera, *f.* fire-grate in furnaces.
sabalero, *m.* shad-fisher.
sábalo, *m.* (icht.) shad.
sábana, *f.* sheet (for a bed) ; altar-cloth : **pegársele á uno las sábanas**, to rise late.
sabana, *f.* (Amer.) level land, plain.
sabandija, *f.* small nasty insect or reptile, vermin.
sabandijuela, *f. dim.* very small insect, vermin.
sabanear, *va.* (Amer.) to scour the plain.
sabanero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* dweller on the plains ; pertaining to a savannah.—*m.* (orn.) bird resembling the starling.
sabanilla, *f. dim.* small sheet or piece of linen ; altar-cloth ; napkin ; kerchief worn on the head.
sabañón, *m.* chilblain : **comer como un sabañón**, to eat greedily, devour.
sabatario, *a.* Sabbatarian.
sabático, ca, *a.* Sabbatical.
sabatina, *f.* (eccl.) Saturday ; mass ; Saturday exercise in colleges.
sabatino, na, *a.* belonging to Saturday.
sabedor, ra, *m. & f.* one who knows.
sabeismo, *m.* Sabaism, Sabianism.
sabeliano, na, *a. & n.* Sabellian.
sabelianismo, *m.* Sabellianism.
sabélico, ca, *a.* pertaining to the Sabines or Samnites.
sabeo, bea, *a.* Sabæan, Arabian, of Sheba.
saber, *va.* (*ind.* SÉ : *pret.* SUPE : *fut.* SABRÉ : *subj.* SEPA) to know, be cognizant of ; to master ; to be able to, know how to, can, as **sabe cantar**, he can sing ; to be acquainted, conversant, or familiar with a subject.—*vn.* to be very sagacious and prudent : **saber á**, to relish, savour, taste, as **sabe á limón**, it tastes of lemon : **á saber**, viz., to wit, that is : **hacer saber**, to make known, to communicate : **¡quién sabe!** perhaps ; who knows?
saber, *m.* learning, knowledge, lore.
sabiamente, *adv.* wisely, knowingly, learnedly, sagely.
sabicú, *m.* (Cuba) (bot.) sabicú, horse-flesh mahogany.
sabidillo, lla, *a. & m. & f. dim.* little pedant.
sabido, da, *a. & pp.* learned, well-informed.
sabiduría, *f.* learning, knowledge, wisdom, sapience.
sabiendas (á), *adv.* knowingly, consciously.
sabiente, *pa.* sapient, knowing.
sabihondez, *f.* (coll.) false assumption of knowledge.
sabihondo, da, *a.* (coll.) one who pretends great learning.
sabina, *f.* (bot.) savin or sabine.
sabinar, *m.* clump of sabines.
sabino, na, *a.* sabine ; roan (horses).
sabio, bia, *a.* sage, wise, learned, sapient, knowing ; cunning.—*m. & f.* a sage, wise person.
sablazo, *m.* stroke with or wound from a sabre ; (coll.) act of borrowing from or sponging a person.
sable, *m.* sabre, cutlass ; (her.) sable, black.
sablista, *m.* (coll.) sponger, one who asks petty loans.
sablón, *m.* coarse sand, gravel.
saboga, *f.* (icht.) species of shad.
sabogal, *m.* net for catching shad.
saboneta, *f.* hunting-case watch.
sabor, *m.* relish, taste, savour, smack, flavour, dash, zest : **á sabor**, at pleasure.—*pl.* round knobs on the bit of a bridle.
saboreamiento, *m.* relish, relishing.
saborcico, illo, ito, saborete, *m. dim.* of SABOR.
saborear, *va.* to flavour, give a relish or zest ; to interest, cajole, wheedle.—*va. & vr.* to relish, enjoy, find delicious, be pleased or delighted.
saboyana, *f.* open skirt ; delicious pie.
saboyano, na, *a.* Savoyard.
sabrosamente, *adv.* deliciously.
sabrosico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* rather tasty.
sabroso, sa, *a.* savoury, tasty, palatable, delicious ; pleasant, delightful ; salted, saltish.
sabucal *or* **sabugal**, *m.* clump of willows.
sabuco *or* **sabugo**, *m. V.* SAÚCO.
sabueso, *m.* hound, bloodhound, beagle, harehound, foxhound.

sábulo, *m.* gravel, coarse sand.
sabuloso, sa, *a.* sabulous, gritty, sandy, gravelly.
saburra, *f.* (med.) saburra, gastric sordes.
saburral, *a.* (med.) saburral.
saburroso, sa, *a.* indicating a foul stomach.
saca, *f.* drawing out, exportation, extraction, large bag or sack of coarse stuff; first authorized register of a sale; first certified copy of a document issued by a notary: **estar de saca**, to be on sale; (coll.) to be marriageable.
sacabala, *f.* (surg.) alphonsin.
sacabalas, *m.* (arti.) bullet-screw, ball-extractor.
sacabocado, sacabocados, *m.* hollow punch, ticket-punch.
sacabotas, *m.* bootjack.
sacabrocas, *m.* tack-claw, tack-puller.
sacabuche, *m.* (naut.) pumping tube or pipe; (mus.) sackbut; player on the sackbut; nincompoop.
sacacorchos, *m.* corkscrew.
sacada, *f.* district separated from a province.
sacadilla, *f.* noise made to rouse game.
sacadinero, sacadineros, *m.* (coll.) catchpenny.
sacador, ra, *m.* & *f.* drawer, extractor, exporter.
sacadura, *f.* (sew.) sloping cut.
sacafilásticas, *f.* (arti.) priming-wire.
sacaliña, *f. V.* GARROCHA. *V.* SOCALIÑA.
sacamanchas, *m.* or *f.* cleaner, scourer.
sacamantas, *m.* (coll.) tax-collector.
sacamiento, *m.* taking or drawing out.
sacamolero, sacamuelas, *m.* tooth-drawer, dentist.
sacanabo, *m.* (naut.) pump-hook.
sacanete, *m.* lansquenet, game at cards.
sacapelotas, *m.* bullet-screw.
sacapotras, *m.* (coll.) bad surgeon.
sacar, *va.* (*pret.* SAQUÉ: *subj.* SAQUE) to extract, draw, draw out, remove, take out, take off, pick out, pull out; to dispossess, put out; to except or exclude; to manufacture, produce, invent, bring out; to put forth, bring forth; to imitate, copy, take off; to clear, free, place in safety; to find out, investigate, discover; to make out, solve, interpret; to eradicate, take, extort, sack; to get, obtain, attain; to show, exhibit, manifest, lay out; to excite passion or anger; to lose the judgment; to deduce, infer; to ballot, draw lots, elect by ballot; to draw a lottery prize; to gain at play; in the game of **pelota**, to hit the ball on its rebound; to transcribe, make a note or copy; to draw or unsheath (as a sword); to cite, name, quote: **sacar de pila**, to become sponsor at baptism: **sacar en claro** or **en limpio**, to clear up all doubts, find out, come to a conclusion: **sacar á luz**, to print, publish; to mention or bring out: **sacar á la vergüenza**, to put a criminal in the pillory; to bring shame upon one: **sacar apodos**, to call nicknames: **sacar el pecho**, to stand up in defence of a person: **sacar de madre** or **de quicio**, to make one lose patience: **sacar la cara**, to present one's self as an interested party: **sacar la cara por otro**, *V.* CARA.
sacarino, na, *a.* saccharine.—*f.* (chem.) saccharin.
sacasillas, *m.* (coll.) *V.* METEMUERTOS.
sacarimetro, sacarómetro, *m.* saccharimeter.
sacatapón, *m.* corkscrew; bung-drawer.
sacate, *m.* (Mex.) grass, herb; hay.
sacatrapos, *m.* (arti.) wad-hook, wormer, swab, wiper.
sacerdocio, *m.* priesthood, ministry.
sacerdotal, *a.* sacerdotal, ministerial.
sacerdote, *m.* priest, clergyman, minister.
sacerdotisa, *f.* priestess.
saciable, *a.* satiable.
saciar, *va.* to satiate, cloy; to gratify desire.
saciedad, *f.* satiety.
saciña, *f.* (bot.) kind of willow.
sacio, a, *a.* satiate, satiated.
saco, *m.* sack, bag; sackful, bagful; measure; (tail.) sack, sacque, sack-coat; Roman sagum; in the game of **pelota**, *V.* SAQUE; (mil.) pillage, sack, plunder. *V.* SAQUEO: **á saco**, sacking, plundering: **saco de noche**, hand-bag, valise, carpet-bag.
sacra, *f.* (eccl.) sacring tablet.
sacramentado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (eccl.) transubstantiated; having received the last sacraments.
sacramental, *a.* sacramental.—*m.* & *f.* individual or confraternity destined to the worship of the sacrament of the altar.
sacramentalmente, *adv.* sacramentally; in confession.
sacramentar, *va.* (eccl.) to administer the sacraments.—*vr.* to transubstantiate Christ into the eucharist.
sacramentario, ria, *m.* & *f.* sacramentarian.
sacramente, *adv. V.* SAGRADAMENTE.
sacramento, *m.* (eccl.) sacrament; Christ transubstantiated in the host: **sacramento del altar**, the eucharist.
sacratísimo, ma, *a. sup.* of SAGRADO.
sacre, *m.* (orn.) saker; small cannon.
sacrificadero, *m.* place where a sacrifice is performed.
sacrificador, *m.* sacrificer, sacrificator.
sacrificante, *pa.* & *a.* sacrificing, hazarding, sacrifical, sacrificatory.
sacrificar, *va.* (*pret.* SACRIFIQUÉ: *subj.* SACRIFIQUE) to sacrifice.—*vr.* to devote one's self to God; to submit, yield.
sacrificio, *m.* sacrifice, offering; submission: **sacrificio del altar**, sacrifice of the mass: **sacrificio propiciatorio**, peace-offering.
sacrilegamente, *m.* sacrilegiously.
sacrilegio, *m.* sacrilege.
sacrílego, ga, *a.* sacrilegious.
sacrismoche, cho, *m.* in jocular style, a man in a ragged black coat.
sacristán *or* **sacrista**, *m.* sacrist, sacristan, sexton, clerk; hoop-skirt, bustle.
sacristana, *f.* sacristan or sexton's wife; nun in charge of the sacristy.
sacristanejo, *m. dim.* little sacristan.
sacristanía, *f.* office of a sexton.
sacristía, *f.* sacristy, vestry; office of a sacristan or sexton.
sacro, cra, *a.* holy, sacred. *V.* SAGRADO: **fuego sacro**, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas: **hueso sacro**, (anat.) sacrum.
sacrosanto, ta, *a.* sacred, sacrosanct.
sacudida, *f.* shake, jerk.
sacudidamente, *adv.* rejectingly.
sacudido, da, *a.* & *pp.* harsh, indocile, intractable; unembarrassed, determined.
sacudidor, *m.* shaker; beater.
sacudidura, *f.* shaking, dusting, cleansing.
sacudimiento, *m.* shake, shock, jerk, jolt.
sacudir, *va.* to shake, jolt, jerk, shock; to beat, spank, drub; to dart, throw off, discharge, shake off.—*vn.* (naut.) to flap (sails).—*vr.* to reject, drive away, shake off.
sachadura, *f.* hoeing, weeding.
sachar, *va.* (agr.) to weed.

sacho, *m.* weeder, weeding-tool.
saduceo, ea, *a.* Sadducean.—*m.* Sadducee.
saeta, *f.* arrow, dart, shaft; cock of a sundial, gnomon; hand of a watch or clock; magnetic needle; bud of a vine; (ast.) Sagitta, the Arrow.—*pl.* pious ejaculations.
saetada, *f.* **saetazo**, *m.* cast of an arrow; arrow-wound.
saetear, *va.* *V.* ASAETEAR.
saetero, ra, *a.* relating to arrows: **panal saetero**, honey-comb made across the hive.—*m.* archer, bowman, dartman.—*f.* loophole; small grated window in prisons.
saeti, *m.* kind of sateen.
saetia, *f.* (naut.) settee; vessel with lateen sails; loophole.
saetilla, *f. dim.* small arrow or dart; small magnetic needle; hand of a watch; moral sentence; (bot.) sagittaria.
saetin, *m.* mill-race, mill-run, sluice, flume; brad, peg, pin, tack; sateen or satine.
saetón, *m.* dart for shooting rabbits.
sáfico, ca, *a.* (poet.) sapphic.
saga, *f.* witch; saga (legend).
sagacidad, *f.* sagacity, sagaciousness, penetration.
sagapeno, *m.* sagapenum (gum).
sagatí, *m.* sagathy; farmer's satin.
sagaz [sah-gath'], *a.* sagacious; quick of scent (dogs); discerning, far-sighted, far-seeing, prescient, keen-witted.
sagazmente, *adv.* sagaciously.
sagita, *f.* (geom.) sagitta.
sagital, *a.* sagittal, sagittated.
sagitaria, *f.* (bot.) sagittaria, arrow-head.
sagitario, *m.* dartman, archer; (ast.) Sagittarius, the Archer.
sago, *m.* loose, wide great-coat: *V.* SAYO.
ságoma, *f.* (arch.) pattern, reglet, rule.
sagradamente, *adv.* sacredly, inviolably, religiously.
sagrado, da, *a.* sacred, consecrated; venerable, holy; (obs.) incurable, cursed, execrable.—*m.* asylum, haven of refuge, place of safety.
sagrario, *m.* sacrarium; (eccl.) ciborium or cibory.
sagú, *m.* sago (farinaceous food).
ságula, *f.* small frock. *V.* SAYUELO.
sahina, *f.* *V.* ZAHINA.
sahornarse, *vr.* to chafe, be excoriated.
sahorno, *m.* chafe, chafing, excoriation.
sahumado, da, *a.* & *pp.* fumigated; bettered, improved.
sahumador, *m.* perfumer; perfuming-pot.
sahumadura, *f.* perfuming; (naut.) fumigation.
sahumar, *va.* to perfume; to fumigate, smoke, fume.
sahumerio, sahumo, *m.* smoke, vapour, steam, fume; fumigation, fuming.
sain, *m.* grease or fat, fatness; sardine fat used as burning oil; greasiness on clothes.
sainar, *va.* to fatten animals.
sainete, *m.* (theat.) one-act farce; flavour, relish, zest; seasoning sauce; delicious titbit; delicacy; anything nice and choice; taste or elegance in dress.
sainetear, *vn.* to act farces.
sainetero, *m.* writer of farces.
saino, *m.* (S. Am.) kind of boar.
saja, sajadura, *f.* (surg.) scarification.
sajador, *m.* bleeder, scarifier.
sajar, *va.* to scarify.
sajelar, *va.* among potters, to sift and clean the clay.
sajón, na, *a.* Saxon.
sal, *f.* salt; wit, facetiousness, grace, winning manners; (chem.) salt: **echar en sal**, to reserve for another occasion: **sal gema, piedra or de compás**, rock salt, culinary salt: **sal de higuera**, Epsom salts.
sala, *f.* drawing-room, parlour, hall; court of justice; tribunal: **hacer sala**, to form a quorum in a tribunal.
salacidad, *f.* salacity, lechery, lust.
salacot, *m.* (Philip.) helmet-like solar hat.
saladamente, *adv.* (coll.) wittily, facetiously; saltly.
saladar, *m.* salt-marsh.
saladero, *m.* salting-place, salting-tub.
saladillo, *m. dim.* fresh bacon half-salted.
salado, da, *a.* & *pp.* salted, salty, salt'sh; briny, brackish; witty, facetious; graceful winsome.—*m.* (bot.) saltwort; saline land.
salador, ra, *m.* & *f.* salter, curer.—*m.* *V.* SALADERO.
saladura, *f.* salting, curing; salted provisions.
salamandra, *f.* salamander; fire-sprite; anything fire-proof.
salamandria, salamanquesa, *f.* star-lizard, stellion.
salangana, *f.* (orn.) swift, esculent swallow.
salar, *va.* to salt, to season or preserve with salt, to cure or corn (meat); to brine.
salariar, *va.* to give a salary or wages.
salario, *m.* wages, salary, hire, pay, stipend.
salaz, *a.* salacious, lustful.
salazón, *f.* seasoning, salting; salted meats or fish.
salbadera, *f.* sand-box, pounce-box.
salbanda, *f.* (min.) selvage.
salce, *m.* (bot.) willow. *V.* SAUCE.
salceda, *f.* **salcedo**, *m.* salicetum, willow-garden.
salcereta, *f.* dice-box.
salchicha, *f.* sausage; (fort.) long fascine; (arti.) saucisse, long fuse.
salchichería, *f.* shop in which sausages are sold.
salchichero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker or seller of sausages.
salchichón, *m. aug.* large sausage; (fort.) large fascine.
saldado, da, *pp.* & *a.* paid, settled, balanced.
saldar, *va.* (com.) to settle, liquidate, balance.
saldo, *m.* (com.) balance; settlement; bargain-sale.
saledizo, za, *a.* salient.—*m.* *V.* SALIDIZO.
salegar, *m.* salt-lick.
salema, *f.* (icht.) gilt-head. *V.* SALPA.
salep, *m.* salep or salop root.
salera, *f.* saltcat in a salt-lick; salt-mine.
salero, *m.* salt-cellar; salt-pan; magazine of salt; salt-lick; (coll.) gracefulness, winning ways.
saleroso, sa, *a.* (coll.) witty; graceful, winsome.
saleta, *f. dim.* small hall; royal antechamber; court of appeal.
salgada, salgadera, *f.* (bot.) *V.* ORZAGA.
salgo, salga, saldré (*irr.* from SALIR).
salgar, *va.* to feed salt to cattle.
salguera, *f.* **salguero**, *m.* (bot.) osier, willow.
salicaria, *f.* (bot.) salicaceous shrub.
salicilato, *m.* (chem.) salicylate.
salicílico, ca, *a.* (chem.) salicylic.
salicina, *f.* (chem.) salicin.
salicíneo, a, *a.* (bot.) salicaceous.
sálico, ca, *a.* Salic: **ley sálica**, Salic law.
salicor, *f.* (bot.) prickly saltwort.
salida, *f.* start, setting or going out, departure, exit; outset, outlet, outgate; way out,

egress; environs of a town; issue, result, conclusion; projection, prominence; (com.) salableness; expenditure, outlay; loop-hole, subterfuge, pretext; means or reasons by which an argument, difficulty, or peril is overcome; (naut.) headway; (mil.) sally, sortie: **puerta de salida**, sallyport.

salidizo, *m.* (arch.) *V.* SALEDIZO.

salido, da, *a. & pp.* gone out, departed; projecting, prominent: **salida**, in heat, eager for the male.

saliente, *a. & pa.* outjutting, salient, projecting.

salífero, ra, *a.* salt-bearing.

salificable, *a.* salifiable.

salín, *m.* salt magazine.

salinero, *m.* salter, salt-maker, salt-dealer.

salino, na, *a.* saline.—*f.* salt-pit, salt-pan, salt-works, salt-mine.

salir, *vn.* (*ind.* SALGO: *fut.* SALDRÉ: *subj.* SALGA) to go out; to depart, leave, quit, set out, march out, go forth, go away, go abroad; to get out; to come out, come forth; to appear, show up; to disappear, come off (as a stain); to rise (as the sun); to shoot, spring; to grow; to proceed, issue from; to get over difficulties, escape from danger; to extricate one's self from errors or doubts; to stand out, project, jut out; to start (in a game, dance, etc.); to be the first to play; to sell out, dispose of; to be issued or published; to result, be the outcome; to be drawn (as in a lottery); to be elected (by ballot); to cost, come to; to lead to, open to; (naut.) to exceed, to excel, to pass another vessel in sailing: to happen, occur, as **lo que saliere**, (coll.) happen what will; to perform or finish (well or ill); to correspond or imply; to complete a calculation; (mil.) to sally, to issue out; to acquire; to become; to grow common or vulgar; to say or do a thing unexpectedly or unseasonably; to resemble, appear like; to separate, retire, desist; (theat.) to enter: **salir de sus casillas**, to lose one's temper: **salir de alguno**, to get rid of a person: **él salió herido**, he came out wounded: **salir de la dificultad**, to extricate one's self from a difficulty: **hacer salir los colores al rostro**, to put one to blush.—*vr.* engagements; to drop, leak, overflow: **salirse con la suya**, to accomplish one's end, to have one's way: **salir á su padre**, to resemble one's father: **salir de su padre**, to be released from paternal guardianship: **salir con bien**, to be successful.

salisipán, *m.* (Philip.) swift boat like the **panca**.

salitrado, da, *a.* impregnated with saltpetre.

salitral, *a.* nitrous.—*m.* saltpetre bed or works.

salitre, *m.* saltpetre, nitre.

salitrería, *f.* saltpetre-works.

salitrero, ra, *a.* saltpetre-refiner, dealer in saltpetre.

salitroso, sa, *a.* nitrous, salinitrous.

saliva, *f.* saliva, spittle.

salivación, *f.* salivation, spitting out.

salival, *a.* salivous, salivary.

salivar, *vn.* to spit; to salivate.

salivera, *f.* round knob on the bits of a bridle.

salivoso, sa, *a.* salivous.

salma, *f.* ton, twenty hundred-weight.

salmantino, na, *a.* of or relating to Salamanca.

salmear, salmodiar, *va.* to sing psalms.

salmer, *m.* (arch.) impost of an arch.

salmerón, *a.* fanfarron wheat.

salmista, *m.* psalmist; chanter of psalms.

salmo, *m.* psalm.

salmodia, *f.* psalmody; (eccl.) psalter.

salmón, *m.* (icht.) salmon: **salmón pequeño**, samlet, parr: **salmón zancado**, kelt.

salmonado, da, *a.* tasting like salmon.

salmoncillo, ito, *m. dim.* samlet, parr.

salmonete, *m.* (icht.) surmullet.

salmorejo, *m.* sauce for rabbits.

salmuera, *f.* brine; pickle.

salmuerarse, *vr.* to be diseased by eating too much salt (cattle).

salobral, *a.* salty, briny.—*m.* saline ground.

salobre, *a.* brackish, briny, saltish.

salobreño, ña, *a.* saltish, saline (ground).

salol, *m.* (chem.) salol.

saloma, *f.* (naut.) chantey.

salomar, *vn.* (naut.) to sing chanteys.

salomónico, ca, *a.* Salomonic: **columna salomónica**, (arch.) twisted column.

salón, *m. aug.* saloon, salon, large hall or parlour; assembly room; salted and cured meat or fish.

salpa, *f.* (icht.) gilt-head, salpa, bighead.

salpicadura, *f.* splash, spatter, spattering.

salpicar, *va.* (*pret.* SALPIQUÉ: *subj.* SALPIQUE) to spatter, bespatter, sprinkle, splash; to jump from one subject to another.

salpicón, *m.* salmagundi; farcing; medley; bespattering.

salpimentar, *va.* (*ind.* SALPIMIENTO: *subj.* SALPIMIENTE) to season with pepper and salt.

salpimienta, *f.* salt and pepper.

salpresar, *va.* (*pp.* SALPRESADO, SALPRESO) to salt, preserve with salt.

salpullido, *m.* (med.) rash.

salpullir, *va.* (med.) to break out.

salsa, *f.* (cook.) sauce, dressing, gravy, condiment: **salsa de San Bernardo**, (coll.) hunger.

salsedumbre, *f.* saltiness, saltness.

salsera, *f.* sauce, tureen, gravy-dish.

salsereta, rilla, ruela, *f. dim.* small saucer dice-box.

salsero, *m.* (bot.) Spanish thyme.

salsifí, *m.* (bot.) salsify, oyster-plant.

salsolàceo, a, *a.* (bot.) salsolaceous.—*f. pl.* salsolæ.

saltabanco, saltabancos, *m.* mountebank, quack; trifler.

saltabardales, *m.* (coll.) romp, a wild youth.

saltabarrancos, *m.* (coll.) noisy, turbulent fellow.

saltacaballo (en), *adv.* (arch.) lapping over.

saltación, *f.* leaping; dancing, dance.

saltacharquillos, *m.* youth walking with springy step.

saltadero, *m.* leaping-place; artificial fountain, a jet.

saltadizo, za, *a.* snapping, breaking.

saltador, ra, *m. & f.* springer, jumper, leaper; hopper.

saltadura, *f.* break of a stone when hewing it.

saltaembanco, *m. V.* SALTABANCO.

saltamontes, *m.* locust, grasshopper.

saltante, *pa.* springing, leaping, jumping; salient.

saltaojos, *m.* (bot.) kind of peony.

saltaparedes, *m. V.* SALTABARDALES.

saltar, *vn.* to leap, spring, jump, hop; to frisk, skip; to bound, rebound; to dash out (as a geyser); to snap, burst, part,

break in pieces; to fly asunder, crack, flash; to come off (as a button); to be clear and obvious; to come to the mind; to startle, betray emotion; (naut.) to chop about, shift, change suddenly (the wind): **saltar en tierra**, to land, debark: **saltar de gozo**, to be highly delighted.—*va.* to leap or jump over; to skip; to cover the female (animals).

saltarelo, *m.* ancient Spanish dance.

saltarén, *m.* tune on the guitar; grasshopper.

saltarín, na, *m.* & *f.* dancer, dancing-master; restless young rake.

saltarregla, *f.* bevel-square, sliding-rule.

saltaterrándate, *m.* kind of embroidery.

saltatrás, *m.* or *f. V.* TORNATRÁS.

saltatriz, *f.* ballet-girl; danseuse.

salteador, *m.* highwayman, footpad.

salteadora, *f.* female footpad.

salteamiento, *m.* assault, highway robbery.

saltear, *va.* to assault, attack; to rob on the highway; to hold up; to fly from one work to another without continuity; to forestall; to surprise, take by surprise.

salteo, *m.* assault; highway robbery.

salterio, *m.* psalter, psalm-book; rosary; (mus.) psaltery.

saltero, ra, *a.* highlander.

saltico, ito, illo, *m. dim.* a little hop or leap.

saltimbanco, banqui, *m. V.* SALTABANCO.

salto, *m.* spring, jump, leap, bound; leaping-place; sudden transition; skip, omission, gap, hiatus; promotion to a higher post without passing through the intervening: **salto de agua**, waterfall, falls, cataract: **salto de mata**, flight for fear of punishment: **salto de trucha**, tumbling: **salto mortal**, somerset; **salto de viento**, (naut.) sudden shifting of the wind: **á saltos**, leaping by hops: **de salto**, on a sudden: **de un salto**, at one jump: **por salto**, irregularly, by turns: **á saltos y corcovos**, (coll.) by fits and starts: **dar un salto**, to make a spring over.

saltón, na, *a.* hopping or leaping much: **ojos saltones**, goggle-eyes.—*m.* grasshopper.

salubérrimo, ma, *a. super.* most salubrious.

salubre, *a.* salubrious. *V.* SALUDABLE.

salubridad, *f.* healthfulness, salubrity, salutariness, wholesomeness.

salud, *f.* health; good condition; public weal; welfare, prosperity; salvation.—*pl.* **saludes**, compliments, greetings: **en sana salud**, in perfect health: **gastar salud**, to enjoy good health: (**bebo**) **á la salud de V.**, I drink your health: ¡**salud**! good-bye, good luck to you!

saludable, *a.* salutary, healthful, salubrious, wholesome.

saludablemente, *adv.* salubriously, healthfully, healthily.

saludación, *f. V.* SALUTACIÓN.

saludador, *m.* greeter, saluter; quack.

saludar, *va.* to greet, bow, salute, hail; to send greetings or compliments; to fire a salute; to proclaim a king or emperor; to apply nostrums; (naut.) to dip the flag.

saludo, *m.* bow, salute, salutation, greeting; (mil.) salute: **volver el saludo**, to return the salute or bow: **saludo á la voz**, (naut.) cheers, hurrahs.

salumbre, *f.* flower of salt.

salutación, *f.* salutation, greeting, salute, bow; exordium of a sermon; Ave Maria.

salute, *m.* ancient gold coin.

salutíferamente, *adv.* salubriously.

salutífero, ra, *a.* salutiferous, healthful, salubrious.

salva, *f.* (arti.) salvo; salver, tray; ordeal; oath, solemn promise, assurance; pregustation.

salvación, *f.* salvation; deliverance.

salvachia, *f.* (naut.) selvagee-strap.

salvado, *pp.* & *m.* bran.

salvador, ra, *m.* & *f.* saviour, rescuer, redeemer: **el Salvador** or **el Salvador del mundo**, our Saviour, our Redeemer.

salvadoreño, ña, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* of or belonging to Salvador (C. Am.).

salvaguardia, *m.* safeguard, security, protection, shield of friendship, palladium; guard, watchman.—*f.* safe-conduct, passport.

salvajada, *f.* brutal action.

salvaje, *a.* savage, barbarous (men); wild (plants); wild, ferocious (beasts); rough, wild (country).—*m.* a savage.

salvajemente, *adv.* savagely, wildly.

salvajería, *f.* brutal action; savageness.

salvajez (sal-vah-heth'), *f.* savageness.

salvajina, *f.* wild beast; multitude of wild animals; collection of skins of wild beasts.

salvajino, na, *a.* savage, wild, untamed; gamy (meat).

salvajismo, *m.* barbarism. savagery; savagedom.

salvajuelo, la, *m.* & *f.* little savage.

salvamente, *adv.* securely, safely.

salvamento, salvamiento, *m.* salvage; safety, place of safety; salvation: **derechos de salvamento**, (law) salvage.

salvante, *pa.* saving, excepting.—*adv.* (coll.) save.

salvar, *va.* (*pp.* SALVADO, SALVO) to save, free from danger; to receive into eternal happiness; (naut.) to salve, to save; to avoid (a danger); to overcome (a difficulty); to go over, pass over, jump over (a ditch, creek, etc.); to make allowance for, excuse, make an exception of; to prove judicially the innocence of a person.—*vn.* to taste, to prove the food or drink of nobles.—*vr.* to escape from danger; to attain salvation.

salvavidas, *m.* life-preserver: **bote salvavidas**, (naut.) life-boat.

¡**salve**! *interj.* hail! (eccl.) Salve Regina.

salvedad, *f.* excuse, reservation, exception.

salvia, *f.* (bot.) sage.

salvilla, *f.* salver, glass-rack, tray, waiter.

salvo, va, *pp. irr.* of SALVAR; saved; excepted, omitted.

salvo, *adv.* save, saving, excepting, barring: **salvo el guante**, excuse the glove: **á salvo** without injury or diminution: **en salvo**, safe, with safety.

salvoconducto, *m.* pass, safe-conduct, passport; license or permission.

salvohonor, *m.* (coll.) breech, buttocks.

salladura, *f.* (agr.) weeding.

sallar, *va.* (agr.) to weed.

sallete, *m.* (agr.) weeder, weeding-tool.

sámago, *m.* sap-rot, dry-rot.

samán, *m.* (bot.) genisaro, rain-tree.

sámara, *f.* (bot.) samara.

samaritano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Samaritan.

samaruguera, *f.* fishing-net placed across streams.

sambenitar, *va.* to make infamous, to dishonour publicly.

sambenito, *m.* garment worn by penitent convicts of the Inquisition; placard in churches, containing names of penitents and their penance; note of infamy; disgrace.

samblaje, *m.* joinery. *V.* ENSAMBLADURA.

sambuca, *f.* (mus.) sambuca; (mil.) sambuca.
sambumbia, *f.* (Cuba) fermented drink made from cane-juice, water, and peppers; (Peru) hubbub, confusion.
sambumbieria, *f.* place where **sambumbia** is made and sold.
sampaguita, *f.* tropical flower resembling the jasmine.
sampsuco, *m.* (bot.) marjoram.
samuga, *f.* mule-chair.
san, *a.* (*contr.* of SANTO) saint; used always in the masculine gender and before the name. *V.* SANTO.
sanable, *a.* curable, healable, sanable.
sanador, ra, *m.* & *f.* curer, healer.
sanalotodo, *m.* cure-all, catholicon, panacea.
sanamente, *adv.* sanely; sincerely.
sanar, *va.* to heal, cure, restore to health.—*vn.* to heal, to recover from sickness.
sanativo, va, *a.* sanative, curative.
sanatorio, *m.* sanatorium, sanitarium.
sanción, *f.* sanction, ratification; (law) sanction.
sancionar, *va.* to sanction, ratify, authorize.
sancochar, *va.* (cook.) to parboil.
sancocho, *m.* (Amer.) dish composed of yucca, meat, plantains, etc.
sancta, *m.* fore part of the tabernacle.
sanctasanctórum, *m.* sanctum sanctorum.
sanctórum, *m.* (Philip.) tribute to the church.
sanctus, *m.* (eccl.) Sanctus, Trisagion.
sanchete, *m.* ancient silver coin.
sandalia, *f.* sandal.
sandalino, na, *a.* pertaining to sandal-wood.
sándalo, *m.* (bot.) bergamot mint; sandal-wood or sanders.
sandaraca, *f.* (min.) sandarach, realgar; sandarach (gum).
sandez, *f.* folly, simplicity, inanity.
sandía, *f.* (bot.) watermelon.
sandiar, *m.* watermelon-patch.
sandio, dia, *a.* foolish, nonsensical, inane.
sandunga, *f.* (coll.) gracefulness, elegance; winsomeness, allurement, fascination.
sandunguero, ra, *a.* (coll.) winsome, graceful, alluring, fascinating.
saneado, da, *pp.* & *a.* drained, free, clear, unencumbered.
saneamiento, *m.* (law) security, surety, bail, guarantee; indemnification, reparation; drainage.
sanear, *va.* to give security, to give bail; (law) to indemnify; to save harmless; to drain, improve lands.
sanedrín, *m.* Sanhedrim.
sanes, *m. pl.* **por vida de sanes**, a minced oath.
sanfrancia, *f.* (coll.) quarrel, dispute, row.
sangley, *m.* (Philip.) Chinese trader.
sangradera, *f.* (surg.) lancet; basin (for blood); lock, sluice, drain.
sangrador, *m.* phlebotomist, blood-letter; outlet.
sangradura, *f.* (surg.) bleeding; bend of the arm opposite the elbow; draining, drain, drainage.
sangrar, *va.* (surg.) to bleed; to drain; (coll.) to extort or borrow money; (print.) to indent.—*vn.* to bleed.—*vr.* to be bled.
sangraza, *f.* corrupt or filthy blood.
sangre, *f.* blood; gore; race, family, kindred: **á sangre fria**, in cold blood: **á sangre y fuego**, without mercy, by fire and sword: **sangre de drago**, dragon's-blood: **sangre azul**, blue blood, nobility.
sangría, *f.* (surg.) bleeding, blood-letting; present made to a person who bleeds; drain, drainage; pilfering, pilferage; sangaree; inside of the forearm.; (print.) indenting a line.
sangrientamente, *adv.* bloodily, cruelly.
sangriento, ta, *a.* bloody, blood-stained, gory; cruel, sanguinary, bloodthirsty.
sanguaza, *f.* serous blood; reddish fluid of vegetables.
sangüeño [san-goo-ay'-nyo], *m.* (bot.) wild cornel.
sangüesa, *f.* raspberry.
sangüeso, *m.* (bot.) raspberry-bush.
sanguífero, ra [san-gee-fay'-ro], *a.* sanguiferous.
sanguificación, *f.* (med.) sanguification.
sanguificar [san-gee-fe-car'], *va.* to sanguify, to make blood.
sanguijuela [san-gee-hoo-ay'-lah], *f.* leech; sharper, a cheat.
sanguinaria [san-gee-nah'-re-ah], *f.* (bot.) blood-root; knot-grass; (min.) bloodstone, hematite.
sanguinariamente, *adv.* sanguinarily.
sanguinario, ria, *a.* sanguinary, cruel bloody, bloodthirsty.
sanguíneo, nea, sanguino, na, *a.* sanguine, red, blood-colour; sanguineous, ruddy.
sanguinolencia, *f.* bloodiness.
sanguinolento, ta, *a.* bloody, bloodied.
sanguinoso, sa, *a.* sanguine, sanguineous; bloody, sanguinary, cruel.
sanguiñuelo, *m.* (bot.) wild cornel.
sángüis [sahn'-goo-is], *m.* (Lat.) blood of Christ; consecrated wine.
sanguisorba [san-gee-sor'-bah], *f.* (bot.) great burnet.
sanguja [san-goo'-hah], *f.* leech.
sanicula, *f.* (bot.) sanicle.
sanidad, *f.* soundness, health, vigour, sanity; healthfulness, health department: **sanidad marítima**, quarantine officers: **junta de sanidad**, board of health: **en sanidad**, in health: **carta de sanidad**, bill of health: **casa de sanidad**, health office.
sanidina, *f.* (min.) sanidine.
sanie, sanies, *f.* (med.) sanies.
sanioso, sa, *a.* (med.) sanious, ichorous.
sanitario, ria, *a.* sanitary.—*m.* health officer.
sanjacado, sanjacato, *m.* government of a Turkish province.
sanjaco, *m.* Turkish governor of a province.
sanjuanada, *f.* picnic on St. John's day.
sanjuanero, ra, *a.* ripe by St. John's day (fruits).
sanjuanista, *a.* & *m.* knight of St. John of Jerusalem.
sanmiguelada, *f.* Michaelmas.
sanmigueleño, ña, *a.* ripe at Michaelmas (fruits).
sano, na, *a.* sound, healthy, wholesome, hale, hearty; salutary; sane; secure; sincere, honest, good; discreet, wise, steady; safe, faultless, harmless; entire, complete: **sano y salvo**, safe and sound.
sánscrito, ta, *a.* Sanskrit.—*m.* Sanskrit.
sansimoniano, na, *a.* St. Simonian.
sansimonismo, *m.* St. Simonism.
Sansón, *m.* a very strong man.
santa, *f.* female saint.
santabárbara, *f.* (naut.) magazine, powder-room.
santaláceo, a, *a.* (bot.) santalaceous.
santamente, *adv.* saintly, saintlily, piously, religiously; plainly, simply.

santelmo, *m.* (naut.) St. Elmo's fire, corposant.
santero, ra, *a.* overmuch devoted to worship of saints.—*m.* & *f.* caretaker of a sanctuary; seller of images.
¡Santiago! *m.* by St. James; war-whoop of the Spaniards on engaging with Moors.
santiagueño, ña [san-te-ah-gay'-nyo], *a.* ripe at St. James's day (fruits).
santiaguero, ra, *a.* of or belonging to Santiago (Cuba).
santiagués, sa, *a.* of or belonging to Santiago (Galicia).
santiaguino, na, *a.* of or belonging to Santiago (Chile).
santiaguista, *a.* belonging to the order of Santiago.—*m.* knight of Santiago or St. James.
santiamén, *m.* (coll.) instant, moment, twinkling of an eye, jiffy.
santico, ca, *m.* & *f. dim.* little image of a saint; (coll.) good child.
santidad, *f.* sanctity, sanctitude, saintliness, piety, holiness, godliness; (eccl.) Holiness, title given to the Pope.
santificable, *a.* sanctifiable.
santificación, *f.* sanctification, making holy: **santificación de las fiestas**, feriation, keeping holy days.
santificador, *m.* sanctifier.
santificante, *pa.* blessing, sanctifying.
santificar, *va.* (*pret.* SANTIFIQUÉ: *subj.* SANTIFIQUE) to sanctify, hallow, consecrate; to dedicate to God.—*va.* & *vr.* to justify, exculpate, clear from guilt, acquit.
santiguada, *f.* blessing: **para mi santiguada**, faith, by this cross.
santiguadera, *f.* healing by the sign of the cross.
santiguadero, ra, dor, ra, *m.* & *f.* healer by the sign of the cross.
santiguamiento, *m.* blessing or crossing.
santiguar, *va.* to bless, to heal by blessing; (coll.) to slap one.—*vr.* to bless or cross one's self.
santimonia, *f.* sanctity, sanctimony, holiness; (bot.) corn marigold, chrysanthemum.
santísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most holy: **el Santísimo**, the holy sacrament.
santo, ta, *a.* saintly, holy, blessed, virtuous; saint; sacred, consecrated; inviolable; (coll.) simple, plain, artless.—*m.* & *f.* saint; saint's day; image of a saint: **santo y seña**, (mil.) watch-word, pass-word, countersign: **dar el santo**, (mil.) to set or give the password: **santo y bueno**, well and good: **todo el santo día**, the whole day: **Todos los Santos**, All Saints' day: **santo varón**, a holy man; a simpleton; a hypocrite.
santón, *m. aug.* dervish; hypocrite.
santónico, *m.* (bot.) santonica.
santonina, *f.* santonine.
santoral, *m.* (eccl.) collection of lives of the saints; church-choir book.
santuario, *m.* sanctuary.
santucho, cha, santurrón, na, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* (coll.) sanctimonious, hypocrite.
santurronería, *f.* sanctimony, hypocrisy.
saña, *f.* anger, passion, rage, fury.
sañosamente, *adv.* furiously, angrily.
sañoso, sa, *a.* furious, enraged.
sañudamente, *adv.* furiously.
sañudo, da, *a.* furious, enraged.
sao, *m.* (bot.) *V.* LABIÉRNAGO; grove.
sapa, *f.* residue left after chewing **buyo**.
sapajú [sah-pa-hoo'], *m.* sapajou.
sapán, *m.* (bot.) (Philip.) sapan-wood, sapan-tree.
sápido, da, *a.* sapid, savoury.
sapiencia, *f.* wisdom.
sapiencial, *m.* sapiential book.
sapiente, *a.* wise. *V.* SABIO.
sapientísimamente, *adv.* most wisely.
sapillo, *m. dim.* little toad.
sapina, *f.* (bot.) glasswort.
sapindáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) sapindaceous.
sapino, *m.* (bot.) savin.
sapo, *m.* large toad.
saponáceo, cea, *a.* saponaceous, soapy.
saponaria, *f.* (bot.) common soapwort.
saponificable, *a.* saponifiable.
saponificación, *f.* saponification.
saponificar, *va.* (*pret.* SAPONIFIQUÉ: *subj.* SAPONIFIQUE) to saponify.—*vr.* to become saponified.
saporífero, ra, *a.* imparting savour.
sapotáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) sapotaceous.
saque [sah'-kay], *m.* striking a ball on its rebound; one who strikes the ball; base from which a ball is tossed.
saqueador, ra, *m.* & *f.* depopulator, ransacker, freebooter.
saquear, *va.* to ransack, plunder, foray, pillage.
saqueamiento, saqueo [sah-kay'-o], *m.* pillage, sack, plunder, foray.
saquería [sah-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* place for or collection of sacks.
saquero, ra, *m.* & *f.* maker or seller of sacks.—*f.* packing-needle.
saquete, *m. dim.* (arti.) cartridge-bag.
saquilada, *f.* small quantity of grain in a sack.
saquillo, ito, *m. dim.* small sack or bag.
saragüete [sah-rah-gway'-tay], *m.* informal hop.
sarampión, *m.* (med.) measles.
sarangosti, *m.* (naut.) sarangousty; pitch gum.
sarao, *m.* evening party, hop.
sarape, *m.* (Mex.) men's shawl or blanket.
sarapico, *m.* (orn.) curlew.
sarcasmo, *m.* sarcasm.
sarcástico, ca, *a.* sarcastic, taunting.
sarcia, *f.* load, burden. *V.* CARGA.
sarcocarpio, *m.* (bot.) sarcocarp.
sarcocele, *m.* (med.) sarcocele.
sarcocola, *f.* sarcocol (resinous gum).
sarcófago, *m.* tomb, grave; sarcophagus.
sarcolema, *m.* (anat.) sarcolemma.
sarcología, *f.* (anat.) sarcology.
sarcoma, *f.* (med.) sarcoma.
sarcótico, ca, *a.* sarcotic.
sarda, *f.* (icht.) horse-mackerel.
sardana, *f.* Catalonian dance.
sardesco, ca, *a.* small (ass or horse): (coll.) rude, stubborn.—*m.* pony; small ass.
sardina, *f.* (icht.) pilchard, sardine: **como sardina en banasta** or **en barril**, packed like sardines.
sardinal, *m.* sardine-net.
sardinel, *m.* (mas.) brick-work having the bricks closely placed on edge.
sardinero, ra, *a.* belonging to sardines.—*m.* & *f.* dealer in sardines.—*m.* public walk near Santander.
sardineta, *f.* small sardine; sprat; part of cheese which overtops the cheese-vat; (naut.) knittle, laniard.—*pl.* (mil.) chevrons in uniforms.
sardio, sardo, *m.* (jewel.) sard, sardius.
sardo, da, *a.* Sardinian.
sardonia, *f.* (bot.) crow-foot, spearwort.
sardónica *or* **sardónice**, *f.* (jewel.) sardonyx.
sardónico, ca, *a.* sardonic; insincere, affected (laughter).

sardonio, sardónique, *m. V.* SARDÓNICE.
sarga, *f.* silk serge or twill; (art) fabric painted in distemper or oil, like tapestry; (bot.) osier or willow.
sargadilla, *f.* (bot.) soda-ash plant.
sargado, da, *a.* serge-like. *V.* ASARGADO.
sargal, *m.* clump of osiers.
sargatillo, *m.* (bot.) kind of willow.
sargazo, *m.* (bot.) sargasso, gulf-weed.
sargenta, *f.* sergeant's halberd; sergeant's wife.
sargentear, *va.* to perform the duty of a sergeant; to take the command; (coll.) to boss, act in an overbearing manner.
sargenteria, *f.* (mil.) sergeant's drill.
sargentía, *f.* sergeantship, sergeantcy.
sargento, *m.* (mil.) sergeant.
sargo, *m.* (icht.) sheep's-head.
sarguero, ra, *a.* willowy.—*m.* painter of **sarga**.
sargueta [sar-gay'-tah], *f.* thin, light serge.
sarilla, *f.* (bot.) marjoram.
sarmentador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who gathers pruned vine-shoots.
sarmentar, *va.* to gather pruned vine-shoots.
sarmentera, *f.* place where pruned vine-shoots are kept; gathering pruned vine-shoots.
sarmentillo, *m. dim.* slender vine-shoot.
sarmentoso, sa, *a.* full of shoots; creeping, twining.
sarmiento, *m.* (bot.) sarmentum, runner.
sarna, *f.* (med.) itch; mange.
sarnazo, *m.* malignant itch.
sarnoso, sa, *a.* itchy; scabbed; mangy.
sarpullido, *m.* rash, eruption.
sarpullir, *va.* & *vr.* to have a rash.
sarracénico, ca, *a.* Saracenic.
sarraceno, na, sarracin, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Saracen, Moor.
sarracina, *f.* scuffle, fight.
sarria, *f.* rope net for carrying straw; large frail.
sarrillo, *m.* rattling in the throat of a dying person; (bot.) arum.
sarrio, *a.* kind of wild goat.
sarro, *m.* crust or incrustation in vessels; (med.) sordes; (dent.) tartar, tophus.
sarroso, sa, *a.* crusty, incrusted.
sarta, *f.* string of beads or pearls; line, series.
sartal, *m.* string of beads, etc.
sartalejo, *m. dim.* small string of pearls.
sartén, *f.* frying-pan: **fruta de sartén**, fritter, pancake: **tener la sartén por el mango**, to have the command or advantage in a situation.
sartenada, *f.* as much as can be fried at one time in a frying-pan.
sartenazo, *m.* blow with a frying-pan; (coll.) blow with anything.
sarteneja, *f. dim.* small frying-pan.
sartorio, *m.* (anat.) sartorius (muscle).
sasafrás, *m.* (bot.) sassafras.
sastra *or* **sastresa**, *f.* wife of a tailor; tailoress.
sastre, *m.* tailor: **sastre remendón**, botching tailor, mender of old clothes.
sastrecillo, *m. dim.* petty tailor.
sastrería, *f.* tailor's trade; tailoring; tailor's shop.
satán, satanás, *m.* Satan.
satánicamente, *adv.* satanically.
satánico, ca, *a.* satanic, devilish.
satélite, *m.* (ast.) satellite; (coll.) bailiff, constable, sheriff; follower, henchman, sycophant.
satén, *m.* sateen.
satinador, ra, *m.* & *f.* glazer, calender, polishing tool; (photo.) burnisher.
satinar, *va.* to calender, glaze, gloss, polish, burnish.
sátira, *f.* satire, sharp epigram; (coll.) saucy and witty woman.
satiriasis, *f.* (med.) satyriasis.
satíricamente, *adv.* satirically.
satírico, ca, *a.* satirical, censorious.—*m.* satirist.
satirillo, *m. dim.* little satyr.
satirio, *m.* kind of water-rat.
satirión, *m.* (bot.) orchis which yields salep.
satirizante, *pa.* satirizing.
satirizar, *va.* (*pret.* SATIRICÉ: *subj.* SATIRICE) to satirize, lampoon, libel.
sátiro, *m.* satyr, sylvan god; lewd man.
satisdación, *f.* (law) security, surety.
satisfacción, *f.* satisfaction, amends, atonement, recompense, apology, excuse; gratification, pleasure, fulfilment, settlement; confidence, conceit: **á satisfacción**, fully, according to one's wishes: **tomar satisfacción**, to vindicate one's self, to have satisfaction.
satisfacer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* HACER) to satisfy, to pay in full, settle; to please, content, gratify, humour; to expiate, make amends, atone; to reward; to indemnify, repay; to answer, make reply; to explain, give a solution; to allay the passions; to indulge; to sate or satiate; to free from debt, perplexity, or suspense; to humour a caprice or curiosity; to convince.—*vr.* to satisfy one's self; to take satisfaction; to be revenged; to be convinced: **satisfacer una letra**, (com.) to honour a draft.
satisfactoriamente, *adv.* satisfactorily.
satisfactorio, ria, *a.* satisfactory.
satisfago, satisfice, satisfaga (*irr.* from SATISFACER).
satisfecho, cha, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of SATISFACER; satisfied, confident, content; arrogant, conceited.
sativo, va, *a.* sown, cultivated.
sátrapa, *m.* satrap; (coll.) sly, crafty fellow.
satrapía, *f.* dignity of a Persian satrap.
saturación, *f.* (chem.) saturation.
saturar, *va.* to saturate, imbibe, impregnate; to fill, glut, satiate.
saturnal, *a.* saturnian.—*f.* saturnalia.
saturnino, na, *a.* saturnine, melancholy, grave, gloomy, morose; (chem.) saturnine.
saturnio, nia, *a.* Saturnian.
saturno, *m.* (ast.) Saturn; (chem.) lead.
sauce, *m.* (bot.) willow: **sauce cabruno**, goat-willow or great sallow: **sauce llorón**, weeping-willow.
sauceda *or* **saucera**, *f.* **saucedal**, *m.* plantation of willows. *V.* SALCEDA.
saucillo, *m.* (bot.) knot-grass.
saúco, *f.* (bot.) elder or alder-tree; second hoof of horses.
sauquillo, *m.* (bot.) dwarf elder.
saurios, *m. pl.* saurians; lizards.
sauseria, *f.* larder in a palace.
sausier, *m.* chief of the larder in a palace.
sautor, *m.* (her.) saltier. *V.* SOTNER.
sauz, *m.* (bot.) willow.
sauzal, *m.* plantation of willows.
sauzgatillo, *m.* (bot.) agnus castus, chaste-tree.
savia, *f.* sap of plants.
saxafrax, *f.* (bot.) *V.* SAXIFRAGA.
saxátil, *a.* growing among rocks: saxicolous.
sáxeo, ea [sak'-say-o], *a.* stony.
saxífraga *or* **saxífragia**, *f.* (bot.) saxifrage plant.
saxifragáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) saxifragaceous.
saxófono, *m.* (mus.) saxophone.

saxoso, sa, *a.* containing stones, stony.
saya, *f.* dress skirt, outer skirt; sum of money which the Queen of Spain gives her maids when they marry; ancient tunic or gown worn by men.
sayal, *m.* coarse woollen stuff; sackcloth.
sayalería, *f.* shop for weaving coarse cloth.
sayalero, *m.* weaver of sayal.
sayalesco, ca, *a.* made of sayal.
sayalete, *m. dim.* thin flannel for undergarments.
sayete, sayito, *m. dim.* small frock, short dress.
sayo, *m.* smock-frock; large coat; any loose garment; **sayo bobo**, tight dress worn by clowns in plays: **decir para su sayo**, to say in one's sleeve.
sayón, *m. aug.* executioner; ugly-looking fellow.
sayuela, *f. dim.* woollen shift worn by some religious; variety of fig-tree; (Amer.) petticoat.
sayuelo, *m. dim.* little frock.
sazón, *f.* maturity, ripeness; season, taste, relish, flavour, seasoning; occasion, opportunity, conjunction: **á la sazón**, then, at that time: **en sazón**, seasonably, opportunely.
sazonadamente, *adv.* maturely, seasonably.
sazonado, da, *a.* & *pp.* seasoned, mature, ripe, mellow; witty, pertinent, expressive.
sazonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* seasoner.
sazonar, *va.* (cook.) to season, to give a relish; to mature, bring to maturity.—*vr.* to ripen, to mature.
se sā, *pron. 3d person, m.* or *f. sing.* or *pl.* It has six functions, to wit: (1) as reflexive pronoun, standing for himself, herself, itself, themselves, or to himself, to herself, to itself, to themselves: **él se cortó**, he cut himself: **las niñas se vistieron**, the girls dressed themselves: **ella se dijo**, she said to herself; (2) to form a reflexive or intransitive verb, in which case it is invariably used as a suffix with the infinitive, as **afeitarse**, to shave one's self: **morirse**, to die; with other modes of the verb it may be used either before or as a suffix: **se afeitó** or **afeitóse**, he shaved himself: **se rompió** or **rompióse**, it broke; (3) to give a possessive value to a definite article, as: **se corta las uñas**, he cuts his nails; (4) it is used instead of the *pers. pron.* **le, les**, when immediately followed by any of the pronouns **lo, la, los, las**, in order to avoid cacophony, and in that case it stands for to him, to her, to them, as: **se lo dije**, I told him so: **se las dimos**, we gave them to him (or to her or to them); (5) as an indefinite subject: **se dice**, they say or it is said: **no se sabe**, no one knows: **aquí se habla español**, Spanish spoken here; (6) to give a passive meaning to a verb: **se quemó la casa**, the house was burnt: **todos los libros se vendieron**, all the books were sold.
sé, supe, sepa (*irr.* from SABER).
sebáceo, cea, *a.* sebaceous, tallowy.
sebastiano, *m.* (bot.) *V.* SEBESTÉN.
sebe, *f.* wattle, stockade, or fence.
sebestén, *m.* (bot.) sebesten-tree; its fruit.
sebillo, *m.* white tallow; toilet soap.
sebo, *m.* tallow, fat, candle-grease: **sebo en rama** or **en bruto**, rough tallow, suet.
seboso, sa, *a.* tallowy, fat, greasy, unctuous.
sebucán, *m.* (Amer.) manioc-strainer.
seca, *f.* drought; dry season; (med.) desquamation; infarction of a gland; (naut.) dry sand-bank.
secácul, *m.* (bot.) aromatic root.
secadal, *m.* dry, barren ground or sand-bank.
secadero, ra, *a.* good for drying (fruit).—*m.* drying shed, room, or floor; drier; fruit-drier.
secado, da, *pp.* dried, desiccated: **secado al sol**, sun-dried.
secadillo, *m.* dry almond biscuit.
secamente, *adv.* dryly, harshly, coldly, plainly.
secamiento, *m.* act of drying, desiccation.
secano, *m.* dry, unirrigated, arable land; dry sand-bank; anything very dry.
secansa, *f.* at cards, sequence.
secante, *pa.* & *m.* drier, siccative, exsiccative —*f.* (geom.) secant.
secar, *va.* (*pret.* SEQUÉ: *subj.* SEQUE) to dry, dry up, dry out, exsiccate, desiccate; to parch; to wipe; to tease, vex, annoy, bore.—*vr.* to dry, to parch, to be dried up, to grow dry; to become lank, lean, or meagre, to decay; to be extremely thirsty.
secaral, *m.* dryness, drought. *V.* SEQUERAL.
secatura, *f.* insipidity, vapidity, dulness.
sección [sec-thie-on'], *f.* act of cutting; section, division, portion; (geom.) section; (arch.) section of a building.
seccionado, da, *pp.* & *a.* (neol.) sectional, in sections.
seccionar, *va.* (neol.) to section.
seccionario, ria, *a.* (neol.) sectional.
secesión, *f.* secession.
secesionista, *a.* & *m.* or *f.* secessionist.
seceso, *m.* excrement, stool.
seco, ca, *a.* dry, dried up; juiceless, sapless; barren, arid; parched, withered; lifeless, jejune, lean, lank, meagre; bare, only, mere; plain, unadorned, unvarnished; rude, curt, unsociable; lukewarm, cold, indifferent: **vino seco**, dry wine: **pan seco**, dry bread: **golpe seco**, sharp, quick blow or stroke: **en seco**, high and dry: **á palo seco**, (naut.) under bare poles.
secreción, *f.* segregation; (med.) secretion.
secreta, *f.* private examination preceding the graduation of licentiates; (eccl.) secrets; secret investigation; privy, water-closet.
secretamente, *adv.* secretly, clandestinely.
secretar, *va.* (physiol.) to secrete.
secretaría, *f.* wife of a secretary; woman who acts as secretary.
secretaría, *f.* secretary's office; secretaryship.
secretario, *m.* secretary; actuary; scribe, amanuensis: **secretario particular**, private secretary: **Secretario de Estado**, Secretary of State.
secretear, *vn.* (coll.) to spreak in private, to whisper.
secreteo, *m.* (coll.) whispering.
secretico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* trifling secret.
secretista, *m.* naturalist; dealer in secrets.
secreto, ta, *a.* secret; hidden, obscure, occult; dark; clandestine; confidential, private.—*m.* secrecy; secret, arcanum; secret knowledge, key; nostrum; caution, silence, dissimulation, concealment; darkness; scrutoire, secret drawer: **secreto á voces** or **con chirimías**, open secret: **en secreto**, in secret, in private.
secretorio, ria, *a.* (med.) secretory.
secta, *f.* sect; doctrine of a sect.
sectador, ra, sectario, ria, *a.* sectarian.—*m.* & *f.* sectary, sectarian.
sector, *m.* (geom.) sector.
secuaz [say-coo-ath'], *a.* sequacious, attendant.—*m.* or *f.* follower, sectary, adherent, disciple, sequela.

secuela, *f.* sequel, result, upshot.
secuencia, *f.* (eccl.) sequence.
secuestrable, *a.* (law) sequestrable.
secuestración, *f.* (law) sequestration.
secuestrador, *m.* sequestrator, receiver.
secuestrar, *va.* (law) to sequestrate, sequester; to kidnap, abduct.
secuestrario, ria, *a.* belonging to sequestration.
secuestro, *m.* (law) sequestration; sequester, umpire, referee; kidnapping, abduction; (surg.) sequestrum.
secular, *a.* secular, centenary, centennial; lasting through ages; lay, laical.—*m.* (eccl.) secular.
secularización, *f.* secularization.
secularizar, *va.* (*pret.* SECULARICÉ: *subj.* SECULARICE) to secularize.
secundar, *va.* to second, aid, favour.
secundariamente, *adv.* secondarily.
secundario, ria, *a.* secondary, second-rate, subordinate; subsidiary.—*m.* (watch.) seconds hand.
secundinas, *f. pl.* after-birth and secundines.
secura, *f.* dryness, droughtiness.
sed, *f.* thirst; drought; eagerness, anxiety; longing desire.
seda, *f.* silk (fibre, yarn, and fabric); wild boar's bristles: **seda cocida**, soft silk: **seda cruda**, hard silk: **seda en rama**, raw silk: **seda floja**, floss silk: **seda torcida**, twisted silk: **seda de coser**, sewing-silk: **seda joyante**, very glossy silk: **seda conchal**, finest silk from choice cocoons: **de seda**, silken: **ser una seda** or **como una seda**, to be of a sweet temper.
sedadera, *f.* hackle for dressing flax.
sedal, *m.* leader, casting-line; (surg.) seton; (vet.) rowel.
sedante, *pa.* soothing, allaying.
sedar, *va.* to allay, appease, soothe, quiet.
sedativo, va, *a.* (med.) sedative.
sede, *f.* (eccl.) see: **Santa Sede**, Holy See.
sedear, *va.* to clean jewels with a brush.
sedentario, ria, *a.* sedentary.
sedeña, *f.* fine tow of flax.
sedeño, ña, *a.* silky, silken; silk-like.
sedera, *f.* brush made of bristles.
sedería, *f.* silks; silk stuff; shop of a silk-mercer.
sedero, ra, *a.* silk, silken.—*m.* silk-weaver, silk-mercer, silk-dealer.
sedición, *f.* sedition, insurrection, mutiny.
sediciosamente, *adv.* seditiously, factiously, mutinously.
sedicioso, sa, *a.* seditious, factious, mutinous.
sediente, *a.* **bienes sedientes**, real estate.
sediento, ta, *a.* thirsty, dry; eagerly desirous, anxious.
sedimentación, *f.* sedimentation.
sedimentar, *va.* & *vn.* to settle (as dregs).
sedimentario, ria, *a.* sedimental, sedimentary.
sedimento, *m.* sediment, settlings, dregs, deposit, dross, lees; feces, grouts, grounds; (min.) sinter; (mech.) scales or incrustation in boilers.
sedoso, sa, *a.* silky, silk-like, silken.
seducción, *f.* seduction, deceiving; abuse.
seducir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* DEDUCIR) to seduce, corrupt, entice, lead astray; to charm, captivate.
seductivo, va, *a.* seductive; enticing.
seductor, ra, *a.* seductive, fascinating.—*m.* & *f.* seducer, corrupter, deceiver; charmer, delightful person.
segable, *a.* fit to be reaped.
segada, *f.* harvest. *V.* SIEGA.
segadera, *f.* reaping-hook, sickle.
segadero, ra, *a.* fit to be reaped.
segador, ra, *m.* & *f.* mower, reaper, harvester; sickle man.—*f.* mowing-machine.
segar, *va.* (*ind.* SIEGO: *pret.* SEGUÉ: *subj.* SIEGUE) (agr.) to mow, reap, crop, harvest; to cut off, cut down.
segazón, *f.* harvest season, reaping.
seglar, *a.* worldly, secular, laical, lay.—*m.* layman.
seglarmente, *adv.* secularly.
segmento, *m.* segment; (geom.) segment.
segregación, *f.* segregation, separation.
segregar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* AGREGAR) to segregate, separate, set apart; (med.) to secrete.
segregativo, va, *a.* segregative.
segrí, *m.* heavy, raised silk stuff.
segueta, *f.* buhl-saw, piercing saw.
seguetear, *vn.* to make buhl-work with the **segueta**.
seguida, *f.* succession; continuation: **de seguida**, successively, without interruption: **en seguida**, forthwith, immediately.
seguidamente, *adv.* successively, immediately.
seguidero, *m.* guide lines for writing.
seguidilla [say-gee deel'-lyah], *f.* (poet.) stanza of seven lines with peculiar rhythm.—*pl.* merry Spanish tune and dance; (coll.) diarrhœa.
seguido, da, *pp.* & *a.* continued, successive; straight, direct.—*m.* narrowing a stocking at the foot.
seguidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* follower.—*m.* guide rules for writing.
seguimiento, *m.* pursuit, following. chase; hunt; continuation, endeavour, prosecution.
seguir [say-geer'], *va.* (*gerund*, SIGUIENDO: *ind.* SIGO: *pret.* él SIGUIÓ: *subj.* SIGA) to follow, pursue; to prosecute; to proceed, continue, go on; to march after, go behind; to follow a lead, a trail, etc.; to dog, hound; to pursue or follow a business or profession; to carry on (as a lawsuit); to carry out orders or directions; to agree or conform to; to copy, imitate.—*vr.* to ensue, to follow as a consequence; to succeed, follow in order; to issue, spring from.
según, *adv.* according to; as; it depends: **según y como**, just as: **según y conforme**, just as, it depends.
segunda, *f.* double turn of a key.
segundar, *va.* to repeat over again.—*vn.* to be second, to follow next to the first.
segundariamente, *adv.* secondarily.
segundario, ria, *a. V.* SECUNDARIO.
segundero, ra, *a.* (agr.) belonging to a second crop in the same year.
segundilla, *f.* call-bell in convents.
segundillo, *m.* second portion of food distributed at table in convents; (mus.) semitone.
segundo, da, *a.* second; favourable: **de segunda mano**, at second hand: **segunda intención**, duplicity, double meaning.—*m.* second of time or of a degree.
segundogénito, ta, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* second-born.
segundogenitura, *f.* condition and right of a second-born.
segundón, *m.* any son born after the first.
segur, *f.* axe; axe in fasces carried by lictors; (agr.) sickle.
segurador, *m.* security, bondsman.
seguramente, *adv.* securely, surely, certainly; fastly; safely.

segurar, *va. V.* ASEGURAR.
segureja, *f. dim.* (coop.) small hatchet.
seguridad, *f.* security, surety, certainty, safety, confidence; fastness; custody; corroboration; surety bond.
seguro, ra, *a.* secure, safe; sure, certain, positive, assured, confident; firm, constant, stanch, strong, fast, steady, unfailing, infallible, unfaltering.—*m.* assurance, certainty, confidence; permit, warrant, license, (mech.) click, stop, detent, pawl, ratchet; tumbler of a lock; (com.) insurance, assurance: **seguro sobre la vida,** life insurance: **compañía de seguros,** insurance company; **póliza de seguro,** policy of insurance: **á buen seguro,** certainly, indubitably: **al seguro,** securely: **de seguro,** assuredly: **en seguro,** in security or safety: **sobre seguro,** without risk.
segurón, *m. aug.* large axe or hatchet.
seis, *a. & m.* six; sixth: **el seis de enero,** the sixth of January; six-spotted card, dice, or domino.—*f. pl.* **las seis,** six o'clock.
seisavado, da, *a.* hexagonal.
seisavo, va, *a.* sixth.—*m.* one-sixth; hexagon.
seiscientos, tas, *a.* six hundred; six-hundredth.
seise [say'-e-say], *m.* one of six choir boys in some cathedrals, who sing and dance in some festivities.
seisén, *m.* ancient silver coin.
seiseno, na, *a.* sixth. *V.* SEXTO.
seisillo, *m.* (mus.) sextolet.
seísmico, etc., *V.* SÍSMICO, etc.
seje, *m.* (bot.) (S. Am.) kind of palm-tree.
selacio, cia, *a.* (icht.) selachian.—*m. pl.* Selachii.
selección, *f.* selection, choice, exception.
selectas, *f. pl.* analects.
selecto, ta, *a.* select, choice, excellent.
selenio, *m.* (chem.) selenium.
selenita, *m.* or *f.* inhabitant of the moon.—*f.* (min.) selenite.
selenitoso, sa, *a.* (min.) selenitic.
seleniuro, *m.* (chem.) selenid.
selenografía, *f.* selenography.
selenógrafo, *m.* selenographer.
selva, *f.* forest, sylva, wood, woodland, thicket.
selvático, ca, *a.* forestal, sylvan; rustic, wild.
selvatiquez, *f.* wilderness; rusticity.
selvoso, sa, *a.* forestal, sylvan, woody.
sellador, *m.* sealer.
selladura, *f.* sealing.
sellar, *va.* to seal; to stamp; to conclude, to finish; to cover, to close up: **sellar los labios,** to silence.
sello, *m.* seal; stamp (mark or implement); signet; stamp-office; (pharm.) wafer: **sello de aduana,** cocket: **sello de correo,** postage-stamp: **sello de Salomón,** (bot.) Solomon's seal.
semafórico, ca, *a.* semaphoric.
semáforo, *m.* semaphore.
semana, *f.* week; week's wages or pay: **mala semana,** menstruation: **semana santa,** Passion-week; book containing the offices of this week: **día entre semana,** working-day.
semanal, *a.* weekly, hebdomadal.
semanalmente, *adv.* weekly, by the week.
semanario, ria, *a.* weekly.—*m.* weekly publication; set of seven razors.
semanería, *f.* functions performed, or work done in the course of a week.
semanero, ra, *m. & f.* one engaged by the week.
semblante, *m.* mien, countenance, look, expression; face; aspect, looks, phase, feature: **mudar de semblante,** to change colour; to take a different turn; a different aspect.
semblanza, *f.* biographical sketch.
sembrada, *f.* (agr.) sown land.
sembradera, *f.* (agr.) sowing-machine, sower, seed-drill, seeder, seeding-machine.
sembradío, día, *a.* (agr.) prepared for sowing (land).
sembrado, *m.* corn-field; sown ground.
sembrador, ra, *m. & f.* sower, seeder.—*f.* (Amer.) seeder, sowing-machine.
sembradura, *f.* sowing, seeding, insemination.
sembrar, *va.* (*ind.* SIEMBRO: *subj.* SIEMBRE) (agr.) to sow, to seed; to scatter, spread, disseminate, propagate, divulge: **como sembráredes cogeredes,** as you sow, so shall you reap.
semeja, *f.* resemblance, likeness; mark, sign.
semejable, *a.* like, resembling, similar.
semejado, da, *pp. & a.* like, resembling.
semejante, *a.* similar, like, resembling, alike, akin; such, of that kind.—*m.* resemblance, likeness; fellow-creature.
semejantemente, *adv.* likewise, similarly.
semejanza, *f.* resemblance, semblance, similarity, similitude; likeness, likelihood.
semejar, *vn. & vr.* to be like, to resemble.
semen, *m.* semen, sperm; (bot.) seed.
semencera, *f.* sowing, seeding.
semencontra, *m.* (pharm.) vermifuge.
semental, *a.* (agr.) seminal, germinal; said of stallions.
sementar, *va.* to sow, to seed.
sementera, *f.* (agr.) sowing, seeding; land sown; seed-bed, seed-field, seed-garden, seed-plot; seed sown; seed-time; origin, cause, beginning.
sementero, *m.* seed-bag, seed-cod, seed-leap, hopper; seed-bed, seed-plot.
sementino, na, *a.* belonging to seed or seed-time.
semestral, *a.* semi-annual, half-yearly.
semestralmente, *adv.* semi-annually.
semestre, *a.* lasting six months.—*m.* space of six months, semester; six-months' pension or pay.
semi, *prefix*, semi, half, partly. Besides the words that are given below, this prefix is found in many other Spanish words, which are self-explaining.
semibreve, *f.* (mus.) semibreve, whole note (𝅝).
semicabrón, semicapro, *m.* satyr.
semicircular, *a.* semicircular.
semicírculo, *m.* (geom.) semicircle.
semicircunferencia, *f.* semicircumference.
semicopado, da, *a.* (mus.) syncopated.
semicorchea, *f.* (mus.) semiquaver.
semicromático, ca, *a.* (mus.) semichromatic.
semidea, *f.* (poet.) demigoddess.
semideo, *m.* (poet.) demigod.
semidiáfano, na, *a.* semidiaphanous.
semidiámetro, *m.* semidiameter, radius.
semidiapasón, *m.* (mus.) semidiapason.
semidifunto, ta, *a.* half-dead, almost dead.
semidiós, *m.* **semidiosa**, *f.* demigod; demigoddess.
semiditono, *m.* (mus.) semiditone.
semidoble, *a.* semidouble.
semidormido, da, *a.* half asleep, sleepy.
semidragón, *m.* semidragon.
semieje, *m.* (car.) half axle-tree.
semiesfera, *f.* hemisphere.

semiesférico, ca, *a.* hemispherical.
semifósculo, *m.* (bot.) semifloret.
semiforme, *a.* half formed, undeveloped.
semifusa, *f.* (mus.) double demisemiquaver.
semigola, *f.* (fort.) demigorge.
semihombre, *m.* half-man, pigmy.
semilunar, *a.* semilunar, semilunary.
semilunio, *m.* (ast.) half-moon.
semilla, *f.* (bot.) seed; origin, cause.—*pl.* garden seeds.
semillero, *m.* seed-bed, seed-plot; nursery; hot-bed.
seminal, *a.* seminal, seminary, germinal; spermatic.
seminario, *m.* seed-plot, nursery; seminary, a school; beginning, root, origin, source: **seminario conciliar**, theological seminary.
seminarista, *m.* seminarist.
seminífero, ra, *a.* seminiferous.
seminima, *f.* (mus.) crotchet.
semiología *or* **semiótica**, *f.* (med.) semeiology, symptomatology.
semipedal, *a.* half foot long.
semipelagianismo, *m.* Semi-Pelagianism.
semipelagiano, na, *m. & f.* Semi-Pelagian.
semiplena, *f.* (law) imperfect (evidence).
semiplenamente, *adv.* half proved.
semiquintil, *m.* (ast.) semiquintile.
semirrecto, *a.* (geom.) of 45 degrees.
semirrubio, bia, *a.* nearly blonde.
semis, *m.* half a Roman pound.
semisalvaje, *m.* half savage.
semisestil, *m.* (ast.) semisextile.
semita, *m.* Semite.
semítico, ca, *a.* Semitic.
semitono, *m.* (mus.) semitone.
semitransparente, *a.* almost transparent.
semivivo, va, *a.* half alive.
semivocal, *a.* (gram.) semivowel.
sémola, *f.* semolina, groats or grits.
semoviente, *a.* moving of itself: **bienes semovientes**, cattle.
sempiternamente, *adv.* eternally.
sempiterno, na, *a.* eternal, everlasting, sempiternal.—*f.* sort of serge, everlasting.
sen, *m.* **sena**, *f.* (bot.) senna.—*f.* six marks on dice.—*pl.* double sixes.
senado, *m.* senate; senate-hall.
senadoconsulto, *m.* senatus-consultum, decree of a senate.
senador, *m.* senator.
senaduría, *f.* senatorship.
senara, *f.* piece of sown ground, assigned to servants as part of their wages.
senarero, *m.* servant who has a **senara**.
senario, ria, *a.* senary.
senatorio, ria, *a.* senatorial
sencillamente, *adv.* simply, plainly, candidly.
sencillez, *f.* simplicity, plainness, artlessness, candour, modesty.
sencillo, lla, *a.* simple, unmixed; light, slight, thin, of light body (fabrics); plain, artless, harmless, guileless, candid: natural, unadorned; single; of less value (coins).
senda, *f.* path, foot-path, way.
senderar, *va.* to make a path.
senderear, *va.* to guide or conduct on a foot-path; to make a path.—*vn.* to adopt extraordinary means to obtain an end.
sendero, *m.* path, foot-path, by-way.
senderuelo, *m. dim.* little pathway.
sendos, das, *a.* each of two, either; one for each, respective.
Séneca, *m.* a very learned man.
senectud, *f.* old age, senescence.
senescal, *m.* seneschal.
senescalía, *f.* seneschalship.
senil, *a.* senile; (ast.) fourth quadrant.
seno, *m.* chest, thoracic cavity; bosom; womb; lap of a woman; hole, cavity, sinus; gulf, bay; any cavity in the interior of the human body; innermost recess; asylum, refuge; (arch.) spandrel; (surg.) sinus, cavity of a wound; (naut.) curvature of a sail or line; (math.) sine of an arc: **seno recto**, sine: **seno segundo**, cosine: **seno verso**, versed sine.
senojil, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CENOJIL.
sensación, *f.* sensation, feeling, emotion.
sensatez, *f.* judiciousness, reasonableness, prudence, good sense.
sensato, ta, *a.* sensible, judicious, prudent, reasonable, wise.
sensibilidad, *f.* sensibility, quickness of perception, sensitiveness.
sensibilizar, *va.* (*pret.* SENSIBILICÉ: *subj.* SENSIBILICE) (photo.) to sensitize.
sensible, *a.* sensible, perceptible; sensitive; grievous, lamentable, regrettable; (photo.) sensitive, sensitized.—*f.* (mus.) sensible, seventh note.
sensiblemente, *adv.* sensibly, perceptively; grievously.
sensiblería, *f.* (neol.) exaggerated sentimentality.
sensitiva, *f.* (bot.) sensitive plant, mimosa.
sensitivo, va, *a.* sensitive; sensual; sensible.
sensorio, ria, *a.* sensory, sensorial.—*m.* sensorium or sensory.
sensual, *a.* sensitive, sensuous; sensual, lewd, lustful.
sensualidad, *f.* sensuality, lust, lewdness.
sensualismo, *m.* sensualism, sensuality; (philos.) sensationalism.
sensualista, *a.* sensualistic.—*m.* or *f.* sensualist.
sensualmente, *adv.* sensually, carnally.
sentada, *f.* sitting. *V.* ASENTADA.
sentadero, *m.* any place or thing where one can sit.
sentadillas (á), *adv.* side-saddlewise.
sentado, da, *pp. & a.* sedate, judicious, grave, prudent; settled, steady, firm; (bot.) sessile.
sentamiento, *m.* (arch.) settling.
sentar, *vn.* (*ind.* SIENTO: *subj.* SIENTE) to fit, to become, to suit; to agree with one (as food or a climate); to please, to be agreeable.—*va.* to set, set up, establish; settle, to seat. *V.* ASENTAR; (tail.) to press the seams of clothes.—*vr.* to sink, subside, settle; to sit down; to settle down.
sentencia, *f.* (law) sentence, verdict, decision, judgment; penalty in a criminal case; (com.) award; opinion, determination; dogma, axiom, maxim; (gram.) sentence: **fulminar** or **pronunciar la sentencia**, to pass judgment.
sentenciador, ra, *a. & m. & f.* one who passes judgment.
sentenciar, *va.* (law) to sentence, to pass judgment; to condemn; to determine, decide.
sentención, *f.* severe, rigorous sentence.
sentenciosamente, *adv.* sententiously.
sentencioso, sa, *a.* sententious, pithy, axiomatic.
sentenzuela, *f. dim.* slight sentence.
senticar, *m.* place full of briers and brambles.
sentidamente, *adv.* feelingly, painfully, regretfully.

sentido, da, *pp.* & *a.* felt, experienced; sensible, feeling, sensitive; susceptible, touchy; cracked, split, cloven, relaxed: **darse por sentido**, to show resentment.—*m.* sense, any one of the five senses; sense-perception, feeling; understanding, reason; acceptation, signification, import, sense, meaning, construction; direction, course: **sentido común**, common sense: **estar sentido**, (coll.) to be miffed, to be a little offended: **costar un sentido**, to be excessively high-priced.

sentimental, *a.* sentimental, affecting, pathetic; emotional.

sentimentalismo, *m.* sentimentalism.

sentimentalmente, *adv.* sentimentally.

sentimiento, *m.* sentiment, perception; feeling, sensation, emotion; grief, pain, sorrow, regret, concern.

sentina, *f.* (naut.) bilge; sink, drain; place of iniquity.

sentir, *va.* (*gerund*, SINTIENDO: *ind.* SIENTO. *pret.* él SINTIÓ: *subj.* SIENTA) to feel, to perceive by the senses; to hear; to endure, suffer; to grieve, regret, mourn, be sorry for.—*vn.* to judge, to form an opinion; to foresee, foreknow; to fit the action to the word.—*vr.* to be moved, to be affected, to complain; to resent; to be sensible of, to feel; to crack; to be in a ruinous state; (naut.) to spring (yard or mast): **sin sentir**, without being seen, felt, or known.

sentir, *m.* feeling, opinion, judgment.

seña, *f.* sign, mark, token, nod, dumb motion; signal; (mil.) pass-word, watch-word.—*pl.* address: **señas personales**, personal description: **señas mortales**, unmistakable signs or proof: **por señas** or **por más señas**, as a stronger proof of it.

señal, *f.* sign, mark, signature, token; mark or note of distinction; signal; landmark; book-mark, reminder; indication, symptom; trace, vestige, stamp, impression, trail, track, footstep; scar; representation, image; handsel, pledge; earnest money; wonder, prodigy, prognostic; (med.) diagnostic or prognostic symptom; (tel.) warning, call.—*pl.* (naut.) signals: **señales de peligro**, (naut.) signals of distress; (r. w.) danger signals: **código de señales**, signal code: **en señal**, in proof of: **ni señal**, not a trace.

señaladamente, *adv.* especially, remarkably, namely; signally.

señalado, da, *a.* & *pp.* famous, noted.

señalamiento, *m.* appointment, date.

señalar, *va.* to stamp, to mark out; to signalize, point out, make known; to name, nominate, constitute; to appoint, fix, determine; to sign decrees or despatches; to mark with a wound, especially in the face; (fenc.) to make a feint; at cards, to mark the points; to make signals, to indicate: **señalar con el dedo**, to point with the finger.—*vr.* to distinguish one's self, to excel.

señaleja, *f. dim.* little sign or mark.

señera, *f.* ancient signal or pendant.

señero, ra, *a.* solitary, alone.

señolear, *vn.* to catch birds with a lure.

señor [say-nyor'], *m.* sir, mister; lord, master, owner of a place; God, our Lord; (eccl.) the eucharist: **señor mayor**, aged man.

señora [say-nyo'-rah], *f.* lady, mistress, owner of a place; madam; dame, gentlewoman: **Nuestra Señora**, the Virgin Mary: **una señora mayor**, an aged woman.

señorada, *f.* act of a **señor** or **señora**.

señoraje *or* **señoreaje**, *m.* seigniorage.

señoreador, ra, *m.* & *f.* domineerer.

señoreante, *pa.* domineering.

señorear, *va.* to master, domineer, lord, rule despotically; to excel, to occupy a higher station; to overtop, tower over; to govern one's passions; (coll.) to treat another repeatedly with the title of lord.—*vr.* to put on airs.

señoría, *f.* lordship (title and person); dominion, seigniory, a lordship; government of a particular state; senate; prince.

señorial, *a.* manorial, manerial.

señoril, *a.* lordly, belonging to a lord.

señorilmente, *adv.* nobly, grandly, lordly.

señorío, *m.* seigniory, seigniorality, dominion, command; imperiousness, arrogance of command; lordship, domain, manor; gravity or stateliness of deportment; freedom and self-control in action.

señorita [say-nyo-ree'-tah], *dim.* young lady; miss; (coll.) mistress of the house.

señorito, *m. dim.* young gentleman; master (title); lordling; (coll.) master of the house.

señorón, na, *m.* & *f. aug.* great seignior or lady.

señuelo [say-nyoo-ay'-lo], *m.* lure, decoy; bait; enticement, attachment.

seo, *f.* cathedral church.

seó, *m.* **seor, ra**, *m.* & *f.* (*contr.* of SEÑOR, RA) (coll.) lord, sir; madam, lady.

sépalo, *m.* (bot.) sepal.

sepancuantos, *m.* (coll.) spank, slap, chastisement.

separable, *a.* separable.

separación, *f.* separation; segregation, disgregation, dissociation, disseverance; abstraction; parting; deposition, dismissal, discharge from office; (pol.) secession.

separadamente, *adv.* separately.

separado, da, *a.* & *pp.* separate, separated, apart.

separador, ra, *m.* & *f.* separator, divider.

separar, *va.* to separate, part, divide, cut; to disjoin, segregate, disgregate, dissever, detach, disconnect; to set apart, lay aside; to sort; to divorce; to depose, dismiss, discharge.—*vr.* to separate, to part company, to be disunited; to come off, go from, to withdraw, to resign, to drop all communication and intercourse; (com.) to dissolve.

separatismo, *m.* separatism; (pol.) secessionism.

separatista, *a.* & *n.* separatist; (pol.) secessionist.

separativo, va, *a.* separating, separatory.

sepedón, *m.* seps, kind of serpent.

sepelio, *m.* burial, interment.

sepia, *f.* (icht.) cuttle-fish; sepia.

septena, *f.* septenary, heptade.

septenario, ria, *a.* septenary, septivalent.—*m.* septenary, septenate, heptade, hebdomad.

septenio, *m.* septennium, septenate.

septeno, na, *a.* seventh.

septentrión, *m.* septentrion, the north; (naut.) north wind; (ast.) the Great Bear or Dipper.

septeto, *m.* (mus.) septet, septuor.

septicemia, *f.* (med.) septicæmia, septæmia.

septentrional, *a.* septentrional, northern, north, northerly.

séptico, ca, *a.* septic, septical.

septiembre, *m.* September.

septillo, *m.* (mus.) septimole or septuplet.

séptimo, ma, *a.* seventh.—*m.* & *f.* a seventh.—*f.* sequence of seven cards, in the game of piquet; (mus.) seventh.

septingentésimo, ma, *a.* seven-hundreth.—*m.* & *f.* a seven-hundredth.

septisílabo, ba, *a. V.* HEPTASÍLABO.
septo, *m.* (anat.) septum.
septuagenario, ria, *a.* septuagenary.
septuagésimo, ma, *a.* seventieth; septuagesimal.—*m.* & *f.* a seventieth.—*f.* (eccl.) Septuagesima.
septuplicación, *f.* multiplying by seven.
septuplicar, *va.* to septuple.
séptuplo, pla, *a.* septuple, seven-fold.
sepulcral, *a.* sepulchral, monumental.
sepulcro, *m.* sepulchre, grave, tomb.
sepultador, *m.* burier, grave-digger.
sepultar, *va.* to bury, inter, entomb; to hide, conceal.
sepultura, *f.* sepulture, interment; tomb, grave: **dar sepultura**, to bury.
sepulturero, *m.* grave-digger, sexton.
sequedad, *f.* aridity, dryness; barrenness, sterility; lack of irrigation; asperity, surliness, gruffness, abruptness; dryness of style.
sequedal, sequeral, *m.* dry, barren soil.
sequero, *m.* dry, unirrigated land. *V.* SECADERO.
sequeroso, sa, *a.* dry, wanting moisture.
sequete [say-kay'-tay], *m.* piece of hard, dry bread or biscuit; stroke, blow, thump, thwack; (coll.) curt reply, gruff answer.
sequía [say-kee'-ah], *f.* long drought.
sequillo, *m.* biscuit, rusk.
sequio [say-kee'-o], *m. V.* SECANO.
séquito, *m.* retinue, train, suite; popularity.
sequizo, za, *a.* dry (fruits); dryish.
ser, *vn.* (*gerund*, SIENDO: *ind.* SOY: *imp.* ERA: *pret.* FUÍ: *subj.* SEA) as a substantive verb, to be (whatever the predicate indicates); as an auxiliary verb, to be (used to form the passive voice); as an intransitive verb, to be, as: **soy yo**, it is I; to exist, as: **pienso, luego soy**, I think, therefore I exist; to belong to, as: **esta casa es mia**, this house belongs to me; to be from or a native of, as: **soy de Barcelona**, I am from Barcelona; to happen, to occur, to fall out, as: **¿cómo fué eso?** how did that happen? to be worth, as: **¿á cómo es eso?** what is the price of that? joined to nouns that signify employment or occupation, it means to be occupied in them, as: **él es médico**, he is a physician: **sea lo que fuere**, be that as it may: **soy con Vd.**, I will attend you presently: **ser para todo**, to be fit for everything; to be up to everything: **si yo fuera que Vd.**, were I in your place; had I your means: **ciertos son los toros**, so then, it is true: **un si es no es**, something, somewhat; a little: **esto es**, that is so: **mañana será otro dia**, to-morrow may bring better luck: **soy muy de Vd.**, I am entirely yours; yours very truly; idioms containing the verb **ser** are numerous.
ser, *m.* existence, life; being, entity, essence, substance, nature of things.
sera, *f.* large pannier, frail.
serado, *m.* frails, panniers, baskets.
seráficamente, *adv.* seraphically.
seráfico, ca, *a.* seraphic, angelic.
serafín, *m.* seraph, seraphim, angel; an extreme beauty.
serafina, *f.* fine baize, swan-skin.
seraje, *m.* panniers, baskets, frails.
serapino, *m. V.* SAGAPENO.
serba, *f.* (bot.) fruit of the service-tree.
serbal, serbo, *m.* (bot.) service-tree.
serenamente, *adv.* serenely, composedly, coolly, quietly.
serenar, *va.* & *vn.* & *vr.* to clear up, grow fair, become serene (weather); to settle, grow clear (liquors); to pacify, moderate; to be serene; to cool water in the night air.
serenata, *f.* (mus.) serenade.
serenero, *m.* night-wrap.
sereni, *m.* (naut.) yawl, jolly-boat.
serenidad, *f.* serenity, clearness, calmness; placidity, tranquility; serene highness (title).
serenísimo, ma, *a. sup.* extremely serene, calm, or quiet; most serene (title of princes).
sereno, na, *a.* serene, clear, fair, cloudless; calm, quiet, unruffled, placid: **al sereno** or **á la serena**, in the night air, exposed to the evening dew.—*m.* evening dew, night dew; night-watch, watchman.—*f.* evening dew; (mus.) serenade.
sergas, *f. pl.* exploits, achievements.
seriamente, *adv.* seriously, gravely, solemnly, in earnest, for good and all.
sericicultura, *f.* silk-culture, sericulture.
sérico, ca, *a.* silken.
serie, *f.* series, order, gradation, sequence, suite.
seriedad, *f.* sériousness, gravity; sternness, severity; earnest, earnestness; soberness, plainness, sincerity.
serijo, serillo, *m.* small frail.
seringa, *f.* (S. Am.) India-rubber.
serio, ria, *a.* serious, grave, dignified; important, weighty; grand, majestic, solemn; stern, severe; sober, earnest; plain, true, sincere.
sermón, *m.* sermon, homily, censure, reprehension.
sermonario, ria, *a.* relating to a sermon.—*m.* collection of sermons.
sermoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* short address, brief advice.
sermonear, *va.* (coll.) to lecture, censure, reprimand; to sermonize.
sermoneo, *m.* (coll.) repeated admonition.
serna, *f.* cultivated field.
seroja, ja serojo, *m.* withered leaf; brushwood.
serón, *m.* seroon, frail, pannier; hamper, crate: **serón camínero**, horse-pannier.
serondo, da, *a.* (bot.) serotinous.
seronero, *m.* maker or seller of seroons.
serosidad, *f.* (med.) serosity.
seroso, sa, *a.* serous, thin, watery.
serotino, na, *a.* (bot.) serotinous.
serpa, *f.* (agr.) layer; runner.
serpear, *vn.* to wind (as a serpent); to wriggle, squirm, crawl, creep; to meander, serpentize.
serpentaria, *f.* (bot.) snake-root.
serpentario. *m.* (ast.) the constellation Ophiuchus.
serpentear, *vn.* to serpentine, meander, wind, wriggle, squirm.
serpentígero, ra, *a.* (poet.) serpentigerous.
serpentín, *m.* **serpentina**, *f.* (min.) serpentine; (arm) cock, hammer of a musket-lock; (chem.) distil worm; (ordn.) small cannon.
serpentinamente, *adv.* in a serpentine manner.
serpentino, na, *a.* serpentine, winding about, sinuous, wriggling, zigzag; snake-like; belonging to snakes or serpents; slanderous (tongue); serpentine (marble).
serpentón, *m. aug.* large serpent; (mus.) serpent; trombone.
serpezuela, *f. dim.* of SIERPE.
serpia, *f.* viscous matter of a vine-stock.
serpiente, *f.* snake, serpent; devil, Satan; (ast.) Serpens: **serpiente de cascabel**, rattlesnake.

serpiginoso, sa, *a.* (med. serpiginous.
serpigo, *m.* (med.) tetter, ring-worm, serpigo.
serpol, *m.* (bot.) wild thyme.
serpollar, *vn.* (bot.) to shoot, sprout.
serpollo, *m.* (bot.) shoot, sprout, tiller, sucker, sapling.
serradizo, za, *a.* fit to be sawed.
serrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* serrate.
serrador, *m.* sawer or sawyer.
serraduras, *f. pl.* sawdust. *V.* SERRÍN.
serrallo, *m.* Turkish seraglio; bagnio, brothel.
serrana, serranilla, *f.* (poet.) bucolic poem.
serranía, *f.* ridge of mountains, mountainous district.
serraniego, ga, *a. V.* SERRANO.
serranil, *m.* kind of knife.
serrano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* mountaineer, highlander.
serrar, *va.* to saw. *V.* ASERRAR.
serrátil, *a.* (med.) irregular (pulse).
serratilla, *f. dim.* small ridge of mountains.
serrato, ta, *a.* (anat.) serrated: **músculo serrato,** serratus.
serreta, *f. dim.* of SIERRA; cavesson iron used in breaking a horse.
serrezuela, *f. dim.* small saw.
serrijón, *m.* short chain of mountains.
serrín, *m.* sawdust. *V.* ASERRADURAS.
serrino, na, *a.* belonging to chains of mountains; (med.) irregular (pulse).
serrucho, *m.* hand-saw: **serrucho braguero,** pit-saw.
servador, *m.* (poet.) preserver (Jupiter).
servato, *m.* (bot.) hog-fennel, sulphur-weed.
serventesio, *m.* (poet.) quatrain (rhyming *a, b, a, b*).
servible, *a.* serviceable, adaptable.
servicial, *a.* obsequious, diligent, obliging, compliant, friendly, accommodating, serviceable.—*m.* (coll.) clyster.
servicialmente, *adv.* obsequiously, serviceably.
serviciar, *va.* to collect the sheep-walk dues, donations to the state, etc.
servicio, *m.* service; condition of a servant; servants of a household; military or naval service; favour, kind office; good turn; (eccl.) divine service; usefulness, utility, benefit, advantage; sum of money voluntarily offered to the king; close-stool, privy-chair: service, cover, course; tea or coffee set: **servicio de mesa,** service for the table: **flaco servicio,** ill turn.
servidero, ra, *a.* fit for service, useful; requiring personal attendance.
servido, da, *a.* & *pp.* served, pleased: **ser servido,** to please, to deign, to grant.
servidor, *m.* servant, waiter; wooer, gallant; one who politely tenders his services to another; pan of a close-stool: **servidor de Vd.,** your servant; at your service.
servidora, *f.* maid, female servant; term of courtesy used by women.
servidumbre, *f.* attendance, servitude; servants of a household; slavery, mancipation; mighty or inevitable obligation to do anything; service, act of serving or attending at command; (law) right of way.
servil, *a.* servile, slavish, fawning; grovelling; menial; vile, low, mean, abject; mechanical.
servilismo, *m.* servilism, servility.
servilmente, *adv.* servilely, slavishly; basely; indecently.
servilla, *f.* (shoe.) pump.
servilleta, *f.* table-napkin: **doblar la servilleta,** (coll.) to die.
servilletero, *m.* napkin-ring.
serviola, *f.* (naut.) cathead, anchor beam.
servir, *vn.* (*gerund,* SIRVIENDO: *ind.* SIRVO: *pret.* él SIRVIÓ: *subj.* SIRVA) to serve, to do duty, to wait on one; to be useful or fit for to do, to answer the purpose; to hold an employment, to occupy a public station; to perform another's functions; to act as a substitute; to serve (in the army or navy); at cards or ball-games, to serve; to wait at the table; to heat the oven; to administer: **para servir á Vd.,** at your service: **servir de,** to serve for.—*va.* to worship God; to do a favour, kind office or good turn; to court, pay attention (to a lady); to pay money voluntarily to the king or government; to dress or serve food or drink.—*vr.* to deign, condescend, please, be pleased to: **servirse de,** to make use of; to employ for some purpose: **sírvase Vd. decirme,** pray tell me.: **sirva de aviso,** let this be a warning.
sesada, *f.* fried brains.
sésamo, *m.* (bot.) sesame, gingili.
sesear, *vn.* to pronounce the c before e and i as ss, which is a great fault in Spanish pronunciation.
sesenta, *a.* sixty, sixtieth.
sesentavo, va, *a.* & *m.* one-sixtieth.
sesentón, na, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* sexagenarian.
seseo, *m.* defect of mispronouncing the c before e, i.
sesera, *f.* brain-pan; the entire brain.
sesga, *f.* (sew.) gore or goring. *V.* NESGA.
sesgadamente, *adv.* slantingly, on the bias; askew.
sesgado, da, *a.* & *pp.* oblique, slanting, biased, skew; bevelled.
sesgadura, *f.* biasness, obliquity, bevelling.
sesgamente, *adv. V.* SESGADAMENTE.
sesgar, *va.* (*pret.* SESGUÉ: *subj.* SESGUE) to slope, to slant, to cut on the bias, to bevel; to skew; to take or give an oblique direction.
sesgo, ga, *a.* sloped, oblique, biased, bevel; aslant, skew; calm, placid; severe, grave, stern: **al sesgo,** obliquely, bevelled, on the bias.—*m.* bias, bevel, slope, obliqueness, turn; skew; mean, medium.
sesil, *a.* (bot.) sessile.
sesión, *f.* session, sitting, meeting; conference, consultation: **levantar la sesión,** to adjourn a meeting.
sesma, *f.* **sesmero, sesmo,** *m.* V. SEXMA, SEXMERO, SEXMO.
seso, *m.* (anat.) brain; brains, talent, understanding, prudence, wisdom; stone put under a pot to keep it steady on the fire: **no tener seso,** not to have common sense: **perder el seso,** to lose the reason: **devanarse los sesos,** to rack one's brains.
sesqui, *prefix,* (Lat.) one and a half.
sesquiáltero, ra, *a.* sesquialter, one and a half.
sesquidoble, *a.* two and a half times.
sesquimodio, *m.* a bucket and a half.
sesquióxido, *m.* (chem.) sesquioxide.
sesquipedal, *a.* sesquipedal, sesquipedalian.
sesteadero, *m.* resting-place for cattle.
sestear, *vn.* to take a nap.
sestercio, *m.* sesterce, sestertius.
sestero, sestil, *m. V.* SESTEADERO.
sesudamente, *adv.* maturely, wisely, prudently.
sesudo, da, *a.* judicious, discreet, prudent, wise.
seta, *f.* bristle; (bot.) mushroom; snuff of a candle.

sete, *m.* office in a mint where money is struck with a die.
setecientos, tas, *a. & n.* seven hundred.
setena, *f.* heptad.
setenta, *a.* seventy; seventieth.
setentavo, va, *a. & m.* one-seventieth.
setentón, na, *a. & m. & f.* seventy years old.
seto, *m.* fence, inclosure; (P. Rico) wall: **seto vivo**, hedge, quickset.
setuní, *m. V.* ACEITUNÍ.
seudo, *a.* pseudo, false.
seudónimo, ma, *a.* pseudonymous, fictitious.—*m.* pseudonym, pen-name.
severamente, *adv.* severely, sternly.
severidad, *f.* severity, rigour, harshness, austerity, acerbity, sternness, strictness, exactness, gravity, seriousness.
severo, ra, *a.* severe, rigorous, rigid, harsh, stern, grave, serious, exact, strict.
sevicia, *f.* fierceness, excessive cruelty.
sevillanas, *f. pl.* Sevillan dance and tune.
sevillano, na, *a.* of Seville, Sevillan.
sexagenario, ria, *a.* sexagenary.—*m. & f.* sexagenarian.
sexagésima, *f.* (eccl.) sexagesima.
sexagesimal, *a.* sexagesimal.
sexagésimo, ma, *a.* sexagesimal, sixtieth.
sexagonal, *a.* hexagonal.
sexángulo, la, *a.* sexangular.—*m.* sexangle.
sexcentésimo, ma, *a.* six hundredth.
sexenio, *m.* space of six years.
sexma, *f.* ancient coin; sixth part of a yard.
sexmero, *m.* mayor of a township.
sexmo, *m.* township.
sexo [sek'-so], *m.* sex: **bello sexo**, womankind.
sexta, *f.* (eccl.) sext; sequence of six cards at piquet; (mus.) sixth; ancient division of the day, afternoon.
sextante, *m.* (ast.) sextant; Roman copper coin.
sextario, *m.* sextarius, ancient measure.
sexteto, *m.* (mus.) sextet.
sextil, *a.* (ast.) sextile.
sextilla, *f.* (poet.) sextain.
sextillo, *m.* (mus.) sextolet, sextuplet.
sextina, *f.* Spanish metrical composition.
sexto, ta, *a.* sixth.—*m.* book of canonical decrees.
séxtula, *f.* Roman copper coin.
sextuplicación, *f.* multiplying by six.
sextuplicar, *va.* to sextuple.
séxtuplo, pla, *a.* sextuple, sixfold.
sexual, *a.* sexual; generative, genital.
si [see'], *m.* (mus.) si, seventh note of the scale, b.—*conj.* if, although; in case that, provided that, unless, when, whether; it is used sometimes for how, as **tú sabes si le quiero**, you know how I love him; it is used at the beginning of exclamations to express doubt or desire, or to give force to a statement, as **¡si será verdad!** I wonder if it be true: **¡si yo no lo quiero!** indeed, I don't want it! **si bien**, although: **si acaso** or **por si acaso**, if by chance: **un si es no es**, somewhat, a trifle: **si no**, if not, otherwise.
sí, *pron.* (reflexive form of the personal pronoun of the third person, in both genders and numbers); himself, herself, itself, one's self, themselves: **de por sí**, apart, separately: **de sí**, of itself, spontaneously: **sobre sí**, attentively, cautiously.—*adv.* yes, yea, aye; indeed.—*m.* assent, consent, permission: **dar el sí**, to say yes; to promise to marry: **por sí ó por no**, in any case: **sí tal**, indeed, certainly.
siampán, *m.* (Philip.) sapan-tree.
sibarita, *m.* or *f.* Sybarite; epicure, voluptuary.—*a.* luxurious, sensuous.
sibaritico, ca, *a.* Sybaritical, luxurious, sensual.
sibaritismo, *m.* sybaritism.
sibil, *m.* cave; cellar, vault.
sibila, *f.* prophetess; sibyl.
sibilante, *a.* (poet.) sibilant, hissing.
sibilino, na, *a.* sibylline.
sibucao, *m.* (Philip.) (bot.) sapan-tree.
sic [seek], (Lat.) so, thus (*sic*).
sicamor, *m.* (bot.) *V.* CICLAMOR.
sicario, *m.* paid assassin, sicarius.
sicigia, (ast.) conjunction of the sun and the moon.
siclo, *m.* shekel, ancient Jewish coin.
sicofante, *m.* sycophant, flatterer, parasite.
sicomoro, *m.* (bot.) sycamore; plane-tree, button-wood, sycamore-maple.
siculo, la, *a.* Sicilian.
sideral, sidéreo, rea, *a.* sidereal, sideral, astral, starry.
sideritis, *f.* (min.) siderite; (bot.) iron wort.
siderosa, *f.* (min.) sideritis.
siderurgia, *f.* siderurgy.
siderúrgico, ca, *a.* siderurgical.
sidra [see'-drah], *f.* cider.
siega [se-ay'-gah], *f.* reaping, mowing, harvest.
siego, yo siegue (*irr.* from SEGAR).
siembra, *f.* sowing, seeding; seed-time; sown field.
siembro, yo siembre (*irr.* from SEMBRAR).
siempre, *adv.* always, at all times: **por** or **para siempre**, forever: **siempre jamás**, for ever and ever: **siempre que**, provided; whenever.
siempreviva, *f.* (bot.) everlasting or immortelle: **siempreviva mayor**, house-leek: **siempreviva menor**, stone-crop.
sien [se-ane'], *f.* temple.
siento, siente (*irr.* from SENTAR), *V.* ACERTAR.
siento, sienta, él sintió (*irr.* from SENTIR).
siena, *f.* sienna.
sienita, *f.* (min.) syenite or sienite.
sierpe, *f.* serpent, snake. *V.* SERPIENTE; ugly or angry person; anything that wriggles; (bot.) sucker, tiller.
sierpecilla, *f. dim.* small serpent.—*pl.* winding sky-rockets.
sierra, *f.* saw; ridge of mountains, sierra; (icht.) saw-fish: **sierra de mano**, panel-saw or hand-saw: **sierra de ingletes**, tenon-saw: **sierra bracera**, buck-saw, frame-saw: **sierra de punta**, compass-saw: **sierra de trasdós**, back-saw: **sierra de agua**, saw-mill.
sierrecilla, *f. dim.* small saw.
sierro, yo sierre (*irr.* from SERRAR).
siervo, va, *m. & f.* serf, slave; servant.
sieso, *m.* fundament, anus.
siesta, *f.* hottest part of the day; afternoon nap; afternoon music in churches.
siete, *a. & m.* seven; seventh: **el siete de marzo**, the seventh of March; seven-spot card; a V-shaped rent in a garment; (carp.) hook-clasp.—*f. pl.* **las siete**, seven o'clock: **hablar más que siete**, to talk too much.
sieteenrama, *f.* (bot.) *V.* TORMENTILA.
sietemesino, na, *a.* born seven months after conception.—*m.* puny coxcomb.
sieteñal, *a.* seven years old, septennial.
sifílide, *f.* (med.) syphilide.
sífilis, *f.* (med.) syphilis.
sifilítico, ca, syphilitic.
sifilografía, *f.* (med.) syphilography.
sifilográfico, ca, *a.* syphilographic.
sifón, *m.* siphon; siphon bottle.

sigilación, *f.* seal, stamp, impression, mark.
sigilar, *va.* to seal; to conceal.
sigilo, *m.* seal. *V.* SELLO; secret, concealment, reserve: **sigilo sacramental**, inviolable secrecy of the confessional.
sigilosamente, *adv.* silently, secretly.
sigiloso, sa, *a.* silent, reserved.
sigla, *f.* abbreviation in initials.
siglo, *m.* century; epoch; age, very long time, as: **un siglo ha que no te veo**, I have not seen you this age; worldly intercourse: **por** or **en los siglos de los siglos**, for ever and ever: **siglo de cobre**, brazen age: **siglo de hierro**, iron age: **siglo de oro**, golden age: **siglo de plata**, silver age.
signáculo, *m.* seal, signet.
signar, *va.* to sign, to mark with a signet.—*vr.* to make the sign of the cross.
signatario, ria, *a.* signing.
signatura, *f.* sign, mark; (print.) signature; Roman tribunal.
signífero, ra, *a.* carrying a mark or sign.
significación, *f.* signification, meaning; significance.
significado, *pp.* & *m.* signification.
significador, ra, *m.* & *f.* signifier.
significante, *a.* significant, expressive.
significar, *va.* (*pret.* SIGNIFIQUÉ: *subj.* SIGNIFIQUE) to signify, denote, mean; to indicate, represent, express, to make known; to import, to be worth.
significativamente, *adv.* significatively.
significativo, va, *a.* significative, expressive.
signo, *m.* sign, mark; signal, motion, gesture, nod; symbol, emblem; (law) signum, scroll or flourish in a notary's signature; fate, destiny; benediction, sign of the cross; (ast.) sign of the zodiac; (mus.) character.
sigo, yo siga (*irr.* from SEGUIR).
siguiente, *pa.* & *a.* following, successive, sequent, next.
siju, *m.* (W. I.) (orn.) nocturnal bird.
sil, *m.* yellow ochre.
sílaba, *f.* syllable; (mus.) two or three sounds which correspond with every letter of the gamut.
silabar, *vn. V.* SILABEAR.
silabario, *m.* spelling-book, syllabary.
silabear, *vn.* to syllabize, syllabicate.
silabeo, *m.* syllabication.
silábico, ca, *a.* syllabic(al).
silabo, *m.* syllabus; summary, index.
silanga, *f.* (Philip.) canal, inlet, strait.
silba, *f.* (theat.) hiss, hissing.
silbador, ra, *m.* & *f.* whistler; hisser.
silbar, *vn.* to whistle; to whiz, as a musket-ball.—*va.* & *vn.* (theat.) to hiss, to catcall.
silbato, *m.* whistle: **silbato de cazador**, call; small chink or crack, letting out any liquid or air with a whiz.
silbido, *m.* whistle, whistling; hiss; sibilation: **silbido de oídos**, whizzing or ringing in the ear.
silbo, *m.* whistle, hiss, whistling, whiz.
silbón, *m.* (orn.) kind of hissing widgeon.
silboso, sa, *a.* (poet.) whistling, hissing.
silenciario, ria, *a.* observing profound silence.—*m.* silentiary.
silenciero, ra, *a.* charged with preserving silence.
silencio, *m.* silence; taciturnity; secrecy; reservedness, prudence; stillness, quiet, repose; (mus.) rest: **perpetuo silencio**, (law) forever hold his peace.—*interj.* silence! hush!
silenciosamente, *adv.* silently, softly, gently.
silencioso, sa, *a.* silent, still, noiseless; solitary, mute.
silepsis, *f.* (rhet.) syllepsis.
sileria, *f.* set of subterraneous granaries.
silero, *m.* (agr.) silo.
silfide, *f.* **silfo**, *m.* sylph.
silguero, *m.* (orn.) linnet. *V.* JILGUERO.
silicato, *m.* (chem.) silicate.
silice, *f.* (min.) silex, silica, quartz.
siliceo, ea, *a.* siliceous, flinty.
silícico, ca, *a.* silicic.
silicio, *m.* (chem.) silicon.
silícua, *f.* siliqua, carat; (bot.) silique, pod.
silícula, *f.* (bot.) silicle or silicula.
silo, *m.* (agr.) silo; any cavern or dark place.
silogismo, *m.* (log.) syllogism: **silogismo cornuto**, horn of a dilemma.
silogístico, ca, *a.* syllogistic(al).
silogizar, *vn.* (*pret.* SILOGICÉ: *subj.* SILOGICE) to syllogize, reason, argue.
silueta, *f.* silhouette.
siluriano, na, *a.* (geol.) Silurian.
siluro, *m.* (icht.) catfish, silurus.
silva, *f.* miscellany; metrical composition.
silvático, ca, *a. V.* SELVÁTICO.
silvestre, *a.* wild, uncultivated; rustic, savage.
silvoso, sa, *a. V.* SELVOSO.
silla, *f.* chair, seat; (eccl.) see: **silla** or **silla de montar**, saddle: **silla de manos**, sedan-chair: **silla poltrona**, arm or elbow chair; easy chair: **silla de posta**, post-chaise: **silla volante**, light gig. *V.* VOLANTA: **silla de rejilla** or **de junco**, cane or bamboo-bottomed chair: **silla de columpio**, rocking-chair: **silla giratoria**, revolving-chair: **silla plegadiza**, folding-chair, camp-stool: **de silla á silla**, tête-à-tête.
sillar, *m.* squared stone, ashlar, building block; horseback.
sillarejo, *m.* small ashlar.
sillera, *f.* place for sedan-chairs.
silleria, *f.* set of chairs; shop where chairs are made or sold; stalls or seats in a choir; stone or ashlar masonry.
sillero, *m.* saddler; chair-maker.
silleta, *f. dim.* small chair; hollow stone on which chocolate is ground; bed-pan.—*pl.* mule-chairs.
silletazo, *m.* blow with a chair.
silletero, *m.* chairman, one who carries sedan-chairs; chair maker or seller.
sillico, *m.* basin of a close-stool.
sillín, *m.* light riding-saddle; harness-saddle; elaborate mule-chair.
sillita, *f. dim.* small chair.
sillón, *m. aug.* arm or elbow chair; easy chair; side-saddle for ladies.
sima, *f.* deep cavern; abyss, gulf, chasm.
símado, da, *a.* deep (land).
simbólicamente, *adv.* symbolically, typically, hieroglyphically.
simbólico, ca, *a.* symbolical, emblematic.
simbolismo, *m.* symbolism.
simbolista, *m.* or *f.* symbolist.
simbolización, *f.* symbolization.
simbolizar, *vn.* (*pret.* SIMBOLICÉ: *subj.* SIMBOLICE) to symbolize, represent, typify.
símbolo, *m.* symbol, emblem, type; mark, sign, device: **símbolo de la fe**, creed, belief, articles of faith.
simetría, *f.* symmetry, proportion, shapeliness, harmony.
simétricamente, *adv.* symmetrically.
simétrico, ca, *a.* symmetrical, proportionate.
simia, *f.* female ape. *V.* MONA.
simiente, *f.* seed; germ. *V.* SEMILLA; semen, sperm.

símil, *a.* similar, resembling, like, alike.—*m.* resemblance, similarity. *V.* SEMEJANZA; (rhet.) simile, comparison.
similar, *a.* (com.) similar, homogeneous, resembling.
similicadencia, *f.* rhetorical figure.
similitud, *f.* similitude, resemblance.
similitudinario, ria, *a.* similar, similitudinary.
similor, *m.* pinchbeck, similor.
simio, *m.* male ape. *V.* MONO.
simón, *m.* back, cab; hackman, in Madrid.
simonía, *f.* simony.
simoniaco, ca, simoniático, ca, *a.* simoniac or simoniacal.
simoniacamente, *adv.* simoniacally.
simpatía, *f.* sympathy, fellow-feeling; similarity, congeniality; (med.) sympathy.
simpáticamente, *adv.* sympathetically.
simpático, ca, *a.* sympathetic, sympathetical, analogous; congenial, winsome.
simpatizar, *vn.* (*pret.* SIMPATICÉ: *subj.* SIMPATICE) to sympathize, to be congenial.
simple, *a.* single, simple, pure, mere, naked; silly, foolish, crazy, idiotic; undesigning, artless, plain, unadorned; easy, clear; mild, gentle; ingenuous; insipid, tasteless; brief; informal, extra-judicial: **beneficio simple**, sinecure.—*m.* (pharm.) simple.
simplemente, *adv.* simply, plainly; sillily; absolutely, merely.
simpleza, *f.* simpleness, silliness, foolishness; rusticity, rudeness.
simplicidad, *f.* simplicity, plainness, artlessness, candour.
simplicísimo, ma, *a. sup.* extremely simple or easy.
simplificación, *f.* simplification.
simplificar, *va.* (*pret.* SIMPLIFIQUÉ: *subj.* SIMPLIFIQUE) to simplify.
simplista, *m.* simplist, herbalist.
simplón, na, *m. & f. aug.* great simpleton.
simulación, *f.* simulation, feigning.
simulacro, *m.* simulacrum, image, idol; (mil.) sham battle.
simuladamente, *adv.* dissemblingly.
simulador, ra, *m. & f.* simulator, dissembler.
simular, *va.* to simulate, counterfeit, pretend, sham.
simultáneamente, *adv.* simultaneously.
simultaneidad, *f.* simultaneity.
simultáneo, nea, *a.* simultaneous.
simún, *m.* simoom, sirocco.
sin (seen), *prep.* without, besides; joined to a verb it is a negative or privative: **sin embargo**, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however: **sin pies ni cabeza**, without head or tail, without order: **sin un cuarto**, penniless.
sinagoga, *f.* synagogue.
sinalefa, *f.* (gram.) synalepha.
sinalagmático, ca, *a.* (law) synalagmatic, mutually obligatory.
sinamay, *m.* (Philip.) very light fabric made from **abacá** or **pita**.
sinamayera, *f.* (Philip.) woman who sells **sinamay**.
sinapismo, *m.* (med.) sinapism, mustard-plaster.
sinartrosis, *f.* (anat.) synarthrosis.
sincerador, ra, *m. & f.* exculpator, excuser.
sinceramente, *adv.* sincerely, frankly, heartily, cordially.
sincerar, *va.* to exculpate.—*vr.* to excuse, justify, or vindicate one's self.
sinceridad, *f.* sincerity, frankness, truthfulness, cordiality, good-will.
sincero, ra, *a.* sincere, ingenuous, true, honest.
síncopa, *f.* (gram.) syncope; (mus.) syncopation.
sincopadamente, *adv.* with syncope.
sincopal, *m. V.* SÍNCOPE.
sincopal, *a.* (med.) syncopal.
sincopar, *va.* to syncopate; to abridge.
síncope, *f.* (med.) syncope, fainting-fit. *V.* SÍNCOPA.
sincopizar, *va. & vr.* (*pret.* SINCOPICÉ: *subj.* SINCOPICE) to swoon, to faint.
sincretismo, *m.* syncretism.
sincronismo, *m.* synchronism, simultaneousness.
sincrónico, ca, *a.* synchronous, synchronistic, simultaneous.
sindéresis, *f.* discretion; good judgment.
sindicado *or* **sindicato**, *pp. & m.* body of trustees; syndicate.
síndicador, ra, *m. & f.* informer, prosecutor; syndicator.
sindical, *a.* syndical.
sindicar, *va.* (*pret.* SINDIQUÉ: *subj.* SINDIQUE) to inform, to accuse; to syndicate.
sindicatura, *f.* office and dignity of a syndic.
síndico, *m.* syndic; trustee; (law) assignee, receiver: **procurador síndico**, attorney-general.
sinécdoque, *f.* (rhet.) synecdoche.
sinecura, *f.* sinecure.
sinedrio, *m. V.* SANEDRÍN.
sine qua non, (Lat.) essential.
sinéresis, *f.* (gram.) syneresis.
sinfito, *m.* (bot.) comfrey.
sinfonía, *f.* (mus.) symphony.
sinfónico, ca, *a.* (mus.) symphonic.
sinfonista, *m.* or *f.* symphonist; player in an orchestra.
singladura, *f.* (naut.) a day's run.
singlar, *vn.* (naut.) to steer, sail over a course.
single, *a.* (naut.) single.
singlón, *m.* (naut.) futtock.
singular, *a.* singular, single, unique; individual, particular; extraordinary, extravagant, strange; (gram.) singular.
singularidad, *f.* singularity, notability, oddity.
singularizar, *va.* (*pret.* SINGULARICÉ: *subj.* SINGULARICE) to distinguish, particularize, singularize, single out.—*vr.* to distinguish one's self; to be or make one's self conspicuous.
singularmente, *adv.* singularly.
singulto, *m.* sob; hiccough, singultus.
siniestra, *f.* left hand. *V.* IZQUIERDA.
siniestramente, *adv.* sinistrously, perversely.
siniestro, tra, *a.* sinister, left, on the left side; sinistrous, vicious, froward; unhappy, unlucky, inauspicious.—*m.* perverseness, depravity; (com.) shipwreck, disaster, damage, loss at sea.
sinnúmero, *m.* no end, numberless quantity.
sino (see'-no), *conj.* but; except, besides; solely, only.—*m.* fate, destiny.
sinoble, *a.* (her.) vert. *V.* SINOPLE.
sinocal, sinoco, ca, *a.* (med.) synochal (fever).
sinodal, *a.* synodic, synodal.—*m.* synodsman.
sinodático, *m.* synodal, contribution to the bishop.
sinódico, ca, *a.* synodal, synodical; (ast.) synodic.
sínodo, *m.* (eccl. and ast.) synod.
sinólogo, ga, *m. & f.* sinologue.
sinonimia, *f.* (rhet.) synonymy.

sinónimo, ma, *a.* synonymous.—*m.* synonym.
sinople, *a.* (her.) sinople, vert.
sinopsis, *f.* synopsis, compendium, epitome.
sinóptico, ca, *a.* synoptic, compendious.
sinovia, *f.* synovia.
sinovial, *a.* synovial.
sinrazón, *f.* wrong, injury, injustice.
sinsabor, *m.* displeasure, unpleasantness, trouble, disgust, pain, uneasiness, offensiveness.
sinsonte, *m.* (orn.) mocking-bird.
sintáctico, ca, *a.* (gram.) syntactic.
sintaxis, *f.* (gram.) syntax.
síntesis, *f.* synthesis.
sintéticamente, *adv.* synthetically.
sintético, ca, *a.* synthetical.
sintetizar, *va.* (*pret.* SINTETICÉ: *subj.* SINTETICE) to synthesize.
síntoma, *m.* (med.) symptom; sign, token, indication.
sintomáticamente, *adv.* symptomatically.
sintomático, ca, *a.* symptomatic(al).
sintomatología, *f.* (med.) symptomatology.
sinuosidad, *f.* sinuosity, sinuousness.
sinuoso, sa, *a.* sinuous, sinuate, wavy.
sipedón, *m.* kind of serpent.
siquier, siquiera, *conj.* at least; though, although; whether, or; scarcely; otherwise: **siquiera un poquito**, ever so little: **ni siquiera**, not even.
sirena, *f.* syren, mermaid; (naut.) siren, fog-horn; (phys.) siren, for measuring vibrations.
sirenio, nia, *a.* (icht.) sirenian.—*m. pl.* Sirenia.
sirga, *f.* (naut.) tow-rope, tow-line; line for hauling seines: **á la sirga**, (naut.) tracking from the shore.
sirgadura, *f.* (naut.) trackage.
sirgar, *va.* (naut.) to track.
sirgo, *m.* twisted silk; silk stuff.
sirguero, *m.* (orn.) linnet. *V.* JILGUERO.
siriaco, ca, *a.* Syrian.—*m.* Syriac.
Sirio, *m.* (ast.) Sirius or dog-star.
sirle, *m.* sheep-dung, goat's dung.
siroco, *m.* sirocco.
sirria, *f.* sheep-dung. *V.* SIRLE.
sirte, *f.* syrtes, hidden rock, sand-bank; peril, danger.
sirvienta, *f.* servant-girl, maid.
sirviente, *pa. & m.* serving; servant, menial.
sirvo, sirva, él sirvió (*irr.* from SERVIR).
sisa, *f.* petty theft, pilfering; (tail.) clippings, cabbage; (sew.) dart; size, used by gilders; excise.
sisador, ra, *m. & f.* filcher, petty thief.
sisallo, *m.* (bot.) *V.* BARRILLA.
sisar, *va.* to pilfer, filch; (sew.) to take in; to size, for gilding; to excise liquors or eatables.
sisear, *vn.* to hiss.
siseo, *m.* hiss, hissing.
sisero, *m.* excise collector.
sisimbrio, *m.* (bot.) hedge-mustard.
sisitoté, *m.* (orn.) tropical song-bird.
sísmico, ca *a.* seismic.
sismógrafo, *m.* seismograph.
sismología, *f.* seismology.
sismológico, ca, *a.* seismological.
sismómetro, *m.* seismometer.
sisón, na, *m.* filcher, pilferer, petty thief; (orn.) godart or moor-cock.
sistema, *m.* system: **sistema métrico**, system of weights and measures of any country: **sistema métrico decimal**, metric system.
sistemáticamente, *adv.* systematically.
sistemático, ca, *a.* systematic, methodical.
sistematizar, *va.* (*pret.* SISTEMATICÉ: *subj.* SISTEMATICE) to systematize.
sistilo, *m.* (arch.) systyle.
sístole, *f.* (physiol. and rhet.) systole.
sistro, *m.* (mus.) sistrum.
sitiador, *m.* besieger.
sitial, *m.* seat of honour, presiding chair; bench, form.
sitiar, *va.* (mil.) to besiege, lay siege; to surround, hem in, compass; to close all avenues.
sitibundo, da, *a.* (poet.) thirsty.
sitiero, *m.* (Cuba) petty farmer.
sitio, *m.* place, space, spot, room; stand, station; seat; location, site, situation; (mil.) siege, blockade; country-house, country-seat, villa; (Cuba) small farm: **real sitio**, king's country residence: **dejar en el sitio**, to kill one outright: **quedar en el sitio**, to die on the spot.
sito, ta, *a.* situated, lying, located.
situación, *f.* situation, position; site, location; state, standing, condition; assignation, appointment, assignment, annuity; (naut.) bearing.
situado, da, *a. & pp.* situate, situated, lying, located, placed.—*pp. & m.* allowance, pay, annuity assigned upon certain valuables.
situar, *va.* to station, place, locate, put, situate; (com.) to remit or place funds.—*vr.* to settle in a place; to station one's self.
so, *prep.* under; below: **so capa de** or **so color de**, under colour; on pretence: **so pena de**, under penalty of.—*prefix*, meaning under or sub.
¡so! *interj.* whoa! stop! (to horses).
soasar, *va.* to half roast, parboil, underdo meat.
soata, *f.* (Venez.) kind of squash.
soba, *f.* massage; kneading; manipulation; rubbing; beating; drubbing.
sobacal, *a.* axillary.
sobaco, *m.* armpit, arm-hole, axilla; (bot.) axil.
sobadero, ra, *a.* that may be handled.
sobado, *pp. & m.* **sobadura**, *f. V.* SOBA.
sobajadura, *f.* **sobajamiento**, *m.* squeeze, pressure, crushing.
sobajanero, *m.* (coll.) errand-boy.
sobajar, *va.* to squeeze, press, crush.
sobanda, *f.* bottom or end of a cask.
sobaquera, *f.* (tail.) arm-hole, arm-scye.
sobaquina, *f.* smell of the armpit.
sobar, *va.* to knead, massage, manipulate, squeeze, soften; to pummel, to box; to handle a person with too much familiarity.
sobarba, *f.* nose-band of a bridle.
sobarbada, *f.* sudden check. *V.* SOFRENADA; reprimand, scolding.
sobarbo, *m.* (mech.) cam, pallet or pawl, in beating machines.
sobarcar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ABARCAR) to carry a bundle under the arm; to draw the clothes up to the arm-holes.
sobeo, *m.* thong for tying the yoke to the pole.
soberanamente, *adv.* sovereignly, supremely.
soberanear, *vn.* to lord it, to domineer.
soberanía, *f.* sovereignty, majesty; dominion, rule, sway.
soberano, na, *a.* sovereign, supreme, royal; most potent, superior, pre-eminent.—*m. & f.* sovereign; lord paramount; king or queen; liege.
soberbia, *f.* pride, haughtiness; presumption; arrogance; loftiness; magnificence, sumptuousness, pomp, pageantry; anger, passion.

soberbiamente, *adv.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly, superbly.
soberbio, bia, *a.* proud, arrogant, elated, haughty, passionate; superb, grand, magnificent; lofty, sublime, eminent; fiery, mettlesome (horses).
soberbiosamente, *adv.* haughtily.
soberbioso, sa, *a. V.* SOBERBIO.
sobina, *f.* wooden pin, peg.
sobón, na, *a.* given to excessive fondling and caressing; (coll.) sly, lazy fellow.
sobordo, *m.* (naut.) manifest, freight-list.
sobornación, *f. V.* SOBORNO.
sobornado, *pp.* & *m.* misshaped loaf of bread.
sobornador, ra, *m.* & *f.* briber, suborner.
sobornal, *m.* an overload; seroon.
sobornar, *va.* to suborn, to bribe.
soborno, *m.* subornation, bribe; incitement, inducement; (Peru) *V.* SOBORNAL.
sobra, *f.* overplus, surplus, excess; grievous offence, injury: **sobras de la comida**, offals, leavings, broken victuals: **de sobra**, over and above; superfluously: **estar de sobra**, (coll.) to be one too many.
sobradamente, *adv.* abundantly; superabundantly; excessively.
sobradar, *va.* to build a garret.
sobradillo, *m. dim.* (arch.) pent-house.
sobrado, da, *pp.* & *a.* excessive, abundant; bold, audacious, licentious; rich, wealthy. —*m.* garret, attic.
sobrancero, ra, *a.* disengaged, unemployed; supernumerary ploughman.
sobrante, *pa.* & *m.* residue, superfluity, overplus, surplus; rich, wealthy.
sobrar, *va.* to exceed, surpass.—*vn.* to have more than is necessary; to be over and above; to be more than enough; to be intrusive; to remain, to be left.
sobrasada, *f. V.* SOBREASADA.
sobrasar, *va.* to add fire under a pot.
sobre, *prep.* on, upon, over; above, higher; about, more or less; moreover, besides; after, beyond; to, toward, near; (naut.) off: **estar sobre sí**, to be on guard, to be self-possessed: **sobre que**, besides, moreover: **sobre comida**, after dinner: **sobre manera**, excessively, beyond measure: **ir sobre alguno**, to go in pursuit of a person: **sobre poco más ó menos**, just about, more or less.—*prefix*, denoting excess; over, super.—*m.* envelope (cover) of a letter; address, superscription.
sobreabundancia, *f.* superabundance.
sobreabundante, *pa.* superabundant; luxuriant.
sobreabundantemente, *adv.* superabundantly.
sobreabundar, *vn.* to superabound; to be exuberant.
sobreaguar, *vn.* to float on water.
sobreagudo, da, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (mus.) treble, highest register.
sobrealiento, *m.* difficult respiration.
sobrealzar, *va.* to praise, to extol.
sobreañadir, *va.* to superadd, superinduce.
sobreañal, *a.* more than a year old (animals).
sobreasada, *f.* half-roasted sausage from Majorca.
sobreasar, *va.* to roast again.
sobreboya, *f.* (naut.) marking buoy.
sobrebrazal, *m.* (naut.) false rail.
sobrecaja, *f.* outer case.
sobrecalza, *f.* leggings. *V.* POLAINA.
sobrecama, *f.* coverlet, bedspread.
sobrecaña, *f.* (vet.) tumour on a horse's leg.
sobrecarga, *f.* an overload; packing strap; additional trouble or vexation; surcharge, overburden.
sobrecargado, da, *a.* & *pp.* overloaded: **costura sobrecargada**, (sew.) felling.
sobrecargar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* CARGAR) to overload, surcharge, overburden; overweight, overtask; (com.) to overcharge; (sew.) to fell.
sobrecargo, *m.* (naut.) purser, supercargo.
sobrecarta, *f.* cover, envelope (of a letter); (law) second decree or warrant, repeating a former order.
sobrecartar, *va.* (law) to repeat a former warrant.
sobrecebadera, *f.* (naut.) sprit top-sail.
sobrecédula, *f.* second royal order.
sobreceja, *f.* part of the forehead over the eye-brows.
sobrecejo, *m.* frown; supercilious aspect.
sobreceño, *m.* frown. *V.* SOBRECEJO.
sobrecercar, *va.* (sew.) to welt.
sobrecerco, *m.* (sew.) welt.
sobrecinchо, cha, *m.* & *f.* surcingle.
sobreclaustro, *m.* apartment over a cloister.
sobrecoger, *va.* (*for mut. V.* COGER) to surprise, to overtake.—*vr.* to become apprehensive or timorous.
sobrecogimiento, *m.* fearfulness, apprehension.
sobrecomida, *f.* dessert. *V.* POSTRE.
sobrecopa, *f.* cover or lid of a cup.
sobrecoser, *va.* (sew.) to whip, to fell.
sobrecostura, *f.* (sew.) whip-stich, fell.
sobrecrecer, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* CRECER) to grow on top.
sobrecreciente, *pa.* growing on top.
sobrecruces, *m. pl.* (carp.) cross-joints.
sobrecubierta, *f.* double cover; wrap or envelope; (naut.) upper deck.
sobrecuello, *m.* collar. *V.* COLLARÍN.
sobredicho, cha, *a.* above-mentioned, aforesaid.
sobrediente, *m.* gag-tooth.
sobredorar, *va.* to over-gild; to palliate.
sobreedificar, *va.* to build over anything.
sobreempeine, *m.* (shoe.) covering for the instep.
sobreestadías, *f. pl.* (com.) extra lay days.
sobreexcitación, *f.* overexcitement.
sobreexcitar, *va.* to overexcite.
sobrefaz, *f.* superficies, surface, outside; (mil.) face prolonged.
sobrefino, na, *a.* superfine, overfine.
sobreflor, *f.* flower growing within another flower.
sobreguarda, *m.* second guard.
sobrehaz, *f.* surface; outside cover.
sobrehilar, *va.* (sew.) to overcast.
sobrehueso, *m.* (vet.) splint; trouble, encumbrance, burden.
sobrehumano, na, *a.* superhuman.
sobrehusa, *f.* stew of fried fish.
sobrejalma, *f.* woollen cover for a pack-saddle.
sobrejuanete, *m.* (naut.) royal.
sobrelecho, *m.* under face of a stone.
sobrellave, *f.* double key.—*m.* in royal palaces, keeper of double keys.
sobrellevar, *va.* to ease another's burden; to carry; to bear, endure, undergo; to overlook, be lenient.
sobremanera, *adv.* beyond measure; excessively.
sobremano, *f.* (vet.) splint on the forehoofs.
sobremesa, *f.* table-carpet, table-cloth; dessert: **de sobremesa**, after dinner.
sobremesana, *f.* (naut.) mizzen top-sail.

sobremuñonera, *f.* (arti.) clamp or cap-square.
sobrenadar, *vn.* to swim, float, overfloat.
sobrenatural, *a.* supernatural.
sobrenaturalmente, *adv.* supernaturally.
sobrenombre, *m.* surname; nickname.
sobrentender, *va.* & *vr.* (*for irr. V.* ENTENDER) to understand of course.
sobrepaga, *f.* extra pay.
sobrepaño, *m.* upper cloth; wrapper.
sobreparto, *m.* (med.) confinement after parturition.
sobrepeine, *m.* cutting the hair but slightly. —*adv.* (coll.) slightly, briefly.
sobrepelliz, *f.* (eccl.) surplice.
sobrepeso, *m.* overweight.
sobrepié, *m.* (vet.) splint on rear hoofs.
sobreplán, *m.* (naut.) rider.
sobreponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to put over, superpose, overlap.—*vr.* to be above; to master, overcome, overpower.
sobreposición, *f.* superposition.
sobreprecio, *m.* extra price, raise.
sobrepuerta, *f.* cornice over a door; lambrequin, door-curtain, portière.
sobrepuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of SOBREPONER; superposed: **costura sobrepuesta**, overlapped seam.—*m.* honeycomb formed by bees after the hive is full.
sobrepujamiento, *m.* surpassing, excelling.
sobrepujante, *pa.* surpassing, excelling.
sobrepujanza, *f.* great strength and vigour.
sobrepujar, *va.* to exceed, surpass, excel.
sobrequilla, *f.* (naut.) keelson.
sobrerronda, *f.* (mil.) counter-round.
sobrerropa, *f.* overcoat; overalls.
sobresaliente, *a.* excelling, surpassing, excellent.—*m.* or *f.* substitute; (theat.) understudy.
sobresalir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SALIR) to exceed, overtop, overreach, surpass, outvie; to get out, overhang, protrude.
sobresaltar, *va.* to rush upon, assail, attack, surprise or fall upon unexpectedly; to frighten, terrify, startle.—*vn.* to be striking (as figures in a painting).—*vr.* to be startled at.
sobresalto, *m.* sudden assault, startling surprise, sudden dread or fear: **de sobresalto**, unexpectedly, unawares, suddenly.
sobresanar, *va.* to heal superficially; to screen, to palliate.
sobresano, *adv.* cured superficially; affectedly, feignedly.—*m. pl.* (naut.) tabling, leach-lining.
sobrescribir, *va.* to superscribe, inscribe, address or direct a letter.
sobrescrito, *pp.* & *m.* superscription, address or direction of a letter.
sobresdrújulo, la, *a.* accented upon any syllable preceding the antepenult; as: **devuélvemelo, castiguesemele.**
sobreseer, *n.* to desist from a design; to supersede; to relinquish a claim; (law) to stay (as a judgment, etc.).
sobreseimiento, *m.* suspension; discontinuance; (law) stay of proceedings.
sobresello, *m.* double seal.
sobresembrar, *va.* to sow over again.
sobreseñal, *f.* special device adopted by knights.
sobresolar, *va.* to pave anew; (shoe.) to resole.
sobrestante, *m.* overseer; foreman; comptroller; inspector; supervisor; overlooker.
sobresueldo, *m.* extra wages.
sobresuelo, *m.* floor or pavement laid over another.
sobretarde, *f.* close of the evening.
sobretodo, *m.* overcoat, surtout, great-coat.
sobreveedor, *m.* chief of the overseers.
sobrevenida, *f.* supervention.
sobrevenir, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to happen, take place, come upon; to follow, to supervene.
sobreverterse, *vr.* to run over, to overflow.
sobrevesta, sobreveste, *f.* (obs.) surtout.
sobrevestir, *va.* to put on a great-coat.
sobrevidriera, *f.* wire net before a glass window; double glass window.
sobrevienta, *f.* gust of wind; onslaught, impetuous fury, startling surprise: **á sobrevienta**, suddenly.
sobreviento, *m.* gust of wind: **estar á sobreviento**, (naut.) to have the wind of.
sobrevista, *f.* beaver of a helmet.
sobreviviente, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* survivor; surviving.
sobrevivir, *vn.* to survive, to outlive.
sobrexcedente, *pa.* surpassing, exceeding.
sobrexceder, *va.* to surpass, excel, exceed.
sobrexcitación, *f.* overexcitement.
sobrexcitar, *va.* to overexcite.
sobriamente, *adv.* soberly, frugally, abstemiously.
sobriedad, *f.* sobriety, abstemiousness, abstinence, frugality.
sobrina, *f.* niece.
sobrinazgo, *m.* relationship of a nephew or niece; nepotism.
sobrino, *m.* nephew.
sobrio, ria, *a.* sober, temperate, frugal, abstemious.
soca, *f.* (Amer.) ratoon of the sugar-cane.
socaire, *m.* (naut.) slatch; lee, lee-gauge.
socairero, *m.* (naut.) skulker, lurker.
socaliña, *f.* trick, cunning.
socaliñar, *va.* to extort by trickery.
socaliñero, ra, *m.* & *f.* trickster, cheat.
socalzar, *va.* (mas.) to underpin, underset.
socapa, *f.* pretext, pretence: **á socapa**, OR pretence, under colour.
socapiscol, *m. V.* SOCHANTRE.
socarra, *f.* singe, singeing, scorching; craft, cunning.
socarrar, *va.* to singe, scorch.
socarrén, *m.* (arch.) eave, gable end.
socarrena, *f.* hollow, cavity, interval; (arch.) space between rafters.
socarrina, *f.* (coll.) scorching, singeing.
socarrón, na, *a.* cunning, sly, crafty.
socarronamente, *adv.* slyly, artfully.
socarronería, *f.* cunning, artfulness, craftiness, slyness.
socava, socavación, *f.* undermining; digging around trees.
socavar, *va.* to excavate, undermine.
socavón, *m.* cave, cavern; (min.) adit, adit-level, tunnel.
socaz, *m.* outlet of a mill.
sociabilidad, *f.* sociableness, sociability, civility.
sociable, *a.* sociable, companionable.
sociablemente, *adv.* sociably, companionably.
social, *a.* social, companionable.
socialismo, *m.* (pol.) socialism.
socialista, *m.* or *f.* socialist.
sociedad, *f.* society; social intercourse; (com.) society, corporation, association, company, partnership, copartnership: **sociedad anónima**, stock company: **sociedad en comandita**, *V.* COMANDITA: **sociedad regular colectiva**, general partnership, copartnership: **sociedad de beneficencia**, benevolent

society: **sociedad de socorros mutuos**, mutual society.

socinianismo, *m.* Socinianism.

sociniano, na, *a.* Socinian.

socio, cia, *m. & f.* partner, copartner, associate; companion, consort; member, fellow; (coll.) mate, confederate.

sociología, *f.* sociology.

sociológico, ca, *a.* sociological.

sociólogo, ga, *m. & f.* sociologist.

socolor, *m.* pretext, pretence, colour: **so color**, under pretence.

socollada, *f.* (naut.) flapping; pitching, jerk.

soconusco, *m.* cacao from Soconusco (C. A.).

socoro, *m.* place under the choir.

socorredor, ra, *a. & m. & f.* succourer, assister; helper.

socorrer, *va.* to succour, assist, aid, help; to favour; to pay money on account.

socorrido, da, *a. & pp.* furnished, well supplied; (coll.) handy, useful.

socorro, *m.* succour, aid, support, assistance, help; part payment on account; (mil.) succours; relief.

socrático, ca, *a.* Socratic.

socrocio, *m.* (pharm.) saffron-poultice.

socucho, *m.* (Mex.) narrow room; hiding-place.

sochantre, *m.* (eccl.) sub-chanter.

soda, *f.* (bot.) *V.* SOSA.

sódico, ca, *a.* (chem.) sodaic.

sodio, *m.* (chem.) sodium.

sodomia, *f.* sodomy.

sodomita, *m. & a.* sodomite.

sodomítico, ca, *a.* sodomitical.

soez, *a.* mean, vile, base, coarse.

soezmente, *adv.* meanly, basely, vilely.

sofá [so-fah'], *m.* sofa.

sofaldar, *va.* to truss up; raise up; tuck up; lift up.

sofaldo, *m.* trussing or tucking up clothes.

sofí, *m.* sufi, sofi, shah; Persian sect of mystics.

sofión, *m.* hoot; reprimand, censure.

sofisma, *m.* (log.) sophism.

sofismo, *m. V.* SUFISMO.

sofista, *m.* sophist; quibbler.

sofistería, *f.* sophistry, fallacy.

sofisticación, *f.* sophistication, adulteration.

sofisticamente, *adv.* sophistically, fallaciously.

sofisticar, *va.* to falsify, sophisticate.

sofístico, ca, *a.* sophistical, fallacious.

sofito, *m.* (arch.) soffit.

soflama, *f.* subtile flame; glow; blush; (slang) flim-flam.

soflamar, *va.* to cheat, to swindle; (slang) to flim-flam; to raise a blush.—*vr.* to get scorched.

soflamero, *m.* trickster; (slang) flim-flammer.

sofocación, *f.* suffocation; smothering, choking.

sofocante, *pa. & a.* suffocating, stifling, close, oppressive.

sofocar, *va.* (*pret.* SOFOQUÉ: *subj.* SOFOQUE) to choke, suffocate, smother; to quench, extinguish, put out; to stifle; to oppress, harass; to importune, molest; to provoke; to raise a blush.

sofocleo, a, *a.* Sophoclean.

sofoco, *m.* suffocation; vexation, chagrin.

sofocón, *m.* (coll.) irritation, chagrin.

sófora, *f.* (bot.) Japanese pagoda-tree.

sofreír, *va.* (cook.) to fry slightly.

sofrenada, *f.* **sofrenazo**, *m.* sudden check of a horse, saccade, ebrillade; rude reprehension.

sofrenar, *va.* to check a horse suddenly; to reprimand severely; to check a passion.

sofrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of SOFREIR.

soga, *f.* rope, halter, cord; measure of land; (arch.) face (of a brick or stone): **á soga**, (arch.) having the largest face of a stone exposed: **hacer soga**, to remain behind one's company: **dar soga**, to make fun of some one: **con la soga á la garganta**, in imminent danger.—*m.* (coll.) sly, cunning fellow.

soguear, *va.* to measure with a rope.

sogueria, *f.* rope-walk, rope-yard; collection of ropes.

soguero [so-gay'-ro], *m.* rope-maker.

soguilla [so-geel'-lyah], *f.* small braid of hair; small rope.

sojuzgador, *m.* conqueror, subduer.

sojuzgar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* JUZGAR) to conquer, subjugate, subdue.

sol, *m.* sun; sunlight; day; ancient lace; (mus.) sol, fifth note of the scale, G; (Peru) sol, silver coin, dollar: **rayo de sol**, sunbeam: **quemadura del sol**, sunburning: **reloj de sol**, sun-dial: **puesta de sol**, sunset: **al sol puesto**, at nightfall: **al salir el sol**, at sunrise: **el sol pica** or **abrasa**, the sun scorches: **tomar el sol**, to bask in the sun: **de sol á sol**, from sunrise to sunset.

solacear, *va.* to solace, console, comfort.

solada, *f.* dregs, lees, sediment.

solado, *pp. & m.* paved or tiled floor, pavement.

solador, *m.* tiler, pavier.

soladura, *f.* paving; paving materials.

solamente, *adv.* only, solely, merely.

solana, *f.* strong sunshine; sunny place; sun-gallery; sun-bath.

solanáceo, a, *a.* solanaceous.—*f. pl.* Solanaceæ.

solanera, *f.* sun-bath; sunburning; hot sunny place.

solano, *m.* easterly wind; (bot.) night-shade.

solapa, *f.* (tail.) lapel; colour, pretence, pretext; (vet.) cavity of a small wound.

solapadamente, *adv.* deceitfully.

solapado, da, *pp. & a.* cunning, crafty, artful.

solapadura (**obra de**), *f.* (naut.) clincher-work, clinching; overlapping.

solapamiento, *m.* (vet.) cavity of a wound.

solapar, *va.* (tail.) to put lapels on a garment; to overlap; to cloak, conceal.—*vn.* to overlap (as a lapel).

solape, solapo, *m.* lapel; pretence: **á solapo**, (coll.) sneakingly.

solar, *va.* (*ind.* SUELO: *subj.* SUELA) to floor, to lay a floor, to pave; (shoe.) to sole.

solar, *m.* lot, ground-plot; manor-house, ancestral mansion.—*a.* solar.

solariego, ga, *a.* manorial; (law) held by a full legal tenure; descending from noble ancestors.

solas (**á mis, tus, sus**), *adv.* all alone by myself, thyself, him- or herself, themselves. *V.* SOLO.

solaz, *m.* solace, consolation, relaxation, comfort; enjoyment: **á solaz**, pleasantly, agreeably.

solazar, *va.* (*pret.* SOLACÉ: *subj.* SOLACE) to solace, comfort, cheer, amuse.—*vr.* to be comforted, to enjoy one's self.

solazo, *m. aug.* (coll.) scorching sun.

solazoso, sa, *a.* comforting, delectable, enjoyable.

soldada, *f.* wages, pay, salary.

soldadero, ra, *a.* stipendiary, receiving wages.

soldadesco, ca, *a.* soldierly, soldier-like.

military.—*f.* soldiery, soldiership; undisciplined troops: **á la soldadesca**, in a soldierly manner.

soldado, da, *pp.* & *a.* soldered, welded.—*m.* soldier, military man: **soldado or soldado raso**, common soldier, a private: **soldado de infantería** or **de á pie**, foot-soldier: **soldado de á caballo**, trooper, horse-soldier, cavalryman.

soldador, *m.* solderer; soldering-iron.

soldadura, *f.* soldering; welding; solder; correction or mending of anything.

soldán, *m.* sultan, Mohammedan title.

soldar, *va.* (*ind.* SUELDO: *subj.* SUELDE) to solder, to weld; to mend, to correct.

solear, *va. V.* ASOLEAR.

solecismo, *m.* (rhet. and gram.) solecism.

soledad, *f.* solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, loneness; homesickness; seclusion; lonely place, desert; orphanage; (mus.) Andalusian tune, song, and dance.

soledoso, sa, *a.* solitary, lonesome.

solejar, *m.* sunny place.

solemne, *a.* solemn, grand, impressive; yearly, anniversary; (law) formal, solemn; (coll.) great, confirmed, downright.

solemnemente, *adv.* solemnly.

solemnidad, *f.* solemnity, solemnness; religious pomp; grand ceremony; impressiveness.—*pl.* formalities prescribed by law: **pobre de solemnidad**, poor person in real distress.

solemnizador, ra, *m.* & *f.* solemnizer.

solemnizar, *va.* (*pret.* SOLEMNICÉ: *subj.* SOLEMNICE) to solemnize, celebrate with pomp; to praise, applaud, extol.

solenoide, *m.* (elec.) solenoid.

sóleo, *m.* (anat.) soleus.

soler, *vn.* (*ind.* SUELO) (*this is a defective verb of which only the present and imperfect tenses are used, always followed by an infinitive*) to use to, be accustomed; be apt to, be wont.

soler, *m.* (naut.) underflooring.

solera, *f.* (arch.) entablature, string-piece, cross-beam, rib, summer, lintel, breast-summer; plinth; nether millstone; lees or mother-liquor of wine: **solera de cureña**, (ordn.) sole of a gun-carriage.

solercia, *f.* industry; abilities, talents; shrewdness.

soleria, *f.* pavement; paving-stones; parcel of skins used for soles.

solero, *m.* nether millstone.

solerte, *a.* shrewd, cunning, sagacious.

soleta, *f.* new sole in stockings; (Mex.) cake with sugar icing: **tomar soleta**, (coll.) to run off.

soletar, soletear, *va.* to resole a pair of stockings.

soletero, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who re-foots stockings.

solevación, *f.* **solevamiento**, *m. V.* SUBLEVACIÓN.

solevantado, da, *a.* & *pp.* restless, excited, agitated, perturbed.

solevantamiento, *m.* upheaval, uprising.

solevantar, *va.* to upheave, uplift, raise, elevate; to induce, incite, agitate.

solevar, *va. V.* SUBLEVAR.

solfa, *f.* (mus.) sol-fa, solfeggio, solmization; musical annotation, notes; music, harmony; (coll.) sound beating or flogging: **estar** or **poner en solfa**, to be arranged (or to arrange) with art and judgment; to appear (or present) in a ridiculous light.

solfatara, *f.* (geol.) solfatara.

solfeador, ra, *m.* & *f.* solfaist, one who solmizates.

solfear, *vn.* (mus.) to solfa, solmizate; (coll.) to cudgel, flog.

solfeo, *m.* (mus.) solfaing, solmization, solfeggio; (coll.) beating, flogging, drubbing.

solfista, *m.* & *f.* solfaist.

solicitación, *f.* solicitation, importunity, temptation, inducement.

solicitado, da, *a.* (com.) in good demand.

solicitador, ra, *m.* & *f.* solicitor, agent.

solicitamente, *adv.* solicitously, diligently.

solicitante, *pa. V.* SOLICITADOR.

solicitar, *va.* to solicit, search, seek; to importune, entreat; to woo, to court.

solícito, ta, *a.* solicitous, diligent, careful.

solicitud, *f.* solicitude; importunity; diligence; petition, application; (com.) demand.

sólidamente, *adv.* solidly, firmly.

solidar, *va.* to consolidate, establish; to harden, to render firm and solid.

solidariamente, *adv.* (law) in solidum, for the whole.

solidaridad, *f.* (law) solidarity.

solidario, ria, *a.* (law) solidary, jointly liable.

solideo, *m.* (eccl.) calotte.

solidez, *f.* solidity, firmness, strength.

solidificación, *f.* solidification.

solidificar, *va.* & *vr.* to solidify.

sólido, da, *a.* solid, firm, compact, consistent; built on sound reasons.—*m.* (geom.) a solid: ancient Roman gold coin.

soliloquiar, *vn.* (coll.) to soliloquize.

soliloquio [so-le-lo'-ke-o], *m.* soliloquy, monologue.

solimán, *m.* (chem.) corrosive sublimate.

solio, *m.* throne with a canopy.

solipedo, da, *a.* solipede, solidungulate.

solista, *m.* or *f.* (mus.) soloist.

solitaria, *f.* post-chaise; sulky; tapeworm.

solitariamente, *adv.* solitarily, lonesomely.

solitario, ria, *a.* solitary, lonely, lonesome, isolated, secluded.—*m.* solitary, recluse, hermit; solitaire (game); (jewel) solitaire, diamond: **pájaro solitario**, (orn.) solitary thrush.

sólito, ta, *a.* wont, accustomed

soliviadura, *f.* lift, lifting, raising.

soliviantar, *va.* to induce, incite, rouse, instigate.

soliviar, *va.* to raise or lift up; to prop up.—*vr.* to raise one's self.

solivio, *m.* lift, rising or raising.

solo, la, *a.* alone, single, solitary; only, lonely, lonesome: **á solas**, alone, unaided: **á mis solas** or **á sus solas**, quite alone, in solitude.—*m.* (mus.) solo; lone hand in certain games of cards; game at cards.

sólo, *adv.* only, solely. *V.* SOLAMENTE.

solomillo, solomo, *m.* sirloin; chine; loin of pork.

solsticial, *a.* solstitial.

solsticio, *m.* (ast.) solstice.

soltadizo, za, *a.* easily untied; cleverly loosened.

soltador, ra, *m.* & *f.* dropper.

soltar, *va.* (*pp.* SOLTADO, SUELTO: *ind.* SUELTO: *subj.* SUELTE) to untie, unfasten, loosen; to cast off, let go, set free, discharge; to throw down, throw out; to burst out (into laughter or crying); (coll.) to utter; to give (a slap or kick).—*vr.* to get loose, to come off; to grow expeditious and handy; to lose restraint; to forego all decency and modesty.

solteria, *f.* celibacy, bachelorship, bachelorhood.

soltero, ra, *a.* single, unmarried.—*m.* bach-

elor, unmarried man.—*f.* spinster, unmarried woman.

solterón, *m.* old bachelor.

solterona, *f.* old maid.

soltura, *f.* freeing, setting at liberty; release, freedom; easiness; fluency; agility, activity; laxity, looseness, licentiousness.

solubilidad, *f.* solubility, solubleness.

soluble, *a.* soluble; resoluble; solvable.

solución, *f.* solution; loosening or untying; resolution; dissolution; climax or denouement in a drama or epic poem; pay, satisfaction: **solución de continuidad**, break, gap, interruption.

solutivo, va, *a.* (med.) solutive.

solvencia, *f.* (com.) solvency.

solventar, *va.* to settle debts.

solvente, *pa.* & *a.* solvent, unbinding, dissolvent; (com.) solvent.

solver, *va.* (*for irr. V.* RESOLVER) to loosen, untie; to solve, find out.

sollado, *m.* (naut.) orlop.

sollamar, *va.* to scorch, to singe.

sollastre, *m.* scullion, kitchen-boy; skilful rogue.

sollastría, *f.* scullery.

sollo, *m.* (icht.) sturgeon, pike.

sollozar, *vn.* (*pret.* SOLLOCÉ: *subj.* SOLLOCE) to sob.

sollozo, *m.* sob; (Mex.) huckleberry.

soma, *f.* coarse flour.

somanta, *f.* (coll.) beating, drubbing.

somatén, *m.* armed corps for the defence of a city or province; one who serves in such a corps; alarm bell; (coll.) hubbub, rowdedow: **¡somatén!** war-cry of Catalans.

sombra, *f.* shade; shadow; darkness; spirit, ghost, manes; shelter, favour, protection; resemblance, similitude; sign, vestige; (ast.) umbra; (art) shadow, shade, shading; umber: **ni por sombra**, by no means: **sombras chinescas**, (theat.) shadow pantomime: **hacer sombra**, to shade; to protect; to outshine: **no ser ni su sombra**, to be but the shadow of one's former self: **tener buena sombra**, to be pleasing, popular, agreeable: **tener mala sombra**, to exert an evil influence over others; to be disagreeable.

sombraje, *m.* screen made with branches, mats, etc.. to afford shade

sombrajo, *m. V.* SOMBRAJE: (coll.) shadow cast by a person before another who needs light.

sombrar, *va.* to astonish. *V.* ASOMBRAR.

sombreado. *pp.* & *m.* shading.

sombrear, *va.* (art) to shade.

sombrerazo, *m. aug.* large hat; flap or blow with a hat; (coll.) doffing the hat as a salute.

sombrerera, *f.* hat-box, hat-case, hatter's wife.

sombrerería, *f.* manufactory of hats; shop where hats are sold.

sombrerero, *m.* hatter, hat-maker.

sombrerete, *m. dim.* small hat; (mech.) bonnet, cap, cowl; spark-catcher of a locomotive; (arch.) calotte.

sombrerillo, ito, *m. dim.* little hat; alms-basket in prisons; (bot.) navel-wort.

sombrero, *m.* hat; sounding-board; canopy of a pulpit. *V.* SOMBRERETE; privilege of a Spanish grandee of keeping the hat on in the presence of the king: **sombrero de cabrestante**, (naut.) drum of the capstan: **sombrero del patrón**, (naut.) hat-money, primage: **sombrero calañés**, Andalusian hat: **sombrero apuntado**, cocked hat: **sombrero de tres picos** or **de tres candiles**, three-cornered hat: **sombrero jarano**, Mexican sombrero: **sombrero jíbaro**, farmers' straw hat: **sombrero de copa**, silk hat, high hat: **sombrero hongo**, derby hat: **sombrero de muelles**, opera hat. *V.* CLAC: **sombrero gacho**, slouch hat.

sombría, *f.* shady place.

sombrilla, *f* parasol, sunshade.

sombrita, *f. dim.* slight shade.

sombrío, bría, *a.* shady, gloomy, sombre, dark; hazy, overcast, murky, thick (weather); taciturn, sullen, sulky; (art) shaded, dark.—*m.* shady place.

sombroso, sa, *a.* shady, shadowy.

someramente. *adv.* superficially.

somero, ra, *a.* superficial, shallow.—*f.* (print.) sleeper of the press.

someter, *va.* to subject, submit, subdue.—*vr.* to humble one's self; to submit, acquiesce, comply.

sometimiento. *m.* submission, subjection, subduing.

somnambulismo, *m.* somnambulism.

somnámbulo, la, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* somnambule, somnambulist.

somnífero, ra, *a.* somniferous, soporiferous.

somnílocuo, cua, *a.* somniloquous.

somnolencia, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolency.

somonte, *a.* coarse, rough, shaggy.

somorgujador, *m.* diver.

somorgujar, *va.* & *vr.* to dive, to duck.

somorgujo, somorgujón, somormujo, *m.* (orn.) dun-diver, merganser: **á lo somorgujo** or **á lo somormujo**, under water, privately, secretly.

sompesar, *va.* to heft.

son, *m.* sound, noise, report; spread news or story; pretext, reason; mode, manner, guise: **en son de**, as, like, in the guise of: **en son de guerra**, warlike: **sin ton ni son**, without rhyme or reason: **¿á qué son** or **á son de qué?** with what motive, for what reason?: **á son de**, at or to the sound of: **bailar á cualquier son**, to be easily moved by affection or passion: **bailar uno al son que le tocan**, to adapt one's self to circumstances: **bailar sin son**, to be exceedingly eager.

sonable, *a.* sonorous, loud, sounding; celebrated, famous.

sonada, *f.* (mus.) tune; sonata.

sonadera, *f.* blowing the nose.

sonadero, *m.* handkerchief.

sonado, da, *pp.* & *a.* celebrated, famous; bruited about.

sonador, ra, *m.* & *f.* noise-maker.—*m.* handkerchief.

sonaja, *f.* jingles; (mus.) timbrel.

sonajero, *m.* baby's rattle.

sonajuela, *f. dim.* small jingles or timbrel.

sonambulismo, *m. V.* SOMNAMBULISMO.

sonámbulo, la, *m.* & *f.* & *a. V.* SOMNÁMBULO.

sonante, *pa.* & *a.* sounding, sonorous.

sonar, *va.* (*ind.* SUENO: *subj.* SUENE) to sound, to ring, to play upon a musical instrument; to pronounce, enunciate; to like or dislike.—*vn.* to sound, make a noise; to chink, tinkle, jingle, ring.—*v. impers.* to be reported, to be bruited about.—*vr.* to blow one's nose.

sonata, *f.* (mus.) sonata.

sonatina, *f. dim.* (mus.) sonatina.

sonda, *f.* (naut.) sounding, heaving the lead; lead, sounder, plummet; (geol.) anular borer; diamond drill; (surg.) catheter, bougie; sound, probe; (arti.) searcher, proof stick.

sondable, *a.* that may be sounded.

sondaleza, *f.* (naut.) lead-line, sounding-line.

sondar, sondear, *va.* (naut.) to sound, to heave the lead; to try, to sift, to sound another's intentions; to explore, to fathom.
sondeo, *m.* sounding; exploring, fathoming.
sonecillo, *m. dim.* slight sound; merry tune.
sonetico, *m. dim.* sound produced by tapping with the fingers.
sonetista, *m.* one who writes sonnets.
soneto, *m.* (poet.) sonnet.
sonido, *m.* sound, noise; report; fame, rumour; phonetic sound, pronunciation; literal signification.
sonochada, *f.* evening; evening watch.
sonochar, *vn.* to watch the first hours of the night.
sonómetro, *m.* sonometer.
sonoramente, *adv.* sonorously; harmoniously.
sonoridad, *f.* sonority, sonorousness.
sonoro, ra, sonoroso, sa, *a.* sonorous, sonoriferous; sounding, clear, loud; emitting an agreeable, harmonious sound.
sonreir, *vn. & vr.* (*for irr. V.* REIR) to smile.
sonrisa, *f.* **sonriso,** *m.* smile.
sonrodadura, *f.* sticking in the mud (wheel).
sonrodarse, *vr.* to stick in the mud (wheels).
sonrojar, sonrojear, *va.* to make one blush. —*vr.* to blush, flush.
sonrojo, *m.* blush; offensive word which causes a blush.
sonrosar, sonrosear, *va.* to dye a rose colour: **sonrosearse,** *vr.* to blush.
sonroseo, *m.* blush.
sonsaca, *f.* **sonsacamiento,** *m.* wheedling; drawing one out; enticement; pilfering.
sonsacador, ra, *m. & f.* wheedler, enticer; pilferer.
sonsacar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* SACAR) to pilfer; to draw one out; to entice, allure.
sonsaque, *m. V.* SONSACA.
sonsonete, *m.* sound produced by rhythmical raps or taps; sing-song voice.
soñador, ra, *m. & f.* dreamer; visionary.
soñante, *pa.* dreaming.
soñar, *va.* (*ind.* SUEÑO: *subj.* SUEÑE) to dream; indulge in reverie: **ni soñarlo,** I could not dream of it: **soñar despierto,** to indulge in day dreams.
soñarrera, *f.* dreaming; heavy sleep; drowsiness.
soñera, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.
soñolencia, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence.
soñolientamente, *adv.* sleepily, heavily.
soñoliento, ta, *a.* sleepy, drowsy; soporiferous; dull, lazy.
sopa, *f.* sop; (cook.) soup.—*pl.* slices of bread for soup: **sopa de vino,** (bot.) flower of the small caltrops: **sopa de ajo** or **de gato,** meagre soup: **sopa borracha,** sort of wine cake: **hecho una sopa,** wet through to the skin: **á la sopa boba,** (coll.) living at other people's expense.
sopaipa, *f.* fritter steeped in honey.
sopalancar, *va.* to lift with a lever.
sopalanda, *f.* gown worn by students.
sopanda, *f.* (car.) brace; (carp.) joist, crossbeam.
sopapear, *va.* (coll.) to chuck under the chin; to vilify, to abuse.
sopapo, *m.* chuck under the chin; (coll.) box, blow, slap; (mech.) valve, stop-valve, sucker.
sopar, *va.* to sop bread. *V.* ENSOPAR.
sopear, *va.* to sop, to steep bread; to trample, domineer, maltreat.
sopeña, *f.* cavity under a rock.
sopera, *f.* soup-tureen.
sopero, *m.* soup-plate; lover of soups.
sopesar, *va.* to heft. *V.* SOMPESAR.
sopetear, *va.* to sop; to steep bread; to abuse, maltreat.
sopeteo, *m.* dipping (bread, etc.).
sopetón, *m.* bread toasted and steeped in oil; box, cuff, slap: **de sopetón,** suddenly.
sopita, *f. dim.* sippet, light soup.
sopista, *m.* or *f.* one living upon charity.
¡sopla! *interj.* expressing wonder.
sopladero, *m.* air-hole from subterraneous passages.
soplado, da, *a. & pp.* blown; (coll.) overnice and spruce; conceited.—*m.* (min.) deep fissure.
soplador, ra, *m. & f.* blower; inciter.—*m.* ventilator, blowing-fan.
sopladura, *f.* blowing.
soplamocos, *m.* (coll.) box or slap on the nose.
soplar, *vn. & va.* to blow, blow out; to fan; to fill with air, inflate; to rob or steal in an artful manner; to huff a man in the game of draughts; to suggest, to prompt; to inspire.—*vr.* to eat or drink a great deal: **soplársela á alguno,** to deceive a person.
soplete, *m.* (gl.) blow-pipe; soldering pipe.
soplico, *m. dim.* slight puff or blast.
soplido, *m.* blowing, blast. *V.* SOPLO.
soplillo, *m. dim.* blowing-fan; anything extremely thin and light; silk gauze, chiffon; very light sponge-cake.
soplo, *m.* blowing; blast, gust, puff of wind; breath; instant, moment; secret advice or warning; secret accusation.
soplón, na, *a. & n.* tale-bearer, informer.
sopón, *m. aug. V.* SOPISTA.
soponcio, *m.* fainting fit, swoon.
sopor, *m.* (med.) sopor, lethargic sleep.
soporífero, ra, *a.* soporific, soporiferous.
soporoso, sa, *a.* soporiferous; suffering from sopor; (med.) soporus.
soportable, *a.* tolerable, supportable, endurable.
soportador, ra, *m. & f.* supporter.
soportal, *m.* (arch.) portico.
soportar, *va.* to suffer, endure, resist, bear, tolerate, abide.
soporte, *m.* support, supporter, stand, base, cleat, bracket, rest, bearing, hanger.
soprano, *m.* (mus.) soprano voice.—*f.* soprano singer.
sopuntar, *va.* to undermark a letter or word.
sor, *f.* (eccl.) sister, as **sor María,** Sister Mary.
sora, *f.* (Peru) mash made from maize.
sorba, *f.* (bot.) sorb-apple. *V.* SERBA.
sorbedor, ra, *a.* sipping.—*m. & f.* sipper.
sorber, *va.* to sip, suck; to sup; to imbibe, soak, absorb; to swallow.
sorbete, *m.* sherbet, water-ice.
sorbetera, *f.* ice-cream freezer; (coll. and hum.) high hat.
sorbetón, *m. aug.* large draught of liquor.
sorbible, *a.* sorbible.
sorbito, *m. dim.* little sip.
sorbo, *m.* imbibition; absorption; sip, sup, draught, swallow, gulp; (bot.) sorb-tree, service-tree.
sorda, *f.* (orn.) woodcock; (naut.) streamcable employed in launching a ship.
sordamente, *adv.* secretly, silently.
sordera, sordedad, sordez, *f.* deafness.
sórdidamente, *adv.* sordidly, dirtily.
sordidez, *f.* sordidness, nastiness; covetousness, avarice.
sórdido, da, *a.* sordid, dirty, nasty, licentious, impure, indecent, scandalous.
sordina, *f.* (mus.) mute, sordine (for string instruments); sordono (for trumpet);

damper (for piano): **á la sordina**, secretly, privately, without noise.
sordino, *m.* (mus.) kit, small fiddle.
sordo, da, *a.* deaf; hard of hearing; silent, still, noiseless, quiet; muffled, stifled, dull; unmoved, insensible; (math.) irrational.
sordomudo, da, *a. & m. & f.* deaf and dumb.
sordon, *m.* (mus.) old kind of oboe.
sorgo, *m.* (bot.) sorghum. *V.* ZAHINA.
soriasis, *f.* (med.) psoriasis.
sorites, *m.* (log.) sorites, chain argument.
sorna, *f.* sluggishness, laziness, slowness.
soro, *m.* year-old hawk.
soroche, *m.* (S. Am.) disease caused by rarefaction of the air at great altitudes; (min.) friable silver ore.
soroque, *f.* (min.) matrix of ores.
sóror, *f.* (eccl.) sister. *V.* SOR.
sorprendente, *pa. & a.* surprising; astonishing; rare, extraordinary, strange.
sorprender, *va.* to surprise, to take unawares; to come upon, overtake; to astonish.
sorpresa, *f.* surprise; deceit, imposition; amazement, astonishment, consternation.
sorra, *f.* (naut.) ballast of stones or coarse gravel; side of a tunny-fish.
sorregar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* REGAR) to water in another course.
sorriego, *m.* water which deviates from one channel to another.
sorteable, *a.* fit to be drafted.
sorteador, *m.* one who casts lots; skilful bull-fighter.
sorteamiento, *m. V.* SORTEO.
sortear, *va.* to draw or cast lots, to raffle; to fight bulls with skill and dexterity; to cleverly elude or shun a conflict, risk, or difficulty.
sorteo, *m.* casting lots, drawing, raffle.
sortiaria, *f.* fortune-telling by cards.
sortija, *f.* finger-ring; ring, hoop; curl of hair.
sortijita, juela, *f. dim.* little ring; ringlet.
sortijón, *m. aug.* large finger-ring.
sortilegio, *m.* sortilege, sorcery.
sortilego, ga, *m. & f. & a.* sorcerer, conjurer, fortune-teller.
sosa, *f.* (bot.) glasswort, kelp; soda-ash, barilla; sal soda; (chem.) soda.
sosamente, *adv.* insipidly, tastelessly.
sosegadamente, *adv.* quietly, calmly.
sosegado, da, *pp. & a.* quiet, peaceful, pacific, calm.
sosegador, ra, *m. & f.* pacifier, appeaser.
sosegar, *va.* (*ind.* SOSIEGO: *pret.* SOSEGUÉ: *subj.* SOSIEGUE) to appease, calm, pacify, silence, quiet; to lull, to put to sleep.—*vn.* to rest, repose; to grow calm or composed.
sosera, soseria, sosez, *f.* insipidity, tastelessness; nonsense.
sosero, ra, *a.* (bot.) yielding soda.
sosiego, *m.* tranquility, calmness.
soslayar, *va.* to do or place a thing obliquely.
soslayo, *m.* **al soslayo or de soslayo**, askew, askance, slanting, on the bias, sidewise, obliquely.
soso, sa, *a.* insipid, unsalted, tasteless, unsavoury, vapid; cold; silly; uninteresting, dull, inane.
sospecha, *f.* suspicion, mistrust, jealousy.
sospechar, *va. & vn.* to suspect; to mistrust; to conjecture.
sospechosamente, *adv.* suspiciously.
sospechoso, sa, *a.* suspicious; suspecting, mistrustful.
sospesar, *va.* to suspend, lift, raise.
sosquin, *m.* slap or blow treacherously given.
sostén, *m.* support, sustenance, maintenance; (naut.) steadiness of a ship.
sostenedor, ra, *m. & f.* supporter.
sostener, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENER) to sustain, support, maintain, keep, hold out, countenance; to affirm; to defend; to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate.—*vr.* to support or maintain one's self.
sostenido, da, *a. & pp.* supported, supportful, sustained.—*m.* (mus.) sharp (the tone and the character ♯).
sosteniente, *pa.* sustaining, supporting.
sostenimiento, *m.* sustenance, maintenance, support.
sostituir, *va.* to substitute. *V.* SUSTITUIR.
sota, *f.* jack, knave, at cards; hussy, jade.—*m.* deputy, substitute.
sotabanco, *m.* (arch.) pediment of an arch over a cornice; garret, attic.
sotabraga, *f.* (mil.) axletree band, yoke hoop.
sotacola, *f.* crupper. *V.* ATAHARRE.
sotacoro, *m.* place under the choir.
sotalugo, *m.* second hoop of a cask.
sotaministro, *m. V.* SOTOMINISTRO.
sotana, *f.* cassock; (coll.) flogging, drubbing.
sotanear, *va.* (coll.) to beat, chastise, or reprehend severely.
sotani, *m.* short skirt without plaits.
sótano, *m.* cellar under ground.
sotaventar, *va.* (naut.) to fall to leeward.
sotavento, *m.* leeward, lee: **á sotavento**, under the lee.
sotechado, *m.* shed.
soteño, ña, *a.* produced in groves.
soterramiento, *m.* burying under ground.
soterrar, *va.* (*ind.* SOTIERRO: *subj.* SOTIERRE) to bury, put under ground; to hide, conceal.
sotil, sotileza, *V.* SUTIL, SUTILEZA.
sotillo, *m. dim.* little grove.
soto, *m.* grove, thicket, forest, brake.
sotominístro, *m.* steward, in convents of the Jesuits.
sotrozo, *m.* (ordn.) linch-pin, axle-pin; (mech.) key; (naut.) foot-hook staff.
sotuer, *m.* (her.) saltier.
soy (*irr. ind.* from SER).
su (*contr. of* SUYO), *pron. poss. 3d pers. m. & f. sing.* (*pl.* SUS) his, her, its, their, one's, i. e.: **se alaba á un soldado por su valor, á una mujer por su hermosura, á una casa por su situación y á los libros por su mérito**, a soldier is praised by *his* courage, a woman by *her* beauty, a house by *its* situation, and books by *their* merit: **fui en su busca**, I went in search of him, of her, or of them.
suasorio, ria, *a.* suasory, suasive.
suave, *a.* smooth, soft, delicate, mellow; easy, tranquil, unruffled, quiet; gentle, tractable, docile, mild, meek.
suavecico, illo, ito, *a. dim.* of SUAVE.
suavemente, *adv.* gently, sweetly, softly, mildly, kindly.
suavidad, *f.* softness, smoothness, easiness, mellowness, delicacy, sweetness; suavity, meekness; tranquility; gentleness, lenity, forbearance.
suavizador, ra, *a.* mollifying, smoothing, softening.—*m.* razor-strop.
suavizar, *va.* (*pret.* SUAVICÉ: *subj.* SUAVICE) to soften, smoothe, mellow, mollify, mitigate; to ease; to temper.
sub, *prefix*, (Lat.) signifying *under, below.*
subacido, da, *a.* (chem.) subacid.

subalcaide, *m.* deputy warden.
subalternante, *pa.* subalternant.
subalternar, *va.* to subject; to subdue.
subalterno, na, *a.* subaltern, inferior, subordinate.—*m.* a subordinate; (mil.) subaltern.
subarrendador, ra, *m. & f.* underletter.
subarrendamiento, *m.* subletting.
subarrendar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ARRENDAR) to underlet, sublet, sublease.
subarrendatario, ria, *m. & f.* undertenant.
subarriendo, *m.* (law) sublease, underlease.
subasta, subastación, *f.* auction, auction sale, public sale: **sacar á pública subasta**, to sell at auction.
subastar, *va.* to sell at auction.
subcarbonato, *m.* (chem.) subcarbonate.
subcinericio, cia, *a.* baked under ashes.
subclase, *f.* (bot. and zool.) subclass.
subclavero, *m.* assistant or deputy **clavero**.
subclavio, via, *a.* (anat.) subclavian.
subcolector, *m.* subcollector.
subcomendador, *m.* deputy commander of a military order.
subconservador, *m.* judge deputed by a conservator.
subcutáneo, nea, *a.* subcutaneous.
subdelegable, *a.* that which may be subdelegated.
subdelegación, *f.* subdelegation.
subdelegado, *m.* subdelegate.
subdelegante, *pa.* he who subdelegates.
subdelegar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* LEGAR) to subdelegate.
subdiaconado, subdiaconato, *m.* subdeaconship.
subdiácono, *m.* subdeacon.
subdirector, *m.* assistant manager or director.
subdistinción, *f.* subdistinction.
subdistinguir, *va.* (*for mut. V.* DISTINGUIR) to make a subdistinction.
súbdito, ta, *a.* subject, inferior.—*m.* subject.
subdividir, *va.* to subdivide.
subdivisible, *a.* subdivisible.
subdivisión, *f.* subdivision, subsection.
subdominante, *f.* (mus.) subdominant.
subduplo, pla, *a.* (math.) subduple.
subejecutor, *m.* subagent.
subentender, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENTENDER) to understand what is tacitly meant.
subérico, *a.* suberic.
suberina, *f.* suberin.
suberoso, sa, *a.* suberose, corky.
subida, *f.* ascension, going up; elevation, mounting; ascent, acclivity, rise; accession of a disease; enhancement, rise of price.
subidero, ra, *a.* mounting, raising, climbing.—*m.* ladder, mounting-block; up grade, uphill road.
subido, da, *a. & pp.* raised on high, mounted; high, high-priced; strong, loud (as colour); strong-scented; finest, most excellent.
subidor, *m.* porter; elevator, lift.
subiente, *pa.* rising, ascending.—*m.* (arch.) ascending ornaments.
subilla, *f.* awl. *V.* LEZNA.
subimiento, *m.* rising, climbing, ascending.
subinquilino, *m.* undertenant.
subinspección, *f.* subinspectorship; subinspector's office.
subinspector, *m.* subinspector.
subintendente, *m.* assistant intendant.
subintración, *f.* (med. and surg.) subingression.
subintrante, *a.* (med.) subintrant.
subintrar, *va.* to enter successively one after another.
subir, *vn.* to rise, ascend, come up, go up, climb, mount; to grow; to swell (as rivers); to enter leaves (silk-worms); to rise in value or price, dignity or fortune; to be promoted; to increase in intensity; (com.) to amount to, foot up; (mus.) to raise the voice or pitch.—*va.* to raise, place higher, lift up; to take up, bring up; to build up, erect; to set up; to straighten from an inclined position: (com.) to raise the price, advance: **subir á caballo**, to mount a horse: **subirse á las bovedillas**, (coll.) to be violently irritated: **subirse el vino or licor á la cabeza**, to become tipsy, to be half-seas over.
súbitamente, subitáneamente, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden.
subitáneo, nea, *a.* sudden, unexpected.
súbito, ta, *a.* sudden, hasty, unforeseen, unexpected: **súbito or de súbito**, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
subjetivo, va, *a.* subjective.
subjuntivo, *m.* (gram.) subjunctive.
sublevación, *f.* **sublevamiento**, *m.* insurrection, sedition, revolt.
sublevar, *va.* to excite a rebellion.—*vr.* to rise in rebellion.
sublimación, *f.* sublimation.
sublimado, *pp. & m.* (chem.) sublimate: **sublimado corrosivo**, corrosive sublimate.
sublimar, *va.* to heighten, elevate, sublime, exalt; (chem.) to sublimate.
sublimatorio, ria, *a.* (chem.) sublimatory.
sublime, *a.* sublime, exalted, eminent, heroic, majestic, grand, lofty.
sublimemente, *adv.* sublimely, loftily.
sublimidad, *f.* sublimity, loftiness, grandeur.
sublingual, *a.* sublingual, subglossal.
sublunar, *a.* sublunar, sublunary; terrestrial, earthly.
subministrar, etc. (obs.) *V.* SUMINISTRAR, etc.
submarino, na, *a.* submarine.
submaxilar, *a.* submaxillary.
submúltiplo, pla, *a. & m. & f.* (math.) submultiple.
subordinación, *f.* subordination, subjection, subordinacy.
subordinadamente, *adv.* subordinately, subserviently.
subordinado, da, *pp. & a.* subordinate, subservient; subordinated.
subordinar, *va.* to subordinate, subject.
subpolar, *a.* under or near the pole.
subprefecto, *m.* subprefect, deputy prefect.
subprefectura, *f.* subprefecture.
subrayar, *va.* to underscore, underline; to emphasize.
subrepción, *f.* underhand proceeding; (law) subreption; surreption.
subrepticiamente, *adv.* surreptitiously.
subrepticio, cia, *a.* surreptitious, fraudulently obtained; clandestine, stealthy.
subrigadier, *m.* (mil.) sub-brigadier.
subrogación, *f.* surrogation or subrogation, substitution.
subrogar, *va.* (law) to surrogate or subrogate; to substitute.
subsanar, *va.* to exculpate, excuse; to mend, correct, repair.
subscapular, *a.* (anat.) subscapular.
subscribir, *va. & vr.* (*pp.* SUBSCRIPTO, SUBSCRITO) to subscribe; to subscribe to, accede, agree to.
subscripción, *f.* subscription.
subscripto, ta, subscrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of SUBSCRIBIR.
subscriptor, ra, *m. & f.* subscriber.

subsecretaria, *f.* office and employment of a subsecretario.
subsecretario, *m.* assistant secretary.
subsecuente, *a.* subsequent. *V.* SUBSIGUIENTE.
subseguirse, *vr.* to follow next.
subsidiariamente, *adv.* subsidiarily.
subsidiario, ria, *a.* subsidiary, auxiliary, ancillary.
subsidio, *m.* subsidy, pecuniary aid; war-tax.
subsiguiente, *a.* subsequent, succeeding.
subsistencia, *f.* subsistence, permanence, stability; competence, livelihood, living.
subsistente, *pa.* & *a.* subsistent, subsisting.
subsistir, *vn.* to subsist, to last; to live, to exist; to have the means of living.
subsolano, *m.* east wind.
substancia, *f.* nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, aliment, pabulum; nutritious sap, juice, or extract; (philos.) substance, essence, being, nature of things; property, wealth; meaning, gist; importance, value; (coll.) judgment, sense: **en substancia**, in a nutshell, briefly.
substanciación, *f.* substantiation.
substancial, *a.* substantial, real, material; nutritive, nutritious, nourishing; essential, of prime importance.
substancialmente, *adv.* substantially.
substanciar, *va.* to extract the substance, to abstract, epitomize, abridge; to substantiate, verify, prove; (law) to try a case.
substancioso, sa, *a.* juicy, nourishing, nutritive, nutritious; substantial.
substantivar, *va.* (gram.) to substantivize.
substantividad, *f.* substantiveness.
substantivo, va, *a.* (gram.) substantive.—*m.* noun.
substitución, *f.* substitution, replacement; (law) substitution.
substituidor, ra, *a.* substituting.—*m.* & *f.* one who substitutes.
substituir, *va.* (*pp.* SUBSTITUÍDO, SUBSTITUTO: *gerund*, SUBSTITUYENDO: *ind.* SUBSTITUYO: *pret.* él SUBSTITUYÓ: *subj.* SUBSTITUYA) to substitute, replace.
substituyente, *pa.* substituting.
substituto, *m.* substitute.
substracción, *f.* substraction, deducting.
substraendo, *m.* subtrahend.
substraer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TRAER) to subtract, remove, take off, deduct.—*vr.* to withdraw one's self, to elude.
subsuelo, *m.* subsoil, undersoil.
subtender, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TENDER) (geom.) to subtend.
subteniente, *m.* (mil.) second lieutenant.
subtensa, *f.* (geom.) subtense (chord).
subtenso, sa, *pp. irr.* of SUBTENDER.
subterfugio, *m.* subterfuge, evasion, trick.
subterráneamente, *adv.* subterraneously.
subterráneo, nea, *a.* subterraneous, subterranean, underground.—*m.* cellar, subcellar, vault; (geol.) subterrane.
suburbano, na, *a.* suburban.—*m.* & *f.* suburban resident.
suburbicario, ria, *a.* suburbicarian.
suburbio, *m.* suburb, outskirt.
subvención, *f.* subvention, subsidy, grant, pecuniary aid.
subvencionar, *va.* to subvention, subsidize.
subvenir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VENIR) to subvene, aid, assist, succour; to provide, supply, furnish, defray.
subversión, *f.* subversion, overthrow.
subversivo, va, *a.* subversive, destructive.
subversor, *m.* subverter, overturner.
subvertir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PERVERTIR) to subvert, destroy, ruin.
subyugación, *f.* subjugation, subjection.
subyugador, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* subjugator.
subyugar, *va.* (*pret.* SUBYUGUÉ: *subj.* SUBYUGUE) to subdue, subjugate, subject, overcome.
succino, *m.* succinite, amber.
succión (sooc-thie-on'), *f.* suction, suck.
sucedáneo, a, *a.* (med.) succedaneous.—*m.* succedaneum.
suceder, *vn.* to succeed, follow in order; to inherit, be the successor of.—*v. impers.* to happen, come to pass, come about, to fall out: **suceda lo que sucediere**, happen what may.
sucedido, *pp.* & *m.* event, happening.
sucediente, *pa.* succeeding, following.
sucesible, *a.* capable of succession.
sucesión, *f.* succession, series, concatenation; issue, offspring, children; (law) estate: **sucesión intestada**, heirs-at-law.
sucesivamente, *adv.* successively.
sucesivo, va, *a.* successive, following in order, consecutive, next: **en lo sucesivo**, hereafter.
suceso, *m.* event, occurrence, happening, incident; issue, result, outcome; success; course of time.
sucesor, ra, *m.* & *f.* successor, succeeder.
suciamente, *adv.* nastily, filthily, foully.
suciedad, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, obscenity.
sucintamente, *adv.* succinctly, briefly.
sucintarse, *vr.* to be terse, precise, brief.
sucinto, ta, *a.* girded, tucked up; brief, succinct, compendious; concise.
sucio, cia, *a.* dirty, nasty, filthy, soiled, unclean, untidy, grimy, foul; stained with sin, tainted with guilt; obscene, unchaste, smutty; uncivil, unpolished; (naut.) foul.
suco, *m.* juice; sap.
sucoso, sa, *a.* juicy, succulent.
sucotrino, *a.* socotrine (aloes).
súcubo, *m.* succubus (demon).
sucucho, *m.* (naut.) store-room of a ship.
súcula, *f.* windlass, winch.
suculencia, *f.* juiciness, succulence.
suculentamente, *adv.* succulently.
suculento, ta, *a.* succulent, juicy.
sucumbiente, *pa.* succumbent.
sucumbir, *vn.* to succumb, submit, yield, surrender; to die, perish; (law) to lose a suit at law.
sucursal, *a.* ancillary, subsidiary, succursal.—*f.* (com.) branch of a commercial house.
suche, *m.* (Peru) fragrant yellow flower; best fish of Lake Titicaca.
sud, *m.* south; south wind.
sudadero, *m.* handkerchief; back cloth (for horses); sweating-room, sudatory; moist ground; sweating-place for sheep.
sudafricano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* South African.
sudamericano, na, *a.* South American.
sudador, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* sweating; one who perspires freely.
sudante, *pa.* sweating.
sudar, *vn.* to sweat, perspire, exude; to ooze, to distil; to give with repugnance; to toil, to labour: **hacer sudar la prensa**, to print much.
sudario, *m.* sudarium.
sudatorio, ria, *a.* sudorific.
sudeste, *m.* south-east; south-east wind.
sudoeste, *m.* south-west; south-west wind; (naut.) sou'wester.
sudor, *m.* sweat, perspiration; labour, toil, drudgery; gum that distils from trees.
sudoriento, ta, *a.* sweated, perspiring.

sudorifero, ra, *a.* sudorific.
sudorífico, ca, *a.* (med.) sudorific.—*m.* sudorific.
sudoroso, sa, *a.* sweating, perspiring freely.
sudoso, sa, *a.* sweaty, perspiring.
sudsudeste, *m.* south-south-east.
sudsudoeste, *m.* south-south-west.
sudueste, *m.* south-west.
sueco, ca, *a.* Swedish: **hacerse el sueco,** (coll.) to pretend not to hear.
suegra, *f.* mother-in-law; hard crust of bread.
suegrecita, *f. dim.* (coll.) little mother-in-law.
suegro, *m.* father-in-law.
suela, *f.* (shoe.) sole; sole-leather; (icht.) sole; horizontal rafter, laid as the foundation for partition-walls; (arch.) base; leather tip of a billiard cue.—*pl.* sandals: **picaro de siete suelas,** consummate rascal.
suelda, *f.* (bot.) comfrey.
sueldacostilla, *f.* (bot.) bulbous plant.
sueldo, *m.* wages, salary, stipend; sold, pay given to soldiers; ancient coin; sou or sol.
sueldo, suelde (*irr.* from SOLDAR).
suelo, *m.* ground, soil; land, earth, terra firma; pavement; floor, flooring, story; bottom, sole of anything that touches the ground; dregs, lees, settlings; ground-plot; end; bottom.—*pl.* (vet.) sole, plantar face of a horse's hoof; scatterings or leavings of grain: **suelo natal,** native country: **suelo del estribo,** rest of a stirrup: **dar en el suelo con una cosa,** to break a thing or throw it to the ground: **venirse al suelo,** to fall to the ground: **sin suelo,** to excess; without bounds: **dar consigo en el suelo,** to fall down: **medir el suelo,** to fall flat, or to stretch one's self on the ground: **por los suelos,** cast down, in a state of depreciation; prostrate.
suelo, él suele (*irr.* from SOLER).
suelta, *f.* loosening or letting loose; fetters; relay of oxen; place where oxen are changed: **dar suelta,** to grant a recess for amusement.
sueltamente, *adv.* loosely, lightly, expeditiously; licentiously; spontaneously; laxly.
suelto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of SOLTAR; loose, light, expeditious, swift, able; free, bold, daring; easy, disengaged; voluble, fluent; blank (verse).—*m.* small change; editorial paragraph; newspaper squib: **suelto de lengua,** outspoken; (*irr. ind.* from SOLTAR).
suelvo, suelva (*irr.* from SOLVER).
sueno, suene (*irr.* from SONAR).
sueño, *m.* sleep, sleeping; drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; dream; vision; imagining; any event of short duration: **tener sueño,** to be sleepy: **caerse de sueño,** to be overcome with drowsiness: **conciliar el sueño,** to coax sleep: **descabezar el sueño,** to take a nap: **espantar el sueño,** to scare away sleep: **en sueños** or **entre sueños,** dreaming, in dreamland: **sueño pesado,** profound sleep; deep sleep: **ni por sueño,** by no means; never dreamed of; (*irr. ind.* from SOÑAR).
suero, *m.* whey; serum (of blood).
sueroso, sa, *a. V.* SEROSO.
suerte, *f.* chance, hazard, lot, fortune, luck, good-luck, haphazard; state, condition; fate, doom, destiny; kind, sort; species; manner, mode, way; skilful manœuvre of a bull-fighter; (theat.) trick, feat, juggle; piece of ground separated by landmarks; (Peru) lottery ticket: **de suerte que,** so that: **caerle** or **tocarle á uno la suerte,** to fall to one's lot: **entrar en suerte,** to take part in a draft or raffle: **echar suertes,** to cast or draw lots: **por suerte,** by chance, luckily.
suertero, *m.* (Peru) seller of lottery tickets.
sueste, *m.* south-east.
suevo, va, *a.* Swabian (Suevian).
sufi, *a.* & *m.* sufi: **sufismo,** *m.* sufism.
suficiencia, *f.* sufficiency; capacity, ability: **á suficiencia,** sufficiently, enough.
suficiente, *a.* sufficient, enough; qualified, apt, fit, capable, competent.
suficientemente, *adv.* sufficiently.
sufijo, ja, *a.* suffixed, affixed.—*m.* suffix, affix.
sufocación, sufocar, etc. *V.* SOFOCACIÓN, SOFOCAR, etc.
sufra, *f.* ridge-band of a harness.
sufragáneo, ea, *a.* suffragan, auxiliary.—*m.* (eccl.) suffragan.
sufragar, *va.* (*pret.* SUFRAGUÉ: *subj.* SUFRAGUE) to favour, aid, assist; to defray; to make up.
sufragio, *m.* vote, suffrage, voice; favour, support, aid, assistance; (eccl.) suffrage.
sufrible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable, bearable.
sufridera, *f.* smith's tool for punching holes on an anvil.
sufridero, ra, *a.* supportable, tolerable.
sufrido, da, *pp.* & *a.* enduring, long-suffering; consenting, accommodating (as a contented cuckold): **mal sufrido,** impatient, rude, severe.
sufridor, ra, *m.* & *f.* sufferer, endurer.
sufriente, *pa.* enduring, suffering, tolerating, bearing.
sufrimiento, *m.* sufferance, endurance, patience, tolerance.
sufrir, *va.* to suffer, endure, bear up; to undergo (as a change); to bear, carry, support; to sustain, resist (an attack); to permit, tolerate, put up with; to meet with (as a reverse); do penance.—*vn.* to be in pain.
sufumigación, *f.* (med.) suffumigation.
sufusión, *f.* (med.) suffusion; kind of cataract.
sugerente, *pa.* suggesting.
sugerir, *va.* (*gerund,* SUGIRIENDO: *ind.* SUGIERO: *pret.* él SUGIRIÓ: *subj.* SUGIERA) to hint, suggest, inspire, insinuate; to prompt, instigate.
sugestible, *a.* suggestible.
sugestión, *f.* suggestion, insinuation, hint; temptation: **sugestión hipnótica,** hypnotic suggestion.
sugestionar, *va.* to suggest by hypnotic power.
sugestivo, va, *a.* suggestive.
suicida, *m.* or *f.* suicide, self-murderer.
suicidarse, *vr.* to commit suicide.
suicidio, *m.* suicide, self-murder.
suite, *m.* dwarf palm used for thatching.
suizo, za, *a.* Swiss.—*f.* ancient military sport.
sujeción, *f.* subjection; coercion, control, obedience, subordination; submitting, surrendering; connection.
sujetar, *va.* (*pp.* SUJETADO, SUJETO) to subject, subdue, hold down, overcome, conquer; to hold fast, fasten, catch, grasp.—*vr.* to submit; to keep to; to constrain one's self.
sujeto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of SUJETAR; subject, liable, exposed, chargeable; amenable.—*m.* subject, topic, theme, matter; a person, an individual; a fellow; (log. and gram.) subject.
sulfatar, *va.* to sulphate.
sulfato, *m.* (chem.) sulphate.
sulfhídrico, *a.* (chem.) sulphydric.
sulfito, *m.* (chem.) sulphite.
sulfonal, *m.* (chem.) sulphonal.

sulfurar, *va.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to irritate, anger, enrage.—*vr.* to become angry or furious.
sulfúreo, rea, *a.* sulphureous, sulphurous.
sulfúrico, ca, *a.* sulphuric.
sulfuro, *m.* (chem.) sulphid, sulphide, sulfid.
sulfuroso, sa, *a.* sulphurous.
sultán, *m.* sultan.
sultana, *f.* sultana or sultaness.
suma, *f.* sum; aggregate; quantity, number; amount; (arith.) addition, total, footing; sum of money; substance, conclusion; summula, compendium, abridgment: **suma y sigue** or **suma á la vuelta**, carried forward: **suma del frente** or **suma de la vuelta**, brought forward: **en suma**, in short; finally.
sumaca, *f.* (S. Am.) small coasting schooner.
sumamente, *adv.* chiefly; extremely, mightily, highly.
sumando, *m.* (math.) each of the quantities which are added together.
sumar, *va.* (arith.) to sum, to add; to foot up, amount to; to sum up, recapitulate.
sumaria, *f.* (law) indictment.
sumariamente, *adv.* summarily.
sumario, ria, *a.* summary, compendious; plain, brief, cursory; (law) summary.—*m.* compendium, abridgment, summary, abstract; (law) indictment.
sumarísimo, ma, *a. sup.* (law) swift, expeditious.
sumergible, *a.* sinkable, submergible.
sumergimiento, *m.* submergence, sinking.
sumergir, *va. & vr.* (*ind.* SUMERJO: *subj.* SUMERJA) to submerge, sink, immerse, dive, duck, plunge; to overwhelm.
sumersión, *f.* submersion, immersion.
sumidad, *f.* top, apex, summit.
sumidero, *m.* sewer, drain, sink, gutter, gully; (min.) sump.
sumido, da, *a. & pp.* sunk.
sumiller, *m.* chief of each of several offices in the king's household: **sumiller de corps**, lord chamberlain: **sumiller de cortina**, royal chaplain.
sumillería, *f.* lord chamberlain's office.
suministración, *f. V.* SUMINISTRO.
suministrador, ra, *m. & f.* provider, supplier, purveyor.
suministrar, *va.* to supply, furnish, provide, afford, purvey, minister.
suministro, *m.* supply, providing, furnishing.
sumir, *va. & vr.* to sink; to depress, overwhelm.—*va.* (eccl.) to swallow the elements of the eucharist at mass.—*vr.* to be sunk (as the cheeks).
sumisamente, *adv.* submissively, low.
sumisión, *f.* submission, obsequiousness, compliance, acquiescence, obedience; (law) submission to the rule of another.
sumiso, sa, *a.* submissive, humble, resigned, compliant, meek.
sumista, *m.* or *f.* rapid adder or computer.—*m.* abridger, writer of summulæ.
sumo, ma, *a.* highest, loftiest, greatest; most elevated; excessive: **á lo sumo**, at most; to the highest pitch: **de sumo**, totally, fully.
sumóscapo, *m.* (arch.) curved termination of a scape.
súmula, *f.* summula.
sumulista, *m.* teacher or student of summulæ.
sumulístico, ca, *a.* belonging to summulæ.
sunción, *f.* (eccl.) partaking of the eucharist at mass.
sunsún, *m.* (Cuba) (orn.) humming-bird.
suntuario, ria, sumptuary.
suntuosamente, *adv.* sumptuously.
suntuosidad, *f.* magnificence, costliness sumptuousness, gorgeousness, luxuriance.
suntuoso, sa, sumptuous, gorgeous, expensive, luxurious.
supedáneo, *m.* pedestal of a crucifix.
supeditación, *f.* subjection, oppression.
supeditar, *va.* to subject, subdue, oppress, overpower.
súper, *prefix*, (Lat.) denoting (a) over, above; (b) pre-eminence.
superable, *a.* superable, conquerable.
superabundancia, *f.* superabundance, excess, overflow.
superabundante, *pa. & a.* superabundant, excessive, luxuriant.
superabundantemente, *adv.* superabundantly, excessively.
superabundar, *vn.* to superabound, overflow.
superádito, ta, *a.* superadded.
superante, *pa.* surpassing, surmounting, exceeding.
superar, *va.* to overcome, conquer, surpass, excel, exceed, overpower.
superávit, *m.* (Lat.) (com.) surplus, residue.
supercheria, *f.* fraud, deceit, cheat, swindle, trickery, wile, craft, guile, cozenage.
superchero, ra, *a.* wily, deceitful, crafty, tricky.
superdominante, *f.* (mus.) superdominant.
supereminencia, *f.* supereminence.
supereminente, *a.* supereminent.
superentender, *va.* (*for irr. V.* ENTENDER) to superintend, inspect, oversee, supervise.
supererogación, *f.* supererogation.
supererogatorio, ria, *a.* supererogatory.
superfetación, *f.* (biol.) superfetation, superimpregnation.
superficial, *a.* superficial, shallow, smattering, frivolous, vapid.
superficialidad, *f.* superficiality.
superficialmente, *adv.* superficially.
superficiario, ria, *a. & m. & f.* (law) superficiary.
superficie, *f.* surface, area; superficies.
superfino, na, *a.* superfine, extra fine.
superfluamente, *adv.* superfluously.
superfluidad, *f.* superfluity, superabundance.
superfluo, ua, *a.* superfluous, needless.
superhumeral, *m.* (eccl.) ephod; superhumeral.
superintendencia, *f.* superintendence, supervision; superintendency.
superintendente, *m.* or *f.* superintendent, intendant; inspector, manager; comptroller, overseer, supervisor.
superior, *a.* superior, surpassing, paramount, higher, greater; upper; better, finer, grander.—*m.* superior.
superiora, *f.* mother superior, superioress.
superiorato, *m.* office of a superior and the term of such office.
superioridad, *f.* superiority, pre-eminence.
superiormente, *adv.* masterly, superiorly.
superlativamente, *adv.* superlatively.
superlativo, va, *a.* superlative: **en grado superlativo**, in the highest degree.
superno, na, *a.* supreme, highest, supernal.
supernumerario, ria, *a.* supernumerary.
superponer, *va. V.* SOBREPONER.
superposición, *f.* superposition.
superstición, *f.* superstition.
supersticiosamente, *adv.* superstitiously.
supersticioso, sa, *a.* superstitious.
supersubstancial, *a.* supersubstantial.
supervacáneo, nea, *a. V.* SUPERFLUO.

supervención, *f.* (for.) the taking effect of a new law.
superveniencia, *f.* supervention.
superveniente, *pa.* & *a.* supervenient, supervening.
supervenir, *vn.* (*for irr V.* VENIR) to supervene. *V.* SOBREVENIR.
supervivencia, *f.* survival; survivorship; survivance.
superviviente, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* surviving, survivor.
supino, na, *a.* supine, indolent: **ignorancia supina**, ignorance from negligence.—*m.* (gram.) supine.
suplantación, *f.* supplanting.
suplantador, ra, *m.* & *f.* supplanter.
suplantar, *va.* to supplant; to forge, alter by fraud, raise (as a check).
suplefaltas, *m.* (coll.) substitute.
suplemental, *a.* supplemental.
suplementario, ria, *a.* supplementary.
suplemento, *m.* supply, supplying; supplement.
suplente, *pa.* & *a.* substituting, replacing.—*m.* or *f.* substitute.
supletorio, ria, *a.* suppletory, supplemental.
súplica, *f.* petition, request, supplication, memorial: **á súplica**, by request.
suplicación, *f.* request, petition, supplication; rolled waffle; (law) petition to a high court for a revisal of a decision: **á suplicación**, by petition, by request.
suplicacionero, *m.* waffle-seller.
suplicante, *pa.* & *m.* & *f.* supplicant, petitioning; memorialist, petitioner, suitor; suitress.
suplicar, *va.* (*pret.* SUPLIQUÉ: *subj.* SUPLIQUE) to entreat, implore, supplicate, pray, request, crave: **suplicar en revista**, (law) to apply for a new trial: **suplicar de la sentencia**, to petition against the sentence; to appeal.
suplicatoria, *f.* **suplicatorio**, *m.* (law) letters rogatory.
suplicio, *m.* punishment, torture; place of execution; grief, suffering, anguish: **último suplicio**, capital punishment, pain of death.
suplidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* substitute, deputy.
suplir, *va.* to supply, provide, afford, furnish; to act as substitute; to fill temporarily; to excuse, overlook; (gram.) to supply mentally, to imply.
suponedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* supposer.
suponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to suppose, assume, surmise; to take for granted; to fancy, imagine.—*vn.* to possess weight or authority.
suportar, *va. V.* SOPORTAR.
suportación, *f.* endurance; toleration.
suposición, *f.* supposition, surmise, assumption; authority, distinction, high position; imposition, falsehood; (log.) supposition.
supositicio, cia, *a.* suppositious, supposed, assumed, spurious.
supositivo, va, *a.* suppositive.
supositorio, *m.* (med.) suppository.
supraspina, *f.* (anat.) supra-spinal fossa of the scapula.
suprema, *f.* supreme council of the Inquisition.
supremacía, *f.* supremacy.
supremamente, *adv.* ultimately, supremely.
supremo, ma, *a.* supreme; highest, most excellent, paramount; last, final.
supresión, *f.* suppression, omission, extinction.
supresivo, va, *a.* suppressive.
supreso, sa, *pp. irr.* of SUPRIMIR; suppressed.
suprimir, *va.* (*pp.* SUPRIMIDO, SUPRESO) to suppress, cut out, abolish, extinguish; to omit, keep back.
suprior, ra, *m.* & *f.* sub-prior, sub-prioress.
supriorato, *m.* office of sub-prior or prioress.
supuesto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of SUPONER; suppositious, suppositive, supposed: **por supuesto**, of course: **supuesto que**, allowing that; granting that; since.—*m.* supposition; hypothesis, assumption.
supuración, *f.* suppuration.
supurante, *pa.* suppurating.
supurar, *va.* to waste, consume.—*vn.* (med.) to suppurate.
supurativo, va, *a.* & *m.* suppurative.
supuratorio, ria, *a.* that which suppurates.
suputación, *f.* computation, calculation, reckoning, supputation.
suputar, *va.* to compute, calculate, reckon, suppute.
sur, *m.* south; south wind.
sural, *a.* (anat.) sural.
surcador, ra, *m.* & *f.* ploughman, plowman, plougher.
surcar, *va.* (*pret.* SURQUÉ: *subj.* SURQUE) (agr.) to furrow; to cut through: **la nave surca el mar**, the ship ploughs the seas: **el ave surca el viento**, the bird cuts through the air.
surco, *m.* furrow, rut, groove; line, wrinkle: **á surco**, pieces of ground separated by a furrow.
surculado, da, *a.* (bot.) having but one stem.
súrculo, *m.* (bot.) single stem without branches.
surculoso, sa, *a. V.* SURCULADO.
surgente, *pa.* surging, salient.
surgidero, *m.* (naut.) road, port, anchoring-place.
surgidor, *m.* he who anchors.
surgir, *vn.* (*pp.* SURGIDO, SURTO: *ind.* SURJO: *subj.* SURJA) to spout, spurt; to issue, come forth, appear; to sprout; (naut.) to anchor.
surtida, *f.* (fort.) sallyport; (mil.) sally, sortie; backdoor; (naut.) slipway.
surtidero, *m.* conduit, outlet: **surtidero de agua**, reservoir, basin.
surtido, *pp.* & *m.* assortment, stock, supply: **de surtido**, in common use.
surtidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* purveyor, caterer.—*m.* jet, spout, or shoot of water.
surtimiento, *m.* supply, stock, assortment.
surtir, *va.* (*pp.* SURTIDO, SURTO) to supply, furnish, provide, purvey, accommodate, fit out, stock: **surtir efecto**, to have the desired effect.—*vn.* to spout, spurt; (naut.) to anchor.
surto, ta, *pp. irr.* of SURGIR and SURTIR; anchored.
sus, *prefix*, meaning under, sub.
¡sus! *interj.* up! cheer up! forward!
suscepción, *f.* (eccl.) act of receiving sacred orders.
susceptibilidad, *f.* susceptibility.
susceptible, *a.* susceptible.
susceptivo, va, *a.* susceptible, susceptive.
suscitación, *f.* excitation.
suscitar, *va.* to excite, stir up; to rouse, promote.
suscribir, suscrición, suscritor, etc. *V.* SUBSCRIBIR, SUBSCRIPCIÓN, SUBSCRIPTOR, etc.
susodicho, cha, *a.* forementioned, aforesaid.
suspendedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* suspender.

suspender, *va.* (*pp.* SUSPENDIDO, SUSPENSO) to suspend; to hang up, to hoist; to stop, delay, interrupt, dally; to surprise, amaze, astonish; to suspend from office; to adjourn (a meeting): **suspender pagos**, (com.) to stop payment.—*vr.* to rear (a horse).

suspensión, *f.* suspension, detention, interruption, pause; hesitation, suspense, uncertainty, indetermination; admiration, amazement; privation; (law) suspense; (mus.) suspension: **suspensión de armas**, cessation of hostilities: **suspensión de pagos**, (com.) suspension of payment.

suspensivo, va, *a.* suspensive.—*pl.* (gram. and print.) leaders, showing that something has been omitted; thus . . .

suspenso, sa, *pp. irr.* of SUSPENDER; hung; suspended: **en suspenso**, in suspense.

suspensorio, ria, *a.* suspensory.—*m.* suspensory bandage.

suspicacia, *f.* suspiciousness, mistrust.

suspicaz, *a.* suspicious, mistrustful.

suspicazmente, *adv.* suspiciously.

suspirado, da, *a.* expected, desired, longed for.

suspirar, *vn.* to sigh: **suspirar por**, to crave, long for, covet.

suspiro, *m.* sigh; breath; glass whistle; (mus.) short pause.—*pl.* lady's-fingers; (bot.) *V.* TRINITARIA: **exhalar el último suspiro**, to die.

suspiroso, sa, *a.* suspiring with difficulty.

sustancia, sustancial, sustancioso, etc. *V.* SUBSTANCIA, SUBSTANCIAL, SUBSTANCIOSO, etc. (**Sustancia** is the more conversational form; **substancia** the Academical and strictly etymological spelling.)

sustantivo, etc. *V.* SUBSTANTIVO, etc.

sustenido, *m.* Spanish step in dancing; (mus.) sharp. *V.* SOSTENIDO.

sustentable, *a.* defensible, sustainable.

sustentación, *f.* sustentation, support, sustenance.

sustentáculo, *m.* prop, stay, support.

sustentador, ra, *m. & f.* sustainer.

sustentamiento, *m.* sustenance, necessaries of life.

sustentante, *pa.* sustaining.—*m.* defender, supporter.

sustentar, *va.* to sustain, bear up; to feed or support, to nourish; assert, maintain.

sustento, *m.* food, sustenance, maintenance; support.

sustitución, sustituir, sustituto, etc. *V.* SUBSTITUCIÓN, SUBSTITUIR, SUBSTITUTO, etc.

susto, *m.* scare, fright, shock.

sustracción, sustraendo, sustraer, *V.* SUBSTRACCIÓN, SUBSTRAENDO, SUBSTRAER.

susurración, *f.* whisper, whispering.

susurrador, ra, *m. & f.* whisperer.

susurrante, *pa.* whispering, murmuring.

susurrar, *vn.* to whisper; to murmur; to rustle (as leaves); to purl (as a stream); to hum gently (as the air).—*vr.* to be whispered about, to be bruited about.

susurro, *m.* whisper, humming, murmur, rustle, purling.

susurrón, na, *m. & f.* grumbler, malcontent.

sutil, *a.* subtile, thin, slender; subtle, acute, cunning, keen; light, volatile.

sutileza, sutilidad, *f.* subtilty, thinness, slenderness, fineness, subtileness; subtlety, cunning, artifice, sagacity; acumen, perspicacity; nicety: **sutileza de manos**, sleight of hand.

sutilización, *f.* subtilization, subtilation.

sutilizador, ra, *m. & f.* subtilizer.

sutilizar, *va.* (*pret.* SUTILICÉ: *subj.* SUTILICE) to subtilize, make thin, refine; to file, polish; to make overminute distinctions.

sutilmente, *adv.* subtilely, pointedly; nicely, finely, delicately.

sutorio, ria, *a.* belonging to the shoemaker's trade; sutorial.

sutura, *f.* seam; (anat. and bot.) suture; (surg.) suture.

suyo, ya (*pl.* SUYOS, YAS), *pron. poss. 3d person, masc. & fem.* his, hers, theirs, one's; his own, her own, its own, one's own, their own: **de suyo**, spontaneously, of one's own accord. Used also as nouns in both genders and numbers, as, **la suya**, his (or her) intention or design: **salirse con la suya**, to carry one's point: **él hizo una de las suyas**, he played one of his pranks: **lo suyo y lo ajeno**, what belongs to him (or to her) and to others: **los suyos**, his (or her) family, his (or her) own people, friends, or retinue.

T

t [tay], twenty-third letter of the alphabet; for correct sound see Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book.

¡ta! *interj.* take care, beware; stay, I recollect: **ta, ta**, tut, tut.

taba, *f.* knuckle-bone of sheep, astragalus; cockal, jackstones.

tabacal, *m.* tobacco-field.

tabacalero, ra, *a.* tobacco, as adjective.—*n.* tobacco grower or dealer.

tabaco, *m.* (bot.) tobacco; leaf tobacco; cigar; mildew on plants: **tabaco en polvo**, snuff: **tabaco en rama** or **de hoja**, leaf tobacco, wrappers: **tabaco de palillos**, snuff made of stems: **tabaco rapé**, rappee: **tabaco colorado**, mild tobacco: **tabaco maduro**, strong tobacco: **tabaco torcido**, cigars. *V.* ANDULLO.

tabacoso, sa, *a.* snuffy.—*m. & f.* snuff-dipper.

tabalada, *f.* (coll.) heavy fall upon the breech; spanking.

tabalario, *m.* (coll.) buttocks, posteriors.

tabalear, *va.* to rock to and fro.—*vn.* to drum with the fingers on a table.

tabaleo, *m.* rocking, swinging; drumming with the fingers.

tabanazo, *m.* (coll.) spanking.

tabanco, *m.* stall for selling eatables; (Mex.) cock-loft.

tabanera, *f.* place full of gadflies.

tábano, *m.* (ent.) gadfly, horse-fly.

tabanque, *m.* treadle of a potter's wheel.

tabaola, *f.* hubbub, clamour. *V.* BATAHOLA.

tabaque, *m.* ladies' work-basket; large tack.

tabaquera, *f.* snuff-box; tobacco-case; cigar-case; bowl of a tobacco-pipe.

tabaquería, *f.* cigar-store.

tabaquero, ra, *m. & f.* cigar-maker.—*m.* tobacconist.

tabaquista, *m.* or *f.* expert on tobacco; a habitual user of tobacco.

tabardete, tabardillo, *m.* highly adynamic fever: **tabardillo pintado**, spotted fever.

tabardo, *m.* tabard.

tabellar, *va.* to fold cloth in pieces, leaving the selvage visible; to mark fabrics with trade-mark.

taberna, *f.* tavern, wine-shop, drinking saloon, grog-shop, bar-room.

tabernáculo, *m.* tabernacle.

tabernario, ria, *a.* (coll.) relating to a tavern; low, vulgar, vile.

tabernera, *f.* tavern-keeper's wife; bar-maid.
taberneria, *f.* business of a tavern-keeper.
tabernero, *m.* tavern-keeper, bar-keeper.
tabes, *f.* (med.) consumption, tabes.
tabí, *m.* tabby, moreen, watered fabric.
tabica, *f.* (arch.) panel.
tabicar, *va.* to wall up; to close or shut up.
tabicón, *m.* thick partition-wall.
tábido, da, *a.* (med.) tabid, wasted, emaciated; putrid, corrupted.
tabífico, ca, *a.* (med.) tabific.
tabinete, *m.* tabbinet (fabric).
tabique, *m.* thin wall; partition-wall: **tabique maestro**, chief partition-wall: **tabique de panderete**, brick-on-edge partition: **tabique sordo**, double partition-wall.
tabla, *f.* (carp.) board; slab (of marble); tablet, plate (of metal); (sew.) full-breadth gore of a skirt; tablier; box-plait; largest face of a piece of timber; (jewel.) flat diamond; (furniture) table; (print.) table of contents; index, list, catalogue; (math.) table; (art) table, panel; broadest and most fleshy part of any of the members of the body; bed or patch in a garden; strip of land between rows of trees; revenue office where merchandise is registered as sold at market; plank or board of a ship to escape drowning in shipwreck; meat stall; butcher's block.—*pl.* (theat.) stage-boards; draw (in a game at chess or draughts); astronomical tables; tables containing the decalogue: **tabla de armonía**, (mus.) sounding-board: **tabla de sembrado**, field of corn: **tabla de juego**, gambling-house: **tabla de chilla**, thin board of slit deal: **tabla de río**, bed of a river: **tabla de manteles**, table-cloth: **á la tabla del mundo**, in public, before the world: **á raja tabla**, energetically: **tablas reales**, backgammon-board or tables.
tablachina, *f.* wooden shield or buckler.
tablacho, *m.* sluice or flood-gate.
tablado, *m.* stage, scaffold, platform, flooring; (theat.) stage-boards; platform of a cart or truck; boards or bottom of a bedstead.
tablaje, *m.* pile of boards; planking; gambling or gaming house.
tablajería, *f.* gaming, gambling; hire of the gaming-table.
tablajero, *m.* scaffold-maker; carpenter who builds stands and stages; ancient collector of the king's taxes; keeper of a gaming-house; gambler; butcher; assistant surgeon in a hospital.
tablar, *m.* set of garden plots or beds.
tablazo, *m.* blow or stroke with a board; arm of the sea, sheet of water.
tablazón, *f.* boards, planks, lumber; planking, flooring; decks and sheathing of a ship: **tablazón de la cubierta**, (naut.) deck planks.
tablear, *va.* to saw wood into boards; to divide a garden into beds or plots; to make the ground even with a thick board; to hammer bars of iron into plates; (sew.) to make box-plaits.
tableo, *m.* sawing wood into boards; dividing a garden into beds; making the ground even with a board; hammering iron into plates.
tablera, *f.* she who begs for the hospitals of St. Lazarus.
tablero, *m.* board, panel; timber fit for sawing into boards; dog-nail; stock of a cross-bow; chess or checker-board, draught-board; gambling-house, gaming-table; shop-counter; money-table; (tail.) cutting-table; (carp.) door-panel; (arch.) panel, compartment: **tablero contador**, abacus: **tablero de chaquete** or **tablas reales** or **pretera**, (Mex.) backgammon-board, tables: **tablero de cocina**, dresser, kitchen-table: **tablero de distribución** or **de conmutadores**, (elec.) switch-board.
tableta, *f. dim.* tablet; writing-pad; (pharm.) tablet, pastil, lozenge; cracknel; clapper: **estar en tabletas**, to be in suspense.
tableteado, *pp.* & *m.* sound produced by rattling clappers.
tabletear, *vn.* to rattle clappers.
tableteo, *m.* rattling sound of clappers.
tablica, ita, *f. dim.* small board or tablet.
tablilla, *f. dim.* tablet, slab; bulletin-board; section of the cushion of a billiard-table between two pockets: **tablilla de mesón**, sign of an inn: **tablilla de santero**, poor-box of a hermit: **tablillas de San Lázaro**, clappers used in begging for hospitals: **tablillas neperianas**, logarithm tables: **por tablilla**, indirectly.
tablón, *m. aug.* plank, thick board; beam; strake: **tablón de aparadura**, (naut.) garboard strake.
tabloncillo, *m.* flooring-board; in bull-rings, last row of seats.
tabloza, *f.* painter's palette. *V.* PALETA.
tabo, *m.* (Philip.) cup made from coconut-shell.
tabona, *f.* stagnant pool.
tabuco, *m.* hut, hovel; narrow room.
tabular, *a.* tabular.
tabuquillo, quito, *m. dim.* shanty.
taburete, *m.* tabouret; stool.—*pl.* (theat.) benches in the pit.
taca, *f.* cupboard, small pantry; plate of the crucible; stain.
tacada, *f.* stroke, at billiards; (naut.) wedges.
tacamaca, tacamacha, *or* **tacamahaca**, *f.* tacamahac, gum resin from various tropical trees; (bot.) balsam-poplar.
tacano, *m.* (min.) rich gray silver ore.
tacañamente, *a.* niggardly, miserly.
tacañear, *vn.* to act the miser.
tacañería, *f.* niggardness, closeness, meanness; narrowness of mind; malicious cunning; low craft.
tacaño, ña, *a.* stingy, niggardly, sordid, close, mean; malicious, artful, knavish.
tacazo, *m.* stroke with a cue.
taceta, *f.* copper basin or bowl, used in oil-mills.
tacica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small cup.
tácitamente, *adv.* silently, secretly; tacitly, informally.
tácito, ta, *a.* tacit, silent; implied, inferred.
taciturnidad, *f.* taciturnity, silence.
taciturno, na, *a.* taciturn, silent, reserved; melancholy.
taclobo, *m.* (Philip.) giant clam.
taco, *m.* plug, peg, bung, stopper, stopple; (arti.) wad, wadding; rammer; popgun; billiard cue; almanac pad; (coll.) light luncheon; each draught of wine at meals; (Cuba) spruce young fellow, dandy; volley of oaths: **tacos de los escobenes**, (naut.) hawse-plugs: **echar tacos**, (coll.) to swear or speak in a great rage.
tacón, *m.* (shoe.) heel, heel-piece.
taconazo, *m.* blow with a shoe-heel.
taconear, *vn.* (coll.) to walk or strut loftily on the heels.
taconeo, *m.* noise made with the heels in dancing steps or in walking.
táctica, *f.* orderly array; (mil.) tactics: **táctica naval**, naval tactics.

táctico, *m.* tactician.
tacto, *m.* touch, sense of feeling; touching, feeling; tact, handiness, dexterity.
tacuacha, *f.* (Cuba) dexterous trick.
tacha, *f.* fault, defect, blemish, flaw, imperfection; large tack. *V.* TACHO: **poner tacha**, make objections.
tachar, *va.* to censure, blame, charge with, accuse, tax, find fault with; reprehend; to blot, efface, scratch out: **tachar testigos**, (law) to challenge a witness.
tachero, *m.* (Cuba) one who works at a **tacho**.
tacho, *m.* (Cuba) sugar-boiler, evaporator, pan; (Peru) earthen jar for heating water.
tachón, *m.* scratch, effacement, erasure; (sew.) trimming; escutcheon tack, gimp-nail, ornamental nail; (b. b.) boss.
tachonar, *va.* (sew.) to adorn with trimming; to garnish with gimp-nails.
tachonería, *f.* ornamental work with gimp-nails.
tachoso, sa, *a.* faulty, defective, blemished.
tachuela, *f.* tack, small nail.
tael, *m.* (Philip.) silver coin (worth 6.28 pesetas); weight (39 grammes).
tafanario, *m.* (coll.) breech, nates, buttocks.
tafetán, *m.* taffeta, thin silk.—*pl.* flags, colours, standard, ensign: **tafetán inglés**, court-plaster; sticking-plaster.
tafia, *f.* (Venez.) molasses rum.
tafilete, *m.* morocco leather.
tafiletear, *va.* to adorn with morocco leather.
tafiletería, *f.* art of dressing morocco leather; place where it is dressed.
tafurea, *f.* (naut.) flat-bottomed boat for carrying horses.
tagalo, la, *a.* belonging to the Tagala.—*m.* their language.—*pl.* Tagala.
tagarino, *m.* Moor who lived among the Christians.
tagarnina, *f.* (bot.) golden thistle; (coll.) bad cigar.
tagarote, *m.* (orn.) sparrow-hawk; quill-driver, scrivener; decayed gentleman who earns a dinner by flattery and adulation; (coll.) tall, awkward person.
tagarotear, *va.* (coll.) to write a bold, free, and running hand.
taguán, *m.* (Philip.) flying squirrel.
tahalí, *m.* shoulder-belt; baldric.
taharal, *m.* plantation of tamarisk-trees.
taheño, *a.* having a red beard.
tahona, *f.* bakery, baker's shop; horse-mill; crushing-mill.
tahonera, *f.* baker's wife; miller's wife.
tahonero, *m.* baker; miller.
tahulla, *f.* plot of arable land.
tahur, ra, *a.* gambling.—*m.* gambler, gamester; card-sharp.
tahurería, *f.* gambling; gaming-house; fraudulent gambling.
taifa, *f.* faction, party; (coll.) assemblage of fast or foolish people.
taimado, da, *a.* sly, cunning, crafty.
taimería, *f.* rascality, craftiness.
taita, *f.* (coll.) dad, daddy.
taja, *f.* tree of a pack-saddle; cut, incision; dissection; tally.
tajada, *f.* slice, sliver, cut; (coll.) hoarseness.
tajadera, *f.* chopping-knife; (mech.) round chisel, gouge. *V.* CORTAFRÍO.—*pl.* sluice of a mill-dam.
tajadero, *m.* chopping-block, trencher.
tajadilla, *f. dim.* small slice; dish of ilghts in low chop-houses; bit of confected orange or lemon sold as a relish by retailers of brandy.
tajado, da, *pp. & a.* cut, steep, sheer, wall-like; (her.) divided.
tajador, ra, *m. & f.* one who cuts or chops.—*m.* cutting edge.
tajadura, *f.* cut, notch; section; cutting, chopping.
tajamar, *m.* (naut.) cutwater, stem; (civ. eng.) cutwater of a bridge-pier.
tajamiento, *m. V.* TAJADURA.
tajaplumas, *m.* penknife. *V.* CORTAPLUMAS.
tajar, *va.* to cut, chop, cleave, hack, cut off, cut out, hew; to cut and trim a quill-pen.
tajea, *f.* water-course, channel. *V.* ATARJEA; culvert, drain.
tajero, *m. V.* TARJERO.
tajo, *m.* cut, incision, notch; trench, cut; steep cliff; cutting of a quill with a penknife; chopping-block; cutting, reaping, or digging of labourers in a line; cut or opening in a mountain; cutting edge; (fenc.) cut.
tajón, *m. aug.* butcher's block; chopping-block; vein of white earth in a limestone quarry.
tajuela, *f.* **tajuelo**, *m.* rustic seat.
tal (*pl.* TALES), *a.* such, so, as; equal, similar; as much, so great; thus, in such manner; used before the names of persons not known, and to determine what is not specified: **estaba allí un tal Ramírez**, one Ramírez was there; used as pronoun, such, such a one: **no hay tal**, there is no such thing: **tal cual**, middling, so-so; such as it is: **el tal** or **la tal**, that person, such a one, generally used contemptuously: **tal cual vez**, sometimes, occasionally: **tal para cual**, two of a kind, a Roland for an Oliver: **tal por cual**, worthless, of no importance: **con tal que**, provided that: **otro que tal**, another of the same ilk: **¿qué tal?** how's that? how goes it? what do you say? what do you think?
tala, *f.* felling of trees; destruction, ruin, desolation, havoc; tip-cat (boy's game); cat (in the game).
talabarte, *m.* sword-belt.
talabartería, *f.* saddlery.
talabartero, *m.* saddler, belt or harness maker.
talador, ra, *a.* perforating, drilling.—*m. & f.* destroyer.
taladrador, ra, *m. & f.* borer, piercer, perforator, drill.
taladrar, *va.* to bore, drill, perforate, tap, worm; to pierce, penetrate (as the ear); to comprehend a difficult point.
taladro, *m.* bit, drill, borer, gimlet, auger; bore, auger-hole, drill-hole: **taladro de roeas**, rock-drill.
talamera, *f.* tree used for insnaring birds.
talamete, *m.* (naut.) fore-deck planking.
talamite *m.* galley rower.
tálamo, *m.* bride-chamber; bridal bed; (bot.) receptacle.
talanquera, *f.* parapet, breastwork of pales; picket-fence; defence, safety-place.
talante, *m.* mode or manner of performing anything; mien, countenance, appearance, aspect; desire, will, pleasure, disposition: **estar de buen** or **de mal talante**, to be in a pleasant or ugly frame of mind.
talar, *va.* to fell trees; to desolate, to lay waste a country; to prune olive-trees.
talar, *a.* applied to long robes.
talares, *m. pl.* wings on the heels of Mercury; talaria.
talco, *m.* (min.) talc; tinsel.
talcoso, sa, *a.* talcoid, talcose, talcky.
talcualillo, lla, *a.* (coll.) somewhat above mediocrity; somewhat improved in health.

tálea, *f.* stockade or palisade in Roman camps.
taled, *m.* tallith (among the Jews).
talega, *f.* bag, sack, money-bag; bagful; bag for the hair; diaper; sack containing 1,000 dollars in silver: **dos talegas**, two thousand dollars.
talego, *m.* bag or sack; clumsy, awkward fellow: **tener talego**, to have money.
taleguilla, *f. dim.* small bag: **taleguilla de la sal**, (coll.) daily expenditure.
talento, *m.* talent; intellect, understanding; imaginary Greek money.
talentoso, sa, *a.* able, ingenious, talented.
tálero, *m.* thaler, old German coin.
talio, *m.* (chem.) thallium.
talión, *m.* talion, retaliation.
talionar, *va.* to retaliate.
talismán, *m.* talisman, charm, amulet.
talmente, *adv.* (coll.) in the same manner.
Talmud, *m.* Talmud.
talmúdico, ca, *a.* Talmudic.
talmudista, *m.* Talmudist.
talón, *m.* (anat.) heel; (shoe.) heel-piece; (farr.) heel of the hoof; heel of a violin bow; (arch.) heel, cyma-reversa; (com.) any cheque, draft, note or voucher detached from a stub-book, coupon; (naut.) heel of the keel, sternson.
talonario, ria, *a.* & *m.* (com.) coupon: **libro talonario**, stub-book.
talonear, *vn.* to walk fast.
talonesco, *a.* (coll.) relating to the heels.
talpa, talparia, *f.* (med.) talpa, wen.
talque [talk'-kay], *m.* tasco.
talquita, *f.* (min.) talc-schist.
talud, *m.* (arch.) talus; batter; slope.
talvina, *f.* porridge of almond-meal.
talla, *f.* (f. a.) carving, wood-carving, as: **obra de talla**, carved work; ancient dues or tax in Arragon; ransom for a prisoner; price set on the head of a criminal; (jewel.) cut, cutting; gurglet, earthen jug; round of a card game; stature, size; (mil.) instrument for measuring a man's height; (surg.) lithotomy; (naut.) purchase block: **media talla**, half-relief.
tallado, da, *a.* & *pp.* cut, carved, engraved: **bien** or **mal tallado**, of a good or bad figure.
tallador, *m.* engraver; carver; die-sinker.
talladura, *f.* engraving.
tallar, *va.* to carve in wood; to engrave; (jewel.) to cut; to prize, value, estimate, appraise; to deal, at faro, monte, etc.
tallar, *a.* fit for cutting (forest or tree).—*m.* woodland fit for first cut.
tallarín, *m.* noodle (for soup).
tallarola, *f.* knife for cutting velvet pile.
talle, *m.* shape, form, figure; waist; (tail.) fit; waist, bodice: **largo de talle**, (coll.) long drawn out.
tallecer, *vn.* to shoot, sprout.
taller, *m.* workshop, factory, mill, office, laboratory; atelier, studio; casters.
talleta, *f.* (Amer.) *V.* ALFAJOR.
tallista, *m.* or *f.* carver in wood, engraver.
tallo, *m.* (bot.) stem, stalk; shoot, sprout.
talludo, da, *a.* grown into long stalks; grown up, tall, slender; overgrown; callous, hardened in vicious habits.
talluelo, *m. dim.* of TALLO.
tamal, *m.* (Amer.) tamale; (Honduras) bundle of sarsaparilla.
tamalero, ra, *m.* & *f.* (Mex.) tamal-seller.
tamándoa, *f.* (S. Am.) tamandua, ant-eater.
tamañamente, *adv.* as great as, tantamount.
tamañico, ica, ito, ita, uelo, la, *a.* very small; abashed, ashamed.
tamaño, ña, *a.* so large, or so small (denoting size with gesture).—*m.* size, bulk, stature, magnitude.
támaras, *f. pl.* clusters of dates; chips, fagots of brushwood.
tamarindo, *m.* (bot.) tamarind-tree and fruit.
tamariscíneo, a, *a.* (bot.) tamariscineous.
tamarisco, tamariz, *m.* (bot.) tamarisk.
tamarrizquito, tamarrusquito, ta, *a.* (coll.) very small.
tambalear, *vn.* & *vr.* to stagger, totter, reel, waver, sway.
tambaleo, *m.* reeling, staggering, tottering.
tambanillo, *m.* (arch.) tympanum.
tambarillo, *m.* chest with arched cover.
tambero, ra, *m.* & *f.* (Peru) innkeeper.
tambesco, *m.* swing. *V.* COLUMPIO.
también, *adv.* also, too, likewise; as well, moreover; even.
tambo, *m.* (S. Am.) inn; dairy.
tambor, *m.* drum; drummer: **tambor mayor**, drum-major; coffee-roaster, chestnut-roaster; bolter or sieve used by confectioners; (sew.) tambour-frame; (mech.) drum, cylinder, tumbler, band-pulley, rope-barrel; (jewel.) barrel, arbour; (arch.) drum, tambour; screen; small room made by partitions; thole, tholus; (fort.) tambour; (naut.) drum or barrel of the capstan; wheel-house, paddle-box: **á tambor** or **con tambor batiente**, beating the drum: **tambor del oido**, drum of the ear.
tambora, *f.* bass drum.
tamborete, *m. dim.* timbrel; (naut.) cap of the mast-head, moorshead.
tamboril, *m.* tabour, timbrel.
tamborilada, *f.* **tamborilazo**, *m.* (coll.) fall on the breech; slap on the face or shoulders.
tamborilear, *vn.* to tabour.—*va.* to praise, extol; (print.) to plane or level types.
tamborilero, *m.* tabourer.
tamborilete, *m. dim.* tabret; (typ.) planer.
tamborin, tamborino, *m.* tabour.
tamboritear, *va.* **tamboritero**, *m. V.* TAMBORILEAR, TAMBORILERO.
tamborón, *m.* large bass-drum.
tamén, *m.* (Mex.) Indian porter, carrier.
tamiz, *m.* tamis, sieve, sifter, bolting cloth.
tamizar, *va.* to sift.
tamo, *m.* fuzz; chaff, winnowings, grain-dust; dust gathered under beds, etc.
tamojal, *m.* place covered with **tamojo**.
tamojo, *m.* (bot.) salt-wort, glass-wort.
tampoco, *adv.* neither, not either.
tamujal, *m.* thicket of buckthorns.
tamujo, *m.* (bot.) buckthorn, box-thorn.
tan, *adv. contr.* of TANTO; as, so, so much, as well, as much: **tan siquiera**, even, ever so.
tanaceto, *m.* (bot.) tansy.
tanate, *m.* (Mex.) seroon made of hide; frail; **pita bag: cargar con los tanates**, to move away.
tanatero, *m.* (Mex.) **tanate** carrier.
tanato, *m.* (chem.) tannate.
tanda, *f.* turn, rotation; task; gang of workmen, shift, relay; set, batch; each game of billiards; (theat.) each division of a performance for which a separate ticket is required.
tandeo, *m.* distribution of irrigating water by turns.
tanganillas (en), *adv.* waveringly.
tanganillo, *m. dim.* small prop or stay.
tángano, *m.* hob, boys' game; stick used in this game.
tangente, *a.* (geom.) tangent.

tangible, *a.* tangible, tactile.
tangidera, *f.* (naut.) stern-fast, cable.
tango, *m.* hob. *V.* TÁNGANO; negro dance and its tune.
tangón, *m.* (naut.) outrigger.
tanino, *m.* (chem.) tannin, tannic acid.
tanor, ra, *m. & f.* (Philip.) Malay who served as domestic to the Spaniards.
tanoría, *f.* (Philip.) domestic service to the Spaniards.
tanque [tahn'-kay], *m.* (api.) bee-glue; (Amer.) vat, tank; pool, pond.
tantalato, *m.* (chem.) tantalate.
tantalio, *m.* (chem.) tantalum.
tan-tan, *m.* rubadub, sound of a drum; tom-tom.
tantarantán, *m.* rub-a-dub-dub, beat of a drum; (coll.) sounding blow.
tanteador, *m.* measurer, calculator, marker.
tantear, *va.* to try, reckon, calculate, measure, proportion; to average; to mark the points of a game with counters; to consider carefully; to scrutinize; (art) to sketch, outline.
tanteo, *m.* computation, reckoning, calculation, average; number of points made in a game; outlines of a picture.
tántico, tantillo, *m.* small sum or quantity.
tanto, ta, *a.* so much, as much; very great. —*m.* certain sum or quantity; copy of a writing; counter, mark, chip; point (in games); (com.) rate: **tanto por ciento**, percentage.—*pl.* odd, denoting an indeterminate number or amount, as: **veinte y tantos**, twenty odd.—*adv.* so, in such a manner; so much; so great; so long: **algún tanto**, somewhat, a little: **al tanto**, for the same price; on the lookout: **tanto más ó menos**, so much more or less: **tanto que**, as soon as, so much so, that: **tanto mejor**, so much the better: **tanto peor**, so much the worse: **tanto monta**, it is all the same: **tanto más cuanto**, thereabouts, more or less: **en tanto** or **entre tanto**, in the meantime: **tanto por tanto**, at the same price; upon a par: **tantos á tantos**, equal numbers: **por el tanto**, for the same price: **por tanto** or **por lo tanto**, therefore, for the reasons expressed: **en su tanto**, proportionably: **la mitad y otro tanto**, half and as much more: **tanto uno como otro**, both one and the other; both of them.
tanza, *f.* leader, casting-line.
tañedor, ra, *m. & f.* player on a musical instrument.
tañente, *pa.* playing on an instrument.
tañer, *va.* to play a musical instrument.
tañido, *pp. & m* tune; sound; clink, ring.
tañimiento, *m.* playing on an instrument.
tao, *m.* badge of some orders.
tapa, *f.* lid, cover, cap; horny part of a hoof; (shoe.) heel-blank, heel-lift; (b. b.) boardcase; (Philip.) jerked beef, hung beef: **tapa de los sesos**, top of the skull.
tapaagujeros, *m.* (coll.) clumsy mason; substitute, makeshift.
tapabalazo, *m.* (naut.) shot-plug.
tapaboca, *m.* (coll.) slap on the mouth; muffler; choke-pear; anything that silences one; (mil.) tampion, tamkin.
tapaculo, *m.* (bot.) fruit of the dog-rose.
tapada, *f.* thickly veiled woman.
tapadera, *f.* loose lid, cover of a pot; coverele; (Mex.) leather cover of a stirrup.
tapadero, *m.* stopper, stopple, cover.
tapadillo, *m.* concealment of a woman's face with her veil or mantle; flute-stop of an organ: **de tapadillo**, secretly, sub rosa.
tapadizo, *m.* shed, cover. *V.* COBERTIZO
tapador, ra, *m. & f.* coverer.—*m.* lid, cover, plug, stopper, stopple.
tapadura, *f.* act of stopping, covering, or hiding.
tapafogón, *m.* (arti.) cap of a vent-hole.
tapafunda, *f.* (sad.) flap of a holster.
tapalo, *m.* (Mex.) woman's shawl.
tapamiento, *m.* stopping or covering.
tapana, *f.* (bot.) caper.
tapanco, (Philip.) boat tilt or awning
tapaojos, *m.* (Amer.) blinders for horses.
tapapiés, *m.* silken underskirt.
tapar, *va.* to cover, conceal, hide, cover up, mantle, veil; to hoodwink, dissemble; to stop up, plug, close up, choke up, obstruct, occlude: **tapar la boca**, to stop one's mouth. —*vr.* **taparse el caballo**, to cover the track of the fore feet with those of the hind ones.
tapara, *f.* (Amer.) gourd for drinking.
tápara, *f.* (bot.) caper.
taparrabo, *m.* breech-clout worn by Indians.
tapatán, *m.* (Philip.) tit-tat-toe.
taperujarse, *vr.* (coll.) to cover one's face with a mantle.
taperujo, *m.* (coll.) ill-shaped plug or stopple; awkward manner in which a woman covers her face with a mantle.
tapetado, da, *a.* dark brown.
tapete, *m.* small carpet, rug; cover for a table or chest: **tapete verde**, card-table: **estar sobre el tapete**, to be on the tapis.
tapia, *f.* mud-wall; adobe-wall; wall-fence; (mas.) wall measure (50 sq. ft.): **tapia real**, wall made of earth and lime.
tapiador, *m.* builder of mud-walls.
tapial, *m.* mould for adobe-walls.
tapiar, *va.* to stop up with a mud-wall; to wall up; to raise a spite-wall; to obstruct a view with a wall.
tapicería, *f.* tapestry; art of making tapestry; upholstery; shop where tapestries are sold.
tapicero, *m.* one who makes tapestry: upholsterer; carpet-monger, carpet-layer: **tapicero mayor**, tapestry-keeper in a palace.
tapido, da, *a.* closely woven.
tapiería, *f.* series of mud-walls.
tapin, *m.* (arti.) vent plug.
tapioca, *f.* tapioca.
tapir, *m.* (zool.) tapir.
tapirujarse, *vr. V.* TAPERUJARSE.
tapis, *m.* (Philip.) sash used by women.
tapiz [tah-peeth'], *m.* tapestry.
tapizar, *va.* to hang with tapestry.
tapón, *m.* cork, stopper, stopple, tampion; plug, bung; (surg.) tampon: **tapón de cuba**, (coll.) short, fat person: **al primer tapón, zurrapas**, (coll.) unlucky from the start.
taponamiento, *m.* (surg.) tamponage.
taponar, *va.* (surg.) to tampon.
taponazo, *m.* pop of a bottle; knock or blow with a cork.
taponería, *f.* set of corks; cork factory or shop.
taponero, ra, *a.* cork, as: **industria taponera**, cork manufacture.—*m. & f.* cork-cutter, cork-seller.
tapsia, *f.* (bot.) deadly carrot.
tapujarse, *vr.* to muffle one's self.
tapujo, *m.* muffle to cover the face; (coll.) false pretext, subterfuge, feigned excuse.
taque [tah'-kay], *m.* noise made by locking a door; rap, knock at a door.
taquera, *f.* rack or stand for billiard-cues.
taquigrafía, *f.* short-hand, stenography tachygraphy.
taquigráficamente, *adv.* in short-hand.

taquigráfico, ca, *a.* short-hand, stenographic, tachygraphic.
taquígrafo, *m.* stenographer, tachygrapher, short-hand writer.
taquilla [tah-keel'-lyah], *f.* letter-file, closet for papers; case of pigeon-holes; ticket-rack, key-rack; (theat.) box-office; booking office; (r. w.) ticket-office.
taquimetría, *f.* tachymetry.
taquimétrico, ca, *a.* tachymetrical.
taquímetro, *m.* tachymeter.
taquin, *m. V.* TABA.
taquinero, *m.* player with a bone.
tara, *f.* (com.) tare; tally (stick): (Venez.) green grasshopper: **menos la tara,** making an allowance for.
tarabilla, *f.* (mil.) clack, clapper; catch, bolt, latch, sash fastener or holder; pin or peg for tightening the cord of a buck-saw frame; (coll.) chatterbox; fast and senseless talk.
tarabita, *f.* (S. Am.) rope bridge.
taracea, *f.* marquetry, checkered work, inlaid work, buhlwork.
taracear, *va.* to inlay, to make buhlwork.
taragallo, tarangallo, *m.* clog or block suspended from the necks of beasts.
taraje, *m.* (bot.) tamarisk. *V.* TARAY.
tarambana, *m.* or *f.* giddy person; madcap.
tarando, *m.* (zool.) reindeer.
tarángana, *f.* coarse sausage.
tarantela, *f.* (danc.) tarantella.
tarántula, *f.* tarantula.
tarantulado, da, *a. V.* ATARANTADO.
tarara *or* **tarará,** *f.* sound of a trumpet.
tararear, *va. & vn.* to hum a tune.
tararira, *f.* (coll.) noisy mirth.—*m.* or *f.* noisy person.
tarasca, *f.* figure of a dragon formerly borne in the procession of Corpus Christi day; ugly licentious woman.
tarascada, *f.* bite, wound with the teeth; (coll.) pert, harsh answer.
tarascar, *va.* to bite (as dogs).
tarascón, *m. aug.* of TARASCA.
taratántara, *f. V.* TARARA.
taray, *m.* (bot.) tamarisk.
tarayal, *m.* tamarisk plantation.
tarazana, *f.* **tarazanal,** *m. V.* ATARAZANA.
tarazar, *va.* to bite; to molest, harass.
tarazón, *m.* large slice.
tarbea, *f.* large hall.
tardador, ra, *m. & f.* delayer, deferrer, tarrier.
tardanaos, *m. V.* RÉMORA.
tardanza, *f.* slowness, delay, tardiness, detention; dalliance, lingering.
tardar, *vn. & vr.* to delay, take long, put off, dally; to tarry, linger: **á más tardar,** at the latest, no later than.
tarde, *f.* afternoon; evening.—*adv.* late; too late, past the time: **buenas tardes,** good-afternoon: **de tarde en tarde,** now and then, occasionally; seldom: **tarde, mal y nunca,** slow and unpunctual: **hacerse tarde,** to grow late: **más vale tarde que nunca,** better late than never: **para luego es tarde,** by-and-bye is too late; don't put off: **algo tarde,** backward, latish: **tarde piache,** too late: **tarde ó temprano,** sooner or later.
tardecer, *vn. & impers.* (*subj.* TARDEZCA) to verge upon evening; to grow late.
tardecica, ita, *f. dim.* toward evening.
tardecillo, *adv.* (Amer.) a little late.
tardiamente, *adv.* too late, out of time.
tardío, día, *a.* late, too late; slow, tardy, dilatory.
tardo, da, *a.* slow, sluggish, tardy; laggard, backward; dull, inactive, lazy.
tardón, na, *a. aug.* very tardy, phlegmatic; dull, heavy.
tarea, *f.* task, work to be done, stint, day's work; care, toil, drudgery, exercise.
tarida, *f.* (naut.) ancient transport.
tarifa, *f.* tariff, price-list, fare, rate; list or schedule of charges.
tarima, *f.* stand, daïs, movable platform, low bench, table, foot-stool; bedstead.
tarimón, *m. aug.* large stand or platform.
tarín, *m.* silver real of 8½ **cuartos.**
tarina, *f.* middle-sized plate for meat.
tarin barin, *adv.* (coll.) barely, pretty closely, just about.
tarja, *f.* check, tally; tally-stick; target, shield, buckler; ancient copper coin: **beber sobre tarja,** (coll.) to get drink on tick.
tarjador, ra; *m. & f.* tally-keeper.
tarjar [tar-har'], *va.* to tally.
tarjero, *m.* tally-keeper. *V.* TARJADOR.
tarjeta, *f. dim.* of TARJA; card; (arch.) label, tablet with inscription; title and imprint on a map or chart: **tarjeta de visita,** visiting card: **tarjeta de correos** or **postal,** postal card: **tarjeta de negocios,** business card: **tarjeta de despedida,** P. P. C. card.
tarjeteo, *m.* (coll.) social exchange of cards.
tarjetero, *m.* card-case.
tarjetón, *m. aug.* large card; show-card.
tarlatana, *f.* tarlatan (fabric).
tarquín [tar-keen'], *m.* slime, mire, mud.
tarquinada, *f.* (coll.) rape.
tarraconense, *a.* of or belonging to Tarragona.
tárraga, *f.* ancient Spanish dance.
tarraja, *f. V.* TERRAJA.
tarreñas, *f. pl.* pieces of broken china used as clappers or bones.
tarrico, *m.* (bot.) salt-wort.
tarro, *m.* jar; (Cuba) horn.
tarso, *m.* (anat.) tarsus, ankle; gambrel, hock.
tarta, *f.* tart; pan for baking tarts.
tártago, *m.* (bot.) spurge; (coll.) misfortune, unfortunate event; practical joke.
tartajear, *vn.* to stutter, stammer.
tartajoso, sa, *a.* stammering, stuttering.
tartalear, *vn.* to reel, stagger; (coll.) to be dumfounded.
tartamudear, *vn.* to stutter, stammer, falter, mumble, halt.
tartamudeo, *m.* **tartamudez,** *f.* stuttering, stammering.
tartamudo, da, *a.* stuttering, stammering.—*m. & f.* stutterer.
tartán, *m.* tartan, Scotch plaid.
tartana, *f.* round-top two-wheeled carriage; (naut.) tartan.
tartanero, *m.* driver of a **tartana.**
tartáreo, rea, *a.* (poet.) tartarean, hellish.
tartárico, *a.* tartaric. *V.* TÁRTRICO.
tartarizar, *va.* to tartarize.
tártaro, *m.* argol, cream of tartar; (dent.) tartar; (poet.) Tartarus, hell.
tártaro, ra, *a.* Tartarian, of Tartary.
tartera, *f.* baking-pan for pastry; dinner-pail.
tartrato, *m.* (chem.) tartrate.
tártrico, *a.* tartaric: **ácido tártrico,** tartaric acid.
taruga, *f.* (S. Am.) furciferine deer.
tarugo, *m.* wooden peg or pin; stopper, plug, bung.
taruguillo [tah-roo-geel'-lyo], *m. dim.* of TARUGO.
tarumba, *m.* **volver á uno tarumba,** (coll.) to

confuse one, to get him mixed: **volverse tarumba**, to become rattled.

tas, *m.* small anvil used by silversmiths.

tasa, *f.* measure, rule; standard; rate; assize; valuation, appraisement.

tasación, *f.* valuation, appraisement. *V.* TASA.

tasadamente, *adv.* barely, scantily, scarcely.

tasador, *m.* appraiser, valuer.

tasajear, *va.* (Amer.) to cut meat for making jerked beef; (met.) to slash one with knife-cuts.

tasajo, *m.* jerked beef, hung-beef.

tasar, *va.* to appraise, price, value, estimate; to observe method and rule; to regulate; to give scantily: **tasar judicialmente**, to tax, to rate at.

tascador, *m.* brake, for dressing flax.

tascar, *va.* (*pret.* TASQUÉ: *subj.* TASQUE) to brake, scutch, or dress flax or hemp; to nibble, crunch, browse, graze: **tascar el freno**, to bite the bridle; to resist.

tasco, *m.* refuse of flax or hemp; (naut.) topping of hemp.

tasconio, *m.* tasco. *V.* TALQUE.

tasquera, *f.* row, quarrel, wrangle, scuffle.

tasquil [tas-keel'], *m.* chip from a stone.

tástara, *f.* coarse bran.

tastaz, *m.* polishing powder made of old crucibles.

tasto, *m.* bad taste of tainted food.

tasugo, *m.* (zool.) badger. *V.* TEJÓN.

tata, *m.* (Amer.) (coll.) dad, daddy.

tatarabuela, *f.* great-great-grandmother.

tatarabuelo, *m.* great-great-grandfather.

tataradeudo, da, *m.* & *f.* very old and distant relation.

tataranieta, *f.* great-great-granddaughter

tataranieto, *m.* great-great-grandson.

tatas, *adv.* (**andar á**) to walk timidly; to go on all-fours.

¡**tate**! *interj.* take care, beware; stay, so it is.

tato, ta, *a.* stammering.—*m.* & *f.* stutterer who converts **c** and **s** into **t**.—*m.* (zool.) hog-headed armadillo; (coll.) younger brother.

taugel [tah-oo-hel'], *m.* batten. *V.* REGLÓN.

taujía, *f.* damaskeening. *V.* ATAUJÍA.

taumaturgo, *m.* miracle-worker; thaumaturgus.

taurino, na, *a.* taurine, bovine.

taurios, *m. pl.* Tauria.

tauro, *m.* (ast.) Taurus, sign of the zodiac.

tauromaquia, *f.* art of bull-fighting.

tauromáquico, ca, *a.* tauromachian.

tautología, *f.* (rhet.) tautology.

taxativamente, *adv.* limitedly.

taxativo, va, *a.* (law) limited to circumstances.

taxidermia, *f.* taxidermy.

taxonomía, *f.* taxonomy.

taxonómico, ca, *a.* taxonomic.

taz á taz, *adv.* this for that; even; fair exchange.

taza, *f.* cup; cupful; bowl; basin of a fountain; cup-guard of a sword.

tazaña, *f. V.* TARASCA.

tazar, *va.* & *vr.* to fray.

tazmía, *f.* share of tithes; tithe register.

tazón, *m. aug.* large bowl, basin.

te [tay], *m.* (bot.) tea; tea (beverage): **te de Méjico** or **borde**, (bot.) salt-wort.—*f.* name of the letter T.—*pron.* thee, oblique case of thou.

tea [tay'-ah], *f.* candlewood; torch, firebrand; (naut.) hawse for raising the anchor.

teame, teamide, *f.* stone said to repel iron.

teatino, na, *m.* & *f.* Theatin.

teatral, teátrico, ca, *a.* theatrical.

teatralmente, *adv.* theatrically.

teatro, *m.* theatre, play-house; stage; theatrical profession; dramatic literature of a nation; collection of plays; dramatic art; scene of any incident or event.

tebaico, ca, *a.* Thebaic.

tebano, na, tebeo, bea, *a.* Theban.

teca, *f.* (bot.) teak; teakwood.

tecali, *m.* (Mex.) transparent marble.

tecla, *f.* key of a pianoforte or organ; delicate point: **dar en la tecla**, to touch the right chord: **tocar una tecla**, to resort to some expedient.

teclado, *m.* (mus.) keyboard, manual, clavier.

tecle, *m.* (naut.) single purchase.

teclear, *vn.* to finger a keyboard; to drum with the fingers.—*va.* (coll.) to resort to an expedient.

técnicamente, *adv.* technically.

tecnicismo, *m.* technics, technicality.

técnico, ca, *a.* technical.—*f.* technics.

tecnología, *f.* technology.

tecnológico, ca, *a.* technological, technical.

tecomate, *m.* (Mex.) cup made of a gourd.

techado, *pp.* & *m.* roof, ceiling; shed.

techar, *va.* to roof; to cover with a roof.

techo, *m.* roof, ceiling; cover, shed; shelter, dwelling, abode.

techumbre, *f.* high ceiling; lofty roof.

tedero, *m.* torch-holder.

tedéum, *m.* (eccl.) Te Deum.

tediar, *va.* to loathe, hate, abhor.

tedio, *m.* tediousness, loathing, ennui.

tedioso, sa, *a.* tedious, loathful, boresome tiresome, disgusting.

tegual, *m.* ancient tax on fish.

tegumento, *m.* tegument, covering.

teína, *f.* (chem.) thein.

teinada, *f.* cattle-shed. *V.* TINADA.

teísmo, *m.* theism, deism.

teísta, *com.* theist, deist.

teja [tay'-hah], *f.* roof-tile; steel bar shaped into a sword-blade; (naut.) hollow cut for scarfing; (bot.) linden-tree: **teja cóncava**, gutter or pan-tile: **á teja vana**, with a shed cover: **de tejas abajo**, in a natural order, in this world: **teja de la silla**, (Mex.) hind bow of a saddle.

tejadillo, *m. dim.* roof of a coach; card-sharp's method of holding the talon.

tejado, *m.* tiled roof; shed.

tejamani *or* **tejamanil**, *m.* (Amer.) shingle.

tejar, *va.* to tile, to cover with tiles.

tejar, *m.* tile-works, tile-kiln.

tejaroz, *m.* eaves, penthouse, tiled shed.

tejazo, *m.* blow with a tile.

tejedera, *f.* weaveress; (ent.) water-skater.

tejedor, *m.* weaver; (ent.) water-skipper.

tejedora, *f.* weaveress.

tejedura, *f.* texture, weaving, fabric.

tejeduría, *f.* art of weaving; mill, factory for weaving.

teje maneje, *m.* (coll.) cleverness in doing things.

tejer, *va.* to weave; to wattle, interweave, plait; to knit; to make webs (as spiders); to regulate, adjust; to devise, concoct, plot.

tejera, tejería, *f.* tile-kiln. *V.* TEJAR.

tejero, *m.* tile-maker.

tejica, illa, ita, *f. dim.* small tile.

tejido, *pp.* & *m.* texture, tissue, weaving: fabric, web; (anat.) tissue: **tejido adiposo** adipose tissue: **tejido celular**, cellular tissue.

tejillo, *m.* plaited girdle.

tejo, *m.* quoit; game of quoits; shuffle-board counter; metal disk; coin plate blank; (mech.) bush, pillow-block, socket, socket-plate; (bot.) yew-tree.
tejocote, *m.* (bot. Mex.) fruit resembling a sloe.
tejoleta, *f.* broken tile, brickbat; shuffle-board counter; clapper.
tejolote, *m.* (Mex.) stone pestle.
tejón, *m.* round gold ingot; (zool.) badger.
tejonera, *f.* burrow of a badger.
tejuela *f. dim.* small tile; brickbat; saddle-tree.
tejuelo, *m. dim.* small tile; (b. b.) binder's title; (mech.) bush, pillow-block, socket, sole-plate.
tela, *f.* cloth, fabric, stuff; chain or warp of cloth; pellicle, membrane; film; quibble, quirk; cobweb; web of insects; argument; matter; thread of a discourse; membrane or opacity in the eye: **tela de araña**, *V.* TELARAÑA: **tela de cebolla**, skin of an onion: **tela de juicio**, mature consideration; judicial proceeding.
telamón, *m.* (arch.) telamon, atlante.
telar, *m.* loom; frame; (theat.) gridiron.
telaraña, *f.* cobweb; any flimsy or trifling thing: **mirar las telarañas**, (coll.) to be in a brown study or absent-minded: **tener telarañas en los ojos**, to be blind to one's surroundings.
telarejo, *f. dim.* small loom or frame.
telefio, *m.* (bot.) orpine stonecrop.
telefonar, *va.* to telephone.
telefonema, *m.* telephone message, telepheme.
telefonía, *f.* telephony.
telefónicamente, *adv.* telephonically.
telefónico, ca, *a.* telephonic.
telefonista, *m.* or *f.* telephonist.
teléfono, *m.* telephone.
telegrafía, *f.* telegraphy: **telegrafía sin hilos**, wireless telegraphy.
telegrafiar, *va.* to telegraph; to wire; to cable.
telegráficamente, *adv.* by telegraph, telegraphically.
telegráfico, ca, *a.* telegraphic.
telegrafista, *m.* or *f.* telegraph operator.
telégrafo, *m.* telegraph: **telégrafo óptico**, semaphore: **telégrafo marino**, nautical signals; signal service: **telégrafo sin hilos**, wireless telegraph: **hacer telégrafos**, to talk by signs (as lovers).
telegrama, *m.* telegram, telegraphic despatch, cablegram.
telemetría, *f.* telemetry.
telemétrico, ca, *a.* telemetric.
telémetro, *m.* telemeter.
teleología, *f.* teleology.
teleológico, ca, *a.* teleological.
telera, *f.* plough-pin; cattle-stall, cattle-pen, fold, sty; (mech.) jaw, cheek (of a clamp, vice, or press); (car.) body-transom, cross-frame, tie-beam; (ordn.) transom of a gun-carriage; (naut.) rack-block; (min.) pyramidal mound of copper ore for calcination; round loaf of brown bread.
telero, *m.* (car.) cart stake.
telescópico, ca, *a.* telescopic.
telescopio, *m.* telescope.
teleta, *f.* blotting-paper; sieve in paper-mills.
teletón, *m.* strong silken stuff.
telilla, *f. dim.* light woollen stuff; film; thin crust formed on the surface of silver when cupelling.
telina, *f.* clam; mussel. *V.* ALMEJA.
telita, *f. dim.* of TELA; thin fabric.
telón, *m.* (theat.) curtain, drop-curtain; drop, drop-scene: **subir or levantar el telón**, to raise the curtain: **correr or bajar el telón** to drop the curtain: **telón de boca**, drop-curtain: **telón de foro**, drop-scene.
telonio, *m.* ancient tax-office: **á manera de telonio**, in a jumble, disordered.
telúrico, ca, *a.* telluric; (chem.) telluric.
telurio, *m.* (chem.) tellurium.
tellina, *f.* clam; mussel.
telliz, *m.* caparison, saddle-cover.
telliza, *f.* bed-spread, coverlet.
tema, *m.* text, proposition, theme, subject, composition.—*f.* topic of madmen's discourses; hobby; dispute, contention; obstinacy in argument; animosity, grudge, (mus.) theme, motive: **tema celeste**, (ast.) map of the heavens: **á tema**, emulously, obstinately.
temático, ca, *a.* thematic; obstinate.
tembladal, *m.* quaking bog, quagmire.
tembladera, *f.* kind of bowl or cup of very thin metal or glass; (jewel.) hair ornament on a spiral; (icht.) torpedo, electric ray; (bot.) quaking grass.
tembladero, *m.* quagmire, quaking bog.
temblador, ra, *a.* quaking, shaking, quivering, trembling.—*m.* Quaker, Shaker.—*f.* Quakeress, Shakeress.
temblante, *pa.* trembling, quavering.—*m.* loose bracelet.
temblar, *vn.* (*ind.* TIEMBLO: *subj.* TIEMBLE) to tremble, shake, quake, quiver; shiver, thrill; to fear, to be afraid.
tembleque, *m.* (jewel.) hair ornament on a spiral.
temblequear, tembletear, *vn.* (coll.) to tremble, shake, quake, quiver, shiver.
temblón, na, *a.* tremulous, shaking: **álamo temblón**, aspen-tree: **hacer la temblona**, to affect timidity.
temblor, *m.* trembling, tremor, thrill: **temblor de tierra**, earthquake.
temblorcillo, *m. dim.* slight tremor.
tembloroso, sa, tembloso, sa, *a.* tremulous, shivering, shaking.
temedero, ra, *a.* awful, dreadful.
temedor, ra, *a.* dreading, fearing.
temer, *va.* to apprehend, fear, dread; to suspect, misdoubt.—*vn.* to be afraid.
temerariamente, *adv.* rashly, hastily, inconsiderately.
temerario, ria, *a.* rash, inconsiderate, imprudent, daring, overbold, hasty, headlong; baseless, groundless, unfounded: **juicio temerario**, rash conclusion.
temeridad, *f.* temerity, rashness, imprudence; foolhardiness; rash conclusion.
temerón, na, *a.* affecting courage.
temerosamente, *adv.* timorously.
temeroso, sa, *a.* awe-inspiring; dreadful; timid, timorous; fearful; chicken-hearted
temible, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, awful.
temor, *m.* dread, fear, apprehension, foreboding, suspicion.
temoso, sa, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.
tempanador, *m.* cutter for the tops of beehives.
tempanar, *va.* (api.) to cover the tops of beehives.
tímpano, *m.* (mus.) kettle-drum; tabour, timbrel; drumhead, drumskin; tympan; ice-drift, ice-floe, ice-field, iceberg; sod, sward, turf; heading of a barrel; flitch of bacon; (api.) cork dome of bee-hives; (arch.) tympan of an arch.

temperación, *f.* tempering. *V.* ATEMPERACIÓN.
temperadamente, *adv.* temperately.
temperamento, *m.* temperature, climate; arbitration, compromise; (physiol.) temperament, constitution; (mus.) temperament.
temperancia, *f.* temperance, moderation.
temperante, *pa.* (med.) tempering.
temperar, *va.* to temper. *V.* ATEMPERAR; (Amer.) *V.* VERANEAR.
temperatura, *f.* temperature; climate; atmospheric conditions.
temperie, *f.* atmospheric conditions.
tempero, *m.* seasonableness.
tempestad, *f.* tempest, storm; tirade of abusive language.
tempestivamente, *adv.* seasonably, fitly, timely, opportunely.
tempestividad, *f.* seasonableness, opportunity, fitness.
tempestivo, va, *a.* seasonable, opportune, timely.
tempestuosamente, *adv.* tempestuously, turbulently.
tempestuoso, sa, *a.* tempestuous, stormy, turbulent.
templa, *f.* (art.) tempera, distemper.—*pl.* temples (of the head).
templadamente, *adv.* temperately, moderately. abstemiously.
templadera, *f.* (hyd.) sluice-gate.
templadico, ca, *a. dim.* somewhat temperate.
templado, da, *pp.* & *a.* temperate, moderate; hardened, tempered; abstemious, frugal; lukewarm; medium, fair; brave, firm; (mus.) tuned.
templador, ra, *m.* & *f.* tuner; temperer.—*m.* (mus.) tuning key; (Peru) circular stockade in bull-rings.
templadura, *f.* temper, tempering; tuning.
templanza, *f.* temperance, moderation, abstinence, abstemiousness; sobriety; mildness of temperature or climate; (art) good disposition of colours.
templar, *va.* to temper, soften, mollify, moderate, cool; to quench, allay; to calm, pacify; to mix, assuage; to prepare, dispose; to temper steel; to anneal glass; (mus.) to tune; (art) to blend colours in due proportion; (naut.) to trim the sails to the wind; (falc.) to train a hawk.—*vr.* to be moderate; to refrain from excess.
templario, *m.* templar.
temple, *m.* temperature; atmospheric conditions; temper (of metals); temper (of persons); disposition, frame of mind; average; (mus.) temperament; religion of the Templars, and one of their temples: **al temple**, painted in distemper.
templete, *m. dim.* small temple, shrine; (arch.) niche, tabernacle.
templista, *m.* (art) painter in distemper.
templo, *m.* temple, church; shrine.
témporas, *f. pl.* (eccl.) ember days.
temporada, *f.* season, spell: **temporada de invierno**, winter season: **temporada de frío**, cold spell: **temporada de ópera**, opera season: **estar de temporada**, to be summering or rusticating.
temporal, *a.* temporary, temporal; provisional; secular, worldly; (anat.) temporal.—*m.* tempest, storm; weather (good or bad); long rainy spell; temporary labourer.
temporalidad, *f.* temporality.
temporalizar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* TEMPORIZAR) to make temporary.
temporalmente, *adv.* temporally; provisionally, transiently; worldly.
temporáneo, nea, temporario, ria, *a.* temporary, unstable, provisional, transient.
temporejar, *va.* (naut.) to lie to.
temporero, ra, temporil, *a.* temporary (labourer), working by the season.
temporizar, *vn.* (*pret.* TEMPORICÉ: *subj.* TEMPORICE) to pass the time; to temporize. *V.* CONTEMPORIZAR.
tempranal, *a.* producing early fruits.
tempranamente, *adv.* early, prematurely.
tempranero, ra, *a.* early.
tempranilla, *f.* early grape.
temprano, na, *a.* early, soon, previous, precocious, anticipated, forehanded.—*adv.* very early, prematurely, soon.
temulento, ta, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk.
tena, *f.* shed for cattle, fold.
tenacear, *va. V.* ATENACEAR.—*vn.* to insist obstinately and pertinaciously.
tenacero, *m.* tongs-maker.
tenacidad, *f.* tenacity, toughness; tenaciousness, pertinacity, contumacy.
tenacillas, *f. pl. dim.* small tongs; snuffers; tweezers, nippers, pincers, pliers; curling-iron; sugar-tongs; cigarette sliding tongs.
tenáculo, *m.* (Med.) tenaculum.
tenada, *f.* fold, shed for cattle.
tenallas, *f. pl.* pair of tongs.
tenallón, *m.* (fort.) tenaillon.
tenante, *m.* (her.) supporter (of a shield).
tenaz, *a.* tenacious, sticking; firm, stubborn, tough; obstinate, stubborn, hard-headed, contumacious.
tenaza, *f.* (fort.) tenail; claw (as of lobsters).—*pl.* pair of tongs, nippers, pliers, pincers; coal-tongs; (dent.) forceps; in card playing, two cards that take the two last tricks.
tenazada, *f.* grasp of pincers or tongs; biting strongly.
tenazmente, *adv.* tenaciously.
tenazón, *f.* **á tenazón**, point-blank, without taking aim: **parar de tenazón**, to stop a horse short in his course.
tenazuelas, *f. pl. dim.* tweezers.
tenca, *f.* (icht.) tench.
tención, *f.* holding, retaining
ten con ten, *m.* tact, adroitness.
tendajo, *m.* small rickety shop.
tendal, *m.* tent, awning, tilt; piece of canvas placed under olive-trees when picking the fruit. *V.* TENDEDERO.
tendalera, *f.* (coll.) confusion of scattered things.
tendalero, *m.* **tendedero**, *m.* place where clothes are spread to dry.
tendedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* stretcher, tenter; one who spreads clothes to dry.
tendedura, *f.* tension, stretching, extending.
tendejón, *m.* small rickety shop.
tendel, *m* (mas.) plumb-line; layer of mortar.
tendencia, *f.* tendency, inclination, propensity; trend, drift, bent.
ténder, *m.* (r. w.) engine tender.
tender, *va.* to stretch, stretch out, unfold, expand, extend, spread out; to distend; to lead to, tend, aim, conduce; (mas.) to coat a wall.—*vr.* to stretch one's self at full length; in card-playing, to throw all the cards upon the table; to run (a horse) at full gallop; to neglect a business.
tenderete, *m.* kind of game at cards. *V.* TENDALERA; (Mex.) second-hand clothing, shop.

tendero, ra, *m. & f.* shopkeeper; haberdasher.—*m.* tent-maker.
tendezuela, *f. dim.* small shop.
tendidamente, *adv.* diffusely, diffusively.
tendido, *pp. & m.* row of seats in a circus or bull-ring; in lace-making, piece made over the pattern; quantity of clothes dried by a laundress at once; batch of bread baked at one time; (mas.) coat of plaster or calcimine; (arch.) roof of a house from the ridge to the eaves; (Amer. min.) riffle.
tendiente, *pa.* tending, expanding.
tendinoso, sa, *a.* tendinous.
tendón, *m.* (anat.) tendon.
tenducha, tenducho, *f. & m.* wretched shop.
tenebrario, *m.* (eccl.) tenebræ-hearse.
tenebrosamente, *adv.* gloomily.
tenebrosidad, *f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
tenebroso, sa, *a.* tenebrous, dark, gloomy; obscure in style; horrid.
tenedero, *m.* (naut.) anchoring-ground.
tenedor, *m.* holder, keeper, tenant; guardian; table-fork; lad who picks up the balls at **pelota**; (com.) holder: **tenedor de libros,** book-keeper: **tenedor de póliza,** policy-holder: **tenedor de bastimentos,** (naut.) store-keeper of the navy.
teneduría, *f.* position of book-keeper: **teneduría de libros,** book-keeping.
tenencia, *f.* tenancy, occupancy, possession, holding; (mil.) lieutenancy, lieutenantship.
tener, *va.* (*ind.* TENGO: *pret.* TUVE: *fut.* TENDRÉ: *subj.* TENGA) to have, to hold, to take hold of, to grasp; to gripe, hold fast; to own, possess, enjoy; to maintain, sustain; to subject, domineer; to keep, retain; to check, detain, stop; to fulfil, keep a promise; to be adorned or gifted with (as wit); to contain, comprise, comprehend, have within; followed by **en,** to estimate, price, value, esteem; followed by **que,** to be obliged, to have to do; followed by **por,** to believe, judge, consider; with nouns of time, it signifies duration or age; *i. e.*: **el niño tiene seis meses,** the child is six months old: **esta casa tiene cien años,** this house is one hundred years old; with some nouns it means to suffer what the noun signifies, *i. e.*: **tener hambre,** to be hungry: **tener sueño,** to be sleepy: **tener miedo,** to be afraid.—*v. auxiliary,* to have: **tengo entendido,** I understand.—*vn.* to be well off, to be rich or wealthy.—*vr.* to hold fast or steady; to set on; to stop, to halt; to resist, oppose; to adhere, stand for: **tenerse en pie,** to keep on foot; to stand: **tenga Vd. la bondad de decirme,** pray tell me: **tener gana,** to have a mind, an inclination: **tener razón,** to be right: **tener consigo,** to have with or about one: **no tenerlas todas consigo,** to be worried; to be afraid.
teneria, *f.* tan-yard, tannery.
tenesmo, *m.* (med.) tenesmus.
tenia, *f.* tape-worm; (arch.) fillet.
tenienta, *f.* wife of a lieutenant.
tenientazgo, *m.* (mil.) lieutenancy, lieutenantship.
teniente, *pa.* having, owning; holder.—*a.* immature, unripe; miserly, mean; (coll.) deaf: **teniente de oidos,** hard of hearing.—*m.* deputy, substitute; (mil.) lieutenant: **teniente coronel,** lieutenant-colonel: **teniente general,** lieutenant-general.
tenifugo, ga, *a.* (med.) tænifuge.
tenor, *m.* tenor, condition, permanent state; current, drift, purport, literal contents; (mus.) tenor, tenorist: **á tenor de,** (com.) pursuant to, in compliance with.
tensión, *f.* tension; tautness, tightness; strain; stress, stretch; (elec.) electric tension; (poet.) poetical contest on love.
tenso, sa, *a.* tense, tight, taut, stretched, extended, stiff.
tentación, *f.* temptation, enticement, allurement.
tentacioncilla, *f. dim.* slight temptation.
tentáculo, *m.* tentacle.
tentadero, *m.* corral for taming calves.
tentador, ra, *a.* tempting, coaxing, alluring, enticing.—*m. & f.* tempter, enticer.—*m.* the devil.
tentadura *f.* (min.) mercury test of silver ore.
tentalear, *va.* to feel all over, to examine by the touch.
tentar, *va.* (*ind.* TIENTO: *subj.* TIENTE) to touch, to feel with the fingers, to examine by touch; to grope; to tempt, instigate, incite, stimulate, coax, entice, allure; to attempt, try, endeavour; to test, experiment, prove; (surg.) to probe a wound; to tent.
tentativa, *f.* attempt, trial, essay, test, experiment; in colleges, first examination.
tentativo, va. *a.* tentative.
tenteempié, *m.* (coll.) light luncheon, a bite.
tenteenelaire, *m.* or *f.* mulatto; (Amer.) half-breed.
tentemozo, *m.* prop, support; pole-prop: tumbler (a toy); (sad.) *V.* QUIJERA.
tentón, *m.* (coll.) rough handling.
tenudo, da, *pp. irr. obs.* of TENER; held.
tenue, *a.* thin, tenuous, subtle, slender, delicate; worthless, trifling; soft (consonant); (art) faint, subdued.
tenuemente, *adv.* slightly.
tenuidad, *f.* tenuity, thinness, slenderness, subtlety; weakness; trifle.
tenuta, *f.* (law) tenure pendente lite.
tenutario, ria, *a.* (law) provisional tenant.
tenzón, *f.* poetical contest on love.
teñidura, *f.* art of dyeing or tingeing.
teñir, *va.* (*pp.* TEÑIDO, TINTO: *gerund,* TIÑENDO: *pret.* él TIÑO: *subj.* TIÑA) to tinge, to dye; to stain: **teñir en rama,** to dye in grain, to ingrain; (art) to darken, sadden a colour.
teobroma, *m.* (poet.) cacao.
teocali *or* **teucali,** *m.* (Mex.) teocalli.
teocracia, *f.* theocracy.
teocrático, ca, *a.* theocratic, theocratical.
teodicea, *f.* (theol.) theodicy.
teodolito, *m.* (math.) theodolite.
teogonia, *f* theogony.
teogónico, ca, *a.* theogonic.
teologal, *a.* theologic(al): **virtudes teologales** theological virtues (faith, hope, charity).
teolog a, *f.* theology, divinity.
teológicamente, *adv.* theologically.
teológico, ca, *a.* theologic(al).
teologizar [tay-o lo-he-thar'], *vn.* (*pret.* TEOLOGICÉ: *subj.* TEOLOGICE) theologize.
teólogo, ga, *a.* theological.—*m.* theologian, theologus, a divine, clergyman.
teorema, *m.* theorem.
teorético, ca, *a.* theoretic.
teoria, teórica, *f.* theory, speculation.
teóricamente, *adv.* theoretically.
teórico, ca, *a.* theoretical, speculative.
teoso, sa, *a.* resinous.
teosofia, *f.* Theosophy.
teosófico, ca, *a.* Theosophical.
teósofo, *m.* Theosophist.
tepalcate, *m.* (Mex.) potsherd.
tepe, *m.* green sod, turf.
tepeguaje [tay-pay-gwah'-hay], *m.* (Mex.) very hard and compact wood.—*a.* (Mex.) set, obstinate.

tepeizcuinte, *m.* (S. Am.) badger.
tepetate, *m.* (min.) attle, deads.
tepexilote, *m.* (bot.) palm-nut used for beads.
tequiche, *m.* (Venez.) corn-meal with cocoanut milk and molasses.
tequio, *m.* (Mex.) municipal duty or tax.
terapéutica, *f.* therapeutics.
terapéutico, ca, *a.* therapeutic, remedial, curative.
teratología, *f.* (biol.) teratology.
teratológico, ca, *a.* teratologic(al).
terbio, *m.* (chem.) terbium.
tercamente, *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly.
tercena, *f.* wholesale tobacco warehouse.
tercenal, *m.* (agr.) rick of thirty sheaves.
tercenista, *m.* keeper of a **tercena**.
tercer, *a.* (*contr. of* TERCERO, used always before the noun) third.
terceramente, *adv.* thirdly.
tercería, *f.* mediation, arbitration; umpirage; temporary occupation of a castle, fortress, etc.
tercerilla, *f.* (poet.) triplet.
tercero, ra, *a.* third.—*m.* third person; mediator, arbitrator, umpire; collector of tithes; (eccl.) tertiary; pimp, procurer, bawd; sixtieth of a second (time): **tercero en discordia**, umpire, referee, between two disputants.—*f.* (mus.) third; ditone; third string of a guitar; sequence of three cards; procuress, bawd.
tercerol, *m.* (naut.) third in order.
tercerola, *f.* (arti.) short carbine; (com.) tierce.
tercerón, na, *m. & f.* (Amer.) mulatto.
terceto, *m.* (poet.) tierce, terzet, terza, triplet; (mus.) terzetto, trio.
tercia, *f.* one-third; third of a **vara**; storehouse for tithes; among Romans, forenoon; sequence of three cards; (eccl.) third hour.
terciado, da, *pp. & a.* slanting, tilted, biased, crosswise: **azúcar terciado**, brown sugar: **pan terciado**, rent of ground paid in grain, two-thirds wheat and one-third barley.—*m.* cutlass, broad sword; broad ribbon.
terciana, *f.* (med.) tertian.
tercianario, ria, *a.* (med.) tertian; causing or suffering tertian fever.—*m. & f.* person affected with a tertian.
tercianela, *f.* heavy silk fabric.
terciar, *va.* to place sidewise or sling diagonally; to divide a thing into three parts; (agr.) to plough the third time; (mil.) to carry arms.—*vn.* to make up the number of three; to mediate, arbitrate; to go between; to join (in conversation); to share, take part: **terciar una pieza**, (arti.) to prove a gun.
terciario, ria, *a.* third in order or degree; (geol.) tertiary.—*m.* (arch.) rib of a Gothic arch.
terciazón, *m.* (agr.) third ploughing.
tercio, cia, *a.* third.—*m.* one-third; each package of a mule-load; (mil.) regiment of infantry in ancient Spanish warfare; division of the **Guardia Civil**; third part of a horse-course (start, run, or stop); third section in the height of a horse; third part of the rosary; third part of a sword: **tercio de tabaco**, bale of tobacco: **tercio de cueros**, bundle of hides: **tercio y quinto**, great advantage: **hacer buen tercio**, to do a good turn to a person: **hacer tercio**, to join and complete a required number of people: **hacer mal tercio**, to do a bad turn, to serve ill.—*pl.* robust or strong limbs of a man.
terciodécuplo, pla, *a. & m.* product of **any** quantity multiplied by thirteen.
terciopelado, da, *a.* velvet-like, velvety.—*m.* velvet-like stuff.
terciopelero, *m.* velvet-weaver.
terciopelo, *m.* velvet.
terco, ca, *a.* stubborn, pertinacious, obstinate; hard (as marble).
terebintáceo, cea, *a.* terebinthinate.
terebinto, *m.* (bot.) terebinth, turpentine-tree.
terebrante, *a.* (med.) boring, piercing (pain).
terenciano, na, *a.* Terentian.
tereniabin, *m.* white, sweetish, purgative matter, resembling mastich, which adheres to the leaves of plants; liquid manna.
tergiversación, *f.* tergiversation, misrepresentation.
tergiversar, *va.* to tergiversate, to misrepresent.
teriaca, *f.* (pharm.) theriaca. *V.* TRIACA.
teriacal, *a.* (pharm.) theriac(al).
teristro, *m.* thin veil or shawl.
terliz, *m.* tick, ticking; tent-cloth.
termal, *a.* thermal.
termas, *f. pl.* hot baths; hot springs.
térmico, ca, *a.* thermic, thermal.
terminación, *f.* termination, conclusion, end, ending, completion; (gram.) termination.
terminacho, *m.* (coll.) rude or vulgar word; jawbreaker.
terminador, ra, *a.* finishing, completing.—*m. & f.* finisher.
terminajo, *m.* (coll.) vulgar expression.
terminal, *a.* final, ultimate.
terminante, *pa.* ending, closing, terminating.—*a.* clear, precise, conclusive, decisive, definite.
terminar, *va. & vn.* to end, close, terminate, finish, complete, consummate.—*vn. & vr.* to end at; to abut; (med.) to come to a crisis.
terminativo, va, *a.* terminative, respective, relative to a term.
término, *m.* end, finish, ending, conclusion, completion; term, boundary, land-mark; limit, goal; manner, behaviour, conduct; district of a town or city; aim, object; word, expression, technical term; (med.) crisis of a disease; condition, constitution, state; (math. and log.) term; (arch.) terminal, terminus; (law) term; (mus.) tone, pitch: **primer término**, (art) foreground: **último término**, background.—*pl.* (log. and astrol.) terms: **término medio**, (math.) average; (log.) middle term: **medios términos**, evasions, subterfuge: **en buenos términos**, (coll.) in plain language.
terminología, *f.* (neol.) terminology.
terminote, *m. aug.* uncommon or affected expression.
termocauterio, *m.* (surg.) thermocautery.
termodinámica, *f.* thermodynamics.
termometría, *f.* thermometry.
termométrico, ca, *a.* thermometric(al).
termómetro, *m.* thermometer.
terna, *f.* ternary, triad, tern; three names presented as candidates for selection to fill one office; game at dice.
ternario, ria, *a.* ternary, ternate.—*m.* three days' devotion.
terne, *m.* (coll.) bully, hector.
ternecico, ica, ito, ita, *a.* very tender.
ternejal, *a.* bullying. *V.* TERNE.
ternejón, na, *a. V.* TERNERÓN.
ternerico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *m. & f. dim.* young calf.

ternero, ra, *m.* & *f.* calf; heifer.—*f.* veal.
ternerón, na, *a.* sentimental, easily moved.
terneruela, *f. dim.* sucking calf.
terneza, *f.* softness, suavity; tenderness; affection, endearment, fondness.
ternezuelo, la, *a. dim.* very tender.
ternilla, *f.* gristle, cartilage.
ternilloso, sa, *a.* gristly, cartilaginous.
ternísimo, ma, *a. super.* very tender.
terno, *m.* ternary, triad; (tail.) suit of clothes; tern (in lottery); oath, curse; (eccl.) vestments for the high mass; (jewel.) set; (print.) three printed sheets one within another: **terno seco**, happy and unexpected fortune.
ternura, *f.* tenderness, softness, sensitiveness, delicacy, fondness.
terquedad, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, contumacy, inflexibility.
terrada, *f.* bitumen made of ochre and glue.
terradillo, *m. dim.* small terrace.
terrado, *m.* terrace, flat roof of a house.
terraja, *f.* pipe-stock, screw-stock, die-stock; modelling-board, sweep.
terraje, *m.* rent paid for arable land.
terrajero, *m.* lessee of arable land.
terral, *m.* land breeze.
terraplén, terrapleno, *m.* embankment; (fort.) terreplein, banquette.
terraplenar, *va.* to embank; to fill with earth; to make an embankment or a terreplein.
terraplenador, *m.* labourer on embankments.
terráqueo, quea, *a.* terraqueous.
terrateniente, *m.* or *f.* land-owner, landholder.
terraza, *f.* terrace; border in a garden; glazed jar with two handles.
terrazgo, *m.* arable land; rent of arable land.
terrazguero [ter-rath-gay'-ro], *m.* lessee of arable land.
terrazo, *m.* (art) ground of a picture.
terrazuela, *f. dim.* of TERRAZA.
terrear, *vn.* to show the ground (as thin crops).
terrecer, *va.* to terrify.
terregoso, sa, *a.* cloddy, full of clods.
terremoto, *m.* earthquake.
terrenal, *a.* terrestrial, terrene, earthly, mundane.
terrenidad, *f.* quality of the soil.
terreno, na, *a.* terrene, earthly, terrestrial; worldly, mundane.—*m.* land, ground, soil, terrene, earth; piece of ground, plot, grounds; field, sphere of action; (geol.) terrane or terrain: **terreno franco**, (min.) tract not yet pre-empted or denounced: **terreno abierto**, (mil.) open ground.
térreo, rea, *a.* terreous, earthy.
terrera, *f.* steep piece of ground; (orn.) lark.
terrero, ra, *a.* earthly, terreous; abject, humble; skimming the ground (as birds).—*m.* terrace; mound, bank, heap of earth; alluvium; (min.) dump; mark, target; frail for carrying earth: **hacer terrero**, to court a lady from the street.
terrestre, *a.* terrestrial, earthly.
terrezuela, *f. dim.* small piece of ground; poor soil.
terribilidad, terriblez, terribleza, *f.* terribleness, awfulness, ferocity, roughness, asperity.
terrible, *a.* terrible, awful, dreadful, ferocious, horrible; rude, unmannerly; immense, huge.
terriblemente, *adv.* terribly, frightfully.
terrícola, *m.* or *f.* inhabitant of the earth.
terrífico, ca, *a.* terrific, frightful.
terrígeno, na, *a.* terrigenous; earth-born.
terrino, na, *a.* terrene, earthy.
territorial, *a.* territorial.
territorialidad, *f.* territoriality (applied to war-ships).
territorio, *m.* territory; region, district; ground; land.
terrizo, za, *a.* earthy, earthen.—*m.* unglazed earthen tub.
terromontero, *m.* hill, hillock.
terrón, *m.* clod; mound; lump; bagasse of olives.—*pl.* landed property: **terrón de azúcar**, lump of sugar: **á rapa terrón**, entirely, completely, from the root.
terronazo, *m. aug.* blow with a clod.
terroncillo, *m. dim.* small clod or lump.
terror, *m.* terror, dread, fright, consternation: **terror pánico**, panic.
terrorífico, ca, *a.* terrific, dreadful, awful, blood-curdling.
terrorismo, *m.* terrorism.
terrorista, *m.* terrorist.
terrosidad, *f.* earthiness, cloddiness.
terroso, sa, *a.* terreous, earthy; cloddy.
terruca, *f. dim.* (coll.) native country.
terruño, terruzo, *m.* piece of ground.
tersar, *va.* to smooth, polish, burnish.
tersidad, *f.* polish; terseness. *V.* TERSURA.
terso, sa, *a.* smooth, polished, glossy; pure, correct, terse, pithy.
tersura, *f.* smoothness, polish, cleanliness, purity; terseness.
tertil, *m.* ancient tax on silk.
tertulia, *f.* social club meeting, assembly, circle, coterie, conversazione, evening party; (theat.) family circle, gallery.
tertuliano, na, tertulio, a, *a.* member of a club, assembly, or circle of friends, habitué.
teruelo, *m.* balloting urn or box.
teruncio, *m.* ancient Roman coin.
terzón, na, *a.* & *n.* three years old (heifer).
terzuela, *f.* distribution gained for attending mass at the hour of tierce.
terzuelo, *a.* third part; male falcon.
tesálico, ca, tesaliense, tesalio, lia, tésalo, la, *a.* Thessalian.
tesalónico, ca, tesalonicense, *a.* Thessalonian.
tesar, *va.* (*pp.* TESO) (naut.) to haul taut, to tauten.—*vn.* to back, pull back (oxen).
tesauro, *m.* thesaurus, lexicon.
tesela, *f.* tessella, mosaic tile.
teselado, da, *a.* tessellate, tessellated.
tésera, *f.* tessera, token, countersign.
tesis, *f.* thesis, dissertation.
tesitura, *f.* (mus.) tessitura.
teso, sa, *pp. irr. of* TESAR & *a.* taut, drawn tight.—*m.* brow of a hill; bulge or lump on a flat surface.
tesón, *m.* tenacity, firmness, inflexibility.
tesonería, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
tesorería, *f.* treasury, treasurer's office, exchequer; treasurership.
tesorero, ra, *m.* & *f.* treasurer; (eccl.) canon who keeps the relics.
tesoro, *m.* treasure, wealth, riches; treasury, exchequer; thesaurus, lexicon.
tespiades, *f. pl.* (poet.) the Muses.
testa, *f.* head; top or crown of the head; front, face, forepart; (coll.) sense, ability, cleverness: **testa coronada**, crowned head, monarch: **testa de ferro**, *V.* TESTAFERRO.
testáceo, cea, *a.* testaceous.—*m.* testacean
testación, *f.* obliteration, erasure.
testada, *f. V.* TESTARADA.

testado, da, *a.* & *pp.* testate.
testador, *m.* testator.
testadora, *f.* testatrix.
testadura, *f.* obliteration, erasure.
testaferro *or* **testaférrea**, *m.* man of straw, dummy.
testamentaria, *f.* (law) testamentary execution ; estate.
testamentario, ria, *a.* testamentary.—*m.* executor.—*f.* executrix.
testamento, *m.* (law) last will, testament : **testamento cerrado** or **escrito**, sealed testament : **testamento ológrafo**, holographic will : **testamento abierto** or **nuncupativo**, oral or nuncupative will : **Antiguo** or **Viejo Testamento**, Old Testament : **Nuevo Testamento**, New Testament.
testar, *vn.* to will, to make a last will or testament.—*va.* to erase, scratch out.
testarada, *f.* stroke or blow with the head ; stubbornness, obstinacy.
testarrón, na, *a.* (coll.) hard-headed.
testarroneria, testarudez, *f.* (coll.) hard-headedness, stubbornness.
testarudo, da, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, hard-headed.
teste, *m.* testis, testicle.
testera, *f.* front face, fore part ; forehead of an animal ; (sad.) crown-piece of a harness ; back seat of a coach ; (found.) wall of a furnace.
testerada, *f. V.* TESTARADA.
testero, *m. V.* TESTERA ; (min.) ore-rock showing two faces.
testicular, *a.* testicular.
testículo, *m.* (anat.) testicle.
testificación, *f.* attestation, testification.
testificante, *pa.* witnessing, attesting.
testificar, *va.* (*pret.* TESTIFIQUÉ ; *subj.* TESTIFIQUE) to attest, witness, testify.
testificata, *f.* (law) affidavit.
testificativo, va, *a.* testimonial, attesting, declaratory.
testigo, *m.* or *f.* witness.—*m.* testimony, proof, evidence ; mound of earth along an excavation : **testigo de oidas**, auricular witness : **testigo de vista** or **ocular**, eye-witness.
testimonial, *a.* testimonial.
testimoniales, *f. pl.* testimonial ; (eccl.) certificate of good character.
testimoniar, *va.* to testify, attest, bear witness, aver, avouch.
testimoniero, ra, *a.* bearing false witness ; dissembling, hypocritical.
testimonio, *m.* testimony, affidavit ; attestation : **falso testimonio**, false accusation, imposture.
testimoñero, ra, *a.* hypocritical.
testón, *m.* silver coin having a head.
testudo, *m.* (mil.) testudo.
testuz, testuzo, *m.* (vet.) nape, nucha ; in some animals, crown of the head.
tesura, *f.* stiffness, firmness. *V.* TIESURA.
teta, *f.* mammary gland, breast ; nipple, teat ; dug, udder : **teta de vaca**, cow's udder ; conical meringue ; (bot.) *V.* BARBAJA ; variety of grapes : **dar la teta**, to nurse, to suckle : **niño de teta**, suckling babe.
tetánico, ca, *a.* (med.) tetanic(al).
tétano, tétanos, *m.* (med.) tetanus, lockjaw.
tetar, *va.* to suckle. *V.* ATETAR.
tetera, *f.* tea-pot, tea-kettle.
tetero, *m.* (Amer.) nursing-bottle.
tetica, *f. dim.* small dug or teat.
tetigonia, *f.* variety of katydid.
tetilla, *f. dim.* small nipple or teat (as man's).
tetón, *m.* stub of a pruned limb.
tetona, *a.* having large teats.
tetracordio, *m.* (mus.) tetrachord, fourth.
tetraedro, *m.* (geom.) tetrahedron.
tetrágono, *m.* (geom.) tetragon.
tetragrama, *m.* (mus.) four-line staff.
tetragrámaton, *m.* tetragram ; tetragrammaton.
tetralogia, *f.* tetralogy.
tetrarca, *m.* tetrarch.
tetrarquia, *f.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.
tetrasílabo, ba, *a. V.* CUADRISÍLABO.
tétrico, ca, *a.* crabbed, grave, sullen ; dark, gloomy.
tetuda, *a.* having large breasts or teats ; variety of olive.
teucrio, *m.* (bot.) germander.
teucro, cra, *a.* & *n.* Trojan.
teurgia, *f.* theurgy, black magic.
teutón, *m.* (& *pl.*). Teuton.
teutónico, ca, *a.* Teutonic, German.
textil, *a.* textile, fibrous.
texto, *m.* text ; quotation ; text of Scripture ; (print.) great primer type.
textorio, ria, *a.* textrine, textorial.
textual, *a.* textual.
textualista, *m.* textualist.
textualmente, *adv.* textually.
textura, *f.* texture ; weaving ; construction (of a literary work) ; structure, tissue.
tez [teth], *f.* complexion of the face.
tezado, da, *a.* very black. *V.* ATEZADO.
tezontle, *m.* (Mex.) porous building-stone.
ti [tee], *pron. 2d pers. sing.* (oblique case of **tú**) thee : **para ti**, for thee.
tia, *f.* aunt ; (coll.) good old woman ; (coll.) harlot : **cuéntaselo á tu tia**, (coll.) tell it to your grandmother : **no hay tu tia**, there is no use.
tialismo, *m.* (med.) ptyalism.
tiangue, tianguis, *m.* (Mex. and Philip.) market, market-days.
tiara, *f.* tiara, Pope's mitre ; pontificate, papal dignity ; Persian head-dress.
tiberio, *m.* (coll.) noise, hubbub, turmoil.
tibia, *f.* (anat.) tibia, shin-bone ; (mus.) flute or pipe.
tibiamente, *adv.* tepidly, carelessly, lukewarmly.
tibieza, *f.* tepidity, lukewarmness ; coolness, frigidity, jejuneness, carelessness, negligence.
tibio, bia, *a.* tepid, lukewarm, careless, remiss.
tibor, *m.* large china jar : (Amer.) chamber-pot.
tiborna, *f.* toast soaked in oil.
tiburón, *m.* (icht.) shark.
tiemblo, yo tiemble (*irr.* from TEMBLAR), *m.* (bot.) aspen-tree.
tiempecillo, tiempecito, *m. dim.* weather.
tiempo, *m.* time ; age, era, epoch ; term, season ; while ; opportunity, occasion ; leisure ; weather, temperature, climate ; (gram.) time, tense ; (mus.) tempo : **tiempo medio**, (ast.) meantime : **tiempo cargado**, (naut.) thick, hazy weather : **tiempo borrascoso**, stormy weather : **tiempo grueso**, hazy weather : **tiempo variable**, unsettled weather : **haga buen ó mal tiempo**, rain or shine : **á tiempo**, timely, in time : **á tiempos**, at times, occasionally : **á un tiempo**, at once ; at the same time : **á su tiempo**, at the proper time : **con tiempo**, timely, beforehand : **de tiempo en tiempo**, from time to time, occasionally : **en tiempo**, on time, at the proper time : **fuera de tiempo**, out of season : **por tiempo**, for some time : **un tiempo**, formerly, in other times : **tiempo atrás**, some time ago : **á tiempo que**, just as : **abrir** or **alzarse el tiempo**, the weather

clears up: **cargarse el tiempo** or **la atmósfera**, to cloud over: **dar tiempo al tiempo**, to await occasion for doing something: **hacer, matar,** or **engañar el tiempo**, to kill time, to while away tedium: **tomarse tiempo**, to take time, to defer.

tienda, *f.* shop, store; tent; (naut.) awning; tilt: **tienda de campaña**, (mil.) tent.

tiendo, tienda (*irr.* from TENDER).

tienta, *f.* (surg.) probe, bougie; cleverness, sagacity in finding out something: **á tientas**, in the dark, at random: **andar á tientas**, to grope in the dark; to fumble.

tientaguja, *f.* boring-rod.

tiento, *m.* touch, act of feeling; blind man's stick; halter of a mill horse; circumspection, tact; poy, rope-dancer's pole; sureness of the hand, steady hand; (coll.) blow, cuff, box; (art) mahlstick or maulstick; (mus.) prelude, flourish; (zool.) tentacle: **dar un tiento**, to make a trial: **por el tiento**, by the touch: **á tiento**, obscurely, doubtfully.

tiento (*irr. ind.* from TENTAR).

tiernamente, *adv.* tenderly, compassionately.

tiernecico, ica, illo, illa, ito, ita, *a. dim.* of TIERNO; rather tender or young.

tierno, na, *a.* tender, soft, docile; delicate; lady-like; affectionate, fond, amiable, mild, sentimental, sensitive; recent, modern, young: **tierno de ojos**, tender-eyed: **pan tierno**, fresh bread.

tierra, *f.* the earth; earth, land, soil, ground, mould; native country; arable land; country, region, as **Tierra Santa**, Holy Land: **á tierra** or **en tierra**, ashore: **de tierra**, earthen: **por tierra**, overland: **tierra de pan llevar**, corn-land, plough-land: **tierra de batán**, fuller's-earth: **tierra á tierra**, (naut.) coasting; cautiously, securely: **tierra adentro**, inland: **tomar tierra**, to anchor; to land: **besar la tierra**, (coll.) to fall flat on the ground: **dar en tierra con una cosa**, to throw a thing on the ground: **irse** or **venirse una cosa á tierra**, to fall down, to be destroyed: **echar tierra á alguna cosa**, to bury an affair in oblivion: **echar en tierra**, (naut.) to land: **echar por tierra**, to throw down, demolish.

tiesamente, *adv.* firmly, stiffly, strongly.

tieso, sa, *a.* stiff, hard, firm, solid; robust, strong; valiant, animated; stubborn, obstinate, inflexible; tight, rigid, taut; too grave or circumspect: **tenerse tieso** or **tenérselas tiesas**, (coll.) to be firm in one's opinion or resolution.

tieso, *adv. V.* TIESAMENTE.

tiesta, *f.* (coop.) edge of headings.

tiesto, *m.* potsherd; flower-pot.

tiesura, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; harshness.

tifáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) typhaceous.

tífico, ca, *a.* (med.) typhous.

tifo, *m.* (med.) typhus, a malignant fever: **tifo de América**, yellow fever: **tifo asiático**, Asiatic cholera: **tifo de Oriente**, the plague.

tifo, fa, *a.* (coll.) satiate.

tifoideo, dea, *a.* typhoid, typhus-like.—*f.* typhoid fever.

tifón, *m.* whirlwind; typhoon.

tifus, *m.* (med.) typhus fever: **tifus icterodes**, yellow fever.

tigre, *m.* (zool.) tiger; ferocious person.

tigridia, *f.* (bot.) tigridia, tiger-flower.

tija, *f.* stem of a key.

tijera, *f.* (*usually in pl.*) scissors; shears; carpenter's horse; cooper's mare; any instrument in the form of an X; saw-buck; small channel or drain; sheep-shearer; backbiter, slanderer.—*pl.* (car.) side-stringers of a truck frame; beams across a river to stop floating timber: **buena tijera**, a great eater; good cutter; detracter, murmurer: **hacer tijera**, to twist the mouth (horses).

tijerada, *f. V.* TIJERETADA.

tijereta, *f. dim.* (*usually in pl.*) small scissors; small tendril of vines; (ent.) earwig; (orn.) fork-tail duck.

tijeretada, *f.* **tijeretazo**, *m.* cut with scissors, clip, snip.

tijeretear, *va.* to cut with scissors; clip; to dispose of other people's affairs at one's pleasure.

tijereteo, *m.* act of clipping; snip-snap noise of scissors.

tijerilla, tijeruela, *f. dim.* small scissors; small tendril of vines.

tila, *f.* (bot.) lime-tree, linden-tree; flower of this tree; tea of linden flowers.

tilburi, *m.* (car.) tilbury.

tildar, *va.* to cross or scratch out anything written; to put a tilde over the ñ; to brand, stigmatize.

tilde, *f.* tilde, diacritical sign of the letter ñ, which gives it the sound of ny; tittle, dash, jot, iota, dot; bad name.

tildón, *m. aug.* dash, stroke, or scratch.

tilia, *f.* (bot.) *V.* TILO.

tiliáceo, a, (bot.) tiliaceous.

tilichero, *m.* (Amer.) peddler, huckster.

tiliches, *m. pl.* (Amer.) small fancy articles.

tilín, *m.* word imitating the sound of a bell: **hacer tilín**, (coll.) to please; to become a favourite: **tener tilín**, to be winsome, attractive.

tilma, *f.* (Mex.) cloak fastened by a knot.

tilo, *m.* (bot.) linden-tree, lime-tree.

tilla, *f.* (naut.) midship, gangway.

tillado, *m.* wooden floor.

tillar, *va.* to floor. *V.* ENTARIMAR.

timador, ra, *m. & f.* swindler.

timalo, *m.* (icht.) grayling.

timar, *va.* to cheat, to swindle.

timba, *f.* (coll.) hand in a game of chance; (Philip.) bucket.

timbal, *m.* kettle-drum. *V.* ATABAL.

timbalero, *m.* kettle-drummer.

timbirimba, *f.* (coll.) hand in a game of chance.

timbrar, *va.* to stamp a seal; to put the crest in a coat of arms.

timbre, *m.* (her.) timbre or timmer, crest; seal, device, stamp; call-bell; timbre, tone colour; glorious deed or achievement.

timiama, *f.* sweet perfume. *V.* ALMEA.

timidamente, *adv.* timidly, fearfully, timorously.

timidez, *f.* timidity, shyness, coyness, chicken-heartedness.

tímido, da, *a.* timid, shy, coy, timorous, faint-hearted.

timo, *m.* (icht.) grayling; (coll.) cheat, swindle: **dar un timo**, to swindle.

timocracia, *f.* (pol.) timocracy.

timocrático, ca, *a.* (pol.) timocratic.

timón, *m.* beam of a plough; pole of a coach; stick of a rocket; (met.) management; control; (naut.) helm, rudder.

timonear, *va.* (naut.) to helm; to steer.

timonel, *m.* (naut.) helmsman, steersman.

timonera, *f.* (naut.) pilot-house, wheel-house; (orn.) rectrix, large quill.

timonero, *m.* helmsman, steersman.

timorato, ta, *a.* full of the fear of God.

timpa, *f.* bar of iron in a furnace hearth.

timpánico, ca, *a.* (anat.) tympanic: **sonido timpánico,** tympanic resonance.
timpanillo, *m. dim.* small kettle-drum; small tympanum or tympan; (print.) inner tympan; (arch.) gablet.
timpanítico, ca, *a.* (med.) tympanitic.
timpanitis, *f.* (med.) tympanites.
timpano, *m.* kettle-drum; (anat.) tympanum, drum of the ear; (print.) tympan; (arch.) tympan or tympanum, pediment.
tina, *f.* large earthen jar; vat, dyer's copper; tub; bath-tub; foot-tub.
tinaco, *m.* wooden trough, tub, or vat. *V.* ALPECHÍN.
tinada, *f.* wood-pile; shed for cattle.
tinado, tinador, *m.* shed for cattle.
tinaja, *f.* large earthen jar; (Philip.) liquid measure (about 12⅔ gal.).
tinajería, *f.* place where large earthen jars are kept or sold.
tinajero, *m.* maker or seller of large water-jars; stand or cabinet for large water-jars; (Mex.) water-hole, pot-hole.
tinajita, uela, *f. dim.* small water-jar.
tinajón, *m. aug.* very large jar for rain-water.
tindalo, *m.* (Philip.) hardwood tree.
tinelar, *a.* pertaining to the **tinelo.**
tinelero, ra, *m. & f.* keeper of the servants' room.
tinelo, *m.* servants' dining-room in great houses.
tineta, *f. dim.* kit, small tub.
tinge, *m.* (orn.) kind of black owl.
tingladillo, *m.* (naut.) clinker-work.
tinglado, *m.* shed, shed-roof.
tingle, *f.* glaziers' lead-opener.
tinicla, *f.* (arm.) sort of hauberk.
tiniebla, *f.* total darkness.—*pl.* utter darkness, hell; the night; gross ignorance; (eccl.) tenebræ.
tinillo, *m.* tank for collecting must.
tino, *m.* skill in discovering things by the touch; steady and accurate aim; judgment, prudence, tact, knack, dexterity; recipient for boiling water in woollen factories; wine-press: **á buen tino,** at guess-work: **sacar de tino,** to astound, confound, exasperate.
tinta, *f.* ink; tint, hue, colour; process of dyeing.—*pl.* (art) colours prepared for painting: **tinta de imprenta,** printing-ink: **tinta simpática,** invisible ink: **tinta china,** India-ink: **saber algo de buena tinta,** to know from good authority.
tintar, *va.* to tinge, to dye. *V.* TEÑIR.
tinte, *m.* dyeing, staining; tint, tinge, hue, tincture, shade; paint, colour, stain; dye; dyer's shop; palliation, cloak, colour.
tinterazo, *m.* blow with an inkstand.
tinterillo, *m. dim.* small inkstand; (Amer.) (coll.) pettifogger.
tintero, *m.* inkstand, ink-well; (print.) ink-fountain, ink-table: **dejar** or **dejarse** or **quedársele á uno en el tintero,** (coll.) to forget a thing entirely.
tintilla, *f.* rota wine.
tintillo, *m. dim.* light-coloured wine.
tintín, *m.* clink, chink.
tintirintín, *m.* sharp sound of a trumpet.
tinto, ta, *pp. irr.* of TEÑIR & *a.* red (wine); dyed, tinged. *V.* VINO.
tintóreo, rea, *a.* tinctorial.
tintorería, *f.* dyer's shop.
tintorero, ra, *m. & f.* dyer.—*f.* (Amer.) (icht.) female of the shark.
tintura, *f.* tincture; tint, colour, stain, spot; dyeing; dye; rouge; smattering; (pharm.) tincture, extract.
tinturar, *va.* to tinge, to dye; to tincture; to teach superficially.
tiña, *f.* (med.) scalled-head, ring-worm of the scalp, favus; (api. small spider which injures bee-hives; (coll.) want, indigence; niggardliness, meanness.
tiñería, *f.* (coll.) poverty, misery; meanness.
tiñoso, sa, *a.* scabby, scurvy; penurious, niggardly, miserable; sordid, mean.
tiño, él tiñó, yo tiña (*irr.* from TEÑIR).
tiñuela, *f. V.* CUSCUTA; (naut.) ship-worm.
tío, *m.* uncle; (coll.) good old man.
tiorba, *f.* (mus.) theorbo, large lute.
tipa, *f.* (Amer.) hardwood tree.
típico, ca, *a.* typal, typical, characteristic.
tiple, *m.* (mus.) treble, soprano voice; small guitar; (naut.) mast of a single piece.—*m.* or *f.* soprano singer.
tiplísonante, *a.* (coll.) treble-toned.
tipo, *m.* type, pattern; standard, model, figure; (print.) type, letter; (zool.) class.
tipografía, *f.* printing; typography, type-setting.
tipográfico, ca, *a.* typographical.
tipógrafo, *m.* printer.
tipómetro, *m.* (print.) type-gauge, type-measure; typometer.
tipoy, *m.* (S. Am.) chemise-like garment.
tipula, *f.* crane-fly, daddy-long-legs.
tiquin [te-keen'], *m.* (Philip.) bamboo pole used in place of oars.
tiquismiquis [tee-kis-mee'-kis], ridiculous or affected scruples or excuses.
tiquistiquis, *m.* (bot.) (Philip.) bitterwood-tree.
tira, *f.* strip, stripe; list; (naut.) fall: **tira de un aparejo,** fall of a tackle.—*pl.* (law) clerks' fees in appeal causes.
tirabala, *m.* pop-gun.
tirabeque, *m.* (agr.) tender peas.
tirabotas, *f.* boot-hook.
tirabraguero, *m.* (surg.) truss.
tirabuzón, *m.* cork-screw; hair-curl.
tiracol *or* **tiracuello,** *m.* (mil.) sword-belt.
tirada, *f.* cast, throw; distance; stretch; lapse of time; (print.) edition, issue; press-work: **de una tirada** or **en una tirada,** at one stretch.
tiradera, *f.* long Indian arrow; (sad.) trace.
tiradero, *m.* post where a hunter stations himself to shoot game.
tirado, da, *a.* long and low (a ship); very cheap, given away.—*m.* wire-drawing; (print.) press-work.
tirador, ra, *m. & f.* thrower; drawer; sharp-shooter; marksman, good shot; (mech.) lift, handle, pull, button, knob; bell-pull; (print.) pressman: **tirador de oro,** gold-wire drawer.
tirafondo, *m.* (surg.) a ball extractor.
tiralíneas, *m.* ruling-pen.
tiramiento, *m.* tension, stretching.
tiramira, *f.* long, narrow ridge of mountains; long series or string of things.
tiramollar, *va.* (naut.) to ease off, to slacken: **tiramollar un aparejo,** to overhaul a tackle.
tirana, *f.* peculiar Spanish song.
tiranamente, *adv.* tyrannically.
tiranía, *f.* tyranny, despotism, oppression; ascendency of some passion.
tiránicamente, *adv.* tyrannically.
tiranicida, *a.* or *m.* tyrannicide (murderer).
tiranicidio, *m.* tyrannicide (murder).
tiránico, ca, *a.* tyrannical, despotic.
tiranización, *f.* tyranny, despotism.
tiranizadamente, *adv.* tyrannically.

tiranizar, *va.* (*pret.* TIRANICÉ: *subj.* TIRANICE) to tyrannize, domineer, oppress.

tirano, na, *a.* tyrannical, despotic.—*m.* & *f.* tyrant, despot, oppressor, ruling passion.

tirante, *pa.* drawing, pulling.—*a.* drawn, taut, stretched; strained (as relations).—*m.* (sad.) trace, gear; (mech.) brace, collar-piece, beam; stay rod, tie rod; (arch.) anchor, truss-rod.—*pl.* suspenders, braces: **á tirantes largos**, four-in-hand.

tirantez, *f.* tenseness, tightness; stretch; strain; length of a thing which runs in a straight line.

tiranuelo, la, *m.* & *f. dim.* little tyrant.

tirapié, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

tirar, *va.* to throw, cast, dart, fling, toss, pitch (as a ball); to cast off, throw away (as a garment); to fire, shoot, discharge (as a gun); to draw, pull, stretch, extend (as wire); to draw (a line); to misspend, squander, waste; to give (as a kick); (print.) to print sheets.—*vn.* to draw, attract, pull; to direct one's course toward, turn to (any direction); to get along, pull through, last; to incline to, tend to; to resemble, have a shade of (colours); to try to, aim at, aspire to.—*vr.* to throw one's self; to abandon one's self (to grief, etc.): **á todo tirar**, at most, at the best: **tirarla de**, to set up as: **tire Vd. por este camino**, take this way: **tire Vd. á la derecha**, turn to the right: **tirar largo or por lo largo**, to spend lavishly; to build castles in the air: **tirar coces**, to kick, to rebel: **tira y afloja**, fast and loose, blowing hot and cold: **tirar al blanco**, to shoot at a target: **tirar un cañonazo**, to fire a gun.

tirela, *f.* striped stuff.

tireta, *f.* lace, latch, thong. *V.* AGUJETA.

tirica, ita, *f. dim.* small stripe of linen.

tirilla, *f.* (sew.) neckband of a shirt.

tirio, ria, *a.* Tyrian: **tirios y troyanos**, opposite factions.

tiritaña, *f.* thin silk fabric; flimsy thing, trifle.

tiritar, *vn.* to shiver, to shake with cold.

tiritón, *m.* (coll.) shivering, chill.

tiritona, *f.* (coll.) shivering, especially affected.

tiro, *m.* cast, throw, shot, fling; mark made by a throw; (arti.) piece of ordnance; firing, shot, discharge of a fire-arm; report of a gun; target practice; shooting-grounds; shooting-gallery; range; charge, shot; team of draught horses or mules; harness-trace; hoisting-rope; length of a piece of dry-goods; landing-place of a stairway; theft; prank, imposition; serious physical or moral injury; (min.) shaft; depth of a shaft; draught of a chimney.—*pl.* sword-belts: **de tiros largos**, in full dress, in full regalia: **á tiro de piedra**, within a stone's throw: **tiro al blanco**, target shooting: **pistola de seis tiros**, six-barrelled revolver: **errar el tiro**, to miss one's shot; to be mistaken.

tirocinio, *m.* apprenticeship, pupilage.

tirolés, sa, *a.* Tyrolian.—*m.* peddler, huckster in toys and tinware.

tirón, *m.* tyro, beginner, novice, apprentice; pull, haul, tug; effort: **de un tirón**, at once, at a stroke: **ni á dos tirones**, not easily obtained or carried out.

tirona, *f.* fishing-net, seine.

tororiro, *m.* (coll.) sound of a reed instrument.—*pl.* (coll.) reed instruments.

tirotear, *vn.* & *vr.* to exchange shots.

tiroteo, *m.* sharp-shooting; cross-fire.

tirria, *f.* (coll.) aversion, antipathy, dislike.

tirso, *m.* thyrsus.

tisana, *f.* ptisan, medical tea.

tisanuro, ra, *a.* thysanuran.

tísico, ca, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (med.) phthisical, consumptive.

tisis, *f.* (med.) phthisis, phthisic; consumption.

tisú, *m.* gold or silver tissue.

titanato, *m.* (chem.) titanate.

titánico, ca, *a.* Titanic, Titanesque; gigantic, huge, colossal.

titanio, nia, *a.* Titanic.—*m.* (chem.) titanium.

titere, *m.* puppet; whipster, insignificant fellow.—*pl.* Punch and Judy show; pantomime.

titerero, ra, titerista, *m.* & *f. V.* TITIRITERO.

titeretada, *f.* mean trick.

titi, *m.* very small monkey.

titiaro, *a. V.* CAMBUR.

titilación, *f.* titillation; twinkle.

titilador, ra, *a.* titillating; twinkling.

titilante, *pa.* titillating; twinkling.

titilar, *vr.* to titillate; to twinkle.

titimalo, *m.* (bot.) spurge.

titiritaina, *f.* (coll.) confused noise of flutes; noisy merriment.

titiritero, *m.* puppet-player, puppet-show man.

tito, *m.* (bot.) kind of chick-pea.

titubeante, *pa.* tottering; hesitating.

titubear, *vn.* to totter (as walls); to toddle (as a child); to stagger, reel, waver; to stutter, stammer; to vacillate, doubt, hesitate.

titubeo, *m.* totter, toddling; wavering, hesitation, vacillation, titubation.

titulado, *pp.* & *m.* person having a title of nobility.

titular, *va.* to title, entitle, name, call.—*vn.* to obtain a title from a sovereign.

titular, *a.* titular, titulary; nominal; (print.) titular type.

titulillo, *m. dim.* petty title; (print.) page-heading: **andar en titulillos**, to stick at trifles.

título, *m.* title, heading, head-line, caption; inscription; sign; label; title of nobility; titled person; epithet, soubriquet; foundation of a claim, privilege or right; (law) legal title to property; diploma, patent; credential, license; professional degree; cause, reason, pretext; (com.) certificate, bond: **títulos de la deuda**, Government bonds: **título al portador**, bond payable to bearer: **título nominativo**, registered bond: **á título**, on pretence, under pretext.

tiza [tee'-thah'], *f.* chalk; clay; calcined stag's horn; whiting.

tizna, *f.* matter for staining or blackening.

tiznadura, *f.* smudginess, smuttiness.

tiznajo [teeth-nah'-ho'], *m.* (coll.) smut, smudge, smutch, stain.

tiznar [teeth-nar'], *va.* to smut, smudge, smutch, soot, smear, begrime, stain; to tarnish, blot; to defame.

tizne [teeth'-nay], *m.* or *f.* soot, coal smut, grime.

tiznón, *m.* large spot, smut, smutch, smear, or stain.

tizo [tee'-thoe'], *m.* half-burnt charcoal.

tizón, *m.* brand, firebrand; (agr.) wheat crust, blight, stinking-smut; (met.) spot, stain, disgrace; (arch.) perpent-stone: **á tizón**, (mas.) to keep the perpends.

tizona, *f.* (coll.) sword.

tizonada, *f.* **tizonazo**, *m.* stroke with a fire-brand; (coll.) hell fire.

tizoncillo [te-thon-theel'-lyo], *m. dim.* small burning coal.
tizonear, *vn.* to stir up a fire.
tizonera, *f.* heap of ill-burnt charcoal.
tizonero, *m.* fire-poker.
tlaco, *m.* (Mex.) eighth part of a Spanish silver shilling.
tlazole, *m.* (Mex.) fodder of maize tops.
¡to! *interj.* used to call a dog.
toa, *f.* (Amer.) rope, hawser.
toalla, *f.* towel; pillow-sham: **toalla afelpada**, Turkish towel.
toalleta, *f. dim.* napkin; small towel.
toar, *va.* (naut.) *V.* ATOAR.
toba, *f.* calcareous tufa, travertin, calc-sinter; (bot.) cotton thistle; (dent.) tophus, tartar.
toballa, *f.* towel. *V.* TOALLA.
tobar, *m.* tufa-quarry.
toballeta, tobelleta, *f.* napkin.
tobera, *f.* tewel, tuyère.
tobillo, *m.* ankle.
toca, *f.* hood, coif, bonnet, wimple, toque, head-dress; thin fabric for toques.
tocado, da, *a. & pp.* touched, felt; contaminated, tainted; infected: **estar tocado de la cabeza**, to be of unsound mind.—*m.* coiffure, head-dress, head-gear; toilet: **tocado de monja**, nun's wimple.
tocador, ra, *m. & f.* one who touches; (mus.) player, performer.—*m.* kerchief for the head; dressing-table; toilet-table; dressing-room, boudoir; dressing-case; (prov.) tuning key.
tocadorcito, *m. dim.* small toilet-table.
tocadura, *f.* coiffure, head-gear; sore.
tocamiento, *m.* touch, contact, handling; supernatural inspiration.
tocante, *a.* touching: **tocante á**, respecting, concerning, as regards, in regard to.
tocar, *va.* (*pret.* TOQUÉ: *subj.* TOQUE) to touch, lay hands on, feel with the hand, handle; (mus.) to play an instrument; to toll, ring (a bell); to hit, knock, strike, rap, tap; to try metals on a touch-stone; to magnetize; to reap or find out (as by experience); to treat of, discuss a matter lightly; to inspire, move, persuade; at billiards, to kiss; to communicate or infect; to comb and dress the hair with ornaments.—*vn.* to appertain, belong; to behoove, concern; to be a duty or obligation; to be one's right or turn; to fall to one's share or lot; to touch, to be contiguous to; to stop at (during a voyage); to be allied or related.—*vr.* (coll.) to be covered, to put on the hat; to comb and arrange the hair; to wimple: **tocar de cerca**, to be nearly related; to strike home; to interest: **tocar á la puerta**, to rap at the door: **tocar á la bomba**, (naut.) to ring for pumping ship: **tocar en un puerto**, (naut.) to touch at a port: **tocar fondo**, to strike aground: **tocar la diana**, (mil.) to beat the reveille: **tocar la generala**, (mil.) to beat the general: **á toca teja**, (coll.) ready money.
tocasalva, *f.* tray or rack for glasses. *V.* SALVILLA.
tocata, *f.* (mus.) toccata; (coll.) spanking, drubbing.
tocayo, ya, *m. & f.* namesake.
tocia, *f.* tutty. *V.* TUCÍA.
tocinero, ra, *m. & f.* pork-seller.—*f.* table for salting pork.
tocinería, *f.* shop or stall where pork and bacon are sold.
tocino, *m.* bacon, salt pork: **témpano de tocino**, flitch of bacon: **tocino del cielo**, confection of eggs and sirup.
tocio, cia, *a.* low, dwarfy (oak-tree).
tocología, *f.* tocology, obstetrics.
tocólogo, *m.* tocologist, obstetrician.
tocón, *m.* stump of a tree; stump of an arm or leg.
toconal, *m.* olive-yard planted with stumps.
tocororo, *m.* (orn.) Cuban trogon.
tocuyo, *m.* (S. Am.) shirtings, sheetings.
tochedad, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, ignorance.
tochimbo, *m.* (Peru) blast-furnace.
tocho, cha, *a.* clownish, rustic, uncouth; unpolished, homespun.—*m.* pole; bar of iron.
tochura, *f. V.* TOCHEDAD.
todabuena, todasana, *f.* (bot.) St. John's-wort.
todavía, *adv.* notwithstanding, nevertheless; yet, still, even; not yet.
todo, da, *a.* all, entire, whole, complete; every: **todo el año**, all the year round: **todo aquel que, todo aquello que**, whoever: **todo aquello que**, whatsoever: **todos los dias**, every day.—*m.* a whole, entirety: **en un todo**, together, in all its parts: **ser el todo**, to be the principal or chief.—*adv.* everything, all; entirely, totally: **ante todo**, first of all: **á todo**, at most: **del todo**, entirely, quite: **en todo y por todo**, wholly, absolutely: **con todo**, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however: **sobre todo**, above all, especially: **me es todo uno**, it is all one to me: **jugar el todo por el todo**, to stake or risk all.
todopoderoso, sa, *a.* all-powerful, almighty.—*m.* the Almighty.
toesa, *f.* toise, fathom (2.10 yds.).
tofana, *f. & a.* aqua Tofana (poison).
tofo, *m.* (vet.) tumour. *V.* NODO.
toga, *f.* Roman toga; judicial robe or gown; dignity of a superior judge.
togado, da, *a.* togated, gowned (as a superior judge): **comedia togada**, Grecian or Roman costumed play.
toisón, *m.* the Golden Fleece.
tojal, *m.* clump of furze or whin.
tojino, *m.* (naut.) notch, knob; cleat.
tojo, *m.* (bot.) whin, furze.
tojosa, *f.* (Cuba) (orn.) variety of pigeon.
tola, *f.* (S. Am.) Indian mound.
tolano, *m.* (vet.) tumour in horses' gums.—*pl.* (coll.) short hair on the neck.
toldadura, *f.* awning, hanging.
toldar, *va.* to cover with awning or hanging *V.* ENTOLDAR.
tolderia, *f.* (S. Am.) Indian camp.
toldero, *m.* retailer of salt.
toldilla, *f.* (naut.) round-house.
toldillo, *m. dim.* small awning; covered sedan-chair.
toldo, *m.* awning, tilt; ostentation, pomp; (S. Am.) Indian hut.
tole tole, *m.* hubbub, clamour, outcry: **tomar el tole**, (coll.) to run off, to flee.
toledano, na, *a.* Toledan: **noche toledana**, sleepless night: **hoja toledana**, Toledo blade.
toledo, *m.* (C. Am.) song-bird.
tolerable, *a.* tolerable, endurable, bearable, sufferable; allowable, permissible.
tolerablemente, *adv.* tolerably.
tolerancia, *f.* toleration, permission; tolerance, indulgence.
tolerante, *pa. & a.* tolerant; tolerationist.
tolerantismo, *m.* toleration; freedom of worship.
tolerar, *vn.* to tolerate, endure, suffer, permit; to be indulgent, to overlook.
tolete, *m.* (naut.) thole, thole-pin; (Amer.) club, cudgel.

tolo, tolondro, tolondron, *m.* bump from a blow: **á topa tolondro,** inconsiderately, rashly.

tolondro, dra, tolondrón, na, *a.* giddy, hare-brained; reckless, rash: **á tolondrones,** with contusions or bruises; precipitately, giddily, by fits and starts.

tolva, *f.* mill-hopper.

tolvanera, *f.* cloud of dust.

tolla, *f.* moss-covered bog; (Cuba) canoe-shaped trough.

tolladar, *m. V.* ATOLLADERO.

tollina, *f.* (coll.) spanking, cudgelling.

tollo, *m.* (icht.) spotted dog-fish; blind (for hunting); quagmire, bog; loin of a stag.

tollón, *m.* narrow passage, gorge.

toma, *f.* taking, take, catch, receiving, hold, gripe, grasp; (mil.) capture, conquest, seizure; dose of medicine; (hyd.) tap of a water main; outlet of a reservoir: (print.) take.

¡toma! *interj.* well, why, of course.

tomadero, *m.* handle, haft; tap, outlet.

tomador, ra, *m. & f.* taker, receiver: **perro tomador,** retriever (dog); drinker, toper.—*pl.* (naut.) ropebands, gaskets.

tomadura, *f.* catch, seizure, gripe, hold, grasp, capture; portion of a thing taken at once.

tomaína, *f.* ptomaine.

tomajón, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) one who takes frequently or accepts easily.

tomar, *va.* to take, catch, seize, grasp, take hold of; to pinch (as snuff); to take up; to accept, receive, get; (mil.) to occupy, capture, take possession of; to eat or drink; to understand, interpret, construe; to contract, acquire (as a habit); to take into service, employ; to intercept or occupy room; to take by stealth, rob, plunder; to buy, purchase; to undertake, assume; to imitate, copy, take off; to choose, select; to surprise, overtake; to overwhelm; to cover the female; to take a trick in cards; (naut.) to arrive in port or at an anchoring-place; to take into one's company; with names of instruments, to set about, or execute the action implied, as: **tomar la pluma,** to write: **tomar la aguja,** to sew; in playing ball, to call a halt.—*vr.* to get rusty (as metals). The following are the most usual idioms among the many into which this verb enters: **tomar calor,** to get warm: **tomar frío,** to catch cold: **tomar cuentas,** to audit accounts, or to take and examine accounts: **tomar el fresco,** to take the air: **tomar el sol,** to take a sun-bath: **tomar lengua** or **lenguas,** to take tidings or signs of anything: **tomar fuerzas,** to gather strength: **tomar á cuestas,** to carry on one's back; to take upon one's self, or to take charge of: **tomar una resolución,** to resolve: **tomar estado,** to change condition; to marry; to become a clergyman; to take the black veil: **tomar por su cuenta,** to take upon one's account: **tomarse con** or **tomarla con alguno,** to pick a quarrel with one: **tomar la mañana,** (Cuba) to take a morning drink: **tomar el pelo á uno,** (coll.) to banter: **tomar la puerta,** to go out of the house, to be off: **tomar las de Villadiego,** to run off in haste: **tomar á pechos,** to take to heart; to undertake with too much zeal: **tomar razón,** to register, to take a memorandum: **tomar á uno entre cejas,** to take a dislike to a person: **tomar la delantera,** to excel or get ahead of another.

tomatazo, *m.* blow with a tomato.

tomate, *m.* (bot.) tomato.

tomatera, *f.* tomato-plant.

tomento, tomiento, *m.* coarse tow; (bot.) tomentum.

tomentoso, sa, *a.* (bot.) tomentose, tomentous.

tomillar, *m.* bed of thyme.

tomillo, *m.* (bot.) thyme: **tomillo salsero,** (bot.) sweet marjoram.

tomín, *m.* tomin, third part of a drachm, Spanish weight; (Amer.) silver coin.

tominejo, ja, *m. & f.* (orn.) humming-bird.

tomiza, *f.* bass rope.

tomo, *m.* volume, book, tome; bulk; importance, value, consequence: **de tomo y lomo,** of weight and bulk; of importance.

tomón, na, *a. & m. & f.* one fond of taking.

ton, *m.* (*contr.* of TONO) **si ton ni son,** without rhyme or reason; inordinately.

tonada, *f.* tune, song.

tonadica, *f. dim.* short tune or song.

tonadilla, *f. dim.* (theat.) musical interlude.

tonadillero, *m.* writer of **tonadillas.**

tonalidad, *f.* (mus.) tonality.

tonante, *pa.* (poet.) thundering (Jupiter).

tonar, *vn.* (poet.) to thunder.

tonca, tonga, *f.* (bot.) the tonka bean.

tondino, *m.* (arch.) astragal.

tondo, *m.* (arch.) round moulding.

tonel, *m.* cask, barrel; tun, pipe, butt; (naut.) ancient measure of ships; ten **toneles** make twelve **toneladas: tonel macho,** ton.

tonelada, *f.* (naut.) ton; measure or weight (20 **quintales**); ancient tonnage duty; **buque de quinientas toneladas,** (naut.) ship of five hundred tons burden: **tonelada de arqueo,** ton of capacity: **tonelada de desplazamiento,** ton of displacement: **tonelada de registro,** register ton: **tonelada métrica,** metric ton.

tonelaje, *m.* (naut.) tonnage, capacity; (com.) tonnage dues.

tonelería, *f.* cooperage, coopering; barrels or casks collectively; quantity of water-casks for a ship.

tonelero, *m.* cooper, hooper.

tonelete, *m. dim.* little butt or barrel; short skirt, kilt.

tonga, tongada, *f.* couch; tier, layer, stratum; lay, row, ledge, flake. *V.* TONCA.

tónico, ca, *a.* tonic, strengthening; (gram.) accented or inflected; (med.) tonic.—*f.* (mus.) key-note, tonic.

tonillo, *m.* singsong, monotonous tone.

tonina, *f.* (com.) fresh tunny; (icht.) dolphin.

tono, *m.* tone; tune; (med.) tone, vigour, strength; (mus.) tone; key, key-tone; pitch; moving piece in a brass instrument, which modifies the tone; deportment, manner, social address; conceit: **darse tono,** to put on airs: **dar el tono,** to set the standard: **gente del buen tono,** smart set of society.

tonsila, *f.* (anat.) tonsil.

tonsilar, *a.* tonsillar.

tonsilitis, *f.* (med.) tonsilitis.

tonsura, *f.* hair-cutting; shearing, fleecing; (eccl.) tonsure.

tonsurado, *pp. & a.* (eccl.) tonsured.

tonsurar, *va.* to cut the hair; to shear, to fleece; (eccl.) to tonsure.

tontada, *f.* nonsense; silliness, foolishness.

tontaina, *m.* or *f.* fool, dolt, numskull.

tontamente, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly.

tontear, *vn.* to talk nonsense, to act foolishly; to fool.

tontedad, tontera, tontería, *f.* foolishness, foolery, silliness, nonsense.

tontillo, *m.* hoop-skirt; bustle.

tontina, *f.* (com.) tontine.

tontivano, na, *a.* foolishly conceited.
tonto, ta, *a.* silly, foolish, stupid, ignorant, fatuous.—*m. & f.* fool, dunce, dolt, numskull, nincompoop, noodle: **hacerse el tonto**, to play the fool: **tonto de capirote**, great fool, idiot: **á tontas y á locas**, without rhyme or reason, inordinately: **volver á uno tonto**, to turn a man's brains.
tontuelo, la, *a. & m. & f. dim.* little fool.
tontuna, *f.* foolishness. *V.* TONTERÍA.
toña, *f.* tip-cart; bat for the game.
toñil, *m.* layer of straw on which fruit is laid to ripen.
toñina, *f.* fresh tunny-fish.
¡ top ! *interj.* (naut.) hold ! stop !
topacio, *m.* topaz, a precious stone.
topada, *f.* butt. *V.* TOPETADA.
topadizo, za, *a.* (coll.) *V.* ENCONTRADIZO.
topador, *m.* butter, one who butts.
topar, *va.* to collide, knock, run, or strike against; to meet with by chance; to find, run across; (naut.) to butt, abut, join (planks).—*vn.* to butt or strike with the head; at cards, to accept a bet; to depend on, consist in; to meet with an obstacle; to succeed, come out right: **tope donde tope**, (coll.) strike where it will.
toparca, *m.* toparch, petty ruler.
toparquía, *f.* toparchy, petty state.
tope, *m.* butt, projecting part or end; top, summit, apex; (mech.) stop-collar, stop-plate; (r. w.) buffer; butt, collision, knock, bump; rub, point of difficulty; obstacle, impediment; scuffle, quarrel; (naut.) mast-head, top-mast-head; butt-end of a plank; topman; **á tope ó al tope**, butt and butt; **hasta el tope** or **los topes**, up to the top, or the brim.
topera, *f.* mole-hole.
topetada, *f.* butt, by a horned animal; (coll.) bump, bumping.
topetar, *va.* to butt; to bump, strike, or knock against.
topetazo, topetón, *m.* butt, knock, bump, blow, encounter, collision.
topetudo, da, *a.* butter, butting.
tópico, ca, *a.* topical.—*m.* (med.) topical application; (rhet.) topic, subject.
topil, *m.* (Mex.) constable. *V.* ALGUACIL.
topinada, *f.* (coll.) awkwardness, clumsiness.
topinaria, *f.* (surg.) talpa, wen.
topinera, *f.* mole-hole; mole-hill.
topo, *m.* (zool.) mole; talpa; (coll.) awkward, stumbling person; numskull, dolt; (C. A.) league and a half.
topocho, cha, *a.* (Venez.) plump, fatty.
topografía, *f.* topography.
topográficamente, *adv.* topographically.
topográfico, ca, *a.* topographical.
topógrafo, *m.* topographer.
toque [toh'-kay], *m.* touch, act of touching; peal, ringing of bells; (mil.) call; assay, touch, test (of metals); touch-stone; experience, trial, proof; aid, assistance, or inspiration by God; point, gist, purport; (coll.) tap on a person; (art) fine stroke of the brush: **toque de luz**, light in a picture: **dar un toque**, to put one on trial: **toque de tambor**, beat of a drum: **toque de cornetas**, bugle-call: **toque de diana**, reveille: **toque de retreta**, tattoo.
toqueado, *m.* rhythmical noise by clapping of hands, stamping of feet, rapping with canes, etc.
toquería, *f.* collection of women's head-dresses; business of making tocas.
toquero [to-kay'-ro], *m.* veil-maker for nuns; head-dress maker.
toquilla [to-keel'-lyah], *f. dim.* small head-dress, bonnet or cap; ribbon or lace round the crown of a hat; small triangular kerchief used by women on the head or neck; woollen knit shawl.
tora, *f.* figure of a bull in artificial fire-works; Jewish family tribute; Pentateuch, torah.
torácico, ca, *a.* (anat.) thoracic.
torada, *f.* drove of bulls.
toral, *a.* main, principal.—*m.* unbleached yellow wax; (found.) mould for copper bars; copper bar.
tórax, *m.* chest, breast, thorax.
torbellino, *m.* whirlwind, whirlblast; rush, avalanche; (coll.) lively, boisterous, restless person.
torca, *f.* cavern in mountains.
torcal, *m.* place where there are caves.
torcaz, torcazo, za, *a.* **paloma torcaz**, (orn.) ring-dove, cushat, queest.
torce, *f.* twine of a chain around the neck.
torcecuello, *m.* (orn.) wry-neck.
torcedero, ra, *a.* twisted.—*m.* twisting-mill.
torcedor, ra, *m. & f.* twister, thread-frame, twisting-mill; anything which causes displeasure or grief: **torcedor de tabaco**, cigar-maker.
torcedura, *f.* twisting; sprain; small wine.
torcer [tor-therr'], *va.* (*ind.* TUERZO: *subj.* TUERZA) to twist, twine, wind (as strands); to bend, deflect, distort; to sprain (as a foot); to pervert (as justice); to misinterpret, misconstrue; to dissuade, induce to change one's mind.—*vn.* to turn (to right or left).—*vr.* to be dislocated or sprained; to go crooked or astray; to turn sour (wine); to deceive at gaming: **estar torcido con uno**, to be on bad terms with one.
torcida, *f.* wick, lamp-wick; daily ration to the grinder in oil-mills.
torcidamente, *adv.* obliquely, tortuously, crookedly.
torcidillo, *m.* twist silk.
torcido, da, *a. & pp.* tort, twisted, twined; oblique, tortuous, crooked bent: **tabaco torcido**, twisted tobacco, cigars.—*m.* twist of candied fruit; twisted silk, twist; (prov.) light, bad wine.
torcijón, *m.* gripes. *V.* TOROZÓN.
torcimiento, *m.* twist; sprain; twine, entwining, winding; deflection, bend, warp, turn; deviation; circumlocution or periphrasis.
torculado, da, *a.* screwed, screw-shaped.
tórculo, *m.* small press; rolling press.
tordella, *f.* (orn.) large kind of thrush.
tórdiga, *f.* strip of leather.
tordillo, lla, llejo, ja, *a.* grayish, grizzled.
tordo, da, *a.* dapple, gray (horses).—*m.* (orn.) thrush, throstle: **tordo de agua**, (orn.) reed thrush: **tordo loco**, (orn.) solitary thrush.
toreador, *m.* bull-fighter.
torear, *vn.* to fight bulls in the ring; to let a bull to cows.—*va.* (coll.) to banter, mock; to tease.
toreo, *m.* art or practice of fighting bulls.
torería, *f.* (Cuba) boys' pranks; office of bull-fighter.
torero, ra, *a.* pertaining to bull-fighters.—*m.* bull-fighter.
torés, *m.* (arch.) torus.
torete, *m. dim.* small bull; (coll.) puzzle, difficult point, intricate business; absorbing topic of conversation.
torga, *f.* yoke for dogs or hogs.
toril, *m.* pen for bulls before the fight.

torillo, *m. dim.* little bull; dowel, dowel-pin; (anat.) raphe.
torio, *m.* (chem.) thorium.
toriondez, *f.* rut of cattle.
toriondo, da, *a.* rutting (as cows).
torloroto, *m.* shepherd's pipe or flute.
tormagal, *m.* **tormellera**, *f.* place abounding in tors.
tormenta, *f.* storm, tempest; hurricane; reverse, adversity, misfortune; heated discussion.
tormentario, ria, *a.* (arti.) projectile.
tormentila, *f.* (bot.) tormentil, septfoil.
tormentín, *m.* (naut.) jib-boom.
tormento, *m.* torment, pain, anguish, torture, pang, affliction, worry; rack; (mil.) battering ordnance: **dar tormento**, to torture, put to the rack.
tormentoso, sa, *a.* stormy, boisterous, turbulent; (naut.) laboring hard.
tormo, *m.* tor, isolated steep rock.
torna, *f.* restitution, devolution; return; tap or drain for irrigation.—*pl.* return, requital, recompense, restitution; coarse straw.
tornaboda, *f.* day after a wedding.
tornachile, *m.* (Mex.) thick pepper.
tornada, *f.* return from a journey; revisit; (poet.) envoy, l'envoi.
tornadera, *f.* two-pronged winnowing fork.
tornadizo, za, *a. & m. & f.* turncoat, deserter.
tornado, *m.* tornado, hurricane.
tornadura, *f.* devolution, return, requital, recompense. *V.* PÉRTICA.
tornaguia [tor-nah-gee'-ah], *f.* (com.) landing certificate.
tornamiento, *m.* turn, alteration, change.
tornapunta, *f.* (arch.) chock, wedge, shoe; stay, prop, shore, brace.
tornar, *va.* to return, restore, make restitution, requite; to turn (as one's brain), to change, alter, transform.—*vn.* to return, come back again; to repeat, to do again.—*vr.* to change, be altered, become: **tornar por**, to defend, to protect: **tornar las espaldas**, to turn a cold shoulder.
tornasol, *m.* (bot.) sunflower. *V.* GIRASOL; changeable or shot colour in fabrics; turnsole, litmus.
tornasolado, da, *a.* changeable, shot (fabrics); iridescent.
tornasolar, *va.* to cause changes in colour, to iridesce.
tornátil, *a.* turned (in a lathe); changeable; fickle.
tornatrás, *m.* or *f.* half-breed.
tornaviaje, *m.* return-trip.
tornavirón, *m.* slap, box. *V.* TORNISCÓN.
tornavoz, *m.* sounding-board.
torneador, *m.* turner; tilter at tournaments.
torneadura, *f.* lathe shavings.
torneante, *pv.* tilting at tournaments.
tornear, *va.* to turn (with a lathe).—*vn.* to make a turn, go around, wind round about; to tilt at tournaments; to meditate, muse.
torneo, *m.* tournament; contest.
tornera, *f.* doorkeeper of a nunnery.
torneria, *f.* turning; turnery.
tornero, *m.* turner; maker of lathes; messenger of a nunnery.
tornés, sa, *a.* applied to money made at Tours: **libra tornesa**, livre Tournois.
tornillero, *m.* (coll.) (mil.) deserter.
tornillo, *m.* screw, male screw; vice, clamp; (mil.) desertion; (naut.) screw propeller.
torniquete, *m.* turnpike, turnstile; turnbuckle, swivel; bell-crank; (surg.) tourniquet.
torniscón, *m.* slap, box.
torno, *m.* winch, windlass; whim (vertical winch); lathe; whisket; revolving dumb-waiter; brake of a carriage; turn of a river, spinning-wheel; spindle; wheel; axletree; circumvolution, gyration: **en torno**, round about: **torno de hilar**, spinning-wheel.
toro, *m.* bull; (ast.) Taurus; (arch.) ogee moulding.—*pl.* bull-fight: **toro mejicano**, bison. *V.* BISONTE: **correr toros**, to fight bulls.
toronja, *f.* (bot.) grape-fruit, shaddock, pomelo, pompelmous.
toronjil, *m.* **toronjina**, *f.* (bot.) balm-gentle.
toronjo, *m.* (bot.) shaddock-tree.
toroso, sa, *a.* strong, robust.
torozón, *m.* (vet.) gripes (of animals).
torpe, *a.* slow, dull, heavy; torpid; stupid, rude; lascivious, unchaste, obscene; indecorous, disgraceful, infamous.
torpedero, *m.* (naut.) torpedo-boat.
torpedo, *m.* (icht.) torpedo, electric ray, cramp-fish, numb-fish; (naut.) torpedo.
torpemente, *adv.* obscenely, basely; slowly.
torpeza, *f.* heaviness, dulness, rudeness; torpidness, torpor; slowness; impurity, unchastity, lewdness, obscenity; want of ornament or culture; infamy, turpitude, contemptibleness.
torpor, *m.* torpor, numbness.
torrado, *m.* toasted chick-pea.
torrar, *va.* to toast. *V.* TOSTAR.
torre, *f.* tower; turret; church steeple, belfry; belvedere; country-house with a garden; castle or rook, in chess: **torre de costa**, watch-tower: **torre de viento**, castle in the air: **torre de luces**, (naut.) lighthouse: **torre albarrana**, *pa.* turret, watch-tower.
torrear, *va.* to fortify with towers or turrets.
torrefacción, *f.* torrefaction, toasting.
torreja, *f.* (Mex.) fritter. *V.* TORRIJA.
torrejón, *m.* ill-shaped turret.
torrencial, *a.* torrential; overpowering.
torrentada, *f.* sweep of a torrent, impetuous current.
torrente, *m.* torrent; avalanche, rush; abundance, plenty: **torrente de voz**, powerful voice.
torrentera, *f.* ravine made by a torrent.
torreón, *m. aug.* fortified tower.
torrero, *m.* lighthouse-keeper; farmer.
torreznada, *f.* plentiful dish of rashers.
torreznero, *m.* (coll.) lazy fellow.
torrezno, *m.* rasher of bacon.
tórrido, da, *a.* torrid, parched, hot.
torrija, *f.* bread dipped in eggs and milk, and fried.
torrontera, *f.* **torrontero**, *m.* heap of earth left by a freshet.
torrontés, *a.* kind of white grapes.
torsión, *f.* torsion, twist; twisting.
torso, *m.* trunk or body of a statue.
torta, *f.* round cake, pie, short-cake; (print.) font; solid matter for distribution: **tortas y pan pintado**, these are trifles: **costar la torta un pan**, to pay dear for one's whistle.—*pl.* (Mex.) (min.) torta, cake of ore.
tortada, *f.* meat or chicken pie.
tortedad, *f.* twistedness.
tortera, *f.* baking pan; deep dish.
tortero, ra, *m. & f.* whorl of a spindle.
torticoli, *m.* (med.) torticollis, wry neck.
tortilla, *f. dim.* omelet; (Mex.) pan-cake: **hacerse tortilla**, to break into small pieces, to cake: **volverse la tortilla**, to turn the scale; to take a course contrary to that expected.
tortis, *m.* **letra de tortis**, (print.) Gothic type.
tortita, *f. dim.* small loaf or cake.
tórtola, *f.* (orn.) turtle-dove.

tortolillo, lla, ito, ta, *m.* & *f. dim.* small turtle-dove; sweetheart.
tórtolo, *m.* (orn.) male turtle-dove; beau, lover.
tortor, *m. pl.* (naut.) fraps.
tortozón, *m.* variety of large grapes.
tortuga, *f.* turtle, green-turtle, chelonian; tortoise: **paso de tortuga**, snail-gallop.
tortuosamente, *adv.* tortuously, circuitously.
tortuosidad, *f.* tortuosity, tortuousness, sinuosity.
tortuoso, sa, *a.* tortuous, winding, sinuous.
tortura, *f.* tortuosity, twistedness, torsion; rack, torture; grief, affliction.
torturar, *va.* to torture, torment.—*vr.* to worry, fret.
torvisca, *f.* **torvisco**, *m.* (bot.) flax-leaved daphne.
torviscal, *m.* place abounding in **torvisca**.
torvo, va, *a.* fierce, stern, severe, grim.
torzadillo, *m.* thin silk twist.
torzal, *m.* silk twist, machine-twist; cord.
torzón, *m.* (vet.) *V.* TOROZÓN.
torzonado, da, *a.* (vet.) suffering from **torzón**.
tos, *f.* cough: **tos ferina** or **convulsiva**, hooping-cough.
tosca, *f.* tophus; (dent.) tartar.
toscamente, *adv.* coarsely, rudely, grossly, clownishly, lubberly.
toscano, na, *a.* of Tuscany; (arch.) Tuscan.—*m.* Italian language.
tosco, ca, *a.* coarse, rough, unpolished; uncouth, ill-bred.
tosecilla, *f. dim.* slight cough.
tosegoso, sa, *a.* coughing much.
toser, *vn.* to cough; to challenge, defy.
tosidura, *f.* coughing.
tosigar, *va.* to poison. *V.* ATOSIGAR.
tósigo, *m.* poison; grief, anguish.
tosigoso, sa, *a.* poisonous, venomous; coughing.
tosquedad [tos-kay-dahd'], *f.* roughness, coarseness; rudeness; clumsiness.
tostada, *f.* toast, toasted bread; disappointment: **dar** or **pegar una tostada**, (coll.) to cheat; to disappoint.
tostadillo, *m.* **horno de tostadillo**, Spanish furnace.
tostado, da, *a.* & *pp.* torrid, parched; toasted; tanned.—*m.* toasting.
tostador, ra, *m.* & *f.* toaster.
tostadura, *f.* toasting.
tostar, *va.* to toast, torrefy, roast; to tan (as the sun): **tostar café**, to roast coffee.
tostón, *m.* buttered or oiled toast; roasted Spanish pea; anything overtoasted; roast pig, testoon, Portuguese silver coin.
total, *a.* total, whole, general universal.—*m.* total, sum, footing; whole, totality, complement.
totalidad, *f.* totality, aggregate, completeness.
totalmente, *adv.* totally, wholly, fully.
totilimundi, *m.* raree-show. *V.* TUTILIMUNDI.
totoloque, *m.* (Mex.) ancient Indian game.
totoposte, *m.* (C. Am.) corn-cracker.
totora, *f.* (S. Am.) cat-tail or red-mace.
totoral, *m.* place abounding in **totoras**.
totovía, *f.* (orn.) wood-lark.
totuma, *f.* **totumo**, *m.* (Amer.) dish made from a gourd; chocolate-cup.
toxicar, *va.* to poison. *V.* ATOSIGAR.
tóxico, ca, *a.* toxic, poisonous.—*m.* poison.
toxicología, *f.* toxicology.
toxicológico, ca, *a.* toxicological.
toza, *f.* log; block of wood; stump; piece of bark.
tozal, *m.* eminence, bump on a plain surface.
tozar, *vn.* (*pret.* TOCÉ: *subj.* TOCE) to butt (with the head); to contend foolishly.
tozo, za, *a.* low, small, dwarfy, stumpy.
tozolada, *f.* **tozolón**, *m.* stroke or blow on the neck of an animal.
tozudo, da, *a.* stubborn, obstinate.
tozuelo, *m.* fat part of the neck of an animal.
traba, *f.* tie, bond, brace, clasp; any instrument that binds or keeps together; ligament, ligature; hobble, clog, fetterlock, trammel, fetter, shackle; obstacle, impediment, hindrance; beam, lintel.
trabacuenta, *f.* error, mistake in accounts; difference, dispute, controversy.
trabadero, *m.* pastern of a horse.
trabado, da, *a.* & *pp.* connected, joined, braced; thickened, inspissated; robust, strong; having two white fore feet.
trabadura, *f.* bracing, bond, union, junction.
trabajadamente, *adv.* laboriously.
trabajado, da, *a.* & *pp.* laboured; wrought; tired, weary.
trabajador, ra, *a.* laborious, painstaking.—*m.* & *f.* worker; workman, workingman, working-woman, operative, operator, hand, labourer.
trabajante, *pa.* working, toiling.
trabajar, *va.* & *vn.* to work, labour, manufacture, shape, form; to busy one's self; travail, toil; to act, execute; to endeavour, contend for; to solicit, procure; to undergo a strain, labour (as a ship in a storm); to produce (as the earth); to work the ground, to till the soil; to molest, vex, harass, worry.
trabajillo, uelo, *m. dim.* slight work, toil labour, trouble, or hardship.
trabajo, *m.* work, labour, toil, occupation, business, task, drudgery; piece of work, thing wrought; obstacle, impediment, hindrance, difficulty; trouble, hardship.—*pl.* poverty, indigence, need, want: **trabajo de manos**, manual or handiwork: **trabajo de punto**, knitting, knitting-work: **trabajo de zapa**, underhand work: **dia de trabajo** working-day.
trabajosamente, *adv.* laboriously, difficultly, painfully.
trabajoso, sa, *a.* laborious, elaborate; imperfect, defective; painful, hard.
trabal, *a.* clasping: **clavo trabal**, clasp-nail.
trabamiento, *m.* bracing, bond, joining.
trabanco, *m.* block attached to a dog's collar to prevent him from nosing the ground.
trabar, *va.* to join, clasp, brace, bind, fasten, unite; to grasp, grab, seize, take hold of; to fetter, shackle; to thicken, inspissate; to begin, set about; to dispute, quarrel, scuffle; to set the teeth of a saw; to harmonize, connect, make agree: **trabarse de palabras**, to become angry in a dispute: **trabar batalla**, to combat, to fight: **trabarse la lengua**, to stammer, to speak with unnatural hesitation: **trabar conocimiento**, to scrape acquaintance: **trabar amistad**, to become friends: **trabar ejecución**, (law) to distrain, to seize judicially.
trabazón, *f.* juncture, union, bond, bracing, connection; coalescence.
trabe, *f.* beam.
trabea, *f.* trabea, purple, striped toga.
trabilla, *f. dim.* gaiter-strap; small clasp; in knitting, dropped stitch.

trabón, *m. aug.* fetlock, hopple; cross-plank in oil-mills.
trabuca, *f.* (pyr.) fire-cracker.
trabucación, *f.* confusion, mistake, blunder.
trabucador, ra, *m. & f.* blunderer.
trabucaire, *m.* Catalonian guerrilla, armed with a blunderbuss.
trabucante, *pa.* blundering, confusing.
trabucar, *va.* (*pret.* TRABUQUÉ: *subj.* TRABUQUE) to upset, overturn; to mistake, confound, mix up; to derange, perturbate; to interrupt a conversation.—*vr.* to equivocate, mistake; to stumble, stammer.
trabucazo, *m.* shot with a blunderbuss; report of a blunderbuss; (coll.) sudden fright or affliction.
trabuco, *m.* catapult; blunderbuss.
trabuquete, *m.* catapult; seine.
traca, *f.* (naut.) strake.
tracala, *f.* (Mex.) artifice, scheme, trick.
tracalero, ra, *a.* (Mex.) tricky, artful.
tracamundana, *f.* (coll.) barter of trifles; noisy wrangle, hubbub.
traceria, *f.* (arch.) tracery.
tracción, *f.* traction, draught; cartage.
tracias, *m.* north-north-west wind.
tracio, cia, *a.* Thracian, of Thrace.
tracista, *m.* projector, planner, designer; schemer; intriguer.
tracto, *m.* tract, stretch; lapse; (eccl.) tract, tractus.
tradición, *f.* tradition; (law) tradition, delivery of possession.
tradicional, *a.* traditional.
tradicionalismo, *m.* traditionalism.
tradicionalista, *m.* or *f.* traditionalist.
tradicionalmente, *adv.* traditionally.
traducible, *a.* translatable.
traducción, *f.* translation, version, interpretation.
traducir, *va.* (*ind.* TRADUZCO: *pret.* TRADUJE: *subj.* TRADUZCA) to translate, interpret.
traductor, ra, *m. & f.* translator.
traedizo, za, *a.* portable.
traedor, ra, *m. & f.* porter, carrier.
traer, *va.* (*gerund*, TRAYENDO: *ind.* TRAIGO: *pret.* TRAJE: *subj.* TRAIGA) to fetch, bring, carry, conduct hither; to lead (a person); to attract, draw towards one's self; to bring about, cause, occasion; to come, handle, manage; to wear (as a dress); to assign reasons, quote authorities; to bring to, oblige, compel; to bring over, reduce, bind, prevail upon, persuade; to be engaged in, carry on, have.—*vr.* to be dressed well or poorly; to carry one's self, have a graceful or ungainly carriage: **traer á mal traer**, to go hard with one; to disturb, trouble, vex: **traer en bocas or lenguas**, to traduce one's reputation; to censure or speak ill of one's actions: **traer perdido á alguno**, to be deeply in love; to be the ruin of a person: **traer á uno al retortero**, to trouble one by overwork, or to lead him from place to place: **traer á uno entre ojos**, to be suspicious of a person: **traer consigo**, to carry along: **traer á la mano**, to fetch or carry: **traer á cuento**, to turn the conversation to a desired point.
traeres, *m. pl.* dress ornaments.
trafagador, *m.* trafficker, dealer.
trafagante, *pa.* trafficking, trading.
trafagar, *vn.* (*for mut. V.* PAGAR) to traffic, to trade.
tráfago, *m.* traffic, commerce, trade, business, drudgery.
trafagón, na, *a* active, industrious.—*m. & f.* hustler.
trafalgar, *m.* cotton lining.
trafalmejo, ja, *a.* bold, forward, saucy.
traficación, *f.* traffic, trade, commerce.
traficante, *pa. & m.* merchant, trader; dealer.
traficar, *vn.* (*pret.* TRAFIQUÉ: *subj.* TRAFFQUE) to traffic, deal, barter, trade; to travel, to journey.
tráfico, *m.* commerce, traffic, trade, business.
tragacanta, *f.* **tragacanto**, *m.* (bot.) goat's-thorn, milk-vetch; tragacanth, a gum.
tragacete, *m.* javelin, dart.
tragaderas, *f. pl.* gullet: **tener buenas tragaderas**, to be very credulous.
tragadero, *m.* œsophagus, gullet; pit, gulf, vortex: **tragadero del mar**, (naut.) the trough of the sea.
tragador, ra, *m. & f.* glutton, gobbler: **tragador de leguas**, *V.* TRAGALEGUAS.
tragahombres, *m.* (coll.) bully, hector.
tragala, *m.* title of a political song against the absolutists and in favour of the constitution.
tragaldabas, *m.* (coll.) glutton.
tragaleguas, *m.* (coll.) a brisk walker.
tragaluz, *f.* sky-light, bull's-eye.
tragamallas, *m.* (coll.) glutton, gormandizer.
tragantada, *f.* large draught of liquor.
tragante, *pa.* swallowing.—*m.* (found.) top opening or passage of a furnace; (mill.) sluice, flume; mouth of a dam or sink.
tragantón, na, *a.* gluttonous, voracious.—*m. & f.* (coll.) glutton.—*f.* (coll.) plentiful repast; swallowing or forcing down the throat; (met.) difficult pill to swallow.
tragar, *va.* (*pret.* TRAGUÉ: *subj.* TRAGUE) to swallow; to devour, to glut; to swallow up, ingulf; to admit, receive, or believe credulously.—*vr.* to dissemble; to pocket an affront: **tragar el anzuelo**, to allow one's self to be deceived: **no poder tragar á alguno**, to abhor or dislike one.
tragavenado, *f.* (Venez.) boa constrictor.
tragavirotes, *m.* (coll.) conceitedly stiff man.
tragazón, *f.* voracity, gluttony.
tragedia, *f.* (theat.) tragedy; tragic event.
trágicamente, *adv.* tragically.
trágico, ca, *a.* tragic, calamitous, disastrous.—*m. & f.* tragedian, tragedienne.
tragicomedia, *f.* tragi-comedy.
tragicómico, ca, *a.* tragi-comical.
trago, *m.* draught of liquid, drink, swallow, gulp; calamity, adversity, misfortune; (anat.) tragus: **á tragos**, by degrees, slowly, gently: **echar un trago**, to take a drink.
tragón, na, *a.* gluttonous, voracious, ravenous.—*m.* glutton.
tragonear, *va.* (coll.) to eat voraciously.
tragoneria, tragonía, *f.* gluttony.
tragontina, *f.* (bot.) arum.
traguillo, ito, *m. dim.* short drink.
traición, *f.* treason, treachery, disloyalty; faithlessness: **alta traición**, high treason: **á traición**, treacherously, treasonably.
traicionar, *va.* to do treason.
traicionero, ra, *a.* treasonous, treacherous.
traida, *f.* carriage, conduction.
traido, da, *a. & pp.* brought, fetched, carried; used, worn out, threadbare.
traidor, ra, *a.* treacherous, faithless, disloyal, perfidious, false, traitorous; insidious, deceitful (animals).—*m.* traitor, betrayer.—*f.* traitress.
traidoramente, *adv.* treacherously, treasonably, traitorously, perfidiously.

traigo, traiga (*irr.* from TRAER).
trailla, *f.* leash, lash; pack-thread; (agr.) levelling-harrow, road-leveller, road-scraper.
traillar, *va.* to level ground.
traina *or* **trainа,** *f.* seine for deep-sea fishing; net for sardine-fishing.
trainera, *f.* smack for fishing sardines.
traite, *m.* raising a bur or nap on cloth.
traje [trah'-hay], *m.* costume, dress, suit of clothes; garb, habit, apparel; attire; mask: **traje de montar,** riding-habit: **traje de etiqueta,** full dress: **traje de luces,** bull-fighter's garb: **baile de trajes,** fancy-dress ball.
trajear, *va.* to clothe a person.
trajin, *m.* carriage; going to and fro.
trajinante, *m.* carrier, expressman.
trajinar, *va.* to cart goods from place to place.—*vn.* to travel to and fro; (coll.) to fidget about.
trajineria, *f.* carrying trade, express.
trajinero, *m.* carrier, expressman.
trajino, *m.* carriage, cartage, conduction, transportation.
tralla, *f.* cord, bass-weed rope; lash, snapper of a whip.
trama, *f.* weft or woof of cloth; tram, shute, twisted silk; deceit, imposition, fraud, plot, machination; (theat.) plot of a play.
tramador, ra, *m.* & *f.* weaver; plotter; hatcher.
tramar, *va.* to weave; to plot, hatch, scheme.—*vn.* to blossom (olive-trees).
tramilla, *f.* (Amer.) twine.
tramitación, *f.* (law) procedure.
tramitar, *va.* to transact, carry through.
trámite, *m.* transit, passage; business transaction; step; (law) proceeding.
tramo, *m.* parcel of ground; flight of stairs; stretch, space.
tramojo, *m.* (agr.) band for tying the sheaf; trouble, affliction.
tramontano, na, *a.* transmontane.—*f.* north wind; vanity, pride, haughtiness.
tramontar, *vn.* to pass over a mountain; to sink beyond the mountains (the sun).—*va.* to aid one in his flight.—*vr.* to flee, to escape.
tramoya, *f.* (theat.) trick; craft, wile, artifice.
tramoyista, *m.* (theat.) stage-machinist; stage-carpenter, stage hand, scene-shifter; impostor, swindler, deceiver.
trampa, *f.* trap, snare, pitfall; trap-door; falling board of a counter; flap or spring door; fraud, deceit, shift, trick, chicane, stratagem, malpractice; bad debt: **caer en la trampa,** to fall into a snare: **llevarse la trampa un negocio,** to fail, miscarry (an affair).
trampal, *m.* quagmire; bog.
trampantojo, *m.* (coll.) trick, deception, guile.
trampazo, *m.* last twist of the cord employed to torture an offender.
trampeador, ra, *m.* & *f.* borrower, swindler, cheat, sharper.
trampear, *vn.* (coll.) to obtain money on false pretences; to practise trickery, to chicane, to cog; to shift, get along, pull through.—*va.* to swindle, cheat, deceive.
trampería, *f.* trickery, chicane, chicanery.
trampilla, *f. dim.* peep-hole; door of a coal-bin; (tail.) front flap or fall of trousers.
trampista, *m.* cheat, trickster, impostor, swindler, sharper.
trampolin, *m.* spring-board.
tramposo, sa, *a.* tricky, deceitful, swindling.—*m.* & *f.* cheater, swindler, trickster; card-sharp.
tranca, *f.* club, cudgel, stick, truncheon; transverse bar, cross-bar.
trancada, *f.* long stride; blow with a stick: **en dos trancadas,** in a trice.
trancado, *pp.* & *m.* small harpoon for catching eels.
trancahilo, *m.* stop knot in threads or ropes.
trancanil, *m.* (naut.) water-way, stringer plate.
trancar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* ATRANCAR) to bar (a door).—*vn.* (coll.) to take long strides.
trancazo, *m.* blow with a bar; (coll.) influenza, grippe.
trance, *m.* peril, danger; critical moment; last stage of life; (law) legal seizure on an execution: **á todo trance,** resolutely, at any risk: **hacer trance,** (law) to seize property on an execution.
trancenil, *m.* gold or silver hat-band, garnished with jewels.
tranco, *m.* long stride; threshold: **en dos trancos,** swiftly: **á trancos,** in haste, in a trice.
tranchete, *m.* (shoe.) heel-knife.
trancho, *m.* (icht.) variety of shad.
trangallo, *m. V.* TRABANCO.
tranquera, *f.* palisade, palisado.
tranquero [tran-kay'-ro], *m.* jamb or lintel of a door or window.
tranquil, *m.* (arch.) plumb-line.
tranquilamente, *adv.* quietly, peacefully, tranquilly, composedly.
tranquilar [tran-kee-lar'], *va.* (com.) to check off.
tranquilidad [tran-key-le-dahd'], *f.* tranquility tranquilness, rest, peace, repose, quiet; reassurance, easiness.
tranquilizar [tran-key-le-thar'], *va.* to calm, appease, tranquillize, pacify, quiet down, reassure.
tranquilo, la [tran-kee'-lo], *a.* tranquil, calm quiet, pacific, gentle, contented, placid, easy
tranquilla [tran-keel'-lyah], *f. dim.* trap, snare stratagem, artifice, dodge.
tranquillón [tran-keel-lyone'], *m.* mashlin, mes lin, mixed grain.
trans, *prefix,* (Lat.) signifying over, beyond or across.
transacción, *f.* compromise, accommodation, adjustment; transaction, negotiation
transalpino, na, *a.* transalpine.
transatlántico, ca, *a.* transatlantic.
transar, *va.* (Amer.) to compromise, compound.
transbordar, *va.* to transport; to transfer; (naut.) to transship.
transbordo, *m.* transportation; transfer; transshipment.
transcendencia, transcendental, transcendente, transcender, *V.* TRASCENDENCIA, TRASCENDENTAL, etc.
transcontinental, *a.* transcontinental.
transcribir, *va.* (*pp.* TRANSCRITO, TRANSCRIPTO) to transcribe, copy, recopy; (mus.) to transcribe.
transcripción, *f.* transcription, copying; copy; (mus.) transcription.
transcripto, ta, transcrito, ta, *pp. irr.* of TRANSCRIBIR.
transcurrir, *vn.* to pass away, elapse.
transcurso, *m.* lapse, course of time.
transeat, (Lat.) let it pass.
transeunte, *a.* transient; transitory.—*m.* or *f.* sojourner; passer-by.
transferencia, *f.* transference, transfer.
transferible, *a.* transferable.
transferidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* transferrer, transferor.

transferir, *va.* (*for irr. V.* REFERIR) to transfer, carry over, pass over or across, shift, transport; (law) to transfer, convey, make over; (rhet.) to employ a word figuratively.
transfigurable, *a.* transformable.
transfiguración, *f.* transfiguration.
transfigurar, *va.* to transfigure, transform. —*vr.* to be transfigured.
transfijo, ja, *a.* transfixed.
transfixión, *f.* transfixion, piercing through.
transflor, *m.* (f. a.) enamel painting.
transflorar, *va.* (f. a.) to paint or decorate in enamel; to trace, make a tracing of.—*vn.* to show through.
transflorear, *va.* to paint in enamel.
transformación, *f.* transformation, change, metamorphosis.
transformador, ra, *m.* & *f.* transformer; (elec.) transformator, transformer.
transformamiento, *m.* transformation.
transformar, *va.* & *vr.* to transform, transmute, transfigure, metamorphose, change, alter.—*vr.* to assume different sentiments or manners.
transformativo, va, *a.* transformative.
transfregar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* FREGAR) to rub, scrub, rumple, crumple.
transfretano, na, *a.* transmarine.
transfretar, *va.* to cross an arm of the sea. —*vn.* to extend, spread.
tránsfuga, *m.* or *f.* **transfugo**, *m.* deserter; fugitive, runaway; turncoat.
transfundición, *f. V.* TRANSFUSIÓN.
transfundir, *va.* to pour into; transfuse; to communicate, transmit.
transfusión, *f.* transfusion; communication, transmission; (surg.) transfusion.
transfusor, ra, *m.* & *f.* transfuser.
transgredir, *va.* (*defect. only those modes are used having i in their terminations*) to transgress.
transgresión, *f.* transgression, law-breaking, offence, sin, trespass.
transgresor, ra, *m.* & *f.* transgressor, offender.
transición, *f.* transition, change.
transido, da, *a.* worn out, exhausted; famished; mean, avaricious.
transigente, *pa.* compounding, compromising.
transigir, *va.* (*ind.* TRANSIJO: *subj.* TRANSIJA) to accommodate differences; to compound, compromise.
transitable, *a.* passable, practicable.
transitar, *vn.* to travel; to pass by a place.
transitivo, va, *a.* (law) transferable; (gram.) transitive.
tránsito, *m.* transit, passage; transition; stopping-place; road, way; change, removal; death of holy persons; (ast.) transit.
transitoriamente, *adv.* transitorily.
transitorio, ria, *a.* transitory, transient; perishable.
translación, translaticiamente, translaticio, translativo, *V.* TRASLACIÓN, etc.
translimitación, *f.* trespass; (mil.) armed intervention in a bordering state.
translimitar, *va.* (mil.) to cross the boundary of a state to exercise armed intervention.
translinear, *vn.* (law) to pass (an entail) to another line of heirs.
translucidez, *f.* translucence.
translúcido, da, *a.* translucent.
transmarino, na, *a.* transmarine.
transmigración, *f.* transmigration.
transmigrar, *vn.* to transmigrate.
transmisibilidad, *f.* transmissibility.
transmisible, *a.* transmissible, transmittable.
transmisión, *f.* transmission, transmittal.
transmisor, ra, *a.* transmissive.—*m.* (elec.) transmitter.
transmitir, *va.* to transfer, transmit, make over, convey, forward.
transmontar, transmontano, *V.* TRAMONTAR, TRAMONTANO.
transmudación, transmutación, *f.* **transmudamiento**, *m.* transmutation, transformation, change.
transmudar, *va.* to move, remove, carry to another place; to change, transform, transmute; to persuade, convince.
transmutable, *a.* transmutable, convertible.
transmutar, *va.* to transmute, change, transform.
transmutativo, va, torio, ria, *a.* transmutative.
transpadano, na, *a.* beyond the Po.
transparencia, *f.* transparency, clearness, diaphaneity.
transparentarse, *vr.* to be transparent; to show through.
transparente, *a.* transparent, lucid, fine, clear, limpid; translucent.—*m.* window-shade; stained glass window in churches.
transpirable, *a.* perspirable, transpirable.
transpiración, *f.* transpiration, perspiration.
transpirar, *vn.* to transpire, perspire.
transpirenaico, ca, *a.* beyond the Pyrenees.
transponedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* transposer; transplanter.
transponer, *va.* (*for irr. V.* PONER) to remove, transfer, transport, transpose; to transplant.—*vr.* to set below the horizon; to go behind; to be rather drowsy.
transportación, *f.* transportation, conveyance, carriage.
transportador, ra, *a.* carrying, transporting.—*m.* & *f.* transporter, carrier.—*m.* semicircle, graphometer.
transportamiento, *m.* transportation, carriage; transport, ecstasy.
transportar, *va.* to carry, transport, convey, remove; (mus.) to transpose.—*vr.* to be in a transport, to be carried away.
transporte, *m.* transport, transportation, conveyance; carriage, cartage; ferriage; (naut.) transport-ship; (met.) transport, rapture, fit, ecstasy.
transposición, *f.* transposition, transposal.
transpositivo, va, *a.* transpositional, transpositive.
transterminante, *pa.* trespassing.
transterminar, *va.* to trespass.
transtiberino, na, *a.* across the Tiber.
transubstanciación, *f.* transubstantiation.
transubstancial, *a.* converted into another substance.
transubstanciar, *va.* to transubstantiate.
transvasar, *va.* to rack (liquids), to transfer from one vessel to another.
transverberación, *f.* transfixion.
transversal, *a.* transversal.
transversalmente, *adv.* transversally.
transverso, sa, *a.* transverse.
tranvía, *m.* tramway, street-railway; street-car: **tranvía eléctrico**, electric road, trolley line.
tranza, *f.* (law) seizure in an execution.
tranzadera, *f.* knot of plaited cords.

tranzar, *va.* to cut, truncate; to auction off.
tranzón, *m.* clear in a forest.
trapa, *f.* (naut.) spilling-line.—*pl.* (naut.) relieving-tackle; guys.
¡trapa, trapa! *interj.* tramp, tramp.
trapacear, *vn.* to cheat, trick, swindle.
trapacería, *f.* fraud, deceit, cheat.
trapacero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* cheating, deceitful, trickster.
trapacete, *m.* (com.) day-book.
trapacista, *m.* or *f.* impostor, cheat, sharper, swindler; deceiver.
trapajo, *m.* rag, tatter.
trapajoso, sa, *a.* ragged, tattered.
trápala, *f.* tramping of feet; galloping of a horse; noise, confusion; (coll.) sharp trick, deceit, cheat.—*m.* or *f.* (coll.) prattler, chatterbox; deceitful person.—*m.* garrulity, loquacity, talkativeness.
trapalear, *vn.* (coll.) to prattle, chatter; to be deceitful.
trapalón, na, *m. & f.* babbler, prater; fibber.
trapatiesta, *f.* (coll.) squabble, row, brawl.
trapaza, *f.* fraud, deceitful trick.
trapazar, *vn.* to cheat, trick, swindle.
trape, *m.* buckram, interlining.
trapecio, *m.* (geom.) trapezoid; trapeze.
trapense, *m.* (eccl.) Trappist.
trapería, *f.* rags; frippery, rag-fair, rag-shop.
trapero, ra, *m. & f.* rag-picker; rag-dealer.
trapezoidal, *a.* trapezoid, trapezoidal.
trapezoide, *m.* trapezium; (anat.) trapezoid.
trapico, *m. dim.* little rag.
trapiche, *m.* sugar-mill, cane-mill; olive-press; (Cuba) small sugar plantation; (Mex.) grinding-machine.
trapichear, *vn.* (coll.) to contrive, shift.
trapicheo, *m.* (coll.) contriving, shifting.
trapichero, *m.* worker in a sugar-mill.
trapiento, ta, *a.* ragged, tattered.
trapillo, *m. dim.* (coll.) courtier or lady of small means; amount of money saved and put away: **de trapillo**, in dishabille or negligé.
trapio, *m.* (naut.) sails of a ship, canvas; (coll.) sprightly and graceful carriage of a woman; liveliness and smartness in a fighting bull.
trapisonda, *f.* (coll.) bustle, clatter; brawl, scuffle; snare, deception; (naut.) white-caps.
trapisondear, *vn.* (coll.) to foment brawls; to make use of deceptions.
trapito, *m. dim.* little rag: **los trapitos de cristianar**, best Sunday clothes.
trapo, *m.* rag, tatter; sails of a ship; (coll.) bull-fighter's cloak: **á todo trapo**, with all the might; (naut.) all sails set: **poner como un trapo**, to reprimand severely: **soltar el trapo**, (coll.) to burst out (crying or laughing).
traque ['trah'-kay], *m.* crack, report (of a rocket, etc.): **á traque barraque**, (coll.) at all times, with whatever motive.
tráquea, *f.* windpipe, trachea; (ent. and bot.) trachea.
traqueal, *a.* tracheal; trachearian.
traquear, *vn.* to crack, to make a loud noise.—*va.* to shake (as a liquid); (coll.) to handle roughly.
traquearteria, *f.* trachea, windpipe.
traqueo ['trah-kay'-o], *m.* cracking of fire-works; shake, shaking, jolt, jerk.
traqueotomía, *f.* tracheotomy.
traquetear, *va. & vn.* to shake, agitate, jolt, jerk, handle roughly; to crack as fire-works.
traqueteo, *m.* shaking, shake, jolting; cracking of fire-works.
traquiarteria, *f. V.* TRAQUEARTERIA.
traquido [trah-kee'-do], *m.* report of fire-arms.
traquita, *f.* (min.) trachyte.
traquítico, ca, *a.* trachytic.
tras, *prep.* after, behind, beyond; besides: **tras una puerta**, behind a door: **tras de venir tarde**, besides coming late; as a prefix it is equivalent to **trans**, and usage authorizes its employment in many cases in place of **trans**.—*m.* (coll.) breech, bottom. *V.* TRASERO: **tras, tras**, repeated strokes or noise: **trastrás**, the last but one, in boys' plays.
trasalcoba, *f.* dressing-room.
trasalpino, na, *a. V.* TRANSALPINO.
trasanteanoche, *adv.* three nights ago.
trasanteayer, *adv.* three days ago.
trasantier, *adv.* (coll.) three days ago.
trasañejo, ja, *a.* three years old.
trasatlántico, ca, *a. V.* TRANSATLÁNTICO.
trasbordar, trasbordo, *V.* TRANSBORDAR etc.
trasca, *f.* leather thong.
trascabo, *m.* trip (in wrestling).
trascantón, *m.* spur-stone, check-stone; street porter: **dar trascantón**, to hide one's self behind a corner.
trascantonada, *f.* spur-stone, check-stone.
trascartarse, *vr.* to remain behind (as a winning card).
trascartón, *m.* drawing of a winning card after the game is lost.
trascendencia, *f.* transcendency, result, consequence.
trascendental, *a.* transcendental, far-reaching, transcendent, highly important; (math.) transcendental (curve).
trascendentalismo, *m.* transcendentalism
trascendentalista, *m. & a.* transcendentalist.
trascendente, *pa. & a.* transcendent.
trascender, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* ASCENDER) to transcend, to extend itself, pass beyond; to smell, to emit a strong, good odour; to be pervasive, to exhale; to transpire, leak out (as a secret).
trascendido, da, *a. & pp.* acute, endowed with great penetration.
trascocina, *f.* back kitchen.
trascol, *m.* (obs.) woman's train.
trascolar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* COLAR) to strain, percolate; (coll.) to pass over a mountain.
trasconejarse, *vr.* to squat (as pursued game); (coll.) to be missing or mislaid (as a paper, etc.).
trascordarse, *vr.* (*for irr. V.* ACORDAR) to forget.
trascoro, *m.* space back of the choir.
trascorral, *m.* back court, back yard.
trascribir, trascripción, trascrito, etc., *V.* TRANSCRIBIR, etc.
trascuarto, *m.* back room; rear apartment.
trascurrir, trascurso, *V.* TRANSCURRIR, etc.
trasdobladura, *f.* trebling.
trasdoblar, *va.* to treble, to triple.
trasdoblo, *m.* treble, number.
trasdós, *m.* (arch.) extrados.
trasdosear, *va.* (arch.) to strengthen the back of an arch.
trasechador, *m.* ensnarer, waylayer.
trasechar, *va.* to insnare, waylay.
trasegador, *m.* one who racks wine.
trasegar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* SEGAR) to upset, to turn topsy-turvy; to rack wine.
traseñalador, ra, *m & f.* one who countermarks.

traseñalar, *va.* to mark anew.

trasero, ra, *a.* hind, hinder, back, rear.—*m.* bottom, buttock; rump.—*pl.* (coll.) ancestors, predecessors.—*f.* back, rear.

trasferencia, trasferible, trasferidor, trasferir, *V.* TRANSFERENCIA, TRANSFERIBLE, etc.

trasfigurable, trasfiguración, trasfigurar, *V.* TRANSFIGURABLE, TRANSFIGURACIÓN, TRANSFIGURAR.

trasfijo, trasfixión, *V.* TRANSFIJO, TRANSFIXIÓN.

trasflor, trasflorar, trasflorear, *V.* TRANSFLOR, TRANSFLORAR, TRANSFLOREAR.

trasfojar, *va.* *V.* TRASHOJAR.

trasfollado, da, *a.* (vet.) having a swollen gambrel.

trasfollo, *m.* (vet.) swelling of the gambrel.

trasformación, trasformador, trasformamiento, trasformar, trasformativo, *V.* TRANSFORMACIÓN, TRANSFORMADOR, etc.

trasfregar, *va.* *V.* TRANSFREGAR.

trasfretano, trasfretar, *V.* TRANSFRETANO, TRANSFRETAR.

trásfuga, trásfugo, *V.* TRÁNSFUGA.

trasfundición, trasfundir, trasfusión, trasfusor, *V.* TRANSFUNDICIÓN, etc.

trasgo, *m.* goblin, hobgoblin, sprite.

trasgredir, trasgresión, trasgresor, *V.* TRANSGREDIR, TRANSGRESIÓN, TRANSGRESOR.

trasguear [trahs-gay-ar'], *vn.* to play the hobgoblin.

trasguero, ra, *m. & f.* one who imitates the tricks of hobgoblins.

trashoguero, ra [trahs-o-gay'-ro], *m. & f.* idler, loiterer near the fire-place.—*m.* back plate of a fire-place; big log in the fire-place.

trashojar [trahs-o-har'], *va.* to scan a book.

trashumación, *f.* nomadism of flocks.

trashumante, *pa. & a.* nomadic (flocks of sheep).

trashumar, *vn.* to roam as sheep in search of pasture.

trasiego, *m.* upsetting things; racking wine; (*irr. ind.* from TRASEGAR).

trasijado, da, *a.* lank, meagre; thin-flanked.

traslación, trasladación, *f.* transfer, removal; change of place or position; adjournment, postponement; translation, version, rendering into another language.

trasladador, ra, *m. & f.* carrier, mover.

trasladante, *pa.* moving, removing; translating, transcribing.

trasladar, *va.* to move, remove, transfer; to postpone, adjourn; to translate; to transcribe.

traslado, *m.* copy, transcript, transcription, transfer; imitation, resemblance, likeness, counterpart; (law) notification, communication.

traslapar, *va.* to overlap, superpose.

traslapo, *m.* overlapping.

traslaticiamente, *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively.

traslaticio, cia, traslato, ta. *a.* metaphorical, figurative.

traslativo, va, *a.* transferring, conveying: **título traslativo de dominio**, (law) deed, conveyance.

trasloar, *va.* to bestow fulsome praise.

traslúcido, da, *a.* *V.* TRANSLÚCIDO.

traslucido, da, *pp.* of TRASLUCIRSE.

trasluciente, *pa.* translucent.

traslucirse, *vr.* to be transparent; to shine through; to be inferred.

traslumbramiento, *m.* dazzlement.

traslumbrar, *va.* to dazzle.—*vr.* to pass swiftly, to vanish.

trasluz, *m.* light seen through a transparent body; reflected or borrowed light; (art) transverse light: **al trasluz**, against the light.

trasmallo, *m.* trammel-net; iron collar around the head of a mallet.

trasmano, *m.* second player at cards: **á trasmano**, out of the way.

trasmañana, *f.* day after to-morrow.

trasmañanar, *va.* to procrastinate.

trasmarino, na, *a.* *V.* TRANSMARINO.

trasmatar, *va.* (coll.) to assume that one will outlive another.

trasmigración, trasmigrar, *V.* TRANSMIGRACIÓN, TRANSMIGRAR.

trasminar, *vn.* to undermine, excavate; to pierce, penetrate, percolate.

trasmisible, trasmisión, trasmitir, *V.* TRANSMISIBLE, TRANSMISION, TRANSMITIR.

trasmochadero, *m.* thicket of fire-wood.

trasmochar, *va.* to cut branches for fuel.

trasmontano, trasmontar, *V.* TRANSMONTANO, TRANSMONTAR.

trasmosto, *f.* after wine.

trasmudación, trasmudamiento, trasmudar, *V.* TRANSMUDACIÓN, TRANSMUDAMIENTO, TRANSMUDAR.

trasmutable, trasmutación, trasmutar, trasmutativo, trasmutatorio, *V.* TRANSMUTABLE, TRANSMUTACIÓN, etc.

trasnochada, *f.* last night; sleepless night: being up a whole night; (mil.) night attack.

trasnochado, da, *a. & pp.* fatigued from night-watching; haggard, care-worn; stale, worn-out, trite, hackneyed.

trasnochador, ra, *m. & f.* night-watcher.

trasnochar, *vn.* to watch, to sit up all night; to spend the night.—*va.* to leave a thing for the next day.

trasnombrar, *va.* to change or confound names.

trasnominación, *f.* (rhet.) metonymy.

trasoir, *va.* to mistake, misunderstand.

trasojado, da, *a.* having sunken eyes, emaciated, care-worn.

trasoñar, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* SOÑAR) to fancy erroneously, as in a dream.

trasovado, da, *a.* (bot.) obovate.

traspalar *or* **traspalear**, *va.* to shovel, shovel off; to move, remove; to weed with a hoe.

traspaleo, *m.* shovelling; weeding with a hoe.

traspapelarse, *vr.* to be mislaid among other papers.

trasparencia, trasparentarse, trasparente, *V.* TRANSPARENCIA, TRANSPARENTARSE, TRANSPARENTE.

traspasación, *f.* (obs.) (law) conveyance transfer. *V.* TRASPASO.

traspasador, ra, *m. & f.* trespasser, transgressor.

traspasamiento, *m.* transgression; trespass; transportation; crossing over; transfixion; transfer, conveyance; grief, anguish.

traspasar, *va.* to pass over, go beyond; to cross (as a river); to remove, transport; to go through; to pierce through, transfix; to return, to repass; to trespass, transgress, violate a law; to exceed proper bounds; to convey, assign, transfer, make over; to cause great grief or affliction.

traspaso, *m.* conveyance, transfer; assignment; transgression, trespass, violation of a law; grief, anguish.

traspatio, *m.* back yard, back court.
traspecho, *m.* bone ornament on a cross-bow.
traspeinar, *va.* to comb again.
traspellar, *va.* to close, to shut.
traspié, *m.* slip, stumble; trip, wrestler's trick: **dar traspiés**, to stumble; to slip, to commit errors or faults.
traspilastra, *f.* (arch.) counterpilaster.
traspillar, *va.* to shut, to close.—*vr.* to fail, to be emaciated.
transpintar, *va.* to show one card and play another.—*vr.* to show through; to show against the light; (coll.) to turn out contrary to one's expectation.
traspirable, traspiración, traspirar, *V.* TRANSPIRABLE, TRANSPIRACIÓN, TRANSPIRAR.
trasplantar, *va.* to transplant.—*vr.* to migrate.
trasplante, *m.* transplantation; migration.
trasponedor, trasponer, *V.* TRANSPONEDOR, TRANSPONER.
traspongo, trasponga (*irr.* from TRASPONER).
traspontín, *m. V.* TRASPUNTÍN; (coll.) bottom, buttocks.
trasportación, trasportador, trasportamiento, trasportar, trasporte, *V.* TRANSPORTACIÓN, TRANSPORTAMIENTO, etc.
trasportín, *m.* wool upper mattress.
trasposición, traspositivo, *V.* TRANSPOSICIÓN, TRANSPOSITIVO.
traspuesta, *f.* transposition; nook; lurking-place; flight, concealment of a person; back yard or court; back door; rear outbuilding.
traspuesto, ta, *pp. irr.* of TRASPONER.
traspunte, *m.* (theat.) prompter.
traspuntín, *m.* bed-quilt.
trasquero [trahs-kay'-ro], *m.* leather-cutter.
trasquila, trasquiladura, *f.* shearing, clipping, cropping.
trasquiladero, *m.* place where sheep are shorn.
trasquilador, *m.* shearer, clipper.
trasquilar [trahs-ke-lar'], *va.* to shear sheep; to lop, crop, snip the hair; to clip, curtail, diminish.
trasquilimocho, cha, *a.* (coll.) close shorn or cropped.
trasquilón [trahs-ke-lone'], *m.* clipping, shearing; (coll.) money lost through trickery or deception: **á trasquilones**, irregularly, rudely.
trastabillar, *vn.* to titubeate, reel, waver.
trastada, *f.* (coll.) inconsiderate act.
trastazo, *m.* (coll.) whack, thump, blow.
traste, *m.* (mus.) stop, fret, of a guitar; glass or cup for sampling wine. *V.* TRASTO: **dar al traste con una cosa**, to spoil, waste, ruin, destroy a thing.
trasteado, *pp. & m.* set of frets on a guitar.
trasteador, ra, *m. & f.* one who frets a guitar; one who moves furniture about.
trasteante, *pa. & a.* dexterous guitar player.
trastear, *va.* to fret a guitar; to play well on the guitar; to excite the bull with a red flag; (coll.) to manage with tact.—*vn.* to remove furniture from one part of a house to another; to talk upon a subject in a lively manner.
trastejador, *m.* roof-tiler.
trastejadura, *f.* tiling.
trastejar, *va.* to tile; to overhaul, repair.
trastejo, *m.* tiling.
trasteo, *m.* exciting the bull with a red flag; clever management of a person or business.
trasteria, *f.* heap of old furniture; (coll.) rash action.
trasterminante, trasterminar, *V.* TRANSTERMINANTE, TRANSTERMINAR.
trastero, ra, *m. & f.* garret, lumber-room.
trastesado, da, *a.* hardened, stiff.
trastienda, *f.* back room behind a shop; prudence, precaution, forecast.
trasto, *m.* piece of furniture; luggage; rubbish, lumber; (theat.) trick-piece, set-piece; (coll.) worthless person, trash.—*pl.* tools of trade, implements; bull-fighter's weapons: **trastos de cocina**, kitchen utensils.
trastornable, *a.* easily disturbed or upset.
trastornado, da, *pp. & a.* upset, topsy-turvy; afflicted.
trastornador, ra, *m. & f.* disturber, subverter.
trastornadura, *f.* **trastornamiento**, *m.* overturning, upsetting, overthrow, disturbance.
trastornar, *va.* to overthrow, upset, overturn; to disorder, invert, disturb, disarrange; to cause a disturbance or uprising; to daze, trouble, confuse, perplex the mind; to persuade, induce.
trastorno, *m.* overthrow, overturn; upheaval; disturbance, disorder, confusion; trouble, reverse.
trastrabado, da, *a.* having the far hind foot and the near fore foot white.
trastrabarse, *vr.* to become fuddled.
trastrás, *m.* last but one in some children's games.
trastrocamiento, *m.* transposition, inversion.
trastrocar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* TROCAR) to change the order of things.
trastrueco, trastrueque, *m.* inversion, transposition.
trastuelo, *m. dim.* worthless utensil; trash.
trastulo, *m.* pastime, toy.
trastumbar, *va.* to overturn, overset.
trasudadamente, *adv.* with sweat and fatigue.
trasudar, *va.* to sweat, perspire.
trasudor, *m.* gentle perspiration.
trasuntar, *va.* to copy, transcribe; to abridge.
trasuntivamente, *adv.* compendiously; per copy.
trasunto, *m.* copy, transcript, reproduction; likeness, image.
trasvasar, *va. V.* TRANSVASAR.
trasvenarse, *vr.* to extravasate; to be spilled.
trasver, *va.* to see through; to see erroneously.
trasverberación, *V.* TRANSVERBERACIÓN.
trasversal, trasverso, *V.* TRANSVERSAL, TRANSVERSO.
trasverter, *vn.* (*for irr. V.* VERTER) to overflow, to run over.
trasvinarse, *vr.* to leak out (wine); (coll.) to be surmised or inferred.
trasvolar, *va.* (*for irr. V.* VOLAR) to fly across.
trata, *f.* African slave-trade.
tratable, *a.* tractable, ductile, compliant.
tratadico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* tract, tractate.
tratadista, *m.* or *f.* author of treatises.
tratado, *pp. & m.* treaty, convention, compact; treatise, tractate, tract.
tratador, ra, *m. & f.* mediator, arbitrator, umpire.
tratamiento, *m.* treatment, usage; appellation, title of courtesy; (med.) treatment; process.

tratante, *pa. & m.* dealer, trader, merchant.
tratar, *va.* to treat a subject, discuss; to confer, consult; to touch, handle, conduct, manage; to traffic, trade, deal, negotiate; to use, treat (a person); (med.) to treat; followed by **de**, to call a person (names); to address by title; followed by **con**, to apply chemical reagents to.—*vn.* followed by **de**, to try to, endeavour; followed by **de** or **sobre**, to discuss or discourse upon; followed by **en**, to deal in; followed by **con**, to have illicit intercourse with.—*vr.* to entertain a friendly intercourse; to live well or ill.
trato, *m.* treatment, use, usage; behaviour, conduct, manner, address; pact, agreement; deal; trade, traffic, commerce; friendly intercourse, conversation, communication; appellation, title of courtesy: **mal trato**, ill usage, ill-treatment: **tener buen trato**, (coll.) to be affable and polite: **tener trato de gentes**, to be accustomed to good society.
traumático, ca, *a.* traumatic.
traumatismo, *m.* traumatism.
traversa, *f.* (naut.) back-stay.
través, *m.* inclination, bias; reverse, misfortune, calamity, adversity; traverse; (arch.) cross-beam; (fort.) traverse, screen: **de través** or **al través**, across, athwart, through: **por el través**, (naut.) on the beam: **dar al través**, to be stranded: **dar al través con**, to throw away, misspend, destroy.
travesaño, *m.* cross-piece, cross-bar, traverse, transom; bolster of a bed.
travesar, *va.* to cross. *V.* ATRAVESAR.
travesear, *vn.* to skip about, frisk, caper, romp; to be quick at repartee; to lead a debauched life; to behave improperly.
travesero, ra, *a.* transverse, across: **flauta travesera**, German flute.—*m.* bolster of a bed.
travesía, *f.* distance, passage; traject; sea voyage, crossing; cross-road, short cut; transverse position; money won or lost at gambling; (fort.) traverse works; (naut.) side wind; sailor's pay for each voyage.
travesío, ía, *a.* traversing; transverse, oblique, or lateral wind.—*m.* crossing, cross-road.
travestido, da, *a.* disguised.
travesura, *f.* prank, frolic, caper, antic, gambol; penetration, lively fancy; sprightly conversation; mischief, bad trick.
traviesa, *f.* distance across; at cards, raise on a bet; wager laid on a card-player; (r. w.) cross-tie; (arch.) rafter; transverse wall; (min.) cross level or gallery.
travieso, sa, *a.* transverse, oblique, cross; restless, flighty; frolicsome, prankish, mischievous; shrewd, cute; dissolute, lewd.
trayecto, *m.* trajection; (r. w.) road, line.
trayectoria, *f.* trajectory, course of a missile or a cyclone.
trayente, *pa.* bringing, carrying, conducting.
traza, *f.* sketch, draught, trace, outline; plan, device, scheme, project, contrivance; plot, artifice; manner, means; looks, appearance, aspect, prospect.
trazado, da, *a. & pp.* traced, outlined: **bien** or **mal trazado**, person of a good or bad disposition or figure.—*m.* sketch, draught, trace, outline, plan.
trazador, ra, *m. & f.* planner, sketcher, tracer, contriver, inventor, schemer.
trazar, *va.* (*pret.* TRACÉ: *subj.* TRACE) to contrive, devise, plan out, scheme, plot, project; to trace, mark out; to draw, sketch, design, outline.
trazo, *m.* outline of a plan, trace, tracing; line, stroke of a pen or pencil; (art) fold of the drapery: **trazo magistral**, down stroke of a letter: **al trazo**, drawn in outline.
trazumarse, *vr.* to leak, ooze, transude.
treballa, *f.* sauce for goose.
trébedes, *f. pl.* trivet, cook's tripod.
trebejo, *m.* toy, plaything.—*pl.* pieces of a chess-board; implements, tools of trade.
trebejuelo, *m. dim.* toy, trifle, gewgaw.
trebelianica, *f.* (law) fourth part of an estate, to be deducted by the fiduciary heir, who holds it in trust for another.
trébol, *m.* (bot.) trefoil, clover, shamrock.
trece, *a.* thirteen; thirteenth: **estarse en sus trece**, to persist in one's opinion.—*m.* the thirteenth.
trecemesino, na, *a.* of thirteen months.
trecenario, *m.* space of thirteen days.
trecenato, trecenazgo, *m.* employment of thirteen persons.
treceno, na, *a.* thirteenth.
trecésimo, ma, *a.* thirtieth.
trecientos, tas, *a.* three hundred.
trechel, *m.* (bot.) spring wheat.
trecheo, *m.* (min.) handling from hand to hand (as ores and soil in baskets).
trecho, *m.* space, distance; lapse: **á trechos**, by intervals: **de trecho en trecho**, at certain distances.
tredécimo, ma, *a.* thirteenth.
trefe, *a.* lean, thin, pliable; spurious, adulterated (coin).
tregua [tray'-gwah], *f.* truce, cessation of hostilities; rest, respite, recess, intermission.
treilla, *f. V.* TRAÍLLA.
treinta, *a.* thirty; thirtieth.—*m.* the thirtieth: **treinta y una**, game at cards.
treintaidoseno, na, *a.* thirty-second.
treintanario, *m.* space of thirty days.
treintañal, *a.* containing thirty years.
treintavo, va, *a.* thirtieth part.
treintena, *f.* trental; thirtieth part.
treinteno, na, *a.* thirtieth.
treja, *f.* cushion shot at billiards.
tremadal, tremedal, *m.* quagmire, quaking bog.
tremebundo, da, *a.* dreadful, frightful, fearful.
tremendo, da, *a.* tremendous, dreadful, terrible, fearful; awful, grand, imposing; huge; excessive.
tremente, *pa.* trembling.
trementina, *f.* turpentine.
tremer, *vn.* to tremble.
tremés, tremesino, na, *a.* three months old.
tremielga, *f.* (icht.) electric-ray, torpedo.
tremis, *m.* ancient gold coin.
tremó *or* **tremol**, *m.* pier-glass.
tremolante, *pa.* waving in the air.
tremolar, *va. & vn.* to wave (as a flag).
tremolina, *f.* rustling of the wind; (coll.) bustle, fuss, noise, hubbub.
trémolo, *m.* (mus.) tremolo.
tremor, *m.* trembling; tremor.
trémulamente, *adv.* tremblingly, tremulously.
tremulante, tremulento, ta, trémulo, la, *a.* tremulous, quivering, shaking.
tren, *m.* train, outfit; following, retinue; show, pomp, ostentation; (r. w.) train: **tren expreso**, express train: **tren mixto** mixed train: **tren ómnibus**, accommodation train: **tren de recreo**, excursion train: **tren correo**, mail train: **tren ascendente**, "up-train," going towards Madrid: **tren descendente**, "down-train," going from Madrid:

tren de artillería, convoy of artillery: **tren de casa**, housekeeping: **tren de lavado**, laundry.

trena, *f.* scarf, sash; burnt silver; twist bread.

trenado, da, *a.* reticulated.

trenca, *f.* cross-tree in a bee-hive; main root of a vine.

trencellín, *m. V.* TRENCILLO.

trencica, ita, *f. dim.* small braid or plait.

trencilla, *f.* braid.

trencillar, *va.* to trim with braid.

trencillo, *m.* gold or silver hat-band, garnished with jewels.

treno, *m.* lamentation, dirge.

trenque [tren'-kay], *m.* jetty in a river.

trenza, *f.* braid; plait, braided hair, tresses.

trenzadera, *f.* tape; knot of plaited cord.

trenzado, *pp.* & *m.* braided hair; (danc.) caper; prance of a horse.

trenzar, *va.* to braid, to plait.—*vn.* to prance; to cut capers.

treo, *m.* (naut.) square-sail, cross-jack sail.

trepa, *f.* climbing; boring, perforating, drilling; (sew.) undulate edging or trimming; grain, flake, or mottle of polished wood; (coll.) flogging, lashing, beating; artful trick; fraud; somersault.

trepado, da, *pp.* & *a.* strong, robust (animals).—*m.* (sew.) edging.

trepador, ra, *a.* climber, climbing.—*m.* climbing-place; sea-wolf.—*f.* (bot.) climber, creeper (as ivy).—*pl.* (orn.) climbers.

trepajuncos, *m.* kind of reed bird.

trepanación, *f.* (surg.) trephining.

trepanar, *va.* (surg.) to trepan, to trephine.

trépano, *m.* (surg.) trepan, trephine.

trepante, *pa.* climbing; wily, artful, crafty.

trepar, *vn.* to climb, mount, clamber; (bot.) to climb, creep up (as ivy).—*va.* to bore, drill, perforate; (sew.) to trim with **trepa**.

trepatroncos, *m.* (orn.) mason-bird.

trepe, *m.* (coll.) scolding, reprimand.

trepidación, *f.* trepidation; vibration, tremor, jar; (ancient ast.) trepidation.

trepidante, *a.* vibrating, shaking.

trepidar, *vn.* to shake, quake, quiver, tremble; to vibrate, to jar.

trépido, da, *a.* tremulous, shaking.

tres, *a.* three; third.—*m.* figure 3; at cards, a trey; third day of a month; magistrate of a city governed by three magistrates.—*f. pl.* las **tres**, three o'clock.

tresalbo, ba, *a.* having three white feet (horse).

tresañal, tresañejo, ja, *a.* three years old.

tresbolillo (al), *adv.* (agr.) quincunx.

trescientos, tas, *a.* three hundred; three hundredth.

tresdoblar, *va.* to treble; to fold three times.

tresdoble, *m.* triple, three-fold.

tresillo, *m.* ombre, card game; (mus.) triplet.

tresmesino, na, *a.* three months old.

tresnal, *m.* (agr.) shock, stook.

trestanto, *m.* triple number or amount.—*adv.* three times as much.

treta, *f.* (fenc.) feint; trick, wile, artifice, craft.

treudo, *m.* emphyteutic rent.

trezavo, va, *a.* thirteenth.

tría, *f.* choice, selection; tease in fabrics: **dar una tría**, (api.) to transpose hives.

triaca, *f.* (pharm.) theriaca, antidote.

triacal, *a.* theriacal.

triache, *m.* triage of coffee-beans.

triangulación, *f.* triangulation; trigonometrical survey.

triangulado, da, *a.* triangled.

triangular, *a.* triangular.

triangularmente, *adv.* triangularly.

triángulo, la, *a.* triangular.—*m.* (geom.) triangle; (ast.) Triangulum; (mus.) triangle.

triaquera, *f.* vessel for theriaca.

triar, *va.* to choose, select, pick out.—*vn.* (api.) to swarm to a favourite hive.—*vr.* to show teases (a fabric); to curdle (milk).

triario, *m.* triarian soldier.

triásico, ca, *a.* (geol.) Triassic.

tribraquio, *m.* (poet.) tribrach (⏑ ⏑ ⏑).

tribu, *f.* tribe, clan; (biol.) tribe.

tribuente, *pa.* attributing.

tribuir, *va.* to attribute. *V.* ATRIBUIR.

tribulación, *f.* tribulation, affliction.

tribulo, *m.* (bot.) thistle; prickle.

tribuna, *f.* tribune; rostrum, platform, pulpit; gallery.

tribunado, *m.* tribuneship.

tribunal, *m.* tribunal, court of justice.

tribunicio, cia, tribúnico, ca, *a.* tribunitial, tribunician.

tribuno, *m.* tribune; political orator.

tributación, *f.* tribute, contribution; system of taxation; emphyteusis.

tributante, *pa.* & *m.* tax-payer.

tributar, *va.* to pay taxes or contributions; to pay homage and respect; to hold in emphyteusis.

tributario, ria, *a.* tributary.—*m.* & *f.* tax-payer.

tributo, *m.* tax, contribution; tribute; gift, offering, meed; toil, trouble.

tricenal, *a.* lasting thirty years.

tricentésimo, ma, *a.* three hundredth.

triceps, *m.* (anat.) triceps.

tricésimo, ma, *a.* thirtieth.

triciclo, *m.* tricycle.

tricipete, *a.* three-headed.

triclinio, *m.* triclinium.

tricolor, *a.* tri-coloured.

tricorne, *a.* three-horned.

tricornio, *a.* three-horned.—*m.* three-cornered hat.

tricotomía, *f.* trichotomy.

tricotómico, ca, *a.* trichotomic.

tricótomo, ma, *a.* trichotomous.

tridacio, *m.* (pharm.) thridacium.

tridente, *a.* tridental.—*m.* trident.

tridentino, na, *a.* of Trent.

triduano, na *a.* lasting three days.

triduo, *m.* (eccl.) triduum.

triedro, *a.* trihedral.—*m.* trihedron.

trienal, trieñal, *a.* triennial.

trienio, *m.* term of three years; triennium.

trífido, da, *a.* (poet.) trifid, three-cleft.

trifinio, *m.* point where the boundaries of three districts meet.

trifolio, *m.* (bot.) trefoil; shamrock.

triforme, *a.* triform, triformed.

trifulca, *f.* (coll.) squabble, row, quarrel; (found.) combination of levers for moving the bellows.

trifurcado, da, trifurcate, three-forked.

trigal, *m.* wheat-field.

trigaza, *f.* short straw of wheat.

trigésimo, ma, *a.* thirtieth.

trigla, *f.* (icht.) red surmullet.

triglifo, *m.* (arch.) triglyph.

trigo, *m.* (bot.) wheat; wheat-field.—*pl.* crops; grain-fields: **trigo candeal, común, marzal, trechel, tremés, tremesino, piche, teja, blanquillo**, or **hembrilla**, summer wheat: **trigo mocho, pelón, peloto, desraspado, chamorro**, or **toseta**, beardless wheat, winter wheat: **trigo fanfarrón**, wheat originating from Barbary: **trigo sarraceno**, buckwheat.

trigón, *m.* (mus.) trigonon.
trígono, *m.* (astrol.) trigon; (geom.) triangle.
trigonometría, *f.* trigonometry.
trigonométrico, ca, *a.* trigonometrical.
trigueño, ña [tre-gal'-nyo], *a.* brunette, swarthy, brownish.
triguero, ra, *a.* growing among wheat.—*m.* sieve for corn; corn-merchant, grain-dealer.—*f.* (bot.) common wheat-grass; canary-seed.
trilátero, ra, *a.* trilateral.
trilingüe [tre-leen'-goo-ay], *a.* trilingual.
trilitero, ra, *a.* triliteral.
trilla, *f.* (icht.) red surmullet, gurnard; (agr.) tribulum, harrow. *V.* TRILLO; thrashing.
trilladera, *f.* separating harrow. *V.* TRILLO.
trillado, da, *a.* & *pp.* (agr.) thrashed, beaten; trite, stale, hackneyed: **camino trillado**, beaten track, common routine.
trillador, ra, *m.* & *f.* (agr.) thrasher, thrashing-machine.
trilladura, *f.* (agr.) thrashing.
trillar, *va.* (agr.) to thrash, beat; to frequent; repeat.
trillo, *m.* (agr.) tribulum, separating harrow; thrashing-machine; (Amer.) footpath.
trillón, *m.* trillion, a million billions.
trimembre, *a.* trimembral.
trimestral, *a.* trimestrial, trimensual, quarterly.
trimestralmente, *adv.* quarterly.
trimestre, *m.* quarter, trimestre; quarterly payment.
trimielga, *f.* (icht.) *V.* TREMIELGA.
trinado, *m.* (mus.) trill, shake, quaver; twittering of birds.
trinar, *vn.* (mus.) to trill, quaver; (coll.) to get vexed or furious.
trinca, *f.* triad, ternary; (naut.) gammoning, woolding, seizing; seizing-stuff: **á la trinca**, (naut.) close-hauled.
trincadura, *f.* (naut.) large two-masted barge.
trincapiñones, *m.* (coll.) rake, harebrained fellow.
trincar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* BRINCAR) to break, chop; (naut.) to fasten, gammon, lash, seize; to tie, bind, make fast.—*vn.* (coll.) to drink wine or liquor; (naut.) to keep close to the wind.
trincha, *f.* (tail.) cloth strap for buckling or buttoning garments; (Amer.) socket chisel, cutting gouge.
trinchante, *m.* carver at table; carving-knife; stone-cutters' hammer.
trinchar, *va.* (cook.) to carve.
trinchera, *f.* (mil.) trench, intrenchment; deep cut, ditch.
trinchero, *m.* trencher; side-table.
trincherón, *m. aug.* large trench or ditch.
trinchete, *m. V.* TRANCHETE.
trineo, *m.* sleigh, sledge, sled.
Trinidad, *f.* the Trinity.
trinitario, ria, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (eccl.) trinitarian; (Mex.) hired mourner.—*f.* (bot.) pansy, heart's-ease.
trino, na, *a.* ternary, triadic, trinal, trine.—*m.* (ast.) trine; (mus.) trill.
trinomio, *m.* (math.) trinomial.
trinquetada, *f.* (naut.) sailing under the foresail.
trinquete [trin-kay'-tay], *m.* (naut.) foremast, foresail; (mech.) pawl, catch, click, detent; racket (ball game): **á cada trinquete**, at every step.
trinquetilla, *f.* (naut.) fore stay-sail.
trinquis [treen'-kis], *m.* (coll.) drink of wine or liquor.
trio, *m. V.* TRÍA; (mus.) trio.
trional, *m.* (chem.) trional.
triones, *m. pl.* (ast.) Triones, the Dipper.
trióxido, *m.* (chem.) trioxid, trioxide.
tripa, *f.* gut, intestine, bowel: **tripas para longanizas**, hogs' casings for sausages; (coll.) belly, paunch; filling, fillers (for cigars).—*pl.* core of fruit; insides, entrails; file, docket: **hacer de tripas corazón**, to pluck up heart.
tripartido, da, *a.* & *pp.* tripartite.
tripartir, *va.* to divide into three parts.
tripartito, ta, *a.* tripartite.
tripasto, *m.* pulley with three sheaves.
tripe, *m.* shag, plush.
tripería, *f.* shop where tripe is sold; heap of tripe.
tripero, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who sells tripe.
tripero, *m.* belly-band; cummerbund.
tripicallero, ra, *m.* & *f.* dealer in tripes.
tripicallos, *m. pl.* tripes.
tripili, *m.* (theat.) song and dance.
triple, *a.* triple, treble.
triplica, *f.* (law) rejoinder.
triplicación, *f.* multiplication by three.
triplicado, da, *a.* & *pp.* triplicate.
triplicar, *va.* (*for mut. V.* DUPLICAR) to treble, triple; (law) to rejoin.
triplice [tree'-ple-thay], *a.* treble, triple.
triplicidad, *f.* triplicity, trebleness.
triplo, pla, *a.* treble, triplicate, triple.
tripode, *m.* or *f.* tripod; trevet, trivet.
tripol, tripoli, *m.* tripoli, rottenstone.
tripolio, *m.* (bot.) sea starwort.
tripón, na, *a.* (coll.) pot-bellied, big-bellied.
triptongo, *m.* triphthong.
tripudiar, *vn.* to dance.
tripudio, *m.* dance, ball.
tripudo, da, *a.* pot-bellied, big-bellied.
tripulación, *f.* (naut.) crew of a ship.
tripular, *va.* (naut.) to man ships; to fit out, equip.
trique, *m.* crack, sharp noise.
triquete, *m. dim.* **á cada triquete**, at every stir or step.
triquina [tre-kee'-nah], *f.* trichina.
triquinosis, *f.* trichinosis.
triquiñuela [tre-ke-nyoo-ay'-lah], *f.* (coll.) cheat, fraud, subterfuge.
triquitraque [tre-ke-trah'-kay], *m.* crack, clack, clattering, clashing; (pyr.) fire-cracker, pulling-cracker.
trirreme, *m.* (naut.) trireme.
tris, *m.* crack, noise made by the breaking of glass; trice, nick of time: **en un tris**, within an ace: **tris tras**, tedious repetition; "the same old story."
trisa, *f.* (icht.) shad. *V.* SÁBALO.
Trisagio, *m.* (eccl.) Trisagion.
trisca, *f.* noise made by crushing under the feet; noisy fun, merriment, uproar.
triscador, ra, *m.* & *f.* noisy, rattling person.—*m.* (mech.) saw-set, saw-wrest, saw-swage.
triscar, *vn.* (*pret.* TRISQUÉ: *subj.* TRISQUE) to stamp the feet; to walk lively, to hustle; to romp, caper, frisk about, frolic.—*va.* to mix, mingle; to set the teeth of a saw.
trisecar, *va.* (geom.) to trisect.
trisección, *f.* trisection.
trisílabo, ba, *a.* trisyllabic.
trismo, *m.* (med.) trismus, lockjaw.
triste, *a.* sorrowful, sad, mournful; gloomy, dismal, blue, heavy, morose; abject, mean, low; dull, gloomy, sombre, murky.

tristemente, *adv.* sadly, sorrowfully, mournfully.
tristeza, *f.* sadness, grief, sorrow, affliction, melancholy, gloom; blues.
tristón, na, *a. aug.* melancholy, sad.
trisulco, ca, *a.* three-pronged; having three furrows or channels.
triticeo, ea, *a.* triticean, wheaten.
tritón, *m.* (myth.) Triton.
tritono, *m.* (mus.) tritone.
triturable, *a.* triturable.
trituración, *f.* trituration, pulverization.
triturar, *va.* to triturate, crush, grind, mash; to masticate.
triunfador, ra, *m. & f.* conqueror, victor, triumpher.
triunfal, *a.* triumphal.
triunfalmente, *adv.* triumphally.
triunfante, *a. & pa.* triumphant, conquering, victorious.
triunfantemente, *adv.* triumphantly.
triunfar, *vn.* to conquer; to triumph, to achieve victory; to win at a contest; to trump at cards.
triunfo, *m.* triumph, victory; conquest; exultation; spoil of war; trump card.
triunviral, *a.* triumviral.
triunvirato, *m.* triumvirate.
triunviro, *m.* triumvir.
trivial, *a.* trivial, vulgar, common, ordinary; frequented, trodden, beaten.
trivialidad, *f.* trivialness, triteness; vulgarity; idleness.
trivialmente, *adv.* trivially.
trivio, *m.* fork of a road, junction of three roads; trivium.
triza, *f.* bit, piece, fragment, mite, scrap, shred, particle; (naut.) cord, rope.—*pl.* **hacer trizas**, to knock into smithereens; to wound or injure a person or animal.
trocable, *a.* exchangeable.
trocada (á la), *adv. V.* TROCADO.
trocadamente, *adv.* contrarily, falsely.
trocado, da, *a. & pp.* changed, permuted: **á la trocada** or **á la trocadilla**, in the contrary sense; in exchange.—*m.* change, small coin.
trocador, ra, *m. & f.* one who exchanges or permutes.
trocaico, *a.* trochaic, of trochees.
trocamiento, *m.* exchange. *V.* TRUEQUE.
trocante, *pa.* bartering, exchanging.
trocar, *va.* (*ind.* TRUECO: *pret.* TROQUÉ: *subj.* TRUEQUE) to exchange, barter; to change, commute; to equivocate; to vomit.—*vr.* to change; to be changed or reformed; to exchange seats with another.
trocar, *m.* (surg.) trocar.
trocatinta, *f.* (coll.) confusing mistake.
trocatinte, *m.* shot colour, changing colour.
troceo, *m.* (naut.) parrel, truss.
trociscar, *va.* to make troches or lozenges.
trocisco, *m.* (pharm.) troche, lozenge.
trocla, *f.* pulley. *V.* POLEA.
troco, *m.* (icht.) short sun-fish.
trocoide, *f.* (geom.) trochoid.
trocha, *f.* cross path, short cut; (mil.) military road.
trochemoche (á), *adv.* helter-skelter, pell-mell.
trochuela, *f. dim.* little path.
trofeo, *m.* trophy; spoils of war; victory; memorial; military insignia.
troglodita, *a. & m.* or *f.* troglodyte; barbarous, cruel man; glutton.
troglodítico, ca, *a.* troglodytic.
troj *or* **troje** [tro'-hay], *f.* granary, barn, mow. *V.* ALGORÍN.
trojero, *m.* keeper of a granary.
trojezado, da, *a.* shredded, minced: **conserva trojezada**, preserve of minced fruit.
trola, *f.* (coll.) fib, hoax, gammon.
trole, *m.* (elec.) trolley-pole.
tromba, *f.* water-spout.
trombón, *m.* (mus.) trombone.
trompa, *f.* (mus.) horn; trunk of an elephant; proboscis of some insects; (found.) trompe; (arch.) cradle, vault; humming-top: **trompa marina**, musical instrument with one cord, played with a bow; water-spout: **trompa de Eustaquio**, Eustachian tube.—*m.* horn-player.
trompada, *f.* (coll.) blow with a fist; blow with a top; collision, bump.
trompar, *vn.* to whip a top.
trompazo, *m.* blow with a top, trumpet, or fist; bump, knock.
trompear, *vn.* to whip a top.
trompero, ra, *a.* deceptive, false, deceiving.—*m.* top-maker.
trompeta, *f.* (mus.) trumpet; (mil.) bugle.—*m.* trumpeter; bugler; (coll.) puppet, noodle.
trompetada, *f.* (coll.) silly remark.
trompetazo, *m.* trumpet-blast; (coll.) silly remark; stroke with a trumpet.
trompetear, *vn.* (coll.) to sound the trumpet.
trompetería, *f.* brass pipes of an organ.
trompetero, *m.* trumpet-maker; trumpeter.
trompetilla, *f. dim.* small trumpet; ear-trumpet; (Philip.) cheroot: **de trompetilla**, said of a buzzing mosquito.
trompicar, *va.* to trip, to make one stumble; (coll.) to promote an employee over another who is entitled to the place.—*vn.* to stumble frequently; to falter.
trompicón, *m.* **trompilladura**, *f.* stumbling.
trompillar, *va. & vn. V.* TROMPICAR.
trompillo, *m.* (Amer.) (bot.) a bixad-tree.
trompillón, *m.* (arch.) keystone of a cradle vault.
trompis, *m.* (coll.) blow with the fist.
trompo, *m.* whipping-top; spinning-top; man at chess; trechid (mollusk): **ponerse como un trompo**, to eat or drink to satiety.
trompón, *m. aug.* big spinning-top; (bot.) narcissus: **á trompón** or **de trompón**, helter-skelter.
tronada, *f.* thunder-storm.
tronador, ra, *m. & f.* thunderer, thundering; detonating rocket.
tronar, *v. impers.* (*ind.* TRUENA: *subj.* TRUENE) to thunder.—*vn.* to thunder (as a cannon); to denounce vehemently; (coll.) to lose one's all, to fail in business: **tronar con uno**, to break relations with one: **por lo que pueda tronar**, for what may happen.
tronca, *f.* truncation.
troncal, *a.* relating to the trunk or stock.
troncar, *va.* to truncate. *V.* TRUNCAR.
tronco, *m.* trunk of a tree; stem, stalk; trunk of an animal; stock, origin of a family; team of horses; unfeeling person: **estar hecho un tronco**, to be bereft of feeling and sensation; to be fast asleep.
tronchado, *pp. & a.* (her.) troucónné.
tronchar, *va.* to cut off, chop off; break a trunk or stalk; to mutilate.
tronchazo, *m. aug.* blow with a stalk or stem.
troncho, *m.* stem, stalk of garden plants.
tronchudo, da, *a.* stalky.
tronera, *f.* (fort.) embrasure; loophole; dormer, small sky-light; port-hole; pocket-hole of a billiard-table.—*m.* or *f.* harum-scarum, hare-brained person.
tronerar, *va. V.* ATRONERAR.

tronga, *f.* (low) kept mistress, concubine.
tronido, *m.* thunder, loud report.
tronitoso, sa, *a.* (coll.) resounding, thundering.
trono, *m.* throne; royal dignity; (eccl.) shrine.—*pl.* thrones, seventh choir of angels.
tronquista [tron-kees'-tah], *m.* coachman, teamster.
tronquito [tron-kee'-to], *m. dim.* of TRONCO.
tronzar, *va.* to shatter, break in pieces; (sew.) to plait.
tronzo, za, *a.* having cropped ears (horses).
tropa, *f.* troops, soldiery, soldiers; crowd, multitude; (mil.) ranks; beat to arms.—*pl.* (mil.) army: **tropa de línea**, (mil.) regular army; army corps: **tropa ligera**, skirmishers: **tropa de marina**, marines: **en tropa**, in crowds, without order.
tropel, *m.* rush, hurry, bustle, confusion; huddle; heap of things, mess, jumble; crowd: **en or de tropel**, tumultuously, in a throng.
tropelía, *f.* rush, precipitation, hurry, confusion; vexation, oppression, injustice, outrage.
tropeoleo, a, *m. & f.* (bot.) Tropæolum.
tropezadero, *m.* stumbling-place.
tropezador, ra, *m. & f.* tripper, stumbler.
tropezadura, *f.* stumbling.
tropezar, *vn.* (*ind.* TROPIEZO: *pret.* TROPECÉ: *subj.* TROPIECE) to stumble; to strike against, hitch, touch, find an obstruction; to stumble upon, meet accidentally, light on, happen to find; to slip into crimes or blunders; to wrangle, squabble, dispute.—*vr.* (farr.) to interfere (horses).
tropezón, na, *a. & m. & f.* (farr.) interferer: **á tropezones**, (coll.) by fits and starts.—*m.* slip, tripping, stumbling; difficulty, obstacle; (farr.) interfering.
tropezoso, sa, *a.* apt to stumble or trip.
tropical, *a.* tropical.
trópico, ca, *a.* (rhet.) tropical.—*m.* (ast.) tropic.
tropiezo, *m.* stumble, trip; obstacle, obstruction, hitch, impediment; slip, fault, error; difficulty, embarrassment; quarrel, dispute, squabble; (*irr. ind.* from TROPEZAR).
tropo, *m.* (rhet.) trope, metaphor.
tropología, *f.* tropology.
tropológico, ca, *a.* tropological.
troque [tro'-kay], *m.* knot made in cloths when dyeing them, to show the original colour.
troquel [tro-kel'], *m.* die (as for coining).
troqueo [tro-kay'-o], *m.* (poet.) trochee, — ⏑.
troquillo [tro-keel'-lyo], *m.* (arch.) trochilus.
trotaconventos, *f.* (vulg.) procuress.
trotador, ra, *m. & f.* trotter.
trotar, *vn.* to trot; (coll.) to hustle.—*va.* to make a horse trot.
trote, *m.* trot: **trote cochinero**, rack: **al trote**, in a trot; (coll.) in haste or hastily: **tomar el trote**, (coll.) to run away.
trotillo, *m. dim.* light trot.
trotón, na, *a. & m. & f.* trotter.—*m.* a horse.
trotonería, *f.* continual trot.
trova, *f.* metrical composition; ballad.
trovador, ra, *m. & f.* troubadour, minstrel.
trovadoresco, ca, *a.* pertaining to minstrels or troubadours.
trovar, *va.* to versify, compose poetry, write ballads; to misconstrue.
trovero, *m.* trouvère or trouveur.
trovista, *m.* or *f.* ballad-writer, minstrel.
trovo, *m.* popular love ballad.
trox, *f.* (obs.) granary, barn. *V.* TROJ.
Troya, *f.* Troy: **aquí fué Troya**, here was Troy: **¡arda Troya!** let happen what will.
troyano, na, *a.* Trojan.
troza, *f.* log to be sawn into boards; (naut.) parrel-truck.
trozar, *va.* to break, smash, shatter.
trozo, *m.* piece, chunk, bit, fragment; (naut.) junk; (mil.) division of a column: **trozo de madera**, chump.
trucar, *vn.* (*pret.* TRUQUÉ: *subj.* TRUQUE) to bet at the game of **truque**; to pocket a ball at pool or trucks.
truco, *m.* pocketing a pool-ball.—*pl.* pool (billiards).
truculento, ta, *a.* truculent, fierce.
trucha, *f.* (icht.) trout; derrick, gin: **trucha de mar**, (icht.) sea-trout.
truchero, *m.* fisher or seller of trout.
truchimán, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) expert buyer; shrewd trader.
truchuela, *f. dim.* small trout; small dry codfish.
trué [troo-ay'], *m.* fine linen from Troyes.
trueco, *m.* exchange, barter: **á trueco** or **en trueco**, in exchange; (*irr. ind.* from TROCAR).
trueno, *m.* thunder-clap; loud report (as of cannon); (coll.) harum-scarum, wild youth: **trueno gordo**, loud detonation; big piece of scandal; sensational resolution.
trueque [troo-ay'-kay], *m.* exchange, truck, barter, commutation: **á trueque** or **en trueque**, in exchange.
trufa, *f.* (bot.) truffle; imposition, hoax, lie, fib, fraud, deceit.
trufador, ra, *m. & f.* story-teller, liar, fibber, impostor.
trufar, *va.* to stuff or cook with truffles.—*vn.* to fib, lie, deceive.
truhán, na, *m. & f.* rascal, scoundrel, knave; buffoon, jester, mountebank.
truhanada, *f.* piece of rascality.
truhanamente, *adv.* rascally, scoundrelly.
truhanear, *vn.* to play the rascal, to swindle; to play the buffoon.
truhanería, *f.* rascality, scoundrelism; buffoonery, low jest.
truhanesco, ca, *a.* scoundrel, rascally.
truja, *f.* olive-bin in oil-mills.
trujal, *m.* oil-press; wine-press; oil-mill; copper, for soap-making.
trujaleta, *f.* recipient of the juice in a wine-press.
trujamán *or* **trujimán**, *m.* expert buyer or trader; dragoman, interpreter.
trujamanear, *vn.* to act as an interpreter, broker, buyer, or seller; to trade, to barter.
trujamanía, *f.* brokering, brokerage.
trulla, *f.* noise, bustle, hurly-burly; crowd, multitude; (mas.) trowel.
trullo, *m.* (orn.) teal; vat for the juice of pressed grapes.
truncadamente, *adv.* in a truncated manner.
truncado, da, *a. & pp.* truncate.
truncamiento, *m.* truncation, maiming.
truncar, *va.* (*pret.* TRUNQUÉ: *subj.* TRUNQUE) to truncate; to maim; to mutilate a discourse.
trupial, *m.* (orn.) troopial.
truque [troo'-kay], *m.* game at cards.
truquero, *m.* keeper of a pool-table.
truquiflor [troo-ke-flor'], *m.* game at cards.
trusas, *f. pl.* trunk-hose.
tú [too], *pers. pron. 2d person, m.* or *f.* thou: **á tú por tú**, thee for thee; disrespectfully: **de tú por tú**, intimately: **tratar de tú**, to be on intimate terms.
tu [too], *poss. pron. m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of TUYO) thy, thine.

tuatúa, *f.* (bot.) American spurge.
tuautem, *m.* (coll.) leading spirit, mover; essential point.
tuba, *f.* (Philip.) liquor obtained from palms.
tuberculización, *f.* tuberculosis, tuberculization.
tubérculo, *m.* (bot.) tuber; (med.) tubercle.
tuberculoso, sa, *a.* tuberculous.
tuberculosis, *f.* (med.) tuberculosis; consumption.
tubería, *f.* tubing; piping.
tuberosa, *f.* (bot.) tuberose. *V.* NARDO.
tuberosidad, *f.* tuberosity; swelling; protuberance.
tuberoso, sa, *a.* tuberous.
tubífero, ra, *a.* (biol.) provided with tubes.
tubiforme, *a.* tubiform, tubular.
tubo, *m.* tube, pipe; duct; lamp-chimney: **tubo acústico**, speaking-tube.
tubular, *a.* tubular; tube-shaped.
tucán, *m.* (orn.) toucan; (ast.) southern constellation.
tucía, *f.* tutty. *V.* ATUTÍA.
tuciorista, *m.* or *f.* one who follows the safest doctrine.
tucuso, *m.* (Venez.) (orn.) humming-bird.
tudel, *m.* mouth-piece of a bassoon.
tudesco, ca, *a.* German.—*m.* wide cloak.
tueca, tueco, *f.* & *m.* stump, stub.
tuera, *f.* (bot.) colocynth, bitter apple.
tuerca, *f.* nut, female screw, lock-nut.
tuerce, *m.* sprain. *V.* TORCEDURA.
tuero, *m.* brushwood; (bot.) spicknel.
tuerto, ta, *a.* & *pp. irr.* of TORCER; one-eyed, blind of one eye.—*m.* (obs.) wrong, injury.—*pl.* pains after child-birth. *V.* ENTUERTOS: **á tuertas**, contrariwise, on the contrary: **á tuertas ó á derechas**, or **á tuerto ó á derecho**, right or wrong; inconsiderately.
tueste, *m.* toast, toasting.
tuesto, tueste (*irr.* from TOSTAR).
tuétano, *m.* marrow; pith of trees: **hasta los tuétanos**, to the marrow.
tuerzo, tuerza (*irr.* from TORCER).
tufarada, *f.* strong scent or smell.
tufo, *m.* vapour, fume, exhalation, emanation, effluvium; (coll.) strong and offensive smell; conceit, haughty airs, snobbishness; locks of hair over the temples; (min.) tufa.
tugurio, *m.* shepherd's hut, cabin, cottage.
tuición, *f.* (law) defence, protection.
tuina, *f.* (tail.) long, full jacket.
tuitivo, va, *a.* (law) defensive, protective.
tul, *m.* tulle.
tulipán, *m.* (bot.) tulip; tulip-shaped globe or reflector.
tulipero, *m.* (bot.) tulip-tree, whitewood.
tullidura, *f.* dung of birds of prey.
tullimiento, *m.* (med.) contraction of the tendons.
tullir, *va.* to wound or injure one.—*vn.* to void, to emit dung (birds).—*vr.* to be crippled.
tumba, *f.* tomb, sepulchral monument, vault; grave; catafalque; roof of a coach; ornamental box-seat in state coaches; tumble, somersault.
tumbacuartillos, *m.* sot, old toper.
tumbadero, *m.* tumbling-place in a gymnasium; (coll.) brothel.
tumbadillo, *m.* (naut.) round-house, cuddy.
tumbado, da, *a.* & *pp.* vaulted, arched.
tumbaga, *f.* (jewel.) tombac, pinchbeck; cheap finger-ring.
tumbagón, *m. aug.* (jewel.) tombac bracelet.
tumbar, *va.* to tumble, to fell, throw down; (coll.) to knock down, stun, overpower (as a powerful odour).—*vn.* to tumble, fall down, roll down; (naut.) to heel, to run aground.—*vr.* (coll.) to lie down.
tumbilla, *f.* brazier for warming beds.
tumbo, *m.* tumble, fall; somersault; book containing the privileges and title-deeds of monasteries, etc.: **tumbo de olla**, what remains in the pot after the meat is taken out: **tumbo de dado**, imminent peril.
tumbón, na, *a.* (coll.) lazy person; sly, cunning person.—*m.* coach or trunk with an arched roof or lid.
tumefacción, *f.* tumefaction, swelling.
tumido, da, *a.* swollen, tumid, inflated; pompous, highflown; (arch.) domed.
tumor, *m.* (med.) tumour.
tumorcico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* a small tumour.
tumulario, ria, *a.* tombic.
túmulo, *m.* tomb, sepulchral monument; funeral pile; tumulus; catafalque.
tumulto, *m.* tumult, uproar, commotion; uprising, faction, mob.
tumultuante, *pa.* fomenting sedition.
tumultuar, *va.* to raise a tumult, to mob.—*vr.* to rise in arms.
tumultuariamente, *adv.* tumultuarily.
tumultuario, ria, *a.* tumultuary, tumultuous.
tumultuosamente, *adv.* tumultuously.
tumultuoso, sa, *a.* tumultuous.
tuna, *f.* (bot.) opuntia, prickly pear or Indian fig; idle and licentious life; truantship: **correr la tuna**, *V.* TUNAR.
tunal, *m.* (bot.) opuntia; place abounding in this cactus.
tunanta, *a.* & *f.* shrewd, rascally woman.
tunantada, *f.* rascality, sharp practice.
tunante, *pa.* leading a roving and licentious life.—*m.* truant, idler, rake; rascal, rogue.
tunantear, *vn.* to act the rascal.
tunantuela, *f. dim.* roguish girl, hoiden.
tunantuelo, *m. dim.* little rascal.
tunar, *vn.* to lead a licentious and vagrant life; to loaf, stroll.
tunda, *f.* shearing of cloth; (coll.) severe chastisement, sound beating or whipping.
tundente, *a.* beating, whipping; producing contusion.
tundición, *f.* shearing of cloth.
tundidor, *m.* cloth-shearer: **banco del tundidor**, shearing-board.
tundidora, *f.* cloth-shearing machine.
tundidura, *f.* shearing of cloth.
tundir, *va.* to shear cloth; (coll.) to drub, cudgel, flog, whip.
tundizno, *m.* shearings from cloth.
tunear, *vn.* to act the rogue.
tuneci, tunecino, na, *a.* Tunisian.
túnel, *m.* tunnel.
tungstato, *m.* (chem.) tungstate.
tungsteno, *m.* (chem.) tungsten, wolfram.
tungstico, ca, *a.* (chem.) tungstic, tungstenic.
túnica, *f.* tunic, chiton; robe, gown; (anat. and bot.) tunic, tunicle, pellicle, integument: **túnica de Cristo**, (bot.) stramonium.
tunicela, *f.* tunic; (eccl.) tunicle.
túnico, *m.* robe, gown; (Cuba) frock, dress.
tuno, na, *a.* rascally, roguish, sly, cunning.—*m.* truant, rake, rascal, rogue.
tuntún (al buen), *phrase*, (coll.) at random, heedlessly, roughly, at hap-hazard.
tupa, *f.* tight packing; (coll.) satiety, repletion.
tupé, *m.* toupee, foretop; (coll.) cheek, gall, brass, self-assurance.

tupi, *a. & m.* Tupian.
tupido, da, *a. & pp.* dense, thick, close-woven; blocked, choked, stopped, obstructed.
tupinambo, *m.* (bot.) Jerusalem artichoke.
tupir, *va.* to pack tight, to choke, close, obstruct, block up, stop up.—*vr.* to stuff or glut one's self; to overeat.
turanio, nia, *a.* Turanian.
turba, *f.* crowd, rabble; peat, turf.
turbación, *f.* perturbation; confusion, disorder.
turbadamente, *adv.* disorderly, confusedly.
turbador, ra, *m. & f.* disturber, perturbator.
turbal, *m.* peat-bog, peat-bed.
turbamiento, *m. V.* TURBACIÓN.
turbamulta, *f.* crowd, multitude, rabble.
turbante, *pa.* disturbing.—*m.* turban.
turbar, *va. & vr.* to disturb, disarrange, upset; to disquiet, trouble, alarm, confuse; to surprise.
turbativo, va, *a.* troublesome, alarming.
turbera, *f.* peat-bog, peat-moss.
turbia, *f.* muddy water.
turbiamente, *adv.* obscurely, confusedly.
túrbido, da, *a.* muddy, turbid.
turbiedad, turbieza, *f.* muddiness, turbidness; obscurity of language.
turbina, *f.* (hydr.) turbine.
turbino, *m.* pulverized turpeth.
turbinto, *m.* (Peru) (bot.) terebinth.
turbio, bia, *a.* muddy, turbid, disturbed, troubled; turbulent; unhappy, unfortunate; confused, obscure (language).
turbión, *m.* squall, heavy shower; sweep, rush.
turbit, *m.* (bot.) turpeth: **turbit mineral**, (pharm.) turpeth-mineral.
turbonada, *f.* squall, pelting shower.
turbulencia, *f.* turbidness, muddiness; turbulence, confusion, disorder.
turbulentamente, *adv.* turbulently.
turbulento, ta, *a.* turbid, thick, muddy; turbulent, disorderly, tumultuous.
turca, *f.* (coll.) tipsiness: **coger una turca**, to get drunk.
turco, ca, *adj.* Turkish.—*m. & f.* Turk: **el gran turco**, the Sultan of Turkey.
turcomano, na, *a.* Turkoman.
turcople, *a.* born of Turkish father and Greek mother.
túrdiga, *f.* strip of hide.
turdión, *m.* ancient Spanish dance.
turgencia, *f.* (med.) swelling, turgescence.
turgente, *a.* turgescent, tumid, turgid, swollen; (poet.) protuberant, prominent.
túrgido, da, *a.* (poet.) prominent, bulging.
turíbular, *va.* to cense with a thurible.
turibulario, turiferario, *m.* (eccl.) thurifer, censer-bearer.
turíbulo, *m.* (eccl.) censer, thurible.
turífero, ra, *a.* thuriferous, incense-bearing.
turión, *m.* (bot.) turion.
turma, *f.* testicle; lamb-fry: **turma de tierra**, (bot.) truffle.
turmalina, *f.* (miner.) tourmaline, schorl.
turnar, *vn.* to alternate; to go or work by turns.
turnio, nia, *a.* squint-eyed; torvous.
turno, *m.* turn; successive opportunity: **al turno**, by turns: **por su turno**, in one's turn.
turón, *m.* a kind of field-mouse.
turpial, *m.* troopial. *V.* TURUPIAL.
turquesa [toor-kay'-sah], *f.* (jewel.) turquoise or turkois; bullet-mould; mould.
turquesado, da, *a.* of turquoise colour.
turquesco, ca [toor-kes'-co], *a.* Turkish: **á la turquesca**, in the Turkish manner.
turquí [toor-kee'], **turquino, na**, *a.* deep blue.
turrar, *va.* to toast; to broil.
turrón, *m.* nougat, almond paste; (coll.) public office, sinecure: **comer del turrón**, to fill a public office.
turronero, *m.* maker or seller of **turrón**.
turulato, ta, *a.* (coll.) silly, stupefied.
turulés, *a.* a kind of strong grapes.
turumbón, *m.* bump on the head.
turupial, *m.* (Venez.) (orn.) troopial.
¡tus! *interj.* used in calling dogs: **sin decir tus ni mus**, (coll.) without saying a word.
tusa, *f.* (Amer.) *V.* PAJILLA; corn-cob.
tusilago, *m.* (bot.) coltsfoot.
tuso, sa, *m. & f.* (coll.) name given to dogs.
tusón, *m.* fleece wool; (prov.) colt not two years old.
tusona, *f.* (coll.) strumpet; (Andal.) filly not two years old.
tute, *m.* game at cards.
tutear, *va.* to thou, to treat with familiarity.
tutela, *f.* guardianship, tutelage, tutorage, protection: **tutela dativa**, (law) guardianship appointed by a court.
tutelar, *a.* tutelar, tutelary.
tuteo, *m.* thouing, addressing persons by the pronoun **tú** (thou).
tutía, *f.* tutty. *V.* ATUTÍA.
tutilimundi, *m. V.* MUNDONUEVO.
tutiplén (á), *adv.* (coll.) abundantly, to satiety.
tutor, *m.* tutor, instructor; guardian; pole or prop for plants: **tutor dativo**, (law) guardian appointed by a court.
tutora, *f.* tutoress, guardian; governess.
tutoría, *f.* tutelage, guardianship.
tutriz, *f.* tutoress, governess.
tuya [too'-yah], *f.* (bot.) thuya: **tuya articulada**, sandarach-tree.
tuyo, ya, *poss. pron. 2d pers. m. & f. & n.* thine: **ese sombrero es tuyo**, that hat is thine: **lo tuyo**, what belongs to thee: **los tuyos**, thy relatives.

U

u [oo], twenty-fourth letter in the Spanish alphabet and fifth of the vowels; it loses its sound in the syllables **que, qui**, and also in **gue, gui**, except when marked with a diæresis, as in **agüero, güiro**.
ú [oo], *disj. conj.* used in the place of **ó**, to avoid cacophony (before **o** or **ho**); as: **plata ú oro**, silver or gold: **belga ú holandés**, Belgian or Dutch.
ubérrimo, ma, *a. sup.* very fruitful; extremely abundant.
ubicación, *f.* situation, location, position.
ubicar, *vn. & vr.* to lie, to be situate or located.
ubicuidad, *f.* ubiquity.
ubicuo, cua, *a.* ubiquitous, omnipresent.
ubiquidad [oo-be-ke-dahd'], *f. V.* UBICUIDAD.
ubiquitario, ria [oo-be-ke-tah'-re-o], *a. & m. & f.* Ubiquitarian.
ubre, *f.* udder; milk-bag.
ubrera, *f.* (med.) thrush.
ucase [oo-kah'-say], *m.* ukase.
udómetro, *m.* udometer, rain-gauge.
uesnoreste, *m.* west-north-west.
uessudueste, *m.* west-south-west.
ueste, *m.* west.
¡uf! *interj.* denoting weariness or annoyance.
ufanamente, *adv.* ostentatiously, boastfully.
ufanarse, *vr.* to boast, pride one's self.

ufanía, *f.* pride, conceit, haughtiness; joy, gaiety, pleasure, satisfaction.
ufano, na, *a.* conceited, proud, haughty, arrogant; gay, cheerful, content; masterly.
ufo (á), *adv.* parasitically.
ujier [oo-he-airr'], *m.* usher, doorkeeper: **ujier de cámara**, gentleman usher of the king's privy chamber.
ulano, *m.* (mil.) uhlan.
úlcera [ool'-thay-rah], *f.* (med.) ulcer; (bot.) rot.
ulceración, *f.* ulceration.
ulcerado, da, *a.* & *pp.* ulcered, ulcerated.
ulcerante, *pa.* ulcerating.
ulcerar, *va.* to ulcerate.—*vr.* to exulcerate.
ulcerativo, va, *a.* causing ulcers.
ulceroso, sa, *a.* ulcerous.
ulema, *m.* Ulema.
ulmáceas, *f. pl.* (bot.) Ulmaceæ.
ulpa, *m.* (S. Am.) gruel-made maize.
ulterior, *a.* ulterior, posterior, farther.
ulteriormente, *adv.* farther, beyond.
ultimado, da, *a.* & *pp.* ended, finished, ultimate.
últimamente, *adv.* lastly, finally, ultimately, recently.
ultimar, *va.* to end, finish, close.
ultimátum, *m.* ultimatum; (coll.) final resolution.
ultimidad, *f.* ultimity, last stage.
último, ma, *a.* last, latest, hindmost; late, latter; highly finished, most valuable; utmost; remote; extreme, terminal, final, conclusive, ultimate: **estar á lo último** or **en las últimas**, to be well informed about a thing: **por último**, lastly, finally: **á últimos de mes, semana, etc.**, at the latter end of the month, week, etc.
ultra, *adv.* besides, moreover; beyond.—*prefix*, over.
ultrajador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who outrages or insults.
ultrajamiento, *m.* outrage, affront, injury.
ultrajar, *va.* to outrage, offend, to treat injuriously; to despise; to abuse.
ultraje, *m.* outrage, insult, contempt, abuse.
ultrajosamente, *adv.* outrageously.
ultrajoso, sa, *a.* outrageous, overbearing.
ultramar, *m.* beyond the sea.
ultramarino, na, *a.* ultramarine.—*m.* ultramarine, finest blue.—*pl.* fine American or Asiatic produce.
ultramaro, *m.* ultramarine colour.
ultramontanismo, *m.* ultramontanism.
ultramontano, na, *a.* ultramontane.
ultrapuertos, *m.* beyond the seaports.
ultratumba, *adv.* beyond the grave.
úlula, *f.* (orn.) owl. *V.* AUTILLO.
ulular, *vn.* to howl, hoot, ululate.
ululato, *m.* howl, screech, ululation.
umbela, *f.* (bot.) umbel.
umbelífero, ra, *a.* (bot.) umbelliferous.—*f. pl.* the parsley family.
umbilicado, da, *a.* navel-shaped; umbilicated.
umbilical, *a.* umbilical.
umbráculo, *m.* shaded place for plants.
umbral, *m.* threshold; (arch.) lintel; beginning, commencement, rudiment.
umbralar, *va.* (arch.) to lintel.
umbrático, ca, *a.* umbrageous, shady.
umbrátil, *a.* shady.
umbrío, bría, *a.* umbrageous, shady.—*f.* shady place, grove.
umbroso, sa, *a.* shady.
un [oon] (*contr. of* UNO), *m.* **una**, *f.*—*indef. art.* an, a: **un hombre**, a man: **un elefante**, an elephant: **una mujer**, a woman.
unánime, *a.* unanimous.
unánimemente, *adv.* unanimously.
unanimidad, *f.* unanimity.
uncia, *f.* ancient Roman coin; (law) twelfth part of an estate.
uncial, *a.* uncial.
unciforme, *m.* (anat.) unciform, bone.
unción, *f.* unction, anointing; (eccl.) extreme unction.—*pl.* treatment by unctions of mercury.
uncionario, ria, *a.* being under mercurial treatment.—*m.* place of salivating.
uncir, *va.* (*ind.* UNZO: *subj.* UNZA) to yoke.
undante, *a.* (poet.) waving, undulating.
undecágono, *m.* (geom.) undecagon.
undécimo, ma, *a.* eleventh.
undécuplo, pla, *a.* eleven times as much.
undisono, na, *a.* (poet.) billowy.
undívago, ga, *a.* (poet.) wavy.
undoso, sa, *a.* wavy, undulating, undulatory.
undulación, *f.* undulation; wave motion.
undular, *vn.* to undulate; to wriggle.
undulatorio, ria, *a.* undulatory.
ungido, *pp.* & *m.* anointed of the Lord, king, sovereign.
ungimiento, *m.* unction.
ungir, *va.* (*ind.* UNJO: *subj.* UNJA) to anoint, to consecrate.
ungüentario, ria, *a.* unguentary.—*m.* one who prepares ointments; unguentarium.
ungüento [oon-gwen'-to], *m.* (pharm.) unguent, ointment, liniment; perfume, balsam, salve.
unguiculado, da, *a.* (zool.) unguiculate, claws.
ungüis [oon'-gwiss], *m.* (anat.) os unguis.
ungulado, da, *a.* ungulate.
unible, *a.* that may be joined or united.
únicamente, *adv.* only, simply, solely, exclusively.
único, ca, *a.* singular, alone, single, unique, sole; only; rare, unmatched, unparalleled.
unicolor, *a.* unicolour.
unicornio, *m.* (myth.) unicorn, monoceros; (zool.) rhinoceros; (ast.) Unicorn: **unicornio de mar**, (icht.) narwhal.
unidad, *f.* unity; singleness, oneness, uniqueness; union, agreement; (math.) unit; (rhet. and art) unity: **unidad de acción, de lugar y de tiempo**, dramatic unities.
unidamente, *adv.* jointly, unanimously, conjunctively, unitedly.
unificación, *f.* unification.
unificar, *va.* (*pret.* UNIFIQUÉ: *subj.* UNIFIQUE) to unite, unify.
uniformar, *va.* to make uniform; to put into uniform.
uniforme, *a.* uniform, similar, alike; unchanging, regular.—*m.* uniform; regimentals.
uniformemente, *adv.* uniformly.
uniformidad, *f.* uniformity, resemblance, harmony.
unigénito, *a.* only-begotten.
unilateral, *a.* (for.) unilateral.
unión [oo-ne-on'], *f.* union, conjunction; conformity, resemblance; agreement, concord, unity; wedding, marriage tie; composition of ingredients; combination; alliance, confederacy, league, coalition, co-operation; contiguity; continuity; incorporation, coherence; sameness, similarity; linked finger-rings; (surg.) closing of the lips of a wound; (mech.) attachment, coupling, fastening, connection; joining, joint; (r. w.) junction; (com.) fusion, consolidation: **unión hipostática**, (theol.) hypostatic union.

unípara, *a.* uniparous.
unípede, *a.* uniped.
unipersonal, *a.* unipersonal.
unir, *va.* to join, unite, conjoin, couple, bind, tie, connect, attach, fasten; to mix, combine, coalesce; to approach, bring together; to marry; to harmonize; (surg.) to join the lips of a wound.—*vr.* to join, unite, associate, to be united; to adhere, concur; to be contiguous; to wed, to be married; (com.) to consolidate, merge, combine.
unisexual, *a.* (bot.) unisexual.
unison, *a.* unison.—*m.* (mus.) unison.
unisonancia, *f.* unisonance; monotony.
unísono, na, *a.* unison, sounding alike.
unitario, ria, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (eccl.) Unitarian; (pol.) supporter of centralization.
unitarismo, *m.* (eccl.) Unitarianism.
unitivo, va, *a.* unitive.
univalvo, va, *a.* univalve.
universal, *a.* universal, general, œcumenical; learned, well-informed; all-comprising.
universalidad, *f.* universality.
universalísimo, *a. sup.* (log.) universal.
universalmente, *adv.* universally, generally.
universidad, *f.* university, institute, educational institution; whole circle of nature; universality.
universitario, ria, *a.* pertaining to a university.
universo, sa, *a.* universal.—*m.* the universe.
univocación, *f.* univocation.
univocamente, *adv.* univocally, unanimously.
univocarse, *vr.* to have the same meaning.
unívoco, ca, *a.* univocal.
uno, na, *pron.* one, any one, some one.—*pl.* some persons: **uno lo dijo**, some one said so: **unos cantaron, otros bailaron**, some sang, others danced.—*m.* one, number one; a unit: **no tengo más que uno**, I have but one.—*f.* **la una**, one o'clock.—*a.* one; unique, single, sole, only; the same, identical: **Dios, trino y uno**, God, triune and one: **tu razón y la que yo digo es una**, what you say and what I say are the same thing: **su familia y la mia son como una**, his family and mine are like one.—*pl.* some, a few; nearly, about: **tengo unos pocos**, I have some few: **cuesta unas diez pesetas**, it costs about ten **pesetas**: **á una**, jointly, all together: **cada uno**, each one: **de una**, at once: **de uno en uno** or **uno á uno**, one by one, in single file: **uno por uno**, one and then another, used to mark the distinction more forcibly: **uno y otro**, both: **uno á otro**, one another, reciprocally: **todo es uno**, it is all the same.
untador, ra, *m.* & *f.* anointer.
untadura, *f.* unction, anointing; ointment, liniment.
untamiento, *m.* unction, anointing.
untar, *va.* to anoint; to rub with ointment or liniment; to grease, to oil, to smear; to suborn, to bribe: **untar las manos**, to grease the hands, *i. e.* to bribe.—*vr.* to be greased or smeared; to embezzle.
untaza, *f.* grease. *V.* ENJUNDIA.
unto, *m.* grease, fat of animals; unguent, ointment: **unto amarillo, de rana** or **de Méjico**, (coll.) bribe-money: **unto de oso**, bear's grease: **unto de puerco**, hog's lard.
untuosidad, *f.* unctuosity, greasiness.
untuoso, sa, *a.* unctuous, greasy.
untura, *f.* unction; ointment, liniment.
uña [oo'-nyah], *f.* finger-nail; toe-nail; hoof, claw, or talon of beasts; sting of the scorpion; thorn of some plants; pointed hook of instruments; short stump of a tree; crust on sores or wounds; excrescence on the lachrymal caruncle; (coll.) dexterity in stealing or filching: (mech.) gripper, clutch, claw, bill; (mus.) plectrum for the **bandurria**; (naut.) fluke, palm, or bill of an anchor: **uña gata**, (bot.) *V.* GATUÑA: **uña de caballo**, (bot.) coltsfoot: **á una de caballo**, at full gallop, in great haste: **hincar** or **meter la uña**, to overcharge, to sell at an exorbitant price: **mostrar las uñas**, to be inexorable; to show one's teeth: **mostrar la uña**, to discover one's foibles or ignorance: **sacar las uñas**, (coll.) to avail one's self of every means in a difficulty: **ser uña y carne**, to be fast friends.
uñada, *f.* nail-scratch, nip.
uñarada, *f.* scratch with the nail.
uñate, *m.* (coll.) pinching with the nail; chuck-farthing.
uñaza [oo nyah'-thah], *f. aug.* large nail.
uñero, *m.* in-growing nail; (med.) felon.
uñeta [oon-nyay'-tah], *f. dim.* small finger-nail; small clutch; stone-cutter's chisel; chuck-farthing (boy's play).
uñidura, *f.* act of yoking.
uñir [oo-nyeer'], *va.* to yoke. *V.* UNCIR.
uñita, uela, *f. dim.* little finger-nail.
uñoso, sa, *a.* having long nails or claws.
¡upa! *interj.* up, up; hoop-la! *V.* AUPA.
upupa, *f.* (orn.) hoopoe. *V.* ABUBILLA.
uranio, nia, *a.* uranic, celestial.—*m.* (chem.) uranium.
uranita, *f.* (chem.) uranite, autunite.
uranografía, *f.* uranography.
uranógrafo, *m.* uranographist.
uranometría, *f.* uranometry.
urao, *m.* (S. Am.) (min.) trona.
urari, *m.* urare, curare.
urato, *m.* (chem.) urate, lithate.
urbanamente, *adv.* courteously, politely, complacently.
urbanidad, *f.* urbanity, civility, politeness, courteousness.
urbanización, *f.* laying out and improving land for building.
urbanizar, *va.* (*pret.* URBANICÉ: *subj.* URBANICE) to lay out and build a town; to render polite and sociable.
urbano, na, *a.* urban; urbane, courteous, polite, well-bred: **ferrocarril urbano**, street-railway: **milicia urbana**, militia.—*m.* militiaman.
urca, *f.* (naut.) hooker, dogger; storeship; (icht.) species of whale. *V.* ORCA.
urce [oor'-thay], *m.* (bot.) heath. *V.* BREZO.
urchilla [oor-cheel'-lyah], *f.* archil or orchil.
urdidera, *f.* woman who warps; warping-frame.
urdidor, ra, *m.* & *f.* warper.—*m.* warping-frame, warping-mill.
urdidura, *f.* warping.
urdimbre *or* **urdiembre**, *f.* warp, warping-chain.
urdir, *va.* to warp; to plot, contrive, scheme.
urea, *f.* (chem.) urea.
uremia, *f.* (med.) uræmia.
urémico, ca, *a.* uræmic.
urente, *a.* hot, burning, scorching.
urétera, *f.* (anat.) *V.* URETRA.
urétere, *m.* (anat.) ureter.
urético, ca, uretral, *a.* urethral.
uretra, *f.* (anat.) urethra.
uretritis, *f.* (med.) urethritis; gonorrhœa.
uretroscopio, *m.* (surg.) urethroscope.
uretrótomo, *m.* urethrotome.
urgencia, *f.* urgency, exigence; obligation.

urgente, *pa.* urgent, pressing, cogent.
urgentemente, *adv.* urgently.
urgir [oor-heer'], *vn* (*ind.* URJO: *subj.* URJA) to be urgent, to require immediate execution.
úrico, ca, *a.* uric: **ácido úrico**, uric acid.
urinal. urinario, ria, *a.* urinary.—*m.* **urinario**, urinal.
urna, *f.* urn, casket; glass case, shrine; (pol.) ballot-box.
urnición, *f.* (naut.) top-timbers.
uro, *m.* (zool.) aurochs.
urogallo, *m.* (orn.) a species of woodcock.
uromancia, *f.* uromancy.
uroscopia, *f.* uroscopy.
urraca, *f.* (orn.) magpie.
Ursa, *f.* (ast.) the Bear. *V.* OSA.
ursulina, *a.* Ursuline.
urticáceo, a, *a.* urticaceous.—*f. pl.* Urticaceæ.
urticaria, *f.* (med.) urticaria, nettle-rash, hives.
uruguayo, ya [oo-roo-gwah'-yo], *a. & n.* of Uruguay.
usadamente, *adv.* according to custom.
usado, da, *a. & pp.* used, employed; threadbare, worn-out; experienced, skilful, habituated, practical; fashionable, frequent; second-hand: **al usado**, (com. law) at usance.
usagre, *m.* (med.) scald-head, infantile eczema.
usaje, *m.* (obs.) usage, custom. *V.* USO.
usanza, *f.* usage, custom.
usar, *va.* to use, make use of; to wear; to enjoy the use of a thing; to exercise an employment or office.—*vn.* to be accustomed to.—*vr.* to be in use or fashion, to be wont.
usarcé *or* **usarced**, *m.* or *f.* (obs.) (*contr.* of VUESA MERCED) your reverence.
usencia, *m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of VUESTRA REVERENCIA) your reverence.
useñoría, *m.* or *f. V.* USÍA.
usgo, *m.* loathing. *V.* ASCO.
usía, *m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of VUESTRA SEÑORÍA) your lordship or your ladyship.
usier, *m.* (obs.) *V.* UJIER.
uso, *m.* use, employment, service; usufruct; enjoyment; usage, custom, style, fashion, mode; office, exercise; wearing, wear; constant use, practice, experience; wear and tear; (com. law) usance: **andar al uso**, to conform to the times, to temporize: **á uso** or **al uso**, according to custom.
ustaga, *f.* (naut.) tie.
usted, *m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of VUESTRA MERCED) you (your worship, your honour).—(*pl.* USTEDES); **usted** and **ustedes** have generally been written in abbreviation, formerly thus: **Vm.**, **Vms.**, **Vmd.**, **Vmds.**; at present by **V.** or **Vd.** (*pl.* **VV.** or **Vds.**).
ustible, *a.* easily combustible.
ustión, *f.* ustion, exustion.
ustorio, *a.* burning. *V.* ESPEJO USTORIO.
usual, *a.* usual, customary, ordinary, general; tractable, social: **año usual**, current year.
usualmente, *adv.* usually, generally.
usuario, ria, *a.* (law) having the sole use of a thing.
usucapión, *f.* (law) usucapion.
usucapir, *va.* (law) to usucapt.
usufructo, *m.* (law) usufruct, enjoyment; profit.
usufructuar, *va.* to enjoy the usufruct of anything.—*vn.* to be productive or fruitful.
usufructuario, ria, *a. & m. & f.* usufructuary.
usura, *f.* usury; formerly interest, gain, profit.
usurar, *vn.* *V.* USUREAR.
usurariamente, *adv.* usuriously.
usurario, ria, *a.* usurious.
usurear, *vn.* to practise usury; to lend or to borrow money on interest; to reap great profit.
usurero, ra, *m. & f.* usurer, money-lender.
usurpación, *f.* usurpation.
usurpador, *m. & f.* usurper.
usurpar, *va.* to usurp; to grasp.
ut, *m.* (mus.) (obs.) ut, first note of the scale, now **do** or **C**.
utensilio, *m.* utensil; tool, device, contrivance.—*pl.* implements, tools; (mil.) articles which the tenant of a house is to furnish the soldier quartered with him.
uterino, na, *a.* uterine. *V.* HERMANO UTERINO; *V.* FUROR UTERINO.
útero, *m.* (anat.) uterus, womb.
útil, *a.* useful, serviceable, convenient; (law) lawful (applied to time); profitable.—*m. V.* UTILIDAD.—*pl.* utensils, tools.
utilidad, *f.* utility, profit; usefulness, expediency.
utilitario, ria, *a.* utilitarian.
utilizable, *a.* utilizable.
utilizar, *va.* (*pret.* UTILICÉ: *subj.* UTILICE) to utilize, make use of.—*vr.* to be made profitable.
útilmente, *adv.* usefully, profitably.
Utopia, *f.* Utopia.
utópico, ca, *a.* Utopian, ideal.
utopista, *m.* dreamer, Utopian schemer.
utrero, ra, *m. & f.* bull or heifer between two and three years old.
ut retro, *adv.* (Lat.) as above.
ut supra, *adv.* (Lat.) as above.
uva, *f.* (bot.) grape; fruit of the barberry-bush; wart on the eye-lid; tumour on the uvula: **uva de Corinto**, (bot.) currants: **uva pasa**, raisins: **uva de gato** or **canella**, white stone-crop: **uva espin, espina**, or **crespa**, goose-berry: **uva marina**, shrubby horse-tail: **uva lupina** or **verga**, wolf-bane: **uva de raposa**, night-shade: **uva taminea** or **taminia**, lousewort: **uva de playa**, (Amer.) fruit of the **uvero**.—*pl.* bunch of grapes: **conocer las uvas de su majuelo**, to understand his own business: **hecho una uva**, very drunk.
uvada, *f.* abundance of grapes; land-measure.
uvaguemaestre, *m. V.* VAGUEMAESTRE.
uval, *a.* belonging to grapes.
uvate, *m.* conserve of grapes.
uvayema, *f.* species of wild vine.
úvea, *f.* (anat.) uvea.
uvero, ra, *m. & f.* retailer of grapes.—*m.* (bot.) shrub on tropical sea-shores yielding an edible stone-fruit.
uvula, *f.* (anat.) uvula.
uzas [oo'-thas], *f.* kind of Brazilian crab.
uyama, *f.* (Venez.) species of calabash.

V

v [vay], *f.* twenty-fifth letter of the Spanish alphabet, pronounced as in English. **V** was very often used in manuscript instead of the capital **U**; it is now used as an abbreviation for **usted**, you (*V.* USTED); **V doble**, W; used only in words of foreign extraction, and pronounced as **v** in Russian or German words, and as **u** in English names.
vaca, *f.* cow; beef; sole-leather; joint stock of two partners in gambling: **vaca de leche**, milch-cow: **vaca de la boda**, he to whom

every one applies in distress; laughing-stock: **vaca de San Antón**, (ent.) lady-bird, lady-cow: **vaca marina**, sea-cow. *V.* MANATÍ.

vacación, *f.* vacation, intermission; recess.—*pl.* holidays.

vacada, *f.* drove of cows.

vacancia, *f.* vacancy.

vacante, *pa.* vacant, disengaged, unoccupied.—*f.* vacancy of a post or employment; vacation; rent fallen due during the vacancy of a benefice.

vacar, *vn.* (*pret.* VAQUÉ: *subj.* VAQUE) to give up work or employment temporarily; to vacate an office; to be vacant; to devote one's self to; to lack.

vacarí, *a.* leathern; covered with leather.

vacatura, *f.* vacancy.

vaccinieo, a, *a.* (bot.) vacciniaceous.

vaciadero, *m.* drain, sink, sewer; dumping-place.

vaciadizo, za, *a.* cast, moulded.

vaciado, *pp.* & *m.* (f. a.) cast (in a mould); (arch.) excavation; face of a pedestal below its ornamental mouldings.

vaciador, *m.* (f. a.) moulder, caster; dumper, pourer, emptier: **vaciador de navajas**, razor-grinder.

vaciamiento, *m.* casting, moulding; evacuating, emptying, hollowing.

vaciar, *va.* to empty, evacuate, exhaust, clear, pour out; to cast, to mould; to grind; to hone; (arch.) to excavate, to hollow; to explain at large; to translate.—*vn.* to discharge, disembogue (as rivers); to fall, decrease (as a freshet).—*vr.* to be spilt; to overflow; to divulge what should be kept secret; to be empty or vacant.

vaciedad, *f.* nonsense, silly remark.

vaciero, *m.* shepherd of barren sheep.

vacilación, *f.* vacillation, reeling, staggering; hesitation, perplexity, irresolution.

vacilante, *pa.* & *a.* vacillating; hesitating, irresolute; unstable.

vacilar, *vn.* to vacillate, waver, fluctuate; to hesitate; to reel, to stagger.

vacío, cia, *a.* void, empty; vacuous; unoccupied, untenanted, uninhabited, disengaged; idle; fruitless; concave, hollow; defective, deficient; vain, arrogant, presumptuous; barren (cattle); unloaded or empty (as mules, carts, etc.).—*m.* void, empty space, vacuum; aperture; mould for casting; vacancy; concavity, hollowness; blank, hiatus, gap; (com.) ullage of a cask or other vessel; wantage; Spanish step in dancing; animal not with young; vacuity, cavity; flank of animals: **de vacío**, empty; unemployed: **en vacío**, in vacuo: **tacho al vacío**, vacuum-pan: **freno al vacío**, vacuum-brake: **filtro al vacío**, vacuum-filter: **bomba atmosférica de vacío**, vacuum-pump.

vaco, ca, *a.* vacant.

vacuidad, *f.* vacuity, emptiness.

vacuna, *f.* cow-pox; vaccine virus.

vacunación, *f.* vaccination.

vacunador, *m.* vaccinator.

vacunar, *va.* to vaccinate.

vacuno, na, *a.* belonging to cattle, vaccine, bovine.

vacuo, a, *a.* empty, unoccupied, vacant.—*m.* vacuum.

vade, *m. V.* VADEMÉCUM.

vadeable, *a.* fordable; conquerable, superable.

vadear, *va.* to wade, to ford; to conquer, to surmount; to sound (a person).—*vr.* to behave, conduct one's self.

vademécum, *m.* (Lat.) vademecum; school portfolio.

vadera, *f.* ford of a river.

¡vade retro! *adv.* (Lat.) avaunt! away!

vadiano, na, *a.* anthropomorphite.

vado, *m.* ford of a river; expedient; resource: **no hallar vado**, to be at a loss how to act: **al vado ó á la puente**, choose one way or the other.

vadoso, sa, *a.* shoaly, shallow.

vafe, *m.* bold stroke or undertaking.

vagabundear *or* **vagamundear**, *vn.* (coll.) to rove or loiter about, to act the vagrant.

vagabundo, da, *or* **vagamundo, da**, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* vagabond, vagrant, rover, roamer, loiterer, tramp.

vagamente, *adv.* vaguely.

vagancia, *f.* vagrancy.

vagante, *pa.* vagrant.

vagar, *vn.* (*pret.* VAGUÉ: *subj.* VAGUE) to rove, roam, loiter about; to wander, range; to be at leisure, to be idle.

vagar, *m.* leisure, idleness.

vagarosamente, *adv.* vagrantly, rovingly.

vagaroso, sa, *a.* errant, vagrant.

vagido, *m.* cry of a new-born child.

vagina, *f.* (anat.) vagina.

vaginal, *a.* vaginal.

vaginitis, *f.* (med.) vaginitis.

vago, ga, *a.* errant, roving, roaming, loitering, wandering, vagrant; vague, indefinite, undecided; hesitating, wavering, fluctuating, unsettled; lax, loose; (art) vaporous, hazy, indistinct.—*m.* unimproved plot of ground; vagabond, loafer, vagrant, tramp: **en vago**, unsteadily, unfirmly; unsuccessfully, in vain, vaguely.

vagón, *m.* (r. w.) passenger-car; freight-car, wagon: **vagón-cama**, sleeping-car: **vagón-cuadra**, cattle-van: **vagón-jaula**, latticed van or wagon.

vagoneta, *f.* (r. w.) gondola car.

vaguada, *f.* water-way; water-course.

vagueación [vah-gay-ah-thie-on'], *f.* restlessness, unsteadiness; flight of fancy.

vagueante, *pa.* wandering; flighty.

vaguear [vah-gay-ar'], *vn.* to rove, roam, loiter. *V.* VAGAR.

vaguedad [vah-gay-dahd'], *f.* vagueness; uncertainty; ambiguity; vague statement.

vaguemaestre, *m.* (mil.) wagon-master.

vaguido, da [vah-gee'-do], *a.* dizzy.—*m.* dizziness.

vahaje, *m.* soft breeze.

vahanero, ra, *a.* idle, knavish.

vahar, *vn.* to exhale, breathe forth.

vaharada, *f.* breath, breathing, exhalation.

vaharera, *f.* (med.) thrush; unripe melon.

vaharina, *f.* (coll.) fume, vapour, mist.

vahear, *vn.* to exhale, emit fumes or vapour.

vahído [vah-ee'-do], *m.* vertigo, dizziness.

vaho, *m.* vapour, fume, effluvium.

vaida, *f.* (arch.) vault cut into four vertical planes.

vaina, *f.* scabbard, sheath; knife or scissors case or étui; (bot.) pod, capsule, husk, hull, cod, legume; (naut.) bolt-rope tabling; tabling of a flag.

vainazas, *m.* (coll.) humdrum, dull, or dronish person.

vainero, *m.* sheath or scabbard-maker.

vainica, *f. dim.* small scabbard; (sew.) hemstitch.

vainilla, *f. dim.* small pod or husk; (bot.) vanilla; fruit of this plant; heliotrope.

vaivén, *m.* fluctuation, vibration, sway; unsteadiness, inconstancy, vacillation; giddi-

ness; risk, danger; (mech.) swing, seesaw, reciprocating movement; (naut.) line, cord, or rope.

vajilla, *f.* table-service; dinner-set; (Mex.) ancient tax on jewellery: **vajilla de plata**, silver ware.

val, *m.* (*contr. of* VALLE, mostly used in composition) vale, dale, valley; sewer, drain, sink.

valaco, ca, *a.* Wallachian; language of Wallachia.

valais, *m.* piece of lumber.

valar, *a.* relating to a rampart, hedge, or fence.

vale, *m.* (com.) bond, promissory note, I O U; voucher; bonus given to school-boys; bet at cards; (Lat.) farewell, adieu; valedictión.

valedero, ra, *a.* valid, efficacious, binding.

valedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* protector, defender.

valenciano, na, *a.* Valencian.

valentía, *f.* valour, courage, gallantry, bravery, manliness; feat, heroic exploit; brag, boast; fire of imagination; (art) mastery in imitating nature; extraordinary or vigorous effort; public place where mended shoes were anciently sold in Madrid: **hambre y valentía**, pride and poverty: **pisar de valentía**, to strut, to swagger.

valentiniano, na, *a.* Valentinian.

valentísimo, ma, *a. sup.* most valiant; most perfect.

valentón, na, *a.* blustering, arrogant.—*m.* hector, bully.

valentonada, valentona, *f.* brag, boast.

valer, *va.* (*ind.* VALGO: *fut.* VALDRÉ: *subj.* VALGA) to protect, to defend, favour, patronize; to yield, bring, produce (fruits or income); to foot up, amount to; to be worth, to be valued at; to be equal to.—*vn.* to be valuable, worthy, deserving; to possess merit or value; to prevail, avail; to have sway, power, authority or influence; to be legal and current (coins); to be valid or binding; to be important or useful; to be or serve as a protection.—*vr.* to employ, to make use of; to avail one's self of, to have recourse to: **¡válgate Dios!** heaven bless or pardon you! **¡válgame Dios!** good God! bless me! **más vale or más valiera**, it is better, it would be better: **más vale tarde que nunca**, better late than never: **vale lo que pesa**, he is worth his weight in gold: **valga lo que valiere**, happen what may: **vale la pena de**, it is worth while, worth the trouble of: **no poderse valer**, to be helpless.

valeriana, *f.* (bot.) valerian.

valerianaceo, a, *a.* (bot.) valerianaceous.

valerianato, *m.* (chem.) valerianate.

valeriánico, ca, *a.* (chem.) valeric.

valerosamente, *adv.* valiantly, courageously.

valerosidad, *f.* valiantness.

valeroso, sa, *a.* valiant, brave, courageous, gallant, heroic; strong, active; powerful.

valetudinario, ria, *a.* valetudinarian, valetudinary, infirm.

Valhala [val-hah' lah], *f.* Walhalla.

vali, *m.* Mussulman governor.

valía, *f.* price, valuation; credit, favour, worth, influence; party, faction: **á las valías**, at the highest price.

valiato, *m.* vilayet.

validación, *f.* validation; firmness, soundness.

válidamente, *adv.* validly.

validar, *va.* to validate.

validez, *f.* validity, soundness, efficacy.

válido, da, *a.* valid, legally sound, firm, weighty, conclusive; binding, obligatory.

valido, da, *a.* & *pp.* favoured, accepted, esteemed; universally respected; strong, powerful, influential.—*m.* prime minister; favourite of a sovereign; court minion.

valiente, *a.* valiant, spirited, brave, courageous, gallant; strong, robust, vigorous, powerful; strenuous; efficacious, valid; eminent, excellent; great, excessive.—*m.* bully, hector.

valientemente, *adv.* valiantly, courageously, manfully; vigorously, strongly; strenuously; abundantly, excessively; elegantly, handsomely.

valija, *f.* valise, gripsack; mail-bag; the post, mail.

valijero, *m.* mail-bag distributor.

valijón, *m. aug.* large valise or mail-bag.

valimiento, *m.* value; use, utility, benefit, advantage; favour, protection, support; good graces, favouritism.

valioso, sa, *a.* very valuable, highly esteemed, of great influence; rich, wealthy.

valisoletano, na, *a.* of Valladolid.

valón, na, *a.* Walloon: **u valona**, double u, W: **guardia valona**, Walloon guard.—*f.* falling band or vandyke collar.—*m. pl.* (tail.) bloomers.

valor, *m.* value, price, worth; amount; equivalency; validity, force, usefulness; import, meaning, importance, efficiency, activity, power; valour, fortitude, courage, manliness, bravery, gallantry.—*pl.* (com.) securities, bonds, stocks: **valores fiduciarios**, notes: **valor recibido**, value received.

valoración, *f. V.* VALUACIÓN.

valorar, valorear, *va.* to appraise, value, price.

valoría, *f.* value, price, worth.

valorizar, *va.* (Mex.) *V.* VALORAR.

valquiria, *f.* valkyr, valkyrie.

vals, *m.* (mus. and danc.) waltz.

valsar, *vn.* to waltz.

valuación, *f.* appraisement, valuation.

valuador, ra, *m.* & *f.* valuer, appraiser.

valuar, *va.* to rate, price, value, appraise.

valva, *f.* (zool.) valve, shell of mollusks; (bot.) valve.

valvasor, *m.* nobleman, hidalgo.

válvula, *f.* valve.

valvular, *a.* valvular.

valvulilla, *f. dim.* valvula.

valla, *f.* paling, fence, hurdle, stockade, inclosure, intrenchment; barrier, barricade; obstacle, impediment: **romper** or **saltar la valla**, to be foremost in undertaking a difficult affair.

valladar, *m. V.* VALLADO; obstacle.

vallado, *pp.* & *m.* stockade, inclosure.

vallar *or* **valladear**, *va.* to fence, hedge, inclose with pales or stakes.

valle, *m.* vale, dale, valley; glen, dell; whole number of villages and cottages in a valley: **valle de lágrimas**, vale of tears.

vallejo, *m. dim.* small valley.

vallejuelo, *m. dim.* of VALLEJO; glen, dell.

vallico, *m.* (bot.) ray-grass.

vallisoletano, na, *a.* of Valladolid.

¡vamos! *interj.* well! come, now! bear a hand! go on! let's go! be careful! stop!

vampiro, *m.* ghoul; vampire bat; usurer, miser, skinflint.

vanadiato, *m.* (chem.) vanadate.

vanadio, *m.* (chem.) vanadium.

vanagloria, *f.* vaingloriousness, ostentatiousness, boast, conceit.

vanagloriarse, *vr.* to be vainglorious, to boast of.
vanagloriosamente, *adv.* vainglóriously.
vanaglorioso, sa, *a.* vainglorious, conceited, ostentatious.
vanamente, *adv.* vainly, uselessly; superstitiously; without foundation; arrogantly, presumptuously, proudly; frivolously, idly.
vandalismo, *m.* vandalism.
vándalo, la, *m. & f.* vandal.
vandálico, ca, *a.* vandalic.
vanear, *vn.* to talk nonsense.
vanguardia, *f.* (mil.) vanguard, van.
vanidad, *f.* vanity, ostentation, vain parade; nonsense, unmeaning speech; inanity, shallowness, levity, conceit; foppishness: **hacer vanidad**, to boast of anything.
vanidoso, sa, *a.* vain, showy, foppish, conceited.
vanilocuencia, *f.* verbosity.
vanilocuo, cua, *a.* empty prattler.
vaniloquio, *m.* silly talk.
vanistorio, *m.* (coll.) ridiculous or affected vanity; affected person.
vano, na, *a.* vain, inane, empty, shallow, fallacious; useless, frivolous; arrogant, haughty, presumptuous, conceited, foppish; insubstantial, groundless, futile; dry (cocoanut). *V.* COCO: **en vano**, in vain, unnecessarily, uselessly, wantonly.—*m.* (arch.) opening in a wall (as for a door).
vánova, *f.* bedspread, coverlet.
vapor, *m.* vapour, steam; exhalation, mist; vertigo, faintness; (naut.) steamboat, steamer, steamship.—*pl.* vapours, hysterical attack.
vaporable, *a.* vaporous, funny, exhalable.
vaporación, vaporización, *f.* vaporization.
vaporar, vaporear, vaporizar, *va.* to vaporize. *V.* EVAPORAR.
vaporoso, sa, *a.* vaporous, funny, vapourish; ethereal, cloudy, indistinct.
vapulación, *f.* **vapulamiento**, *m.* (coll.) whipping, flogging.
vapular, vapulear, *va.* (coll.) to whip, to flog.
vapuleo, vapuleamiento, *m.* (coll.) whipping, flogging.
vaquear [vah-kay-ar'], *va.* to cover cows with the bull.
vaqueria [vah-kay-ree'-ah], *f.* herd or drove of cattle; milk-dairy.
vaquerizo, za, *a.* relating to cows.—*m. & f.* herdsman.—*f.* winter stable for cattle.
vaquero, ra [vah-kay'-ro], *a.* belonging to cowherds.—*m.* herdsman, cowboy.
vaqueta [vah-kay'-tah], *f.* sole-leather.
vaquetear, *va.* to flog with leather thongs.
vaqueteo, *m.* flogging with leather thongs.
vaquilla, vaquita, *f. dim.* small cow, heifer.
vara, *f.* rod, twig; pole, staff; stick; verge, wand, emblem of authority; yard-stick, for measuring; yard, measure (2.78 ft.); piece of cloth of this length; herd of forty or fifty head of swine; thrust with a goad at a bull; (car.) thill, shaft: **vara alta**, sway, high hand: **vara de pescar**, fishing-rod: **vara de varilla de cortina**, curtain-rod: **vara de Jesé**, (bot.) tuberose.
varada, *f.* (agr.) gang of farm hands; job on a farm; (min.) three months' work in a mine; amount of work done and measured; quarterly profit and dividend; (naut.) running aground, stranding.
varadera, *f.* (naut.) skid or skeed.
varadero, *m.* ship-yard.
varadura, *f.* (naut.) grounding of a vessel.
varal, *m.* long pole or perch; (car.) side pole with sockets for the stakes of a truck; (theat.) side-lights; (coll.) tall, slender person.
varapalo, *m.* long pole or perch; switch, blow with a stick or pole; (coll.) grief, trouble, vexation, reverse, damage.
varar, *va.* (naut.) to launch a new-built ship. *vn.* (naut.) to ground, to be stranded; to be at a standstill.
varaseto, *m.* treillage, espalier.
varazo, *m.* stroke with a pole or stick.
varbasco, *m. V.* VERBASCO.
vardasca, *f.* thin twig.
vardascazo, *m.* stroke with a twig.
vareador, *m.* one who beats down with a pole or staff.
vareaje, *m.* retail trade, selling or measuring by the yard; beating down the fruit of trees.
varear, *va.* to beat down the fruit of trees with a pole; to cudgel, to beat; to wound bulls or oxen with a goad; to measure or sell by the yard.—*vr.* to grow thin or lean.
varejón, *m.* thick pole or staff.
varenga, *f.* (naut.) floor-timber.
varengaje, *m.* (naut.) collection of floor timbers.
vareo, *m. V.* VAREAJE.
vareta, *f. dim.* small rod or twig; lime-twig for catching birds; stripe in a fabric; (coll.) hint, offensive remark: **irse de vareta**, (coll.) to have a diarrhœa.
varetazo, *m.* stroke with a twig.
varetear, *va.* to make stripes in fabrics.
varga, *f.* steepest part of a hill.
várgano, *m.* fence rail or stake.
varganal, *m.* inclosure, stockade.
vargueño, *m.* gilt and painted scrutoire.
variable, *a.* variable, changeable; fickle.
variablemente, *adv.* variably.
variación, *f.* variation, change, mutation (mus.) variation: **variación de la aguja** (naut.) variation of the compass.
variado, da, *pp. & a.* variegated, coloured.
variamente, *adv.* variously, differently.
variante, *pa.* varying, deviating.—*f.* difference, discrepancy (in texts).
variar, *va.* to change, alter; to shift; to variegate, diversify.—*vn.* to vary, change, turn; to differ from; (naut.) to deviate (the magnetic needle).
várice *or* **varice**, *f.* (med.) varix.
varicela, *f.* (med.) varicella, chicken-pox.
varicocele, *m.* (med.) varicocele.
varicoso, sa, *a.* (med.) varicose.
variedad, *f.* variety, alteration, change, variation; diversity; (com.) assortment.
varilarguero, *m.* in bull-fighting, **picador.**
varilla, *f. dim.* small rod; curtain-rod; spindle, pivot; switch; fan-stick; rib of an umbrella.—*pl.* jaw-bones; frame of a sieve or strainer: **varilla mágica** or **de virtudes**, magician's or conjurer's wand.
varillaje, *m.* set of ribs of a fan, umbrella, or parasol.
vario, ria, *a.* various, divers, different; inconstant, fickle, variable, unsteady, undecided; variegated.—*pl.* some, several, a few.
varioloide, *f.* (med.) varioloid.
varioloso, sa, *a.* variolous, variolar.
variz, *m.* (med.) V. VÁRICE.
varón, *m.* male (man); man of respectability: **santo varón**, (coll.) good but not clever man: **buen varón**, wise and learned man; plain, artless fellow: **varón del timón**, (naut.) rudder-pendant.
varona, *f.* woman; mannish woman.
varoncico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* boy.

varonesa, *f.* woman.
varonia, *f.* male issue.
varonil, *a.* male, manly; masculine; vigorous, spirited.
varonilmente, *adv.* manfully, valiantly, courageously.
varraco, *m. V.* VERRACO.
varraquear, varraquera, *V.* VERRAQUEAR, VERRAQUERA.
varsoviana, *f.* (danc.) varsovienne.
vasallaje, *m.* vassalage, dependence, servitude, subjection; liege-money.—*a.* vassal, subject, tributary; feudatory.—*m.* & *f.* vassal, subject.
vasar, *m.* shelf in a kitchen.
vasco, ca, vascongado, da, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Basque.
vascuence, *m.* Basque language; (coll.) jargon, gibberish.
vascular, vasculoso, sa, *a.* (anat. and bot.) vascular.
vase, *vr.* (*3d pers. ind. irr.* from IR) (theat.) exit.
vaselina, *f.* vaseline.
vasera, *f.* shelf or rack for glasses.
vasico, ito, *m. dim.* small tumbler.
vasija, *f.* any vessel for liquids or food-stuffs; collection of wine vessels in a cellar.
vasillo, *m. dim.* cell of a honey-comb.
vaso, *m.* vessel for liquids, specifically a tumbler, glass; vase; flower-jar; quantity of liquid contained in a glass; (naut.) vessel; capacity, room, extent of anything; (ast.) Crater, southern constellation; (farr.) horse's hoof; (anat. and bot.) vessel, vein, artery: **vaso de noche**, chamber-pot.
vástago, *m.* **vástiga**, *f.* stem, tiller, sucker, sapling, bud, shoot; descendant, scion, offspring.
vastedad, *f.* vastness, immensity.
vasto, ta, *a.* vast, huge, immense.
vate, *m.* bard, poet; seer, diviner.
vaticano, na, *a.* pertaining to the Vatican; papal authority; pontifical court.
vaticinador, ra, *m.* & *f.* prophet, diviner.
vaticinante, *pa.* predicting, foretelling.
vaticinar, *va.* to divine, foretell, predict.
vaticinio, *m.* vaticination, prediction.
vatídico, ca, *a.* (poet.) prophetical.
vatímetro, *m.* (elec.) wattmeter.
vatio, *m.* (elec.) watt.
vaya, *f.* scoff, jest.—*interj.* go; go to; come! indeed! certainly!
ve, *f.* name of the letter V.
véase, see; direction of reference.
vecera, *f.* drove, herd, pack.
vecería, *f.* herd of swine or animals belonging to a neighbourhood.
vecero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* one who performs alternately or by turns; applied to trees which yield fruit one year and none another.
vecinal, *a.* vicinal, neighbouring, adjacent: **camino vecinal**, country road.
vecinamente, *adv.* near, contiguously.
vecindad, *f.* neighbourhood, vicinity, contiguity, vicinage; environs, proximity: **hacer mala vecindad**, to be a troublesome neighbour.
vecindario, *m.* population of a township, district, or ward; neighbourhood, vicinity, vicinage.
vecino, na, *a.* neighbouring, neighbour, adjoining, next, near; like, resembling, coincident.—*m.* neighbour, resident, denizen, citizen, freeman: **medio vecino**, non-resident who, by paying half the taxes, enjoys the right of pasture for his cattle.
vectación, *f.* passive exercise, as riding, sailing, etc.
vectigales, *m. pl.* ancient tribute.
vector, *a.* vectorial; (geom.) vector.
veda, *f.* prohibition, interdiction by law; time when hunting is forbidden.—*m.* Veda, each of the four sacred books of the Hindus.
vedado, *pp.* & *m.* inclosure, warren, park.
vedamiento, *m.* prohibition.
vedar, *va.* to prohibit, forbid; to obstruct, impede.
vedegambre, *m.* (bot.) hellebore.
vedeja, *f. V.* GUEDEJA.
vedija, *f.* entangled lock of wool or hair; flake; matted hair. *V.* VERIJA.
vedijero, ra, *m.* & *f.* collector of loose locks of wool at shearing.
vedijudo, da, vedijoso, sa, *a.* having entangled or matted hair.
vedijuela, *f. dim.* small lock of wool.
veduño, *m. V.* VIDUÑO.
veedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* pry, prier, spy, watcher, busybody; overseer, supervisor, inspector; caterer, provider.
veeduría, *f.* employment of an overseer; the inspector's office; controllership.
vega, *f.* open plain; mead, meadow; (Cuba) tobacco plantation.
vegetabilidad, *f.* vegetability.
vegetable, *a.* & *m.* vegetable.
vegetación, *f.* vegetation.
vegetal, *a.* & *m.* vegetable, vegetal, plant.
vegetante, *pa.* vegetating.
vegetar, *vn.* to vegetate, grow, live.
vegetativo, va, *a.* vegetative.
veguer [vay-gayr'], *m.* in Aragon, mayor.
vegueria, *f.* **veguerío**, *m.* in Aragon, jurisdiction of the **veguer**.
veguero, ra [vay-gay'-ro], *a.* meadowy.—*m.* (Cuba) tobacco planter; cigar rudely made of a single leaf.
vehemencia, *f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity; efficacy, force; fervour, heat.
vehemente, *a.* vehement, impetuous; persuasive, vivid; fervent, fiery; keen.
vehementemente, *adv.* vehemently, fervently, forcibly, urgently, hotly.
vehículo, *m.* vehicle, carriage; conductor.
veintavo, *m.* twentieth part of a thing.
veinte, *a.* & *m.* twenty; twentieth: **á las veinte**, unseasonably.
veintén, *m.* gold dollar piece.
veintena, *f.* **veintenar**, *m.* a score.
veintenario, ria, *a.* twenty years old.
veinteno, na, veintésimo, ma, *a.* twentieth.
veinteñal, *a.* lasting twenty years.
veinteocheno, na, veintiocheno, na, *a.* twenty-eighth.—*m.* & *f.* warp of 2,800 threads.
veinteseiseno, na, ventiseiseno, na, *a.* twenty-sixth.—*m.* & *f.* warp of 2,600 threads.
veinticinco, *a.* & *m.* twenty-five; twenty-fifth.
veinticuatreno, na, *a.* twenty-fourth.—*m.* & *f.* warp of 2,400 threads: **veinticuatreno de capas**, fine broadcloth for cloaks.
veinticuatria, *f.* aldermanry.
veinticuatro, *a.* twenty-four; twenty-fourth.—*m.* alderman of Seville.
veintidós, *a.* & *m.* twenty-two; twenty-second.
veintidoseno, na, *a.* twenty-second.—*m.* & *f.* warp of 2,200 threads.
veintinueve, *a.* & *m.* twenty-nine; twenty-ninth.
veintiocho, *a.* & *m.* twenty-eight; twenty-eighth.

veintiséis, *a. & m.* twenty-six; twenty-sixth.
veintisiete, *a. & m.* twenty-seven; twenty-seventh.
veintitrés, *a. & m.* twenty-three; twenty-third.
veintiún, *a.* (*contr.* of VEINTIUNO; *only before nouns*) twenty-one.
veintiuno, na, *a. & m.* twenty-one; twenty-first.—*f.* game at cards, "vingt-et-un."
vejación, *f.* vexation, molestation, oppression.
vejamen, *m.* vexation, trouble; taunt, scurrilous criticism.
vejaminista, *m.* censor, critic.
vejancón, na, *a. & m. & f. aug.* (coll.) decrepit.
vejar, *va.* to vex, annoy, molest, harass; to scoff, censure; to tease.
vejarrón, na, *a. & m. & f. aug.* (coll.) very old.
vejatorio, ria, *a.* vexatious.
vejazo, za, *a. & m. & f. aug.* big old person.
vejecito, ta, *a. & m. & f. dim.* *V.* VIEJECITO.
vejestorio, *m.* (coll.) old trumpery; shrivelled old person.
vejeta, *f.* (orn.) crested lark. *V.* COGUJADA.
vejete, *m.* (coll.) ridiculous old man.
vejez [vay-heth'], *f.* old age; decay; peevishness of old age; trite story.
vejezuela, *f. dim.* an old hag.
vejezuelo, *m. dim.* little old man.
vejiga [vay-hee'-gah], *f.* (anat.) bladder; blister; (art) bladder or tube for paints.—*pl.* pustules of small-pox; (farr.) wind-galls in horses: **vejiga de perro**, (bot.) common winter-cherry: **vejiga natatoria**, (icht.) swimming bladder of a fish: **vejiga de la bilis** or **de la hiel**, gall-bladder: **vejiga para tabaco**, tobacco-pouch.
vejigatorio, ria, *a.* blistering.—*m.* blister plaster, blister, vesicant, vesicatory.
vejigazo, *m.* blow with a bladder full of wind.
vejigón, *m. aug.* large bladder or blister.
vejigoso, sa, *a.* full of blisters.
vejigüela *or* **vejiguica, illa, ita** [vay-he-goo-ay'-lah, vay-he-gee'-cah], *f. dim.* small bladder: **vejiguilla**, (med.) pustule.
vela, *f.* vigil, wakefulness, watch, watchfulness, vigilance; wake; watchman, night-guard; pilgrimage; candle, light; night-work; (poet.) sail, ship; awning, velarium; erect ear of a horse or other animal; wing or arm of a wind-mill; (eccl.) vigils before the eucharist; nuptial mass and veiling ceremony; (naut.) sail, sheet: **vela mayor**, main-sail: **vela de trinquete**, fore-sail: **vela de mesana**, mizzen-sail: **velas de proa**, head-sails: **velas de popa**, after-sails: **vela bastarda** or **latina**, lateen sail: **velas mayores**, courses: **hacerse á la vela**, to set sail: **hacer fuerza de vela**, to crowd sail: **en vela**, vigilantly, without sleep: **á la vela**, prepared, equipped, ready: **á vela y pregón**, auction by inch of candle: **juego de velas**, set of sails: **acortar (la) vela**, to reef a sail, to shorten sail: **alzar velas**, to raise sail, to make ready to sail; to quit, to leave: **recoger velas**, to contain one's self, to be moderate: **tender las velas** or **velas**, to seize an opportunity for obtaining one's desires.
velación, *f.* watch, watching, vigil; wake, velation.—*pl.* (eccl.) nuptial mass and ceremony of veiling the bride and groom: **cerrarse las velaciones**, time in which the church prohibits the solemnization of marriage.
velacho, *m.* (naut.) fore-top-sail.
velado, da, *pp. & a.* veiled, hidden: **voz velada**, veiled voice.—*m.* (coll.) bridegroom, husband.—*f.* watch. *V.* VELACIÓN; evening entertainment, soirée.
velador, ra, *m. & f.* watchman, night-guard; caretaker, keeper; wooden candlestick; lamp table or stand.
veladura, *f.* (art.) velatura.
velaje *or* **velamen**, *m.* (naut.) canvas, sails in general; set of sails.
velar, *vn.* to watch, to be awake, to keep vigil; to wake; to work at night; to observe; to be attentive, to be vigilant; (naut.) to appear above the water, as rocks; (eccl.) to assist by turns before the holy sacrament when it is manifested.—*va.* to guard, to watch, to keep; (eccl.) to veil a bride and groom at a nuptial mass; (poet.) to cover, to veil, to hide; (art) to soften with **veladura**.
velarte, *m.* fine broadcloth.
veleidad, *f.* velleity, faint desire; levity, inconstancy, fickleness.
veleidoso, sa, *a.* fickle, inconstant, giddy.
velejar, *vn.* (naut.) to make use of sails.
velería, *f.* tallow-chandler's shop.
velero, ra, *a.* (naut.) swift-sailing; fond of wakes and pilgrimages.—*m.* tallow-chandler; (naut.) sail-maker.
veleta, *f.* weather-cock, vane; streamer, pennant; bob, float, or cork of a fishing-line.—*m.* or *f.* fickle person.
velete, *m.* light, thin face veil.
velicación, *f.* (med.) vellication, stimulation.
velicar, *va.* (med.) to vellicate, to twitch.
velico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* small veil: **velillo**, embroidered gauze.
velilla, ita, *f. dim.* small candle.
velmez, *m.* tunic worn under the armour.
velo, *m.* veil; curtain; piece of white gauze thrown over a couple at nuptial mass; feast at the profession of a nun or at taking the veil; (met.) cover, disguise, cloak, pretence, pretext, mask; confusion, obscurity, perplexity, of the sight or intellect: **velo del paladar**, (anat.) soft palate: **correr el velo**, to pull off the mask; to disclose something before unknown: **tomar el velo**, to become a nun.
velocidad, *f.* velocity, speed, fleetness.
velocipédico, ca, *a.* relating to a velocipede.
velocipedista, *m.* or *f.* velocipedist.
velocípedo, *m.* velocipede; bicycle or tricycle.
velón, *m.* brass lamp with movable reservoir.
velonera, *f.* lamp-stand or bracket.
velonero, *m.* maker or seller of **velones**.
veloz, *a.* swift, nimble, fleet, quick, fast.
velozmente, *adv.* swiftly, fleetly, nimbly.
veludillo, veludo, *V.* VELLUDILLO, VELLUDO.
vellera, *f.* woman who removes hair from women's faces.
vellido, da, *a.* downy, villous.
vello, *m.* down; nap; pubescence; fuzz.
vellocino, *m.* fleece (as the golden fleece).
vellón, *m.* fleece, wool of one sheep; unsheared sheepskin; lock of wool; copper and silver alloy: **real de vellón**, small coin (5 cents).
vellonero, *m.* collector of fleeces at shearing.
vellora, *f.* knot taken from woollen cloth.
vellorí, vellorín, *m.* broadcloth of undyed wool.
vellorita, *f.* (bot.) cowslip.
vellosidad, *f.* downiness, hirsuteness.

vellosilla, *f.* (bot.) mouse-ear.
velloso, sa, *a.* downy, villous, hairy, fuzzy.
velludillo, *m.* velveteen.
velludo, da, *a.* downy, hairy, shaggy, woolly.—*m.* shag, velvet.
vellutero, *m.* velvet-worker.
vena, *f.* vein, blood-vessel; fibre of plants; (min.) vein, seam, lode, dike; flow of water under ground; vein or stripe in stones or woods; poetical vein, inspiration: **dar en la vena** or **hallar la vena**, to hit upon the right means: **acostarse la vena**, (min.) to dip (a vein): **descabezarse una vena**, (surg.) to break a blood-vessel: **estar en vena**, to be inspired: **estar de vena**, to be in the mood or vein.
venablo, *m.* javelin, dart: **echar venablos**, to break out into violent expressions of anger.
venadero, *m.* place frequented by deer.
venado, *m.* deer, stag; (cook.) venison.
venaje, *m.* current of a stream.
venal, *a.* venal, relating to the veins; marketable, salable; venal, mercenary.
venalidad, *f.* venality, mercenariness.
venático, ca, *a.* (coll.) cranky, erratic, daft.
venatorio, ria, *a.* venatic, used in hunting.
vencedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* victor, vanquisher.
vencejo, *m.* string, band; (orn.) swift, blackmartin, martlet, martinet.
vencer, *va.* (*ind.* VENZO: *subj.* VENZA) to conquer, subdue, defeat, vanquish, overpower, master, foil; to surpass, outdo, excel; to surmount, overcome, clear; to gain a lawsuit; to win a contest; to prevail upon, persuade, convince; to suffer, tolerate, or bear with patience; to bend, turn down; twist a thing.—*vn.* to conquer, triumph, succeed; (com.) to fall due, mature.—*vr.* to govern one's passions or desires: **vencer un plazo**, to become due, expire.
vencetósigo, *m.* (bot.) milk-weed.
vencible, *a.* vincible, conquerable; superable.
vencido, da, *a.* & *pp.* conquered, subdued; (com.) due; payable.—*f. V.* VENCIMIENTO: **de vencida**, nearly beaten, vanquished, or finished.
vencimiento, *m.* vanquishment; flinch; bent; turn down; (com.) maturity, expiration.
venda, *f.* (surg.) split cloth, bandage, roller; fillet.
vendaje, *m.* (surg.) bandage, bandaging.
vendar, *va.* (surg.) to bandage; to fillet; to hoodwink, to blind, obfuscate.
vendaval, *m.* strong wind from the sea.
vendavalada, *f.* storm of southerly wind.
vendedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* seller, trader, retailer, huckster, vender.
vendehumos, *m.* courtier who trades on his influence.
vendeja, *f.* public sale.
vender, *va.* to sell, to vend, dispose of; to expose for sale; to betray for money, to prostitute; to betray faith, confidence, or friendship.—*vr.* to let one's self be bought or bribed; to run great risks in serving or defending another; to give one's self away; to boast of talents or merits one does not possess: **venderse caro**, to be of difficult access: **vender cara la vida**, to fight desperately: **vender salud**, (coll.) to be or appear very robust: **vender por mayor**, to sell in the lump, or by wholesale: **vender al pormenor** or **á destajo**, to sell at retail: **vender al contado**, to sell for cash: **vender á plazo**, to sell on credit: **vender al quitar**, to sell with the privilege of buying back.
vendi, *m.* (com.) certificate of sale.
vendible, *a.* salable, marketable.
vendido, da, *a.* & *pp.* sold; betrayed: **estar vendido**, to be duped, to be exposed to great risks.
vendiente, *pa.* selling.
vendimia, *f.* vintage; large gain or profit.
vendimiador, ra, *m.* & *f.* vintager.
vendimiar, *va.* to gather the vintage; to enjoy unlawful perquisites or reap unjust profit; (coll.) to kill, to murder.
vendo, *m.* selvage of cloth.
venduta, *f.* (Amer.) auction, vendue.
vendutero, *m.* (Amer.) auctioneer.
veneciano, na, *a.* Venetian.
venencia, *f.* tube for sampling sherry.
venenífero, ra, *a.* (poet.) poisonous.
veneno, *m.* poison, venom; wrath, fury, passion; anything pernicious to morals and religion.
venenosamente, *adv.* venomously.
venenosidad, *f.* poisonousness; venomousness.
venenoso, sa, *a.* venomous, poisonous.
venera, *f.* scallop-shell, worn as a badge by pilgrims; badge, jewel, or star of a military order; spring of water: **empeñar la venera**, to spare no expense.
venerabilísimo, ma, *a. super.* most venerable.
venerable, *a.* venerable.
venerablemente, *adv.* venerably.
veneración, *f.* veneration; worship; honour.
venerador, ra, *m.* & *f.* venerator, worshipper.
venerando, da, *a.* venerable.
venerante, *pa.* venerating, worshipping.
venerar, *va.* to venerate, respect, worship, honour.
venéreo, rea, *a.* venereous, venereal, sensual; (med.) venereal.—*m.* venereal disease.
venero, *m.* water spring; (min.) bed, lode; radius or horary line of sun-dials; origin, root, source.
veneruela, *f. dim.* small scallop-shell.
venezolano, na, *a.* Venezuelan.
vengable, *a.* worthy of revenge, that may be revenged.
vengador, ra, *m.* & *f.* avenger, revenger.
venganza, *f.* revenge, vengeance.
vengar, *va.* (*pret.* VENGUÉ: *subj.* VENGUE) to revenge, avenge.—*vr.* to be revenged.
vengativamente, *adv.* revengefully.
vengativo, va, *a.* revengeful, vindictive.
vengo, yo venga (*irr.* from VENIR).
venia, *f.* pardon, forgiveness; leave, permission; bow with the head; (law) license to minors to manage their own estates.
venial, *a.* venial, pardonable; excusable.
venialidad, *f.* venialness.
venialmente, *adv.* venially.
venida, *f.* arrival; return, regress, coming; overflow of a river; attack in fencing; impetuosity, rashness, rush.
venidero, ra, *a.* future, coming: **en lo venidero**, hereafter, henceforth.—*m.* posterity, successors.
venido, da, *a.* & *pp.* come, arrived: **bien venido** or **venida**, welcome.
venimécum, *m.* vademecum.
venir, *vn.* (*gerund*, VINIENDO: *ind.* VENGO: *pret.* VINE: *fut.* VENDRÉ: *subj.* VENGA) to come, to draw near, to advance hither; to move towards or appear before another; to fit, become, suit; to decide, resolve, determine; to come to, come back to a point; to pass from one condition or person to another; to approach, be near, as: **el mes que**

viene, next month; to begin to feel, as: **me ino el deseo**, I felt a desire; to happen, to come to pass; to follow, to succeed; to proceed from, to originate in, to be occasioned by; to be inferred, to be deduced; to assent, submit, yield; to grow, to shoot up; to make an application, to ask; to occur (as to one's memory); to attack, to assault; (arith.) to result; to be of one's party or opinion; to accompany; to fall, to be overset; to succeed finally; to adduce; to produce; to excite, to effect; to attain a degree of excellence or perfection.—*vr.* to ferment, to attain perfection by fermentation as bread or wine (see Note): **venir á menos**, to decay, to decline: **venir de perilla, venir á pelo, venir como anillo en dedo**, or **venir como pedrada en ojo de boticario**, to come at the nick of time; to fit the case or to answer perfectly well: **¿á qué viene eso?** to what purpose is that? what does it amount to? **él se mete en lo que no le va, ni le viene**, he meddles in business that does not concern him: **venga lo que viniere**, come what will; happen what may: **venir rodado**, to attain an object accidentally: **venir á las manos**, to come to blows: **vengo en ello**, I agree to that: **si á mano viene**, perhaps: **en lo por venir**, hereafter, henceforth. NOTE.—The reflective form is often used instead of the neuter verb, as: **venirse á casa**, to come home: **venirse cayendo**, to be falling down: **venirse abajo**, to fall, to collapse: **venirse al suelo**, to fall to the ground: **venirse á la boca**, to taste unpleasantly.

venora, *f.* range of stones or bricks in a drain or trench.

venoso, sa, *a.* venous; veiny, veined.

venta, *f.* sale, selling, market; custom; roadside inn: **hacer venta**, (coll.) to invite to pot-luck: **ser una venta**, to be a dear place: **de venta** or **en venta**, on sale: **venta pública**, public auction sale.

ventada, *f.* blast, puff, gust of wind.

ventaja, *f.* advantage, preference; gain, profit, good; commodity, commodiousness; hand; additional pay; odds given at play.

ventajosamente, *adv.* advantageously, gainfully.

ventajoso, sa, *a.* advantageous; profitable, lucrative, fruitful, good.

ventalla, *f.* valve; (bot.) pod.

ventalle, *m.* fan. *V.* ABANICO.

ventana, *f.* window; (carp.) window-frame, window-sash; window-shutter; nostril.

ventanaje, *m.* (arch.) fenestration.

ventanazo, *m.* slap of a window.

ventanear, *vn.* (coll.) to frequent the window.

ventaneo, *m.* window-gazing.

ventanero, ra, *m.* & *f.* window-gazer.—*m.* window-maker.

ventanica, illa, *f. dim.* small window.

ventanico, illo, *m. dim.* small window-shutter; peep-hole.

ventano, *m.* small window.

ventar, *va.* & *vn.* *V.* VENTEAR.

ventarrón, *m.* stiff wind, wind-gust.

venteadura, *f.* anemosis or shake in timber.

ventear, *v. impers.* to blow (the wind).—*va.* to smell, scent, sniff (as dogs); to investigate, inquire; to air, to expose to the air.—*vr.* to have anemosis (timber); to be spoiled by the wind; (coll.) to break wind.

venteo, *m.* (coop.) vent-hole.

venteril, *a.* suited to a poor inn.

ventero, ra, *m.* & *f.* roadside innkeeper; scenting-dog.

ventilación, *f.* ventilation; discussion.

ventilador, *m.* ventilator, ventilating fan or device.

ventilar, *va.* to air, ventilate; to winnow, to fan; to examine, discuss.—*vn.* to circulate (the air).

ventisca, *f.* snow-storm, snow-drift, blizzard.

ventiscar, *v. impers.* to snow with hard wind.

ventisco, *m.* snow-drift. *V.* VENTISCA.

ventiscoso, sa, *a.* windy, stormy, tempestuous; full of snow-drifts.

ventisquear, *v. impers.* to snow hard.

ventisquero [ven-tis-kay'-ro], *m.* snow-storm, snow-drift; glacier; snow-capped mountain.

ventola, *f.* (naut.) top-hamper.

ventolera, *f.* gust, sudden blast of wind; pin-wheel; (coll.) vanity, pride, loftiness; fancy; whim.

ventolina, *f.* (naut.) light wind; cat's-paw.

ventor, ra, *m.* & *f.* pointer (dog); fox-hound.

ventorrero, *m.* exposed, windy place.

ventorrillo, ventorro, *m.* petty inn or tavern.

ventosa, *f.* vent, air-hole, spiracle; (zool.) sucker; (surg.) cupping; cupping-glass: **ventosa seca**, dry cupping: **ventosa escarificada** or **sajada**, wet cupping: **pegar una ventosa**, (met.) to swindle one out of his money.

ventosear, *vn.* & *vr.* to break wind.

ventosidad, *f.* flatulency, windiness.

ventoso, sa, *a.* windy; flatulent; pointing (as a pointer-dog); vain, inflated; stormy, tempestuous.

ventral, *a.* ventral.

ventrecillo, zuelo, *m. dim.* of VIENTRE.

ventrecha, *f.* belly of fishes.

ventregada, *f.* brood, litter; rush of things.

ventrera, *f.* belly-band, sash, cummerbund.

ventricular, *a.* ventricular.

ventrículo, *m.* (anat. and zool.) ventricle; any cavity of the heart or brain.

ventril, *m.* counterpoise of the beam in oil-mills.

ventrilocuo, *m.* ventriloquist.

ventriloquia, *f.* ventriloquism.

ventrón, *m. aug.* large belly; (cook.) tripe.

ventroso, sa, ventrudo, da, *a.* big-bellied.

ventura, *f.* happiness, felicity; luck, fortune; chance, hazard, hap, venture; risk, danger: **buena ventura**, fortune told by cards, etc.: **por ventura**, by chance: **probar ventura**, to try one's fortune, to venture at, on, or upon: **á ventura** or **á la ventura**, at a venture, at hazard.

venturado, da, *a.* lucky, fortunate.

venturanza, *f.* happiness.

venturero, ra, *a.* lucky, fortunate; adventurous; idle.—*m.* fortune-hunter, adventurer.

venturina, *f.* gold-stone, aventurin.

venturo, ra, *a.* future; coming.

venturón, *m. aug.* great luck.

venturosamente, *adv.* luckily, fortunately.

venturoso, sa, *a.* lucky, fortunate, successful, happy, prosperous.

Venus, *m.* (ast.) Venus, evening star.—*f.* a belle, a beauty; venery, sensual pleasure; (chem.) copper.

venustidad, *f.* beauty, gracefulness.

venusto, ta, *a.* beautiful, graceful.

venza, *f.* scarfskin, used by gold-beaters.

ver, *va.* (*pp.* VISTO: *gerund*, VIENDO: *ind.* VEO: *pret.* VÍ: *subj.* VEA) to see; to look into; to glance; to inspect, examine, explore, scan, scrutinize; to observe, consider, reflect; to visit; to call on a person; to fore-

see, forecast; to fancy, imagine; to judge; to realize, acknowledge a fact; to find out, discover; (law) to try a cause.—*vr.* to be seen; to be conspicuous; to find one's self in a state or situation, as **verse en apuros**, to be in trouble or to be puzzled; to be obvious or evident; to meet, have an interview; to see one's self in a glass: **al ver**, to see one, at cards: **á ver** or **veámoslo**, let us see it: **á más ver** or **hasta más ver**, (coll.) farewell, until we meet again: **hacer ver**, to show or to make appear: **si te ví (ya) no me acuerdo**, out of sight, out of mind: **ver tierras** or **mundo**, to travel: **eso nada tiene que ver con esto**, that has nothing to do with this: **ver á hurtadillas**, to look over the shoulders: **ver venir**, to see what one is driving at; to await results: **estar por ver**, to be yet to come to pass; to be doubtful: **no poder ver á alguno**, to abhor or detest one: **ver visiones**, to build castles in the air: **ver el cielo abierto**, to see a great opportunity: **ver si**, to try to, to attempt: **verse** or **ver en ello**, to consider, to weigh in the mind: **verse con alguno**, to have a talk with one: **ya se ve**, it is evident; of course; certainly; to be sure: **verse entre** or **en las astas del toro**, to be in the greatest danger: **ver las estrellas**, to feel lively pain; to see stars.

ver, *m.* sense of sight, seeing; looks, light, view, aspect, appearance: **á mi ver**, in my opinion, as it looks to me.

vera, *f.* edge, border; (Amer.) (bot.) tree resembling guaiacum: **vera efigies**, faithful portrait.

veracidad, *f.* veracity, truthfulness.

veranada, *f.* summer season.

veranadero, *m.* summer pasture.

veranar, veranear, *vn.* to spend or pass the summer.

veraneo, *m.* summering. *V.* VERANERO.

veranero, *m.* place where cattle graze in summer.

veraniego, ga, *a.* estival, summer; thin or sickly in summer; weak, light.

veranillo, *m. dim.* **veranillo de San Martin**, Indian summer.

verano, *m.* summer season; in Ecuador, the dry season.

veras, *f. pl.* reality, truth; earnestness, fervour: **de veras**, in truth, really; joking apart: **con muchas veras**, very earnestly.

veratro, *m.* (bot.) bellebore. *V.* ELÉBORO.

veraz, *a.* veracious, truthful.

verbal, *a.* verbal; oral; nuncupatory, nuncupative: **copia verbal**, literal copy.

verbalmente, *adv.* verbally, orally, by word of mouth.

verbasco, *m.* (bot.) verbascum, mullein.

verbena, *f.* (bot.) vervain, verbena; night festival on the eve of a saint's day: **coger la verbena**, to rise early to take a walk.

verbenáceo, a, *a.* (bot.) verbenaceous.—*pl.* verbenacea, vervain family.

verbenear, *vn.* to abound, to be plentiful; to rush to and fro.

verberación, *f.* verberation.

verberar, *va.* to verberate, beat, strike, dart against (as wind and water).

verbigracia, *adv.* for example, for instance: in abbreviation, **v. g.** or **v. gr.**, corresponding to **e. g.** in English books.

verbo, *m.* Word, second person of the holy Trinity; (gram.) verb: **verbo activo**, transitive or active verb: **verbo neutro**, intransitive or neuter verb: **verbo substantivo**, the verb **ser**, as indicating essence or substance: **verbo adjetivo**, any verb except **ser**: **verbo defectivo**, any verb of which only a few modes are used: **on un verbo**, at once, without delay: **echar verbos**, to curse, to swear.

verbosidad, *f.* verbosity, wordiness.

verboso, sa, *a.* verbose, prolix.

verdacho, *m.* (art) green earth.

verdad, *f.* truth, veracity, reality; verity, fact; axiom, maxim, truism: **verdad de Perogrullo**, notorious truth: **verdad es que** or **es verdad que**, true it is that: **tratar verdad**, to love truth: **á la verdad** or **de verdad**, truly, in fact, in truth: **es verdad**, it is true: **en verdad**, truly: **la pura verdad**, the honest truth: **decir cuatro verdades**, to speak one's mind freely.

verdaderamente, *adv.* truly, in fact, verily, indeed, legitimately.

verdadero, ra, *a.* true, real, sincere, genuine, veritable; truthful.

verdal, *a.* **ciruela verdal**, green gage.

verdasca, *f.* twig, bough, thin branch.

verde, *a.* green; verdant; unripe, immature, undeveloped; fresh; young, blooming; verdant; loose, immodest, smutty, off-colour, obscene: **viejo verde**, boyish old man.—*m.* green (colour); verdure; vert; green barley or grass, given to horses or mules as a purge: **darse un verde**, to amuse one's self for a short time: **verde limón**, bright green: **verde botella**, bottle green: **verde pardo**, brown green.

verdea, *f.* greenish wine.

verdear, *vn.* to grow green; to look greenish.—*va.* to collect grapes and olives to sell.

verdeceledón, *m.* sea-green, celadon.

verdecer, *vn.* to grow green.

verdecico, ica, ito, ita, illo, illa, *a. dim.* greenish.

verdecillo, *m.* (orn.) greenfinch.

verdeesmeralda, *a.* emerald green.

verdegal, *m.* green field.

verdegay, *a.* & *m.* light bright green.

verdeguear, *vn.* to grow green.

verdeja, *a.* **uva verdeja**, sweet grape of green colour.

verdemar, *a.* & *m.* sea-green.

verdemontaña, *m.* mountain-green.

verderol *or* **verderón**, *m.* (orn.) greer bird, greenfinch; green shell-fish.

verdete, *m.* verditer; verdigris.

verdevejiga, *f.* sap-green.

verdezuelo, *m.* (orn.) greenfinch, greeuy.

verdín, *m.* verdure. *V.* VERDINA; pondscum; mould, mildew; verdigris; green snuff.

verdina, *f.* fresh greeness of plants.

verdinegro, gra, *a.* dark green.

verdino, na, *a.* bright green.

verdiseco, ca, *a.* pale green; half dry.

verdolaga, *f.* (bot.) purslane.

verdón, *m.* (orn.) greenfinch.

verdor, *m.* verdure, verdancy, greenness, herbage; freshness, vigour, strength.—*pl.* youth, age of vigour.

verdoso, sa, *a.* greenish, verdant.

verdoyo, *m.* pond-scum; green mould.

verdugada, *f.* (mas.) layer of bricks.

verdugado, *m.* hoopskirt.

verdugal, *m.* young shoots growing in a wood after cutting.

verdugazo, *m.* stroke or lash with a twig.

verdugo, *m.* tiller, sucker, young shoot of a tree; verdun, duelling rapier; scourge, lash; wale, welt, raised by a lash; hangman, executioner, headsman; (jewel.) hoop for a ring; very cruel person; anything that hurts; (mas.) layer or row of bricks in a stone or mud wall; (orn.) small bird of prey.

verdugón, *m. aug.* large wale or welt.
verduguillo [ver-doo-geel'-iyo], *m. dim.* swelling on the leaves of some plants; small, narrow razor; verdun, duelling rapier; hoop worn as ear-ring; (naut.) sheer-rail.
verdulera, *f.* market-woman; (coll.) coarse, low woman.
verdulero, *m.* green-grocer.
verdura, *f.* verdure, verdancy; greenness; greens, culinary vegetables, garden stuff; (art) foliage.
verdusco, ca, *a.* dark greenish.
verecundo, da, *a.* bashful, shy.
vereda, *f.* path, foot-path; circular order or notice sent to several towns or places; route of travelling preachers; (Peru) sidewalk.
veredero, *m.* messenger sent with despatches on a route.
veredicto, *m.* (for.) verdict.
verga, *f.* male organ, penis; steel bow of a cross-bow; (naut.) yard: **verga seca**, cross-jack yard: **poner las vergas en cruz**, to square the yards.
vergajo, *m.* penis of a bull used as a cow-hide.
vergel, *f.* flower-garden.
vergeta, *f.* small twig.
vergeteado, da, *a.* (her.) vergette, paley.
vergonzante, *a.* bashful, shamefaced.—*m.* or *f.* honest, needy person.
vergonzosamente, *adv.* shamefully, bashfully; confoundedly.
vergonzoso, sa, *a.* bashful, modest, shamefaced; shy, diffident; shameful, disgraceful, contumelious: **partes vergonzosas**, privy parts.—*m.* armadillo.
verguear [ver-gay-ar'], *va.* to beat with a rod.
vergüenza [ver-goo-en'-thah], *f.* shame, bashfulness, confusion; modesty; shyness, diffidence, honour; disgrace; affront; public punishment.—*pl.* privy parts: **perder la vergüenza**, to become abandoned: **tener vergüenza**, to be ashamed: ¡**vergüenza**! shame!
verguer, verguero, *m.* high constable.
vergueta [ver-gay'-tah], *f.* small switch or rod.
vericueto, *m.* rough and pathless place.
veridico, ca, *a.* veridical, truthful.
verificación, *f.* verification, substantiation, confirmation.
verificar, *va.* (*pret.* VERIFIQUÉ: *subj.* VERIFIQUE) to verify, confirm, prove, substantiate; to examine the truth of a thing; to fulfil, accomplish, carry out.—*vr.* to be verified, to prove true; to take place.
verificativo, va, *a.* tending to prove.
verija, *f.* region of the genitals.
veril, *m.* (naut.) edge of a sand-bank, etc.
verilear, *vn.* (naut.) to coast around a bank.
verisimil, *a.* probable, likely, credible.
verisimilitud, *f.* verisimilitude, probability, likelihood.
verisimilmente, *adv.* probably, likely.
verja, *f.* grate, grating; iron railing.
vermes, *m. pl.* (med.) intestinal worms.
vermicida, *a.* (med.) vermicide.
vermicular, *a.* vermiculous, vermicular.
vermiforme, *a.* vermiform, worm-like.
vermífugo, *a.* & *m.* (med.) vermifuge, anthelmintic.
verminoso, sa, *a.* verminous.
vermut, *m.* Vermouth wine.
vernáculo, la, *a.* vernacular, native.
vernal, *a.* vernal, spring.
vernier, *m.* (geom.) vernier.
vero, *m.* marten (fur).—*pl.* (her.) vair.
verónica, *f.* image of the face of our Lord Jesus Christ; feat in bull-fighting; (bot.) speedwell.
verosímil, verosimilitud, verosimilmente, *V.* VERISÍMIL, VERISIMILITUD, etc.
verraco, verrón, *m.* boar, male swine.
verraquear, *vn.* (coll.) to grunt like a boar; to cry loudly (children).
verraquera, *f.* loud and long cry of children.
verriondez, *f.* rutting-time; withering state of herbs.
verriondo, da, *a.* foaming like a boar at rutting-time; withering, flaccid; badly cooked greens.
verruga, *f.* wart; (coll.) nuisance, bore.
verrugo, *m.* (coll.) miser.
verrugoso, sa, *a.* warty.
versado, da, *a.* & *pp.* versed, conversant, experienced, practical.
versal, *a.* & *f.* (print.) capital letter.
versalilla, versalita, *f.* & *a.* (print.) small capital letter.
versar, *vn.* to go around: **versar sobre**, to treat of or upon, to discuss; (Cuba) to versify, to improvise verses.—*vr.* to become versed or conversant.
versátil, *a.* versatile; changeable, variable, fickle.
versatilidad, *f.* versatility; fickleness.
versecillo, *m. dim.* little verse, verselet.
versícula, *f.* stand for the choir-books.
versiculario, *m.* (eccl.) chanter of versicles; keeper of the choir-books.
versículo, *m.* (eccl.) verse; versicle.
versificación, *f.* versification.
versificador, ra, *m.* & *f.* versifier, versificator.
versificante, *pa.* versifying.
versificar, *va.* (*pret.* VERSIFIQUÉ: *subj.* VERSIFIQUE) to versify.—*vn.* to make verses.
versión, *f.* translation, version; (med.) version.
versista, *m.* (coll.) versifier, poetaster.
verso, *m.* verse, line of poetry; stanza, metrical composition; (arti.) culverin of a small bore.—*pl.* lines, poems: **verso blanco, suelto**, or **libre**, blank verse: **versos pareados**, doggerel: **verso de arte menor**, verse of less than nine syllables: **verso de arte mayor**, verse of more than nine syllables.
vértebra, *f.* (anat.) vertebra.
vertebrado, da, *a.* vertebrate.—*m. pl.* (zool.) vertebrate animals.
vertebral, *a.* vertebral.
vertedera, *f.* (agr.) mould-board of a plough.
vertedero, *m.* sewer, drain, sink, dumping-place.
vertedor, ra, *m.* & *f.* nightman; emptier; conduit, sewer; (naut.) boat scoop.
vertellos, *m. pl.* (naut.) balls of the parrel truck.
verter, *va.* (*ind.* VIERTO: *subj.* VIERTA) to pour, spill, shed, cast; to empty vessels; to dump, tilt; to translate; to construe, interpret; to divulge, publish, reveal a secret.—*vn.* to run (liquids).
vertibilidad, *f.* capability of being turned over.
vertible, *a.* movable, changeable, variable.
vertical, *a.* (geom.) vertical, upright.—*m.* (ast.) vertical circle: **vertical primario** or **primer vertical**, (ast.) prime vertical.
verticalmente, *adv.* vertically.
vértice, *m.* (geom.) vertex; apex, top; (anat.) vertex, crown of the head.
verticidad, *f.* power of turning, rotation.
verticilado, da, *a.* (bot.) verticillate.
verticilo, *m.* (bot.) verticil, whorl.
vertiente, *pa.* emptying; flowing.—*m.* or *f.* water-shed, slope; rapids, cascade, waterfall.

vertiginoso, sa, *a.* giddy, vertiginous.
vértigo, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo; fit of insanity.
vertimiento, *m.* effusion, shedding.
vesania, *f.* (med.) vesania, insanity.
vesánico, ca, *a.* mentally deranged.
vesical, *a.* (anat.) vesical.
vesicante, *a. & m.* blister, vesicant.
vesícula, *f.* (anat. and bot.) vesicle; (med.) vesicle, blister: **vesícula biliar**, gall-bladder: **vesícula elemental** or **orgánica**, elementary mass of bioplasm, cell.
vesicular, *a.* vesicular.
vesiculoso, sa, *a.* vesiculate.
Véspero, *m.* Vesper, evening star.
vespertina, *f.* evening discourse in universities.
vespertino, na, *a.* vespertine, evening.—*m.* sermon preached in the evening.
vestal, *f. & a.* vestal virgin.
veste, *f.* (poet.) clothes, dress, garments.
vestíbulo, *m.* vestibule, portal, hall, lobby; (anat.) vestibule of the ear.
vestido, *pp. & m.* dress, wearing apparel, clothes, garments, clothing, garb, habiliments, costume; ornament, embellishment: **vestidos usados**, second-hand clothes: **vestido de corte**, court-dress: **vestido de serio** or **de etiqueta**, full dress, evening dress.
vestidura, *f.* vesture. *V.* VESTIDO.—*pl.* (eccl.) vestment.
vestigio, *m.* vestige, trace, footstep; ruins, remains; landmark; relic, memorial, mark, sign, index.
vestiglo, *m.* horrid and formidable monster.
vestimenta, *f.* clothes, garments.—*pl.* ecclesiastical robes.
vestir, *va.* to clothe, dress, accoutre; to deck, embellish, adorn; to make clothes for others; to cloak, disguise, palliate; to give an appearance or semblance; to cover; (mas.) to rough-cast.—*vn.* to dress in an especial colour or fashion: **vestir de uniforme**, to dress in uniform: **vestir bien**, to be dressed in good taste.—*vr.* to dress one's self; to be covered; to be clothed.
vestuario, *m.* apparel, wardrobe, clothes, clothing, vesture, dress; uniform; (mil.) equipment, outfit, habiliment; (eccl.) vestry; money given to ecclesiastics for dress, etc.; (theat.) wardrobe, green-room, dressing-room.
vestugo, *m.* tiller, sprout of an olive-tree.
veta, *f.* (min.) vein, seam, lode, dike; vein in wood or marble, grain, flake; coloured stripe in fabrics: **descubrir la veta**, to discover one's sentiments or designs.
vetado, da, veteado, da, *a.* striped, veined, streaky, cross-grained, mottled.
vetear, *va.* to variegate, to grain.
veterano, na, *a.* (mil.) veteran; experienced, long practised.—*m.* veteran, old soldier.
veterinaria, *f.* veterinary science.
veterinario, *m.* veterinarian.
veto, *m.* veto; prohibition, interdict.
vetustez, *f.* antiquity, notable old age.
vetusto, ta, *a.* very ancient or old.
vez [veth], *f.* turn; time; herd of swine belonging to the inhabitants of a place.—*pl.* power or authority committed to a substitute: **cada vez**, each time: **á la vez**, at once, together: **á la vez que**, while, whilst: **uno á la vez**, one at a time: **una vez**, once: **dos veces**, twice: **tres veces**, thrice or three times: **de una vez**, at once: **más de una vez**, more than once: **en vez de**, instead of: **tal vez**, perhaps, perchance: **tal cual vez**, seldom, rarely, once in a while: **otra vez**, again, once more; some other time: **llegará mi vez**, my turn will come: **hacer las veces de otro**, to supply one's place: **á veces** or **alguna vez**, sometimes, on some occasions: **todas las veces que**, whenever, as often as.
veza, *f.* (bot.) vetch. *V.* ARVEJA.
vezar, *va. & vr.* to accustom, habituate, inure.
vía, *f.* way, road, route, tread, trail, path; carriage track; (r. w.) grade, track, line; way, mode, manner, method, procedure, gait; passage, gut in the animal body; spiritual life: **por vía**, in a manner or form: **vía ejecutiva**, (law) levy, a legal writ of execution; attachment: **vía férrea**, railroad, railway: **vía ancha**, (r. w.) broad gauge: **vía angosta**, narrow gauge: **vía láctea**, (ast.) Milky Way: **vía pública**, streets of a town: **vía recta**, straight along, straight forward: **vía de agua**, (naut.) leak: **vía crucis** or **vía sacra**, (eccl.) Calvary.
viabilidad, *f.* (med.) viability.
viable, *a.* viable, capable of living.
viadera, *f.* harness-shaft of a loom.
viador, *m.* traveller, in a mystical sense.
viaducto, *m.* viaduct.
viajador, ra, *m. & f.* traveller.
viajante, *pa.* travelling.—*m.* or *f.* traveller, voyager.—*m.* commercial traveller.
viajar, *vn.* to travel, to voyage, to journey.
viajata, *f.* trip, excursion.
viaje, *m.* journey, tour, voyage, travel, trip; passage; gait; excursion; errand; load carried at once; (hyd.) water main, water supply; way, road; (arch.) obliquity: **buen viaje**, God speed: **viaje redondo**, round trip.
viajero, ra, *m. & f.* traveller, passenger.
vial, *a.* relating to roads.—*m.* avenue, lane.
vialidad, *f.* system of public roads.
vianda, *f.* food, viands, meat, victuals, fare; meal.—*pl.* (Cuba) vegetables for ajiaco.
viandante, *m.* or *f.* traveller, passenger; tramp.
viaraza, *f.* (vet.) looseness, diarrhœa.
viaticar, *va.* (eccl.) to administer the viaticum.
viático, *m.* viaticum, provision for a journey; (eccl.) viaticum.
víbora, *f.* viper; perfidious person.
víborezno, na, *m.* young, small viper.
vibración, *f.* vibration, oscillation, jar, shaking.
vibrante, *pa.* vibrating, shaking.
vibrar, *va.* to vibrate, shake, jar, brandish; to throw, cast, dart.—*vn.* to vibrate, oscillate, shake.
vibratorio, ria, *a.* vibratile; vibratory.
víburno, *m.* (bot.) viburnum.
vicaría, *f.* vicarship; vicarage: **vicaría perpetua**, perpetual curacy.
vicariato, *m.* vicarage; vicarship.
vicario, ria, *a.* vicarial, vicarious; vicariate.—*m.* vicar, deputy; (eccl.) vicar, vicariate: **vicario de coro**, choral-vicar, superintendent of the choir: **vicario general**, vicar-general.
vice, *prefix*, denoting second rank.
vicealmiranta, *f.* galley next in order to the admiral's.
vicealmirantazgo, *m.* vice-admiralty.
vicealmirante, *m.* vice-admiral.
vicecanciller, *m.* vice-chancellor.
viceconsiliario, *m.* vice-counsellor.
vicecónsul, *m.* vice-consul.
viceconsulado, *m.* vice-consulate.
vicedíos, *m.* sovereign pontiff.
vicegerente, *m.* assistant manager.
vicenal, *a.* lasting twenty years; occurring every twenty years.

vicepresidencia, *f.* vice-presidency.
vicepresidente, *m.* vice-president.
viceprovincia, *f.* (eccl.) religious houses enjoying the rank of a province.
vicerrector, ra, *m. & f.* vice-rector.
vicesecretaria, *f.* assistant secretaryship.
vicesecretario, ria, *m. & f.* assistant secretary.
vicésimo, ma, *a.* twentieth. *V.* VIGÉSIMO.
vicia, *f.* tare. *V.* ARVEJA.
viciado, *pp. & a.* foul, contaminated: **aire viciado**, foul air.
viciar, *va.* to vitiate, mar, spoil; to counterfeit, adulterate; to forge, falsify; to annul, make void; to deprave, pervert, corrupt; to misconstrue.—*vr.* to deliver one's self up to vices; to become too much attached or addicted to anything.
vicio, *m.* defect, imperfection, blemish, damage; viciousness, faultiness, depravation, folly; vice, moral corruption, depravity; artifice, fraud; excessive appetite, extravagant desire; excessive growth of plants; forwardness, waywardness (of children); vices of horses or mules: **de vicio**, by habit or custom: **quejarse de vicio**, to complain habitually.
viciosamente, *adv.* viciously; falsely; corruptly.
vicioso, sa, *a.* vicious; defective; corrupt; unruly (a horse); spoiled (a child); luxuriant, overgrown, vigorous; abundant.
vicisitud, *f.* vicissitude.
vicisitudinario, ria, *a.* vicissitudinary.
victima, *f.* victim.
victimario, *m.* servant who attends the sacrificing priest.
victo, *m.* a day's sustenance.
¡victor! *interj. & m.* shout, huzza; long live!
victorear, *va.* to shout, huzza. *V.* VICTOREAR.
victoria, *f.* victory, triumph, conquest, palm; (car.) victoria: **cantar victoria**, to boast of a triumph: **cantar la victoria**, to celebrate a victory: **¡victoria!** *interj.* victory!
victorial, *a.* relating to victory.
victoriosamente, *adv.* victoriously.
victorioso, sa, *a.* victorious, triumphant.
vicuña, *f.* vicuña or vicugna.
vid, *f.* (bot.) vine, grape-vine.
vida, *f.* life, existence, being; living person, human being; living, sustenance, livelihood; duration; conduct, behaviour, deportment; state, condition; activity, animation, liveliness; (law) term of ten years: **vida mia** or **mi vida**, my life; expression of endearment: **buscar la vida**, to earn an honest livelihood: **dar mala vida**, to treat very ill: **darse buena vida**, to live comfortably: **de por vida**, for life, during life: **en mi vida** or **en la vida**, never: **personas de mala vida** or **de la vida airada**, profligate libertines: **pasar la vida**, to live very frugally: **¡por vida!** by Jove! **tener siete vidas**, to have escaped many perils.
vide, (Lat.) see: direction, in books, to the reader, commonly abbreviated to V.
¡vidita! *f.* (Sp. Am.) my life! expression of tenderness.
vidente, *pa.* seeing.—*m.* a seer.
vidriado, da, *pp. & a.* glazed.—*m.* glazing; glazed earthenware, crockery.
vidriar, *va.* to varnish, to glaze earthenware.
vidriera, *f.* glass window or partition; glass case, show-case, show-window.
vidrieria, *f.* glazier's shop; glass factory; glass-shop; glassware.
vidriero, *m.* glazier; glassblower; dealer in glass.
vidrio, *m.* glass; any article made of glass; anything very nice and brittle; a very touchy person: **vidrio coloreado** or **de color**, stained glass: **vidrios planos** or **de vidriera**, window glass: **ir al vidrio**, to ride backward in a coach: **pagar los vidrios rotos**, to receive undeserved punishment.
vidrioso, sa, *a.* vitreous, brittle, glassy; slippery (from sleet); peevish, touchy.
vidual, *a.* belonging to widowhood.
viduño, vidueño, *m.* quality of grape-vines.
viejarrón, na, *m.* (coll.) old codger.
viejecito, ita, zuelo, ela, *a. & m. & f. dim.* nice old person.
viejo, ja, *a.* old, aged; ancient, antiquated; stale; worn-out; old-fashioned: **cuentos de viejas**, old woman's stories: **perro viejo**, (coll.) experienced person; old dog
vienense, *a.* of Vienne (France).
vienés, sa, *a.* Viennese, of Vienna (Austria).
vientecillo, *m. dim.* light wind.
viento, *m.* wind; air; vanity, petty pride; scent of dogs; nape-bone of a dog, between the ears; brace, guy, bracing rope; (arti.) windage; (naut.) wind; course: **viento de bolina**, (naut.) scant wind: **viento contrario**, foul wind: **vientos generales**, trade-winds: **viento en popa**, wind right aft: **viento escaso** slack wind: **viento terral** or **de tierra**, land breeze: **quitar el viento á un bajel**, to blanket a ship.
vientre, *m.* belly, abdomen; stomach; pregnancy; belly or widest part of vessels: **reses de vientre**, breeding cattle: **descargar el vientre**, to exonerate the belly.
vientrecillo, *m. dim.* ventricle.
viernes, *m.* Friday; fast-day: **cara de viernes**, wan, thin face: **Viernes Santo**, Good Friday.
viga, *f.* beam, girder, sill, joist, rafter, baulk, mill-beam; quantity of olives pressed by the beam at once: **viga de aire**, joist: **viga maestra**, continuous girder.
vigente, *a.* (law) in force; standing.
vigesimal, *a.* vigesimal.
vigésimo, ma, *a.* twentieth.
vigia, *f.* watch-tower; watch, watching. (naut.) shoal, rock.—*m.* lookout, watch.
vigiar, *vn.* to keep a look out, to watch.
vigilancia, *f.* vigilance, watchfulness, heedfulness.
vigilante, *a.* watchful, vigilant, careful.—*m.* watchman, guard.
vigilantemente, *adv.* vigilantly, heedfully.
vigilar, *vn.* to watch over, to keep guard.
vigilativo, va, *a.* that which makes watchful.
vigilia, *f.* vigil, wakefulness, watchfulness, the act of watching; lucubration, nocturnal study; (eccl.) vigil, fast; eve; (mil.) watch, guard.
vigor, *m.* vigour, strength, force, energy.
vigorar, vigorizar, *va.* (*pret.* VIGORICÉ; *subj.* VIGORICE) to strengthen, invigorate; to animate, encourage, inspirit.
vigorosamente, *adv.* vigorously, lustily.
vigorosidad, *f.* vigour, strength.
vigoroso, sa, *a.* vigorous, strong, active substantial.
vigota, *f.* (naut.) dead-eye, chain-plate.
vigueria [ve-gay-ree'-ah], *f.* set of girders or beams; timber-work.
vigués, sa, *a. & m. & f.* native of Vigo.
vigueta [ve-gay'-tah], *f. dim.* small beam.
vihuela [ve-oo-ay'-lah], *f.* guitar.
vihuelista, *m.* or *f.* guitar-player.
vil, *a.* mean, despicable, base, vile, sordid; worthless, infamous, ungrateful; contemptible, abject, paltry.

vilano, *m.* burr or down of the thistle.
vileza, *f.* meanness, vileness, depravity; disgraceful action, infamous deed.
vilipendiador, ra, *a. & n.* reviling; reviler.
vilipendiar, *va.* to contemn, to revile.
vilipendio, *m.* contempt, disdain.
vilipendioso, sa, *a.* contemptible.
vilmente, *adv.* vilely; abjectly, contemptibly, villainously.
vilo (en), *adv.* in the air; insecurely; in suspense.
vilordo, da, *a.* slothful, lazy, heavy.
vilorta, *f.* hoop, ring of twisted willow; clasp-ring of a plough; washer; game resembling lacrosse.
vilorto, *m.* variety of reed; snare of this reed; reed or twig hoop; crosse for playing **vilorta**.
vilos, *m.* (Philip.) two-masted vessel.
villa, *f.* town; government of a **villa**: country-seat, villa.
Villadiego, *m.* **coger** or **tomar las de Villadiego**, to run away, to leave in haste.
villaje, *m.* village; hamlet.
villanaje, *m.* villanage; peasantry.
villanamente, *adv.* rudely, boorishly.
villancejo, villancete, villancico, *m.* Christmas carol.
villanciquero, *m.* writer or singer of **villancicos**.
villanchón, na, *a.* clownish, rustic, rude.
villanería, *f.* lowness of birth; meanness.
villanesco, ca, *a.* rustic, rude, boorish.
villanía, *f.* lowness of birth, meanness; villainy, villainousness; vile deed.
villano, na, *a.* rustic, clownish; villainous, wicked.—*m.* Spanish tune and dance; villain; a rustic.
villanote, *a. & m. aug.* great villain.
villar, *m.* village, hamlet.
villazgo, *m.* charter of a town; tax laid upon towns.
villeta, *f. dim.* small town or borough.
villoría, *f.* hamlet, settlement, farm.
villorín, *m.* a sort of coarse cloth.
villorrio, *m.* small village or hamlet.
vimbre, *m.* (bot.) osier, willow. *V.* MIMBRE.
vimbrera, *f. V.* MIMBRERA.
vinagrada, *f.* refreshment made with vinegar.
vinagre, *m.* vinegar; acidity, sourness; (coll.) grouty person.
vinagrero, ra, *m. & f.* vinegar-merchant.—*f.* vinegar-cruet, caster; (S. Am.) heartburn.
vinagreta, *f.* (cook.) vinegar sauce.
vinagrillo, *m. dim.* weak vinegar; cosmetic lotion; rose-vinegar; snuff prepared with rose-vinegar.
vinagroso, sa, *a.* vinegary, vinegarish, sourish; peevish, grouty.
vinajera, *f.* (eccl.) wine vessel for the mass.
vinariego, *m.* vintager.
vinario, ria, *a.* belonging to wine.
vinatería, *f.* wine-trade; wine-shop.
vinatero, ra, *a.* pertaining to wine.—*m.* vintner, wine-merchant.—*f.* (naut.) strop, tricing-line.
vinaza, *f.* wine drawn from the lees.
vinazo, *m.* very strong wine.
vinculable, *a.* that may be entailed.
vinculación, *f.* (law) entail.
vincular, *va.* (law) to entail an estate; to ground or found upon; to continue, to perpetuate.
vínculo, *m.* tie, bond of union, vinculum; (law) entail.
vindicación, *f.* vindication, defence.
vindicar, *va.* (*pret.* VINDIQUÉ: *subj.* VINDIQUE) to vindicate, revenge, avenge; to justify, defend, support; (law) to reclaim, repossess, replevy.
vindicativo, va, *a.* vindictive, revengeful; defensive, vindicative.
vindicatorio, ria, *a.* vindicatory.
vindicta, *f.* vengeance, revenge: **vindicta pública**, public vengeance.
vinico, ca, *a.* vinic, pertaining to wine.
vinícola, *a.* wine-growing.—*m.* vintager.
vinicultor, ra, *m. & f.* wine-grower.
vinicultura, *f.* wine-growing.
viniebla, *f.* (bot.) hound's-tongue.
vinificación, *f.* vinification.
vino, *m.* wine; fermented juice from any fruit: **vino clarete**, claret or pale red wine: **vino de cuerpo**, strong-bodied wine: **vino de lágrima**, mother-drop or virgin wine: **vino tinto**, red wine: **vino peleón**, very common wine: **vino de pasto**, wine for daily use: **vino de Jerez**, sherry wine: **vino de Oporto**, port wine: **vino de coco**, (Philip.) fermented milk of coconuts: **vino de nipa**, (Philip.) fermented juice of **nipa**.
vinolencia, *f.* excess in drinking wine.
vinolento, ta, *a.* fond of drinking wine to excess.
vinosidad, *f.* vinosity.
vinoso, sa, *a.* vinous, vinose; addicted to wine.
vinote, *m.* liquid remaining in the boiler after distilling wine.
vinta, *f.* (Philip.) *V.* BAROTO.
viña, *f.* vineyard.
viñadero, *m.* keeper of a vineyard.
viñador, *m.* viticulturist; husbandman.
viñedo, *m.* vineyard.
viñero, ra, *m. & f.* owner of vineyards.
viñeta, *f.* (print. and photo.) vignette.
viñetero, *m.* (typ.) font-case for vignettes.
viñuela, *f. dim.* small vineyard.
viola, *f.* (mus.) viola; player on the viola; (bot.) violet. *V.* ALHELÍ.
violáceo, ea, *a.* violaceous, violet-coloured.—*f. pl.* (bot.) Violaceæ.
violación, *f.* violation.
violado, da, *pp. & a.* violated; violaceous.
violador, ra, *m. & f.* violator; infringer, profaner.
violar, *va.* to violate, break, infringe, transgress; to ravish, rape; to profane, desecrate; to spoil, to tarnish.
violar, *m.* patch or bed of violets.
violencia, *f.* violence, impetuousness, compulsion, force; intensity, fury; rape, outrage.
violentamente, *adv.* violently, forcibly.
violentar, *va.* to enforce by violent means, to violate, force; to misconstrue; to break into, force open.—*vr.* to force one's self to do a thing.
violento, ta, *a.* violent, impetuous, boisterous, furious; forced, unnatural; strained, absurd, erroneous, misconstrued.
violero, *m.* player upon the viola.
violeta, *f.* (bot.) violet.
violeto, *m.* clingstone peach. *V.* PELADILLO.
violín, *m.* (mus.) violin, fiddle; fiddler, violinist.
violinista, *m.* (mus.) violinist.
violón, *m.* (mus.) bass-viol, double bass; player on the bass-viol: **tocar el violón**, to do or say something absurd or nonsensical.
violoncelista, *m.* or *f.* violoncellist, cellist.
violoncelo, *m.* (mus.) violoncello, cello
violonchelo, *m. V.* VIOLONCELO

vipéreo, rea, viperino, na, *a.* viperine, viperous.
vira, *f.* dart or arrow; welt of a shoe.
virada, *f.* (naut.) tacking, tack.
virador, *m.* (naut.) top-rope; viol.
virar, *va.* (naut.) to tack, veer, wear, to put about; to wind, twist, heave (as the capstan).
viratón, *m.* large dart or arrow.
virazón, *f.* sea-breeze.
vireo, *m.* (orn.) vireo. *V.* VIRIO.
virgen [veer'-hen'], *a.* virgin, maiden; chaste, undefiled, spotless; untried, new (as soil). —*m.* man who has had no carnal knowledge of woman.—*f.* virgin, maiden, maid; the Holy Virgin Mary; image of the Virgin; standard of the beam of an oil-mill.
virgiliano, na, *a.* Virgilian.
virginal, virgíneo, nea, *a.* virginal, maiden, virgin.
virginia, *f.* (bot.) Virginia tobacco.
virginidad, *f.* virginity, maidenhood.
virgo, *m.* virginity; (anat.) hymen; (ast.) Virgin.
virgula, *f.* virgule, small rod; slight line.
virgulilla, *f.* any fine stroke or light line; (print.) comma, apostrophe, tilde, any diacritical sign.
viril, *m.* clear and transparent glass; (eccl.) monstrance.
viril, *a.* virile, manly.
virilidad, *f.* virility, manhood; vigour, strength.
virilmente, *adv.* in a manly manner.
virio, *m.* (orn.) vireo.
virina, *f.* (Philip.) *V.* GUARDABRISA.
viripotente, *a.* marriageable, nubile (women).
virol, *m.* (her.) virole.
virola, *f.* collar, hoop, ferrule, check-ring on goads.
virolento, ta, *a.* diseased with small-pox, pock-marked.
virón, *m. aug.* large dart.
virotazo, *m.* wound with a **virote**.
virote, *m.* shaft, dart, arrow; iron rod fasteued to a collar on the neck of a slave to prevent his running away; vine three years old; (coll.) stuck-up man; April fool's trick.
virotillo, *m.* (arch.) intertie.
virreina, *f.* lady of a viceroy.
virreinato, virreino, *m.* viceroyship.
virrey [vir-ray'-e], *m.* viceroy.
virtual, *a.* virtual.
virtualidad, *f.* virtuality, efficacy.
virtualmente, *adv.* virtually, in effect.
virtud, *f.* virtue, efficacy, power, force; moral goodness, righteousness, integrity, rectitude; habit, disposition, virtuous life; vigour, courage.—*pl.* (theol.) fifth choir of the celestial spirits: **en virtud de**, in virtue of.
virtuosamente, *adv.* virtuously.
virtuoso, sa, *a.* virtuous, just, righteous; chaste; powerful, vigorous.
viruela, *f.* (med.) pock; small-pox: **viruelas locas**, good or favourable small-pox: **viruelas bastardas**, chicken-pox.
virulencia, *f.* virulence, virus; acrimony, malignance.
virulento, ta, *a.* virulent, malignant; purulent, sanious.
virus, *m.* (med.) virus, poison, contagion.
viruta, *f.* wood shaving.
vis, *f.* **vis cómica**, (theat.) verve.
visaje, *m.* grimace, grin, smirk: **hacer visajes**, to make wry faces.
visajero, ra, *m. & f.* one who makes grimaces.
visar, *va.* to visé; to countersign.
visaya, *a. & m. & f.* Visayan.—*m.* Visayan language.
víscera, *f.* viscus.—*pl.* viscera.
visceral, *a.* visceral.
visco, *m.* bird-lime. *V.* LIGA.
viscosidad, *f.* viscity, viscosity, glutinousness.
viscoso, sa, *a.* viscous, viscid, glutinous, mucilaginous.
visera, *f.* vizor of a cap or helmet; eye-shade; box with a spy-hole, used by pigeon fanciers; (Cuba) blinder, winker (for a horse).
visibilidad, *f.* visibility.
visible, *a.* visible, perceptible, clear, evident, apparent, open; conspicuous.
visiblemente, *adv.* visibly, clearly; evidently.
visigodo, da, *a. & m. & f.* Visigoth.
visigótico, ca, *a.* Visigothic.
visillo, *m.* window-curtain or shade.
visión, *f.* sight, vision; dream, fantasy; phantom, apparition; revelation, prophecy; (coll.) grotesque person, a guy: **ver visiones**, to build castles in the air.
visionario, ria, *a. & m. & f.* visionary; dreamer.
visir, *m.* vizier, Turkish prime minister.
visita, *f.* visit, social call; visitor, visitant, caller, guest, company; visitation, inspection, register, examination; (eccl.) tribunal for the inspection of prisons; hall of said tribunal; (med.) visit: **hacer una visita**, to pay a call: **tener visita**, to have company: **derecho de visita**, (naut.) right of search.
visitación, *f.* visitation, visiting, visit.
visitador, ra, *m. & f.* visitor, visitant, frequent caller.—*m.* searcher, surveyor, inspector: **visitador de registro**, (naut.) searcher of goods on board of ships; tide-waiter.
visitar, *va.* to visit, to call on or upon; (med.) to visit a patient; (law) to make a judicial visit, search, or survey; to try weights and measures; to examine prisons; (naut.) to search ships; to travel, to traverse many countries; to investigate, inquire, ascertain personally; to appear, as a celestial spirit; to frequent a place; (eccl.) to visit religious persons and establishments as an ecclesiastical judge; (theol.) to send a special counsel from heaven; (law) to make an abstract of the charge against a prisoner at visitation.—*vr.* to visit, to keep up social intercourse.
visiteo, *m.* frequent visiting or calling.
visitero, ra, *a.* (coll.) fond of making calls.
visitica, illa, *f. dim.* short call.
visitón, *m. aug.* (coll.) long and tedious call.
visivo, va, *a.* visive.
vislumbrar, *va.* to glimpse, to have a glimmer of a thing; to see imperfectly at a distance; to know imperfectly, to conjecture.
vislumbre, *f.* glimpse, glimmer, glimmering; conjecture, surmise; appearance, semblance.
viso, *m.* prospect, elevated spot, outlook; lustre, gleam, sheen, flash, glare; coloured slip worn under a transparent frock; colour, cloak, pretence, pretext; aspect, appearance, semblance: **á dos visos**, with a double view or design: **al viso**, viewed sidewise (fabrics) to examine the sheen.
visogodo, da, *a. & m. & f.* Visigoth.
visón, *m.* American mink.
visorio, ria, *a.* visual, optic.—*m.* expert examination.

víspera, *f.* eve, day before; forerunner, prelude; anything that precedes another.—*pl.* vesper, evening; (eccl.) vespers: **en vísperas de**, at the eve of.

vista, *f.* sight, seeing, vision, view; eye, eyesight; glance, look; aspect, appearance; prospect, view, landscape, vista; apparition; meeting, interview; clear knowledge or perception; relation, respective connection, comparison; intent, view, purpose; opinion, judgment; (law) trial of a case.—*m.* **vista de aduana**, custom-house inspector.—*f. pl.* meeting, conference, interview; wedding presents from a bride and bridegroom, to each other; lights, windows, balconies, verandas; bosom, collar and cuffs of a shirt: **á la vista**, (com.) on sight; before, near, in view: **á primera vista**, at first view: **á vista de**, in presence of: **aguzar la vista**, to sharpen the sight or perception: **dar una vista**, to give a passing glance: ¡**hasta la vista**! goodbye! **perderse de vista**, (coll.) to excel; to be very smart: **conocer de vista**, to know by sight: **echar una vista**, to look after: **tener vista**, to be showy: **hacer la vista gorda**, to wink, to connive: **en vista de**, in consequence of; in consideration of.

vistazo, *m.* glance: **dar un vistazo**, to glance, to look after.

vistillas, *f. pl.* eminence, prospect, outlook.

visto, ta, *pp. irr.* of VER & *a.* obvious, evident, clear; (law) whereas: **bien visto**, proper or approved: **mal visto**, improper or disapproved: **visto bueno** (in abbreviation **V°. B°.**), correct, approved, O. K.: **visto es** or **visto está**, it is evident: **no visto**, extraordinary, prodigious: **visto que**, considering that, whereas.—*m.* (law) each paragraph of a judgment or decision beginning with "whereas."

vistosamente, *adv.* beautifully, delightfully.

vistoso, sa, *a.* showy, beautiful; flaring, loud.

visual, *a.* visual.

visualidad, *f.* visuality.

visura, *f.* ocular inspection; expert examination.

vital, *a.* vital, essential, necessary.

vitalicio, cia, *a.* lasting for life; during life: **pensión vitalicia**, annuity, life pension: **empleo vitalicio**, employment or place for life.—*m.* life-insurance policy.

vitalicista, *m.* or *f.* one who enjoys life-annuity.

vitalidad, *f.* vitality.

vitalismo, *m.* vitalism.

vitalista, *a.* & *n.* vitalist.

vitando, da, *a.* that ought to be shunned or avoided; odious, execrable.

vitela, *f.* vellum, parchment.

vitelina, *a.* vitelline.

viticola, *a.* viticultural.—*m.* viticulturist, vine-grower.

viticultura, *f.* viticulture.

vito, *m.* lively dance and tune.

vitola, *f.* (mil.) ball calibre, standard gauge; standard shape and size for cigars; (Amer.) appearance, mien, of a person.

vítor, *m.* triumphal pageant; commemorative tablet: ¡**vitor**! *interj.* huzza! long live!

vitorear, *va.* to shout, huzza, acclaim.

vitre, *m.* thin canvas.

vítreo, trea, *a.* vitreous, glassy.

vitrificable, *a.* vitrificable.

vitrificación, *f.* vitrification, vitrifaction.

vitrificar, *va.* to vitrify.

vitrina, *f.* show-case.

vitriolado, da, *a.* vitriolate, vitriolated.

vitriólico, ca, *a.* vitriolic.

vitriolo, *m.* (chem.) vitriol, su¹phate.

vitualla, *f.* victuals, viands, food, provisions.

vituallar, *va.* (mil.) to victual.

vítulo marino, *m. V.* BECERRO MARINO.

vituperable, *a.* vituperable, blameworthy, condemnable.

vituperación, *f.* vituperation.

vituperador, ra, *m.* & *f.* a blamer, censurer.

vituperante, *pa.* vituperating, censuring, decrying.

vituperar, *va.* to vituperate, censure, reproach, blame, decry, condemn.

vituperio, *m.* vituperation, reproach, blame, censure; insult, affront; infamy, disgrace.

vituperiosamente *or* **vituperosamente**, *adv.* opprobriously, reproachfully.

vituperioso, sa, vituperoso, sa, *a.* opprobrious, reproachful.

viuda, *f.* widow; dowager; (bot.) mourning bride.

viudal, *a.* belonging to a widow or widower.

viudedad, *f.* pension to a widow.

viudez, *f.* widowhood.

viudita, *f. dim.* spruce little widow; (bot.) mourning bride.

viudo, *m.* widower.—*a.* applied to birds that pair.

viva, *m.* huzza, shout, acclamation: ¡**viva**! *interj.* long live! hurrah, huzza!

vivac, *m.* (mil.) bivouac, night-guard.

vivacidad, *f.* vivacity, liveliness, briskness, vigour; brilliancy.

vivamente, *adv.* vividly, lively, quickly.

vivandero, ra, *m.* & *f.* (mil.) sutler.

vivaque [ve-vah'-kay], *m.* (mil.) bivouac.

vivaquear, *vn.* to bivouac.

vivar, *m.* warren, burrow; vivarium, vivary.

vivaracho, cha, *a.* lively, smart, sprightly, frisky.

vivaz, *a.* lively, active, vigorous; ingenious, bright, witty; (bot.) perennial, evergreen.

viveral, *m.* (bot.) nursery.

víveres, *m. pl.* provisions, food, eatables; (mil.) stores.

vivero, *m.* (bot.) nursery; warren; fish-pond, vivary.

viveza, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness; vigour, activity, gaiety; celerity, briskness; ardour, energy, vehemence; acuteness, perspicacity, penetration; witticism; strong resemblance; lustre, splendour; grace and brilliancy in the eyes; inconsiderate word or act.

vividero, ra, *a.* habitable.

vivido, da, *a.* vivid, bright.

vividor, ra, *a.* thrifty.—*m.* & *f.* long liver, epicure.

vivienda, *f.* dwelling-house, apartments, lodgings.

viviente, *pa.* & *a.* living; animated.

vivificación, *f.* vivification, enlivening.

vivificador, ra, *m.* & *f.* vivifier, animator, enlivener.

vivificante, *pa.* vivifying, life-giving.

vivificar, *va.* to vivify, vivificate, animate, enliven; to comfort, refresh.

vivificativo, va, *a.* vivificative, life-giving, animating, comforting.

vivífico, ca, *a.* springing from life.

víviparo, ra, *a.* viviparous.

vivir, *vn.* to have life, to live; to enjoy life; to continue, to last, to keep; to be remembered, to enjoy fame; to be, to exist; to be present in memory; to dwell, inhabit, reside, lodge; to temporize: **viva Vd. mil años** or **muchos años**, may you live many years, or I wish you a prolonged life; expression of courtesy: ¡**viva**! hurrah! ¿**quién vive**? (mil.) who is there?

vivir, *m.* life, living, existence: **mal vivir**, riotous living.
vivisección, *f.* vivisection.
vivo, va, *a.* alive, living, active; lively, efficacious, intense; kindled, live (as fire); acute, ingenious; quick, vivid, bright, smart; hasty, inconsiderate; diligent, nimble; pure, clean; lasting, enduring; florid, excellent; expressive, vehement, persuasive.—*m.* edging, border; (sew.) corded seam; (b. b.) rib, ridge, border; (arch.) sharp edge; (vet.) mange, itch, or scab in dogs: **al vivo**, to the life, vividly: **tocar en lo vivo**, (met.) to hurt one's feelings; to touch to the quick: **en vivo**, living, alive: **viva voz**, by word of mouth: **cal viva**, quicklime: **carne viva**, quick flesh in a wound.
vizcacha, *f.* Peruvian hare.
vizcaíno, na, *a.* Biscayan, of Biscay.
vizcondado, *m.* viscountship.
vizconde, *m.* viscount.
vizcondesa, *f.* viscountess.
vocablo, *m.* word, term, diction, vocable.
vocabulario, *m.* vocabulary, dictionary, lexicon.
vocación, *f.* vocation, calling; trade, employment.
vocal, *a.* vocal, oral.—*f.* (gram. and print.) vowel.—*m.* voter, in a congregation or assembly; member of a governing body.
vocalización, *f.* (mus.) vocalization.
vocalizar, *vn.* (*pret.* VOCALICÉ: *subj.* VOCALICE) to vocalize, articulate.
vocalmente, *adv.* vocally, orally.
vocativo, *m.* (gram.) vocative, fifth case.
voceador, ra, *m. & f.* vociferator.—*m.* town-crier.
vocear, *vn.* to vociferate, cry out, clamour, scream, bawl, halloo.—*va.* to cry, publish, announce, proclaim; to call out, to hail; to shout, acclaim; (coll.) to boast publicly.
vocejón, *m.* harsh, rawky voice.
vocería, *f.* clamour, outcry, hallooing.
vociferación, *f.* vociferation, clamour, outcry, boast.
vociferador, ra, *m. & f.* vociferator, shouter; boaster, bragger.
vociferante, *pa.* vociferating.
vociferar, *vn.* to vociferate, bawl, shout, clamour.—*va.* to boast, to brag loudly.
vocingleria, *f.* clamour, outcry; loquacity.
vocinglero, ra, *a.* brawling, prattling, chattering, vociferous.—*m. & f.* loud babbler.
voila [vo'-e-lah], *f.* term in the game of jackstones in order that the cast may not count.
volada, *f.* short flight.
voladera, *f.* float of a water-wheel.
voladero, ra, *a.* volatile, flying, fleeting.—*m.* precipice, abyss.
voladizo, za, *a.* projecting, jutting out.—*m.* (arch.) corbel.
volado, *m. V.* AZUCARILLO.
volado, da, *a.* (print.) high, superior, set above the level of the line. *V.* AZUCARILLO.
volador, ra, *a.* flying; running fast; swift; hanging in the air.—*m.* sky-rocket; (icht.) flying-fish; (bot.) tropical tree of very hard wood.—*f.* fly-wheel of a steam-engine.
voladura, *f.* blast, explosion.
volandas *or* **en volandas**, *adv.* in the air, as if flying; (coll.) rapidly, swiftly.
volandera, *f.* (mill.) runner; grindstone; (coll.) fib, lie; (mech.) washer; (print.) galley-slice.
volandero, ra, *a.* ready to fly (nestling); fluttering in the air; fortuitous, casual; unsettled, fleeting, variable, volatile: **vapor volandero**, (naut.) tramp steamer.
volandillas (en), *adv. V.* VOLANDAS (EN).
volanta, *f.* (Cuba) two-wheel covered vehicle with very long shafts.
volante, *pa. & a.* flying, volant, fluttering, unsettled.—*m.* head-ornament of light gauze; shuttle-cock; game of shuttle-cock and battledoor; screen; coiners' stamp-mill; (watch.) balance-wheel, escapement; (mach.) fly-wheel; balance beam; foot-boy, lackey, tiger, flunkey; flier, note, memorandum; (sew.) flounce; (Cuba) *V.* VOLANTA; linen coat; (Mex.) dress-coat.
volantin, *m.* apparatus for fishing.
volantón, na, *a.* able to fly (nestling).
volapié, *m.* feat in bull-fighting: **á volapié**, *adv.* half running, half flying.
volar, *vn.* (*ind.* VUELO: *subj.* VUELE) to fly (as birds, kites, clouds, etc.); to flutter, hover (as insects); to run or move swiftly (as a train, arrow, etc.); to vanish, disappear; to rise in the air (as a steeple); to make rapid progress; to act with celerity; to project, jut out, hang over; to extend, spread rapidly (as news); to explode, burst.—*va.* to blow up, to spring a mine; to blast; to irritate, exasperate; to rouse the game: **echar á volar**, to disseminate, publish.
volateo (al), *adv.* shooting on the wing.
volatería, *f.* fowling; sporting with hawks; fowls, flock of birds; (met.) wool-gathering, fancy-free: **de volatería**, fortuitously, adventitiously.
volátil, *a.* volatile, flying, wafting; changeable, fickle, fleeting; (chem.) volatile.
volatilidad, *f.* (chem.) volatility.
volatilizar, *va. & vr.* (*for mut. V.* UTILIZAR) to volatilize, vaporize.
volatín, *m.* rope-dancer, acrobat; acrobatic feat.
volatinero, ra, *m. & f.* rope-walker; acrobat.
volatizar, *va.* (chem.) to volatilize.
volavérunt, (Lat.) (coll.) the bird has flown; (something) has disappeared.
volcán, *m.* volcano; excessive ardour; violent passion.
volcanejo, *m. dim.* small volcano.
volcánico, ca, *a.* volcanic.
volcar, *va.* (*ind.* VUELCO: *pret.* VOLQUÉ: *subj.* VUELQUE) to overset, upset, overturn, turn upside down; to tilt; (naut.) to capsize; to make dizzy or giddy; to make one change his opinion; to make one lose his temper.—*vn.* to upset (as a coach).
volea, *f.* snaffle-tree, whipple-tree; volley to a ball in the air.
volear, *va.* to strike a thing in the air (as a ball); to volley.
voleo, *m.* volley given to a ball in the air; (danc.) high step or kick: **de un voleo** or **del primer voleo**, (coll.) at one blow; in an instant.
volición, *f.* volition, power of willing.
volitar, *vn.* to flutter. *V.* REVOLOTEAR.
volitivo, va, *a.* volitive, volitional.
volquearse, *vr.* to tumble, to wallow.
volquete, *m.* tip-cart, tilt-cart.
voltaico, ca, *a.* (elec.) voltaic.
voltaismo, *m.* (elec.) voltaism.
voltaje, *m.* (elec.) voltage.
voltámetro, *m.* (phys.) voltameter.
voltariedad, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, volatility.
voltario, ria, *a.* fickle, inconstant, giddy.
volteador, ra, *m. & f.* tumbler, acrobat.
voltear, *va.* to whirl, revolve; to overturn, overset; to change the order or state of things; (arch.) to arch, to vault.—*vn.* to roll over, to tumble (as an acrobat).

voltejear, *va.* to whirl. *V.* VOLTEAR; (naut.) to tack.
volteleta, voltereta, volteta, *f.* tumble, somersault; at cards, turning up the card that makes trumps.
volteo, *m.* whirl, whirling; revolution; overturning; felling; tumbling.
volterianismo, *m.* Voltairianism, cynicism, scepticism.
volteriano, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* Voltairian.
voltímetro, *m.* (elec.) voltmeter.
voltio, *m.* (elec.) volt.
voltizo, za, *a.* curled, twisted; inconstant, fickle.
volubilidad, *f.* volubility; inconstancy, fickleness.
voluble, *a.* easily moved about; voluble, inconstant, fickle; (bot.) twining.
volublemente, *adv.* volubly.
volumen, *m.* volume, size, bulkiness; corpulence; volume, bound book; (geom.) volume.
voluminoso, sa, *a.* voluminous; bulky.
voluntad, *f.* will, purpose, volition, choice, determination; goodwill, benevolence, kindness; desire, pleasure; disposition, precept; consent: **á voluntad**, (com.) optional, at will: **de voluntad** or **de buena voluntad**, with pleasure, gratefully.
voluntariamente, *adv.* spontaneously, voluntarily, fain.
voluntariedad, *f.* voluntariness, free-will, spontaneousness.
voluntario, ria, *a.* voluntary, spontaneous, willing.—*m.* (mil.) volunteer.
voluntariosamente, *adv.* wilfully.
voluntarioso, sa, *a.* wilful, self-willed.
voluptuosamente, *adv.* voluptuously, sensuously; licentiously.
voluptuosidad, *f.* voluptuousness, licentiousness.
voluptuoso, sa, *a.* voluptuous, sensuous; licentious, sensual, lustful, lewd.
voluta, *f.* (arch.) volute.
volvedor, *m.* tap-wrench, turn-screw.
volver, *va.* (*pp.* VUELTO: *ind.* VUELVO: *subj.* VUELVA) to turn, turn up, turn over, turn upside down or inside out; to return, restore, repay, give back, give up, requite; to direct, to aim; to remit; to send back; to translate; to change the outward appearance; to invert, to change from one place to another; to vomit; to persuade, convince, convert, incline; to return a ball; to reflect a sound; to give the change (when collecting a bill); to close (as a door or shutter); to re-establish, to replace; to plough land a second time.—*vn.* to return, come back, come again; to resume the thread of a discourse interrupted; to deviate from its course, to turn to right or left (as a river or road); when followed by **á** and an infinitive, to repeat the action implied, as **volver á cantar**, to sing again; when followed by **por**, to stand out for, to defend: **volver atrás**, to come back: **volver por sí**, to defend one's self; to redeem one's credit: **volver sobre sí**, to reflect on one's self with purpose of amendment; to make up one's losses; to recover serenity of mind: **volver en sí**, to recover one's senses: **volver á uno loco**, to set one crazy: **volver la cara**, to face about.—*vr.* to turn, to grow sour; to turn towards one, turn about; to retract an opinion, to change: **volverse loco**, to be deranged: **volverse atrás**, to flinch, to retract: **volverse la tortilla**, to turn the tables or scales.
volvible, *a.* revolving; turn over.
volvo, vólvulo, *m.* (med.) volvulus.
vómer, *m.* (anat.) vomer.
vómico, ca, *a.* causing vomiting; vomitive: **nuez vómica**, vomic nut, nux vomica.—*f.* (med.) vomica.
vomipurgante, vomipurgativo, va, *a.* & *m.* purgative and emetic at once.
vomitado, da, *a.* & *pp.* (coll.) meagre; pale-faced.
vomitador, ra, *m.* & *f.* one who vomits.
vomitar, *va.* to vomit; to eject, throw out, disgorge, discharge; to foam, to break out into injurious expressions; (coll.) to make a clean breast; to give up what was unduly retained.
vomitivo, va, *a.* emetic, vomitive.—*m.* (med.) emetic.
vómito, *m.* vomiting; vomit; (Cuba) yellow fever: **vómito negro**, black vomit: **provocar á vómito**, to nauseate, to loathe.
vomitón, na, *a.* often throwing milk from the stomach (as a sucking child).—*f.* (coll.) violent vomiting after heavy eating or drinking.
vomitorio, ria, *a.* vomitory.—*m.* vomitory in Roman theatres.
voracidad, *f.* voracity, greediness, voraciousness.
vorágine, *f.* vortex, whirlpool.
voraginoso, sa, *a.* engulfing; full of whirlpools.
vorahunda, *f.* turmoil. *V.* BARAUNDA.
voraz, *a.* voracious, greedy to eat, ravenous; excessively lustful; destructive, fierce (as fire).
vorazmente, *adv.* voraciously, greedily, gluttonously.
vormela, *f.* kind of spotted weasel.
vórtice, *m.* vortex, whirlpool, whirlwind, hurricane, waterspout.
vortiginoso, sa, *a.* vortical.
vos, *pers. pron.* you, ye (little used).
vosotros, tras, *pers. pron. pl.* you, ye.
votación, *f.* voting, balloting.
votador, ra, *m.* & *f.* voter; one who utters oaths or curses.
votante, *pa.* voter in a corporation or assembly.
votar, *vn.* to vow; to vote, to ballot; to give an opinion; to curse, swear, utter oaths.
votivo, va, *a.* votive, offered by a vow.
voto, *m.* vow; vote, suffrage, ballot; opinion, advice, voice; by extension, voter; supplication to God; curse, oath, or execration; wish, desire; (eccl.) votive offering: **voto de calidad** or **decisivo**, casting vote: **voto pasivo**, qualification to be voted for, or elected by a corporation: **voto de amén** or **de reata**, vote blindly given: **ser** or **tener voto**, to have a right to vote: to speak knowingly: **¡voto al chápiro!** good gracious! **¡voto va!** confound it.
voz, *f.* voice; clamour, outcry, as **dar voces**, to cry, to call aloud; vocable, expression, word, term; power or authority to speak in the name of another; vote, suffrage; right of suffrage; opinion expressed; rumour, public opinion; motive, pretext; word, divine inspiration; (gram.) voice, active or passive; (mus.) voice, key-tone; (mil.) command, order, mandate; (law) life: **voz activa**, right of voting: **voz pasiva**, right or qualification to be elected: **á media voz**, with a slight hint; in a whisper: **á una voz**, unanimously; **á voces**, clamorous cry, loud voice: **es voz común**, it is generally reported: **en voz**, verbally; (mus.) in voice: **á voz en cuello** or **á voz en grito**, in a loud voice; shouting.

vozarrón, *m.* strong, heavy voice.
voznar, *vn.* to cry like swans, to cackle like geese.
vuecelencia, vuecencia, *m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of VUESTRA EXCELENCIA) your excellency.
vuelco, *m.* tumble, overturning, upset; (*irr. ind.* from VOLCAR).
vuelo, *m.* flight, flying; sweep, space flown through; wing of a bird; width or fulness of clothes; (sew.) wristfall, ruffle or frill on the wristband; elevation, soaring, loftiness of thought; leap or bound in pantomimes; (arch.) jut, projection, corbeling: **á vuelo** or **al vuelo**, flying, expeditiously: **coger al vuelo**, to catch on the fly; (*irr. ind.* from VOLAR).
vuelta, *f.* turn, turning, gyration, twirl; rotation, revolution; turn of an arch; deviation from the straight line; circumvolution; circuit; requital, recompense; repetition, iteration, rehearsal; back or wrong side; whipping, flogging, lashing, spanking; regress, return, successive turn, time, rotation; inclination, bent; (sew.) wristfall; (tail.) sleeve-cuff, facing. *V.* VUELO; (naut.) turn, hitch, lashing; trip, excursion, outing, promenade, walk; reconsideration, recollection; ward in a lock or key; order of stitches in knitting hose; roll, envelope; unexpected sally or witticism, repartee; change, surplus money to be returned in dealing; card turned up for a trump; (agr.) number of times that a field has been ploughed; (mus.) number of verses repeated; (mech.) rotation, revolution, stroke; potter's wheel; (arch.) curve of an intrados: **vueltas de coral**, string or necklace of coral: **á la vuelta** or **pasa á la vuelta**, carried over, carried forward (in book-keeping): **de la vuelta**, brought forward: **á vuelta de**, in the course of, within: **á la vuelta**, turn over; around the corner; when you (or I) return: **dar una vuelta**, to take a walk: **andar á vueltas**, to fight, to struggle; to endeavour: **andar en vueltas**, to shuffle, to make use of subterfuges: **andar á las vueltas de uno**, to dog a person: **dar vueltas**, to walk to and fro; to fuss about: **á vuelta** or **á vueltas**, very near, almost: **de vuelta**, upon my return: **no tener vuelta de hoja**, to be unanswerable: **tener vuelta**, (coll.) admonition to return a thing lent: **no hay que darle vueltas**, no use talking: **poner de vuelta y media**, to abuse a person: **¡otra vuelta!** again! **¡media vuelta!** (mil.) right about face!
vuelto, ta, *pp. irr.* of VOLVER.
vuelvo, yo vuelva (*irr.* from VOLVER).
vuesa, *a.* (*contr.* from VUESTRA) (obs.) your.
vuesamerced, *f.* (*contr.* of VUESTRA MERCED) you, sir; you, madam; your worship; your honour.
vuesarced, *m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of VUESAMERCED) your honour.
vueseñoría, *m.* or *f.* (*contr.* of VUESTRA SEÑORÍA) your lordship, your ladyship.
vuestro, tra, *poss. pron.* your, yours.
vulcanio, nia, *a.* vulcanian, igneous.
vulcanismo, *m.* (geol.) Vulcanism.
vulcanista, *a.* (geol.) Vulcanist.
vulcanizar, *va.* (*pret.* VULCANICÉ: *subj.* VULCANICE) to vulcanize.
vulgacho, *m.* mob, populace, rabble.
vulgar, *a.* vulgar, common, ordinary, coarse; vernacular.
vulgaridad, *f.* vulgarity, vulgarness; vulgarism, coarseness.
vulgarismo, *m.* vulgarism; coarse expression.
vulgarización, *f.* vulgarization.
vulgarizar, *va.* (*pret.* VULGARICÉ: *subj.* VULGARICE) to vulgarize, popularize; to translate into the vernacular.—*vr.* to become vulgar.
vulgarmente, *adv.* vulgarly, commonly.
vulgata, *f.* (eccl.) Vulgate.
vulgo, *m.* multitude, populace, general public.
vulnerable, *a.* vulnerable.
vulneración, *f.* act of wounding.
vulnerar, *va.* to injure the reputation.
vulnerario, ria, *a.* vulnerary.—*m.* (law) clergyman guilty of killing or wounding.
vulpécula, vulpeja, *f.* bitch-fox.
vulpino, na, *a.* foxy, vulpine; crafty, deceitful.
vultuoso, sa, *a.* (med.) bloated.
vulva, *f.* (anat.) vulva.
vulvario, ria, *a.* (anat.) vulvar.

W

This letter does not belong to the Spanish alphabet and is only used in terms, chiefly proper names, taken from other languages; it is named **v doble** or **u valona**, and is generally pronounced as V in German or Russian words, and as W in English words.

X

x [ay'-kis], *f.* twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet; for its correct sound see Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book; many words that formerly contained an **x** are now spelled with **j** in its place, to give it a guttural sound.
xa, xe, xi, xo, xu, words formerly beginning with either of these syllables, will be found in JA, JE, JI, JO, JU.
xara [csah'-rah], *f.* the law of the Moors.
xifoideo, ea, *a.* (anat.) xiphoid.
xifoides [cse-foi'-days], *a.* & *m.* (anat.) xiphoid, sword-shaped; cartilage ending the sternum below.
xilófago, ga [cse-lo'-fah-go], *a.* xylophagous, feeding on or boring in wood.—*m.* insect living in elms.
xilografía [cse-lo-grah-fee'-ah], *f.* xylography, wood-engraving.
xilográfico, ca, *a.* xylographic.
xilórgano [cse-lor'-gah-no], *m.* xylophone.

Y

y [yea or ee gre-ay'-gah], *f.* twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet; stands as a vowel and sounds as long **e** when alone, as a conjunction, or at the end of a word; otherwise it is a consonant and sounds like the English **y** in the words yard, yell, you.
y [ee], *conj.* and; when the conjunction **y** is followed by a word beginning with **i** or **hi**, the conjunction **é** is used in its stead; as, **sabiduría é ignorancia**, wisdom and ignorance: **padre é hijo**, father and son.
ya, *adv.* already; presently, immediately, now; finally, ultimately; at another time, on another occasion: **ya estamos en ello**, we are about it, we understand it: **ya se hará eso**, that will be done: **ya voy**, I am going,

or I am going presently; it is used sometimes to emphasize, as **ya lo creo**, I do believe it; when used in repetition, now-now, as **ya esto, ya aquello**, now this, now that (*V.* ORA): **ya que**, since that, seeing that: **¡pues ya!** of course, certainly: **ya se ve**, yes, forsooth! it is clear, it is so.

¡ya! *interj.* oh, yes!

yacabó, *m.* (Venez.) (orn.) hawk or falcon.

yaca, *f.* (bot.) yacca-tree.

yacedor, *m.* lad who takes horses to graze by night.

yacente, *pa.* & *a.* jacent, vacant; lying.

yacer, *vn.* (*ind.* YAZCO, YAGO, or YAZGO: *subj.* YAZCA, YAGA, or YAZGA) to lie, to lie down; to lie in the grave; to be fixed or situated in a place; to exist; to graze by night.

yaciente, *a.* extended, stretched: applied to honey-combs.

yacija [yah-thee'-hah], *f.* bed, couch, lounge; tomb, grave: **ser de mala yacija**, to be a vagrant; to be restless at night.

yacimiento, *m.* (geol.) bed, ore deposit.

yacio, *m.* (bot.) India-rubber tree.

yactura, *f.* loss, damage.

yagua [yah'-goo-ah], *f.* bark of the royal palm.

yaguré, *m.* (Amer.) skunk.

yámbico, ca, *a.* (poet.) iambic.

yambo, *m.* (poet.) iambic foot (⏑—); (bot.) jamboo.

yanacona, *m.* or *f.* (Peru) Indian bound to personal service.

yanqui [yahn'-kee], *a.* & *m.* & *f.* native of the United States.

yantar, *va.* (obs.) to dine. *V.* COMER.

yantar, *m.* (obs.) viands, food; kind of king's taxes.

yaraví, *m.* (Amer.) Indian tune.

yarda, *f.* English yard.

yare, *m.* poisonous juice from bitter yucca.

yarey [yah-ray'-e], *m.* (Cuba) species of **guanò** (palm-tree): **sombrero de yarey**, coarse hat made of this palm-leaf.

yaro, *m.* (bot.) arum, aquatic plant.

yatagán, *m.* sabre-dagger, yataghan.

yate, *m.* (naut.) yacht.

yaya, *f.* (Cuba) (bot.) lancewood: **vara de yaya**, lancewood spar.

yayero, ra, *a.* (Cuba) intermeddling, busy-body.

ye [yea], name of the letter **y**.

yedra, *f.* (bot.) ivy. *V.* HIEDRA.

yegua [yea'-gwah], *f.* mare: **yegua de cría** or **paridera**, breeding mare: **yegua madre**, dam.

yeguada, yegüería, *f.* stud.

yeguar [yea-goo-ar'], *a.* belonging to mares.

yegüero, yegüerizo [yay-goo-ay'-ro, yay-goo-ay-ree'-tho], *m.* keeper of breeding mares.

yegüezuela [yea-gway-thway'-lah], *f. dim.* little mare.

yeísmo, *m.* defect of giving the **ll** the sound of **y**, very common in Spanish America.

yelmo, *m.* (arm.) helmet, helm.

yema, *f.* bud, first shoot of trees; yolk of an egg; candied yolk of an egg; heart, centre, middle; the best of its kind: **yema del dedo**, fleshy tip of the finger: **en la yema del invierno**, in the dead of winter: **dar en la yema**, to hit the nail on the head: **yema mejida**, egg-nog.

yente, *pa. irr.* of IR; going: **yentes y vinientes**, passers-by.

yerba, *f. V.* HIERBA (modern spelling); herb, weed, grass: **yerba mate**, *V.* MATE: **yerba cana**, groundsel, ragwort: **yerba carmín**, Virginian poke: **yerba de la princesa**, lemon-scented verbena: **yerba del ballestero**, white hellebore: **yerba de pordioseros**, sweet-scented virgin's bower: **yerba doncella**, periwinkle: **yerba lombriguera**, *V.* ABRÓTANO: **yerba mora**, nightshade: **yerba pastel**, woad: **yerba piojera**, stavesacre: **yerba tora**, strangle-weed, broom-rape: **yerba de mar** or **marina**, sea-weed.

yerbabuena, *f.* mint. *V.* HIERBABUENA.

yerbajo, *m. aug.* wild weed.

yerbatear, *vn.* (Amer.) to take **maté**, Paraguay tea.

yerbatero, ra, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* using arrow-poison; (Peru) seller of fodder.

yergo, yo yerga (*irr.* from ERGUIR).

yermar, *va.* to dispeople, to lay waste.

yermo, ma, *a.* waste, desert, uninhabited; uncultivated.—*m.* desert, wilderness, waste country.

yerno, *m.* son-in-law: **ciega yernos**, showy trifles.

yero, *m.* (bot.) *V.* YERVO.

yerro, *m.* error, mistake, inadvertency, fault.—*pl.* unpardonable faults: **yerro de cuenta**, miscalculation, miscount: **yerro de imprenta**, erratum, literal error; (*irr. ind.* from ERRAR).

yerto, ta, *a.* stiff, motionless, inflexible; rigid, tight: **quedarse yerto**, to be petrified with fear or astonishment.

yervo, *m.* (bot.) tare, true bitter vetch.

yesal, yesar, *m.* gypsum-pit.

yesca, *f.* tinder, punk, spunk, touchwood; fuel, incentive or aliment of passion.—*pl* **yescas**, tinder-box, strike-a-light.

yesera, *f.* gypsum-pit; woman who sells gypsum or plaster.

yesería, *f.* gypsum-kiln; plasterer's shop; building constructed with plaster.

yesero, ra, *a.* belonging to gypsum.—*m.* maker or seller of gypsum; plasterer.

yeso, *m.* gypsum, gypse, plaster; plaster cast: **yeso mate**, plaster of Paris: **yeso blanco**, whiting.

yesón, *m.* rubbish of plaster.

yesoso, sa, *a.* gypseous.

yesquero [yes-kay'-ro], maker or seller of tinder.

yeyuno, *m.* (anat.) jejunum.

yezgo [yeth'-go], *m.* (bot.) dwarf elder.

yo, *pers. pron.* I: **yo mismo**, I myself.—*m.* **el yo**, (philos.) I, the ego, the me.

yodado, da, *a.* iodic, containing iodine.

yodo [yo'-doh], *m.* (chem.) iodine.

yodurar, *va.* (chem.) to iodize.

yoduro [yo-doo'-ro], *m.* (chem.) iodid, iodide.

yola [yo'-lah], *f.* (naut.) yawl.

yubarta, *f.* (icht.) finback, rorqual.

yuca, *f.* (bot.) yucca, Adam's needle or Spanish bayonet.

yucateco, ca, *a.* of Yucatan.

yugada, *f.* (agr.) yoke of land.

yugo [yoo'-go], *m.* yoke, ox-yoke; nuptial tie, marriage ceremony; oppressive authority, absolute power; confinement, prison; frame of a church-bell; yoke or spear under which the Romans passed their prisoners of war: (naut.) transom: **sacudir el yugo**, to throw off the yoke.

yuguero [yoo-gay'-ro], *m.* ploughman, ploughboy.

yugular, *a.* (anat.) jugular.

yumbo, ba, *m.* & *f.* & *a.* savage of eastern Ecuador.

yunque [yoon'-kay], *m.* anvil; (anat.) incus; persevering, undaunted person: **estar al yunque**, to bear up under trying circumstances; to be hard at work.

yunta, *f.* couple, pair, yoke of draught animals.

yunteria, *f.* number of **yuntas**; place where draught-oxen are fed.
yuntero, *m.* ploughboy.
yunto, ta, *a.* joined, united, close. *V.* JUNTO: **arar yunto**, to plough close.
yuraguano, *m.* (Cuba) *V.* MIRAGUANO.
yusera, *f.* horizontal stone in oil-mills.
yusión, *f.* (law) precept, command.
yuso, *adv.* (obs.) *V.* DEBAJO and AYUSO.
yute, *m.* jute (fibre); jute fabric.
yuxtaponer, *va.* to juxtapose.
yuxtaposición, *f.* juxtaposition.
yuyuba, *f.* jujube. *V.* AZUFAIFA.

Z

z [thay'-dah or thay'-tah], *f.* twenty-eighth letter of the Spanish alphabet; see Rules for Pronunciation at the beginning of this book.
¡za! [thah], *interj.* used to frighten dogs.
zabarcera, *f.* green-grocer (woman).
zábida, zábila, *f.* (bot.) common aloes.
zaborda, *f.* **zabordamiento**, *m.* (naut.) stranding.
zabordar, *vn.* (naut.) to touch ground, to be stranded.
zabordo, *m.* (naut.) stranding.
zabra, *f.* (naut.) small sailing vessel.
zabucar, *va. V.* BAZUCAR.
zabullida, zabullidor, zabullidura, zabullimiento, zabullir, *V.* ZAMBULLIDA, ZAMBULLIDOR, etc.
zabuqueo, *m. V.* BAZUQUEO.
zaca, *f.* large leather bag for unwatering a mine.
zacapela, zacapella, *f.* noisy wrangle.
zacate, *m.* (Philip.) hay, forage, fodder.
zacateca, *m.* (Cuba) undertaker, sexton.
zacatín, *m.* street where garments are sold.
zacatón, *m.* (Amer.) grass for fodder.
zacear [thah-thay-ar'], *va.* to frighten dogs away by crying **¡za!**
zadorija [thah-do-ree'-hah], *f.* (bot.) yellow poppy.
zafa, *f.* basin, bowl. *V.* JOFAINA.
zafacoca, *f.* (Amer.) (coll.) squabble, row.
zafada, *f.* flight, escape; (naut.) lightening the ship.
zafar, *va.* to adorn, deck, embellish; to disembarrass, clear from encumbrances; (naut.) to lighten a ship.—*vr.* to escape, to avoid risk, to run away; to avoid, to decline; to excuse or free one's self from trouble, to get clear off; to slip off, to part, come off, break loose: **zafarse de los bajos**, (naut.) to get clear of the shoals.
zafareche, *m.* tank. *V.* ESTANQUE.
zafari, *m.* variety of pomegranate.
zafariche, *m.* shelf for water jugs or jars.
zafarrancho, *m.* (naut.) clearing for action; (coll.) ravage, destruction; scuffle, wrangle, squabble.
zafiamente, *adv.* clownishly, lubberly, clumsily.
zafiedad, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, clumsiness.
zafio, fia, *a.* clownish, coarse, uncivil, ignorant.
zafio, *m.* (icht.) variety of conger-eel.
zafir, zafiro, *m.* (jewel.) sapphire.
zafíreo, ea, zafirino, na, *a.* sapphirine.—*f.* **zafirina**, (min.) sapphirine.
zafo, fa, *a.* free, disentangled; exempt from danger or risk; (naut.) free and clear.
zafones, *m. pl.* overalls.
zafra, *f.* drip-jar, oil-jar; (sad.) broad strap which holds the thills of a cart; (min.) rubbish; (W. I.) sugar crop.
zafre, *m.* (min.) zaffre or saffre.
zafrero, *m.* (min.) labourer who clears a mine of rubbish.
zaga, *f.* rear part of anything; load on the back of a carriage.—*m.* the last player at a game of cards: **á la zaga** or **en zaga**, behind.
zagal, *m.* stout, spirited young man; swain; subordinate shepherd; lad who assists the driver of a stage-coach; short skirt.
zagala, *f.* shepherdess, lass, maiden.
zagalejo, ja, *m.* & *f. dim.* young shepherd or shepherdess.—*m.* short skirt; underskirt, slip.
zagalón, na, *m.* & *f.* overgrown lad or girl.
zagua, *f.* (bot.) salt-wort.
zagual, *m.* paddle.
zaguán [thah-goo-ahn'], *m.* entrance, hall, vestibule.
zaguanete, *m. dim.* small vestibule; king's escort of life-guards.
zaguero, ra, *a.* laggard, loitering.—*m.* backstop, at the game of **pelota**.
zahareño, ña, *a.* intractable, wild, haggard (birds); sour, haughty, indocile.
zahari, *a. V.* ZAFARÍ.
zahena, *f.* Moorish gold coin.
zaheríble, *a.* blamable, censurable.
zaheridor, ra, *m.* & *f.* censurer, upbraider.
zaherimiento, *m.* censure, blame.
zaherir [thah-a-reer'], *va.* (*gerund*, ZAHIRIENDO: *ind.* ZAHIERO: *pret.* él ZAHIRIÓ: *subj.* ZAHIERA) to censure, blame, reproach, upbraid; to mortify one by criticising him with a bad intention.
zahina, *f.* (bot.) sorghum.
zahinar, *m.* sorghum-field.
zahinas, *f. pl.* thin porridge or pap.
zahones, *m. pl.* overalls.
zahonado, da, *a.* dark brown.
zahondar, *va.* to dig the ground. *V.* AHONDAR.—*vn.* to sink into soft ground (as the feet).
zahora, *f.* merry lunch party.
zahorar, *vn.* to have a repast with music.
zahorí [thah-o-ree'], *m.* vulgar impostor pretending to see hidden things; prier.
zahorra, *f.* (naut.) ballast.
zahurda [thah-oor'-dah], *f.* pig-sty, hog-sty.
zaida [thah'-e-dah], *f.* (orn.) variety of heron.
zaino, na [thah'-e-no], *a.* chestnut, zain (horses); vicious (animals); treacherous, wicked: **mirar de zaino** or **á lo zaino**, to look sidewise.
zalá, *f.* salaam: **hacer la zalá**, (coll.) to salaam, to wheedle.
zalagarda, *f.* ambuscade, ambush; gin, trap, snare; sudden attack, surprise; skirmish; mock-fight.
zalama, zalamería, *f.* flattery, adulation, wheedling.
zalamelé, *m. V.* ZALAMA.
zalamero, ra, *m.* & *f.* wheedler, flatterer, fawner.
zalea, *f.* undressed sheep-skin.
zalear, *va.* to shake a thing; to frighten dogs away.
zalema, *f.* salaam, bow, courtesy.
zaleo, *m.* sheep-skin damaged by a wolf's fangs; shaking or moving to and fro.
zalmedina, *m.* ancient magistrate in Aragon.
zalona, *f.* large earthen jar.
zallar, *va.* (naut.) to outrig, to train.
zamacuco, *m.* (coll.) dunce, dolt; intoxication, inebriation.
zamacueca, *f.* (S. Am.) Indian dance and its tune.

zamanca, *f.* (coll.) drubbing, flogging.
zamarra, *f.* sheep-skin jacket worn by shepherds; undressed sheep-skin.
zamarrear, *va.* to shake, drag, or pull to and fro (as a wolf does a lamb); to drag, to ill-treat; to pin up close in a dispute.
zamarreo, *m.* dragging or shaking from side to side.
zamarrico, *m. dim.* portmanteau or bag of sheep-skin.
zamarrilla, *f.* (bot.) poly, mountain germander.
zamarro, *m.* shepherd's coat of sheep-skins; sheep or lamb-skin; (coll.) dolt, dunce.—*m. pl.* (Amer.) leather leggings.
zamarrón, *m. aug.* large sheep-skin jacket.
zambaigo, ga, *a. & m. & f.* Indian and Chinese half-breed.
zambapalo, *m.* ancient dance and tune.
zambarco, *m.* (sad.) broad breast-strap.
zambigo, ga, *a.* bandy-legged.
zambo, ba, *a. & m. & f.* knock-kneed; Indian and mulatto half-breed.—*m.* American wild monkey, cebus, sapajou.
zamboa, *f.* (bot.) *V.* AZAMBOA.
zambomba, *f.* rustic drum with the head pierced by a reed which, when rubbed with the moistened hand, produces a hoarse sound: **¡zambomba!** *interj.* whew!
zambombo, *m.* (coll.) clown, rustic, ill-bred person.
zamborondón, na, zamborotudo, da, *a.* awkward, clumsy, ill-shaped.
zambra, *f.* Moorish festival or feast; merry-making; kind of Moorish boat.
zambucar, *va.* to hide a thing by mixing it among others.
zambuco, *m.* (coll.) hiding, concealing a card among others.
zambullida, *f.* diving, plunge, dipping, ducking, submersion; (fenc.) thrust on the breast.
zambullidor, ra, *m. & f.* one who dives or plunges.
zambullidura, *f.* **zambullimiento**, *m.* diving, ducking, plunge, submersion.
zambullir, *va.* to duck, give a ducking.—*vr.* to plunge, dip, dive; to hide, conceal one's self.
zampabodigos, zampabollos, zampapalo, *m.* or *f.* (coll.) glutton. *V.* ZAMPATORTAS.
zampalimosnas, *m.* (coll.) sturdy beggar.
zampar, *va.* to conceal, hide, thrust one thing into another; to devour eagerly.—*vr.* to thrust one's self suddenly into a place.
zampatortas, *m.* (coll.) glutton; clown, rustic.
zampeado, *m.* (arch.) ground-work of rubble and piles for foundations on marshy soil.
zampear, *va.* to build a foundation of piles and rubble.
zampoña, *f.* rustic flute. *V.* PIPITAÑA; (coll.) frivolous saying.
zampuzar, *va.* to dip or duck under water; to conceal by thrusting.
zampuzo, *m.* immersion, submersion, concealment.
zamuro, *m.* (Venez.) (orn.) carrion-vulture.
zanahoria, *f.* (bot.) carrot.
zanahoriate, *m. V.* AZANORIATE.
zanca, *f.* long shank or leg; large pin; (arch.) string-piece of a stair-case; (min.) shore, prop: **zancas de araña**, shifts, evasions, subterfuges: **por zancas ó por barrancas**, by hook or by crook.
zancada, *f.* long stride: **en dos zancadas**, (coll.) expeditiously.
zancadilla, *f.* sudden catch to trip one; trick, deceit, craft; (naut.) elbow in the hawse: **armar zancadilla**, to lay a snare.
zancado, da, *a.* insipid (salmon).
zancajear, *va.* to walk with long strides.
zancajera, *f.* coach-step.
zancajiento, ta, *a.* bandy-legged.
zancajo, *m.* heel-bone of the foot; torn heel-piece of a shoe or stocking; (coll.) short, ill-shaped person: **no llegar al zancajo or á los zancajos**, not to come up or near one in any line: **roer los zancajos (á uno)**, to backbite.
zancajoso, sa, *a.* bandy-legged; wearing dirty stockings with holes at the heels.
zancarrón, *m.* leg-bone without flesh; withered, old, ugly person; ignorant pretender at any art or science.
zanco, *m.* stilt; (naut.) sliding-gunter mast: **en zancos**, in a high position.
zancón, na, zancudo, da, *a.* long-shanked.—*m.* **zancudo**, (Amer.) mosquito.—*f. pl.* (orn.) wading birds.
zandía, *f.* water-melon. *V.* SANDÍA.
zanfonía, *f.* (mus.) hurdy-gurdy.
zanga, *f.* ombre played by four.
zangala, *f.* buckram.
zangamanga, *f.* (coll.) trick, deceit.
zanganada, *f.* (coll.) impertinent act or expression.
zangandongo, ga, zangandullo, lla, zangandungo, ga, *m. & f.* (coll.) idler, lazy person; dolt, awkward person.
zanganear, *vn.* to drone, to loaf.
zángano, *m.* drone; (coll.) sluggard, idler, sponger.
zangarilla, *f.* small mill-pond.
zangarilleja, *f.* (coll.) trollop, slovenly girl.
zangarrear, *vn.* (coll.) to scrape a guitar.
zangarriana, *f.* (vet.) infirmity of the head, incident to sheep; (coll.) sadness, melancholy, blues; any slight periodical ailment.
zangarullón, *m.* tall, sluggish, lazy lad.
zangolotear, *vn.* to shake a thing violently; to fuss, fidget.—*vr.* to shake, rattle or slam anything which is not firmly secured.
zangoloteo, *m.* fuss, bustle, fidgeting.
zangolotino, *a.* said of the boy whom it is desired to pass for a child.
zangón, *m.* (coll.) *V.* ZANGARULLÓN.
zangotear, zangoteo, *V.* ZANGOLOTEAR, ZANGOLOTEO.
zanguango, ga, *a.* (coll.) lazy, sluggard; silly.—*m.* dunce, fool.—*f.* (coll.) feigned disease to avoid work; wheedling, fawning.
zanguayo, *m.* (coll.) tall idler that cunningly acts the fool.
zanja, *f.* ditch, trench, furrow, conduit, drain; (Amer.) gap, gully, draw: **abrir las zanjas**, to lay the foundation of a building; to begin anything.
zanjar, *va.* to open ditches or drains, to excavate; to compromise or settle a business amicably.
zanjón, *m. aug.* deep ditch; large drain.
zanqueador, ra, *m. & f.* one who waddles in walking; great walker.
zanqueamiento, *m.* waddling in walking.
zanquear [than-kay-ar'], *vn.* to waddle, trot, or run about; to walk much and fast.
zanquilargo, ga, *a.* long-shanked, long-legged.
zanquilla, zanquita, *f. dim.* (coll.) disproportionate, long-legged man.
zanquituerto, ta, *a.* bandy-legged.
zanquivano, na, *a.* spindle-shanked.
zapa, *f.* spade; (fort.) sap; shagreen; (jewel.)

rough surface on silver: **caminar á la zapa,** (mil.) to advance by sap or mine.

zapador, *m.* (mil.) sapper.

zapapico, *m.* pickaxe, mattock.

zapar, *vn.* (fort.) to sap, to mine.

zaparrada, *f.* violent fall.

zaparrastrar, *vn.* (coll.) to trail (as ladies' trains).

zaparrastroso, sa, *a.* dirty, greasy, filthy, ragged.

zaparrazo, *m.* thud; violent fall.

zapata, *f.* piece of sole leather put on the hinge of a door to prevent its creaking; (shoe.) buskin, half-boot, high gaiter; (Cuba) socle of a wall; (arch.) lintel; (naut.) shoe: **zapata de un ancla,** (naut.) shoe of an anchor: **zapata de la quilla,** (naut.) false keel.

zapatazo, *m. aug.* large shoe; blow with a shoe; fall; thud, whack; clapping noise of a horse's foot: **tratar (á uno) á zapatazos,** to treat one badly and with scorn.

zapateado, *pp. & m.* sort of clog-dance.

zapateador, ra, *m. & f.* clog-dancer.

zapatear, *va.* to strike with the shoe; to beat time with the sole of the shoe and clapping hands; (fenc.) to hit frequently with the button of the foil; to ill-treat.—*vn.* (naut.) to flap (the sails).—*vr.* to oppose with spirit; to resist.

zapateo, *m.* keeping time by beating the foot on the floor.

zapatera, *f.* shoemaker's wife; woman who makes or sells shoes.

zapatería, *f.* trade of a shoemaker; shoemaker's shop: **zapatería de viejo,** cobbler's stall.

zapatero, ra, *a.* hard, poorly cooked (as beans); stale (olives).—*m.* shoemaker; shoedealer; (icht.) thread-fish, cobbler-fish; (coll.) player who takes no tricks at a game of cards: **zapatero de viejo,** cobbler.

zapateta, *f.* slap on the sole of a shoe; caper, leap, jump.—**¡zapateta!** *interj.* oh! gracious!

zapatico, illo, ito, *m. dim.* nice little shoe.

zapatilla, *f.* (shoe.) pump, slipper; leather-washer; piece of chamois or buckskin put behind the lock of a gun or pistol; (fenc.) button of a foil; hoof of animals.

zapatillero, *m.* maker or seller of slippers, pumps, and children's shoes.

zapato, *m.* shoe: **zapatos papales,** overshoes: **meter á uno en un zapato,** (coll.) to cow one, to put him to his trumps: **como tres en un zapato,** squeezed into insufficient space; in great poverty: **saber donde aprieta el zapato,** to know where the shoe pinches.

zapatón, *m. aug.* large, clumsy shoe.

zapatudo, da, *a.* wearing large or stout shoes; large hoofed or clawed (beasts).

¡zape! *interj.* used to frighten cats away; to denote surprise, or to refuse to give cards in some games.

zapear, *va.* to frighten cats away; to refuse to give cards in some games.

zapito, *m.* **zapita,** *f.* (prov.) milk-pail.

zapote, *m.* (bot.) sapota-tree and its fruit: **chico zapote** or **zapotillo,** (bot.) sapodilla; sapodilla plum.

zapotero, *m.* (bot.) sapota-tree.

zapotillo, *m.* (bot.) sapodilla and its fruit.

zapuzar, *va.* to duck. *V.* CHAPUZAR.

zaque [thah'-kay], *m.* leather bottle or wine-bag; (coll.) tippler, drunkard.

zaquear, *va.* to rack (wines, etc.); to transport liquids in **zaques.**

zaquizami, *m.* garret, cockloft; small, dirty room.

zar, *m.* czar, Emperor of Russia.

zara, *f.* (bot.) Indian corn, maize. *V.* MAÍZ.

zarabanda, *f.* saraband (dance and tune); bustle, noise.

zarabandista, *m.* or *f.* dancer of saraband; merry person.

zarabutero, ra, *a. V.* ZARAGUTERO.

zaragata, *f.* turmoil, scuffle, quarrel.

zaragatero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* (coll.) noisy, quarrelsome; rowdy.

zaragatona, *f.* (bot.) rib-grass, rib-wort.

zaragoci, *m.* kind of plum.

zaragozano, na, *a.* of Saragossa.

zaragüelles [thah-rah-goo-el'-lyes], *m. pl.* wide and short plaited breeches; large pair of breeches ill made; (bot.) reed-grass.

zaragutear, *va.* (coll.) to undertake a thing without proper knowledge, to bungle.

zaragutero, ra, *m. & f.* (coll.) bungler.

zaramagullón, *m.* (orn.) didapper, minute merganser.

zarambeque, *m.* break-down among negros.

zaranda, *f.* screen, sieve, sifter.

zarandador, ra, *m. & f.* sifter of wheat.

zarandajas, *f. pl.* trifles, odds and ends.

zarandali, *adv.* black-spotted (dove).

zarandar, zarandear, *va.* to winnow or sift corn or grapes; (coll.) to stir and move nimbly; to separate the precious from the common.—*vr.* to be in motion, to move to and fro.

zarandeo, *m.* sifting or winnowing; moving to and fro.

zarandero, *m. V.* ZARANDADOR.

zarandillo, *m. dim.* small sieve or riddle; (coll.) one who frisks nimbly about.

zarapatel, *m. & f.* kind of salmagundi.

zarapito, *m.* (orn.) whimbrel, curlew-jack.

zaratán, *m.* cancer in the breast.

zaraza, *f.* chintz, printed cotton.—*pl.* paste made of pounded glass and poison, for killing dogs, rats, etc.

zarazo, za, *a.* (Cuba) rotten. *V.* COCO.

zarcear, *va.* to clean pipes or conduits with briers.—*vn.* to move to and fro; to get into briers (as dogs pursuing game).

zarceño, ña, *a.* pertaining to briers.

zarcero, ra, *a. & m. & f.* fit to pursue game among briers (dog).

zarceta, *f.* (orn.) widgeon. *V.* CERCETA.

zarcillitos, *m. pl.* (bot.) quaking grass.

zarcillo [thar-theel'-lyo], *m.* drop ear-ring; tendril of a vine. *V.* CERCILLO; gardener's hoe; (coop.) hoop.

zarco, ca, *a.* light blue (eyes); wall-eyed.

zarevitz [thah-ray-veeth'], *m.* czarowitz.

zargatona, *f. V.* ZARAGATONA.

zariano, na, *a.* belonging to the czar.

zarigüeya, *f.* (S. Am.) sarigue, opossum.

zarina, *f.* czarina, Russian empress.

zarja, *f.* reel. *V.* AZARJA.

zaroche, *m.* (Ecuador) mountain sickness.

zarpa, *f.* paw of a beast; (naut.) weighing anchor; (arch.) greatest thickness of foundation walls; dirt or mud sticking to the skirts: **echar la zarpa,** to grasp, clutch, gripe.

zarpada, *f.* strike with a paw.

zarpanel, *a.* **arco zarpanel,** (arch.) basket-handle arch.

zarpar, *va.* (naut.) to weigh anchor.

zarpazo, *m.* bang, thud, whack; stroke with a paw.

zarposo, sa, *a.* bespattered, besmired.

zarracatín, *m.* (coll.) haggler, higgler, chaferer.

zarramplín, *m.* (coll.) bungler, botcher.
zarramplinada, *f.* botch, bungle, muddle.
zarrapastra, *f.* mud sticking to the skirts.
zarrapastrón, na, *a.* & *n.* tatterdemalion.
zarrapastrosamente, *adv.* (coll.) raggedly, slovenly.
zarrapastroso, sa, *a.* ragged, dirty, slovenly, shabby, seedy.
zarria, *f.* mud sticking to clothes; leather thong or latch.
zarriento, ta, *a.* bespattered, besmired.
zarza [thar'-thah], *f.* (bot.) bramble, blackberry-bush.
zarzagán, *m.* cold north-east wind.
zarzaganete, *m. dim.* light north-east wind.
zarzaganillo, *m.* violent north-east storm.
zarzañán, *m.* kind of striped silk.
zarzaidea, *f.* (bot.) raspberry-bush.
zarzal, *m.* place full of brambles.
zarzamora, *f.* (bot.) brambleberry.
zarzaparrilla, *f.* (bot.) sarsaparilla.
zarzaparrillar, *m.* plantation of sarsaparilla.
zarzaperruna, *f.* (bot.) dog-rose.
zarzarrosa, *f.* (bot.) dog-rose.
zarzo [thar'-tho], *m.* hurdle, wattle.
zarzoso, sa, *a.* briery, brambly.
zarzuela, *f.* (theat.) opera comique; musical comedy.
zarzuelista, *m.* or *f.* writer or composer of a **zarzuela**.
¡ **zas** ! [thahs], *m.* tick, sound of a rap: ¡ **zas, zas** ! tick-tack.
zascandil, *m.* (coll.) busybody.
zata, zatara, *f.* raft.
zato, *m.* piece of bread.
zazoso, sa, *a.* lisping.—*m.* & *f.* lisper.
zeda [thay'-dah], *f.* name of the letter **z**.
zedilla, *f.* cedilla, thus, ç: the mark , itself.
zelandés, sa, *a.* Zealandian.
Zendavesta, *m.* Zend-Avesta.
zendo, da, *a.* & *m.* Zend.
zeta, *f.* name of the letter **z**. *V.* ZEDA.
zeugma *or* **zeuma**, *f.* (rhet.) zeugma.
zigzag [theeg-thahg'], *m.* zigzag.
zinc [thinc], *m.* zinc, a metal. *V.* CINC.
zipizape, *m.* (coll.) row, rumpus, scuffle.
zirigaña, *f.* fawning, wheedling, flattery. *V.* CHASCO and FRIOLERA.
¡ **zis, zas** ! (coll.) words expressing the sound of repeated blows or strokes.
ziszás, *m.* zigzag.
zizaña, *f.* (bot.) darnel. *V.* CIZAÑA.
zoantropía, *f.* (med.) zoanthropia.
zoca, *f.* square. *V.* PLAZA.
zócalo, *m.* (arch.) socle or zocle.
zocato, ta, *a.* overripe (cucumbers or eggplants); left-handed. *V.* ZURDO.
zoclo [tho'-clo], *m.* clog; overshoe. *V.* ZUECO.
zoco, ca, *a.* left-handed.—*m.* clog; (arch.) socle.
zodiacal, *a.* zodiacal.
zodiaco, *m.* (ast.) the zodiac.
zofra [thoe'-frah], *f.* Moorish carpet.
zoilo, *m.* zoilus, malicious critic.
zolocho, cha, *a.* (coll.) stupid, silly, booby.
zollipar [thohl-ye-par'], *vn.* (coll.) to sob.
zollipo [thohl-ye'-po], *m.* sob, sobbing.
zoma, *f.* coarse flour. *V.* SOMA.
zompo, pa, *a.* cripple; clumsy, awkward. *V.* ZOPO.
zona, *f.* zone, girdle, band; (geog.) zone; (med.) zoster, shingles: **zona polémica**, (fort.) zone of defence: **zona glacial**, (geog.) frigid zone: **zona templada**, temperate zone: **zona tórrida**, torrid zone.
zonceria, *f.* silliness, dulness, stupidity.
zonote, *m.* deep deposit of water. *V.* CENOTE.
zonzamente, *adv.* sillily, stupidly.
zonzo, za, *a.* dull, stupid, silly.—*m.* & *f.* simpleton, dunce, booby, noodle.
zonzorrión, na, *m.* & *f.* very dull and stupid person.
zoófago, ga, *a.* zoophagous
zoófito [thoe'-o-fe-to], *m.* (zool.) zoophyte.
zoografía, *f.* zoography.
zoolatría, *f.* zoolatry.
zoología, *f.* zoology.
zoológico, ca, *a.* zoological, zoologic.
zoólogo [thoe-oh'-lo-go], *m.* zoologist.
zoospermo, *m.* (biol.) spermatozoon.
zootecnia, *f.* zootechnics.
zootomía, *f.* zootomy, comparative anatomy.
zopas *or* **zopitas**, *m.* or *f.* (coll.) nickname given to a lisper.
zope, *m.* (orn.) buzzard. *V.* ZOPILOTE.
zopenco, ca, *a.* (coll.) doltish, dull.—*m.* & *f.* block, dolt, blockhead.
zopetero, *m. V.* RIBAZO.
zopilote, *m.* (Mex.) (orn.) buzzard. *V.* AURA.
zopisa, *f.* pitch and tar ointment.
zopo, pa, *a.* lame, maimed, crippled; clumsy, awkward, unhandy.—*m.* & *f.* cripple.
zoquetada, *f.* (Cuba) silly remark.
zoquete [thoe-kay'-tay], *m.* (carp.) chump, chunk, block; bit or morsel of bread; (coll.) rude, thick, sluggish, ugly little person; dolt, numskull, blockhead: **zoquete de cuchara**, (naut.) scoop-handle.
zoquetero, ra, *a.* beggarly, poor, indigent, asking charity.
zoquetico, illo, *m. dim.* small morsel of bread.
zoquetudo, da, *a.* rough, ill-finished.
zorcico [thor-thee'-co], *m.* (mus.) Basque song and dance in five-eight (⅝) time.
zorita, *f.* (orn.) stock-dove, wood-pigeon.
zorollo, *a.* reaped while unripe (wheat).
zorongo, *m.* kerchief folded like a bandage around the head, worn by the Aragonese; broad flattened chignon; lively Andalusian dance and tune.
zorra, *f.* (zool.) fox; foxy, sly person; dray, truck; (coll.) prostitute, strumpet, harlot; drunkenness, inebriation: **á la zorra candilazo**, diamond cut diamond.
zorrastrón, na, *a.* & *m.* & *f.* (coll.) crafty, cunning, roguish person.
zorrera, *f.* fox-hole; kennel; room full of smoke; heaviness, drowsiness.
zorrería, *f.* artfulness of a fox; cunning, craft, knavery.
zorrero, ra, *a.* slow, tardy, inactive; lagging; (naut.) sailing heavily; large shot; cunning, foxy.—*m.* terrier, hunting dog; keeper of a royal forest.
zorrilla, *f.* (zool.) polecat, skunk.
zorro, ra, *a.* slow, tardy; cunning, foxy.—*m.* male fox; knave, foxy fellow; humdrum.—*m. pl.* duster made of cloth strips or fox-tails tied to a handle.
zorrocloco, *m.* humdrum, shifter; (coll.) caress, petting.
zorrón, *m. aug.* brazen prostitute.
zorronglón, na, *a.* slow, heavy, lazy.
zorruela, *f. dim.* little bitch fox.
zorruelo, *m. dim.* little fox.
zorrullo, *m. V.* ZURULLO.
zorruno, na, *a.* vulpine, foxy, fox-like.
zorzal [thor-thahl'], *m.* (orn.) thrush; sly, crafty man: **zorzal marino**, (icht.) fish abounding near the coast of Spain.
zorzaleña, *f. V.* ACEITUNA.
zoster, *f.* (med.) zoster, shingles.
zote, *a.* & *m.* ignorant, stupid, lazy person.

zozobra, *f.* worry, anguish, anxiety; unlucky cast of the die; (naut.) sinking, foundering, capsizing.
zozobrante, *pa. & a.* being in great danger; sinking.
zozobrar, *vn.* (naut.) to be weather-beaten; to sink, founder; to upset, capsize; to be in great danger; to grieve, worry, fret.
zua, zuda, *f.* Persian wheel. *V.* AZUDA.
zuavo, *m.* (mil.) zouave.
zubia, *f.* drain, channel, flume.
zucarino, na, *a.* sugary. *V.* SACARINO.
zúchil [thoo'-cheel], *m.* (Mex.) bouquet.
zueco, *m.* sabot; clog, galosh or galoche.
zuiza, *f.* military tournament or a feast; quarrel, dispute.
zuizón, *m.* spear; (naut.) half pike.
zulacar, *va.* to anoint with bitumen.
zulaque [thoo-lah'-kay], *m.* (hyd.) packing stuff; (naut.) stuff for paying the bottom of a ship.
zulú [thoo-loo'], *a. & m.* or *f.* Zulu.
zulla [thool'-lyah], *f.* (bot.) French honeysuckle; (coll.) human excrements.
zullarse, *vr.* (coll.) to go to stool; to break wind.
zullenco, ca, zullón, na, *a.* (coll.) breaking wind · flatulent.—*m.* act of breaking wind, flatulence.
zumacal, zumacar, *m.* plantation of sumach.
zumacar, *va.* to dress or tan with sumach.
zumacaya, *f.* (orn.) secretary bird.
zumaque [thoo-mah'-kay], *m.* (bot.) sumach-tree; (coll.) wine.
zumaya, *f.* (orn.) barn-owl; goat-sucker, fern-owl; secretary bird.
zumba, *f.* bell worn by the leading mule of a drove; rattle; joke, jest; facetious raillery.
zumbador, ra, *a.* humming, buzzing.—*m.* (P. Rico) humming-bird.
zumbar, *vn.* to buzz, to hum; to be near, flutter around: **zumbar los oidos**, to ring (the ears).—*va.* to jest, to joke.
zumbel, *m.* (coll.) cord for spinning tops; frown, angry mien or aspect.
zumbido, zumbo, *m.* humming, buzzing; ringing in the ears; ping of a bullet; (coll.) a blow, a box, a cuff.
zumbilin, *m.* (Philip.) dart or javelin.
zumbón, na, *a.* waggish, jocose: **cencerro zumbón**, bell worn by the leading horse or mule.—*m.* wag, jester, joker; variety of pigeon.
zumiento, ta, *a.* juicy, succulent.
zumillo, *m.* (bot.) dragon's arum, "Aaron's beard"; deadly carrot.
zumo, *m.* sap, juice; profit, utility: **zumo de cepas ó parras**, (coll.) grape-juice, wine.
zumoso, sa, *a.* juicy, succulent.
zuna, *f.* Mohammedan law; viciousness of horses; trickery, perfidy.
zuncho, *m.* band, hoop, collar, ferrule.
zuño, *m.* frown, angry mien.
zupia, *f.* roily wine which is turned; lees, dregs, slop; refuse, rubbish, trash.
zurano, na, *a.* stock-dove, wood-pigeon.
zurcidera, *f.* darner, finedrawer.
zurcido [thoor-thee'-do], *m.* (sew.) darning, finedrawing.
zurcidor, ra, *m. & f.* darner: **zurcidora de voluntades**, procuress.
zurcidura [thoor-thie-doo'-rah], *f.* (sew.) finedrawing, darning.
zurcir [thoor-theer'], *va.* (*ind.* ZURZO: *subj.* ZURZA) (sew.) to darn, fine-draw: to join, unite; (coll.) to hatch lies: **zurcir voluntades**, to pander.
zurderia, *f.* left-handedness.
zurdo, da, *a.* left-handed: **mano zurda**, left hand: **no ser zurdo**, to be very clever: **á zurdas**, the wrong way.
zurear, *vn.* to bill and coo (doves).
zureo, *m.* billing and cooing.
zurito, ta, *f.* (orn.) wild pigeon. *V.* ZURO.
zuriza, *f.* quarrel, dispute. *V.* ZUIZA.
zuro, ra, *m. & f.* (orn.) stock-dove, wild pigeon.—*m.* corn-cob.
zurra, *f.* (tan.) currying; spanking, flogging, drubbing, quarrel, dispute, scuffle.
zurrado, da, *pp. & a.* curried, dressed.—*m.* (coll.) glove: **salvo el zurrado**, (coll.) *V.* SALVO EL GUANTE.
zurrador, *m.* (tan.) currier, dresser; spanker, drubber, flogger.
zurrapa, *f.* lees, grouts, sediment, dregs, slop; rubbish, trash: **con zurrapas**, in an uncleanly manner.
zurrapelo, *m.* (coll.) severe reprimand.
zurrapiento, ta, zurraposo, sa, *a.* dreggy; turbid, roily.
zurrar, *va.* (tan.) to curry, to dress leather; to spank, flog, drub, whip; to beat one in a quarrel or fight: **zurrar la badana**, to beat, to flog: **¡ zurra, que es tarde !** reproof for impertinent persistence.—*vr.* to have a sudden call of nature; to dirty one's self; to be possessed by a great dread or fear.
zurriaga, *f.* thong, long leather strap; whip for tops; (orn.) lark.
zurriagar, *va.* (*pret.* ZURRIAGUÉ: *subj.* ZURRIAGUE) to whip, horsewhip, cowhide.
zurriagazo, *m.* whipping; severe lash or stroke with a whip; unexpected ill-treatment; unfortunate calamity.
zurriago, *m.* whip for inflicting punishment; whip for tops.
zurriar, *vn.* to hum, to buzz, to rattle.
zurribanda, *f.* flogging, horsewhipping, cowhiding; rumpus, scuffle, fight.
zurriburri, *m.* (coll.) ragamuffin, scamp; (coll.) set of rowdies.
zurrido, *m.* humming, buzzing, rattling noise; (coll.) blow with a stick.
zurrir, *vn.* to hum, buzz, rattle.
zurrón, *m.* shepherd's pouch; game-bag; leather bag; seroon; thin skin of shell-fruits; (anat.) placenta, cyst.
zurrona, *f.* (coll.) harlot who swindles.
zurronada, *f.* bagful.
zurroncillo, *m. dim.* small bag.
zurronero, *m.* maker or seller of seroons or game-bags.
zurruscarse, *vr.* (coll.) to experience a sudden call of nature; to dirty one's self.
zurrusco, *m.* (coll.) burnt toast. *V.* CHURRUSCO.
zurullo, *m.* (coll.) any round, soft thing; (cook.) rolling-pin; solid human excrement.
zurupeto, *m.* intrusive broker.
zutanico, illo, *m. dim.* of ZUTANO.
zutano, na, *m. & f.* (coll.) word invented to supply the name of some person not known or not desired to be expressed; such a one. *V.* FULANO.
¡ zuzo ! *interj.* used to call or set on a dog. *V.* ¡ CHUCHO !
zuzón, *m.* (bot.) groundsel, ragwort.

APPENDIX

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES THAT DIFFER IN THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

A

Abisinia, Abyssinia.
Acaya, Achaya or Livadia.
Accio, Actium.
Adrianópoli, Adrianople.
Afganistán, Afghanistan.
Alejandría, Alexandria.
Alemania, Germany
Alenzón, Alençon.
Aleppo, Aleppo.
Alesia, Alais.
Algeciras, Algesiras.
Almirante, *V.* ISLAS DEL ALMIRANTE.
Alpes, Alps.
Alsacia, Alsace.
Amazonas, *V.* RÍO DE LAS AMAZONAS.
Amberes, Antwerp.
Andalucía, Andalusia.
Angulema, Angoulême.
Angumoes, Angoumois.
Antillas, Antilles or West Indies.
Antioquía, Antioch.
Apeninos, Apennines.
Aquisgrán, Aachen, Aix-la-Chapelle.
Aragón, Arragon.
Ardenas, Ardennes.
Argel, Algiers.
Armañac, **Armañaque**, Armagnac.
Asiria, Assyria.
Asis, Assisi.
Atenas, Athens.
Ausburgo, Augsburg.
Auvernia, Auvergne.
Aviñón, Avignon.
Ayacio, Ajaccio.

B

Babilonia, Babylon.
Bajo Rin, Lower Rhine.
Báltico, Baltic Sea.
Bañeras, Bagnères.
Barbadas, Barbadoes.
Bareges, Barège.
Basilea, Basel, Basle, or Bâle.
Baviera, Bavaria.
Bayona, Bayonne.
Bearne, Bearn.
Belcaire, Beaucaire.
Belén, Bethlehem.
Bélgica, Belgium.
Belgrado, Belgrade.
Bengala, Bengal.
Beocia, Bœotia.
Berberia, Barbary.
Berna, Bern.
Bilbao, Bilboa.
Bizancio, Byzantium, Constantinople.
Bolduque, Bois-le-Duc.
Bolonia, Bologua.
Boloña, Boulogne.
Bona, Bonn.
Borgoña, Burgundy.
Bósforo, Bosphorus.
Brabante, Brabant.
Brandeburgo, Brandenburg.
Brasil, Brazil.
Brema, Bremen.
Brena, Brienne.
Bretaña, Bretagne or Brittany.
Bretaña (Gran), Great Britain.
Brujas, Bruges.
Brunsvick, Brunswick, Braunschweig.
Bruselas, Brussels.
Bucovina, Bukhovine.
Bullón, Buillon.
Burdeos, Bordeaux.

C

Cabo Bretón, Cape Breton (Island).
Cabo de Buena Esperanza, Cape of Good Hope.
Cabo de Istria, Capo d'Istria.
Cabo de San Vicente, Cape Saint Vincent.
Cachemira, Cashmere.
Cafreria, Caffraria.
Caldea, Chaldæa.
Caller, Cagliari.
Cambrige or **Cambrigia**, Cambridge.
Campeche, Campeachy.
Canal de la Mancha, English Channel.
Canarias, Canary Islands.
Cantórbery, Canterbury.
Carenta, Charente.
Caribe, *V.* MAR CARIBE.
Cariñan, Carignano.
Cartagena, Carthagena.
Cartago, Carthage.
Caspio (mar), The Caspian Sea.
Castilla la Nueva, New Castile.
Castilla la Vieja, Old Castile.
Cataluña, Catalonia.
Caucaso, Caucasus.
Cayena, Cayenne.
Cayo Hueso, Key West
Cebú, *V.* ZEBÚ.
Ceilán, Ceylon.
Cerdeña, Sardinia.
Cevenes, Cevennes or Sevennes.
Chamberí, Chambery.
Champaña, Champagne.
Chile, Chili, Chile.
Chipre, Cyprus.
Colombia, U. S. of Colombia.
Colonia, Cologne.
Comoras, Comoro Isles.
Compieña, Compiegne.
Constantinopla, Constantinople.
Constanza, Constance.
Copenhague, Copenhagen.
Córcega, Corsica.
Córdoba, Cordova.
Corfú, Corfu.
Corinto, Corinth.
Cornualla, Cornwall.
Cortray, Courtray.
Coruña, Corunna.
Costa de Oro, Côte d'Or.
Cotanza, Coutances.
Cracovia, Cracow.
Cristianópolis, Cristianople.
Curlandia, Courland.

D

Dalmacia, Dalmatia.
Damasco, Damascus.
Damieta, Damietta.
Danubio, Danube.
Dardanelos, Dardanelles.
Delfinado, Dauphiny or Dauphine.
Diepa or **Diepe**, Dieppe.
Dinamarca, Denmark.
Dordoña, Dordogne.
Dos Puentes, Deux Ponts.
Dover, **Dovres**, Dover.
Dresde, Dresden.
Duay, Douay.

Duero, Douro.
Dunas, The Downs.
Dunquerque, Dunkirk.
Duvres, Dover.

E

Edimburgo, Edinburgh.
Éfeso, Ephesus.
Egeo, *V.* Mar Egeo.
Egipto, Egypt.
Elba, Elbe.
Elbinga, Elbing.
Entre Duero y Miño, Entre Douro e Minho.
Epiro, Epirus.
Erzerón, Erzerum.
Escafusa, Schaffhausen.
Escalda, Scheld or Scheldt.
Escandinavia, Scandinavia.
Escania, Scania.
Escio, Scio or Chio.
Esclavonia, Slavonia.
Escocia, Scotland.
Escorial, Escurial.
Esmalcalda, Smalcalden
Esmirna, Smyrna.
España, Spain.
Española, *V.* Isla Española.
Esparta, Sparta.
Espira, Spire.
Espizberg, Espizberga, Spitzbergen.
Estados de la Iglesia, The States of the Church.
Estados Unidos de América, United States of America.
Estiria, Styria.
Estocolmo, Stockholm.
Estrasburgo, Strasburg.
Etna, Etna or Ætna.
Europa, Europe.

F

Fenicia, Phœnice or Phœnicia.
Filadelfia, Philadelphia.
Filipinas, *V.* Islas Filipinas.
Finlandia, Finland.
Flandes, Flanders.
Flesinga, Flushing.
Florencia, Florence.
Francfort del Mein, Frankfort-on-the-Main.
Francia, France; *V.* Isla de Francia.
Franco Condado, Franche Comté.
Friburgo, Freiburg.
Frigia, Phrygia.
Frisia, Friesland.
Frontiñac, Frontiniac.

G

Gales, Wales.
Galia, Gaul.
Galilea, Galilee.
Galipoli, Gallipoli.
Gante, Ghent or Gand.
Garona, Garonne.
Gascuña, Gascony.
Génova, Genoa.
Ginebra, Geneva.
Gironda, Gironde.
Goriza, Goritze or Gorhtz
Gotemburgo, Göttenburg, Gothenburg.
Gotinga, Gottingen.
Gran Bretaña, Great Britain.
Gravelinas, Gravelines.
Grecia, Greece.
Groenlandia, Greenland.
Groninga, Groningen.
Guadalupe, Guadaloupe.
Guayana, Guiana.
Güeldres, Guelderland.
Guernesey, Guernsey.
Guipúzcoa, Guipuscoa.
Guiena, Guienne.

H

Habana, Havana.
Haiti, *V.* Isla Española.
Hamburgo, Hamburg.
Haya, Hague.
Helvecia, Helvetia.
Henao, Hainault.
Holanda, Holland.
Hungria, Hungary.

I

Indias, Indies.
Indias orientales, East Indies.
Indias occidentales, West Indies.
Indo, Indus or Sinde.
Indostán, Hindoostan or India.
Inglaterra, England.
Irlanda, Ireland.
Isla Española, Hispaniola, Hayti.
Islandia, Iceland.
Islas del Almirante, Admiralty Islands.
Islas Filipinas, Philippine Islands.
Islas Malvinas, The Falkland Islands.
Italia, Italy.

J

Japón, Japan.
Jutlandia, Jutland.

L

Labrador, *V.* Tierra del Labrador.
Langüedoc, Lenguadoc, Languedoc.
Laponia, Lapland.
Lausana, Lausanne.
Leiden, Leyden.
León de Francia, Lyons.
Leonesado, Lyonnois.
Líbano, Libanus.
Lieja, Liege.
Lila, Lille.
Liorna, Leghorn.
Lisboa, Lisbon.
Lituania, Lithuania.
Lombardia, Lombardy.
Londres, London.
Lorena, Lorraine, Lothringen.
Lovaina, Louvain.
Lucerna, Lucern.
Luisiana, Louisiana.
Luxemburgo, Luxemburg.

M

Macedonia, Macedon or Macedonia.
Madera, Madeira.
Magallanes, *V.* Tierra de Magallanes.
Maguncia, Mayence or Mentz.
Maldivas, Maldives.
Malinas, Malines, Mechein or Mechlin.
Malvinas, *V.* Islas Malvinas.
Mallorca, Majorca.
Mar Adriático, The Adriatic Sea.
Mar Báltico, The Baltic Sea.
Mar Caribe, The Caribbean Sea.
Mar Egeo, The Ægean Sea.
Mar Glacial, The Frozen Sea.
Mar Muerto, The Dead Sea.
Mar Negro, The Black Sea.
Mar Rojo, The Red Sea.
Marañón, Amazon.
Marruecos, Morocco.
Marsella, Marseilles.
Martinica, Martinique.
Mauricia, Mauritius or Island of France.
Mayena, Mayenne.
Mediterráneo, The Mediterranean Sea.
Méjico, México, Mexico.
Menorca, Minorca.
Midelburgo, Middleburg.
Milanesado, Milanese or Milan.
Miño, Minho.
Mirándula, Mirandola.
Misisipi, Mississippi.
Mobila, Mobile.
Mogador, Mogodor.
Mompeller, Montpellier.
Mondoñedo, Mondonnedo or Mondoneda.
Mongibelo, *V.* Etna.
Monserrate, Montserrat.
Morlés, Morlaix.
Mosa, Maes or Meuse.
Mosela, Moselle.
Muerto, *V.* Mar Muerto.

N

Nápoles, Naples.
Narbona, Narbonne.
Navarino, Navarin.
Navarra, Navarre.
Negro, *V.* Mar Negro.
Neoburgo, Neuburg.
Neoport, Nieuport.
Nieper, Dnieper.

Nigricia, Negroland.
Nilo, Nile.
Nimega, Niméguen.
Ninive, Nineveh.
Niza, Nice.
Normandía, Normandy.
Noruega, Norway.
Nueva Escocia, Nova Scotia.
Nueva Gales, New Wales.
Nueva Orleans, New Orleans.
Nueva York, New York.
Nueva Zelandia, New Zealand.
Nuremberga, Nuremberg.

O

Odenarda, Oudenarde.
Onella, Oneglia.
Orleanesado, Orleannois.
Ostende, Ostend.
Otahiti, Otaheite or Tahiti.

P

Pacífico, The Pacific Ocean.
Países Bajos, The Low Countries or Netherlands.
Palatinado, Palatinate.
Palestina, Palestine.
Pamplona, Pampeluna.
Panzacola, Pensacola.
Peloponeso, Peloponnesus.
Pensilvania, Pennsylvania.
Perona, Peronne.
Perpiñán, Perpignan.
Perusa, Perusia or Perugia.
Piamonte, Piedmonte.
Picardía, Picardy.
Piombina, *V.* POMBIN.
Pirineos, Pyrenees.
Pistoya, Pistoja.
Plasencia, Placentia.
Polonia, Poland.
Pombin, Piombino.
Ponto Euxino, Black Sea.
Porto Longón, Porto Longone.
Praga, Prague.
Presburgo, Presburg.
Provenza, Provence.
Prusia, Prussia.
Puerto Mahón, Port Mahon.
Puerto Rico, Porto Rico.

Q

Quinsala, Kinsale.
Quio or **Chío**, Scio or Chio.

R

Ratisbona, Ratisbon.
Regio, Reggio.
Rin, Rhine.
Rocamora, Roquemaure.
Rochela (La), La Rochelle.
Ródano, Rhone.
Rodas, Rhodes.
Rojo, *V.* MAR ROJO.
Roma, Rome.
Rosellón, Roussillon.
Roseta, Rosetta.
Ruan, Rouen.
Ruremunda, Ruermond or Ruremunde.
Rusia, Russia.

S

Saboya, Savoy.
Sácer, Sassari.
Sajonia, Saxony.
Salé, Sallee.
Salónica, Thessalonica.
Samotrácia, Samotraki.
San Germán, St. Germain.
San Gotardo, St. Gothard.
San Juan de Luz, St. Jean de Lux.
Santonge, Saintonge.
Sena, Seine.
Severna, Severn.
Sicilia, Sicily.
Sierra Leona, Sierra Leone.
Siracusa, Syracuse.
Siria, Syria or Suristan.
Socotera or **Socotora**, Socotra.
Suabia, Suabia or Swabia.
Suecia, Sweden.
Suiza, Switzerland or Helvetia.
Sund, Sound.

T

Tafilete, Tafilet.
Tajo, Tagus.
Támesis, Thames.
Tánger, Tangier.
Tarento, Taranto.
Tarso, Tarsus.
Tartaria, Tartary.
Tauro, Taurus.
Tebas, Thebes.
Tenerife, Teneriffe.
Terranova, Newfoundland.
Tesalia, Thessaly.
Tesino, Ticino.
Tierra del Labrador, New Britain or Labrador.
Tierra Santa, The Holy Land.
Tolón, Toulon.
Tolosa, Toulouse.
Tornay, Tournay.
Toscana, Tuscany.
Trabizonda or **Trebizonda**, Trebisond or Tarabasand.
Trasimeno, Thrasimene.
Trento, Trent.
Tréveris, Treves.
Troya, Troy.
Tubinga, Tubingen.
Túnez, Tunis.
Turena, Turenne.
Turquía, Turkey.

U

Uberlinga, Uberlingen.
Ucrania, Ukraine.
Ulma, Ulm.
Undervald, Unterwalden.

V

Valaquia, Wallachia.
Valclusa, Vaucluse.
Valencia, Valence (France); Valencia (Spain).
Valtelina, Valtelline.
Varenas, Varennes.
Vandoma, Vendome.
Varsovia, Warsaw.
Venecia, Venice.
Versalles, Versailles.
Vesuvio, Vesuvius.
Viena, Vienne (France); Vienna (Austria).
Villafranca, Villefranche.
Vincenas, Vincennes.
Vizcaya, Biscay.

Z

Zanguébar, **Zanzíbar**, Zanzibar.
Zaragoza, Saragossa.
Zebú, Zebu.
Zelanda, Zealand or Zeeland.

PROPER NAMES OF PERSONS

A CATALOGUE OF THE MOST USUAL NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN IN THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

Abrahán, Abraham.
Adán, Adam.
Adela, Adele.
Adelaida, Adelaide.
Adolfo, Adolphus.
Adrián, **Adriano**, Adrian.
Ágata, Agatha.
Agripina, Agrippina.
Agustín, Augustin, Austin.
Alarico, Alaric.
Alberto, Albert.
Alejandra, Alexandra.
Alejandro, Alexander.
Alejo, Alexis.
Alfonso, Alphonse.
Alfredo, Alfred.
Alicia, Alice.
Alonso, Alphonsus.

Aluino, Alwin.
Amadeo, Amadeus.
Ambrosio, Ambrose, Ambrosius.
Amelia, Amelie.
Ana, Ann, Anne, Hannah.
Andrés, Andrew.
Aníbal, Hannibal.
Anselmo, Anselm.
Antonino, Antonine.
Antonio, Anthony.
Aquiles, Achilles.
Arabela, Arabella.
Arcnibaldo, Archibald.
Aristoteles, Aristotle.
Arnaldo, Arnold.
Arturo, Arthur.
Atanasio, Athanasius.
Augusto, Augustus.
Aureliano, Aurelio, Aurelius.

Bárbara, Barbara.
Bartolomé, Bartolomew.
Basilio, Basil.
Beatriz, Beatrix, Beatrice.
Beltrán, Bertram.
Benita, Benedicta.
Benito, Benedict.
Bermudo, *V.* VEREMUNDO.
Bernabé, Barnabas, Barnaby.
Bernardo, Bernard.
Bernardino, Bernardinus.
Berta, Bertha.
Blas, Blase.
Bonifacio, Boniface.
Brigida, Bridget.
Buenaventura, Bonaventure. *V.* VENTURA.

Camila, Camilla.
Camilo, Camillus.
Carlos, Charles.
Carlota, Charlotte.
Carolina, Caroline.
Casandra, Cassandra.
Casimiro, Casimir.
Catalina, Catharine.
Cayetano, Cajetan, Gaetan.
Cecilia, Cicely.
César, Cæsar.
Cipriano, Cyprian.
Ciriaco, Cyriacus.
Cirilo, Cyrilus.
Ciro, Cyrus.
Claudia, Claudina, Claudia.
Claudio, Claude, Claudius.
Clemente, Clement.
Clodoveo, Clovis.
Clotilde, Clotilda
Conrado, Conrad.
Constancia, Constancio, Constance.
Constantino, Constantine.
Constanza, Constance.
Cornelio, Cornelius.
Cosme, Cosmas.
Crisóstomo, Chrysostom.
Cristiano, Christian.
Cristina, Christina.
Cristóbal, Christopher.

Diego, James.
Dionisia, Dionysia.
Dionisio, Dennis.
Domingo, Dominic.
Dorotea, Dorothy.

Edmundo, Edmund.
Eduardo, Edward.
Eduvigis, Hedwig.
Elena, Ellen.
Eliseo, Elisha, Ellis.
Ema, Emma.
Emilia, Emily.
Emilio, Æmilius.
Eneas, Æneas.
Engracia, Grace.
Enrique, Henry.
Enriqueta, Henrietta.
Erasmo, Erasmus.
Ernesto, Ernest.
Esopo, Æsop.
Esquilo, Æschylus.
Esteban, Stephen.
Ester, Esther, Hester.
Estrabón, Strabo.
Euclides, Euclid.
Eufemia, Euphemia.
Eufrosina, Euphrosyne.
Eugenio, Eugene.
Eusebio, Eusebius.
Eustaquio, Eustace.
Eva, Eve.
Ezequias, Hezekiah.
Ezequiel, Ezekiel.

Federico, Frederic.
Fedro, Phœdrus
Felipa, Philippa.
Felipe, Filipo, Philip.
Felisa, Felicia, Felicia.
Fernando, Ferdinand.
Fineas, Phineas.
Florencia, Florencio, Florence.
Francisca, Frances.
Francisco, Francis.
Froila, Fruela, Froyla.

Gaspar, Jasper.
Gedeón, Gideon.
Geofredo, Geffrey.
Gerardo, Gerard.
Gertrudis, Gertrude.
Gervasio, Gervas.
Gil, Giles.
Gilberto, Gilbert.
Godofredo, Gofredo, Godfrey.
Gregorio, Gregory.
Gualterio, Gualtero, Walter.
Guido, Guy.
Guillelmina, Wilhelmina.
Guillelmo, Guillén, *V.* GUILLERMO.
Guillermo, William.
Gustavo, Gustavus.

Heberto, Herbert.
Hilario, Hilary.
Horacio, Horace, Horatio.
Huberto, Hobart, Hubert.
Humberto, Humbert.
Hugo, Hugh.

Ignacio, Ignatius.
Ildefonso, Alphonsus.
Inés, Agnes, Inez.
Isabel, Elizabeth.
Isidoro, Isidro, Isidor.
Jacobo, Jaime, James.
Jenofonte, Xenophon.
Jeremias, Jeremy.
Jerónimo, Jerome.
Joaquín, Joachim.
Jonás, Jonah.
Jonatán, Jonathan.
Jorge, George.
José, Joseph.
Josefa, Josephine.
Josias, Josiah.
Josué, Joshua.
Juan, John.
Juana, Jane, Jennie, **Jean.**
Judit, Judith.
Julia, Julia.
Julio, Julius.

Lamberto, Lambert.
Lázaro, Lazarus.
Leandro, Leander.
León, Leo, Leon.
Leonardo, Leonard.
Leonor, Eleanor.
Leopoldo, Leopold.
Leticia, Lætitia.
Licurgo, Lycurgus.
Livio, Livy.
Lucas, Luke.
Lucia, Lucy.
Lucio, Lucius.
Lucrecia, Lucretia,
Luis, Lewis, Louis.
Luis (Gonzaga), Aloysius.
Luisa, Louisa.

Magdalena, Magdalen.
Malaquias, Malachy.
Manuel, Emanuel.
Manuela, Emma.
Marcelo, Marcel.
Marcos, Mark.
Margarita, Margaret, Margery.
María, Mary, Maria.
Mariana, Marian.
Marta, Martha.
Mateo, Matthew.
Matías, Mattias.
Matilde, Matilda.
Mauricio, Maurice, Morice.
Maximiliano, Maximilian.
Miguel, Michael.
Moisés, Moses.

Natán, Nathan.
Nataniel, Nathaniel.
Nicolás, Nicholas.
Noé, Noah.

Octavio, Octavius.
Oliverio, Oliver.
Osmundo, Osmond.
Otón, Otho.
Ovidio, Ovid.

Pablo, Paul.
Patricio, Patrick.
Paula, Paulina, Pauline.
Pedro, Peter.
Pelayo, Pelajo.
Peregrin, Peregrino, Peregrine.
Platón, Plato.
Plinio, Pliny.
Plutarco, Plutarch.

Pompeyo, Pompey.
Prudencia, Prudence.

Quintiliano, Quintilian.
Quintín, Quintin, Quentin.

Rafael, Raphael.
Raimundo, **Ramón**, Raymond.
Randolfo, Randolph.
Raquel, Rachel.
Rebeca, Rebecca.
Renaldo, Ronald.
Reinaldo, Reynold.
Renato, René.
Ricardo, Richard.
Roberto, Robert.
Rodolfo, Rodolphus, Ralph.
Rodrigo, Roderic.
Roger, **Rogerio**, Roger.
Rolando, Rowland.
Rómulo, Romulus.

Rosa, Rose.
Rosalía, Rosalie.
Rosamunda, Rosamond.
Rosario, Rosary.
Rubén, Reuben.
Rufo, Rufus.
Ruperto, Rupert.

Salomón, Solomon.
Samuel, Samuel.
Sansón, Samson.
Santiago, *V.* JACOBO.
Sara, Sarah.
Sigismundo, Sigismund.
Silvano, Silvan.
Silvestre, Silvester.
Sofía, Sophia.
Susana, Susan, Susanna.

Tadeo, Thaddy.
Teobaldo, Theobald.
Teodora, **Teodoro**, Theodore.
Teodorico, Theodorick, Dorick.
Teodosio, Theodosius.
Teófilo, Theophilus.
Terencio, Terence.
Teresa, Theresa.
Timoteo, Timothy.
Tito, Titus.
Tobías, Toby.
Tolomeo, Ptolemy.

Urbano, Urban.

Valentín, Valentine.
Ventura, Bonaventure.
Veremundo, Veremond.
Vicente, Vincent.
Virgilio, Virgil.

Zacarías, Zachary.
Zenón, Zeno.
Zoroastro, Zoroaster.

COLLOQUIAL NAMES

FORMED FROM SOME OF THE PRECEDING CATALOGUE, AND IN GENERAL USE

Adela, Adelita, Adelina.
Ana, Anita, Anica.
Antonio, **ia**, Antoñito, ta, Toño, Toñico, ca.
Bartolomé, Bartolo.
Carlos, Carlitos.
Catalina, Catana, Catuca, Catuja.
Cayetano, Tano.
Cristóbal, Tobal, Tobalito.
Diego, Dieguito.
Dolores, *V.* MARÍA DE LOS DOLORES.
Francisco, Francisquito; Frasco, Frascuelo, Frasquito; Paco, Paquito; Pacorro; Pancho, Panchito; Curro, Currito; Farruco.
Francisca (the same words as the preceding, changing *o* into *a*).
Gertrudis, Tula.
Gregorio, Goyo.
Isabel, Belica, Belita.
Jaime, Jaimito, Santiago.
José, Joseito; Pepe, Pepito; Pepillo; Chepe, Chepito.
Josefa, Josefita; Pepa, Pepita, Pepilla; Chepa, Chepita.
Juan, Juanito, Juanillo.
Juana, Juanita, Juanilla.
María, Mariquita, Mariquilla, Marica, Maruca, Maruja.
María de la Concepción, Concha, Conchita; Chona, Cota, Cotita.
María de Jesús, Jesusa, Jesusita, Chucha, Chuchita.
María de los Dolores, Doloritas, Dolorcitas, Lola, Lolita.
María de la Luz, Lucecita, Lucita.
Pedro, Pedrito, Perico.

A LIST OF THE ABBREVIATIONS

MOST COMMONLY USED IN SPANISH

A. Alteza; aprobado, en examen.
a. área (âre).
(**a**) alias.
@ arroba; **@@** arrobas.
AA. Autores; Altezas.
ab. abad.
ab.l abril.
Abs. gen. Absolución general.
A. C. ó **A. de C.** Año de Cristo (A. D.).
admón. administración.
admor. administrador.
af.mo afectísimo.
af.to afecto.
Ag.n Agustín.
ag.to agosto.
alc.de alcalde.
Alej.o Alejandro.
Alf.o Alfonso.
Al.o Alonso.
A L. R. P. de V. M. Á los reales pies de Vuestra Majestad.
Álv.o Álvaro.
am.o amigo.
anā. antífona.
anac. anacoreta.
Ant.o Antonio.
ap. aparte; apóstol.
ap.n, **ap.o** or **aplica. aplico.** apostólica, apostólico.
apóst. apóstol.
art., **art.o** artículo.
arz. ó **arzbpo.** arzobispo.
Aud.a Audiencia.

B. Beato; Bueno, en examen.
Bar.me Bartolomé.
Bern.o Bernardo.
B. L. M. or **b. l. m.** besa la mano.

B. L. P. or **b. l. p.** besa los pies.
B.mo P.e Beatísimo Padre.
B. p. Bendición papal.
Br. or **br.** bachiller.

c.u, c.un or **comp.** compañía.
c. or **cap.** capítulo.
cap.n capitán.
capp.n capellán.
Card.l Cardenal.
C. de J. Compañía de Jesús. (S. J.)
cénts. céntimos.
cf., conf. or **confr.** confesor; confirma (in ancient documents).
cg. centigramo(s.
cl. centilitro(s.
Clem.te Clemente.
cllo. cuartillo.
cm. centímetro(s.
C. M. B. or **c. m. b.** cuyas manos beso.
col or **col.u** columna; colonia.
comis.o comisario.
cons.o consejo.
Const. Constitución.
const.l constitucional.
conv.te conveniente.
corr.te corriente.
C. P. B. cuyos pies beso.
cps. compañeros.
crec.te creciente.
cs. cuartos; céntimos.
c.ta cuenta.

D. or **D.n** Don.
D.a Doña.
DD. doctores.
dg. decagramo(s.
dha., dho., dhas., dhos. dicha, dicho, dichas, dichos.
dic.e, 10e or **10bre** diciembre.
Dl. decalitro(s.
dl. decilitro(s.
Dm. decímetro(s.
dm. decímetro(s; decigramo(s.
Doct., D.r or **dr.** doctor.
docum.to documento.
D. O. M. *Deo Optimo Maximo.*
Dom.o Domingo (name).
dom.o domingo (Sunday).
drā., dro., dras., dros. derecha, derecho, derechas, derechos.
dup.do duplicado.

E. este, oriente (East).
ec.ca, ec.co eclesiástica, eclesiástico.
E. M. Estado Mayor.
Em.a Eminencia.
E. M. G. Estado Mayor General.
Em.mo or **Emmo.** Eminentísimo.
ENE. estenordeste (= E.S.E.).
en.o enero.
E. P. D. En paz descanse.
E. P. M. En propia mano.
ermit. ermitaño.
esc.o escudo.
escrit.a escritura.
escrnia. escribanía.
escrno. escribano.
escs. escudos.
ESE. estesudeste (= E.S.E.).
etc. or **&.** etcétera.
Eug.o Eugenio.
Evang.o Evangelio.
Evang.ta Evangelista.
Exc.a Excelencia.
Exc.ma, Exc.mo or **Excma, Excmo.** Excelentísima, Excelentísimo.

F. Fulano.
F.co or **Franc.o** Francisco.
F. de T. Fulano de Tal.
feb.o febrero.
Fern.do Fernando.
fha., fho. fecha, fecho.
fo.o or **fol.** folio.
Fr. Fray, Frey.
Frnz. or **Fz.** Fernández.
fund. fundador.

G. gracia.
g. gramo(s.
g.de or **gue.** guarde.
Gen.l General (title).
G.o Gonzalo.
gob.o gobierno.
gob.r gobernador.
Gonz. González.
gral. general.
Greg.o Gregorio.
Guill.o Guillermo.

hect. hectárea(s.
Hg. hectogramo(s.
Hl. hectolitro(s.
Hm. hectómetro(s.
hol. holandesa.

ib. *ibidem.*
id. *idem.*
i. e. *id est* (that is).
igl.a iglesia.
Ign.o Ignacio.
Ildef.o Ildefonso.
Il.e Ilustre.
Il.ma, Il.mo or **Illma, Illmo.** Ilustrísima, Ilustrísimo.
Indulg. plen. or **I. P.** Indulgencia plenaria.
in p. inf. *in partibus infidelium.*
inq.r inquisidor.
intend.te intendente.
it. *item.*
izq.a, izq.o or **izq.da, izq.do** izquierda, izquierdo.

Jac'to Jacinto.
J. C. Jesucristo.
Jerón.o Jerónimo.
Jhs. Jesús.
Jph. José (Joseph).
juev. jueves.
Jul.n Julián.

Kg. kilogramo(s.
Kl. kilolitro(s.
Km. kilómetro(s.

L., L.do or **l.do** Licenciado.
l. ley; libro; litro(s.
lbs. libras (pounds).
lin. línea.
Lor.zo Lorenzo.
L. S. *Locus sigilli,* lugar del sello.
lun. lunes.

M. Madre, religiosa; Majestad; Merced; Maestro; Mediano, en examen.
m. minuto(s; metro(s; mañana (A.M.).
Man.l Manuel.
M.a María.
Marg.ta Margarita.
mart. martes.
mārts. or **mrs.** mártires.
may.mo mayordomo.
M.e Madre, religiosa.
meng. menguante.
mg. miligramo(s.
miérc. miércoles.
Mig.l Miguel.
milés.s milésimas.
min.o ministro.
Mm. miriámetro(s.
mm. milímetro(s.
monast.o monasterio.
Mons. Monseñor.
M. P. S. Muy Poderoso Señor.
Mr. Monsieur; Mister.
mr. mártir.
mrd. merced.
Mrn. Martín.
Mrnz. Martínez.
Mro. Maestro.
mrs. maravedises; mártires.
M.S. manuscrito.
m.s a.s muchos años.
M.SS. manuscritos.

N. Norte; notablemente aprovechado, en examen.
n. noche (P.M.).
N.a S.a Nuestra Señora.
N. B. *Nota bene.*
NE. Nordeste (= N.E.).
NNE. Nornordeste (= N.N.E.).
NNO. Nornoroeste (= N.N.W.).
NO. Noroeste (= N.W.).
n.o número (1º, primero; 2º, segundo, etc.).
nov.e, 9e or **9bre** noviembre.
Nov. Recop. Novísima Recopilación.
N. Recop. Nueva Recopilación.
nra., nro., nras., nros; **ntra., ntro., ntras., ntros.** nuestra, nuestro, nuestras, nuestros.
núm. or **núm.o, núms.** or **núm.s** número, números.
N. S. Nuestro Señor.
N. S. J. C. Nuestro Señor Jesucristo.

O. Oeste (= W.).
ob. or **obpo.** obispo.
oct.e, 8e or **8bre** octubre.
ONO. oestenoroeste (= W.N.W.).
onz. onza.
ornn. ordeu.
OSO. oessudoeste (= W.S.W.).

P. Papa (Pope); padre; pregunta.
P. A. Por ausencia: por autorización.
p.a para.
pág., págs. página, páginas.
Part. Partida.
Patr. Patriarca.
pbro. or **presb.** presbítero.
P. D. Posdata (= P. S.).
P.e Padre.
p. ej. por ejemplo (= e. g.).
penit. penitente.
perg. or **pno.** pergamino.
Pf., Pfs. peso fuerte, pesos fuertes.
P. M. Padre Maestro.
P. O. Por orden
P.o Pedro.
p.o pero.
p%. por ciento (= %).
P. P. Porte pagado; por poder.
p. p.do próximo pasado.
p.r por.
pral. principal.
priv. privilegio.
proc. procesión.
prof. profeta.
pról. prólogo.
pror. procurador.
prov.a provincia.
prov.or provisor.
P. S. *Post scriptum.*
P. S. M. Por su mandato.
ps. pesos.
pta. pasta.
ptas. pesetas.
p.te parte.

Q. B. S. M. or **q. b. s. m.** que besa su mano.
Q. B. S. P. or **q. b. s. p.** que besa sus pies.
Q. D. G. que Dios guarde.
q. que.
q. e. g. e. que en gloria esté.
q. e. p. d. que en paz descanse.
q. g. g. que gloria goce.

R. Reverendo; reverencia; respuesta; reprobado, en examen.
R). Responde ó respuesta (in prayer-books).
Raf.l Rafael.
Rbí. Recibí.
R. D. Real Decreto.
Rda. M. or **R. M.** Reverenda Madre.
Rdo. P. or **R. P.** Reverendo Padre.
R.e Récipe.
R. I. P. *Requiescat in pace.*
r.l Real (royal).
Rmrz. Ramírez.
R. O. Real Orden.
R. S. Real Servicio.
rs. or **r.s** reales (money).
R.s Reales (of the king, royal).
rúst. rústica.

S. San or Santo; sur; Sobresaliente, en examen.
S.a Señora.
S. A. Su Alteza.
sáb. sábado.
S. A. I. Su Alteza Imperial.
S. A. R. Su Alteza Real.
S. A. S. Su Alteza Serenísima.
Sb.n Sebastián.
S. C. or **s. c.** su casa.
S. C. M. Sacra, Católica Majestad.
S. C. C. R. M. Sacra, Cesárea, Católica, Real Majestad.
S. D. Se despide (p. p. c.).
S. D. M. Su Divina Majestad.
SE. sudeste (= S.E.).
secret.a secretaría.
s. e. ú o. salvo error ú omisión (errors or omissions excepted).
sept.e, 7e or **7bre** septiembre.
Ser.ma, Ser.mo or **Serm.a, Sermo.** Serenísima, Serenísimo.
serv.o servicio.
serv.or servidor.
set.e septiembre.
sig.te siguiente.
S. M. Su Majestad.
S. M. A. Su Majestad Apostólica.
S. M. B. Su Majestad Británica.
S. M. C. Su Majestad Católica.
S. M. F. Su Majestad Fidelísima.
S. M. I. Su Majestad Imperial.
S.n San.
S. N. Servicio Nacional.
SO. sudoeste (= S.W.).
Sor. Señor.
Sores. Señores.
sprē. siempre.
Sr. or **Sr.** Señor.
Sra., Sras. Señora, Señoras.
Sres. or **S.res** Señores.
Sría. Secretaría.
s.ría, s.rio or **sría. srío.** secretaría, secretario.
S. R. M. Su Real Majestad.
Srta. or **Srtā.** Señorita.
S. S. Su Santidad.
S. S.a Su Señoría.
SS. AA. Sus Altezas.
SS.E. sudsudeste (= S.S.E.).
SS. MM. Sus Majestades.
SS.mo Santísimo.
SS.mo P. Santísimo Padre.
SS.no escribano.
SSO. sudsudoeste (= S.S.W.)
S. S. S. Su seguro servidor.
Sta. Santa.
Sto. Santo.
sup. suplica.
supert.te superintendente.
supl.te suplente.
sup.te suplicante.

t. tarde.
ten.te teniente.
test.mto testamento.
test.o testigo.
tit. or **ttt.o** título.
tpo. tiempo.
trib.l tribunal.
t.o or **tom.** tomo.

U. or **Ud.** Usted.
Uds. Ustedes.

V. Usted; venerable; véase.
V. or **Vers.o** Versículo.
V.a Vigilia.
V. A. Vuestra Alteza.
V. A. R. Vuestra Alteza Real.
V. B.d Vuestra Beatitud.
Vd. Usted.
Vds. Ustedes.
V. E. Vuestra Excelencia or Vuecencia.
vg. verbigracia; virgen.
v. g. or **v. gr.** verbigracia.
vgs. vírgenes.
Vict.a Victoria.
Vic.te Vicente.
vier. viernes.
virg., virgs. virgen, vírgenes.
V. M. Vuestra Majestad.
Vm. or **Vmd.** Vuestra Merced, Usted.
vn. vellón.
V.o B.o Visto bueno.
vol. volumen; voluntad.
vols. volúmenes.
V. O. T. Venerable Orden Tercera.
V. P. Vuestra Paternidad,
V. R. Vuestra Reverencia.
vra, vro, vras, vros. vuestra, vuestro, vuestras, vuestros.
V. S. Vueseñoría or Usía.
V. S. I. Vueseñoría (or Usía) Ilustrísima.
v.ta, v.to vuelta, vuelto.
V. V. Ustedes.

x.mo diezmo.
xpiano, xptiano. cristiano.*
Xpo, Xpto. Cristo.*
Xptóbal. Cristóbal.*

*The first two letters of these last five abbreviations are the Greek χ (chi) and ρ (rho).

NUEVO DICCIONARIO
Español-Inglés é Inglés-Español
DE ÁPPLETON

(EN SUBSTITUCIÓN DEL DICCIONARIO COMPENDIADO DE VELÁZQUEZ)

CONTIENE MÁS DE CUATRO MIL VOCABLOS MODERNOS Y VEINTE MIL ACEPCIONES, VOCES TÉCNICAS Y MODISMOS QUE NO SE ENCUENTRAN EN NINGÚN OTRO DICCIONARIO DE ESTA CLASE, CON LOS MODOS FUNDAMENTALES DE LOS VERBOS IRREGULARES Y LA PRONUNCIACIÓN DE CADA PALABRA POR MEDIO DE UN NUEVO Y SENCILLÍSIMO SISTEMA DE REPRESENTACIÓN FONÉTICA

POR

ARTURO CUYÁS

PARTE I.—ESPAÑOL-INGLES
PARTE II.—INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

NUEVA YORK
D. APPLETON Y COMPAÑÍA
1921

Copyright, 1903,
By D. APPLETON AND COMPANY.

Copyright secured in Great Britain and in all the countries subscribing to the Berne Convention

La propiedad de esta obra está protegida por la ley en varios países, donde se perseguirá á los que la reproduzcan fraudulentamente.

Queda hecho el depósito que ordena la ley, para la protección de esta obra, en la República Mejicana. Méjico, 1903.

Printed in the United States of America

PART II

ENGLISH–SPANISH

PARTE II

INGLÉS–ESPAÑOL

PREFACIO

Los prodigiosos descubrimientos é invenciones que marcan el progreso realizado de medio siglo á esta parte en todos los ramos de la actividad humana, y sus múltiples aplicaciones á los usos de la vida han enriquecido de tal modo el vocabulario de las lenguas modernas, y muy particularmente de la inglesa, que cada día se hace sentir más la necesidad de un diccionario que responda á las exigencias del creciente intercambio de ideas y productos entre los pueblos de la raza anglo-sajona y los que hablan la armoniosa lengua castellana.

Á mediados del siglo XIX vió la luz el diccionario bilingüe de Velázquez, basado sobre el antiguo de Seoane, Neuman y Baretti, y aumentado con multitud de vocablos que lo ponían á la altura de aquella época.

Cuantos diccionarios se han publicado posteriormente, tanto en Europa como en América, han sido meras copias del famoso léxico de Velázquez, ó, á lo sumo, revisiones más ó menos concienzudas, con aditamento de algunas palabras modernas. Pero, por muy meritorias que sean algunas de esas revisiones, resultan deficientes en la práctica para los que tienen ocasión de consultar con frecuencia el diccionario.

Esa experiencia ha evidenciado la necesidad de compilar un diccionario bilingüe enteramente nuevo, trazado sobre un patrón más moderno y más exacto que el que ha servido para los publicados hasta hoy día.

El propósito á que se ha ajustado la presente obra ha sido reunir en un volumen manuable el más nutrido, completo y correcto vocabulario de los idiomas inglés y español que pueda hallarse en un diccionario bilingüe, descartando un sinnúmero de arcaísmos, vocablos desusados, provincialismos y palabras de incorrecta ortografía de que suelen estar plagados otros diccionarios y que sólo contribuyen á engrosar su tamaño.

Con este fin, y para que el diccionario resulte enteramente nuevo y contenga los más recientes y autorizados neologismos de uno y otro idioma, el autor ha adoptado como base y punto de partida para la Parte española-inglesa, la reciente edición del

Diccionario de la Academia, transcribiendo palabra por palabra cuantos vocablos contiene aquel léxico, así como todos los más usuales modismos, con la sola excepción de las voces anticuadas y de las que han caído totalmente en desuso, y anotando los equivalentes ingleses de las diversas acepciones de cada palabra. Igual procedimiento se ha seguido para la Parte inglesa-española, sirviendo de base el admirable *Standard Dictionary*, también de reciente publicación, cuyos vocablos, acepciones y modismos se han transcrito con sus equivalencias castellanas.

El convencimiento de que el oficio y la verdadera utilidad de todo diccionario bilingüe consisten en dar equivalencias en lugar de definiciones que en nada auxilian al traductor y que éste puede buscar en el diccionario de su propio idioma, ha hecho necesaria una cuidadosa y ardua labor de investigación para hallar los equivalentes exactos en una y otra lengua, especialmente de las voces de tecnología científica y de los tecnicismos mercantiles é industriales que en gran número se han incluido en esta obra, por considerarlos de suma utilidad dado el creciente desarrollo de las relaciones entre los Estados Unidos y los países hispano-americanos.

Para tener una idea de lo nutrida que va esta obra en punto á tecnicismos, bastará cotejar las voces cuyas raíces son *electr-*, *hydr-*, *micro-*, *photo-*, con las de otros diccionarios bilingües, sin contar los innumerables términos que figuran entre las acepciones de muchos vocablos y cuyo carácter técnico se indica por medio de una abreviatura entre paréntesis, lo cual, sobre economizar espacio y hacer inútiles otras explicaciones, es de gran auxilio para el traductor.

En otro punto esencial difiere esta obra de todos los diccionarios bilingües publicados hasta la fecha, y es en el sistema de anotación fonética adoptado para representar la pronunciación inglesa. Tras un estudio detenido de este importantísimo punto y después de examinar cuidadosamente los sistemas adoptados en otros diccionarios, el autor ha formulado uno enteramente nuevo que se expone á continuación, en el cual ha procurado simplificar las dificultades que presenta la pronunciación inglesa, reduciéndolas á una clave breve, sencilla y de fácil aplicación.

Multum in parvo ha sido el ideal que ha perseguido el autor en la compilación de esta obra, y al logro de este empeño han coadyuvado eficazmente los editores produciendo un libro que contiene, en forma compacta y de esmerada tipografía, mayor suma de información que otros voluminosos diccionarios.

ARTURO CUYÁS.

NUEVA YORK, *Julio de 1903.*

PRONUNCIACIÓN INGLESA

El alfabeto inglés consta de 26 letras, de las cuales cinco son vocales, veinte consonantes y una,—la *y*,—lo mismo que en castellano, puede hacer ambos oficios.

Pero así como el alfabeto español tiene 28 letras para expresar los 25 sonidos que constituyen la fonética del idioma, no bastan las 26 letras del alfabeto inglés para representar los numerosos sonidos que se emplean en la revesada pronunciación de esa lengua. Ni siquiera están acordes los filólogos ingleses respecto del número de sonidos de su fonética, pues mientras la Asociación Filológica Americana limita á 32 los sonidos fundamentales, hay gramáticos que reconocen 43 sonidos distintos (Richard Morris en *Historical Outlines of English Accidence*, pp. 61, 62), y otros los hacen ascender á 46 (Evan Daniel en *The Grammar, History and Derivation of the English Language*, p. 290). La segunda cifra parece ser la más aproximada, puesto que sólamente á las vocales hay que asignar 19 sonidos diferentes, quedando 24 para las consonantes, sin contar el de la *k*, *q* y *x* que lo tienen repetido.

No tan sólo respecto de los sonidos fundamentales, sino hasta en la pronunciación de numerosas palabras están en completo desacuerdo filólogos y lexicógrafos ingleses de reconocida autoridad, puesto que no hay reglas generales que determinen la recta pronunciación de los vocablos; dándose el caso de que algunos de ellos,—como por ejemplo *caricature*, *exemplary*, *expurgator*, *familiarity*, *cynosure*, *capillary*, *euthanasia*, etc.—pueden pronunciarse de diez ó doce modos distintos, según el diverso parecer de los peritos. (*V.* Standard Dictionary, *Disputed Pronunciations*, pp. 2287–2308.)

Son tantas las dificultades prosódicas que presenta el idioma, que los lexicógrafos ingleses se ven en la necesidad de representar en los diccionarios de la lengua, por medio de una clave fonética, la correcta pronunciación de cada vocablo. Pero tampoco en este punto de la representación ortológica por medio de "fonemas" ó signos convencionales se encuentra concordancia en los diccionarios de pronunciación. Basta leer en el prefacio de los grandes léxicos,—como el monumental del Dr. Murray que se publica en Oxford, y los de Webster, Century y Standard publicados en los Estados Unidos,—la parte que dedican á explanar el sistema que en cada uno de ellos se ha adoptado para representar fonéticamente la pronunciación, para comprender las dificultades que ofrece la representación exacta por medio de signos gráficos de

los 43 sonidos distintos que componen la fonética del idioma. Y si esto es así tratándose de diccionarios destinados á personas para quienes el inglés es idioma vernáculo, ¿qué no será cuando se intente dar á conocer por modo gráfico esos sonidos á personas de habla distinta, para las cuales muchos de ellos son totalmente desconocidos y de difícil pronunciación?

En la imposibilidad, pues, de representar de un modo fiel y exacto y al mismo tiempo de fácil comprensión, todas las diversas y finísimas graduaciones de los sonidos vocales y de algunas articulaciones consonantes del idioma inglés, creemos preferible evitar la confusión que pudiera producir una clave complicada, y *nos limitaremos á dar una representación aproximada de la pronunciación de cada vocablo, tal como se leería en castellano,* valiéndonos para ello de las letras de nuestro alfabeto que mejor la indiquen, excepto para unos cuantos sonidos extraños á nuestra lengua que será preciso representar con caracteres especiales. Con ese fin presentamos á continuación una sencillísima clave fonética, cuyo uso no puede ofrecer la menor dificultad después de leer las explicaciones que la acompañan. La comparación que en ellas se hace de ciertos sonidos ingleses con otros similares del francés, alemán, italiano y catalán, podrá servir á los que viven en países donde no se habla el inglés para consultar á las personas que conozcan alguno de los citados idiomas y oir de viva voz dichos sonidos, único modo de aprenderlos correctamente.

CLAVE Y EXPLICACIÓN DE LOS SONIDOS QUE MÁS SE DIFERENCIAN DEL CASTELLANO

a (*breve*) — Signo fonético

§ 1. Uno de los *seis* sonidos que tiene la *a* es indefinido entre la *a* y la *e*, parecido al que suelen dar á la *a* los catalanes: este sonido que se encuentra en vocablos como **fat, man, hat, have,** etc., lo representaremos con el mismo signo con que lo designaban los anglo-sajones, que es el adoptado en el diccionario de Oxford . . . . . **æ**

c = s = z

§ 2. En ciertos casos estas tres consonantes tienen un sonido suave igual al que tiene la *s* ó la *z* francesa en las palabras *rose, maison, gazon,* ó la italiana y catalana en *rosa, casa,* ó la alemana en *rose, nase.* Este sonido se encuentra en palabras inglesas como **sacrifice, suffice; has, noise, rose, nose, ribs; zeal, prize,** y lo representaremos con el signo . . . . . **ŝ**

c = s = sh = t = x

§ 3. Estas consonantes en ciertas palabras tienen un sonido igual á la *ch* francesa en *chiffon, pêche,* ó á la *sc* italiana en *scivolare, uscire, pesce,* ó á la *sch* alemana en *schiff, fisch, kirsche,* ó á la *x* catalana en *xicot, caixal, peix.* Este sonido que se encuentra en las palabras inglesas **ocean, social, precious; dimension, sure; ship, fish; action, partial; anxious,** etc.; lo representaremos con el grupo . **ŝh**

e = i = o = u = y — Signo fonético

§ 4. Estas vocales tienen en un sinnúmero de voces inglesas un sonido medio entre *o* y *e*, ó entre *e* y *u*, casi igual al diptongo francés *eu*, en *deux*, *peur*, *leur*, ó al triptongo francés *œu* en *œuf*, *œuvre*, *cœur*, *sœur*, ó á la *ö* alemana en *schön*, *börse*, *Körper*. Es tal vez el sonido más común en inglés: se encuentra en palabras como **ermine, verge, preference; proper; firm, Sir, irksome, virgin; son, done, other; million, mansion, director; buff, but, us, cur; current, butter; myrtle,** etc., y lo representaremos con . . œ

g = j = s = z

§ 5. En algunos vocablos, como **giant, college; John, Joseph; pleasure, leisure; evasion, illusion, corrosion; azure, seizure,** etc., estas consonantes tienen un sonido parecido al descrito en el § 3 (**sh**), pero mucho más suave. Es un sonido igual al que tiene la *g* antes de *e*, *i* ó bien la *j* en francés (*géant*, *collège*, *Jean*, *Joseph*), ó en italiano (*Giovanni*, *Giuseppe*, *Gerardo*), ó en catalán (*gegant*, *col-legi*, *Joan*, *Josep*) y se produce arqueando la lengua casi hasta tocar el cielo de la boca como para pronunciar fuertemente la *y*: este sonido lo representaremos por consiguiente con la letra mayúscula . . . Y

th

Esta combinación tiene dos sonidos: uno suave y otro fuerte.

§ 6. El sonido suave, que tiene en vocablos como **the, this, that, them,** es mucho más suave que la *d* castellana, y se pronuncia tocando suavemente con la lengua el borde de los dientes superiores; por consiguiente lo representaremos con la letra mayúscula . . . . D

§ 7. El sonido fuerte, que tiene en vocablos como **thick, throat, theatre, truth,** es igual al de la *z* castellana que se pronuncia no como una *s*, sino como en Castilla colocando la punta de la lengua entre los dos hileras de los dientes, y este sonido, para que no lo equivoquen los hispano-americanos con la *s*, lo representaremos con *z bastardilla* . . . . . z

Si el consultor de este diccionario procura retener en la memoria el sonido que corresponde á cada uno de los siete signos indicados, no tendrá la menor dificultad en pronunciar las palabras inglesas, *leyendo como si fuera en castellano la representación fonética que acompaña á cada vocablo y cuidando de cargar la inflexión de voz en la vocal marcada con acento.*

Los sonidos de los numerosos diptongos y de las vocales y consonantes inglesas no expresados arriba, se representarán aproximadamente como suenan en castellano.

En resumen: la correcta pronunciación del inglés sólo puede aprenderse de viva voz; por muy detallada y comprensiva que sea una clave fonética, el estudiante que no tenga otro medio para aprender los sonidos, sólo llegará á adquirir una pronunciación aproximada é imperfecta; cuanto más sencilla y clara sea dicha clave, más se le facilitará el estudio de la pronunciación en los principios, y después, cuando esté más avanzado en el conocimiento del idioma, podrá con más provecho perfeccionar su pronunciación consultando léxicos ingleses como el Webster, Standard ó Century.

ALFABETO INGLÉS

No obstante lo expuesto, sería incompleta nuestra labor si no apuntásemos á continuación, siquiera someramente y por vía de inventario, los diversos sonidos que tienen cada letra del alfabeto inglés, los diptongos y triptongos y algunas consonantes combinadas.

Letra.	Nombre.	Sonidos.	Ejemplos.
a	e	tiene seis sonidos, á saber:	
		(1) sonido de la *a* española: suele tenerlo cuando va seguida de *r*, *lf*, *lm*, *lv*, *th*.	car, far, arm, barb, calf, palm, salve, father, rather.
"	"	(2) sonido entre *a* y *e*, descrito más arriba (§ 1): suele tenerlo en los monosílabos cuando no va seguida de las consonantes expresadas, y en muchos polisílabos cuando recae sobre ella el acento.	mad, man, has, cap, hat, and, hand, lamb, camp, cavalry, matrimony.
"	"	(3) sonido de *e* española y, en algunos casos, de *éi*: lo tiene antes de una consonante seguida de *e* muda ó antes de la sílaba *-ble*, y en los polisílabos cuya raíz es un monosílabo que tiene este sonido.	fate, fame, pale, case; table, fable; paleness, famous.
"	"	(4) sonido de la *o* española en *sol*: lo tiene antes de *ll* ó de *l* seguida de otra consonante que no sea una de las ya indicadas.	all, ball, call, tall, false, salt, paltry.
"	"	(5) sonido de *éa*: lo tiene cuando la *a* precede á una *r* seguida de *e* muda.	bare, care, dare, fare, farewell.
"	"	(6) sonido intermedio entre los definidos en 1 y 2: lo tiene en algunas palabras que se pronuncian de distinto modo según la localidad.	ask, fast, dance branch, bath, pass.
b	bi	(1) tiene el sonido más fuerte que en castellano; se pronuncia apretando los labios.	babble, baby, booby, bobbin.
"	"	(2) es muda cuando va seguida de *t*, ó precedida de *m* al final de dicción.	debt, indebted, doubt, comb, dumb, lamb.
c	si	(1) sonido gutural de *k*, antes de *a*, *o*, *u*, *r*, *l*, *t*.	car, corn, cut, crib, clam, act.
"	"	(2) sonido de *s*, algo suave, antes de *e*, *i*, *y*, y también de *e* muda.	cent, city, fancy, place.

Letra.	Nombre.	Sonidos.	Ejemplos.
c	si	(3) sonido de *s* ó *z* francesa descrito en § 2: lo tiene en algunas palabras que terminan en *-ice*.	sacrifice, suffice.
d	di	(1) tiene el sonido más fuerte que en castellano: se pronuncia colocando la punta de la lengua sobre la raíz de los dientes superiores.	dado, den, did, dude.
"	"	(2) en algunos participios terminados en *ed*, la *d* suena como *t*.	puffed, dashed, passed, mixed.
"	"	(3) en ciertas palabras tiene el sonido descrito más arriba en § 5.	soldier, grandeur.
e	i	tiene cinco sonidos, á saber:	
		(1) sonido muy breve como el de la *e* española en *pensar*, *mentira*: lo tiene cuando va seguida de una consonante al fin de sílaba, y en las voces que empiezan con *ec*, *ef*, *el*, *em*, *en*, *er*, *es*, *ex*.	let, men, pen, fell; effect, elegant, empire, excellence.
"	"	(2) sonido largo como el de la *e* española en *pena*, *cera*: lo tiene en ciertos diptongos que forma con la *a*, la *i* y la *y*.	break, head, vein, eight, weight, they, whey.
"	"	(3) sonido de *i* española: lo tiene cuando termina un monosílabo; cuando precede á una consonante seguida de *e* muda; en ciertas palabras en que recibe el acento, y en ciertos diptongos que forma con la *a*, la *e* y la *y*.	be, he, she; eve, scene, theme; adhesion; cheat, please, knee, see; seize; key.
"	"	(4) sonido parecido al triptongo francés *œu* descrito en § 4: lo tiene cuando va seguida de *r* al final de sílaba, ó de *nt* al final de dicción en sílaba no acentuada.	her, lover, pert, expert, person; moment, president.
"	"	(5) sonido de *ia*: lo tiene cuando precede á una *r* seguida de *e* muda.	ere, mere, hereto, adhere.
"	"	(6) la *e* es muda al final de dicción, excepto en algunos derivados del griego.	sense, face, table, native, importance.
f	ef	sonido igual, aunque un poco más fuerte, al de la *f* española.	far, fell, fib, roof.
g	yi	(1) sonido gutural como el de la *g* española en las sílabas *ga*, *go*, *gu*: lo tiene antes de *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *l*, *n*, *r*.	game, get, begin, gone, gun, glass, grit, agnostic.
"	"	(2) sonido que se define arriba (§ 5): lo tiene antes de *e*, *i*, *y*.	gem, gin, gigantic, gymnast.
"	"	(3) sonido de *f* cuando se combina con la *h*, según se explica más abajo.	laughter, roughness.

Letra.	Nombre.	Sonidos.	Ejemplos.
h	ech	(1) sonido de *j* española, aunque más suave: lo tiene cuando forma principio de sílaba.	hat, he, hot, hum, adhere.
"	"	(2) forma combinaciones con la *g*, la *p*, la *s* y la *t* que se explican más abajo.	
i	ái	tiene cinco sonidos, á saber:	
		(1) sonido muy breve, como el de la *i* española en *carpintero*: lo tiene en muchos monosílabos, y en la mayoría de los casos.	pin, milk, bridge, zinc, picture, principal.
"	"	(2) sonido de *ái:* lo tiene en algunos monosílabos, y en ciertas palabras en que precede á una ó más consonantes seguidas de *e* muda.	high, knife, price, twice, sublime.
"	"	(3) sonido descrito más arriba (§ 4): lo tiene cuando va seguido de *r*.	sir, bird, flirt, virgin.
"	"	(4) sonido de *i* larga española como en *camino, brisa*: lo tiene en ciertas palabras tomadas de lenguas latinas.	machine, police, valise.
"	"	(5) sonido de *áia*: lo tiene cuando va seguida de *r* y *e* muda.	fire, wire, tire.
j	ye	sonido que se describe más arriba (§ 5).	jam, joy, just.
k	ke	(1) sonido gutural igual al de la *q*.	kill, oak.
"	"	(2) es muda cuando le sigue una *n*.	knot, knight.
l	el	sonido igual al que tiene en castellano.	lord, ale.
m	em	sonido igual al que tiene en castellano.	man, ham.
n	en	(1) sonido igual al de la *n* española.	no, nun.
"	"	(2) cuando va seguida de *g* ó *k*, tiene un sonido nasal como el de la *n* francesa.	singer, lingering, thinking.
"	"	(3) es muda al final de dicción cuando va precedida de *l* ó *m*.	kiln, condemn.
o	o	tiene seis sonidos, á saber:	
		(1) sonido de *o* española: lo tiene cuando forma por sí sola una sílaba no acentuada; ó antes de *r* no seguida de *e* muda.	obey, oracular, original; for, form, corn.
"	"	(2) sonido de *óu*: lo tiene cuando termina una sílaba acentuada, ó cuando precede á una consonante seguida de *e* muda.	no, go, notice, local, motion, note, lonely, alone.

Letra.	Nombre.	Sonidos.	Ejemplos.
o	o	(3) sonido de *u*: lo tiene en algunos monosílabos y en ciertas voces sin regla fija.	to, do, who, tomb, prove, woman, bosom.
"	"	(4) sonido de *o* muy breve que tira un poco á *a*.	not, got, hot, son, lofty, modern, gone, done.
"	"	(5) sonido de *óa*: lo tiene cuando va seguida de r y *e* muda.	more, sore, pore, before.
"	"	(6) sonido del triptongo francés *œu*, descrito en § 4: lo tiene generalmente cuando va seguida de *n* ó *r* al final de dicción.	nation, mansion, summon, common; director, orator.
p	pi	(1) tiene igual sonido, aunque más fuerte, que en castellano.	people, map, pepper.
"	"	(2) es muda cuando precede á la *s* ó la *t* al principio de dicción ó cuando está entre *m* y *t*.	psalm, ptisan; temptation, contempt.
"	"	(3) sonido de *f* cuando va combinada con la *h*.	photograph.
q	kiú	tiene el mismo sonido que en español y va siempre seguida de *u*, la cual se pronuncia, excepto en algunas voces francesas (*V.* **u**).	quality, queen, quit, question, request, quite.
r	ar	tiene los dos sonidos suave y fuerte de la *r* española, aunque con menos vibración: la *r* tiene en ciertas voces el sonido de *rr*, y la *rr* se pronuncia en algunos casos como *r*, sin regla fija.	red, rat, rose, car, more, merry, marriage, carriage, irregular.
s	es	(1) sonido sibilante de la *s* española: lo tiene al principio de dicción, al final de muchos monosílabos, y en muchos casos sin regla fija.	so, say, sit, yes, us, ask, also, castle.
"	"	(2) sonido de *s* ó *z* francesa (descrito en § 2): lo tiene en las terminaciones *bs*, *ds*, *gs*, *ves*, *ls*, *ms*, *ns*, *rs*, *ys*, y en muchos casos en que está entre vocales.	ribs, lads, hives, souls, forms, horrors, boys, days, praise, rose, easy.
"	"	(3) sonido descrito en § 5: lo tiene en algunas palabras que terminan en *sion* y en *sure*.	evasion, illusion, corrosion, pleasure, leisure.
"	"	(4) combinada con la *h* forma el sonido descrito en § 3.	shine, cash, cushion.
"	"	(5) es muda en algunas voces.	island, viscount.

Letra.	Nombre.	Sonidos.	Ejemplos.
t	ti	(1) sonido parecido al de la *t* española, sólo que se pronuncia colocando la punta de la lengua sobre la raíz de los dientes superiores.	tea, cat, total.
"	"	(2) sonido descrito en § 3: lo tiene en las terminaciones *-tion*, *-tience* y otras.	action; patience, satiate.
"	"	(3) sonido de *ch* española: lo tiene en la terminación *-ture*, y cuando precede á *i* ó *u* seguida de vocal.	picture, furniture, christian, virtue; actual.
"	"	(4) es muda en ciertos vocablos en que le preceden *f* ó *s* y le sigue la terminación *en*.	listen, hasten, often, soften.
"	"	(5) se combina con la *h* para formar los sonidos que se explican más abajo.	
u	iú	tiene cuatro sonidos, á saber:	
		(1) sonido de *iú*: lo tiene cuando es final de sílaba acentuada, y cuando precede á una consonante seguida de *e* muda.	music, stupid, pupil; mule, tube, confuse.
"	"	(2) sonido descrito en § 4: lo tiene cuando está entre dos consonantes, ó cuando precede á una ó más consonantes.	tub, nut, us, up, under, supper, butter, burn.
"	"	(3) sonido de *u* española: lo tiene en monosílabos que empiezan con *b*, *p*, *f* y terminan con *l*, *s*, *t*.	bull, full, put, pull, puss.
"	"	(4) sonido de *úa* ó *iúa*: cuando va seguida de *r* y *e* muda.	sure, pure, cure, endure.
"	"	(5) es muda en algunas palabras francesas cuando la precede la *q*.	coquette, antique.
v	vi	el sonido inglés es más marcadamente labio-dental que en castellano.	velvet, vivisection.
w	dóbliu	(1) sonido de *u* española tanto al principio, como en medio ó al fin de dicción.	woman, award, now, few.
"	"	(2) es muda cuando va seguida de *r* al principio de dicción, y en otras voces.	write, wrong; sword, answer.
"	"	(3) se combina con la *h* para formar el sonido que se explica más abajo.	
x	ecs	(1) sonido fuerte de *cs*: lo tiene cuando termina una sílaba acentuada, ó cuando precede á una consonante.	excellent, exile, tax, excuse, next.
"	"	(2) sonido suave de *gs*: lo tiene cuando precede á una vocal acentuada.	exact, exist, examine, example.

Letra.	Nombre.	Sonidos.	Ejemplos.
x	ecs	(3) sonido descrito en § 2: lo tiene cuando empieza una palabra.	xylograph.
y	uái	(1) tiene el sonido fricativo de la *y* española, cuando empieza una palabra ó precede á una vocal.	year, yard, yell, yes; halyard.
"	"	(2) sonido de *i* española cuando hace el oficio de vocal al fin de dicción.	truly, fancy, very, liberty.
"	"	(3) sonido de *ái* cuando es acentuada, en medio ó al fin de dicción.	type, by, rye, why, defy.
z	sî	sonido descrito en § 2.	zeal, wizard; prize dazzle.

DIPTONGOS

ae	tiene	á	veces	el	sonido	de *e*	maelstrom.
ai	"	"	"	"	"	*ei*	train, claim.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*e*	said, again.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*ai*	aisle.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*éa*	chair, pair.
au	"	"	"	"	"	*a*	launch, flaunt.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*e*	gauge.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*o*	fraud, daub.
aw	"	"	"	"	"	*o*	law, awl.
ay	"	"	"	"	"	*e*	ray, say.
ea	"	"	"	"	"	*a*	heart, hearth.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*e* larga	break, great.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*e* breve	death, bread.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*éa*	pear, bear.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*i*	leaf, clean.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*ía*	rear, near.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*œ* (*V.* § 4) . . .	earth, hearse.
ee	"	"	"	"	"	*i* larga	feel, need.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*i* breve	been.
ei	"	"	"	"	"	*ai*	height.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*e* breve	heifer.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*éa*	heir.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*éi*	reign, eight.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*i*	seize.
eo	"	"	"	"	"	*e* breve	leopard.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*i*	people.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*o*	yeoman.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*œ* (*V.* § 4) . . .	surgeon, dungeon.
eu	"	"	"	"	"	*iú*	feud, deuce.
ew	"	"	"	"	"	*iú*	dew, clew, few.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*o*	sew.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*u*	blew, flew.
ey	"	"	"	"	"	*ái*	eye, geyser.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*éi*	eyry, whey.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*i*	key.
ie	"	"	"	"	"	*ai*	tie, pie, die.
"	"	"	"	"	"	*e* breve	friend.

DIPTONGOS (*continuación*)

ei	tiene á veces el sonido de *i* larga	fiend, mien.
"	" " " " *i* breve	sieve.
io	" " " " *iœ* (*V.* § 4) . . .	question, million.
oa	" " " " *o*	broad.
"	" " " " *óu*	load, road.
oe	" " " " *óu*	toe, foe, hoe.
"	" " " " *œ* (*V.* § 4) . . .	does.
"	" " " " *u*	shoe.
oo	" " " " *o*	floor, door.
"	" " " " *u* larga	crook, wool.
"	" " " " *u* breve	scoop, loop.
"	" " " " *œ* (*V.* § 4) . . .	blood, flood.
ou	" " " " *áu*	loud, count.
"	" " " " *o*	court.
"	" " " " *œ* (*V.* § 4) . . .	touch, young.
"	" " " " *u*	could, should.
ow	" " " " *áu*	cow, down.
"	" " " " *o* larga	low, crow.
"	" " " " *o* breve	knowledge.
ua	" " " " *ué*	suave, persuade.
ue	" " " " *iú*	due, pursue.
"	" " " " *u*	true, blue.
ui	" " " " *i* breve	build, guilt.
"	" " " " *u*	juice, bruise.
uy	" " " " *ái*	buy, guy.

TRIPTONGOS

eau	tiene á veces el sonido de *o*	beau.
"	" " " " *iú*	beautiful.
ieu	" " " " *iú*	adieu.
iew	" " " " *iú*	view.
uay	" " " " *i*	quay.

LETRAS COMBINADAS

ch	tiene á veces el sonido de *ch*	church.
"	" " " " *k*	chaos.
ck	" " " " *k*	lock.
gh	" " " " *g*	ghost.
"	" " " " *f*	rough.
"	es á veces muda	high, night.
ph	tiene á veces el sonido de *f*	philosophy.
"	es á veces muda	phthisis.
rh	tiene á veces el sonido de *r*	rhetoric.
sh	tiene el sonido que se define más arriba en § 3.	shall, cash.
th	tiene dos sonidos: uno fuerte como *z* española.	thick, truth.
"	otro suave parecido á la *d* castellana	this, that.
wh	tiene á veces el sonido de *j*	who, whom.
"	" " " " *ju*	what, when.

ADVERTENCIA

PARA LA MEJOR COMPRENSIÓN DE ALGUNOS SIGNOS USADOS EN ESTE LIBRO

La tendencia á simplificar la ortografía hace que en los Estados Unidos se elimine alguna letra innecesaria en ciertas palabras como **clamor**, **honor**, **labor**, que en Inglaterra continúan escribiéndose en su integridad (**clamour**, **honour**, **labour**). Estas y otras supresiones parecidas, autorizadas por el uso y por los lexicógrafos, se indican cerrando con un paréntesis la letra que suele ó puede suprimirse, v. gr.: **clamo(u)r**, **hono(u)r**, **labo(u)r**, **jewel(l)er**, **jewel(le)ry**, **judg(e)ment**, **rat(t)an**, **gast(e)ropod.**

Asimismo, para economizar espacio, se marcan con un paréntesis algunos substantivos y los numerosos adjetivos que tienen dos terminaciones, v. gr.: **gelatin(e**, **presage(ment**, **knur(l**, **kurd(ish**, **labiate(d**, **grammatic(al**, **comic(al**, que pueden escribirse íntegramente ó bien **gelatin**, **presage**, **knur**, **kurd**, **labiate**, **grammatic**, **comic.**

En la representación fonética de los vocablos que tienen dos terminaciones ó de aquellos que pueden pronunciarse de dos maneras distintas, se suprimen las sílabas idénticas que ya sabrá suplir el buen sentido del lector, v. gr: **precursive**, **precursory** [precœrsiv, sori], pronúnciese [precœrsiv, precœrsori]; **predecessor** [pre- *ó* (pri-) desésœr], quiere decir que esa palabra puede pronunciarse [predesésœr *ó* pridesésœr]; **predominance**, **predominancy** [prédominans, i], quiere decir que la primera se pronuncia [predóminans] y la segunda [predóminansi].

Los vocablos que no van acompañados de representación fonética, como **lord**, **mar**, **mark**, **nest**, **park**, **part**, **pass**, **rich**, **rip**, etc., se pronuncian en inglés aproximadamente como se leen en castellano.

EXPLICACIÓN DE LAS ABREVIATURAS

USADAS EN LA PARTE INGLESA-ESPAÑOLA

a. . . . . . adjetivo.
adv. . . . . . adverbio.
(agr.) . . . . . agricultura.
(alb.) . . . . . albañilería.
(Amér.) . . . . Amêrica.
(anat.) . . . . anatomía.
(ant.) . . . . . anticuado.
(arit.) . . . . . aritmética.
(arq.) . . . . . arquitectura.
art. . . . . . artículo.
(astr.) . . . . . astronomía.
(azú.) . . . . . industria azucarera.
(b. a.) . . . . . bellas artes.
(biol.) . . . . . biología.
(blas.) . . . . . blasón.
(bot.) . . . . . botánica.
(cant.) . . . . . cantería.
(carp.) . . . . . carpintería.
(carr.) . . . . . carruajería.
(caz.) . . . . . caza.
(cerá.) . . . . . cerámica.
(cir.) . . . . . cirugía.
(coc.) . . . . . cocina.
(com.) . . . . . comercio.
comp. . . . . . comparativo.
conj. . . . . . conjunción.
contr. . . . . . contracción.
(cost.) . . . . . costura.
(danz.) . . . . . danza.
defect. . . . . . defectivo.
(despec.) . . . . despectivo.
dim. . . . . . diminutivo.
(dipl.) . . . . . diplomacia.
(elec.) . . . . . electricidad.
(enc.) . . . . . encuadernación.
(ent.) . . . . . entomología.
(equit.) . . . . equitación.
(esc.) . . . . . escultura.
(Esco.) . . . . Escocia.
(esgr.) . . . . . esgrima.
(E. U.) . . . . Estados Unidos.
(fam.) . . . . . familiar.
(f. c.) . . . . . ferro-carril.
(fig.) . . . . . figurado.
(filos.) . . . . . filosofía.
(fisiol.) . . . . fisiología.
(for.) . . . . . voz forense.
(fort.) . . . . . fortificación.
(foto.) . . . . . fotografía.
(fr.) . . . . . francés.
(fund.) . . . . . fundición.
(geog.) . . . . . geografía.
(geol.) . . . . . geología.
(geom.) . . . . geometría.
ger. . . . . . gerundio.
(gram.) . . . . gramática.
(herr.) . . . . . herraduría.
(hidr.) . . . . . hidráulica.
(ict.) . . . . . ictiología.
(igl.) . . . . . iglesia.
impers. . . . . . impersonal.
(impr.) . . . . . imprenta.
(ind.) . . . . . industria.
indeter. . . . . indeterminado.
indic. . . . . . indicativo.
(ing.) . . . . . ingeniería.
(Ingl.) . . . . . Inglaterra.
interj. . . . . . interjección.
irr. . . . . . irregular.
(joy.) . . . . . joyería.
(lat.) . . . . . latín.
(lóg.) . . . . . lógica.
(maq.) . . . . . maquinaria.
(mar.) . . . . . marina.
(mat.) . . . . . matemáticas.
(mec.) . . . . . mecánica.
(med.) . . . . . medicina.
(metal.) . . . . metalurgia.
(Méx.) . . . . . México.
(mil.) . . . . . milicia.
(min.) . . . . . minería.
(mús.) . . . . . música.
(neol.) . . . . . neologismo.
(obst.) . . . . . obstetricia.
(ópt.) . . . . . óptica.
(orn.) . . . . . ornitología.
pa. . . . . . participio activo.
pers. . . . . . personal.
(pint.) . . . . . pintura.
(piro.) . . . . . pirotecnia.
pl. . . . . . plural.
(poét.) . . . . . poética.
(pol.) . . . . . política.
pos. . . . . . posesivo.
pp. . . . . . participio pasado.
prep. . . . . . preposición.
pret. . . . . . pretérito.
(P. Rico) . . . . Puerto Rico.
pron. . . . . . pronombre.
(quím.) . . . . química.
(ret.) . . . . . retórica.
s. . . . . . substantivo.
(S. A.) . . . . . Sud América.
(sast.) . . . . . sastrería.
sf. . . . . . substantivo femenino.
sing. . . . . . singular.
sm. . . . . . substantivo masculino.
(somb.) . . . . sombrerería.
(sp.) . . . . . sport.
subj. . . . . . subjuntivo.
super. . . . . . superlativo.
(teat.) . . . . . teatro.
(tej.) . . . . . tejidos.
(ten.) . . . . . tenería.
(teo.) . . . . . teología.
(tint.) . . . . . tintorería.
va. . . . . . verbo activo.
(Venez.) . . . . Venezuela.
(vet.) . . . . . veterinaria.
vn. . . . . . verbo neutro.
vr. . . . . . verbo reflexivo.
(vulg.) . . . . . vulgarismo.
(zap.) . . . . . zapatería.
(zool.) . . . . . zoología.

DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH LANGUAGES

ENGLISH INTO SPANISH

En la Introducción se verá explicado el sistema de pronunciación.

a [e], primera letra del alfabeto y de las cinco vocales; tiene varios sonidos. (*V.* Pronunciación, al principio de este libro.)—*art. indef.* un, una: **a man**, un hombre: **a girl**, una niña: **a regiment**, un regimiento: **a crowd**, una muchedumbre. (*V.* AN.) Algunas veces se suprime en la traducción, v. g. **what a victory!** ¡qué victoria! Otras veces significa al, por, ó cada, v. g. **one hundred dollars a month**, cien duros al mes: **ten cents a yard**, diez centavos por vara. Muchas veces se pospone á palabras que en castellano la preceden, v. g. **such a man**, un tal hombre. —*prep.* delante del participio activo, denota la acción de un verbo, v. g. **we went a-hunting**, fuimos á cazar; usado como afijo, en, en estado de, v. g. **abed**, en cama, **ablaze**, en llamas.

A se emplea en las abreviaturas: v. g. **A. B., Bachelor of Arts**, Bachiller en Artes: **A. M., Master of Arts**, Maestro en Artes: **A. D., Anno Domino**, el año del Señor: **A. M., ante meridian**, antes del medio día.

Aaron's-beard [éarens-bíerd], *s.* (bot.) barba de Aarón; zumillo; también se da este nombre á varias otras plantas.

Aaronical [aróu(c)al], *a.* aarónico.

ab [æb], *prefijo*, lejos, desde; separación.

abaca [ábaca], *s.* abacá.

abacist [ébasist], *s.* calculista.

aback [abék], *adv.* detrás, atrás; (mar.) en facha: **flat aback**, en facha.

abacus [ébacos], *s.* (arit.) ábaco; (arq.) loseta rectangular; aparador; báculo.

abaft [abáft], *adv.* (mar.) á popa; atrás.

abalienate [æbélieneit], *va.* enajenar.

balienation [æbelionéishœn], *s.* enajenación, traspaso.

abandon [abandón], *s.* abandono, entrega, cesión; desamparo.

abandon [abéndœn], *va.* abandonar, dejar, desamparar, entregar, renunciar, derrelinguir; desistir; desmantelar; desertar.

abandoned [abéndœnd], *pp.* abandonado, dejado, desamparado; vicioso; derrelicto.

abandonment [abéndœnmœnt], *s.* abandono, abandonamiento, dejación, desamparo.

abarticulation [æbartikiuléishœn], *s.* dislocación.

abase [abéis], *va.* abatir, humillar, envilecer, degradar; rebajar, reducir, confundir.

abasement [abéismœnt], *s.* abatimiento, envilecimiento, humillación, degradación.

abash [abéish], *va.* avergonzar, sonrojar, correr; consternar.

abashed [abéisht], *a.* corrido, cortado.

abashment [abéishment], *s.* confusión, vergüenza, rubor.

abasing [abéising], *pa.* y *a.* humillante, vergonzoso.

abatable [abéitabœl], *a.* abolible.

abate [abéit], *va.* minorar, disminuir, reducir, rebajar, descontar; desbravar, moderar; abatir, contristar; abolir, hacer cesar (un abuso).—*vn.* menguar, disminuirse, minorarse, declinar, ceder, anular, derribar; (for.) anular, revocar.

abatement [abéitmœnt], *s.* rebaja, reducción; decaimiento, descuento; extenuación, disminución.

abater [abéitœr], *s.* regatero, demeritorio.

abatis, abattis [ébatis], *s.* (mil.) estacas, árboles cortados para formar con ellos una obra defensiva.

abattoir [abatuár], *s.* matadero, desolladero.

abb [æb], *s.* urdimbre; lana en borra.

abbacy [ébasi], *s.* abadía.

abbatial [abéishal], *a.* abacial, abadengo.

abbé [abé], *s.* abate.

abbess [ébes], *s.* abadesa, prelada.

abbey [ébe], *s.* abadía, monasterio.

abbot [ébot], *s.* abad.

abbotship [ébotship], *s.* abadía.

abbreviate [abrívieit], *va.* abreviar, reducir, compendiar.

abbreviation [abriviéishœn], *s.* abreviación; abreviatura; cifra; contracción.

abbreviator [abriviéitœr], *s.* abreviador, compendiador.

abbreviatory [abríviatori], *a.* abreviatorio.

abbreviature [abríviachuœr], *s.* abreviatura, compendio, epítome.

abdicant [ébdicant], *a.* abdicante, renunciante.

abdicate [ébdikeit], *va.* abdicar, renunciar; dimitir.

abdication [æbdikéishœn], *s.* abdicación, renuncia; dimisión; dejamiento, dejación.

abdicative [ébdiketiv], *a.* abdicativo, renunciativo.

abdomen [æbdómen], *s.* abdomen, vientre, barriga.

abdominal [æbdóminal], *a.* abdominal.

abduce [æbdús], *va.* (anat.) mover.

abducent [æbdúsent], *a.* (anat.) abductor.

abduct [æbdœct], *va.* arrebatar; plagiar, secuestrar, tomar; cometer un rapto.

abduction [æbdœkshœn], *s.* (anat.) abducción; (for.) rapto; plagio.

abeam [abím], *adv.* (mar.) por el través.

abearance [abéarans], *s.* (for.) conducta, comportamiento.

abecedarian [abisidérian], *s.* el que enseña ó aprende la cartilla.—*a.* alfabético.
abecedary [abisíderi], *s.* abecedario, alfabeto.
abed [abed], *adv.* en cama; acostado.
abelmosk [ábelmosk], *s.* abelmosco.
aberr [abœr], *vn.* errar, extraviarse.
aberrance, aberrancy [abœ́rrans], *s.* error, desvío, extravío.
aberrant [abœ́rrant], *a.* errado, desviado, descaminado, equivocado, extraviado; anormal, anómalo.
aberration [abœrréišhœn], *s.* error; extravío; (astr. y opt.) aberración.
abet [abét], *va.* instigar, excitar, inducir.
abetment [abétmœnt], *s.* instigación, excitación.
abetter ó **abettor** [abétœr], *s.* fautor, instigador; (for.) cómplice.
abeyance [abéans], *s.* (for.) expectación, espera, expectativa: **in abeyance**, en suspenso: **lands in abeyance**, bienes mostrencos.
abeyant [abéant], *a.* expectante.
abhor [abjór], *va.* aborrecer, detestar, odiar; abominar, execrar, derrenegar.
abhorrence [abjórrens], *s.* aborrecimiento, odio, detestación, horror, aversión, execración, detestación.
abhorrent [abjórrent], *a.* repugnante, detestable, aborrecible; ajeno, contrario, extraño.
abhorrently [abjórrentli], *adv.* aborrecidamente.
abhorrer [abjórrœr], *s.* aborrecedor.
abhorring [abjórring], *s.* repugnancia; aborrecimiento, aversión.
abidance [abáidans], *s.* permanencia.
abide [abáid], *vn.* (*irr. pret.* ABODE: *pp.* ABODE) habitar, morar, parar, residir; permanecer; perseverar; quedar, continuar.—*va.* soportar, sufrir, aguantar; defender, sostener; atenerse: **to abide by** ó **in**, adherirse á, mantenerse en, guiarse por, estar con.
abider [abáidœr], *s.* habitante, vecino, residente.
abiding [abáiding], *s.* continuación, perseverancia, estabilidad, permanencia.—*a.* permanente; observante.
abigail [ábigueil], *s.* camarera.
ability [abiliti], *s.* potencia, poder, facultad, habilidad, capacidad, aptitud, inteligencia, alcance, don, acierto.—*pl.* talento, ingenio.
abintestate [abintéstet], *a.* abintestato.
abiogenesis [abiojénesis], *s.* abiogénesis, generación espontánea.
abiological [abiolójical], *a.* perteneciente á substancia inanimada; abiológico.
abject [ábyect], *a.* vil, despreciable, bajo; servil; abatido, abyecto; desalmado.
abjection [abyékšhœn], **abjectness**, *s.* abyección, bajeza, vileza, abatimiento, humillación, servilismo, cobardía; envilecimiento.
abjectly [abyéctli], *adv.* vilmente, bajamente, abyectamente.
abjudicated [abyudikéited], *a.* abjudicado.
abjudication [abyudikéišhœn], *s.* abjudicación.
abjuration [abyuréišhœn], *s.* abjuración.
abjure [abyúœr], *va.* abjurar, renunciar, apostatar, repudiar, desdecirse ó retractarse.
abjurement [abyúœrmœnt], *s.* renuncia, abjuración.
abjurer [abyúrœr], *s.* apóstata, renunciante.
ablactation [ablactéišhœn], *s.* destete; manera de injertar los árboles.
ablation [ablélišhœn], *s.* (cir.) ablación; extirpación.
ablative [áblativ], *s.* y *a.* (gram.) ablativo.
ablaze [ablélš], *a.* en llamas, ardiendo.
able [éibœl], *a.* apto, fuerte, potente; capaz, hábil; rico, opulento; experto, perito: **to be able**, poder: **able-bodied**, robusto, fornido: **able-minded**, capaz, inteligente.
ablegate [áblegueit], *s.* (igl.) Nuncio.
ableness [éibœlnes], *s.* capacidad, aptitud, fuerza, vigor; habilidad, poder.
ablest [éiblest], *a. superl.* muy hábil, muy capaz; poderosísimo, riquísimo.
abloom [ablúm], *a.* en flor; floreciente.
abluent [ábluent], *á.* detersivo, detergente, limpiante.
ablush [ablésh], *a.* y *adv.* avergonzado.
ablution [ablúšhœn], *s.* ablución; lavamiento.
ably [éibli], *adv.* hábilmente.
abnegate [ábnegueit], *va.* rehusar, resignar, renunciar; renegar, apostatar.
abnegation [abneguéišhœn], *s.* abnegación; renuncia, repudiación.
abnegator [ábnegueitœr], *s.* negador; impugnador.
abnormal [abnórmal], *a.* irregular, anormal, anómalo, disforme.
abnormality [abnormáliti] ó **abnormity** [abnórmiti], *s.* irregularidad, deformidad; monstruosidad; anomalía.
aboard [abóœrd], *adv.* (mar.) á bordo: **to fall aboard**, abordar, chocar: **to go aboard**, ir á bordo, embarcarse: **all aboard**, "pasajeros al tren," (Mex.) "vámonos."
abode [abóud], *s.* domicilio, residencia, habitación; mansión, morada, estancia, permanencia; nido, manida.
abode, *pret.* y *pp.* de ABIDE.
abolish [abólišh], *va.* abolir, anular; revocar, derogar; suprimir.
abolishable [abólišhabœl], *a.* abolible.
abolisher [abólišhœr], *s.* derogador, anulador, revocador.
abolition [abolíšhœn], **abolishment** [abólišhment], *s.* abolición, derogación.
abolitionist [abolíšhœnist], *s.* abolicionista.
abomasum [abomásœm], *s.* abomaso.
abominable [abóminabœl], *a.* abominable, execrable, detestable; nefando.
abominableness [abóminabœlnes], *s.* calidad de abominable.
abominably [abóminabli], *adv.* abominablemente.
abominate [abómineit], *va.* abominar, detestar, aborrecer.
abomination [abominéišhœn], *s.* abominación, odio, detestación; polución, maldad, corrupción.
aboriginal [aborívinal], *a.* primitivo; originario, aborigen.
aborigines [aborívinis], *s. pl.* aborígenes, indígenas.
abort [abórt], *vn.* abortar, malparir.
abortion [abóršhœn], *s.* aborto, malparto; abortamiento.
abortive [abórtiv], *a.* abortivo; infructuoso, inútil, intempestivo, malogrado, frustráneo, —*s.* aborto, engendro.
abortively [abórtivli], *adv.* abortivamente; intempestivamente; prematuramente.
abortiveness [abórtivnes], *s.* abortamiento, fracaso.
abound [abáund], *vn.* abundar: **to abound with**, abundar en.
abounding [abáunding], *a.* y *part.* (**in, with**, en) abundante (en).
about [abáut], *prep.* al rededor, cerca de, por ahí, hacia; acerca de, sobre, tocante á; encima: **to set about**, emprender: **I carry no money about me**, no traigo dinero: **to beat about the bush**, andarse por las ramas.—*adv.* en contorno, por rodeos; aquí y allá; aproximadamente: **to be about**, estar levantado y atareado: **about face**, (mil.) ¡media vuelta!

to go about, rodear; virar de bordo: **to bring about**, efectuar alguna cosa: **look about you**, tenga Vd. cuidado: **what are you about?** ¿qué va Vd. á hacer? **send him about his business**, envíele Vd. á paseo; despídale Vd.

above [abóv], *prep.* encima, sobre, superior, más alto (situación, dignidad, poder, etc.). —*adv.* arriba, en lo alto; más de, más que: **above all**, sobre todo, principalmente: **aboveboard**, abiertamente, públicamente, á vista de todos: **above cited** ó **above mentioned**, antedicho, antes citado, susodicho: **above ground**, vivo: **from above**, de arriba, de lo alto, del cielo: **to be above a thing**, ser incapaz de una cosa, ser superior á.

abrade [abréid], *va.* raer, desgastar, desmoronar, descarnar.

abrasion [abrévœn], *s.* raspadura; refregón, rozadura; desgaste.

abrasive [abrésiv], *a.* rayente, raspante.—*s.* substancia raspante.

abreast [abrést], *adv.* de frente: **four abreast**, cuatro de frente; (mar.) por el través.

abridge [abrídv], *va.* abreviar, resumir, compendiar; cifrar; ensolver; cercenar, acortar, reducir, disminuir; privar, despojar.

abridged [abrícht], *pp.* compendioso, abreviado, reducido, resumido.

abridger [abrídvœr], *s.* abreviador, compendiador, recopilador, sumista.

abridgment [abrídvmœnt], *s.* compendio, epítome, recopilación, extracto, resumen; breviario; abreviación; contracción.

abroad [abród], *adv.* fuera, en el extranjero, por el mundo: **to be all abroad**, perder la brújula: **to set abroad**, divulgar, publicar: **report abroad**, rumor común ó público.

abrogable [ábrogabœl], **abrogative** [ábroguetiv], *a.* abrogable.

abrogate [ábroguéit], *va.* abrogar, anular, revocar, casar, irritar.

abrogation [æbroguéishœn], *s.* abrogación, anulación, revocación, recisión, abolición, casación, irritación.

abrotanum [æbrótanœm], *s.* (bot.) abrótano.

abrupt [æbrœpt], *a.* quebrado, desigual; precipitado, repentino; desunido; bronco, rudo.

abruption [æbrœpshœn], *s.* rotura.

abruptly [æbrœptli], *adv.* precipitadamente; de rondón; bruscamente, exabrupto.

abruptness [æbrœptnes], *s.* precipitación, inconsideración; prontitud; brusquedad.

abscess [ábses], *s.* absceso, apostema.

abscisa [æbsísa], *s.* (mat.) abscisa.

abscission [æbsivœn], *s.* corte, cortadura.

abscond [æbscónd], *vn.* esconderse, evadir la justicia; alzarse con dinero.

absconder [æbscóndœr], *s.* fugitivo; (for.) contumaz, prófugo.

absence [ábsens], *s.* ausencia; distracción; descuido, negligencia, falta: **leave of absence**, (mil.) licencia.

absent [ábsent], *a.* ausente; enajenado ó fuera de sí; descuidado, negligente; distraído, abstraído: **absent-minded**, distraído, absorto, encantado: **absent-mindedness**, distracción, enajenamiento.

absent [æbsént], *vr.* ausentarse, retirarse de.

absentaneous [æbsenténeœs], *a.* ausente.

absentee [æbsentí], *s.* el que permanece ausente.

absenteeism [æbsentíism], *s.* absentismo.

absinthe [ábsinz], *s.* absenta, licor de ajenjo.

absinthian [æbsínzian], *a.* perteneciente al ajenjo.

absinthiated [æbsínzieited], *a.* mezclado con ajenjo.

absinthium [æbsínzieœm], *s.* (bot.) ajenjo.

absolute [ábsoliut], *a.* amplio, completo; absoluto, libre, irresponsable; perentorio, categórico; incondicional, positivo, arbitrario, despótico, autocrático.

absolutely [ábsoliutli], *adv.* absolutamente, enteramente, positivamente; despóticamente.

absoluteness [ábsoliutnes], *s.* amplitud, independencia.

absolution [æbsolúshœn], *s.* absolución; perdón.

absolutism [ábsoliutišm], *s.* absolutismo, despotismo, autocracia; doctrina de la predestinación.

absolutist [ábsoliutist], *s.* absolutista, autócrata.

absolutory [æbsóliutori], **absolvatory** [æbsólvatori], *a.* absolutorio.

absolve [æbsólv], *va.* absolver, dispensar, justificar; desligar, exentar.

absolver [æbsólvœr], *s.* absolvedor, dispensador.

absolving [æbsólving], *a.* absolutorio.

absonant, absonous [ábsonant, nœs], *a.* absurdo; fuera de razón.

absorb [æbsórb], *va.* absorber, empapar, chupar, embeber; preocupar; incorporar.

absorbable [æbsórbæbœl], *a.* absorbible.

absorbability [æbsorbæbiliti], *s.* propiedad de ser absorbido.

absorbed [æbsórbt], *pp.* absorbido; chupado; absorto, abismado.

absorbency [æbsórbensi], *s.* absorbencia.

absorbent [æbsórbent], *a.* y *s.* absorbente; chupador.

absorption [æbsórpshœn], *s.* absorción; sorbo; preocupación.

absorptive [æbsórptiv], *a.* absorbente.

abstain [æbstéin], *vn.* abstenerse, privarse de, pasar sin.

abstainer [æbstéinœr], *s.* abstinente, sobrio.

abstaining [æbstéining], *s.* abstinencia.

abstemious [æbstímiœs], *a.* abstemio, sobrio, aguado; templado, moderado, morigerado, continente, ayuno.

abstemiously [æbstímiœsli], *adv.* sobriamente, moderadamente, templadamente.

abstemiousness [æbstímiœsnes], *s.* sobriedad, moderación, templanza.

abstention [æbténshœn], *s.* detención, abstinencia; privación.

absterge [æbstérv], *va.* absterger, deterger, limpiar, enjugar.

abstergent [æbstérvent], *a.* abstergente.

abstersion [æbstérvœn], *a.* abstersión.

abstersive [æbstérsiv], *a.* abstergente.—*s.* limpiador.

abstinence, abstinency [ábstinens], *s.* abstinencia, sobriedad, templanza: **day of abstinence**, día de ayuno.

abstinent [ábstinent], *a.* abstinente, sobrio, moderado.

abstinently [ábstinentli], *adv.* abstinentemente.

abstract [æbstrækt], *va.* abstraer, substraer; extractar, epitomar; prescindir.

abstract [ábstrækt], *a.* abstracto, separado; refinado; ideal, puro; metafísico.

abstract [ábstrækt], *s.* extracto; epítome, resumen, compendio, sumario; abstracción.

abstracted [æbstræcted], *pp.* separado; abstraído, distraído, ensimismado; abstruso, metafísico; extraído, puro, sin mezcla.

abstractedly [æbstræctedli], *adv.* abstractivamente; sencillamente.

abstractedness [æbstræctednes], *s.* abstracción.

abstracter [æbstræctœr], *s.* extractador, abreviador, compendiador; ratero, ladrón.

abstraction [æbstrécshœn], *s.* abstracción; separación; retraimiento, recogimiento; concepto, idea; noción; desatención, descuido; ratería, hurto.
abstractive [æbstréctiv], *a.* abstractivo.
abstractly, abstractively [æbstréctli], *adv.* en abstracto, abstractivamente.
abstractness [æbstréctnes], *s.* separación; abstracción.
abstruse [æbstrús], *a.* abstruso, profundo, recóndito; oculto, obscuro.
abstrusely [æbstrúsli], *adv.* obscuramente, difícilmente.
abstruseness, abstrusity [æbstrúsnes], *t.* obscuridad, dificultad; arcano, misterio.
absurd [æbsœrd], *a.* absurdo, irracional, ridículo, disparatado, descabellado, prepóstero.
absurdity [æbsœrditi], *s.* absurdo, despropósito, disparate, dislate.
absurdly [æbsœrdli], *adv.* absurdamente, irracionalmente, disparatadamente.
absurdness [æbsœrdnes], *s.* absurdo, irracionalidad, disparate.
abundance [abœndans], *s.* abundancia, copia, plenitud, exuberancia, afluencia; caudal.
abundant [abœndant], *a.* abundante, copioso; lleno, pingüe, feraz, fecundo; caudaloso.
abundantly [abœndantli], *adv.* abundantemente, copiosamente; asaz.
abuse [abiús], *va.* abusar; engañar, seducir; profanar, ultrajar, violar; maltratar, burlarse; denostar.
abuse [abiús], *s.* abuso; corruptela; seducción, engaño; contumelia, injuria, ofensa, afrenta, burla, atropello, ultraje.
abuser [abiúsœr], *s.* abusador; seductor; denostador; embaucador, embaidor.
abusive [abiúsiv], *a.* abusivo, ofensivo, insultante: **abusive language**, palabras injuriosas.
abusively [abiúsivli], *adv.* abusivamente.
abusiveness [abiúsivnes], *s.* vituperación; vituperio, injuria, ofensa, insulto; abuso.
abut [abœt], *vn.* terminar, confinar, lindar, parar, rematar: **to abut upon**, salir á, terminar en, confinar con, empalmar con.
abutilon [abiútilon], *s.* (bot.) malvavisco.
abutment [abœtmœnt], *s.* linde, confín; (arq.) refuerzo, estribo, macho, pilar, contrafuerte; botarel; lindero; mojón; (carp.) empalme; remate.
abuttal [abœtal], *s.* límite, linde.
abysmal [abišmal], *a.* abismal; insondable.
abyss [abis], **abysm** [abišm], *s.* abismo; golfo; sima; báratro, infierno.
abyssal [abisal], *a.* abismal, insondable.
Abyssinian [abisínian], *a.* abisinio.
acacia [akéshia ó acásia], *s.* (bot.) acacia; guacia.
academian, academic [acadimian, académic], *s.* académico; estudiante, colegial.
academic(al [académic al], *a.* académico.
academically [académicali], *adv.* académicamente.
academician [academíshœn], *s.* académico.
academy [acádemi], *s.* academia, universidad; gimnasio: **academy figure**, (b. a.) dibujo del natural.
acalephæ [acalífi], *s. pl.* (zoo.) acalefos.
acanaceous [acanéshœs], *a.* (bot.) espinoso.
acantha [acánza], *s.* espina, pincho.
acanthine [acánzin], *a.* de acanto.
acanthus [acánzœs], *s.* (bot.) acanto.
acarus [écrœs], *s.* (ent.) ácaro, arador.
acatalectic [acætaléctic], *s.* acatalécticos.
acaulescent, acauline, acaulous [acolésent, acólin, acólœs], *a.* (bot.) acaule.
accede [acsíd], *vn.* acceder; asentir, consentir; lograr, alcanzar.
accelerate [æcsélereit], *va.* acelerar, apresurar.—*vn.* despacharse, apresurarse, abreviar, darse prisa.
acceleration [æcselœréshœn], *s.* aceleración; apresuración, prisa; despacho.
accelerative [æcsélœrativ], *a.* impulsivo, acelerador.
accent [écsent], *s.* acento; inflexión de voz; (poét.) lenguaje, palabras.
accent [acsént], *va.* acentuar.
accentual [acsénchual], *a.* rítmico.
accentuate [acsénchuéit], *va.* acentuar.
accentuation [æcsenchuéshœn], *s.* acentuación.
accept [acsépt], *va.* aceptar, admitir, recibir, acoger, consentir, abrazar, apencar; (for.) adir; (com.) aceptar un giro.
acceptable [æcséptabœl], *a.* aceptable, acepto, grato, admisible; bien recibido.
acceptableness, acceptability [æcséptabœlnes], *s.* aceptabilidad; agrado, gracia.
acceptably [æcséptabli], *adv.* aceptablemente, gustosamente, agradablemente.
acceptance [æcséptans], *s.* aceptación; buena acogida; (com.) aceptación de un giro.
acceptation [æcseptéshœn], *s.* acepción, sentido, significado de una palabra; aceptación, recepción, recibimiento.
acceptor [æcséptœr], *s.* (com.) aceptante, aceptador.
access [écses], acceso, entrada, paso; aumento, acrecentamiento, añadidura; (med.) accesión, acceso.
accessarily [æcsésarili], *adv.* accesoriamente.
accessariness [æcsésarines], *s.* complicidad.
accessary [æcsésari], *s.* cómplice.—*a.* accesorio.
accessible [æcsésibœl], *a.* accesible, conquistable, asequible.
accession [æcséshœn], *s.* aumento, acrecentamiento; advenimiento, accesión; asentimiento, consentimiento; (med.) acceso.
accessorily [æcsésorili], *adv.* accesoriamente.
accessory [æcsésori], *a.* accesorio; concomitante, contribuyente, secundario; adicional, adjunto.—*s.* dependencia; (for.) cómplice.
accidence [écsidens], *s.* libro de rudimentos de la gramática; (gram.) accidente; lance, caso fortuito.
accident [écsident], *s.* accidente, casualidad, sueeso, ocurrencia, evento, caso, paso, incidente, lance, azar, golpe, emergencia; (mar.) siniestro: **by accident**, accidentalmente, casualmente; (gram.) desinencia, modo, caso, accidente.
accidental [æcsidéntal], *a.* accidental; casual, contingente, adventicio, fortuito.—*s.* accidente; (mús.) bemol ó sostenido accidental.
accidentally [æcsidéntali], *adv.* accidentalmente, casualmente.
acclaim [acléim], *va.* y *vn.* aclamar, aplaudir, victorear.
acclamation, acclaim [æclaméshœn, acléim], *s.* aclamación, aplauso, celebración.
acclamatory [aclámatori], *a.* laudatorio.
acclimate [acláimet], *va.* aclimatar, connaturalizar.
acclimated [acláimated], *pp.* y *a.* aclimatado.
acclimation, acclimatization [aclaiméshœn, aclaimatiséshœn], *s.* aclimatación, connaturalización.
acclimatize [acláimataiš], *va.* aclimatar.—*vn.* aclimatarse.
acclive, acclivous [acláiv œs], *a.* pendiente. empinado.
acclivity [aclíviti], *s.* cuesta, rampa, subida, ladera.
accolade [acoléid], *s.* espaldarazo; (mús.) corchete, barra; (arq.) moldura curva.

accommodable [acómodabœl], *a.* acomodable.
accommodableness [acómodabœlnes], *s.* capacidad de acomodarse.
accommodate [acómodeit], *va.* acomodar, servir, complacer; surtir, proveer, facilitar; hospedar, alojar; adecuar, cuadrar, ajustar; (com.) prestar dinero.—*vn.* conformarse, convenir.
accommodateness [acómodeitnes], *s.* aptitud, acomodo, conveniencia.
accommodating [acómodeiting], *a.* obsequioso, oficioso, servicial, galante, complaciente; acomodadizo.
accommodation [acomodéšhœn], *s.* comodidad, conveniencia; acomodación, acomodamiento; ajuste, compostura, concierto, arreglo; dignación, favor, servicio; adaptación, idoneidad.—*pl.* facilidades, comodidades: **accommodation bill** ó **note**, letra ó pagaré de favor: **accommodation train**, (E. U.) tren de escala; tren ómnibus.
accommodator [acomodétœr], *s.* el que acomoda.
accompaniment [acœmpanimœnt], *s.* acompañamiento.
accompanist [acœmpanist], *s.* (mús.) acompañador, acompañante.
accompany [acœmpani], *va.* acompañar; ir con, asociarse con.
accomplice [acómplis], *s.* cómplice.
accomplish [acómplišh], *va.* efectuar, completar, concluir, llevar á cabo; cumplir; desempeñar; lograr, adornar, hermosear.
accomplishable [acómplišhabœl], *a.* cumplidero; realizable.
accomplished [acómplišht], *a.* perfecto, cabal, acabado, completo, elegante, consumado, habilidoso, bien educado.
accomplisher [acómplišhœr], *s.* el que lleva á cabo.
accomplishment [acómplišhmœnt], *s.* consumación, cumplimiento, efectuación, logro, éxito.—*pl.* talentos, conocimientos, prendas.
accord [acórd], *va.* conceder, otorgar; ajustar, acomodar, conciliar, poner de acuerdo.—*vn.* acordar, concordar, convenir, concertar, conciliar, acomodarse, avenirse.
accord, *s.* acuerdo, convenio, acomodamiento, concierto, buena inteligencia, armonía; (mús.) diapasón; acorde; (for.) convenio: **of one's own accord**, espontáneamente: **with one accord**, unánimemente.
accordable [acórdabœl], *a.* agradable, conforme.
accordance, accordancy [acórdans, i], *s.* conformidad, correspondencia, concordancia, acuerdo, convenio, buena inteligencia.
accordant [acórdant], *a.* acorde, conforme, propio, conveniente.
accordantly [acórdantli], *adv.* acordemente.
according [acórding], *part.* según, conforme; acorde: **according to**, según, conforme á, en cumplimiento de: **according as**, *conj.* según que, como.
accordingly [acórdingli], *adv.* en conformidad, en efecto, de consiguiente.
accordion [acórdion], *s.* (mús.) acordeón.
accost [acóst], *va.* dirigirse á una persona, hablarle.
accostable [acóstabœl], *a.* accesible, aseguible, tratable, sociable.
accosted [acósted], *a.* (blas.) acostado.
accouchement [acúšhman], *s.* (fr.) parto.
accoucheur [acušhœr], *s.* (fr.) comadrón, partero. *V.* MAN-MIDWIFE ú OBSTETRICIAN.
accoucheuse [acušhéš], *s.* (fr.) partera.
account [acáunt], *va.* tener en, reputar, considerar, estimar, juzgar.—*vn.* dar cuenta y razón, explicar el porqué: **to account for**, dar razón de, responder de.
account [acáunt], *s.* cuenta, cálculo; cómputo; narración, relato, relación, nota, estado, informe, declaración, información; descripción, cuento; caso, estimación ó aprecio; dignidad, rango, consideración, respeto: **the Julian account**, el período Juliano: **on account**, á cuenta, á buena cuenta: **on no account**, de ninguna manera, por ningún concepto: **on account of**, por motivo de, por cuenta de: **on joint account**, de cuenta á mitad: **account-sales**, cuenta de venta: **to turn to account**, sacar provecho: **to take into account**, tomar en consideración, tener en cuenta: **on your account**, á cargo de Vd.: **account current**, cuenta corriente: **to settle accounts**, ajustar cuentas: **to pay an account**, saldar una cuenta: **to keep an account**, tener cuenta abierta: **account-book**, (com.) libro manual: **profit and loss account**, cuenta de ganancias y pérdidas: **people of no account**, gente de poca importancia.
accountability, accountableness [acauntabíliti, acáuntabœlnes], *s.* responsabilidad.
accountable [acáuntabœl], *a.* responsable; aquello de que se ha de dar ó se puede dar cuenta ó razón.
accountant [acáuntant], *s.* perito en contabilidad.
accounted [acáunted], *pp.* estimado, considerado, reputado, tenido por.
accounting [acáunting], *s.* acto de contar; cuenta; arreglo de cuentas: **accounting-day**, día de ajuste de cuentas.
accouple [acœpœl], *va.* unir, juntar, encadenar, acoplar, aparear.
accouplement [acœpœlmœnt], *s.* unión, ayuntamiento, pareja.
accourt [acócrt], *va.* cortejar, galantear.
accoutre [acútœ], *va.* aviar, equipar, vestir, ataviar.
accoutrement [acútrœmœnt], *s.* avío, prevención, apresto, atavío, vestido, vestidura, ornamento, equipo.—*pl.* (mil.) pertrechos; armamento.
accredit [acrédit], *va.* acreditar; dar credenciales; dar crédito, creer.
accreditation [acreditéšhœn], *s.* credencial, crédito.
accredited [acrédited], *pp.* acreditado; (dipl.) autorizado.
accretion [acríšhœn], *s.* acrecentamiento, aumento; (for.) acrecencia (derecho de).
accretive [acritiv], *a.* aumentativo.
accroach [acróuch], *va.* usurpar.
accrue [acrú], *vn.* crecer, aumentar, tomar incremento; resultar, provenir: **accrued interest**, interés acumulado.
accubation [akiubéšhœn], *s.* reclinación; parto, alumbramiento.
accumbent [acœmbent], *a.* reclinado.
accumulate [akiúmiuleit], *va.* acumular, amontonar, atesorar.—*vn.* crecer, aumentarse.
accumulate, *a.* juntado, acumulado, amontonado.
accumulation [akiumiuléšhœn], *s.* acumulación, amontonamiento, hacinamiento.
accumulative [akiumiulétiv], *a.* cumulador, acumulador; acumulado, amontonado, añadido.
accumulatively [akiumiulétivli], *adv.* acumulativamente.
accumulator [akiúmiuletœr], *s.* acumulador, amontonador; (mec. y elec.) acumulador.
accuracy [ákiuresi], *s.* cuidado, exactitud, corrección, precisión.
accurate [ákiuret], *a.* exacto, correcto, fiel,

preciso, estricto; puntual; cabal, perfecto: accurate sciences, las ciencias exactas.

accurately [ákiuretlí], *adv.* exactamente, puntualmente, correctamente.

accurateness [ákiuretnes], *s.* exactitud, puntualidad, precisión.

accurse [acérs], *va.* maldecir, execrar, anatematizar, excomulgar.

accursed [acérsd, *pp.* maldito, maldecido.—*a.* detestable, execrable, excomulgado, desventurado, perverso, infausto, fatal: **accursed be,** mal haya.

accusable [akiúšabœl], *a.* culpable, delatable.

accusant [akiúšant], *s.* acusador.

accusation [akiušéshœn], *s.* acusación, acriminación, imputación, delación, denuncia, cargo.

accusative [akiúšativ], *s.* acusativo.

accusatory [akiúšatori], *a.* acusatorio.

accuse [akiúš], *va.* acusar, delatar, denunciar; imputar, criminar, culpar, notar, tachar; censurar.

accuser [akiúšœr], *s.* acusador; denunciador, delator, delatante.

accustom [acéstœm], *va.* acostumbrar, habituar, avezar.—*vn.* soler.

accustomable, accustomary [acéstœmabœl], *a.* acostumbrado; común, ordinario, habitual.

accustomably, accustomarily [acéstœmabli], *adv.* según costumbre, habitualmente, usualmente.

accustomed [acéstœmd], *pa.* avezado; ducho; habitual, frecuente, usual, acostumbrado.

ace [es], *s.* as (en naipe ó dado); migaja, partícula, átomo: **within an ace,** en un tris.

acentric [aséntric], *a.* sin centro.

acephala [aséfala], *s. pl.* (zool.) acéfalos.

acephalous [aséfalœs], *a.* acéfalo.

acer [ésœr], *s.* (bot.) arce. *V.* MAPLE.

acerate, acerated [ésœret, æsœréted], *a.* puntiagudo.

acerb [asœrb], *a.* acerbo, ácido, agrio, áspero.

acerbate [ésœrbeit], *va.* agriar, exasperar.

acerbity [asœrbiti], *s.* acerbidad, amargura, agrura, rigor, severidad, aspereza, dureza.

acerose [éserous], *a.* (bot.) aciculado.

acerous [éserœs], *a.* sin antenas; sin astas.

acescency [asésensi], *s.* acescencia, acedía.

acescent [asésent], *a.* repuntado.

acetabulum [asetébiulœm], *s.* acetábulo.

acetanilid [asetánilid], *s.* acetanilida.

acetate [ésetet], *s.* (quím.) acetato: **acetate of copper,** cardenillo, verdegris.

acetic [asétic ó asitic], *a.* acético.

acetify [asétifai], *va.* acetificar.

acetimeter [æsitimitœr], *s.* acetímetro.

acetone [ésetoun], *s.* (quím.) acetona.

acetous, acetose [asítœs], *a.* agrio, acedo, acetoso: **acetous acid,** (quím.) vinagre.

acetylene [asétilin], *s.* acetileno.

ache [ek], *s.* dolor, dolencia, mal: **headache,** dolor de cabeza: **toothache,** dolor de muelas: **earache,** dolor de oído.

ache, ake [ek], *vn.* doler.

achievable [achívabœl], *a.* ejecutable, hacedero, factible, acabable.

achieve [achív], *va.* ejecutar, acabar, llevar á cabo; lograr, alcanzar, obtener.

achievement [achívmœnt], *s.* ejecución, realización, logro; hecho, proeza, hazaña, (blas.) timbre.

aching [éking], *s.* dolor, dolencia, desasosiego, incomodidad.

achor [écor], *s.* (pat.) acores.

achromatic [æcromátic], *a.* (opt.) acromático.

achromatism [acrómatišm], *s.* (opt.) acromatismo.

achromatize [acrómatalîz], *va.* acromatizar.

acicular [asíkiular], *a.* acicular.

acid [ásid] *a.* ácido, agrio, acedo.

acidification [asidifikéshœn], *s.* acidificación.

acidify [asidifai], *va.* acedar, acidular.

acidimeter [asidímitœr], *s.* acidímetro.

acidity, acidness [asiditi, ésidnes], *s.* agrura, agrio, acedía, acidez, acetosidad.

acidulate [asídiulet], *va.* acidular; avinagrar, agriar.

acidulous [asídiulœs], *a.* agrio, acídulo.

acknowledge [æcnóledy], *va.* reconocer, confesar; agradecer: **to acknowledge receipt,** acusar recibo.

acknowledging [æcnóledying], *a.* reconocido, agradecido.

acknowledgment [æcnóledymœnt], *s.* reconocimiento, confesión; gratitud, agradecimiento; acuse de recibo; confirmación.

aclinic [aclínic], *a.* aclínico, magnético.

acme [ácmi], *s.* cima, cumbre, pináculo; auge, colmo.

acne [écne], *s.* (pat.) barros.

acolyte [ácolait], *s.* acólito; monacillo.

aconite [áconait], *s.* (bot.) acónito.

acorn [écorn], *s.* (bot.) bellota.

acorned [écornd], *a.* que tiene bellotas; alimentado con bellotas.

acotyledon [acotilídon], *s.* acotiledón.

acotyledonous [acotilédonœs], *a.* acotiledóneo.

acoustic [acústic], *a.* acústico, fónico.

acoustics [acústics], *s.* acústica.

acquaint [akuéint], *va.* imponer, instruir, familiarizar; enterar, informar, dar parte ó aviso; advertir, comunicar, avisar.

acquaintance [akuéintans], *s.* conocimiento, familiaridad, trato; conocido.—*pl.* conocido, conocimientos.

acquaintanceship [akuéintansšip], *s.* conocimiento, trato.

acquainted [akuéinted], *a.* conocido; impuesto, enterado, informado: **to make acquainted,** enterar, informar.

acquest [akuést], *s.* (for.) adquisición; propiedad no heredada.

acquiesce [akuiés], *vn.* allanarse, doblegarse, asentir; someterse, consentir.

acquiescence [akuiésens], *s.* aquiescencia, asenso, consentimiento, conformidad; sumisión, resignación.

acquiescent [akuiésent], *a.* condescendiente, acomodadizo, conforme, sumiso.

acquirable [akuáirabœl], *a.* adquirible; ganable.

acquire [akuáicer], *va.* adquirir, ganar, alcanzar; aprender; obtener; contraer (hábitos, etc.).

acquired [akuáicœrd], *pp.* adquirido: **acquired fortune,** bienes no heredados.

acquirement [akuáicermœnt], *s.* adquisición.—*pl.* conocimientos, saber.

acquirer [akuáirœr], *s.* adquirente.

acquiring [akuáiring], *s.* adquisición.

acquisition [akuišíshœn], *s.* adquisición.

acquisitive [akuísitiv], *a.* adquisitivo.

acquisitively [akuísitivli], *adv.* por adquisición.

acquisitiveness [akuísitivnes], *s.* facilidad de adquirir.

acquit [akuít], *va.* libertar; descargar, absolver; relevar, remitir; desempeñar, cumplir; eximir, exonerar, dispensar; satisfacer.

acquittal [akuítal], **acquitment** [akuítmœnt], *s.* absolución; descargo, pago.

acquittance [akuítans], *s.* descargo de una deuda; recibo, quita, carta de pago.

acquitted [akuíted], *pp.* absuelto.

acre [ékœr], *s.* acre, medida, agraria (40·47 areas); campo.—*pl.* terrenos, finca: **God's acre,** campo santo, cementerio.
acreage [ékœredy], *s.* extensión por acres.
acred [ékœrd], *a.* hacendado.
acrid [ácrid], *a.* acre, mordaz, picante, irritante, corrosivo.
acridity, acridness [acríditi, ácridnes], *s.* acritud, acrimonia.
acrimonious [ækrimóniœs], *a.* acre, corrosivo, sarcástico, mordaz, picante.
acrimoniously [ækrimóniœsli], *adv.* con acrimonia, con aspereza.
acrimoniousness [ækrimóniœsnes], **acrimony** [ácrimoni], **acritude** [ácritiud], *s.* acrimonia, acritud, amargura; aspereza, mordacidad.
acritical [acrítical], *a.* (pat.) acrítico.
acrobat [ácrobat], *s.* acróbata, volatín.
acrobatic [ækrobátic], *a.* acrobático.
acromion [ækrómion], *s.* (anat.) acromio.
acronycal [ækrónical], *a.* (astr.) acrónico.
acronycally [ækrónicali], *adv.* acrónicamente.
acropolis [ækrópolis], *s.* acrópolis.
across [acrós], *adv.* de través, á través; de una parte á otra, al otro lado; en cruz.—*prep.* de medio á medio, por medio de; á través de; por; contra: **to come ó run across,** topar ó tropezar con.
acrostic [acróstic], *s.* poema acróstico.
acroterium [ácrotœriœm], *s.* acrotera.
act [ácт], *vn.* obrar, hacer, ejecutar, operar, actuar, funcionar; representar, fingir, simular; conducirse, portarse.—*va.* hacer ó desempeñar un papel: **to act the buffoon,** hacer del bufón ó gracioso: **to act on ó upon,** influir; obrar sobre.
act, *s.* hecho, acción, acto, golpe, obra, efecto; (teat.) acto ó jornada; (for.) ley: **act of faith,** auto de fe: **act of indemnity,** bill de indemnidad.
acting [ácting], *s.* acción; (teat.) representación, desempeño.—*pa.* interino, suplente.
actinic(al [ækтínic(al], *a.* actínico.
actinism [ácтinism], *s.* actinismo.
actinium [actíniœm], *s.* (quím.) actinio.
actinometer [actinómitœr], *s.* actinómetro.
actinometric, *a.* actinométrico.
action [ácshœn], *s.* acción, acto, hecho, obra, operación, ocupación, actividad, movimiento; gesto; (teat.) argumento; (mil.) acción, batalla; (mec.) mecanismo, golpe; (for.) acción, demanda, proceso: expediente: **action-taking,** litigioso.
actionable [ácshœnabœl], *a.* (for.) punible, criminal, procesable.
actionably [ácshœnabli], *adv.* de un modo procesario.
activate [ácтiveit], *va.* activar, hacer activo.
active [ácтiv], *a.* activo, ejecutivo, agencioso, negocioso, diligente, eficaz, ocupado; ágil, hábil, listo, pronto, ligero; fuerte, enérgico, espiritoso.
actively [ácтivli], *adv.* activamente, ágilmente, vivamente; eficazmente, acuciosamente.
activity [actíviti], **activeness** [ácтivnes], *s.* actividad, diligencia, prontitud, agilidad, vivacidad, vigor, ejercicio, expedición, movimiento, eficacia, gallardía.
actless [ácтles], *a.* flojo, insípido, sin espíritu, débil, inactivo, ocioso.
actor [ácтœr], *sm.* agente; (teat.) cómico, actor, comediante; (for.) actor, demandante; apoderado.
actress [ácтres], *sf.* (teat.) comedianta, actriz, cómica.
actual [ákchual], *a.* actual, real, efectivo; flagrante.
actuality [ækchuáliti], **actualness** [ákchualnes], *s.* actualidad.
actually [ákchuali], *adv.* de hecho, en efecto, realmente, efectivamente.
actuary [ákchueri ó ácтiuari], *s.* actuario; escribano; secretario, registrador.
actuate [ákchuet], *va.* mover, excitar, animar, impulsar.
actuation [ækchuéshœn], *s.* operación.
acuity [akiúiti], *s.* agudeza.
acumen [akiúmen], *s.* cacumen, agudeza, penetración, ingenio, vivacidad, chispa, caletre, perspicacia, sutileza.
acuminate [akiúmineit], *vn.* rematar en punta.—*va.* aguzar, afilar.
acuminate, *a.* aguzado, puntiagudo.
acuminated [akiúmineited], *a.* punzante, puntiagudo, picudo, puntoso.
acumination [akiúmineshœn], *s.* punta aguda.
acupuncture [akiupúnkchur], *s.* acupuntura.
acute [akiút], *a.* agudo, ingenioso, perspicaz, vivo, fino, delgado, sutil, penetrante; (med.) agudo.—*s.* (gram.) acento agudo: **acute-angled,** (geom.) acutángulo, oxigonio.
acutely [akiútli], *adv.* agudamente, despiertamente, vivamente.
acuteness [akiútnes], *s.* agudeza, delgadez, sutileza; perspicacia, viveza, penetración; (med.) violencia de una enfermedad.
adage [ádedy], *s.* adagio, refrán.
adagio [adávo], *s.* (mús.) adagio.
Adam [ádam], *s.* Adán; el género humano; la naturaleza humana: **Adam's ale,** (fam.) agua: **Adam's apple,** (fam.) nuez de la garganta.
adamant [ádamant], *s.* adamante; (poét.) dureza.
adamantine [adamántin], **adamantean** [adamantian], *a.* diamantino; (poét.) impenetrable, adamantino: **adamantine ties,** lazos indisolubles.
Adamite [ádamait], *s.* adamita.
adapt [adápt], *va.* adaptar, acomodar, proporcionar; ajustar, cuadrar; (teat.) refundir, arreglar.
adaptable [adáptabœl], **adaptive** [adáptiv], *a.* adaptable, acomodable, ajustable, servible.
adaptability [adæptabíliti], *s.* adaptabilidad, elasticidad.
adaptation [adæptéshœn], **adaption** [adápshœn], *s.* adaptación; ajuste; (teat.) arreglo, refundición.
adapter [adáptœr], *s.* adaptante, ajustador, alargador.
add [ad], *va.* agregar, adicionar, añadir, aumentar, acrecentar, juntar, contribuir: **to add up,** sumar.
addendum [adéndœm], *s.* apéndice, adición, suplemento: **addenda,** adiciones, añaduras.
adder [ádœr], *s.* víbora, culebra.
adder's grass [ádœrs gras], **adder's wort** [ádœrs uœrt], *s.* (bot.) escorzonera.
adder's tongue [ádœrs tœng], *s.* (bot.) lengua de sierpe.
addict [adict], *va.* dedicar, destinar, aplicar: **to addict one's self to,** entregarse á.
addicted [adicted], *a.* y *pp.* adicto, dado, entregado, afecto á, apasionado por, partidario.
addictedness [adictednes], *s.* inclinación, propensión.
addiction [adícshœn], *s.* inclinación, tendencia, apego; dedicación, entrega.
addition [adíshœn], *s.* adición, añadidura; aditamento, ajunto; (arit.) adición, suma: **in addition to,** además.

additional [adíshœnal], *a.* adicional.—*s.* aditamento.
additionally [adíshœnali], *adv.* adicionalmente.
additive [ádditiv], **additory** [ádditori], *a.* aumentativo.
addle [ádœl], *a.* huero, vacío, vano, infecundo, estéril; podrido.
addle, *va.* enhuerar, engorar, esterilizar.
addle-pated [ádœl-péted], **addle-headed** [ádœl-jéded], *a.* negado, inepto, chalado.
address [adrés], *va.* dirigir la palabra, hablar á, arengar; obsequiar.—*vn.* encararse, engestarse: **to address the king,** hablar al rey ó suplicarle: **to address a letter,** dirigir una carta, poner el sobrescrito.
address [ádres], *s.* petición, memorial, proclama; dedicatoria; destreza, habilidad, maña; sobrescrito; señas, dirección, paradero, membrete; trato, tratamiento; discurso, plática, arenga, alocución, habla; talante, garbo, figura, donaire, gracia; respuesta del Parlamento á una comunicación del trono.—*pl.* obsequios amorosos, cortejo, galanteo.
addressee [adresí], *s.* destinatario (de una carta, mercancías, etc.).
addresser [adrésœr], *s.* suplicante, exponente.
adduce [ad-diús], *va.* traer, llevar, poner; alegar, aducir.
adducent [ad-diúsent], *a.* (anat.) aductor.
adducible [ad-diúsibœl], *a.* aducible.
adduction [ad-dœcshœn], *s.* (anat.) aducción; alegación.
adductive [æd-dœctiv], *a.* aductivo.
adductor [æd-dœctor], *s.* (anat.) aductor (músculo). *V.* ADDUCENT.
ademption [adémpshœn], *s.* (for.) enagenación en vida, de bienes testados.
adenitis [ædenáitis ó ítis], *s.* (pat.) adenitis.
adenography [ædenógrafi], *s.* (anat.) adenografía.
adenoid [ædenoid], *a.* y *s.* glandiforme.
adept [adépt], *s.* adepto, perito.—*a.* versado, cursado, consumado.
adequate [ádekueit], *va.* adecuar, asemejar, igualar.
adequate, *a.* adecuado, proporcionado.
adequately [ádekuetli], *adv.* adecuadamente, proporcionadamente.
adequateness [ádekuetnes], **adequation** [ádekueshœn], *s.* adecuación.
adhere [adjíœr], *vn.* adherirse, unirse, allegarse; pegarse; aficionarse.
adherence [adjírens], **adherency** [adjírensi], *s.* adhesión.
adherent [adjírent], *a.* adherente, adicto; adhesivo, pegajoso.
adherent, adherer [adjírœr], *s.* adherente, secuaz, partidario, parcial.
adherently [adjírentli], *adv.* con adhesión, parcialmente.
adherescence [adjerésens], *s.* adherencia.
adherescent [adjerésent], *a.* adhesivo, pegajoso.
adhesion [adjívœn], *s.* adhesión, adherencia.
adhesive [adjísiv], *a.* adhesivo, adherente, pegadizo, pegajoso, tenaz: **adhesive stamps,** sellos engomados.
adhesively [adjísivli], *adv.* tenazmente, en unión estrecha.
adhesiveness [adjísivnes], *s.* tenacidad, viscosidad.
adieu [adiú], *interj.* adiós, agur, vale.—*s.* despedida; adiós: **to bid adieu,** despedirse.
adipocere [ádiposiœr], *s.* adipocira.
adipose [ádipous], *a.* adiposo, seboso.
adiposity [adipósiti], *s.* adiposidad.
adit [ádit], *s.* (min.) socavón.
adjacency [adyésensi], *s.* adyacencia, proximidad, contigüidad, vecindad.
adjacent [adyésent], *a.* adyacente, colindante, afín, contiguo, vecino.
adject [adyéct], *va.* añadir, juntar.
adjection [adyécshœn], *s.* adición, añadidura.
adjectitious [adyectíshœs], *a.* añadido.
adjectival [adyéctival], *a.* (gram.) adjetival.
adjective [adyéctiv], *s.* (gram.) adjetivo.
adjectively [adyéctivli], *adv.* adjetivadamente.
adjoin [advóin], *va.* lindar; juntar, asociar, unir.—*vn.* colindar.
adjoining [advóining], *a.* contiguo, inmediato, adyacente, colindante, afín, hito.
adjourn [advœrn], *va.* diferir, suspender; trasladar, aplazar, remitir.—*vn.* suspender una sesión.
adjournment [advœrnmœnt], *s.* aplazamiento, traslación, suspensión.
adjudge [advœdy], *va.* adjudicar; conceder (premio); decidir, juzgar, sentenciar, condenar; decretar.—*vn.* dictar sentencia.
adjudger [advœdyœr], *s.* adjudicador.
adjudgment [advœdymœnt], **adjudication** [advudikéshœn], *s.* adjudicación; (naut.) encajigüe.
adjudicate [advúdikeit], *va.* determinar judicialmente; adjudicar. *V.* ADJUDGE.—*vn.* ejercer las funciones de juez.
adjudicative [advúdikétiv], *a.* adjudicativo.
adjudicator [advudikéitœr], *s.* adjudicador.
adjunct [ádyœnct], *s.* y *a.* adjunto, auxiliar.
adjunction [advœncshœn], *s.* unión, adición; (for.) adjunción.
adjunctive [advœnctiv], *s.* y *a.* que junta ó une; adjunto; adjetivado.
adjunctively [advœnctivli], *adv.* juntamente.
adjunctly [advœnctli], *adv.* de un modo auxiliar.
adjuration [adyuréshœn], *s.* imprecación, conjuro.
adjure [advúœr], *va.* imprecar, implorar, impetrar, conjurar.
adjust [advœst], *va.* ajustar, encajar, asentar, amoldar, acoplar, ahormar, armar, aplantillar; formar, conformar, igualar; justificar; componer, concertar, arreglar, acomodar, proporcionar.
adjuster [advœstœr], *s.* ajustador, mediador; tasador.
adjustment [advœstmœnt], *s.* ajuste, ajustamiento, arreglo, transacción, composición, justificación, finiquito.
adjutancy [ádyutansi], *s.* ayudantía.
adjutant [ádyutant], *s.* ayudante; (orn.) grulla de la India.
adjuvant [ádyuvant], *a.* y *s.* adjutor.
admeasurement [admévœrmœnt], *s.* repartimiento; medición justa.
administer [admínistœr], *va.* administrar, suministrar, dar, surtir, proveer; desempeñar ó ejercer algún cargo; regir, cuidar: **to administer an oath,** tomar juramento.—*vn.* tender á, contribuir á.
administerial [admínistirial], *a.* administrativo.
administrable [admínistrabœl], *a.* que se puede administrar.
administrant [admínistrant], *a.* y *s.* director, jefe ejecutivo; administrador, ra.
administration [administréshœn], *s.* administración; ministerio, gobierno, dirección; intendencia, mayordomía; manejo, distribución.
administrative [administrétiv], *a.* administrativo; gubernativo.
administrator [administrétœr], *s.* administrador, curador; albacea, testamentario; go-

bernante: **public administrator**, (for.) fideicomisario abintestato.

administratorship [ædmínistrétœrŝhip], *s.* administración.

administratrix [ædmínistrétrics], *sf.* administradora; curadora, albacea; fidei-comisaria abintestato.

admirable [ædmirabœl], *a.* admirable, admirativo.

admirableness [ædmirabœlnes], **admirability** [ædmirabíliti], *n.* excelencia de alguna cosa.

admirably [ædmirabli], *adv.* admirablemente.

admiral [ædmiral], *s.* almirante; almiranta (nave); jefe de una flota mercante: **vice-admiral**, vicealmirante: **rear-admiral**, contraalmirante.

admiralship [ædmiralŝhip], *s.* almirantazgo (grado).

admiralty [ædmiralti], *s.* almirantazgo (tribunal).

admiration [ædmiréŝhœn], *s.* admiración, pasmo; embobamiento.

admire [ædmáiar], *va.* admirar, contemplar.—*vn.* admirarse de alguna cosa.

admirer [ædmáirœr], *s.* admirador; amante, apasionado, gran aficionado.

admiringly [ædmáiringli], *adv.* admirativamente.

admissibility [ædmisibíliti], *s.* admisibilidad.

admissible [ædmisibœl], *a.* admisible, aceptable; permitido, lícito.

admissibly [ædmisibli], *adv.* admisiblemente.

admission [ædmíŝhœn], *s.* admisión, entrada, recepción, acceso; precio de entrada; concesión. asenso: **admission ticket**, billete (ó boleto) de entrada.

admissive [ædmísiv], **admissory** [ædmísori], *a.* que implica admisión.

admit [ædmít], *va.* admitir, recibir, dar entrada; conceder, asentir, permitir; reconocer, confesar.

admittance [ædmitans], *s.* entrada; derecho de entrar; derechos de entrada.

admitter [ædmitœr], *s.* que admite.

admittible [ædmitibœl], *a.* admisible.

admix [ædmíx], *va.* mezclar, juntar, unir, incorporar.

admixtion [ædmíxchœn], **admixture** [ædmíxchur ó tiur], *s.* mixtura, mezcla.

admonish [ædmóniŝh], *va.* amonestar, prevenir, advertir, reprender, exhortar.

admonisher [ædmóniŝhœr], *s.* amonestador.

admonishment [ædmóniŝhmœnt], **admonition** [ædmoníshœn], *s.* advertencia, prevención, amonestación, aviso, admonición.

admonitor [ædmónitor], **admonitioner** [ædmonishœnœr], *s.* admonitor, censor.

admonitory, admonitive [ædmónitori], *a.* admonitorio, parenético.

adnascence [ædnæsens], *s.* adhesión de partes entre sí por toda su superficie.

adnascent [ædnæsent], **adnate** [ædnet], *a.* (bot.) adnato.

adnoun [ædnaun], *s.* (gram.) adjetivo.

ado [ædú], *n.* bullicio, barahúnda, tumulto, ruido; pena, fatiga, trabajo, dificultad: **much ado about nothing**, nada entre dos platos, ó, más es el ruido que las nueces: **without more ado**, sin más ni menos; sin más acá, ni más allá.

adobe [adóbe], *s.* adobe.

adolescence [ædolésens] *ó* **adolescency** [ædolésensi], *s.* adolescencia.

adolescent [ædolésent], *a.* y. *s.* adolescente.

adonic [ædónic], *a.* verso adónico.

adopt [adópt], *va.* adoptar, prohijar, ahijar; aceptar, tomar, asumir.

adoptedly [adóptedli], *adv.* adoptivamente.

adopter [adóptœr], *s.* prohijador, adoptador.

adoption [adopŝhœn], *s.* adopción, prohijamiento.

adoptive [adóptiv], *a.* adoptivo; fingido, aparente.

adorable [adórabœl], *a.* adorable.

adorableness [adórabœlnes], *s.* cualidad de adorable.

adorably [adórabli], *adv.* adorablemente.

adoration [adoréŝhœn], *s.* adoración, culto.

adore [adóœr], *va.* adorar, glorificar, idolatrar.

adorer [adóœrœr], *s.* adorador, adorante; (fam.) amante.

adorn [adórn], *va.* adornar, ornar, ornamentar, embellecer, ataviar, hermosear, acicalar, pulir, engalanar, decorar, exornar, guarnecer, aderezar, alhajar, enjoyar; alindar, atildar; agraciar, honrar, ennoblecer.

adornment [adórnmœnt], *s.* adorno, atavío, gala, aderezo, arreguives.

adrift [adrift], *adv.* (mar.) al garete; á la ventura.

adrip [adríp], *a.* goteando.

adroit [adróit], *a.* diestro, hábil.

adroitly [adróitli], *adv.* hábilmente, diestramente.

adroitness [adróitnes], *s.* destreza, habilidad, prontitud, ten con ten.

adry [adrái], *adv.* sediento, seco.

adscititious [ædsitíŝhœs], *a.* completivo, adicional, añadido.

adulate [ædiuléit], *va.* adular, lisonjear.

adulation [ædiuléŝhœn], *s.* adulación, lisonja, lagotería, halago.

adulator [ædiuleitor], *s.* adulador.

adulatory [ædiulatori], *a.* adulatorio, adulador, lisonjero.

adult [adœlt], *a.* y *s.* adulto.

adultness [adœltnes], *s.* edad adulta.

adulterant [adœltœrant], *s.* y *a.* adulterador, adulterante, falsificador.

adulterate [adœltœret], *va.* adulterar, impurificar, falsear, falsificar, viciar.—*vn.* cometer adulterio.

adulterate, *a.* adulterado, impuro, falsificado, falso, espurio, adúltero.

adulterately [adœltœretli], *adv.* adulteradamente.

adulteration [adœltœréŝhœn], **adulterateness** [adœlteratnes], *s.* adulteración, corrupción, impureza, falsificación; sofisticación.

adulterer [adœltœrœr], *sm.* adúltero.

adulteress [adœltœres], *sf.* adúltera.

adulterine [adœltœrin], *a.* espurio.—*s.* hijo adulterino.

adulterous [adœltœrœs], *a.* adúltero, adulterino, espurio.

adultery [adœltœri], *s.* adulterio.

adumbrant [ædœmbrant], *a.* (pint.) bosquejado; ligeramente sombreado.

adumbrate [ædœmbret], *va.* esquiciar; bosquejar, sombrear, delinear.

adumbration [ædœmbréŝhœn], *s.* esquicio, esbozo, trazo, diseño; (pint.) adumbración.

aduncate [ædœnket], *vn.* encorvarse como un garfio.—*a.* aduncо, combo, encorvado.

aduncity [adœnsiti], *s.* corvadura, comba.

aduncous [adœncœs], *a.* aduncо, encorvado.

adust [adœst], *a.* cálido, adusto; tostado, requemado, moreno.—*adv.* polvoriento.

ad valorem [æd valórem], (com.) por avalúo.

advance [ædváns], *va.* avanzar, poner más adelante; adelantar, promover, ascender, mejorar; acelerar, apresurar; (com.) anticipar dinero, pagar adelantado; proponer, ofrecer, insinuar; encarecer.—*vn.* avanzar, adelantar, progresar; subir de valor ó precio.

advance, *s.* avance; adelantamiento, mejora, adelanto, aprovechamiento, progreso; (com.) adelanto, anticipo, suplemento, préstamo; alza, encarecimiento; requerimiento de amores; **insinuación**: **advance guard**, (mil.) avanzada: **in advance**, al frente; por adelantado.

advancement [ædvánsmœnt], *s.* adelantamiento, progresión, progreso; promoción, ascenso; elevación, subida, prosperidad.

advancer [ædvánsœr], *s.* adelantador; promotor, impulsor.

advantage [ædvántey], *s.* ventaja, superioridad, preponderancia; pro, ganancia, provecho, aprovechamiento, beneficio, lucro, granjeo, interés; valimiento; ocasión favorable; sobrepaga; prerrogativa; comodidad, conveniencia: **to take advantage of**, aprovecharse de, valerse de; engañar, embaucar: **to have the advantage of**, llevar ventaja á uno: **advantage-ground**, situación ventajosa.

advantage, *va.* adelantar, mejorar, remunerar; promover.—*vn.* medrar, sacar ventaja.

advantaged [ædvántɛyd], *a.* adelantado, ventajoso.

advantageous [ædvantéyœs], **advantageable** [ædvántɛyabœl], *a.* provechoso, ganancioso, lucrativo, útil, ventajoso, conveniente.

advantageously [ædvantéyœsli], *adv.* ventajosamente.

advantageousness [ædvantéyœsnes], *s.* ventaja, utilidad, conveniencia.

advent [ædvent], *s.* venida, advenimiento, llegada; adviento.

adventitious [ædventíšœs], *a.* adventicio, extraño, accidental.

adventitiously [ædventíšœsli], *adv.* accidentalmente.

adventive [ædvéntiv], *a.* (biol.) advenedizo; accidental, casual.

adventure [ædvénchœr], *s.* aventura, casualidad, contingencia; lance; (com.) ancheta, pacotilla.

adventure, *va.* aventurar, arriesgar.—*vn.* osar, atreverse, arriesgarse.

adventurer [ædvénchurœr], *s.* aventurero; (com.) pacotillero.

adventuresome [ædvénchursœm], **adventurous** [ædvénchurœs], *a.* aventurero, audaz, emprendedor, arrojado, intrépido; arriesgado, aventurado, peligroso.

adventurously [ædvénchurœsli], *adv.* arriesgadamente, arrojadamente.

adventurousness [ædvénchurœsnes], **adventuresomeness** [ædvénchursœmnes], *s.* intrepidez, arrojo, temeridad, osadía.

adverb [ædvœrb], *s.* (gram.) adverbio.

adverbial [ædvœrbial], *a.* adverbial.

adverbially [ædvœrbiali], *adv.* adverbialmente.

adversary [ædvœrseri], *s.* adversario, enemigo, antagonista: **the Adversary**, Satanás.

adversative [ædvœrsativ], *a.* adversativo.

adverse [ædvœrs], *a.* adverso, contrario, opuesto; hostil; funesto.

adversely [ædvœrsli], *adv.* adversamente; desgraciadamente.

adverseness [ædvœrsnes], *s.* oposición, contrariedad, resistencia.

adversity [ædvœrsiti], *s.* adversidad, desgracia, calamidad, infortunio.

advert [ædvœrt], *va.* hacer referencia, advertir, notar.

advertence [ædvœrtens], **advertency** [ædvœrtensi], *s.* advertencia, aviso, observación.

advertent [ædvœrtent], *a.* avisado, atento.

advertise [ædvœrtaiš], *va.* avisar, anunciar, notificar, informar, advertir, publicar.

advertisement [ædvœrtáišmœnt ó ædvœrtišmœnt], *s.* aviso, anuncio, notificación.

advertiser [ædvœrtáišœr], *s.* avisador, anunciador, anunciante.

advice [ædváis], *s.* consejo, dictamen, admonición, amonestación, advertencia; parecer, opinión; (com.) aviso, noticia, informe, comunicación: **letter of advice**, carta de aviso: **to take advice**, pedir ó seguir consejo: **advice-boat**, (mar.) aviso.

advisability [ædvaišabiliti], **advisableness** [ædváišabœlnes], *s.* prudencia, cordura, conveniencia, propiedad.

advisable [ædváišabœl], *a.* aconsejable, prudente.

advise [ædváiš], *va.* aconsejar, dar consejo, amonestar, guiar, advertir, apercibir, avisar, informar, enterar, imponer, notificar, comunicar.—*vn.* consultar, aconsejarse, pedir ó tomar consejo.

advised [ædváišd], *a.* premeditado, deliberado; avisado, aconsejado, advertido, orejeado.

advisedly [ædváišedli], *adv.* deliberadamente, advertidamente.

advisedness [ædváišednes], *s.* juicio, reflexión, deliberación.

advisement [ædváišmœnt], *s.* deliberación, consideración: **under advisement**, en tela de juicio.

adviser [ædváišœr], *s.* consejero, aconsejador, consultor, asesor, monitor; avisador, informante.

advisory [ædváišori], *a.* consultivo: **advisory board**, junta consultiva.

advocacy [ædvocasi], **advocateship** [ædvokeišhip], *s.* abogacía, defensa, intercesión.

advocate [ædvokeit], *va.* abogar, defender, interceder, mediar.

advocate, *s.* abogado, causídico, letrado; intercesor, medianero, defensor.

advolution [ædvolúšœn], *s.* evolución hacia una finalidad.

advowee [ædvauí], *s.* (igl.) colador.

advowson [ædváušœn], *s.* (igl.) colación.

adynamia [ædinémia], *s.* adinamia.

adynamic [ædinámic], *a.* débil, adinámico.

adz ó adze [adš], *s.* azuela: **cooper's adze**, doladera.—*va.* azolar, desbastar.

æ [i ó e], diptongo de origen latino, equivalente al griego αι; en muchos derivados se reemplaza æ por la e sola.

ædile [idail], *s.* edil.

ædileship [idailšhip], *s.* edilidad.

ægilops [iylops], *s.* (med.) egílope; (bot.) egílope, rompesacos.

ægis [iyis], *s.* escudo, broquel, égida.

ægyptiacum [iyiptálacœm], *s.* (vet.) egipciaco.

æolian [iólian], *a.* *V.* EOLIAN.

æquinoctial, *V.* EQUINOCTIAL.

aerate [écreit], *va.* airear, ventilar; (med.) producir aeración en el agua potable, ó en la sangre; hacer vaporoso: **aerated waters**, aguas gaseosas.

aeration [ecréšœn], *s.* aeración.

aerator [ecrétœr], *s.* aparato para la aeración.

aerial [eírial], *a.* aéreo, atmosférico; etéreo.

aerie [écri], *s.* nido de águila. *V.* EYRY.

aeriform [écriform], *a.* aeriforme.

aerify [écrifai], *va.* aerificar.

aerodynamics [ecrodainámics], *s.* aerodinámica.

aerography [ecrógrafi], *s.* aerografía.

aerolite [écrolait], *s.* aerolito; meteorito, bólido. *V.* METEORITE.

aerology [ecrólogi], *s.* aerología.

aeromancy [écromansi], *s.* aeromancia.

aerometer [ecrómetœr], *s.* aerómetro.

aerometric [ecrométric], *a.* aerométrico.

aerometry [eœrómetri], *s.* aerometría.
aeronaut [éœronot], *s.* aeronauta.
aeronautic [eœronótik], *a.* aeronáutico.
aeronautics [eœronótics] ó **aerostation** [eœrostéshœn], *s.* aeronáutica, aerostación.
aeroplane [éœroplen], *s.* máquina voladora.
aeroscopy [eœróscopi], *s.* aeroscopia.
aerostat [éœrostat], *s.* globo aerostático.
aerostatic [eœrostátik], *a.* aerostático.
aerostatics, *s.* aerostática.
æruginous, *V.* ERUGINOUS.
æsthesia [eszísia], *s.* estética, teoría de la sensibilidad.
æsthete, æsthetic, æsthetically, æsthetics, *V.* ESTHETE, ESTHETIC, etc.
æstival, *V.* ESTIVAL.
æther [izœr], *s. V.* ETHER.
aetites [eœtáitis] *s.* (min.) etites.
afar [afár], *adv.* lejos, distante á gran distancia: **from afar**, de lejos, desde lejos, á distancia: **afar off**, muy distante, remoto.
afeard [afiœrd], *part. a.* (fam.) miedoso, espantado, atemorizado.
afebrile [afébril], *a.* exento de fiebre.
afer [éfœr], *s.* áfrico, ábrego.
affability [æfabiliti], **affableness** [éfabœlnes], *s.* afabilidad, agrado, dulzura, amabilidad.
affable [éfabœl], *a.* afable, amable, atento, cortés.
affably [éfabli], *adv.* afablemente.
affair [æféar], *s.* asunto, negocio, cuestión, lance; (mil.) acción, encuentro: **affair of honour**, lance de honor, duelo.
affect [æféct], *va.* obrar, causar efecto, impresionar, afectar, enternecer, conmover; influir, mover; atacar, dañar, perjudicar; amar, tener afición; frecuentar, habitar; aparentar, fingir; tomar cierta forma ó actitud.
affectation [æfectéshœn], *s.* afectación, artificio, dengue.
affected [æfécted], *pp.* y *a.* emocionado, impresionado, conmovido; afectado, artificioso, denguero, relamido, remilgado; inclinado, afecto.
affectedly [æféctedli], *adv.* afectadamente.
affectedness [æfectednes], *s.* afectación, fingimiento; (Am.) mitote.
affecter [æfectœr], *s.* afectador, fingidor.
affecting [æfécting], *a.* conmovedor, patético, tierno, lastimero.
affectingly [æfécting li], *adv.* patéticamente.
affection [æfékshœn], *s.* afecto, amor, benevolencia, afición, cariño, inclinación, dilección, querencia; afección, impresión; cualidad, propiedad; (med.) afección.
affectionate [æfékshœnet], *a.* afectuoso, cariñoso, amoroso, querencioso, expresivo.
affectionately [æfékshœnetli], *adv.* cariñosamente, afectuosamente.
affectionateness [æfékshœnetnes], *s.* afecto, afectuosidad, cariño.
affective [æféctiv], *a.* afectivo; commovedor, patético.
affectively [æféctivli], *adv.* afectuosamente.
afferent [æféœrent], *a.* aferente.
affiance [æfáians], *s.* palabra de casamiento, esponsales; confianza.
affiance, *va.* dar palabra de casamiento; dar prenda: **affianced bride**, novia desposada, prometida.
affiant [æfáiant], *s.* (for.) deponente, declarante.
affidavit [æfidévit], *s.* (for.) atestación; atestiguación, certificación.
affiliate [æfílieit], *va.* afiliar; prohijar, adhijar, adoptar; (for.) legitimar.—*vn.* & *vr.* afiliarse.
affiliate(d [æfílieit'ed], *a.* prohijado, afiliado.
affiliation [æfiliéshœn], *s.* afiliación; adopción; (for.) legitimación de un hijo.
affined [æfáind], *a.* afín.
affinity [æfíniti], *s.* afinidad, parentesco; enlace, conformidad, conexión.
affirm [æfœrm], *va.* afirmar, asegurar, sostener, aseverar, cerciorar, asentar, declarar; confirmar, ratificar.—*vn.* afirmarse en alguna cosa; declarar formalmente ante un juez.
affirmable [æfœrmabœl], *a.* que se puede afirmar.
affirmably [æfœrmabli], *adv.* afirmativamente.
affirmance [æfœrmans], *s.* afirmación; confirmación, ratificación.
affirmant [æfœrmant], *s.* afirmante.
affirmation [æfœrméshœn], *s.* afirmación, aserción, palabra, declaración; aserto; confirmación, ratificación.
affirmative [æfœrmativ], *a.* afirmativo.—*s.* aserción; afirmativa.
affirmatively [æfœrmativli], *adv.* afirmativamente, aseveradamente, asertivamente.
affirmatory [æfœrmatori], *a.* asertorio.
affirmer [æfœrmœr], *s.* afirmante.
affirming [æfœrming], *s.* afirmación.
affix [æfix], *va.* añadir, fijar, pegar, unir.
affix [éfix], *s.* añadidura; (gram.) afijo.
affixer [æfiksœr], *s.* pegador.
afflation [æfléshœn], *s.* resuello, inspiración.
afflatus [æfléteus], *s.* estro, aflato, inspiración; (med.) golpe de aire.
afflict [æflict], *va.* afligir, angustiar, contristar, acongojar, atribular, acorar, desconsolar, acuitar, aquejar, desazonar.
afflictedness [æflictedness], **affliction** [æflíkshœn], *s.* aflicción, calamidad, miseria, dolor, pena, sentimiento, tribulación, angustia, desconsuelo, pesadumbre; duelo, luto; plaga, azote.
afflictingly [æflictingli], **afflictively** [æflictivli], *adv.* penosamente, afligidamente, cuitadamente.
afflictive [æflictiv], *a.* aflictivo, lastimoso, penoso, molesto, gravoso.
affluence [éfluens], **affluency** [éfluensi], **affluentness** [éfluentnes], *s.* abundancia, opulencia; afluencia, aflujo.
affluent [éfluent], *a.* opulento, afluente, abundante, copioso.—*s.* afluente.
affluently [éfluentli], *adv.* abundantemente, copiosamente.
afflux [æflœx], **affluxion** [æflœcshœn], *s.* afluencia, aflujo; concurrencia, gentío, amontonamiento.
afford [afórd], *va.* tener medios ó recursos para una cosa; hacer frente, soportar un gasto; estar en los medios de uno; poder; dar, deparar, producir; suplir, abastecer, proveer, proporcionar.
afforestation [aforestéshœn], *s.* plantación de un bosque.
affranchise, affranchisement, *V.* ENFRANCHISE, ENFRANCHISEMENT.
affray [afré], *s.* riña, pendencia, refriega.
affreightment [afrétmœnt], *s.* (com.) fletamento.
affright [afráit], *va.* (poét.) aterrar, espantar, atemorizar, asustar.
affrighted [afráited], *a.* aterrorizado.
affrightedly [afráitedli], *adv.* con espanto.
affrighter [afráitœr], *s.* espantador.
affront [afrœnt], *va.* afrentar, insultar, denigrar, denostar, infamar, provocar, ultrajar, ajar.
affront, *s.* afrenta, provocación, insulto, ultraje, injuria, agravio, denuesto, demasía.
affronter [afrœntœr], *s.* agresor, provocador.
affronting [afrœnting], *ger.* y *a.* injurioso, provocativo.
affrontive [afrœntiv], *a.* afrentoso, injurioso, provocativo, ultrajante.

affusion [afiúrœn], *s.* afusión.
afghan [áfgan], *s.* cubrecama de punto.
afield [afíld], *adv.* en el campo.
afire [afáiœr], *adv.* ardiendo.
aflame [afléim], *adv.* en llamas.
aflat [afláet], *adv.* tendidamente.
afloat [aflóut], *a.* y *adv.* (mar.) flotante, á flor de agua, á nado.
afoot [afut], *adv.* á pie; en movimiento; en preparación.
afore [afóœr], *prep.* antes de; delante.—*adv.* (poco us.) en otro tiempo; (mar.) á proa.
aforegoing [afóœrgoing], *a.* antecedente, precedente.
aforehand [afóœrjand], *adv.* de antemano; con preparación.
aforementioned [afóœrmenŝhœnd], **aforenamed** [afóœrnemd], **aforesaid** [afóœrsed], *a.* susodicho, ya dicho, mencionado, sobredicho, antedicho, precitado, consabido, expresado.
aforethought [afóœrzot], *a.* premeditado.—*s.* premeditación: **with malice aforethought**, con premeditación.
aforetime [afóœrtaim], *adv.* en otro tiempo, antiguamente.
afoul [afául], *adv.* y *a.* (mar.) en colisión; enredado.
afraid [afréid], *a.* amedrentado, atemorizado, intimidado, espantado, temeroso, tímido.
afresh [afréŝh], *adv.* de nuevo, otra vez.
Afric(an [áfric(an], *a.* y *s.* africano, negro.
Africander [æfricándœr], *s.* el nacido en África, de raza europea.
afront [afrœnt], *adv.* enfrente, al frente, de cara.
aft [aft], *adv.* (mar.) á popa ó en popa.
after [áftœr], *prep.* después de; detras de; tras; por; respecto de; según.—*adv.* después, en seguida: **soon after**, poco después: **day after to-morrow**, pasado mañana: **day after day**, día tras día, cada día: **the day after**, el día siguiente: **after all**, después de todo.—NOTE. **After** entra en la composición de muchas palabras y significa, después de, nuevo, posterior, subsiguiente; los principales compuestos son: **after-acceptation**, aceptación tardía: **after-account**, cuenta nueva: **after-act**, acto subsiguiente: **after-age**, posteridad: **after-attack**, segundo ataque: **after-birth**, secundinas, pares; placenta: **after-comer**, sucesor: **after-cost**, gasto extraordinario: **after-crop**, segunda cosecha: **after-damp**, mofeta: **after dinner**, sobremesa (**after-dinner speech**, brindis, discurso de sobremesa): **after-game**, desquite: **after-gathering**, espigadura: **after-glow**, resplandor crepuscular: **after-hope**, esperanza renovada: **after-hours**, deshora, tarde: **after-law**, ley posterior: **after-life**, vida futura. **after-liver**, sobreviviente: **after-love**, segunda pasión, nuevos amores: **aftermath**, segunda siega: **aftermost**, (mar.) popel; **afternoon**, la tarde: **after-pains**, (obst.) entuertos: **afterpiece**, sainete, entremés; (mar.) talón de timón: **after-reckoning**, nueva cuenta: **after-repentance**, arrepentimiento tardío: **after-state**, estado ó vida futura: **after-taste**, resabio, dejo, gustillo: **after-thought**, ocurrencia ó reflexión tardía: **after-times**, tiempos venideros, porvenir: **after-tossing**, marejada: **after-touch**, (pint.) retoque: **afterwise**, discreto ó prudente pasada la ocasión: **after-wit**, entendimiento tardío.
afterward *ó* **afterwards**, *adv.* después: long **afterwards**, mucho tiempo después.
afterward [áftuard], *a.* (mar.) popel.
again [agués], *adv.* otra vez, segunda vez, aun, de nuevo; por otra parte, además: **again and again**, muchas veces: **as much again**, otro tanto más: **now and again**, á veces, de vez en cuando: **once and again**, repetidas veces: **never again**, nunca más: **come again**, vuelva Vd.
against [aguénst], *prep.* contra; enfrente: **against the grain** (ó **the hair**), á contrapelo; de mal grado: **to run against**, tropezar con: **against time**, para ganar tiempo.
agape [agáp *ó* aguép], *adv.* con la boca abierta.
agaric [ægaric], *s.* agárico, garzo.
agasp [agásp], *adv.* y *a.* jadeante; anhelante, ansioso.
agate [æguet], *s.* (min.) ágata; (impr.) tipo de 5½ puntos.
☞ Esta línea és de tipo ágata.
agaty [ægati], *a.* parecido á la ágata
agave [aguévi *ó* agáve], *s.* (bot.) pita, maguey.
agaze [aguéis], *a.* y *adv.* en el acto de mirar.
age [ey], *s.* edad; época, período, tiempo, era, evo, siglo, generación; vejez, senectud: **the golden age**, el siglo de oro: **full age**, mayoría ó mayor edad: **under age**, minoridad: **of age**, mayor de edad: **tender age**, primera edad, la infancia.
aged [éyed], *a.* viejo, envejecido, anciano; de la edad de.
agency [éyensi], *s.* acción, operación, obra; agencia, diligencia, gestión, ministerio, mediación, influencia, intervención; medio, órgano, fuerza; factoraje: **agency office**, oficina de negocios: **free agency**, libre albedrío.
agent [éyent], *a.* operativo.—*s.* agente; factor delegado; comisionado, encargado; solicitador; (for.) mandatario, apoderado.
agentship [éyentŝhip], *s.* agencia, factoría.
agglomerate [æglómœreit], *va.* aglomerar, amontonar.
agglomerate, agglomeration, *s.* aglomeración, amontonamiento.
agglutinant [æglútinant], *a.* aglutinante.
agglutinate [æglútinet], *va.* aglutinar, conglutinar, unir, pegar.
agglutination [æglútineŝhœn], *s.* aglutinación, conglutinación, ligazón.
agglutinative [æglútinativ], *a.* aglutinante, adhesivo: **agglutinative language**, lengua aglutinante.
aggrandize [ágrandaîs], *va.* agrandar, engrandecer; elevar, exaltar.
aggrandizement [ágrandaîsmœnt *ó* agrándîsmœnt], *s.* engrandecimiento; elevación, exaltación.
aggrandizer [ágrandaîsœr], *s.* ensalzador.
aggravate [ágravet], *va.* aumentar, agravar; irritar; exasperar.
aggravating [ágraveting], *a.* agravante; irritante, provocativo.
aggravatingly [ágravetingli], *adv.* agravantemente.
aggravation [ægravéŝhœn], *s.* agravación, agravamiento; (for.) circunstancia agravante; (fam.) provocación, vejación; irritación, inflamación.
aggregate [ágreguet], *a.* agregado, juntado, unido.—*s.* colección, agregado, conjunto. totalidad, suma.
aggregate, *va.* agregar, juntar, unir; sumar, ascender á.
aggregately [ágreguetli], *adv.* colectivamente, en junto.
aggregation [ægreguéŝhœn], *s.* agregación; agregado, colección; masa, conjunto, total.
aggregative [ágreguetiv], *a.* colectivo.
aggregator [ágreguetœr], *s.* colector, agregador.
aggress [ægrés], *vn.* cometer una agresión ó invasión.

aggression [ægréshœn], *s.* agresión.
agressive [ægrésiv], *a.* agresivo.
aggressively [ægrésivli], *adv.* agresivamente.
aggressiveness [ægrésivnes], *s.* carácter agresivo.
aggressor [ægrésœr], *s.* agresor, provocador, atacador.
aggrieve [ægrív], *va.* apenar, afligir, apesadumbrar; vejar, oprimir, gravar, dañar.
aggroup [ægrúp], *va.* agrupar.
aghast [agást], *a.* espantado, horrorizado, estupefacto, despavorido.
agile [ájil], *a.* ágil, ligero, pronto, expedito, vivo.
agility [ajíliti], **agileness** [ájilnes], *s.* agilidad, ligereza, expedición, soltura, prontitud.
agio [ájio], *s.* (com.) agio, agiotaje.
agistor [ajístœr], *s.* (for.) guardabosque.
agitable [ájitabœl], *a.* agitable.
agitate [ájitet], *va.* agitar, mover, afectar; inquietar, perturbar, solevantar, alborotar; menear; traquetear; debatir, disputar, discutir.
agitation [ajitéshœn], *s.* agitación; discusión, ventilación; perturbación.
agitator [ájitetœr], *s.* agitador, perturbador, revolvedor, incitador, instigador.
agleam [aglim], *a.* (poét.) fulguroso.
aglet [ágłet], *s.* herrete. *V.* AIGUILLETTE; (bot.) antera.
aglow [aglój], *adv.* y *a.* encendido.
agnail [ágneil], *s.* panadizo, uñero.
agnate, agnatic [ægnét, ægnátic], *a.* agnaticio; (for.) agnado.
agnation [ægnéshœn], *s.* agnación; parentesco.
agnomen [ægnómœn], *s.* sobrenombre.
agnomination [ægnominéshœn], *s.* (ret.) paronomasia.
agnostic [ægnóstic], *a.* y *s.* agnóstico.
agnosticism [ægnóstisizm], *s.* agnosticismo.
agnus [ágnœs], *s.* agnus: **Agnus Dei**, agnusdéi; **agnus castus**, (bot.) agnocasto ó sauzgatillo.
ago [agó], *adv.* y *pp.* (*contr.* de AGONE) pasado, hace, ha: **a long time ago**, hace mucho tiempo: **long ago**, tiempo ha: **how long ago?** ¿cuánto ha? **a week ago**, la semana pasada.
agog [agóg], *adv.* y *a.* ansiosamente, con curiosidad; anhelante; (Cuba) con embullo.
agoing [agóing], *adv.* en acción, en movimiento.
agometer [agómetœr], *s.* instrumento para medir ó regular la resistencia eléctrica.
agonistes [ægonístîz], **agonist**, *s.* atleta ó combatiente; competidor.
agonistic(al [ægonístic al], *a.* agonístico.
agonistically [ægonísticali], *adv.* por modo agonístico.
agonizant [agonáizant], *a.* agonizante.
agonize [ágonaiz], *vn.* agonizar; luchar desesperadamente.
agonizingly [ægonáizingli], *adv.* en agonías.
agony [ágoni], *s.* agonía, angustia, zozobra; paroxismo.
agouti [agúti], *s.* (zool.) agutí.
agraffe [agráf], *s.* broche; grapita que sujeta cada cuerda del piano.
agrarian [agrérian], *a.* agrario: **agrarian law**, ley agraria.
agrarianism [agrérianizm], *s.* (pol.) división y reparto igual de tierras.
agree [agrí], *vn.* concordar, convenir, acordar, compadecerse; concertar, entenderse, ponerse de acuerdo; acceder, consentir, avenirse á; ajustar el precio; sentar, probar: **that climate does not agree with me**, aquel clima no me prueba.—*va.* armonizar, conciliar.
agreeability [agriabíliti], *s.* afabilidad, agrado, complacencia.
agreeable [agriabœl], *a.* conveniente, proporcionado; agradable, afable, grato, placentero, deleitoso; ameno; dulce (al oído); conforme, concorde, conveniente.
agreeableness [agriabœlnes], *s.* agrado, afabilidad, placibilidad, deleite.
agreeably [agriabli], *adv.* agradablemente; conformemente.
agreed [agrid], *pp.* y *a.* convenido, establecido, ajustado, determinado, acordado, aprobado; de acuerdo, avenido.
agreement [agrímœnt], *s.* acuerdo, avenencia, concordia, conformidad, concordancia, ajustamiento, ajuste, convenio, pacto, estipulación, contrato, transacción, acomodamiento.
agrestial, agrestic(al [agréstial, agréstic al], *a.* agreste, rústico, tosco, campestre.
agricultural [ægricœlchural], *a.* agrícola: **agricultural instruments**, aperos de labranza, aparatos agrícolas.
agriculture [ægricœlchœr], *s.* agricultura.
agriculturist [ægricœlchurist], **agriculturalist** [ægricœlchuralist], *s.* labrador, agricultor, agrícola.
agriculturism [ægricœlchurizm], *s.* geoponia, agricultura.
agrimony [ágrimoni], *s.* (bot.) agrimonia.
agronomics [ægronómics], *s.* agronomía (considerada como parte de la economía política).
agronomy [agrónomi], *s.* agronomía, ciencia agrícola.
agrope [agróup], *adv.* á tientas.
aground [agráund], *adv.* (mar.) varado, encallado; (fig.) empantanado, en el atolladero: **to run aground**, encallar.
ague [égiu], *s.* (med.) fiebre ó calentura intermitente; calofrío, escalofrío.
ague-tree [égiu-tri], *s.* (bot.) sasafrás.
aguish [égiuish], *a.* palúdico.
aguishness [égiuishnes], *s.* (med.) paludismo.
ah! [a], *interj.* ¡ah! ¡ay!
aha! aha! [ajá], *interj.* ¡ajá!
ahead [ajéd], *adv.* delante, al frente, á la cabeza; adelante; hacia delante; (mar.) por la proa, avante: **to be ahead**, ir á la cabeza, ir delante: **to get ahead**, adelantarse, ganar la delantera: **go ahead!** ¡adelante! ¡avancen!
aheap [ajíp], *adv.* en montón, al granel.
ahem! [ajém], *interj.* para llamar la atención.
ahoy [ajói], *interj.* ¡ah del barco! ¡ha!
aid [éid], *va.* ayudar, auxiliar, socorrer, coadyuvar, apoyar, conllevar, sufragar, subvenir.
aid, *s.* ayuda, auxilio, favor, socorro, amparo, asistencia; subsidio; ayudante, auxiliante.
aide-de-camp [éi-de-cáng], *s.* (mil.) edecán, ayudante de campo.
aider [éidœr], *s.* auxiliador, auxiliante.
aidless [éidles], *a.* desvalido, desamparado.
aigret ó **aigrette** [égret], *s.* (orn.) garzota. *V.* EGRET; cresta, copete, penacho; plumero.
aiguillette ó **aigulet** [éguilet], *s.* (mil.) herrete.
ail [éil], *va.* afligir, molestar, apenar, aquejar, doler: **what ails you?** ¿qué le duele á Vd.? **nothing ails me**, nada tengo.—*vn.* sufrir, estar indispuesto.
ailanthus ó **ailantus** [eilánzœs, tœs], *s.* (bot.) ailanto.
ailing [éiling], *a.* doliente, achacoso, enfermizo, malucho.
ailment [éilmœnt], *s.* dolencia, indisposición, dolor, incomodidad, alifafe.
aim [éim], *va.* apuntar (un arma); dirigir, largar, asestar, encarar.—*vn.* hacer puntería; aspirar á, pretender.

aim, *s.* puntería, encaro; blanco; designio, mira, fin ú objeto: **to miss one's aim**, errar el tiro: **to take one's aim well**, tomar bien sus medidas.

aimless [émles], *a.* sin objeto, sin designio, á la ventura.

ain't [éint], *contr. vulg.* de **am nŏt**, **is not** ó **are not.**

air [æer], *va.* airear, secar; orear, ventilar.

air, *s.* aire, atmósfera; zéfiro, aura; (mús.) aire, tonada; cara, semblante; ademán, exterior, modo, porte de una persona; gas, vapor: **open air**, aire libre: **foul air**, aire viciado: **to take the air**, respirar el aire libre, tomar el fresco: **air-balloon**, globo aerostático: **air-bladder**, vejiga llena de aire; **air-born**, (poét.) nacido del aire: **air-borne**, llevado por el aire: **air-brake**, freno neumático: **air-built**, fabricado en el aire: **air-chamber**, cámara de aire: **air-conducting**, aerífero: **air-cock**, llave de escape de aire: **air-compressor**, máquina comprésora de aire: **air-draught**, chiflón: **air-drill** [æer-dril], taladro de aire comprimido: **air-gun**, escopeta de viento: **air-hole**, respiradero, resolladero; registro de hornillo; lumbrera; (fund.) viento ó paja: **air-jacket**, chaqueta de natación: **air-line**, línea recta: **air-pipe**, tubo de ventilación; tubo para dar aire á los buzos: **air-pump**, bomba neumática ó de ventilación: **air-shaft**, respiradero: **air-stirring**, lo que agita el aire: **air-tight**, herméticamente cerrado: **air-trap**, ventilador; válvula de inodoro.

airer [æerœr], *s.* el que airea alguna cosa.

airified [æerifaid], *a.* aéreo; ligero, trivial, fútil.

airily [æerili], *adv.* ligeramente; vivamente, alegremente.

airiness [æerines], *s.* ventilación, oreo; vivacidad, viveza; ligereza, actividad.

airing [æering], *s.* caminata, paseata, paseo.

airless [æeries], *a.* falto de ventilación.

airlike [æerlaik], *a.* tenue ó ligero como el aire.

airy [æeri], *a.* aéreo; etéreo, vaporoso, tenue; ligero, trivial; airoso, vivaz, vivo, alegre; visionario; vano, orgulloso, altanero.

aisle [áil], *s.* pasillo, pasadizo; (arq.) nave lateral, ala.

aisled [áild], *a.* provisto de pasillos.

ait [éit], *s.* isleta (en un río).

ajar [avár], *adv.* y *a.* entreabierto, entornado; en pugna.

ake [ek], *va. V.* ACHe.

akimbo [akímbo], *a.* en jarras.

akin [akín], *a.* consanguíneo, emparentado; análogo, semejante, homogéneo.

alabaster [ælabástœr], *s.* alabastro.—*a.* alabastrino.

alack! alackaday! [alác, alácadei], *interj.* ¡ay! ¡ay de mí!

alacrity [alacriti], *s.* alacridad, presteza, celo.

alamode [alamóud], *adv.* (fam.) á la moda.

Alangium [alányum], *s.* (bot.) angolán.

alar [élar], *a.* alado, alígero; axilar.

alarm [alárm], *s.* alarma, sobresalto; despertador; tumulto, alboroto, rebato: **alarm-bell**, campana de rebato: **alarm-clock**, reloj con despertador: **alarm-post**, punto de reunión en caso de rebato.

alarm, *va.* alarmar, asustar, sorprender; turbar, perturbar, inquietar.—*vn.* dar el grito de alarma; tocar á rebato.

alarming [alárming], *a.* alarmante, sorprendente, turbativo.

alarmingly [alárminglí], *adv.* espantosamente; de modo alarmante.

alarmist [alármist], *s.* alarmista.

alarum [alárœm], *s.* rebato; despertador.

alas [alás], *interj.* ¡ay! *V.* ALACK!

alate [élet], **alated** [életed], *a.* (bot.) alado.

alaternus [alatœrnœs], *s.* (bot.) ladierno.

alb [ælb], *s.* (igl.) alba.

Albanian [ælbénian], *a.* albanés.

albata [ælbéta] *s.* plata blanca de Alemania.

albatross [ælbatros], *s.* (ornit.) alcatraz.

albeit [olbíit], *adv.* (ant.) aunque, bien que, no obstante.

albescent [ælbésent], *a.* blanquecino.

albicore ó **albacore** [ælbicoœr], *s.* (ict.) albacora.

albino [ælbíno], *s.* albino.

Albion [ælbicen], *s.* Albion, Inglaterra.

albuginea [ælbiuvínia], *s.* (anat.) conjuntiva.

albugineous [ælbiuvíneœs], *a.* albugíneo.

albugo [ælbiúgo], *s.* (med.) albugo.

album [élbœm], *s.* album.

albumen ó **albumin** [ælbiúmen], *s.* (quím.) albúmina; (bot.) albumen.

albumenize [ælbiúmenaiš], *va.* impregnar con albumen.

albuminoid [ælbiúminoid], *a.* albuminoideo.—*s.* albuminoide.

albuminous [ælbiúminœs], *a.* albuminoso.

albuminuria [ælbiuminúria], *s.* (med.) albuminuria.

alburnum [albœrnœm], *s.* (bot.) alburno, albura.—*V.* SAPWOOD.

alcaic [ælkéic], *s.* verso alcaico.—*a.* alcaico.

alchemic(al [ælkémic al], *a.* alquímico.

alchemically [ælkémicali], *adv.* alquímicamente.

alchemist [ælkemist], *s.* alquimista.

alchemistic(al [ælkemístic al], *a.* perteneciente á los alquimistas.

alchemy [élkemi], *s.* alquimia, crisopeya.

alcohol [ælcojol], *s.* alcohol.

alcoholic [ælcojólic], *a.* alcohólico.—*s. pl.* líquidos alcohólicos.

alcoholimeter [ælcojolímetœr], **alcoholmeter** [ælcojolmítœr], **alcoholometer** [ælcojolómetœr], *s.* alcoholímetro.

alcoholism [ælcojolišm], *s.* alcoholismo.

alcoholization [ælcojolišéšhœn], *s.* alcoholización.

alcoholize [ælcojolaiš], *va.* alcoholar ó alcoholizar.

Alcoran [ælcorán], *s.* Alcorán. *V.* KORAN.

Alcoranish [ælcorániš], *a.* alcorânico.

alcove [élcov], *s.* alcoba, retrete.

alcyon [élsion], *a.* y *s. V.* HALCYON.

Aldebaran [ældébaran], *s.* (astr.) Aldebarán.

alder [óldœr], *s.* (bot.) aliso.

alderman [óldœrman], *s.* regidor: **aldermanlike**, **aldermanly**, *adv.* á manera de regidor: **aldermanate**, **aldermanship**, regiduría.

aldern [óldœrn], *a.* hecho de aliso.

ale [éil], *s.* cerveza inglesa: **ale-brewer**, cervecero: **ale-conner**, inspector de cervecerías: **ale-fed**, alimentado con cerveza.

aleak [alík], *adv.* y *a.* derramándose, goteando.

aleatory [é- (ó á-) leatori], *a.* (for.) aleatoria; de azar.

aleberry [éilberi], *s.* bebida de cerveza hervida con pan y especias.

alecost [éilcost], *s.* (bot.) atanasia.

a-lee [a-ví], *adv.* (mar.) á sotavento.

alehoof [éiljuf], *s.* hiedra terrestre.

alehouse [éiljaus], *s.* cervecería: **alehouse-keeper**, cervecero.

alembic [alémbic], *s.* alambique.

alert [alœrt], *a.* alerta, vigilante; vivo, activo: **on the alert**, sobre aviso.—*s.* (mil.) sorpresa.

alertness [alœrtnes], *s.* vigilancia, viveza, actividad, diligencia.

alewife [élluaif], *s.* cervecera, mujer del cervecero; pez americano usado como abono.
alexanders [élegsændərs], *s.* (bot.) esmirnio, ó apio caballar.
Alexandrine [alegsándrin], *s.* verso alejandrino.
alexipharmic *ó* **alexiteric(al** [alecsifármic, alecsitéric al], *a.* alexifármaco.
alga [álga], *pl.* **algæ** [álvi], *s.* (bot.) alga.
algal [álgal], *a.* algáceo.
algaroth [álgarοz], *s.* régulo de antimonio.
algebra [álvebra], *s.* álgebra.
algebraic(al [ælvebréic al], *a.* algebraico.
algebraist [ælvebréist], *s.* algebrista.
Algerian [ælvirian], **Algerine** [ælverín], *a.* y *s.* argelino.
algid [álvid], *a.* álgido.
algoid [álgoid], *a.* parecido á la alga.
algology [ælgóloyi], *s.* estudio de las algas.
algous [álgœs], *a.* lleno de algas.
algorithm [álgorizm], *s.* algoritmo.
alguazil [álguasil], *s.* alguacil, corchete, esbirro.
alias [álias] *adv.* alias, por otro nombre.
alibi [álibai], *s.* (for.) coartada: **to prove an alibi**, probar la coartada.
alible [álibœl], *a.* nutritivo.
alidad [álided], *s.* alidada.
alien [álien], *a.* ajeno, extraño; forastero, extranjero; remoto; discorde, contrario.—*s.* extranjero, forastero.
alien, alienate [álien et], *va.* enajenar, traspasar, transferir, ceder; malquistar, extrañar, indisponer.
alienable [álienabœl], *a.* enajenable, traspasable.
alienage [álienedy], **alienship** [álienship], *s.* extranjía, extranjería.
alienate, *a.* ajeno, enajenado.—*s.* extranjero.
alienation [alienéshœn], *s.* enajenamiento, enajenación, desapropio, traspaso de dominio; extrañación, desapego, desunión, desvío; alienación, descarrío, enajenación mental.
alienee [alieni], *s.* aquel á quien pasa la propiedad de una cosa.
alienism [álienism], *s. V.* ALIENAGE; (med.) frenopatía.
alienist [álienist], *s.* alienista, frenópata.
alienor [álienor], *s.* (for.) enajenante; enajenador.
aliform [álliform], *a.* aliforme.
alight [aláit], *vn.* bajar de un coche, apearse; descargar, caer sobre, posarse; dar con una cosa.—*a.* y *adv.* encendido, iluminado: **alighting-place**, apeadero.
align [aláin], *va.* alinear. *V.* ALINE.
alignment [aláinmœnt], *s.* alineamiento.
alike [aláic], *adv.* igualmente, del mismo modo; á la par.—*a.* semejante, igual, símil, conforme, uniforme: **alike-minded** [aláicmáinded], *a.* del mismo modo de pensar.
aliment [álimœnt], *s.* alimento.
alimental [æliméntal], **alimentary** [æliméntari], *a.* nutritivo, alimenticio, alimentoso, jugoso.
alimentally [æliméntali], *adv.* nutritivamente.
alimentariness [æliméntarines], *s.* alimentación, nutrición.
alimentation [ælimentéshœn], *s.* alimentación, nutrición.
alimentiveness [æliméntivnes], *s.* apetito.
alimony [álimoni], *s.* (for.) alimentos, asistencias.
aline [aláin], *va.* alinear.—*vn.* ponerse en línea.
aliped [áliped], *a.* alípede, quiróptero.
aliquant [álikuant], *a.* alicuanta.
aliquot [álikuot], *a.* alícuota.
alish [álish], *a.* acervezado.
alisma, *s.* (bot.) alisma, lirón.
alive [aláiv], *a.* vivo ó viviente; vivo, no apagado; activo.
alizarine [alizarin], *s.* alizarina.
alkalescent [ælkalésent], *a.* alcalescente.
alkalescence [ælcalésens], *s.* alcalescencia.
alkali [álcalai], *s.* (quím.) álcali.
alkalify [ælcálifai *ó* álcalifai], *va.* alcalizar.
alkaligenous [ælcalíyenœs], *a.* alcalígeno.
alkalimeter [ælcalímetœr], *s.* alcalímetro.
alkalimetry [ælcalímetri], *s.* alcalimetría.
alkaline [álcalain], *a.* alcalino.
alkalinity [ælcalíniti], *s.* alcalinidad.
alkalization [ælcalisésh œn], *s.* alcalización.
alkalize [álcalaiz], *va.* alcalizar.
alkaloid [álcaloid], *s.* alcaloide, base orgánica.
alkanet [álcanet], *s.* (bot.) orcaneta, buglosa, onoquiles, melera; ancusa.
alkermes [ælkérmis], *s.* alquermes.
all [ol], *a.* todo; todos; todo el mundo: **all aboard**, (f. c.) pasajeros, al tren; (Mex.) vámonos: **on all-fours**, á cuatro patas: **all hail**, salud, bienvenido: **all told**, en junto.—*s.* todo, la totalidad, el conjunto: **after all**, después de todo: **all and singular**, (for.) todos y cada uno, sin excepción: **at all**, de ningún modo, nunca: **before all**, ante todo: **in all**, en todo, en junto: **once for all**, de una vez para siempre, una vez y no más: **when all comes to all**, bien mirado, considerándolo todo.—*adv.* del todo, enteramente, completamente: **all along**, todo el tiempo, continuamente: **all but**, casi: **all right**, corriente, perfectamente, está bien: **all the better**, tanto mejor: **all the worse**, tanto peor: **all at once**, de repente, de golpe: **all in the wind**, (mar.) en facha: **it is all the same**, es absolutamente lo mismo: **for good and all**, enteramente, para siempre: **not at all**, no por cierto, nada de eso, de ninguna manera: **by all means**, sin duda, absolutamente, sea como fuere: **for all that**, á pesar de.

NOTA.—**All** entra en la composición de numerosos vocablos, unas veces como adverbio en el sentido de "enteramente," y otras como nombre ó adjetivo en el sentido de "todo" ó "todos." En unos pocos compuestos como **Almighty, also, always, already**, pierde una **l**: en los demás suele escribirse con un guión entre los dos elementos, como puede verse en los siguientes, que son los compuestos más usados entre los numerosos que pueden formarse con el elemento **all** y un adjetivo ó un gerundio: **all-consuming**, que todo lo consume ó gasta: **all-eloquent**, elocuentísimo: **all-embracing**, que lo comprende ó abraza todo: **All-fools' Day**, día de engaña-bobos (el primero de abril en varios países). *V.* APRIL: **all-fours**, los cuatro palos de naipes; cuatro patas: **to go on all-fours**, gatear, andar á gatas: **All-hallowe'en**, víspera de Todos los Santos: **All-hallowmass, All-hallowtide**, festividad de Todos los Santos: **All-souls' Day**, día de Difuntos.
Allah [ála], *s.* Alá.
allantois [ælléntois], *s.* alantóides.
allay [alé], *va.* aliviar, aquietar, calmar, templar, apaciguar, suavizar, mitigar, endulzar.
allayer [alécer], *s.* aliviador, apaciguador, calmante, mitigante.
allayment [aléemœnt], *s.* alivio, desahogo.
allegation [ælegués hœn], **allegement** [alléchmœnt], *s.* alegación; (for.) alegato.
allegator [alegués tœr], **alleger** [alléyœr], *s.* alegador, afirmante, declarante.
allege [alléch], *va.* alegar, afirmar, declarar, sostener.

allegeable [ælévabœl], *a.* que se puede alegar.
allegiance [ælíyans], *s.* lealtad, fidelidad, obediencia, homenaje: **to swear allegiance,** hacer pleito homenaje.
allegiant [ælíyiant], *a.* leal.—*s.* súbdito.
allegoric(al [ælegór(c)al], *a.* alegórico.
allegorically [ælegóricali], *adv.* alegóricamente.
allegoricalness [ælegóricalnes], *s.* calidad de alegórico.
allegorist [ælegoriast], **allegorizer** [ælegoraiser], *s.* el que alegoriza.
allegorize [ælegoraiš], *va.* alegorizar.—*vn.* usar alegorías.
allegory [ælegori], *s.* alegoría.
allegretto [ælegréto], *s.* (más.) alegreto.
allegro [ælégro], *s.* (más.) alegro.
allelujah [æleliúya], *s.* aleluya.
allemande [ælemánd], *s.* (danz.) alemana ó alemanda.
alleviate [æliviet], *va.* aliviar, aligerar, mitigar, aplacar, calmar.
alleviation [æliviéshœn], *s.* alivio, aligeramiento, mitigación; paliativo, calmante.
alleviative [æliviativ], *a.* y *s.* paliativo.
alley [ále], *s.* calle, callejuela, callejón, caminillo; pasillo, pasadizo: **bowling alley,** boliche, bolera, boleo: **blind alley,** callejón sin salida: **alleyway,** callejuela, calle estrecha.
alliable [aláiabœl], *a.* capaz de aliarse.
alliaceous [æliéshœs], *a.* aliáceo.
alliance [aláians], *s.* alianza, unión, liga, fusión, coligación; conexión ó parentesco.
allied [aláid], *a.* aliado, unido, confederado: **allied to,** pariente de.
allies [aláis], *s.* (*pl.* de ALLY) aliados.
alligation [æligué shœn], *s.* (arit.) aligación.
alligator [æliguetor], *s.* caimán; (Mex.) lagarto: **alligator-pear,** avocado, aguacate, palta: **alligator-tree,** árbol que da el liquidámbar: **alligator-apple,** anona de los pantanos.
alliteration [ælitœréshœn], *s.* aliteración, paronomasia.
alliterative [ælitœrativ], *a.* voces que empiezan con la misma letra.
allocate [álokeit], *va.* colocar, señalar, asignar.
allocation [alokéshœn], *s.* colocación, fijación, asignación.
allocatur [alokétur ó cétur], *s.* (for.) "cúmplase."
allocution [alokiúshœn], *s.* alocución, arenga, discurso.
allodial [alódial], *a.* (for.) alodial.
allodium [alódiœm], *s.* (for.) alodio.
allopath [álopaz ó **allopathist** [ælópazist], *s.* alópata.
allopathic [ælopázic], *a.* alopático.
allopathy [ælópasi], *s.* alopatía.
allot [ælót], *va.* distribuir, partir, repartir, asignar, adjudicar, destinar.
allotment [ælotmœnt], *s.* lote, parte, porción; asignación, repartimiento.
allotropic [ælotrópic], *a.* alotrópico.
allotropism [ælótropizm], **allotropy** [alótropi], *s.* (quím.) alotropía.
allottable [alótabœl], *a.* repartible.
allotted [ælóted], *pp.* y *a.* repartido, distribuido; asignado, señalado.
allow [aláu], *va.* permitir, consentir, dejar, conceder; dar, ceder; confesar, admitir; aprobar; (com.) rebajar, descontar, deducir.
allowable [aláuabœl], *a.* admisible, permisible, tolerable, lícito.
allowableness [aláuabœlnes], *s.* legitimidad, legalidad; propiedad; exención; permiso.
allowably [aláuabli], *adv.* permisivamente.
allowance [aláuans], *s.* concesión; asignación; ración, gajes, salario; pensión, abono, alimentos, mesada; permiso, permisión; indulgencia; licencia, excusa; (com.) descuento, rebaja, bonificación, ñapa: **to make allowance for,** hacerse cargo de, ser indulgente.
alloy [alói], *va.* (fund.) ligar, alear los metales.—*s.* (fund.) liga, aleación, amalgama; (fig.) mezcla.
alloyage [alóiech], *s.* (fund.) aleación.
allspice [ólspais], *s. V.* PIMENTO.
allude [ælúd], *va.* aludir, referirse, insinuar.
allure [ælúer], *va.* halagar, atraer, brindar, convidar, alucinar, fascinar; tentar, seducir; cebar.
allurement [ælúermœnt], *s.* halago, atractivo, lisonja, aliciente, tentación, seducción; cebo, añagaza.
allurer [ælúerœr], *s.* halagador, seductor, engañador.
alluring [ælúering], *a.* halagüeño, seductivo, atractivo, atrayente, tentador.
alluringly [ælúeringli], *adv.* halagüeñamente, seductoramente.
alluringness [ælúeringnes], *s.* aliciente, atractivo, incentivo, agrado.
allusion [ælúyœn], *s.* alusión; insinuación, indirecta.
allusive [ælúsiv], *a.* alusivo.
allusively [ælúsivli], *adv.* alusivamente.
alluviveness [ælúsivnes], *s.* calidad de alusivo.
alluvial [ælúvial], *a.* aluvial.
alluvion [ælúvion], *s.* aluvión, terrero; avenida, inundación, llena; derrubio.
alluvium [ælúvium], *s.* derrubio, terrero.
ally [ælái], *va.* concordar.—*va.* y *vr.* confederarse, aliarse.
ally, *s.* aliado, confederado; pariente, allegado.
alma-mater [álma-métœr], *s.* la universidad ó colegio donde uno se ha educado.
almanac [ólmanac], *s.* almanaque, calendario.
almandite [álmœndait], *s.* (min.) almandina.
almightiness [olmáitines], *s.* omnipotencia.
almighty [olmáiti], *a.* omnipotente, todopoderoso.
almond [ámœnd ó álmœnd], *s.* (bot.) almendra, alloza; almendro, allozo: **almonds of the throat,** (anat.) las amígdalas: **unshelled almonds,** almendras con cáscara: **sugar almonds,** almendras garapiñadas.
almond-tree [ámœnd-tri], *s.* (bot.) almendro, allozo.
almoner [álmœnœr], *s.* limosnero.
almonry [álmœnri], *s.* lugar donde se reparten limosnas.
almost [ólmost], *adv.* casi, cerca de: **it is almost night,** es casi de noche, es casi noche.
alms [ams], *s.* limosna, caridad, pitanza: **alms-basket,** bacinilla, plato ó cesto para limosna: **alms-box,** cepillo ó caja de limosna; alcancía: **almsdeed,** limosna, obra de caridad: **alms-folk,** personas caritativas: **almsgiver,** limosnero: **almsgiving,** acto de dar limosna, caridad: **almshouse,** hospicio, casa de caridad, asilo de pobres: **almsman,** pobre, mendigo, pordiosero: **alms-people,** hospicianos.
almug-tree [álmœg-tri], *s.* (bot.) sándalo.
alnagar [álnegar], **alnager** [álneigœr], *s.* el que anea.
alnage [ælnech], *s.* aneaje.
aloe [álo], *s.* (bot.) áloe; linaloe; azabara: palo de áloe: **aloes,** (*sing.* y *pl.*) áloe ó acíbar; zábila ó zábida.
aloetic(al [aloétic al], *a.* aloético.
aloft [alóft], *adv.* arriba, en alto: **lay aloft,** (mar.) todo el mundo arriba: **to set aloft,** elevar, subir.

aloin [ǽloin], *s.* acíbar.
alone [alóun], *a.* y *adv.* solo, solitario, sin compañía; solamente, tan sólo; único: **to let alone**, dejar en paz, no tocar, no molestar.
aloneness [alóunnes], *s.* el estado de ser solo y sin igual; se aplica á Dios.
along [alóng], *adv.* y *prep.* á lo largo ó por lo largo; adelante; con, en compañía de, junto con: **come along with me**, venga Vd. conmigo: **all along**, á lo largo, de un extremo á otro, desde el principio al fin: **to get along**, ir pasando, medrar; llevarse con uno.
alongshore [alónghoar], *adv.* á lo largo de la costa, á la orilla.
alongside [alóngsaid], *adv.* y *prep.* á lo largo de, al lado, costado con costado, junto á: **alongside a ship**, al costado de un buque.
aloof [alúf], *adv.* lejos, de lejos, apartado, á distancia: **to stand aloof**, mantenerse apartado, no mezclarse en.
alopecia [alopísia], *s.* (med.) alopecia; (vulg.) peladera.
aloud [aláud], *adv.* alto, en voz alta, recio.
alow [aló], *adv.* (mar. y poét.) abajo ó bajo; opuesto á **aloft**.
alpaca [ælpǽca], *s.* alpaca, paco; género de alpaca.
alpenstock [ǽlpenstoc], *s.* (Alem.) palo con punta de hierro que se emplea en la ascensión de los Alpes.
alpha [ǽlfa], *s.* alfa; (fig.) principio: **alpha and omega**, el primero y el último, el principio y el fin.
alphabet [ǽlfabet], *s.* alfabeto, abecedario, abecé, cristus.
alphabet, alphabetize [ælfabetaiz], *va.* colocar por orden alfabético.
alphabetarian [ælfabetérian], *s.* alfabetista, el que sabe el *a*, *b*, *c*.
alphabetic(al [ælfabétic al], *a.* alfabético.
alphabetically [ælfabéticali], *adv.* alfabéticamente.
alphenic [ælfénic], *s.* alfeñique: azúcar candi.
alphonsin [ælfónsin], *s.* (cir.) sacabalas.
alpine [ǽlpin], *a.* alpestre, alto, elevado.
alpist [ǽlpist], *s.* alpiste.
alquifou [ǽlkifu], *s.* alquifol.
already [olrédi], *adv.* ya, á la hora de esta, antes de ahora.
alsike [ǽlsic], *s.* trébol sueco.
also [olso], *adv.* también, igualmente, del mismo modo, aun, además; (for.) otrosí.
alt [ælt], *a.* (mús.) alto; agudo.
altar [óltar], *s.* altar; ara; árula: **altar-cloth**, sabanilla, mantel, palia: **altar-piece**, retablo: **altar-screen**, contra-retablo: **altar-table**, mesa del altar.
altarage [óltarech], *s.* (igl.) pie de altar.
altarwise [óltarwaiz], *adv.* en forma de altar.
alter [óltar], *va.* alterar, mudar, cambiar, modificar, reformar, enmendar, transformar: **to alter one's condition**, tomar estado, casarse.—*vn.* mudarse, cambiarse, alterarse, demudarse, inmutarse.
alterability [oltarabíliti], *s.* alterabilidad.
alterable [óltarabel], *a.* alterable; mudable.
alterableness [óltarabelnes], *s.* alterabilidad.
alterably [óltarabli], *adv.* de una manera mudable.
alterant [óltarant], *a.* alterante.
alteration [oltaréshon], *s.* alteración; mudanza, innovación, cambio, reforma; demudación, inmutación.
alterative [óltaretiv], *a.* alterativo.—*s.* alterante.
altercate [ǽltarket], *vn.* altercar, controvertir.
altercation [æltarkéshon], *s.* altercación, altercado, debate, disputa, controversia; agarrada.
alterer [óltarar], *s.* alterador.
altern [ǽltarn], *a.* (mat.) alterno.
alternant [æltárnant], *a.* (mat.) alternante.
alternate [æltárnet], *va.* alternar.—*vn.* alternar, turnar; revezar.
alternate [æltárnet], *a.* alterno, alternativo, recíproco.—*s.* suplente, substituto.
alternately [æltárnetli], *adv.* alternadamente, por turno.
alternating [ǽltarneting], *pa.* alternante, por turno.
alternation [æltarnéshon], **alternacy** [æltárnasi], **alternateness** [æltárnetnes], *s.* alternación, vez, turno, revezo.
alternative [æltárnetiv], *s.* alternativa.—*a.* alternativo.
alternatively [æltárnetivli], *adv.* alternativamente, por turno.
alternativeness [æltárnativnes], **alternity** [æltárniti], *s.* alternativa.
althea [ælzía], *s.* (bot.) malvavisco.
altho ó **although** [olbó], *conj.* aunque, no obstante, bien que, aun cuando, siquier, sin embargo.
altimeter [æltímetar], *s.* altímetro.
altimetry [æltímetri], *s.* altimetría.
altisonant [æltísonant], **altisonous** [æltísonœs], *a.* altisonante, pomposo, retumbante; altísono.
altitude [ǽltitiud], *s.* altura, altitud, elevación; cumbre, cima.
alto [ǽlto], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) contralto; viola.
altogether [oltoguédœr], *adv.* en junto, enteramente, del todo, por completo, para siempre.—*s.* conjunto, totalidad.
alto-relievo [álto-rilievo], *s.* (b. a.) alto relieve.
altruism [ǽltruiśm], *s.* altruísmo, benevolencia; amor al prójimo.
altruist [ǽltruist], *s.* partidario del altruísmo.
altruistic [æltruístic], *a.* altruístico, perteneciente al altruísmo.
aludel [ǽludel], *s.* (químico) aludel.
alum [ǽlœm], *s.* alumbre: **alum-stone**, aluminita: **alum-water**, agua de alumbre: **alum-works**, alumbrera: **burnt alum**, alumbre calcinado: **iron alum**, alumbre de pluma.
alum, *va.* (tint.) alumbrar.
alumish [álœmish], *a.* alumbroso, alumbrado.
alumina [alúmina] ó **alumine** [ǽlumin], *s.* (químico) alúmina, galactita.
aluminium [æluminiœm] ó **alliminum** [alúminœm], *s.* (químico) aluminio.
aluminous [alúminœs], *a.* aluminoso, arcilloso; alumbroso, alumbrado.
alumna, alumnus [alœmnœs], *s.* alumna, alumno; beca.
alumniate [alœmniet], *s.* tiempo que dura la enseñanza de un alumno.
alveary [ælveeri], *s.* colmena; (anat.) alveario.
alveolar [ælveolar], *a.* alveolar.
alveolate [ælveolet], *a.* alveolado.
alveolus [ælviolœs], *s.* alvéolo; celdilla, cavidad.
alveus [álveus], *s.* álveo.
alvine [ælvin ó ælvain], *a.* alvino.
alway [óluej], **always** [óluęs], *adv.* siempre, constantemente.
alyssum [alisœm], *s.* (bot.) alhelí.
am [æm] (*1a. pers. de indicat. del verbo* TO BE): **I am**, yo soy ó estoy.
amability [æmabíliti], *s.* amabilidad, agrado. *V.* AMIABILITY.
amadou [ǽmadu], *s.* yesca, hupe.
amain [améin], *adv.* con vehemencia, vigorosamente.

amalgam [amálgem], **amalgama** [amálgama], *s.* amalgama; mezcla.
amalgamate [amálgamet], *va.* y *vn.* amalgamar.
amalgamation [amálgaméshœn], *s.* amalgamación; mezcla.
amalgamator [amálgametœr], *s.* amalgamador; azoguero.
amanuensis [amæniuénsis], *s.* amanuense, secretario, escribiente, memorialista.
amaranth [émaranz], *s.* (bot.) amaranto, moco de pavo; color carmesí.
amaranthine [æmarántin], *a.* de amaranto; encarnado; inmarcesible.
amaryllis [æmarílis], *n.* (bot.) familia de plantas amarilídeas, como los narcisos, el junquillo y la pita.
amass [amás], *va.* acumular, amontonar, juntar.
amassment [amásmœnt], *s.* cúmulo, montón, conjunto, agregado.
amateur [æmatœr], *s.* aficionado.
amateurish [æmatœrish], *a.* á modo de aficionado; superficial: **amateurishly**, *adv.* desgarbadamente.
amative [émativ], *a.* amatorio.
amativeness [émativnes], *s.* amatividad.
amatorial [æmatórial], **amatorious** [æmatórius], **amatory** [ématori], *a.* amatorio, erótico.
amaurosis [æmorósis], *s.* amaurosis.
amaurotic [æmorótic], *a.* amaurótico.
amaze [amés], *va.* asombrar, confundir, aturdir, pasmar, embazar, dejar atónito.
amazed [amést], *pp.* y *a.* atónito, pasmado, maravillado.
amazedly [amésedli], *adv.* pasmadamente.
amazedness [amésednes], **amazement** [amésmœnt], *s.* asombro, pasmo, aturdimiento.
amazing [amésing], *a.* pasmoso, asombroso, extraño.
amazingly [amésingli], *adv.* pasmosamente, asombrosamente.
amazon [émasŏn], *s.* amazona; marimacho; papagayo del Amazonas.
amazonian [æmasónian], *a.* amazónico.
ambage [æmbéy], *s.* camino tortuoso.
ambassador [æmbésador], *s.* embajador, legado.
ambassadress [æmbésadres], *sf.* embajadora; embajatriz.
amber [émbœr], *s.* ámbar; electro, cárabe.—*a.* ambarino: **amber beads**, rosario de ámbar: **yellow amber**, succino: **amber-coloured**, de color de ámbar: **amber-dropping** ó **amber-weeping**, que destila ámbar: **amber-seed**, ambarina, semilla del abelmosco ó algalia: **amber-varnish**, barniz de succino: **black amber**, azabache.
amber, *va.* adornar con ámbar; ambarar.
ambergris [émbœrgris], *s.* ámbar gris.
ambidexter [æmbidéxtœr], *s.* persona ambidextra; (fig.) el que obra con doblez ó come á dos carrillos.
ambidexterity [æmbidextériti], **ambidextrousness** [æmbidéxtrœsnes], *s.* igual manejo de ambas manos; doblez, simulación.
ambidextrous [æmbidéxtrœs], *a.* ambidextro; falso, hipócrita.
ambient [émbient], *a.* ambiente.
ambiguity [æmbiguíiti], **ambiguousness** [æmbiguŏsnes], *s.* ambigüedad, dilogía; doble sentido; vaguedad, incertidumbre.
ambiguous [æmbiguŏs], *s.* ambiguo, ambagioso, equívoco.
ambiguously [æmbiguŏsli], *adv.* ambiguamente.
ambit [émbit], *s.* ámbito, circuito, contorno.
ambition [æmbíshœn], *s.* ambición; aspiración.
ambitious [æmbíshœs], *a.* ambicioso, ávido.
ambitiously [æmbíshœsli], *adv.* ambiciosamente, anhelosamente.
ambitiousness [æmbíshœsnes], *s.* cualidad de ambicioso.
ambitus [ámbitœs], *s.* borde; ámbito; extensión.
amble [émbœl], *vn.* amblar.—*s.* paso de andadura.
ambler [émblœr], *s.* caballo que ambla.
amblingly [émblingli], *adv.* á paso de andadura.
amblygon [émbligœn], *s.* ambligonio, obtusán gulo.
amblyopia [æmbliópia], *s.* (med.) ambliopía.
ambo [émbo], *s.* (igl.) ambón.
ambrosia [æmbrósia], *s.* ambrosía, (bot.) ambrosía.
ambrosial [æmbrósial], *a.* delicioso, deleitable, celestial, divino.
Ambrosian [æmbrósian], *a.* ambrosiano.
ambray [émbre], *s.* armario, despensa, alacena.
ambulance [émbiulans], *s.* hospital de sangre; ambulancia.
ambulant [émbiulant], *a.* ambulante.
ambulation [æmbiuléshœn], *s.* paseo.
ambulative [émbiuletiv], **ambulatory** [émbiulatori], *a.* ambulante, ambulativo, mudable: **ambulatory**, *s.* paseo, galería.
ambury [émburi], *s. V.* ANBURY.
ambuscade [æmbœsked], *va.* atacar desde una emboscada.—*vn.* estar en emboscada.
ambuscade, ambuscado, *s.* emboscada, celada.
ambush [émbush], *va.* asechar, poner celada.
ambush, ambushment [émbushmœnt], *s.* (mil.) emboscada, celada; sorpresa: **to lie in ambush**, estar emboscado.
ameba, ameboid, *V.* AMŒBA, AMŒBOID.
ameer, amir [amíœr], Amir, emir.
ameliorate, *va. V.* MELIORATE.
amelioration [amilioréshœn], *s.* mejoramiento, mejora; medro; adelanto; perfeccionamiento.
ameliorator [amiliorétœr], *s.* mejorador, aumentador, perfeccionador.
amen [emén ó (más.) amén], *interj.* amén.
amenability [aminabiliti] ó **amenableness**, *s.* responsabilidad.
amenable [amínabœl], *a.* responsable; sujeto á; tratable, dócil.
amend [aménd], *va.* enmendar, corregir, reparar, rectificar.—*vn.* enmendarse, reformarse, restablecerse.
amendable [améndabœl], *a.* emendable, reparable, reformable, corregible.
amendatory [améndatori], *a.* correctivo, reformatorio.
amender [améndœr], *s.* enmendador, reformador, corrector.
amending [aménding], *s.* la acción de enmendar.
amendment [améndmœnt], *s.* enmienda, emendación, enmendadura, reformación, reforma; restauración, corrección.
amends [améndŝ], *s.* recompensa, compensación, satisfacción, reparación: **to make amends**, dar cumplida satisfacción.
amenity [amíniti], *s.* amenidad; afabilidad, trato agradable.
amenorrhea [amenorría], *s.* (med.) amenorrea; menostasia, opilación.
ament [ément], **amentum** [améntœm], *s.* (bot.) amento.
amentaceous [amentéshœs], *a.* (bot.) amentáceo.
amentia [amínshia], *s.* demencia, locura.
amerce [amœrs], *va.* multar.

amerceable [amœrsabœl], *a.* digno de ser multado.
amercement [amœrsmœnt], **ameerciament** [amœrshiamœnt], *s.* multa.
amercer [amœrsœr], *s.* multador.
American [américan], *s.* y *a.* americano, especialmente de los Estados Unidos de Norte América.
Americana *s. pl.* colección de objetos americanos.
Americanism [américanizm], *s.* americanismo.
Americanist, *s.* americanista.
Americanize [américanaiz], *va.* americanizar.
amethyst [émezist], *s.* amatista; color de amatista.
amethystine [æmezístin], *a.* parecido á la amatista.
amiability [emiabiliti], **amiableness** [émiabœlnes], *s.* amabilidad, afabilidad.
amiable [émiabœl], *a.* amable, afable, afectuoso,
amiably [émiabli], *adv.* amablemente, cariñosamente.
amianth [émianz], **amianthus** [æmiánzœs], *s.* (min.) amianto,
amicable [émicabœl], *a.* amigable, amistoso.
amicability [émicabiliti] ó **amicableness** [émicabœlnes], *s.* afecto, cariño, amistad, amigabilidad.
amicably [émicabli], *adv.* amigablemente, amistosamente.
amice [émis], *s.* (igl.) amito.
amid [amíd], **amidst** [amídst], *prep.* entre, en medio de; mezclado con; rodeado por: **amidships**, (mar.) en medio del navío.
amiss [amís], *adv.* fuera de lugar ó de sazón, erradamente, mal, impropiamente, fuera del caso, de más: **to take amiss**, llevar á mal.
amiss [amís], *a.* inoportuno; impropio; malo, errado.
amity [émiti], *s.* amistad, bienquerencia, concordia.
ammonia [æmónia], *s.* (químm.) alcalí volátil, amoníaco.
ammoniac [æmóniac], *s.* amoníaco (goma.)
ammoniac(al [æmoníac,al], *a.* amoniacal, amónico.
ammonite [émonait], *s.* (geol.) amonita.
ammonium [æmónium], *s.* radical alcalino hipotético.
ammunition [æmiuníshœn], *s.* (mil.) munición, explosivos, pertrechos.
amnesia [æmnísia ó nésia], *s.* (med.) amnesia.
amnesty [émnesti], *s.* amnistía, indulto.
amnion [émnion], **amnios** [émnios], *s.* amnios.
amniotic [æmniótik], *a.* amniótico.
amœba [amíba], *s.* (biol.) zoófito.
amomum [amómœm], *s.* (bot.) amomo.
among [amœng], **amongst** [amœngst], *prep.* entre, mezclado con, en medio de.
amorist [émorist], *s.* amante, galán.
amorous [émorœs], *a.* enamorado, amoroso, tierno, apasionado, cariñoso.
amorously [émorœsli], *adv.* amorosamente, cariñosamente.
amorousness [émorœsnes], *s.* calidad de amoroso; enamoramiento.
amorphism [amórfizm], *s.* amorfia; (pol.) anarquismo.
amorphous [amórfœs], *a.* amorfo, informe, imfecto; anómalo, heterogéneo.
amort [amórt], *a.* exánime.
amortization [amortišéshœn], **amortizement** [amórtišmœnt], *s.* (for. y com.) amortización.
amortize [amortaiz], *va.* (for. y com.) amortizar.
amount [amáunt], *s.* cantidad, importe, suma, monto, monta, cuantía, valor.
amount, *vn.* montar, importar, subir, ascender, sumar.
amour [amúr], *s.* amores, amoríos, intriga de amor, lío.
amperage [ampéarech], *s.* (elec.) fuerza de una corriente en amperios.
ampere [ampéar], *s.* (elec.) amperio.
ampermeter [æmpermítœr], *s.* (elec.) amperímetro.
ampersand [émpœrsænd], *s.* el signo & que significa y.
amphibia [amfíbia], *s. pl.* anfibios.
amphibious [æmfíbiœs], *a.* anfibio.
amphibiousness [æmfíbiœsnes], *s.* calidad de anfibio.
amphibole [émfibol], *s.* (min.) anfíbol.
amphibological [æmfibolóyical], *a.* anfibológico, dudoso, obscuro.
amphibologically [æmfibolóyicali], *adv.* anfibológicamente.
amphibology [æmfibóloyi], *s.* anfibología, doble sentido.
amphiboly [æmfiboli], *s.* ambigüedad, equívoco.
amphibrach [émfibrac], *s.* (pros.) anfibraco (⏑ — ⏑).
amphisbæna [æmfisbína], *s.* anfisbena.
amphimacer [æmfimasœr], *s.* (pros.) anfímacro (— ⏑ —).
amphiscii [æmfíshiai], *s. pl.* anfiscios.
amphitheater, amphitheatre [æmfiziatœr], *s.* anfiteatro, circo.
amphitheatrical [æmfiziátrical], *a.* de forma de anfiteatro.
amphitryon [æmfitriœn], *s.* anfitrión.
amphora [émfora], *s.* ánfora.
amphoric [æmfóric], *a.* anfóreo.
ample [émpœl], *a.* amplio, extensivo, dilatado, extenso, ancho, capaz, holgado, espacioso; cumplido, abundante, liberal, dadivoso.
ampleness [émpœlnes], *s.* amplitud, anchura, holgura, abundancia, profusión.
ampliation [ampliéshœn], *s.* (for.) plazo, demora, prórroga, respiro; (med.) dilatación.
ampliative [émpliativ], *a.* ampliativo, ampliador.
amplification [æmplifikéshœn], *s.* amplificación, extensión, ampliación; ampliación del microscopio.
amplificative [émplificativ], **amplificatory** [émplificatori], *a.* amplificativo, amplificador.
amplificator [æmplifikétœr], *s.* amplificador.
amplifier [émplifaier], *s.* amplificador, ampliador, aumentador.
amplify [émplifai], *va.* (ret.) amplificar; ampliar, extender, dilatar, agrandar, aumentar, exagerar.
amplitude [émplitiúd], *s.* amplitud, extensión, dilatación; (astr.) amplitud.
amply [émpli], *adv.* ampliamente, liberalmente, copiosamente, latamente, holgadamente.
ampulla [æmpúla], *s.* ampolla.
ampullaceous [æmpuléshœs], *a.* ampollar.
amputate [émpiutet], *va.* amputar; desmembrar, cercenar.
amputation [æmpiutéshœn], *s.* (cir.) amputación; desmembración.
amuck [amœk], *adv.* furiosamente: **to run amuck**, atacar á ciegas, á troche y moche.
amulet [émiulet], *s.* amuleto, talismán.
amuse [amiúš], *va.* entretener, distraer, recrear, solazar, divertir; embobar, engañar.
amusement [amiúšmœnt], *s.* diversión, divertimiento, distracción, entretenimiento, recreo, pasatiempo, esparcimiento, juego.
amuser [amiúšœr], *s.* entretenedor.
amusing [amiúšing], **amusive** [amiúsiv], *a.* divertido, entretenido, recreativo.
amusingly [amiúšingli], **amusively** [amiúsivli], *adv.* divertidamente, entretenidamente.

amygdala [amígdala], *s.* (anat.) amígdala.
amygdalate [amígdalet], *a.* hecho de almendras.
amygdalin [amígdalin], *s.* (quím.) amigdalina.
amygdaline, amigdaloid [amígdalin, loid], *a.* almendrado.
amygdaloids [amigdaloidš], *s. pl.* (min.) piedras como almendras.
amyl [émil], *s.* (quím.) amilo.
amylaceous [æmiléšhœs], *a.* amiláceo.
an [æn], *art. indeter.* un, uno, una (es el artículo **a**, al cual se añade la **n** cuando la voz que le sigue empieza por una vocal ó **h** muda).
an-, *afijo*, que tiene varios significados.
ana [éna], *s.* (med.) ana.
ana [éna], *s. pl.* apuntes curiosos.
-ana, *sufijo*, (muchas veces **-iana** por eufonismo) referente á.
anabaptism [ænabáptišm], *s.* anabaptismo.
Anabaptist [ænabáptist], *s.* anabaptista.
Anabaptistic [ænabæptístic], **Anabaptistical** [ænabæptístical], *a.* anabaptístico.
anabolism [ænábolišm], *s.* (biol.) procedimiento de asimilación.
anacamptic [ænacámptic], *a.* reverberado, reflejado.
anacardium [ænacárdiœm], *s.* (bot.) anacardo.
anachoret [ænácoret], **anachorite** [ænácorait], *s.* anacoreta.
anachronism [ænácronišm], *s.* anacronismo.
anachronistic [ænacronístic], *a.* anacronístico.
anaclastics, *s. V.* DIOPTRICS.
anaconda [ænacónda], *s.* boa.
anacreontic [ænacreóntic], *a.* anacreóntico.
anæmia [anímia], *s.* (med.) anemia.
anæmic [anímic], *a.* anémico.
anæsthesia [ænesšísia], *s.* (med.) anestesia.
anæsthetic [ænesšétic], *a.* y *s.* anestésico, anestético.
anæsthetize [ænészetaiš], *va.* producir la anestesia.
anaglyph [énaglif], *a.* (b. a.) anáglifo.
anagogical [ænagóvical], **anagogetical** [ænagovétical], *a.* anagógico, místico.
anagogics [ænagóvics], *s.* anagogía.
anagram [énagræm], *s.* anagrama.
anagrammatical [ænagræmátical], *a.* que forma anagrama.
anagrammatist [ænagrámatist], *s.* el que hace anagramas.
anagrammatize [ænagrámataiš], *vn.* componer anagramas.
anal [énal], *a.* anal.
analects [énalects] *s. pl.* fragmentos, extractos, analectas.
analepsis [ænalépsis], *s.* (med.) analepsia.
analeptic [ænaléptic], *a.* (med.) analéptico, restaurativo.
analogical [ænalóvical], *a.* analógico.
analogically [ænalóvicali], *adv.* anológicamente.
analogicalness [ænalóvicalnes], *s.* calidad de analógico.
analogize [análovaiš], *va.* explicar por analogía.
analogous [análoges], *a.* análogo; parecido, semejante; simpático.
analogously [análogœsli], *adv.* análogamente; analógicamente.
analogue [énalog], *s.* termino análogo.
analogy [análoyi], *s.* analogía, semejanza, correlación, afinidad.
analphabet [análfabet], *a.* analfabeto.
analysis [análisis], **analytics** [ænalítiks], *s.* análisis.
analyst [énalist], **analyzer** [énalaišœr], *s.* analizador.
analytic(al [ænalític'al], *a.* analítico.
analytically [ænalíticali], *adv.* analíticamente.
analyze [énalaiš], *va.* analizar.
analyzer [énalaišœr], *s.* analizador.
anamorphosis [ænamórfosis], *s.* anamorfosis.
ananas [anánas], *s.* (bot.) anana.
anapest [énapest], *s.* (pros.) anapesto (⏑ ⏑ —).
anaphora [ænáfora], *s.* (ret.) anáfora.
anaphrodisia [ænæfrodísia], *s.* anafrodisia.
anaphrodisiac [ænæfrodísiac], *s.* anafrodisiaco; antiafrodisíaco.
anarchist [énarkist], **anarch** [énarc], *s.* anarquista, antisocialista.
anarchic(al [ænárkic'al], *a.* anárquico.
anarchism [énarkišm], **anarchy** [énarki], *s.* (pol.) anarquismo; anarquía.
anasarca [ænasárca], *s.* (med.) anasarca.
anasarcous [ænasárcœs], *a.* hidrópico.
anastasis [ænéstasis], *s.* resurrección.
anastatic [ænæstátic], *a.* en relieve.
anastomosis [anæstomósis], *s.* (med.) anastomosis.
anastomotic [ænæstomótic], *a.* anastomótico.
anastrophe [anæstrofe], *s.* (gram.) anástrofe.
anathema [anæzema], *s.* anatema, excomunión, execración.
anathematical [anæzemátical], *a.* perteneciente al anatema.
anathematically [anæzemáticali], *adv.* á modo de anatema.
anathematization [anæzematišéšhœn], *s.* anatematismo.
anathematize [anæzemataiš], *va.* anatematizar, excomulgar.
anathematizer [anæzemataišœr], *s.* excomulgador, anatematizador.
anatomical [ænatómical], *a.* anatómico.
anatomically [ænatómicali], *adv.* anatómicamente.
anatomist [anátomist], *s.* anatomista, disector.
anatomize [anátomaiš], *va.* anatomizar; disecar.
anatomy [anátomi], *s.* anatomía; disección; disecación; esqueleto.
anbury [énburi], *s.* (vet.) tumor blando y grumoso.
ancestor [énsestœr], *s.* progenitor, padre, abuelo.—*pl.* antepasados, ascendientes, antecesores, mayores, predecesores.
ancestral [ænséstral], *a.* hereditario.
ancestry [énsestri], *s.* linaje, prosapia, abolengo, alcurnia.
anchor [éngkœr], *vn.* (mar.) anclar, ancorar, echar las anclas: **to drop or let go anchor**, dar fondo: **to weigh anchor**, levar el ancla: **to drag the anchor**, garrar ó arrastrar el ancla: **anchored**, anclado; en forma de ancla.—*va.* ancorar; aferrar, asegurar: **anchoring**, anclaje: **anchoring of a bridge**, amarras de un puente: **anchoring ground**, ancladero, tenedero, fondeadero.
anchor, *s.* (mar.) ancla ó áncora: **best bower anchor**, ancla de ayuste: **small bower anchor**, ancla sencilla: **sheet anchor**, ancla mayor: **ring of the anchor**, arganeo: **anchor arms**, brazos del ancla: **anchor back**, galga del ancla: **anchor bill**, pico del ancla: **anchor cross**, cruz del ancla: **anchor flukes**, uñas del ancla: **anchor shank**, caña del ancla: **anchor stock**, cepo del ancla: **anchor-tripper**, disparador: **to stock the anchor**, encepar el ancla: **at anchor**, al ancla: **foul anchor**, ancla enredada con su cable: **anchor beam**, serviola: **anchor chocks**, calzos de ancla: **anchor escapement**, escape de áncora: **anchor ground**, fondeadero: **anchor stopper**, capón: **drag anchor**, ancla de arrastre; **anchor-forge**, ancorería: **kedge anchor**, anclote: **to ride at anchor**, estar al ancla.

anchorable [ángcorabœl], *a.* propio para anclaje.
anchorage [ángcorech], *s.* (mar.) ancladero, agarradero; anclaje, ancoraje.
anchoress [ángcores], *s.* ermitaña.
anchoret [ángcoret], **anchorite** [ángcorait], *s.* ermitaño, anacoreta, monje.
anchorless [áncorles], *a.* sin ancla; inseguro.
anchorsmith [áncorsmiz], *s.* ancorero.
anchovy [ænchóvi], *s.* anchova ó anchoa, boquerón, haleche, lacha.
ancient [énshent], *a.* antigno.—*s. pl.* antepasados, mayores; la antigüedad: **ancientness,** cualidad de antiguo.
anciently [énshentli], *adv.* antiguamente, en otros tiempos.
ancientry [énshentri], *s.* antigüedad.
ancillary [ænsilari], *a.* ancilario; subordinado, dependiente, auxiliar, sucursal.
ancipital, ancipitous [ænsípital], *a.* de dos caras; de doble filo.
ancoral [áncoral], *a.* perteneciente ó semejante á un áncora; (zool.) encorvado.
and [ænd], *conj.* y, é; aun, si, que, á.—*s.* nombre del signo &. *V.* AMPERSAND: **now and then,** de vez en cuando: **and therefore,** por esta razón, por tanto: **by and by,** luego, al instante: **by little and little,** poco á poco: **better and better,** cada vez mejor, ó mejor que mejor: **here and there,** tan pronto aquí como allí; acá y acullá: **to go and see,** ir á vér: **and yet,** sin embargo: **with ifs and ands,** en dimes y diretes: **and so forth,** etcétera.
Andalusian [andalúvan], *a.* andaluz, andaluza.
andalusite [andalúsait], *s.* (min.) andalusita.
andante [andánte], *a., adv.* y *s.* (más.) andante.
andantino [andantíno], *a., adv.* y *s.* (más.) andantino.
Andean [ændían], *a.* andino.
andirons [ándaiœrnš], *s. pl.* morillos.
androgynal [ændróvinal], **androgynous** [ændróvinœs], *a.* andrógino.
androgynus [ændróvinœs], **androgyne** [ændróvine], *s.* hermafrodita, andrógino.
android [ændroid], *a.* que tiene forma humana.—*s.* autómata.
anecdote [ánecdot], *s.* anécdota.
anemography [ænemógrafi], *s.* anemografía.
anemographic [anemográfic], *a.* anemográfico.
anemometer [ænemómetœr], *s.* anemómetro.
anemometry [ænemómetri], *s.* anemometría.
anemone [anémone], *s.* (bot.) anémone, anémona: **sea-anemone,** actinia, anémona marina.
anemoscope [anémoscop], *s.* anemógrafo.
anent [anént], *prep.* tocante á, respecto de, con referencia á, concerniente á; contra.
aneroid [ánœroid], *a.* aneroide.
aneurism [ániurišm], *s.* (med.) aneurisma.
aneurismal [æniurísmal], *a.* aneurismal.
anew [aniú], *adv.* de nuevo, otra vez; nuevamente, de un modo nuevo, de refresco.—N. B. **Anew** suele traducirse por el verbo **volver,** v. g. **he writes anew,** él vuelve á escribir.
anfractuous [ænfræctiuœs], **anfractuose** [anfræctiuos], *a.* tortuoso, sinuoso, desigual.
anfractuosity [ænfræctiuósiti], *s.* desigualdad, sinuosidad.
angel [énvel], *s.* ángel; moneda antigua de oro: **guardian angel,** ángel de la guarda: **angel-age,** estado de los ángeles: **angeldom,** reino de los ángeles: **angelhood,** condición de ángel: **angelicalness,** bondad angelical: **angel-like,** angelical: **angel-shot,** (arti.) palanquetas: **angel-winged,** alado como los ángeles: **angel-worship,** culto de los ángeles.—*a.* angélico, angelical.
angel-fish [énvel-fiš], *s.* (ict.) angelote.
angelic [ænvélic], **angelical** [ænvelical], *a.* angelical, angélico, seráfico.
angelica [ænvélica], *s.* (bot.) angélica; vino dulce de California.
angelically [ænvélicali], *va.* angélicamente, angelicalmente.
angelus [ánvelœs], *s.* (igl.) Ángelus.
anger [ángœr], *s.* ira, cólera, coraje, furor, saña, indignación, enojo, enfado, disgusto, incomodidad, berrinche; inflamación de un órgano ó tejido del cuerpo: **a fit of anger,** un acceso de cólera: **to provoke to anger,** encolerizar, causar ira.
anger, *va.* enfadar, provocar, enfurecer, airar, enrabiar, sulfurar, enojar, irritar, encolerizar.
angina [ænvína ó ænváina], *s.* (med.) angina: **angina pectoris,** angina de pecho, ó esternalgia.
angle [ángœl], *vn.* pescar con caña; (fig.) insinuarse.
angle, *s.* (geom.) ángulo; esquina, rincón, recodo, encuentro, cornijal, esconce, codo, codillo; (ant.) anzuelo; caña de pescar: **visual angle,** ángulo óptico: **angle-bevel,** falsa escuadra: **angle-brace,** cuadral: **angle-brackets,** modillones angulares: **angle-rafter,** lima: **angle-iron,** hierro angular, contrete: **angle-tie,** llave, trabazón: **angle-worm,** lombriz de tierra, cebo.
Angle, *s.* anglo.
angled [ángœld], *a.* anguloso, esquinado.
angler [ánglœr], *s.* pescador de caña; (ict.) pejesapo.
Anglican [ánglican], *a.* y *s.* anglicano.
Anglicanism [ánglicanism], *s.* anglicanismo.
Anglicism [ánglicišm], *s.* anglicismo, inglesismo.
Anglicize [ánglisaiš], *va.* inglesar.
angling [ángling], *s.* pesca (con caña.)
Anglo-American [ánglo-américan], *a.* y *s.* angloamericano.
Anglo-Indian [ánglo-índian], *a.* y *s.* angloindiano.
Anglomania [ænglománia], *s.* anglomanía.
Anglomaniac [ænglomániac], *a.* y *s.* anglómano.
Anglo-Norman [ánglo-nórman], *s.* y *a.* anglonormando.
Anglo-Saxon [ánglo-sáxon], *s.* y *a.* anglosajón.
Angora [ængóra], *s.* angora: **Angora cat, goat,** gato, cabra de Angora ó Angola.
angrily [ángrili], *adv.* coléricamente, airadamente, sañosamente.
angry [ángri], *a.* colérico, irritado, enfadado, enojado, encolerizado, airado, indignado, resentido; (med.) irritado, inflamado.
anguilliform [ængüiliform], *a.* en forma de anguila.
anguish [ángüiš], *s.* ansia, pena, angustia, congoja, aflicción, dolor; tormento, zozobra.
anguished [ángüišt], *a.* atormentado, angustiado, afligido, acongojado.
angular [ænguiular], *a.* angular, anguloso, esquinado, esconzado.
angularity [ænguiulariti], **angularness** [ænguiularnes], **angulosity** [ænguiulósiti], *s.* cualidad de angular ó anguloso.
angularly [ænguiularli], *adv.* angularmente.
angulate, angulated [ænguiuleted], *a.* (bot.) anguloso, angular.
anhelation [ænjelélšœn], *s.* (med.) anhélito.
anhydride [ænjáidrid ó draid], *s.* (quím.) anhídrido.
anhydrite [ænjáidrait], *s.* (min.) anhidrita.
anhydrous [ænjáidrœs], *a.* (quím.) anhidro.
anights [anáits], *adv.* de noche.

anil [ænil], *s.* (bot.) añil.
anile [ænil], *a.* vieja, chocha.
anilin ó **aniline** [ænilin], *s.* anilina: **anilin colours**, colores de anilina.
animadversion [ænimadvœrshœn], *s.* animadversión, reparo, censura, reproche, reflexión, reprensión.
animadvert [ænimædvœrt], *vn.* censurar, reprochar, advertir, hacer observaciones.
animadverter [ænimædvœrtœr], *s.* censurador, criticastro.
animal [ænimal], *s.* animal; ser viviente, criatura; bestia, bruto.
animal, *a.* animal: **animal kingdom**, reino animal: **animal spirits**, vivacidad, ardor.
animalcular [ænimælkiular], *a.* animalcular.
animalcule [ænimælkiul], *s.* animálculo.
animalism [ænimalism], *s.* estado animal; sensualidad.
animality [ænimæliti], *s.* animalidad.
animalization [ænimalisêshœn], *s.* animalización.
animalize [ænimalaiz], *va.* animalizar.
animate [ænimeit], *va.* animar; infundir ánimo ó valor, excitar, alentar; vivificar, reforzar.
animate, *a.* viviente, animado.
animated [ænimeted], *a.* vivo, vigoroso, animado.
animating [ænimeting], *a.* animante, vivificante, excitante; alegre, divertido.
animation [ænimêshœn], *s.* animación; (fig.) movimiento, calor, fuego; viveza, espíritu.
animative [ænimetiv], *a.* animante; vivificante.
animator [ænimetœr], *s.* animador, alentador.
anime [ænime], *a.* **gum anime**, anime (resina).
animism [ænimism], *s.* animismo.
animosity [animósiti], *s.* animosidad, mala voluntad, ojeriza, rencor, inquina, tema, odio, encono, aversión, rencilla.
animus [ænimœs], *s.* ánimo, intención, designio.
anise [ænis], *s.* (bot.) anís ó matalahuva: **aniseed** ó **anise-seed**, grano de anís: **Chinese aniseed**, badián: **anisic**, *a.* de anís, anisado.
anisette [ænisét], *s.* (Fr.) anisete.
ankle [ængkœl], *s.* maléolo ó tobillo: **ankle-bone**, hueso del tobillo.
ankled [ængkœld], *a.* de grueso tobillo.
anklet [ængklet], *s.* ajorca; (cir.) tobillera.
ankylosis [ængkilósis], *s.* (med.) anquilosis.
annalist [ænalist], *s.* analista, cronista.
annals [ænalz], *s. pl.* anales, crónica; (igl.) misas de aniversario.
annats [ænnats], *s.* anata.
annatto [ænnáto], *s.* achiote; bija, orellana.
anneal [ænil], *va.* templar; atemperar, recocer.
annealing [ænniling], *s.* temple; recocción, destemple; esmaltación: **annealing furnace** ú **oven**, horno de recocido: **annealing-pot**, crisol de templar.
annelid [ænnélid], *a.* y *s.* anillado; anélido.
annex [ænnéx], *va.* anexar, unir, juntar, adjuntar.
annex [ænnex], *s.* aditamento, anexo, adición, apéndice; dependencia.—*pl.* anexidades.
annexation [ænnexêshœn], **annexment** [ænnéxmœnt], *s.* anexión, conjunción, adición, unión.
annexationist [ænnexêshœnist], *s.* anexionista.
annexed [ænnéxt], *pp.* y *a.* adjunto, anexo, anejo.
annexive [ænnéxiv], *a.* que une ó anexa, ó tiende á anexar.
annihilable [ænnáijilabœl], *a.* destructible, aniquilable.
annihilate [ænnáijilet], *va.* aniquilar, anonadar.
annihilate, *a.* aniquilado.
annihilation [ænnaijiléshœn], *s.* aniquilación, anonadación.
annihilator [ænnáijiletœr], *s.* aniquilador.
anniversary [ænivœrsari], *s.* aniversario.—*a* anual.
annotate [ænnoteit], *va.* notar, anotar, comentar, glosar.
annotation [ænnotéshœn], *s.* nota, notación, anotación, apunte, acotación, apostilla.
annotator [ænnotétœr], **annotationist** [ænnotéshœnist], *s.* anotador, comentador, postillador.
annotto, *V.* ANNATTO Y ARNOTTO.
announce [ænnáuns], *va.* anunciar, notificar, comunicar, avisar, participar, publicar, proclamar; declarar; pregonar.
announcement [ænnáunsmœnt], *s.* aviso, advertencia, declaración, anuncio, anunciación; pregón, prospecto.
announcer [ænnáunsœr], *s.* anunciador, publicador, avisador.
annoy [ænnói], *va.* molestar, incomodar, vejar, fastidiar, cargar, aburrir, encocorar.
annoyance [ænnóians], *s.* molestia, pena, incomodidad; disgusto, fastidio, aburrimiento, lata, engorro, pejiguera, chinchorrería.
annoyer [ænnóiœr], *s.* molestador, persona enojosa, chinchorrero.
annoying [ænnóying], *pa.* fastidioso, molesto, incómodo, importuno, engorroso.
annual [ænyual], *a.* anual, añal, cadañal.—*s.* (igl.) añal, aniversario.
annually [ænyuali], *adv.* anualmente, de año en año, cada año.
annuary [ænyueri], *a.* anuario.
annuitant [ænniúitant], *s.* rentista, censualista.
annuity [ænniúiti], *s.* anualidad, renta vitalicia, pensión, censual.
annul [ænnœl], *va.* anular, invalidar, revocar, rescindir, cancelar, derogar, abrogar, casar, abolir.
annular [ænyular], **annulary** [ænyuleri], *a.* anular.
annulate(d [ænyulet'ed], *a.* anuloso, anillado.
annulet [ænyulet], *s.* anillejo, sortijilla.
annulment [ænnœlmœnt], *s.* anulación, rescisión, cancelación, revocación, derogación.
annulose [ænyulos], *a.* anuloso, anillado.
annum [ænnœm], *s.* **per annum**, al año, ó por año.
annunciate [ænnœnshieit], *va. V.* ANNOUNCE.
annunciation [ænnœnshiéshœn], *s.* anunciación, proclamación; promulgación; (igl.) Anunciación.
annunciator [ænnœnshietœr], *s.* anunciador, avisador; proclamador; indicador (en hoteles).
anodal [ænodal], **anodic** [anódic], *a.* perteneciente al ánodo.
anode [ænod], *s.* (elec.) ánodo.
anodyne [ænodain], *a.* y *s.* anodino.
anoint [anóint], *va.* untar, pringar; (igl.) ungir, olear; signar con óleo: **to anoint a dying person**, administrar la extremaunción: **to anoint the palm**, (fam.) untar la mano.
anointer [anóintœr], *s.* untador; el que unge
anointing [anóinting], **anointment** [anóintmœnt], *s.* unción; untadura, untamiento.
anomalism [anómalism], **anomalousness** [anómalœsnes], **anomaly** [anómali], *s.* anomalía, irregularidad.
anomalistic(al [anomalistic'al], *a.* anomalístico: **anomalistic year**, año anomalístico.
anomalous [anómalœs], *a.* anómalo, irregular.

anomalously [anómalœsli], *adv.* irregularmente.
anon [anón], *adv.* pronto, á poco, luego, en seguida, inmediatamente: **ever and anon**, una y otra vez, á menudo.
anonym [ænonim], *s.* persona ó escritor anónimo; seudónimo.
anonymous [anónimœs], *a.* anónimo.
anonymously [anónimœsli], *adv.* anónimamente.
anorexia [ænoréxia], *s.* (med.) inapetencia.
another [æneðœr], *a.* otro, diferente, distinto; uno más; otro de lo mismo.—*pron.* otro, otra: **one another**, uno á otro: **love one another**, amáos unos á otros.
ansated [ænseted], *a.* con asas.
anserine [ænsœrin], *a.* ansarino; como ganso; tonto, necio, mentecato.
answer [ænsœr], *va.* y *vn.* responder, contestar, replicar, reponer; refutar; corresponder, satisfacer; obedecer; llenar el objeto, servir, convenir; (for.) comparecer: **to answer for**, abonar, acreditar, salir fiador de, responder de; dar satisfacción; ser responsable.
answer, *s.* respuesta, contestación; refutación, réplica, dúplica; solución correcta.
answerable [ænsœrabœl], *a.* responsable; correspondiente; equivalente; conforme; discutible, refutable.
answerably [ænsœrabli], *adv.* correspondientemente; responsablemente.
answerableness [ænsœrabœlnes], *s.* responsabilidad; cuenta; correspondencia, correlación.
answerer [ænsœrœr], *s.* fiador; respondedor.
ant [ant], *s.* hormiga: **white ant**, hormiga blanca, termita: **ant-eater**, tamándoa.
a'n't ó **ain't** [ênt], *v.* contracción vulgar de **am not, is not, are not.**
anta [ænta], *s.* (arq.) anta, pilastra, parastade; (zool.) danta, tapir.
antagonism [æntægoniśm], *s.* antagonismo, contienda, oposición, hostilidad, rivalidad.
antagonist [æntægonist], *s.* antagonista, enemigo, contrario, contendor, adversario, rival.
antagonistic [æntægonístic], *a.* antagónico, contrario, opuesto, hostil.
antagonize [æntægonaîs], *va.* contender, competir, disputar.—*vn.* ser antagónico.
antalgic [æntálvic], *a.* anodino.
antaphrodisiac [æntafrodîsiæc], **antaphroditic** [æntafroditic], *s.* y *a.* antiafrodisíaco.
antapoplectic [æntapopléctic], *a.* (med.) antiapoplético.
antarctic [æntárctic], *a.* antártico.
antarthritic [æntarzrític], *a.* (med.) antiartrítico.
antasthmatic [æntasmátic], *a.* antiasmático.
ant-bear [ánt-béar], *s.* tamándoa; oso hormiguero.
ante [ænte], *prefijo*, ante, antes.
anteact [ænteækt], *s.* acto anterior.
antecedaneous [æntesedéniœs], *a.* precedente.
antecede [æntesíd], *vn.* anteceder, preceder.
antecedence [æntesídens], **antecedency** [æntesídensi], *s.* precedencia.
antecedent [æntesident], *a.* y *s.* antecedente, precedente.
antecedently [æntesidentli], *adv.* anteriormente.
antecessor [æntesésœr], *s.* antecesor, predecesor.
antechamber [æntechembœr], *s.* antecámara, antesala.
antedate [æntedelt], *va.* antedatar, retrotraer.
antedate, *s.* anticipación; antedata.
antediluvian [æntedilúvian], *a.* y *s.* antediluviano.
antelope [æntelœup], *s.* antílope, gacela, gamuza.
antemeridian [æntemeridian], *a.* antemeridiano.
ante meridiem [ænte meridiem], *loc. lat.* antes del mediodía; A. M.
antemetic [æntemétic], *a.* antiemético.
antemundane [æntemœndein], *a.* que antecedió á la creación del mundo.
antenna [æntena], *s.* antena.
antenumber [æntenœmbœr], *s.* número anterior.
antenuptial [æntenœpśhal], *a.* antenupcial.
antepaschal [æntepáscal], *a.* antepascual.
antepenult [æntepenœlt] ó **antepenultimate** [antepenœltimet], *a.* y *s.* (gram.) antepenúltima.
antepileptic [æntepiléptic], *a.* (med.) antiepiléptico.
anterior [æntíriœr], *a.* anterior, precedente, delantero.
anteriority [æntериóriti], *s.* anterioridad, precedencia, antelación.
anteriorly [æntíriorli], *adv.* anteriormente.
anteroom [ænterrum], *s.* antecámara.
anteversion [æntevœrśhœn], *s.* anteroversión.
antevert [æntevœrt], *va.* volver hacia adelante.
anthelmintic [ænselmíntic], *a.* antielmíntico.
anthem [ænzem], *s.* antífona, motete.
anther [ænzœr], *s.* (bot.) antera.
antheral [ænzœral], *a.* referente á anteras.
ant-hill [ánt-jil], *s.* hormiguero.
anthological [ænzolóvical], *a.* antológico.
anthology [ænzóloyi], *s.* antología, florilegio.
anthophagous [ænzófagœs], *a.* antófago.
anthozoa [ænzośoa], *s.* pólipos.
anthracic [ænzræsic], *a.* referente al ántrax.
anthracite [ænzrasait], *s.* antracita, carbón de piedra.
anthrax [ænzrax], *s.* (med.) ántrax, carbunclo, avispero; fiebre esplénica.
anthropography [ænzropógrafi], *s.* antropografía.
anthropologic(al [ænzropolóvic(al], *a.* antropológico.
anthropologist [ænzropóloyist], *s.* antrópologo.
anthropology [ænzropóloyi], *s.* antropología.
anthropomorphism [ænzropomórfiśm], *s.* antropomorfismo.
anthropomorphite [ænzropomórfait], *s.* antropomorfita, vadiano.
anthropomorphous [ænzropomórfœs], *a.* antropomorfo.
anthropophagi [ænzropófayai], *s.* antropófagos.
anthropophagy [ænzropófayi], *s.* antropofagia.
anti [ænti], *afijo*, contra ó contrario á.—NOTA. Con este afijo se forman muchos compuestos, cuyo significado es lo contrario de lo que expresa el segundo elemento.
antiacid, *a. V.* ALKALI.
antiapostle [æntiapósel], *s.* antiapóstol.
antiarthritic [æntiarzrític], *a.* antiartrítico.
antibilious [æntibílyœs], *a.* antibilioso.
antic [éntic], *a.* extraño, raro, ridículo, grotesco.—*s.* zapateta, cabriola, travesura; adefesio, esperpento; bufón, truhán, saltimbanco.
antichamber, *s. V.* ANTECHAMBER.
antichrist [ænticraist], *s.* antecristo.
antichristian [ænticrischan], *s.* y *a.* antiçristiano.
anticipate [æntísipeit], *va.* esperar, prever; anticiparse, adelantarse, prevenir, impedir: **anticipant**, *pa.* anticipante, expectante.
anticipation [æntisipéśhœn], *s.* anticipación, adelantamiento; expectación.
anticipator [æntisipetœr], *s.* anticipador.

anticipatory [æntísipatori], *a.* que anticipa.
anticlinal [ænticlái'nal], *a.* (geol.) anticlineal.
anti-climax [æntí-cláimax], *s.* (ret.) anticlímax.
anticosmetic [æntícosmétic], *a.* anticosmético.
anticyclone [æntisáiclon], *s.* contraciclón.
antidotal [æntídotal], *a.* alexifármaco.
antidotary [æntídotari], *a.* (ant.) antidotario; antídoto.
antidote [æntidot], *s.* antídoto, triaca, contraveneno, preservativo.
antidysenteric [æntidisentéric], *a.* antidisentérico.
antiface [æntifeis], *s.* antifaz.
antifanatic [æntifanátic], *s.* antifanático.
antifebrile [æntifíbril], *a.* (med.) antifebril.
antifebrin [æntifíbrin], *s.* antifebrina.
antifriction [æntifricshœn], *a.* contra-fricción: **antifriction box**, caja de rodillos: **antifriction compound**, sustancia lubricadora.
antihysteric [æntijistéric], *s.* antihistérico.
antilogy [æntiloyi], *s.* antilogía.
antimacassar [æntimacásar], *s.* cubierta del respaldo de un sofá ó sillón.
antimalarial [æntimalérial], *a.* antipalúdico.
antimonarchic [æntimonárkic], **antimonarchical** [æntimonárkical], *a.* antimonárquico.
antimonarchist [æntimónarkist], *s.* antimonárquico.
antimonial [æntimónial], **antimonious** [æntimóniœs], *a.* antimonial.
antimonic [æntimónic], *a.* antimónico.
antimony [æntimoni], *s.* (quím.) antimonio.
antimonide [æntimonaid], *s.* (quím.) estibio.
antimoralist [æntimóralist], *s.* enemigo de la moralidad.
antinational [æntinéshœnal], *a.* antinacional.
antinephritic [æntinefrític], *a.* antinefrítico.
antinomy [æntinomi], *s.* antinomia; paradoja.
antipapal [æntipépal], **antipapistical** [æntipapistical], *a.* contrario al Papa.
antipathetic(al [æntipazétic al], *a.* antipático.
antipathic [æntipázic], *a.* antipático, contrario, opuesto; adverso.
antipathy [æntipaxi], *s.* antipatía, antagonismo, tirria, repugnancia.
antiperistaltic [æntiperistáltic], *a.* antiperistáltico.
antipharmic [æntifármic], *a.* antidotal.
antiphlogistic [æntiflojístic], *s.* y *a.* antiflogístico.
antiphon [æntifon], **antiphony** [æntifoni], *s.* (igl.) antífona; eco.
antiphonal [æntifonal], **antiphonical** [æntifónical], *a.* antifonal.
antiphonal [æntifonal], **antiphonar** [æntifonar], *s.* antifonal ó antifonario.
antiphrasis [æntífrasis], *s.* (ret.) antífrasis.
antipodal [æntipodal], **antipodean** [æntipódean], *a.* antípoda; contrario; opuesto.
antipode [æntipod], *s.* antípoda.
antipodes [æntipodís], *s. pl.* antípodas; (fig.) contrario, opuesto.
antipoison [æntipoisœn], *s.* antídoto, contraveneno.
antipope [æntipoup], *s.* antipapa.
antipyretic [æntipairétic], *a.* y *s.* antipirético, febrífugo.
antipyrin [æntipáirin], *s.* antipirina.
antiquarian [æntikuérian], *a.* anticuario.
antiquarianism [æntikuérianiśm], *s.* afición á las antigüedades.
antiquary [æntikueri], *s.* anticuario, arqueólogo.
antiquate [æntikuet], *va.* anticuar.
antiquated [æntikueted], *a.* anticuado; arcaico; añejo, viejo; pasado de moda.
antique [æntic], *a.* antiguo.—*s.* antigüedad, antigualla.
antiqueness [æntícnes], *s.* antigüedad.
antiquity [æntikuiti], *s.* antigüedad; ancianidad, vejez, vetustez.
antirevolutionary [æntirrevolúshœnœri], *a.* antirrevolucionario.
antirevolutionist [æntirrevolúshœnist], *s.* antirrevolucionario.
antirheumatic [æntirrumétic], *a.* antirreumático.
antisacerdotal [æntisasœrdótal], *a.* hostil á los sacerdotes.
antiscians [æntíshians] ó **antiscii** [æntíshiai], *s. pl.* antecos.
antiscorbutic(al [æntiscorbiútic(al], *a.* antiescorbútico, depurativo.
antiscrofulous [æntiscrófiulœs], *a.* antiescrofuloso.
antisepsis [æntisépsis], *s.* antisepsia, desinfectación.
antiseptic [æntiséptic], *a.* y *s.* antiséptico, antipútrido; desinfectante.
antiseptical [æntiséptical], *a. V.* ANTISEPTIC.
antiseptically [æntiséptical], *adv.* de un modo antiséptico.
antislavery [æntislévœri], *a.* antiesclavista.
antisocial [æntisoshal], *a.* antisocial.
antispasmodic [æntispaśmódic], *a.* antiespasmódico.
antispastic [æntispástic], *a.* antispástico.
antisplenetic [æntisplenétic], *a.* antiesplénico.
antistrophe [æntístrofe], *s.* antistrofa.
antisyphilitic [æntisifilític], *a.* y *n.* antisifilítico.
antithesis [æntízesis], *s.* (ret.) antítesis, retruécano; oposición, contraste.
antithetical [æntizétical], *a.* antitético.
antitrinitarian [æntitrinitérian], *s.* antitrinitario.
antitype [æntitaip], *s.* prototipo.
antivenereal [antivenírial], *a.* antivenéreo.
antler [æntlœr], *s.* asta, del venado.
antlered [æntlœrd], *a.* que tiene astas.
ant-lion [ænt-laíœn], *s.* hormigaleón, mirmeleón.
antœci [æntísai], *s.* (geog.) antecos.
antonomasia [æntonoméya ó másia], *s.* (ret.) antonomasia.
antonym [æntonim], *s.* (neol.) vocablo de significación opuesta á otro; lo contrario de sinónimo.
antrum [æntrœm], *s.* antro, cueva, caverna.
anus [énœs ó ánœs], *s.* ano, orificio, sieso.
anvil [ænvil], *s.* yunque, ayunque, bigornia: **stock of an anvil**, cepo de yunque.
anvilled [ænvild], *a.* formado á modo de yunque.
anxiety [ængsáieti], *s.* ansia, ansiedad, solicitud, aflicción, pena, cuidado, desvelo, desasosiego, afán, anhelo, cavilación, inquietud.
anxious [ænkshœs], *a.* inquieto, perturbado, ansioso, anheloso, impaciente, penoso, ávido, desalado.
anxiously [ænkshœsli], *adv.* ansiosamente, impacientemente.
anxiousness [ænkshœsnes], *s.* ansia, ansiedad, solicitud, anhelo.
any [éni], *a. pron.* y *adv.* cualquier, cualquiera ó cualesquiera, algún, alguno, alguna, algunos, algunas, todo, todos: **any further**, más lejos: **any more**, más aún: **any longer**, más allá, todavía, mucho más tiempo: **anything**, algo, cualquier cosa: **anywise**, *adv.* en ó de algún modo.—**Any**, después de negación ó preposición privativa, ninguno, na: **not any**, ninguno.—**Any**, en sentido partitivo, no suele traducirse en castellano: **have you any money?** ¿tiene Vd. ó lleva Vd. dinero?

anybody [énibodi], *pron.* alguno, alguien, cualquiera; todo el mundo, toda persona; en sentido negativo, ninguno, nadie.
anyhow [énijau], *adv.* de cualquier modo; bien que, sin embargo; en cualquier caso.
anything [énizing], *pron.* algo, alguna cosa, cualquier cosa; todo, todo lo que; si con negación, nada.
anyway, anyways [éniue, ueš], *adv.* salga lo que saliere; sin embargo, con todo, sea lo que se fuere: **any way**, de cualquier modo.
anywhere [énijuéar], *adv.* donde quiera, en todas partes; con negación, en ninguna parte.
anywise [éniuaiš], *adv.* de cualquier manera.
aorist [éorist], *s.* y *a.* (gram.) aoristo.
aorta [eórta], *s.* (anat.) aorta.
aortic [eórtic], *a.* aórtico.
apace [apés], *adv.* aprisa, con presteza ó prontitud.
apagoge [æpagóve], *s.* (mat.) apagogía.
apagogical [æpagójical], *a.* apagógico.
apart [apárt], *adv.* aparte, á un lado, separadamente.
apartment [apártmœnt], *s.* cuarto, aposento, apartamiento, piso, habitación, vivienda.
apathetic [æpazétic], **apathistical** [æpazístical], *a.* apático, indolente, indiferente, insensible.
apathist [épazist], *s.* hombre apático ó insensible.
apathy [épazi], *s.* apatía, insensibilidad, flema, indiferencia.
apatite [épatait], *s.* (min.) apatita.
ape [ep], *s.* (zool.) mono, simia, mico; (fig.) imitador, el que imita ó remeda.
ape, *va.* imitar, remedar, copiar.
apeak [apíc], *adv.* (mar.) en posición vertical.
aperient [apírient], **aperitive** [apéritiv], *a.* aperitivo.
aperture [épœrchuœr], *s.* abertura, paso, rendija, buco, portillo.
apetalous [apétalœs], *a.* (bot.) apétalo.
apex [épecs], *s.* (*pl.* XES ó APICES) ápice, cúspide, punta, tope; fastigio, cima.
aphæresis [aféresis], *s.* (gram.) aféresis
aphasia [afésia], *s.* (med.) afasia.
aphasic [afésic], *a.* afásico.
aphelion [afélien], *s.* (astr.) afelio.
aphonia [afónia], **aphony** [áfoni], *s.* afonía, ronquera crónica.
aphonic [afónic], *a.* sin sonido; afónico, afono; mudo: **aphonic letter**, letra muda.
aphorism [áforišm], *s.* aforismo.
aphoristical [æforístical], *a.* sentencioso, aforístico.
aphoristically [æforísticali], *adv.* sentenciosamente.
aphrodisiac [afrodísiac], **aphrodisiacal** [afrodisíacal], *a.* afrodisíaco; lascivo, lujurioso.
aphtha [æfza], *s.* (med.) aftas.
aphthous [æfzœs], *a.* aftoso.
aphyllous [afilœs], *a.* (bot.) sin hojas.
apiary [épieri], *s.* colmenar, abejar.
apical [épical], *a.* cimero.
apiculture [epicælchœr], *s.* apicultura.
apiculturist [epicælchœrist], *s.* apicultor.
apiece [apís], *adv.* por barba, por cabeza, por persona, cada uno.
apiology [æpiólovi], *s.* estudio de las abejas.
apish [épiš], *a.* gestero, monesco.
apishly [épišli], *adv.* afectadamente, frívolamente.
apishness [épišhnes], *s.* monería, monada.
apivorous [apívorœs], *a.* apívoro.
aplanatic [aplanætic], aplanático.
aplomb [aplóm], *s.* aplomo, seguridad; posición vertical.
apocalypse [apócalips], *s.* apocalipsis.
apocalyptic(al [apocalíptic al], *a.* apocalíptico.
apochromatic [apocromætic], *a.* apocromático.
apocopate [apócopeit], *va.* (gram.) apocopar.
apocope [apócope], *s.* (gram.) apócope.
apocrypha [apócrifa], *s. pl.* libros apócrifos.
apocryphal [apócrifal], *a.* apócrifo.
apod, apodal [épodal], **apodous** [épodœs], *a.* ápodo.
apodictic(al [apodictic al], *a.* apodíctico, demostrativo, convincente.
apodosis [apódosis], *s.* (ret.) apódosis.
apogee [époví], *s.* (astr.) apogeo; auge.
apograph [épograf], *s.* apógrafo.
Apollinarian [apolinérian], **Apollinarist** [apolinárist], *s.* apolinarista.
apologetic(al [apolovetic al], *a.* apologético.
apologetically [apolovéticali], *adv.* apologéticamente.
apologetics [apolovétics], *s.* (teo.) apologética.
apologist [apólovist], *s.* apologista.
apologize [apólovaiš], *va.* excusar, disculpar.—*vn.* disculparse, excusarse.
apologizer [apólovaišœr], *s.* defensor, apologista.
apologue [épolog], *s.* apólogo, fábula.
apology [apólovi], *s.* apología, defensa; excusa, justificación; satisfacción.
aponeurosis [æponiurósis], *s.* (anat.) aponeurosis.
aponeurotic [æponiurótic], *a.* aponeurótico.
apophasis [apófasis], *s.* (ret.) apófasis, refutación.
apophlegmatic [æpofligmætic], *a.* apoflemático, expectorante.
apophthegm, *s. V.* APOTHEGM.
apophysis [apófisis], *s.* (anat.) apófisis.
apoplectic(al [æpoplíctic al], *a.* apoplético.
apoplexy [époplecsi], *s.* (med.) apoplejía.
aport [apórt], *adv.* (mar.) á babor (el timón).
aposiopesis [æposiopísis], *s.* (ret.) reticencia.
apostasy [apóstasi], apostasía.
apostate [apósteit], *s.* apóstata, renegado.—*a.* falso, pérfido, rebelde.
apostatical [æpostætical], *a.* apostático.
apostatize [apóstataiš], *va.* apostatar, renegar.
apostem [épostem], **aposteme** [apostim], *s.* apostema, absceso.
apostemate [apóstimet], *vn.* apostemarse.
apostle [apósel], *s.* apóstol, enviado.
apostleship [apóselship], **apostolate** [apóstolet], *s.* apostolado.
apostolic(al [æpostólic al], *a.* apostólico.
apostolically [æpostólicali], *adv.* apostólicamente.
apostolicalness [æpostólicalnes], *s.* calidad de apóstol.
apostrophe [apóstrofe], *s.* (ret.) apóstrofe; (gram.) apóstrofo, virgulilla.
apostrophic(al [apostrófic(al], *a.* perteneciente al apóstrofe.
apostrophize [apóstrofaiš], *va.* apostrofar.—*vn.* (gram.) hacer una elisión; usar el apóstrofo.
apothecary [apózekeri], *s.* boticario, farmacéutico: **apothecary's shop**, botica, farmacia.
apothegm [épozem], *s.* apotegma, proloquio.
apothegmatical [apozegmátical], *a.* sentencioso.
apothem [épozem], *s.* (mat.) apotema; (farm.) sedimento de una pócima.
apotheosis [æpoziosis ó apozeósis], *s.* apoteosis, deificación.
apotheosize [æpoziosaiš], *va.* deificar.
apozem [époŝem], *s.* pócima.
appal, appall [æpól], *va.* espantar, aterrar; desmayar, desanimar.
appalling [æpóling], *a.* espantoso, aterrador.

appanage [æpanedv], *s.* dependencia; infantado, infantazgo.

apparatus [æparétus ó rátus], *s.* aparato, máquina, instrumento, aparejo, apresto, tren.

apparel [æppárel], *s.* ropa, traje, vestido: **wearing apparel**, vestidos, ropaje.

apparel, *va.* vestir, trajear; adornar, componer.

apparency [appárensi], **apparentness** [appárentnes], *s.* calidad de evidente ó claro.

apparent [appárent], *a.* claro, cierto, obvio, patente, indubitable, evidente, manifiesto; aparente, pareciente: **heir-apparent**, presunto heredero.

apparently [appárentli], *adv.* evidentemente, claramente; al parecer, aparentemente.

apparition [aparíshœn], *s.* aparición, aparecimiento; visión, fantasma, espectro.

apparitor [æpáritœr], *s.* ministril, esbirro, muñidor; bedel.

appeal [apíl], *vn.* clamar, recurrir; (for.) apelar, alzar; poner por testigo.

appeal *s.* rogación, súplica, petición, instancia; (for.) apelación; recurso de alzada.

appealable [apílabœl], *a.* apelable.

appealer [apílœr], *s.* apelante.

appear [apíœr], *vn.* aparecer, aparecerse, manifestarse; salir, surgir, nacer, asomar, brotar, rayar, apuntar; parecer, semejar; (for.) comparecer, responder en persona ó por procurador ó abogado.

appearance [apíœrans], *s.* apariencia, semejanza, aspecto; traza, talante, facha, porte, exterioridad; vista, aparición, llegada, asomada; (for.) comparecencia, comparición.

appearing [apíœring], *s.* aparición, aparecimiento; (for.) comparecencia.

appeasable [apíšabœl], *a.* aplacable, reconciliable.

appeasableness [apíšabœlnes], *s.* aplacabilidad, aplacación.

appease [apíš], *va.* aliviar, aplacar, apaciguar, pacificar, calmar, sosegar, endulzar, aquietar, mitigar, sedar; desenfadar, desenojar, tranquilizar.

appeasement [apíšmœnt], *s.* apaciguamiento, alivio, pacificación, quietación.

appeaser [apíšœr], *s.* aplacador, apaciguador, reconciliador, pacificador.

appeasive [apíšiv], *a.*, **appeasing** [apíšing], *pa.* apaciguador, sosegador, pacificador; calmante, aplaciente.

appellancy [apélansi], *s.* apelación.

appellant [apélant], *s.* apelante; demandador, demandante.—*a.* perteneciente al apelante ó á la apelación.

appellate [apéleit], *a.* (for.) de apelación; que tiene jurisdicción en las apelaciones.

appellation [apeléshœn], *s.* denominación, nombre, tratamiento.

appellative [apélativ], *s.* (gram.) apelativo; (fam.) apellido.—*a.* apelativo, común.

appellatively [apélativli], *adv.* apelativamente.

appellee [apelí], *s.* (for.) apelado.

append [apénd], *va.* añadir, anexar; fijar, atar; colgar.

appendage [apéndedj], *s.* pertenencia, dependencia, accesorio; colgajo; (bot. y zool.) apéndice, cola.

appendant [apéndant], *a.* pendiente, colgante, dependiente, anexo, accesorio, unido, pegado.—*s.* pertenencia, dependencia; colgajo.

appendicitis [apendisáitis ó sítis], *s.* (med.) apendicitis.

appendix [apéndix], *s.* apéndice, adición, suplemento; accesorio, dependencia.

apperception [apœrsépshœn], *s.* (fil.) percepción del conocimiento interior.

appertain [apœrtéin], *vn.* pertenecer, tocar, atañer, competer.

appetence [æpetens], **appetency** [æpetensi], *s.* anhelo, deseo, ganas, avidez, apetencia, inclinación, propensión, afición; afinidad.

appetent [æpetent], *a.* apetecedor, ávido, anhelante.

appetible [æpetibœl], *a.* apetecible, deseable.

appetite [æpetait], *s.* apetito, gana, hambre; deseo, anhelo.

appetitive [æpetativ], *a.* apetitivo; aperitivo, apetitoso.

appetize [æpetaiš], *va.* abrir ó excitar el apetito.

appetizer [æpetaišer], *s.* aperitivo, apetitivo.

appetizing [æpetaišing], *p. adj.* apetitivo; apetitoso, aperitivo; tentador, excitante.

applaud [aplód], *va.* palmear, palmotear, aplaudir, honrar, aclamar, alabar, celebrar.—*vn.* dar palmadas.

applauder [aplódœr], *s.* alabador, celebrador.

applause [aplós], *s.* aplauso, palmoteo, palmada; aprobación, alabanza, aclamación, plauso, celebración.

applausive [aplósiv], *a.* laudatorio.

apple [æpœl], *s.* (bot.) poma, manzana; manzano: **apple-tree**, (bot.) manzano, pero: **apple of discord**, manzana de la discordia: **apple-harvest**, cosecha de manzanas: **apple-tart**, pastelillo de manzanas: **apple-yard**, huerto. **apple-woman**, vendedora de manzanas: **apple of the eye**, pupila ó niña del ojo, globo del ojo; cualquier cosa muy apreciada: **apple-core**, corazón de manzana: **apple-corer**, despepitador de manzanas: **apple-fritter**, fritura de manzanas; fruta de sartén: **apple-jack**, aguardiente de manzanas: **apple-orchard**, manzanal: **apple-pie**, pastel de manzanas: **in apple-pie order**, (fam.) en orden perfecto: **apple-parer**, mondador de manzanas: **apple-sauce**, compota de manzanas: **crab-apple**, manzana silvestre: **oak-apple**, agalla de roble: **thorn-apple**, estramonio: **Adam's apple**, nuez de la garganta.

appliance [aplaians], *s.* herramienta, instrumento, utensilio, aparato, adminículo: aplicación.

applicability [æplicabiliti], **applicableness** [æplicabœlnes], *s.* cualidad de aplicable.

applicable [æplicabœl], *a.* aplicable, conforme, pertinente; aplicadero, propio para.

applicably [æplicabli], *adv.* de un modo aplicable.

applicant [æplicant], *s.* suplicante; pretendiente, candidato, aspirante.

application [aplikéshœn], *s.* aplicación; medicamento aplicado; súplica, petición, memorial; (Mex.) ocurso; empleo, uso; estudio, atención, esmero: **to make application to**, recurrir á; dirigirse á: **written application**, memorial, solicitud por escrito.

applicative [æplikeitiv], **applicatory** [æplicatori], *a.* aplicable, aplicativo.

applied [aplaid], *pp.* y *a.* aplicado; adaptado, utilizado: **applied for**, pedido, encargado: **patent applied for**, se ha solicitado el privilegio: **applied science**, ciencia aplicada.

applier [aplaiœr], *s.* el que aplica ó adapta.

apply [aplái], *va.* aplicar, apropiar, acomodar, adaptar, destinar, utilizar; dar, administrar; darse á, aplicarse, estudiar ó dedicarse: **to apply one's attention to**, fijar la atención en.—*vn.* **to apply to**, dirigirse á, acudir ó recurrir á, pedir, dirigir una petición, hacer solicitud formal.

appoint [æpóint], *va.* señalar, fijar, asignar, determinar; decretar, establecer, crear, instituir; surtir, equipar; nombrar, designar, elegir, constituir, destinar: **at the appointed time**, al tiempo prescrito ó señalado, á la hora acordada: **well appointed**, bien equipado.—*vn.* ordenar.

appointee [æpointí], *s.* funcionario nombrado.

appointer [æpóintœr], *s.* ordenador, director, nominador.

appointment [æpóintmœnt], *s.* nombramiento, señalamiento, adscripción, destino; cita, compromiso; estipulación, acuerdo, convenio; decreto, establecimiento; dirección, orden, mandato, ordenanza, equipo (de tropas); ración, sueldo, gajes, honorarios, emolumento.

apportion [æpórshœn], *va.* prorratear.

apportionment [æpórshœnmœnt], *s.* prorrateo; prorrata, rateo.

appose [æpóus], *va.* poner delante, aplicar; yuxtaponer.

apposite [ápositl], *a.* adaptado, propio, pintiparado; justo, conforme; oportuno, á propósito.

appositely [ápositli], *adv.* convenientemente, á propósito.

appositeness [ápositnes], *s.* adaptación; propiedad.

apposition [æposíshœn], *s.* (gram.) aposición; adición, añadidura, yuxtaposición.

appositive [apósitiv], *a.* (gram.) apositivo.

appraisable [æpréšabœl], *a.* apreciable, estimable, tasable.

appraise [æpréiš], *va.* apreciar, valuar, aforar, valorar, tasar, cuantiar; estimar, justipreciar.

appraisal [æpréišal] ó **appraisement** [æpréišmœnt], *s.* tasación, aforamiento, aforo, justiprecio, avalúo, estimación, valuación.

appraiser [æpréišœr], *s.* tasador, avaluador, justipreciador, aforador, perito.

appreciable [æpríshiabœl], *a.* apreciable, estimable; perceptible, sensible, notable.

appreciate [æpríshieit], *va.* apreciar, estimar, valuar, tasar.—*vn.* subir en valor.

appreciater [æpríshieitœr], *s.* apreciador, valuador, estimador, tasador.

appreciation [æpríshiéshœn], *s.* valuación, estimación, tasa, aprecio, avalúo; alza, aumento de precio; susceptibilidad, sensibilidad, estimativa.

appreciative, appreciatory [æpríshiativ, atóri], *a.* apreciativo.

apprehend [æprejénd], *va.* comprender, entender, percibir; recelar, temer, sospechar, maliciar; aprehender, asir; prender, capturar, apiolar.

apprehender [æprejéndœr], *s.* el que aprehende.

apprehensible [æprejénsibœl], *a.* comprensible.

apprehension [æprejénshœn], *s.* aprensión, temor, cuidado, recelo, malicia; comprensión; aprehensión, estimación, idea; presa, prisión, captura; embargo: **to be dull of apprehension**, tener la cabeza dura.

apprehensive [æprejénsiv], *a.* aprensivo, receloso, tímido; aprehensivo, agudo, penetrante, perspicaz; sensible, consciente.

apprehensively [æprejénsivli], *adv.* aprehensivamente.

apprehensiveness [æprejénsivnes], *s.* aprensión, recelo.

apprentice [æpréntis], *s.* aprendiz, tirón, novicio, principiante.

apprenticeship [æpréntišhip], *s.* aprendizaje, noviciado.

apprise ó **apprize** [æpráiš], *va.* informar, avisar, comunicar, dar parte; vuluar, apreciar, tasar. *V.* APPRAISE.

apprizement [æpráišmœnt], *s.* avalúo, tasa, valuación, aprecio.

apprizer [æpráišœr], *s.* valuador, tasador, aforador, perito.

approach [æpróuch], *vn.* acercarse, aproximarse, llegar, avecinarse, apropincuarse; frisar, parecerse á, ser parecido á.—*va.* acercar, aproximar una cosa á otra.

approach, *s.* acceso, proximidad, apropincuación; entrada, paso, camino.—*pl.* cercanías; (fort.) aproches, ataques.

approachable [æpróuchabœl], *a.* accesible, atracable; comunicativo, aproximativo.

approaching [æpróuching], *a.* próximo, cercano, venidero.

approbate [ápробeit], *va.* (E. U.) aprobar; licenciar, autorizar.

approbation [æprobéshœn], *s.* aprobación, aplauso, aceptación, beneplácito.

approbative [ápробetiv], **approbatory** [ápробetori], *a.* aprobatorio.

appropriable [æpropriabœl], *a.* apropiable.

appropriate [æpróprieit], *va.* apropiar, destinar; apropiarse, posesionarse; incautarse, adjudicarse.

appropriate, *a.* apropiado, apto, á propósito, pertinente.

appropriately [æpróprietli], *adv.* propiamente, aptamente.

appropriateness [æpróprietnes], *s.* aptitud; propiedad.

appropriation [æpropriéshœn], *s.* apropiación; (E. U.) crédito, cantidad votada por el Congreso para algún objeto; (for.) enajenación de un beneficio.

appropriator [æpropriétœr], *s.* apropiador.

approvable [æprúvabœl], *a.* digno de aprobación.

approval [æprúval], *s.* aprobación: **approvement**, (for.) testimonio de un reo que confiesa su delito y acusa á sus cómplices; mejoramiento de tierras incultas.

approve [æprúv], *va.* gustar, aprobar, consentir, autorizar, sancionar; probar, demostrar; ensayar; mejorar (las tierras). *V.* IMPROVE.—*vn.* **to approve of**, dar uno su beneplácito.

approver [æprúvœr], *s.* aprobador, aprobante.

approximate [æprócsimeit], *a.* próximo, inmediato, cercano; aproximado.

approximate, *va.* aproximar.—*vn.* acercarse.

approximately [æpróximetli], *adv.* aproximadamente.

approximation [æprocsiméshœn], *s.* aproximación, acercamiento.

approximative [æpróximativ], *a.* aproximativo; poco más ó menos.

approximatively [æpróximativli], *adv.* aproximadamente.

appulse [æpœls], *s.* choque, encuentro.

appurtenance [æpœrtenans], *s.* (for.) adjunto; pertenencia, dependencia.—*pl.* incidentes.

appurtenant [æpœrtenant], *a.* (for.) perteneciente.

apricot [épricot ó épricot], *s.* (bot.) albaricoque, damasco: **apricot-tree**, albarcoquero ó albaricoquero; (Mex.) chabacano.

April [épril], *s.* abril: **April-fool-day**, primer día de abril (día de "inocentes"): **April-fool**, el que es burlado en ese día.

apron [éprœn], *s.* delantal, devantal, excusalí; mandil; batiente de un dique; (art.) planchada ó plomada de cañón: **apron of the stem**, (mar.) albitana, contraroda, contrabranque: **apron-man**, artesano: **apron-strings**, cintas del delantal.

aproned [éprœnd], *a.* vestido con delantal.
apropose [apropó], *adv.* á propósito, oportunamente.
apse, apsis [æps, ápsis], *s.* (arq.) ábside, bóveda, nicho; (astr.) ápside.
apsidal [ápsidal], *a.* del ábside.
apt [æpt], *a.* apto, idóneo, capaz, competente, hábil; propio, pertinente; propenso, listo, inclinado; fácil, dispuesto, pronto, vivo.
apterous [áptœrœs], *a.* (ent.) áptero, sin alas.
aptitude [áptitiud], **aptness** [áptnes], *s.* aptitud, capacidad, disposición, idoneidad; tendencia, disposición, facilidad.
aptly [áptli], *adv.* aptamente; prontamente, perspicazmente.
apyretic [æpirétic], *a.* (med.) apirético.
apyrexia [apirékxia], *s.* (med.) apirexia.
aqua [ácua], *s.* (Lat.) agua: **aqua ammoniœ**, agua de amoniaco: **aqua-fortis**, agua fuerte: **aqua vitæ**, aguardiente: **aqua regia**, agua regia, ácido nítro-muriático: **aqua tofana**, tofana.
aquamarine [acuamarín], *s.* (min.) aguamarina.
aquarium [akuériœm], *s.* acuario, pecera.
Aquarius [akuériœs], *s.* (astr.) Acuario.
aquatint [ákuatint], *s.* acuatinta.
aquatical [akuátic al], *a.* acuático, acuátil.
aqueduct [ákuedœct], *s.* acueducto; (Mex.) cañería.
aqueous [é- [ŏ á-] kuœs], **aquose** [é- [ŏ á-] kuos], *a.* acueo, acuoso, aguoso, aguazoso.
aqueousness [é- [ŏ á-] kuœsnes], **aquosity** [ekuósiti], *s.* acuosidad.
aquiferous [akuíferœs], *a.* que conduce ó surte agua ó fluido acuoso.
aquiform [ékuiform], *a.* semejante al agua; líquido.
aquiline [ékuilin], *a.* aguileño, parecido al águila.
Arab [árab], **Arabian** [arébian], *s.* árabe; arábico, alárabe; caballo árabe: **street arab**, pillete de calle, golfo.
arabesque [ærabésc], *a.* arabesco, arábigo.—*s.* (b. a.) arabesco.
Arabian [arébian], **Arabic** [érabic], **Arabical** [arébical], *a.* arábigo, arábico.
Arabic [érabic], *s.* lengua arábiga; el árabe.
Arabically [arébicali], *adv.* á lo árabe.
Arabism [árabism], *s.* arabismo.
Arabist [árabist], *s.* arabista.
arable [érabœl], *a.* labrantío, cultivable, labradero: **arable ground**, tierra labrantía ó de pan llevar.
arachnida [arœcnida], *s. pl.* (ent.) arácnidos.
arachnoid [arœcnoid], *a.* y *s.* (anat.) aracnoides.
Aragonese [ærægonís], *a.* y *s.* aragonés.
aragonite [érægonait], *s.* (min.) aragonito.
Aramaic [æramé·ik], **Aramean** [æramían], *a.* arameo.
araneous [aréneœs], *a.* semejante á la telaraña.
Araucanian [ærœkénian], *a.* y *s.* araucano.
arbalest, arbalist [árbalest, list], *s.* ballesta.
arbalister [árbalistœr], *s.* ballestero.
arbiter [árbitœr], *s.* arbitrador, árbitro, compromisario.
arbitrable [árbitrabœl], *a.* arbitrable.
arbitrably [árbitrabli], *adv.* á discreción.
arbitrament [arbítramœnt], *s.* arbitraje; arbitramento, arbitrio.
arbitrarily [árbitrerili], *adv.* arbitrariamente.
arbitrariness [árbitrerines], *s.* arbitrariedad, despotismo.
arbitrary [árbitreri], *a.* arbitrario, arbitral; despótico, absoluto.
arbitrate [árbitreit], *va.* y *vn.* arbitrar; decidir como árbitro.
arbitration [arbitréshœn], *s.* arbitramento, arbitraje, arbitración, tercería: **by arbitration**, por arbitraje, arbitralmente: **arbitration of exchange**, (com.) arbitraje de cambio.
arbitrator [árbitretœr], *sm.* arbitrador, árbitro; tercero; ponente.
arbitratrix [arbitrétrix], **arbitress** [árbitres], *sf.* arbitradora.
arbor ó **arbour** [árbor], *s.* (mec.) árbol, eje, tambor; (bot.) árbol; emparrado, bacelar; glorieta, cenador.
arbor-vitæ [árbor-váiti], *s.* tuya, árbol conífero; (anat.) aspecto ramoso en una sección radial del cerebelo.
arboreal, arboreous [arbóreal, reœs], **arborous** [árbœrœs], *a.* arbóreo.
arborescence [arborésens], *s.* arborescencia.
arborescent [arborésent], *a.* arborescente.
arboret [árboret], *s.* arbolillo, arbusto; soto, arboleda.
arboretum [arborítœm], *s.* plantel, almáciga, criadero de árboles.
arboriculture [arboricœlchœr], *s.* arboricultura.
arborist [árborist], *s.* arbolista.
arbuscle [árbœscœl], *s.* arbustillo.
arbuscule [arbúskiul], *s.* mata, arbusto.
arbute [árbiut], *s.* (bot.) fresal. *V.* ARBUTUS.
arbutean [arbiútean], *a.* perteneciente al fresal.
arbutus [arbiútœs], *s.* (bot.) madroño: **trailing arbutus**, gayuba.
arc [arc], *s.* arco de círculo.
arc-light [arc-láit], *s.* (elec.) luz de arco voltaico.
arcade [arkéd], *s.* arcada; pasaje, galería.
arcadian [arkédian], *a.* y *s.* arcadio, árcade.
arcane [arkén], *a.* arcano, misterioso.
arcanum [arkénœm], *s.* arcano.—*pl.* **arcana**, misterios, arcanos.
arch [arch], *va.* arquear, encorvar, enarcar; abovedar.—*vn.* formar bóveda.
arch, *s.* (geom. y arq.) arco; bóveda: **the arch of heaven**, la bóveda celeste: **arch of the aorta**, (anat.) la curvatura de la aorta: **segmental arch**, arco abocinado: **Gothic arch, pointed arch**, arco ojival, arco gótico: **horse-shoe arch**, arco de herradura: **semicircular arch**, arco de medio punto.
arch *a.* travieso, inquieto; picaresco, socarrón, astuto; principal, insigne, de primer orden, grande; como prefijo equivale á archi, arzo, arci, arque.
archæn, archaian [arkian, arkéan], *a.* (geol.) arqueano.
archæology, archæologist, *V.* ARCHEOLOGY, etc.
archaic [arkéic], *a.* arcáico, anticuado, desusado.
archaism [árkeišm], *s.* arcaísmo.
archangel [arkényel], *s.* arcángel.
archangelic [arkœnyélic], *a.* arcangélico.
archbishop [archbíšhœp], *s.* arzobispo, metropolitano.
archbishopric [archbíšhœprric], *s.* arzobispado.
archdeacon [archdíkœn], *s.* arcediano; archidiácono.
archdeaconry [archdíkœnri], **archdeacon ship** [archdíkœnšhip], *s.* arcedianato.
archdiocese [archdáiosis], *s.* arzobispado.
archducal [archdiúcal], *a.* archducal.
archduchess [archdœches], *sf.* archiduquesa.
archduchy [archdœchi], *s.* archiducado.
archduke [archdiúk], *s.* archiduque.
archdukedom [archdiúkdom], *s.* archiducado.
arched [archt], *a.* arqueado, abovedado, corvo

archenemy [archénemi], *s.* el enemigo malo; el demonio.
archeologian [arkeolóvan], **archeologist** [arkeólovist], *s.* arqueólogo.
archeologic(al [arkeolóvic(al], *a.* arqueológico.
archeology [arkeólovi], *s.* arqueología.
archer [árchœr], *s.* arquero, ballestero, flechero.
archeress [árchœres], *sf.* ballestera, flechadora.
archery [árchœri], *s.* ballestería.
arches-court [árcheš-cort], *s.* tribunal eclesiástico de Londres.
archetypal [arketáipal], *a.* perteneciente al arquetipo.
archetype [árketaip], *s.* arquetipo, prototipo.
archfiend [archfínd], *s.* el demonio, el diablo, el enemigo malo.
archidiaconal [arkidiáconal], *a.* perteneciente al arcediano.
archiepiscopacy [arkiepíscopasi], **archiepiscopate** [arkiepíscopeit], *s.* arzobispado.
archiepiscopal [arkiepíscopal], *a.* arquiepiscopal ó arzobispal.
archil [árchil], *s.* (bot.) orchilla.
arching [árching], *pa.* arqueado.—*s.* arqueo, curvatura.
archipelago [arkipélago], *s.* archipiélago.
architect [árkitect], *s.* arquitecto, alarife; (fig.) artífice.
architectonic [arkitectónic], *a.* arquitectónico.
architectonics [arkitectónics], *s.* arquitectura, arte arquitectónico.
architectural [arkitékchural], *a.* arquitectural.
architecture [árkitekchur], *s.* arquitectura.
architrave [árkitrev], *s.* (arq.) arquitrabe.
archive [árkaiv], *s.* archivo; documento archivado; estanco.
archivist [árkivist], *s.* archivero, cartulario.
archlike [árchlaik], *a.* en forma de arco.
archly [árchli], *adv.* jocosamente, sutilmente.
archness [árchnes], *s.* travesura, astucia, sutileza de ingenio.
archpillar [archpílar], *s.* (arq.) columna principal.
archpriest [archprist], *s.* gran sacerdote; arcipreste.
archvillain [archvílen], *s.* bellaconazo, picarón.
archvillainy [archvíleni], *s.* gran bellaquería.
archway [árchue], *s.* pase bajo un arco; pasaje abovedado.
archwise [árchuaiš], *a.* en figura de arco.
arcograph [árcograf], *s.* arcógrafo.
arctation [arctéšhœn], *s.* angostura, estrechez.
arctic [árctic], *a.* ártico, septentrional; frígido.
Arcturus [arctúrœs], *s.* (astr.) Arturo.
arcuate [árkiuet], *a.* arqueado.
arcuation [arkiuéšhœn], *s.* arqueo, encorvamiento, curvatura.
arcubalist [árkiubalist], *s.* ballesta.
arcubalister [árkiubalistœr], *s.* ballestero.
ardency [árdensi], **ardentness** [árdentnes], *s.* ardor, vehemencia, ansia, anhelo, calor, intensión.
ardent [árdent], *a.* ardiente; fogoso, vehemente, apasionado; vivo, ansioso, fervoroso, férvido, intensivo.
ardently [árdentli], *adv.* apasionadamente, ardientemente, calurosamente.
ardor, ardour [árdor], *s.* ardor, calor; pasión, vehemencia, fervor; acaloramiento.
arduous [árvuœs], *a.* arduo, difícil, peliagudo, complexo; laborioso; alto, escabroso, enhiesto.
arduously [árvuœsli], *adv.* arduamente, difícilmente.
are [a:] (*plural del presente de indicativo del verbo* TO BE): **we are, you are, they are,** somos, sois, son, ó estamos, estais, están.
are [éar], área (medida).
area [érea], *s.* área, espacio, extensión superficial; patio, corral; patinejo.
areca [árica], *s.* (bot.) areca y su fruto.
arefy [árefai], *va.* secar.
arena [arína], *s.* arena, liza. redondel.
arenaceous [arenéšhœs], **arenose** [árenous], *a.* arenisco, arenoso, arenáceo.
areola [aríola], *s.* (anat.) aréola.
areolar [aríolar], *a.* areolar.
areometer [areómetœr], *s.* areómetro, pesalicores.
areopagite [æreópagait], *s.* areopagita.
Areopagus [æreópagœs], *s.* Areópago.
argal [árgal], **argol** [árgol], *s.* tártaro.
argent [árvent], *a.* (blas.) argén.
argentation [arventéšhœn], *s.* plateado, baño de plata.
argentiferous [arventífœrœs], *a.* argentífero.
argentine [árventin], *a.* argentino.—*s.* metal blanco plateado; precipitado de estaño y cinc; materia plateada de las escamas de los peces.
argil [árvil], *s.* arcilla; aluminita.
argillaceous [arviléšhœs], **argillous** [arvílœs], *a.* arcilloso.
argonaut [árgonot], *s.* (ict.) argonauta.
argol, *V.* ARGAL.
argosy [árgosi], *s.* bajel ó buque con cargamento valioso.
argue [árgiu], *va.* y *vn.* argüir, debatir, discutir, argumentar, contender, razonar, disputar, discurrir, disertar, cuestionar, disceptar, controvertir, ergotizar.
arguer [árgiuœr], *s.* argumentador, arguyente, opinante; discutidor, ergotista.
arguing [árgiuing], *s.* razonamiento, argumento.
argument [árgiumœnt], *s.* argumento, tema, asunto; razón, razonamiento, prueba, demostración; debate, controversia, disceptación; (for.) alegación, alegato.
argumentation [argiumentéšhœn], *s.* argumentación, raciocinio.
argumentative [argiuméntativ], *a.* demostrativo; argumentador, argumentista.
Argus [árgœs], *s.* argos; faisán de China.
argute [argiút], *a.* agudo, sutil; astuto, perspicaz; penetrante (sonido); (bot.) dentado.
arguteness [argiútnes], *s.* argucia, agudeza, sutileza, perspicacia.
aria [ária], *s.* (mús.) aria.
Arian [érian], *s.* arriano.
Arianism [érianišm], *s.* arrianismo.
arid [árid], *a.* árido, seco, sequizo, enjugado, enjuto.
aridity [aridíti] ó **aridness** [áridnes], *s.* aridez, sequedad, enjutez, esterilidad.
Aries [ériis], *s.* (astr.) Aries.
arietta [ariéta], *s.* (mús.) arieta.
aright [arráit], *adv.* acertadamente, rectamente, justamente: **to set aright,** rectificar.
aril [éril], **arillus** [arilœs], *s.* aril.
arillated [ariléted], *a.* que tiene arilo.
ariolation [ariolešhœn], *s.* adivinación.
arise [aráis], *vn.* (*pret.* AROSE, *pp.* ARISEN) subir, elevarse; surgir, aparecer; levantarse, ponerse en pie; proceder (de); provenir (de); presentarse, ofrecerse; suscitarse; originarse, sobrevenir; sublevarse, alzarse.
arista [aríste], *s.* (bot.) arista. *V.* AWN.
Aristarch [arístarc], *s.* Aristarco.
aristocracy [aristócrasi], *s.* aristocracia.
aristocrat [arístocrat], *s.* aristócrata.
aristocratic [aristocrátic], **aristocratical** [aristocrátical], *a.* aristocrático.

aristocratically [æristocrátical], *adv.* aristocráticamente.
Aristotelian [æristotélian], *a.* y *s.* aristotélico.
arithmancy [arizmansi], *s.* aritmancia.
arithmetic [arizmetic], *s.* aritmética.
arithmetical [arizmétical], *a.* aritmético.
arithmetician [arizmetišhan], *s.* aritmético.
ark [arc], *s.* arca; (mar.) lanchón: **ark of the covenant**, el arca de la alianza.
arm [arm], *s.* brazo; pata delantera; miembro; vara ó rama del árbol; brazo de un sillón; brazo de mar; poder, fuerza; (mar.) cabo de una verga; (mil.) arma (instrumento é instituto): **arm's reach**, alcance: **arm in arm**, de bracete, del brazo: **at arm's length**, á una brazada, á distancia.
arm, *va.* (mil.) armar, aprestar, equipar, fortalecer, reforzar.—*vn.* armarse.
armada [arméda ó armáda], *s.* armada, flota.
armadillo [armadílo], *s.* (zool.) armadillo ó tatuay, cachicamo.
armament [ármamœnt], *s.* armamento, equipo.
armature [ármachuœr], *s.* (elec.) armadura ó inducido; (mil.) armadura; armamento, equipo.
armchair [ármchear], *s.* sillón, butaca, silla de brazos.
Armenian [arminian], *a.* y *s.* armenio.
armful [ármful], *s.* brazada.
armhole [ármjoul], *s.* sobaquera.
armiger [ármiyœr], *s.* armígero, caballero; escudero.
armillary [ármilœri], *a.* armilar, anular: **armillary sphere**, esfera armilar.
armings [ármingš], *s. pl.* (mar.) empavesadas.
armipotent [armípotent], *a.* armipotente.
armisonant [armisonant], *a.* armisonante.
armistice [ármistis], *s.* armisticio.
armless [ármles], *a.* desarmado; manco.
armlet [ármlet], *s.* brazuelo; brazal ó brazalete, avambrazo.
armo(u)r [ármœr], *s.* armadura, arnés; canillera; coraza, blindaje.—*va.* acorazar, blindar.
armor-bearer [ármœr-bérœr], *s.* escudero.
armorer [ármœrœr], *s.* armero; mallero.
armorial [armórial], *a.* heráldico.
armoring [ármoring], *s.* acorazamiento, blindaje.
armory [ármori], *s.* armería; (E. U.) arsenal; maestranza; cuartel; armadura, armas; blasón, heráldica; escudo de armas.
armour, armoured, armoury, etc., modo usual de escribir **armor**, etc., en Inglaterra.
armpit [ármpit], *s.* sobaco, axila.
arms [armš], *s. pl.* armas; milicia, servicio militar; hostilidad, guerra; partes ú órganos defensivos; blasones: **to arms!** ¡á las armas! **fire-arms**, armas de fuego: **side-arms**, armas blancas: **under arms**, sobre las armas: **man at arms**, hombre armado: **present arms!** ¡presenten armas! **to lay down arms**, rendir las armas.
arm-scye [árm-sai], *s.* sobaquera.
army [ármi], *s.* ejército; multitud, muchedumbre.
army-worm [ármi-uœrm], *s.* especie de oruga.
arnatto [arnáto], **arnotto** [arnóto], (bot.) bija, achiote. *V.* ANNATTO.
arnica [árnica], *s.* (bot.) árnica; tintura de dicha planta.
aroint [aróint], *vr.* irse, apartarse; más usado en el imperativo: **aroint thee**, ¡vete, lárgate!
aroma [aróma], *s.* (quím.) aroma; fragancia.
aromatic(al [æromátic al], *a.* aromático, fragante, aromoso, odorífero.
aromatics [æromátics], *s. pl.* aromas, especias.
aromatization [aromatiséšhœn], *s.* aromatización.
aromatize [arómatais], *va.* aromatizar.
aromatizer [arómataisœr], *s.* aromatizador.
arose [arós], *pret.* del verbo TO ARISE.
around [arráund], *adv.* alrededor ó en derredor, á la redonda; á la vuelta; por todos lados; de un lado para otro.—*prep.* al volver de, alrededor de, cerca de.
arousal [arráušal], *s.* despertamiento.
arouse [arráuš], *va.* despertar; mover, sacudir, excitar.
arow [arró], *adv.* (poét.) en fila, en línea.
arpeggio [arpéyo], *s.* (mús.) arpegio.
arquebuse [árkuebœs], *s.* arcabuz.
arquebusier [árkuebœsiœr], *s.* arcabucero.
arrack [árrac], *s.* aguardiente de palma.
Arragonese, *V.* ARAGONESE.
arraign [arréin], *va.* (for.) procesar criminalmente; acusar, denunciar.
arraignment [arréinmœnt], *s.* (for.) proceso, causa criminal; acusación, denuncia.
arrange [arréinj], *va.* colocar, arreglar, poner en orden, coordinar, acondicionar, acomodar, preparar, disponer, aprestar; ajustar, convenir, concertar; justificar, formar, clasificar; (mús.) arreglar, adaptar.—*vn.* prevenir, hacer preparaciones; concertarse, convenir.
arrangement [arréinjmœnt], *s.* colocación, orden, arreglo, distribución; preparativo, medida, providencia, disposición.
arranger [arréinjœr], *s.* arreglador, ordenador.
arrant [árrant], *a.* notorio, redomado, consumado, de siete suelas: **an arrant fool**, (fam.) tonto de marca.
arrantly [árrantli], *adv.* redomadamente.
arras [árras], *s.* tapicería de Arras.
array [arré], *s.* orden de batalla, formación, pompa, aparato; adorno, gala, atavío: **to challenge the array**, (for.) recusar todo el jurado.
array, *va.* poner en orden de batalla; formar las tropas; guarnecer, ataviar, adornar; (for.) colocar los jurados.
arrear [arríœr], *s.* (úsase más en *pl.*) atrasos, caídos.
arrearage [arríœrech], *s.* atrasos, caídos.
arrest [arrést], *s.* prisión ó arresto, detención; aprehensión; (mec.) parada, interrupción.
arrest, *va.* impedir, detener, retener, atajar, reprimir; arrestar, prender, atraer y fijar la atención.
arrester [arréstœr], *s.* detenedor: (mec.) **spark arrester**, chispero, sombrerete.
arrhizous, arrhizal [arráišus, šal], *a.* sin raíces.
arris [árris], *s.* (arq.) esquina, ángulo externo; filo.
arrival [arráival], *s.* arribo, llegada; entrada; logro, consecución; advenimiento; el que llega: **a new arrival**, un recién venido.
arrive [arráiv], *vn.* llegar, arribar, advenir, aportar; llevar á cabo, lograr, conseguir; suceder, acontecer.
arrogance [árrogans], **arrogancy** [árrogansi], **arrogantness** [árrogantnes], *s.* arrogancia, orgullo, soberbia, altivez, presunción, fiereza, insolencia, altanería.
arrogant [árrogant], *a.* arrogante, orgulloso, altivo, fiero, presuntuoso, insolente, soberbio, altanero, hinchado, imperioso.
arrogantly [árrogantli], *adv.* arrogantemente.
arrogate [árroguet], *va.* arrogarse, usurpar.
arrogation [arrogué šhœn], *s.* arrogación.
arrow [árro], *s.* flecha, saeta: **arrow-root**, (bot.) arrurruz: **arrow-grass**, trigloquín, planta acuática: **arrow-head**, punta de fle-

cha; flecha de agua, planta: **arrow-headed, arrow-shaped,** aflechado, sagital: **arrow-headed characters,** caracteres cuneiformes.

arrowy [ærrouí], *a.* en forma de flecha ó saeta; rápido como la flecha.

arse [ars], *s.* (vulg.) culo, trasero, nalgas.

arsenal [ársenal], *s.* arsenal, maestranza, atarazana.

arsenate, arseniate [ársenet, arsiniet], *s.* arseniato.

arsenic [ársenic], *s.* arsénico.

arsenic(al [arsénic(al], *a.* arsenical.

arsenid, arsenide [ársenid, naid], **arseniuret** [arseniuret], *s.* arseniuro.

arsenious [arsínius], *a.* arsenioso.

arsenite [ársenait], *s.* arsenito.

arsis [ársis], *s.* sílaba acentuada; inflexión de voz; (mús.) parte no acentuada de un compás.

arson [ársœn], *s.* incendio premeditado.

art *(2a. pers. indicat. del verbo aux.* TO BE): **thou art,** tú eres, ó tú estás.

art [art], *s.* arte; habilidad, maña, destreza; astucia, artificio; oficio, gremio: **fine arts,** bellas artes: **liberal arts,** artes liberales: **black art,** magia negra.

arterial [artírial], *a.* arterial.

arterialize [artírialaiš], *va.* arterializar.

arterialization [artírialaišêšhœn], *s.* arterialización.

arteriole [artíriol], *s.* arteriola.

arteriotomy [artiriótomi], *s.* (cir.) arteriotomía.

artery [ártœri], *s.* (anat.) arteria.

artesian [artívan], *a.* artesiano: **artesian well,** pozo artesiano.

artful [ártful], *a.* artificioso; artificial; artero, mañero, ladino, astuto, socarrón; diestro, ingenioso, industrioso; refinado, redomado, bellaco.

artfully [ártfuli], *adv.* artificiosamente, diestramente; con arte; insidiosamente, ladinamente, socarronamente.

artfulness [ártfulnes], *s.* artería, astucia, habilidad, industria, alicantina.

arthritic(al [arzrític(al], *a.* artrítico; artético.

arthritis [arzráitis ó zrítis], *s.* artética, artritis.

arthrology [arzróloyí], *s.* artrología.

arthropod [árzropod], *s.* animal articulado.

arthropoda [arzrópoda], *s.* (zool.) articulados.

arthropodal [arzrópodal], **arthropodus** [arzrópodœs], *a.* relativo á los articulados.

arthrosis [arzrósis], *s.* articulación.

artichoke [ártichouk], *s.* (bot.) alcachofa, arcacil, aguaturma: **Jerusalem artichoke,** (bot.) especie de girasol; cotufa, chufa.

article [ártikœl], *s.* artículo; objeto, cosa; composición literaria; sección, cláusula; término, estipulación; punto de doctrina; punto exacto de tiempo; (gram.) artículo: **to surrender upon articles,** capitular: **articles of merchandise,** mercaderías, mercancías, efectos, renglones: **small articles,** menudencias: **trifling articles,** bagatelas: **to be under articles,** estar escriturado: **to sign articles,** escriturarse: **articles of war,** el código penal militar.

article, *vn.* capitular, pactar, convenir—*va.* colocar en artículos distintos; escriturar, contratar: **to article an apprentice to,** poner en aprendizaje.

articular [artíkiular], *a.* articular.

articularly [artíkiularli], *adv.* articuladamente.

articulate [artíkiulet], *a.* articulado; claro, distinto (palabras, sonidos); (anat. y zool.) articulado.—*s.* animal articulado.—*s. pl.* (zool.) articulados.

articulate, *va.* articular, pronunciar clara y distintamente; formar algún convenio por artículos; formar articulaciones, nudos.—*vn.* hablar distintamente.

articulately [artíkiuletli], *adv.* articuladamente.

articulateness [artíkiuletnes], *s.* la calidad de ser articulado.

articulation [artikiuléšhœn], *s.* (anat.) articulación; coyuntura; (bot.) nudo; (pros.) articulación, pronunciación.

artifice [ártifis], *s.* artificio, ardid, engaño, fraude, estratagema, treta, tramoya, traza, destreza, habilidad, maña, artería, baruca, trácala.

artificer [artifiscer], *s.* artífice; inventor, autor; artesano hábil, oficial.

artificial [artifíshal], *a.* artificial, fabricado, imitado, falso, ficticio, fingido, postizo, hechizo; afectado; artificioso.

artificiality [artifíshiáliti], **artificialness** [artifíshalnes], *s.* calidad de artificial ó artificioso; apariencia; afectación.

artificially [artifíshali], *adv.* artificialmente, artificiosamente.

artillerist [artílœrist], *s.* artillero.

artillery [artílœri], *s.* artillería: **artillery park,** parque de artillería: **train of artillery,** tren de artillería: **artillery-wagon,** carro de artillería, furgón: **field, siege artillery,** artillería de campaña, de sitio: **artilleryman,** artillero: **artillery practice,** ejercicio de cañón.

artisan [ártišan], *s.* artesano, artífice, oficial.

artist [ártist], *s.* artista; artífice; actor, cantante ó solista.

artistic [artístic], *a.* artístico.

artistically [artísticali], *adv.* artísticamente.

artless [ártles], *a.* natural, sin arte, sencillo, simple; sin dolo; (fam.) chabacano; charanguero, cándido.

artlessly [ártlesli], *adv.* sencillamente, cándidamente, naturalmente, sin arte; chabacanamente.

artlessness [ártlesnes], *s.* sencillez, candidez, naturalidad.

arum [árœm ó ároem], *a.* (bot.) arum, tragontina, sarrillo, malanga.

arundinaceous [arœndinéšhœs], **arundineous** [arœndinœs], *a.* hecho de cañas.

aruspice [arœspis], **aruspex** [arœspex], *s.* arúspice.

aruspicy [arœspisi], *s.* aruspicina.

Aryan [árian], *a.* ario.

as [æs], *conj.* como, tan, igualmente; mientras, según, á medida que; así como, así también: **as you please,** como Vd. quiera: **as good as,** tan bueno como: **as much as,** tanto como: **as sure as can be,** seguramente, sin duda alguna: **as I am informed,** según me han informado: **as I was writing,** mientras yo escribía: **as for, as to,** en cuanto á, por lo que toca á: **as far as,** hasta: **as soon as,** luego que: **as yet,** aun, todavía: **as if** ó **as though,** como si: **as well as,** tan bien ó tan bueno como: **as it is,** así como así: **as is the beginning so is the end,** según es el principio, así es el fin: **as for me,** por lo que á mí toca; en cuanto á mí: **as big again,** dos veces tan grande; **as** después de **such** hace veces de pronombre relativo: **all such as went there,** todos los que fueron allí.

asafœtida [æsafétida] *s.* asafétida.

asarabacca [æsarabáca], **asarum** [ésarœm], *s.* (bot.) ásaro, asarabácara.

asbestic [asbéstic], **asbestine** [æsbéstin], *a.* asbestino, incombustible.

asbestos [æsbéstos], *s.* asbesto ó amianto.

ascarides [ascáridis], *s. pl.* ascárides.

ascend [aséndˌ], *va.* y *vn.* ascender, subir; adelantar; elevar, encumbrarse; subir de grado.
ascendable [aséndabœl], *a.* accesible, que se puede subir.
ascendant [aséndant], **ascendent**, *s.* altura, elevación; ascendiente, influjo, poder; predominio; padre ó abuelo; (astr.) ascensión. —*a.* ascendente; superior, predominante.
ascendancy, ascendency [aséndensi], *s.* ascendiente, influjo, poder.
ascension [aséṅshœn], *s.* ascensión, subida; (igl.) la Ascensión de N. S. Jesucristo.
ascensional [aséṅshœnal], *a.* (astr.) ascensional.
ascent [aséntˌ], *s.* subida, elevación, ascensión; ascenso, promoción; cuesta, pendiente.
ascertain [æscertéinˌ], *va.* indagar, averiguar, hallar, descubrir, cerciorarse.
ascertainable [æscertéinabœl], *a.* averiguable, descubrible.
ascertainer [æscertéinœr], *s.* averiguador, indagador.
ascertainment [æscertéinmœntˌ], *s.* averiguación, indagación.
ascetic [æsétic, *a.* ascético, místico.—*s.* asceta.
asceticism [æsétiṡiṁ], *s.* asceticismo.
ascians [éskiaṅs], **ascii** [éskiai], *s.* (geo.) ascios.
ascites [æsáitiṡ], *s.* (med.) ascitis.
ascitic(al [æsític(al), *a.* ascítico, hidrópico.
ascribable [æscráibabœl], *a.* aplicable, imputable.
ascribe [æscráib], *va.* atribuir, achacar, aplicar.
ascription [æscrípshœn], *s.* atribución, imputación.
asea [así], *adv.* en el mar.
asepsis [asépsis], *s.* asepsia.
aseptic [aséptic], *a.* aséptico.
asepticism [aséptiṡiṁ], *s.* tratamiento aséptico.
asepticize [aséptiṡaiṡ], *va.* (med.) emplear procedimientos antisépticos.
asexual [aséxyual], *a.* sin sexo.
ash [æshˌ], *s.* (*sing.* de ASHES; úsase en la formación de palabras compuestas) ceniza: **ash-pit, ash-hole, ash-pan,** cenicero, cenizal: **ash-pail,** cubo para la ceniza: **ash-tub,** coladero, cubeta de lejía: **ash-coloured,** ceniciento: **Ash Wednesday,** miércoles de ceniza: **ash-weed,** (bot.) angélica.
ash [æshˌ], *s.* (bot.) fresno: **ash-grove,** fresneda: **mountain-ash** ó **rowan-tree,** serbal.
ashamed [aṡhémdˌ], *a.* avergonzado, vergonzoso, corrido: **to be ashamed,** tener vergüenza, sonrojarse.
ashamedly [aṡhémdeḍli], *adv.* vergonzosamente.
ashen [éshœn], *a.* hecho de fresno; ceniciento; pálido.
ashes [éshœṡ], *s. pl.* ceniza ó cenizas; restos mortales.
ashlar, ashler [éshlar, lœr], *s.* sillar, mampuesto.
ashlaring, ashlering [éshlaring, éshlœring], *s.* ligazones de los cabrios del techo; mampostería, sillería, cantería.
ashore [aṡhóœr], *adv.* en tierra, á tierra: **to get ashore,** desembarcar: **to run ashore,** encallar, varar.
ashy [éshi], *a.* cenizoso, ceniciento: **ashy-pale,** pálido, lívido.
Asian [éshian], **Asiatic** [éshiétic], *a.* asiático.
Asiaticism [aṡhiétiṡiṁ], *s.* imitación de las costumbres asiáticas.
aside [aṡáiḍ], *adv.* al lado, á un lado; á parte: **to lay aside,** despreciar, deponer, desechar, abandonar, arrinconar: (for.) **to set aside a judgment,** anular una sentencia.—*s.* (theat.) aparte.
asinine [ésinain ó ésinin], *a.* asinino, asnal, borriqueño.
ask [ask], *va.* pedir, rogar, suplicar; solicitar; demandar, exigir; preguntar, interrogar, invitar, convidar.—*vn.* buscar, inquirir: **to ask for** ó **after one,** preguntar por alguno: **to ask in, up, down,** rogar (á una persona) que entre, suba, ó baje.
askance [askáns], *adv.* al sesgo, de soslayo, oblicuamente, de refilón; con desdén; con recelo.
asker [áskœr], *s.* inquiridor; suplicante.
askew [askiú], *adv.* y *a.* al lado; con desvío ó desdén, sesgado.
asking [ásking], *s.* súplica, ruego; demanda; publicación (de amonestaciones): **third time of asking,** tercera amonestación.
aslant [aslántˌ], *adv.* y *a.* oblicuamente, inclinado.—*prep.* al través de.
asleep [aslípˌ], *adv.* dormido, durmiendo: **to fall asleep,** dormirse, quedarse dormido.
aslope [aslóupˌ], *adv.* en declive, en pendiente.
asp [asp], **aspic** [áspic], *s.* áspid.
aspalathus [aspáḷaṫœṡ], *s.* (bot.) aspálato.
asparagin [aspáṛagin], *s.* (quím.) esparraguina.
asparagus [aspáṛagœṡ], *s.* (bot.) espárrago.
aspect [áspect], *s.* aspecto, semblante, cara, faz; fase, exterior, vista, mirada, ojeada; disposición, traza, aire, talante, ademán; (astr.) aspecto.
aspen [áspen], *s.* (bot.) tiemblo.—*a.* perteneciente al álamo temblón; tembloroso.
asper [áspœr], *s.* aspro (moneda).
asperate [áspœreṫ], *va.* hacer áspera alguna cosa.
asperation [æspœréshœn], *s.* asperura.
aspergill [áspœrvil], *s.* (igl.) hisopo.
asperifolious [æsperifóliœṡ], *a.* (bot.) de hojas ásperas.
asperity [æspériti], *s.* aspereza, asperura, acerbidad, desigualdad, rigidez, rudeza, acrimonia.
aspermous [æspérmœṡ], **aspermatous**, *a.* (bot.) sin semilla.
asperse [æspérs], *va.* difamar, calumniar, denigrar, infamar.
asperser [æspérsœr], *s.* infamador.
aspersion [æspérshœn], *s.* defamación, calumnia; mancha, mácula, tacha, deshonra; aspersión, rociadura; (fam.) rociada, reprensión; (igl.) asperges.
aspersive [æspérsiv], *a.* calumnioso, defamatorio.
asphalt [æsfálṫ], *va.* asfaltar.
asphalt [ásfalt] ó **asphaltum** [asfáltœm], *s.* asfalto; (Cuba) chapapote.
asphalter [æsfáltœr], *s.* asfaltador.
asphaltic [æsfáltic], *a.* asfáltico, bituminoso.
asphodel [ásfodel], *s.* (bot.) asfodelo ó gamón.
asphyxia [æsfíciaˌ] (med.), **asphyxiation** [æsfixiéshœn], *s.* asfixia, sofocación.
asphyxial [æsfícial], *a.* asfíctico.
asphyxiate [æsfixiet], *va.* afixiar, sofocar.
asphyxiated [æsfixieted], *pp.* sofocado.
aspic [áspic], *s.* (bot.) espliego; (zool.) áspid.
aspirant [æspáirant], *s.* aspirante, pretendiente, candidato.
aspirate [áspireiṫ], *va.* aspirar, pronunciar con aspiración; (fisio.) aspirar.
aspirate, *a.* aspirado.—*s.* el signo (ʿ) en griego, que denota aspiración.
aspiration [æspiréshœn], *s.* aspiración, anhelo, deseo, ambición; (gram.) aspiración; (fisio.) aspiración.
aspirator [æspirétœr], *s.* aspirador.
aspiratory [æspáiratori], *a.* aspiratorio.

aspire [æspáiœr], *vn.* y *va.* aspirar, pretender, desear, ambicionar; subir, ascender.
aspirer [æspáirœr], *s.* aspirante.
aspiring [æspáiring], *pa.* ambicioso; aspirante.
asquint [askuínt], *adv.* al soslayo, de través.
ass [as], *s.* burro, borrico, asno, jumento: **she-ass**, burra, borrica: **young ass**, pollino; (fig.) tonto, ignorante, bestia, estúpido.
assagai ó **assegai** [ésagai, egai], *s.* azagaya.
assail [aséil], *va.* acometer, invadir, asaltar, atacar, embestir, arremeter.
assailable [aséilabœl], *a.* que puede ser asaltado.
assailant [aséilant], **assailer** [asséilœr], *a.* y *s.* acometedor, asaltador, agresor, arremetedor, embestidor, chocador.
assailment [aséilmœnt], *s.* asalto, agresión, acometimiento, acometida.
assart [asárt], *va.* (agr.) rozar.
assart, *s.* (agr.) roza.
assassin [asésin], **assassinator** [asésinetœr], *s.* asesino, homicida.
assassinate [asésinet], *va.* asesinar, acochinar.—*vn.* ser asesino, cometer asesinato.
assassination [asésinéshœn], *s.* asesinato, homicidio.
assault [asólt], *s.* asalto, ataque, salteamiento, agresión; insulto, ultrage; estupro, violación; (mil.) asalto, ataque: **assault at arms** (esgr.), asalto de armas; (mil.) simulacro.
assault, *va.* acometer, saltear, asaltar, atacar; violar á una mujer.
assaulter [asóltœr], *s.* agresor, asaltador, salteador.
assay [asé], *s.* (metal.) ensay, ensaye, toque, aquilatación, contraste: **assay-furnace**, horno de copelación: **assay-office**, oficina de ensayador: **assay-master**, ensayador, contraste.
assay, *va.* (metal.) ensayar, contrastar, aquilatar; acrisolar; probar, experimentar.
assayer [asécr], *s.* (metal.) ensayador.
assaying [asáing], *s.* (metal.) ensaye, ensay: **art of assaying**, docimástica.
assemblage [asémblech], *s.* asamblea, multitud, junta, reunión, concurso, asociación, colección, agregado, grupo; (mec.) montaje.
assemble [asémbœl], *va.* congregar, convocar; juntar, allegar, reunir; (mec.) montar.—*vn.* juntarse, reunirse en junta ó congreso.
assembler [asémblœr], *s.* convocador; (mec.) el que monta una máquina.
assembling [asémbling], *s.* acción de juntarse ó congregarse; acción de convocar; (mec.) montadura.
assembly [asémbli], *s.* asamblea, junta, congreso, convención, concilio, congregación, concurso, tertulia; (mil.) asamblea; (E. U.) cámara baja de los cuerpos legislativos en algunos Estados: **place of assembly**, lugar de reunión: **assembly-room**, sala de sesiones ó juntas.
assemblyman [asémbliman], *s.* individuo de un congreso ó asamblea.
assent [asént], *vn.* asentir, convenir, ser de un mismo dictamen; obtemperar.
assent, *s.* asenso, asentimiento, consentimiento · beneplácito, venia, aquiescencia.
assentation [asentéshœn], *s.* condescendencia ó complacencia servil.
assenter [asséntœr], *s.* consentidor, favorecedor.
assentient [asénshient], *a.* que conviene ó asiente.—*s.* consentidor.
assentingly [asénting-li], *adv.* con asenso, mostrando asentimiento.
assert [asért], *va.* afirmar, asegurar, aseverar; sostener, mantener, defender.
assertion [asœrshœn], *s.* aserción, aseveración, aserto, afirmación.
assertive [asœrtiv], *a.* asertivo.
asserter, assertor [asœrtœr], *s.* afirmador, defensor, mantenedor.
assertory [asœrtori], *a.* afirmativo; declaratorio.
assess [asés], *va.* amillarar, imponer (contribución, etc.); fijar, señalar: **to assess damages**, fijar los daños y prejuicios.
assessable [asésabœl], *a.* imponible.
assessionary [asésheneri], *a.* perteneciente al asesor.
assessment [asésmœnt], *s.* amillaramiento imposición, impuesto, tributo, contribución, tasa de tributación; valoración, avalúo; derrama, colecta, cáñama; dividendo pasivo.
assessor [asésœr], *s.* imponedor de contribuciones; (for.) asesor.
asset [áset], *s.* (com.) cada partida del activo.—*pl.* **assets**, (com.) activo; haber; capital, caudal en caja, ó existente; fondos, valores en cartera, créditos activos: **real assets**, bienes raíces: **personal assets**, bienes muebles.
asseverate [asévœret], *va.* aseverar, afirmar, asegurar solemnemente.
asseveration [asevœréshœn], *s.* aseveración, afirmación; protesta.
assibilate [asíbilet], *va.* pronunciar con sonido sibilante.
assiduity [asidiúiti], *s.* asiduidad, aplicación, laboriosidad, diligencia.
assiduous [asídiuœs], *a.* asiduo, constante, aplicado, continuo, laborioso, hacendoso, diligente.
assiduously [asídiuœsli], *adv.* asiduamente, de continuo, sin cesar, diligentemente.
assiduousness [asídiuœsnes], *s.* diligencia, asiduidad, constancia.
assign [asáin], *va.* asignar, fijar, señalar, destinar; exponer, indicar, mostrar, especificar, probar; atribuir; (for.) consignar, transferir, ceder, traspasar.—*vn.* hacer traspaso ó cesión de bienes.—*s.* (for.) cesionario.
assignable [asáinabœl], *a.* asignable, transferible, negociable.
assignat [asiná ó ásignat], *s.* asignado.
assignation [asignéshœn], *s.* asignación, consignación, cesión, traslación, traspaso; cita, señalamiento de hora y lugar: **house of assignation**, casa de asignación ó de tapadillo.
assignee [asaini], *s.* cesionario; poderhabiente, apoderado; síndico. *V.* ASSIGN.
assigner [asáinœr], **assignor** [asinór], *s.* cesionista, cedente, asignante, transferidor.
assignment [asáinmœnt], *s.* asignación, señalamiento, cesión; (for.) escritura de cesión de bienes, dejación, traspaso, renuncia, ó traslación de dominio.
assimilable [asímilabœl], *a.* semejable; asimilable.
assimilate [asímileit], *va.* asimilar; asemejar, comparar.—*vn.* (fisio.) asimilarse.
assimilation [asimiléshœn], *s.* asimilación; semejanza.
assimilative [asímiletiv], *a.* asimilativo.
assist [asíst], *va.* asistir, ayudar, socorrer, auxiliar, conllevar, subvenir, sufragar.—*vn.* asistir, hallarse presente, presenciar, concurrir.
assistance [asístans], *s.* asistencia, auxilio, socorro, apoyo, ayuda, sufragio.
assistant [asístant], *s.* ayudante, auxiliar, asistente, adjutor, portaveces, acólito.—*a.* ayudador, auxiliar: **assistant bishop**, obispo auxiliar: **assistant engineer**, segundo maquinista: **assistant secretary**, subsecretario

assister [æsístœr], *s.* asistente, ayudador, socorredor.
assistless [æsístles], *a.* desamparado.
assize [æsáiŝ], *s.* tasa; sesión de un tribunal. (Usase más en plural.)
associable [æsóŝhiabœbl], *a.* sociable.
associate [æsóŝhiet], *va.* asociar, juntar, unir, combinar, acompañar.—*vn.* asociarse, juntarse, mancomunarse, ir con alguien; (com.) formar sociedad.
associate, *a.* asociado, confederado.—*s.* socio ó compañero, consocio, aparcero, coadjutor; miembro, individuo de una sociedad; cómplice.
association [æsoŝhiéŝhœn], *s.* asociación, asociamiento, unión, sociedad, confederación, alianza, compañía, asamblea; cábala.
associative [asóŝhiativ], *a.* asociativo.
associator [æsóŝhietœr], *s.* confederado.
assoil [æsóil], *va.* absolver, perdonar; expiar.
assonance [ásonans], *s.* asonancia.
assonant [ásonant], *a.* y *s.* asonante.
assonate [ásonet], *vn.* asonar, asonantar.
assort [æsórt], *va.* colocar, ordenar, clasificar; surtir con variedad.
assortment [æsórtmœnt], *s.* clasificación, colección ordenada; surtido, surtimiento, acopio.
assuage [æsuéch], *va.* mitigar, apaciguar, calmar, suavizar, ablandar, templar, aliviar, atemperar, desalterar.—*vn.* (ant.) minorar, disminuir.
assuagement [æsuéchmœnt], *s.* mitigación, calma, alivio.
assuager [asuévœr], *s.* apaciguador.
assuasive [æsuésiv], *a.* mitigativo, calmante, lenitivo.
assume [æsiúm], *va.* tomar, asumir, arrogar, apropiar, usurpar; presumir, suponer, dar por sentado.—*vn.* arrogarse, atribuirse, apropiarse.
assumed [æsiúmd], *a.* concedido, sentado, supuesto, admitido; afectado, fingido: **assumed modesty**, falsa modestia.
assuming [æsiúming], *a.* arrogante, altivo, presuntuoso.
assumpsit [æsémpsit], *s.* (for.) promesa ó pacto verbal.
assumption [æsémpŝhœn], *s.* suposición; apropiación, toma, asunción, arrogación, arrogancia: **feast of the Assumption,** (igl.) fiesta de la asunción de la bienaventurada Virgen María.
assumptive [æsémptiv], *a.* supuesto; que puede asumirse.
assurance [aŝhúrans], *s.* seguridad, certeza, certidumbre, confianza, convicción; audacia, firmeza; intrepidez, arrojo, valor, ánimo, resolución; descoco, despejo, desenvoltura, descaro, desvergüenza; (com.) seguro. *V.* INSURANCE.
assure [aŝhúœr], *va.* asegurar, afirmar, acreditar, certificar, protestar; (com.) asegurar contra algún riesgo.
assured [aŝhúœrd], *a.* seguro, cierto, indubitable; descarado, atrevido, confiado, audaz; (com.) asegurado (contra algún riesgo).
assuredly [aŝhúredli], *adv.* ciertamente, indubitablemente, sin duda; con toda seguridad.
assuredness [aŝhúrednes], *s.* certeza, seguridad.
assurer [ashúrœr], *s.* asegurador, el que asegura.
Assyrian [æsírian], *a.* asirio.
astatic [astátic], *a.* estático.
aster [ástœr], *s.* (bot.) aster, género de plantas.
asterisk [ástœrisc], *s.* asterisco (*).
asterism [ástœriŝm], *s.* (astr.) asterismo, constelación; (impr.) grupo de asteriscos.
astern [astœrn], *adv.* (mar.) por la popa, á popa.
asteroid [ástœroid], *s.* (astr.) asteroide.
asthenia [æszenáia ó nía], *s.* (med.) asthenia.
asthenic [æszénic], *a.* asténico, flaco, débil.
asthma [ásma], *s.* (med.) asma.
asthmatic(al [æsmátic(al], *a.* y *s.* asmático.
astigmatic [astigmátic], *a.* (ópt.) astigmático.
astigmatism [astígmatiŝm], *a.* (ópt.) astigmatismo.
astir [astœr], *adv.* activo, en movimiento.
astomatous [astómatoes], *a.* (biol.) sin boca, ni poros.
astonish [æstónish], *va.* asombrar, pasmar, sorprender, enajenar, embazar.
astonished [astónisht], *pp.* y *a.* atónito, pasmado, estupefacto.
astonishingly [astónishingli], *adv.* pasmosamente, asombrosamente.
astonishingness [astónishingnes], *s.* calidad de pasmoso.
astonishment [astónishmœnt], *s.* pasmo, asombro, espanto, sorpresa.
astound [astáund], *va.* y *vn.* pasmar, consternar, aturdir, confundir, aterrar.
astounding [astáunding], *a.* asombroso, pasmoso.
astraddle [astrádœl], *adv.* á horcajadas.
astragal [ástragal], *s.* (arq. y arti.) astrágalo, joya, tondino, collarino; (anat.) astrágalo. —*pl.* dados, tabas.
astragalus [æstrágalœs], *s.* (anat.) astrágalo, talón, empeine, taba, chita; (bot.) astrágalo, alquitira.
astral [éstral], *a.* astral, sideral.
astrand [astrænd], *adv.* (mar.) encallado, varado.
astray [astré], *adv.* desviado, descarriado, errado: **to go astray,** errar el camino; perderse, extraviarse: **to lead astray,** descaminar, descarriar, extraviar.
astrict [æstrict], *va.* (ant.) astringir, apretar, estreñir.
astriction [æstricŝhœn], *s.* astricción.
astride [astráid], *adv.* á horcajadas.
astringe [æstrínj], *va.* astringir, apretar, estreñir, comprimir, restringir.
astringency [æstrínjensi], *s.* astricción, astringencia; aspereza de carácter.
astringent [æstrínjent], *a.* y *s.* astringente, estíptico; constrictivo; austero; áspero, agrio, duro.
astrography [æstrógrafi], *s.* astrografía.
astroite [ástroait ó it], *s.* (bot.) astroite.
astrolabe [ástroleb], *s.* astrolabio.
astrologer [æstrólovœr], *s.* astrólogo, judiciario.
astrologic(al [æstrolóvic(al], *a.* astrológico, judiciario.
astrologically [æstrolovicali], *adv.* astrológicamente.
astrology [æstróloyi], *s.* astrología.
astronomer [æstrónomœr], *s.* astrónomo, planetario.
astronomic(al [æstronómic(al], *a.* astronómico.
astronomically [æstronómicali], *adv.* astronómicamente.
astronomy [æstrónomi], *s.* astronomía.
astrut [æstrœt], *adv.* hinchadamente, pomposamente.
astute [æstiút], **astucious** [æstiúŝhœs], *a.* astuto, agudo, sagaz.
astuteness [æstiútnes], *s.* astucia, sagacidad, penetración, sutileza.
asunder [asœndœr], *adv.* separadamente; en dos, á pedazos.

aswim [asuím], *adv.* flotante, á nado.
asylum [asáilœm], *s.* asilo, refugio, albergue, retiro, sagrado; casa de beneficencia.
asymmetral [asimetral], **asymmetrical** [asimétrical], *a.* irregular, desproporcionado.
asymmetry [asímetri], *s.* falta de simetría, desproporción.
asymptote [ésimtot], *s.* (mat.) asíntota.
asynchronism [asíncronizm], *s.* divergencia de fechas.
asynchronous [asíncronœs], *a.* que no ocurre en la misma fecha.
asyndeton [asíndeton], *s.* (ret.) asíndeton.
at [æt], *prep.* que denota situación, proximidad de lugar ó tiempo, estado, dirección, etc.; á, en, cerca de, sobre: **at Rome**, en Roma: **I arrived at London**, llegué á Londres: **at nine o'clock**, á las nueve: **at first**, al principio: **at last**, por último: **at that**, (fam.) todavía, en adición, por contra: **at once**, de un golpe, á la vez, de una vez, al instante: **at no time**, nunca, jamás: **at most**, á lo más, cuando más, á lo sumo: **at least**, á lo menos: **at best**, cuando mejor, á mejor andar: **at the worst**, á peor andar: **at peace**, en paz: **at work**, trabajando: **at home**, en casa: **at your command**, á la disposición de Vd.: **at all**, en modo alguno; hasta cualquier grado; en todo caso; por cierto: **at all events**, á todo trance, en todo caso: **at large**, en general: **at sea**, en el mar; perplejo, confuso: **at hand**, á la mano: **at leisure**, despacio; desocupado: **at ease**, descansadamente: **at play**, jugando: **at a push**, en una urgencia: **at a pinch**, en un apuro: **at a venture**, á lo que salga, á la buena ventura: **at a loss**, indeciso, perplejo, dudoso: **all at once**, de repente: **at a distance**, á lo lejos: **at the hazard of**, con peligro de.
atabal [átabæl], *s.* atabal.
ataghan [átagæn], *s. V.* YATAGHAN.
atamasco [ætamásco], *s.* (bot.) lirio atamasco.
atavism [átavizm], *s.* atavismo.
ataxia [atáxia], *s.* ataxia.
ataxic [atáxic], *a.* atáxico.
ate [et], pretérito del verbo **to eat**.
-ate, sufijo que corresponde por lo general al español -ado.
atelier [atelié], *s.* taller, estudio.
atheism [éziszm], *s.* ateismo.
atheist [éziest], *s.* ateista ó ateo, el que niega la existencia de Dios.
atheistic(al [eziéstic(al], *a.* impío, ateista.
atheistically [eziésticali], *adv.* impíamente.
atheneum [æzeniœm], *s.* ateneo.
Athenian [azínian], *a.* y *s.* ateniense.
athirst [azœrst], *adv.* sediento.
athlete [æzlit], *s.* atleta, gimnasta.
athletic [æzlétic], *a.* atlético, lacertoso, musculoso, fornido, fuerte.
athletics [æzlétics], *s.* agonística, gimnasia.
athwart [azuórt], *prep.* al ó á través, de través, por el través, de un modo atravesado, contra: **athwart ship**, (mar.) de babor á estribor.—*adv.* contrariamente, á tuertas.
atilt [atilt], *adv.* en postura inclinada; en ristre.
Atlantean [ætlantían], *a.* atlántico.
Atlantic [ætlæntic], *a.* atlántico.—*s.* el mar Atlántico.
atlas [ætlas], *s.* atlas; (arq.) atlante ó telamón.
atmosphere [ætmosfiœr], *s.* atmósfera; aire, medio ambiente; alcance, esfera de influencia; (fís. y mec.) atmósfera.
atmospheric(al [ætmosféric(al], *a.* atmosférico.
atoll [atól], *s.* atol, isla madrepórica.
atom [ætom], *s.* átomo, molécula, corpúsculo.
atomic(al [atómic'al], *a.* atómico, atomístico.
atomism [ætomizm], *s.* atomismo.
atomist [ætomist], *s.* atomista.
atomization [ætomaiséshœn], *s.* pulverización.
atomize [ætomaiz], *va.* pulverizar, rociar.
atomizer [ætomaizœr], *s.* pulverizador, aromatizador.
atomy [ætomi], *s.* átomo; motita; (fam.) enano, pigmeo; esqueleto.
atone [atóun], *va.* y *vn.* expiar, pagar, purgar; reparar, compensar, dar reparación ó satisfacción; propiciar, aplacar.
atonement [atóunmœnt], *s.* expiación, reparación, compensación, satisfacción; propiciación, sacrificio.
atonic [atónic], *a.* débil, falto de vigor.
atony [ætoni], *s.* (med.) atonía.
atop [atóp], *adv.* encima.
atrabilarian [ætrabilérian], **atrabilarious** [ætrabiléricœs], *a.* atrabiliario, atrabilioso, melancólico, hipocondriaco.
atrium [étricœm ó átrium], *s.* atrio.
atrocious [atróshœs], *a.* atroz, enorme, perverso, cruel, terrible.
atrociously [atróshœsli], *adv.* atrozmente.
atrociousness [atróshœsnes], **atrocity** [atrósiti], *s.* atrocidad, maldad horrible.
atrophic [atrófic], **atrophous** [ætrofœs], *a.* atrófico, descaecido.
atrophy [ætrofi], *s.* (med.) atrofia, enflaquecimiento.—*va.* atrofiar.—*vn.* atrofiarse, descaecer, decaer.
atropia [atrópia], **atropine** [ætropin], *s.* atropina.
attach [ætách], *va.* pegar, juntar, atar, ligar; enganchar; conectar; prender, agarrar, pillar, asir, coger; asignar, dar, atribuir; ganar, lograr, adquirir, atraer; (for.) embargar, secuestrar, decomisar.—*vr.* pegarse, adherirse.
attachable [ætáchabœl], *a.* pegadizo.
attaché [a'tashé], *s.* (dipl.) agregado.
attachment [ætáchmœnt], *s.* asimiento, presa, ligazón, unión, enlace, adherencia; adhesión, apego, afecto, afición; fidelidad; (for.) embargo, secuestro, comiso, excusión.
attack [ætác], *va.* atacar, acometer, embestir; impugnar, combatir, opugnar.
attack *s.* ataque, agresión, acometimiento, embestida, arremetida.
attain [ætéin], *va.* & *vn.* ganar, procurar, conseguir, lograr, alcanzar, obtener, merecer, sacar, reportar.
attainable [ætéinabœl], *a.* asequible, accesible, conquistable, exequible.
attainableness [ætéinabœlnes], *s.* posibilidad de alcanzar alguna cosa.
attainder [ætéindœr], *s.* (for.) proscripción, muerte civil.
attainment [ætéinmœnt], *s.* logro, consecución, obtención, conseguimiento, adquisición.
attaint [ætéint], *va.* deshonrar, infamar, manchar; corromper, viciar; (for.) condenar, proscribir.—*s.* mancha, baldón, estigma; (for.) muerte civil.
attar [ætar], *s.* aceite escencial. *V.* OTTAR.
attemper [ætémpœr], *va.* atemperar, diluir, molificar. *V.* TEMPER.
attempt [ætémpt], *va.* intentar, atentar; aventurar; tentar; probar, ensayar.—*vn.* procurar; pretender.
attempt *s.* intento, prueba, experimento, esfuerzo, designio, tentativa.
attemptability [ætemptabíliti], *s.* cualidad de poderse intentar.
attemptable [ætémptabœl], *a.* que puede intentarse.
attempter [ætémptœr], *s.* emprendedor.

attend [aténd], *va.* atender, cuidar, servir, acompañar, asistir; concurrir; seguir (como efecto ó consecuencia).—*vn.* atender, prestar atención, oir; asistir, concurrir, estar presente: **to attend to a business,** hacerse cargo de un negocio: **to attend on a lady,** cortejar á una dama: **to attend a meeting,** asistir á una junta.

attendance [aténdans], *s.* presencia, asistencia; (for.) comparecencia; corte, obsequio; tren, séquito, comitiva, acompañamiento; concurrencia, público, auditorio; servidumbre, asistencia, servicio: **to dance attendance,** (fam.) estar de plantón, ó de poste, hacer antesala: **lady in attendance,** camarera mayor.

attendant [aténdant], *s.* sirviente, servidor; cortesano; secuaz; acompañante; cortejo, galán, obsequiante: **attendants,** subalternos, tren, séquito, servidumbre.—*a.* concomitante, acompañante.

attent [aténT], *a.* atento, cuidadoso, solícito.

attention [aténshœn], *s.* atención, miramiento, cuidado, aplicación, reflexión; (mil.) voz de mando; atención!—*pl.* cortejo; galanteo, agasajo, obsequio.

attentive [aténtiv], *a.* atento, curioso, solícito, aplicado; galante, obsequioso, cortés.

attentively [aténtivli], *adv.* atentamente, con atención y cuidado.

attentiveness, *s.* miramiento, cuidado; cortesía, finura.

attenuant [aténtuant], *a.* atenuante.

attenuate [aténiuelt], *va.* atenuar, adelgazar, disminuir; extenuar.—*a.* atenuado, delgado.

attenuating [ateniuélting], *pa.* y *a.* extenuativo.

attenuation [ateniuéshœn], *s.* atenuación, adelgazamiento, flaqueza; extenuación; dilución.

attest [atést], *va.* atestiguar, atestar, testificar, deponer, declarar, afirmar, certificar; garantizar; autenticar, confirmar; (for.) dar fe.

attest, attestation [atestéshœn], *s.* atestación, deposición, testificación, testimonio, confirmación, auténtica, certificado.

attestor [atéstœr], *s.* testigo; certificador.

attic [átic], *s.* desván, guardilla, sotabanco, camaranchón; (arq.) ático.

attic(al [átic al], *a.* ático, clásico.

atticism [áticisim], *s.* aticismo.

attire [atáiœr], *va.* ataviar, componer, asear, adornar, vestir, engalanar.

attire, *s.* atavío, adorno, compostura, traje, ropa; astas de ciervo.

attitude [átitiud], *s.* actitud, ademán, postura, posición.

attitudinal [atitiúdinal], *a.* referente á la actitud.

attitudinarian [atitiudinárian], **attitudinizer** [atitiúdinaiœr], *s.* el que se coloca en posturas afectadas.

attitudinize [atitiúdinaiz], *vn.* pavonearse, tomar posturas afectadas.

attollent [atólent], *a.* elevador (músculo).

attorney [atœrni], *s.* agente, apoderado; poderhabiente, mandatario, personero, delegado, comisionado; curial: **letter ó power of attorney,** poder, procuración, procura: **attorney-at-law,** (for.) procurador, abogado: **attorney-general,** en Inglaterra, fiscal de la corona; en los E. U. Secretario de Justicia y fiscal del gobierno ante el Tribunal Supremo: **district attorney,** fiscal de un distrito judicial: **by attorney,** por poder (P. P.).

attorneyship [atœrniship], *s.* procuraduría.

attract [atrect], *va.* atraer; llamar, captar, interesar, granjear.

attractability [atræctabiliti], *s.* cualidad de atraíble.

attractable [atræctabœl], *a.* atraíble.

attracter, attractor [atræctœr], *s.* el que atrae.

attractile [atræctil], *a.* atractivo.

attractingly [atræctingli], **attractively** [atræctivli], *adv.* atractivamente.

attraction [atrecshœn], *s.* atracción; imán; atractivo, interés, aliciente.

attractive [atræctiv], *a.* atractivo, atrayente; magnético; interesante, halagüeño.

attractiveness [atræctivnes], *s.* fuerza atractiva; gracia.

attrahent [atrajent], *s.* atrayente.

attributable [atribiutabœl], *a.* imputable.

attribute [atribiut], *va.* atribuir, dar, aplicar, achacar, imputar.

attribute [átribiut], *s.* atributo; característico; honra, reputación.

attribution [atribiúshœn], *s.* atribución, atributo.

attributive [atribiutiv], *a.* atributivo; (b. a.) atribuído.—*s.* (gram.) calificativo.

attrite [atráit], *a.* estregado, frotado; (teol.) pesaroso, arrito.

attrition [atrishœn], *s.* rozadura, frotación, refregón, trituración, molimiento, desgaste; (teol.) atrición.

attune [atiún], *va.* armonizar, acordar, afinar. *V.* TUNE.

atwain [atuéin], *adv.* en dos.

atwirl [atuœrl], *a.* y *adv.* en rotación, girando, dando vueltas.

atwist [atuist], *adv.* y *a.* torcidamente, al través, sesgado.

auburn [óbœrn], *a.* castaño rojizo.

auction [ócshœn], *s.* almoneda, remate; subasta, venta pública; (Amer.) venduta: **public auction,** pública subasta: **auction-room,** martillo: **to put up at auction,** poner á pública subasta: **auction by inch of candle,** á vela y pregón.

auction, *va.* subastar, rematar, almonedear.

auctioneer [ocshœniœr], *s.* subastador, pregonero, vendutero.—*va.* vender á pública subasta.

audacious [odéshœs], *a.* audaz, osado, atrevido, denodado, temerario; descarado, impudente.

audaciously [odéshœsli], *adv.* atrevidamente, descaradamente.

audaciousness [odéshœsnes], **audacity** [odésiti], *s.* impudencia, descaro, temeridad, atrevimiento, audacia, osadía, denuedo; demasía, desvergüenza.

audible [ódibœl], *a.* oíble, perceptible.

audibility [odibiliti], **audibleness** [ódibœlnes], *s.* capacidad de ser oído.

audibly [ódibli], *adv.* de modo que se puede oir; en alta voz.

audience [ódiens], *s.* auditorio, concurso, público; audición; audiencia, entrevista: **audience-chamber,** sala ó cámara de recepción; (for.) audiencia.

audiphone [ódifon], *s.* aparato para los sordos.

audit [ódit], *s.* intervención y ajuste de cuentas.

audit, *va.* intervenir una cuenta: **auditing of accounts,** intervención de cuentas.

audition [odíshœn], *s.* audición.

auditive [óditiv], *a.* auditivo. *V.* AUDITORY.

auditor [óditœr], *s.* interventor, revisor de cuentas, ordenador de pagos, oyente, oidor, auditor.

auditorium [oditórioem], *s.* auditorio, sala.

auditorship [óditorŝhip], *s.* oficio de interventor, intervención.
auditory [óditori], *s.* auditorio, concurso, público, oyentes.—*a.* auditivo.
Augean [oviàn], *a.* referente á Augeas; sucísimo.
auger [ógœr], *s.* barrena, taladro: **bolting auger,** (mar.) barrena de empernar: **auger-hole,** agujero; barreno: **auger-bit,** gusanillo de rosca ó de taladro: **auger-handle,** mango, ástil de barrena: **auger-shank,** vástago de barrena: **expanding auger,** barrena de extensión: **ground-auger,** barrena terrera: **well-auger,** barrena de pocero.
aught [ot] *pron.* algo, alguna cosa: (con negación) nada.
augment [ogmént], *va.* aumentar, acrecentar, —*vn.* crecer, tomar incremento.
augment [ógment], *s.* (gram.) afijo.
augmentation [ogmentéŝhœn], *s.* aumentación; aumento, acrecentamiento, añadidura.
augmentative [ogméntativ], *a.* aumentativo.
augur [ógœr], **augurer** [ógœrœr], *s.* augur, agorero, adivino, arúspice.
augur, augurate [ógœr, eit], *va.* y *vn.* augurar, pronosticar, predecir, agorar, ominar.
augural [óguiurał], **augurial** [oguiúrial], *a.* augural.
augury [óguiuri], *s.* augurio, agüero, pronóstico, presagio, auspicio, auguración, adivinación.
august [ogœst], *a.* augusto, grande, real, majestuoso.
August [ógœst], *s.* el mes de agosto.
Augustan [ogœstan], *a.* augusto.
Augustinian [ogœstínian], *a.* agustiniano, agustino.
augustness [ogœstnes], s. majestuosidad, grandeza, majestad.
auk [ok], *s.* (orn.) ave marítima.
auld [ould], *a.* (Esco.) viejo, antiguo: **auld lang syne** [ould lang sáin], antaño, tiempos que fueron.
aulic [ólic], *a.* áulico, palaciego.
aunt [ánt], *sf.* tía.
aunty ó **auntie** [ánti], *sf. dim.* tía, comadre; (E. U. del Sur) negra vieja.
aura [óra], *s.* magnetismo animal; influencia psíquica; aura, céfiro; (med.) aura epiléptica ó histérica.
aural [óral], *a.* auditivo, auricular.
aurate [óret], **aurated** [óreted], *a.* con orejas; dorado, áureo.
aurelia [oríla], *s.* crisálida, ninfa.
aureola [oríola], **aureole** [óreol], *s.* aureola, corona.
auricle [órikœl], *s.* (anat.) aurícula del corazón; pabellón de la oreja.
auricula [orikiula], *s.* (bot.) oreja de oso; (zool.) apéndice en forma de oreja.
auricular [orikiular], *a.* auricular; oible; confidencial, secreto, dicho al oído; tradicional.
auricularly [orikiularli], *adv.* al oído, secretamente.
auriculate, auriculated [orikiulet], *a.* orejudo; en forma de oreja.
auriferous [orifœrœs], *a.* (poét.) aurífero, aurígero.
auriform [óriform], *a.* en forma de oreja.
auriga [oráiga], *s.* auriga, cochero; (astr.) Auriga.
aurigation [origuéŝhœn], *s.* manejo.
aurist [órist], *s.* aurista.
aurochs [órocs], *s.* (zool.) uro.
aurora [oróra], *s.* aurora, alba, alborada: **aurora borealis,** aurora boreal.
auroral [oróral], *a.* matutino; rosáceo.
auscultate [óscœlteit], *va.* y *vn.* auscultar.
auscultation [oscœltéŝhœn], *s.* (med.) auscultación; atención.
auspicate [óspiket], *va.* predecir, presagiar.
auspice [óspis], *s.* auspicio, presagio; protección, favor.
auspicial [ospíŝhal], *a.* perteneciente al auspicio.
auspicious [ospíŝhœs], *a.* próspero, feliz, favorable; benigno, propicio.
auspiciously [ospíŝhœsli], *adv.* prósperamente, felizmente.
auspiciousness [ospíŝhœsnes], *s.* prosperidad, esperanza de felicidad.
austere [ostíœr], *a.* austero, rigoroso, severo, rígido; rudo, adusto; agrio, ácido, acerbo.
austerely [ostíœrli], *adv.* austeramente.
austereness [ostíœr ıes], **austerity** [ostériti], *s.* austeridad, rigorismo, severidad.
Austin Friars [óstin fráiarš], *s. pl.* frailes Agustinos.
austral [óstral], *a.* austral.
Australian [ostrélian], *a.* australiano.
Austrian [óstrian], *a.* austriaco.
authentic(al [ozéntic al], *a.* auténtico, legítimo, fehaciente, original.
authentically [ozénticali], **authenticly** [ozénticli], *adv.* auténticamente.
authenticalness [ozénticalnes], **authenticity** [ozentisiti], **authenticness** [ozénticnes], *s.* autenticidad.
authenticate [ozéntikeit], *va.* autenticar, autorizar, refrendar.
authentication [ozentikéŝhœn], *s.* autenticación, refrendación.
author [ózœr], *s.* autor; escritor; obras de un autor.
authoress [ózores], *sf.* autora, escritora.
authoritative [ozóritetiv], *a.* autorizado, autorizador; autoritario; positivo, perentorio, terminante.
authoritatively [ozóritetivli], *adv.* autorizadamente.
authoritativeness [ozóritetivnes], *s.* calidad de lo autorizado.
authority [ozóriti], *s.* autoridad, potestad, facultad, poder legal, mando; dominio; persona revestida de poder ó mando; crédito; texto, cita: **I have it from the best authority,** lo sé de buena tinta; lo tengo de buena mano; **printed by authority,** impreso con licencia.
authorization [ozoriséŝhœn], *s.* autorización, autorizamiento, sanción, legalización.
authorize [ózoraiš], *va.* autorizar, facultar, sancionar, acreditar, otorgar, legalizar.
authorship [ózorŝhip], *s.* estado, calidad ó profesión de autor; invención; paternidad literaria.
autobiographic(al [otobaiográfic al], *a.* autobiográfico.
autobiography [otobaiógrafi], *s.* autobiografía.
autochthonic ó **autochthonous** [otoczónic, otóczonœs], *a.* autóctono.
autocracy [otócrasi], *s.* autocracia.
autocrasy [otócrasi], *s.* (med.) autocrasia.
autocrat [ótocrat], *s.* autócrata.
autocratical [otocrátical], *a.* autocrático.
autograph [ótograf], *a.* y *s.* autógrafo.
autography [otógrafi], *s.* autografía.
autographic(al [otográfic al], *a.* autógrafo, autográfico.
automatic(al [otomátic al], *a.* automático.
automaton [otómaton], *s.* autómata.
automobile [otomóbil], *a.* y *s.* automóvil.
autonomic [otonómic], *a.* autonómico.
autonomist [otonómist], *s.* autonomista.
autonomous [otónomœs], *a.* autónomo.

autonomy [otónomí], *s.* autonomía.
autopsy [ótopsi], *s.* autopsia, necropsia.
autotype [ótotaip], *s.* facsímil, copia exacta.
autumn [ótœm], *s.* otoño.
autumnal [otœmnal], *a.* otoñal, autumnal.
auxiliar [ogsíliar], **auxiliary** [ogsíliari], *a.* auxiliar, auxiliatorio, subsidiario.
auxiliary, *s.* auxiliador, coadyuvante, sufragáneo.
avail [avéil], *va.* aprovechar, hacer uso de, valerse de.—*vn.* servir, importar, ser útil: **it avails nothing**, nada importa; á nada conduce.
avail, *s.* provecho, ventaja, utilidad.—*pl.* beneficios, producto (de una venta).
availability [aveilabiliti], **availableness** [avéilabœlnes], *s.* eficacia, utilidad, actividad, disponibilidad, validez
available [avéilabœl], *a* útil, aprovechable, utilizable, válido, ventajoso, provechoso; (com.) disponible: **available assets**, activo disponible.
availably [avéilabli], *adv.* eficazmente, provechosamente, útilmente.
avalanche [ǽvalanŝh], *s.* lurte, alud; torrente.
avant-guard [avánt-gard], *s.* vanguardia. *V.* VAN-GUARD.
avarice [ǽvaris], **avariciousness** [ævaríŝœsnes], *s.* avaricia, codicia, sordidez.
avaricious [ævaríŝœs], *s.* avaro, avariento, miserable.
avariciously [ævaríŝœsli], *adv.* avaramente, avarientamente.
avast [avást], *interj.* (mar.) ¡ forte ! ¡ basta !
avaunt [avánt], *interj.* ¡ fuera ! ¡ atrás !
Ave Mary ó **Ave Maria** [évi méri ó ave maría], *s.* Ave María.
avena [avína], *s.* (bot.) avena.
avenge [avénj], *va.* y *vn.* vengar, vindicar, castigar.
avengement [avénjmœnt], *s.* venganza.
avenger [avénjœr], *s.* castigador, vengador.
avens [ǽvenš], *s.* (bot.) gariofilea.
aventail, *s. V.* VENTAIL.
aventurin(e [aventiurin], *s.* (min.) venturina.
avenue [ǽveniu], *s.* avenida, calzada; alameda, carrera; vía, entrada, pasadizo.
aver [avǽr], *va.* asegurar, afirmar, verificar, certificar.
average [ǽvœredj], *s.* promedio, prorrateo, rateo, tanteo, precio medio; parte proporcional; término medio; (com.) avería; (mar.) capa ó sombrero del capitán.—*a.* medio, uno con otro, entre uno y otro, proporcional; típico, ordinario.
average, *va.* proporcionar, tantear, ratear, prorratear; ascender por término medio á (tanto).
averment [avǽrmœnt], *s.* aseveración.
averruncator [ævverrunkétœr], *s.* podadera para escamondar.
averse [avœrs], *a.* renuente, adverso, contrario, opuesto.
aversely [avœrsli], *adv.* con repugnancia.
averseness [avœrsnes], *s.* repugnancia, renuencia, mala gana.
aversion [avœrŝhœn], *s.* aversión, aborrecimiento, inquina, tirria, odio.
avert [avœrt], *va.* desviar, apartar, separar; prevenir, impedir, conjurar.
avian [évian], *a.* perteneciente á las aves.
aviary [éviœri], *s.* pajarera, avería, averío.
avid [ǽvid], *a.* ávido, ansioso, codicioso.
avidity [avíditi], *s.* avidez, ansia, codicia.
avocado, *s.* (bot.) aguacate.
avocation [ævokéŝhœn], *s.* distracción, diversión, pasatiempo, entretenimiento; úsase incorrectamente en lugar de **vocation** para denotar una profesión ú ocupación seria; (for.) avocamiento ó avocación.
avocet, avoset [ǽvoset], *s.* (orn.) avoceta.
avoid [avóid], *va.* evitar, salvar, eludir, escapar, huir, esquivar, dejar; (for.) evacuar, desalojar; anular.—*vn.* retirarse, zafarse, escaparse.
avoidable [avóidabœl], *a.* evitable, eludible; (for.) revocable.
avoidance [avóidans], *s.* acto y efecto de evitar alguna cosa; (for.) anulación, invalidación.
avoider [avóidœr], *s.* el que evita ó evade.
avoidless [avóidles], *s.* inevitable.
avoirdupois [ævordupóiš], *s.* sistema de pesos vigente en Inglaterra y los E. U., cuya unidad es la libra de diez y seis onzas; (fam.) peso, gordura.
avouch [aváuch], *va.* afirmar, sostener; alegar, testimoniar, protestar.
avow [aváu], *va.* declarar, manifestar, protestar, confesar, profesar.
avowable [aváuabœl], *a.* que se puede declarar.
avowal [aváual], *s.* declaración, confesión, profesión.
avowed [aváud], *pp.* y *a.* manifiesto, paladino.
avowedly [aváuedli], *adv.* paladinamente, sin rebozo.
avulsion [avœlŝhœn], *s.* separación; (cir.) avulsión.
avuncular [avœnkiular], *a.* de un tío, ó parecido á un tío.
await [auéit], *va.* aguardar, esperar.—*vn.* esperar, estar aguardando alguna cosa.
awake [auéik], **awaken** [auéikœn], *va.* (*pret.* AWOKE: *pp.* AWAKED) despertar, al que está dormido; mover, excitar.—*vn.* despertar, dejar de dormir.
awake, *a.* despierto: **wide-awake**, bien despierto, alerta.
awakener [auéknœr], *s.* despertador.
awakening [auékning], *s.* despertamiento, despertar.
award [auórd], *va.* y *vn.* juzgar, otorgar, conferir, conceder; (for.) adjudicar.
award, *s.* sentencia, laudo, decisión, ajudicación, concesión, premio.
awardable [auórdabœl], *a.* adjudicable.
awarder [auórdœr], *s.* juez árbitro.
aware [auéær], *a.* cauto, vigilante, orejeado, enterado, sabedor.
awash [auóŝh], *a.* y *adv.* (mar.) á flor de agua.
away [auéi], *adv.* ausente, afuera, fuera; lejos, á distancia; continuamente: **away** se emplea con gran número de verbos y denota en general la idea de alejamiento ó continuación: **to get away**, marcharse, evadirse: **to go away**, irse, marcharse: **to send away**, despedir: **to run away**, tomar las de Villadiego, huir, escaparse: **to make away with one's self**, darse la muerte, suicidarse.
away ! *interj.* ¡ fuera de aquí ! **away with you !** ¡ márchate !
awe [o], *s.* miedo, temor, espanto, pavor: **to stand in awe of**, tener miedo de.
awe, *va.* aterrar, amedrentar, despavorir, atemorizar; infundir miedo, pavor ó respeto.
aweary [auíri], *a.* (poét.) cansado, fatigado.
aweather [auédœr], *adv.* (mar.) á barlovento.
awesome [ó-sœm], *a.* terrible, temible, aterrador, pavoroso.
awe-struck [óstrœc], *a.* espantado, despavorido, aterrado.
aweigh [auéi], *adv. V.* ATRIP.

awful [óful], *a.* tremendo; temible, horrendo, horrible, pavoroso, horroroso, espantoso, terrorífico; (fam.) muy malo, enorme.

awfully [ófuli], *adv.* solemnemente, terriblemente, horrorosamente; (fam.) muy, excesivamente.

awfulness [ófulnes], *s.* veneración, respeto ó temor reverencial.

awhile [ajuáil], *adv.* un rato, algún tiempo: **not yet awhile**, por ahora no, todavía no.

awhirl [ajuœ́rl], *adv.* en rotación; en giro, en torbellino.

awkward [ókuard], *a.* desmañado, desgarbado, zurdo, torpe, chambón, chabacano; embarazoso, difícil, delicado, peliagudo.

awkwardly [ókuardli], *adv.* torpemente, desmañadamente; embarazosamente, en una posición difícil, delicada.

awkwardness [ókuardnes], *s.* torpeza, poca habilidad, desmaña.

awl [ol], *s.* lesna ó lezna, alesna, subilla, punzón: **brad-awl**, lesna para puntillas: **scratch-awl**, punzón de marcar: **pegging-awl**, estaquillador: **sailmaker's-awl**, aguja de veleros: **sewing-awl**, lesna de coser.

awl-shaped [ol-shépt], *a.* alesnado.

awn [ón], *s.* (bot.) arista.

awning [óning], *s.* toldo, tendal, entalamadura, marquesina; (mar.) toldo, toldilla, cenefa; (hort.) abrigaña.

awoke [auóc], *prt.* del verbo **to awake.**

aworking [auœ́rking], *adv.* trabajando.

awry [arái], *adv.* y *a.* oblícuo, sesgado, torcido, oblicuamente, de través; fuera de razón, erradamente.

ax ó **axe** [ax], *s.* segur ó hacha: **battle-axe**, hacha de armas: **pole-axe**, hacha de mano, destral: **pick-axe**, zapapico, piqueta: **axe-head**, parte cortante del hacha: **broad-axe, cooper's axe**, doladera: **an axe to grind**, (fam.) un fin interesado.

axial [ǽcsial], **axil** [ǽcsil], *a.* axil; (bot.) axila.

axilla [æcsíla], *s.* (anat.) sobaco, axila.

axillar [ǽcsilar], **axillary** [ǽcsileri], *a.* (zool. y bot.) axilar.

axinite [ácsinait], *s.* (min.) axinita.

axiom [ǽcsiœm], *s.* axioma, sentencia, postulado, principio, máxima.

axiomatic(al [æcsiomǽtic al], *a.* axiomático; sentencioso.

axiometer [acsiómetœr], *s.* (mar.) axiómetro.

axis [ǽcsis], *s.* (mec.) eje, centro de rotación; (bot.) eje; (anat.) axis.

axle [áxœl], **axle-tree** [áxœl-tri], *s.* eje de una rueda; árbol de una máquina, peón de una noria, torno: **axle-box**, buje: **axle-guard**, arandela: **axle-pin**, sotrozo.

axolotl [ǽxolotœl], *s.* (zool.) (Méj.) ajolote.

ay, aye [ái], *adv.* sí; voto afirmativo. *V.* YES.

aye [éi], *adv.* siempre, para siempre jamás.

azalea [asélea], *s.* (bot.) azalea.

azerole [ǽserol], *s.* (bot.) acerola.

azimuth [ǽsimuz], *s.* (astr.) azimut: **azimuth-compass**, brújula de azimut.

azoic [asóic], *a.* azóico.

azonic [asónic], *a.* que no es local.

azote [asót ó asót'], *s.* (quím) ázoe, nitrógeno.

azotic [asótic], *a.* que tiene ázoe.

Aztec [ǽstec], *a.* y *s.* azteca.

azure [ǽyiur'], **azured** [ǽyiurd], *a.* y *s.* azulado claro, azul celeste; (blas.) azur, blao.

azure, *va.* azular.

azurine [ǽyurin], *a.* azulado.

azurite [ǽyurait], *s.* azurita, malaquita azul.

azyme [ǽsim], *s.* pan ázimo.

azymic, azymous [asímic, ǽsimus], *a.* ázimo, sin levadura.

B

b [bi], *V.* "Pronunciación Inglesa" al principio de este libro.

La **B** se usa como abreviatura; así **B. A.** quiere decir, Bachiller en Artes: **B. D.**, Bachiller en Teología: **LL. B.**, Bachiller en Leyes; ó en ambos Derechos; **B. Sc.**, Bachiller en Ciencias.

baa [ba], *s.* be (balido).—*vn.* balar.

babble [bǽbœl], *va.* y *vn.* balbucear; charlar; parlar, garlar, bachillerar; murmurar un arroyo.

babble, *s.* charla, garla, cháchara, parla, charlatanería; susurro, murmullo de una corriente.

babbler [bǽblœr], *s.* charlador, garlador, chacharero, charlatán, parlador, hablador; parlero, bachiller, trapalón.

babbling [bǽbling], *pa.* murmurante.—*s.* cháchara, garrulería.

babe [beb], *s.* criaturita, infante, chiquitín, pequeñuelo, nene.

babel [bébœl], *s.* algarabía, confusión, desorden, alboroto.

baboon [bæbún], *s.* (zool.) mandril.

baby [bébi], *va.* tratar como niño.—*s.* infante, niño de pechos.

babyish [bébiish], *a.* niñero; pueril.

babyishness [bébiishnes], *s.* puerilidad, niñada.

babyhood [bébijud], *s.* niñez.

Babylonian [bæbilónian], *a.* babilónico.

baccalaureate [bæcalórœet], *s.* bachillerato.

baccate [bǽkeit], *s.* (bot.) parecido á una baya.

bacchanal(ian [bæcanélian], *s.* un borracho.—*a.* borracho, ébrio, báquico.

bacchanals [bæcanals], *s. pl.* bacanales.

bacchant, bacchante [bǽcant *y* bacǽnte], *s.* bacante, ménade; persona disoluta ó borracha.

bacchic(al [bǽkic(al], *a.* báquico.

bacciferous [bæcsifœrœs], *a.* que produce bayas.

baccivorous [bæcsivorœs], *a.* que se alimenta de bayas.

bachelor [bǽchelœr], *s.* soltero, mancebo, célibe; bachiller: **bachelor's hall**, habitación de un soltero.

bachelor's-button [bǽchelors-bœtn], *s.* (bot.) botón de oro.

bachelorship [bǽchelorship], *s.* celibato, soltería; bachillerato.

bacillary [bæsilœri], *a.* bacilar.

bacillus [basilœs], *s.* (*pl.* BACILLI) bacilo, microbio.

back [bac], *s.* espalda, espaldar, espinazo; lomo, cerro; dorso, envés, revés; reverso; recazo, lomo, canto; (teat.) foro: **back of a chair**, respaldo de silla: **back of a coach**, trasera de coche: **back of a book**, lomo de un libro: **behind one's back**, detrás ó á espaldas de uno: **on one's back**, á cuestas: **back to back**, espalda con espalda: **to break one's back**, deslomar á alguno: **pain in the back**, dolor de espaldas, de cintura, de riñones: **to cast behind the back**, perdonar y olvidar, desechar con desdén: **to see the back of**, desembarazarse ó librarse de: **to turn the back**, huir: **to turn the back on**, abandonar, desertar.—*a.* trasero, posterior, de atrás ó detrás, del interior; separado, apartado, lejano, extraviado; atrasado, viejo, añejo: **back blow or back stroke**, un revés: **back yard**, patio interior: **back room**, cuarto interior: **back pension**, pensión devengada y no pagada todavía: **back number**, entrega ó número

atrasado.—*adv.* atrás ó detrás; de vuelta, de retorno; otra vez, de nuevo. Este adverbio, colocado después de un verbo, tiene en general el sentido de retrocesión ó del prefijo español **re**: **to come back**, regresar, volver: **to beat back**, rechazar (al enemigo): **to hold ó keep back**, retener: **to give back**, devolver.—*interj.* ¡atrás!

back, *va.* empujar ó tirar hacia atrás; sostener, apoyar, mantener; sufragar, aviar, refaccionar: **to back up**, acular; montar á caballo; montar un caballo por primera vez; justificar, favorecer.—*vn.* recular, retroceder, ciar, tesar, retrechar.

backbite [bǽcbait], *va.* murmurar, difamar, desacreditar, maldecir.

backbiter [bǽcbaitœr], *s.* detractor, murmurador, maldiciente.

backbiting [bǽcbaiting], *s.* detracción, difamación, murmuración, calumnia.

backbitingly [bǽcbáitingli], *adv.* calumniosamente.

back-board [bǽc-bord], *s.* respaldo, forro, espaldar.

backbone [bǽcbóun], *s.* espina, dorsal, espinazo, entrecuesto, cerro, raquis; (fig.) firmeza, decisión: **Spaniard to the backbone**, español hasta la médula.

backdoor [bǽcdóœr], *s.* puerta trasera.

backdown [bǽcdaun], *s.* (fam.) cesión; rendición; palinodia.

backed [bact], *a.* apoyado, respaldado.

backer [bǽkœr], *s.* (com.) refaccionista, aviador; (sport) sostenedor, apostador.

backgammon [bæcgǽmœn], *s.* juego de chaquete: **backgammon-board**, tablas reales; (Mex.) pretera.

background [bǽcgraund], *s.* (b. a.) fondo, último término, lontananza.

backhanded [bæcjǽnded], *a.* dado con el revés de la mano; inclinado á la izquierda; falto de sinceridad, irónico.

backhouse [bǽcjaus], *s.* trascuarto; el común, la necesaria.

backing [bǽking], *s.* apoyo, sostén, garantía; refacción, avío: retroceso; (enc.) refuerzo; respaldo, forro, espaldar.

backpiece [bǽcpis], *s.* (arm.) espaldar.

backset [bǽcset], *s.* contratiempo, contrariedad, revés, infortunio; recaída.

backshop [bǽcshop], *s.* trastienda.

backside [bǽcsaid], *s.* trasero, nalgas; espalda; trascorral.

backslide [bæcsláid], *vn.* reincidir, volver á las andadas.

backslider [bæcsláidœr], *s.* apóstata; reincidente.

backsliding [bæcsláiding], *s.* apostasía; reincidencia.

backstairs [bǽcstéœrs], *s. pl.* escalera secreta.

backstays [bǽcstéis], *s. pl.* (mar.) brandales, traversas.

backstitch [bǽkstich], *s.* pespunte, puntoatrás: **to backstitch**, *va.* y *vn.* pespuntar: **backstitcher**, pespuntador: **backstitching**, pespunte.

backsword [bǽcsœrd], *s.* sable, alfanje.

backward [bǽkuœrd], *a.* retrógrado, que retrocede; retraído, corto, modesto; lerdo, pesado, tardo, lento, negligente, perezoso; atrasado, tardío: **backward, backwards**, *adv.* de espaldas, atrás; hacia atrás; atrasadamente: **to go backward and forward**, ir y venir.

backwardly [bǽkuardli], *adv.* con repugnancia, de mala gana.

backwardness [bǽkuardnes], *s.* torpeza, pesadez, tardanza, negligencia; atraso, retraso.

backwater [bǽkuótœr], *s.* remanso.

backwoods [bǽcúuds], *s.* región apartada, el monte.

bacon [békœn], *s.* tocino: **flitch of bacon**, lonja de tocino: **gammon of bacon**, jamón, pernil: **to save his bacon**, (vulg.) salvar el pellejo.

bacteria [bæctíria], *pl.* de BACTERIUM.

bacterial [bæctírial], *a.* bacterial, bactérico.

bactericidal [bæctirisáidal], *a.* destructor de las bacterias.

bactericide [bæctírisaid], *s. V.* GERMICIDE.

bacteriological [bæctíriolóyical], *a.* perteneciente á la bacteriología.

bacteriologist [bæctiriólovist], *n.* bacteriólogo.

bacteriology [bæctiriólovi], *s.* bacteriología, microbiología.

bacterium [bæctíriœm], *s.* (*pl.* BACTERIA) bacteria, microbio.

bad [bæd], *a.* mal, malo, perverso, depravado; infeliz, desgraciado; dañado, podrido; nocivo, dañoso; indispuesto, enfermo: **from bad to worse**, de mal en peor.—*s.* lo malo; la perdición; gente mala.

bad, bade, *pret.* del verbo **to bid**.

badge [bædy], *s.* escarapela, insignia, condecoración, divisa, distintivo, símbolo.

badge, *va.* condecorar, dar una insignia.

badgeless [bǽdyles], *a.* sin divisa.

badger [bǽdyœr], *s.* (zool.) tejón, tepezcuinte.

badger, *va.* molestar, cansar, fatigar, fastidiar.

badinage [bǽdinedy, badináy], *s.* jocosidad, burla, chanza, chacota, chirigota; cháchara.

badly [bǽdli], *adv.* mal, malamente.

badness [bǽdnes], *s.* maldad, demasía.

baffle [bǽfl], *va.* frustrar, impedir, desconcertar, desbaratar, contrariar.—*vn.* luchar en vano.

baffler [bǽflœr], *s.* impedimento, contrariedad; el que desbarata.

bag [bæg], *s.* saco, costal, talega; saquito de mano; bolsita ó vejiguilla de algunos animales; ubre, teta; (ant.) bolsa para la coleta de la peluca: **travelling-bag**, saco de noche: **money-bag**, talega de dinero: **gamebag**, morral, zurrón: **cinnamon-bag**, churla de canela: **cigar-bag**, petaquilla, cigarrera: **bag-net**, nasa: **to pack up bag and baggage**, liar el hato, liar el petate, tomar el tole.

bag, *va.* ensacar, enzurronar, entalegar, imbursar; coger, capturar, cazar.—*vn.* hacer bolsa ó pliegue (la ropa); abotagarse, hincharse.

bagasse [bagás], *s.* bagazo, gabazo.

bagatelle [bægatél], *s.* bagatela, futesa, frusleria, pamema.

baggage [bǽguech], *s.* (E. U.) equipaje; (mil.) bagaje; (fam.) ramera, pelleja, maula: **baggage check**, marbete, contraseña de equipage: **baggage car ó wagon**, furgón.

bagging [bǽguing], *s.* arpillera, malacuenda.

bagnio [bǽño], *s.* lupanar, burdel; casa de baños.

bagpipe [bǽgpaip], *s.* gaita, cornamusa.

bagpiper [bǽgpaipœr], *s.* gaitero.

bah [ba], *interj.* ¡bah!

bail [béil], *s.* caución, fianza; fiador; asa, cogedero (de cubo ó caldero); división entre los compartimentos de un establo; achicador; cubo ó vertedor para achicar.

bail, *va.* caucionar, dar fianza ó salir fiador por otro; poner en libertad bajo fianza; desaguar, vaciar un estanque, achicar un bote.

bailable [béilabœl], *a.* caucionable.

bail-bond [béil-bond], *s.* escritura de fianza.

bailee [beilí], *s.* (for.) depositario.

bailer [béilœr], **bailor**, *s.* (for.) fiador.

bailey [béili], *s.* patio de castillo ó fortaleza: **Old Bailey**, tribunal central de lo criminal en Londres.

bailie ó **baillie** [béili], *s.* alcalde, baile.

bailiff [béilif], *s.* alguacil, corchete, baile, ministril; mayordomo.

bailment [béilmœnt], *s.* (for.) depósito, entrega; libertad bajo fianza.

bailiwick [béiliuik], *s.* alguacilazgo; mayordomía.

bait [béit], *va.* cebar, dar un pienso; poner cebo para atraer animales; azuzar; atormentar, molestar, hostigar, acosar.—*vn.* hacer parada ó alto para tomar un refrigerio; aletear.

bait, *s.* cebo, carnada; anzuelo, añagaza, señuelo; refrigerio ó refresco en una jornada; pienso: **to take the bait**, tragar el anzuelo, caer en un lazo.

baize [béis], *s.* bayeta: **scarlet baize**, bayeta de grana: **long-napped baize**, bayeta de pellón, cachera: **green baize**, tapete verde.

bake [béik], *va.* cocer en horno; desecar, endurecer, calcinar.—hornear: **baked meat**, guisado.

baker [béikœr], *s.* hornero, panadero, tahonero: **a baker's dozen**, trece, docena de fraile.

bakery [béikœri], **bakehouse** [béikjaus], *s.* horno, panadería, tahona.

baking [béking], *s.* hornada; cocimiento: **baking-pan**, tortera ó tartera: **baking-powder**, levadura.

balance [bælans], *s.* balanza; cotejo, comparación; equilibrio; balance; péndola, volante de reloj; (astr.) Libra; (com.) balance; saldo, resto, alcance: **balance of trade**, balanza del comercio: **balance weight**, contrapeso: **balance wheel**, rueda catalina, volante, péndola de reloj: **balance-beam**, (mec.) balancín: **to strike a balance**, hacer ó pasar balance.

balance, *va.* equilibrar; balancear, contrapesar; dar finiquito, saldar, pesar; considerar, examinar.—*vn.* estar en equilibrio; ser iguales en peso; vacilar, dudar; balancearse, agitarse, mecerse.

balancer [bælansœr], *s.* pesador; fiel de balanza; equilibrista.

balancing [bælansing], *s.* equilibrio; balance; balanceo: **balancing-pole**, balancín.

balcony [bælconi], *s.* balcón; antepecho; galería; (teat.) galería, anfiteatro.

bald [bold], *a.* calvo; escueto, pelado; desnudo, pelón, raído; soso, desabrido, grosero: **bald-head** ó **bald-pate**, un calvo.

baldachin [bóldakin], *s.* (arq.) dosel, baldaquín.

balderdash [bóldœrdæsh], *s.* (fam.) disparate, jerigonza; mezcolanza, calabriada.

baldly [bóldli], *adv.* chabacanamente, groseramente.

baldness [bóldnes], *s.* calvez, calvicie, alopecia, pelona.

baldric [bóldric], *s.* tahalí; (astr.) zodíaco.

bale [béil], *s.* bala ó fardo; tercio (de tabaco); paca (de algodón); bala de papel (10 resmas): **bale-fire**, lumbrada, luminaria.

bale, *vn.* embalar, empacar, empaquetar, enfardar.—*va.* (mar.) achicar.

baleful [béilful], *a.* triste, funesto.

balefully [béilfuli], *adv.* desgraciadamente tristemente.

baling [béling], *s.* achique.

balize [balís], *s.* valiza, boya.

balk, **baulk** [bok], *va.* frustrar, desbaratar, impedir, poner obstáculo; amontonar formando lomo.—*vn.* rebelarse un caballo.

balk, *s.* obstáculo, impedimento, contrariedad; fracaso, yerro; lomo entre surcos; (carp.) viga.

balky [bóki], *a.* rebelón; harón.

ball [bol], *s.* bola, ruló, globo, esfera; pelota; bola de billar; bala de cañón; baile; tripudio: **eye-ball**, globo del ojo: **snow-ball**, bola de nieve: **wash-ball**, bola de jabón: **ball blue**, añil: **printer's ball**, bala de impresor: **fancy ball**, baile de trajes; **dress ball**, sarao; baile serio, ó de etiqueta: **masquerade ball**, baile de máscaras: **ball-bearings**, cojinete de bolas (de acero).

ballad [bælad], *s.* balada, canción, copla, trova, cantinela; jácara, romance.

ballad-maker, **ballad-writer** ó **ballad-monger**, *s.* coplero, coplista, jacarista, trovista: **ballad-singer**, jacarero, cantador.

ballast [bælast], *s.* (mar.) lastre; casquijo, balasta: **to go in ballast**, ir en lastre: **washed ballast**, lastre lavado ó guijarro: **ballast lighter**, lanchón de deslastrar: **ballast ports**, portas de lastrar.

ballast, *va.* (mar.) alastrar, lastrar; asegurar, hacer firme; balastar, afirmar.

ballasting [bælasting], *s.* acto de lastrar ó balastar; (f. c.) balasto; casquijo; (mar.) lastre.

ballet [bæle], *s.* (teat.) baile, bailable, danza: **ballet girl**, bailarina.

ballista [bælista], *s.* ballesta; balista.

ballistic [bolistic], *a.* balístico.

ballistics [bolistics], *s.* balística.

balloon [bælún], *s.* globo aerostático; (quím.) redoma.

balloonist [bælúnist], *s.* aeronauta.

ballot [bælot], *s.* balota; papeleta para votar; voto; votación: **ballot-box**, urna electoral.

ballot, *vn.* balotar; insacular; votar.

balm [bam], *s.* bálsamo, ungüento: **balm of Gilead**, bálsamo de Canarias; (bot.) balsamita mayor, toronjil: **balm-gentle**, melisa: **balm-mint**, abejera.—*va.* embalsamar.

balmy [bámi], *a.* balsámico; untuoso; fragrante, calmante, reparador: **balmy sleep**, sueño reparador.

balneary [bælneeri], *a.* y *s.* balneario.

balsam [bólsam], *s.* bálsamo: **balsam-apple**, balsamina.

balsamic(al [bolsæmic al], *a.* balsámico; untuoso.

balsamine [bólsamin], *s.* (bot.) balsamina.

baluster [bælœstœr], *s.* (arq.) balaustre.

balustered [bálœstœrd], *a.* balaustrado, barandado.

balustrade [balœstréd], *s.* balaustrada, barandilla.

bamboo [bambú], *s.* (bot.) bambú, caña.

bamboozle [bambúsœl], *va.* (fam.) capotear, engañar; burlar, embaucar.

bamboozler [bambúslœr], *s.* (fam.) engañador, embaucador.

ban [bæn], *s.* bando, edicto, proclama, pregón; excomunión; entredicho; tejido de abacá: **bans of marriage**, amonestaciones. *V.* BANNS.

ban, *va.* y *vn.* encartar, proscribir.

banal [bænal], *a.* trivial, vulgar; feudal.

banality [banæliti], *s.* trivialidad, lugares comunes; feudo.

banana [banæna], *s.* (bot.) guineo; banana; (S. A.) cambur: **banana-tree**, banano, guineo: **red banana**, guineo morado.

banc [bænc], *s.* (for.) tribunal: **court in banc**, tribunal en pleno.

band [bænd], *s.* faja, fleje, venda, tira, lista, cinta, franja, precinta; abrazadera, zuncho; lazo, enlace, unión, conexión, coyunda; cuadrilla, gavilla, partida, bandería; (mús.)

banda: **brass band**, charanga; (arq.) filete, listón: **band-saw**, sierra de hoja sin fin, sierra continua: **band-pulley**, (mec.) tambor de trasmisión.

band, *va.* congregar, abanderizar; fajar, vendar, atar, precintar.—*vn.* asociarse, ir en pandilla.

bandage [bǽndech], *s.* (cir.) vendaje, venda, faja, longuetas.—*va.* (cir.) vendar.

bandanna [bændǽna], *s.* pañuelo de hierbas.

bandbox [bǽndbox], *s.* caja de cartón.

banderole [bǽnderol], *s.* (mil.) banderola, corneta.

bandit [bǽndit], *s.* bandido, bandolero.

bandlet [bǽndlet], *s.* (arq.) filete, listón.

bandmaster [bǽndmastœr], *s.* músico mayor.

bandog [bǽndog], *s.* mastín, perro de presa atado.

bandoleer [bændolíœr], *s.* (mil.) bandolera.

bandoline [bǽndolin], *s.* bandolina.

bandore [bændóœr], *s.* (mus.) bandurria.

bandy [bǽndi], *va.* cambiar, trocar; pelotear; pasar de uno á otro.

bandy [bǽndi], *s.* juego de pelota; palo corvo para ese juego.—*a.* arqueado, combado; estevado: **bandy-legged**, estevado, lo contrario de zambo.

bane [béin], *s.* ruina, daño, perdición, castigo; veneno, tósigo: **rat's bane**, arsénico: **wolf's bane**, acónito: **henbane**, beleño.

baneful [béinful], *a.* pernicioso, dañino, mefítico, ponzoñoso, funesto.

banefulness [béinfulnes], *s.* calidad de pernicioso ó ponzoñoso.

banewort [béinuœrt], *s.* (bot.) cualquiera planta venenosa.

bang [bæng], *va.* lanzar, arrojar, disparar, golpear, con ruido; cascar, sacudir, zurrar; cortar el cabello en cerquillo, desmochar la cola de un caballo.—*vn.* hacer estrépito; saltar.

bang, *s.* puñada, porrazo; detonación; ruido de un golpe; cerquillo de cabello sobre la frente; salto, brinco.

bang, *adv.* con un golpe violento; con estrépito; de repente.—*interj.* ¡pum!

bangle [bǽngœl], *s.* ajorca.

banian [bǽnan], *s.* (bot.) higuera de Bengala; comerciante de la India oriental; bata, ropón.

banish [bǽnish], *va.* desterrar, deportar, proscribir, confinar, desnaturalizar, extrañar; relegar, ahuyentar, exterminar.

banisher [bǽnishœr], *s.* el que destierra.

banishment [bǽnishmœnt], *s.* destierro, deportación, extrañación, expulsión.

banister [bǽn.stœr], *s.* baranda, pasamano. *V.* BALUSTER.

banjo [bǽnyo], *s.* (E. U.) especie de guitarra de cinco cuerdas, con caja redonda á modo de pandero.

bank [bǽnk], *va.* represar, estancar ó resguardar con dique ó reparo; poner dinero en un banco: **to bank up a fire**, cubrir el fuego con cenizas.—*vn.* tener cuenta abierta en un banco.

bank [bænk], *s.* orilla, ribera, márgen, banda de río; terrero, loma; bajo, bajío, banco, alfaque; banco de remeros en una galera; (mús.) teclado; (com.) banco, casa de banca: **bank-note**, billete de banco: **savings-bank**, caja de ahorros: **bank-stock**, acciones de un banco.

bankable [bǽnkabœl], *a.* recibidero por un banco.

bankbill [bǽnkbil], *s.* billete, vale ó cédula de banco.

banker [bǽnkœr], *s* banquero, cambista.

banking [bǽnking], *s.* (com.) banca.—*a.* bancario: **banking-house**, casa de banca.

bankrupt [bǽnkrœpt], *a.* insolvente.—*s.* quebrado, fallido.

bankrupt, *va.* quebrar, declararse insolvente.

bankruptcy [bǽnkrœptsi], *s.* (com.) bancarrota, quiebra.

banner [bǽnœr], *s.* bandera, insignia, estandarte, pendón, gonfalón.—*a.* digno de llevar la bandera; primero en dignidad.

banner, *va.* proveer de una bandera.

banneret [bǽnœret], *s. dim.* bandereta; caballero con bandera.

bannerol [bǽnœrol], *s.* banderola.

banns, *s.* amonestaciones. *V.* BAN.

banquet [bǽnkuet], *s.* banquete, festín.—*va.* banquetear.

banquette [bankét], *s.* (fort.) banqueta; (E. U. del Sur) acera; andén.

bantam [bǽntam], *s.* gallina pequeña de Bantam.

banter [bǽntœr], *va.* zumbar ó zumbarse, dar vaya ó matraca, fisgar, burlarse, chotear, torear.

banter, *s.* zumba, vaya, burla, fisga, chunga, chafaldita, matraca.

banterer [bǽntœrœr], *s.* zumbón, burlón, fisgador, embromador, matraquista.

bantling [bǽntling], *s.* chicuelo ó chicuela.

banyan, *s. V.* BANIAN.

baobab [béobab], *s.* (bot.) baobab.

baptism [bǽptizm], *s.* (igl.) bautismo; bautizo.

baptismal [bæptízmal], *s.* bautismal.

baptist [bǽptist], *s.* bautista: **Saint John the Baptist**, San Juan Bautista; anabaptista.

baptistery [bǽptistœri], *s.* (igl.) bautisterio, baptisterio.

baptistic(al, *s.* bautismal; perteneciente á los anabaptistas.

baptize [bæptáiz], *va.* bautizar, cristianar.

baptizer [bæptáizœr], *s.* bautizante.

bar [bar], *s.* palenque, barra, valla, barrera; (mar.) banco, restinga, alfaque, barra; barra de metal, lingote; reja; tranca, barrote; barandilla; (mec.) palanca, pértiga, impedimento; obstáculo; (mús.) raya perpendicular que divide los compases, y cada compás del pentágrama; (for.) estrados, foro, tribunal; curia; mostrador de taberna ó cantina; faja, lista, raya: **bar-maid**, moza de taberna: **bar-lock**, (mar.) escálamo: **bar iron**, hierro en barras: **bar of gold**, lingote de oro: **bar loom**, telar de barras: **in bar of**, como excepción perentoria: **to be admitted to the bar** (E. U.), **to be called to the bar** (Ingl.), recibirse de abogado.

bar, *va.* atrancar, barrear, trancar; impedir, obstar, estorbar, obstruir, oponer, prohibir; exceptuar, excluir: **to bar out**, excluir, cerrarle á uno la puerta.

barb [barb], *s.* púa, lengüeta de saeta ó flecha; (bot.) barba, arista; caballo berberisco.

barb, *va.* armar flechas con lengüetas; hacer incisivo, mordaz, picante.

barbacan, *s, V.* BARBICAN.

barbarian [barbérian], *a.* y *s.* bárbaro, barbárico, salvaje; extranjero.

barbaric [barbárik], *a.* extranjero, exótico; bárbarico, inculto.

barbarism [bárbarizm], *s.* barbaridad ó barbarie; salvajismo; barbarismo.

barbarity [barbáriti], *s.* barbaridad, ferocidad, inhumanidad, crueldad.

barbarize [bárbaraiz], *va.* y *vn.* barbarizar.

barbarous [bárbarœs], *a.* bárbaro, salvaje, inculto; barbárico; troglodita; cruel, inhumano; extranjero; áspero y bronco.

barbarously [bárbarœslí], *adv.* bárbaramente; inhumanamente, cruelmente.
barbarousness, *s. V.* BARBARISM.
barbate [bárbet], *a.* bárbado; (bot.) barbado, aristado.
barbecue [bárbekiu], *va.* asar un animal entero; (Mex.) hacer barbacoa.
barbecue, *s.* animal asado entero; (Amer.) barbacoa.
barbed [barbd], *a.* barbado, armado con lengüetas ó púas; bardado, *V.* BARD: **barbed wire**, espino artificial ó alambre de púas (para cercas).
barbel [bárbel], *s.* barbilla de ciertos peces; (ict.) barbo, comiza; (vet.) tolano.
barber [bárbœr], *s.* barbero, rapador.
barberess [bárbœres], *sf.* barbera.
barberry [bárbœri], *s.* (bot.) bérbero, berberis, agracejo, arlo.
barbet [bárbet], *s.* (orn.) ave tropical; variedad del perro de lanas.
barbet-battery [bárbet-bátœri], *s.* (fort.) barbeta.
barbican [bárbicæn], *s.* (fort.) barbacana; tronera, aspillera.
bard [bard], *s.* poeta, bardo, vate; barda, arnés, jaez, arreo; (coc.) albardilla; (ict.) mustela de río.—*va.* poner barda á un caballo; enjaezar; (coc.) emborrazar.
bardic, bardish [bárdic, ish], *a.* que pertenece á los bardos ó poetas.
bare [béar], *a.* desnudo; raso, pelado; raído, gastado, usado; liso, llano; sencillo, simple; desarmado; descubierto; público; mero, puro, solo: **bare of money**, sin un cuarto, sin blanca: **to lay bare**, desnudar, descubrir: **to be bare of**, estar desprovisto de.
bare, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BARED) desnudar, descubrir, privar, despojar.
barebacked [béarbect], *a.* sin silla, en pelo: **bareback**, *a.* montado en pelo.—*adv.* desensillado, en pelo.
barebone [béarboun], *s.* persona muy flaca.
bareboned [béarbound], *a.* muy flaco, descarnado.
barefaced [béarfeist], *a.* descarado, desvergonzado, desfachatado, insolente, atrevido, cara de vaqueta.
barefacedly [bearféistli], *adv.* descaradamente; con la cara descubierta.
barefacedness [bearféistnes], *s.* descaro, desvergüenza, desfachatez.
barefoot, barefooted [béarfut, ed], *a.* descalzo.
bareheaded [bearjéded], *a.* descubierto, sin sombrero.
barelegged [béarlegd], *a.* en pernetas.
barely [béarli], *adv.* solamente, meramente, puramente, escasamente.
barenecked [béarnect], *a.* descotado, con escote.
bareness [béarnes], *s.* desnudez, desabrigo; flaqueza; laceria, miseria.
bareribbed [béarribd], *a.* muy flaco.
bargain [bárguen], *s.* ajuste, contrato, convenio, pacto, trato ó concierto de compra ó venta; ganga, chiripa: **at a bargain**, baratísimo, por una bicoca; (Cuba) de guagua: **to give into the bargain**, dar de más, de contra, de ñapa; (Mex.) dar de pilón ó de ganancia: **to strike a bargain, make a bargain**, cerrar un trato, efectuar una compra: **bargain-driver**, regateador, guagüero.
bargain, *vn.* pactar, ajustar, contratar, concertar, negociar; regatear.
bargainee [barguení], *s.* (for.) el que pacta para comprar.
bargainer [bárguenœr], *s.* el que hace un pacto de compra ó venta.
bargaining [bárguening], *s.* regateo.
bargainor [bárguenor], *s.* (for.) el que pacta para vender.
barge [bárj], *s.* (mar.) alijador, lanchón, lancón, barcaza, gabarra.
bargeman [bárjmæn], **barger** [bárjœr], *s.* barquero, lanchero.
bargemaster [bárjmæstœr], *s.* patrón de barca ó lanchón.
baric [báric], *a.* barométrico; (quím.) de bario.
barilla [baríla], *s.* barrilla (planta ó cenizas), aguazur, mazacote, natrón.
barite [bérait], *s.* baritina. *V.* BARYTES.
baritone, *V.* BARYTONE.
barium [bériœm], *s.* (quím.) bario.
bark [bárk], *s.* corteza del árbol: **Peruvian bark**, quina; (mar.) barca; barco; ladrido del perro; latido de la zorra; aullido del lobo.
bark, *va.* descortezar; raer, raspar; cubrir, dar una capa; curtir ó teñir en una infusión de corteza.—*vn.* ladrar, latir, gruñir como perro ó zorra.
barkbared [bárkbeard], *a.* descortezado.
barkantine, barkentine [bárkentin], *s.* bergantín.
barkeeper [barkípœr], *s.* (E. U.) tabernero, dueño de cantina.
barker [bárkœr], *s.* ladrador, latrante; descortezador.
barking [bárking], *s.* ladrido, ladra.
barky [bárki], *a.* cortezudo.
barley [bárli], *s.* (bot.) cebada, alcacer: **barley bread**, pan de cebada: **barley water**, hordiate; **barley-bin**, cebadera: **pearl barley**, cebada perlada: **barley-sugar**, alfeñique.
barleycorn [bárlicorn], *s.* grano de cebada; pulgada.
barm [barm], *s.* jiste; levadura.
barmecide [bármesaid], *a.* ilusorio.
barmy [bármi], *a.* espumoso; activo.
barn [barn], *s.* granero, henil, pajar, hórreo, trox ó troje: **barn-door**, puerta del granero: **barn-floor**, era, pajar: **barn-yard**, patio de granja, era.
barn-owl [bárn-aul], *s.* (orn.) lechuza, autillo, zumaya.
barnacle [bárnacœl], *s.* broma, lapa; (orn.) barnacla; (herr.) acial: **goose-barnacle**, percebe, escaramujo: **barnacles**, (fam.) anteojos, antiparras.
barograph, barometrograph [bérograf, bérometrograf], *s.* barógrafo, barométrógrafo.
barometer [barómetœr], *s.* barómetro: **aneroid barometer**, barómetro aneróide.
barometrical [barométrical], *a.* barométrico.
baron [bárœn], *s.* barón.
baronage [bárœnech], **barony** [bárœni], *s.* baronía.
baroness [bárœnes], *sf.* baronesa.
baronet [bárœnet], *s.* título hereditario de barón en Inglaterra.
baronetage [bárœnetech], **baronetcy, baronetship** [bárœnetsi, ship], *s.* dignidad de **baronet**.
baronial [barónial], *a.* perteneciente á barón ó baronía.
baroscope [bárroscop], *s.* higrómetro.
barouche [barúsh], *s.* birlocho.
barracan [bárracan], *s.* barragán.
barrack [bárrac], *s.* (mil.) cuartel, caserna; barraca.
barracoon [barracún], *s.* barracón.
barrator [bárratœr], *s.* camorrista; (for.) el culpable de baratería.
barratry [bárratri], *s.* (for.) baratería.
barrel [bárel], *s.* barril ó barrica, candiota;

capacidad de un barril (E. U. = 31 galones vino = 196 lbs. harina = $2\frac{3}{4}$ bushels manzanas); cubeta, rodillo, tambor de cabrestante ó molinete; cañón de escopeta; cañón de pluma: cañón de bomba: **barrel-organ**, organillo: **barrel-maker**, barrilero: **barrel-stand**, poíno.

barrel, *va.* embarrilar, envasar.

barrelled [bǎrreld], *pp.* embarrilado, entonelado: **double-barrelled gun**, escopeta de dos cañones.

barren [bǎren], *a.* estéril, infructuoso, erial, infecundo, infructífero, árido.

barrenly [bǎrenli], *adv.* infructuosamente, estérilmente.

barrenness [bǎrennes], *s.* esterilidad, aridez, infecundidad.

barricade, barricado [bǎriked, o], *s.* barrera, empalizada, barricada, valla, estacada.

barricade, *va.* obstruir; cerrar con barricadas.

barrier [bǎriœr], *s.* barrera, valla; cerca; (fort.) espaldón; fortaleza; impedimento, obstáculo, estacada, atasco; término, límite.

barring [bárring], *pa.* de **to bar** (*expresión adverbial*) salvo, excepto, quitando.

barring-out [bárring-aut], *s.* exclusión.

barrister [bǎrrister], *s.* abogado, curial; (Amer.) licenciado.

bar-room [bár-rum], *s.* taberna, cantina.

barrow [bǎro], *s.* angarillas; túmulo; escurridor; marrano ó puerco: **barrow hog**, berraco: **wheel-barrow**, carretilla: **hand-barrow**, angarillas, parihuela.

barshot [bárshot], *s.* (arti.) palanqueta.

barter [bártœr], *vn.* baratar, traficar, feriar, trujamanear.—*va.* trocar, cambiar, permutar, cambalachear.

barter, *s.* tráfico, cambalache, cambio, trueque, barata.

barterer [bártœrœr], *s.* traficante, baratador.

baryta [baráita], *s.* (quím.) barita.

barytes ó **barite** [baráitîs, bérait], *s.* baritina.

baryti [uritic], *a.* barítico.

baryto [bǎriton], *a.* y *s.* barítono.

basal [bésal], *s.* fundamental; básico.

basalt [basólt], *s.* basalto.

basaltic [basóltic], *a.* basáltico.

base [bés], *a.* bajo, humilde; soez, despreciable, vil, villano, ruin; bajo de ley; (más.) bajo, grave.

base, *s.* base, basa, pedestal, basamento, soporte, pie, lecho, cimiento; (quím.) base; (geom.) base; (más.) bajo, grave. *V.* BASS; en el juego de **base-ball**, cada uno de los cuatro puestos que forman cuadro.

base, *va.* basar, apoyar, fijar, fundamentar, establecer.

base-ball [bés-bol], *s.* juego de pelota norteamericano; pelota que se usa en este juego.

base-born [bés-born], *a.* bastardo; espurio, hijo natural; bajo, plebeyo.

base-burning [bés-bœrning], *a.* de alimentación automática.

base-court [bés-cort], *s.* patio.

baseless [bésles], *a.* desfondado; infundado, temerario, sin fundamento.

basely [bésli], *adv.* bajamente, vilmente, ruinmente, soezmente.

basement [bésmœnt], *s.* (arq.) basamento; cuarto bajo, sótano.

baseness [bésnes], *s.* bajeza, vileza, infamia, ruindad, bastardía.

base-string [bés-string], *s.* (más.) bajo segundo.

bashaw [bashó], *s.* bajá. *V.* PASHA.

bashful [bǎshful], *a.* vergonzoso, ruboroso, modesto, tímido, corto, encogido; esquivo.

bashfully [bǎshfuli], *adv.* vergonzosamente, modestamente.

bashfulness [bǎshfulnes], *s.* vergüenza, modestia, timidez, cortedad, encogimiento, apocamiento; esquivez.

basic [bésic], *a.* (quím.) básico.

basify [bésifai], *va.* convertir en base por medios químicos.

basil [bǎsil], *s.* (bot.) albahaca, alabega; (carp). filo achaflanado de escoplo ó cepillo; badana.

basilic [basílic], *s.* (anat.) basílica.

basilic, basilical [basílic, al], *a.* (anat.) basílica; real, regio; basilicón.

basilica [basílica], *s.* (arq.) basílica; túmulo endoselado.

basilicon [basílicon], *s.* ungüento, basilicón.

basilisk [bǎs.lisc], *s.* basilisco.

basin [bésn], *s.* jofaina ó aljofaina, bacía, palangana, lebrillo; (P. Rico) ponchera; alcubilla, cámbija, estanque; represa, dársena; arca ó depósito de agua; concha de un puerto; taza ó tazón de fuente; charca, laguna; cuenca de un río, hoya, valle; cavidad de la pelvis; fuente; platillo de balanza.

basinet [bǎsinet], *s.* bacinete, capacete.

basis [bésis], *s.* basa, base, fundamento, madre, principio fundamental; cimiento, estribo, pedestal.

bask [basc], *va.* asolear, calentar al sol.—*vn.* tomar el sol.

basket [bǎsket], *s.* cesta, canasta; banasta, cesto, cestón; espuerta, cuévano, capazo, capacho: **wicker basket**, cuévano, cesta ó canasta de mimbres: **basket-ball**, juego de balón: **basket-work**, trabajo de cestería; (mil.) cestón, cestonada: **basket-hilt**, guarnición ó cazoleta de la espada: **basket-maker**, cestero: **basket-making**, cestería: **basket-salt**, sal gema filtrada en cestas: **basket-woman**, cestera.

basketful [bǎsketful], *s.* cestada.

basque [bask], *a.* vascongado; vascuence, éuscaro; jubón, ajustador.

bas-relief [bas-relif], **basso-relievo** [baso-relivo], *s.* (b. a.) bajo relieve, entretalla.

bass [bas], *s.* esparto; atocha. *V.* BASSWOOD y BASS; (más.) bajo profundo: **bass ó striped bass**, (ict.) lobina.

bass [bes], *a.* (más.) bajo, grave: **bass ó bass-viol**, violoncelo: **double-bass**, contrabajo: **bass-string**, bordón.

basset [bǎset], *s.* pinta, juego de naipes; casta de perro: **basset-horn**, clarinete de tenor.

bassinet [bǎsinet], *s.* cuna; (mil.) bacinete, almete.

basso [bǎsso], *s.* (más.) bajo, cantante.

bassoon [bæsún], *s.* (más.) bajón; fagot, piporro.

basswood [bǎsud], *s.* tilo americano.

bast [bast], *s.* líber; estera, cuerda, etc., hecha de líber.

bastard [bǎstard], *s.* hijo natural ó bastardo.

bastard, *a.* bastard, espurio, ilegítimo; degenerado.

bastardize [bǎstardaiz], *va.* probar que alguno es bastardo; bastardear.

bastardly [bǎstardli], *adv.* como bastardo.

bastardy [bǎstardi], *s.* bastardía.

baste [bést], *va.* (cost.) hilvanar, bastear, embastar; (coc.) pringar, lardar, emborrazar; (fam.) dar de palos.

bastile [bæstil], *s.* castillo, fortaleza, prisión.

bastinade, bastinado [bǎstined ó nado], *s.* paliza, bastonazo, bastonada.—*va.* dar una paliza.

basting [bésting], *s.* (cort.) hilván, basta, embaste; (fam.) paliza.

bastion [béstiœn ó béschœn], *s.* (fort.) bastión ó baluarte.

bat [bæt], *s.* garrote, ó palo con que se juega al **base-ball**; (orn.) murciélago; albarda: **brick-bat**, pedazo de ladrillo, tejoleta.

bat, *va.* y *vn.* dar, golpear ó volear con un **bat**; pestañear; moverse, agitarse.

batch [bætch], *s.* cochura, hornada; número ó cantidad de cosas que se reciben, se despachan ó se coleccionan de una vez.

bate [béit], *s.* contienda, altercación, debate, disputa: **make-bate**, cizañero, soplón, cuentero; bufón.

bate, *va.* minorar, disminuir; rebajar el precio; (ten.) poner en remojo; separar y ablandar.—*vn.* minorarse, mermar.

bat-fowling [bæt-fauling], *s.* caza nocturna con antorchas.

bath [baz], *s.* baño, lavatorio; cuarto de baño; bañadera: **hot baths**, baños calientes ó termas: **shower bath**, ducha: **steam or vapour bath**, baño de vapor: **sitz-bath**, baño de asiento: **foot-bath**, baño de pies, pediluvio: **bath-tub**, baño, bañera; (Mex.) tina: **bath-brick**, piedra para limpiar cuchillos: **bath-keeper**: bañero: **water bath** ó **balneum mariæ**, (quím.) baño de maría; (fot.) baño, solución: **sand bath**, baño de arena: **Order of the Bath**, órden del Baño (en Inglaterra): **Knight of the Bath**, ó **K. B.**, Caballero de la orden del Baño.

bathe [bedh], *va.* bañar, lavar.—*vn.* bañarse.

bathing [bédhing], *s.* baño, lavatorio: **bathing-place**, bañadero, baño, balneario: **bathing-gown**, bata de baño.

bathos [bézos], *s.* paso de lo sublime á lo ridículo.

bathymeter [bazímetœr], *s.* batómetro.

bating [béting], *prep.* excepto, exceptuando, deduciendo.

batiste [batist], *s.* batista; olán.

batlet [bætlet], *s.* batidera.

baton [bætœn], *s.* bastón de mando; (mús.) batuta.—*va.* bastonear.

batrachia [batrékia], *s. pl.* (zool.) clase de los batracios.

batrachian [batrékian], *a.* y *s.* batracio.

batsman [bætsmæn], *s.* el que volea la pelota con el **bat** en el **base-ball**.

battalion [batállœn], *s.* (mil.) batallón.

batten [bætœn], *s.* lata, tabla de chilla, listón, alfajía, tablilla, tejamanil.

batten, *va.* cebar, engordar; (agr.) abonar la tierra; (carp.) construir con lata, tablillas, ó tablas de chilla: **to batten down the hatches**, (mar.) cerrar las escotillas y asegurarlas con listones de madera.—*vn.* engordar, ponerse gordo; medrar á expensas de otro; saciar un deseo.

batter [bætœr], *va.* apalear, cascar, golpear, batir, cañonear; romper, desmenuzar; destruir, demoler, derribar, mellar, estropear.—*vn.* golpear.

batter, *s.* batido, pasta culinaria; golpeo, golpeadura; batidor de yeso; (tip.) estropeo de tipos ó de una plancha; (ing. y arq.) talud; (sp.) *V.* BATSMAN.

batterer [bætœrœr], *s.* apaleador.

battering-piece [bætœring-pis] *ó* **gun**, *s.* (art.) pieza de batir: **battering-train**, batería de sitio: **battering-ram**, ariete, algarrada, brigola, almajaneque, maganel.

battery [bætœri], *s.* (arti., elec. y mec.) batería; (for.) agresión.

batting [béting], *s.* agramaje, espadillaje; (cer.) moldeaje; algodón ó lana en hojas; (sp.) voleo: **cotton batting**, *V.* WADDING.

battle [bætœl], *s.* batalla, pelea, combate; acción, lucha, lidia; certamen: **battle array**, orden de batalla: **battle-axe**, hacha de combate; (Filip.) ligna: **battle-ship**, (mar.) acorazado de combate: **battle-piece**, (b. a.) cuadro que representa una batalla.

battle, *vn.* batallar, pelear, luchar, combatir.

battled [bætœld], *a.* almenado.

battledore [bætœldor], *s.* raqueta: **battledore and shuttlecock**, raqueta y volante.

battlement [bætœlmœnt], *s.* muralla almenada, almenaje; pretil con crestería.

battlemented [bætœlmented], *a.* almenado.

battology [bætóloji], *s.* batología.

battue [batiú], *s.* batida, montería de caza mayor; matanza inícua.

bauble, bawble [bóbœl], *s.* chuchería, fruslería, futesa, friolera, miriñaque, bujería.

baulk, *vn. V.* BALK.

Bavarian [bavérian], *a.* y *s.* bávaro.

bavin [bévin], *s.* fagina.

bawd [bod], *s.* alcahuete ó alcahueta.

bawd, *vn.* alcahuetear.

bawdily [bódili], *adv.* obscenamente.

bawdiness [bódines], *s.* obscenidad; alcahuetería; suciedad.

bawdry [bódri], *s.* alcahuetería.

bawdy [bódi], *a.* indecente, obsceno, impúdico: **bawdy-house**, lupanar, burdel, mancebía.

bawl [bol], *vn.* gritar, vocear, chillar, desgañitarse.—*va.* pregonar.

bawler [bólœr], *s.* voceador, vocinglero, alborotador, gritador, chillón.

bay [be], *a.* bayo.

bay [be], *s.* bahía; cala, seno, ancón, rada, regolfo, ensenada; brazo de mar; abra; (bot.) laurel; lauro; caballo bayo; aullido, ladrido; acorralamiento; henil, pajar; (arq.) intercolumnio, vano, crujía, entrepaño; (ing.) ojo de puente; compuerta de un dique: **bay window**, mirador, balcón cerrado: **bay work**, entramado: **at bay**, acorralado, á raya, entre la espada y la pared.

bay, *vn.* ladrar, aullar.—*va.* ladrar á; acorralar.

bayadere [bayadíœr], *s.* bayadera.

bayberry [bébœri], *s.* (bot.) arrayán: **bay-berry tallow**, cera del arrayán brabántico.

baying [béing], *s.* ladrido; balido.

bayonet [béonet], *s.* bayoneta.—*va.* cargar con bayoneta.

bayou [báiu], *s.* canalizo; brazo de río.

bay rum [bé rrœm], *s.* ron con aceite escencial de laurel ó de malagueta.

bay-salt [bé-solt], *s.* sal morena ó sal marina.

bazaar, bazar [bašár], *s.* bazar, feria.

bdellium [délliœm], *s.* bedelio, joya, perla ó ámbar.

be [bi], *v. subs.* (*ind.* AM, ART, IS; ARE: *pret.* WAS, WAST; WERE: *pp.* BEEN) ser, tener; v. g.: **he is tall**, él es alto; existir, v. g.: **he is no more**, ha dejado de existir; haber, v. g.: **there is no one**, no hay nadie; estar, v. g.: **I am tired**, estoy cansado; tener, v. g.: **I am hungry**, tengo hambre; ocurrir, suceder, verificarse, v. g.: **the fair was on Monday**, la feria tuvo efecto el lunes. **To be** es verbo auxiliar que sirve (1) con gerundio, para denotar actualidad, v. g.: **he is going**, se va, **he is going to sing**, va á cantar; (2) con el participio, de verbos activos, para formar la voz pasiva, v. g.: **he was loved**, él era amado; (3) con el participio de verbos neutros, para formar el pretérito perfecto ó el plusquamperfecto, v. g.: **he is gone**, se fué ó se ha ido, **he was gone**, se había ido; (4) con infinitivo, obligación futura, v. g.: **I am to go on Monday**, tengo que ir el lunes: **to be off**, (fam.) to-

mar coleta, largarse: **to be up to everything**, ser para todo, no asustarse por nada: **to be being**, estarse haciendo, v. g.: **secret meetings were being held**, se estaban celebrando juntas secretas: **let be ó let it be**, déjalo, déjalo estar: **to be from**, ser de ó venir de tal parte.

be-, *prefijo*, por; cerca de; sobre; en rededor; sirve para hacer verbos activos de los neutros; para hacer más intenso el sentido del verbo; para formar verbos de adjetivos ó sustantivos, etc.

beach [bich], *s.* costa, ribera, playa, orilla.

beach, *a.* impelir á la playa.—*vn.* desembarcar en una playa.

beached [bíicht], *a.* varado en la playa; playado.

beachy [bíichi], *a.* playado.

beacon [bíkœn], *s.* (mar.) baliza, boya; faro, fanal, almenara, ángaro, alcandora.—*va.* señalar con almenara; iluminar, guiar.

beaconage [bíkœnech], *s.* derechos de faros.

bead [bíd], *s.* cuenta, cañutillo, mostacilla, chaquira, abalorio, mullo; burbuja, espuma; mira globular de un arma de fuego; (carp.) astrágalo; (arq.) perla; (joy.) grano, perla, cuenta.—*pl.* rosario: **to tell**, ó **say, one's beads**, rezar el rosario.

bead, *va.* adornar con abalorios.—*vn.* ensartar cuentas; hacer burbujas.

beading [bíding], *s.* abalorio; (arq.) listón, pestaña, borde; preparación para formar espuma sobre licores.

bead-tree [bíd-tri], *s.* (bot.) acederaque, agriaz, cinamomo.

beadle [bídœl], *s.* pertiguero ó macero, muñidor, bedel, alguacil, ministril.

beadleship [bídœlship], *s.* bedelía.

beady [bídi], *a.* parecido á abalorio; que tiene espuma ó jiste.

beagle [bigœl], *s.* sabueso; alguacil; tiburón pequeño.

beak [bíc], *s.* pico; hocico; (fam.) rostro; cabo, promontorio; (mar.) saltillo de proa; espolón.

beaked [bíct], *a.* picudo.

beaker [bíkœr], *s.* vaso ó copa de boca ancha; (quím.) vaso picudo para los análisis.

beam [bím], *s.* (arq.) viga, madero, trabe; (mar.) bao; manga de un buque; (tej.) enjulio ó vara de empaño; brazo de una báscula ó romana; rayo de luz, destello: **aftermost beam**, bao popero: **foremost beam**, bao proel: **midship beam**, bao maestro: **on the beam**, por el través.—*vn.* destellar, fulgurar.

beaming [bíming], *a.* radiante; brillante; alegre, vivo.

beamless [bímles], *a.* sin rayos.

beamy [bími], *a.* radiante; alegre, vivo; parecido á una viga; (mar.) ancho de manga.

bean [bín], *va.* haba; judía, habichuela, fréjol, alubia; (Mex., Cuba) fríjol: **string beans**, (Mex.) ejotes; habichuelas ó judías tiernas ó verdes.

bear [béar], *va.* (*pret.* BORE, *pp.* BORNE, ó BORN) sostener, aguantar; llevar, portar, cargar; mostrar, dar muestras de; soportar, sufrir, endurar, tolerar; sufragar; asumir ó tener una obligación, carga ó responsabilidad; usar alguna insignia de autoridad ó distinción: **to bear a crown**, ceñirse una corona; profesar ó tener amor ú odio; guardar (relación, etc.); producir, parir, dar á luz (en este sentido, el *pp.* es **born**); poseer, tener derecho á; impeler, empujar; hacer pesar, deprimir; (com.) hacer bajar el valor, jugar á la baja.—*vn.* padecer, sufrir; fructificar, dar fruto; aguantar, soportar; dirigirse ó encaminarse á algún paraje determinado: **to bear a hand**, (mar.) ayudar, dar una mano: **to bear arms**, servir en la milicia; portar armas: **to bear back**, retirarse, hacerse atrás: **to bear down**, derribar; supeditar: **to bear company**, acompañar: **to bear date**, estar fechado: **to bear in mind**, tener presente: **to bear off**, ganar; (mar.) apartarse: **to bear out**, apoyar, confirmar, corroborar: **to bear up**, cobrar ánimo: **to bear upon**, (arti.) apuntar hacia: **to bear with**, conllevar, condonar, ser indulgente: **to bear witness**, atestiguar.

bear, *s.* (zool.) oso; (com.) bajista: **Great and Little Bear**, (astr.) Osa mayor y menor: **bear garden**, patio de osos; (fam.) merienda de negros: **bear's-breech**, (bot.) branca ursina, acanto: **bear's-ear**, (bot.) oreja de oso: **bear's-foot**, (bot.) eléboro negro.

bearable [béraböel], *a.* sufrible, soportable, tolerable.

bear-berry [béar-berí], *s. V.* BEARWOOD.

beard [biærd], *s.* barba ó barbas; (bot.) raspa, brizna, arista; lengüeta de flecha; barbas de pluma.—*va.* arrancar las barbas, mesar; retar.

bearded [biærded], *a.* barbado; barbudo; (bot.) aristado; (astr.) caudato.

beardless [biærdles], *a.* imberbe, desbarbado, barbilampiño; (bot.) derraspado.

bearer [béarœr], *s.* portador, dador; faquín; muñidor, zacatecas; árbol frutífero; (mec.) chumacera, apoyo, sostén, gancho, soporte; (print.) calzo.

bearing [béæring], *s.* aguante, paciencia, sufrimiento; porte, maneras, presencia, talante; relación, conexión; fuerza, sentido, valor de una expresión; producción, fructificación; gestación, preñez; (mec.) punto de apoyo, manga de eje, cojinete, soporte, chumacera, muñonera; (arq.) apoyo, puntal, sostén; (mar.) orientación, marcación, demora, situación; línea de flotación: **to take bearings**, abalizarse, marcarse; orientarse: **bearing-neck**, muñón: **armorial bearing**, (blas.) escudo de armas: **past bearing**, insufrible, inaguantable.

bearish [béarish], *a.* osuno; rudo, áspero.

bearskin [béarskin], *s.* piel de oso; morrión de granadero.

bearwood [béarud], *s.* (bot.) arbusto cuya corteza es la "cáscara sagrada."

beast [bist], *s.* bestia, bruto, cuadrúpedo; hombre brutal: **beast of burden**, acémila: **wild beast**, fiera.

beastlike [bístlaic], *a.* bestial, abrutado.

beastliness [bístlines], *s.* bestialidad, brutalidad.

beastly [bístli], *a.* bestial, brutal.—*adv.* brutalmente, bestialmente.

beat [bít], *va.* (*pret.* BEAT: *pp.* BEATEN ó BEAT) batir; pegar, golpear, cascar, sacudir; machacar, moler; ganar, vencer, derrotar; (caz.) dar una batida; (mil.) tocar el tambor, redoblar; (mús.) marcar el compás; (com.) rebajar el precio; (agr.) trillar; (joy.) batir oro ó plata; (ind.) abatanar; espadillar, agramar, majar.—*vn.* latir, palpitar; ludir, rozar; golpear; batir (el sol, el aire, el mar); fluctuar; tentar el vado; dar con violencia contra alguna cosa: **to beat about**, barloventear: **to beat about the bush**, andarse por las ramas: **to beat all hollow**, (fam.) dejar tamañito: **to beat a parley**, (mil.) pedir parlamento: **to beat a retreat**, tocar retirada: **to beat against**, chocar ó batir contra: **to beat down**, (com.) abatir; regatear: **to beat into**, in-

culcar: **to beat to powder**, reducir á polvo: **to beat black and blue**, acardenalar: **to beat up**, batir (huevos); sorprender (al enemigo).

beat, *s.* golpe; pulsación, latido; sonido repetido; toque de tambor; (mil.) ronda.—*a.* (fam.) fatigado.

beaten [bítœn], *a.* trillado, asendereado; batido.

beater [bítœr], *s.* martillo, maza, pisón, golpeador, batidor, sacudidor, molinillo; apaleador: **egg-beater**, batidor de huevos.

beatific(al [biatífic·al], *a.* beatífico.

beatifically [biatífical], *adv.* beatíficamente.

beatification [biatifikéshœn], *s.* beatificación.

beatify [biátifai], *va.* beatificar.

beating [bíting], *s.* paliza, zurra, soba, somanta, tunda; latido, pulsación; golpeo, batidura.

beatitude [biátitiud], *s.* beatitud.

beau [bo], *s.* (*pl.* BEAUX ó BEAUS) galán, petimetre, pisaverde, currutaco; cortejo.

beau-ideal [bo-aidíal], *s.* bello ideal.

beauteous [biútius], *a.* bello, hermoso.

beauteously, *adv. V.* BEAUTIFULLY.

beauteousness [biútœesnes], *s.* belleza, encantos; gracia, elegancia.

beautification [biutifikéshœn], *s.* embellecimiento.

beautifier [biútifiœr], *s.* hermoseador.

beautiful [biútiful], *a.* hermoso, bello, precioso: **the beautiful**, lo bello.

beautifully [biútifuli], *adv.* hermosamente, bellamente.

beautifulness [biútifulnes], *s.* belleza.

beautify [biútifai], *va.* hermosear, embellecer, acicalar, componer, adornar.—*vn.* hermosearse.

beautiless [biútiles], *a.* feo, falto de belleza.

beauty [biúti], *s.* hermosura, belleza, primor, preciosidad, perfección; beldad: **beauty-spot**, parche ó lunar postizo.

beautydom [biútidœm], *s.* grupo de beldades.

beaver [bívœr], *s.* (zool.) castor; piel de castor; sombrero de copa; guante de piel de castor; (arm.) babera, baberol.

beavered [bívœrd], *a.* con babera.

beaverteen [bivœrtín], *s.* (tej.) fustán.

becalm [becám], *va.* calmar, serenar, sosegar: (mar.) encalmar.

became [bikéim], *pret.* del verbo **to become.**

because [bicós], *conj.* porque.

beccafico [becafíco], *s.* (orn.) papafigo.

bechance [bechánz], *va.* y *vn.* acaecer, suceder, acontecer.

beck [bec], *va.* y *vn.* hacer señas, llamar con señas ó ademanes.

beck, *s.* seña, indicación, ademán; riachuelo; (tint.) cubeta.

beckon [békœn], *va.* llamar con señas.—*vn.* hacer señas ó ademanes.

beckon, *s.* seña ó ademán de cabeza.

becloud [bicláud], *va.* obscurecer, anublar.

become [bicóm], *va.* convenir, parecer, sentar, ir ó caer bien, ser propio, estar bien.—*vn.* hacerse, volverse, convertirse, venir á parar; ser lo que no era, llegar á ser; ponerse á, meterse á. El verbo inglés **become** con un adjetivo se expresa á veces en español por medio de los prefijos *a* ó *en*; p. ej.: **to become warm**, enardecerse, acalorarse.

becoming [bicóming], *pa.* correcto, decoroso, propio; decente, conveniente; que sienta bien, que va bien.

becomingly [bicóminguli], *adv.* decorosamente, correctamente; á propósito.

becomingness [bicóminguines], *s.* decoro, corrección; propiedad, compostura.

bed [bed], *s.* cama, lecho; (geol.) capa, estrata; madre, álveo, cauce; (mec.) asiento, banco, lecho, fondo; armadura, fundación, base; macizo de jardín; tablar de una huerta; (com.) tonga, tongada, camada; (min.) yacimiento, capa: **bed of state**, cama de respeto: **feather-bed**, colchón de plumas, plumón: **flock-bed**, colchón de borra: **straw-bed**, jergón de paja: **folding-bed**, cama plegadiza: **death-bed**, lecho mortuorio.

bed, *va.* meter en la cama, acostar; acostarse; cohabitar; sembrar ó plantar.

bedabble [bidábœl], *va.* rociar, mojar.

bedaub [bedób], *va.* salpicar, ensuciar, embadurnar; vilipendiar.

bedazzle [bidázl], *va.* deslumbrar.

bedbug [bédbœg], *s.* chinche.

bedchamber [bédchembœr], *s.* dormitorio, alcoba; (Mex.) recámara: **gentleman of the king's bedchamber**, gentilhombre de cámara.

bedclothes [bédclozs], *s. pl.* coberturas de cama.

bedcover [bédcovœr], *s.* cubrecama.

bedding [béding], *s.* colchones y ropa de cama.

bedeck [bidéc], *va.* adornar, engalanar, acicalar, ataviar.

bedevil [bidévl], *va.* endemoniar, endiablar, maleficiar; hechizar; enloquecer.

bedew [bidiú], *va.* rociar, regar.

bedfellow [bédfelo], *s.* compañero ó compañera de cama.

bedhangings [bédjangings], *s.* pabellón, cortinas de cama.

bedhead [bédjed], *s.* cabecera de cama.

bedim [bidím], *va.* obscurecer, ofuscar; desvistar, deslumbrar.

bedizen [bidísn], *va.* adornar, aderezar, acicalar.

bedlam [bédlam], *s.* casa de orates; manicomio; bullicio, desbarajuste.

bedlamite [bédlamait], *s.* loco, orate.

bed-lounge [béd-launy], *s.* catricofre.

Bedouin [béduin], *s.* beduíno; vago.

bed-pan [béd-pæn], *s.* silleta.

bedplate [bédpleit], *s.* (mec.) bancaza, cama, platina.

bedpost [bédpost], *s.* poste de la cama.

bed-quilt [béd-kuilt], *s.* cobertor de cama, trasputín.

bedraggle [bidrégœl], *va.* ensuciar ó manchar la ropa.

bedrid ó **bedridden** [bédrrid], *a.* postrado en cama.

bed-rock [béd-rroc], *s.* (min.) lecho de roca.

bed-room [béd-rrum], *s.* alcoba, cuarto de dormir; (Mex.) recámara.

bedside [bédsaid], *s.* lado de cama.

bedsore [bédsoar], *s.* llaga causada por la prolongada permanencia en el lecho.

bedspread [bédspred], *s.* cubrecama, telliza, sobrecama.

bedstead [bédsted], *s.* cuja, armadura de la cama.

bedtime [bédtaim], *s.* hora de acostarse.

bedward [béduard], *adv.* hacia la cama; hacia la noche.

bee [bi], *s.* (ent.) abeja; (fam.) reunión, tertulia: **queen-bee**, abeja madre ó reina: **worker-bee**, abeja obrera: **bee-bread**, polen almacenado: **bee-fly**, mosca abeja: **bee-culture**, apicultura.

beech [bích], *s.* (bot.) haya: **beech-mast** ó **beech-nut**, fabuco, hayuco: **beech-oil**, aceite de fabuco.

beechen [bíchœn], *a.* de haya.

bee-eater [bíitœr], *s.* (orn.) abejaruco.

beef [bif], *s.* carne de vaca.—*pl.* **beeves**, reses vacunas: **dry beef**, cecina: **jerked beef**, tasa-

jo: **beefsteak**, (coc.) biftec: **roast beef**, rosbif: **beef stew**, platillo.

beef-eater [bíftœr], *s.* alabardero; criado rollizo; (fam.) un inglés (apodo).

beef-witted [bíf-uited], *a.* lerdo, estúpido.

bee-garden [bí-gardœn], *s.* abejar, colmenar.

bee-glue [bí-glu], *s.* cera aleda, tanque.

bee-hive [bí-jaiv], *s.* colmena, abejera, abejar, arna.

bee-keeper [bí-kípœr] ó **bee-master** [bí-máster], *s.* colmenero ó abejero.

bee-line [bí-lain], *s.* línea recta.

been [bin], *pp.* del verbo **to be**.

beer [biœr], *s.* cerveza: **small beer**, cerveza floja: **strong beer**, cerveza fuerte: **stale beer**, cerveza agriada: **lager beer**, cerveza que contiene poco lúpulo. *V.* LAGER: **pale beer**, cerveza blanca.

beer-house [biœr-jaus] ó (E. U.) **beer saloon** [biœr salún], *s.* cervecería.

beestings, biestings [bístingš], *s.* calostro.

bees-wax [bíš-uax], *s.* cera de abejas.

beet [bít], **beet-radish** [bit-radíšh], **beet-rave** [bít-rev], *s.* (bot.) remolacha, betarraga; (Mex.) betabel: **sugar-beet**, remolacha; **beet-sugar**, azúcar de remolacha.

beetle [bitœl], *s.* (ent.) escarabajo; pisón, maza, aplanadera; martinete; mallo; batán: **beetle-head**, peso del martinete: **beetle-stock**, mango de pisón.

beetle, *vn.* hacer barriga; combar; sobresalir; (ind.) abatanar, batanear.

beetle-browed [bitœl-braud], *a.* cejudo.

beetle-headed [bitœl-jeded], *a.* lerdo, pesado.

beetling [bítling], *pa.* saliente, pendiente, colgante.—*s.* (tej.) bataneo: **beetling-machine**, (tej.) batán.

beeves [bívš], *s.* (*pl.* de BEEF) ganado.

befall [bifól], *vn.* (*pret.* BEFELL: *pp.* BEFALLEN) suceder, acontecer, sobrevenir.

befit [bifít], *va.* venir bien, cuadrar, ser propio ó digno de.

befitting, *pa.* y *a.* conveniente, propio, digno.

befog [bifóg], *va.* envolver en niebla; confundir, obscurecer.

befool [bifúl], *va.* infatuar, entontecer.

before [bifóœr], *adv.* delante, al frente; antes, anteriormente, con prioridad: **before cited** ó **before mentioned**, mencionado más arriba, susodicho.—*prep.* delante de, enfrente de; ante, en presencia de; antes de.—*conj.* antes que, primero.

beforehand [bifóœrjænd], *adv.* de antemano, á prevención, previamente, con antelación.—*a.* acomodado, con recursos.

befoul [bifául], *va.* ensuciar, emporcar, embadurnar.

befriend [bifrénd], *va.* favorecer, patrocinar, amparar, proteger.

beg [beg], *vn.* mendigar, pordiosear, vivir de limosna.—*va.* rogar, pedir, suplicar, implorar.

began [bigán], *pret.* del verbo **to begin**.

beget [biguét], *va.* (*pret.* BEGOT—ant. BEGAT—*pp.* BEGOTTEN) engendrar; producir, causar, suscitar.

begetter [biguétœr], *s.* engendrador.

beggar [bégar], *s.* mendigo, pordiosero, mendigante, pobre de solemnidad: **beggardom** ó **beggarhood**, pobrismo ó pobrería.

beggar, *va.* empobrecer, arruinar: apurar, agotar: **to beggar description**, no haber palabras para describir.

beggarliness [bégarlines], **beggary** [bégari], *s.* mendicidad ó mendiguez, pordiosería, pobreza, miseria.

beggarly [bégarli], *a.* pobre, miserable.—*adv.* pobremente.

begging [béguing], *pa.* mendicante.—*s.* mendicación, pordioseo: **to go begging**, andar mendigando.

begilded [biguílded], *pp.* y *a.* dorado.

begin [biguín], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* BEGAN ó BEGUN: *pp.* BEGUN) empezar, comenzar, principiar, iniciar; nacer.

beginner [biguínœr], *s.* autor, inventor, originador; principiante, novicio, novato, tirón.

beginning [biguíning], *s.* principio, origen, comienzo; génesis.—*pa.* comenzante, incipiente.

begone! [bigón], *interj.* ¡fuera! ¡vete!

begonia [bigonia], *s.* (bot.) begonia.

begored [bigœrd], *a.* ensangrentado.

begot, begotten, *pret.*, *pp.* del verbo **to beget**.

begrime [bigráim], *va.* embarrar.

begrudge [bigrœdv], *va.* envidiar; regatear, repugnar.

beguile [bigáil], *va.* engañar, seducir; defraudar, entretener, pasar el tiempo, divertir.

beguiler [bigáilœr], *s.* engañador, seductor, impostor.

begun, *pp.* y *pret.* del verbo **to begin**.

behalf [bijáf], *s.* (precedido de **in**, **on** ó **upon**) por; á favor, en nombre, interés ó defensa de alguno.

behave [bijév], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BEHAVED) proceder, obrar, conducirse, comportarse ó portarse (bien ó mal): **behave!** ¡estése Vd. quieto! ¡pórtate bien!

behavior, behaviour [bijévœr], *s.* proceder, conducta, comportamiento; (mec.) marcha, operación, modo de funcionar.

behead [bijéd], *va.* degollar, decapitar, descabezar.

beheader [bijédœr], *s.* degollador.

beheading [bijéding], *s.* decapitación, degollación.

beheld [bijéld], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to behold**.

behest [bijést], *s.* mandato, precepto, requerimiento.

behind [bijáind], *adv.* atrás, detrás; en zaga; hacia atrás; por detrás; en pos; con retraso.—*prep.* tras, detrás de; después de: **behind one's back**, en ausencia ó á espaldas de uno.

behindhand [bijáindjænd], *adv.* con atraso, con retraso.—*a.* atrasado, retrasado.

behold [bijóld], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BEHELD) ver, mirar, contemplar, considerar, notar, observar: **behold!** *interj.* ¡mirad! he aquí!

beholden [bijóldœn], *a.* deudor, obligado por gratitud.

beholder [bijóldœr], *s.* espectador, mirón.

beholding [bijólding], *s.* contemplación; espectáculo.

behoney [bijóni], *va.* dulcificar.

behoof [bijúf], *s.* provecho, utilidad, ventaja.

behoove, behove [bijúv], *vn. impers.* tocar, corresponder, incumbir, importar.

beild [bild], *v.* y *s.* *V.* BIELD.

being [bíing], *ger.* del verbo to BE, siendo: **for the time being**, por el momento.—*s.* existencia; ser ó esencia; estado ó condición; ente, ser, criatura; entidad, substancia: **well-being**, bienestar, bienandanza.—*conj.* ya que, puesto que, supuesto.

belabor, belabour [bilébœr], *va.* apalear, pegar, cascar; trabajar, elaborar.

belaced [biléist], *a.* adornado con encaje, galoneado.

belate [biléit], *va.* tardar; trasnochar.

belay [biléi], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BELAYED ó BELAID) amarrar dando vueltas; sitiar, bloquear, cercar, rodear: **belaying-pins**, cabillas, maimonetes.

belch [belch], *va.* arrojar, echar de sí, vomitar. —*vn.* regoldar, eructar; vomitar; salir.
belch, belching [bélching], *s.* regüeldo, eructo, eructación.
beldam, beldame [béldam, dem], *f.* bruja, vejestorio.
beleaguer [biligʉœr], *va.* sitiar, bloquear.
beleaguerer, beleaguering, *s.* y *a.* sitiador.
belemnite [belémnait], *s.* (min.) belemnita.
belfry [bélfri], *s.* campanario.
Belgian [bélyian], *a.* bélgico.—*s.* belga.
Belial [bílial], *s.* Belial, Satanás.
belibel [biláibel], *va.* calumniar.
belie [bilái], *va.* engañar, falsear, contradecir, desmentir; defraudar; calumniar.
belief [bilif], *s.* fe, creencia, crédito; confianza; credo, religión; opinión, parecer.
believable [bilívabœl], *a.* creíble.
believe [bilív], *va.* y *vn.* creer; confiar en ó fiarse de; opinar.
believer [bilívœr], *s.* creyente, fiel, cristiano.
believingly [bilíviŋgly], *adv.* con fe ó creencia, confiadamente.
belike [bilaík], *adv.* probablemente, quizá, acaso, tal vez.
belittle [bilítœl], *va.* deprimir, achicar, dar escasa importancia.
bell [bel], *s.* campana; campanilla, timbre; esquila, cencerro; cascabel; campanada: **clapper of a bell,** badajo de campana: **chime of bells,** repique de campanas: **passing-bell,** doble por los difuntos: **diving** ó **diver's bell,** campana de buzo: **to bear the bell,** ser el primero: **to bear away the bell,** ganar el premio: **to lose the bell,** ser vencido.
bell, *vn.* (bot.) crecer en figura de campana.
belladonna [beladóna], *s.* (bot.) belladama ó belladona.
bell-buoy [bél], *s.* boya de campana.
bell-cow [bél-cau], *s.* julo.
bell-crank [bél-crænk], *s.* torniquete.
belle [bel], *sf.* beldad, mujer bella.
belles-lettres [bel-letr], *s.* bellas letras, literatura.
bell-fashioned [bél-fæshœnd], *a.* acampanado.
bell-flower [bél-flauœr], *s.* (bot.) ruiponce ó repónchigo; campánula; variedad de manzana.
bell-founder [bél-faundœr], *s.* campanero.
bell-glass [bél-glas], *s.* campana de cristal.
bell-hanger [bél-janger], *s.* campanillero.
bell-hanging [janging], *s.* instalación de campanillas.
bell-horse [bél-jors], **bell-mule** [bél-miul], *s.* julo, cebadero.
bellicose [bélicos], *a.* belicoso, bélico, guerrero.
bellied [bélid], *a.* ventrudo, barrigón; panzudo; combado, convexo.
belligerent [belíjœrent], *s.* beligerante.—*a.* beligerante, belicoso, guerrero.
bell-man [bél man], *s.* pregonero.
bell-metal [bél-metœl], *s.* metal campanil.
bell-mouthed [bél-mauzd], *a.* abocinado, acampanado; campanudo.
bellow [bélo], *vn.* bramar, berrear, mugir, rugir, himplar; vociferar, gritar.
bellower [bélœr], *s.* bramador.
bellow, bellowing [béloing], *pa.* rugiente.—*s.* bufido, bramido, rugido.
bellows [bélos], *s.* (*sing.* y *pl.*) fuelle: **bellows-maker,** barquinero.
bell-pull [bél-pul], *s.* botón, tirador de campanilla.
bell-punch [bél-pœnch], *s.* sacabocados con timbre.
bell-ringer [bél-ringœr], *s.* campanero.
bell-rope [bél-róup], *s.* cuerda ó soga de campana.
bell-shaped [bél-shelpt], *a.* acampanado.
bell-tree [bél-tri], *s.* (mús.) chinescos.
bell-wether [bél-uedœr], *s.* manso.
belly [béli], *s.* (*pl.* BELLIES) vientre, barriga, panza; bandullo; andorga; estómago; seno, entrañas; combadura, barriga de una botella, etc.: **belly-ache,** cólico ó dolor de vientre: **belly-band,** cincho; ventrera, cinto, tripero: **bellyful,** panzada, hartazgo: **belly-god,** glotón: **belly-worm,** lombriz.—*a.* **belly-bound,** estreñido de vientre: **belly-pinched,** hambriento.
belly, *vn.* pandear.—*va.* combar, inflar, hinchar.
belong [bilóng], *vn.* pertenecer; tocar, atañer, concernir, incumbir; residir en, ser natural de.
belonging [bilónging], *pa.* perteneciente.—*s.* pertenencia, propiedad.—*pl.* anexos, anexidades; bartulos.
beloved [bilœvd], *pp.* de BELOVE, amado; bilœved], *a.* caro, dilecto, querido, amado.—*s.* persona amada.
below [biló], *adv.* abajo, bajo, debajo, más abajo; en el infierno.—*prep.* bajo, debajo de, después de: **below par,** (com.) á descuento, con pérdida: **below zero,** bajo cero.
belt [belt], *s.* cinto ó cinturón, faja, ceñidor, pretina; (mec.) correa de transmisión; (geog.) zona, faja: **sword-belt,** biricú: **shoulder-belt,** tahalí.
belt, *va.* fajar; cercar, rodear.
belt-saw [bélt-so], *s.* sierra sin fin, sierra de cinta. *V.* BAND-SAW.
belting [bélting], *s.* correaje, correas de transmission.
beluga [belúga], *s.* (ict.) ballena blanca; esturión blanco.
belvedere [bélvedœr], *s.* torre, mirador.
bemire [bimáiœr], *va.* enlodar, embarrar, atarquinar, encenagar, emporcar.
bemoan [bimóun], *va.* lamentar, deplorar.
bemoanable [bimóunabœl], *a.* lamentable.
bemoaner [bimóunœr], *s.* lamentador, plañidor.
bemoaning [bimóuning], *s.* lamento, lamentación.
bench [bench], *s.* banco, banca, banqueta, escabel, asiento; banco de carpintero; (for.) tribunal: **King's** ó **Queen's Bench,** tribunal superior de justicia: **bench show,** exposición de perros: **bench warrant,** auto de prisión; **bench cover,** bancal.
bench, *va.* construir bancos.
bencher [bénchœr], *s.* decano de los colegios de abogados; frecuentador de tabernas.
bend [bend], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BENT) encorvar, doblar, plegar, torcer, combar, empandar, acodillar; dirigir, inclinar ó encaminar; dedicar, aplicar; doblegar, sujetar, vencer; humillar, hacer bajar; (mar.) entalingar, amarrar.—*vn.* encorvarse, doblarse, combarse, borncarse, agarbarse, ceder, doblegarse, someterse: **to bend one's brows,** fruncir ó arrugar las cejas.
bend, *s.* curva, encorvadura, curvatura; codillo; (mar.) nudo; gaza; (blas.) barra.
bendable [béndabœl], *a.* flexible, plegable.
bender [béndœr], *s.* torcedor; doblador; flexor.
bending [bénding], *s.* comba; codillo; inflexión, cimbreo; declive; rodeo, vuelta.
beneath [biníz], *adv.* y *prep.* bajo, debajo, abajo; en lo más hondo.
benedick, benedict, *s.* un recién casado.
benedictine [benedíctin], *s.* y *a.* benedictino, benito.
benediction [benedícshœn], *s.* bendición; merced, divina gracia.

benefactor [benœfæctor], *s.* benefactor, bienhechor; fundador; patrón.
benefaction [benefæcshœn], *s.* beneficio, favor, gracia, merced.
benefactress [benefæctres], *sf.* bienhechora; fundadora, patrona.
benefice [bénefis], *s.* (igl.) beneficio, prebenda.
beneficed [bénefist], *a.* (igl.) beneficiado, prebendado.
beneficence [binéfisens], *s.* beneficencia; caridad.
beneficent [binéfisent], *a.* benéfico, caritativo.
beneficently [binéfisentli], *adv.* benéficamente.
beneficial [benefíshal], *a.* beneficioso, provechoso, útil, ventajoso.
beneficially [benefíshali], *adv.* benéficamente, provechosamente.
beneficialness [benefíshalnes], *s.* beneficiación, utilidad, provecho.
beneficiary [benefíshiari], *s.* beneficiario; (igl.) beneficiado; portador de una libranza postal.—*a.* beneficial.
benefit [bénefit], *s.* beneficio, utilidad, provecho, ventaja; pro, bien, privilegio; gracia; (teat.) función de beneficio.
benefit, *va.* beneficiar, aprovechar.—*vn.* aprovecharse ó utilizarse; prevalerse.
benevolence [binévolens], *s.* benevolencia, caridad, humanidad; gracia, merced.
benevolent [binévolent], *a.* benévolo, caritativo; humano; gracioso.
benevolently [binévolentli], *adv.* benignamente.
Bengal [bengól], *s.* (tej.) Bengala: **Bengal light**, luz de Bengala.
Bengalee [bengalí], *s.* y *a.* bengalí.
benight [benáit], *va.* cogerle á uno la noche; obscurecer.
benighted [bináited], *pp.* anochecido; descarriado, extraviado, errante; ignorante.
benign [bináin], *a.* benigno, afable, generoso, liberal, dulce, humano, obsequioso, servicial; benigno, saludable.
benignant [binignant], *a.* benéfico, propicio, saludable.
benignity [benígniti], *s.* benignidad, bondad, dulzura; salubridad.
benignly [bináinli], *adv.* benignamente.
benison [bénisœn], *s.* bendición.
bent [bent], *s.* encorvadura, curvatura, comba; curvidad; inclinación, propensión, determinación, dirección, tendencia; grado máximo de tensión.
bent, *pp.* y *a.* encorvado, curvo, torcido, combo, corvo, gacho; inclinado, determinado, resuelto: **bent upon**, resuelto á.
benumb [binœm], *va.* entorpecer, pasmar, entumecer, envarar, aterir.
benumbedness [binœmednes], **benumbment** [benœm-ment], *s.* entumecimiento, insensibilidad.
benzene [bénsin], *s.* (quím.) benzol, uno de los productos del alquitrán.
benzin, **benzine** [bénsin], *s.* (quím.) bencina, uno de los productos del petróleo.
benzoic [bensóic], *a.* benzoico.
benzoin [bensóin], *s.* benjuí ó menjuí; (bot.) *V.* SPICE-BUSH; (quím.) benzoína.
benzole ó **benzol** [bénsol], *s.* (quím.) *V.* BENZENE.
benzolin [bénsolin], *s. V.* BENZIN.
bequeath [bikuíz], *va.* (for.) mandar, dejar, legar (en testamento); transmitir á la posteridad.
bequeather [bikuíœr], *s.* testador.
bequest [bekuést], *s.* (for.) manda, donación ó legado.
berate [birréit], *va.* zaherir, reñir, regañar, poner á uno como nuevo.
berberis [bœrberis], *s.* (bot.) berberís.
bereave [biriv], *va.* despojar, quitar, robar, desposeer, arrebatar; desolar, acongojar.
bereavement [birivment], *s.* pérdida sensible, privación, despojo, desamparo; aflicción, desgracia, luto, duelo.
berg [bœrg], *s.* témpano de hielo.
bergamot [bœrgamot], *s.* (bot.) bergamota (pera); el bergamoto y su fruto; tapiz ordinario; rapé perfumado con bergamota.
berm [bœrm], *s.* (fort.) lisera, berma.
Berlin [bœrlin], *s.* berlina: **Berlin blue**, azul de Prusia: **Berlin wool**, estambre.
bernicle [bœrnicœl], *s. V.* BARNACLE.
berry [bérri], *s.* baya; grano (de café, etc.): **Avignon berries**, granas de Aviñón, pizacantas.—*vn.* producir bayas; coger fresas, moras, etc.
berry-bearing [bérri-bering], *a.* (bot.) que produce bayas.
berth [bœrz], *s.* (mar. y f. c.) litera; (mar.) anclaje, amarradero; (fam.) empleo, destino: **to give a wide berth to**, apartarse de.
berth, *va.* proporcionar ó dar litera, anclaje ó empleo.
berthage [bœrzech], *s.* anclaje.
berthing [bœrning], *s.* disposición de los camarotes y literas en un buque ó tren; (mar.) anclaje; obra muerta.
beryl [béril], *s.* (min.) berilo, agua marina.
beryllium [bérilicœm], *a.* (quím.) glucinio.
beseech [bisich], *va.* suplicar, rogar, pedir, implorar, instar, conjurar.
beseecher [bisichœr], *s.* rogador, suplicante implorante.
beseeching [bisiching], *s.* ruego, instancia, súplica.
beseem [bisim], *va.* cuadrar, parecer bien.—*vn.* aparecerse, parecer.
beseemly [bisimli], *a.* decoroso, gracioso, decente.
beset [bisét], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BESET) acosar, perseguir; bloquear, obstruir, rodear.—*pp.* adornado, engastado, recamado: **besetting sin**, flaco, vicio, obsesión.
beside [bisáid], *adv.* cerca, al lado, contiguo, á la mano.—*prep.* al lado de, cerca de, junto á; en comparación de; además de; fuera de, aparte de: **beside himself**, fuera de sí.
besides [besáidš], *adv.* también, además, igualmente, asimismo, otrosí.—*prep.* tras de, amén de, además de, sin; aparte de, por encima de; ultra; sobre; con excepción de.
besiege [bisidy], *va.* (mil.) sitiar; (fig.) asediar, acosar.
besieger [bisiœr], *s.* sitiador; asediador.
besmear [bismíœr], *va.* ensuciar, embadurnar, emporcar.
besmearer [bismíœrœr], *s.* embadurnador.
besmirch [bismœrch], *va.* manchar, ensuciar; amancillar.
besom [bisœm], *s.* escobón.—*va.* barrer, limpiar.
besot [bisót], *va.* embeleñar; entontecer; embrutecer; infatuar.
besottedly [bisótedli], *adv.* estúpidamente; fatuamente.
besottedness [bisótednes], *s.* entontecimiento, embrutecimiento.
besought [bisót], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to beseech**.
bespangle [bispángœl], *va.* adornar con lentejuelas.
bespatter [bispætœr], *va.* salpicar, manchar; disfamar.
bespeak [bispík], *va.* (*pret.* BESPOKE: *pp.* BESPOKE ó BESPOKEN) encomendar, encargar, apalabrar; indicar, demostrar; (poet.) hablar á alguno.

bespread [bispréd], *va.* cubrir, tender una cosa sobre otra.
besprent [bispréntˌ], *a.* (poét.) rociado, esparcido.
besprinkle [bispríngkœl], *va.* rociar, esparcir una cosa sobre otra.
besprinkler [bispríngklœr], *s.* rociador.
Bessemer [bésemœr] *s.* **Bessemer ore**, mineral de hierro sin fósforo: **Bessemer steel**, acero de Bessemer: **Bessemer converter** ó **apparatus**, aparato de Bessemer.
best [best], *a. super.* de **good** (bueno), óptimo, superior, sumamente bueno; mejor, más ventajoso: **best man**, padrino de boda: **best work**, mineral más rico: **second best**, el mejor después del primero, accésit: **best** se antepone á algunos participios para formar compuestos, en cuyo caso denota el mejor ó el más, v. g.: **best-known**, el más conocido: **best-intentioned**, el mejor intencionado.—*s.* el mejor de todos; lo mejor: **at best, at the best**, dado ó supuesto lo mejor: **for the best**, por lo mejor, con la mejor intención: **to get the best of**, llevar ventaja, sobrepujar, vencer á alguno.—*adv.* (*superl.* de **well**, bien) más bien, mejor, del mejor modo; preferentemente: **I love that best of all**, prefiero aquello á todo lo demás.
bestead [bistéd], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* BESTEADED: *pp.* BESTEADED ó BESTED) beneficiar, aprovechar, servir.—*va.* (*pp.* BESTED ó BESTEAD) rodear, cercar, acosar; en esta acepción sólo se usa el participio.
bestial [béstial], *a.* bestial, brutal; abrutado, carnal.
bestiality [bestiáliti], *s.* bestialidad.
bestialize [béstialaiš], *va.* embrutecer.
bestially [béstiali], *adv.* bestialmente.
bestir [bistœr], *va.* mover, menearse, incitar.
bestow [bistó], *va.* dar, conferir, otorgar, conceder, agraciar; regalar; emplear, gastar.
bestowal [bistóal], *s.* dádiva, presente, gracia.
bestower [bistóœr], *s.* donador.
bestride [bistráid], *va.* (*pret.* BESTRODE ó BESTRID: *pp.* BESTRIDDEN ó BESTRID) montar á horcajadas; cruzar de un tranco.
bestrew, bestrow [bistrú, bistró], *va.* (*pret.* BESTREWED: *pp.* BESTREWED ó BESTREWN) rociar, esparcir, derramar.
bet [bet], *s.* apuesta.
bet, *va.* apostar; atravesar, poner, ir.
betake [bitéc], *va.* (*pret.* BETOOK: *pp.* BETAKEN) recurrir, acudir; irse, trasladarse; aplicarse, darse á, emprender, entregarse á.
betel ó **betl** [bitœl], *s.* (bot.) betel: **betel-nut**, fruto de la areca.
bethel [bézel], *s.* capilla para marineros.
bethink [bizínk], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BETHOUGHT) recapacitar, recordar.—*vn.* considerar, pensar, reflexionar, deliberar.
Bethlehem, Bethlehemite, *V.* BEDLAM, BEDLAMITE.
betide [bitáid], *va.* pasar, acontecer, suceder; presagiar, indicar.—*vn.* suceder, acontecer, acaecer, efectuarse, verificarse.
betime [betáim], **betimes** [betáimš], *adv.* con tiempo, en sazón; pronto, antes de mucho, temprano.
betoken [bitókœn], *va.* significar, representar; prometer, dar muestras de.
betony [bétoni], *s.* (bot.) betónica.
betook [bitúk], *pret.* del verbo **to betake.**
betray [bitré], *va.* traicionar, vender á uno; revelar, descubrir; violar, seducir; prevaricar; exponer, mostrar.
betrayal [bitréal], **betrayment** [bitrémœnt], *s.* traición, perfidia, alevosía; seducción, violación; prevaricación; abuso de confianza.
betrayer [bitréœr], *s.* traidor.
betroth [bitróz], *va.* desposarse, contraer esponsales; dar palabra de casamiento.
betrothal [bitrózal], *s.* esponsales, noviazgo, desposorio.
betrothed [bitrózt], *pp.* y *s.* prometido, novio, futuro.
better [bétœr], *a. compar.* de GOOD; mejor; superior.—*adv.* mejor, más bien, de mejor modo: **so much the better**, tanto mejor: **to be better**, estar mejor de salud; ser de mejor conducta; valer más: **better and better**, de mejor á mejor: **better off**, en mejor posición, más acomodado.
better, *va.* y *vn.* mejorar, adelantar, aventajar; reformar, aumentar; sobrepujar, exceder.
better, *s.* ventaja, mejoría; superior, mayor: **our betters**, nuestros superiores.
better ó **bettor**, *s.* apostador, ponedor.
betterment [bétœrmœnt], *s.* mejora, mejoría, mejoramiento, medra, adelantamiento.
betting [béting], *s.* apuesta.
betty [bétiˌ], *s.* cominero; (E. U.) matraz.
between [bitwín], *adv.* en medio, de por medio, entremedias.—*prep.* entre: **between decks**, (mar.) entre puentes: **between now and then**, de aquí á allá.
betwixt [bituíxt], *adv.* y *prep.* entre. *V.* BETWEEN.
bevel [bévœl], *s.* bisel, chaflán; (alb.) derramo: **bevel** ó **bevel-square**, falsa escuadra ó falsarregla; cartabón: **bevel gear**, engrane (ó engraneje) cónico.—*a.* sesgado, chaflanado, abiselado; cónico.
bevel, *va.* achaflanar, abiselar; sesgar; (arq.) falsear.
bevelling [béveling], *s.* sesgadura, chaflán, bisel, bies; (arq.) falseo.
beverage [bévœredy], *s.* brebaje, bebida, potación.
bevy [bévi], *s.* bandada; manada, hato; grupo ó corrillo de mujeres.
bewail [biuéil], *va.* llorar, lamentar, sentir, deplorar.—*vn.* plañir.
bewailable [biuéilabœl], *a.* lamentable, deplorable.
bewailing [biuéiling], *s.* lamentación, lloro, sentimiento, pesar, pena.
beware [biuéar], *va.* (*defect.*; *sólo se usan el imp. y el imper.*) cuidar de, mirar por.—*vn.* guardarse, recelarse, precaverse, recatarse.
bewilder [biuíldœr], *va.* aturdir, aturrullar, azorar, encandilar.
bewilderment [biuíldermœnt], *s.* aturdimiento, azoramiento.
bewitch [biuích], *va.* embrujar, aojar; encantar, hechizar, arrobar, fascinar, embelesar.
bewitcher [biuíchœr], *s.* encantador, brujo, hechicero.
bewitchment [biuíchmœnt], *s.* encantamiento, hechizo, aojo; embeleso, encanto.
bewitching [biuíching], *a.* encantador, hechicero.
bewitchingly [biuíchingli], *adv.* de un modo encantador.
bey [bé], *s.* bey, gobernador turco.
beyond [biyón], *adv.* al otro lado, allende, del lado de allá, ultra; á lo lejos; ulteriormente; después de.—*prep.* tras, detrás de; después de; fuera de; sobre.—*s.* la otra vida, el otro mundo: **beyond my reach**, fuera de mis alcances: **beyond the hour**, pasada la hora: **beyond measure**, desmesuradamente: **beyond doubt**, fuera de duda.
bezant [bézânt], *s.* moneda bizantina; (blas.) bezante, roel.
bezel [bésel], *va.* sesgar, abiselar, chaflanar.—*s.*

bisel ; (joy.) engaste ; faceta ó bisel ; sello de oro grabado.
bezique [beśic], *s.* juego de naipes.
bezoar [beśôar], *s.* bezar ó bezoar.
bezoardic [beśoárdic], *a.* bezoárico.
bi- [bai], *prefijo* que significa dos ó doble.
biangular [baiánguiular], *a.* biangular.
bias [báias], *s.* sesgo, oblicuidad, través ; parcialidad, preferencia, predisposición, prejuicio.—*a.* sesgado, terciado : **to cut on the bias,** cortar al sesgo.
bias, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BIASED ó BIASSED) influir, predisponer, torcer.
bib [bib], *s.* babador, babero, pechero.
bib, *va.* beber á menudo, beborrotear.
bibasic [baibásic], *a.* (quím.) bibásico.
bibb [bib] ó **bibcock,** *s.* grifo, llave, espita.
bibber [bibœr], *s.* bebedor, chispero.
Bible [báibœl], *s.* Biblia, la Sagrada Escritura.
biblical [bíblical], *a.* bíblico.
bibliographer [bibliógrafœr], *s.* bibliógrafo.
bibliographical [bibliográfical], *a.* bibliográfico.
bibliography [bibliógrafi], *s.* bibliografía.
bibliomania [bibliomémia], *s.* bibliomanía.
bibliomaniac [bibliomémiac], *s.* bibliómano.
bibliophile [bíbliofail], *s.* bibliófilo.
bibliopolist [bibliópolist], *s.* librero.
bibulous [bibiulœs], *a.* poroso, esponjoso : **bibulous paper,** papel secante, papel de filtro ; bebedor, borrachín, aviuado.
bicapsular [baicápsiular], *a.* (bot.) bicapsular.
bicarbonate [baicárbonet], *s.* (quím.) bicarbonato.
bice [báis], *s.* azul de Armenia.
bicephalous [baiséfalœs], *a.* bicéfalo.
biceps [báiseps], *a.* y *s.* bíceps.
bichloride [baiclórid], *s.* (quím.) bicloruro.
bichromate [baicrómet], *s.* (quím.) bicromato.
bicipital, bicipitous [baisipital, tœs], *a.* bicípite, que tiene dos cabezas.
bicker [bíkœr], *vn.* altercar, reñir, disputar ; correr murmurando (como un arroyo) ; chisporrotear ; charlar, gorjear (como los pájaros).—*va.* golpear, repiquetear.
bicker, *s.* altercado, quisquilla, camorra ; corrida ; escudilla de madera.
bickerer [bíkœrœr], *s.* camorrista.
bickering [bíkœring], *s.* pendencia, riña, disputa.
bickern [bíkœrn], *s.* pico de bigornia.
bicolor [baicólor], *a.* bicolor.
biconcave [baicónkev], *a.* bicóncavo.
biconvex [baicónvex], *a.* biconvexo.
bicornous [baicórnœs], *a.* bicorne.
bicuspid [baikóspid], *a.* bicúspide.—*s.* la muela inmediata al colmillo.
bicycle [báisikœl], *s.* bicicleta, biciclo.—*vn.* andar en bicicleta.
bicycling [báisikling], *s.* biciclismo.
bicyclist ó **bicycler** [báisiklist], *s.* biciclista.
bid [bid], *s.* postura, licitación.
bid, *va.* (*pret.* BADE, BAD ó BID : *pp.* BIDDEN ó BID) ofrecer, pujar, licitar ; pedir, rogar, convidar ; mandar, ordenar ; pronunciar ; proclamar, anunciar, publicar : **to bid adieu,** despedirse : **to bid defiance to,** retar, desafiar : **to bid fair,** prometer, dar indicios de.—*vn.* hacer una oferta ó licitación.
bidder [bídœr], *s.* postor, licitador, pujador : **the highest bidder,** el mejor postor.
bidding [biding], *s.* orden, mandato ; invitación ; licitación, postura.
bide [báid], *va.* (*pp.* BIDED ó BODE) esperar, aguardar ; sufrir, aguantar.—*vn.* residir.
bidental [baidéntal], *a.* bidentado.
bidet [bidét], *s.* caballito, jaca ; bidé.
biding [báiding], *s.* espera ; residencia, estancia.
bield [bíld], *va.* proteger, amparar.—*s.* protección, refugio.
biennial [baiéniual], *a.* bienal, dosañal.—*s.* planta bienal ; exámenes bienales.
bier [bíœr], *s.* andas, féretro ; ataúd.
bifer [báifœr], *s.* planta que produce flores ó frutos dos veces al año.
biferous [bifœrœs], *a.* que da dos cosechas al año.
bifid [báifid], **bifidated** [bífideted], *a.* hendido.
bifurcate(d [baifœrket(ed , *a.* bifurcado.
bifurcation [baifœrkéshœn], *s.* bifurcación.
big [big], *a.* grande, grueso, abultado, voluminoso ; espeso, lleno ; preñada ; hinchado, inflado : **to talk big,** echar bravatas : **to look big,** entonarse : **big bug,** (fam. E. U.) persona de importancia ó que cree serlo : **big-bellied,** ventrudo, tripón, barrigón, corpulento : **big-boned,** huesudo : **big-sounding,** altisonante.
bigamist [bigamist], *s.* bígamo.
bigamy [bigami], *s.* bigamia.
bigger [bígœr], *a. compar.* de **big** ; mayor, más grande, más grueso.
biggest [bíguest], *a. superl.* de **big** ; excesivamente grande ó grueso, el más grande.
biggin [bíguin], *s.* cafetera ; gorra ; capillo de niño.
biggish [bíguish], *a.* grandote ; presuntuoso.
bighorn [bígjorn], *s.* (zool.) carnero de grandes cuernos (E. U.).
bight [báit], *s.* (mar.) caleta, caney.
bigness [bígnes], *s.* grandeza, grandor, volumen ; importancia.
bigot [bígot], *s.* fanático.
bigoted [bígoted], *a.* fanático, intolerante.
bigotry [bígotri], *s.* fanatismo, intolerancia.
bilabiate [bailébiet], *a.* bilabiado.
bilander [bílandœr], *s.* (mar.) balandra.
bilateral [bailátœral], *a.* bilateral.
bilberry [bílberi], *s.* (bot.) arándano.
bilbo [bílbo], *s.* (poet.) espada.
bilboes [bílboš], *s. pl.* cepo con grillos.
bile [báil], *s.* bilis ; hiel ; cólera, ira, enojo ; mal genio.
bile-duct [báil-dœct], *s.* conducto biliar.
bilge [bílj], *vn.* (mar.) abrirse una vía de agua, hacer agua ; combar ; hacer barriga.
bilge, *s.* (mar.) pantoque, sentina ; (ton.) barriga de barril : **bilge-water,** agua de pantoque : **bilge-pumps,** bombas de carena : **bilgehead,** escora.
biliary [bíliari], *a.* biliario.
bilingual [bailíngual], *a.* bilingüe.
bilious [bílœs], *a.* bilioso.
biliousness [bílœsnes], *s.* exceso de bilis.
bilk [bílk], *va.* engañar, defraudar, pegarla, chasquear, estafar.
bilk, *s.* trampista, estafador ; estafa, engaño, trampa.
bill [bil], *s.* (com.) cuenta, nota, factura ; pagaré ; nota, billete, cédula, lista ; proyecto de ley ; (for.) escrito, pedimento ; cartel, aviso ; pico de ave ; honcejo, hocino, podón ; zapapico ; uña del ancla ; moharra de alabarda ; **bill-broker,** corredor de cambios : **bill of lading,** conocimiento de embarque ; **bill of exchange,** letra de cambio : **bank bill,** billete de banco : **bills payable,** obligaciones á pagar : **bills receivable,** obligaciones á cobrar ; **bill-head,** encabezamiento de factura : **bill of rights,** una de las leyes fundamentales de Inglaterra : **play-bill,** cartel de teatro : **bill of fare,** lista de platos : **bill of health,** patente de sanidad : **bill-board,** cartelera : **billposter,** fijador de carteles.
bill, *va.* cargar en cuenta, facturar ; publicar por medio de carteles.—*vn.* besarse, acariciarse.

billed [bild], *a.* picudo.
billet [bilet], *s.* billete, esquela, billetico; zoquete de leña; (mil.) boleta: **billet-doux**, carta amorosa.—*va.* (mil.) alojar, aposentar.
billiards [billardš], *s.* billar: **billiard-ball**, bola de billar: **billiard-cue**, taco: **billiard-cloth**, paño de billar: **billiard-pocket**, tronera de billar: **billiard-table**, mesa de billar.
billingsgate [bilingsĝuet], *s.* lenguaje bajo y soez (como el que usan las pescaderas en el mercado **Billingsgate** de Londres).
billion [billœn], *s.* (arit.) billón, bicuento, millón de millones (en España é Inglaterra); mil millones (en Francia y los E. U.).
billonth [billœnz], *a.* y *s.* billonésimo.
billow [bilo], *s.* oleada, ola; onda.
billow, *vn.* crecer ó hincharse como una ola.
billowy [biloi], *a.* ondulado, ondeante, undoso.
billy [bili], *s.* porra, palitroque; cachiporra de agente de policía.
bilobate [bailóbet], *a.* de dos lóbulos.
bimana [bímana ó baímana], *s. pl.* (zool.) bimanos
bimetallic [baimetálic], *a.* bimetálico.
bimetallism [baimétališm], *s.* bimetalismo.
bin [bin], *s.* hucha, arcón, arca; sección de una bodega: **coal-bin**, carbonera.—*va.* guardar en hucha ó arcón.
binary [báinari], *a.* binario, doble.
binaural [binóral], *a.* de dos orejas; para ambos oidos.
bind [báind], *va. pret.* atar, apretar, amarrar; juntar, unir; ligar; ceñir, envolver; obligar, precisar; (cir.) vendar; (cost.) ribetear; constipar, restreñir; trabar, trincar; encuadernar; escriturar ó contratar á alguno; (for.) compeler: **to bind over**, obligar á comparecer ante el juez: **to bind up in**, dedicarse con afán á una cosa.—*vn.* endurecerse; trabarse; pegarse; ser obligatorio.
bind, *s.* lazo, ligadura; (mús.) ligado.
binder [báindœr], *s.* encuadernador; atadero; (agr.) atador, agavilladora; (carp.) traviesa, ligazón, amarra; (cost.) ribeteador.
bindery [báindœri], *s.* taller de encuadernación.
binding [báinding], *s.* ligazón, ligamiento; venda, tira, faja, cinta, ligadura; (cost.) ribete; galón; (mar.) ligazón; encuadernación: **full binding**, pasta entera: **half binding**, media pasta.—*pa.* y *a.* obligatorio; valedero: **binding screw**, (elec.) tornillo de conexión: **binding streaks**, (mar.) cuerdas ó esloras.
bindweed [báinduid], *s.* (bot.) corregüela, enredadera, altabaquillo.
binnacle [binacœl], *s.* (mar.) bitácora.
binocle [binocœl], *s.* (óptt.) binóculo, gemelo.
binocular [binókiular], *a.* binocular.—*s.* anteojo, microscopio, gemelo, lente, etc., para ambos ojos.
binomial [bainómial], *a.* que tiene carácter de binomio; que tiene dos nombres.—*s.* (álg.) binomio.
biodynamics [baiodainámics], *s.* biodinámica.
biogenesis [baioyénesis], *s.* (biol.) biogénesis.
biogeny [baióyeni], *s.* biogenia.
biographer [baiógrafœr], *s.* biógrafo.
biographical [baiográfical], *a.* biográfico.
biography [baiógrafi], *s.* biografía.
biologic(al [baiolóyic(al], *a.* biológico.
biology [baiólovi], *s.* biología.
biologist [baiólovist], *s.* biólogo.
bionomy [baiónomi], *s.* bionomía.
bioplasm [báioplasm], *s.* (biol.) protoplasma reproductivo.
bipartible [baipártibœl], *a.* que puede partirse en dos.
bipartite [baipártait], *a.* bipartido.
biped [báiped], *s.* bípedo.
bipedal [bipedal], *a.* bípede, bípedo.
biquadrate [baikuódret], **biquadratic** [baikuodrétic], *s.* (álg.) bicuadrática.
birch [bœrch], *s.* (bot.) abedul; madera de ese árbol; vara de abedul (como férula).
birchen [bœrchen], *a.* de abedul.
bird [bœrd], *s.* ave, pájaro: **bird of passage**, ave de paso: **bird of prey**, ave de rapiña: **song bird**, pájaro cantor: **birds of a feather**, gente de una calaña: **bird of paradise**, (orn.) ave del paraiso.
bird, *vn.* andar á caza de pájaros.
bird-bolt [bœrd-boult], *s.* saetilla. *V.* BURBOT.
bird-cage [bœrd-kéy], *s.* jaula, alcahaz.
bird-call [bœrd-col], *s.* reclamo, añagaza.
bird-catcher [bœrd-cæchœr], **birder** [bœrdœr], **bird-fancier** [fænsiœr], *s.* pajarero, pajarancro, chuchero.
birding-piece [bœrding-pis], *s.* escopeta.
bird-like [bœrd-laic], *a.* semejante á pájaro.
bird-lime [bœrd-laim], *s.* liga, liria, hisca, ajonje, almuérdago.
birdling [bœrdling], **birdlet** [bœrdlet], *s.* pajarillo.
bird-man, *s.* pajarero: ornitólogo.
bird's-eye [bœrdš-ai], *s.* (bot.) ojo de pájaro.—*a.* moteado, visto de una ojeada y desde lo alto: **bird's-eye view**, vista de pájaro: **bird's-eye diaper**, lienzo moteado: **bird's-eye maple**, arce moteado.
bird's-foot [bœrdš-fut], *s.* (bot.) pie de pájaro.
bird's-nest [bœrdš-nest], *s.* nido de ave; (bot.) varias plantas.
birr [bœrr], *s.* zumbido.—*vn.* zumbar.
birth [bœrz], *s.* nacimiento; principio, origen; parto, alumbramiento; camada, lechigada; linaje; alcurnia: **new birth**, renacimiento, regeneración: **untimely birth**, aborto, malparto: **to give birth to**, dar á luz, producir.
birthday [bœrzdé], **birthnight** [bœrz-nait], *s.* cumpleaños, natal, natalicio: **birthday present**, cuelga.
birth-mark [bœrz-marc], *s.* estigma, marca de nacimiento.
birthplace [bœrzplés], *s.* suelo nativo.
birth-rate [bœrz-reit], *s.* natalidad.
birthright [bœrzrait], *s.* derechos de nacimiento; naturalidad; primogenitura, mayorazgo.
birth-sin [bœrz-sin], *s.* pecado original.
birthwort [bœrzwœrt], *s.* (bot.) guaco, aristoloquia.
bis [bis], *adv.* é *interj.* bis; repítase; ¡otro!
bis-, *prefijo* latino que equivale á dos veces.
Biscayan [biskéan], *a.* vizcaíno.
biscuit [biskit], *s.* (Ing.) galleta; (E. U.) bizcocho, molleta. *V.* BISQUE.
bisect [baisécl], *va.* dividir en dos partes iguales,
bisection [baisécšœn], *s.* bisección.
bisexual [baisexiual], *a.* (bot.) hermafrodita.
bishop [bišhœp], *s.* obispo, prelado; alfil; bebida de vino caliente con especies: **titular bishop**, obispo in pártibus: **bishop's lawn**, linón, batista.—*va.* hacer obispo.
bishopric [bišhœpric], *s.* obispado, episcopado, obispalía.
bisk [bisc], *s.* sopa ó caldo; guisado á modo de pepitoria.
bismuth [bismœz], *s.* bismuto.
bison [báisœn], *s.* (zool.) bisonte.
bisque [bisk], *s.* bizcocho (porcelana).
bissextile [biséxtil], *s.* y *a.* bisiesto.
bister ó bistre [bistœr], *s.* tinta de China.
bistort [bistort], *s.* (bot.) bistorta.
bistoury [bisturi], *s.* (cir.) bisturí.
bisulphite [baisœlfait], *s.* bisulfato.

bit [bit], *s.* (mec.) taladro; bocado del freno; paletón de una llave; pedazo, fragmento, trozo, miaja, pizca, triza, jota; bocadito; moneda pequeña, ardite: **tit-bit**, bocado sabroso: **bit-brace** ó **bit-stock**, berbiquí: **bit of a cable**, (mar.) bitadura del cable: **not a bit**, nada, ni miaja, ni pizca: **to take the bit between the teeth**, rebelarse; desbocarse.

bit, *va.* enfrenar; refrenar; (mar.) abitar.

bit, *prep.* y *pp.* del verbo **to bite**.

bitch [bich], *s.* perra; (vulg.) zorra, ramera.

bite [báit], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* BIT: *pp.* BITTEN ó BIT) morder, mordiscar, adentellar, dentellear, atarazar; picar, mordicar (un insecto); picar (el pez); picar, resquemar (la pimienta, etc.); (mec.) agarrar, sujetar; corroer (un ácido); murmurar ó satirizar; engañar, clavar, defraudar: **to bite the dust**, morder el polvo, morir, caer vencido.

bite, *s.* mordedura, mordisco, mordicación, tarascada, dentellada; bocado; picada, picadura; resquemo; (mec.) asimiento, cogedura.

biter [báitœr], *s.* mordedor.

biting [báiting], *pa.* mordicante, mordiente, mordicativo, mordaz; picante, cáustico.

bitingly [báitinglí], *adv.* mordazmente, con mofa; satíricamente.

bitingness [báitingnes], *s.* resquemo, causticidad, mordacidad.

bitt [bit], *va.* (mar.) abitar.—*s. V.* BITTS.

bitten, *pp.* del verbo **to bite**.

bitter [bitœr], *a.* amargo, áspero; agudo, cruel, severo; mordaz, satírico, rudo; enconado, encarnizado; penoso, desagradable: **bitter cold**, frío picante: **bitter words**, palabras mayores, frases picantes, insultos.—*s.* amargor, amargo, amargura.—*pl.* **bitters**, licor de raíces amargas.

bitterish [bitœrish], *a.* amargoso.

bitterly [bitœrlí], *adv.* amargamente; agriamente, severamente.

bittern [bitœrn], *s.* (orn.) alcaraván, bitor, ardea; agua madre de sal; composición amarga para adulterar la cerveza.

bitterness [bitœrnes], *s.* amargo, amargor, acritud, amargura; odio, rencor, tirria, ojeriza, inquina, encono, mala voluntad; severidad, dureza de genio; mordacidad; pena, dolor, angustia.

bittersweet [bitœrsuít], *s.* (bot.) dulcamara.

bittervetch [bitœrvech], *s.* (bot.) alcarceña.

bitterwood [bitœruud], *s.* (bot.) tiquistiquis.

bitterwort [bitœruœrt], *s.* (bot.) genciana.

bitts, *s. pl.* (mar.) bitas, barraganetes: **pawl bitts**, bitas del linguete: **topsail bitts**, abitones.

bitumen [bitiúmen], *s.* betún.

bituminize [bitiúminaiz], *va.* embetunar.

bituminous [bitiúminœs], *a.* bituminoso.

bivalence, bivalency [báivelens, lensi], *s.* equivalencia de dos en los compuestos químicos.

bivalent [báivelent], *a.* (químico) que vale por dos.

bivalve [báivælv], **bivalvular** [baivælviular], *a.* bivalvo.

bivious [bivies], *a.* bifurcado.

bivouac [bivuæc], *s.* (mil.) vivac ó vivaque.—*vn.* vivaquear.

biweekly [baiuíkli], *a.* quincenal.

bizarre [bizár], *a.* raro, grotesco.

blab [blæb], *va.* revelar, divulgar, parlar.—*vn.* chismear.

blab, blabber [blæbœr], *s.* chismoso, parlador; hablador.

blabbing [blæbing], *s.* habladuría.

black [blæc], *va.* dar ó teñir de negro; dar betún y lustre á los zapatos; (Mex.) dar bola.—*vn.* ennegrecerse.

black, *s.* color negro; (blas.) sable; negro, el etíope; luto: **boneblack**, negro animal: **ivory black**, negro de marfil: **lampblack**, negro de humo: **black and blue**, cardenal, contusión: **in black and white**, por escrito.

black, *a.* negro, obscuro; atezado; ceñudo, tétrico; horrible, malvado, atroz; triste, funesto; enlutado; tiznado: **black and blue**, lívido, amoratado: **black eye**, ojo amoratado por un golpe: **black list**, lista de personas sospechosas.

blackamoor [blæcamuœr], *s.* negro, el etíope.

black art [blæc art], *s.* nigromancia.

blackball [blæcbol], *s.* bola negra; bola de betún.—*va.* dar bola negra; votar en contra; dar bola ó betún á los zapatos.

black beetle [blæc bitœl], *s.* escarabajo.

blackberry [blæcberi], *s.* (bot.) zarza; zarzamora.

blackbird [blæcbœrd], *s.* (orn.) mirlo ó merla.

blackboard [blæcbord], *s.* pizarra, encerado.

black-cap [blæc-cap], *s.* el que lleva gorra negra; (orn.) alondra, silvia; (bot.) frambueso negro y su fruta; enea, espadaña.

black-cock [blæc-coc], *s.* gallo silvestre.

black currant [cœrrant], *s.* grosella negra.

blacken [blækœn], *va.* dar de negro ó teñir de negro; betunar; atezar; ennegrecer, obscurecer; difamar, denigrar.—*vn.* ennegrecerse, obscurecer.

blackener [blækuœr], *s.* ennegrecedor; denigrador.

black-eyed [blæk-aid], *a.* ojinegro.

black-faced [blæc-fest], **black-visaged** [blæcviseyd], *a.* carinegro, moreno.

black flag [flæg], *s.* bandera negra, pabellón pirata.

black friars [fráiars], *s.* frailes dominicanos; barrio de Londres.

blackguard [blágard], *s.* (fam.) pillastrón, pelagatos, galopo, tunante, pillo.

black-haired [blæc-jeard], *a.* pelinegro.

black-head [blæk-jed], *s.* espinilla.

blacking [blæking], *s.* betún, lustre de zapatos; (Mex.) bola.

blackish [blækish], *a.* negruzco, bruno, obscuro.

black-jack [blæc-væc], *s.* (bot.) pequeño roble. *V.* BLENDE; pabellón pirata; cachiporra pequeña; escudilla de metal charolado.

black-lead [blæc-led], *s.* lápiz-plomo, grafito.—*va.* dar de grafito.

blackleg [blæcleg], *s.* petardista; fullero, tramposo; obrero no agremiado; (vet.) morriña negra.

black-letter [blæc-letœr], *s.* (imp.) letra gótica antigua.

Este es el tipo black-letter.

blackly [blæckli], *adv.* atrozmente.

blackmail [blækmeil], *s.* exacción por medio de amenazas; concusión; chantage.—*va.* arrancar dinero con amenaza de escándalo ó denuncia.

blackmailer [méilœr], *s.* el que practica el blackmail; concusionario.

black-mouthed [blæc-mauzd], *a.* grosero, vil, bajo, boquinegro.

blackness [blæcnes], *s.* negrura, atramento; obscuridad.

black-pudding [blæc-púding], *s.* morcilla.

black-sheep [shíip], *s.* el hijo malo.

blacksmith [blæcsmiz], *s.* herrero, chispero, forjador.

blacksnake [blæcsnek], *s.* serpiente negruzca; látigo, fuete de cuero retorcido.

blackthorn [blæcorn], *s.* (bot.) endrino.

black vomit [vómit], *s.* vómito negro.
blad [blad ó blæd], *va.* (Esco.) abofetear, golpear; maltratar.
blad, *s.* pedazo grande; papel secante; manotada.
bladder [blédœr], *s.* (anat.) vejiga; ampolla: **bladder-senna**, (bot.) espantalobos.
bladderwort [uœrt], *s.* (bot.) utricularia.
blade [bled], *s.* hoja de espada, etc.; pala de remo; brinza de hierba; jóven calavera, tronera: **blade of a propeller**, ala ó paleta del hélice.
blade-bone [bléd-boun], *s.* escápula, espaldilla ú omoplato.
bladed [bléded], *a.* que tiene hojas: **four-bladed penknife**, cuchilla de cuatro hojas.
bladesmith [blédsmiz], *s.* espadero.
blain [bléin], *s.* llaga, ampolla.
blamable [blémabœl], *a.* culpable, vituperable.
blamableness [blémabœlnes], *s.* culpabilidad.
blamably [blémabli], *adv.* culpablemente.
blame [bléim], *va.* culpar, reprochar, inculpar, acusar, condenar, vituperar, reprender, censurar, tachar.—*s.* vituperación, reproche, reprobación, censura; culpa, falta, delito.
blameful [bléimful], *a.* censurable; culpable; censurador.
blameless [bléimles], *a.* intachable, inculpable.
blamelessly [bléimlesli], *adv.* sin culpa.
blamelessness [bléimlesnes], *s.* inculpabilidad.
blameworthy [bléimuœrdi], *a.* culpable, censurable.
blameworthiness [bléimuœrdines], *s.* culpabilidad.
blanch [blænch], *va.* blanquear; hacer palidecer; (coc.) pelar, mondar; escaldar.—*vn.* blanquear, perder el color; palidecer.
blanch, *s.* mineral de plomo incrustado en la roca.
blancher [blénchœr], *s.* blanqueador.
blanching [blénching], *s.* blanqueo, blanqueo: **blanching liquor**, agua de blanquear.
blanc-mange [bla-manj], *s.* (Fr.) manjar blanco.
bland [blænd], *a.* blando, suave, dulce.
blandish [blénddish], *va.* engatusar, acariciar, halagar, lisonjear.
blandisher [blénddishœr], *s.* halagador, lisonjero, zalamero.
blandishment [blénddishmœnt], *s.* halago, requiebro, caricia, zalamería.
blandly [blénddli], *adv.* blandamente, suavemente.
blandness [blénddnes], *s.* suavidad, blandura.
blank [blénk], *a.* en blanco, no escrito; vacío, sin adorno; sin interés; confuso, turbado, desconcertado; pálido, descolorido: **blank verse**, verso libre; **blank cards**, tarjetas en blanco: **blank-book**, libro en blanco: **blank cartridge**, cartucho sin bala.—*s.* blanco, espacio, laguna, hueco; (arq.) vano; suerte ó cédula de la lotería que no gana nada; papel ó forma en blanco; pedazo de plata ú oro destinado á la acuñación.
blanket [blénket], *s.* manta, frazada, cubierta de lana, cobertor, colcha ó cobertura; (Mex.) cobija; mantilla, envoltura para las criaturas; (imp.) mantilla, bayeta.
blanket, *va.* cubrir con manta; mantear; (mar.) quitar el viento un buque á otro.
blankly [blénkli], *adv.* en blanco.
blankness [blénknes], *s.* laguna, espacio; turbación, confusión.
blare [bléar], *vn.* sonar como trompeta.
blare, *s.* sonido como de trompeta.
blarney [blárni], *s.* adulación, lisonja, zalamería.—*va.* y *vn.* lisonjear.
blasé [blasé], *a.* hastiado, gastado.
blaspheme [blæsfim], *va.* blasfemar; vilipendiar.—*vn.* decir blasfemias, renegar.
blasphemer [blæsfimœr], *s.* blasfemo, blasfemador.
blaspheming [blæsfiming], *s.* blasfemia.
blasphemous [blésfimœs], *a.* blasfemo, impío.
blasphemously [blésfimœsli], *adv.* blasfemamente, impiamente.
blasphemy [blésfimi], *s.* blasfemia, reniego.
blast [blast], *s.* ráfaga, ventarrón, golpe de aire; ventolera; resoplido; soplo (de un fuelle, soplete, etc.); carga de pólvora ó dinamita: (min.) explosión, voladura; influjo maligno; tizón, añublo: **blast hole**, (min.) barreno: **blast-furnace**, horno de fundición, alto horno: **blast-pipe**, tobera, tubo de escape: **in full blast**, en pleno ejercicio.
blast, *va.* volar, dar barreno; secar, marchitar, agostar; añublar, atizonar los granos; maldecir, infamar.—*vn.* secarse, marchitarse, perderse.
blasted [blásted], *pp.* y *a.* marchito; maldito.
blastema [blæstima], *s.* (biol.) blástema.
blasting [blásting], *s.* (min.) voladura; marchitamiento, marchitez: **blasting fuse**, espoleta de barreno.
blatant [blétant], *a.* bramante; vocinglero.
blather [blædœr], *va.* y *vn.* charlar, charlatanear.—*s.* charla, charlatanería; charlatán.
blatherskite [blædœrskait], *s.* fanfarrón; fanfarria; fanfarronería; fanfarronada, bravata.
blaw [blo], *va.* (Esco.) jactarse, fanfarronear; adular, lisonjear.—*s.* flor.
blaze [bléi], *s.* llama, llamarada, fuego, fogata, fogarada, hoguera; incendio; luz blillante; ardor, acceso; estrella ó mancha blanca en la frente del caballo ó la vaca; señal hecha en los troncos de los árboles, para servir de guía en un bosque: **a blaze of glory**, una gloria brillante: **in a blaze**, en llamas, resplandeciente.
blaze, *va.* templar el acero; encender, inflamar; publicar, proclamar; marcar los árboles para que sirvan de guía en un bosque.—*vn.* encenderse en llama; flamear, brillar, resplandecer, lucir, arder.
blazer [bléiœr], *s.* chaqueta ligera de franela ó seda; brasero, braserillo.
blazing [bléising], *a.* flameante, en llamas; resplandeciente.
blazon [bléšn], *va.* publicar, proclamar; blasonar; adornar, decorar.—*s.* blasón; divulgación, publicación.
blazoner [bléšnœr], *s.* autor de heráldica; heraldo; blasonador.
blazonry [bléšnri], *s.* blasón; boato.
bleach [blich], *va.* blanquear al sol, emblanquecer; descolorar.—*vn.* ponerse blanco, descolorirse; palidecer.
bleacher [blichœr], *s.* blanqueador.
bleachery [blichœri], *s.* blanquería; (E. U.) gradas ó tendido de sol.
bleaching [bliching], *s.* blanqueo, blanqueamiento, blanqueadura.
bleak [blik], *a.* desierto, raso, desabrigado, yermo; frío, helado.
bleak, *s.* (ict.) albur, breca.
bleakness [blíknes], *s.* intemperie, destemplanza; frío, frialdad.
blear [bliœr], **bleared** [bliœrd], *a.* lagañoso ó legañoso, pitarroso, cegajoso.
blear, *va.* hacer legañoso; ofuscar la vista.
blear-eyed [bliœr-aid], *a.* legañoso; torpe de entendimiento.
bleariedness [bliœrednes], *s.* legaña; turbación de la vista.

bleat [blít], *s.* balido.—*vn.* balar.
bleating [blíting], *s.* balido.—*pa.* balante.
bleb [bleb], *s.* ampolla, vejiga.
bled [bled], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to bleed.**
bleed [blíd], *vn.* sangrar, echar sangre; echar savia por un corte; morir, fallecer.—*va.* sangrar, sacar sangre: exudar (las plantas); arrancar dinero de una persona; (fam.) pegar un sablazo: **to bleed to death,** morir desangrado.
bleeder [blídœr], *s.* sangrador.
bleeding [blíding], *s.* sangría; sangradura: **bleeding heart,** (bot.) dicentra.
blemish [blémish], *va.* afear, manchar, empañar; denigrar, infamar.
blemish, *s.* tacha, defecto, falta, imperfección, desperfecto, lunar; deshonra, infamia, mancha, mancilla, baldón.
blemishless [blémishles], *a.* sin tacha.
blench [blench], *vn.* cejar, recular, retroceder.
blend [blend], *va.* (*pp.* BLENDED ó BLENT) mezclar, trabar, combinar, fundir; (pint.) casar colores.—*vn.* unirse, casarse, combinarse, fundirse, ligar.
blend, *s.* mezcla, mixtura, combinación; (pint.) degradación.
blende [blend], *s.* (min.) blenda.
blender [blendœr], *s.* mezclador.
blennorhagia [blenorrá·via], *s.* (med.) blenorragia.
blennorrhœa [blenorría], *s.* (med.) blenorrea.
blent [blent], *pret.* y *pp.* de **blend.**
blenny [bléni], *s.* (zool.) blenia.
bless [bles], *va.* bendecir, hacer feliz; santificar, consagrar; persignar, santiguar; alabar, exaltar, glorificar; congratularse, felicitarse.
bless me [blés mí], *interj.* ¡válgame Dios!
blessed [blésed], *a.* bendito, santo, santísimo; beato, bienaventurado; feliz; escogido.
blessedly [blésedli], *adv.* bienaventuradamente, dichosamente, felizmente.
blessedness [blésednes], *s.* felicidad, santidad, beatitud, gloria: **single blessedness,** solteria.
blessing [blésing], *s.* bendición; beneficio, merced, bien, prosperidad; gracia, favor divino; santiguada; adoración, culto.
blest, *part. adj. V.* BLESSED.
blet [blet], *vn.* pasarse, echarse á perder, podrirse (la fruta).
blet, *s.* podredumbre incipiente de la fruta.
blew [blu'], *pret.* del verbo **to blow.**
blight [bláit], *s.* tizón; pulgón; (agr.) añublo; alheña, roña.
blight, *va.* atizonar, agostar, esterilizar, añublar; ajar, marchitar.—*vn.* atizonarse, añublarse, agostarse.
blind [bláind], *a.* ciego; ignorante, insensato; oculto, escondido, secreto; obscuro, tenebroso: **blind of one eye,** tuerto: **blind man's buff,** juego de la gallina ciega: **blind side,** el lado flaco.
blind, *va.* cegar, quitar la vista; obcecar, ofuscar; deslumbrar.
blind, *s.* biombo, antipara, pantalla, mampara, cancel, postigo, venda, velo, cualquiera cosa que estorba la vista ó quita la luz; una persona ciega; puesto donde se esconde el cazador; evasiva, pretexto, engaño: **window-blind,** persianas: **purblind,** muy corto de vista: **blinds,** *pl.* (fort.) blindajes, blinda; anteojeras de los arreos: **Venetian blinds,** celosías.
blindfold [bláindfold], *va.* vendar de ojos; hacer la vista gorda; despistar, ofuscar—*a.* con los ojos vendados; ofuscado; á ciegas.—*s.* ardid, engaño, superchería.
blindly [bláindli], *adv.* ciegamente, á ciegas, sin reflexión.
blindness [bláindnes], *s.* ceguedad ó ceguera; ofuscación, obcecación.
blindstitch [bláindstich], *va.* (cost.) coser de modo que no se vean las puntadas.
blink [blink], *vn.* pestañear, parpadear; disimular; destellar, fulgurar.—*va.* guiñar; mirar con los ojos entreabiertos; eludir, evadir, hacer la vista gorda; paliar, cohonestar.—*s.* ojeada, pestañeo, guiño, guiñada; destello, reflejo, ardentía.—*pl.* **blinks,** ardid de caza.
blinkard [blínkard], *s.* cegajoso.
blinker [blínkœr], *s.* anteojera; pantalla.—*va.* poner anteojeras á los caballos; engañar, ofuscar.
bliss [blis], *s.* gloria, bienaventuranza; felicidad, arrobamiento, deleite.
blissful [blísful], *a.* bienaventurado, feliz, dichoso.
blissfully [blísfuli], *adv.* felizmente.
blissfulness [blísfulnes], *s.* suprema felicidad.
blissless [blísles], *a.* infeliz, desgraciado.
blister [blístœr], *s.* vejiga, ampolla, flictena; vejigatorio, cantárida.
blister, *vn.* ampollarse, avejigarse.—*va.* ampollar; aplicar un vejigatorio ó cantárida: **blistering plaster,** vejigatorio, epispástico: **blister-beetle** ó **fly,** cantárida, carraleja, cubillo.
blithe [bláiz], **blitheful** [bláizful], *a.* alegre, contento, gozoso, jovial.
blithely [bláizli], *adv.* alegremente.
blitheness [bláiznes], **blithesomeness** [bláizsœmnes], *s.* alegría, júbilo, contento, gozo, jovialidad.
blithesome, *a. V.* BLITHE.
blizzard [blísard], *s.* (E. U.) ventisca, ventisquero; descarga cerrada; golpe asolador; desastre repentino.
bloat [blóut], *va.* hinchar, henchir; ahumar, curar (arenques, etc.).—*vn.* entumecerse, hincharse.
bloat, *a.* hinchado; ahumado: **bloat herring,** arenque ahumado.—*s.* calavera, borrachín.
bloated [blóuted], *pp.* y *a.* hinchado; orgulloso.
bloatedness [blóutednes], *s.* turgencia, hinchazón.
bloater [blóutœr], *s.* arenque ahumado.
blob [blob], *s.* gota, burbuja, pompa, ampolla.
blobber, blobber-lip, *V.* BLUBBER, etc.
block [bloc], *s.* bloque, canto; trozo grande de madera, piedra ó metal sin labrar; leño; toza, tajo, tajón; manzana de casas, (Cuba) cuadra; polea, motón, garrucha; cuadernal; cubo, dado; cepo ó tajo de yunque; (carp.) llave, cuña, calzo; horma de sombrerero; (print.) montaje de una plancha electrotípica; boliche ó bolín, en el juego de bochas; obstrucción, obstáculo, impedimento; (f. c.) tramo de una vía; (com.) número de acciones que se compran ó venden de una vez: **chopping-block,** tajo de cocina: **block and tackle,** polea con aparejo: **snatch block,** pasteca: **swivel block,** motón giratorio: **block paving,** pavimento de madera: **block letter,** tipo de madera.
block, *va.* bloquear, obstruir, cerrar; (alb.) tapiar, condenar; (tip.) montar una plancha; cerrar una forma; (sombr.) conformar; (carp.) reforzar un ángulo; calzar una rueda; (sp.) parar la pelota: **to block in** ó **out,** delinear, esbozar.
blockade [blokéd], *s.* bloque; obstrucción.
blockade, *va.* bloquear, poner cerco.
blockader [blokédœr], *s.* bloqueador.
blockhead [blócjed], *s.* bruto, necio, tonto, bolonio, zoquete.

block-house [blóc-jaus], *s.* (fort.) blocao, fortín.

blockish [blókiŝh], *a.* estúpido, tonto, bobo, estólido.

blockishly [blókiŝhli], *adv.* neciamente, tontamente.

blockishness [blokiŝhnes], *s.* estupidez, tontería, necedad.

block system [sistem], *s.* (f. c.) sistema de tramos.

block tin [bloc tin], *s.* estaño puro, tejo.

blomary, *s. V.* BLOOMERY.

blond (*fem.* **blonde**) [blond], *a.* y *s.* rubio, blondo.

blond-lace [blónd-leis], *s.* encaje ó blonda de seda.

blood [blœd], *s.* sangre; alcurnia, linaje ó parentesco; ira, cólera, indignación; jugo ó zumo de alguna cosa; vida, vitalidad, temperamento, pasión; carnicería, estrago, matanza; asesinato, muerte violenta; hombre animoso; sávia de algunos árboles; caballo de pura raza: **to let blood**, sangrar: **blue blood**, casta pura; linaje aristocrático: **bad blood**, animosidad, encono, mala sangre: **blood cupping**, (cir.) ventosa sajada.

blood, *va.* sangrar, sacar sangre; hacer olfatear sangre á uno perro de caza.

blood-curdling [blœd-kœrdling], *a.* terrorífico.

blooded [blœded], *a.* que tiene sangre ó temperamento de tal ó cual carácter; de pura casta, de buena raza.

blood-flower [blœd-flauœr], *s.* (bot.) flor de la sangre.

blood-guilt ó **blood-guiltiness** [blœd-guiltines], *s.* homicidio, asesinato.

blood-heat [blœd-jit], *s.* calor natural de la sangre (37.6° C. ó 98⅓° Fahr.).

blood-horse [blœd-jors], *s.* caballo de pura raza.

blood-hot [blœd-jot], *a.* del mismo calor que la sangre.

bloodhound [blœdjaund], *s.* sabueso.

bloodily [blœdili], *adv.* cruentamente, encarnizadamente.

bloodiness [blœdines], *s.* ensangrentamiento, derramamiento de sangre; sanguinolencia.

bloodless [blœdles], *a.* exangüe, desangrado, muerto; incruento.

blood-money [blœd-mœni], *s.* precio que se paga por el derramamiento de sangre.

blood-red [blœd-rred], *a.* encarnado ó rojo como la sangre.

blood-relation [blœd-riléŝhœn], *s.* pariente consanguíneo: **blood-relationship**, parentesco de consanguinidad.

blood-root [blœd-rut], *s.* (bot.) sanguinaria.

bloodshed [blœdŝhed], *s.* efusión de sangre; matanza.

bloodshedder [blœdŝhedœr], *s.* homicida, asesino.

bloodshedding [blœdŝheding], *s.* derramamiento de sangre.

bloodshot [blœdŝhot], *a.* ensangrentado, invectado de sangre.

blood-stained [blœd-steind], *a.* manchado con sangre.

bloodstone [blœdstonn], *s.* hematites, albin, alaqueca, restañasangre.

bloodsucker [blœdsœkœr], *s.* sanguijuela; usurero.

bloodthirstiness [blœdzœrstines], *s.* encarnizamiento, sed de sangre.

bloodthirsty [blœdzœrsti], *a.* sanguinario, cruel, carnicero.

blood-vessel [blœd-vesel], *s.* (anat.) vena.

blood-warm [blœd-uorm], *a.* á la temperatura de la sangre.

bloody [blœdi], *a.* sangriento, cruento; ensangrentado; sanguinolento; encarnizado, sanguinario, cruel: **bloody-faced**, que tiene cara de asesino: **bloody flux**, disenteria, flujo de sangre: **bloody-minded**, cruel, sanguinario: **bloody-red**, sanguíneo.

bloody, *va.* ensangrentar.

bloom [blum], *s.* (bot.) floración, florecimiento, florescencia; cualquiera flor; pelusilla de algunas frutas y hojas; belleza, lindeza, frescura, lozanía; (met.) changote; pasa de calidad superior: **bloom of youth**, lozanía de la juventud.

bloom, *va.* echar ó producir flor.—*vn.* florar, florecer; ser joven; ostentar lozanía y frescura.

bloomery [blúmœri], *s.* forja; horno de pudelar.

bloomer [blúmœr], *s.* traje de mujer de falda corta y calzones anchos.—*pl.* calzones cortos y holgados que usan los biciclistas.

bloomingly [blúmingli], *adv.* floridamente; gallardamente.

bloomy [blúmi], *a.* florido.

blossom [blósœm], *s.* (bot.) flor, capullo, botón; floración; niñez, juventud.

blossom, *vn.* florecer, echar flor.

blossomy [blósœmi], *a.* lleno de flores, floreciente.

blot [blot], *va.* emborronar, manchar de tinta; ensuciar, empañar; denigrar; secar con teleta ó papel de estracilla; obscurecer: **to blot out**, rayar lo escrito, testar ó borrar.—*vn.* correrse la tinta.

blot, *s.* borrón; falta, mancha, mancilla; testación, testadura; en ciertos juegos, peón ó jugada arriesgada; lado flaco.

blotch [bloch], *s.* mancha, borrón, lunar, pintarrajo; roncha, erupción.

blotch, *va.* marcar ó cubrir con manchas ó ronchas.

blotter [blótœr], *s.* (com.) libro borrador; papel secante, teleta.

blotting-paper [blóting-péipœr], *s.* papel secante, teleta, estracilla.

blouse [bláus], *s.* blusa.

blow [blo], *s.* golpe, porrazo, topetazo, trastazo; revés, desastre, desgracia, desdicha; ventarrón, vendabal; soplido, resoplido; trompetazo; (bot.) floración, florescencia; (met.) mineral fundido de una hornada; (fund.) escarabajo; esta voz se expresa á menudo en español por el sufijo -azo, así: **blow with the fist**, puñetazo: **blow on the face**, cachete, bofetada: **blow with a stick, with a chair**, bastonazo, silletazo: **to come to blows**, venir á las manos: **at a blow, at a single blow**, de una vez.

blow, *va.* (*pret.* BLEW: *pp.* BLOWN) soplar, afollar; inflar, henchir, hinchar (con aire); hacer sonar un instrumento de viento; soplar (vidrio); hacer florecer.—*vn.* soplar, bufar, dar un soplido; jadear; sonar (un instrumento de viento); florecer, abrirse las flores: **to blow away**, apartar soplando: **to blow down**, derribar, echar por tierra (el viento): **to blow in**, introducir alguna cosa soplando; (E. U. fam.) malgastar, despilfarrar: **to blow off**, dejar salir vapor; (E. U. fam.) pagar la convidada: **to blow out**, apagar con un soplo: **to blow out one's brains**, levantarse la tapa de los sesos: **to blow over**, pasar, disiparse, olvidarse: **to blow up**, volar, reventar, hacer explosión; henchirse, hincharse: **to blow upon**, dañar, desacreditar, disfamar; **to blow a trumpet**, tocar una trompeta: **to blow one's trumpet**, alabarse á sí mismo: **to blow one's nose**,

sonarse las narices: **to blow great guns**, soplar recio el viento: **to blow hot and cold**, vacilar, estar indeciso.—*v. impers.* **it blows**, hace viento.

blower [blóœr], *s.* soplador, aventador, fuelle; tapadera de chimenea.

blow-fly [bló-flai], *s.* (ent.) moscarda.

blow-gun [bló-gœn], *s.* cerbatana, bodoquera.

blowing [blóing], *s.* soplo, soplido; sopladura.—*pa.* soplador: **blowing weather**, tiempo tempestuoso: **blowing-fan**, abano.

blown [blóun], *pp.* del verbo **to blow.**

blow-off [blo-óf], *s.* aparato ó llave de expulsión.

blow-pipe [bló-paip], *s.* soplete: **glass-blower's pipe**, caña, cañón de soplar vidrio.

blow-up [blo-œp], *s.* (azú.) pieza destinada á la disolución del azúcar crudo: **blow-up pan**, paila de disolución.

blowze [bláuš], *s.* pandorga, mujer gorda y coloradota.

blowzy [bláuši], *a.* coloradote; desaliñado, sucio.

blubber [blœbœr], *s.* esperma ó grasa de ballena; ortiga marina; gimoteo: **blubber-lip**, bezo, jeta; (Cuba) bemba: **blubber-lipped**, befudo; (Cuba) bembudo.

blubber, *vn.* y *a.* llorar hasta hincharse los carrillos; gimotear.

bluchers [blúchœrs], *s.* borceguíes; botines, medias botas.

bludgeon [blœdʒœn], *s.* porra, garrote, clava.

blue [blu], *s.* azul.—*pl.* **the blues**, esplín, melancolía, hipocondría.—*a.* azul, azulado; cerúleo; triste, melancólico; severo, estricto, puritánico; fiel, leal, genuino; lívido, amoratado; literata, bachillera: **sky blue**, azul celeste: **baby blue**, azul claro: **sea blue**, azul marino ó verdemar: **indigo blue**, indigo, añil: **blue devils**, hipocondría: **blue-gum**, (bot.) eucalipto: **true blue**, leal, adicto, fiel: **blue-jacket**, marinero de buque de guerra: **blue-stone**, sulfato de cobre: **blue-bottle**, (ent.) moscarda; (bot.) azulejo, liebrecilla: **blue-laws**, leyes puritánicas de Nueva Inglaterra: **blue-pill**, píldora mercurial: **blue-paper**, (fot.) papel heliográfico: **blue-print**, (fot.) copia ó impresión heliográfica.

blue, *va.* azular; pavonar.

blue-bird [blú-bœrd], *s.* (orn.) azulejo.

blue-book [blú-buk], *s.* (Ingl.) libro azul (de informes oficiales); (E. U.) registro de los empleados del gobierno.

blue-fish [blú-fiš], *s.* (ict.) pez de la costa norte-americana del Atlántico.

blue-eyed [blú-aid], *a.* garzo, ojizarco, ojiazul.

blue-jay [blú-yé], *s.* (zool.) azulejo. *V.* JAY.

bluestocking [stóking], *s.* mujer docta; bachillera, literata, marisabidilla.

bluet [blúet], *s.* (bot.) planta de flores azuladas.

bluff [blœf], *a.* francote; escarpado, enhiesto.

bluff *s.* risco escarpado, morro, farallón, mogote; fanfarronada; baladronada, faramalla; (E. U.) lance del juego llamado **poker.**

bluff, *va.* rechazar ó impedir algo, valiéndose de una baladronada.—*vn.* alardear, baladronar, fanfarrear.

bluffness [blœfnes], *s.* asperidad, rudeza.

bluing [blúing], *s.* azul en pasta para lavandera; (met.) pavón, pavonado.

bluish [blúiš], *a.* azulado, azulino, azulenco.

bluishness [blúišnes], *s.* color azulado.

blunder [blœndœr], *va.* y *vn.* desatinar, disparatar, errar, equivocarse, hacer una patochada ó una piña, confundir las especies.

blunder, *s.* desatino, disparate, despropósito, dislate, equivocación, error craso, piña, patochada.

blunderbuss [blœndœrbœs], *s.* trabuco, encaro.

blunderer [blœndœrœr], **blunderhead** [blœndœrjed], *s.* desatinado, atronado.

blunderingly [blœndœringli], *adv.* desatinadamente.

blunge [blœnʒ], *va.* (cerá.) mezclar la pasta.

blunger [blœnʒœr], *s.* (cerá.) paleta para mezclar la pasta.

blunt [blœnt], *a.* embotado, romo, obtuso; brusco, áspero, descortés, rudo, lerdo: **to grow blunt**, entorpecerse; embotarse.

blunt, *va.* embotar, enromar; adormecer, calmar ó mitigar un dolor.

bluntly [blœntli], *adv.* sin filo; lisa y llanamente, claramente; bruscamente.

bluntness [blœntnes], *s.* embotadura; grosería, brusquedad, aspereza.

blunt-witted [blœnt-uited], *a.* estúpido, lerdo

blur [blœr], *s.* trazo borroso ó confuso; borrón ó mancha.

blur, *va.* hacer borroso, ó indistinto; embotar, entorpecer; empañar, manchar.—*vn.* ponerse borroso.

blurred [blœrd], *pp.* y *a.* borroso, confuso.

blurt [blœrt], *va.* decir ó soltar abruptamente: **to blurt out**, hablar sin consideración.

blush [blœš], *vn.* ruborizarse, sonrojarse, sonrosearse; tener empacho ó vergüenza.—*va.* enrojar, embermejar; sonrojar.

blush, *s.* rubor, bochorno, sonrojo; color rojo ó purpúreo; ojeada, mirada, vistazo.

blushful [blœšful], *a.* encarnado.

blushing [blœšing], *s.* sonrojo, rubor.

blushingly [blœšingli], *adv.* ruborosamente.

blushless [blœšles], *a.* desvergonzado, descarado.

bluster, blustering [blœstœr, ing], *s.* ruido, tumulto; jactancia, fanfarria: **blustering wind**, ventolera: **blustering fellow**, espíritu levantisco: **blustering style**, estilo hinchado.

bluster, *vn.* soplar con furia; fanfarrear, bravear.—*va.* proferir con ira.

blusterer [blœstœrœr], *s.* fanfarrón.

blusterous [blœstœrœs], *a.* tumultuoso, ruidoso, tempestuoso.

bo [bo], *interj.* bú.

boa [bóa], *s.* boa, serpiente; boa, cuello de pieles.

boar [bóar], *s.* verraco: **wild boar**, jabalí.

board [bóard], *s.* tabla, tablero; tablilla; mesa; comida, manutención; pupilaje; tribunal; consejo, junta; cartón; (mar.) bordo; borda.—*pl.* **boards**, tablazón; (teat.) escenario; las tablas: **board of admiralty**, almirantazgo: **board of trade**, junta de comercio. **board of directors**, ó **of trustees**, junta directiva: **Board of Education**, Junta de Educación: **Board of Health**, Junta de Sanidad: **on board**, á bordo: **free on board (f. o. b.)**, libre de gastos á bordo; **bound in boards**, (enc.) encartonado: **Bristol-board**, cartulina de Bristol: **cardboard**, cartón: **headboard**, cabecera de cama: **paddleboards**, paletas (de las ruedas): **straw board**, cartón de paja: **chessboard**, tablero para jugar al ajedrez: **falling board**, trampa: **side-board**, alacena, bufete: **sounding-board**, tornavoz: **to go by the board**, (mar.) caer un mástil roto por el costado del buque; (fig.) arruinarse por completo.

board, *va.* (mar.) abordar; acometer, acercarse á; (carp.) entablar, entarimar, enmaderar; dar manutención por dinero, tomar á pupilaje.—*vn.* estar á pupilaje.

boardable [bórdabœl], *a.* accesible, abordable.

board-wages [bórd-uéyes], *s.* dinero que se da á los criados para mantenerse; alojamiento y manutención en calidad de sueldo.

boarder [bórdœr], *s.* huésped, pupilo; (mar.) abordador.
boarding [bórding], *s.* tablazón; entablado; tabique de tablas; pupilaje; (mar.) abordaje: **boarding-pikes**, chuzos: **boarding-house**, casa de pupilos ó de huéspedes, posada: **boarding-school**, pupilaje, escuela de internos ó pensionistas: **boarding pupil**, interno, pensionista.
boarish [bórĭsh], *a.* brutal, cruel.
boast [bóust], *vn.* alardear, blasonar, fachendear, jactarse, vanagloriarse.—*va.* ponderar, exaltar, decantar; (esc. y cant.) desbastar.
boast, *s.* jactancia, vanagloria, alarde, ostentación, baladronada, farolería.
boaster [bóustœr], *s.* fanfarrón, jaque.
boastful [bóustful], *a.* jactancioso.
boasting [bóusting], **boastfulness** [bóustfulnes], *s.* jactancia, ostentación, alarde, bravata, ronca.
boastingly [bóustinglĭ], *adv.* jactanciosamente, ostentosamente.
boastless [bóustles], *a.* simple, sencillo.
boat [bóut], *s.* (mar.) buque, barco; bote, barca, lancha, batel, chalupa; buque de vapor: **ballast-boat**, (mar.) bote de lastrar: **ferry-boat**, bote de pasaje, vapor de río: **fishing-boat**, bote de pescar: **shipwright's boat**, bote de maestranza: **packet-boat**, paquebote ó paquebot: **boat-hook**, bichero, botador: **boat-house**, casilla de botes: **boat-load**, barcada: **gun-boat**, lancha cañonera: **jolly-boat**, canoa pequeña y ligera: **life-boat**, bote salvavidas: **steamboat**, bote de vapor: **tow-boat** ó **tug-(boat)**, remolcador: **boat-race**, regata á remos.
boat, *va.* poner ó llevar á bordo.—*vn.* navegar, remar, ir en bote.
boatable [bóutabœl], *a.* navegable para botes; que se puede transportar en botes.
boatage [bóutev], *s.* barcaje, lanchaje; cabida total de los botes de un buque.
boating [bóuting], *s.* manejo de un bote; transporte en bote.
boatman [bóutman], **boatsman** [bóutsman], *s.* barquero, botero, lanchero.
boatswain [bóutsuein ó (mar.) bósœn], *s.* contramaestre: **boatswain's mate**, segundo contramaestre.
bob [bob], *va.* y *vn.* menear(se) ó mover(se) con sacudidas; pescar con anzuelo; desmochar, cercenar.—*va.* golpear con algún objeto redondeado ó nudoso; dar con el codo ó la mano.
bob, *s.* corcho y cebo para el anzuelo de pescar; perendengue, zarcillo; borla; plomo de plomada; lenteja ó disco del péndulo; (maq.) balancín; saludo, cortesía; toque de campanas; (fam.) chelín (en Inglaterra); cola cortada de un caballo.
bobbin [bóbin], *s.* canilla, broca; carrete, carretel, argadijo, husillo; (elec.) carrete, bobina: **lace bobbins**, palillos ó majaderillos.
bobbinet (*ó* **bobbin net**) [bóbinet], *s.* imitación de encaje.
bob-sled [bób-sled], *s.* rastra corta; trineo de carga de dos rastras.
bob-stay [bób-ste], *s.* (mar.) barbiquejo.
bob-tail [bób-teil'], *s.* rabo mocho; ralea, canalla: **bob-tailed**, rabón, mocho: **bob-tail car**, tranvía ó carro urbano pequeño.
bob-white [bób-juait], *s.* (orn.) codorniz común (E. U. del Norte); perdiz (E. U. del Sur).
bobwig [bóbuig], *s.* peluquín.
bocasine [bócasin], *s.* bocací delgado.
bode [bóud], *va.* presagiar, pronosticar, presentir.—*vn.* predecir; prometer.
bodement [bóudmœnt], *s.* presagio, pronóstico.
bodice [bódis], *s.* corpiño, jubón, cuerpo de vestido, almilla.
bodied [bódid], *a.* corpóreo.
bodiless [bódiles], *a.* incorpóreo.
bodiliness [bódilines], *s.* corporalidad, corporeidad.
bodily [bódilĭ], *a.* corpóreo, corporal; real, verdadero.—*adv.* corporalmente.
boding [bóuding], *pa.* ominoso, presagioso.—*s.* presagio, pronóstico.
bodkin [bódkin], *s.* (cost.) punzón; pasador de jareta; alfiler para el tocado ó sombrero; (imp.) punzón ó punta.
body [bódi], *s.* cuerpo; tronco del cuerpo; materia, en oposición al espíritu; una persona, un individuo; realidad; cuerpo, gremio, corporación; colección, agregado; espesor, fortaleza, solidez, densidad, consistencia; cuerpo del vino; caja de un carruaje; (geom.) cuerpo: **body of a church**, nave de una iglesia: **main body of an army**, grueso de un ejército: **body-guard**, guardia de corps: **body-snatcher**, el que roba cadáveres: **body-transom**, telera.
body, *va.* dar cuerpo ó forma; representar; formar un cuerpo, gremio, etc.: **able-bodied**, sano, robusto, sin tacha.
Bœotian [biŏshan], *a.* beocio.
Boer [bœr], *s.* boer, del Transvaal.
bog [bog], *s.* pantano, fangal, ciénaga, lodachar, paúl, armajal: **bog-bean**, (bot.) trifolio fibrino: **bog-ore**, **bog-iron ore**, (min.) limonita: **bog-land**, tierra pantanosa: **bog-oak**, lignito de encina.
bogey *ó* **bogy** [bógui], *s.* duende, espectro, espantajo.
boggle [bóguœl], *va.* hacer una patochada.—*vn.* recular, retroceder; cejar, vacilar.
boggle, *s.* retroceso de un caballo asustado; objeción, dificultad; patochada.
boggy [bógui], *a.* pantanoso, palustre.
bogie [bógui], *s.* carretilla de un taller de aserrar madera; (f. c.) carretilla giratoria: **bogie-engine**, locomotora con carretilla giratoria.
bogus [bógœs], *a.* (fam. E. U.) falso, espúreo.
bohea [bojí], *s.* te de calidad inferior.
Bohemian [bojímian], *a.* y *s.* bohemio.
boil [bóil], *va.* y *vn.* hervir, cocer, salcochar, herventar.—*vn.* bullir: **to boil away**, consumir un líquido á fuerza de cocerlo: **to boil down**, reducir por medio de la cocción: **to boil over**, hervir hasta rebosar: **to boil the clear**, (azú.) melar.
boil *s.* hervor, ebullición; (med.) divieso, furúnculo; (Cuba) nacido; (Mex.) clacote.
boiler [bóilœr], *s.* marmita, olla ó caldero; (mag.) caldera, paila: **steam-boiler**, caldera de vapor: **sugar boilers**; (azú.) tachos: **boiler-shell** ó **jacket**, camisa ó cubierta de una caldera: **boiler-iron**, hierro en planchas para calderas; **boiler-maker**, calderero.
boilery [bóilœrĭ], *s.* casa de calderas.
boiling [bóiling], *s.* hervor, ebullición, cocción, cochura: **boiling kettle**, caldero, marmita: **boiling-point**, punto de ebullición.
boisterous [bóistœrœs], *a.* turbulento, ruidoso, estrepitoso, tumultuoso; borrascoso, tempestuoso.
boisterously [bóistœrœslĭ], *adv.* ruidosamente, tumultuosamente.
boisterousness [bóistœrœsnes], *s.* turbulencia, tumulto, vocinglería.
bold [bóuld], *a.* intrépido, arrojado, ardiente, bravo, denodado, valiente; audaz, atrevido, osado, temerario; procaz, impudente, descarado; (mar.) escarpado, acantilado.

bold-face [bóuld-fes], *s.* descaro; persona desfachatada.

bold-faced [bóuld-fést], *a.* descarado, desvergonzado: **bold-faced type**, letra negra, negrita.

boldly [bóuldli], *adv.* libremente; osadamente, audazmente; gallardamente, descaradamente.

boldness [bóuldnes], *s.* arrésto, arrojo, determinación, intrepidez, aliento, ánimo, resolución, denuedo, valentía; descaro, desvergüenza; libertad; atrevimiento, avilantez, osadía, audacia.

bole [bóul], *s.* tronco de un árbol; arménico. *V.* BOLL (medida).

boll [bol], *s.* cápsula de lino ó cáñamo; antigua medida.—*vn.* formarse en cápsulas.

bolster [bóulstœr], *s.* travesero, larguero, almohadón; (Filip.) abrazador; (cir.) cabezal; (mar.) almohada de los palos; borrenes, de la silla de montar; (f. c.) solera de carro; (mec.) travesaño; cojinete; nabo; canecillo; caballete.

bolster, *va.* poner un **bolster** como sostén ó apoyo; auxiliar, apoyar.

bolsterer [bóulstœrœr], *s.* mantenedor, sostenedor.

bolstering [bóulstœring], *s.* apoyadero, apoyo.

bolt [bóult], *s.* (cerr.) cerrojo, pasador, pestillo. falleba; (carp.) perno, clavija; (arti.) lingote, proyectil cilíndrico; dardo, flecha; centella, rayo; suceso repentino; salto rápido; fuga; pieza ó rollo (de paño); (mar.) perno, cabilla; tamiz muy fino para harina; (pol. E. U.) disidencia.—*pl.* **bolts**, grillos, grilletes: **bolt and nut**, perno y tuerca: **countersunk bolt**, perno de cabeza perdida: **round-headed bolt**, perno de cabeza de hongo: **square-headed bolt**, perno de cabeza de diamante: **bolt-rope**, relinga: **bolt-driver**, botador.—*adv.* recto como una flecha, rigidamente: **bolt upright**, enhiesto, empinado.

bolt, *va.* cerrar con cerrojo ó pestillo; acerrojar; empernar, encabillar; cerner; examinar, escudriñar; (pol. E. U.) disidir; engullir, tragar sin mascar; charlar; soltar; lanzar, arrojar, echar, expeler.—*vn.* saltar de repente; lanzarse; fugarse; caer como un rayo: **to bolt in**, entrar de repente: **to bolt out**, salir de golpe.

bolter [bóultœr], *s.* cedazo, tamiz, harnero, criba; cordel de pescar; (pol. E. U.) disidente.

bolthead [bóultjed], *s.* (quím.) recipiente.

bolting [bóulting], *s.* cernido ó cernidura: **bolting-cloth**, tela de cedazo: **bolting-house**, cernedero: **bolting-hutch**, **bolting-tub**, tina para cerner harina.

bolus [bólœs], *s.* bolo, píldora gruesa; pelotilla, bola; medicamento difícil de tomar.

boma [boma], *s.* estacada circular.

bomah-nut [bóma-nœt], *s.* nuez africana para curtir.

bomb [bom], *s.* (arti.) bomba; granada; (piro.) petardo: **bomb-chest**, (arti.) caja de bombas: **bomb-ketch** ó **bomb-vessel**, (mar.) bombarda: **bomb-proof**, á prueba de bomba: **bomb-hole**, boquilla de bomba ó granada.

bombard [bombárd], *va.* bombardear.

bombardier [bombardíœr], *s.* bombardero: **bombardier beetle**, escarabajo bombardero ó escopetero.

bombardment [bombárdmœnt], *s.* bombardeo.

bombast [bómbast], *s.* ampulosidad.

bombast, bombastic [bombást, ic], *a.* ampuloso, altisonante, retumbante.

bombax [bómbax], *s.* (bot.) ceiba.

bombazine [bombasín], *s.* alepín.

bombic [bómbic], *a.* perteneciente al gusano de seda.

bombshell [bómshel], *s.* bomba, granada.

bombycid [bómbisid], *s.* y *a.* (ent.) insecto bombicido.

bombyx [bómbix], *s.* (ent.) gusano de seda, bómbice.

bona-fide [bona-fáidi], (Lat.) de buena fe, sin engaño; (com.) verdad sabida, y buena fe guardada.

bonanza [bonænsa], *s.* (E. U.) mina ó veta rica en mineral; (com.) operación lucrativa.

bonbon [bónbon], *s.* confite, dulce.

bond [bond], *s.* lazo, atadura, ligazón, ligadura, vínculo, unión, parentesco; cadena, prisión, cautiverio; traba, trabadura; obligación, fianza; (com.) bono, obligación; título de la deuda: **in bond**, en depósito: **bond-stone**, perpiaño.—*a.* cautivo, siervo.

bond, *va.* gravar con bono ó hipoteca; dar fianza; (com.) poner mercancías en depósito.

bondage [bóndech], *s.* cautiverio, esclavitud, servidumbre; obligación.

bonded [bónded], *pp.* garantido por obligación escrita; hipotecado; asegurado; depositado bajo fianza para el pago de derechos arancelarios: **bonded goods**, mercancías en depósito: **bonded warehouse**, almacén de depósito: **bond-holder**, tenedor de bonos, obligacionista, rentista.

bondmaid [bóndmed], *s.* esclava, sierva.

bondman [bóndman], *s.* esclavo, siervo.

bondsman [bóndsman], *s.* fiador, dita.

bondswoman [bóndsúman], *s.* fiadora, dita.

bone [bóun], *s.* hueso; raspa ó espina del pez; cuesco de fruta; barba de ballena.—*pl.* esqueleto, restos mortales; palillos, especie de castañuelas: **to pick a bone**, roer un hueso: **to have a bone to pick with any one**, tener que habérselas con alguno: **to make no bones of**, no tener empacho en: **to be skin and bones**, no tener más que la piel y los huesos: **boneblack**, negro animal: **bone-dust**, abono de huesos pulverizados.

bone, *va.* desosar; emballenar; poner ballenas; abonar con huesos pulverizados; tomar el nivel de un terreno.

bone-ache [bóun-ek], *s.* dolor de huesos.

boned [bóund], *a.* osudo, huesudo.

bonelace [bóunléis], *s.* encaje hecho á mano.

boneless [bóunles], *s.* mollar, sin huesos.

boneset [bóunset], *s.* (bot.) eupatorio.

bone-setter [bóun-setœr], *s.* cirujano, curandero, algebrista.

bonfire [bónfaiœr], *s.* hoguera, fogata, alcandora.

bonhomie [bónomi], *n.* afabilidad.

Boniface [bónifes], *n.* hostelero.

bonification [bonifikéshœn], *n.* bonificación

boning [bóuning], *n.* acción de deshuesar; abono de tierras; nivelación por medio de estacas.

bonito, *s.* (ict.) bonito.

bon-mot [bon-mó], *s.* agudeza, frase.

bonnet [bónet], *s.* gorra, gorro, toca, capota, sombrero de mujer; solideo, bonete; (fort.) bonete; (mec.) sombrerete; (mar.) boneta.—*va.* cubrir; apabullar.

bonnily [bónili], *adv.* bonitamente.

bonny [bóni], *a.* (Esc.) bonito, lindo, gentil; alegre, festivo.

bonny-clabber [bóni-clabœr], *s.* cuajo, leche cuajada.

bon-ton [bóng-tóng], *s.* el gran mundo; buen tono.

bonus [bónœs], *s.* adehala; bonificación; (Amér.) ñapa, contra.

bony [bōuni], *a.* osudo, huesudo.
booby [būbi], *s.* y *a.* zote, bobo, pajuncio.
boodle [būdœl], *s.* (fam. E. U.) dinero; soborno; (Amér.) chanchullo; hato, partida, cuadrilla. *V.* CABOODLE.
boodler [būdlœr], *s.* (fam. E. U.) el que se deja sobornar.
book [buk], *s.* libro, tomo; (sp.) libreta donde se inscriben las apuestas: **day-book**, (com.) diario: **invoice-book**, libro de facturas: **pocket-book**, cartera, porta-monedas: **memorandum-book**, librito de memoria: **cash-book**, libro de caja: **paper book**, libro en blanco.
book, *va.* asentar en un libro; notar en un registro; inscribir.
bookbinder [bukbaindœr], *s.* encuadernador.
bookbinding [bukbainding], *s.* encuadernación.
bookcase [bukkés], *s.* armario ó estante para libros.
book-clasp [clæsp], *n.* manecilla.
book-cover [kœvœr], *n.* cubierta de libro.
booking [buking], *s.* registro, asiento: **booking clerk**, (Ingl.) vendedor de billetes de pasaje ó teatro: **booking office**, (Ingl.) expendeduría de billetes.
bookish [bukish], *a.* estudioso; versado en libros; pedante; teórico.
bookishness [bukishnes], *s.* estudiosidad; falta de sentido práctico.
bookkeeper [bukkipœr], *s.* tenedor de libros.
bookkeeping [bukkiping], *s.* teneduría de libros.
booklet [buclet], *n.* libretín, folleto, opúsculo.
book-lover [buk-lœvœr], *n.* bibliófilo.
bookmaker [bukmekœr], *s.* el que hace libros; (sp.) apostador de profesión en las carreras de caballos.
bookmaking [bukmeking], *s.* ocupación del **bookmaker**.
bookmark [bukmarc], *s.* señal ó marcador de libros.
bookseller [bukselœr], *s.* librero: **book trade**, comercio de libros: **book-store**, librería.
bookworm [bukuœrm], *s.* polilla ó gusano que roe los libros; bibliófilo, ratón de biblioteca.
boom [bum], *s.* (mar.) botalón; botavara; cadena para cerrar un puerto; estampido; (E. U.) torrente crecido y bramador; (fig.) auge, actividad ó prosperidad repentina.
boom, *vn.* hacer estampido; moverse con violencia; ir á velas desplegadas; (fam. E. U.) estar en auge, medrar.—*va.* favorecer, anunciar, fomentar, dar bombo.
boomerang [bumœrang], *s.* arma arrojadiza de los indígenas de Australia; cualquier acto cuyas malas consecuencias recaen sobre el autor del mismo.
boom-irons [bum-airœnš], *s. pl.* (mar.) sunchos de los botalones.
boom-sail [bum-seil], *n.* (mar.) cangreja.
boon [bun], *s.* dádiva, regalo; gracia, merced; dicha, bendición.
boon, *a.* genial, festivo; liberal, generoso; afortunado, próspero.
boor [bur], *s.* patán, aldeano, villano; rústico holandés. *V.* BOER (África).
boorish [burish], *a.* rústico, agreste; guajiro, jíbaro.
boorishly [burishli], *adv.* rústicamente, toscamente.
boorishness [burishnes], *s.* rusticidad, tosquedad, grosería.
boost [bust], *va.* (fam. E. U.) empujar, levantar, alzar desde abajo.—*s.* alza; ayuda, asistencia.
boot [but], *va.* y *vn.* aprovechar, valer, servir, importar; calzarse las botas.
boot, *s.* bota, botín; calzado; ganancia, provecho, utilidad, ventaja; adehala; fiapa: **boot-jack**, sacabotas: **boot-hooks**, tirabotas: **boot-legs**, cortes de botas: **boot-hose**, calcetones: **boot-maker**, zapatero: **boot-tree**, horma de bota: **to boot**, aindamais, además, (Cuba) de ñapa, de contra; (Mex.) pilón: **to put the boot on the wrong leg**, culpar al inocente.
boot-black [but-blæk], *n.* limpiabotas.
booted [bûted], *a.* calzado con botas.
booth [buz], *s.* barraca, puesto, tabladillo, mesilla de feria ó mercado.
bootless [bûtles], *a.* descalzo, inútil, sin provecho.
boots [buts], *s.* criado (de una fonda).
booty [bûti], *s.* botín, presa, saqueo: **to play booty**, trampear en el juego.
booze [buš], *vn.* embriagarse, emborracharse.—*s.* bebida espirituosa; borrachera, pítima.
boozy [bûši], *a.* (fam.) ébrio, borracho, beodo.
bopeep [bopip], *s.* escondite.
borable [borabœl], *a.* que puede ser taladrado.
boracic acid [borésic ásid], *s.* ácido bórico.
boracite [borasait], *s.* (min.) boracita ó borato de magnesia.
borage [bœrrœch], *s.* (bot.) borraja.
borate [boret], *s.* borato
borax [borœx], *s.* bórax, atíncar.
border [bordœr], *s.* orilla, borde, reborde, margen; arriate de un jardín; frontera, límite, confín, aledaño; orla, guarnición, banda, cenefa, cerco, ribete, franja, farfalá.
border, *vn.* confinar, lindar; rayar, aproximarse, acercarse.—*va.* (cost.) orlar, repulgar, guarnecer, ribetear; tocar ó lindar: **to border on ó upon**, confinar, tocar, limitar; asemejarse.
borderer [bordœrœr], *s.* limítrofe, comarcano; (cost.) orlador, ribeteador.
bordering [bordœring], *s.* orladura.—*a.* fronterizo, contiguo, lindante, cercano, vecino.
bore [boœr], *va.* taladrar; barrenar, trepar, punzar, horadar, agujerear, perforar; (fam.) molestar, incomodar, jorobar, aburrir, fastidiar.—*vn.* hacer agujeros; adelantarse avanzar.
bore, *pret.* del verbo **to bear**.
bore, *s.* taladro, barreno, perforación, agujero que se hace taladrando ó barrenando; (arti.) calibre, alma; (fam.) majadero, pelma, cócora, machaca, pelmazo; ola grande causada por la marea.
boreal [boreal], *a.* septentrional, boreal.
boreas [boreas], *s.* cierzo, bóreas.
borecole [boœrcol], *s.* (bot.) bróculi; bretón.
boredom [boœrdœm], *s.* majadería, chinchorrería, fastidio, aburrimiento; gente majadera en general.
borer [boœrœr], *s.* barrena; taladro, perforadora; cualquier animal que horada.
boric [bóric], *a.* bórico.
boride [bórid], *s.* (quím.) boruro.
boring [boœring], *s.* trepa, horadación; taladro: **boring dust** ó **borings**, partículas que se desprenden al taladrar ó barrenar: **boring-bit**, broca, mecha: **boring-rod**, tientaguja.
born [bœrn], *a.* nacido; destinado: **to be born**, nacer: **to be born again**, renacer: **first-born**, primogénito: **high-born**, **low-born**, de elevado, de humilde nacimiento.
borne [born], *pp.* de **to bear**.
boron [bóron], *s.* (quím.) boro.
borough [bœro], *s.* ciudad ó villa: **municipal borough**, (Ingl.) corporación municipal: **parliamentary borough**, (Ingl.) pueblo con derecho de representación en el Parlamento.
borrow [bórro], *va.* pedir prestado; apropiarse, hacerse suyo; copiar.

borrower [bórroœr], *s.* comodatario.
borrowing [bórroing], *s.* empréstito, préstamo.
boscage [bóskech], *s.* boscaje, espesura.
bosh [boŝh], *s.* (fam.) palabrería, tontería; atalaje de alto horno; embudo del cabilote.
bosk [bosk], *s.* matorral.
bosket [bósket], *s.* bosquecillo, bosquete.
bosky [bóski], *a.* frondoso, nemoroso.
Bosnian [bósnian], *a.* bosnio.
bosom [búsœm], *s.* seno, pecho, corazón; amor, inclinación, afecto, cariño; (cost.) pechera. —*a.* íntimo, querido; secreto: **bosom friend**, amigo íntimo.
bosom, *va.* guardar en el pecho; ocultar, tener secreto.
Bosphorus [bósforœs], *s.* Bósforo, estrecho.
boss [bos], *s.* clavo ó tachón; giba, joroba, corcova, protuberancia; (arq.) pinjante; (fam. E. U.) amo, patrón, maestro; capataz; (pol.) cacique; jefe, cabecilla: **boss of a bridle**, copa de freno: **boss of a book**, lomo de un libro.
boss, *va.* trabajar en relieve. *V.* EMBOSS; (fam. E. U.) regentear, mandar; dominar.
bossage [bósej], *s.* (arq.) almohadilla.
bossed [bost], **bossy** [bósi], *a.* tachonado; turgente, abultado, saliente.
bot [bot], *s.* larva de estro. *V.* BOT-FLY.
botanic(al [botánic·al], *a.* botánico.
botanically [botánicali], *adv.* botánicamente.
botanist [bótanist], *s.* botánico, botanista.
botanize [bótanaiŝ], *vn.* herborizar.
botany [bótani], *s.* botánica, fitología.
botch [boch], *s.* remiendo, chapucería; remendón, chapucero.
botch, *va.* remendar, chapucear, chafallar.
botcher [bóchœr], *s.* remendón, chapucero, chafallón.
botchy [bóchi], *a.* culcusido.
bot-fly [ŏót-flai], *s.* (ent.) estro.
both [boz], *a.* ambos, los dos, entrambos, ambos á dos: **on both sides**, por ambos lados, por ambas partes, de uno y otro lado: **both of them**, ambos: **both of us**, nosotros dos: **both his sons**, sus dos hijos.
both, *conj.* tanto como, así como.
bother [báœr], *va.* (fam.) aturrullar, marear, incomodar, molestar.—*s.* molestia, incomodidad, pejiguera.
botheration [baœréshœn], *s.* molestia, disgusto, fastidio, vejación.
bothersome [báœrsom], *a.* molesto, cargante, fastidioso.
botryoidal [botrióidal], *a.* arracimado.
bottle [bótœl], *s.* botella, frasco, redoma; litro: **nursing-bottle**, mamadera, biberón: **stone bottle**, botella de greda.
bottle, *va.* embotellar, enfrascar.
bottled [bótœld], *a.* embotellado, enfrascado.
bottleflower [bótœlfláuœr], *s.* (bot.) centaurea.
bottle-gourd [bótœl-gurd], *s.* (bot.) güiro, chilacayote.
bottlegreen [bótœlgrin], *s.* verde botella.
bottle-holder [bótœl-joldœr], *s.* partidario; padrino (en duelo); asistente de un pugilista; porta-botellas.
bottlescrew [bótœlscru], *s.* tirabuzón, sacatrapos.
bottler [bótlœr], *s.* embotellador.
bottling [bótling], *s.* envase.
bottom [bótœm], *s.* fondo; lecho de un río; trasero; nalgatorio; zanja, cimiento, fundamento; (mar.) casco, nave, barco, buque; base, motivo; poso, sedimento; asiento de una silla: **to be at the bottom of**, ser el causante de: **to stand on one's own bottom**, depender de uno mismo: **to touch bottom**, tocar fondo, quedarse en una parte.
bottom, *a.* hondo, bajo; ínfimo; fundamental.
bottom, *va.* poner fondo (á cestos, sillas, etc.), cimentar, fundar, basar, estribar, apoyar.—*vn.* apoyarse.
bottomless [bótœmles], *a.* insondable; visionario: **bottomless pit**, abismo.
bottoming [bótœming], *s.* (f. c.) balasto.
bottomry [bótœmri], *s.* (com.) préstamo ó contrato ó la gruesa, ó sobre casco y quilla.
boudoir [budwár], *s.* gabinete de señora, retrete, recámara, tocador.
bouffe [buf], *a.* bufo, cómico. *V.* OPERA.
bough [bau], *s.* rama de un árbol: **bough-pot**, florero.
bought, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to buy**.
bougie [búvi], *s.* (cir.) candelilla, tienta.
bouillon [builóng], *s.* caldo, consumado.
boulder ó **bowlder** [bóldœr], *s.* peña, guijarro, pedrejón, galga, canto rodado: **boulder-wall**, (arq.) muralla ó pared de cantos rodados.
boulevard [búlevard], *s.* avenida ó paseo.
bounce [báuns], *vn.* rebotar, brincar, saltar; lanzarse, echar fieros ó bravatas; jactarse. —*vn.* hacer saltar ó botar; (fam. E. U.) despedir, poner en la calle.
bounce, *s.* salto, brinco; bote, rebote; repullo, respingo; golpazo, porrazo; bravata, fanfarronada; bola, mentira, filfa.
bouncer [báunsœr], *s.* guapo, fanfarrón; bola, filfa; embustero; (fam. E. U.) guardián fornido que echa á los alborotadores de un café.
bouncing [báunsing], *a.* fuerte, vigoroso, bien formado, robusto; exagerado, desmesurado; fanfarrón; embustero.
bound [báund], *s.* límite, término, confín, lindero; bote, brinco, corcovo, salto, respingo; resalto, rebote.
bound, *va.* deslindar, parcelar, confinar, limitar, ceñir; hacer saltar, botar.—*vn.* saltar, brincar; botar; corvetear.
bound, *a.* (*pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to bind**) atado, amarrado, sujeto, ligado; confinado; moral ó legalmente obligado; encuadernado; (fam.) destinado; sentenciado; (E. U.) decidido, resuelto; puesto en aprendizaje; estreñido: **bound for**, (mar.) con destino á: **bound up in**, absorto, engolfado, enfrascado.
boundary [báundari], *s.* límite, linde, frontera, confín, término, coto; muga, mojón.
bounden [báunden], *a.* obligatorio, preciso; indispensable.
boundless [báundles], *a.* ilimitado, infinito.
boundlessness [báundlesnes], *s.* inmensidad, infinidad.
bounteous [báunteœs], *a.* liberal, generoso.
bounteously [báunteœsli], *adv.* liberalmente, generosamente.
bounteousness [báunteœsnes], *s.* munificencia, liberalidad, generosidad.
bountiful [báuntiful], *a.* liberal, dadivoso, generoso, bienhechor.
bountifully [báuntifuli], *adv.* liberalmente, generosamente.
bountifulness [báuntifulnes], *s.* generosidad, liberalidad, largueza.
bounty [báunti], *s.* generosidad, liberalidad, munificencia; merced, gracia; concesión, subvención: **bounty money**, enganche.
bouquet [buké], *s.* ramo, pucha, ramillete; nariz (del vino).
Bourbon [búrbœn], *s.* Borbón; (fam. E. U.) conservador, recalcitrante: **Bourbon whisky**, aguardiente de maíz ó de centeno.
bourdon [búrdon], *s.* bordón; registro de órgano.

bourgeois [burŭá], *a.* y *s.* burgués; común, ordinario; comerciante, industrial.

bourgeois [bœrvóis], *s.* (impr.) tipo de nueve puntos:

☞ Este es el tipo bourgeois.

bourgeoisie [burŭasĭ], *s.* clase media.

bourgeon [bœrŭœn], *vn.* brotar, retoñar.—*s.* yema, retoño.

bourn [born], *s.* límite, linde; meta; arroyo, riachuelo.

bourse [burs], *s.* (com.) bolsa, lonja; (anat.) receptáculo en forma de bolsa.

bouse, bousy, *V.* BOOZE, BOOZY.

bout [báut], *s.* vez, turno; ataque (de borrachera, ó de enfermedad); curva ó vuelta de una cuerda; asalto de esgrima.

bovine [bóvin], *a.* bovino, vacuno.

bow [báu], *va.* saludar, hacer reverencia ó cortesía; arquear, doblar, inclinar; agobiar, oprimir, agravar.—*vn.* inclinarse, arquearse, agacharse; doblarse, torcerse; agobiarse; ceder, someterse.

bow [báu], *s.* saludo, reverencia, cortesía, zalema; (mar.) proa: **on the bow,** (mar.) por la serviola: **bow-oar,** remo ó bogador más cercano á la proa: **to make a bow,** saludar.

bow [bo], *s.* arco, para disparar flechas; (mús.) arco de violín; lazo (de corbata, de cinta, etc.); arzón de silla.

bow [bo], *va.* arquear, encorvar, doblar, torcer.

bow-bent [bó-bent], *a.* arqueado.

bowel [báuel], *s.* intestino, tripa.—*pl.* entrañas: **to move the bowels,** evacuar el vientre: **bowel complaint,** enfermedad de los intestinos.

bower [báuœr], *s.* glorieta, emparrado, enramada, lonjeta, cenador; morada, domicilio; retrete, aposento retirado: **bower-bird,** tilonorinco, pájaro de Australia: **right bower, left bower,** los dos naipes más altos en el juego llamado **euchre.**

bower [bóœr], *s.* músico de arco; arquero.

bower-anchor [báuœr-angkœr], *s.* (mar.) ancla de servidumbre.

bowery [báuœri], *s.* cortijo; calle de Nueva York frecuentada por la ralea.—*a.* frondoso, sombreado.

bow-hand [bó jand], *s.* mano del arco, la derecha del que toca el violín; la izquierda del arquero.

bowie-knife [bú-naif], *s.* cuchillo de monte.

bowing [báuing], *a.* inclinado.

bow-knot [bó-not], *s.* nudo corredizo, lazada.

bowl [bóul], *s.* escudilla, cuenco; hueco, concavidad; tazón de fuente; bolo, rulo, bocha: **bowl of a pipe,** hornillo de la pipa: **bowl of a spoon,** paleta de la cuchara: **sugar-bowl,** azucarera.—*pl.* juego de bolos; rodillos de calandria.

bowl, *va.* tumbar con una bola; derribar; hacer rodar.—*vn.* jugar á las bochas.

bowlder, *V.* BOULDER.

bow-legged [bó-legd], *a.* estevado, perniabierto: **bowleg,** pierna corva.

bowler [bólœr], *s.* jugador de bolos.

bowline [bólin], **bowling** [bóling], *s.* (mar.) bolina.

bowling, *s.* boleo, juego de bolos, chirinola: **bowling-alley, bowling-green, bowling-ground,** bolera; boleo, mallo.

bowman [bóman], *s.* arquero, flechero.

bownet [bónet], *s.* nasa para pesca.

bowse [báus], *vn.* (mar.) halar á un tiempo.

bow-shot [bó-shot], *s.* tiro de flecha.

bowsprit [bósprit], *s.* (mar.) bauprés.

bowstring [bóstring], *s.* cuerda de arco; dogal para ahorcar.

bow-window [bó-uindo], *s.* ventana arqueada ó saliente.

bow-wow [báu-au], *s.* ladrido, guau.

bowyer [bóyœr], *s.* arquero.

box [box], *s.* caja, cajita, cajón; estuche, excusabaraja; cofre, arca; palco de teatro; bofetada, revés, cachete, cogotazo, torniscón, manotada; (mar.) bitácora; (carr.) pescante; (impr.) cajetín; (mec.) buje, caja, manguito; cajera; casilla, compartimento; (bot.) box ó boj: **band-box,** caja de cartón: **hat-box,** sombrerera: **jewel-box,** joyelero, guardajoyas: **P. O. box,** apartado de correos: **letter-box,** buzón del correo, casilla para cartas: **box office,** (teat.) taquilla: **strong box,** cofre fuerte: **box car,** (f. c.) furgón: **Christmas-box,** aguinaldo: **alms-box,** cepillo de limosna: **coach-box,** pescante de coche: **dice-box,** cubilete: **dust-box,** salvadera: **snuff-box,** tabaquera: **box of a pump,** émbolo de una bomba: **box plaiting,** (cost.) plegado, pliegue de tabla: **box-elder,** (bot.) árbol semejante al arce: **to be in a box,** hallarse en un aprieto.

box, *va.* encajonar; apuñear, abofetear.—*vn.* pelear á puñadas: **to box the compass,** (mar.) cuartear.

boxen [bócsœn], *a.* hecho de boj.

boxer [bócsœr], *s.* púgil; encajonador.

boxhaul [bócsjol], *va.* (mar.) virar en redondo; abroquelar.

boxing [bócsing], *s.* empaque, envase; madera para encajonar; (carp.) marco de puerta ó de ventana; pugilato.

boxthorn [bóxzorn], *s.* (bot.) licio, tamujo.

boxwood [bóxud], *s.* madera de box.

boy [bói], *s.* muchacho, niño; hijo varón; mozo; criado, lacayo: **cabin-boy,** mozo de cámara, grumete: **school-boy,** muchacho de escuela: **choir-boy,** niño de coro: **boy bishop,** obispillo: **boy's play,** tarea fácil, juego de niños: **the old boy,** el diablo.

boycott [bóicot], *va.* desacreditar, aislar, rechazar, excluir; coaligarse para no tener tratos con una persona.

boycott, *s.* coalición organizada contra una persona, negándose á tener tratos con ella.

boyhood [bóijud], *s.* muchachez, puericia.

boyish [bóiĭsh], *a.* pueril, amuchachado.

boyishly [bóiĭshli], *adv.* pueril mente.

boyishness [bóiĭshnes], *s.* puerilidad, muchachada, niñada.

brabble [brábœl], *vn.* armar camorra.—*s.* camorra, riña, pendencia.

brabbler [brábłœr], *s.* camorrista.

braccate [bráket], *a.* (orn.) paticalzado.

brace [bres], *va.* atar, ligar, trabar, atesar, amarrar; (carp.) ensamblar, empatar; (mar.) bracear; cercar, rodear; (impr.) abrazar con llave ó corchete; fortificar, vigorizar (los nervios).

brace, *s.* abrazadera, laña, grapón, broche, manija, traba, braza; (carp.) berbiquí; tornapunta; (arq.) riostra, tirante, puntal; (carr.) sopanda; un par (de pistolas, perdices, etc.); (cir.) braguero; (impr.) corchete, llave, }; (arq.) anclaje, silla, mordaza; can, canecillo: **brace-drill,** parauso: **brace-pin,** atesador: **brace-strut,** biela.—*pl.* tirantes del pantalón; (mar.) brazas: **braces of a rudder,** (mar.) hembras del timón.

bracelet [bréslet], *s.* brazalete, ajorca, pulsera, manilla; (arm.) brazal.

bracer [brésœr], *s.* brazal; (med.) medicamento tónico y fortificante; abrazadera, laña; cinto, venda.

brachial [brákial], *a.* braquial.

brachiopod [brákiopod], *s.* braquiópodo.
brachium [brákiœm], *s.* (*pl.* BRACHIA) (zool.) brazo superior.
bracing [brésing], *a.* fortificante, tónico.—*s.* amarra, ligazón, refuerzo, trabazón.
bracken [brákn], *s.* (bot.) helecho; helechal.
bracket [brákket], *s.* puntal, soporte, listón, listoncillo; can, repisa, rinconera, codillo, modillón; ménsula; brazo de lámpara; (mec.) bloque, garfio.—*pl.* (impr.) paréntesis angulares, así [ ]: **cat-head brackets**, (mar.) aletas de las serviolas.
brackish [brákish], *a.* salobre; nauseabundo.
brackishness [brákishnes], *s.* sabor salobre.
bract [brákt], *s.* (bot.) bráctea.
bractlet [brákctlet], *s.* (bot.) bractéola.
brad [brad], *s.* clavo de ala de mosca; puntilla, hita, espiga, saetín.
brad-awl [brad-ol], *s.* punzón afilado, lesna.
brag [bræg], *s.* jactancia, bravata, fanfarronada; farolero, fanfarrón; juego de naipes.
brag, *va.* y *vn.* jactarse, fanfarronear, baladronear, alardear, fachendear.
braggadocio [brægadóshio], *s.* fanfarria; ronca; fanfarrón.
braggardism [brágardism], *s.* jactancia, fanfarronería.
braggart [brágart], *a.* jactancioso, bravucón.
braggart, bragger [brágœr], *s.* jaque, matasiete.
bragget [bráguet], *s.* aguamiel.
braggingly [brágunguli], *adv.* jactanciosamente.
Brahman [bráman], *s.* bracmán.
Brahmanical, Braminical [bramínical], *a.* bracmánico.
braid [bred], *va.* trenzar; (cost.) acordonar, bordar con cordoncillo ó de realce; galonear.—*s.* galón, alamar, trencilla; trenza, crizneja.—*a.* (Ésco.) ancho: **braidclaith**, paño ancho.
brail [brél], *va.* (mar.) cargar las velas.
brails [brélis], *s. pl.* (mar.) candelizas.
brain [brein], *s.* cerebro, seso; entendimiento, talento, juicio, cordura.
brain, *va.* descerebrar, romper la crisma: **hare-brained**, aturdido, atolondrado: **brain fever**, (med.) fiebre cerebral, meningitis.
brainless [bréinles], *a.* sin sesos; tonto, insensato.
brainpan [bréinpæn], *s.* cráneo ó casco.
brainsick [bréinsic], *a.* chiflado.
brainsickly [bréinsicli], *adv.* locamente.
brainsickness [bréinsicnes], *s.* vértigo; veleidad; chifladura.
braize [bréis], *s.* (ict.) pargo.
brake [brec], *s.* (bot.) helecho. *V.* BRACKEN; agramadera; maleza, zarzal, jaral, matorral; (f. c.) freno; retranca; (mar.) guimbalete de bomba; amasadera; bocado de canutillo para caballo; (agr.) grada, palanca, espeque: **brake beam**, barra del freno: **brakeman**, guardafreno, retranquero: **air-brake**, freno atmosférico ó de aire: **automatic brake**, freno automático.
brake [brélk], *va.* poner la retranca; espadar ó espadillar cáñamo, etc.; (agr.) desterronar con la grada; amasar pan.
braky [bréki], *a.* espinoso, áspero.
bramble [brémbœl], *s.* (bot.) zarza, cambrón; jijallar.
brambled [brémbœld], *a.* breñoso, zarzoso.
brambling [brémbling], *s.* (ornit.) pinzón.
brambly [brémbli], *a.* zarzoso.
bran [brán], *s.* salvado, afrecho: **bran bread**, acemita.
bran-new ó **brand-new** [bræn-niú], *a.* nuevo, flamante.
branch [branch], *s.* rama de árbol; ramo, dependencia, subdivisión, sección; ramal, brazo; río tributario; (com.) sucursal; (f. c.) ramal, empalme: **vine branch**, sarmiento.—*pl.* ramas, ramaje.—*a.* dependiente, tributario, sucursal.
branch, *vn.* ramificarse; empalmar; echar pitones, astas ó ramas: **to branch off**, bifurcarse, separarse, dividirse: **to branch out**, divergir, ampliar, extenderse.—*va.* ramificar, dividir en ramas.
brancher [bránchœr], *s.* (cetr.) halcón ramero.
branchiæ [brénkie], *s. pl.* (ict.) branquias.
branchial [brénkial], *a.* branquial.
branchiness [bránchines], *s.* frondosidad.
branchless [bránchles], *a.* sin ramas.
branchlet [bránchlet], *s. dim.* ramita.
branchy [branchi], *a.* ramoso.
brand [brænd] *s.* tizón ó tea; (poet.) sol, espada, rayo; sello ó marca de fábrica; hierro de marcar reses y la marca; estigma, baldón.—*va.* marcar ó sellar con hierro candente; tiznar, infamar, desdorar.
brand goose [brænd gus], *s.* oca silvestre.
brandiron [brændaiœrn], *s.* hierro de marcar.
brandish [brændish], *va.* blandir, blandear, cimbrar.—*s.* (esgr.) floreo, molinete.
brandling [brændling], *s.* gusano para cebo.
brandrith [brændrith], *s.* brocal de pozo.
brandy, brandy-wine [brændi, uain], *s.* aguardiente, coñac.
brandyshop [brændishop], *s.* taberna.
branlin [brænlin], *s.* salmón pequeño.
branny [bræni], *a.* parecido al salvado.
brant [brænt], *s.* especie de ganso.
brasen, *V.* BRAZEN.
brash [brash], *a.* (fam.) impetuoso; temerario.—*s.* acedía; erupción; ataque, asalto; montón de escombros.
brasier, *V.* BRAZIER.
brasil, *V.* BRAZIL.
brass [bras], *s.* latón, bronce, eneo, azófar; (fam.) descaro, desvergüenza: **brass-money**, calderilla: **yellow brass**, latón: **brass band**, charanga, murga: **brass foundry**, fundición de bronce: **red brass**, tumbaga.
brassart [brássart], *s.* brazal.
brassica [brásica], *s.* (bot.) berza.
brassiness [brásines], *s.* bronceado; descaro, desfachatez.
brass-visaged [brás-viseyd], *a.* descarado, descocado, desvergonzado.
brassy [brási], **brassish**, *a.* de latón; descarado, desvergonzado. *V.* BRAZEN.
brat [brat], *s.* rapaz, mocoso.
brattle [brátœl], *vn.* repiquetear; (Cuba) chaquetear; poner pies en polvorosa.
brattle, *s.* estampido; repiqueteo; redoble.
bravado [bravédo], *s.* bravata, baladronada.
brave [brev], *a.* bravo, valiente, denodado, bizarro, valeroso, esforzado, animoso, atrevido, intrépido.
brave, *va.* desafiar, provocar, acarar; bravear; arrostrar.
brave, *s.* valiente; bravonel, jaque, fanfarrón.
bravely [brévli], *adv.* bravamente, valientemente; perfectamente.
bravery [brévœri], *s.* esfuerzo, braveza, coraje, valentía, valor, ánimo; proeza, heroismo; gallardía, esplendor, magnificencia.
bravo [bravo], *s.* asesino asalariado.—*interj.* ¡bueno, bravo!
brawl [brol], *s.* quimera, alboroto, disputa, camorra, pendencia; baile, y su música.
brawl, *vn.* alborotar, armar camorra; vociferar, vocinglear.—*va.* decir gritando.
brawler [brólœr], *s.* quimerista, camorrista.

brawling [bróling], *s.* alboroto, vocinglería.
brawn [brɔn], *s.* pulpa, carne mollar; fuerza muscular; carne dura.
brawniness [brónines], *s.* fortaleza, musculatura.
brawny [bróni], *a.* fuerte, musculoso, membrudo, endurecido.
braxy [bræxi], *s.* fiebre carbuncular de las reses; res lanar atacada de este mal.—*a.* atacado de dicha fiebre.
bray [bre], *va.* majar, triturar, moler, machacar, pulverizar.—*vn.* rebuznar, roznar.
bray, *s.* rebuzno; roznido; ruido bronco.
brayer [brécer], *s.* rebuznador; (impr.) moleta; (cir.) braguero.
braying [bréing], *s.* grito; rebuzno.
braze [brés], *va.* soldar con latón; broncear.
brazen [brésn], *a.* de bronce; bronceado; descarado, desvergonzado.
brazen, *va.* descararse, desvergonzarse: **to brazen it out**, sostener con desfachatez: **brazen-browed, brazen-faced**, descarado, desvergonzado, impudente: **brazen-face**, cara de vaqueta.
brazenness [brésœnnes], *s.* descaro, desvergüenza.
brazier [brévœr], *s.* latonero, calderero; brasero, copa, maridillo, rejuela.
braziery [brévœri], *s.* latonería.
Brazil ó **Brazil-wood** [brašil-ud], *s.* palo Brasil.
braziletto [brašiléto], *s.* brasilete.
Brazilian [brašílian], *a.* y *s.* brasileño.
brazilin [brésilin], *s.* brasilina.
breach [brich], *s.* rotura, fractura, rompimiento; infracción, quebrantamiento, contravención, violación; brecha, abertura; disensión, escisión, rompimiento de relaciones; (mar.) rompiente, oleaje; salto de ballena: **breach of faith,** ó **of trust**, abuso de confianza, prevaricación: **breach of promise**, violación de la palabra de casamiento: **breach of the peace**, perturbación del orden público.
bread [bred], *s.* pan; sustento diario, alimentos: **bread and butter**, pan con mantequilla, (fig.) sustento diario; (usado como adjetivo, mercenario, menesteroso): **to earn one's bread**, ganarse la vida: **home-made bread**, pan casero, pan bazo: **ship bread**, galleta, bizcocho de mar: **batch of bread**, hornada de pan: **soft bread**, mollete: **sow bread**, criadilla de tierra, trufa: **unleavened bread**, pan ázimo: **bread-crumb**, costra del pan; pan rallado: **bread-stuffs**, harinas y granos para hacer pan: **new bread**, pan tierno: **stale bread**, pan duro ó sentado: **rye bread**, pan de centeno: **slice of bread**, rebanada de pan: **corn bread**, pan de maíz: **bread-corn**, cereal: **brown bread**, pan moreno: **to break bread**, comer con uno; comulgar: **to know on which side one's bread is buttered**, saber donde aprieta el zapato.
bread-fruit [bréd-frut], *s.* árbol del pan y su fruto.
bread-room [bred-rrum], *s.* (mar.) pañol del pan.
breadstuff [brédstœf], *s.* cereales, granos, harinas, etc.
breadth [bredz], *s.* anchura, ancho; holgura, latitud; liberalidad; (cost.) paño, ancho de una tela: **breadth of beam**, (mar.) manga.
breadthwise [brédzuaiš], *adv.* á lo ancho.
bread-winner [bred-uinœr], *s.* el que se gana la vida; productor.
break [brek], *va.* (*pret.* BROKE ó BRAKE (poét.): *pp.* BROKEN ó BROKE) romper, quebrar, abrir, hender, quebrantar, fracturar; infringir, violar (ley, contrato ó promesa); abrir brecha; domar, dominar; degradar; causar quiebra ó bancarrota, arruinar; estropear, desvencijar, destruir; desunir, interceptar, interrumpir, impedir; revelar, dar una noticia; parar un golpe.—*vn.* romperse, quebrarse, partirse, abrirse; reventarse algún tumor; prorrumpir, exclamar; quebrar, hacer bancarrota; decaer, desmejorarse; romper con uno, enemistarse; separarse, apartarse con violencia; entrar de repente, apuntar, abrir (v. gr. el día); estallar (v. gr. una tempestad); faltar la voz, hacer un "gallo"; brotar, florecer: **to break asunder**, partir, dividir, separar en dos partes: **to break cover**, (caza) salir de un escondite: **to break down**, caer; romperse; perder la salud; abatirse; desconcertarse, cortarse: **to break forth**, brotar: **to break from**, desasirse, separarse: **to break in**, acometer; forzar; penetrar; domar un caballo: **to break in upon**, introducirse de sopetón, interrumpir: **to break off**, romper; dejar sin concluir; desgajar: **to break off from**, soltar, abandonar: **to break with**, romper con uno: **to break open**, forzar, romper, fracturar: **to break out**, salir granos en el cuerpo: **to break the law**, infringir la ley: **to break through**, abrirse camino, vencer dificultades: **to break up**, separarse, levantar una sesión; (agr.) roturar; confundir, desconcertar: **to break up an army**, licenciar las tropas: **to break upon**, comprender de repente: **to break the bank**, hacer saltar la banca (en el juego): **to break open a door**, descerrajar una puerta: **to break a jest**, decir un chiste de repente: **to break jail** ó **prison**, forzar ó escalar la cárcel: **to break bulk**, (mar.) sacar parte de la carga: **to break ground**, abrir la trinchera; roturar; comenzar una empresa: **to break a lance with**, oponerse á: **to break loose**, desatar ó desatarse, escapar, huir: **to break one's back**, derrengarse: **to breakfast**, desayunarse: **to break one's heart**, matar á pesadumbres: **to break open a house**, forzar una casa: **to break up housekeeping**, levantar casa: **to break wind**, peer, ventosear: **to break the ice**, cobrar confianza con uno: **to break the record**, aventajar, ir más allá de lo que otros han hecho.
break, *s.* rotura, abertura, rompimiento, desgarro; grieta, raja; comienzo, principio; pausa, parada, intervalo, interrupción, vacío; laguna, blanco; (elec.) interruptor; reversor; en el canto, "gallo"; (com.) baja en el mercado: **break of day**, alba, aurora.
breakable [brékabœl], *a.* quebradizo, frágil, frangible.
breakage [brékech], *s.* fractura, rotura, quebrantamiento; destrozo, estropicio; indemnización por cosas quebradas.
breakax [brécæx], *s.* (bot.) quiebrahacha.
breakdown [brékdaun], *s.* vuelco, caída, derrumbamiento; (E. U.) zapateado de negros.
breaker [brékœr], *s.* roturador; infractor; quebrantador, rompedor: **breakers**, *pl.* rompientes, cachones.
breakfast [brékfast], *vn.* desayunarse, almorzar.—*s.* desayuno, almuerzo.
breaking [bréking], *s.* fractura, quebrantamiento, desgaje; interrupción; (agr.) tierra roturada: **breaking up**, cierre, disolución, dispersión.
breakneck [bréknec], *s.* despeñadero, precipicio.—*a.* precipitado, rápido.
breakwater [bréknotœr], *s.* rompeolas, tajamar, malecón, escollera.
bream [brim], *s.* (ict.) sargo: **sea bream**, besugo.
bream, *va.* (mar.) limpiar fondos.

breast [brest], *s.* pecho, seno; teta, mama; (arm.) peto; pechuga de ave; pecho, corazón, interior del hombre; (arti.) testera; (arq.) toro; (min.) frente ó cara de veta ó filón; (carr.) comba del cubo de una rueda.
breast, *va.* acometer de frente.
breastbone [brésstboun], *s.* esternón.
breast-collar [brést-cólar], *s.* collera, pretal.
breast-deep [brést-dip], **breast-high** [brést-jai], *a.* alto hasta el pecho.
breastfast [brésfast], *s.* (mar.) amarra del través.
breasthooks [brésjuks], *s.* (mar.) buzardas.
breastpin [brésspin], *s.* broche, prendedor.
breastplate [brésplet], *s.* peto; pretal; pectoral.
breast-plow ó **breast-plough** [brést-plau], *s.* arado de pecho.
breast-pump [brést-pœmp], *s.* mamadera.
breastrail [brésstrrél], *s.* (mar.) antepecho.
breast-summer [brésscemœr], *s.* cabio.
breast-wheel [brést-juil], *s.* rueda hidráulica de costado.
breastwork [brésstuœrk], *s.* (fort.) parapeto; (mar.) propao.
breath [brez], *s.* aliento, respiración, resuello; hálito, soplo; vida; pausa, demora, respiro; sobreseimiento; instante; un momento: **to be short of breath,** ser corto de resuello, respirar con dificultad: **under one's breath,** en voz baja: **in a breath,** de un resuello: **to gasp for breath,** jadear: **out of breath,** sin aliento, sofocado: **foul breath,** mal aliento.
breathable [brídabœl], *a.* respirable.
breathe [bríd], *vn.* alentar, respirar, resollar; vivir; descansar, tomar aliento; tomar el fresco; soplar, avahar; aspirar, exhalar.—*va.* inspirar, respirar; exhalar; dar aire ó desahogo; sugerir, revelar: **to breathe upon,** empañar: **to breathe one's last,** dar el último suspiro, morir.
breathed [brídt ó bríded], *pp.* cansado, sin resuello; pronunciada sin usar las cuerdas vocales (la **k, b, p,** etc.); [brezt] largo ó corto de resuello.
breather [brídœr], *s.* respirador; viviente; inspirador.
breathing [bríding], *s.* respiración; resuello, vaharada; aire suave; inspiración; aspiración: **breathing-hole,** respiradero: **breathing-place,** pausa; respiradero, lugar de descanso: **breathing-time,** huelga, asueto, relajación, reposo.
breathless [brézles], *a.* falto de aliento, sin resuello; desalentado; muerto.
breathlessness [brézlesnes], *s.* desaliento; muerte.
breccia [bréchia], *s.* (min.) mármol brecha.
bred, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to breed.**
breech [brich], *s.* trasero, nalgas, posaderas; (arti.) recámara.
breech, *va.* poner calzones; zurrar; poner recámara á un cañón ó fusil.
breeches [brichés], *s. pl.* calzones, bragas, pantalones: **to wear the breeches,** llevar los calzones: **breeches-buoy,** aparato salvavidas en forma de bragas.
breeching [briching], *s.* grupera del arnés; zurra; (mar.) bragueros de cañón.
breech-loader [lódœr], *s.* (arti.) arma de retrocarga.
breech-loading [lóding], *a.* (arti.) de retrocarga.
breed [brid], *va.* padrear, criar, engendrar, multiplicar; empollar; parir; ocasionar, causar, producir; educar, enseñar.—*vn.* criar, procrear.
breed, *s.* casta, raza, progenie; **generación;** lechigada; ralea.
breeder [brídœr], *s.* criador; autor; padre; paridera.
breeding [bríding], *s.* cría; crianza; educación, enseñanza; urbanidad, modales: **breeding-cage,** jaula de criar, criadera: **cross breeding,** cruzamiento de razas: **good breeding,** buena educación: **bad breeding,** mala crianza.
breeze [brís], *s.* brisa, airecillo, aura, oreo; (fam.) agitación, excitación, embullo; vago rumor, murmuración; cisco de **coke**; (ent.) tábano.
breezeless [brísles], *a.* sin aire.
breezy [brísi], *a.* airoso, oreado; garboso.
brethren [brédren], *s. pl.* de **brother**; hermanos en Jesucristo.
Breton [bréton], *a.* y *s.* bretón.
breve [brív], *s.* (mús.) breve; (pros.) marca de sílaba breve ⌣.
brevet [brevét], *va.* (mil.) graduar.
brevet, *s.* (mil.) graduado: **brevet colonel,** coronel graduado; (mil.) nombramiento, graduación.
breviary [brivieri], *s.* (igl.) breviario.
brevier [brevíœr], *s.* (impr.) breviario, tipo de ocho puntos.

☞ Este es el tipo breviario.

brevirostrate, brevirostral [brevirróstret, tral], *a.* (orn.) corto de pico.
brevity [bréviti], *s.* brevedad; concisión.
brew [bru], *va.* hacer cerveza, ó ponch; fraguar, urdir, tramar: **a storm is brewing,** se prepara una tormenta.—*vn.* elaborar cerveza.
brew, *s.* mezcla.
brewage [brúech], *s.* brebaje.
brewer [brúœr], *s.* cervecero.
brewery [brúœri], **brew-house** [brú-jaus], *s.* cervecería.
brewing [brúing], *s.* elaboración de cerveza; cantidad de cerveza que se hace de una vez; señales de borrasca.
brewis [brúis], *s.* sopa; caldo espeso.
briar [brálar], *V.* BRIER.
bribe [bráib], *s.* cohecho, soborno.
bribe, *va.* cohechar, sobornar.
briber [bráibœr], *s.* cohechador, sobornador, corruptor.
bribery [bráibœri], *s.* cohecho, soborno.
bric-a-brac, *s.* bric-á-brac.
brick [bric], *s.* ladrillo; cantidad de ladrillos: (fam.) persona simpática: **sun-dried brick,** (Mex.) adobe: **bath, carving, cutlery** ó **Bristol brick,** piedra para limpiar cuchillos.
brick, *va.* enladrillar.
brickbat [bricbæt], *s.* tejoleta, tejuela.
brick-clay [bric-cle], **brick-earth** [brik-œrz], *s.* barro para hacer ladrillos.
brickdust [bricdœst], *s.* ladrillo molido.
brick-kiln [bric-kil], *s.* horno de cocer ladrillos.
bricklayer [brikleiœr], *s.* albañil, enladrillador.
brickmaker [bricmekœr], *s.* ladrillero.
brickmaking [brikmeking], *s.* fabricación de ladrillos.
brickwork [brikuœrc], *s.* enladrillado, obra de ladrillos, mazonería.
bricky [briki], *a.* ladrilloso.
brickyard [brikiard], *s.* ladrillal, adobería.
bridal [brádal], *a.* nupcial.—*s.* boda, fiesta nupcial: **bridal song,** epitalamio: **bridal trip,** viaje de novios: (apí.) vuelo de la reina para ser fecundada por el zángano.
bride [bráid], *s.* novia, desposada: **bride-cake,** torta ó pan de la boda: **bride-chamber,** tálamo.

bridegroom [bráidgrum], *s.* novio, desposado.
bridesmaid [bráidsmed], *sf.* madrina de boda, pronuba.
bridesman [bráidsmæn], *s. V.* GROOMSMAN.
bridewell [bráiduel], *s.* casa de corrección de Londres; calabozo.
bridge [bridx], *s.* puente; caballete de la nariz; puente de violín, etc.; violín del billar; (elec.) balanza de Wheatstone: **drawbridge**, puente levadizo: **cantilever bridge**, puente de contrapeso: **suspension bridge**, puente colgante.—*va.* construir ó levantar un puente.
bridgeward [bridyuard], *s.* custodio de puente; guarda principal de una llave.
bridle [bráidœl], *s.* brida ó freno del caballo; freno, sujeción; (mar.) freuillo: **bridle-curb**, barbada: **bridle-hand**, mano izquierda del jinete: **bridle-path**, camino de herradura.
bridle, *va.* embridar, enfrenar; reprimir, refrenar.—*vn.* levantar la cabeza, erguirse.
bridles [bráidœlš], *s. pl.* (mar.) poas.
bridler [bráidlœr], *s.* enfrenador; refrenador.
bridoon [bridun], *s.* bridón, filete.
brief [brif], *a.* breve, conciso, corto, sucinto, sumario; fugaz, pasajero, rápido.
brief, *s.* epítome, resumen, compendio, sumario; (for.) escrito, relación, alegato, memorial, informe; (más.) breve; (igl.) breve, buleto apostólico.
briefless [brifles], *a.* sin clientes.
briefly [brifli], *adv.* brevemente, sucintamente, compendiosamente; en resumen.
briefness [brifnes], *s.* brevedad, concisión.
brier [bráiœr], *s.* (bot.) escaramujo, agavanzo, rosal silvestre; zarza.
briery [bráiœri], *a.* zarzoso.
brig, **brigantine** [brig, brigantin], *s.* (mar.) bergantín.
brigade [brigued], *s.* brigada.
brigadier-general [brigadiœr-vénœral], *s.* (mil.) brigadier.
brigand [brigand], *s.* bandido, bandolero.
brigandage [brigandedx], *s.* salteamiento, latrocinio.
brigandine [brigandin], *s.* cota de malla.
brigantine, *s. V.* BRIG.
bright [bráit], *a.* claro, reluciente, luciente, resplandeciente, lustroso, brillante; evidente; flamante; esclarecido, ilustre; ingenioso, agudo, ocurrente, perspicaz, vivo: **to make bright**, pulimentar, dar brillo.
brighten [bráitœn], *va.* pulir, bruñir, abrillantar; avivar; ilustrar, ennoblecer; aguzar el ingenio.—*vn.* aclarar; avivarse.
bright-eyed [bráit-aid], *a.* ojialegre.
brightly [bráitli], *adv.* brillantemente.
brightness [bráitnes], *s.* lustre, esplendor, brillo, brillantez; resplandor, claridad; agudeza ó viveza de ingenio.
Bright's disease [bráits disís], *s.* (med.) albuminuria.
brill [bril], *s.* (ict.) mero. *V.* BRET.
brilliance [brilians], **brilliancy** [brilliansi], *s.* brillantez, brillo, resplandor, fulgor; esplendor, lustre.
brilliant [brillant], *a.* brillante, refulgente, radiante.—*s.* (joy.) brillante; (impr.) tipo de 3½ puntos.
☞ Este es el tipo llamado brillante.
brilliantine [brillantin], *s.* brillantina.
brilliantly [brillantli], *adv.* espléndidamente, brillantemente.
brilliantness [brillantnes], *s.* brillantez.
brim [brim], *s.* borde, extremidad, orilla; labio de un vaso; ala de sombrero.
brim, *va.* llenar hasta el borde.—*vn.* estar de bote en bote.
brimful [brimful], *a.* lleno hasta el borde.
brimfulness [brimfulnes], *s.* llenura hasta el borde.
brimless [brimles], *a.* sin labio, borde ó ala.
brimmer [brimœr], *s.* copa ó vaso lleno.
brimming [briming], *a.* lleno hasta el borde.
brimstone [brimstoun], *s.* azufre.
brinded [brinded], *a.* moteado, mosqueado.
brindle [brindœl], *s.* variedad de colores como la que tiene el tigre.
brindled, *a.* mosqueado, abigarrado.
brine [bráin], *s.* salmuera; (poét.) el mar; lágrimas.
brinepit [bráinpit], *s.* pozo de agua salada.
bring [bring], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BROUGHT) llevar ó traer; conducir; acarrear; inducir, persuadir; aportar, causar, producir; valer: **to bring about**, efectuar, poner por obra: **to bring away**, llevarse una cosa de donde estaba: **to bring back**, traer de vuelta, devolver: **to bring down**, matar (caza); deprimir, humillar; continuar, prolongar: **to bring down the house**, promover grandes aplausos: **to bring forth**, producir; parir; dar á luz; poner de manifiesto: **to bring forward**, empujar; (com.) llevar una suma á otra cuenta: **brought forward**, suma y sigue, suma anterior: **to bring in**, presentar (una cuenta); producir; recoger; entrar, meter; servir (una comida), introducir (una moda): **to bring off**, rescatar; disuadir: **to bring on**, acarrear; comenzar; inducir: **to bring over**, persuadir, convertir: **to bring out**, presentar; sacar á luz, exponer, publicar; (teat.) poner en escena; revelar: **to bring to**, sacar de un desmayo; (mar.) ponerse á la capa ó en facha: **to bring under**, sojuzgar, someter: **to bring up**, criar, educar; traer á colación ó discusión; hacer parada.
bringer [bringœr], *s.* portador.
brinish [bráinish], *a.* salado, salobre.
brinishness [bráinishnes], *s.* sabor de sal.
brink [bringk], *s.* orilla, margen, borde; extremidad.
briny [bráini], *a.* salado, salobre: **the briny deep**, el mar.
brisk [brisk], *a.* vivo, activo, animado, rápido, acelerado: **brisk gale of wind**, viento fresco.
brisk up, *va.* atizar, avivar, animar, apresurar.—*vn.* animarse.
brisket [brisket], *s.* pecho de un animal ó un pedazo cortado de él.
briskly [briskli], *adv.* vivamente, aprisa.
briskness [brisknes], *s.* viveza, actividad, vivacidad, despejo, gallardía.
bristle [brisœl], *s.* cerda, porcipelo.
bristle, *va.* erizar, poner tieso.—*vn.* erizarse.
bristly [bristli], *a.* cerdoso, hirsuto, híspido, erizado.
bristol-board [bristol-bord], *s.* cartulina.
britannia [británia] (metal.), *s.* metal inglés.
Britannic [británic], *a.* británico.
British [british], *a.* británico.—*s. pl.* el pueblo inglés.
Briton [britœn], *a.* y *s.* britano.
brittle [britœl], *a.* quebradizo, frágil.
brittleness [britœlnes], *s.* fragilidad, friabilidad, bronquedad.
broach [bróuch], *s.* (carp.) broca, mecha; espetón, lezna, punzón; terraja de relojero; (joy.) prendedor, broche; (arq.) aguja, chapitel.
broach, *va.* mencionar por primera vez; introducir; hacer público; espetar, ensartar; espitar un tonel; decentar, encentar.
broad [brod], *a.* ancho, anchuroso, extenso, amplio; claro, categórico; lleno, abierto; comprehensivo; liberal, tolerante; grosero, indecoroso, pornográfico; descomedido, atre-

vido; con marcado acento de algún dialecto: **as broad as it is long**, igual en todos sentidos: **at broad noon**, al mediodía: **to grow broad**, ensancharse: **in broad day**, en pleno día: **broad-minded**, despreocupado, tolerante: **broad-blown**, enteramente formado: **broad-breasted**, ancho de pechos: **broad-brimmed**, de borde ancho; de alas anchas: **broad-faced**, **broad-fronted**, cariancho: **broad-horned**, corniabierto: **broad-leaved**, (bot.) de hojas anchas: **broad-shouldered**, espaldudo, rehecho: **broad-tailed**, de cola ancha.

broad-axe, *s.* hacha de carpintero; doladera.

broad-brim, *s.* sombrero de ala ancha: **broad-brimmer**, (fam.) cuáquero.

broad-cast [bród-cast], *s.* (agr.) siembra al vuelo.—*va.* sembrar al vuelo; esparcir, diseminar, propalar.—*adv.* esparcidamente, extensamente.

Broad Church, partido liberal avanzado de la iglesia en Inglaterra; elemento liberal de cualquiera iglesia.

broadcloth [bródcloz], *s.* paño fino de más de 29 pulgadas de ancho.

broaden [bródœn], *va.* ensanchar.—*vn.* ensancharse.

broad gauge [guedy], *a.* (f. c.) vía ancha, de más de 56½ pulgadas inglesas.

broadish [bródish], *a.* algo ancho.

broadly [bródli], *adv.* anchamente, ampliamente.

broadness [bródnes], *s.* ancho ó anchura; grosería, falta de decoro.

broad-pendant [bród-pendant], *s.* (mar.) gallardetón.

broad-seal [bród-sil], *s.* sello real.

broadside [bródsáid], *s.* (mar.) costado de un buque; (arti.) andanada; (impr.) cada lado de un pliego de papel.

broadsword [bródsord], *s.* espadón, chafarote, montante.

broadwise [bróduaiš], *adv.* á lo ancho, ó por lo ancho.

brocade [brokéd], *s.* brocado.

brocade, *va.* espolinar; decorar con brocado.

brocaded [brokéded], *a.* espolinado.

brocage ó **brokage** [brókedy], *s. V.* BROKERAGE.

brocatel [brócatel], *s.* brocatel.

broccoli [brócoli], *s.* bróculi, brécol.

brochure [bróšhuœr], *s.* folleto.

brock [broc], *s.* (zool.) tejón.

brocket [bróket], *s.* gamo de dos años.

brogan [brógœn], *s.* zapato basto.

brogue [brog], *s.* abarca; acento de los irlandeses cuando hablan inglés.

broil [bróil], *s.* riña, camorra, pendencia; alboroto, tumulto, sedición; carne asada al fuego; calor intenso.

broil, *va.* asar carne sobre las ascuas ó en parrillas; soasar, tostar, turrar.—*vn.* asarse, padecer calor.

broiler [bróilœr], *s.* parrilla; pollo á propósito para asar; camorrista.

broiling [bróiling], *a.* extremamente cálido; tórrido.

broke [bróuk], *vn.* hacer de corredor.

broke, *pret.* de **to break**.

broken [brókœn], *pp.* quebrado, roto, partido, imperfecto; suelto, separado; interrumpido; domado; mal pronunciado, chapurrado; barrancoso: **broken victuals**, fragmentos de viandas: **broken voice**, voz cascada: **broken-backed**, deslomado, (mar.) quebrantado: **broken-down**, arruinado, quebrantado, estropeado, deshecho: **broken-hearted**, angustiado, traspasado de dolor: **broken language**, lenguaje chapurrado ó tosco: **broken sleep**, sueño interrumpido: **broken spirit**, espíritu decaido, amilanado: **broken-winded**, corto de resuello.

brokenly [brókœnli], *adv.* interrumpidamente, á ratos.

brokenness [brókœnnes], *s.* desigualdad.

broker [brókœr], *s.* (com.) corredor; cambista; chamarilero, agente, trujamán.

brokerage [brókœredy], *s.* (com.) corretaje; correduría, trujamanía.

broma [bróma], *s.* harina de cacao; bebida que con ella se hace; (med.) alimento sólido.

bromal [brómal], *s.* (quím.) bromal.

bromate [brómet], *va.* combinar con el bromo.—*s.* (quím.) bromato.

bromide [brómid ó brómaid], *s.* (quím.) bromuro.

bromine [brómin], *s.* (quím.) bromo.

bromhydric, *V.* HYDROBROMIC.

bromoform [brómoform], *s.* bromoformo.

bronchi [brónkai], *pl.* de **bronchus**.

bronchia [brónkia], *s. pl.* (anat.) subdivisiones de los bronquios.

bronchial [brónkial], **bronchic** [brónkic], *a.* bronquial.

bronchitis [bronkáitis ó kitis], *s.* (med.) bronquitis.

bronchocele [bróncosil], *s.* (med.) papera.

bronchotomy [broncótomi], *s.* (cir.) traqueotomía.

bronchus [brónkœs], *s.* (*pl.* BRONCHI) (anat.) bronquio.

bronco, *s.* potro cerril.

bronze [bronš], *s.* bronce; (b. a.) objeto de bronce; color de bronce.

bronze, *va.* broncear; pavonar; tostar por el sol.

bronzing [brónšing], *s.* bronceado.

brooch [broch ó bruch], *s.* (joy.) broche, prendedero, alfiler de pecho.

brood [brud], *va.* empollar; cobijar; acariciar.—*vn.* empollar: **to brood over**, cavilar ó rumiar.

brood, *s.* cría, pollazón, nidada; camada; progenie, generación, raza, casta, ralea; producción.

brooder [brúdœr], *s.* clueca; incubadora; rumión.

broody [brúdi], *a.* clueca ó llueca.

brook [bruc], *s.* arroyo, cañada.

brook, *va.* sufrir, aguantar, tolerar.

brooklet [brúclet], *s.* arroyuelo.

brooklime [brúclaim], *s.* (bot.) becabunga.

brookmint [brúcmint], *s.* (bot.) menta de agua.

brooky [brúki], *a.* lleno de arroyos.

broom [brum], *s.* (bot.) hiniesta, retama; escoba, abarredera; **broom-maker**, escobero.

broom corn [corn], *s.* (bot.) millo de escoba, carquexia.

broom-land [brúm-land], *s.* retamal.

broomstick ó **broomstaff** [brumstic], *s.* palo ó mango de escoba.

broomy [brúmi], *a.* retamoso.

broth [broz], *s.* caldo, jigote.

brothel [brónel], *s.* burdel, lupanar.

brother [brœðœr], *s.* hermano; cofrade, colega: **brother-in-law**, cuñado: **foster brother**, hermano de leche: **half-brother** ó **step-brother**, medio hermano ó hermanastro.

brotherhood [brœðœrjud], *s.* confraternidad; hermandad; fraternidad; congregación, cofradía.

brotherless [brœðœrles], *a.* que no tiene ningún hermano.

brotherlike [brœðœrlaic], *a.* fraternal.

brotherly [brœðœrli], *a.* fraternal.—*adv.* fraternalmente.

brougham [brúam], *s.* carruage cerrado.

brought [brot], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to bring.**
brow [bráu], *s.* ceja; sienes, frente, rostro; semblante; cresta, cima, cumbre del monte.
browbeat [bráubit], *va.* imponer, intimidar; mirar con ceño torvo.
browbeating [bráubiting], *s.* ceño.—*a.* ceñudo.
browless [bráules], *a.* descarado.
brown [bráun], *a.* moreno, castaño, bazo, pardo.—*s.* color moreno, pardo ó castaño: **brown bear,** oso pardo: **brown paper,** papel de estraza: **brown bread,** pan bazo ó moreno: **brown sugar,** azúcar terciado.
brown, *va.* poner moreno ó tostado; broncear.
brownbill [bráunbil], *s.* alabarda.
brownie [bráuni], *s.* (Esco.) duende moreno y benéfico.
brownish [bráuniŝh], *a.* que tira á moreno.
brown-linnet [bráun-linet], *s.* (orn.) pardillo.
brownness [bráunnes], *s.* color moreno.
brown stone [stoun], *s.* piedra arenisca oscura.
brownwort [bráunuœrt], *s.* (bot.) escrofularia.
browse [bráuŝ], *va.* y *vn.* ramonear, rozar, tascar, herbajar.—*s.* pimpollos, renuevos ó ramones que roza el ganado.
browsing [bráuŝing], *s.* ramoneo.
brucite [brúŝait], *s.* (min.) brucita.
bruin [brúin], *s.* oso.
bruise [brúŝ], *va.* magullar, golpear, machacar, abollar, majar; pulverizar.
bruise, *s.* magulladura, contusión, golpe, chichón, moretón; abolladura.
bruiser [brúŝer], *s.* púgil; (opt.) bruñidor de lentes.
bruising [brúŝing], *s.* pugilato; magullamiento; (ten.) majado del cuero; acto de agramar; presión de uvas.
bruit [brut], *s.* ruido, rumor, noticia, fama; [brut] (med.) sonido que se oye por la auscultación.—*va.* esparcir, divulgar, publicar.
brumal [brúmal], *a.* brumal.
brume [brum], *s.* bruma, neblina.
brumous [brúmœs], *a.* brumoso.
brunette [brunét], *a.* y *s.* moreno, trigueño.
brunt [brœnt], *s.* embate.
brush [brœŝh], *s.* cepillo, escobilla, limpiadera, bruza; (pint.) brocha, pincel; escaramuza, pelea, zacapela, sarracina; batida de caza; haz de leña menuda; matorral, monte, breñal: **hair-brush,** cepillo de la cabeza: **tooth-brush,** cepillo de dientes.
brush, *va.* acepillar; frotar, rozar, restregar; rasar; pintar con brocha.—*vn.* moverse apresuradamente: **brush aside,** echar á un lado: **to brush away,** restregar duro: **to brush up,** retocar, refrescar, repasar.
brusher [brœŝher], *s.* acepillador.
brushwood [brœŝhud], *s.* matorral, breñal, zarzal; broza, ramojo, ramalla.
brushy [brœŝhi], *a.* cubierto de matojos.
brusk ó **brusque** [brœsc, brusk], *a.* brusco, rudo.—*va.* tratar con rudeza.
Brussels [brœselŝ], *n. pr.* Bruselas: **Brussels carpet,** alfombra de Bruselas: **Brussels lace,** encaje de Bruselas.
brutal [brútal], *a.* brutal, bestial; salvaje, cruel, inhumano.
brutality [brutæliti], *s.* brutalidad; barbaridad.
brutalize [brútalaiŝ], *va.* embrutecer; tratar cruelmente.
brutally [brútali], *adv.* brutalmente.
brute [brut], *s.* bruto, bestia.—*a.* salvaje, montaraz, irracional, feroz, bestial.
brutify [brútifai], *va.* embrutecer.—*vn.* embrutecerse.
brutish [brútiŝh], *a.* brutal, bestial; abrutado, fiero, feroz, salvaje; sensual, salaz.
brutishly [brútiŝhli], *adv.* brutalmente.
brutishness [brútiŝhnes], *s.* brutalidad.
brutism [brútism], *s.* bruteza.
bryony [bráioni], *s.* (bot.) brionia.
bubble [bœbœl], *s.* burbuja, ampolla; borbollón; bagatela; engañifa.
bubble, *vn.* burbujear, hacer ampollas; bullir, hervir; murmurar el río; trinar los pájaros.—*va.* engañar, estafar.
bubbler [bœblœr], *s.* engañador, fullero.
bubbly [bœbli], *a.* espumoso.
bubo [biúbo], *s.* (med.) incordio, bubón.—*pl.* **buboes,** buba.
bubonic [biubónic], *a.* bubónico.
buccal [bœcal], *a.* bucal.
buccaneers [bœcaniœrs], *s. pl.* filibusteros.
Buccinum [bœksinœm], *s.* (zool.) buccino.
bucentaur [biuséntor], *s.* bucentauro.
buchu [biúkiu], *s.* (bot.) buchú.
buck [bœc], *s.* gamo; cabrón, buco, bode, macho de algunos animales (ciervo, antílope, liebre, conejo, etc.); (E. U.) indio ó negro varón y adulto; petimetre; banquillo de aserrar leña; lejía, enjebe, colada; salto de carnero del potro cerril; caja de un carruage.—*va.* colar, enjebar; (mil.) castigar atando codos, muñecas y rodillas; tirar el potro al ginete por las orejas; romper mineral con martillo.—*vn.* juntarse gamo y gama en tiempo de brama.
buckbasket [bœcbasket], *s.* cesto de la colada.
buckbean [bœcbin], *s.* (bot.) trébol de pantano.
buckboard [bœcbord], *s.* (E. U.) carretón sin muelles.
bucket [bœket], *s.* cubo, pozal, balde, herrada, acetre, cacimba; cangilón de noria, arcaduz, álabe; paleta de rueda; válvula de bomba; (Filip.) timba.
bucketful [bœketful], *s.* cantidad que puede contener un cubo.
buckeye [bœcai], *s.* (bot.) castaña de Indias.
buckle [bœkœl], *s.* hebilla; arricés; bucle.
buckle, *va.* hebillar, abrochar con hebilla; embrozar; hacer bucles.—*vn.* doblarse, encorvarse: **to buckle to,** dedicarse con empeño á: **to buckle with,** empeñarse, encontrarse con: **to buckle for,** prepararse.
buckler [bœclœr], *s.* escudo, broquel, adarga, rodela.
buckmast [bœcmast], *s.* fabuco.
buckram [bœcram], *s.* bucarán.
bucksaw [bœcso], *s.* sierra de bastidor.
buckshorn [bœcsjorn], *s.* (bot.) estrellamar.
buckshot [bœcŝhot], *s.* posta, perdigón.
buckskin [bœcskin], *s.* piel de ante; coturno.—*n.* de ante.
buckstall [bœcstol], *s.* red tumbadera.
buckthorn [bœcsorn], *s.* (bot.) ladierno, cambrón, tamujo.
buckwheat [bœcjuit], *s.* (bot.) alforfón, trigo sarraceno.
bucolic [biucólic], *a.* bucólico, pastoril.—*s.* bucólica.
bud [bœd], *s.* pimpollo, brote, cogollo, botón ó yema de las plantas; capullo de una flor; niña que entra en la sociedad.
bud, *vn.* brotar, germinar, crecer, florecer, abotonar, pimpollecer.—*va.* (agr.) ingertar ó ingerir, de escudete.
Buddha [búda], *s.* Buda.
Buddhic [búdic], **Buddhistic** [budístic], *a.* búdico.
Buddhism [búdizm], *s.* budismo.
Buddhist [búdist], *s.* budista.
budding [bœding], *ger.* y *a.* en capullo.—*s.* brotadura; injerto de escudete.

buddle [bŏd'œl], *s.* (min.) lavadero, artesa.—*va.* lavar el mineral.

budge [bœdy], *va.* mover.—*vn.* moverse, menearse; hacer lugar.

budge, *a.* guarnecido con piel de cordero; pomposo, imponente, formal.—*s.* piel de cordero.

budget [bŏd'yet], *s.* morral, saco, mochila; colección de noticias; presupuesto.

buff [bœf], *s.* piel de ante ó de búfalo; pulidor cubierto de cuero; color de ante; (med.) linfa cuajada: **buff-coat**, coleto de ante: **in buff**, en cueros.—*a.* de ante; anteado; sólido, firme.—*va.* pulimentar con ante; (ten.) adelgazar el cuero; parar un golpe, amortiguar un choque.

buffalo [bŏf'alo], *s.* (zool.) búfalo; piel de búfalo: **buffalo-moth**, antreno, polilla de las alfombras: **buffalo-robe**, piel de búfalo con pelo.

buffer [bŏf'œr], *s.* muelle para amortiguar un choque; (f. c.) tope.

buffet [bŏf'et], *s.* bofetada, sopapo; embate; ajetreo.—*va.* abofetear, pegar; luchar contra las olas.—*vn.* combatir á puñadas.

buffet [bufé'], *s.* aparador, copero; repostería, alacena, caja de órgano: **buffet-car**, (f. c.) vagón donde se sirven refrigerios.

buffeter [bŏf'etœr], *s.* púgil, abofeteador.

buffeting [bŏf'eting], *s.* mano de bofetadas.

buffing [bŏf'ing], *s.* (ten.) raspado del cuero; pulimentación con cuero: **buffing-block**, (f. c.) cojinete ó tope: **buffing-spring**, resorte de tope.

buffleheaded [bŏf'œljeded], *a.* cabezudo, estúpido, majadero.

buffoon [bœfún], *s.* bufón, juglar.

buffoonery [bœfún'eri], *s.* bufonada, chocarrería.

buffoonlike [bœfún'laic], *a.* truhanesco, chocarrero, burlesco.

buffy [bŏf'i], *a.* anteado.

bug [bœg], *s.* (Ingl.) chinche; (E. U.) sabandija (cucaracha, chinche, etc.): **bed-bug**, chinche: **potato-bug**, insecto destructor de las patatas: **lady-bug**, mariquita: **sow-bug**, corredera.

bugaboo ó **bugbear** [bœ'gabu, bœg'bear], *s.* espantajo, coco.

buggy [bœ'gui], *a.* lleno de chinches.

buggy, *s.* calesa, calesín.

bugle ó **buglehorn** [biú'gœl, jorn], *s.* cuerno de caza; (mil.) trompeta, clarín, corneta de órdenes.

bugle, *s.* cañutillo: **bugles**, abalorios; (bot.) consuelda menor.—*a.* de abalorio.

bugler [biú'glœr], *s.* trompetero, corneta.

bugloss [biú'glos], *s.* (bot.) buglosa.

buhl [bul], **buhlwork** [búluœrk], *s.* taracea: **buhl-saw**, segueta.

buhrstone [bœr'stoun], *s. V.* BURRSTONE.

build [bild], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BUILT) edificar, fabricar, construir, erigir, labrar; formar; cimentar ó fundar: **to build up**, reconstituir, reforzar, vigorizar.—*vn.* **to build on or upon**, contar con, confiar en.

build [bild], *s.* estructura, forma, figura.

builder [bild'œr], *s.* arquitecto, alarife, maestro de obras, constructor.

building [bild'ing], *s.* casa, fábrica, edificio; obra, construcción, edificación: **ship-building**, construcción ó arquitectura naval: **art of building**, arquitectura.

built, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to build**.

bulb [bœlb], *s.* (bot.) bulbo ó cebolla; cuÞeta del barómetro; ampolleta del termómetro.

bulbar [bœl'bar], *a.* perteneciente á un bulbo.

bulbous [bœl'bœs], *a.* bulboso.

Bulgarian [bœlguér'ian], *a.* búlgaro.

bulge [bœly], *s.* pandeo, comba.

bulge, *va.* combar, pandear.—*vn.* combarse; (mar.) hacer agua la embarcación.

bulginess [bœl'yines], *s.* pandeo, combadura; (alb.) desplome.

bulimy [biú'limi], *s.* bulimia, hambre canina.

bulk [bœlk], *s.* tamaño, bulto, masa, volumen, magnitud, grosor, grandor; balumba; corpulencia; la mayor parte; la mayoría; (arq.) barriga ó comba en algún edificio; banca para vender fruto delante de una tienda; cabida, capacidad ó carga de un buque: **in bulk**, (com.) al granel.

bulkhead [bœlk'jed], *s.* (mar.) mamparo, frontón, propao.

bulkiness [bœl'kines], *s.* volumen ó bulto, masa, magnitud. *V.* BULK.

bulky [bœl'ki], *a.* voluminoso, corpulento, abultado, grueso, grandote.

bull [bul], *s.* toro; (astr.) Tauro; bula pontificia; disparate, despropósito; (com.) alcista.

bulla [bú'la], *s.* bula (medalla); (med.) flictena.

bullary [bú'lari], *s.* (igl.) bulario.

bull-baiting [búl-beting], *s.* combate de toros y perros.

bull-beef [búl-bif], *s.* carne de toro.

bull-calf [búl-caf], *s.* ternero.

bull-dog [búl-dog], *s.* perro dogo ó de presa; revólver de calibre grande.

bulldoze [búldoš], *va.* (E. U.) intimidar.

bullet [búl'et], *s.* bala de fusil ó pistola; cerneja, plomada de pescador.

bulletin [búl'etin], *s.* boletín: **bulletin-board**, tablilla.

bullet-mould [búl'et-mould], *s.* (arti.) balero, turquesa.

bullet-proof [búl'et-pruf], *a.* á prueba de bala.

bull-faced [búl-fest], *a.* cariancho.

bull-feast [búl-fist], **bull-fight** [búl-fáit], *s.* corrida de toros: **bull-fighter**, torero, diestro.

bullfinch [búlfinch], *s.* (orn.) pinzón real.

bullfrog [búlfrog], *s.* sapo, escuerzo.

bull-head [búl-jed], *s.* (ict.) pez de cabeza grande; gobio; (orn.) chorlito, zote.

bullion [búl'œn], *s.* (com.) metálico; oro ó plata en barras: **bullion fringe**, galón ó franja de oro.

bullish [búl'ish], *a.* disparatado; (com.) en alza.

bullock [búl'œc], *s.* buey, cebón.

bull's-eye [búls-ai], *s.* claraboya, tragaluz; linterna sorda; centro de blanco; tiro que da en el blanco; (astr.) Aldebarán; (mar.) bigota ó motón ciego.

bully [búl], *s.* espadachín, camorrista, jaque, matón, rufián, matasiete.—*a.* (fam.) magnífico, excelente.—*va.* intimidar, amedrentar.—*vn.* bravear, gallear, fanfarronear.

bulrush [búlrœsh], *s.* junco, enea.

bulrushy [búlrœshi], *a.* juncoso.

bulwark [búluarc], *s.* (fort.) baluarte; (mar.) amurada.—*va.* poner baluartes.

bum [bœm], *va.* hacer girar y zumbar (una peonza).—*vn.* (fam. E. U.) holgazanear, vivir á expensas de otro.

bum [bœm], *s.* (fam. E. U.) holgazán; sablacista; trasero.

bumbailiff [bœmbeilif], *s.* corchete, alguacil.

bumble-bee [bœmbœl-bi], *s.* moscón, abejarrón.

bumboat [bœmbout], *s.* (mar.) bote vivandero.

bumkin [bœmkin], **boomkin** [búmkin], *s.* (mar.) pescante de la amura del trinquete.

bummer [bœmœr], *s.* (fam.) holgazán.

bump [bœmp], *s.* topetazo, porrazo, trompazo, coscorrón, chichón; giba, corcova; abolladura; barriga, comba.—*va.* chocar, topetar.

bumper [bǽmpœr], *s.* copa ó vaso lleno; lo que da golpes; (f. c. y mar.) tope. *V.* BUFFER.
bumpkin [bǽmpkin], *s.* patán.
bumptious [bǽmpŝhœs], *a.* (fam.) engreído, envanecido, presuntuoso.
bumptiousness [bǽmshœsnes], *s.* presunción, engreimiento.
bun [bœn], *s.* bollo; rabo de conejo; gazapo.
bunch [bœnch], *s.* manojo, atado, hacecillo, mazo, macolla, puñado, montón, racimo, ristra; bulto ó tumor.
bunch, *va.* agrupar, juntar, arracimar.—*vn.* arracimarse, amacollarse.
bunchbacked [bǽnchbact], *a.* gibado, corcovado.
bunchiness [bǽnchines], *s.* calidad de ser racimoso ó nudoso.
bunchy [bǽnchi], *a.* racimoso, arracimado, amacollado; giboso.
bunco *ó* **bunko** [bǽnco], *va.* (E. U.) estafar.—*s.* estafa.
buncombe, bunkum [bǽncœm], *s.* palabrería.
bundle [bǽndœl], *s.* atado, lío, mazo, haz, manojo, borujo, fardel, bulto, paquete, envoltorio.—*va.* liar, atar, enfardelar, empaquetar, envolver.
bung [bœng], *s.* tapón, tarugo, bitoque.
bung, *va.* atarugar.
bungalow [bǽngalo], *s.* en la India, choza con galerías.
bunghole [bǽngjol], *s.* boca de tonel.
bungle [bǽngœl], *va.* chapucear, chafallar, estropear.—*vn.* hacer chapucerías.—*s.* chapucería.
bungler [bǽnglœr], *s.* chapucero.
bunglingly [bǽnglingli], *adv.* chapuceramente, chabacanamente.
bunion *ó* **bunyon** [bǽnœn], *s.* juanete del pie.
bunk [bǽnc], *s.* tarima, litera.—*vn.* dormir en tarima; acostarse.
bunker [bǽnkœr], *s.* arión; carbonero; (mar.) pañol del carbón.
bunn [bœn], *s. V.* BUN.
bunny [bǽni], *s.* (fam.) conejito, gazapo, ardilla.
bunt [bœnt], *va.* topetar; (**base-ball**) dar un mal voleo á la pelota.—*vn.* (mar.) hincharse.
bunt, *s.* hinchazón; barriga ó seno de una vela ó una red; (agr.) añublo, tizón; empellón, empujón, topetazo; en **base-ball**, voleo corto ó defectuoso.
bunting [bǽnting], *s.* lanilla, estameña, colgaduras, banderas; soporte de madera; (orn.) calandria.
bunting-iron [bǽnting-áiœrn], *s.* caña de soplar vidrio.
buntlines [bǽntlinŝ], *s.* (mar.) brioles.
buoy [boi], *s.* (mar.) boya, baliza: **buoy-rope**, orinque: **spar-buoy**, baliza: **life-buoy**, guindola.—*va.* boyar, mantener á flote: **to buoy up**, apoyar ó sostener.
buoyage [bóiedv], *s.* sistema de boyas.
buoyancy [bóiansi], *s.* flotación; fluctuación; alegría, animación.
buoyant [bóiant], *a.* boyante; alegre, animado, vivaz.
bur *ó* **burr** [bœr], *s.* carda, cabeza erizada de la cardencha, envoltorio de la castaña, etc.; (tej.) nudillo, mota.
bur, *va.* (tej.) desmotar; (dent.) raspar con el buril.
burbot [bǽrbot], *s.* (ict.) mustelo.
burden [bǽrdœn], *s.* carga, peso, gravamen; cuidados y aflicciones del ánimo; (mar.) porte, capacidad, tonelaje; (poét.) estribillo: **beast of burden**, acémila, bestia de carga.
burden, *va.* cargar, agobiar, gravar.
burdensome [bǽrdœnsœm], *a.* gravoso, pesado, oneroso, molesto.
burdensomeness [bǽrdœnsœmnes], *s.* molestia, pesadez.
burdock [bǽrdoc], *s.* (bot.) bardana.
bureau [biúro], *s.* cómoda, buró; escritorio, papelera; despacho, bufete, oficina, agencia, negociado: **Weather Bureau**, departamento de Señales Meteorológicas.
bureaucracy [biurócrasi], *s.* burocracia.
bureaucratic [b.urocrǽtic], *a.* burocrático.
burette [biurét], *s.* bureta, probeta.
burg [bœrg], *s.* villa, aldea. *V.* BOROUGH.
burganet [bǽrganet] *ó* **burgonet** [bǽrgonet], *s.* (arm.) borgoñota.
burgeon, *v.* y *s. V.* BOURGEON.
burgess [bǽrves], *s.* burgués, ciudadano libre; (pol.) diputado por un **borough**.
burgess-ship [bǽrves-ŝhip], *s.* oficio y calidad de diputado de **borough**.
burgh [bœrg], *s. V.* BOROUGH.
burgher [bǽrgœr], *s.* ciudadano, vecino.
burghership [bǽrgœrŝhip], *s.* ciudadanía.
burglar [bǽrglar], *s.* ladrón que escala una casa.
burglarious [bǽrglerios], *s.* referente á un escalo.
burglary [bǽrglari], *s.* robo con escalo.
burgomaster [bǽrgomastœr], *s.* burgomaestre.
Burgundy [bǽrgœndi], *s.* Borgoña: **Burgundy wine**, vino de Borgoña: **Burgundy helmet**, celada borgoñona.
burial [bǽrial], *s.* entierro, sepelio; enterramiento: **burial-ground** ó **burial-place**, cementerio.
burier [bériœr], *s.* enterrador, sepulturero.
burin [biúrin], *s.* (b. a.) buril, cincel.
burl [bœrl], *va.* (tej.) desmotar, despinzar, desborrar.—*s.* (tej.) borra, nudillo, mota; (carp.) nudo; chapa de madera nudosa.
burlap [bǽrlap] *ó* **burlaps**, *s.* arpillera.
burler [bǽrlœr], *s.* desmotador.
burlesque [bœrlesc], *a.* burlesco, paródico.—*s.* (teat.) parodia.
burlesque [bœrlésc], *va.* chufar, parodiar.
burletta [bœrléta], *s.* zarzuelita.
burling-iron [bǽrling-aiœrn], *s.* (tej.) despinzadera.
burly [bǽrli], *a.* corpulento; nudoso.
burn [bœrn], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BURNED ó BURNT) quemar, abrasar, encender ó pegar fuego, incendiar; cocer ladrillos; calcinar; (cir.) cauterizar.—*vn.* quemarse, arder; consumirse: **to burn away**, consumir el fuego una cosa: **to burn to ashes**, reducir á cenizas: **to burn up**, quemar todo, consumir: **to burn with**, abrasarse de ó en.
burn, *s.* quemadura; incendio, conflagración.
burnable [bǽrnabœl], *a.* combustible.
burner [bǽrnœr], *s.* quemador, abrasador; quemador de lámpara, piquera, mechero.
burnet [bǽrnet], *s.* (bot.) pimpinela.
burning [bǽrning], *s.* ardor, inflamación; quemadura, quema, incendio: **burning-glass**, espejo ó vidrio ustorio.—*a.* abrasador, ardiente, vehemente, urente.
burnish [bǽrnish], *va.* bruñir, pulir, acicalar; (fot.) satinar.—*vn.* tomar lustre; medrar.—*s.* bruñido, satinado.
burnisher [bǽrnishœr], *s.* bruñidor, pulidor; acicalador; (fot.) satinador.
burnoose, burnous [bœrnús], *s.* albornoz.
burnt, *pp.* del verbo **to burn**; quemado, abrasado; combusto, cocido.
burr [bœr], *s. V.* BUR; rebaba del metal; (dent.) buril; (carp.) rondana de perno, virola; canal auricular; piedra de molino;

sonido fuerte de la r; halón lunar; raíz de las astas de un ciervo.

burr, *va.* y *vn.* pronunciar la erre con sonido gutural.

burrow [bŭrro], *s.* madriguera, conejera; (min.) cata.—*vn.* amadrigar; minar, horadar; (min.) hacer calicatas.

burrowing-owl [bŭrroing-aul], *s.* buho peculiar de América.

burr-stone [bŭr-stoun], *s.* piedra de molino.

bursa [bŭrsa], *s.* (anat.) bolsa ó saco.

bursary [bŭrsari] *s.* tesorería de una orden religiosa.

burse [bœrs] *s.* bolsa; (igl.) cubierta para cáliz, etc.

burst [bœrst], *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BURST) reventar, estallar, volar (una mina); saltar con violencia; descargar, rebosar; prorrumpir.—*va.* romper, quebrar, hacer pedazos: **to burst out**, reventar, prorrumpir; brotar: **to burst into tears**, deshacerse en lágrimas: **to burst open**, forzar, abrir con violencia.

burst, *s.* reventón, estallido, explosión; supremo esfuerzo.

burstwort [bœrstuœrt], *s.* (bot.) herniaria.

burthen, *V.* BURDEN.

burton [bŭrton], *s.* (mar.) polispastos.

bury [bĕri], *va.* enterrar, inhumar, sepultar; soterrar, esconder, ocultar: **to bury the hatchet**, deponer las armas y hacer la paz.

burying [bĕriing], *s.* entierro; exequias: **burying-ground** ó **burying-place**, cementerio, campo santo, necrópolis.

bus [bœs], *s.* (fam.) ómnibus; (Cuba) guagua.

bush [bush], *s.* arbusto, mata, matojo; manigua; ramo colgado á las puertas de las tabernas; cola de zorra; (mec.) *V.* BUSHING.—*vn.* crecer espeso ó contiguo.—*va.* poner grano á un cañón, buje á una rueda, tejuelo á un eje, etc.; apoyar, sostener con matas; (agr.) gradar ó igualar el terreno arrastrando matas; labrar (piedra) á escuadra con martillo.

bushel [bushel], *s.* medida de áridos; (Ingl.) 36.35 litros; (E. U.) 35 litros.

bushelage [busheledy], *s.* derecho que se paga por **bushel**.

bushing [bŭshing], *s.* (mec.) forro de metal; boquilla, guía, dado, tejo, tejuelo; (arti.) grano de un cañón.

bushwhacker [bŭshjuakœr], *s.* montonero.

bushy [bŭshi], *a.* matoso; peludo.

busily [bĭsili], *adv.* solícitamente, diligentemente; atareadamente.

business [bĭsnes], *s.* empleo, oficio, asunto, ocupación, quehacer, tarea, trabajo; (com.) negocio ó negocios, tráfico, comercio.

busk [bœsk], *s.* ballena de corsé.

buskin [bœskin], *s.* borceguí, coturno; (teat.) tragedia.

buskined [bœskind], *a.* de alto coturno.

bust [bœst], *s.* (b. a.) busto; retrato de busto; pecho de mujer.

bustard [bœstard], *s.* (orn.) avutarda.

bustle [bœsœl], *vn.* bullir, menearse, no parar.

bustle, *s.* bullicio, animación, bulla, barahunda, ruido, alboroto, batahola; (cost.) caderillas, tontillo, polizón.

bustler [bœslœr], *s.* bullebulle.

busy [bĭsi], *a.* ocupado, atareado; empleado, activo; bullicioso, entremetido.

busy, *va.* ocupar, emplear.—*vn.* ocuparse.

busybody [bĭsibodi], *s.* entremetido, refitolero, chismoso.

busybrain [bĭsibrein], *s.* proyectista.

but [bœt], *conj.* pero, mas, sin embargo, no obstante, empero; excepto, menos; solamente, no más que, sino, que no: **but for**, á no ser por: **but little**, muy poco: **but few**, muy pocos: **but yet**, sin embargo: **last but one**, penúltimo.—*prep.* sin, excepto.—*adv.* solamente.—*interj.* exclamación de sorpresa ó admiración.

butcher [bŭchœr], *s.* carnicero; hombre cruel, sanguinario ó inhumano.

butcher, *va.* matar reses; hacer una carnicería; dar muerte cruel.

butcher-bird [bŭchœr-bœrd], *s.* (orn.) alcaudón.

butchering [bŭchœring], *s.* carnicería, matanza.—*a.* cruel, inhumano.

butcher's-broom [bŭchœrs-brum], *s.* (bot.) brusco.

butcherly [bŭchœrli], *a.* pertenciente al carnicero.

butchery [bŭchœri], *s.* (Ingl.) carnicería, destrozo, matanza, degollina; oficio de carnicero; matadero.

butler [bœtlœr], *s.* despensero, mayordomo; repostero; sumiller.

butlerage [bœtlœredy], *s.* departamento del despensero; (Ingl.) antiguo derecho sobre vinos.

butlership [bœtlœrship], *s.* oficio de despensero; sumillería.

butlery [bœtlœri], *s.* despensa.

butment [bœtmœnt], *s. V.* ABUTMENT.

butt [but], *s.* cabo, extremo; (carp.) cabeza ó tope de tablón; empalme plano; (arm.) culata; mocho de un taco de billar; mango de látigo, etc.; blanco, hito; límite, fin, término; bota, pipa, tonel; topetada, topetazo; mochada; estocada: **butt-leather**, cuero de buey: **butt-end**, cabo, mango, mocho: **cigar-butt**, punta de cigarro: **butt-hinge**, bisagra.—*va.* topar, topetar, acornar.

butte [biut ó but], *s.* monte aislado.

butter [bŭtœr], *s.* manteca (de vaca); (Amér.) mantequilla; (quím.) manteca; topador, acorneador, el que da topetazos: **fresh** ó **salt butter**, manteca fresca ó salada: **butter of cocoa**, manteca de cacao: **butter-dish**, mantequillera.—*va.* untar con manteca; doblar las puestas, en el juego; (fam.) adular.

buttercup [bŭtœrcœp], *s.* (bot.) ranúnculo.

butterfly [bŭtœrflai], *s.* (ent.) mariposa.

butterin(e) [bŭtœrin], *s.* manteca artificial. *V.* OLEOMARGARINE.

butteris [bŭtœris], *s.* (herr.) pujavante.

buttermilk [bŭtœrmilk], *s.* suero de manteca.

buttermold [bŭtœrmould], **butterprint** [bŭtœrprint], *s.* molde para mantequilla.

butternut [bŭtœrnœt], *s.* (bot.) nogal blanco americano; nuez del mismo.

butterwort [bŭtœruœrt], *s.* (bot.) sanícula.

buttery [bŭtœri], *s.* despensa; bodega, botillería.—*a.* mantecoso.

buttock [bŭtoc], *s.* nalga; anca; (mar.) llenos de popa.

button [bŭtn], *s.* botón; tirador de puerta; (elec.) botón de timbre ó pulsador; botón de florete; (arti.) cascabel; (agr.) botón ó capullo: **button-hook**, abotonador, abrochador: **button-maker**, botonero.—*pl.* **buttons**, paje, lacayo.

button, *va.* abotonar.—*vn.* abotonarse.

button-hole [bŭtœn-joul], *s.* ojal, presilla.—*va.* (cost.) hacer ó abrir ojales; importunar, fastidiar: **button-hole scissors**, tijeras ojaladeras.

button-wood [bŭtœn-ud], *s.* (bot.) plátano de Occidente.

buttress [bŭtres], *s.* (arq.) contrafuerte, estribo, machón, arbotante, botarel, estantal, rafa; apoyo, sostén.—*va.* estribar, afianzar.

butyraceous [bŭt- ó biutiréshœs] ó **butyrous** [bŭtirus ó biútirœs], *a.* mantecoso, butiráceo.

butyric [biutírik], *a.* butírico.

butyrin(e [bŭt- ó biútirin], *s.* butirina.

buxom [bŭcsœm], *a.* frescachona, rolliza, mocetona; vivo, alegre, festivo; (ant.) amable, dócil.

buy [bai], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* BOUGHT) comprar, mercar, feriar: **to buy on time**, **to buy in**, en una subasta, comprar por cuenta del dueño: **to buy out**, comprar la parte de un socio: **to buy up**, acaparar un artículo: **to buy off**, librarse de alguno con dinero, comprarle: **to buy upon trust**, **upon credit**, comprar al fiado.—*vn.* hacer compras.

buyable [báiabœl], *a.* comprable.

buyer [báiœr], *s.* comprador, marchante.

buzz, *s.* susurro, zumbido, murmurio: **buzz saw**, sierra circular.—*vn.* zumbar; cuchichear.

buzzard [bŭsard], *s.* (orn.) buharro; gallinazo.

buzzer [bŭsœr], *s.* zumbador, murmurador: **electric buzzer**, zumbador eléctrico.

by [bai], *prep.* por (cuando denota el agente, el instrumento, la causa, el modo y el medio por el cual se ejecuta alguna cosa); á, en, por, junto á, cerca de, al lado de (cuando denota proximidad); á, de, con, en: **by the laws of Castile**, á ley de Castilla: **by stealth**, á hurtadillas: **by dint of**, á fuerza de: **by all means**, seguramente, cueste lo que cueste: **by no means**, de ningún modo: **by this time**, en este tiempo: **by day**, **by night**, de día, de noche: **day by day**, día tras día: **one by one**, uno por uno: **by proxy**, por poder, por procuración: **to come by**, conseguir, adquirir.—*adv.* cerca, al lado, delante; aparte, á un lado: **by and by**, pronto, luego: **by then**, para entonces: **by the way**, en el camino; de paso; entre paréntesis: **by one's self**, solo, sin ayuda: **to stand by**, sostener, defender, apoyar; (mar.) mantenerse cerca; estar preparado.—*a.* este adverbio se usa como adjetivo, formando con él varios compuestos que se hallarán por orden alfabético.

by ó **bye** [bái], *s.* asunto secundario; (sp.) meta: **by the bye**, de paso, paréntesis.

bygone [báizon], *a.* pasado: **let bygones be bygones**, olvidemos lo pasado.

by-lane [bái-lein], *s.* vereda.

by-law [bái-ló], *s.* estatutos ó reglamentos de una sociedad.

by-name [bái-neim], *s.* apodo.

by-path [bái paz], *s.* senda, vereda.

by-play [bái-ple], *s.* (teat.) escena muda, juega escénico; pasatiempo.

by-product [bai-pródœct], *s.* producto accesorio.

by-road [bái-roud], *s.* atajo, andurrial.

by-room [bái-rum], *s.* retrete.

by-speech [bái-spich], *s.* digresión.

bystander [báistandœr], *s.* mirón.—*pl.* circunstantes.

by-street [bái-strit], *s.* callejuela.

by-view [bái-viu], *s.* fin particular ó propio interés.

by-walk [bái-uoc], *s.* paseo oculto.

byway [báiue], *s.* camino desviado.

by-word [bái-uœrd], *s.* objeto de burla; apodo, mote; dicho trillado.

Byzant, *V.* BEZANT.

Byzantian, Byzantine [bisénshæn, biséntin], *a.* bizantino.

C

c [si], tercera letra del alfabeto inglés; para su pronunciación véase el artículo sobre "Pronunciación Inglesa" al principio de este libro.

C, vale 100 en los números romanos; (mús.) do.

cab [cæb], *s.* berlina, cupé, (Cuba) pesetera; (f. c.) casilla del maquinista.

cabal [cabál], *s.* cábala intriga.—*vn.* maquinar, tramar.

cabala [cábala], *s.* cábala de los judíos.

cabalism [cábalizm], *s.* cabalismo.

cabalist [cábalist], *s.* cabalista.

cabalistic(**al** [cabalistic al], *a.* cabalístico, oculto, secreto.

cabalistically [cabalisticali], *adv.* cabalísticamente.

caballer [cabálœr], *s.* maquinador.

cabas [cába], *s.* bolsa de labor.

cabbage [cábedy], *s.* berza, col: **head of cabbage**, repollo: **cabbage-beetle**, **cabbage-bug**, **cabbage-butterfly**, **cabbage-flea**, **cabbage-fly**, **cabbage-moth**, **cabbage-worm**, nombres de varios insectos y orugas que atacan la col.

cabbage, *va.* sisar (los sastres); hurtar (Ger.)—*vn.* (agr.) repollar.

cabin [cábin], *s.* cabaña, choza, bohío; (mar.) cámara, camarote: **cabin-boy**, (mar.) paje de escoba; camarero.

cabin, *vn.* vivir en cabaña ó choza.—*va.* encerrar en cabaña ó choza.

cabinet [cábinet], *s.* (pol.) gabinete, ministerio; colección de objetos artísticos ó curiosos; sala donde se exhiben; escaparate, vitrina, estuche; (impr.) chibalete: **cabinet-council**, consejo de ministros ó de gabinete: **cabinet-maker**, ebanista: **cabinet-work**, ebanistería.—*a.* ministerial; (b. a.) digno de figurar en una sala; secreto, reservado.

cable [kébel], *s.* (mar.) cable, maroma, amarra; cable de alambre; cable eléctrico; telégrafo submarino; (fam.) cablegrama. *V.* CABLE'S LENGTH: **stream cable**, calabrote: **cable-bit**, bitadura ó media bitadura: **cable-car**, vagón movido por tracción de cable: **cable-grip**, grapa, fiador de cable: **cable's-length**, cable, medida longitudinal ($\frac{1}{10}$ de milla náutica): **cable railroad**, ferrocarril de tracción por cable contínuo.

cablegram [kébelgram], *s.* (fam.) cablegrama.

cablet [kéblet], *s.* (mar.) estacha.

cabman [cábman], *s.* calesero, cochero, simón.

caboose [cabús], *s.* (mar.) fogón ó cocina; (f. c.) vagón del conductor en un tren de carga.

cabriolet [cabriolé], *s.* cabriolé.

caburn [cábœrn], *s.* (mar.) cajeta.

cacao [cakéo], *s.* (bot.) cacao.

cachalot [cáchalot], *s.* (ict.) cachalote.

cache [cash], *va.* depositar en un escondrijo.

cache, *s.* escondite, escondrijo.

cachectic(**al** [cakéctic al], *a.* caquéctico.

cachexia [cakéxia] ó **cachexy** [cakéxi], *s.* (med.) caquexia.

cachinnation [cækinéshœn], *s.* carcajada, risotada.

cacique [casic], *s.* cacique; (orn.) oropéndola, lútea.

cackle [cákœl], *vn.* cacarear, cloquear; reirse; chacharear.—*s.* cacareo; charla, cháchara.

cackler [cáklœr], *s.* cacareador; chismoso, parlanchín.

cackling [cákling], *s.* cloqueo; cháchara.

cacochymic(**al** [cæcokímic al], *a.* (med.) cacoquímico.

cacodemon [cæcodímon], *s.* diablo.
cacography [cacógrafi], *s.* cacografía.
cacomistle [cæcomísel], *s.* (Mex.) cacomixtle.
cacophony [cacófoni], *s.* cacofonía.
cactus [cæctus], *s.* (bot.) cacto.
cacumen [cakiúmen], *s.* ápice, cumbre.
cad [cæd], *s.* (*fem.* CADDESS) persona de modales groseros; ayudante ó peón; mandadero; (Ingl.) conductor de ómnibus.
cadaver [cadévœr], *s.* cadáver.
cadaverous [cadévœrœs], *a.* cadavérico.
caddie [cædi], *s.* (Esco.) mensajero, recadero; muchacho que en el juego de golf lleva los bastones ó mazas.
caddis [cædis], *s.* (tej.) jerguilla; trencilla de estambre.
caddish [cædish], *a.* grosero, mal educado.
caddy [cædi], *s.* bote, lata, cajita para te. *V.* CADDIE.
cade [kéid], *a.* manso, domesticado; barril; banasta.
cadence ó **cadency** [kédens'i], *s.* (más. y pros.) ritmo, modulación, cadencia.
cadent [kédent], *a.* (poét.) cayente.
cadet [cædét], *s.* (mil.) cadete; hermano menor.
cadi [kédi], *s.* cadí.
cadmium [cædmiœm], *s.* (quím.) cadmio.
caduceus [cadiúsœs], *s.* caduceo.
caducous [cadiúcœs], *a.* caduco, perecedero.
cæcal [sical], *a.* cecal.
cæcum [sícœm], *s.* intestino ciego.
Cæsarism [sísarism], *s.* cesarismo.
cæsura [sisiúra], *s.* (poét.) cesura.
café, *s.* café, cantina.
caffein [cæfein], *s.* cafeína.
caftan [cæftan], *s.* vestimenta turca.
cage [kedv], *s.* jaula, gayola; trena, prisión.—*va.* enjaular.
cageling [kéviing], *s.* pájaro enjaulado.
caic ó **caique** [caic], *s.* (mar.) caique.
cairn [kéarn], *s.* montón de piedras para señal.
caisson [késon], *s.* arcón; (mil.) furgón; (ing.) cajón dentro del cual se hacen los estribos de los puentes; (mar.) camello; compuerta de dique; (arq.) artesón, casetón.
caitiff [kétif], *a.* y *s.* belitre, pícaro redomado.
cajeput ó **cajuput** [cay e uput], *s.* (bot.) cayeput.
cajole [cavól], *va.* lisonjear, adular; halagar, engatusar, lagotear.
cajoler [cavólœr], *s.* adulador, zalamero.
cajolery [cavólœri], *s.* adulación, lisonja; requiebro, zalamería, carantoña.
cake [kek], *vn.* cocer ó endurecer, pegarse; formar costra.
cake, *s.* tortita, hojaldre, pastelillo; pastilla ó pan de jabón, de cera, etc: **wedding cake**, torta ó pastel de boda: **plum-cake, fruit-cake**, torta con pasas de Corinto: **cake walk**, (E. U.) danza de negros, en que se premia con un pastel á la pareja que mejor se contonea.
calaba [cálaba], *s.* (bot.) calaba, calambuco.
calabash (tree) [cálabásh (tri)], *s.* (bot.) calabaza; (Cuba) güiro.
caladium [calédiœm], *s.* (bot.) caladio.
calamar, calamary [cálamar, cálameri], *s.* (ict.) calamar. *V.* SQUID.
calamine [cálamain], *s.* calamina, cadmia.
calamint [cálamint], *s.* (bot.) calamento.
calamitous [calámitœs], *a.* calamitoso.
calamitousness [calámitœsnes], **calamity** [calámiti], *s.* calamidad.
calamus [cálamœs], *s.* (bot.) cálamo aromático.
calash [calásh], *s.* calesa, carretela; capota de carruage; capota de señora.
calcaneum [cælcáneœm], *s.* (anat.) calcáneo; calcañar.
calcar [cálcar], *s.* espolón; cárquesa; horno de reverbero.
calcareous [cælkeriœs], *a.* calcáreo, calizo, calero.
calcariferous [cælcarifœrœs], *a.* que tiene espolón; que tiene cal.
calceate [cælseet], *a.* calzado.
calcedony, *V.* CHALCEDONY.
calcic [cálsic], *a.* cálcico.
calciferous [cælsifœrœs], *a.* que contiene cal.
calcification [cælsifikéshœn], *s.* conversión en sustancia pétrea por la deposición de sales de cal; petrificación.
calcify [cælsifai], *va.* y *vn.* hacer ó hacerse pétreo, depositando cal.
calcimine [cálsimain], *s.* lechada.—*va.* dar lechada.
calcinable [cálsinabœl], *a.* calcinable.
calcinate, *va. V.* CALCINE.
calcination [cælsinéshœn], *s.* calcinación.
calcinatory [cælsinatori], *s.* calcinatorio.
calcine [cálsin], *va.* calcinar.—*vn.* calcinarse.
calcite [cálsait], *s.* espato calcáreo.
calcium [cálsiœm], *s.* (quím.) calcio: **calcium light**, luz de calcio.
calc-spar [cálc-spar], *s.* espato calcáreo.
calculable [cálkiulabœl], *a.* calculable.
calculate [cálkiulet], *va.* calcular, computar, contar, suputar; adaptar.—*vn.* hacer cálculos: **well calculated**, (fam.) muy á propósito: **calculating machine**, aritmómetro.
calculation [cælkiuléshœn], *s.* cálculo, computación, cómputo.
calculative [cálkiulativ], **calculatory** [cálkiulatori], *a.* perteneciente al cálculo.
calculator [cálkiuletor], *s.* calculador.
calculous [cálkiulœs], **calculose** [cálkiulos], *a.* calculoso.
calculus [cálkiulœs], *s.* (mat. y med.) cálculo.
caldron [coldrœn], *s.* caldera ó caldero, paila.
Caledonian [cæledónian], *a.* escocés.
calefacient [cæleféshient], *a.* calentador.
calefaction [cælefécshœn], *s.* calefacción, calentamiento.
calefactive [cælefáctiv], **calefactory** [cælefáctori], *a.* calentador.
calendar [cálendœr], *s.* calendario ó almanaque; lista ó tabla de pleitos; orden del día.—*va.* insertar en el calendario.
calender [cálendœr], *s.* calandria, satinador.—*va.* cilindrar, satinar.
calenderer [cálendœrœr], *s.* aprensador.
calends ó **kalends** [cálends], *s. pl.* calendas: **Greek calends**, calendas griegas, nunca.
calendula [calénd iula], *s.* (bot.) caléndula, maravilla.
calenture [cálentiur], *s.* calentura.
calf [caf], *s.* (*pl.* CALVES [cavs]), becerro, ternero ó ternera; cervatillo; piel de becerro; pantorrilla; bobo, mentecato: **calf's foot jelly**, gelatina de manos de ternera.
calfike [cáfiaic], *a.* aternerado.
calfskin [cáfskin], *s.* (ten.) becerrillo, piel de becerro.
caliber, calibre [cálibœr], *s.* (arti.) calibre; peso total del armamento de un buque; aptitud, capacidad.
calico [cálico], *s.* (tej.) indiana, zaraza; percal, cotonada; (Mex.) angaripola: **calico-printer**, (tej.) estampador de indiana.
calif, caliph [kélif], *s.* califa.
califate ó **caliphate** [cálifet], *s.* califato.
Californian [cælifórnian], *a.* californico.—*s.* californio.
caligraphy, *s. V.* CALLIGRAPHY.

calipash [cælipaŝ], *s.* substancia verdusca de la tortuga próxima á la concha superior.

calipee [cælipí], *s.* substancia amarillenta de la tortuga próxima á la concha inferior.

caliper [cælipœr], *s.* calibrador.

calisaya [cælisæya], *s.* calisaya.

calisthenic, *a. V.* CALLISTHENIC.

calix [kélix], *s. V.* CALYX.

calk ó **caulk** [cok], *va.* (mar.) calafatear: **calking mallet,** maceta de calafate: **calking iron,** escoplo de calafate; (vet.) hacer ramplón en la herradura.

calk [cælk], *va.* y *vn.* marcar con tiza; calcar.

calk ó **calkin** [cok, cókin], *s.* ramplón de herradura.

calker [cókœr], *s.* calafate: **calker's boy,** calafatín.

calking [cóking], *s.* (mar.) calafateadura.

call [col], *va.* llamar; convocar, citar; invocar ó apelar; nombrar, apellidar, calificar; poner apodos; atraer.—*vn.* gritar dar voces, llamar; visitar, personarse, presentarse: **to call after one,** llamar á alguno: **to call again,** volver á llamar; visitar de nuevo: **to call aloud,** dar voces, gritar: **to call aside,** llamar aparte: **to call back,** mandar volver, hacer volver; revocar; retirar: **to call down,** hacer bajar; pedir al cielo; (fam.) llamar al orden: **to call for,** requerir, exigir; pedir, demandar; pasar á buscar, ir por: **to call forth,** hacer salir, sacar: **to call in,** recoger, colectar; (com.) invitar, hacer entrar: **to call in question,** poner en duda: **to call off,** disuadir; distraer (la atención): **to call on** ó **upon,** visitar; invocar; solicitar; pedir, exhortar: **to call out,** gritar, vocear; hacer salir; desafiar: **to call over,** pasar lista, enumerar: **to call up,** recordar; presentar, poner á debate; exigir un pago, reclamar: **to call to account,** pedir cuentas: **to call to witness,** tomar por testigo: **to call to mind,** recordar, acordarse.

call, *s.* llamada; llamamiento; citación, emplazamiento, convocatoria; reclamo de un ave; vocación; derecho, obligación; seña, señal, aviso; silbo, señuelo, balitadera; visita; (mil.) toque, llamada; (com.) demanda, pedido; (mar.) pito de contramaestre: **call-bird,** pájaro de reclamo: **call-bell,** timbre, campanilla: **within call,** al alcance de la voz.

calla (lily) [cæla], *s.* (bot.) cala.

caller [colœr], *s.* llamador; visita.

calligraph [cæligraf], *s.* ejemplar ó muestra de caligrafía.

calligraphic [cæligráfic], *a.* caligráfico.

calligraphy [cæligrafi], *s.* caligrafía.

calling [cóling], *s.* profesión, vocación, empleo, oficio, ejercicio.

callipers [cælipœrs], *s.* compás calibrador.

callisthenic [cælisténic], *a.* gimnástico.

callisthenics [cælisténics], *s.* gimnasia.

callosity [cælósiti], **callousness** [cælosnes], *s.* callosidad, dureza; insensibilidad.

callous [cælos], *a.* calloso, córneo, endurecido.

callously [cælosli], *adv.* insensiblemente, duramente.

callow [cælo], *a.* pelado, desplumado; joven, inexperto.

callus [cæles], *s.* callo, dureza.

calm [cam], *s.* calma, serenidad, tranquilidad, quietud, bonanza, reposo, sosiego: **dead calm,** (mar.) calma chicha.—*a.* quieto, tranquilo, sosegado, sereno, bonancible.

calm, *va.* tranquilizar, aquietar; apaciguar, calmar; aplacar, sosegar.—*vn.* calmarse; abonanzarse.

calmer [cálmœr], *s.* tranquilizador, apaciguador, sosegador, aquietador, pacificador.

calmly [cálmli], *adv.* sosegadamente.

calmness [cámnes], *s.* tranquilidad, serenidad, calma, sosiego.

calmy [cámi], *a.* tranquilo, apacible.

calomel [cælomel], *s.* calomelanos, calomel.

calorescence [cælorésens], *s.* generación de rayos luminosos de calórico por refracción ó reflexión.

caloric [calóric], *a.* referente al calor.—*s.* calórico; calor.

calorific [cælorífic], *a.* calorífico.

calorification [cælorifikéŝhœn], *s.* calorificación.

calorimeter [cælorimetœr], *s.* calorímetro.

calorimetric [cælorimétric], *a.* calorimétrico.

calorimetry [cælorimetri], *s.* calorimetría.

calory [cáləri], *s.* caloría.

caltha [cælza], *s.* (bot.) calta.

caltrop [cáltrop], *s.* (mil.) abrojo; (bot.) tríbulo, abrojo.

calumet [cályumet], *s.* pipa de los indios de Norte América.

calumniate [calœmniet], *va.* y *vn.* calumniar, denigrar.

calumniation [calœmniéŝhœn], *s.* calumnia.

calumniator [calœmnietor], *s.* calumniador.

calumniatory [calœmniatori], **calumnious** [calœmnios], *a.* calumnioso, injurioso, difamatorio.

calumniously [calœmniosli], *adv.* injuriosamente, calumniosamente.

calumniousness [calœmniosnes], *s.* calumnia, maledicencia, infamación.

calumny [cálœmni], *s.* calumnia.

Calvary [cálvari], *s.* Calvario, Via Crucis.

calve [cav], *vn.* parir la vaca.

Calvinism [cálviniŝm], *s.* calvinismo.

Calvinist [cálvinist], *s.* calvinista.

Calvinize [cálvinaiŝ], *va.* enseñar la doctrina de Calvino.

calvish [caviŝh], *a.* aternerado.

calx [calx], *s.* (*pl.* CALXES ó CALCES) (min.) cenizas ó residuos; cal, yeso.

calycle [cálikœl], *s.* (bot.) doble cáliz.

calyx [kélix], *s.* (bot.) cáliz; (anat.) pelvis del riñón.

cam [cæm], *s.* (mec.) álabe, leva, levador, sobarbo.

camber [cámbœr], *s.* comba, combadura, alabeo.—*vn.* y *va.* combar, arquear.

cambered [cámbœrd], combado, arqueado.

cambist [cámbist], *s.* (com.) cambista.

camblet [cámlet], *s. V.* CAMLET.

cambric [kémbric], *s.* batista, holán, cambray.

came [kem], *pret.* del verbo **to come.**

camel [cámœl], *s.* camello: **camel's hair,** pelo ó lana de camello; (mar.) camello.

camellia [camélia], *s.* (bot.) camelia.

camelopard [camélopard], *s.* camello pardal, jirafa.

cameo [cámeo], *s.* camafeo.

camera [cámœra], *s.* cámara obscura; (anat.) cavidad; (for. Ingl.) cámara particular para los jueces: **photographic camera,** cámara fotográfica: **folding camera,** cámara plegadiza: **hand camera,** cámara de mano: **camera stand,** pie, sostén de la cámara: **stereoscopic camera,** cámara estereoscópica: **camera lucida,** cámara lúcida.

cameral [cámœral], *a.* relativo á una cámara, oficina ó tesorería.

cameralistic [cæmœralistic], *a.* perteneciente á la hacienda.

camisado [camisádo], *s.* (mil.) encamisada.

camise [camís], *s.* camisón ó bata holgada.

camlet [cámlet], *s.* camelote ó chamelote, barragán, peldefebre.
cammock [cámoc], *s.* (bot.) gatuña.
camomile [cámomail], *s.* (bot.) manzanilla, camomila.
camp [cæmp], *s.* (mil.) campo, campamento (tropa y terreno).
camp, *vn.* acampar.—*va.* alojar un ejército acamparlo.
campaign [cæmpéin], *s.* (mil. y pol.) campaña.
campaign, *vn.* salir á campaña.
campaigner [cæmpéinœr], *s.* veterano.
campaniform [cæmpánifórm], **campanulate** [cæmpányulet], *a.* (bot.) campanudo.
campanile [cæmpanile], *s.* campanario.
campanology [cæmpanóloyí], *s.* arte de fundir y de tañer las campanas.
campanula [cæmpányula], *s.* (bot.) campánula.
Campeachy-wood [cæmpíchi-ud], *s.* palo campeche.
campestral [cæmpéstral], **campestrian** [cæmpéstrian], *a.* campesino, campestre.
camphene ó **camphine** [cæmfin], *s.* aceite de trementina rectificado.
camphor [cámfer], *s.* alcanfor: **camphor-tree**, (bot.) alcanforero.
camphor, **camphorate** [cámforet], *va.* alcanforar.
camphorate, *a.* alcanforado.—*s.* canforato.
campion [cámpiou], *s.* (bot.) colleja.
campus [eámpus], *s.* (E. U.) patio ó claustro de un colegio ó universidad.
camwood [cámud], *s.* madera roja de Angola.
can [cæn], *s.* lata, bote de lata; portaviandas.
can, *vn. def. sólo se usa el pres. y pret. de indicativo*, (*pret.* COULD) poder; saber: **it can not be**, no puede ser: **I can not go**, no puedo ir: **she can read**, ella saber leer.
can, *va.* conservar en latas: **canned goods**, (en Ingl. **tinned goods**) conservas alimenticias.
Canadian [canédian], *a.* y *s.* canadiense.
canaille [canel], *s.* canalla, gentuza.
canal [canál], *s.* canal; acequia, caz, cacera, buzón; (Filip.) silanga; (arq.) estría, media caña.
canalage [canáledy], *s.* construcción de canales; sistema de canales; derechos de transporte por un canal.
canaliculate [cænalikiulet], *a.* acanalado, estriado.
canalize [canálais], *va.* canalizar.
canalization [cænalaiséshœn], *s.* canalización.
canard [canárd], *s.* embuste, filfa.
canary [canéri], *s.* (orn.) canario; color de canario; vino de Canarias: **canary-seed**, alpiste, triguero.
can-buoy [cán-boi], *s.* (mar.) boya conica.
can-hooks [cán-jucs], *s. pl.* (mar.) gafas.
cancel [cánsel], *va.* cancelar, revocar, rescindir: tachar, borrar; invalidar, anular; (uat.) eliminar.
cancel, *s.* (impr. y enc.) supresión.
cancelation [cænseléshœn], *s* cancelación, rescisión.
cancellate [cánsel-let], *a.* reticular, celular, poroso.
cancellation [cænsel-léshœn], *s.* retículo.
cancer [cánsœr], *s.* (med.) cáncer; (astr.) Cáncer.
cancerate [cánsœret], *vn.* cancerarse.
canceration [cansœréshœn], **cancerousness** [cánsœrœsnes], *s.* principio de cáncer.
cancerous [cánsœrœs], *a.* canceroso.
cancroid [cáncroid], *s.* (med.) cancro.—*a.* cancroideo.
candelabrum [cændelébrœm], *s.* (*pl.* CANDELABRA) hachero, blandón; candelabro.
candid [cándid], *a.* cándido, sencillo, ingenuo, sincero, franco, íntegro.
candidacy [cándidasi], **candidateship** [cándidetship] ó **candidature** [cándidatiuœr], *s.* candidatura.
candidate [cándidet], *s.* candidato; pretendiente, opositor, aspirante.
candidly [cándidli], *adv.* cándidamente, ingenuamente, francamente.
candidness [cándidnes], *s.* candidez, candor, sinceridad, pureza de ánimo.
candied [cándid], *pp.* y *a.* confitado, almibarado, garapiñado.
candle [cándœl], *s.* candela, vela, bujía; luz: **candle power**, intensidad luminica de una bujía: **standard candle**, bujía normal: **Roman candle**, candela romana: **candle-ends**, cabo de vela: **candle-holder**, portavela: **candle-light**, luz de una vela; luz artificial **candle-snuffers**, despabilador: **candle-stuff**, sebo para hacer velas: **candle-wick**, pabilo.
candleberry-tree [cándœlberi-trí], *s.* (bot.) árbol de la cera.
Candlemas [cándœlmas], *s.* Candelaria.
candlestick [cándœlstic], *s.* candelero, palmatoria; (Mex.) candil.
cando(u)r [cándor], *s.* candor, sinceridad, integridad, sencillez, ingenuidad, franqueza.
candy [cándi], *va.* confitar, almibarar; garapiñar: **candied almonds**, almendras garapiñadas.—*vn.* acaramelarse.
candy, *s.* bombón, dulce, confite: **sugar candy**, cande ó azúcar candi: **molasses candy**, melcocha: **candy-pull**, tertulia en que se hace melcocha: **lemon candy**, caramelos: **peanut candy**, guirlache, crocante.
candytuft [cánditœft], *s.* (bot.) carraspique.
cane [kéin], *s.* caña, bejuco, bengala; bastón, báculo; caña de azúcar: **head of a cane**, puño de bastón: **cane-brake**, cañaveral espeso: **cane-field**, cañaveral: **cane-juice**, guarapo: **cane-mill**, ingenio de azúcar, trapiche.
cane, *va.* apalear.
canella [canéla], *s.* (bot.) canelo.
canescence [canésens], *s.* blancura.
canescent [canésent], *a.* blanquecino.
canicular [canikiular], *a.* canicular.
canine [canáin], *a.* canino, perruno.
canister [cánistœr], *s.* bote, frasco ó lata para te, tabaco, etc.: **canister-shot**, bote de metralla.
canker [cánkœr], *s.* llaga gangrenosa; úlcera en la boca; enfermedad de los árboles frutales.—*vn.* gangrenarse.—*va.* gangrenar, roer, corromper; contaminar.
cankered [cánkœrd], *a.* gangrenado, corrompido, virulento.
cankerous [cánkœrœs], *a.* gangrenoso, corrosivo.
cankerworm [cánkœrwœrm], *s.* oruga.
cannabic [cánabic], *a.* cañameño.
cannabis [cánabis], *s.* (bot.) cáñamo.
cannel [cánel], *s. V.* COAL; corte de una herramienta.
canner [cánœr], *s.* el que pone conservas en latas.
cannery [cáneri], *s.* fábrica de conservas alimenticias.
cannibal [cánibal], *s.* caníbal, caribe, antropófago.
cannibalism [cánibalism], *s.* canibalismo.
cannibally [cánibali], *adv.* cruelmente, como un caribe.
cannikin [cánikin], *s.* vaso de metal; cubo, balde.
cannon [cánœn], *s.* (arti.) cañón; (Ingl.) carambola: **cannon-ball** ó **cannon-shot**, bala de cañón: **cannon metal**, metal para cañones,

bronce: **cannon-hole,** tronera: **cannon-proof,** á prueba de cañón.

cannonade [cænċened], *va.* cañonear ó acañonear.—*s.* cañoneo.

cannoneer [cænċeniœr], *va.* cañonear.—*s.* cañonero ó artillero.

cannot [cænnot], *vn.* (*contr.* de **can y not**) *V.* CAN.

canny, cannie [cæni], *a.* (Esco.) sagaz, prudente, cuerdo; agradable; garboso; digno.

canoe [canú], *s.* canoa, piragua, acal.

canoeist [canúist], *s.* piragüero.

canon [cænon], *s.* canon, regla, ley, estatuto; (Igl.) canon ó cánones; canónigo; (impr.) canon, tipo grande.

canoness [cænones], *sf.* canonesa.

canonic(al [canónic[al], *a.* canónico, canonical, espiritual.

canonically [canónicali], *adv.* canónicamente.

canonicals [canónicalš], *s. pl.* hábitos eclesiásticos.

canonicate [canóniket], *s.* canonjía.

canonist [cænonist], *s.* canonista.

canonization [cænonaišēšhœn], *s.* canonización.

canonize [cænonaiš], *va.* canonizar.

canonry [cænonri], **canonship** [cænonšhip], *s.* canonjía, canonicato, prebenda.

canopied [cænopid], *a.* endoselado.

canopy [canopi], *s.* dosel, pabellón, palio, baldaquín: **canopy of a bed,** pabellón de cama.

canopy, *va.* endoselar.

canorous [canórœs], *a.* canoro.

can't [cant], (fam.) (*contr.* de **cannot**) *V.* CAN.

cant [cænt], *s.* canto, esquina, chaflán; desplomo, sesgo, inclinación; tumbo, vaivén; tabla ó toza descanteada; hipocresía, gazmoñería; jerga, jerigonza, caló, germanía.

cant, *va.* poner al sesgo; inclinar; ladear; arrojar, lanzar; voltear, invertir; descantear.—*vn.* hablar con gazmoñería; hablar en caló.

cantaloup [cæntalup], *s.* (bot.) variedad de melón.

cantalever, *V.* CANTILEVER.

cantankerous [cæntænkœrœs], *a.* (fam.) quimerista, pendenciero.

cantata [cæntáta], *s.* (mús.) cantata.

canted [cænted], *a.* oblicuo, inclinado; (arq.) achaflanado.

canteen [cæntín], *s.* (mil.) cantina.

canter [cæntœr], *s.* medio galope.

canter, *vn.* andar el caballo á paso largo y sentado.

cant-frames [cænt-fremš], *s. pl.* (mar.) cuadernas reviradas: **cant-timbers** ó **cant-crotches,** piques capuchinos ó revirados.

cantharides [cænzæridiš], *s.* cantáridas.

canthus [cænœs], *s.* rabo del ojo.

canticle [cæntikœl], *s.* cántico.—*pl.* **Canticles,** el Cantar de los Cantares.

cantilever [cæntilévœr], *s.* (arq.) canecillo, modillón: **cantilever bridge,** puente de contrapeso.

cantingly [cæntingli], *adv.* hipócritamente.

cantle, cantlet [cæntlet], *s.* trozo, pedazo, fragmento, porción; borrén del arzón.

canto [cænto], *s.* (mús. y poét.) canto.

canton [cæntun], *s.* cantón. *V.* FLANNEL.

canton, cantonize [cæntonaiš], *va.* acantonar, acuartelar.

cantonal [cæntonal], *a.* cantonal.

cantonalism [cæntonališm], *s.* cantonalismo.

cantonment [cæntonmœnt], *s.* acuartelamiento, acantonamiento.

cantor [cæntor], *s.* chantre.

canvas [cænvas], *s.* lona; cañamazo; (pint.) lienzo; (mar.) lona, vela, velamen.

canvas-back [cænvas-bæc], *s.* (E. U. orn.) pato marino.

canvass, *s.* correría en solicitud de votos, opiniones, órdenes, etc.; examen, inspección; investigación, escrutinio.

canvass, *va.* escudriñar, examinar; recorrer un distrito ó comarca solicitando votos, órdenes, etc.

canvasser [cænvasœr], *s.* solicitador (de votos, pedidos, etc.); (E. U.) agente electoral.

cany [kéni], *a.* lleno de cañas.

canzonet [cænšonet], *s.* cancioncilla, copla.

caoutchouc [cúchuc], *s.* caucho, gutapercha, goma elástica, hule.

canyon ó **cañon** [cæñon], *s.* garganta, congosto, desfiladero.

cap [cæp], *s.* gorro ó gorra, casquete, birrete; bonete, capelo; cima, cumbre; (arq.) capitel; (mec.) casquete, sombrerete, chapaleta; guardapolvo de reloj; (fot.) tapa (de lente); (mar.) tamboretes: **foolscap,** papel de 7½ por 12 pulgs.: **small cap,** (impr.) versalita: **cap paper,** papel de escribir. *V.* PAPER: **percussion cap,** pistón fu'minante: **the cap fits,** viene de perilla: **to set one's cap for,** proponerse conquistar á uno para novio: **to put on one's thinking cap,** reflexionar con madurez.—*va.* cubrir con gorra, poner tapa; coronar, poner cima ó remate; saludar á uno; dar la última mano, acabar; sobrepujar.—*vn.* descubrirse para saludar en señal de reverencia ó cortesía: **to cap all,** además de lo dicho.

capability [kepabiliti], *s.* capacidad, idoneidad, aptitud, inteligencia.

capable [képabœl], *a.* capaz; idóneo, apto, competente; suficiente, bastante.

capableness [képabœlnes], *s.* capacidad, idoneidad, competencia.

capacious [capéšhœs], *a.* capaz, amplio, holgado, espacioso, extenso.

capaciously [capéšhœsli], *adv.* capazmente, holgadamente.

capaciousness [capéšhœsnes], *s.* capacidad, cabida.

capacitate [capésitet], *va.* habilitar, hacer capaz, autorizar.

capacity [capésiti], *s.* capacidad, cabida; inteligencia, aptitud, suficiencia; facultad, poder; calidad, estado, condición, carácter; empleo, destino; (mar.) tonelaje.

cap-a-pie [cæp-a-pi], *adv.* de pies á cabeza, de punta en blanco.

caparison [capériscen], *s.* caparazón, paramento, gualdrapa, telliz.

caparison, *va.* enjaezar, engualdrapar; (fam.) vestir soberbiamente.

cape [kéip], *s.* cabo, promontorio, angla; punta de tierra; capa corta, esclavina, manteleta.

caper [képœr], *s.* cabriola, zapateta; travesura; (bot.) alcaparra, tápara; corsario holandés del siglo XVII: **to cut a caper,** cabriolar.—*vn.* cabriolar; chozpar.

caperbush [képœrbuš], *s.* (bot.) alcaparro.

caperer [képœrœr], *s.* saltarín.

caper-spurge [képœr-spœrj], *s.* (bot.) tártago.

capias [képias], *s.* orden de arresto.

capillaceous [cæpiléšhœs], *a.* capilar.

capillarity [cæpilériti], *s.* capilaridad.

capillary [cæpileri], *a.* capilar; (anat.) vaso capilar.

capillose [cæpilos], *a.* cabelludo.

capital [cæpital], *a.* capital; principal; excelente, magnífico; mayúscula: **small capital,** versalita.—*s.* capital (ciudad); (arq.) capitel ó chapitel; (com.) capital, fondo, caudal; (fort.) capital.

capitalist [cæpitalist], *s.* capitalista.
capitalize [cæpitalaiš], *va.* capitalizar; principiar una palabra con mayúscula.
capitalization [cæpitaliséšhœn], *s.* capitalización; empleo de letras mayúsculas.
capitally [cæpitali], *adv.* excelentemente; capitalmente.
capitate [cæpitet], *a.* (bot.) en forma de cabezuela.
capitation [cæpitéšhœn], *s.* capitación.
capitol [cæpitol], *s.* capitolio.
capitoline [cæpitolain], *a.* capitolino.
capitular [capitiular], *a.* capitular.
capitularly [capitiularli], *adv.* capitularmente.
capitulary [capitiulari], *a.* capitular.
capitulate [capitiulet], *vn.* (mil.) capitular.
capitulation [capitiuléshœn], *s.* capitulación.
capitulator [capitiuletor], *s.* capitulante.
capon [képon], *s.* capón.
capote [capót], *s.* capote; (carr.) capota.
cappadine [cæpadin], *s.* cadarzo.
capparidaceous [cæparidéšhœs], *a.* (bot.) caparídeo.
Capparis [cæparis], *s.* (bot.) alcaparro.
capper [cæpœr], *s.* gorrero; soldador de latas de conserva.
capping [cæping], *s.* (arq.) coronamiento.
capreolate [cæpreolet], *a.* (bot.) que tiene zarcillos.
caprice [capris], **capriciousness** [caprišhœsnes], *s.* capricho, antojo.
capricious [caprišhœs], *a.* caprichoso, antojadizo.
capriciously [caprišhœsli], *adv.* caprichosamente.
Capricorn [cæpricorn], *s.* (astr.) Capricornio; (ent.) especie de escarabajo.
caprificate [cæprifikeit], *va.* (agr.) cabrahigar.
caprification [cæprifikéšhœn], *s.* (agr.) cabrahigadura.
capriole [cæpriol], *s.* corveta.
capsicum [cæpsicœm], *s.* (bot.) pimiento, ají.
capsize [cæpsaiš], *va.* y *vn.* volcar; (mar.) zozobrar.
capstan [cæpstan] ó **capstern** [cæpstœrn], *s.* cabrestante, argüe; (min.) malacate: **capstan-barrel**, cuerpo de cabrestante: **capstan-bars**, barras del cabrestante: **to rig the capstan**, guarnir el cabrestante.
capstone [cæpstoun], *s.* (arq.) coronamiento.
capsular(y [cæpsiular i], *a.* capsular.
capsulate(d [cæpsiulet ed], *a.* cerrado en forma de cápsula.
capsule [cæpsiul], *s.* (bot.) cápsula, cajilla, vaina; (quím.) cápsula.
captain [cæpten], *s.* (mil. y mar.) capitán.
captaincy [cæptensi], **captainship** [cæptenšhip], *s.* capitanía.
caption [cæpšhœn], *s.* título, rótulo, lema, membrete, encabezamiento; captura, prisión.
captious [cæpšhœs], *a.* quisquilloso, caviloso; capcioso, falaz.
captiously [cæpšhœsli], *adv.* quisquillosamente, falazmente, capciosamente.
captiousness [cæpšhœsnes], *s.* cavilosidad.
captivate [cæptivet], *va.* cautivar, seducir, fascinar.
captivating [cæptiveting], *a.* encantador, seductivo, atractivo.
captivation [cæptivéšhœn], *s.* encanto, fascinación.
captive [cæptiv], *s.* y *a.* cautivo, prisionero; esclavo.
captivity [cæptiviti], *s.* cautiverio ó cautividad, prisión; obsesión, fascinación.
captor [cæptœr], *s.* apresador.
capture [cæpchœr], *s.* captura, apresamiento, prisión; (mil.) toma; presa, botín.
capture, *va.* apresar, capturar, prender; (mil.) tomar.
capuchin [cæpuchín], *s.* monje capuchino; capuchón ó capotillo con capucha; (orn.) paloma copetuda; (zool.) mono sapajú.
capucin [cæpiusin], *s.* color anaranjado; (bot.) capuchina.
caput mortuum [cæput mórtuœm], (quím.) cólcotar; residuo.
car [car], *s.* (E. U.) vagón, coche de ferrocarril; tranvía; carreta ó carro; caja de un ascensor; barquilla de globo aerostático: **baggage-car**, furgón de equipaje: **dining-car**, coche comedor: **palace** ó **parlor-car**, coche-salón: **flat car**, carro de plataforma: **express car**, furgón del expreso: **sleeping-car**, coche dormitorio: **cable-car**, *V.* CABLE: **postal car**, coche estafeta: **street car**, coche de tranvía, carro urbano.
carabine, carabineer, *V.* CARBINE, CARBINEER.
carac [cærac], *s.* carraca.
caracole [cæracol], *s.* caracoleo.—*vn.* caracolear.
carafe [caráf], *s.* garrafa.
caramel [cæramel], *s.* caramelo; azúcar quemado.
caramelize [cæramelaiš], *va.* acaramelar.
carapace [cærapes], *s.* carapacho.
carat [cærat], *s.* (joy.) quilate.
caravan [cæravan], *s.* caravana.
caravansary [cæravænsari], *s.* posado.
caravel [cæravel], *s.* carabela.
caraway (seed) [cæraue, sid], *s.* (bot.) alcaravea, carví.
carbid(e [cárbid], *s.* (quím.) carburo.
carbine [cárbain], *s.* carabina, tercerola.
carbineer [carbiniœr], *s.* carabinero.
carbolic [carbólic], *a.* **carbolic acid**, ácido fénico ó fenol.
carbolize [cárbolaiš], *va.* impregnar con fenol.
carbon [cárbon], *s.* (quím.) carbón ó carbono.
carbonaceous [carbonéšhœs], *a.* carbonoso.
carbonate [cárbonet], *s.* carbonato.—*va.* carbonatar: **carbonated**, *pp.* y *a.* carbonatado.
carbonic [carbónic], *a.* carbónico.
carboniferous [carbonífœrœs], *a.* carbonífero.
carbonization [carboniséšhœn], *s.* carbonización, carboneo.
carbonize [cárbonaiš], *va.* carbonizar: **carbonized**, carbonizado.
carboy [cárboi], *s.* garrafón, damajuana, bombón.
carbuncle [cárbœnkœl], *s.* (joy.) carbúnculo ó carbunclo; (med.) carbunco ó carbunclo.
carbuncular [carbœnkiular], *a.* carbuncal.
carburet [cárbiuret], *s.* carburo.
carburize [cárbiuraiš], *va.* combinar ó impregnar con carbono.
carcanet [cárcanet], *s.* gargantilla.
carcass ó **carcase** [cárcas], *s.* res muerta; armazón, esqueleto; (mar.) casco ó armazón; (arti.) carcasa.
carcer [cársœr], *s.* cárcel, prisión.
carcinoma [carsinóma], *s.* cáncer.
carcinomatous [carsinómatœs], *a.* canceroso.
card [card], *s.* tarjeta, papeleta; aviso, anuncio; naipe, carta; cartón, cartulina; cardencha, carda; almohaza: **visiting card**, tarjeta de visita: **card-case**, tarjetero: **pack of cards**, baraja de naipes: **court card**, figura: **trump card**, triunfo: **card-table**, mesa de juego: **postal card**, tarjeta postal: **card-sharp**, fullero: **card-party**, partida de juego de baraja: **to speak by the card**, hablar con conocimiento de causa.

card, *va.* cardar, carduzar ; almohazar.
cardamine [cárdamin], *s.* (bot.) mastuerzo de prado.
cardamom [cárdamom], *s.* (bot.) cardamomo.
cardass [cardáss], *s.* cardencha, carda.
cardboard [cárdbord], *s.* cartón.
carder [cárdœr], *s.* cardador, carduzador ; abejorro.
cardia, *s.* (anat.) cardias.
cardiac [cárdiac], *a.* cardíaco.
cardialgia ó **cardialgy** [cardíalvi], *s.* (med.) cardialgia.
cardigan [cárdigan], *s.* chupetín de punto.
cardinal [cárdinal], *a.* cardinal, fundamental, principal, primero ; rojo, purpurado.—*s.* (igl.) cardenal ; púrpura ; capa de mujer, del siglo XVIII : **cardinal-bird**, (orn.) cardenal.
cardinalate [cárdinalet], **cardinalship** [cárdinalship], *s.* cardenalato.
carding [cárding], *s.* cardadura : **carding machine**, carda mecánica.
carditis [cardáitis ó dítis], *s.* (med.) carditis.
cardmaker [cárdmekœr], *s.* fabricante de naipes ó de cardas.
cardoon [cardún], *s.* (bot.) cepacaballo.
care [kéar], *s.* cuidado, solicitud, cautela ; cuita, ansiedad, inquietud, zozobra ; atención, detenimiento, vigilancia ; cargo, custodia : **to take care**, tener cuidado : **to take care of**, guardar, custodiar : **to cast away care**, olvidar penas : **care-worn**, devorado de inquietud.
care, *vn.* tener cuidado, ansiedad ó interés por algo ó alguien ; importarle á uno ; estimar, apreciar, hacer caso : **to care for**, desear, gustar.
careen [carín], *va.* (mar.) carenar.—*vn.* echarse de costado, dar á la banda.
careenage [carínedy], *s.* (mar.) carenero ; gasto de carena.
careening [carining], *s.* (mar.) carena : **careening gear**, aparejo de carenar : **careening wharf**, carenero, despalmador.
career [caríar], *s.* carrera, curso, corrida ; profesión.—*vn.* correr á carrera tendida.
careful [kéarful], *a.* cuidadoso, atento, cauteloso, próvido, avisado, prudente, solícito ; ansioso, lleno de cuidados, inquieto.
carefully [kéarfuli], *adv.* cuidadosamente, esmeradamente.
carefulness [kéarfulnes], *s.* cuidado, vigilancia ; cautela, atención, diligencia ; ansiedad, solicitud.
careless [kéarles], *a.* descuidado, negligente, omiso, indiferente ; abandonado ; dejado, flojo, indolente, perezoso ; desatento, desaplicado, atolondrado ; inconsiderado, irreflexivo.
carelessly [kéarlesli], *adv.* descuidadamente, negligentemente ; sin esmero.
carelessness [kéarlesnes], *s.* descuido, negligencia, abandono, indiferencia, dejadez, flojedad, incuria, desaseo, desaliño.
caress [carés], *va.* acariciar, halagar, mimar.—*s.* caricia, halago, mimo, cariño.
caret [cáret ó kéret], *s.* (impr.) signo de intercalación (∧).
caretaker [kéartekœr], *s.* curador, celador, guardián, vigilante.
carex [kérex ó cárex], *s.* (bot.) espadaña, estoque.
cargo [cárgo], *s.* (com.) carga, cargazón, cargamento ; consignación.
caribou [cáribu], *s.* reno norteamericano.
caricature [cáricachuœr], *s.* caricatura.—*va.* hacer caricaturas, ridiculizar ; parodiar.
caricaturist [cáricachurist], *s.* caricaturista.
caried [kérid], *a.* cariado.
caries [kériis], **cariosity** [keriósity], **cariousness** [kériœsnes], *s.* caries.
carinate [cárinet], *a.* aquillado.
carious [kériœs], *a.* cariado.
carking [carking], *a.* devorador, acerbo, penoso.
carl [carl], *s.* patán, rústico ; villano.
carline-thistle [cárlin-zisl], *s.* (bot.) carlina, cardo pinto.
carline, **carling** [cárlin, ling], *s.* (mar.) carlinga ; atravesaños de las latas ; galeotas de las escotillas.
car-load [cár-lod], *s.* galerada ; (f. c.) carga de un furgón (de 20,000 á 32,000 libras).
carlock [cárloc], *s.* colapez rusa.
Carlovingian [carlovínyian], *a.* carlovingio.
carman [cárman], *s.* carretero, carromatero, carretonero.
Carmelite [cármelait], *s.* Carmelita ; tela fina de lana ; variedad de pera.
carminative [carmínativ], *a.* carminativo.
carmine [cármin], *s.* carmín, carmesí, albín.
carnage [cárnedy], *s.* carnicería, matanza, estrago.
carnal [cárnal], *a.* carnal ; lascivo.
carnalist [cárnalist], *s.* hombre salaz.
carnality [carnáliti], *s.* carnalidad, lujuria, concupiscencia, lascivia.
carnalize [cárnalaiš], *va.* hacer carnal, excitar la sensualidad.
carnally [cárnali], *adv.* carnalmente.
carnation [carnéshœn], *s.* color de carne ; (pint.) encarnación, encarnado ; (bot.) clavel doble.
carnelian [carnílian], *s.* (min.) cornerina.
carneous [cárneœs], *a.* carnoso, carnudo ; encarnado.
carnification [carnifikéshœn], *s.* carnificación.
carnify [cárnifai], *vn.* criar carne.
carnival [cárnival], *s.* carnaval ; holgorio.
carnivora [carnívora], *s. pl.* (zool.) carnívoros.
carnivorous [carnívorœs], *a.* carnívoro, carnicero.
carnosity [carnósiti], *s.* carnosidad.
carnous [cárnœs], *a.* carnoso, carnudo.
carob [cárob], *s.* (bot.) algarrobo : **carob-bean**, algarroba, arveja.
caroche [carróch], *s.* carroza.
carol [cárol], *s.* villancico ; canto alegre.—*va.* cantar villancicos.—*vn.* gorjear.
Carolinian [cærolinian], *a.* y *s.* natural de la Carolina.
carom [cárom], *s.* carambola.—*vn.* hacer carambola.
carotid(al [carótid'al], *a.* (anat.) carótida.
carousal [caráušal], *s.* festín, holgorio, parranda, francachela.
carouse [caráuš], *vn.* jaranear, andar de parranda ; (fam.) correrla ; embriagarse.—*s.* parranda, francachela.
carousel [cærušel], *s.* tío-vivo ; liza, justa ó torneo.
carouser [caráušœr], *s.* bebedor, jaranero.
carp [carp], *s.* (ict.) carpa.
carp, *vn.* censurar, criticar, vituperar.
carpal [cárpal], *a.* carpiano.—*s.* hueso carpiano.
carpel [cárpel], *s.* (bot.) carpelo.
carpenter [cárpentœr], *s.* carpintero ; (min.) ademador : **carpenter and joiner**, carpintero ensamblador, ebanista : **carpenter shop**, carpintería : **ship-carpenter**, carpintero de ribera.
carpentry [cárpentri], *s.* carpintería ; obra de carpintero.
carper [cárpœr], *s.* criticón ; reparón.

carpet [cárpet], *s.* alfombra ó tapiz; tapete: **to be on the carpet,** estar sobre el tapete: **carpet-layer,** tapicero: **carpet-maker,** alfombrero: **carpet-sweeper,** abarredera de alfombras: **carpet-beetle,** antreno: **carpet-bag,** saco de noche.—*va.* alfombrar, entapizar.

carpeting [cárpeting], *s.* tela para alfombras; alfombrado.

carphology [carfólovi], *s.* (med.) carfología.

carping [cárping], *a.* capcioso, reparón, caviloso.—*s.* censura.

carpingly [cárpingli], *adv.* mordazmente.

carpus [cárpœs], *s.* carpo, muñeca.

carrageon [cŏragiun], *s.* musgo de Irlanda.

carriage [cárridy], *s.* carruaje, coche, carroza; vehículo; (Ingl. f. c.) vagón; (arti.) cureña; (mec.) jinete, carro, carretilla, soporte; (com.) porte, conducción, acarreo, transporte; comporte, presencia, continente, aire de una persona: **carriage paid,** porte pagado: **carriage free,** franco de porte: **carriage and four,** carroza de cuatro caballos.

carrier [cárriœr], *s.* portador; acarreador, trajinante, faquín; arriero, ordinario, carretero ó conductor de mercaderías; mensajero, mandadero: **common carrier,** cargador, porteador: **carrier-pigeon,** paloma mensajera.

carrion [cárriœn], *s.* carroña; persona de mala vida: **carrion-buzzard,** (orn.) gallinaza, aura tiñosa, zopilote.—*a.* mortecino, podrido.

carronade [cŏróned], *s.* (mil.) carronada.

carrot [cárrot], *s.* (bot.) zanahoria.

carrotiness [cŏrótines], *s.* bermejura, rubicundez.

carroty [cŏróti], *a.* pelirrojo, rufo, rubicundo.

carry [cárri], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* CARRIED) llevar, conducir, transportar, portear, acarrear; ajobar; traer, llevar encima, tener consigo; contener; incluir; comprender; llevar aparejado, implicar; dirigir, impulsar, mover, influir; ganar, tomar, conquistar, conseguir, lograr; mantener, aguantar, sostener, portarse, comportarse; (com.) tener existencia ó surtido de; arrebatar ó quitar.—*vn.* portear (como oficio); alcanzar, llegar, tener alcance: **to carry about,** llevar de un lado á otro: **to carry along,** alzar, llevarse una cosa: **to carry arms,** portar armas; pertenecer al ejército; (mil.) cuadrarse: **to carry away,** llevarse una cosa; arrebatar: **to carry back,** restituir, volver, devolver: **to carry through** ó **out,** llevar á cabo, realizar: **to carry on,** mantener, sostener, fomentar; (fam.) travesear: **to carry off,** alzar, llevarse una cosa; arrastrar, disipar: **to carry over,** transportar; trasladar; pasar á otra cuenta ó página: **to carry up,** hacer subir, elevar: **to carry all before one,** vencer todos los obstáculos, triunfar: **to carry the day,** quedar victorioso: **to carry one's self well,** saber vivir, portarse bien: **carried over** ó **forward,** (en las cuentas) pasa al frente, suma y sigue.

carry, *s.* transporte de una canoa en hombros; trecho no navegable de un río; alcance (de arma de fuego); celaje.

carry-all [cárri-ol], *s.* (E. U.) faetón.

cart [cart], *s.* carro, carromato, carreta, carretón; tilburi: **cart-horse,** caballo de tiro: **cart-wheel,** rueda de carro: **cart-load,** carretada: **to put the cart before the horse,** tergiversar, trastrocar.

cart, *va.* carretear, acarrear.—*vn.* usar carretas ó carros.

cartage [cártedy], *s.* carretaje, acarreamiento, acarreo, conducción, porteo.

carte [cart], *s.* tarjeta; papeleta; lista de platos; (esgr.) cuarta: **carte-blanche,** carta blanca: **carte-de-visite,** (fot.) retrato de tarjeta.

cartel [cártel], *s.* cartel.

carter [cártœr], *s.* carretero, carromatero.

Cartesian [cartíšian], *s.* y *a.* cartesiano.

cartful [cártful], *s.* carretada.

Carthaginian [carzavínian], *a.* y *s.* cartaginés.

carthamus [cárzamus], *s.* (bot.) cártamo, azafrán rumí ó alazor.

Carthusian [carziušian], *s.* cartujo.

cartilage [cártiledy], *s.* (anat.) cartílago, ternilla.

cartilaginous [cartiléyinœs], *a.* cartilagíneo, ternilloso.

cartman [cártmæn], *s.* carretero.

cartographer [cartógrafœr], *s.* cartógrafo.

carton [cárton], *s.* caja de cartón fino.

cartoon [cartún], *s.* (pint.) boceto, cartón, caricatura.

cartouch [cartúsh], *s.* (arq.) cartela; (mil.) cartucho; cartuchera.

cartridge [cártridy], *s.* (arti.) cartucho: **cartridge-box,** cartuchera, guarda-cartuchos: **cartridge-belt, canana:** **blank cartridge,** cartucho sin bala.

cart-rut [cárt-rœt], *s.* carril, rodada.

cartulary [cártiuleri], *s.* cartulario.

cartwright [cártrait], *s.* carretero.

caruncle [cŏrœnkœl], *s.* carúncula.

caruncular [carcŏnkiular], *a.* parecido á una carúncula.

caruncule [carcŏnkiulet], *a.* que tiene carúnculas.

carve [carv], *va.* y *vn.* esculpir, cincelar, tallar, entallar; grabar; trinchar carne: **carved work,** entallado, obra de talla.

carvel [cárvel], *s.* (mar.) carabela.

carven [cárvn], *a.* (poét.) esculpido, entallado, grabado.

carver [cárvœr], *s.* escultor; grabador, entallador, tallista; trinchador; trinchante.

carving [cárving], *s.* escultura, entalladura; arte de trinchar: **carving knife,** trinchante: **carving table,** trinchero.

caryatid [cœriátid], *s.* cariátide.

caryophyllaceous [cœriofiléshœs], *a.* (bot.) cariofileo.

casal [késal], *a.* (gram.) perteneciente á un caso ó casos.

cascabel [cæscabel], *s.* (arti.) cascabel; serpiente de cascabel.

cascade [cæsked], *s.* cascada, catarata.

cascarilla [cæscarila], *s.* cascarilla.

case [kes], *s.* caso, suceso, acontecimiento; asunto, lance, coyuntura; suposición, hipótesis; contingencia; situación; (for.) causa, acción, pleito; (med.) caso; (gram.) caso; caja, estuche, vaina, funda, cubierta; caja de reloj, guardapolvo; (com.) caja de mercancías; (mec.) chaqueta, camisa, manguito, forro, cubierta; (carp.) marco, bastidor; (impr.) caja: **upper case,** caja alta (mayúsculas): **lower case,** caja baja (minúsculas): **book-case,** estante de libros: **dressing-case,** tocador: **jewel-case,** joyelero, guardajoyas: **needle-case,** alfiletero, acerico: **glass-case,** vidriera, vitrina: **cigar-case,** tabaquera: **pillow-case,** funda de almohada: **pistol-case,** pistolera, funda de pistolas: **case-knife,** cuchillo de mesa: **case-shot,** metralla: **the case in point,** el caso en cuestión, el asunto de que se trata: **in any case,** á todo evento, en todo caso: **in the case of,** en cuanto á, respecto á: **in a sad case,** en una triste posición: **to make out one's case,** demostrar lo que uno se proponía: **a case in law,** un proceso, una causa, un pleito: **in case,** si acaso; (fam.) gordo ó lucio.

case, *va.* encajonar, enfundar, forrar, cubrir, resguardar.

caseharden [késjardœn], *va.* acerar, templar ó endurecer la superficie del hierro.
casein [késein], *s.* caseína.
caseation [keseéshœn], *s.* caseación.
casemate [késmeit], *s.* (fort.) casamata.
casement [késmœnt], *s.* puerta ventana; ventano; cubierta, caja.
caseous [késeœs], *a.* caseoso.
casern [caŝœrn], *s.* caserna, cuartel.
cash [cæsh], *s.* dinero contante, numerario, efectivo; pago al contado; (com.) caja: **petty cash**, gastos menores de caja: **cash-book**, libro de caja: **cash-box**, arquilla: **cash down**, dinero en mano.
cash [cæsh], *va.* convertir en dinero contante, hacer efectiva (una letra, etc.).
cashew [caŝhú], *s.* (bot.) anacardo: **cashew-nut**, anacardo, marañón.
cashier [cæshíœr], *s.* cajero, contador.
cashier, *va.* destituir; desaforar, degradar.
cashmere [cæŝhmíœr], *s.* (tej.) casimir.
cashoo [caŝhú], *s. V.* CATECHU.
casing [késing], *s.* cubierta, chaqueta, enfundadura, estuche, envoltura; marco de ventana ó puerta.—*pl.* **casings**, (E. U.) tripas para embutidos; (Ingl.) boñiga seca para combustible.
casino [casíno], *s.* casino, círculo; quinta de recreo; juego de naipes.
cask [cask], *s.* pipa, barril, tonel; cuba; casco; tina de tintoreros; casco ó capacete.—*va.* entonelar, envasar.
casket [cásket], *s.* arquilla, cofrecito, escriño, estuche, joyelero; (E. U.) ataúd.
casque [casc], *s.* casco, almete, capacete.
cassation [cæséshœn], *s.* (for.) casación, anulación, revocación.
cassava [cæsáva], *s.* casabe.
cassia [cæshia], *s.* (bot.) casia; cañafístula.
cassimere [cæsimir], *s.* (tej.) casimir.
cassiterite [cæsitœrait], *s.* casiterita.
cassock [cæsoc], *s.* sotana ó balandrán.
cassoon [cæsún], *s.* (arq.) artesón.
cassowary [cæsoucœri], *s.* (zool.) casuario.
cassweed [cæsuid], *s.* (bot.) bolsa de pastor.
cast [cast], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* CAST) tirar, arrojar, lanzar; botar; soltar, despedir; echar, verter, derramar; empujar; tumbar, derribar, despeñar, dejar caer; tirar dados, echar suertos ó balotas; mudar (la piel); perder (pelo, dientes, etc.); desechar ropa vieja; volver, dirigir (la mirada ó el pensamiento); fundir, derretir; vaciar, moldear; calcular, computar; imputar, echar en cara; (teat.) repartir (papeles de un drama); (for.) ganar un pleito; (agr.) aventar.—*vn.* idear, pensar, reflexionar; amoldarse; hacer una suma ó un cálculo; combarse, alabearse; perder el color: **to cast about**, esparcir; considerar, meditar: **to cast against**, reprochar, vituperar: **to cast aside**, desechar: **to cast away**, desechar, abandonar; arrojar: **to be cast away**, naufragar: **to cast down**, abatir, derribar; descorazonar: **to cast forth**, exhalar; despedir: **to cast off**, abandonar; soltar; mudar la pluma; descartar: **to cast out**, echar fuera, arrojar: **to cast up**, calcular, sumar; vomitar: **to cast lots**, echar suertes: **to cast a glance**, echar una ojeada: **casting vote**, voto decisivo ó de calidad: **casting-house**, fundición: **casting-net**, esparavel.
cast, *s.* echada, echamiento, lanzamiento, tiro, tirada; distancia á que se tira una cosa; cosa que se tira; fundición, objeto fundido ó vaciado; plancha estereotipada; molde, forma; mascarilla; estampa, aspecto, formación, tinte, tono, matiz; tendencia; (teat.) reparto de papeles: **a cast of the eye**, defecto en la mirada: **cast-net**, atarraya.
castanets [cæstanets], *s. pl.* castañuelas.
castaway [cástaue], *s.* náufrago; réprobo, malhechor.—*a.* desechado, abandonado; perdido.
caste [cast], *s.* casta; clase social: **to lose caste**, desprestigiarse.
Castellan [cástelan], *s.* castellán.
castellany [cástelani] ó **castelry** [cástelri], *s.* castellanía.
castellated [cásteleted], *a.* encastillado.
caster, castor [cástœr], *s.* tirador, echador; adivino; calculador; fundidor, vaciador, moldeador; ruedecilla, rodaja, roldana de mueble; ampolleta: **casters**, vinagreras, convoy de mesa.
castigate [cástiguet], *va.* castigar.
castigation [cæstigueshœn], *s.* castigo, pena, corrección.
castigator [cástiguetœr], *s.* castigador.
castigatory [cástigatori], *a.* penal.
Castile [cæstíl], *s.* Castilla: **Castile-soap**, jabón de Castilla.
Castilian [cæstíllan], *s.* y *a.* castellano.
casting [cásting], *s. V.* CAST; (fund.) moldaje; invención, distribución, arreglo; plan, modelo; (cetr.) curalle: **casting-line**, tanza: **casting-net**, esparavel, atarraya.
cast-iron [cast-áiœrn], *s.* hierro colado; arrabio.—*a.* de hierro colado.
castle [cásœl], *s.* castillo, fortaleza; alcázar, palacio; roque ó torre de ajedrez.—*va.* enrocar.
castle-builder [cásœl-bildœr], *s.* proyectista imaginario, visionario.
castled [cæsœld], *a.* fortificado encastillado.
castlet [cæstlet], *s.* castillejo.
castling [cástling], *s.* aborto.
castor [cástœr], *s.* (zool.) castor; pelo ó paño de castor; sombrero de castor; castóreo.
Castor and Pollux [cástœr and pólœx], *s.* (mar.) fuego de Santelmo; (astr.) Astillejos.
castoreum [castóreœm], *s.* castóreo.
castor-oil [cástœr-oil], *s.* aceite de palmacristi ó de ricino.
castrametation [cæstrametéshœn], *s.* (mil.) castrametación.
castrate [cæstret], *va.* castrar, capar.
castration [cæstréshœn], *s.* capadura, castración.
castrator [cæstrétœr], *s.* castrador.
castrel, *V.* KESTREL.
casual [cáŝiual], *a.* casual, fortuito, accidental, inusitado.
casually [cáŝiuali], *adv.* casualmente, fortuitamente.
casualness [cáŝiualnes], *s.* contingencia.
casualty [cáŝiualti], *s.* accidente, desastre; muerte violenta; (mil.) baja; casualidad, contingencia; (for.) caso fortuito.
casuist [cáŝiuist], *s.* casuista.
casuistical [cæŝiuistical], *a.* casuístico.
casuistry [cæŝiuistri], *s.* casuística.
cat [cæt], *s.* (zool.) gato; (mar.) gata: **cat-tackle**, aparejo de gata; **cat-harpins**, jaretas; **cat-heads**, serviolas: **wild cat**, gato montés: **civet-cat**, algalia; **polecat**, veso: **cat's-eye**, (min.) cimófana: **to bell the cat**, poner el cascabel al gato: **cat-o'-nine-tails**, disciplina ó azote con nueve ramales: **to let the cat out of the bag**, revelar un secreto: **to see which way the cat will jump**, ver qué sesgo toma un asunto.
catachresis [cætacrísis], *s.* catacresis.
catachrestic(al [cætacréstic al], *a.* forzado, traído por los cabellos.

cataclysm [cătaclĭsm], *s.* cataclismo, diluvio, inundación, hundimiento.
cataclysmal, cataclysmic [cătaclĭsmal, mic], *a.* que se refiere al cataclismo.
catacomb [cătacom], *s.* catacumba.
catacoustics [cătacústics], *s.* catacústica.
catadioptric(al [catadiŏptric,al], *a.* catadióptrico.
catafalque [cătafælc], *s.* catafalco.
catalectic [cătalĕctic], *a.* (ret.) cataléctico.
catalepsy [cătalépsi], *s.* catalepsia.
cataleptic [cătaléptic], *a.* cataléptico.
catalogue [cătalog], *s.* catálogo, lista, nómina. —*va.* catalogar.
catalpa [catálpa], *s.* (bot.) catalpa.
catalysis [cătælĭsis], *s.* (quím.) catalisis.
catalytic [cătalític], *a.* catalítico.
catamaran [cătamarăn], *s.* embarcación formada por dos tozas ó dos bates unidos.
catamenia [cătamínia], *s.* menstruación, regla, menstruo.
catamite [cătamait], *s.* sodomita.
catamount [cătamaunt], *s.* gato montés.
cataphonics, *V.* CATACOUSTICS.
cataphract [cătafræct], *s.* armadura de escamas de metal.
cataplasm [cătaplæsm], *s.* cataplasma.
catapult [cătapœlt], *s.* catapulta.
cataract [cătaræct], *s.* catarata, cascada; (óptr.) catarata.
catarrh [catár], *s.* catarro, romadizo, resfriado, constipado, fluxión.
catarrhal [catárral], **catarrhous** [catárreus], *a.* catarral.
catastrophe [catástrofe], *s.* catástrofe.
catbird [cătbœrd], *s.* tordo mimo.
catboat [cătbout], *s.* (mar.) laúd.
catcall [cătcol], *s.* silba, chifla, rechifla.
catch [cæch], *va.* (*pp.* y *prep.* CAUGHT) coger, agarrar, asir; atrapar; alcanzar; detener, atajar, haber, prender, capturar; sorprender, coger desprevenido; sujetar, retener, parar, contener; enganchar, engranar, endentar, engarzar; comprender, discernir; tomar, pillar, prender, contagiarse.—*vn.* enredarse, engancharse; pegarse, ser pegajoso ó contagioso: **to catch at**, tratar de coger: **to catch cold**, resfriarse: **to catch hold of**, agarrarse á, asirse de: **to catch up**, coger, asir, empuñar; alcanzar: **to catch on**, (fam.) entender, comprender: **to catch it**, (fam.) ganarse una zurra, una reprimenda, etc.
catch, *s.* tomadura, cogedura, asimiento; presa, botín; captura, prisión, prendimiento, aprehensión; enganche; (sp.) acto de parar la pelota al vuelo; (cost.) gancho, corchete; (mec.) leva, tope; botón, fiador, tarabilla, pestillo, cerradera, detenedor, trinquete; alzaprima; pesca, redada; triquiñuela, trampa; impedimento, obstrucción; atractivo; buen partido: **catch-bolt**, picaporte.
catchable [cæchabœl], *a.* expuesto á ser pillado ó cogido.
catcher [cæchœr], *s.* cogedor, agarrador, prendedor; (sp.) parador de la pelota, situado detrás del **batter**; jugador de pelota.
catching [cæching], *s.* (mec.) engranaje.—*a.* contagioso, pegadizo.
catchment [cæchmœnt], *s.* desagüe.
catchpenny [cæchpeni], *s.* baratija.—*a.* de pacotilla.
catchpoll [cæchpol], *s.* alguacil.
catchup [cæchœp], *s.* *V.* CATSUP.
catchword [cæchuœrd], *s.* reclamo; (teat.) pie.
catechetic(al [cătekétic'al], *a.* catequístico.
catechetics [cătekétics], *s.* catequismo.
catechism [cătekĭsm], *s.* catecismo, pregunta, doctrina.
catechist [cătekist], *s.* catequista ó catequizante.
catechistical [cătekístical], *s.* catequístico.
catechize [cătekaĭs], *va.* catequizar.
catechizer [cătekaĭsœr], *s.* catequizante
catechizing [cătekaĭsing], *s.* catequismo.
catechu [cătekiu ó chu], *s.* cato, catecú cachú, cachunde.
catechumen [cætekiúmen], *s.* catecúmeno.
catechumenical [cætekiuménical], *a.* catecuménico.
categoric(al [cătegóric,al], *a.* categórico, absoluto, positivo.
categorically [cætegóricali], *adv.* categóricamente.
category [cătegori], *s.* categoría clase.
catenarian [cătenérian], *a.* eslabonado.
catenary [cătenerí], *s.* y *a.* (geom.) catenaria.
catenate [cătenet], *va.* encadenar.
catenation [cætenéshœn], *s.* encadenamiento, encadenadura, engarce.
cater [ketœr], *vn.* abastecer, proveer.
cater-cousin [ketœr-cóšœn], *s.* pariente lejano.
caterer [kétœrœr], *s.* proveedor, veedor, abastecedor, despensero.
cateress [kétœres], *sf.* proveedora, abastecedora.
caterpillar [cătœrpilar], *s.* oruga.
caterwaul [cătœruol], *vn.* maullar.
caterwauling [cătœruoling], *s.* maullido.
cat-eyed [cát-aid], *a.* que tiene ojos de gato.
catfish [cátfĭsh], *s.* (ict.) siluro, barbo.
catgut [cátgœt], *s.* cuerda de guitarra.
Catharine-wheel [cæzarin-juil], *s.* (arq.) rosa; (piro.) rueda.
catharsis [cazársis], *s.* (med.) purga.
cathartic [cazártic], *a.* catártico, purgante.—*s.* purga.
cathedra [căzedra], *s.* cátedra.
cathedral [cazídral], *s.* catedral.—*a.* episcopal; dogmático.
catheretic [cæzerétic], *a.* caterético.
catheter [căzetœr], *s.* (cir.) catéter, algalia, sonda, tienta.
catheterize [cæzetœraiš], *va.* introducir el catéter.
cathetometer [cæzetómitœr], *s.* catetómetro.
cathetus [cæzetœs], *s.* cateto.
cathode [cæzod], *s.* (elec.) cátodo, polo negativo.
catholic [cæzolic], *a.* católico, universal; ortodoxo, liberal.—*s.* católico romano.
catholicism [cazólisĭsm], *s.* catolicismo.
catholicize [cazólisaiš], *va.* convertir al catolicismo.—*vn.* hacerse católico.
catholicly [cazólicli], *adv.* católicamente.
catholicon [cazólicon], *s.* catolicón, panacea.
catkin [cátkin], *s.* (bot.) amento.
catlike [cátlaic], *a.* gatesco, gatuno.
catling [cátling], *s.* (cir.) legra.
catmint [cátmint], **catnip** [cátnip], *s.* (bot.) calamento, nébeda.
Catonian [ca- ó ketónian], *a.* catoniano.
catoptrical [catóptrical], *a.* catóptrico.
catoptrics [catóptrics], *s.* catóptrica.
cattail [cáttail], *s.* (bot.) espadaña.
catsup [cátsœp], *s.* salsa de setas ó de tomate. *V.* CATCHUP.
cattish [cátĭsh], *a.* gatuno, gatesco.
cattle [cátœl], *s.* ganado; (despec.) gentuza: **neat cattle, black cattle** ó **horned cattle**, ganado vacuno: **small cattle**, ganado lanar y cabrío: **cattle range** ó **ranch**, ganadería, (Cuba) potrero, (Mex.) rancho: **cattle-rancher**, ganadero, granjero: **cattle-raising**,

ganadería: **cattle bell**, esquila: **cattle-pen** ó **stall**, telera: **cattle-shed** ó **house**, establo, tinada: **cattle-thief**, abigeo, cuatrero.

catty [cǽti], *s.* cati, peso chino (3 kilos).

Caucasian [cocǽshian ó cokéshan], *a.* caucáseo.

caucus [cócœs], *s.* (pol.) conventículo ó junta secreta.

caudad [códad], *adv.* hacia la cola.

caudal [códal], *a.* perteneciente á la cola.

caudate [códet], *a.* caudato, raboso.

caudex [códex], *s.* talle de palma.

caudle [códœl], *s.* pisto, cordial.

cauf [cof], *s.* vivero de pescado.

caught, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to catch**.

caul [col], *s.* omento; redaño; membrana; redecilla.

caulescent [colésent], *a.* (bot.) caulescente.

caulicle [cólikœl], *s* (bot.) rejo.

cauliferous [colifœrœs], *a.* colífero.

cauliflower [cólifláuœr], *s.* coliflor.

caulk, caulker, etc., *V.* CALK, CALKER, etc.

causal [cósal], *a.* causal.

causality [cosǽliti], **causation** [cosé'shœn], *s.* causalidad; causa, origen, principio.

causally [cósali], *adv.* de un modo causal.

causative [cósativ], *a.* causante.

causatively [cósativli], *adv.* efectivamente.

cause [cos], *s.* causa, origen, principio; autor; motivo, razón, fundamento, pretexto; asunto en que se toma interés ó partido; (for.) causa, litigio, proceso.

cause, *va.* causar, hacer, ocasionar, irrogar, excitar, producir; mover, inducir, compeler.

causeless [cósles], *a.* infundado, injusto, sin razón.

causelessly [cósleslí], *adv.* infundadamente, sin causa, ni motivo.

causelessness [cósleslesnes], *s.* motivo ó causa injusta.

causer [cósœr], *s.* causador, causante, autor.

causeway [cósue], **causey** [cósi], *s.* arrecife, calzada, terraplén; acera.

causidical [cosídical], *a.* causídico.

caustic(al [costic al], *a.* y *s.* cáustico.

causticity [costisiti], **causticness** [costicnes], *s.* causticidad, mordacidad.

cautelous [cóteles], *a.* cauteloso.

cauterism [cótœrism], **cauterization** [cotœrisé'shœn], *s.* cauterización, cauterio.

cauterize [cótœraiz], *va.* cauterizar.

cauterizing [cótœraising], *s.* cauterización, cauterizante.

cautery [cótœri], *s.* cauterio.

caution [cósh'œn], *s.* caución, prevención, cautela, precaución; amonestación, advertencia, aviso.—*va.* cacionar, precaver, prevenir, advertir, avisar, amonestar.

cautionary [cósh'œnœri], *a.* preventivo, admonitorio, avisador.

cautious [cósh'œs], *a.* cauto, precavido, cauteloso, prudente, avisado.

cautiously [cósh'œsli], *adv.* cautamente, prudentemente.

cautiousness [cósh'œsnes], *s.* cautela, previsión, prudencia, precaución.

cavalcade [cævalkéd], *s.* cabalgata.

cavalier [cævaliœr], *s.* caballero; galán, cortejo; jinete; (fort.) caballero.—*a.* caballeresco; altivo, desdeñoso; alegre, desenvuelto.

cavalierly [cævaliarli], *adv.* caballerescamente; caballerosamente.

cavalry [cǽvalri], *s.* (mil.) caballería.

cave [kev], *s.* cueva, caverna, covacha, sibil, antro; guarida: **cave-in**, hundimiento, atierre.—*vn.* hundirse; (fam.) ceder, rendirse.—*va.* excavar.

caveat [kéviat], *s.* (for.) intimación á un juez ó funcionario para que suspenda un procedimiento; (E. U.) inscripción previa en la oficina de Patentes de un invento no perfeccionado todavía.

cavern [cǽvœrn], *s.* caverna, antro, torca.

caverned [cǽvœrnd], **cavernous** [cǽvœrnœs], *a.* cavernoso.

cavesson [cǽveson], *s.* cabezón, cabezada.

caviar [cæviar], *s.* cavial, caviar.

cavil [cǽvil], *s.* cavilosidad, cavilación, sofistería.—*vn.* cavilar, sutilizar, buscar quisquillas.

caviller [cǽvilœr], *s.* hombre caviloso ó reparón.

cavilling [cǽviling], **cavillingness** [cǽvilingnes], *s.* cavilación, cavilosidad.

cavillingly [cǽvilingli], *adv.* cavilosamente.

cavity [cǽviti], *s.* cavidad, hoyo, oquedad.

cavort [cavórt], *vn.* (fam. E. U.) corvetear, travesear.

caw [có], *vn.* graznar, crascitar, grajear.—*s.* graznido.

cay [ke], *s.* cayo, peñasco ó isleta.

cayenne [keén], *s.* (bot.) pimentón.

cayman [kéiman], *s.* caimán.

cayote, *V.* COYOTE.

cazique, *V.* CACIQUE.

cease [sis], *vn.* cesar, desistir, dejar de, parar; fenecer.—*va.* parar, suspender.

ceaseless [sísles], *a.* incesante, perpetuo, continuo, perenne.

ceaselessly [sísleslí], *adv.* perpetuamente, incesantemente.

ceasing [sising], *s.* cese, cesación.

cecum, *s. V.* CÆCUM.

cedar [sídar], *s.* (bot.) cedro; tuya: **cedar-bird**, (orn.) pájaro del cedro: **cedar-like**, *a.* semejante al cedro.

cedarn [sídarn], *a.* cedrino.

cede [sid], *va.* ceder, traspasar, transferir.

cedilla [sedíla], *s.* zedilla.

cedrine [sídrin], *a.* cedrino.

ceil [síl], *va.* techar con cielo raso.

ceiling [síling], *s.* techo interior ó cielo raso; (mar.) vágara.

celadon [séladon], *s.* verdeceledón.

celandine [sélandain], *s.* (bot.) celidonia, glaucio, golondrinera.

celature [sélatiur], *s.* arte de grabar ó repujar los metales.

celebrant [sélebrant], *s.* celebrante.

celebrate [sélebret], *va.* celebrar, solemnizar; alabar, aplaudir.

celebrated [sélebreted], *a.* célebre, famoso, afamado, renombrado, ilustre.

celebration [selebré'shœn], *s.* celebración, conmemoración, solemnidad.

celebrator [sélebretor], *s.* celebrador, celebrante.

celebrity [selébriti], *s.* celebridad, fama, renombre; persona célebre.

celerity [selériti], *s.* celeridad, ligereza, prontitud, velocidad, rapidez.

celery [séleri], *s.* (bot.) apio.

celestial [seléschal], *a.* celestial, célico, celeste; divino.—*s.* habitador del cielo; chino.

celestially [seléschali], *adv.* celestialmente.

celestite [sélestait], *s.* (min.) celestina.

celiac [síliac], *a.* (med.) celíaco.

celibacy [sélibasi], *s.* celibato, soltería.

celibate [sélibet], *a.* y *s.* célibe, soltero.

cell [sel], *s.* celda, calabozo; (biol.) célula; nicho, cavidad, alveolo; (api.) celdilla; (elec.) par ó elemento de una pila.

cellar [sélar], *s.* sótano, bodega.

cellarage [sélaredy], *s.* cueva, sótano, candiotera; almacenage en una bodega.

cellarer [sélarœr], **cellarist** [sélarist], *s.* cillerero.

cellaret [sélaret], *s.* frasquera.
cello [chélo], *s.* (mús.) violoncelo.
cellular [sélĭular], *a.* celular, celuloso.
cellule [sélĭul], *s.* célula.
celluloid [sélĭuloid], *s.* celuloide.
cellulate [sélĭulet], **cellulose** [sélĭulos], *a.* celular, celuloso.—*s.* **cellulose**, celulosa.
celsitude [sélsitiud], *s.* celsitud.
Celt, Kelt [selt], *s.* celta; hacha prehistórica de piedra.
Celtiberian [seltibírian], *a.* y *s.* celtíbero.
Celtic [séltic], **Keltic** [kéltic], *a.* céltico.
Celticism [séltisĭsm], *s.* celticismo.
cement [semént], *s.* cemento ó cimento; mortero, argamasa; almóciga; enlace, unión, vínculo; (fund.) cemento.
cement, *va.* pegar, conglutinar, enmasillar, argamasar; asegurar, estrechar, solidar; (fund.) cementar.—*vn.* unirse, pegarse.
cementation [sementéshœn], *s.* ligazón, pegamiento, unión; (fund.) cementación.
cemetery [sémeteri], *s.* cementerio.
Cenobite [sénobait], *s.* cenobita.
Cenobitic(al [senobític al], *a.* cenobítico.
cenotaph [sénotaf], *s.* cenotafio.
cense [sens], *va.* incensar.
censer [sénsœr], *s.* incensario, naveta.
censor [sénsor], *s.* censor; crítico.
censorial [sensórial], *a.* censorio.
censorious [sensóriœs], *a.* severo, rígido; crítico, hipercrítico.
censoriously [sensóriœsli], *adv.* severamente, críticamente.
censoriousness [sensóriœsnes], *s.* inclinación á censurar.
censorship [sénsorship], *s.* censura.
censual [sénshual], *a.* censual.
censurable [sénshurabœl], *a.* censurable.
censurableness [sénshurabœlnes], *s.* calidad de censurable.
censurably [sénshurabli], *adv.* censurablemente.
censure [sénshuœr], *s.* censura, reprensión, reprimenda; reprobación, crítica.—*va.* censurar, culpar, reprender; criticar, condenar, reprobar.
censurer [sénshurœr], *s.* censurador, reprensor, criticador.
censuring [sénshuring], *pa.* censurante.
census [sénsœs], *s.* censo, empadronamiento.
cent [sent], *s.* centavo (moneda americana): **per cent**, por ciento.
cental [séntal], *s.* quintal.—*a.* perteneciente á un ciento.
centare [sentéar], *s.* centiárea.
centaur [séntor], *s.* centauro.
centaury [séntori], *s.* (bot.) centaura.
centenarian [sentenérian], *s.* quintañón.
centenary [sénutenari], *a.* centenal, secular, centenario.—*s.* centenar, centenario.
centennial [senténial], *a.* y *s.* centenar, centenario.
center [séntœr], *s.* centro. *V.* CENTRE.
center-board [séntœr-bóœrd], *s.* (mar.) orza de deriva.
centered [séntœrd], *pp.* concentrado.
centering [séntœring], *s.* enfocamiento; determinación del centro de un objeto; (arq.) cimbra de arco.
centesimal [sentésimal], *a.* centésimo.
centigrade [séntigred], *a.* centígrado.
centigram (*ó* **centigramme**) [séntigram], *s.* centígramo.
centiliter *ó* **centilitre** [séntilitœr], *s.* centilitro.
centime [sentím], *s.* céntimo.
centimeter *ó* **centimetre** [séntimitœr], *s.* centímetro.
centipede [séntipid], *s.* cientopiés ó ciempiés, escolopendra.
centner [séntnœr], *s.* quintal (45.36 kilos); en docimástica, una dracma.
cento [sénto], *s.* centón.
centrad [séntrad], *adv.* (zool.) hacia el centro.
central [séntral], *a.* central, céntrico.
centralism [séntralĭsm], *s.* (pol.) centralismo.
centralist [sentralist], *s.* centralista.
centrality [sentráliti], *s.* centralidad.
centralization [sentralisésh œn], *s.* centralización.
centralize [séntralaiš], *va.* centralizar.
centrally [séntrali], *adv.* centralmente.
centre [séntœr], *s.* centro; punto medio; punto focal; núcleo, origen; (arq.) cimbra: **centre-piece**, centro de mesa.
centre, center, *va.* centralizar, concentrar; determinar el centro.—*vn.* y *vr.* colocarse en el centro ó en medio; concentrarse.
centric(al [séntric al], *a.* central, céntrico.
centrically [séntricali], *adv.* centralmente.
centricality [sentricáliti], *s.* situación central.
centrifugal [sentrífugal], *a.* centrífugo.—*s.* (azú.) centrífuga.
centripetal [sentrípetal], *a.* centrípeta.
centrobaric [sentrobáric], *a.* (mec.) centrobárico.
centuple [séntiupœl], *a.* céntuplo, centuplicado.
centuplicate [sentiúpliket], *va.* centuplicar.
centurial [sentiúrial], *a.* secular.
centurion [sentiú- (*ó* tú-) rĭœn], *s.* centurión.
century [séncheri], *s.* centuria; siglo.
cephalalgia [sefalálĭa], *s.* cefalalgia.
cephalic [sefálic], *a.* cefálico.
cephalopod [séfalopod], *s.* cefalópodo.
Cepheus [sífĭus], *s.* (astr.) Cefeo.
ceraceous [seréshœs], *a.* ceráceo.
ceramic [serémic], *a.* cerámico.
ceramics [serémics], *s.* cerámica; alfarería.
cerate [síret], *s.* cerato, cerapez.
cerated [síreted], *a.* encerado.
cerberean [scerbíreau], *a.* parecido al cancerbero ó relativo á él.
cere [sĭcer], *va.* encerar, dar con cera.
cereal [síreal], *a.* cereal.—*s.* grano.
cerebellar [serebélar], *a.* perteneciente al cerebelo.
cerebellum [serebélœm], *s.* cerebelo.
cerebral [sérebral], *a.* cerebral.
cerebration [serebréshœn], *s.* función cerebral.
cerebrum [sérebrœm], *s.* cerebro ó celebro; encéfalo.
cerecloth [sĭcercloz], *s.* encerado, hule.
cerement [sĭcermœnt], *s.* enceramiento; mortaja encerada.
ceremonial [seremónial], *a.* y *s.* ceremonial; rito externo ó ritual.
ceremonious [seremóniœs], *a.* ceremonial; ceremonioso, cumplimentero, etiquetero.
ceremoniousness [seremóniœsnes], *s.* ceremonia.
ceremoniously [seremóniœsli], *adv.* ceremoniosamente.
ceremony [séremoni], *s.* ceremonia, ceremonial; cumplido, formalidad, etiqueta.
cereous [síriœs], *a.* de cera.
Cereus [síreœs], *s.* género de cactos.
cerite [sírait], *s.* (min.) cerita.
cerium [síriœm], *s.* (quím.) cerio.
cernuous [scérniuœs], *a.* inclinado.
cerograph [sírograf], *s.* grabado sobre cera.
cerography [sirógrafi], *s.* cerografía.
ceroon [serún], *s. V.* SEROONS.
ceroplastic [siroplástic], *s.* ceroplástica.
certain [scérten], *a.* cierto, claro, evidente, manifiesto, indudable, incontestable; seguro,

positivo; determinado, fijo, inevitable; alguno, un tal.
certainly [sĕrtenli], *adv.* ciertamente, indudablemente, sin duda; seguramente, sin falta.
certainness [sĕrtennes], **certainty** [sĕrtenti], *s.* certeza, certidumbre.
certificate [sœrtifiket], **certification** [sœrtifikéshœn], *s.* certificado, testimonio; (for.) auténtica, atestado, certificación; acta notarial; (com.) bono, obligación: **certificate of baptism**, fe de bautismo: **certificate of death**, partida de defunción.
certificate, *va.* certificar.
certifier [sĕrtifaiœr], *s.* certificador.
certify [sĕrtifai], *va.* certificar, atestiguar, afirmar.
certiorari [sœrshiorérai], *s.* (for.) auto de avocación.
certitude [sĕrtitiud], *s.* certidumbre, certeza.
cerulean [serúlean], *a.* cerúleo.
cerumen [serúmen], *s.* cerumen, cerilla.
ceruse [sírus], *s.* cerusa, albayalde.
cervical [sĕrvical], *a.* cervical.
cervin(e [sĕrvin], *a.* cervino, cervuno.
cervix [sĕrvix], *s.* cerviz, nuca.
cespitose [séspitos], *a.* de césped.
cess [ses], *va.* amillarar.—*s.* amillaramiento.
cessation [seséshœn], *s.* cese, cesación, paro, discontinuación.
cession [séshœn], *s.* cesión, traspaso.
cessionary [séshœneri], *a.* y *s.* cesionario.
cesspool ó **cesspit** [séspul], *s.* sumidero, letrina.
cesure, *s. V.* CÆSURA.
cestus [séstœs], *s.* cesto de púgil; ceñidor, cinturón.
cetacean [setésean], *s.* (ict.) cetáceo.
cetaceous [setéshœs], *a.* cetáceo.
chafe [chef], *va.* excoriar, escaldar; calentar frotando; enojar, enfadar, irritar.—*vn.* desgastarse, raerse; sahornarse; irritarse, enojarse, enfadarse, acalorarse.
chafe, *s.* sahorno, excoriación; acaloramiento, rabia.
chafer [chéfœr], *s.* lo que roza ó excoria; estufilla; escarabajo.
chafery [ch.éfœri], *s.* fragua ó forja.
chaff [chaf], *s.* barcia, aechaduras, tanco, rabera; arista, cascabillo, gluma, zurrón; broza; burla, zumba, fisga, matraca.—*va.* y *vn.* fisgar, dar matraca, chunguearse, embroncar.
chaffer [cháfœr], *vn.* regatear, baratear.—*s.* regateo.
chafferer [cháfœrœr], *s.* regatero.
chaffinch [cháfinch], *s.* (orn.) pinzón.
chafing [chéfing], *s.* sahorno, excoriación, desolladura.
chafing-dish [chéfing-dish], *s.* escalfeta, escalfador, chufeta, anafe.
chagrin [shagrín], *s.* mortificación, sofocón, disgusto, desazón.—*va.* mortificar enfadar.
chain [chéin], *s.* cadena, cadenilla; grillete; serie, sucesión, encadenamiento, eslabonamiento; cadena de agrimensor.—*pl.* (fig.) prisiones, sujeción, cautiverio: **chain-gang**, cadena de presidiarios: **chain-pump**, noria: **chain-shot**, (arti.) balas enramadas: **chain-stitch**, (cost.) punto de cadeneta.
chain, *va.* encadenar, aherrojar; (fig.) esclavizar; enlazar, unir, juntar.
chainless [chéinles], *a.* desencadenado.
chainwork [chéinuœrk], *s.* cadeneta.
chair [chéar], *s.* silla ó taburete, asiento; silla de manos; sillón de la presidencia; por extensión, presidencia (de una junta, etc.); (f. c.) cojinete: **arm-chair**, silla de brazos ó poltrona: **privy-chair**, sillico ó servicio: **rocking-chair**, mecedora, (Cuba) columpio: **pivot-chair**, silla giratoria.
chairman [chéarman], *s.* presidente de una junta; silletero; sillero.
chaise [shés], *s.* silla volante, calesín: **post-chaise**, silla de posta.
chalcedony [cælsédoni], *s.* (min.) calcedonia.
chalcography [cælcógrafi], *s.* calcografía.
Chaldaic [cældéic], **Chaldean** [cældían], *a.* caldaico, caldeo.—**Chaldee**, *a.* y *s.* caldeo; idioma caldeo.
chaldron [chóldrœn], *s.* chaldrón, medida de carbón, 2,500 á 2,900 libras.
chalet [shalé], *s.* casita de campo.
chalice [chális], *s.* (igl.) cáliz.
chalk [chok], *s.* greda, marga; clarión, tiza, yeso; (Amér.) tizate: **French chalk**, jaboncillo de sastre.
chalk, *va.* enyesar, engredar; marcar ó dibujar con yeso.
chalky [chóki], *a.* gredoso, yesoso.
challenge [chélenj], *va.* desafiar, retar; demandar, exigir; disputar un derecho; (for.) recusar; (mil.) dar el quienvive.
challenge, *s.* desafío, reto, duelo; cartel de desafío; demanda, pretensión; (for.) recusación; (mil.) quienvive; concurso, oposición.
challengeable [chélenyabœl], *a.* expuesto á desafío; recusable.
challenger [chélenyœr], *s.* desafiador, retador, duelista; demandante.
challis [shalí], *s.* (tej.) chalí.
chalybeate [calíbiet], *a.* calibeado, ferruginoso.—*s.* agua ferruginosa.
chamade [shamád], *s.* (mil.) llamada.
chamber [chémbœr], *s.* cámara, gabinete, cuarto, habitación, aposento, pieza; alcoba, dormitorio; (Mex.) recámara; (for.) cámara, tribunal ó sala de justicia; (arti.) cámara: **chamber-pot**, orinal, tibor: **chamber of commerce**, cámara de comercio: **chamber of a pump**, (mec.) cilindro: **condensing chamber**, condensador: **chamber-council**, junta ó consejo secreto: **chamber-counsel**, jurisconsulto, abogado consultor: **chamber-music**, música de salón: **chamber-organ**, órgano portátil: **chamber-fellow**, compañero de cuarto.
chamber, *va.* hacer la cámara de un cañón; ajustar á la cámara.—*vn.* (arti.) ajustarse lá carga en un cartucho.
chamberlain [chémbœrlen], *s.* chambelán; camarlengo.
chamberlainship [chémbœrlenship], *s.* oficio de chambelán.
chamber-maid [chémbœr-meid], *sf.* camarera; criada de mano; (teat.) graciosa.
chameleon [camíleon], *s.* camaleón.
chamfer [chémfœr], *va.* (carp.) acanalar; achaflanar, descantear.
chamfer, chamfret [chémfret], *s.* (carp.) canal, estría; bisel, chaflán.
chamfrain [chémfren], *s.* (arm.) testera.
chamois [shámi], *s.* ante, gamuza; piel de ante.
chamomile [cámomail], *s.* (bot.) manzanilla, camomila.
champ [chæmp], *va.* morder, mascar, mordiscar.
champagne [shæmpein], *s.* champaña.
champaign [shæmpein], *s.* campiña.—*a.* abierto ó llano.
champak [chæmpak], *s.* (bot.) ampac.
champion [chæmpion], *a.* y *s.* campeón, paladín, adalid; defensor.—*va.* defender, abogar.
championess [chæmpiones], *s.* campeona, defensora; abogada.

chance [chans], *s.* ventura, suerte, chiripa; azar, acaso, albur, accidente, casualidad, contingencia; ocasión, proporción, oportunidad, coyuntura; riesgo, peligro; (mat.) probabilidades: **by chance**, por ventura, por casualidad: **there is no chance**, no hay esperanza: **to take the chances**, correr el albur, aventurarse: **theory of chances**, cálculo de las probabilidades.

chance, *a.* fortuito, casual, accidental: **chance-medley**, (for.) homicidio en defensa propia, en una reyerta.—*adv.* casualmente.

chance, *vn.* acaecer, suceder, acontecer.—*va.* (fam.) probar, arriesgar.

chancel [chénsel], *s.* (igl.) presbiterio.

chancellor [chánselœr], *s.* canciller ó canciller; magistrado: **Chancellor of the Exchequer**, (Ingl.) Ministro de hacienda: **Lord High Chancellor**, Ministro de justicia ó gran canciller.

chancellorship [chánselorship], *s.* cancillería.

chancery [chánserí], *s.* chancillería.

chancre [shænkœr], *s.* chancro sifilítico.

chancrous [shænkrœs], *a.* chancroso.

chancy [chánsi], *a.* (fam.) arriesgado, aventurado.

chandelier [shændelíœr], *s.* araña de luces, lucerna, lustro; (Méx.) candil.

chandler [chændlœr], *s.* cerero ó velero; tendero, vendedor: **chandler's shop**, abacería; (Amér.) pulpería, tiendamixta. **ship-chandler**, abastecedor de buques: **wax-chandler**, cerero: **tallow-chandler**, velero.

chandlery [chændlœrí], *s.* mercería: **ship-chandlery**, almacén de efectos navales.

chanfrin [shánfrin], *s.* frente ó faz del caballo.

change [chenv], *va.* cambiar, variar, alterar, transformar, convertir, modificar; trocar, mudar, reemplazar, sustituir, permutar; cambiar (moneda): **to change hands**, cambiar de dueño: **to change colour**, ruborizarse, demudarse, palidecer: **to change one's mind**, mudar de opinión.—*vn.* mudar, variar, alterarse, corregirse, transformarse.

change, *s.* cambio, variación, alteración, mudanza, transformación, transición, mutación, metamorfosis; substitución, reemplazo, cambiamiento, permutación, trueque, trocamiento; muda de ropa; vuelta ó sobrante de un pago; menudo ó moneda suelta; vaivén, vicisitud; (com.) lonja ó bolsa: **on change**, en la bolsa: **change of the moon**, interlunio, cuarto de luna.

changeability [chenvabilití], *s.* mutabilidad.

changeable [chénvabel], *a.* voluble, variable, inconstante, veleidoso; cambiable, mudable, alterable; (tej.) cambiante, tornasolado.

changeableness [chénvabelnes], *s.* mutabilidad, volubilidad, alterabilidad.

changeably [chénvabli], *adv.* inconstantemente, variablemente.

changeful [chénvful], *a.* inconstante, variable, veleidoso; variado.

changeless [chénvles], *a.* inmutable.

changeling [chénvling], *a.* variable, inconstante; trocado.—*s.* niño cambiado por otro; bobo, cabeza de chorlito, tonto.

changer [chénvœr], *s.* cambiador; cambista.

channel [chénel], *s.* canal; álveo, cauce, madre de un río; (mar.) canalizo, estrecho, estuario; zanja, caño, cacera, saetín; conducto; (carp.) cacera, ranura; (arq.) estría: **British Channel**, canal de la Mancha: **channels**, (mar.) mesas de guarnición: **channel of a block**, (mar.) cajera de motón.

channel, *va.* acanalar, estriar; surcar; encauzar, conducir.

chant [chant], *va.* y *vn.* cantar; discantar.—*s.* canto llano; salmo; sousonete.

chanter [chántœr], *s.* cantor, chantre.

chantey [chántei], *s.* saloma.

chantlate [chántlet], *s.* (arq.) alero.

chanticleer [chænticlíœr], *s.* quiquiriquí, el gallo.

chantress [chántres], *s.* cantora, cantante, cantatriz.

chantry [chántri], *s.* capilla; enrejado de una tumba.

chaos [kéos], *s.* caos; confusión, desorden.

chaotic [keótic], *a.* caótico.

chap [chap], *va.* hender, rajar, resquebrajar, agrietar.—*vn.* rajarse, agrietarse, cuartearse.—*s.* grieta, raja, rendija, hendidura; (fam.) mozo, chico; tipo.

chap [chop], *s.* mandíbula, quijada; quijada de un tornillo de banco.

chaparral [chæparél], *s.* (E. U.) chaparral.

chape [chep], *s.* chapa; contera, regatón; charnela de hebilla.

chapel [chépel], *s.* capilla, santuario; (impr.) personal de una imprenta: **chapel-master**, maestro de capilla.

chapeless [chéples], *a.* sin contera.

chapelet [chépelet], *s.* (equit.) doble estribo; (hidr.) draga de cubos; bomba de rosario.

chapelry [chépelri], *s.* jurisdicción de una capilla.

chaperon [shépœron], *s.* acompañadora, dueña; rodrigón; chaperón, caperuza, capirote.—*va.* acompañar y escudar á una ó más señoritas en lugares públicos.

chapfallen, chopfallen [chópfolin], *a.* boquihundido; (fig.) cariacontecido, alicaído.

chaplain [chéplen], *s.* capellán; capellán castrense.

chaplaincy [chéplensi], **chaplainship** [chéplenship], *s.* capellanía.

chaplet [chéplet], *s.* guirnalda, corona de flores; rosario; gargantilla, collar; penacho; (arq.) moldura de cuentas.

chapman [chépman], *s.* buhonero.

chappie, chappy [chépi], *s.* (fam.) chico; mozalvete, petimetre.

chappy [chépi], *a.* agrietado, rajado.

chapter [chéptœr], *s.* capítulo: (igl.) capítulo, cabildo; sucursal de una confraternidad: **chapter-house**, sala capitular: **to read one a chapter**, (fig.) leer á uno la cartilla: **to the end of the chapter**, hasta el fin.

char [char], *va.* carbonear; carbonizar.—*s.* carbón de leña; (ict.) umbra.

char *ó* **chare** [chéar], *vn.* trabajar á jornal.—*s.* trabajo á jornal; turno.

character [cærœctœr], *s.* carácter, índole, genio; fama, calidad, reputación; entereza, fuerza de voluntad; referencia; testimonio de conducta; signo, marca, distintivo, señal, representación; personaje, persona, individuo; (teat.) parte, papel; carácter de letra, tipo.—*va.* grabar, esculpir, señalar, imprimir; caracterizar.

characteristic(al [cærœctœristic'al], *a.* característico, típico, propio.

characteristic, *s.* distintivo, peculiaridad (mat.) característica.

characteristically [cærœctœristicali], *adv.* característicamente.

characterization [cærœctœriséshœn], *s.* descripción, representación.

characterize [cærœctœraiz], *va.* caracterizar; grabar, esculpir, señalar.

characterless [cærœctœrles], *a.* sin carácter.

charactery [cærœctœrí], *s.* carácter, impresión, señal, distintivo; representación.

charade [sharéd], *s.* charada.

charbon [shárbon], *s.* fiebre esplénica, ántrax.
charcoal [chárcoł], *s.* carbón de leña: **animal charcoal**, carbón animal, negro de marfil.
charge [chárj], *va.* cargar; gravar, imponer; confiar, encargar, comisionar, encomendar; mandar, exhortar, instruir; (arti.) cargar un arma; (com.) cargar, poner en cuenta; pedir por; (mil.) cargar, atacar, acometer; acusar, imputar, denunciar; hacer gastar. —*vn.* fijar precio; (mil.) atacar; agacharse, tenderse (los perros).
charge, *s.* (arti.) carga, tiro; cargo, custodia, obligación, deber, cuidado; (com.) precio, coste, gasto, partida; gravamen, imposición, tributo, gavela; precepto, mandato, orden; comisión, encargo, cometido; imputación, acusación; ataque, embestida.
chargeable [chárvabœl], *a.* imputable, acusable; sujeto, obligado.
chargeableness [chárvabœlnes], *s.* gasto, coste.
charger [chárvœr], *s.* corcel; (arti.) medida para una carga de pólvora; fuente, azafate.
charily [chéarili], *adv.* cautelosamente.
chariness [chéarines], *s.* cautela.
chariot [chériot], *s.* carroza.
charioteer [chœriotíœr], *s.* auriga.
charitable [chéritabœl], *a.* caritativo, limosnero, benéfico.
charitableness [chéritabœlnes], *s.* caridad.
charitably [chéritabli], *adv.* caritativamente; benéficamente.
charity [chériti], *s.* caridad, limosna, beneficencia; benevolencia, amor al prójimo: **charity-box**, cepillo de los pobres.
charivari [shárivári], *s.* cencerrada.
charlatan [shárlatan], *s.* charlatán, curandero, medicastro, matasanos.
charlatanic [sharlatánic], *a.* empírico.
charlatanry [shárlatanri], *s.* charlatanismo, embaimiento.
charlock [chárloc], *s.* (Ingl.) mostaza silvestre.
charlotte [shárlot], *s.* natilla ó compota rodeada de bizcochuelo.
charm [charm], *s.* encanto, embeleso, atractivo, gracia, hechizo; encantamiento, ensalmo, maleficio; talismán, amuleto; (joy.) dije.—*va.* ensalmar, hechizar; encantar, embelesar, prendar, atraer, arrobar; aojar.
charmer [chármœr], *s.* encantador, hechicero, fascinador.
charming [chárming], *a.* agradable, hechicero, encantador, fascinante.
charmingly [chármingli], *adv.* agradablemente, deleitosamente.
charmingness [chármingnes], *s.* encanto, embeleso, atractivo.
charnel [chárnel], *a.* sepulcral: **charnel-house**, carnerario, osario.
charpie [shárpi], *s.* hilas.
charr [char], *s. V.* CHAR.
charring, *s.* carboneo.
charry [chárri], *a.* carbonoso.
chart [chart], *va.* poner en una carta hidrográfica.—*s.* (mar.) carta de navegar ó de marear; carta hidrográfica.
chartaceous [cartéshœs], *a.* que tiene la textura de papel.
charter [chártœr], *s.* cédula, título, encartación, carta de privilegio; carta constitucional; (com.) fletamento: **charter-party**, contrata de fletamento.
charter, *va.* estatuir; (com.) fletar un barco: **charterer**, fletador.
chartered [charterd], *a.* privilegiado; (mar.) fletado.
chartographer [cartógrafœr], *s.* cartógrafo.
chartography, cartography [cartógrafi], *s.* cartografía.
chartulary, *s. V.* CARTULARY.
char-woman [chár-úman], *s.* mujer asalariada para las faenas domésticas por uno ó pocos días.
chary [chéari], *a.* cuidadoso, cauteloso, circunspecto; económico, frugal.
chase [ches], *va.* cazar; dar caza, perseguir; (joy.) engastar, montar; cincelar: **to chase away ó off**, ahuyentar; disipar; huir, espantar.
chase, *s.* caza; persecución; montería, partida de caza; cazadero; (impr.) rama; (mec.) ranura, muesca, encaje; (art.) caña de un cañón: **bow-chase**, cañón de mira: **stern-chase**, cañón de á popa: **wild-goose chase**, caza infructuosa.
chaser [chésœr], *s.* cazador; cincelador; engastador.
chasing [chésing], *s.* cinceladura; seguimiento, caza.
chasm [cæsm], *s.* hendidura, rajadura; quebrada, precipicio; vacío, hueco; laguna, blanco; ruptura.
chassis [chésis], *s.* (arti.) marco de cureña; (fot.) porta-planchas.
chasseur [shasœr], *s.* (mil.) cazador.
chaste [chéist], *a.* casto, virtuoso, honesto; puro; castizo, neto.
chastely [chéistli], *adv.* castamente; púdicamente; correctamente.
chasten [chéisœn], *va.* corregir, castigar; depurar, limpiar, purificar.
chastener [chésnœr], *s.* castigador, corrector, depurador, limpiador.
chasteness [chéistnes], *s.* pureza, castidad, continencia.
chastening [chésning], *s.* castigo, corrección, reprimenda; disciplina.
chaste-tree [chést-tri], *s.* (bot.) agnocasto, sauzgatillo ó pimiento loco.
chastisable [chæstáisabœl], *a.* punible, castigable.
chastise [chæstáis], *va.* castigar, reformar, corregir.
chastisement [chæstáismœnt], *s.* castigo, punición, pena, corrección.
chastiser [chæstáisœr], *s.* castigador.
chastity [chæstiti], *s.* castidad, pureza, continencia.
chasuble [chæsiubœl], *s.* (igl.) casulla.
chat [chæt], *vn.* charlar, platicar.
chat, *s.* conversación, plática, charla; (orn.) pájaro.
chateau [sható], *s. V.* CASTLE.
chatelaine [shátelein], *s.* castellana; (joy.) muelle de dijes.
chattel [chætel], *s.* bienes muebles, enseres, efectos: **chattel mortgage**, (for.) hipoteca sobre bienes muebles.
chatter [chætœr], *vn.* rechinar los dientes; cotorrear, parlar, charlar, parlotear, garlar.
chatter, *s.* rechinido; garla, charla, cháchara, parla; garrulería.
chatterbox [chætœrbox], *s.* charlador, parlanchín, tarabilla.
chatterer [chætœrœr], *s.* charlador ó charlante, gárrulo, hablistán, chachalaca.
chattering [chætœring], *s.* chirrido; rechinamiento; garrulidad, cotorreo, picotería.
chattering, *a.* locuaz, hablanchín.
chatty [chætti], *a.* hablantín, picotero, gárrulo.
chatwood [chætud], *s.* ramojo.
chauffer [shófœr], *s.* (químm.) hornillo.
chauffeur [shofœr], *s.* manejador de automóbil.
chauvinist [shóvinist], *s.* patriotero.
chaw [cho], *va.* (vul.) mascar. *V.* CHEW.—*s.* (vul.) mascada.
cheap [chíp], *a.* barato; de pacotilla.

cheapen [chípœn], *va.* abaratar; regatear, baratear.
cheapener [chípnœr], *s.* regatón.
cheaply [chípli], *adv.* barato, á bajo precio.
cheapness [chípnes], *s.* baratura.
cheat [chit], *va.* engañar, defraudar, petardear, timar, entrampar; trampear, enfullar; chasquear.—*s.* trampa, fraude, timo, petardo, impostura, engaño, trapaceria, supercheria; trampista, petardista, timador.
cheatableness [chítabælnes], *s.* engaño, trapaceria, fulleria, impostura, fraude.
cheater [chítœr], *s.* trampista, bribón, estafador, ratero, petardista, timador, petardero, fullero.
cheatery [chítœri], *s.* fraude, trampa, fullería.
cheating [chítiŋg], *pa.* y *s.* engaño, fraude, trampa, fullería.
check [chec], *va.* reprimir, refrenar, moderar, detener, contener, contrarrestar, parar, atajar, sofocar, ahogar; (com.) confrontar; revisar y marcar; (f. c.) facturar bultos; dar jaque en el ajedrez.—*vn.* pararse ó detenerse.—*s.* rechazo, resistencia, represión, restricción, freno, refrenamiento, obstáculo, impedimento; contratiempo, descalabro, derrota; (com.) talón, cheque; marca ó contramarca, visto bueno; (f. c.) marbete, tarja, talón, conocimiento ó contraseña; (teat.) contraseña, billete de salida; cuenta (de restaurant); (mec.) freno, retén, camba; jaque, en el ajedrez; cuadro, cuadrado, jaquel; escaque: **check-book**, libro talonario: **check-rein**, gamarra: **check-stone**, guardacantón.
checker *ó* **chequer** [chékœr], *va.* formar escaques ó cuadros; diversificar.
checker *ó* **chequer**, *s.* el que reprime ó refrena; cada pieza del juego de damas; escaque.—*pl.* juego de damas. *V.* DRAUGHTS: **checker-board**, tablero de damas.
checkerberry [chékœrberi], *s.* (bot.) gaulteria y su baya.
checkered [chékœrd], *pp.* y *a.* escaqueado, jaquelado; variado.
checkless [chékles], *a.* desenfrenado.
checkmate [chécmeit], *va.* dar jaque mate; desconcertar, derrotar.—*s.* jaque mate.
cheek [chic], *s.* carrillo, mejilla, cachete; (art.) gualdera de cureña; (mec.) quijada, montante, larguero; banzo, cárcel; (fam.) tupé, descaro, desvergüenza, desfachatez: **cheeks of a window** ó **door**, jambas de ventana ó puerta; derrame: **cheeks of a mast**, (mar.) cacholas: **cheek of the pump**, (mar.) picota: **cheeks of the head**, (mar.) tajamar: **cheek by jowl**, (fam.) cara á cara.
cheek-bone [chic boun], *s.* pómulo.
cheep [chip], *vn.* piar, chirriar.—*s.* pío, chirrido.
cheer [chíœr], *s.* vivas, vítores, aplausos; alegría, regocijo; banquete, festín.
cheer, *va.* alentar, consolar, alegrar; confortar; vitorear, aplaudir.—*vn.* alegrarse: **to cheer up**, tomar ó cobrar ánimo: **cheer up!** ¡ánimo, valor!
cheerer [chíœrer], *s.* regocijador, vitoreador.
cheerful [chíœrful], **cheerly** [chíœrli], **cheery** [chíœri], *a.* alegre, animado, placentero, jovial.
cheerfully [chíœrfuli], **cheerily** [chíœrili], **cheerly** [chíœrli], *adv.* alegremente, con júbilo.
cheerfulness [chíœrfulnes], *s.* alegría, buen humor, jovialidad.
cheerless [chíœrles], *a.* triste.
cheese [chíiz], *s.* queso, formaje: **cream cheese**, queso fresco: **cheese curds**, cuajadas: **cheese-mite**, ácaro de queso: **cheese rennet**, cuajaleche: **cheese-cake**, quesadilla: **cheese-monger**, quesero: **cheese-press**, prensa de queso: **cheese-vat**, quesera: **cheese-cloth**, estopella.
cheesy [chíiz], *a.* caseoso.
chef [shef], *s.* cocinero.
Chelonia [kelóuia], *s. pl.* (zool.) quelonios.
chemical [kémical], *a.* químico.—*s.* producto químico.
chemically [kémicali], *adv.* químicamente.
chemise [shemís], *s.* camisa de mujer: (fort.) camisa.
chemisette [shemisét], *s.* camiseta ó camisolín de mujer.
chemism [kémizm], *s.* afinidad química.
chemist [kémist], *s.* químico.
chemistry [kémistri], *s.* química.
chenille [shenil], *s.* felpilla.
cheque [chek], *s.* (com.) cheque ó talón.
cherish [chérish], *va.* apreciar, estimar, criar, fomentar, alimentar, abrigar, acariciar.
cheroot [sherút], *s.* (Filip.) trompetilla.
cherry [chérri], *s.* (bot.) cereza; madera del cerezo: **cherry-stone** ó **pit**, cuesco ó hueso de cereza: **cherry-tree**, cerezo.
cherry, *a.* hecho de cereza ó de cerezo; de color de cereza: **cherry-brandy**, aguardiente de cerezas.
chert [chœrt], *s.* (min.) horsteno.
cherty [chœrti], *a.* que tiene cuarzo.
cherub [chéreb], *s.* (*pl.* CHERUBIM) querubín.
cherubic(al [cherúbic,al], *a.* angelical.
cherup [chéreup], *vn.* chirriar, piar.
chervil [chœrvil], *s.* (bot.) perifolio.
chess [ches], *s.* ajedrez: **chess-board**, tablero de ajedrez: **chess-man**, pieza de ajedrez.
chessel [chésel], *s.* encella.
chest [chest], *s.* arca, cofre, caja, cajón; pecho, tórax; (mec.) receptáculo para gases ó líquidos: **steam-chest**, caja de vapor; **chest of drawers**, cómoda, buró.
chested [chésted], *a.* de pecho: **narrow-chested**, estrecho de pecho: **hollow-chested**, de pecho hundido.
chestnut [chésnœt], *s.* (bot.) castaña; color de castaña; (E. U. fam.) broma ó frase gastada.—*a.* castaño; zaino: **chestnut-tree**, (bot.) castaño: **horse-chestnut**, castaña regoldona ó de Indias.
chetah [chíta], *s.* leopardo de Asia.
cheval [shevál], *s.* caballo, caballete; apoyo, sostén: **cheval-glass**, espejo de vestir: **cheval-de-frise**, *V.* CHEVEAU-DE-FRISE.
chevalier [shevalíœr], *s.* caballero.
chevaux-de-frise [shévo-de-frís], *s.* (mil.) caballo de frisa.
Cheviot [chéviot], *s.* carnero inglés; (tej.) cheviot.
chevron [shévron], *s.* (mil.) cheurrón.—*pl.* (blas.) cheurrón; (arq.) cabrio.
chew [chu], *va.* mascar, masticar.—*vn.* mascar tabaco; rumiar, meditar: **chewing tobacco**, tabaco de mascar.—*s.* mascadura.
chewink [cheuiŋk], *s.* (orn.) emberiza.
chiaroscuro [kiaroscúro], *s.* claroscuro.
chibouk [chibúk], *s.* chibuca.
chic [shic], *a.* gentil, elegante, mono, fino.—*s.* elegancia, buen tono, donaire, gentileza.
chicane [shikén], *s.* tramoya, trampa.
chicanery [shikénœri], *s.* trapacería, trampería, embrollo, trampa legal, manganilla.
chick, **chicken** [chik, en], *s.* polluelo ó pollo; (fig.) jovencito; niño: **chicken-hearted**, cobarde, gallina, medroso: **chicken-pox**, varicela ó viruelas locas: **chicken-coop** ó **roost**, pollera.
chickadee [chícadi], *s* (orn.) paro americano.
chickpea [chícpi], *s.* (bot.) garbanzo.
chickweed [chícuid], *s.* (bot.) pamplina.

chicory [chícori], *s.* (bot.) achicoria.
chide [chaid], *va.* (*pret.* CHID : *pp.* CHID ó CHIDDEN) increpar, reprender, regañar ; ahullar. —*vn.* regañar, refunfuñar.
chider [chídœr], *s.* regañón, regañador.
chiding [cháiding], *s.* reprensión, regaño, reprimenda.
chidingly [cháidingli], *adv.* con reprensión ó reprimenda.
chief [chif], *a.* primero, principal ; capital ; mayor, superior, supremo : **chief-clerk**, oficial mayor : **chief-justice** ó **judge**, presidente de sala.—*s.* jefe, principal ; cabeza ; caudillo, cacique.
chiefless [chífles], *a.* sin jefe.
chiefly, chief (poét.), [chífli], *adv.* principalmente, mayormente.
chieftain [chíften], *s.* jefe, comandante ; caudillo, capitán ; cabeza.
chieftaincy [chíftensi], **chieftainship** [chíftenship], *s.* jefatura.
chiffer, chiffre [shífœr], *s.* (más.) cifra.
chiffon [shifón], *s.* gasa, soplillo.
chiffonier [shifoníœr], *s.* mueble de cajonería.
chignon [shiñón], *s.* moño, castaña, poso.
chigoe [chígo], *s.* nigua.
chilblain [chílblein], *s.* sabañón.
child [cháild], *s.* (*pl.* CHILDREN) niño ó niña ; hijo ó hija : **with child**, preñada, embarazada.
childbearing [cháildbéaring], *s.* parto.
childbed [cháildbed], *s.* sobreparto.
childbirth [cháildbœrz], *s.* parto ó alumbramiento.
Childermas-day [chíldœrmas-dé], *s.* día de inocentes.
childhood [cháildjud], *s.* infancia, niñez ; puerilidad, niñería.
childish [cháildish], *a.* pueril, aniñado, frívolo, trivial : **childish trick**, muchachada.
childishly [cháildishli], *adv.* pueriimente.
childishness [cháildishnes], *s.* puerilidad, niñada.
childless [cháildles], *a.* sin hijos, infecundo.
childlike [cháildlaic], *a.* pueril, infantil.
children [chíldren], *s. pl.* de CHILD.
Chilean [chílean], *a.* y *s.* chileno.
chiliad [kíliad], *s.* mil años.
chiliast [kíliast], *s.* milenario.
chill [chil], *a.* frío, desapacible.—*s.* frío, calofrío ó escalofrío ; enfriamiento ; estremecimiento : **chills and fever**, (E. U.) *V.* AGUE.
chill, *va.* enfriar, resfriar, pasmar, helar ; desanimar, desalentar ; (fund.) templar ó endurecer al frío : **chilled iron**, hierro endurecido.—*vn.* escalofriarse.
chilli [chíli], *s.* chile,ají.
chilliness ó **chillness** [chílnes], *s.* frialdad.
chilly [chíli], *a.* frío, calofriado ; friolento.—*adv.* friamente.
chimæra, *s. V.* CHIMERA.
chimb [cháim], *s.* jable ; gárgol.
chime [cháim], *s.* juego de campanas ; campaneo, repique, repiquete ; armonía, ritmo ; conformidad, analogía ; (ton.) jable ó gárgol, muesca, ranura de la duela.
chime, *va.* tocar, tañer las campanas.—*vn.* repicar, repiquetear (las campanas) ; sonar con armonía ; convenir, concordar.
chimera [kimíra], *s.* quimera ; ilusión.
chimere [shimíœr], *s.* sobrepelliz.
chimerical [kimérical], *a.* quimérico, imaginario.
chimerically [kiméricali], *adv.* quiméricamente, imaginariamente.
chimney [chímni], *s.* cañón de chimenea ; chimenea ú hogar : **lamp-chimney**, bombillo ó tubo para lámparas : **chimney-corner**, rincón de chimenea : **chimney-piece**, delantero de chimenea : **chimney-sweeper**, deshollinador ó limpiachimeneas : **chimney-top**, caperuza ó sombrerete de chimenea.
chimpanzee [chimpánsi], *s.* chimpancé.
chin [chin], *s.* barba : **chin-strap**, carrillera, barboquejo.
china, chinaware [cháina, uéar], *s.* china, porcelana, loza : **china closet**, chinero : **China** ó **India ink**, tinta de China : **China-root**, (bot.) china.
chinchilla [chinchíla], *s.* chinchilla y su piel.
chine [chain], *s.* espinazo ; lomo ; solomo.—*va.* deslomar.
Chinese [chainís], *a.* chino, chinesco.—*s.* chino ; lengua china.
chink [chink], *s.* raja, grieta, hendedura, resquebradura, rajadura, abertura.—*vn.* henderse, abrirse ; sonar, resonar.
chinkapin ó **chinquapin** [chínkapin], *s.* castaño enano, y su fruto.
chinky [chínki], *a.* hendido, rajado, resquebrado, jadizo.
chinned [chind], *a.* barbado.
chinse [chins], *va.* (mar.) calafatear, embromar costuras.
chints, chintz [chints], *s.* quimón, zaraza.
chip [chip], *va.* desmenuzar, picar ; astillar, descantillar.—*vn.* romperse, quebrarse, descoricharse.—*s.* brizna, astilla ; trozo, pedacito, miaja ; ficha para jugar.—*pl.* chamada, doladura ; támaras : **chip-axe**, azuela : **chip of the old block**, de tal palo, tal astilla.
chipper [chípœr], *a.* (E. U. fam.) vivo, alegre, jovial ; sano, robusto.
chipmunk [chípmœnk], *s.* especie de ardilla.
chirk [chœrk], *a.* (fam.) alegre, jovial.—*s.* horsteno. *V.* CHERT.
chirograph [káirograf], *s.* quirógrafo.
chirographer [kairógrafœr], *s.* escribano, escribiente.
chirography [kairógrafi], *s.* quirografía ; carácter de letra.
chiromancer [káiromanser], *s.* quiromántico.
chiromancy [káiromansi], *s.* quiromancia.
chiropodist [kairópodist], *s.* pedicuro, callista.
chirp [chœrp], *vn.* chirriar, gorjear, pipiar.
chirp, *s.* chirrido, gorjeo ; canto.
chirper [chœrpœr], *s.* chirriador, piador.
chirping [cherping], *s.* chirrido, piada.—*a.* parlero, gárrulo.
chirrup [chirœp], *va.* y *vn.* gorjear, trinar.—*s.* gorjeo, trino.
chirurgeon, chirurgery, chirurgical, *V.* SURGEON, SURGERY, SURGICAL.
chisel [chísel], *s.* escoplo, cincel, formón.—*va.* escoplear, cincelar, esculpir.
chit [chit], *s.* (despec.) chiquilla, muchacha ; tallo, germen, botón, yema.
chit, *va.* quitar los brotes ó renuevos.
chitchat [chítchæt], *s.* charla, cháchara, cuchicheo, palique.
chitterlings [chítœrlingz], *s. pl.* despojos ; asadura, menudos.
chitty [chíti], *a.* que tiene yemas.
chivalric [shivalric], *a.* caballeresco.
chivalrous [shivalrœs], *a.* caballeroso.
chivalry [shivalri], *s.* caballería ; caballerosidad, hidalgalía.
chive [chaiv], *s.* cebollino, cebollana.
chlamys [clémis ó clámis], *s.* clámide.
chloral [clóral], *s.* cloral : **chloral hydrate** (ó **chloral**), hidrato de cloral.
chlorate [clóret], *s.* (quím.) clorato.
chlorhydric, *V.* HYDROCHLORIC.
chloric [clóric], *a.* clórico.
chlorid, chloride [clorid ó clóraid], *s.* cloruro.
chlorine [clórin], *s.* (quím.) cloro.

chlorite [clóraɪt], *s.* (min.) clorita.
chloroform [clóroform], *s.* cloroformo.—*va.* cloroformizar.
chloroformic [cloroformic], *a.* cloroformico.
chloroformization [cloroformiséshŭen], *s.* cloroformización.
chlorophyl, chlorophyll [clorófil], *s.* clorofila.
chlorosis [clorósis], *s.* (med.) clorosis.
chlorotic [clorótic], *a.* clorótico, clorótica.
chlorous [clóroes], *a.* cloroso.
chock [choc], *s.* calzo, cuña, tornapunta; (mar.) choque. *V.* CHUCK.
chock [choc], *va.* afianzar, soportar, calzar.—*vn.* cerrar, tapar, llenar un hueco.
chock-full, chuck-full [chóc-ful], *a.* colmado, lleno, atestado, de bote en bote.
chocolate [chócolet], *s.* chocolate: **chocolate-cup**, pocillo, jícara: **chocolate-pot**, chocolatera.
choice [chóis], *s.* escogimiento, elección, selección, preferencia; opción; cosa elegida; lo selecto, lo más escogido.
choice, *a.* escogido, selecto, exquisito, excelente; delicado.
choiceless [chóisles], *a.* limitado.
choicely [chóisli], *adv.* escogidamente, primorosamente.
choiceness [chóisnes], *s.* delicadeza; discernimiento.
choir [cuáicer], *s.* (igl.) coro.
choke [chóuk], *va.* y *vn.* ahogar, sofocar; estrangular; agarrotar; suprimir, oprimir: **to choke up**, tupir, obturar, cerrar, obstruir, tapar; atragantarse, atorarse.
choke, *s.* estrangulación.
choke-full, *V.* CHOCK-FULL.
choke-pear [chóc-péar], *s.* pera áspera; (fig.) tapaboca.
choker [chóucer], *s.* ahogador, agarrotador; tapaboca; corbatín.
choky [chóki], *a.* sofocante.
cholagogue [cólagog], *s.* colagogo.
choler [cólcer], *s.* cólera, furor, ira, enojo.
cholera [cólera], *s.* (med.) cólera-morbo; cólera asiático.
choleraic [cóleraic], *a.* colérico.
choleric [cóleric], *a.* colérico, irascible.
choleriform [cólœriform], *a.* coleriforme.
cholerine [cólerin], *s.* colerina.
cholesterine [colésterin], *s.* colesterina.
choose [chuš], *va.* escoger, elegir, preferir, optar por; desear.—*vn.* preferir, querer.
chooser [chúšcer], *s.* escogedor; elector.
choosing [chúšing], *s.* escogimiento, elección.
chop [chop], *va.* tajar, cortar, separar; picar carne; (carp.) desbastar; rajar, hender; cambiar, trocar; hablar á borbotones.—*vn.* dar cuchilladas; interrumpir; rajarse, cuartearse; virar (el viento): **to chop off**, tronchar: **to chop at**, zampar: **to chop about**, girar, virar: **to chop meat**, picar la carne.
chop, *s.* porción, parte; tajada, posta de carne; chuleta ó costilla; raja, hendedura, grieta; quijada, mandíbula; tenazas; cabo, promontorio: **chop-fallen**, *V.* CHAP-FALLEN: **chop-house**, bodegón, figón: **chop-sticks**, palillos chinos para comer.
chopper [chópcer], *s.* cuchilla de carnicero.
chopine [chopín], *s.* chinela.
chopping [chóping], *a.* variable (viento); picado (mar).—*s.* tajadura, cortadura: **chopping-block**, tajo de cocina, tajadera, cortafrío: **chopping-board**, tajador: **chopping-knife**, cuchilla, jifero.
choppy [chópi], *a.* rajado, hendido; picado, agitado (mar).
chops [chops], *s. pl.* (fam.) boca; quijadas: **chops of the channel**, (mar.) boca de un canal.
choral [córal], *a.* (mús.) coral.
chord [cócord], *s.* (mús.) cuerda; acorde; armonía; (geom.) cuerda; (fig.) fibra, cuerda sensible.—*va.* (mús.) encordar.—*va.* y *vn.* templar; armonizar.
chore [chócer], *s.* tarea doméstica.
chorea [coría], *s.* corea, baile de San Vito.
choreograph [córeograf], *s.* coreógrafo.
choreography [coreógrafi], *s.* coreografía.
choree, choreus [córi, coríœs], *s.* coreo, troqueo, pie de verso (— ⏑).
choriambic [coriámbic], *s.* coriambo, pie de verso (— ⏑ ⏑ —).—*a.* coriámbico.
chorion [córion], *s.* (anat.) corión.
chorist [córist], **chorister** [córistœr], *s.* corista; clerizón.
chorographer [corógrafœr], *s.* corógrafo.
chorographical [corográfical], *a.* corográfico.
chorography [corógrafi], *s.* corografía.
choroid [córoid], *a.* coroideo.—*s.* túnica media del ojo.
chorus [córœs], *s.* (mús.) coro; masa coral.
chose, chosen, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to choose**.
chose [šhoš], (for.) cualquier objeto de propiedad personal.
chough [chœf], *s.* (orn.) chova.
chouse [chaus], *va.* engañar, estafar.—*s.* engaño, fraude, estafa; bribón, estafador.
chousing [cháusing], *s.* bellaquería, engaño, fraude.
chow-chow [cháu-cháu], *s.* mezcla de encurtidos con mostaza.
chrestomathy [crestómaxi], *s.* crestomatía.
chrism [crišm], *s.* (igl.) crisma.
chrismatory [crišmatori], *s.* crismera.
chrisom [crísœm], *s.* (igl.) ropaje de bautizar: **chrisom child**, niño inocente.
Christ [cráist], *s.* Cristo ó Jesucristo.
christen [crísn], *va.* bautizar, cristianar.
Christendom [crísendœm], *s.* cristianismo, cristiandad.
christening [crísœning], *s.* bautizo; bautismo.—*a.* bautismal.
Christian [crischan], *a.* y *s.* cristiano: **Christian name**, nombre de bautismo ó de pila.
Christianism [crischaniśm], **Christianity** [crischiæniti], *s.* cristianismo.
Christianize [crischanaiš], *va.* cristianizar.
Christianlike [crischanlaic], *a.* propio de cristiano.
Christianly [crischanli], *adv.* cristianamente.
Christless [cráistles], *a.* anticristiano, impío, herético.
Christmas [crismas], *s.* natividad de Jesús; pascua de Navidad: **Christmas gift** ó **present** ó **box**, aguinaldo ó regalo de Navidad: **Christmas carol**, villancico, cántico de Navidad: **Christmas eve**, víspera de Navidad, nochebuena: **Christmas holidays**, vacaciones de Pascuas.
chroma [cróma], *s.* intensidad de color.
chromate [crómet], *s.* cromato.
chromatic [cromætic], *a.* cromático; (mús.) cromático.
chromatics [cromætics], *s.* cromática, ciencia del colorido.
chromatography [cromatógrafi], *s.* cromatografía.
chrome [crom], **chromium** [crómiœm], *s.* (quím.) cromo.
chromic [crómic], *a.* crómico.
chromo ó **chromo-lithograph** [cromo-lizograf], *s.* cromo, cromolitografía.
chromo-lithographer [lizógrafœr], *s.* cromolitógrafo.

chromo-lithography [cromo-lizógrafi], *s.* cromolitografía.
chrómo-typography [cromo-taipógrafi], *s.* eromotipografía.
chromous [crómœs], *a.* cromoso.
chronic [cronic], *a.* crónico, inveterado.
chronicity [cronísiti], *s.* estado ó calidad de crónico.
chronicle [crónikœl], *s.* crónica.—*va.* escribir una crónica.
chronicler [crónicler], *s.* cronista, historiador.
chronogram [crónogræm], *s.* cronograma.
chronograph [crónograf], *s.* cronógrafo.
chronographer [cronógrafœr], *s.* cronologista.
chronography [cronógrafi], *s.* cronografía.
chronologer [cronólovœr], **chronologist** [cronólovišt], *s.* cronologista, cronólogo.
chronologic(al [cronolóvic(al], *a.* cronológico.
chronologically [cronolóvicali], *adv.* cronológicamente.
chronology [cronólovi], *s.* cronología.
chronometer [cronómetœr], *s.* cronómetro.
chronometric(al [cronométric al], *a.* cronométrico.
chronometry [cronómetri], *s.* cronometría.
chronoscope [crónoscoup], *s.* cronógrafo.
chrysalis [crisalis], *s.* crisálida.
chrysanthemum [crisénzemœm], *s.* (bot.) crisantemo, santimonia.
chrysoberyl [crisobéril], *s.* (min.) crisoberilo.
chrysolite [crisolait], *s.* (min.) crisólito.
chrysoprase [crisoprés], *s.* (min.) crisoprasa.
chub [chœb], *s.* (ict.) coto: **chub-faced**, carancho.
chubby [chœbi], *a.* gordo, regordete, gordiflón, rechoncho.
chuck [chœc], *vn.* cloquear, cacarear.—*va.* hacer la mamola; echar, tirar; arrojar.
chuck, *s.* mamola; echada; cloqueo; golpe seco; (mec.) mandril, mangote, molinete; cuña, calzo: **chuck-farthing**, hoyuelo, oche, uñeta: **chuck-full**, *V.* CHOCK-FULL.
chuckle [chœkœl], *vn.* reir entre dientes; cloquear.—*s.* risa ahogada, risita.—*a.* cabezón, cabezudo: **chuckle-head**, tonto, cabezota.
chuff [chœf], *a.* áspero, gruñón.
chuffy [chœfi], *a.* gordote, gordiflón.
chum [chœm], *va.* y *vn.* ser camarada.—*s.* camarada, compañero, compinche; condiscípulo.
chump [chœmp], *s.* zoquete, tronco, tarugo; lomo del carnero; (fam.) mastuerzo.
chunk [chœnk], *s.* pedazo, trozo, zoquete; animalote.
chunky [chœnki], *a.* (E. U.) trabado, rechoncho.
church [chœrch], *s.* iglesia, templo; culto público; clero: **Church of England**, iglesia anglicana: **to go to church**, ir á misa, asistir al oficio divino: **Eastern Church**, iglesia griega: **church-book**, **church register**, registro de parroquia, libro de bautizos: **church music**, música sagrada.
church, *va.* (igl.) purificar.
churchlike [chœrchlaik], *a.* eclesiástico.
churchman [chœrchman], *s.* miembro de alguna iglesia; sacerdote, eclesiástico.
churchwarden [chœrchwordœn], *s.* (igl.) capiller, obrero, fabriquero.
churchyard [chœrchyard], *s.* cementerio de parroquia.
churl [chœrl], *s.* patán, palurdo, paleto, payo, charro; avaro.
churlish [chœrlišh], *a.* rudo, rústico, grosero, ruin, avaro.
churlishly [chœrlišhli], *adv.* rudamente, brutalmente.
churlishness [chœrlišhnes], *s.* rusticidad; rudeza, grosería, descortesía.
churn [chœrn], *s.* mantequera.—*va.* agitar, menear, revolver; batir manteca: **churn-staff**, batidera: **churn-owl**, (orn.) chotacabras.
churning [chœrning], *s.* batido.
chute [shût], *s.* saetín; conducto.
chylaceous [kailéshœs], *a.* quiloso.
chyle [káil], *s.* quilo.
chylification [kailifikéshœn], *s.* quilificación.
chylifactive [kailifæctiv], *a.* quilificativo.
chylify [kálifai], *vn.* quilificar.
chylous [káilœs], *a.* quiloso.
chyme [káim], *s.* quimo, cibario.
cibol [sibol], *s.* cebolleta; chalota.
ciborium [sibóriœm], *s.* dosel de altar; (igl.) copón.
cicada [sikéda], *s.* cigarra ó chicharra.
cicatrice, cicatrix [sicatris, trix], *s.* cicatriz.
cicatricula [sicatrikiula], *s.* galladura.
cicatrisant [sicatrišant], *s.* cicatrizante.
cicatrisive [sicatráisiv], *a.* cicatrizativo.
cicatrization [sicatrišéshœn], *s.* cicatrización.
cicatrize [sicatraiš], *va.* cicatrizar.
cicely [siseli], *s.* (bot.) perifollo.
cicerone [chicheróne], *s.* guía.
Ciceronian [siserónian], *a.* ciceroniano.
cicuta [sikiúta], *s.* (bot.) cicuta.
cider [sáidœr], *s.* sidra.
ciderist [sáidœrist], *s.* fabricante ó conocedor de sidra.
ci-devant [si-deván], *a.* anterior, pasado.
cigar [sigár], *s.* cigarro, puro, tabaco: **cigar-case**, petaca: **cigar-holder**, boquilla: **cigar-maker**, cigarrero, torcedor de tabaco: **cigar-store** ó **shop**, tabaquería, cigarrería, estanquillo; (Mex.) purería.
cigarette [sigarét], *s. dim.* pitillo, cigarrillo: **cigarette-case**, pitillera.
cilia [silia], *s. pl.* de **cilium**.
ciliary [siliœri], *a.* ciliar.
ciliate [siliet], *a.* ciliado, pestañoso.
cilicious [silíshœs], *a.* cerdoso.
cilium [siliœm], *s.* pelito; pestaña.
cima [sáima], *s. V.* CYMA.
Cimbrian [simbrian], *a.* y *s.* cimbro.
Cimbric [simbric], *s.* cimbrico.
cimeter [simetœr], *s.* cimitarra.
Cimmerian [simírian], *a.* cimerio: **Cimmerian darkness**, obscuridad espantosa.
cinch [sinch], *va.* (fam. E. U.) cinchar; apretar, forzar.—*s.* cincha, cincho; (fam.) ganga: **cinch-strap**, latiguera.
cinchona [sinchóna], *s.* (bot.) quina.
cincture [sinchur], *s.* cinto, ceñidor, cíngulo, cincho; cercado, cerca.
cinder [sindœr], *s.* carbón; cernada.—*pl.* cenizas, pavesas; rescoldo.
cineraceous [sineréshiœs], *a.* ceniciento.
cineraria [sinerária], *s.* (bot.) cineraria.
cinerary [sinereri], *a.* cinerario.
cineration [sinerésh œn], *s.* incineración.
cinereous [sinírias], *a.* ceniciento, cinéreo.
cineritious [sinerishœs], *a.* cenizoso.
cinnabar [sinabar], *s.* cinabrio.
cinnamic [sinæmic], *a.* de canela.
cinnamon [sinamœn], *s.* canela: **cinnamon-tree**, (bot.) canelo.
cinquefoil [sinkfoil], *s.* (arq.) ventana de cinco puntas; (bot.) cincoenrama.
cipher [sáifœr], *s.* (arit.) cero; nulidad; cifra, clave; cifra ó monograma.
cipher, *va.* calcular; cifrar con clave; expresar con cifras.—*vn.* numerar.
Circassian [sœrcæshan], *a.* circasiano.
circensial [sœrsénshal], **circensian** [sœrsénshan], *a.* circense.
circle [sœrcœl], *s.* (geom.) círculo, circunfe-

rencia; anillo, cerco, ruedo, redondel; círculo, tertulia, corro, corrillo; circunloquio, rodeo; ciclo; (log.) círculo vicioso.

circle, *va.* circundar, rodear, cercar.—*vn.* circular, dar vueltas.

circled [sércl-éd], *a.* redondo; rodeado.

circlet [sérclet], *s.* círculo, anillo; disco; corona.

circling [sércling], *a.* circulante, redondo.

circuit [sérkit], *s.* circuito, vuelta, rodeo; giro; radio, ámbito; distrito, contorno; (elec.) circuito.

circuitous [serkiúitœs], *a.* tortuoso.

circuitously [serkiúitœsli], *adv.* tortuosamente.

circuitousness [serkiúitœsnes], *s.* tortuosidad, rodeo.

circulable [sérkiulabœl], *a.* que puede circular.

circular [sérkiular], *a.* circular, redondo.—*s.* circular (carta ó aviso).

circularity [serkiulériti], *s.* forma ó figura circular.

circularly [sérkiularli], *adv.* circularmente.

circulate [sérkiuleit], *va.* propalar, divulgar, esparcir; diseminar; poner en circulación.—*vn.* circular; propagarse.

circulating [serkiuléiting], *a.* circulante: **circulating decimal**, fracción continua ó periódica: **circulating medium**, moneda corriente: **circulating library**, librería circulante.

circulation [serkiuléshœn], *s.* circulación; propaganda; (com.) circulación de moneda.

circulatory [sérkiulatori], *a.* circular, circulante, circulatorio.

circumambiency [sœrcœmémbiensi], *s.* medio ambiente.

circumambient [sœrcœmémbient], *a.* circumambiente.

circumambulate [sœrcœmémbiuleit], *vn.* andar al rededor.

circumcise [sércœmsaiz], *va.* circuncidar.

circumcised [sœrcœmsáisd], *pp* y *a.* circunciso.

circumciser [sércœmsáisœr], *s.* circuncidante.

circumcision [sœrcœmsíshœn], *s.* circuncisión; purificación espiritual.

circumference [sœrcœmfœrens], *s.* circunferencia, periferia; perímetro, cerco, circuito, círculo.

circumferential [sœrcœmferénshal], *a.* referente á la circumferencia; con rodeo.

circumferentor [sœrcœmferéntœr], *s.* grafómetro; plancheta.

circumflex [sércœmflex], *s.* acento circunflejo; (impr.) capucha.—*a.* (gram.) pronunciado con acento circunflejo; (anat.) circunflejo, encorvado.—*va.* marcar con acento circunflejo.

circumfluence [sœrcémfluens], *s.* derrame circular.

circumfluent [sœrcémfluent], **circumfluous** [sœrcémfluœs], *a.* circunfluente.

circumfuse [sœrcœmfiús], *va.* verter ó derramar al derredor.

circumfusion [sœrcœmfiúrœn], *s.* esparcimiento en derredor.

circumgyrate [sœrcœmyáiret], *va.* girar.

circumgyration [sœrcœmyairéshœn], *s.* giro.

circumjacent [sœrcœmyésent], *a.* circunvecino.

circumlocution [sœrcœmlokiúshœn], *s.* circunlocución, circunloquio, requilorio, rodeo, ambajes.

circumlocutory [sœrcœmlókiutori], *a.* circunlocutorio, perifrástico.

circumnavigable [sœrcœmnévigabœl], *a.* circumnavegable.

circumnavigate [sœrcœmnévigueit], *va.* circumnavegar.

circumnavigation [sœrcœmnæviguéshœn], *s.* circumnavegación.

circumnavigator [sœrcœmnæviguétœr], *s.* el que navega al rededor.

circumpolar [sœrcœmpólar], *a.* circumpolar.

circumrotation [sœrcœmrotéshœn], *s.* rotación; circunvolución.

circumrotatory [sœrcœmrótatori], *a.* giratorio, rotatorio.

circumscissile [sœrcœmsísil], *a.* (bot.) dehiscente.

circumscribe [sœrcœmscráib], *va.* circunscribir, fijar, limitar.

circumscription [sœrcœmscripshœn], *s.* circunscripción; limitación, restricción; periferia.

circumscriptive [sœrcœmscriptiv], *a.* circunscriptivo.

circumspect [sœrcœmspect], *a.* circunspecto, prudente, discreto, mirado.

circumspection [sœrcœmspécshœn], *s.* circunspección, miramiento, prudencia, reserva, cautela, recato, compostura, decoro.

circumspectly [sœrcœmspéctli], *adv.* circunspectamente, con cautela.

circumspectness, *s. V.* CIRCUMSPECTION.

circumstance [sércœmstæns], *s.* circunstancia, incidente, acontecimiento; detalle, menudencia.—*pl.* circunstancias, medios, recursos: **in easy circumstances**, acomodado, en buena posición.

circumstantial [sœrcœmstænshal], *a.* circunstanciado, detallado, minucioso; indirecto, circunstancial.

circumstantiality [sœrcœmstænshiéliti], *s.* minuciosidad.

circumstantially [sœrcœmstænshali], *adv.* circunstanciadamente, minuciosamente.

circumstantiate [sœrcœmstænshiet], *va.* relatar circunstanciadamente, detallar.

circumvallate [sœrcœmvélet], *va.* (fort.) circunvalar.

circumvallation [sœrcœmvaléshœn], *s.* circunvalación.

circumvent [sœrcœmvént], *va.* entrampar, enredar, embaucar.

circumvention [sœrcœmvénshœn], *s.* trampa, enredo, estratagema.

circumventive [sœrcœmventiv], *a.* engañoso, delusorio.

circumvest [sœrcœmvést], *va.* circundar, rodear, cercar.

circumvolution [sœrcœmvolúshœn], *s.* circunvolución, vuelta, rodeo.

circumvolve [sœrcœmvólv], *va.* enrollar, envolver.

circus [sércœs], *s.* circo; arena; hipódromo; plaza circular, redondel: **circus track**, pista.

cirrhose ó **cirrose** [siróz], *a.* cirroso.

cirrhosis [sirósis], *s.* (med.) cirro.

cirrus [sírrœs], *s.* (bot.) cirro, zarcillo; (meteor.) cirros: **cirro-cumulus**, cielo aborregado.

cisalpine [sisælpin], *a.* cisalpino.

cisatlantic [sisætlæntic], *a.* cisatlántico.

cist [sist], *s.* arquilla, estuche.

Cistercian [sistœrshan], *s.* cisterciense.

cistern [sístœrn], *s.* cisterna, aljibe.

cistus [sístœs], *s.* (bot.) cisto, cergazo.

citadel [sítadel], *s.* ciudadela.

citation [saiteshœn], *s.* cita, mención; citación, comparendo, emplazamiento.

citatory [sáitatori], *a.* citatorio.

cite [sáit], *va.* citar, referirse á; (for.) citar á juicio, llamar ante el juez.

citer [sáitœr], *s.* citador.

cithara [sízara], *s.* lira griega.

cithern [sizœrn], *s.* cítara.
citizen [sitiśœn], *s.* ciudadano; munícipe, vecino: **fellow-citizen**, conciudadano.
citizenship [sitiśœnship], *s.* ciudadanía, y sus derechos.
citrate [sitret], *s.* (quím.) citrato.
citric [sitric], *a.* (quím.) cítrico.
citrine [sitrin], *a.* cetrino.
citron [sitrœn], *s.* (bot.) cidra, azamboa: **citron-tree**, cidro, azimboga: **candied citron**, acitrón.
city [siti], *s.* ciudad.—*a.* municipal: **City Hall**, Casa del Ayuntamiento: **city-like**, ciudadano, urbano.
civet [sivet], *s.* civeta; algalia.
civic [sivic], *a.* cívico.
civil [sivil], *a.* civil; intestino, doméstico; atento, urbano, cortés, afable: **civil service**, servicio público.
civilian [sivílian], *s.* paisano: jurisperito, jurisconsulto.
civility [sivílití], *s.* civilidad, urbanidad, cortesía; afabilidad, atención.
civilization [sivilišéšhœn], *s.* civilización.
civilize [sivilaiš], *va.* civilizar, ilustrar.
civilized [sivilaišd], *pp.* y *a.* civilizado.
civilizer [sivilaišœr], *s.* civilizador.
civilly [sivili], *adv.* civilmente; cortésmente.
civism [sivišm], *s.* civismo, patriotismo; ciudadanía.
clabber [clábœr], *vn.* cuajarse.—*s.* cuajo. *V.* BONNY-CLABBER.
clack [clæc], *s.* ruido, golpeo; charla; (mec.) tarabilla, cítola, triquitraque: **clack valve**, chapaleta.—*vn.* restallar; repiquetear, castañetear; charlar, picotear.
clad [clæd], *a.* vestido, cubierto, aderezado.
claim [cléim], *va.* demandar, pedir en juicio, reclamar, reivindicar.
claim, *s.* demanda, pedimento, reclamación; petición, ocurso; pretensión, título, derecho; (min.) pertenencia, denuncia: **outstanding claims**, (com.) activo.
claimable [cléimabœl], *a.* que se puede reclamar.
claimant [cléimant], *s.* (for.) demandante, actor.
clairvoyance [cléærvóians], *s.* doble vista.
clairvoyant [cléærvóiant], *a.* y *s.* lúcido; vidente.
clam [clæm], *s.* almeja, tellina.—*vn.* pescar almejas.
clamant [clémant], *a.* clamante.
clamber [clémbœr], *vn.* gatear, trepar, encaramarse.
clamminess [clémines], *s.* viscosidad.
clammy [clémi], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso.
clamo(u)r [clémor], *s.* clamor, gritería, vocería, clamoreo; algarabía, alboroto.—*vn.* clamar, gritar, vociferar: **to clamor against**, quejarse de.
clamorous [clémœrœs], *a.* clamoroso, ruidoso, tumultuoso, estrepitoso.
clamorously [clémorœsli], *adv.* clamorosamente; ruidosamente.
clamp [clæmp], *s.* (mec.) grapa, grampa, laña, barrilete, cárcel; manija; abarcón, abrazadera, mordaza; tenazas; tornillo de carpintero; (mar.) contradurmientes; horno de cocer ladrillos; (min.) montón de mineral; pisoteo, pisadas.
clamp, *va.* empalmar; lañar.
clan [clæn], *s.* familia, tribu, casta, horda, gente, raza.
clandestine [clændéstin], *a.* clandestino, secreto, oculto, furtivo.
clandestinely [clændéstinli], *adv.* clandestinamente, secretamente.
clandestineness [clændéstinnes], *s.* clandestinidad.
clang [clæng], *s.* sonido metálico, retintín.
clang, *vn.* sonar, resonar, rechinar.—*va.* hacer sonar.
clango(u)r [cléngor], *s.* estruendo, estrépito.
clangorous [cléngorœs], *a.* estrepitoso, estruendoso.
clank [clænk], *s.* rechinamiento, ruido estridente.—*vn.* rechinar.—*va.* hacer rechinar.
clannish [cléniš], *a.* gregario, unido.
clanship [clænship], *s.* unión bajo un jefe.
clansman [clænšman], *s.* miembro de un clan.
clap [clæp], *va.* batir, golpear; cerrar de golpe; apabullar; aplicar, pegar.—*vn.* aplaudir, dar palmadas; cerrarse ruidosamente, guachapear.
clap, *s.* ruido ó golpe seco; trueno; palmoteo, palmada, aplauso; (vul.) gonorrea ó purgaciones.
clapboard [clépbocrd], *s.* tabla de chilla.
clapper [clépœr], *s.* palmoteador; badajo; (mol.) tarabilla, cítola; tableta, tejoleta; aldaba; chapaleta; (mar.) chapaletas de los imbornales.
clapper-claw [clépœr-clo], *va.* (fam.) golpear y arañar.
clapping [cléping], *s.* aleteo; palmoteo.
clap-trap [clép-træp], *s.* artificio para alcanzar populachería.
clarence [clárens], *s.* carruage, clarence.
clare-obscure [clár-obskiúr], *s.* claroscuro.
claret [cláret], *s.* clarete, vino tinto.
clarification [clærifikéšhœn], *s.* clarificación.
clarify [clárifai], *va.* clarificar, defecar, purgar; aclarar; esclarecer.
clarinet [clárinet], *s.* (mús.) clarinete.
clarinettist [clærinétist], *s.* clarinete.
clarion [clárion], *s.* (mús.) clarín.
clarionet [clárionet], *s. V.* CLARINET.
clarity [cláriti], *s.* claridad, resplandor, luz.
clary [cléri], *s.* (bot.) salvia silvestre.
clash [claš], *vn.* chocar, entrechocarse, batir; antagonizar, oponerse.—*va.* batir, golpear.—*s.* choque, fragor, crujido, encontrón, colisión; oposición, antagonismo, conflicto, disputa, contienda.
clashingly [clášhingli], *adv.* en oposición, en conflicto.
clasp [clasp], *s.* broche, chapeta, corchete, presilla, gafete, traba, hebilla, abrazadera; cierre de un libro; (mec.) grapa, cárcel; manija; abrazo: **clasp-knife**, navaja, cuchilla.—*va.* abrochar, encorchetar, enganchar; abrazar, embrazar, ceñir.
clasper [cláspœr], *s.* el que ó lo que abrocha ó abraza.
class [clas], *s.* clase (social); grado, condición, rango, categoría; clase, orden, género, especie, laya; clase en las escuelas: **class-room**, sala de enseñanza, local de una clase.—*va.* clasificar, coordinar, ordenar, distribuir.
classic(al [clásic al], *a.* clásico.
classic, *s.* autor clásico.
classically [clásicali], *adv.* clásicamente.
classicism [clásisišm], *s.* clasicismo.
classicist [clásisist], *s.* clásico.
classification [clæsifikéšhœn], *s.* clasificación.
classify [clásifai], *va.* clasificar.
classis [clásis], *s.* tribunal eclesiástico.
classmate [clásmet], *s.* condiscípulo, compañero de clase.
clastic [clástic], *a.* quebradizo; compuesto de fragmentos.
clatter [clátœr], *vn.* repiquetear, guachapear; gritar, charlar.

clatter, *s.* repique, martilleo; gresca, alboroto, bulla.

clause [clos], *s.* (gram.) párrafo, cláusula, período; artículo, estipulación.

claustral [clóstral], *a.* claustral.

clavate(d [clévet ed], *a.* en forma de maza ó clava; claveteado.

clavichord [clávicord], *s.* (mús.) clave, manicordio.

clavicle [clávicel], *s.* (anat.) clavicula.

clavicular [clavíkiular], *a.* clavicular.

clavier [clávicer], *s.* (mús.) teclado; [clavíer] instrumento con teclado.

claw [clo], *s.* garra; garfa; gancho, garfio; garabato; (mar.) uñas de espeque ó pie de cabra; (bot.) pecíolo: **claw-bar**, espeque con uña: **claw-hammer**, martillo de orejas: **claw-hammer coat**, frac, casaca: **claw-wrench**, desclavador: **claw-hand**, gafedad.

claw, *va.* arpar, gafar; desgarrar; arañar; rasgar, despedazar.—*vn.* arañar.

clawed [clod], *a.* armado de garras ó zarpas.

clay [cle], *s.* arcilla, argila, tiza, greda, barro; (fig.) el cuerpo humano; restos mortales: **clay-marl** ó **potter's clay**, marga; **clay-stone**, piedra arcillosa: **clay-ground**, tierra arcillosa: **clay-pit**, barrizal.—*a.* **clay-cold**, frío, sin vida.—*va.* engredar.

clayey [cléi], **clayish** [cléish], *a.* arcilloso.

claymore [clémor], *s.* espada escocesa.

cleading [clíding], *s.* (mec.) forro, funda, cubierta, envoltura, camisa.

clean [clin], *a.* limpio, claro, puro, inmaculado, casto, inocente; aseado; desembarazado, despejado; neto, distinto; entero; diestro; simétrico.—*adv.* enteramente, perfectamente, completamente: **to make clean**, limpiar: **to make a clean breast**, abrir el pecho, confesar: **clean up**, aseo general, (min.) recogida del oro después de lavado: **clean bill of health**, patente limpia: **clean-bred**, de pura raza: **clean-cut**, bien definido: **to show a clean pair of heels**, huir corriendo.

clean, *va.* limpiar; asear; purificar; desempolvar; desenlodar; lavar (vajilla, etc.); desengrasar; depurar (el oro); mondar.

cleaner [clínœr], *s.* limpiador; sacamanchas.

cleaning [clíning], *s.* limpiadura, aseo, limpia, abaleo, desengrase, monda.

cleanlily [clénlili], *adv.* aseadamente.

cleanliness [clénlines], *s.* limpieza, aseo, aliño; tersura.

cleanly [clínli], *a.* limpio, aseado; puro, delicado.—*adv.* primorosamente, aseadamente.

cleanness [clínnes], *s.* limpieza, aseo; pureza, inocencia.

cleansable [clénsabœl], *a.* purificable; limpiable.

cleanse [clenš], *va.* limpiar, purificar; purgar, expurgar, absterger, depurar; lavar, fregar.

cleanser [clénšœr], *s.* evacuante, purgante; limpiador, purificador.

cleansing [clénšing], *s.* limpiamiento, detersión, purificación.—*a.* detersorio, mundificativo.

clear [clíær], *a.* claro, transparente, diáfano; perspicuo, evidente, indisputable, palpable, patente, manifiesto, palmario, paladino, visible; despejado; raso, abierto, franco, libre; sereno, limpio, puro, inocente; expreso, explícito; neto, líquido; desempeñado, sin deudas; desenredado; claro, distinto, sonoro: **clear-headed**, inteligente; **clear-sighted**, avizor, perspicaz.—*s.* claro, espacio entre dos objetos; (azú.) meladura; clara.—*adv.* claramente; enteramente, absolutamente.

clear, *va.* desembarazar, quitar estorbos; limpiar, purificar, clarificar; aclarar, disipar; justificar; absolver; desenredar, desembrollar (un negocio); satisfacer (una hipoteca); saltar ó pasar por encima, salvar, franquear; (agr.) tumbar, desmontar, mondar; (com.) despachar en la aduana; ganar, sacar.—*vn.* aclararse, serenarse; clarear; desembarazarse, desenredarse; despacharse en la aduana; (com.) liquidar cuentas: **to clear the room**, desocupar un cuarto: **to clear the table**, levantar la mesa: **to clear off**, desbastar, pulir: **to clear up**, aclarar, abonanzar.

clearage [clíredy], *s.* despejo; desmonte.

clearance [clírans], *s.* despacho de aduana; beneficio líquido; (mec.) juego limpio.

clearer [clíærœr], *s.* carda fina.

clearing [clíring], *s.* aclaramiento, despejo; justificación, vindicación; claro, raso; espacio libre; (com.) liquidación de balances: **clearing-house**, banco de liquidación.

clearly [clíærli], *adv.* claramente, evidentemente; libremente; llanamente; abiertamente, sin reserva.

clearness [clíærnes], *s.* claridad.

clearstarch [clíærstarch], *va.* almidonar.

clearstory [clíærstori], *s.* sobretecho con ventanas laterales.

cleat [clit], *s.* listón, abrazadera, manija; (mar.) cornamusa; tojino; galápago.

cleavage [clívedy], *s.* hendidura, resquebradura; (min.) crucero.

cleave [clív], *va.* (*pret.* CLEFT, CLOVE ó CLAVF: *pp.* CLEFT, CLOVEN ó CLEAVED) partir, rajar, hender, dividir; abrir en canal; penetrar, abrirse paso.—*vn.* resquebrar, henderse, partirse.—*vn.* (*pret.* CLEAVED: *pp.* CLEAVED ó CLAVE) pegarse, unirse; ajustarse, adherirse.

cleaver [clívœr], *s.* hendedor; destralero; hacha, destral; cuchilla de carnicero.

cleavers [clívœrš], *s. pl.* (bot.) presera.

clef [clef], *s.* (mús.) clave, llave.

cleft, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to cleave**.—*a.* partido, rajado, agrietado, hendido.—*s.* rajadura, hendedura, abertura, grieta, cuarteadura, fisura, resquicio, resquebradura.

cleftgraft [cléftgraft], *va.* ingertar en tronco.

clematis [clématis], *s.* (bot.) clemátide.

clemency [clémensi], *s.* clemencia, piedad, misericordia, indulgencia.

clement [clément], *a.* clemente, piadoso, indulgente, misericordioso.

clemently [clémentli], *adv.* clementemente, piadosamente.

clench [clench], *va.* agarrar; cerrar el puño ó los dientes; hacer firme, asegurar; remachar.—*s.* agarro.

clencher [cléncher], *s.* agarrador; remachador; (fig.) argumento sin réplica.

clepsydra [clépsidra], *s.* clepsidra.

cleptomania, *V.* KLEPTOMANIA.

clergy [clœryi], *s.* clero, clerecía; la Iglesia.

clergyman [clœryiman], *s.* clérigo; cura, sacerdote, eclesiástico.

cleric [cléric], *s.* clérigo.—*a.* clerical.

clerical [clérical], *a.* clerical, eclesiástico.

clerk [clœrk; clark en Ingl.], *s.* oficial de secretaría; amanuense, escribiente; dependiente, mancebo de tienda; empleado de oficina; capiller, eclesiástico, clérigo, sacristán; escolar, estudiante; (for.) escribano, actuario.

clerkly [clœrcli], *a.* á modo de **clerk**; diestro, literato.

clerkship [clœrcšhip], *s.* oficio ú ocupación de dependiente, clérigo, estudiante ó escribiente; escribanía; secretaría.

clever [clévœr], *a.* diestro, experto, hábil, avisado, mañoso, listo, inteligente, capaz, habilidoso.

cleverly [clévœrli], *adv.* diestramente, hábilmente, mañosamente.

cleverness [clévœrnes], *s.* talento; destreza, habilidad, maña.

clevis [clévis], *s.* abrazadera (del arado, etc.); (mec.) correón.

clew [clu], *s.* ovillo, guía, pista, norte. *V.* CLUE; (mar.) puño (de vela): **clew-garnet**, palanquín, carga-puños: **clew-lines**, chafaldetes.

cliché [clishé], *s.* (impr.) clisé; (fot.) negativo.

click [clic], *s.* golpe seco; (mec.) trinquete, seguro, gatillo, fiador, lingüete.—*va.* y *vn.* sonar con uno ó más golpes secos; hacer tictac; piñonear un arma de fuego.

client [cláient], *s.* cliente.

cliental [cláiental], *a.* perteneciente al cliente ó á la clientela.

clientèd [cláiented], *a.* que tiene clientes.

clientele [claientil], *s.* clientela.

clientship [cláientship], *s.* clientela, patrocinio.

cliff [clif], *s.* risco, farallón, escarpa, cerrajón, galayo, escollera.

cliffy [clífi], **clifty** [clífti], *a.* acantilado, escarpado; escabroso.

climacteric [climáctœric], *s.* período climatérico.

climacteric(al [climactéric'al], *a.* climatérico.

climate [cláimet], **climature** [cláimachuœr], *s.* clima, tiempo, temperatura, temperamento.

climatic(al [claimátic(al], *a.* relativo al clima.

climatology [claimatóloyi], *s.* climatología.

climax [cláimacs], *s.* clímax ó gradación; colmo, culminación, cenit.

climb [cláim], *va.* trepar, subir, escalar.—*vn.* trepar, ascender, subir, elevarse, encaramarse.

climber [cláimœr], *s.* trepador, escalador; trepadera; (bot.) enredadera; (zool.) trepador.

climbing [cláiming], *s.* trepa, subida.—*a.* trepante, trepador.

clime [cláim], *s.* (poét.) región; clima.

clinch [clinch], *va.* remachar, roblar; agarrar; afirmar, fijar, afianzar; establecer, confirmar; (mar.) entalingar.—*vn.* agarrarse.—*s.* remache, robladura; (fig.) argumento sin réplica; (mar.) entalingadura; (E. U.) forcejeo, lucha cuerpo á cuerpo.

clincher [clinchœr], *s.* laña: **clincher-built**, ó **clincher-work**, de tingladillo.

clinching [clinching], *s.* remache, robladura; (mar.) solapadura.

cling [cling], *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* CLUNG) adherirse, pegarse, unirse.

clinging [clinguing], **clingy** [clíngui], *a.* colgante, pendiente, adhesivo.

clingstone [clíngstoun], *a.* peladillo.—*s.* pavía.

clinic, *s.* clínica.

clinical [clínical], *a.* clínico.

clinician [clinishan], *s.* médico que practica.

clink [clink], *va.* hacer sonar metales.—*vn.* retiñir.—*s.* tañido, retintín.

clinker [clínkœr], *s.* lo que retiñe; (fund.) escoria, cagafierro; lava porosa; ladrillo refractario: **clinker-work**, tingladillo.

clinkstone [clínkstoun], *s.* perleta, fonolita.

clinometer [clainómeter], *s.* clinómetro.

clinometric [clainométric], *a.* clinométrico.

clinometry [clainómetri], *s.* clinometría.

clip [clip], *va.* esquilar, trasquilar, repelar; cortar á raíz; cercenar, recortar, tijeretear; cimar, podar, mondar; pellizcar, escatimar, acortar; chapurrear; abrazar, ceñir, agarrar.—*vn.* moverse ó deslizarse con rapidez.—*s.* tijeretada, tijeretazo, talla; recorte; trasquila, esquileo; cantonera; grapa, pinza, sujetapapeles.

clipper [clipœr], *s.* tallador, cercenador, esquilador, trasquilador; maquinilla para cortar el pelo; cizalla; (mar.) clíper.

clipping [clíping], *s.* recorte, cercenadura, retal; tijereteo: **clipping-machine**, maquinilla de repelar.—*pl.* desbroce.

clique [clik], *s.* corrillo, pandilla.—*va.* y *vn.* apandillar y apandillarse.

cloaca [cloéca], *s.* cloaca, letrina.

cloak [clóuc], *s.* capa, manto, albornoz; palio; pretexto, excusa, disimulo: **military cloak**, capote.—*vn.* encapotar; embozar; ocultar, encubrir, paliar.

clock [cloc], *s.* reloj (de mesa ó pared); cuadrado (de las medias): **clock-maker**, relojero: **clock-dial**, esfera del reloj.

clockwork [clócuœrc], *s.* movimiento de reloj.—*a.* de movimiento regular.

clod [clod], *s.* terrón; tierra, suelo, césped; masa, trozo; gaznápiro, zoquete: **clod-crusher**, desterronador: **clodhopper**, **clodpoll**, **clodpate**, patán, destripa-terrones.

clod, *vn.* aterronarse; coagularse.—*va.* tirar terrones.

cloddy [clodi], *a.* terroso.

clog [clog], *va.* cargar, embarazar, empachar; impedir, entorpecer; apiñar, amontonar.—*vn.* apiñarse, atestarse; agolparse, amontonarse; atorarse; obstruirse.

clog, *s.* traba, embarazo, impedimento, obstáculo; carga, hipoteca; galocha, zueco, chapín, zoclo, chanclo, chinela: **clog-dance**, zapateado.

clogginess [clóguines], *s.* embarazo, impedimento, obstáculo.

cloggy [clógui], *a.* embarazoso.

cloister [clóistœr], *s.* claustro; monasterio, convento.—*va.* enclaustrar; proveer de claustros.

cloisteral [clóistœral], **cloistral**, *a.* claustral, solitario, retirado.

cloistered clóistœrd], *a.* enclaustrado.

cloisterer [clóistœrœr], *s.* monje, religioso.

cloistress [clóistres], *sf.* monja.

clonic [clónic], *a.* clónico, convulsivo.

close [clóus], *va.* cerrar, juntar, ajustar, entornar; tupir, obstruir; encajar, concluir, terminar, ultimar, rematar, acabar; unir ó juntar; (elec.) cerrar (un circuito).—*vn.* cerrarse, unirse, juntarse; terminar, fenecer; atacar, agarrarse; concertarse, convenirse: **to close in**, cercar: **to close round**, arcar; rodear: **to close with**, cerrar con el enemigo: **to close up**, cerrar completamente, finiquitar.

close [clóus], *s.* fin, conclusión, término; lucha cuerpo á cuerpo; cierre: **the close of day**, la caída de la tarde.

close [clóus], *s.* cercado, huerta, prado, coto; callejón; atrio.

close [clóus], *a.* cerrado, apretado, ajustado; sofocante; compacto, denso; incomunicado; inmediato, contiguo; unido; estrecho, angosto; breve, compendioso; oculto, secreto; avaro, interesado, tacaño; retirado, solitario; aplicado, atento, nímio; nublado, obscuro, cubierto; reservado, callado; parejo, igual; limitado, restringido: **close study**, aplicación: **close connection**, intimidad: **close substance**, sustancia compacta: **close piece of cloth**, paño tupido: **close weather**, tiempo pesado, sofocante: **close-fisted**, tacaño: **close-grained**, denso, compacto, sólido: **close-hauled**, (mar.) de bolina: **close-season**, veda: **close-stool**, sillico.

close [clóus], *adv.* de cerca, estrechamente, apretadamente: **close by,** muy arrimado, cerca.

closely [clousli], *adv.* estrechamente, contiguamente; fuertemente, sólidamente; atentamente: cuidadosamente.

closeness [clósusnes], *s.* encierro; estrechez; densidad; apretamiento; falta de ventilación; solidez, firmeza; reclusión, soledad; reserva; tacañería, avaricia, ruindad; conexión, dependencia, unión; amistad, intimidad; exactitud, fidelidad (de copia ó traducción).

closet [clóset], *s.* retrete, gabinete; armario, alacena; común, excusado, letrina (á la inglesa, *V.* WATER-CLOSET).

closet, *va.* encerrar ó esconder en un retrete; conferenciar á puerta cerrada.

closure [clóvur], *s.* (neol.) procedimiento para poner término á un debate; clausura; encierro; cierre; cercado, fin, conclusión; (elec.) cierre de un circuito.

clot [clot], *s.* grumo, coágulo, cuajarón.—*vn.* coagularse, cuajarse; aburujarse, engrumecerse.

cloth [cloz], *s.* paño, tela, género tejido; mantel, vestido ó ropa clerical; el clero: **cloth-prover,** cuentahilos: **cloth-yard,** (ant.) yarda de 27 pulgadas: **cloth-nipper,** desmotador.

clothe [clóv], *va.* vestir, cubrir, arropar; trajear; revestir; investir: **to clothe with authority,** investir de autoridad.

clothes [clóvš], *s. pl.* vestido, vestidura, ropaje, vestuario, ropa de toda especie: **bedclothes,** ropa de cama: **cast-off clothes,** ropa usada: **suit of clothes,** traje, flus: **clothes-horse,** camilla, percha: **clothes-line,** tendedera: **clothes-pins,** ganchos de tendedera; **clothes-press,** guardarropa, armario: **clothes-wringer,** exprimidor de ropa: **clothes-brush,** cepillo para ropa.

clothesman [clóvšmæn], *s.* ropero, ropavejero.

clothier [clóvíær], *s.* pañero, ropero.

clothing [clóvíng], *s.* vestidos, ropa; pelaje; (mec.) revestimiento ó cubierta.

clotted, clotty [clót], *a.* grumoso, coagulado.

cloture [clótiur], *s. V.* CLOSURE.

cloud [cláud], *s.* nube; nublado, nubarrón; (joy.) mancha, nube; acumulación, hacinamiento, enjambre, muchedumbre, multitud, montón: **cloud-capt** ó **capped,** altísimo, coronado de nubes: **cloud-drift,** cúmulo de nubes.—*va.* anublar, obscurecer, cegar; abigarrar, motear; empañar, manchar, difamar.—*vn.* anublarse; obscurecerse.

cloudberry [cláudberi], *s.* (bot.) camemoro.

cloudburst [cláudbœrst], *s.* turbión, chaparrón.

cloudily [cláudili], *adv.* obscuramente; con mucha niebla.

cloudiness [cláudines], *s.* nebulosidad, densidad, obscuridad.

cloudless [cláudles], *a.* sin nubes, claro, sereno, despejado.

cloudy [cláudi], *a.* nublado, nubloso; vaporoso; obscuro; tétrico, sombrío; (pint.) nubarrado.

clough [cløf], *s.* presa, represa; cañada, garganta.

clout [cláut], *s.* rodilla, paño ó trapo para limpiar; pañal, culero; remiendo; (mec.) cibica, cibicón: **clout-nails,** clavos de zapato.

clout, *va.* remendar toscamente; vendar; fregar con trapo.

clove [clóuv], *s.* clavo de especia; diente de ajo; (E. U.) garganta, cañada.

cloven [clóvœnj, *pp.* y *a.* partido, hendido: **cloven-foot, cloven-footed, cloven-hoofed,** patihendido, bisulco; diabólico: **to betray** ó **show the cloven foot,** (fam.) enseñar la oreja.

clover [clóvær], *s.* (bot.) trébol: **to be** ó **live in clover,** vivir en la abundancia.

clovered [clóvœrd], *a.* lleno de trébol.

clove-tree [clóuv-trí], *s.* (bot.) jirofle.

clown [cláun], *s.* patán, paleto; bufón, payaso, hazmereir.

clownery [cláunœri], *s.* rusticidad; bufonada, payasada.

clownish [cláunish], *a.* palurdo, morral, tocho, zafio, rudo, grosero; tosco, basto.

clownishly [cláunishli], *adv.* toscamente, groseramente.

clownishness [cláunishnes], *s.* rusticidad, grosería, rustiquez.

cloy [cloí], *va.* empalagar; saciar, hartar, ahitar; tapar, obstruir; clavar un cañón.

cloysome [cloísœm], *a.* empalagoso.

club [clœb], *s.* clava, porra, cachiporra, garrote, tranca, toletes, macana; basto (en los naipes); club, círculo; tertulia: **club-house,** casino: **club-moss,** (bot.) camepitios, pinillo: **Indian clubs,** mazas de hacer gimnasia: **club-foot,** pateta, pie de piña: **club-footed,** patituerto: **club-headed,** cabezudo, cabezorro: **club-man,** miembro de un club.

club, *vn.* contribuir, ó concurrir á gastos comunes; unirse ó juntarse para un mismo fin.—*va.* escotar, pagar á prorrata la parte que á cada uno le toca.

clubbed [clœbd], *a.* en forma de clava ó maza, más grueso hacia un extremo; v. g. **clubbed antennæ,** antenas en forma de maza.—*pp.* de **to club.**

clubbist [clœbist], *s.* individuo de algún club ó junta, reunión ó tertulia particular: socio de un casino.

cluck [clœc], *va.* y *vn.* cloquear, enclocar.—*s.* cloqueo.

clue [clu], *s.* guía, norte; indicio, pista, rastro. *V.* CLEW.

clump [clœmp], *s.* grupo (de árboles ó arbustos); zoquete, tarugo; suela gruesa.

clumsily [clœmšili], *adv.* zafiamente, groseramente, chapuceramente.

clumsiness [clœmšines], *s.* zafiedad, desmaña, tosquedad, rustiquez, grosería.

clumsy [clœmši], *a.* desmañado, chapucero, zompo, chabacano, desgarbado, basto, tosco.

clung [clœng], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to cling.**

cluster [clœstær], *s.* racimo, macolla, piña; grupo, agrupación; manada, hato, caterva, enjambre; agregado, colección.

cluster, *vn.* arracimarse, agruparse.—*va.* apiñar, amontonar.

clustery [clœstœri], *a.* arracimado; apiñado; agrupado.

clutch [clœch], *va.* agarrar; empuñar, apretar.—*s.* agarro, embrague, presa; uña, espolón, grapa, garra, mano; ridada.

clutter [clœtær], *s.* (fam.) baraúnda, batahola; desorden, confusión.—*vn.* alborotar; poner en desorden.

clyster [clístær], *s.* clístel, enema, jeringazo; ayuda, lavativa.

coach [cóuch], *s.* coche, carruage, carroza; (f. c.) vagón; preceptor; (sp.) adiestrador: **coach and four,** coche tirado por cuatro caballos: **coach-box,** pescante: **coach-dog,** perro dalmático: **coach-hire,** alquiler de coche: **coach-house,** cochera: **coach-maker,** carrocero: **coach-stand,** punto de carruajes.

coach, *va.* amaestrar, aleccionar, instruir, enseñar; adiestrar; llevar en coche.—*vn.* pasearse en coche; estudiar con un preceptor ó adiestrador.

coachee [cochí], *s.* cochero, carruajero.
coachful [cóchful], *s.* coche lleno de gente.
coachman [cóchmæn], *s.* cochero.
coachmanship [cóchmænship], *s.* arte de manejar.
coact [coækt], *va.* compeler, forzar, obligar.—*vn.* cooperar.
coaction [coækshœn], *s.* coacción; [coukshœn] acción concertada.
coactive [coáctiv], *a.* cooperante.
coadjument [coádyumœnt], *s.* mutua y recíproca asistencia.
coadjutant [coádyutant], *a.* coadyuvante, auxiliar.
coadjutor [coádyutœr], *s.* coadjutor.
coadjutrix [coádyutrics], *sf.* coadjutora; abadesa.
coadjuvancy [coádyuvansi], *s.* coadjutoría.
coadministrator [coádministretœr], *s.* coadministrador.
coagent [coévent], *s.* coagente, cooperador.
coagulability [coægiulabiliti], *s.* propiedad de coagularse.
coagulable [coágiulabœl], *a.* coagulable.
coagulant [coágiulant], *a.* y *s.* coagulante.
coagulate [coágiulet], *va.* coagular, cuajar.—*vn.* coagularse, cuajarse, espesarse.
coagulation [coágiuléshœn], *s.* coagulación; cuajamiento; coágulo.
coagulative [coágiuletiv], *a.* coagulativo.
coagulator [coágiuletœr], *s.* coagulatorio.
coagulum [coágiulœm], *s.* coágulo, cuajarón.
coak [cóuk], *s.* (mar.) dado, macho.—*va.* unir con dados.
coal [cóul], *s.* carbón de piedra; brasa, tizón: **coal-oil**, aceite mineral, petróleo: **coal-gas**, gas de carbón: **coal-black**, negro como carbón: **coal-box**, ó **bin**, ó **hole**, carbonera: **coal-hod**, cubo de carbón: **coal-man**, carbonero: **coal-heaver**, cargador de carbón: **coal-mine**, mina de carbón: **coal-miner**, *V.* COLLIER: **coal-pit**, (min.) carbonera: **coal-yard**, carbonería: **coal-ship**, barco carbonero, *V.* COLLIER: **coal-tar**, alquitrán de hulla.
coal, *va.* proveer de carbón; carbonear, carbonizar.—*vn.* proveerse de carbón.
coalesce [coalés], *vn* unirse, juntarse, incorporarse, fundirse.
coalescence [coalésens], *s.* unión, enlace, fusión.
coalition [coalishœn], *s.* coalición, confederación, alianza, liga, unión.
coaly [cóuli], *a.* carbonoso, hornaguero.
coaming [cóuming], *s.* brazola, brocal.
coaptation [coæptéshœn], *s.* coaptación.
coarctate [coárctet], *a.* comprimido, contraído.
coarctation [coarctéshœn], *s.* (med.) contracción, estrechez.
coarse [cóœrs], *a.* basto, ordinario; tosco, rústico, grosero; vulgar, soez; descortés; grueso, burdo.
coarsely [cóœrsli], *adv.* toscamente; groseramente.
coarseness [cóœrsnes], *s.* tosquedad, vulgaridad, grosería.
coassume [coæsiúm], *va.* asumir en unión de otro.
coast [cóust], *s.* costa; litoral: **coast-guard**, guarda de costas: **the coast is clear**, ha pasado el peligro; no hay moros en la costa.—*va.* (mar.) costear.—*vn.* (mar.) perlongar; (sp.) deslizarse por una cuesta.
coaster [cóustœr], *s.* piloto práctico; barco de cabotaje.
coasting [cóusting], *s.* (mar.) cabotaje.
coastwise [cóustuaiz], *a.* y *adv.* á lo largo de la costa.
coat [cóut], *s.* levita, casaca, frac; chaqueta; pelo, lana, pelaje; (mec.) cubierta ó envoltura, funda, caperuza; túnica del ojo; capa ó mano de pintura, alquitrán, etc.: **coat of mail**, cota de malla: **great-coat**, **overcoat**, **top-coat**, sobretodo, abrigo: **dress-coat**, frac, casaca: **coat of arms**, escudo de armas: **frock-coat**, levita: **coat-tail**, faldón; **coat-room**, guardarropía: **to turn one's coat**, (met.) volver casaca, mudar de partido.
coat, *va.* cubrir, vestir, revestir; bañar, dar una mano ó capa de; azogar.
co-author [co-ózœr], *s.* coautor.
coatee [couti], *s.* (Ingl.) casaquilla, levitín.
coating [cóuting], *s.* revestimiento, capa, mano de pintura, etc.; (alb.) blanqueo, jalbegue; enlucido; (tej.) bayetón.
coax [cóucs], *va.* tentar, instar, engatusar.
coaxer [cóucsœr], *s.* engatusador, marrullero.
coaxing [cóucsing], *s.* ruego; engatusamiento.
cob [cob], *s.* bulto, montón; cabeza; tusa de maíz; jaca, caballito; cisne; araña; peso fuerte español; gaviota de Inglaterra; mezcla de arcilla y paja.
cobalt [cóubolt], *s.* cobalto.
cobble [cóbœl], *va.* remendar zapatos; chapucear; empedrar con guijarros.
cobble ó **cobblestone** [cóbœlstoun], *s.* guijarro: **cobble** ó **coble**, barca pescadora.
cobbler [cóblœr], *s.* zapatero de viejo, remendón; chapucero.
cobelligerent [cobelivœrent], *a.* y *s.* cobeligerante.
cobnut [cóbnœt], *s.* avellana grande.
cobra [cóubra], *s.* serpiente venenosa.
cobweb [cóbueb], *s.* telaraña; añagaza.
cobwebbed [cóbuebd], *a.* entelarañado.
coca [coca], *s.* coca; hayo.
cocain, **cocaine** [cócain], *s.* cocaína.
cocainize [cócainaiz], *va.* poner bajo la influencia anestésica de la cocaína.
cocciferous [cocsíferœs], *a.* que produce bayas.
cocculus [cókiulœs], *s.* (bot.) coca de levante.
coccus [cócœs], *s.* (biol.) coco (bacteria).
coccygeal [cocsíyeal], *a.* perteneciente al coxis ó la cola.
coccyx [cócsix], *s.* coxis, rabadilla.
cochineal [cóchinil], *s.* cochinilla; grana.
cochlea [cóclea], *s.* caracol del oído.
cochleary [cócleœri], **cochleated** [cócleeted], *a.* caracoleado.
cock [coc], *s.* (orn.) gallo; macho de cualquier ave (en palabras compuestas); (Ingl.) caudillo, campeón; veleta, giraldilla; llave, grifo, espita; llave, percusor ó martillo de armas de fuego; seguro; vuelta del ala del sombrero; montón de paja ó heno; yola, estilo ó gnomon de reloj de sol: **cock and bull**, exagerado, increíble: **cock of the walk** ó **of the loft**, el gallito del lugar: **cock-sure**, muy seguro.
cock, *va.* montar ó amartillar un arma de fuego; levantar, erguir, enderezar; encandilar el sombrero; hacinar ó amontonar heno.—*vn.* entonarse, engreirse: **cocked hat**, sombrero de candil ó de tres picos.
cockade [cokéd], *s.* escarapela, cucarda.
cock-a-hoop [cóc-a-jup], *a.* alegre, achispado, engreído.
cockatoo [cocatú], *s.* (orn.) alo, cacatúa.
cockatrice [cócatrais], *s.* basilisco.
cockboat [cócbout], *s.* (mar.) barquilla.
cock-brained [cóc-breind], *s.* ligero, temerario, travieso.
cockchafer [cókchéfœr], *s.* escarabajo.
cock-crow(ing [cóc-crou ing], *s.* canto del gallo; la aurora.

cocker [cókœr], *va.* acariciar, mimar.—*s.* sabueso; el que pelea gallos.
cockerel [cókœrel], *s.* gallipollo.
cocket [cóket], *s.* sello de la aduana; guía.
cock-eyed [cóc-aid], *a.* bizco.
cock-fight(ing [cóc-fait ing], *s.* riña ó pelea de gallos.
cock-fighter [cóc-faitœr], **cock-master** [cóc-mastœr], *s.* gallero.
cock-horse [cóc-jors], *s.* caballito (juguete).
cockle [cókœl], *s.* coquina; cúpula de horno; barquichuelo; (bot.) vallico, zizaña, joyo.
cockle, *va.* y *vn.* arrugar, hacer arrugas.
cock-loft [cóc-loft], *s.* desván, zaquizamí.
cock-match [cóc-mæch], *s.* riña ó pelea de gallos.
cockney [cócni], *s.* hijo de Londres, de clase baja.
cock-pit [cóc-pit], *s.* gallera; reñidero de gallos; (mar.) entarimado del sollado.
cockroach [cócrouch], *s.* cucaracha.
cockscomb [cócscoum], *s.* (bot.) amaranto, moco de pavo; gorro de bufón.
cockspur [cócspœr], *s.* espolón ó navaja de gallo; (bot.) níspero.
cockswain, *V.* COXSWAIN.
cocoa [cóco], *s.* (bot.) coco ó cocotero; cacao molido; bebida de cacao.
cocoa-nut ó **coconut** [cocó-nœt], *s.* coco (fruto).
cocoon [cocún], *s.* capullo del gusano de seda.
cocoonery [cocúnœri], *s.* criadero de gusanos de seda.
coctile [cóctil], *a.* cocido en horno.
coction [cócshœn], *s.* cocción.
cod, codfish [cod, códfish], *s.* abadejo, bacalao: **cod-liver oil**, aceite de hígado de bacalao.
cod, *s.* (bot.) vaina, vainilla. *V.* POD; (anat.) bolsa; panza; escroto.
coddle [códœl], *va.* criar con mimo; sancochar.
code [cóud], *s.* (for.) código, compilación; clave, cifra: **civil code**, código civil: **criminal code**, código penal: **code of honour**, código de honor.
codex [códex], *s.* códice.
codein [codíin], *s.* codeína.
codger [códyœr], *s.* (despec.) chiflado; tipo; cenaaoscuras.
codicil [códisil], *s.* (for.) codicilo.
codification [codifikéshœn], *s.* codificación (de las leyes).
codify [códifai], *va.* codificar, compilar leyes.
codling [códling], *s.* pijota; manzana.
coeducation [coedyukéshœn], *s.* educación de ambos sexos en comunidad.
coefficacy [coéficasi], *s.* coeficacia.
coefficiency [coefíshensi], *s.* coeficiencia.
coefficient [coefíshent], *a.* coeficiente.
coefficiently [coefíshentli], *adv.* cooperativamente.
coequal [coíkual], *a.* igual, coigual.
coequality [coikuóliti], *s.* igualdad.
coerce [coœrs], *va.* forzar, obligar; coercer, contener, refrenar; restringir.
coercible [coœrsibœl], *a.* que puede ó debe ser refrenado.
coercion [coœrshœn], *s.* coerción, violencia, fuerza, sujeción, opresión.
coercive [coœrsiv], *a.* coercitivo; coactivo, obligatorio.
coessential [coesénshal], *a.* coesencial.
coessentiality [coesenshiáliti], *s.* coesencia.
coessentially [coesénshali], *adv.* coesencialmente.
coetaneous [coeténeœs], *a.* coetáneo, contemporáneo.
coeternal [coetœrnal], *a.* coeterno.
coeval [coival], *a.* coevo, contemporáneo.—*s.* *V.* CONTEMPORARY.
coexist [coegsíst], *vn.* coexistir.
coexistence [coegsístens], *s.* coexistencia.
coexistent [coegsístent], *a.* coexistente.
coextend [coextend], *va.* coextenderse.
coextension [coextenshœn], *s.* coextensión.
coextensive [coextensiv], *a.* coextensivo.
coextensively [coextensivli], *adv.* coextensivamente.
coffee [cófe], *s.* café (grano y bebida): **coffee-bean** ó **berry**, grano de café: **coffee-mill** ó **grinder**, molinillo de café: **coffee plantation**, cafetal: **coffee-house**, café (establecimiento): **coffee-pot**, cafetera: **coffee-tree**, (bot.) cafeto.
coffer [cófœr], *s.* arca, cofre ó caja; (arq.) artesón hondo. *V.* CAISSON.—*pl.* tesoro, hacienda, fondos.—*va.* meter en arca; atesorar; artesonar.
coffer-dam [cófer-dæm], *s.* (hid.) ataguía.
coffin [cófin], *s.* ataúd, caja, féretro; parte del casco del caballo.—*va.* meter en ataúd; (fig.) encerrar, ocultar.
cog [cog], *va.* puntear ó poner dientes á una rueda: **to cog a die**, cargar un dado.—*vn* trampear, hacer fullerías.
cog, *s.* (mec.) punto ó diente de rueda, cama, leva; (carp.) espiga; fraude, engaño; dado falso; botequín: **cog-wheel**, rodezno, rueda dentada: **cog-rail**, (f. c.) riel dentado, cremallera.
cogency [cóvensi], *s.* fuerza lógica ó moral.
cogent [cóvent], *a.* convincente.
cogged [cogd], *a.* dentado, engranado.
cogitable [cóvitabœl], *a.* cogitable.
cogitate [cóviteit], *vn.* pensar, meditar, reflexionar, recapacitar.
cogitation [covitéshœn], *s.* deliberación, reflexión, meditación.
cogitative [cóvitetiv], *a.* cogitativo, discursivo, pensativo, reflexivo.
cognac [cóñæc], *s.* coñac.
cognate [cógnet], *a.* y *s.* cognado, consanguíneo; pariente, deudo; afín; semejante, análogo.
cognatic [cognátic], *a.* cognático.
cognation [cognéshœn], *s.* cognación, parentesco, entronque.
cognition [cogníshœn], *s.* conocimiento, entendimiento.
cognitive [cógnitiv], *a.* cognoscitivo.
cognizable [cógnisabœl], *a.* conocible, perceptible; (for.) de la competencia de.
cognizance [cógnisans], *s.* conocimiento, comprensión, percepción; divisa, señal ó distintivo; (for.) competencia, jurisdicción.
cognizant [cógnisant], *a.* sabedor, informado.
cognize [cógnais], *va.* conocer, reconocer.
cognomen [cognómen], *s.* apellido.
cognominal [cognóminal], *a.* tocayo.
cognominate [cognómineit], *va.* apellidar.
cognomination [cognominéshœn], *s.* sobrenombre, cognomento.
cognoscible [cognósibœl], *a.* conocible.
cognoscitive [cognósitiv], *a.* cognoscitivo.
cognovit [cognóvit], *s.* (for.) conocencia.
cohabit [cojábit], *vn.* cohabitar.
cohabitant [cohábitant], *s.* convecino.
cohabitation [cohabitéshœn], *s.* cohabitación contubernio.
coheir [coéœr], *s.* coheredero.
coheiress [coéœres], *sf.* coheredera.
cohere [cojíœr], *vn.* adherirse, pegarse, unirse, adaptarse.
coherence, coherency [cojíœrens, i], *s.* cohesión, coherencia, conexión, enlace, consecuencia; conformidad.
coherent [cojírent], *a.* coherente; consecuente.
cohesion [cojíxœn], *s.* cohesión, unión, enlace, conexión.

cohesive [cojisiv], *a.* coherente, adherente.
cohesively [cojisivli], *adv.* coherentemente.
cohesiveness [cojisivnes], *s.* calidad ó propiedad coherente.
cohort [cójort], *s.* cohorte.
coif [cóif], *s.* cofia, escofieta, toca, papalina.
coifed [cóift], *a.* adornado con cofia.
coiffure [cóifiur], *s.* tocado, peinado.
coign [cóin], *s.* esquina; ángulo: **coigne of vantage**, posición ventajosa.
coil [cóil], *va.* enrollar; (mar.) adujar.—*vn.* enrollarse, encarrujarse.
coil, *s.* rollo, rosca, espiral; serpentín de alambique; (mar.) adujada; (elec.) arrollamiento: **induction coil**, bobina inducida.
coin [cóin], *va.* acuñar, amonedar: **to coin words**, inventar palabras: **to coin a lie**, forjar una mentira.—*vn.* falsificar moneda.
coin, *s.* moneda acuñada; cuño; (com.) dinero, numerario, efectivo. *V.* QUOIN.
coinage [cóinedy], *s.* acuñación; braceaje; sistema monetario; invención.
coincide [coinsáid], *vn.* coincidir, concurrir, convenir con.
coincidence [coínsidens], **coincidency** [coínsidensi], *s.* coincidencia, casualidad.
coincident [coínsident], *a.* coincidente, concurrente, acorde.
coindicant [coíndicant], *a.* concurrente, confirmante.
coindication [coindikéshœn], *s.* indicio que coincide con otro.
coined [cóind], *pp.* acuñado; inventado, forjado: **newly coined words**, neologismos.
coiner [cóinœr], *s.* acuñador; monedero falso; inventor, fabricador.
coir [cóir *ó* cáir], *s.* bonote.
coition [coíshœn], *s.* coito, concúbito, cópula.
coke [cóuc], *s.* cok, coque.
coke, *va.* y *vn.* convertir en coque.
colabourer [colébœrœr], *s.* colaborador.
colander [cólendœr], *s.* coladera, coladero, colador, cedazo, pasador.
colation [coléshœn], *s.* coladura.
colchicum [cólchicœm], *s.* (bot.) cólquico.
colcothar [cólcozar], *s.* (químico.) colcótar.
cold [cóuld], *a.* frío, frígido; enfriado, helado; indiferente, insensible; casto, sin pasiones; reservado, esquivo, serio, intratable, seco: **cold-hearted**, insensible: **cold-served** ó **cold-cuts**, fiambre: **to be cold**, tener frío; hacer frío: **cold blood**, sangre fría: **to turn the cold shoulder**, proceder con tibieza: **to throw cold water on**, desanimar: **cold-chisel**, cortafrío: **cold-cream**, cerilla para el cutis: **cold-storage**, conservación de carnes, etc. á baja temperatura.—*s.* frío, frialdad; enfriamiento, resfriado, constipado, fluxión: **to take cold**, resfriarse, constiparse, acatarrarse, tener una fluxión: **cold in the head**, un romadizo: **to leave out in the cold**, dejar á uno á la luna de Valencia.
cold-blooded [cóuld-blœded], *a.* de sangre fría; frígido; inhumano, atroz, cruel.
coldly [cóuldli], *adv.* fríamente; indiferentemente.
coldness [cóuldnes], *s.* frialdad, frigidez; tibieza, indiferencia, despego, desvío, esquivez; castidad.
cole [cóul], *s.* (bot.) col, berza, colza.
coleoptera [coleóptera], *s. pl.* (ent.) coleópteros.
coleopterous [coleóptœrœs], *a.* coleoptéreo.
coleseed [cóulsid], *s.* semilla de col.
cole-slaw [cóul-slo], *s.* ensalada de col.
colessee [colesí], *s.* (for.) mediero.
colessor [colésœr], *s.* coarrendatario.
colewort [cóulucert], *s.* (bot.) colza, berza.
colic [cólic], *s.* dolor cólico.—*a.* cólico.
colicky [cólikl], *a.* que tiene ó produce cólico; parecido al cólico.
coliseum [colisíœm], *s.* coliseo.
collaborate [colébboreit], *va.* colaborar.
collaboration [colæborésh œn], *s.* colaboración.
collaborator [colébboretœr], *s.* colaborador.
collapse [colæps], *va.* hacer derrumbarse, contraerse ó decaer.—*vn.* desplomarse, derrumbarse, hundirse; fracasar, desbaratarse; debilitarse, desfallecer, desvanecerse; desalentarse.—*s.* derrumbamiento, desplome, hundimiento; (med.) colapso, postración; (fig.) fracaso; ruina.
collar [cólar], *s.* cuello (de camisa, levita, etc.); golilla; collar; collera; cabezada; (mec.) argolla, aro, anillo, cárcel, zuncho, horcajo, virola, manguito; (mar.) collar, encapilladura; (arq.) anillo, collarín: **collar-bone**, clavícula, asilla: **to slip the collar**, escaparse, desenredarse.
collar, *va.* apercollar; poner cuello, collar, zuncho, etc.
collared [cólard], *a.* engolado.
collate [colét], *va.* comparar, compulsar, confrontar, cotejar; (igl.) colacionar.
collateral [colétœral], *a.* colateral; subordinado, indirecto, accesorio: **collateral security**, garantía subsidiaria.—*s.* (com.) garantía, resguardo.
collaterally [colétœrali], *adv.* colateralmente, subsidiariamente.
collateralness [colétœralnes], *s.* coordinación.
collation [coléshœn], *s.* cotejo, comparación; colación, merienda; refacción.
colleague [cólig], *s.* colega, compañero.
colleague [colíg], *vr.* coligarse.
collect [colect], *va.* recoger; congregar, juntar; coleccionar; copilar; cobrar, recaudar, colectar: **to collect one's self**, volver en sí; reponerse.—*vn.* congregar, reunirse; acumularse.
collect [cólect], *s.* (igl.) colecta.
collectable, *a.* cobrable.
collected [colécted], *pp.* y *a.* reunido, junto, congregado; cobrado; sosegado, vuelto en sí.
collectedly [colécredli], *adv.* juntamente.
collectible [colécticbœl], *a.* cobrable.
collection [colécshœn], *s.* colección, conjunto, agregación; cobro, recaudación; cuestación ó colecta; compilación.
collective [colécticv], *a.* colectivo; congregado, agregado; que puede juntar ó unir.—*s.* (gram.) nombre colectivo.
collectively [colécticvli], *adv.* colectivamente, en masa.
collectiveness [colécticvnes], *s.* colectividad.
collector [colécterœr], *s.* colector, coleccionador, coleccionista; cobrador, recaudador; compilador: **collector of a port**, administrador de aduana: **collector of taxes**, recaudador de contribuciones.
collectorate [colécterot], **collectorship** [colécterŝhip], *s.* colecturía.
collegatary [colégateri], *s.* colegatario.
college [cóledy], *s.* colegio.
collegial [colívial], *a.* colegial.
collegian [colívian], **collegiate** [colíviet], *s.* colegial, estudiante.
collegiate, *a.* colegiado.
collet [cólet], *s.* (mec.) collar; (joy.) engaste.
collide [colláid], *vn.* chocar, ludir, topar; contradecir, estar en conflicto.
collie [cóli], *s.* perro de pastor.
collier [cóliœr], *s.* obrero de las minas de carbón; barco carbonero; mercader de carbón
colliery [cólliœri], *s.* mina de carbón; comercio de carbón.

colliflower, *V.* CAULIFLOWER.
colligate [cóligueit], *va.* atar, juntar, amarrar.
colligation [coligueshœn], *s.* coligación.
collimate [cólimeit], *va.* (opt.) ajustar la visual de un telescopio.
collimation [colimésh œn], *s.* ajuste de la visual de un telescopio.
collimator [colimétœr], *s.* (opt.) colimador.
collineation [colineésh œn], *s.* alineación.
colliquative [colicuativ], *a.* colicuante, colicuativo.
collish [cólish], *s.* (zap.) bruñidor de suelas.
collision [colivœn], *s.* colisión, choque, encuentro, topetazo; oposición, antagonismo.
collocate [cóloket], *va.* colocar.
collocation [colokésh œn], *s.* colocación, situación.
collodion [colódion], *s.* colodión.
colloid [cóloid], *a.* gelatinoso; no cristalizable; amorfo en parte.—*s.* substancia gelatinosa.
collop [cólœp], *s.* bocado, tajada; pedacito.
colloquial [colócuial], *a.* familiar, dialogístico ó dialogal.
colloquialism [colócuialism], *s.* expresión familiar.
colloquially [colócuiali], *adv.* usado en lenguaje familiar.
colloquy [cólocui], *s.* coloquio, conversación, plática.
collude [colúd], *vn.* obrar de connivencia.
collusion [colúzœn], **collusiveness** [colúsivnes], *s.* colusión.
collusive [colúsiv], *a.* colusorio.
collusively [colúsivli], *adv.* colusoriamente.
collusory [colúsori], *a.* colusorio.
colly, *s. V.* COLLIE.
collyrium [colíriœm], *s.* colirio.
colocynth [cólosinz], *s.* (bot.) coloquíntida.
colon [cólon], *s.* (gram.) dos puntos (:); (anat.) colon.
colonel [cœrnel], *s.* coronel.
colonelcy [cœrnelsi], **colonelship** [cœrnelship], *s.* coronelía.
colonial [colónial], *a.* colonial.
colonist [cólonist], *s.* colono.
colonize [cólonais], *va.* colonizar, poblar.—*vn.* establecerse en colonia.
colonization [colonisésh œn], **colonizing** [cólonaising], *s.* colonización.
colonizer [cólonaisœr], *s.* colonizador.
colonnade [colonéid], *s.* peristilo, columnata.
colony [cóloni], *s.* colonia.
colophon [colófon], *s.* (impr.) colofón.
colophony [colófoni], *s.* colofonia.
coloquintida, *V.* COLOCYNTH.
color, colour [cólœr], *s.* color, matiz; color de la tez; color ó colores, pintura; (pint.) colorido; pretexto, motivo, excusa; palo, en los naipes.—**colours**, *pl.* bandera, estandarte, pabellón; enseña: **colour-sergeant**, abanderado: **under colour of**, so color de, baja capa de: **with flying colours**, á banderas desplegadas.—*va.* colorar, colorir, pintar, teñir, dar color; iluminar; paliar, extenuar.—*vn.* colorearse; ruborizarse; encenderse.
colorable [cólorabœl], *a.* especioso, plausible.
colorableness [cólorabœlnes], *s.* plausibilidad.
colorably [cólorabli], *adv.* plausiblemente, especiosamente.
coloration [cœloréshœn], *s.* coloración; colorido.
colorature [cólorachur ó tiur], *s.* (mús.) floreos y cadencias.
color-blind [cólor-blaind], *a.* daltoniano: **color-blindness**, daltonismo.
colored [cólord], *a.* colorado, iluminado, pintado ó teñido; pardo, de color (negro ó mulato) especioso, embellecido, exagerado.
colorific [colorífic], *a.* colorativo.
colorimeter [cœlorímetœr], *s.* colorímetro.
coloring [cóloring], *s.* colorante; coloración; estilo ó aire particular; (pint.) colorido.
colorist [cólorist], *s.* colorista.
colorless [cólorles], *a.* descolorido, incoloro.
color-man [cólor-man], *s.* el que hace y vende colores.
colossal [colósal], **colossean** [colossian], *a.* colosal, descomunal.
colosseum [colosíum], *s.* coliseo.
colossus [colósœs], *s.* coloso.
colostrum [colóstrœm], *s.* calostro.
colour *s.* y *v.* (Ingl.) *V.* COLOR.
colporteur [cólportœr], *s.* agente viajero de una sociedad religiosa que reparte Biblias.
colt [cóult], *s.* potro; mozuelo sin juicio; azote con un nudo.
colt's-foot [cóults-fut], *s.* (bot.) tusílago, fárfara.
colter [cóultœr], *s.* reja del arado.
coltish [cóultish], *a.* juguetón, retozón.
coltishly [cóultishli], *adv.* juguetonamente.
columbine [cólumbrain], *a.* culebrino; astuto.
columbarium [colœmbériœm], **columbary** [cólœmbœri], *s.* palomar; mechinal.
columbiad [colœmbiad], *s.* (mil.) cañón de ánima lisa.
Columbian [colœmbian], *a.* colombiano; relativo á Cristóbal Colón; colombino.
columbine [cólœmbin], *a.* columbino.
columbine [cólœmbain], *s.* (bot.) aguileña ó pajarilla.
columbium [colœmbiœm], *s.* (min.) columbio.
columella [coliuméla], *s.* eje central, columnilla.
column [cólœm], *s.* columna; pilar; (mil.) columna.
columnar [colœmnar], *a.* columnario.
columned [cólœmd], *a.* con columnas.
columniation [colœmniéshœn], *s.* columnata.
colure [colúr], *s.* (astr.) coluro.
colza [cólsa], *s.* (bot.) colza.
coma [cóma], *s.* (med.) coma, letargo; (astr.) cabellera; cola; (bot.) manojito de hebras sedosas.
comate [coméit], *s.* camarada, compañero.
comate [cómeit], *a.* cabelludo.
comatose [cómatos], *a.* comatoso, letárgico.
comb [cóum], *s.* peine; peineta; rasqueta, almohaza; carda, rastrillo, carducha; cresta; (api.) panal. *V.* HONEY-COMB; avispero: **comb-brush**, bruza para limpiar peines: **fine-toothed comb**, peine fino, lendrera: **comb-foundation**, (api.) panal artificial: **comb-maker**, peinero: **comb-wool**, entrepeines.
comb, *va.* peinar; cardar, carduzar; rastrillar.—*vn.* encresparse y romper las olas.
combat [cómbat], *s.* combate, lucha, batalla, pelea: **single combat**, duelo, desafío.—*vn.* combatir, luchar.—*va.* resistir, impugnar.
combatable [combátabœl], *a.* combatible.
combatant [cómbatant], *s.* combatiente; campeón.—*a.* lidiador, peleador, batallador.
combative [cómbativ], *a.* peleador.
combativeness [combátivnes], *s.* combatividad.
comber [cóumœr], *s.* cardador; ola encrestada, cabrilla, rompiente.
combinable [combáinabœl], *a.* combinable.
combination [combinéshœn], *s.* combinación, unión, liga; mezcla; cábala.
combinative [combáinativ], *a.* combinatorio.
combine [combáin], *va.* combinar, formar, mezclar, juntar, unir; ajustar.—*vn.* unirse, juntarse; maquinar, conspirar.—*s.* (E. U.) monipodio; camarilla.
combing [coúming], *s.* peinada, cardadura, rastrillaje.—*pl.* entrepeines; peinaduras.

combustibility [combœstibilitī], *s.* combustibilidad.
combustible [combœstibœl], *a.* y *s.* combustible.
combustibleness [combœstibœlnes], *s.* combustibilidad.
combustion [combœschœn], *s.* combustión, quema, incendio; tumulto, alboroto.
comby [cōumi], *a.* en forma de panal.
come [cœm], *vn.* (*pret.* CAME: *pp.* COME) venir, llegar, acercarse, aproximarse; avanzar, adelantarse, aparecer, salir; acontecer, suceder: **to come about,** rodear; acaecer; efectuar: **to come across,** atravesar; encontrar, tropezarse con: **to come again,** volver: **to come after,** seguir, venir detrás ó después; (fam.) venir por, en busca de: **to come asunder,** deshacerse, desunirse: **to come along,** andar, caminar con otro: **to come at,** alcanzar; conseguir; llegar á: **to come away,** retirarse, irse: **to come back,** retroceder, volver: **to come back again,** volver á venir: **to come before,** llegar antes, anteponerse: **to come between,** interponerse, intervenir: **to come by,** pasar junto á; venir por; alcanzar, obtener: **to come down,** bajar, descender; desplomarse, demolerse: **to come down again,** volver á bajar: **to come down on** ó **upon,** caer sobre: **to come for,** venir á buscar; venir por: **to come forth,** salir; aparecer; adelantarse: **to come forward,** avanzar, medrar; adelantarse: **to come high or low,** venderse caro ó barato: **to come home,** volver á casa; (fig.) tocar la cuerda sensible: **to come in,** entrar; llegar; desembocar; consentir, acceder; introducirse; empezar; encajar; parir la vaca; empezar á dar leche: **to come in the way,** presentarse al paso, ofrecerse: **to come in for,** pretender, reclamar; corresponder ó tocarle á uno: **to come into,** entrar á: **to come into trouble,** meterse en trabajos; tener algún percance: **to come into the world,** venir al mundo, nacer: **to come near,** acercarse: **to come next,** venir después, ser el que sigue: **to come of,** proceder, venir de: **to come of age,** llegar á ser mayor de edad: **to come off,** zafarse, soltarse, salir; verificarse, tener efecto: **come off!** (fam. E. U.) ¡déjate de tonterías!: **to come on,** avanzar; marchar; medrar: **come on!** ¡vamos!: **to come over to,** pasarse á: **to come over,** cruzar; pasar por encima; venir: **to come out,** salir; crecer; resultar, finalizar; trascender, ver la luz; hacerse público; manifestarse, declararse: **to come out with,** publicar, revelar: **to come round,** suceder, efectuarse; convenir, asentir; restablecerse; volver en sí; engatusar: **to come short of,** faltar: **to come to,** recobrar los sentidos; ascender á; parar en: **to come to an estate,** heredar: **to come to and fro,** pasar y repasar: **to come to grief,** salir mal parado: **to come to hand,** llegar á manos; venir á mano: **to come to nothing,** reducirse á nada; no quedar en nada; no valer nada: **to come to an end,** acabarse; morir: **to come to life,** nacer: **to come to life again,** resucitar: **to come to mind,** ocurrirse, venir á las mientes: **to come to pass,** acontecer, acaecer, suceder: **to come to terms,** aceptar condiciones, convenirse; zanjar un negocio: **to come together,** venir juntos, juntarse: **to come true,** realizarse: **to come up,** subir; aparecer; brotar ó nacer; surgir; **to come up to,** acercarse á, rivalizar con; subir á; dar alcance, abordar un buque: **to come up with,** alcanzar á uno: **to come upon,** encontrarse con, dar con.
comedian [comídian], *s.* comediante, cómico, actor: **light comedian,** actor cómico: **low comedian,** gracioso.
comedienne [comedién], *s.* comedianta, cómica, actriz.
comedietta, *s.* juguete cómico.
comedo [cómedo], *s.* (med.) espinilla.
come-down [cœm-daun], *s.* (fam.) revés de fortuna.
comedy [cómedi], *s.* comedia: **low comedy,** bufonada, sainete.
comelily [cœmlili], *adv.* donosamente.
comeliness [cœmlines], *s.* gracia, donaire, donosura, gentileza.
comely [cœmli], *a.* gentil, donoso, apuesto, bien parecido.—*adv.* gentilmente.
come-off [cœm-of], *s.* salida, pretexto, excusa, escapatoria.
comer [cœmœr], *s.* viviente: **new-comer,** recién venido: **all comers,** (sp.) todos los aspirantes.
comestible [comestibœl], *a.* y *s.* comestible.
comet [cómet], *s.* (astr.) cometa.
cometarium [cometériœm], *s.* (astr.) cometario.
cometary [cómeteri], *a.* perteneciente á un cometa.
comet-like [cómet-laic], *a.* semejante á un cometa.
cometography [cometógrafi], *s.* cometografía.
comfit [cœmfit], *s.* confite: **comfit-maker,** confitero.
comfort [cœmfœrt], *va.* confortar, fortificar, vivificar; animar, alentar, consolar; alegrar, divertir, solazar; (for.) ayudar, apoyar.—*s.* confortación, consuelo, alivio; solaz, satisfacción; bienestar; comodidad, conveniencia, regalo.
comfortable [cœmfœrtabœl], *a.* confortativo, cómodo, consolador.—*s.* (E. U.) colcha, cobertor, traspuntín.
comfortableness [cœmfœrtabœlnes], *s.* comodidad, bienestar, consuelo.
comfortably [cœmfœrtabli], *adv.* agradablemente, cómodamente.
comforter [cœmfœrtœr], *s.* confortador, consolador; el Espíritu Santo; (E. U.) sobrecama, colcha; bufanda, tapabocas.
comfortless [cœmfœrtles], *a.* desconsolado, sin consuelo, inconsolable.
comfrey [cœmfri], *s.* (bot.) consuelda.
comic(al [cómic al], *a.* cómico, burlesco, bufo, gracioso.
comically [cómicali], *adv.* burlescamente, cómicamente.
comicalness [cómicalnes], *s.* gracia, chiste, gracejo, donaire.
coming [cœming], *s.* venida, llegada; advenimiento.—*a.* próximo, venidero, viniente, venturo.
comitative [comitétiv], *a.* que acompaña.
comitial [comíshal], *a.* comicial.
comity [cómiti], *s.* cortesía, urbanidad, bienquerencia.
comma [cóma], *s.* (gram.) inciso, coma (,); (más.) coma: **comma bacillus,** (biol.) microbio del cólera: **turned comma,** (impr.) virgulilla (').
command [cománd], *va.* mandar, disponer, dictar, comandar, ordenar, regir, gobernar; acaudillar, capitanear; (fort.) dominar.—*vn.* imperar, reinar, gobernar.
command, *s.* mando, poder, dominio, comando; mandamiento, mandato, orden, ordenanza; autoridad, imperio; comandancia, dominación; alcance, perspectiva; facilidad, recursos.
commandant [comandánt], *s.* comandante.
commander [comándœr], *s.* jefe, caudillo, capitán; teniente de navío: **commander-in-chief,** generalísimo; maza ó mazo para empedrar.

commandery [comándœri], *s.* comandancia; encomienda.
commanding [cománding], *pa.* dominante, imperativo; imponente; (mil.) comandante: **commanding officer**, comandante en jefe.
commandingly [comándingli], *adv.* imperativamente.
commandment [comándmœnt], *s.* mandato, precepto.—*pl.* mandamientos de la ley de Dios.
commatic [comátic], *a.* breve, sucinto.
commatism [cómatišm], *s.* concisión, brevedad.
commeasurable [coméyurabœl], *a.* conmensurable.
commemorable [commémorabœl], *a.* memorable.
commemorate [commémoreit], *va.* conmemorar, recordar, celebrar.
commemoration [commemoréšhœn], *s.* conmemoración.
commemorative [commémoretiv], *a.* conmemorativo.
commemoratory [commémoretori], *a.* conmemoratorio.
commence [coméns], *vn.* comenzar, empezar.—*va.* comenzar, principiar, entablar, iniciar.
commencement [coménsment], *s.* principio, comienzo, inauguración; exámenes de fin de curso.
commend [coménd], *va.* encomendar, recomendar, encargar; alabar, ensalzar.
commendable [coméndabœl], *a.* recomendable, loable; autorizado.
commendably [coméndabli], *adv.* loablemente.
commendatary [coméndatœri], *s.* comendatario, beneficiado.
commendation [comendéšhœn], *s.* recomendación, encomio, alabanza.
commendator [comendétœr], *s.* comendatario.
commendatory [coméndatori], *a.* recomendatorio, encomendero.
commender [coméndœr], *s.* alabador.
commensal [coménsal], *a.* comensal; (biol.) asociado.
commensalism [coménsališm], *s.* comensalía.
commensurability [comenšhurabiliti], **commensurableness** [coménšhurabœlnes], *s.* conmensurabilidad.
commensurable [coménšhurabœl], *a.* conmensurable; proporcionado.
commensurate [coménšhureit], *va.* conmensurar.—*a.* conmensurativo, proporcionado.
commensurately [coménšhuretli], *adv.* proporcionadamente.
commensuration [comenšhuréšhœn], *s.* conmensuración, proporción.
comment [cóment], *vn.* comentar, glosar, anotar, escoliar, explicar.—*s.* comento, explicación, glosa, escolio.
commentary [cómenteri], *s.* comentario, glosa; interpretación; escolio.
commentator [cómenteter], **commenter** [cómenter], *s.* comentador.
commerce [cómœrs], *s.* comercio, negociación, tráfico, contratación; trato, correspondencia, amistad: **foreign commerce**, comercio exterior: **domestic commerce**, comercio interior.
commerce [comœrs], *vn.* asociarse, juntarse.
commercial [comœršhal], *a.* comercial, mercante, mercantil.
commercially [comœršhali], *adv.* comercialmente, mercantilmente.
commerge [comœrv], *va.* y *vn.* mezclar, unir ó unirse.
commination [cominéšhœn], *s.* conminación, amenaza.
comminatory [comminatori], *a.* conminatorio.
commingle [comíngœl], *va.* mezclar.—*vn.* mezclarse, unirse, barajarse.
comminute [cóminiut], *va.* moler, pulverizar, desmenuzar, romper, quebrar, dividir: **comminuted fracture**, fractura conminuta.
comminution [cominiúšhœn], *s.* pulverización; división; (cir.) fractura conminuta; atenuación.
commiserable [comíšerabœl], *a.* lastimoso.
commiserate [comíšeret], *va.* apiadarse, compadecerse.
commiseration [comišeréšhœn], *s.* conmiseración, compasión, piedad.
commissariat [comisériæt], *s.* (mil.) comisaría; Administración Militar.
commissary [cómiseri], *s.* comisario, delegado; (mil.) comisario de guerra: **commissary-general**, jefe superior de Administración Militar.
commissaryship [cómisœrišhip], *s.* comisaría, comisariato.
commission [comíšhœn], *s.* comisión, misión, encargo; cometido; patente, despacho, nombramiento; comisión ó grupo de comisionados; (com.) comisión; agencia; (for.) comisión, perpetración: **commission merchant**, comerciante comisionista: **to put in ó into commission**, poner un buque en activo servicio.
commission, *va.* comisionar, autorizar, encargar, apoderar, facultar, diputar.
commissional [comíšhœnal], **commissionary** [comíšhœnœri], *a.* comisionado.
commissioner [comišhœnœr], *s.* comisario; comisionado, apoderado, factor: **commissioner of deeds**, (E. U.) notario autorizado por el gobierno federal.
commissure [cómišhur], *s.* (anat.) comisura.
commit [comít], *va.* cometer, perpetrar; confiar, depositar, entregar; encarcelar, encerrar; encargar, encomendar; trasladar: **to commit to memory**, aprender de memoria: **to commit one's self**, soltar prendas, comprometerse.
commitment [comítment], **committal** [comítal], *s.* perpetración, comisión; traslado á una comisión; (for.) auto de prisión; encierro, encarcelamiento.
committee [comíti], *s.* comisión, diputación, delegación; junta: **committee of the whole**, comisión de la totalidad de los miembros de una asamblea reunidos en junta con carácter puramente deliberativo: **joint committee**, comisión colectiva compuesta de delegados de dos ó más cuerpos: **standing committee**, comisión permanente.
commix [comíx], *va.* mezclar.—*vn.* unir.
commixtion [comíxchœn], **commixture** [comíxchur], *s.* mezcla, mixtura, mixtión; compuesto.
commode [comód], *s.* cómoda; lavabo cubierto; inodoro.
commodious [comódiœs], *a.* cómodo, conveniente, útil, espacioso, holgado.
commodiously [comódiœsli], *adv.* cómodamente, holgadamente.
commodiousness [comódiœsnes], *s.* conveniencia, comodidad; holgura.
commodity [comóditi], *s.* interés, ventaja, utilidad, provecho; comodidad, conveniencia.—*pl.* géneros, mercaderías, productos, frutos.
commodore [cómodor], *s.* (mar.) comodoro; jefe de escuadra.
common [cómœn], *a.* común, corriente, usual; ordinario, vulgar; público, general; bajo, inferior; adocenado; (gram.) común de dos: **common council**, ayuntamiento, conce-

jo: **common councilman**, regidor: **common hall**, casa consistorial: **Common Pleas Court**, tribunal para las causas civiles: **common sense**, sentido común, sensatez: **common crier**, pregonero: **common sewer**, albañal: **common soldier**, soldado raso: **commonplace topics**, lugares comunes.

common, *s.* común, comunal, pastos comunes.

commonable [cómœnabœl], *a.* común, comunal.

commonage [cómœnedy], *s.* derecho de pastar en común.

commonalty [cómœnalti], *s.* comunal, sociedad, comunidad.

commoner [cómœnœr], *s.* plebeyo, pechero; comunero; (Ingl.) miembro de la cámara baja ó de los comunes; estudiante de segunda clase en la universidad de Oxford.

commonly [cómœnli], *adv.* comunmente, usualmente; vulgarmente.

commonness [cómœnnes], *s.* comunidad; frecuencia.

commonplace [cómœnples], *a.* común, vulgar, trivial.—*s.* lugares comunes; apunte, nota: **commonplace-book**, minuta, libro de memoria.

commons [cómœns], *s. pl.* el vulgo ó pueblo bajo; (Ingl.) la cámara baja; mesa rendonda; víveres, bucólica.

commonweal [cómœnuil], *s.* el bien público.

commonwealth [cómœnuelz], *s.* el estado, la nación; la cosa pública; la república.

commotion [comóshœn], *s.* conmoción, agitación, perturbación, excitación, tumulto.

communal [cómyunal], *a.* comunal, público.

commune [cómyun], *s.* (pol.) comuna; comunión, intimidad.

commune [comiún], *vn.* conversar, platicar, conferir, departir; comulgar.

communicability [comiunicabiliti], *s.* comunicabilidad.

communicable [comiúnicabœl], *a.* comunicable; comunicativo.

communicant [comiúnicant], *s.* comunicante, comulgante.

communicate [comiúnikeit], *va.* comunicar, hacer partícipe, notificar; transmitir, pegar; dar la comunión.—*vn.* comunicarse, tener correspondencia; abrir, dar á; comulgar.

communication [comiunikéshœn], *s.* comunicación, acceso, entrada, paso; participación, notificación; carta, mensaje, despacho, comunicación, oficio; trato, correspondencia; plática, conversación.

communicative [comiúniketiv], *a.* comunicativo; expansivo.

communicativeness [comiúniketivnes], *s.* comunicabilidad.

communicatory [comiúnicatori], *a.* comunicatorio.

communion [comiúñon], *s.* comunión, trato familiar; confraternidad; (igl.) comunión; congregación.

communism [cómyunizm], *s.* (pol.) comunismo.

communist [cómyunist], *s.* comunista.

communistic [comyunístic], *a.* perteneciente al comunismo; común.

community [comiúniti], *s.* la comunidad, el común, el público; la sociedad, la generalidad; corporación, sociedad; comunidad, propiedad ó goce común.

commutability [comiútabiliti], *s.* conmutabilidad.

commutable [comiútabœl], *a.* conmutable.

commutation [comiutéshœn], *s.* mudanza, alteración; cambio, trueque, conmutación; igualа, ajuste: **commutation ticket**, billete de abono.

commutative [comiútativ], *a.* conmutativo.

commutatively [comiútativli], *adv.* conmutativamente.

commutator [cómyutetœr], *s.* (elec.) conmutador.

commute [comiút], *va.* conmutar, permutar, trocar, cambiar; rescatar; igualarse, ajustarse, abonarse; (elec.) conmutar.—*vn.* conmutar, pagar por medio de conmutación.

commuter [comiútœr], *s.* (f. c.) viajero abonado.

compact [cómpœct], *s.* pacto, convenio, concierto, ajuste, tratado.—*a.* compacto, firme, sólido, macizo; cerrado, apretado; breve, compendioso; compuesto ó hecho de.

compact [compœct], *va.* consolidar, apretar, comprimir; pactar, convenir; compaginar, componer.—*vn.* coligarse, unirse á ó con.

compacted [compœcted], *a.* consolidado, apretado, firme.

compactedly, *adv. V.* COMPACTLY.

compactedness, *s. V.* COMPACTNESS.

compactible [compœctibœl], *a.* que se puede hacer compacto.

compactly [compœctli], *adv.* estrechamente, sólidamente.

compactness [compœctnes], *s.* firmeza, densidad, unión, estrechez.

companion [compañœn], *s.* compañero, socio; consorte; camarada; acompañante; caballero de una orden; (mar.) lumbrera: **companion-ladder**, escala de toldilla: **companion-way**, escalera de la cámara.

companionable [compañœnabœl], *a.* sociable.

companionably [compañœnabli], *adv.* sociablemente.

companionship [compañœnship], *s.* compañerismo.

company [cœmpani], *s.* compañía, compaña; asociación; visitador, visitas, tertulia, huésped; compañero, acompañante; (com.) sociedad, compañía; socio; gremio, cuerpo; (mil.) compañía; (mar.) tripulación: **to join company**, incorporarse: **to keep company**, frecuentar: **to keep company with**, asociarse, acompañar; (fam.) cortejar, galantear: **joint-stock company**, sociedad por acciones: **limited company**, *V.* LIABILITY (**limited**): **to part company (with)**, separarse (de).

comparable [cómparabœl], *a.* comparable.

comparably [cómparabli], *adv.* comparablemente.

comparative [compærativ], *a.* comparativo, respectivo, relativo; (gram.) comparativo.

comparatively [compærativli], *adv.* comparativamente, relativamente.

compare [compéær], *va.* comparar, compulsar, cotejar, confrontar, colacionar, comprobar paragonar, equiparar.

comparison [compærisœn], *s.* comparación, cotejo, confrontación, comprobación: paridad, paralelo; símil; metáfora: **beyond comparison**, sin igual.

compartment [compártmœnt], *s.* compartimiento, división, departamento; tablero; cajoncito, gaveta; (her.) cuartel.

compass [cómpas], *va.* conseguir, lograr, alcanzar, obtener; comprender, entender, concebir; trazar, idear, maquinar; (ant.) circuir, cercar; sitiar.—*s.* círculo, circuito, ámbito; alcance; extensión; circunferencia; moderación, límites; (más.) extensión de la voz ó de un instrumento; (mar.) brújula; intención, designio, propósito; círculo, circuito.—*pl.* **compasses**, compás: **caliber compasses**, compás de calibres: **double** ó **proportional compasses**, compás de reducción: **hanging compass**, brújula de cámara: **compass-**

box, caja de brújula: **compass-card**, rosa de los vientos: **compass-saw**, (carp.) serrucho de rodear.

compassable [cŏmpasabœl], *a.* asequible.

compassion [compæshœn], *s.* compasión, conmiseración, piedad, lástima.

compassionable [compæshœnabœl], *a.* lastimoso, digno de compasión.

campassionate [compæshœnet], *a.* compasivo, compasible.—*va.* compadecer.

compassionately [compæshœnetli], *adv.* compasivamente.

compatibility [compætibiliti], **compatibleness** [compætibœlnes], *s.* compatibilidad.

compatible [compætibœl], *a.* compatible.

compatibly [compætibli], *adv.* compatiblemente.

compatriot [compétriot], *a.* y *s.* compatriota, paisano, compatricio.

compeer [compiœr], *s.* compadre.

compel [compél], *va.* compeler, obligar, constreñir, precisar, forzar; arrancar.

compellable [compélabœl], *a.* que puede ser compelido.

compellably [compélabli], *adv.* á viva fuerza.

compellation [compeléshœn], *s.* tratamiento; acción de dirigir la palabra.

compeller [compélœr], *s.* compulsor, apremiador.

compend [cómpend], *s.* compendio, resumen, epítome, sumario.

compendious [compéndiœs], *a.* compendioso, breve, sucinto, sumario.

compendiously [compéndiœsli], *adv.* compendiosamente.

compendiousness [compéndiœsnes], *s.* brevedad.

compendium [compéndiœm], *s.* compendio, resumen, epítome, extracto, sinopsis.

compensate [cómpenseit], *va.* compensar, indemnizar, resarcir, reparar, remunerar; (mec.) compensar.—*vn.* **compensate for**, igualar, equivaler.

compensation [compenséshœn], *s.* compensación; indemnización, resarcimiento, reparación; desagravio.

compensative [compénsativ], **compensatory** [compénsatori], *a.* equivalente.

compensator [cómpensetœr], *s.* compensador.

compete [compít], *vn.* competir, contender, rivalizar.

competence, competency [cómpetens, i], *s.* suficiencia; subsistencia; aptitud; (for.) competencia.

competent [cómpetent], *a.* competente, adecuado, bastante, suficiente, capaz, propio, apto, calificado.

competently [cómpetentli], *adv.* competentemente; suficientemente.

competition [competíshœn], *s.* competencia; competición, rivalidad; (com.) concurrencia; certamen, concurso, oposición.

competitive [competitiv], *a.* **competitive examination**, examen de concurso ú oposición.

competitor [compétitor], *s.* competidor, rival, antagonista, opositor.

competitress [compétitres], **competitrix** [compétitrix], *sf.* competidora.

compilation [compiléshœn], *s.* compilación, recopilación, colección, recolección.

compilatory [compáilatori], *a.* perteneciente á una compilación.

compile [compáil], *va.* compilar, recopilar.

compiler [compáilœr], *s.* compilador; recopilador.

complacence, complacency [complésens, i], *s.* complacencia, satisfacción.

complacent [complésent], *a.* complaciente, satisfecho.

complacently [complésentli], *adv.* con satisfacción.

complain [compléin], *vn.* quejarse, lamentarse, dolerse; (for.) querellarse, demandar.

complainant [compléinant], *s.* querellante; (for.) demandante.

complainer [compléinœr], *s.* querellador.

complainingly [compléinngli], *adv.* quejosamente.

complaint [compléint], *s.* queja; lamento, llanto, quejido; querella, agravio; mal, enfermedad; (for.) demanda.

complaisance [complesans], **complaisantness** [complesantnes], *s.* afabilidad, cortesía, complacencia.

complaisant [complesant], *a.* cortés, atento, complaciente.

complaisantly [complesantli], *adv.* cortésmente.

complanate [cómplanet], *va.* aplanar, allanar.—*a.* aplanado, llano.

complected [complécted], *a.* entretejido, enlazado; complicado.

complement [cómplemœnt], *s.* complemento; cumplimiento, colmo; apéndice, accesorio.—*va.* acabar, completar.

complemental [complemental], *a.* completivo.

complementary [complemántari], *a.* complementario.

complete [complít], *a.* completo, acabado, perfecto, cabal, consumado, entero, íntegro, lleno, pleno, cumplido, colmado.

complete, *va.* completar, acabar, concluir, consumar, terminar.

completely [complítli], *adv.* completamente, perfectamente, enteramente, cabalmente, totalmente.

completeness [complítnes], *s.* perfección, totalidad, entereza, integridad.

completion [complíshœn], *s.* terminación, acabamiento, consumación.

completive [complítiv], *a.* completivo.

complex [cómplecs], *a.* complexo, compuesto; múltiple; complicado.

complex, *s.* complicación; suma, total; reunión, colección.

complexion [complécshœn], *s.* tez; cútis; naturaleza; estado; carácter, calidad.

complexional [complécshœnal], *a.* complexional.

complexionally [complécshœnali], *adv.* por complexión.

complexioned [complécshœnd], *a.* de tal ó cual tez.

complexity [complécsiti], **complexness** [complécsnes], *s.* complexidad.

complexly [complécsli], *adv.* complexamente.

complexus [complécsœs], *s.* complicación; (anat.) músculo complexo.

compliable [compláiabœl], *a. V.* COMPLIANT.

compliance [compláians], *s.* docilidad, sumisión, obediencia; complacencia; condescendencia, anuencia, consentimiento.

compliant [compláiant], *a.* dócil, obediente, sumiso; condescendiente, fácil, complaciente, acomodaticio.

compliantly [compláiantli], *adv.* rendidamente.

complicacy [cómplicasi], *s.* complicación.

complicate [cómplikeit], *va.* complicar, enredar, embrollar.

complicate, complicated [complikéted], *a.* complicado, enredado, revesado; complejo.

complicately [cómpliketli], *adv.* complicadamente.

complicateness [cómpliketnes], *s.* complicación, perplejidad, enredo.

complication [complikêshœn], *s.* complicación.
complicative [cómpliketiv], *a.* que produce complicaciones.
complicity [complísiti], *s.* complicidad; complicación.
complier [complái'œr], *s.* consentidor, contemporizador.
compliment [cómplimœnt], *s.* lisonja, galantería, requiebro, piropo; favor, fineza; cumplimiento; cumplido; obsequio, regalo.—*pl.* recados, memorias.
compliment, *va.* requebrar; lisonjear; galantear; cumplimentar, felicitar; obsequiar. —*vn.* hacer cumplimientos.
complimentary [complimêntari], *a.* lisonjero; galante; cumplido, cortés, obsequioso; regalado.
complimenter [cómplimentœr], *s.* adulador; cumplimentero.
complin, compline [cómplin], *s.* (igl.) completas.
complot [cómplot], *s.* conspiración.
complot [complót], *va.* conspirar.
comply [complái], *vn.* cumplir, obedecer, satisfacer, llenar; ceder, condescender, consentir; someterse, conformarse, acomodarse.
component [compóunent], *a.* y *s.* componente.
comport [compórt], *vn.* y *va.* convenir, concordar; portarse, comportarse.
comportment [compórtmœnt], *s.* comportamiento.
compose [compóus], *va.* componer, formar; redactar, escribir, crear, inventar; ajustar, concertar, reglar, ordenar; apaciguar, sosegar.—*va.* y *vn.* (mús. é impr.) componer: **composing frame** ó **stand,** (impr.) chibalete: **composing-rule,** regleta ó filete: **composing-stick,** componedor.
composed [compóusd], *pp.* y *a.* compuesto, sosegado, tranquilo, sereno.
composedly [compóusedli], *adv.* tranquilamente, serenamente.
composedness [compóusednes], *s.* compostura, modestia, tranquilidad, serenidad, calma.
composer [compóusœr], *s.* autor, escritor; (mús.) compositor; (impr.) cajista; conciliador, componedor.
compositæ [compóusiti], *s. pl.* (bot.) compuestas.
composite [compósit], *a.* compuesto, mixto; (arq.) compuesto.—*s.* compuesto, mezcla, mixtura; (bot.) planta compuesta.
composition [compośishœn], *s.* composición; compostura, compuesto, mezcla; composición, obra (literaria ó musical); convención, acomodamiento, ajuste; (com.) arreglo, componenda, transacción.
compositive [compóusitiv], *a.* compositivo.
compositor [compósitœr], *a.* (impr.) cajista; arreglador, componedor.
compost [cómpoust], *s.* abono, estiércol.—*va.* abonar la tierra.
composure [compóuvœr], *s.* compostura, serenidad, tranquilidad, calma, sangra fría, presencia de espíritu.
compote [cómpot], *s.* compota, dulce.
compotier [compotié], *s.* dulcera, compotera.
compound [compáund], *va.* componer, combinar, mezclar, confeccionar; transigir.—*vn.* avenirse, transigir.
compound [cómpaund], *a.* compuesto, mezclado; (gram.) compuesto.—*s.* mezcla, mixtura.
compoundable [compáundabœl], *a.* componible.
compounder [compáundœr], *s.* mezclador; mediador.
comprehend [comprejénd], *va.* comprender, entender, penetrar, concebir; contener, encerrar, incluir.
comprehensible [comprejénsibœl], *a.* comprensible, inteligible.
comprehensibleness [comprejénsibœlnes], *s.* comprensibilidad.
comprehensibly [comprejénsibli], *adv.* comprensiblemente.
comprehension [comprejénshœn], *s.* comprensión, inteligencia, concepción, conocimiento.
comprehensive [comprejénsiv], *a.* comprensivo, amplio.
comprehensively [comprejénsivli], *adv.* comprensivamente.
comprehensiveness [comprejénsivnes], *s.* extensión, alcance, cabida; comprensión, perspicacia, entendimiento.
compress [comprés], *va.* comprimir, apretar, estrechar, condensar; abreviar, reducir: **compressed air,** aire comprimido.
compress [cómpres], *s.* (cir.) cabezal, compresa, defensivo.
compressibility [compresibiliti], **compressibleness** [comprésibœlnes], *s.* compresibilidad.
compressible [comprésibœl], *a.* compresible, comprimible, apretadizo.
compression [compréshœn], *s.* compresión, apretadura; condensación.
compressive [comprésiv], *a.* compresivo.
compressor [comprésœr], *s.* compresor: **air-compressor,** compresor de aire.
comprisal [compráisal], *s.* inclusión, comprensión.
comprise [compráiš], *va.* comprender, contener, incluir, encerrar, abarcar, abrazar.
compromise [cómpromaiš], *s.* transacción, arreglo, arbitrio, avenencia, componenda, corte de cuentas; término medio; compromiso, obligación.—*va.* arbitrar, arreglar, zanjar, transigir; comprometer, exponer, arriesgar.—*vn.* transigir.
compromiser [cómpromaisœr], *s.* compromisario.
comptrol, *v.* y *s. V.* CONTROL.
comptroller [contróulœr], *s.* contralor, interventor; sobrestante.
comptrollership [contróulœrship], *s.* contraloría, intervención.
compulsative [compœlsativ], **compulsatory** [compœlsatori], *a.* compulsorio, coactivo.
compulsatively [compœlsativli], **compulsively** [compœlsivli], *adv.* por fuerza.
compulsion [compœlshœn], **compulsiveness** [compœlsivnes], *a.* compulsión, apremio, coacción.
compulsive [compœlsiv], **compulsory** [compœlsori], *a.* compulsivo.
compulsively [compœlsivli], **compulsorily** [compœlsorili], *adv.* por fuerza.
compunction [compœnshœn], *s.* compunción, contrición, arrepentimiento, remordimiento.
compunctious [compœnshœs], *a.* compungido, arrepentido, contrito.
compurgation [compœrguéshœn], *s.* compurgación.
compurgator [compœrgnétœr], *s.* compurgador.
computable [compiútabœl], *a.* computable, estimable.
computation [compiutéshœn], *s.* computación cómputo, cuenta, cálculo.
compute [compiút], *va.* computar, contar, calcular, estimar.
computer [compiútœr], *s.* computista, calculador.
comrade [cómræd], *s.* camarada, compañero, asociado, amigo, compinche.
con, *va.* estudiar, leer con atención; (mar.) gobernar el buque.

con, *adv.* y *s.* contra: **pro and con**, el pro y el contra; á favor y en contra.
concatenate [concáteneit], *va.* concatenar, encadenar.—*a.* eslabonado.
concatenation [concætenéšhœn], *s.* concatenación, eslabonamiento, sucesión, serie.
concave [cónkev], *a.* cóncavo, hueco, vacío.—*s.* hueco, hondón.
concaveness [conkévnes], **concavity** [concáviti], *s.* concavidad, profundidad, vacío.
concavo-concave [conkévo-cónkev], *s.* cóncavo-cóncavo: **concavo-convex**, cóncavo-convexo.
conceal [consíl'], *va.* ocultar, esconder, encubrir, callar, tapar, recatar, disimular.
concealable [consílabœl], *a.* ocultable, escondible.
concealer [consílœr], *s.* ocultador, encubridor.
concealment [consílmœnt], *s.* ocultación, secreto, encubrimiento; reticencia; escondrijo, escondite.
concede [consíd], *va.* conceder, admitir.—*vn.* asentir, convenir.
conceit [consít], *s.* amor propio, presunción, arrogancia, engreimiento, vanagloria; concepto, idea, fantasía, pensamiento; capricho, chifladura, concepción, compresión.—*va.* conceptuar, concebir, imaginar; engreirse; encapricharse.
conceited [consíted], *a.* afectado, vanidoso, engreído, presumido.
conceitedly [consitedli], *adv.* engreídamente.
conceitedness [consítednes], *s.* presunción, amor propio, vanidad.
conceivable [consivabœl], *a.* concebible, imaginable.
conceivableness [consívabœlnes], *s.* conceptibilidad.
conceivably [consívabli], *adv.* de un modo conceptible.
conceive [consív], *va.* concebir, comprender, formar idea; sentir; crear, imaginar, ingeniar, engendrar, originar; expresar, formular.—*vn.* concebir, imaginar, pensar; concebir, hacerse preñada la hembra.
concenter, *v. V.* CONCENTRE.
concentrate [cónsentret], *va.* concentrar, reconcentrar; enfocar.—*vn.* reunirse, reconcentrarse.—*a.* concentrado.
concentration [consentréšhœn], *s.* concentración, reconcentración.
concentrator [cónsentretœr], *s.* concentrador.
concentre [conséntœr], *vn.* reconcentrarse.—*va.* concentrar, enfocar.
concentric(al [conséntric(al], *a.* concéntrico.
concentrically [conséntricali], *adv.* concéntricamente.
concentricity [consentrísiti], *s.* concentricidad.
concentus [conséntœs], *s.* concento, armonía, consonancia.
concept [cónsept], *s.* concepto, noción, idea.
conception [consépšhœn], *s.* concepción, idea, imagen, concepto, sentimiento; conocimiento, comprensión; (biol.) concepción, preñez.
conceptive [conséptiv], *a.* conceptible.
conceptual [consépchual ó tiual], *a.* referente á una concepción ó idea.
concern [consérn], *va.* concernir, tocar, importar, pertenecer, atañer, interesar, incumbir; mover, excitar, preocupar, inquietar, desasosegar.—*s.* asunto, negocio, ocupación; interés, incumbencia; empresa, establecimiento, casa de comercio; importancia, consecuencia; afecto, amor, cariño; inquietud, preocupación, ansiedad.
concerned [consérnd], *a.* interesado; comprometido; inquieto.
concernedly [consérnedli], *adv.* tiernamente, con cariño.
concerning [consérning], *prep.* por lo concerniente á, tocante á, respecto á.
concernment [consérumœnt], *s.* interés, negocio; importancia, momento, entidad; ansiedad, cuidado.
concert [consért], *va.* concertar, acordar, ajustar.
concert [cónsœrt], *s.* concierto, convenio común acuerdo; (más.) concierto.
concertina [consœrtína], *s.* (más.) concertina.
concerto [consœrto], *s.* (más.) pieza de concierto.
concession [conséšhœn], *s.* concesión, gracia, licencia, cesión, privilegio.
concessionary [conséšhœnari], *s.* concesionario.—*a.* otorgado por concesión.
concessive [consésiv], *a.* que contiene ó denota concesión.
concessively [consésivli], *adv.* por vía de concesión.
concessory [consésori], *a.* concedente, otorgante.
conch [conc], *s.* caracol marino; concha; fotuto; pabellón de la oreja; (arq.) concha.
concha [cónca], *s.* cavidad del pabellón de la oreja.
conchiform [cónkiform], *a.* conquiforme.
conchoid [cóncoid], *s.* (geom.) concoide.
conchoidal [concóidal], *a.* concoideo.
conchologist [concólovist], *s.* conquiliólogo.
conchology [concóloví], *s.* (zool.) conquiliología.
conciliate [consílieit], *va.* conciliar, propiciar, grangear, ganar, atraer.
conciliation [consiliéšhœn], *s.* conciliación.
conciliator [consiliétœr], *s.* conciliador.
conciliatory [consíliatori], *a.* conciliativo.
concise [consáis], *a.* conciso, breve, compendioso, lacónico, sucinto, corto.
concisely [consáisli], *adv.* concisamente, lacónicamente, brevemente.
conciseness [consáisnes], *s.* concisión, brevedad, laconismo.
concision [consívœn], *s.* corte, cortadura; concisión; circuncisión.
conclave [cónclev], *s.* conclave.
conclude [conclúd], *va.* decidir, determinar; deducir, inferir; concluir, terminar, acabar; arreglar, zanjar; restringir, coartar.—*vn.* finalizar, fenecer; inferir.
conclusion [conclúžœn], *s.* conclusión, determinación, decisión; terminación, término, fin, remate, desenlace, catástrofe; deducción, inferencia, consecuencia.
conclusive [conclúsiv], *a.* concluyente, decisivo, final, terminante.
conclusively [conclúsivli], *a.* concluyentemente.
conclusiveness [conclúsivnes], *s.* resolución ó determinación.
concoct [concóct], *va.* mezclar, confeccionar; trazar, proyectar, urdir.
concoction [concócšhœn], *s.* mezcla, mixtura; maquinación, trama; trazo.
concoctive [concóctiv], *a.* perteneciente á una mezcla, ó un trazo.
concolorous [concólorœs], *a.* del mismo color.
concomitance, concomitancy [concómitans i], *s.* concomitancia.
concomitant [concómitant], *a.* y *s.* concomitante.
concomitantly [concómitantli], *adv.* acompañadamente.
concord [cóncord], *s.* concordia, unión; conformidad, armonía, buena inteligencia; (más. y gram.) concordancia.

concordance [concórdans], *s.* concordancia; conformidad, armonía.
concordant [concórdant], *a.* concordante, consonante, conforme.
concordantly [concórdantli], *adv.* concordemente, de común acuerdo.
concordat [concórdat], *s.* concordato.
concourse [cóncors], *s.* concurso, confluencia, concurrencia, junta, multitud, gentío, muchedumbre.
concrescence [concrésens], *s.* concrescencia, crecimiento.
concrete [concrít], *va.* concretar; concrecionar, espesar; (alb.) cubrir con hormigón.—*vn.* cuajar, condensarse, coagularse.
concrete [cóncrit], *a.* concreto; cuajado; hecho de hormigón.—*s.* (hid.) hormigón, mazacote; masa de azúcar que se forma hirviendo guarapo; concreción; término concreto.
concretely [concrítli], *adv.* concretamente.
concreteness [concrítnes], *s.* calidad de lo concreto.
concretion [concríshœn], *s.* concreción; (met.) cálculo.
concretive [concrítiv], *a.* formando concreciones.
concubinage [conkiúbiuedy], *s.* concubinato, amancebamiento, contubernio.
concubine [cónkiubain], *sf.* concubina, manceba, barragana.
concupiscence [conkiúpisens], *s.* concupiscencia.
concupiscent [conkiúpisent], *a.* libidinoso, lascivo.
concur [concœ́r], *vn.* concurrir, convenir, coincidir, conformarse, estar de acuerdo; unirse, juntarse, adunarse.
concurrence ó **concurrency** [concœ́rens, i], *s.* concurrencia; coincidencia, casualidad; combinación, acuerdo, cooperación, ayuda.
concurrent [concœ́rent], *a.* concurrente; concomitante, coexistente.—*s.* rival, competidor.
concurrently [concœ́rentli], *adv.* concurrentemente.
concussion [concœ́shœn], *s.* concusión, conmoción, impacto; rebufo.
concussive [concœ́siv], *a.* concusionario.
condemn [condém], *va.* desaprobar, censurar, culpar, vituperar, reprobar, afear; (for.) condenar, sentenciar; prohibir oficialmente; confiscar; expropiar.
condemnable [condémnabœl], *a.* culpable, censurable, vituperable, condenable.
condemnation [condemnéshœn], *s.* condenación.
condemnatory [condémnatori], *a.* condenatorio.
condemner [condémnœr], *s.* condenador.
condensable [condénsabœl], *a.* condensable.
condensate [condénset], *a.* condensado, espesado.—*s.* objeto condensado.
condensation [condenséshœn], *s.* condensación.
condensative [condénsativ], *a.* condensativo.
condense [condéns], *va.* condensar, comprimir; espesar; reducir, abreviar.—*vn.* condensarse, comprimirse, espesarse.
condenser [condénsœr], *s.* (mec., elec. y ópt.) condensador.
condensing [condéising], *pa.* condensante: **condensing engine**, máquina de condensación.
condescend [condeséend], *vn.* condescender, consentir, dignarse.
condescendence [condeséndens], **condescension** [condeséshœn], *s.* condescendencia, dignación, deferencia.
condescending [condeséending], *a.* condescendiente, anuente.
condescendingly [condeséendingli], *adv.* deferentemente, condescendientemente.
condign [condáin], *a.* condigno, merecido.
condignity [condígniti] (teol.), **condignness** [condáinnes], *s.* merecimiento.
condignly [condáinli], *adv.* merecidamente, condignamente.
condiment [cóndiment], *s.* condimento, aderezo, guiso, salsa, sazón.
condition [condíshœn], *s.* condición, cualidad, situación, estado, circunstancias; categoría, artículo, cláusula, estipulación; requisito, condición **sine qua non**.
condition, *va.* condicionar, estipular, pactar.
conditional [condíshœnal], *a.* condicional.
conditionality [condíshœnælíti], *s.* limitación.
conditionally [condíshœnali], *adv.* condicionalmente.
conditioned [condíshœnd], *a.* condicionado, condicional; acondicionado.
condole [condóul], *vn.* condolerse, dar el pésame.
condolement [condóulmœnt], **condolence** [condóulens], *s.* pésame.
condonation, **condonement** [condonéshœn, condóunment], *s.* condonación, perdón, indulto.
condone [condóun], *va.* condonar.
condor [cóndor], *s.* (orn.) cóndor.
conduce [condús], *vn.* conducir, tender, contribuir.
conducible [condúsibœl], *a.* conducente, útil, ventajoso.
conducibleness [condúsibœlnes], **conduciveness** [condúsivnes], *s.* conducencia, tendencia.
conducibly [condúsibli], *adv.* conducentemente.
conducive [condúsiv], *a.* conducente.
conduct [cónduct], *s.* conducta, proceder, comportamiento; dirección, gestión, manejo, gobierno; (mil.) escolta, conducta.
conduct [condœ́ct], *va.* conducir, guiar, dirigir, acompañar; gestionar, manejar; comportarse, proceder; llevar; mandar un ejército.—*vn.* (elec.) ser conductor; llevar la batuta.
conductible [condœ́ctibœl], *a.* conductible.
conductibility [condœctibiliti], *s.* conductibilidad.
conduction [condœ́cshœn], *s.* transmisión, conducción, traída.
conductive [condœ́ctiv], *a.* conductivo; (elec.) que obra por conducción.
conductivity [condœctiviti], *s.* conductividad; conductibilidad.
conductor [condœ́ctœr], *s.* conductor, guía; director de orquesta; (E. U. f. c.) conductor; (cir.) ductor; (elec.) conductor.
conductress [condœ́ctres], *sf.* ductriz, conductora, directora.
conduit [cóndit], *s.* conducto, caz, cacera, atarjea, caño, encañado, tubo, tubería, cañería, arcaduz.
condyle [cóndil], *s.* (anat.) cóndilo.
condyloma [condilóma], *s.* (med.) condiloma.
cone [cóun], *s.* (geom.) cono; (bot.) piña; cucurucho: **cone wheel**, rueda cónica: **friction cone**, cono de fricción: **cone-shaped**, cónico: **cone of sugar**, pan de azúcar.—*va.* hacer cónico; producir piñas.
coney, *s. V.* CONY.
confab, *contr.* de **confabulation**.
confabulate [confǽbiulet], *vn.* confabular; platicar, departir, conferir.
confabulation [confæbiuléshœn], *s.* confabulación, plática, conferencia.

confect [cónfect], *s.* confitura, dulce, confite.
confection [confécshœn], *s.* confitura, confección, dulce.
confectionary [confécshœnœri], *a.* confitado.—*s.* confitero; confites, dulces.
confectioner [confécshœnœr], *s.* confitero, repostero, dulcero.
confectionery [confécshœneri], *s.* confituras, confites, dulces; confitería, repostería, dulcería.
confederacy [confédœrasi], **confederation** [confedœréshœn], *s.* confederación, alianza, liga, unión; cábala.
confederate [confédœret], *va.* confederar, unir, formar una liga ó confederación.—*vn.* confederarse, unirse, aliarse.
confederate, *a.* y *s.* confederado, aliado, ligado; compinche, socio.
confer [confér], *vn.* conferenciar; conferir, platicar, tratar, consultar.—*va.* conferir, dar, otorgar, investir; (ant.) comparar, confrontar, cotejar.
conference [cónfœrens], *s.* conferencia, entrevista, junta; conversación, plática.
conferrable [confœrabœl], *a.* que puede ser conferido.
confess [confés], *va.* confesar, reconocer.—*vn.* confesarse; hacer una confesión.
confessant [confésant], *s.* confesante.
confessed [confést], *pp.* y *a.* confesado, declarado; incontestable, evidente.
confessedly [confésedli], *adv.* conocidamente; manifiestamente.
confession [conféshœn], *s.* confesión; credo; (igl.) confesión.
confessional [conféshœnal], **confessionary** [conféshœnari], *s.* confesonario.—*a.* referente á la confesión.
confessor [confésœr], *s.* confesor; penitente; confesante.
confidant [cónfidant], *s.* confidente.
confide [confáid], *vn.* confiar, fiarse.—*va.* fiar, confiar, depositar.
confidence [cónfidens], *s.* confianza, fe, crédito; seguridad; valor; atrevimiento; presunción; confidencia, secreto.
confident [cónfident], *a.* cierto, seguro, confiado, resuelto.
confidential [confidénshal], *a.* reservado, secreto, confidencial; íntimo.
confidentially [confidénshali], *adv.* confidentemente, confidencialmente.
confidently [cónfidentli], *adv.* confiadamente.
confider [confáidœr], *s.* el que confía.
confiding [confáiding], *a.* fiel, seguro, confiado.
configuration [configuréshœn], *s.* configuración; (astr.) aspecto.
confinable [confáinabœl], *a.* limitable.
confine [cónfain], *s.* confín, límite, término, frontera.
confine [confáin], *va.* confinar; encerrar, aprisionar; limitar; restringir, estrechar, reducir: **to be confined,** estar de parto.—*vn.* confinar, lindar.
confineless [confáinles], *a.* ilimitado.
confinement [confáinmœnt], *s.* prisión, encierro, clausura, destierro, cautiverio; estrefiimiento, restricción; parto; sobreparto.
confirm [confœrm], *va.* confirmar, comprobar, corroborar; verificar, establecer; sancionar, revalidar, ratificar; fortalecer; (igl.) confirmar.
confirmable [confœrmabœl], *a.* capaz de ser confirmado ó ratificado.
confirmation [confœréshœn], *s.* confirmación; prueba; verificación; ratificación, revalidación; (igl.) confirmación.
confirmative [confœrmativ], *a.* confirmativo.
confirmatively [confœrmativli], **confirmingly** [confœrminguli], *adv.* confirmativamente.
confirmatory [confœrmatori], *a.* confirmativo ó confirmatorio.
confirmed [confœrmd], *a.* y *pp.* comprobado, corroborado; ratificado; establecido, demostrado; inveterado, consumado.
confirmedness [confœrmednes], *s.* certeza, firmeza.
confiscable [confiscabœl], *a.* confiscable.
confiscate [cónfisket, *v. t.* confiscar, comisar, decomisar.
confiscate(d [cónfisket,ed], *a.* confiscado, decomisado.
confiscation [confiskéshœn], *s.* confiscación, comiso.
confiscator [cónfisketœr], *s.* confiscador.
confiscatory [confiscatori], *a.* lo que confisca.
confiture [cónfichur], *s.* confitura, dulce.
conflagration [confiagréshœn], *s.* conflagración, incendio, quema.
conflict [confíict], *vn.* luchar, contender, combatir; chocar, entrechocar.
conflict [cónfiict], *s.* conflicto, pugna, lucha, combate, pelea, contienda, antagonismo.
confluence [cónfluens], *s.* confluencia; concurso, concurrencia.
confluent [cónfluent], *a.* confluente.—*s.* río confluente.
conflux [cónfloecs], *s.* confluencia; concurso ó concurrencia.
conform [confórm], *va.* conformar, ajustar, concordar.—*vn.* conformarse, allanarse, acatar, someterse.
conformability, conformableness [conformabiliti, confórmabœlnes], *s.* conformidad.
conformable [confórmabœl], *a.* conforme, concordable, proporcionado; sumiso.
conformably [confórmabli], *adv.* conformemente.
conformation [conforméshœn], *s.* conformación, figura, arreglo.
conformist [confórmist], *s.* conformista.
conformity [confórmiti], *s.* conformidad.
confound [confáund], *va.* confundir, enredar, embrollar; turbar, consternar, aturrullar, azorar, atolondrar, desconcertar; mezclar, trabucar.
confounded [confáunded], *a.* maldito, abominable, detestable.
confoundedly [confáundedli], *adv.* detestablemente, horriblemente.
confoundedness [confáundednes], *s.* abatimiento, confusión.
confraternity [confratœrniti], *s.* cofradía, hermandad, sociedad; confraternidad.
confrère [confréœr], *s.* compañero, colega.
confront [confrœnt], *va.* confrontar, afrontar, arrostrar, acarear, hacer frente á; carear; cotejar, comparar.
confrontation [confrœntéshœn], **confrontment,** *s.* confrontación, careo.
Confucian [confúshan], *a.* relativo á Confucio.
confuse [confúś], *va.* confundir, turbar, azarar, aturdir, aturrullar, desconcertar; desordenar; mezclar, trabucar; obscurecer.
confused [confúśd], *a.* confuso, azarado; turbio, indistinto.
confusedly [confúśedli], *adv.* confusamente; atropelladamente.
confusedness [confúśednes], *s.* atropellamiento, confusión, desorden.
confusion [confúyœn], *s.* confusión, desorden, caos, tumulto, baraunda; azoramiento, aturdimiento, perturbación, vergüenza.
confutable [confútabœl], *a.* refutable.
confutant [confútant], *s.* refutador.

confutation [confutéshœn], *s.* confutación, refutación.
confute [confiút], *va.* confutar, impugnar, refutar.
confuter [confiútœr], *s.* confutador.
congé [conyé], *s.* despedida.
congeal [conyíl], *va.* congelar, helar; cuajar, coagular.—*vn.* congelarse, helarse, cuajarse.
congealable [conyílabœl], *a.* congelable, helable.
congealedness [conyíledness], **congealment** [conyílmœnt], *s.* congelación.
congee [cónyi], *vn.* despedirse cortésmente; saludar.—*s.* despedida.
congelation [conyeléshœn], *s.* congelación.
congener [cónyenœr], **congeneric** [conyenérik], *a.* congénere, idéntico.
congenetic [conyenétik], *a.* de igual origen.
congenial [conyíñal], *a.* congenial, análogo, cognado; simpático.
congeniality [conyiñáliti], **congenialness** [conyíñalnes], *s.* simpatía.
congenital [conyénital], *a.* congénito.
conger *ó* **conger-eel** [cónggœr, íl], *s.* (ict.) congrio.
congeries [conyíriis], *s.* congerie, cúmulo, montón.
congest [conyést], *vn.* tupirse; congestionarse.
congested [conyésted], *pa.* (med.) congestionado; hiperémico; (fig.) apretado, apiñado, obstruido.
congestible [conyéstibœl], *a.* acumulable, amontonable.
congestion [conyéschœn], *s.* congestión.
congestive [conyéstiv], *a.* congestivo.
conglobate [cónglobet], *a.* conglobado.—*va.* y *vn.* conglobar.
conglobation [conglobéshœn], *s.* conglobación.
conglobulate [conglóbiulet], *vn.* conglobarse.
conglomerate [conglómœret], *va.* y *vn.* conglomerar, aglomerar, redondear.—*a.* conglomerado; congregado, redondeado.—*s.* conglomeración.
conglomeration [conglomœréshœn], *s.* conglomeración.
conglomeritic [conglomœrítik], **conglomeratic**, *a.* formado por conglomeración.
conglutinate [conglútinet], *va.* y *vn.* conglutinar; conglutinarse; pegarse.—*a.* conglutinado.
conglutination [conglutinéshœn], *s.* conglutinación.
conglutinative [conglútinetiv], *a.* conglutinativo.
conglutinator [conglutinétœr], *s.* conglutinador.
congratulant [congrátiulant], *a.* congratulorio.
congratulate [congrátiulet], *va.* congratular, felicitar.
congratulation [congrætiuléshœn], *s.* congratulación; felicitación, enhorabuena, pláceme, parabién.
congratulator [congrætiulétœr], *s.* congratulador; congraciador.
congratulatory [congrátiulatori], *a.* congratulatorio.
congregate [cóngreguet], *va.* congregar, convocar, reunir.—*vn.* juntarse, afluir.
congregate, *a.* agregado, reunido.
congregation [congreguéshœn], *s.* congregación, concurso, auditorio, asamblea, reunión; agregado, colección, masa.
congregational [congreguéshœnal], *a.* perteneciente á una congregación, ó al congregacionalismo.
Congregationalism [congreguéshœnalizm], *s.* congregacionalismo (credo de la secta congregacionalista).
Congregationalist [congreguéshœnalist], *s.* partidario del congregacionalismo.
congress [cóngres], *s.* congreso, asamblea, convención, concilio; conferencia, entrevista, junta; (E. U.) poder legislativo, compuesto del Senado y la Cámara de representantes.
congressional [congréshœnal], *a.* del congreso.
congressive [congrésiv], *a.* juntado, unido, pegado.
congressman [cóngresman], *s.* (E. U.) miembro del Congreso; diputado.
congruence, **congruency** [cóngruens, i], **congruity** [congrúiti], *s.* congruencia, congruidad, conformidad.
congruent [cóngruent], *a.* congruente, conveniente, conforme.
congruous [cóngruœs], *a.* congruo, apto, proporcionado.
congruously [cóngruœsli], *adv.* congruentemente.
conic(al [cónic(al], *a.* cónico, coniforme: **conic section**, (geom.) sección cónica: **conics**, ciencia de medir conos y sus curvas.
conically [cónicali], *adv.* en forma cónica.
conicalness [cónicalnes], *s.* conicidad.
conifer [cónifœr], *s.* (bot.) conífero.
coniferæ [conifœri], *s. pl.* coníferas.
coniferous [conifœrœs], *a.* conífero.
coniform [cóniform], *a.* coniforme, cónico.
conirostral [coniróstral], *a.* conirrostro.
conium [conáiœm], *s.* (bot.) cicuta.
conjecturable [conyékchurabœl], *a.* conjeturable.
conjectural [conyékchural], *a.* conjetural.
conjecturally [conyékchurali], *adv.* conjeturalmente, presuntamente.
conjecture [conyékchur], *s.* conjetura, apariencia, suposición, sospecha, barrunto.
conjecture, *va.* conjeturar, barruntar, sospechar, pronosticar.
conjecturer [conyékchurœr], *s.* conjeturador.
conjoin [conyóin], *va.* juntar, unir; asociar; conectar.—*vn.* confederarse, unirse, ligarse.
conjoint [conyóint], *a.* asociado, confederado.
conjointly [conyóintli], *adv.* unidamente, de mancomún.
conjugable [cónyugabœl], *a.* (gram.) que puede ser conjugado.
conjugal [cónyugal], *a.* conyugal, matrimonial, connubial, maridable.
conjugally [cónyugali], *adv.* conyugalmente, maritalmente.
conjugate [cónyuguet], *va.* (gram.) conjugar.—*vn.* (biol.) unirse en conjugación.
conjugate, *s.* palabra análoga.—*a.* apareado; (mat.) conjugado.
conjugation [conyuguéshœn], *s.* conjunción, unión; (gram.) conjugación; (biol.) unión ó fusión.
conjunct [conyœnct], *a.* conjunto, allegado, unido.
conjunction [conyœncshœn], *s.* conjunción, unión, asociación, liga; (gram. y astr.) conjunción.
conjunctiva [conyœnctáiva *ó* tiva], *s.* (anat.) conjuntiva.
conjunctival [conyœnctáival], *a.* relativo á la conjuntiva.
conjunctive [conyœnctiv], *a.* conjunto; conjuntivo; (gram.) subjuntivo.
conjunctively [conyœnctivli], *adv.* conjuntamente, de mancomún.
conjunctiveness [conyœnctivnes], *s.* la calidad de juntar ó unir.
conjunctivitis [conyœnctiváitis *ó* vítis], *s.* (med.) conjuntivitis.
conjunctly [conyœnctli], *adv.* juntamente.

conjuncture [conyœnkchuœr], *s.* conyuntura, ocasión, oportunidad; unión, conexión.
conjuration [conyurésh̃œn], *s.* deprecación, petición, súplica; conjuro; sortilegio.
conjure [cónyuœr], *va.* hechizar, encantar; conjurar; exorcizar.—*vn.* hacer juegos de manos: **to conjure away**, exorcizar: **to conjure up**, evocar; suscitar.
conjurer [cónyurœr], *s.* brujo, nigromante, mago.
connate [connét], *a.* congénito; innato; (bot.) connato.
connation [connésh̃œn], *s.* calidad de connato; unión congénita.
connatural [connæchural], *a.* connatural.
connaturality [connæchuræliti], **connaturalness** [connæchuralnes], *s.* participación de la misma naturaleza.
connaturally [connæchurali], *adv.* connaturalmente.
connect [conékt], *va.* juntar, unir, enlazar, atar, trabar; relacionar, coordinar, combinar; aparear, reunir; (mec.) conectar, acoplar, ensamblar.—*vn.* unirse, juntarse; asociarse: **connecting-link**, corredera; eslabón, enganche: **connecting-rod**, biela, barra de conexión, biela motriz.
connected [conécted], *pp.* y *a.* unido, conexo; relacionado; emparentado.
connectedly [conéctedli], *adv.* con coherencia.
connection [conékshœn], *s.* conexión, enlace; unión, engarce, trabazón; combinación, encadenación; coherencia; afinidad, parentesco; filiación; pariente, deudo; cópula, coito; compañía; secta ó comunidad; relación, analogía; (f. c.) empalme.
connective [conéctiv], *a.* conexivo.
connectively [conéctivli], *adv.* conjuntamente, unidamente.
connector [conéctœr], *s.* conector.
conner [cónœr], *s.* inspector; observador; (mar.) oficial de derrota; (ict.) esparo, crenilabro.
connexion, *V.* CONNECTION.
conniption [conípsh̃œn], *s.* (E. U.) pataleta, histerismo.
connivance [connáivans], *s.* connivencia, consentimiento.
connive [connáiv], *vn.* tolerar, disimular, consentir, hacer la vista gorda.
conniver [connáivœr], *s.* cómplice; consentidor.
connoisseur [conisœr], *s.* perito, conocedor, inteligente, juez.
connotate [cónnotet], *va.* connotar.
connotation [connotésh̃œn], *s.* connotación.
connote [connóut], *va.* connotar.
connubial [connúbial], *a.* conyugal, matrimonial, connubial.
connumeration [connumeréshœn], *s.* connumeración.
conoid [cónoid], *s.* (geom.) conoide.
conoidal [conóidal], **conoidic** [conóidic], *a.* conoidal.
conquer [cónkœr], *va.* conquistar; vencer, rendir, sujetar, sojuzgar, domar; superar.—*vn.* triunfar.
conquerable [cónkœrabœl], *a.* vencible, conquistable, domable.
conqueress [cónkœres], *sf.* conquistadora.
conquering [cónkœring], *a.* victorioso, triunfador, triunfante.
conqueror [cónkœror], *s.* vencedor, conquistador.
conquest [cónquest], *s.* conquista.
consanguineous [consængüíneos], *a.* consanguíneo.
consanguinity [consængüíniti], *s.* consanguinidad.
conscience [cónsh̃ens], *s.* conciencia.
conscienced [cónsh̃enst], *s.* concienzudo.
conscienceless [cónsh̃ensles], *a.* desalmado, sin conciencia.
conscientious [consh̃iénsh̃œs], *a.* concienzudo, escrupuloso.
conscientiously [consh̃iénsh̃œsli], *adv.* escrupulosamente.
conscientiousness [consh̃iénsh̃œsnes], *s.* rectitud, equidad; escrupulosidad.
conscionable [cónsh̃œnabœl], *a.* justo, razonable.
conscionably [cónsh̃œnabli], *adv.* en conciencia, razonablemente.
conscious [cónsh̃œs], *a.* consciente.
consciously [cónsh̃œsli], *adv.* conscientemente, á sabiendas.
consciousness [consh̃œsnes], *s.* conocimiento, sentido.
conscript [cónscript], *a.* conscripto.—*s.* conscripto, recluta, quinto.
conscript [conscript], *va.* reclutar.
conscription [conscripsh̃œn], *s.* reclutamiento, quinta, alistamiento.
consecrate [cónsecret], *va.* consagrar, santificar; ungir; dedicar, ofrecer; canonizar; beatificar, bendecir.
consecrate, *a.* (poét.) consagrado.
consecration [consecréshœn], *s.* consagración; dedicación; canonización.
consecrator [cónsecretœr], *s.* consagrante, consagrador.
consecutive [consékiutiv], *s.* consecutivo, consiguiente; sucesivo.
consecutively [consékiutivli], *adv.* consecutivamente.
consensual [consénsh̃ual], *a.* (for.) consensual; (fisiol.) excitado por medio de acción simpática ó refleja.
consensus [consénsœs], *s.* consenso; (fisiol.) simpatía.
consent [consént], *s.* consentimiento, anuencia, aquiescencia, venia, asenso, aprobación, permiso, beneplácito.
consent, *vn.* consentir, condescender, permitir; avenirse.
consentaneous [consenténeœs], *a.* de común acuerdo.
consentaneously [consenténeœsli], *adv.* acordadamente.
consentaneousness [consenténeœsnes], *s.* conformidad, anuencia.
consenter [conséntœr], *s.* consentidor.
consentient [consénsh̃ent], *a.* anuente, consenciente.
consequence [cónsecuens], *s.* consecuencia, efecto, resultado; deducción, inferencia; trascendencia; importancia, entidad, momento; fachenda: **by ó in consequence**, de consiguiente; en, á, ó por consecuencia.
consequent [cónsecuent], *a.* consiguiente, lógico.—*s.* (log.) consiguiente: **consequent points**, (elec.) puntos de máxima intensidad.
consequential [consecuénsh̃al], *a.* fachendista; consiguiente.
consequentially [consecuénsh̃ali], *adv.* con fachenda.
consequentialness [consecuénsh̃alnes], *s.* fachenda, engreimiento.
consequently [cónsecuentli], *adv.* por consiguiente, en consecuencia.
consequentness [cónsecuentnes], *s.* cualidad de consiguiente.
conservable [consœrvabœl], *a.* que se puede conservar.
conservancy [consœrvansi], *s.* conservación; junta para la conservación y fomento de viveros y pesquerías.

conservant [consœrvant], *a.* conservador.
conservation [consœrvéshœn], *s.* conservación, mantenencia, preservación, sostenimiento.
conservatism [consœrvatizm], *s.* disposición á ser conservador; (pol.) moderantismo.
conservative [consœrvativ], *a.* y *s.* conservador; conservativo, preservativo; (pol.) conservador, moderado.
conservator [cónsœrvetor], *s.* conservador, defensor, protector.
conservatory [consœrvatori], *a.* conservatorio. —*s.* invernáculo, invernadero; conservatorio, academia.
conservatrix [cónsœrvetrics], *sf.* conservadora.
conserve [consœrv], *va.* conservar, cuidar, guardar, mantener; hacer conserva.
conserve [cónsœrv], *s.* conserva, dulce, compota; (farm.) confección.
conserver [consœrvœr], *s.* conservador; conservero.
consider [considœr], *va.* considerar, pensar, meditar, examinar, deliberar, reflexionar; distinguir, estimar, tratar con respeto; creer, opinar; remunerar.—*vn.* pensar, reflexionar, deliberar.
considerable [considerabœl], *a.* considerable; respetable; importante, cuantioso.
considerableness [considerabœlnes], *s.* importancia, entidad, valor.
considerably [considerabli], *adv.* considerablemente, grandemente.
considerate [considœret], *a.* considerado, prudente, mirado, discreto.
considerately [considœretli], *adv.* consideradamente.
considerateness [considœretnes], *s.* prudencia, circunspección, moderación.
consideration [considerêshœn], *s.* consideración, reflexión, deliberación; miramiento, respeto; entidad, importancia; retribución, retorno, remuneración.
considering [considœring], *prep.* en atención á, considerando, visto que.
consideringly [considœringli], *adv.* seriamente, atinadamente.
consign [consáin], *va.* consignar, entregar, enviar, confiar, ceder, traspasar, relegar.
consignation [consignêshœn], *s.* consignación.
consignatory [consignatori], *s.* el que firma en unión con otros.
consignee [consainí], *s.* consignatario; depositario.
consigner, *V.* CONSIGNOR.
consignment [consáinment], *s.* (com.) consignación, partida.
consignor [consinór ó consáinœr], *s.* consignador.
consist [consist], *vn.* consistir en, componerse ó constar de; ser compatible con; subsistir.
consistence, consistency [consistens i], *s.* consistencia, conformidad; consecuencia, correspondencia, relación, compatibilidad, conveniencia; densidad, solidez; permanencia, estabilidad.
consistent [consistent], *a.* consistente, conveniente, conforme, consecuente, compatible; firme, sólido, estable.
consistently [consistentli], *adv.* conformemente; consecuentemente; firmemente.
consistorial [consistórial], *a.* consistorial.
consistory [consistori], *s.* consistorio; junta, asamblea, congreso.
consociate [consóshiet], *vn.* juntar, unir, asociar, congregar.—*vn.* asociarse, congregarse. —*a.* asociado.
consociation [consoshiéshœn], *s.* alianza, liga; asociación, sociedad.
consolable [consólabœl], *a.* consolable.
consolation [consoléshœn], *s.* consolación, consuelo, alivio, confortación.
consolatory [consólatori], *s.* consolativo.—*pl.* discurso ó escrito consolatorio.
console [consóul], *va.* consolar; confortar.
console [cónsol], *s.* (arq.) cartela, can, repisa; consola.
consoler [consólœr], *s.* consolador.
consolidant [consólidant], *s.* consolidativo.
consolidate [consólidet], *va.* consolidar; solidar, unir.—*vn.* consolidarse, endurecerse: **consolidated annuities**, *V.* CONSOLS.
consolidation [consolidéshœn], *s.* consolidación, unión, conjunción.
consolidative [consólidetiv], *a.* consolidativo.
consols [cónsols], *s. pl.* (Ingl.) títulos de la deuda consolidada.
consomme [consomé], *s.* consumado, caldo.
consonance [cónsonans], **consonancy** [cónsonansi], *s.* consonancia.
consonant [cónsonant], **consonous** [cónsonœs], *a.* consonante, cónsono.—*s.* (gram.) consonante.
consonantal [consonéntal], *a.* perteneciente á una consonante.
consonantly [cónsonantli], *adv.* conformemente, consonantemente.
consonantness [cónsonantnes], *s.* consonancia, conformidad.
consort [cónsort], *s.* consorte, compañero, socio; cónyuge, esposo ó esposa; compañía, compañerismo.
consort [consórt], *vn.* asociarse, acompañarse. —*va.* casar, juntar, asociar.
conspectus [conspéctœs], *s.* ojeada, vista general; sumario, digesto.
conspicuity [conspikiúiti], **conspicuousness** [conspikiuœsnes], *s.* claridad, visibilidad; evidencia; fama, nombradía.
conspicuous [conspikiuœs], *a.* conspicuo, visible, sobresaliente, eminente, ilustre, notable.
conspicuously [conspikiuœsli], *adv.* visiblemente, claramente.
conspiracy [conspirasi], *s.* conspiración, complot, conjuración.
conspirant [conspáirant], *a.* conspirante.
conspirator [conspiratœr], *s.* conspirador.
conspire [conspáiœr], *vn.* conspirar, maquinar; concurrir, convenir; ligarse, conjurarse: **conspiring powers**, (mec.) fuerzas conspirantes.
conspirer [conspáirœr], *s.* conspirador.
conspiringly [conspáiringli], *adv.* conspirando criminalmente.
constable [cœnstabœl], *s.* condestable, alguacil, ministril.
constableship [cœnstabœlship], *s.* condestablía.
constabulary [constébiuleri], *a.* perteneciente á los alguaciles.—*s.* cuadrilla de alguaciles; guardia civil.
constancy [cónstansi], *s.* constancia, perseverancia, firmeza, fidelidad, permanencia, estabilidad.
constant [cónstant], *a.* constante, contínuo, firme, perseverante, permanente, inmutable, invariable.
constantly [cónstantli], *adv.* constantemente, invariablemente.
constellation [constelléshœn], *s.* (astr.) constelación, pléyade.
consternation [constœrnéshœn], *s.* consternación, terror, espanto.
constipate [cónstipet], *va.* estreñir, cerrar, tupir, obstruir.
constipation [constipéshœn], *s.* (med.) estreñimiento de vientre, constipación.

constituency [constitŭensĭ], *s.* (pol.) distrito electoral; grupo de comitentes.
constituent [constĭtŭent], *s.* (pol.) elector, votante; (for.) mandante, comitente, delegante, poderdante, causante; constitutivo, esencial.—*a.* constituyente, elemental, esencial.
constitute [cónstĭtiut], *va.* constituir, formar, componer, organizar, establecer; nombrar, diputar, dar poder en forma.
constitution [constĭtiûshœn], *s.* constitución; complexión, físico, temperamento, naturaleza; (pol.) constitución; (for.) ley, estatutos; decreto.
constitutional [constĭtiûshœnal], *a.* constitucional, legal; complexional.—*s.* (fam.) caminata, paseo.
constitutionalism [constĭtiûshœnalĭsm], *s.* (pol.) constitucionalismo.
constitutionalist [constĭtiûshœnalist], *s.* constitucional.
constitutionality [constĭtiushœnælĭtĭ], *s.* legalidad dentro de la constitución.
constitutionally [constĭtiûshœnalĭ], *adv.* constitucionalmente, legalmente.
constitutive [cónstĭtiutĭv], *a.* constitutivo, legislativo.
constrain [constréin], *va.* constreñir, compeler, obligar, forzar; restringir, impedir, detener; estrechar, comprimir, apretar.
constrainable [constréinabœl], *a.* constreñible.
constrainedly [constréinedlĭ], *adv.* constreñidamente; por fuerza.
constrainer [constréinœr], *s.* el que obliga ó precisa.
constraint [constréint], *s.* constreñimiento, coacción, apremio; compulsión; coartación, represión.
constrict [constrĭct], *va.* constreñir, apretar, estrechar, ligar, atar.
constriction [constrĭcshœn], *s.* constricción, contracción, encogimiento.
constrictive [constrĭctĭv], *a.* constrictivo.
constrictor [constrĭctœr], *s.* constrictor; (zool.) boa constrictor.
constringe [constrĭnj], *va.* constreñir, comprimir, estrechar, ligar.
constringent [constrĭnyent], *a.* constrictivo, constringente.
construct [constrœct], *va.* construir, edificar, fabricar, erigir, montar; idear, imaginar, inventar, componer.
construct [cónstrœct], *s.* frase gramatical.
constructer, constructor [constrœctœr, or], *s.* constructor, edificador.
construction [constrœcshœn], *s.* construcción; estructura, obra, fabricación, edificación; (gram.) construcción; interpretación, explicación, sentido.
constructional [constrœcshœnal], *a.* referente á la construcción ó á la interpretación.
constructive [constrœctĭv], *a.* constructivo; tácito, sobreentendido; afirmativo.
constructively [constrœctĭvlĭ], *adv.* constructivamente; por inducción.
constructiveness [constrœctĭvnes], *s.* ingeniosidad, aptitud mecánica.
construe [cónstru], *va.* construir, interpretar, explicar.
consubstantial [consœbstænshal], *a.* consubstancial, coesencial.
consubstantiality [consœbstænshiælĭtĭ], *s.* consubstancialidad.
consubstantiate [consœbstænshiet], *va.* unir en una misma substancia ó naturaleza.
consubstantiation [consœbstænshiéshœn], *s.* consubstanciación.
consuetude [cónsuetiud], *s.* costumbre.
consuetudinary [consuetiúdinerĭ], *a.* consuetudinario, habitual.
consul [cónsul], *s.* cónsul.
consular [cónsiular], *a.* consular.
consulate [cónsiulet], **consulship** [cónsœlship], *s.* consulado.
consult [consœlt], *va.* consultar, considerar, estudiar, examinar.—*vn.* consultarse, asesorarse.—*s.* (ant.) consulta.
consultant [consœltant], *a.* y *s.* consultante.
consultation [consœltéshœn], *s.* consulta, junta; deliberación.
consultative, consultatory [consœltativ, consœltatorĭ], *a.* consultivo.
consulter [consœltœr], *s.* consultor, consultante.
consulting [consœlting], *a.* consultor, consultante.
consumable [consiúmabœl], *a.* consumible.
consume [consiúm], *va.* consumir, acabar, destruir, disipar, gastar.—*vn.* consumirse, deshacerse, acabarse, aniquilarse, perecer.
consumer [consiúmœr], *s.* consumidor; disipador, destructor.
consummate [consœmet], *va.* consumar, acabar, terminar, completar.—*a.* consumado, completo, perfecto, cabal.
consummately [consœmetlĭ], *adv.* consumadamente.
consummation [consœméshœn], *s.* consumación, acabamiento.
consumption [consœmpshœn], *s.* consunción, desgaste, consumimiento, disipación, destrucción; consumo, consumición, uso, gasto; (med.) consunción, tisis, hetiquez, marasmo.
consumptive [consœmptĭv], *a.* consuntivo, destructivo; hético, tísico.
consumptively [consœmptivlĭ], *adv.* con tísis.
consumptiveness [consœmptivnes], *s.* principio de consunción.
contabescence [contabésens], *s.* (med.) tabes, marasmo, atrofia.
contact [cóntœct], *s.* contacto, tocamiento.
contagion [contéyœn], *s.* contagio, infestación; infección; virus; contaminación, corrupción.
contagious [contéyœs], *a.* contagioso, infeccioso, pegadizo.
contagiousness [contéyœsnes], *s.* carácter contagioso.
contagium [contéyœm], *s.* (med.) virus.
contain [contéin], *va.* contener, tener cabida para, comprender, abarcar, incluir, abrazar, encerrar; (mat.) ser exactamente divisible.—*vn.* contenerse, refrenarse.
containable [contéinabœl], *a.* contenible.
contaminate [contéminet], *vn.* contaminar, infestar, manchar, corromper; contagiar, inficionar, depravar, pervertir.
contamination [contæminéshœn], *s.* contaminación.
contemn [contém], *va.* despreciar, menospreciar, desestimar.
contemner [contémnœr], *s.* despreciador, menospreciador.
contemplate [contémpleit], *va.* contemplar, estudiar, meditar; proyectar, tener intención de.—*vn.* meditar, reflexionar.
contemplation [contempléshœn], *s.* contemplación, meditación; proyecto; expectación.
contemplative [contémplativ], *a.* contemplativo, pensador.
contemplatively [contémplativlĭ], *adv.* con atención y cuidado.
contemplator [cóntempletœr], *s.* contemplador.
contemporaneity [contemporaniitĭ], **contem**

porariness [contémporerines], **contemporaneousness** [contemporéneœsnes], *s.* cualidad de contemporáneo.
contemporaneous [contemporéneœs], *a.* contemporáneo.
contemporaneously [contemporéneœslí], *adv.* contemporáneamente.
contemporary [contémporeri], *a.* y *s.* contemporáneo, coetáneo.
contempt [contémpt], *s.* desprecio, menosprecio: **contempt of court**, (for.) contumacia; rebeldía.
contemptibility [contemptibíliti], **contemptibleness** [contémptibœlnes], *s.* vileza, bajeza, abyección.
contemptible [contémptibœl], *a.* despreciable.
contemptibly [contémptibli], *adv.* vilmente.
contemptuous [contémpchuœs], *a.* desdeñoso, despreciativo.
contemptuously [contémchuœslí], *adv.* desdeñosamente, con menosprecio.
contemptuousness [contémchuœsnes], *s.* desdén, desprecio, altanería.
contend [conténd], *va.* sostener, afirmar.—*vn.* contender, porfiar, pleitear, disputar, pretender; competir, lidiar, altercar: **contending parties**, partes contenciosas, ó litigantes.
contendent, contender [conténdent, dœr], *s.* contendedor, competidor.
content [contént], *a.* contento, satisfecho: **content ó not content**, (Ingl.) voto en pro ó en contra.—*va.* contentar, satisfacer.—*s.* contento, contentamiento, satisfacción, agrado.—*pl.* [cóntents] contenido; cabida, capacidad: **table of contents**, tabla de materias.
contented [conténted], *a.* contento, satisfecho, tranquilo, resignado.
contentedly [conténtedli], *adv.* tranquilamente, contentamente.
contentedness [conténtednes], *s.* contento, satisfacción.
contention [conténshœn], *s.* contención, contienda, pugna, pendencia, disputa; tema, debate.
contentious [conténshœs], *a.* contencioso, litigioso, pendenciero.
contentiously [conténshœslí], *adv.* contenciosamente.
contentiousness [conténshœsnes], *s.* espíritu de contradicción.
contentment [conténtment], *s.* contentamiento, contento, satisfacción.
conterminal [contérminal], **conterminous** [contérminœs], *a.* contérmino, vecino, limítrofe; coextensivo.
contest [contést], *va.* contender, disputar.—*vn.* competir.
contest [cóntest], *s.* contienda, disputa, debate; pugna, lucha, lid, torneo.
contestable [contéstabœl], *a.* contestable.
contestant [contéstant], *s.* contendiente, litigante.
context [cóntext], *s.* contexto, contenido; contextura.
contextual [contéxtual], *a.* relativo al contexto.
contextural [contéxchœral], *a.* perteneciente á la contextura.
contexture [contéxchuœr], *s.* contextura; entretejido, enlazamiento.
contiguity [contiguíti], *s.* contigüidad, inmediación; continuidad.
contiguous [contíguœs], *a.* contiguo, junto, inmediato, adyacente.
contiguously [contíguœslí], *adv.* contiguamente, junto, al lado.
contiguousness [contíguœsnes], *s.* contigüidad, vecindad.
continence ó **continency** [cóntinens, i], *s.* continencia, castidad; cabida, capacidad.
continent [cóntinent], *a.* continente, casto, puro.—*s.* (geog.) continente.
continental [continéntal], *a.* y *s.* continental.
contingence ó **contingency** [contínyens, i], *s.* contingencia, eventualidad.
contingent [contínyent], *a.* contingente, acaecedero, eventual.—*s.* contingencia, casualidad; (mil.) contingente, cuota.
contingently [contínyentli], *adv.* contingentemente, casualmente.
continual [contíniual], *a.* continuo, frecuente, incesante.
continually [contíniuali], *adv.* continuamente, continuadamente.
continuance [contíniuans], *s.* duración, permanencia; prolongación; (for.) aplazamiento.
continuation [continiuéshœn], *s.* continuación, prolongación.
continuator [contíniuetœr], **continuer** [contíniuœr], *s.* continuador.
continue [contíniu], *va.* continuar; prolongar, perpetuar.—*vn.* continuar, durar, seguir; permanecer, quedar; perseverar, persistir.
continued [contíniud], *pp.* y *a.* continuo; continuado, prolongado, seguido.
continuedly [contíniudli], *adv.* continuadamente.
continuity [continíuiti], *s.* continuidad; continuación; prolongación.
continuous [contíniuœs], *a.* continuo.
continuously [contíniuœslí], *adv.* continuamente.
contort [contórt], *va.* torcer, retorcer.
contortion [contórshœn], *s.* contorsión, retorcimiento; dislocación.
contortionist [contórshœnist], *s.* acróbata, descoyuntado.
contour [contúr], *s.* contorno ó perfil.
contraband [cóntrabænd], *s.* contrabando.—*a.* prohibido, ilegal.
contrabandism [cóntrabændišm], *s.* contrabando, matute.
contrabandist [cóntrabændist], *s.* contrabandista, matutero.
contrabass [cóntrabes], *s.* contrabajo.
contract [contráct], *va.* contraer, reducir, apretar, estrechar, encoger; fruncir, arrugar; abreviar, compendiar; contraer ó adquirir; contratar; contraer esponsales.—*vn.* contraerse, encogerse; opilarse; comprometerse por contrato.
contract [cóntræct], *s.* contrato, pacto, convenio; escritura; esponsales; contrata, escritura.—*a.* contraído, abreviado.
contracted [contrácted], *a.* contraído, fruncido; estrecho; escaso.
contractedly [contráctedli], *adv.* estrechamente, mezquinamente.
contractedness [contráctednes], *s.* contracción; estrechez; mezquindad.
contractility [contræctíliti], *s.* contractilidad.
contractile [contráctil], *a.* contráctil.
contracting [contrácting], *ger.* y *a.* contrayente; contratante.
contraction [contráchœn], *s.* contracción; abreviación.
contractor [contráctœr], *s.* contratante, contratista, asentista.
contra-dance [cóntra-dans], *s.* contradanza.
contradict [contradíct], *va.* contradecir, negar, desmentir; repugnar, oponerse, contrariar.
contradicter [contradictœr], *s.* contradictor.
contradiction [contradíchœn], *s.* contradicción, oposición, impugnación; renuncio.
contradictorily [contradictorili], *adv.* contradictoriamente.

contradictoriness [contradictorines], *s.* espíritu de contradicción.
contradictory [contradictori], *a.* contradictorio; contrario, opuesto; inconsiguiente.—*s.* (lóg.) contradictoria.
contradistinct [contradistínct], *a.* opuestamente distinto.
contradistinction [contradistínkshœn], *s.* distinción por calidades opuestas.
contradistinguish [contradistíngüish], *va.* distinguir por calidades opuestas.
contrafissure [contrafíshuœr], *s.* (cir.) contraabertura.
contraindicant [contraíndicant], **contraindication** [contraindikéshœn], *s.* (med.) contraindicante, contraindicación.
contraindicate [contraíndiket], *va.* contraindicar.
contralto [contrálto], *s.* y *a.* (mús.) contralto.
contraposition [contrapoŝíshœn], *s.* contraposición.
contrariety [contraráieti], *s.* contrariedad; oposición; discrepancia.
contrarily [cóntrarili], *adv.* contrariamente, opuestamente.
contrariness [cóntrarines], *s.* contrariedad, oposición.
contrariwise [cóntrariuaiš], *adv.* al contrario, al revés, inversamente.
contrary [cóntrari], *a.* contrario, opuesto, antagónico; adverso; contradictorio; divergente.—*s.* contrario; contraria: **on the contrary**, al contrario ó por el contrario.
contrary-minded [cóntrari-máinded], *a.* de diverso parecer.
contrast [cóntrast], *s.* contraste.
contrast [contrást], *va.* y *vn.* contrastar.
contravallation [contravaléshœn], *s.* (fort.) contravalación.
contravene [contravín], *va.* contravenir.
contravener [contravínœr], *s.* contraventor, infractor.
contravention [contravénshœn], *s.* contravención, infracción.
contribute [contríbiut], *va.* y *vn.* contribuir, cooperar, concurrir.
contribution [contribúshœn], *s.* cooperación, contribución; cuota, dádiva.
contributive [contríbiutiv], **contributory** [contríbiutori], *a.* cooperante ó contribuyente.
contributor [contríbiutœr], *s.* contribuidor, contribuyente.
contrite [cóntrait], *a.* contrito, pesaroso, arrepentido, penitente.
contriteness [cóntraitnes], **contrition** [contríshœn], *s.* contrición, arrepentimiento.
contrivance [contráivans], *s.* idea, plan, designio, invención; utensilio, aparato, mecanismo; traza, maña, treta, ingenio, artificio; estratagema.
contrive [contráiv], *va.* idear, inventar, imaginar, ingeniar, discurrir, arbitrar; tramar, fraguar, urdir.—*vn.* darse maña, buscar un medio, maquinar.
contriver [contráivœr], *s.* trazador, autor, inventor, arbitrista.
control [contróul], *s.* mando, dominio, gobierno, régimen, dirección, manejo; inspección, intervención; sujeción, freno; contrarregistro, regulador.
control *va.* dominar, dirigir, gobernar, superentender, tener á raya; intervenir; reprimir, restringir: **controlling interest**, (com.) mayoría, interés predominante.
controllable [contrólabel], *a.* que se puede dominar, gobernar ó dirigir.
controller [contrólœr], *s.* interventor, contralor, director, superintendente, inspector; (mar.) retén de cadena: **Controller of the Currency**, (E. U.) interventor de los bancos nacionales.
controllership [contrólœrship], *s.* oficio y oficina de **controller**.
controlment [contrólmœnt], *s.* restricción, sujeción, superintendencia.
controversial [controvérshal], *a.* polemístico, contencioso.
controversialist [controvérshalist], *s.* polemista.
controversy [cóntrovœrsi], *s.* controversia, disputa, debate, polémica.
controvert [cóntrovœrt], *va.* controvertir, disputar, altercar.
controverter [cóntrovœrtœr], **controvertist** [cóntrovœrtist], *s.* controversista, argumentador, polemista.
controvertible [controvértibœl], *a.* controvertible, disputable, discutible.
contumacious [contiuméshœs], *a.* contumaz, rebelde, tenaz, refractario.
contumaciously [contiuméshœsli], *adv.* contumazmente.
contumaciousness [contiuméshœsnes], **contumacy** [cóntiumesi], *s.* contumacia, rebeldía, terquedad.
contumelious [contiumíliœs], *a.* contumelioso, injurioso, ofensivo.
contumeliously [contiumíliœsli], *adv.* contumeliosamente.
contumeliousness [contiumíliœsnes], **contumely** [cóntiumeli], *s.* contumelia, ultraje, injuria.
contuse [contiúš], *va.* contundir.
contusion [contiúžœn], *s.* contusión.
conundrum [conœndrœm], *s.* acertijo, adivinanza.
convalescence ó **convalescency** [convalésens, i], *s.* convalecencia.
convalescent [convalésent], *a.* convaleciente.
convection [convécshœn], *s.* difusión del calórico.
convene [convín], *va.* convocar, citar; emplazar.—*vn.* juntarse.
convener [convínœr], *s.* convocador.
convenience ó **conveniency** [convínyens, i], *s.* conveniencia, comodidad, oportunidad, utilidad.
convenient [convínyent], *a.* conveniente, cómodo, útil, oportuno.
conveniently [convínyentli], *adv.* cómodamente; convenientemente.
convent [cónvent], *s.* convento.
conventicle [convénticœl], *s.* conventículo, conciliábulo.
convention [convénshœn], *s.* convención, asamblea, congreso, junta; convenio.
conventional [convénshœnal], *a.* convencional, estipulado; convenido; impuesto por la costumbre; emblemático.
conventionalism [convénshœnališm], *s.* respeto á las costumbres.
conventionality [convenshœnáliti], *s.* regla impuesta por la costumbre.
conventionally [convénshœnali], *adv.* convencionalmente.
conventual [convénchual], *a.* y *s.* conventual.
converge [convérv], *vn.* converger.
convergence, convergency [convérvens, vensi], *s.* convergencia.
convergent [convérvent], **converging** [convérving], *a.* convergente.
conversable [convérsabœl], *a.* conversable, sociable.
conversableness [convérsabœlnes], *s.* sociabilidad.

conversably [convérsabli], *adv.* sociablemente, afablemente.
conversant [convérsant], *a.* versado, experimentado, experto; ocupado en.
conversation [convœrséshœn], *s.* conversación, plática, conferencia; trato carnal.
conversational [convœrséshœnal], *a.* perteneciente á la conversación.
conversationalist [convœrséshœnalist], *s.* el que tiene labia.
converse [convérs], *vn.* conversar; platicar; departir, tener trato.
converse [cónvœrs], *s.* conversación, plática; familiaridad, trato.—*a.* traspuesto, inverso.
conversely [convérsli], *adv.* á la inversa, recíprocamente.
conversible [convérsibœl], *a.* convertible.
conversion [convérshœn], *s.* conversión, transformación; mudanza; (mil.) conversión; (for.) apropiación ilícita de los bienes de otro para uso propio.
conversive [convérsiv], *a.* conversivo.
convert [convért], *va.* convertir; transmutar, transformar, cambiar; (fund.) cementar; (com.) convertir ó cambiar valores.—*vn.* convertirse, mudar.
convert [cónvœrt], *s.* neófito, converso.
converter, convertor [convértœr, or], *s.* convertidor; (fund.) convertidor, retorta de cementación; (elec.) transformador.
convertibility [convertibiliti], *s.* convertibilidad.
convertible [convértibœl], *a.* convertible, transmutable, reducible.
convertibly [convértibli], *adv.* recíprocamente, mutuamente.
convex [cónvecs], *a.* convexo.—*s.* convexidad.
convexed [convécst], *a.* convexo.
convexedly [convécsedli], *adv.* en forma ó figura convexa
convexity [convécsiti], **convexness** [convécsnes], *s.* convexidad, combadura.
convexly [convécsli], *adv.* convexamente.
convey [convá], *va.* transportar, conducir, llevar; transmitir, enviar; transferir, traspasar; comunicar, participar.
conveyable [convéabœl], *a.* conductible.
conveyance [convéans], *s.* conducción, transporte; conducta; vehículo; entrega, cesión, traspaso, traslación de dominio; escritura de traspaso: **public conveyance,** coche de alquiler, ómnibus, diligencia.
conveyancer [convéansœr], *s.* escribano que hace escrituras de traspaso.
conveyancing [convéansing], *s.* oficio de preparar escrituras de traspaso.
conveyer, conveyor [convéœr], *s.* conductor, mensajero; portador; cedente.
convict [convict], *va.* (for.) probar la culpabilidad de un reo.
convict [cónvict], *s.* reo, convicto; penado, presidiario: **convict system,** sistema penal.
convictible [convictibœl], *a.* que se le puede probar un crimen.
conviction [convicshœn], *s.* convicción, convencimiento; (for.) convicción, prueba y fallo de culpabilidad.
convince [convíns], *va.* convencer, persuadir.
convincible [convínsibœl], *a.* convencible; convincente.
convincingly [convínsingli], *adv.* convincentemente.
convincingness [convínsingnes], *s.* cualidad de convincente.
convivial [convívial], *a.* convival.
conviviality [convivialiti], *s.* jovialidad, buen humor.
convocation [convokéshœn], *s.* convocación; asamblea.
convoke [convóuk], *va.* convocar.
convoluted, convoluted [cónvolut ó liut, ted], *a.* convoluto.—*s.* enroscadura.
convolution [convolúshœn], *s.* repliegue, enroscadura; (anat.) seno.
convolve [convólv], *va.* arrollar, enrollar, retorcer.—*vn.* retorcerse, enroscarse.
convolvulaceous [convolviuléshœs], *a.* (bot.) convolvuláceo.
convolvulus [convólviulœs], *s.* convólvulo.
convoy [convói], *va.* convoyar.
convoy [cónvoi], *s.* convoy, conducta; (mar.) conserva.
convulse [convéls], *va.* dar convulsiones, crispar.—*vr.* crisparse: **to be convulsed with laughter,** morirse de risa.
convulsion [convélshœn], *s.* convulsión, espasmo; conmoción; (geol.) cataclismo.
convulsionary [convélshœneri], **convulsive** [convélsiv], *a.* convulsivo, espasmódico.
convulsively [convélsivli], *adv.* convulsivamente.
cony [cóuni], *s.* gazapo, conejo: **cony-burrow,** conejera, madriguera.
coo [cu], *vn.* arrullar; (fam.) pelar la pava.—*s.* arrullo.
cooer [cúœr], *s.* paloma, tórtola; requebrador, cortejo.
cooing [cúing], *s.* arrullo; requiebro.
cook [cuk], *va.* y *vn.* cocer, cocinar, guisar; aderezar, falsear: **to cook up,** tramar.
cook, *s.* cocinero, cocinera: **cook-maid,** cocinera: **cook-room,** cocina.
cookery [cúkœri], *s.* arte de cocina.
cooky [cúki], *s.* pequeño bollo dulce.
cool [cul], *a.* fresco; tibio, indiferente: **cool-headed,** sereno.—*s.* frescura ó fresco.
cool, *va.* enfriar, refrescar, entibiar, atemperar, airear; calmar.—*vn.* refrescar, enfriarse, templarse, apaciguarse.
cool-cup [cul-cœp], *s.* bebida refrescante.
cooler [cúlœr], *s.* enfriadera, garapiñera, refrigerador, corbato; (med.) refrigerante.
coolie [cúli], *s.* peón chino ó indio.
cooling [cúling], *a.* refrescante, oreante, refrigerativo; atemperante.
coolish [cúlish], *a.* fresco, fresquito.
coolly [cúli], *adv.* frescamente, serenamente, friamente.
coolness [cúlnes], *s.* fresco; frialdad, tibieza; frescura, calma, serenidad.
coom [cum], *s.* hollín, pringue.
coon [cun], *s. V.* RACCOON; (E. U. fam.) negro ó mulato: **coon song,** canción de negros: **coon's age,** mucho tiempo: **old coon,** viejo marrullero.
coop [cup], *s.* caponera, gallinero; tonel, cuba.—*va.* enjaular; encarcelar.
cooper [cúpœr], *va.* hacer ó fabricar barriles.—*s.* tonelero.
cooperage [cúpœredj], **coopering** [cúpœring], —*s.* tonelería.
co-operant [co-ópœrant], *a.* cooperante.
co-operate [co-ópœret], *vn.* cooperar, coadyuvar.
co-operation [co-opœréshœn], *s.* cooperación.
co-operative [co-ópœretiv], *a.* cooperativo; cooperante, coadyutorio.
co-operator [co-opœrétor], *s.* cooperador.
co-ordinate [co-órdinet], *a.* coordenado.—*va.* coordinar, clasificar.
co-ordinately [co-órdinetli], *adv.* coordinadamente.
co-ordinateness [co-órdinetnes], **co-ordination** [co-ordinéshœn], *s.* coordinación.
coot [cut], *s.* (orn.) negreta, fúlica, foja.

cop [cop], *s.* cima, cumbre; moño, copete, penacho; copo; (E. U. fam.) polizonte.
copaiba [copéba], *s.* copaiba.
copal [cópal], *s.* goma copal ó ánime.
coparcenary [copárseneri], **coparceny** [copársení], *s.* (for.) participación en una herencia de bienes raíces.
coparcener [copársenœr], *s.* (for.) coheredero.
copartner [copártnœr], *s.* coparticipe, socio, consocio.
copartnership [copártnœrŝhip], *s.* compañía, sociedad, asociación.
cope [cóup], *s.* arco, bóveda, cúpula; (alb.) albardilla; (igl.) capa pluvial.
cope, *vm.* contender, rivalizar, competir.—*va.* (alb.) poner albardilla ó caballete sobre un muro; (igl.) poner la capa pluvial.
copeck [cópec], *s.* moneda rusa.
Copernican [copœrnican], *a.* copernicano.
copestone [cóupstoun], *s.* (alb.) piedra de albardilla ó caballete.
copier [cópiœr], *s.* copiante, copista; copiador, plagiario.
coping [cóuping], *s.* (alb.) albardilla.
copious [cópiœs], *a.* copioso, prolijo.
copiously [cópiœsli], *adv.* copiosamente.
copiousness [cópiœsnes], *s.* prolijidad, redundancia; profusión, copia.
copped [copt], *a.* copado, copetudo.
copper [cópœr], *s.* cobre; vellón, calderilla; paila, tacho, caldera, trujal, perol: **copper-plate**, lámina de cobre; grabado en cobre: **copper-coloured**, cobrizo, acijado, acobrado.—*a.* de cobre, cobrizo, encobrado.
copper, *va.* revestir ó forrar de cobre.
copperas [cóperas], *s.* caparrosa.
copperhead [cópœrjed], *s.* culebra norteamericana muy venenosa; (E. U. pol.) apodo que se daba durante la guerra civil al habitante de los Estados del norte que simpatizaba con los confederados del sud.
copperish [cópœriŝh], **coppery** [cópœri], *a.* cobrizo, cobreño, encobrado.
coppersmith [cópœrsmiz], *s.* calderero.
copperworm [cópœrwœrm], *s.* (ento.) broma, teredo; polilla, arador.
coppice [cópis], *s.* soto, tallar, maleza.
copra, *s.* (com.) almendra del coco puesta á secar, copra.
coproprietor [copropráietor], *s.* copropietario.
copse [cops], *s.* matorral. *V.* COPPICE.
Coptic [cóptic], *a.* cóptico.—*s.* copto.
copula [cópiula], *s.* (gram.) cópula; (anat.) ligamiento.
copulate [cópiulet], *va.* unir, juntar.—*vn.* ayuntarse, copularse.
copulation [copiuléŝhœn], *s.* cópula, coito; unión, ayuntamiento.
copulative [cópiuletiv], *a.* (gram.) copulativo, conjuntivo.—*s.* (gram.) conjunción copulativa.
copulatory [cópiuletori], *a.* copulativo.
copy [cópi], *s.* copia, traslado, reproducción, duplicado; imitación, trasunto; ejemplar (de una obra), número (de periódico); muestra, modelo, plana; (impr.) original, material, manuscrito: **rough copy**, borrador, minuta: **copy-book**, cuaderno de escritura; copiador de cartas: **copy-holder**, (impr.) divisorio: **certified copy**, copia certificada ó autorizada.—*va.* copiar, trasladar, imitar, remedar.—*vn.* imitar, contrahacer.
copygraph [cópigraf], *s.* hectógrafo.
copyhold [cópijould], *s.* (for.) especie de enfiteusis.
copyholder [cópijouldœr], *s.* enfiteuta, arrendador, censualista.
copying [cóping], *s.* y *pa.* de **to copy**; transcripción; imitación: **copying-ink**, tinta de copiar: **copying-paper**, papel para duplicados: **copying-press**, prensa de copiar.
copyist [cópiist], *V.* COPIER.
copyright [cópirrait], *s.* propiedad literaria.—*va.* adquirir el título de propiedad literaria.
coquet [cokét], *va.* y *vn.* coquetear, hacer cocos, requebrar, cortejar, galantear.
coquetry [cóketri], *s.* coqueteo; coquetería.
coquette [cokét], *sf.* coqueta, carantoñera.
coquettish [cokétiŝh], *a.* coquetón, coquetona
coracle [córacœl], *s.* barquilla de cuero.
coracoid [córacoid], *s.* (anat.) coracoides.
coral [coral], *s.* coral.—*a.* coralino, de coral.
coralline [córalin], *a.* coralino, de coral.—*s.* coralina.
coralloid [córaloid], *a.* coralino.
corb [corb], *s.* (min.) barril de extracción.
corban [córban], *s.* (igl.) ofrenda, exvoto.
corbeil [córbel], *s.* (mil.) cestón.
corbel [córbel], **corbil** [córbil], *s.* (arq.) modillón, can, voladizo, repisa.
cord [córd], *s.* cordel, cabulla, bramante, cabo; cordón; torzal; cordoncillo; (tej.) pana; tendón; cuerda (medida de leña): **cord-stitch**, punto de cadeneta: **cord-wood**, cuerda de leña.—*va.* encordelar; encordonar.
cordage [córdedy], *s.* cordaje, cordelería: **braided ó plaited cordage**, cajetas.
cordate [córdet], *a.* cordiforme.
corded [córded], *a.* encordelado; acordonado, barrado, hecho de cuerdas.
corder [córdœr], *s.* encordonador.
cordial [córval ó córdial], *s.* cordial, licor.—*a.* sincero, afectuoso; cordial, confortativo.
cordiality [cordiáliti], **cordialness** [córdialnes], *s.* cordialidad, sinceridad.
cordially [córdiali], *adv.* cordialmente, sinceramente.
cordon [córdon], *s.* cordón; cíngulo; (mil.) cordón; (arq.) bocel, cordón.
cordovan [córdovan], **cordwain** [córduein], *s.* cordobán.
corduroy [córdurói], *s.* (tej.) pana: **corduroy road**, camino con piso de troncos.
core [córe], *s.* corazón, centro, alma; núcleo, substancia, esencia; (fund.) ánima, macho de un molde; cilindro de roca que se saca con un taladro anular; (elec.) núcleo de bobina; alma de un cable eléctrico.—*va.* quitar el corazón ó centro; despepitar fruta; fundir en hueco.
coregency [corrívensi], *s.* corregencia.
coregent [corrívent], *s.* corregente.
corer [córœr], *s.* despepitador.
corespondent [corespóndent], *s.* (for.) cómplice del demandado en una demanda de divorcio.
coriaceous [coriéŝhœs], *a.* coriáceo, correoso.
coriander [coriándœr], *s.* (bot.) coriandro, culantro.
Corinthian [corínzian], *a.* (arq.) corintio; libidinoso.
cork, *s.* corcho; tapón: **cork-tree**, (bot.) alcornoque: **cork-jacket**, salvavidas de corcho.—*va.* tapar con corchos; embadurnarse con corcho quemado.
corkcutter [córkcœter], *s.* taponero.
corkscrew [córkscru], *s.* tirabuzón, sacacorchos.—*a.* en forma de tirabuzón, en espiral.
corky [córki], *a.* de corcho, suberoso.
cormorant [córmorant], *s.* (orn.) corvejón; (fig.) glotón ó avaro.
corn [corn], *s.* grano, cereal; (E. U.) maíz; mies (no segada); callo (dureza en los pies): **green corn**, maíz tierno; (Mex.) helote: **corn-cob**, tusa: **corn-crib**, granero, hórreo: **corn-meal**, harina de maíz: **corn-mar-**

ket, precio de los cereales: **corn-shuck** ó **husk**, cáscara ó perfolla del maíz: **corn-starch**, maicena, almidón de maíz: **corn-sheller**, desgranadora de maíz: **broom corn**, millo de escoba: **Indian corn**, maíz: **corn-field**, sembrado: **corn-flag**, (bot.) estoque, espadilla: **corn-flower**, (bot.) azulejo, aciano, coronilla: **corn-land**, tierra de pan llevar: **corn-loft**, granero: **corn-mill**, molino: **corn-plaster**, emplasto para los callos.

corn, *va.* curar, salar, acecinar; granular.

corn-bind [córn-baind], *s.* (bot.) correhüela.

corncha ndler [córnchandlœr], *s.* triguero.

corn-crake, *s.* (orn.) totoposte.

corn-cutter [córn-cœtœr], *s.* máquina para cortar el maíz; pedicuro, callista.

cornea [córnea], *s.* (anat.) córnea.

corned [cornd], *a.* acecinado: **corned beef**, cecina.

cornel [córnel] *ó* **cornelian-tree** [cornílian-tri], *s.* (bot.) cornejo; (joy.) cornalina.

corneous [córneœs], *a.* córneo; calloso.

corner [córnœr], *s.* ángulo, esquina; esconce; rincón; recodo, escondrijo; aprieto, apuro; (E. U. com.) acaparamiento, monopolio.—*va.* arrinconar; acochinar; poner á parir ó en aprieto; copar; (E. U. com.) monopolizar, acaparar.

cornered [córnœrd], *a.* angulado, esquinado; copado; en aprieto: **three-cornered hat**, sombrero de tres candiles.

corner-stone [córnœr-stoun], *s.* (arq.) piedra angular; mocheta; primera piedra.

cornerwise [córnœruaiš], *adv.* diagonalmente.

cornet [córnet], *s.* (mil.) corneta; portaestandarte; (mús.) cornetín; cucurucho; (vet.) corona del casco.

cornetcy [córnetsi], *s.* empleo y grado de portaestandarte.

cornettist [cornétist], *s.* cornetín (el que lo toca).

cornice [córnis], *s.* (arq.) cornisa; sobrepuerta.

cornicle [córnicœl], *s.* cuernecillo.

Cornish [córniš], *a.* de Cornwall.—*s.* dialecto de Cornualles.

cornucopia [cornucópia], *s.* cornucopia, cuerno de la abundancia; alcartaz, cucurucho.

cornute(d [cornút ed], *a.* cornudo.

corny [córni], *a.* córneo; calloso.

corolla [coróla], *s.* (bot.) corola.

corollary [córoleri], *s.* corolario.

corona [coróna], *s.* (arq.) corona, alero; (art.) corona, halo; (biol.) coronilla.

coronal [córonal], *s.* (anat.) coronal; corona, guirnalda.—*a.* coronal.

coronary [córoneri], *a.* coronario.

coronation [coronéšhœn], *s.* coronación.

coroner [córonœr], *s.* médico del crimen; (Ingl.) administrador del patrimonio real.

coronet [córonet], *s.* corona de un título nobiliario; guirnalda, cintillo; (vet.) corona del casco.

corporal [córporal], *s.* (mil.) cabo.—*a.* corporal, corpóreo.

corporality [corporélíti], *s.* corporalidad, corporeidad.

corporally [córporali], *adv.* corporalmente.

corporate [córporet], *a.* social.

corporately [córporetli], *adv.* corporalmente; en corporación.

corporation [corporéšhœn], *s.* corporación; cabildo; cuerpo, sociedad, gremio.

corporeal [corpóreal], *a.* corpóreo, material, tangible.

corporeally [corpóreali], *adv.* materialmente, corporalmente.

corporeity [corporíiti], *s.* corporeidad, materialidad.

corposant [córposant], *s.* (mar.) fuego de Santelmo.

corps [cor], *s.* cuerpo, corps: **army-corps**, cuerpo de ejército: **corps de ballet**, cuerpo de baile.

corpse [corps], *s.* cadáver, cuerpo.

corpulence, corpulency [córpiulens, i], *s.* corpulencia, gordura, obesidad.

corpulent [córpiulent], *a.* corpulento, gordo, grueso, obeso.

corpus [córpœs], *s.* cuerpo; (for.) bienes tangibles, corporales: **corpus delicti**, cuerpo del delito.

corpuscle [córpœsœl], *s.* corpúsculo, átomo.

corpuscular [corpœskiular], *a.* corpuscular.

corradiate [corrédiet], *va.* concentrar los rayos de luz.

corral [corrál], *va.* (E. U.) acorralar.—*s.* corral.

correct [corréct], *va.* corregir, rectificar, enmendar; reprender, castigar, amonestar; reparar, subsanar, remediar.

correct, *a.* correcto, exacto, justo.

correctable *ó* **correctible** [corréctæbœl, ibœl], *a.* corregible.

correction [corrécšhœn], *s.* corrección, rectificación, enmendación; castigo, enmienda, lima, reforma; censura, pena: **house of correction**, casa de corrección.

correctional [corrécšhœnal], *a.* penal.—*s.* casa de corrección.

corrective [corréctiv], *a.* correctivo, correccional, reformatorio.—*s.* correctivo, castigo.

correctly [corréctli], *adv.* correctamente.

correctness [corréctnes], *s.* exactitud, corrección.

corrector [corréctœr], *s.* corrector, reformador revisor, enmendador.

correlate [córrelet], *va.* poner en correlación.—*vn.* tener correlación.

correlate, correlative [corrélativ], *a.* y *s.* correlativo.

correlation [correléšhœn], *s.* correlación.

correlatively [corrélativli], *adv.* correlativamente.

correlativeness [corrélativnes], *s.* correlación, correspondencia.

correspond [correspónd], *vn.* y *vr.* corresponder, convenir, adaptarse; mantener correspondencia, escribirse.

correspondence, correspondency [correspóndens, i], *s.* correspondencia, relación; reciprocidad; (com.) correspondencia, correo, comunicación.

correspondent [correspóndent], *a.* correspondiente, conforme, conveniente.—*s.* corresponsal.

correspondently [correspóndentli], *adv.* correspondientemente.

corresponding, *a.* correspondiente, similar; conforme, congruente: **corresponding secretary**, secretario correspondiente.

correspondingly, *adv.* correspondientemente.

corridor [córridor], *s.* corredor, pasillo, pasadizo; (fort.) galería.

corrigible [córriyibœl], *a.* corregible.

corrival [corráival], *a.* y *s.* émulo.

corroborant [corróborant], *a.* y *s.* corroborante, tónico.

corroborate [corróboret], *va.* corroborar, confirmar; confortar, fortalecer.

corroboration [corroboréšhœn], *s.* corroboración, confirmación.

corroborative [corróboretiv], *a.* y *s.* corroborativo, corroborante.

corrode [corród], *va.* corroer, roer, desgastar.

corrodibility [corrodibíliti] *ó* **corrosibility** [corrosibíliti], *s.* calidad de ser corrosible.

corrodible, corrosible [corródibœl, sibœl], *a.* corrosible.
corrosion [corróʒœn], *s.* corrosión, roedura, desgaste.
corrosive [corrósiv], *a.* y *s.* corrosivo, corroyente, mordicante; mordaz: **corrosive sublimate**, sublimado corrosivo, solimán.
corrosively [corrósivli], *adv.* corrosivamente.
corrosiveness [corrósivues], *s.* calidad de corrosivo ó mordicante.
corrugant [córrugant], *a.* que arruga.—*s.* medicamento astringente.
corrugate [córruguet], *va.* arrugar, acanalar; encarrujar.
corrugate(d, *a.* arrugado; acanalado, encarrujado.
corrugation [corruguéshœn], *s.* corrugación, arruga.
corrugator [corruguetœr], *s.* corrugador; máquina de encarrujar.
corrupt [corrépt], *a.* corrompido, corrupto, podrido, putrefacto, infecto, pútrido; (fig.) desmoralizado, sobornado, depravado, viciado.—*va.* corromper, malear, adulterar, viciar; sobornar, seducir, pervertir; infectar, podrir.—*vn.* corromperse, podrirse.
corrupter [corréptœr], *s.* corruptor, seductor, pervertidor, sobornador.
corruptibility [correptibiliti], *s.* corruptibilidad.
corruptible [corréptibœl], *a.* corruptible.
corruptibleness [corréptibœlues], *s.* corruptibilidad.
corruptibly [corréptibli], *adv.* de un modo corruptible.
corruption [corrépshœn], *s.* corrupción, descomposición, putridez, putrefacción, podredura; inmoralidad, cohecho, soborno; vicio, depravación, maldad; perversión; pus, materia.
corruptive [corréptiv], *a.* corruptivo.
corruptless [corréptles], *a.* incorruptible, íntegro, recto.
corruptly [corréptli], *adv.* corruptamente, corrompidamente, viciosamente.
corruptness [corréptnes], *s.* corrupción, putrefacción, infección, vicio.
corruptress [corréptres], *sf.* corruptora, corrompedora.
corsage [córsedʒ], *s.* corpiño, cuerpo.
corsair [córseær], *s.* corsario, pirata.
corse [cors], *s.* cinta para hábitos.
corselet [córslet], *s.* corselete; peto.
corset [córset], *s.* corsé; cotilla: **corset-cover**, canesú, corpecico, justillo: **corset-maker**, corsetera.
Corsican [córsican], *a.* corso.
cortège [cortéʒ], *s.* comitiva, séquito.
cortex [córtecs], *s.* corteza.
cortical [córtical], *a.* cortical.
corticate(d [córtiket ed], *a.* cortezudo.
corticose [córticos], *a.* parecido á una corteza.
corundum [corœndœm], *s.* corindón.
coruscate [córœsket], *vn.* fulgurar.
coruscation [corœskéshœn], *s.* coruscación, fulgor.
corvette [corvét], *s.* (mar.) corbeta.
corvetto [corvéto], *s.* (equit.) corveta.
corvine [córvin], *a.* corvino.
corymb [córimb], *s.* (bot.) corimbo.
corypheus [corifiœs], *s.* corifeo.
coryza [corái̯sa], *s.* (med.) coriza.
cosecant [cosícant], *s.* (geom.) cosecante.
cosentient [coséns̈hent], *a.* que percibe ó siente con otro.
cosey [cósi], *a. V.* COZY.
cosher [cósḧœr], *va.* (fam.) pedir ó dar golleríias; mimar.—*vn.* ser compadre ó comadre; chismear.
cosine [cósain], *s.* (geom.) coseno.
cosmetic [cosmétic], *a.* y *s.* cosmético.
cosmic(al [cosmic(al], *a.* cósmico, vasto; metódico.
cosmism [cósmism], *s.* teoría de la evolución cosmogónica.
cosmogonal, cosmogonic(al [cosmógonal, cosmogónic(al], *a.* cosmogónico.
cosmogony [cosmógoni], *s.* cosmogonía.
cosmographer [cosmógrafœr], *s.* cosmógrafo.
cosmographical [cosmográfical], *a.* cosmográfico.
cosmographically [cosmográficali], *adv.* cosmograficamente.
cosmography [cosmógrafi], *s.* cosmografía.
cosmological [cosmolójical], *a.* cosmológico.
cosmologist [cosmólojist], *s.* cosmólogo.
cosmology [cosmóloji], *s.* cosmología.
cosmopolitan [cosmopólitan], **cosmopolite** [cosmópolait], *a.* y *s.* cosmopolita.
cosmos [cósmos], *s.* cosmos, universo.
Cossack [cosæc], *s.* cosaco.
cosset [cóset], *s.* cordero criado sin la madre.—*va.* acariciar, mimar.
cost [cost], *s.* costo, costo, precio; expensas, gastos.—*pl.* (for.) costas: **to my cost**, á mis expensas, por mi daño: **at all costs**, cueste lo que cueste: **at cost**, al costo: **cost, freight, and insurance** (c. f. i.), costo, flete y seguro (c. f. s.).
cost, *vn.* costar: **cost what it may**, cueste lo que cueste: **to cost dear**, costar caro.
costal [cóstal], *a.* (anat.) costal.
costate [costet], *a.* con costillas.
costermonger, costard-monger, *s.* vendedor ambulante de frutas.
costive [cóstiv], *a.* estreñido, estíptico.
costiveness [cóstivnes], *s.* constipación ó estreñimiento de vientre.
costless [cóstles], *a.* de balde.
costliness [cóstlines], *s.* suntuosidad.
costly [cóstli], *a.* costoso, caro, dispendioso, magnífico, suntuoso.—*adv.* costosamente.
costmary [cóstmeri], *s.* (bot.) atanasia.
costume [cóstium], *s.* traje, vestido; disfraz; indumentaria.
costumer [costiúmœr], *s.* sastre de teatro.
cosy, *a. V.* COZY.
cot [cot], *s.* cabaña, choza; catre, camilla, coy; dedal.
cotangent [cotǽnjent], *s.* (geom.) cotangente.
cote [cóut], *s.* corral, aprisco: **dove-cote**, palomar: **sheep-cote**, redil.
cotemporaneous, cotemporary, *V.* CONTEMPORANEOUS, etc.
coterie [coterí], *s.* corrillo, corro.
coterminous, *V.* CONTERMINOUS.
cothurnus [cozœrnœs], *s.* coturno.
cotillon [cotillon], *s.* (danz.) cotillón.
cotland [cótland], *s.* terreno contiguo á una choza.
cotquean [cótkuin], *s.* cominero, refitolero, cazolero, maricasera.
cotrustee [cotrœstí], *s.* fideicomisario ó curador en unión de otro.
cotswold [cótsuold], *s.* majada.
cotta [cota], *s.* (igl.) cota, sobrepelliz.
cottage [cótedʒ], *s.* choza, casucha; (E.U.) casa de campo, quinta: **cottage cheese**, requesón.
cottaged [cótedʒd], *a.* poblado de chozas.
cottager [cótedʒœr], **cotter** [cótœr], *s.* el que vive en cottage.
cotter [cótœr], *s.* (mec.) chabeta, llave, pasador.
cotton [cótœn], *s.* algodón (planta y fibra); hilo ó tela de algodón: **absorbent cotton**,

(cir.) algodón absorbente: **upland cotton**, algodón de pellón largo: **raw cotton**, algodón en rama: **cotton bagging**, lienzo de algodón para sacos: **cotton ball**, ovillo de algodón: **cotton-gin**, almarrá: **cotton jeans**, cotonía: **cotton-seed oil**, aceite de semillas de algodón: **cotton-waste**, desperdicios de algodón: **cotton-plant**, (bot.) algodonero: **cotton plantation**, algodonal: **spool-cotton**, hilo de algodón en carreteles ó canillas: **cotton yarn**, hilo, hilado ó hilaza de algodón: **cotton-wool**, algodón en rama: **cotton trade**, algodonería.

cotton, *vn.* cubrirse de pelusa ó borra; convenir, avenirse.—*va.* envolver ó rellenar con algodón; mimar.

cottonlike [cótœnlaik], **cottony** [cótœni], *a.* algodonoso, blando, suave.

cottonwood [cótœnúud], *s.* álamo.

cotyledon [cotilídon], *s.* cotiledón.

couch [cáuch], *va.* acostar; poner en capas ó tongadas; indicar, implicar; enristrar, poner la lanza en ristre; (cir.) batir las cataratas ó nubes de los ojos: **to couch in writing**, redactar.—*vn.* acostarse, recostarse, tenderse, echarse; agacharse; agobiarse, doblarse.—*s.* canapé, lecho; yacija; tonga, tongada, capa: **couch-fellow**, compañero de cama.

couchant [cáuchant], *a.* (blas.) acostado.

coucher [cáuchœr], *s.* cartulario.

couch-grass [cáuch-gras], *s.* (bot.) grama.

cougar [cúgar], *s.* (zoo.) cuguar, puma.

cough [cof], *s.* tos: **whooping-cough**, tos ferina.—*vn.* toser.—*va.* esputar; arrojar del pecho tosiendo.

coughing [cófiug], *s.* tosidura: **fit of coughing**, acceso de tos.

could [cud], *pret. imp.* del verbo **can**.

coulomb [culóm], *s.* (elec.) culombio.

coulter [cóltœr], *s. V.* COLTER.

council [cáunsil], *s.* concilio, concejo, junta; sínodo: **common council**, ayuntamiento: **council-man**, concejal: **council-board**, sesión del consejo.

councilor, councillor [cáunsilœr], *s.* concejal.

counsel, [cáunsel], *s.* consejo, aviso, parecer, dictamen; deliberación, determinación; prudencia, secreto, sigilo; trama, designio; abogado, consultor, asesor.

counsel, *va.* aconsejar, dirigir, guiar.

counsel(l)or [cáunselœr], *s.* consultor, consejero; abogado, causídico; asesor.

counsellorship [cáunselorship], *s.* empleo ó dignidad de consejero.

count [cáunt], *va.* contar, numerar; considerar, calcular, reputar; imputar, atribuir.—*vn.* contar; valer: **to count on ó upon**, contar con, confiar ó depender en.

count, *s.* cuenta, cuento, cómputo, cálculo; partida, cláusula; valor, cuantía; atención, cuidado; conde (título); (for.) demanda, cargo, capítulo.

countable [cáuntabol], *a.* contadero, contable.

countenance [cáuntenans], *s.* semblante, cara, rostro, talante, continente, aspecto; patrocinio, amparo, protección, apoyo, favor: **out of countenance**, desconcertado, turbado, confuso, corrido: **to give countenance**, apoyar, favorecer, protoger, auxiliar.

countenance, *va.* sostener, apoyar, fomentar, favorecer.

counter [cáuntœr], *s.* calculista; contador, mostrador, tablero; ficha, tanto; (mar.) bovedilla; lo opuesto, lo contrario; porción del zapato que ciñe el talón; pecho del caballo; (más.) contrapunto.

counter, *adv.* contra, al contrario, al revés: **to run counter**, oponerse; violar, faltar á.

counteract [cauntœréct], *va.* contrariar, impedir, frustrar, neutralizar.

counteraction [cauntœrécshœn], *s.* oposición; impedimento.

counteractive [cauntœréctiv], *a.* contrario, opuesto.—*s.* opositor.

counter-approach [cáuntœr apróuch], *s.* (fort.) contraaproches ó contraataques.

counter-attraction [cáuntœr-atrécshœn], *s.* atracción opuesta.

counterbalance [cauntœrbálans], *va.* contrapesar, equilibrar, contrabalancear, igualar, compensar.—*s.* contrapeso, equilibrio, compensación.

counterchange [cáuntœrcheny], *s.* contracambio.—*va.* [cauntœrchény] trocar, cambiar.

countercharge [cáuntœrchary], *s.* recriminación.—*va.* (for.) reconvenir.

countercheck [cauntœrchéc], *va.* contrastar, contrarrestar.—*s.* [cáuntœrchec] oposición, repulsa, rechazo.

countercurrent [cáuntœrcœrrent], *s.* contracorriente.

counterdistinction, *s. V.* CONTRADISTINCTION.

counterdraw [cáuntœrdro], *va.* calcar.

counterevidence [cauntœrévidens], *s.* contraprueba.

counterfeit [cáuntœrfit], *va.* falsear, contrahacer, imitar, falsificar, forjar.—*vn.* fingir, disimular.—*s.* impostura, engaño, falsificación; copia, imitación; moneda falsa.—*a.* contrahecho, falsificado, falseado, espurio.

counterfeiter [cáuntœrfitœr], *s.* falsario, falsificador; falseador, imitador; monedero falso.

counterfeitly [cáuntœrfitli], *adv.* falsamente, fingidamente.

counter-fort [cáuntœr-fort], *s.* contrafuerte, estribo.

counterguard [cáuntœrgard], *s.* (fort.) contraguardia.

counter-irritant [cauntœr-íritant], *s.* (med.) contrairritante.

counterlight [cáuntœrlait], *s.* contraluz.

countermand [cauntœrmánd], *va.* contramandar; revocar, invalidar.—*s.* [cáuntœrmænd] contramandato, contraorden.

countermarch [cáuntœrmarch], *s.* contramarcha.—*vn.* [cauntœrmárch] contramarchar.

countermark [cáuntœrmarc], *s.* contramarca.—*va.* contramarcar, resellar.

countermine [cáuntœrmain], *s.* contramina.—*va.* [cauntœrmáin] contraminar; contravenir.

countermotion [cauntœrmóshœn], *s.* movimiento contrario; proposición contraria.

countermove [cauntœrmúv], *va.* y *vn.* mover ó moverse en dirección contraria.

counteropening [cauntœróupning], *s.* (cir.) contraabertura.

counterpace [cáuntœrpes], *s.* contrapaso.

counterpane [cáuntœrpein], *s.* colcha de cama, cubrecama; cobertor.

counterpart [cáuntœrpart], *s.* contraparte; duplicado; copia, imagen.

counterplea [cáuntœrpli], *s.* (for.) reconvención.

counterplot [cáuntœrplot], *s.* contratreta.—[cauntœrplót], *va.* contraminar.

counterpoint [cáuntœrpoint], *s.* (más.) contrapunto.

counterpoise [cauntœrpóis], *va.* equilibrar, contrapesar, contrabalancear.—*s.* [cáuntœr poiz] contrapeso; equilibrio; pilón de una romana.

counterpoison [cauntœrpóiŝœn], *s.* contraveneno; antídoto.
counterpressure [cauntœrprésĥœr], *s.* contrapresión.
counterproject [cauntœrpróyect], *s.* contraproyecto.
counterproof [cáuntœrpruf], *s.* contraprueba.
counter-proposition [cauntœr-proposíŝœn], *s.* contraproposición.
counter-revolution [cauntœr-revolúŝœn], *s.* contrarrevolución.
counterscarp [cáuntœrscarp], *s.* (fort.) contraescarpa.
counterseal [cauntœrsíl], *va.* contrasellar.
countersense [cáuntœrsens], *s.* contrasentido, sentido opuesto.
countersign [cáuntœrsain], *va.* visar, refrendar.—*s.* (mil.) santo y seña, consigna, contraseña, tésera.
countersignal [cauntœrsígnal], *s.* (mar.) señal que responde á otra.
countersignature [cauntœrsígnachur], *s.* refrendata.
countersink [cauntœrsínk], *va.* abocardar, avellanar.—*s.* avellanador: **countersinking drill**, abocardo.
counterstroke [cáuntœrstrouk], *s.* revés, contragolpe.
counter-tenor [cauntœrténœr], *s.* (mús.) contralto.
counter-tide [cáuntœr-taid], *s.* (mar.) contramarea.
counter-trench [cáuntœr-trench], *s.* (mil.) contratrinchera.
countervail [cauntœrvéil], *va.* contrapesar, compensar, equivaler.—*s. V.* COUNTERBALANCE.
counter-weight [cáuntœr-ueit], *s.* contrapeso.
counter-work [cauntœr-uœrc], *va.* contrarrestar, contrariar; contraminar.
countess [cáuntes], *sf.* condesa.
counting-house [cáunting-jaus], *s.* despacho, escritorio, oficina.
countless [cáuntles], *a.* innumerable, innúmero, sin cuento.
countrified [cœntrifaid], *a.* y *pp.* rústico, campesino, agreste.
countrify [cœntrifai], *va.* hacer rústico ó campesino.
country [cœntri], *s.* país, región, tierra; patria; nación; campo, campiña.—*a.* rústico, rural, campesino, rudo, agreste, campestre: **country-dance**, baile campestre, charrada; (Amér.) changüí, guateque: **country-house**, casa de campo, granja, quinta, sitio: **country squire**, caballero de provincia.
countryman [cœntriman], *s.* (*pl.* COUNTRYMEN) paisano, compatriota, conciudadano; paisano, aldeano, patán; labrador; paleto; (Cuba) montuno, guajiro; (P. Rico) jíbaro; (Méx.) payo.
country-woman [cœntri-uman], *sf.* compatriota, paisana; aldeana; labriega.
county [cáunti], *s.* condado, distrito territorial, jurisdicción: **country-seat**, capital de condado ó distrito, cabeza de partido.
coup [cu], *s.* estratagema, golpe maestro.
coupé [cupé], *s.* cupé, berlina.
couple [cœpœl], *s.* par, pareja: **married couple**, matrimonio, marido y mujer.
couple, *va.* acoplar, parear, unir, juntar, enchufar, acollarar, ensamblar, enganchar; casar.—*vn.* tener cópula ó coito.
coupler [cœplœr], *s.* aparato de conexión; enganche, acopladura, manguito.
couplet [cœplet], *s.* par, pareja; copla; pareado, dístico.
coupling [cœpling], *s.* acopladura, ajuste, enlazadura, empalmadura, junta; unión, enganche; ensamblaje, conexión: **coupling-pin**, (f. c.) pasador del enganche: **friction-coupling**, manguito de fricción: **shaft-coupling**, embrague.
coupon [cupón], *s.* cupón, talón.
courage [cœredy], *s.* coraje, valor, denuedo, valentía, intrepidez, brío, bravura; ánimo, resolución, firmeza.
courageous [cœréyœs], *a.* animoso, valiente, valeroso, brioso, intrépido.
courageously [cœréyœsli], *adv.* valerosamente, bravamente.
courageousness [cœréyœsnes], *s.* ánimo, aliento, valor, intrepidez.
courant (o [curánt.o], *s.* baile antiguo.
courbaril [cúrbaril], *s.* curbaril.
courier [cúriœr], *s.* correo, estafeta, expreso, ordinario.
course [cors], *s.* corrida, curso, marcha, carrera; tránsito, paso; vía, camino, ruta, tirada, paseo; viaje, correría, excursión; corriente de agua; estadio; (mar.) rumbo, derrotero ó derrota; dirección; método, regla, conducta; regularidad, orden; ceremonia, cumplimientos; entrada, servicio, cubierto; (alb.) hilada; (min.) buzamiento.—*pl.* (mar.) papahigos ó velas mayores; (fam.) reglas, menstruación: **race-course**, hipódromo, carrera de callos: **of course**, por supuesto, sin duda: **matter of course**, cosa de cajón: **main course**, (mar.) vela mayor de un buque: **the last course**, los postres.
course, *va.* correr por, ó sobre; hacer correr; cazar, dar caza, perseguir.—*vn.* correteár.
courser [córsœr], *s.* corcel; cazador de liebres.
coursing [córsing], *s.* caza de liebres; (min.) ventilación.
court [cort], *s.* (for.) tribunal, estrado; corte, palacio; comitiva, séquito, cortejo; patio, atrio; frontón; cortejo, galanteo: **Supreme Court**, consejo ó tribunal supremo: **Superior Court**, Audiencia: **Court of Common Pleas**, juzgado ó tribunal de primera instancia: **court-martial**, consejo de guerra.
court, *va.* cortejar, enamorar, requebrar, galantear, festejar; hacer la corte; engatusar; solicitar, adular, rogar.
court-card [córt-card], *s.* figura (en la baraja).
court-day [córt-de], *s.* día de besamanos.
court-dress [córt-dres], *s.* traje de corte.
courteous [cœrteœs ó córtyœs], *a.* cortés, atento, político, cumplido, fino, afable; cortesano.
courteously [cœrteœsli], *adv.* cortésmente, finamente.
courteousness [cœrteœsnes], *s.* cortesía, cortesanía, atención, urbanidad.
courtesan [cœrtišan], *sf.* dama cortesana; mujer pública.
courtesy [cœrtesi], *s.* cortesía, finura, galantería; gracia, favor, merced; consentimiento, beneplácito; [cœrtsi] cortesía, reverencia.
courtesy [cœrtsi], *vn.* hacer una cortesía ó reverencia.
court-hand [córt-jand], *s.* letra gótica.
court-house [córt-jaus], *s.* Audiencia; (Amér.) palacio de justicia.
courtier [córtiœr], *s.* cortesano, palaciego; cortejo, cortejante.
court-lady [córt-ledi], *s.* dama de corte ó de palacio.
courtlike [córtlaic], *a.* cortesano.
courtliness [córtlines], *s.* cortesanía, cortesía, urbanidad; elegancia.
courtly [córtli], *a.* cortesano, elegante, galante, cortés.

court-plaster [córt-plastœr], *s.* tafetán inglés, esparadrapo.
courtship [córtship], *s.* corte, cortejo; galanteo; noviazgo.
courtyard [córtyard], *s.* patio.
cousin [cŏ́sœn], *s.* primo ó prima: **cousin german**, primo hermano: **cousinhood** ó **cousinship**, primazgo.
cove [cóuv], *s.* abra, ancón, caleta, ensenada; (arq.) bovedilla.—*va.* abovedar, arquear.
covenant [cŏ́venant], *s.* contrato, ajuste, convenio, pacto; escritura de contrato: **the New Covenant**, el Nuevo Testamento.
covenant, *va.* prometer, empeñar.—*vn.* convenir, pactar, estipular.
covenantee [cœvenantí], *s.* contratante.
covenanter, **covenantor** [cŏ́venantœr, or], *s.* contratante; firmante del pacto escocés de la reforma religiosa.
cover [cŏ́vœr], *va.* cubrir; tapar, ocultar; cobijar, abrigar, proteger; abarcar, abrazar; resarcir, compensar, indemnizar; (arti.) apuntar, cubrir, defender, dominar; recorrer, andar; cubrir el macho á la hembra; empollar; cubrirse, ponerse el sombrero; arroparse; paliar, disimular; (com.) cubrir, remesar fondos.
cover, *s.* cubierta, tapa, tapadera, cobertera; sobre, sobrecarta; capa, pretexto, velo; abrigo, techado, albergue, cobertizo; cubierto (tenedor, cuchillo y cuchara); funda; forro; tapete, cobertor; (caz.) huidero ó guarida: **under cover**, bajo techado ó al abrigo; (caz.) á tiro; bajo sobre, en pliego cerrado.
covering [cŏ́vœring], *s.* ropa, abrigo; funda, cobija, envoltura; pelaje, tegumento; cubrimiento; arropamiento.
coverlet, **coverlid** [cŏ́vœrlet, cŏ́vœrlid], *s.* colcha, sobrecama, cubrecama, vánova, cobertor.
coversed sine [covœ́rst sáin], *s.* (mat.) coseno verso.
covert [cŏ́vœrt], *s.* cubierto ó cubierta; refugio, asilo; guarida, huidero; bandada.—*a.* cubierto, oculto, tapado, secreto, escondido; (for.) exención legal de la mujer casada.
covert-way [cŏ́vœrt-wé], *s.* (fort.) camino cubierto, estrada encubierta.
covertly [cŏ́vœrtli], *adv.* secretamente, en secreto.
coverture [cŏ́vœrchur ó tiur], *s.* escondrijo, escondite; ocultación; (for.) estado ó condición de una mujer casada.
covet [cŏ́vet], *va.* codiciar, anhelar, apetecer, ambicionar.—*vn.* aspirar.
covetable [cŏ́vetabœl], *a.* codiciable.
covetous [cŏ́vetœs], *a.* codicioso, avariento, ambicioso, sórdido.
covetously [cŏ́vetœsli], *adv.* codiciosamente, avariciosamente.
covetousness [cŏ́vetœsnes], *s.* codicia, avaricia; ambición, avidez, sordidez.
covey [cŏ́vi], *s.* banda ó bandada.
cow [cáu], *va.* acobardar, intimidar.
cow, *s.* vaca; sombrerete ó tejadillo de chimenea: **milch-cow**, vaca de leche: **cow-boy**, vaquero, boyero: **cow-dung**, boñiga: **cow-catcher**, (f. c.) botaganado: **cow-herd**, vaquero, hatero, boyero: **cow-house**, boyera, boyeriza, establo: **cow-keeper**, vaquero: **cowlick**, tupé, mechón, remolino: **cow-pox**, vacuna.
coward [cáuard], *a.* y *s.* cobarde.
cowardice [cáuardis], **cowardliness** [cáuardlines], *s.* cobardía, timidez.
cowardly [cáuardli], *a.* cobarde, medroso, miedoso, pusilánime, tímido: **cowardly action**, acción vil.—*adv.* cobardemente.
cower [cáuœr], *vn.* agacharse, alebrarse.
cowhide [cáujaid], *s.* cuero; corbacho.—*va.* azotar, zurriagar: **cowhiding**, zurribanda.
cowl [cául], *s.* cogulla, capuz, capucha, capuchón; caballete de chimenea.
cowled [cáuld], *a.* encapuchado.
cowlike [cáulaic], *a.* avacado.
coworker [cóuœrkœr], *s.* coadjutor, colaborador.
cowslip [cáuslip], *s.* (bot.) vellorita.
coxcomb [cócscoum], *s.* mequetrefe; farolón, fachendista.
coxcombical [cocscómuical], *a.* fachendoso.
coxcombry [cócscomri], *s.* fachenda.
coxswain [cóxuein ó cósen], *s.* (mar.) patrón, nostramo.
coy, **coyish** [coi, cóish], *a.* recatado, modesto; tímido, esquivo; retrechero.
coy, *va.* acariciar; engatusar, embaucar.—*vn.* recatarse.
coyly [cóili], *adv.* con esquivez.
coyness [cóines], *s.* timidez, esquivez; recato, modestia.
coyote, *s.* (zool.) coyote.
coz [cœs], *s.* (fam.) primo, prima.
cozen [cœ́sœn], *va.* engañar, defraudar.
cozenage [cœ́sœnedy], *s.* fraude, engaño, trampa, superchería.
cozener [cœ́sœnœr], *s.* engañador, embaucador.
cozily [cóusili], *adv.* cómodamente, agradablemente.
cozy, **cosey**, **cosy** ó **cozey** [cóusi], *a.* cómodo, agradable.
crab [cræb], *a.* agrio, áspero.—*s.* cámbaro, (Cuba) jaiba, cangrejo; (mec.) molinete, malacate, torno, cabrestante; (astr.) Cáncer: **crab-apple**, manzana silvestre: **crab-louse**, ladilla.
crabbed [crǽbed], *a.* avinagrado, áspero, ceñudo, bronco, escabroso, desigual.
crabstone [crǽbstoun], *s.* ojo de cangrejo.
crack [cræc], *s.* hendedura, rendija, grieta, raja, resquicio, cuarteo, quebraja, rotura; crujido, chasquido, estallido, estampido; mentecatez, chifladura; mentecato, chiflado; mudanza de la voz.—*a.* (fam.) de calidad superior; de primer orden: **crack-brained**, alelado, chiflado: **crack-shot**, tiro certero.—*va.* hender, rajar; chasquear, restallar, crujir; trastornar, enloquecer; decir ó contar con gracejo; romper, destruir: **to crack a bottle**, despachar una botella.—*vn.* reventar, saltar, abrirse, resquebrajarse, cuartearse, agrietarse; crujir, estallar.
cracker [crǽkœr], *s.* petardo, triquitraque (E. U.) galletica; (fam.) patraña.
crackle [crǽcœl], *vn.* crujir, chasquear, restallar, crepitar, castañetear.—*s.* castañeteo, crepitación.
crackling [crǽcling], *s.* crepitación; chicharrón.—*pa.* de **crackle**, crepitante.
cracknel [crǽcnel], *s.* coscarana, galletica.—*pl.* chicharrones.
cradle [crédœl], *s.* cuna; (fig.) niñez, infancia; origen; (cir.) caja ó tablilla para fracturas; (agr.) guadaña, agavilladora; (min.) artesa móvil; (mar.) cuna ó basada.
cradle, *va.* cunear.—*vn.* mecerse en la cuna; segar con guadaña-agavilladora.
craft [craft], *s.* arte, artificio, astucia, treta; maña, habilidad, pericia; arte ú oficio; gremio; (mar.) embarcación, barco, buque: **small craft**, barquichuelos.
craftily [cráftili], *adv.* astutamente, artificiosamente, mañosamente.
craftiness [cráftines], *s.* astucia, maña, taimería, socarronería.
craftsman [cráftsman], *s.* artífice, artesano.

craftsmaster [cráftsmastœr], *s.* maestro, el artífice ó artesano.
crafty [cráfti], *a.* astuto, taimado, ladino.
crag [crægg], *s.* despeñadero, risco.
cragged [crágued], *a.* escabroso, áspero, peñascoso.
craggedness [cráguednes], **cragginess** [cráguines], *s.* escabrosidad, desigualdad, aspereza, fragosidad.
craggy [crágui], *a.* escabroso, escarpado.
cram [cræm], *va.* rellenar, henchir, atiborrar, recalcar, atestar, atracar, embutir; hartar, cebar.—*vn.* darse un atracón.—*s.* atracón, empacho, atestamiento.
crambo [crámbo], *s.* juego de hallar consonantes.
cramming [cráming], *s.* repaso.
cramp [cræmp], *s.* calambre, rampa, retortijón; entumecimiento; sujeción, estrechez, apriето; laña; grapa: **cramp-fish**, (ict.) torpedo, tremielga: **cramp-iron**, laña.—*a.* contraído, apretado.
cramp, *va.* entumecer; dar calambre; sujetar; lañar; engrapar; apretar.
crampon, **crampoon** [crámpou, cræmpún], *s.* raicilla trepadora de la hiedra; púa ó espolón para trepar ó andar sobre el hielo; tenazas de garfios.
cranberry [crænberi], *s.* (bot.) arándano.
cranch, *V.* CRAUNCH.
crane [créin], *s.* (orn.) grulla; (mec.) grúa, machina, árgana, cabria; sifón ó cantimplora; cigüeña ó aguilón de chimenea; (mar.) abanico.—*va.* levantar con la grúa; estirar, extender.—*vn.* estirarse, alargarse.
crane-fly [créin-flai], *s.* (ent.) tipula.
crane's-bill [créinz-bil], *s.* (bot.) geranio.
cranial [crénial], *a.* del cráneo.
craniological [creniolóvical], *a.* referente á la craneología.
craniology [creniólovi], *s.* craneología.
cranium [créniœm], *s.* cráneo, casco.
crank [crænk], *s.* biela; manija, manubrio, cigüeña; torniquete; (E. U. fam.) mentecato, maniático, chiflado: **crank-pin**, perno ó botón de manubrio: **crank-rope**, guindaleta.—*a.* vivo, alegre; (mar.) mal lastrado.
crankiness [crænkines], *s.* chifladura; desequilibrio.
cranky [crænki], *a.* venático, chiflado, lunático; torcido; destartalado, inseguro.
crannied [crænud], *a.* grietoso.
cranny [cræni], *s.* grieta, hendedura.—*vn.* grietarse, cuartearse.
crape [crep], *s.* crespón: **Canton crape**, burato: **crape-fish**, bacalao seco.
crape, *va.* encrespar, rizar; poner crespón.
crapulence [crépiulens], *s.* crápula.
crapulent [crépiulent], **crapulous** [crépiulœs], *a.* crapuloso.
crash [cræsh], *vn.* estallar, rechinar, dar un estallido.—*va.* (des.) romper, quebrantar.
crash, **crashing** [cræsh(ing], *s.* estallido, estampido, estrépito; fracaso, quiebra, bancarrota; (tej.) cutí burdo; (E. U.) lienzo estirado sobre una alfombra para bailar.
crass [cræs], *a.* grueso, gordo; basto, tosco; denso, espeso; craso; torpe.
crassamentum [cræsaméntœm], *s.* coágulo de la sangre.
crassness [crásnes], *s.* crasitud.
crate [créit], *s.* cuévano, canasto, banasta, huacal, (Mex.) cacaxtle.
crater [créitœr], *s.* cráter.
craunch [cránch], *va. V.* CRUNCH.
cravat [cravæt], *s.* corbata, corbatín.
crave [crev], *va.* y *vn.* rogar, suplicar, implorar, pedir; ansiar, anhelar, apetecer.
craven [crévœn], *s.* follón.—*a.* acobardado, pusilánime.
craving [créving], *s.* anhelo, reconcomio, regosto, sed.—*a.* insaciable; pedigüeño.
craw [cro], *s.* buche.
crawfish [crófish], *s.* cangrejo de río; langostín, astaco.
crawl [cról], *vn.* arrastrarse, serpear: **to crawl up**, trepar.—*s.* arrastramiento; (mar.) pozo de barco; corral de pescado, vivero.
crawler [crólœr], *s.* reptil.
crayfish [créfish], *s. V.* CRAWFISH.
crayon [créœn], *s.* lápiz, creyón, gis, clarión, tiza; dibujo al creyón.
craze [créis], *va.* enloquecer; cuartear, grietar.—*vn.* perder la razón; cuartearse, grietarse.—*s.* locura, demencia, manía; delirio, furor; antojo, capricho, moda; grieta, cuarteadura (en cerámica).
crazed [créisd], *s.* demente; grietoso.
crazily [créisili], *adv.* locamente, insensatamente.
craziness [créisines], *s.* locura; desequilibrio, inseguridad.
crazy [créisi], *a.* demente, loco; extravagante; desvencijado, roto, dilapidado; (fam.) exageradamente deseoso ó ansioso: **crazy-quilt**, (cost.) centón.
creak [crik], *vn.* crujir, rechinar, chirriar.
creaking [criking], *s.* crujido, rechinamiento, chirrido.—*ger.* y *a.* crujidero, chirriadero.
creaky [criki], *a.* crujidero, chirriador.
cream [crim], *s.* crema, nata; lo mejor, la nata y flor: **cream of tartar**, crémor tártaro: **whipt cream**, nata batida: **cold-cream**, *V.* COLD.
cream, *vn.* criar nata.—*va.* desnatar.
creamery [crímœri], *s.* lechería.
creamy [crími], *a.* que parece ó contiene nata.
crease [cris], *s.* pliegue, repliegue, doblez, arruga, plegadura.—*va.* plegar, doblar; acanalar, estriar; (cost.) repulgar; (enc.) filetear.
creaser [crisœr], *s.* (enc.) fileteador; (cost.) repulgador, marcador.
creasote [crísot], *s. V.* CREOSOTE.
create [criét], *va.* criar ó crear, producir, ocasionar, causar; engendrar, procrear; crear, nombrar, constituir, elegir.
creation [criéshœn], *s.* creación; producción; universo; obra; fundación, establecimiento; nombramiento, elección.
creative [criétiv], *a.* creativo, creador, creable.
creativeness [criétivnes], *s.* facultad creadora, genio inventivo.
creator [criétor], *s.* creador: **Creator**, Criador, Ser supremo.
creatress [criétres], *s.* creadora.
creature [crichœr ó tiur], *s.* criatura; ser viviente; animal; hechura, paniaguado: **our fellow-creatures**, nuestros semejantes.
credence [cridens], *s.* creencia, asenso, fe; crédito.
credential [cridénshal], *a.* credencial.—*s. pl.* cartas credenciales.
credibility [credibíliti], *s.* credibilidad, probabilidad, verosimilitud.
credible [crédibœl], *a.* creíble, creedero, verisímil.
credibleness [crédibœlnes], *s.* credibilidad; veracidad.
credibly [crédibli], *adv.* creíblemente.
credit [crédit], *s.* crédito, asenso, fe, creencia; reputación, buen nombre; confianza; influjo, autoridad, valía; (com.) haber; saldo á favor: **letter of credit**, carta de crédito: **open credit**, letra abierta: **on credit**, al fiado.—*va.* creer, honrar, fiar, confiar, acreditar,

dar fama, dar fe; (com.) dar al fiado; acreditar, abonar, adatar.

creditable [créditabœl], *a.* fidedigno, abonado; apreciable.

creditability [creditabilití], *s.* reputación.

creditably [créditabli], *adv.* honorablemente, honrosamente.

credited [crédited], *pp.* y *a.* acreditado, estimado, reputado; creído; (com.) acreditado, abonado en cuenta; pasado al haber.

creditor [créditœr], *s.* acreedor; (com.) haber.

credo [crído], *s.* (igl.) credo.

credulity [crediúlití], **credulousness** [crédiulæsnes], *s.* credulidad.

credulous [crédiulœs], *a.* crédulo.

creed [crid], *s.* credo, creencia, profesión de fe, doctrina.

creek [cric], *s.* abra, cala, caleta, ensenada; (E. U.) estero; riachuelo.

creeky [críki], *a.* lleno de recodos.

creel [críl], *s.* cesta de pescador; jaula de mimbres; (tej.) estizola.

creep [crip], *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* CREPT) arrastrarse, serpear; gatear; deslizarse, insinuarse; sentir hormigueo; lisonjear, adular, rebajarse: **to creep out**, escurrirse. **to creep on**, acercarse insensiblemente: **to creep up**, trepar, encaramarse.—*s.* arrastramiento.—*pl.* hormigueo: **creep-hole**, huronera; pretexto, escapatoria: **creep-mouse**, ladino.

creeper [crípœr], *s.* el que ó lo que se arrastra; réptil; (bot.) enredadera; (orn.) trepador; garfio, garabato; ramplón de zapato.

creepingly [crípingli], *adv.* á paso de tortuga, muy lentamente.

creese [crís], *s.* (Filip.) cris.

cremate [crímet], *va.* incinerar.

cremation [criméshœn], *s.* cremación, incineración.

crematory [crímatori] *s.* horno de incineración.

cremona [cremóna], *s.* violín de Cremona.

cremor [crímœr], *s.* crémor.

crenate(d [crínet ed], *a.* (bot.) dentado.

crenelate [crénelet], *va.* almenar; dentar, festonear.

creole [críol], *s.* y *a.* criollo.

creosote [críosot], *s.* creosota.

crepitate [crépitet], *vn.* crepitar, chisporrotear; chirriar.

crepitation [crepitéshœn], *s.* crepitación, chisporroteo, chirrío.

crept, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to creep**.

crepuscular [crepœskiular], *a.* crepusculino.

crescendo [cresshéndo], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) crescendo.

crescent [crésent], *a.* creciente.—*s.* lúnula; media luna; (astr.) cuarto de luna.

cress [cres], *s.* (bot.) lepidio, mastuerzo: **water-cress**, berro.

cresset [créset], *s.* fanal ó farol, fogaril; hachón, antorcha, antorchero; trébedes.

crest [crest], *s.* cresta; copete, penacho; crestón; cimera; (blas.) timbre; cima, cumbre; cresta de una ola.—*va.* coronar.—*vn.* encrestarse; encresparse.

crested [crésted], *a.* crestado, encopetado, penachudo; (blas.) timbrado: **crested heron**, (orn.) airón.

crestfallen [créstfolœn], *a.* cabizbajo, abatido.

cretaceous [cretéshœs], *a.* gredoso, cretáceo.

Cretan [crítan], *a.* cretense.

cretin [crítin], *s.* cretino.

cretinism [crítinišm], *s.* cretinismo.

cretonne [cretón], *s.* (tej.) cretona.

crevasse [crevás], *s.* hendedura profunda en un alud; (E. U.) brecha en un malecón.

crevice [crévis], *s.* raja, hendedura, grieta, abertura, resquebradura.

crew [cru], *s.* (mar.) tripulación, dotación; cuadrilla, banda, hato.

crewel [crúel], *s.* ovillo de estambre.

crib [crib], *s.* pesebre; pesebrera; camita de niño; arcón, artesa; (min.) brocal de entibación; (hidr.) coire, cajón; balsa pequeña; estribo flotante; ratería; plagio; choza, casucha, chiribitil.

crib, *va.* estribar; entibar; enjaular; hurtar; plagiar.

cribbage [cribedy], *s.* juego de naipes.

cribble [cribœl], *s.* criba, harnero; salvado, afrecho.—*va.* cerner.

cribbled [cribœld], *pp.* y *a.* punteado; agujereado.

crick [cric], *s.* torticoli.

cricket [críket], *s.* (ent.) grillo; vilorta; cáncana, banquillo, taburete.

cricketer [críketœr], *s.* vilortero.

crier [crálær], *s.* pregonero; baladrero.

crime [cráim], *s.* crimen, delito; ofensa.

criminal [criminal], *a.* criminal, criminoso, culpable, reo.

criminal, *s.* reo, criminal, delincuente.

criminality [criminálití], **criminalness** [criminalnes], *s.* criminalidad, maldad.

criminally [criminali], *adv.* criminalmente.

criminate [criminet], *va.* acriminar, acusar.

crimination [criminéshœn], *s.* acriminación, acusación.

criminative [criminetiv], *a.* acusatorio.

criminator [criminatœr], *a.* acriminador, acusador.

criminology [criminólovi], *s.* criminología.

crimp [crimp], *va.* rizar, encrespar; alechugar.—*a.* quebradizo, desmenuzable; contradictorio; tieso, rígido.—*s.* rizador; el que sirve de señuelo en garitos, etc.

crimping [crímping], *ger.* de **to crimp**: **crimping iron**, tenacillas, hierros de rizar: **crimping-machine**, máquina de estampar en relieve.

crimple [crimpœl], *va.* y *vn.* encrespar, encoger, arrugar, rizar.—*s.* arruga, pliegue.

crimpy [crimpi], *a.* encrespado.

crimson [crimsœn], *a.* y *s.* carmesí, rojo.—*va.* teñir de carmesí.—*vn.* enrojecerse; sonrojarse.

cringe [crinj], *vn.* rebajarse, adular.—*s.* adulación, bajeza.

cringer [crínjœr], *s.* adulador servil.

cringing [crínjing], *a.* bajo, rastrero.

cringle [críngœl], *s.* (mar.) garrucho.

crinite [cráinait], *a.* crinado, peludo.

crinkle [crincœl], *vn.* serpentear.—*va.* arrugar, rizar, acanalar.—*s.* recodo; sinuosidad, ondulación.

crinoid [cráinoid], *s.* crinóideo.

crinoline [crínolin], *s.* crinolina; ahuecador ó miriñaque.

cripple [crípœl], *s.* y *a.* zopo, cojo ó manco, tullido, estropeado, inválido.—*va.* lisiar, mutilar, estropear, encojar; tullir, baldar; descabalar.

crippled [crípœld], *pp.* y *a.* lisiado, estropeado, zopo, mútilo; (mar.) desarbolado, desmantelado.

crisis [cráisis], *s.* crisis.

crisp [crisp], *a.* quebradizo, frágil; tostado; crespo, rizado; terso; vigoroso; refrescante.—*va.* encrespar, engrifar, torcer, rizar; undular; hacer quebradizo ó frágil.

crispation [crispéshœn], *s.* crispatura.

crisping-iron [crísping-áiœrn], **crisping-pin** [crísping-pin], *s.* encrespador.

crispness [crispnes], *s.* rizado, encrespadura; fragilidad.

crispy [crispi], *a.* crespo, rizado; desmenuzable, frágil; fresco, vigorizante.

criss-cross [crís-cros], *a.* cruzado ó entrelazado.—*s.* cruz ó firma del que no sabe escribir; líneas cruzadas; juego de niños.—*adv.* en cruz.

criterion [craitírion], *s.* criterio.

critic [crític], *s.* crítico, censor; crítica; juicio crítico.

critical [crítical], *a.* crítico, perito; criticón, criticador; exacto, escrupuloso; (med.) crítico; difícil, peligroso, decisivo.

critically [críticali], *adv.* exactamente, rigurosamente.

criticism [crítisîsm], *s.* crítica; juicio crítico; censura.

criticize, criticise [crítisaiš], *vn.* criticar; critiquizar.—*va.* censurar, fiscalizar.

criticizer [crítisaišœr], *s.* crítico.

critique [critíc], *s.* crítica; revista, juicio, crítico.

croak [cróuk], *vn.* graznar, crascitar; croar; gruñir.—*s.* graznido de cuervos; canto de ranas.

croaker [cróukœr], *s.* graznador; gruñidor, refunfuñador.

Croat [cróat], **Croatian** [croéšhan], *s.* croata.

crochet [croshé], *va.* y *vn.* hacer crochet.—*s.* labor de crochet: **crochet-needle**, aguja de gancho para hacer crochet.

crock [croc], *s.* escudilla, cazuela, orza; olla de barro; hollín.

crockery [crókœri], *s.* loza, cacharros.

crocodile [crócodail], *s.* cocodrilo.

crocus [crócœs], *s.* (bot.) azafrán.

croft [croft], *s.* heredad.

cromlech [crómlec], *s.* monumento megalítico.

crone [cróun], *s.* vieja arrugada.

crony [cróni], *s.* compinche, camarada.

crook [cruk], *s.* curvatura, curva; gancho, garfio; cayado; artificio, trampa; (fam.) fullero, petardista: **crook-backed**, jorobado, corcovado, gibado, giboso.

crook, *va.* encorvar, torcer.—*vn.* encorvarse, corcovarse.

crooked [crúked], *a.* corvo, encorvado, curvo; torcido; oblicuo, ladeado; (fig.) avieso, deshonesto, pervertido: **crooked legs**, patituerto: **crooked line**, línea curva.

crookedly [crúkedli], *adv.* torcidamente, de través; de mala manera.

crookedness [crúkednes], *s.* corvadura, corcova; claudicación, perversidad; vuelta, sinuosidad.

crook-neck [crúk-nec], *s.* (bot.) calabaza de cuello retorcido.

croon [crun], *va.* y *vn.* canturrear.

crop [crop], *s.* cosecha, recolección, agosto; crecimiento de cabellos ó barba; cortadura; látigo mocho; buche de ave.—*pl.* mieses, producción.

crop, *va.* segar, cosechar, recoger los frutos; pacer; desorejar, rapar, trasquilar, rabotear, desmochar: **crop-eared**, desorejado: **to crop out**, (min.) aflorar, campear.

cropper [crópœr], *s.* cosechador; (orn.) *V.* POUTER.

croquet [croké, (Ingl.) crókl], *s.* juego de croquet.—*va.* apartar de una bolada la bola del contrario.

croquette [crokét], *s.* (coc.) croqueta.

crosier, *s. V.* CROZIER.

cross [cros], *s.* cruz; aspa; peso, carga, trabajo; oposición; pena, aflicción, desgracia, tormento, revés; cruzamiento de castas ó especies: **Southern Cross**, (astr.) Cruz del Sur.—*a.* contrario, opuesto, atravesado; mal humorado, enojado, arisco, regañón; enfadado, picado; adverso; desgraciado; cruzado: **cross-question, cross-interrogatory**, (for.) repregunta.—*adv.* al través, en cruz.—*va.* cruzar, hacer una cruz; atravesar; persignar; vejar; frustrar; desbaratar; contradecirse uno á sí mismo; cruzar, mezclar las castas: **to cross out** ó **off**, tachar, rayar, borrar.—*vn.* estar al través, cruzarse: **to cross over**, atravesar, pasar por encima.

NOTA.—**Cross** entra en la composición de muchas palabras, unas veces como sustantivo, otras como adjetivo y otras como preposición ó adverbio, y en este último caso significa contra, á través ó en cruz. Los compuestos más usuales son los siguientes (para su pronunciación véase el elemento correspondiente): **cross-aisle**, pasillo de nave transversal: **cross-armed**, cruzado de brazos, ó de ramas: **cross-bar**, travesaño, tranca: **cross-barred**, atrancado; de barras atravesadas: **cross-bar-shot**, (mar.) palanqueta: **cross-beam**, (arq.) través: **cross-bearer**, crucífero; soporte transversal, atravesaño: **cross-bill**, (for.) contraquerella; (orn.) piquituerto: **cross-bow**, ballesta: **cross-bower** ó **cross-bowman**, ballestero: **cross-breed**, animal híbrido: **cross-bun**, bollo señalado con una cruz: **cross-cut**, cortado al través; atajo: **cross-examination**, (for.) repregunta: **cross-examine**, repreguntar á un testigo: **cross-eyed**, bizco, bisojo: **cross-frame**, telera: **cross-grained**, vetado ó veteado; repelo; intratable, desabrido: **cross-piece**, (mar.) cruz de las bitas; (carp.) travesaño, cruceta: **cross-purposes**, ideas opuestas; juego de los despropósitos: **cross-question**, hacer preguntas, hacer desembuchar: **cross-road**, atajo, trocha; encrucijada; (*pl.*) apartadero: **cross-row**, alfabeto, cartilla: **cross-staff**, alidada: **cross-ties**, (f. c.) traviesa: **cross-trees**, (mar.) crucetas, baos de gavia: **cross-way**, atajo, travesío.

crossing, *s.* cruce; vado; travesía, paso; cruzamiento encrucijada; (f. c.) cruce de vía.

crossly [crósli], *adv.* contrariamente; enojadamente.

crossness [crósnes], *s.* mal humor; enfado, enojo.

crosswise [crósuaiš], *adv.* de través, al través; de parte á parte; en cruz.

crosswort [crósuœrt], *s.* (bot.) cruciata.

crotalum [crótalœm], *s.* crótalo.

crotch [croch], *s.* bifurcación, cruce, cruz; bragadura, pique.

crotchet [cróchet], *s.* rareza, extravagancia, excentricidad, chifladura; (más.) semínima; ganchito; (impr.) corchete, [ ]; instrumento de obstetricia.

crotchety [cróchetí], *a.* excéntrico, extravagante, raro, chiflado.

croton-bug [cróton-bœg], *s.* (E. U.) cucaracha.

crouch [cráuch], *vn.* agacharse, acuclillarse, agabarse; rebajarse.

croup [crup], *s.* rabadilla; anca, grupa; (med.) crup ó garrotillo.

croupier [crúpiœr], *s.* gurrupié.

crow [cro], *s.* (orn.) cuervo; corneja; cacareo, canto del gallo: **crow, crowbar**, barra, palanca de hierro; descalzador: **as the crow flies**, en línea recta: **to eat crow**, (E. U. fam.) cantar la palinodia: **crow's-foot**, pata de gallo (arrugas); (mil.) abrojo: **crow-quill**, pluma de ave.

crow, *vn.* cacarear, cantar el gallo; gallear, alardear, cantar victoria; bravear.

crowd [cráud], *s.* tropel, gentío, multitud, turba, concurso; apretura; muchedumbre, tumulto; agolpamiento; caterva; populacho, plebe, chusma, vulgo; antiguo instrumento parecido al violín.

crowd, *va.* amontonar, atestar, apretar: **to crowd sail**, (mar.) hacer fuerza de vela.—*vn.* apiñarse, agolparse, remolinarse.
crowder [cráudœr], *s.* amontonador.
crowfoot [crófut], *s.* (bot.) ranúnculo; (mar.) araña; (mil.) abrojo.
crown [cráun], *s.* corona, diadema; soberanía; monarca, soberano; guirnalda, láurea; premio, galardón; coronilla; copa, cima; complemento, colmo; (Ingl.) moneda de plata (cinco chelines); copa de sombrero; corona del diente; (arq.) corona, coronamiento: **crown lands**, (Ingl.) patrimonio de la corona: **crown-prince**, príncipe heredero de la corona: **crown saw**, sierra cilíndrica: **crown wheel**, coronaria, rueda de escape.
crown, *va.* coronar, recompensar, premiar; completar.
crowner [cráuncr], *s.* coronador; remate.
crownless [cráunles], *a.* sin corona.
crownlet [cráunlet], *s.* corona pequeña.
crowning [cráuning], *s.* (arq.) remate.
croze [cróus], *s.* jabladera; runa, runadera.—*va.* runar.
crozier [cróxœr], *a.* báculo del obispo; (astr.) constelación del sur.
crucial [crúshial], *a.* decisivo, conclusivo, final; cruzado, atravesado.
cruciate [crúshiet], *a.* cruciforme.
crucible [crúsibœl], *s.* crisol.
cruciferous [crusifœrœs], **crucigerous** [crusíxœrœs], *a.* crucífero; (bot.) cruciferas.
crucifier [crúsifaiœr], *s.* crucificador.
crucifix [crúsifics], *s.* crucifijo.
crucifixion [crusificshœn], *s.* crucifixión.
cruciform [crúsiform], *a.* cruciforme.
crucify [crúsifai], *va.* crucificar, aspar; atormentar, mortificar.
crude [crud], *a.* crudo, indigesto, imperfecto; no sazonado, no refinado; tosco, mal acabado.
crudely [crúdli], *adv.* crudamente.
crudeness [crúdnes], **crudity** [crúditi], *s.* crudeza, dureza.
cruel [crúel], *a.* cruel, inhumano, bárbaro, terrible, feroz, sanguinario, desapiadado, inclemente, atroz.
cruelly [crúeli], *adv.* cruelmente, dolorosamente, inhumanamente.
cruelty [crúelti], *s.* crueldad, inhumanidad, atrocidad, ensañamiento, barbaridad; tiranía, dureza.
cruet [crúet], *s.* ampolleta, vinagrera: **cruet-stand**, angarillas, vinagreras.
cruise [crús], *s.* (mar.) corso; viaje por mar.
cruise, *vn.* (mar.) navegar.
cruiser [crúsœr], *s.* navegante; (mar.) crucero; guardacosta.
cruller [crúlœr], *s.* buñuelo.
crum ó **crumb** [crœm], *s.* miga, migajón; pizca, miaja, brote.—*va.* migar, desmigajar; desmenuzar.
crumble [crœmbœl], *va.* desmigajar, desmenuzar, destrizar.—*vn.* desmigajarse, desmoronarse.
crummable [crœmabœl], *a.* desmenuzable.
crummy [crœmi], *a.* blando, miguero.
crumpet [crœmpet], *s.* bollo blando.
crumple [crœmpœl], *va.* arrugar, chafar, apañuscar, manosear, ajar.—*vn.* contraerse, encogerse.
crunch [crœnch], *vn.* ronchar, tascar, cascar.
cruor [crúor], *s.* cruor.
crupper [crœpœr], *s.* grupera, baticola, atahárre; grupa.
crural [crúral], *a.* crural.
crus [crœs], *s.* caña de la pierna; pedúnculo.
crusade [cruséd], *s.* cruzada.
crusader [crusédœr], *s.* cruzado.
cruse [crus], *s.* ampolleta, cantarillo, frasco, redomita, botellita.
cruset [crúset], *s.* crisol de orífice.
crush [crœsh], *va.* aplastar, machacar, moler, quebrar, estrujar, triturar; apabullar, despachurrar; apretar, comprimir, oprimir; abrumar, amilanar, arruinar, trastornar, destruir; sojuzgar, aniquilar.—*vn.* despachurrarse, romperse, desguasarse.
crush, *s.* quebrantamiento; estrujadura; colisión, choque; apretura, apiñamiento; agolpamiento.
crusher [crœshœr], *s.* apretador; opresor; bocarte, triturador, quebrantador, machacadera.
crust [crœst], *s.* costra; corteza; mendrugo de pan; pasta de una torta ó pastel: capa (del globo); carapacho, concha.
crust, *va.* encostrar, incrustrar.—*vn.* encostrarse.
crustacea [crœstéshea], *s. pl.* (zool.) crustáceos.
crustacean [crœstéshean], *a.* y *s.* crustáceo.
crustaceous [crœstéshœs], *a.* crustáceo; conchado.
crustate [crœstet], *a.* cubierto con corteza ó costra.
crustation [crœstéshœn], *s.* incrustación, cobertura.
crustily [crœstili], *adv.* enojadamente, broncamente.
crustiness [crœstines], *s.* corteza; dureza de la costra; mal genio, aspereza.
crusty [crœsti], *s.* costroso; sarroso; bronco, rudo, brusco, áspero.
crutch [crœch], *s.* muleta; muletilla, horquilla: **crutches**, (mar.) horquetas.—*va.* ahorquillar.
cry [crái], *va.* y *vn.* gritar, vocear, pregonar; exclamar; lamentarse; llorar, gimotear; aullar, bramar: **to cry down**, culpar; hacer callar á uno á fuerza de voces; menospreciar; reprimir: **to cry for**, clamar, pedir llorando; llorar á causa de: **to cry for joy**, llorar de alegría: **to cry out**, vocear, exclamar: **to cry one's eyes out**, llorar amargamente.—*s.* (*pl.* CRIES) alarido, grito; lamento, llero ó llanto; gritería, clamor, grito; aplauso, aclamación; pregón, promulgación, publicación; muta, cuadrilla de perros de caza: **a far cry**, camino largo.
crying [cráiing], *s.* grito, lloro, plañido, lamento; dolores de parto.—*a.* enorme, atroz, urgente.
crypt [cript], *s.* gruta, cripta; (anat.) cripta, foliculo.
cryptic ó **cryptical** [criptic/al], *a.* escondido, secreto
cryptically [criptical], *adv.* ocultamente.
cryptogam [criptogæm], *s.* criptógama.
cryptogamia [criptogué- (ó gá) mia], *s. pl.* acotiledóneas.
cryptogamous [criptógamœs], *a.* (bot.) acotiledóneo, criptógamo.
cryptogram [criptogræm], *s.* cifra.
cryptography [criptógrafi], *s.* criptografía.
cryptology [criptólovi], *s.* criptología.
crystal [cristal], *s.* (quím.) cristal; (min.) cristal de roca; cristal de reloj.
crystal, **crystalline** [cristalin], *a.* cristalino; claro, transparente.
crystallizable [cristalaiŝabœl], *a.* cristalizable.
crystallization [cristalaiŝéshœn], *s.* cristalización.
crystallize [cristalaiŝ], *va.* cristalizar.—*vn.* cristalizarse.
crystallography [cristalógrafi], *s.* cristalografía.
crystalloid [cristaloid], *a.* y. *s.* cristaloide.

cub [cœb], *s.* cachorro; ballenato; zopenco; badulaque.
Cuban [kiúban], *s.* y *a.* cubano.
cubature [kiúbachur], **cubage** [kiúbech], *s.* (geom.) cubicación.
cube [kiúb], *s.* (geom. y mat.) cubo: **cube root,** raíz cúbica.—*va.* cubicar.
cubeb [kiúbeb], *s.* cubeba ó carpo.
cubic(al [kiúbic al], *a.* cúbico.
cubically [kiúbicali], *adv.* cúbicamente.
cubicalness [kiúbicalnes], *s.* figura cúbica.
cubicular [kiubíkiular], *a.* perteneciente á la alcoba; privado.
cubiform [kiúbiform], **cuboid** [kiúboid], *a.* cúbico.
cubit [kiúbit], *s.* codo, antigua medida.
cubital [kiúbital], *a.* cubital; codal.
cuckold [cœcold], *s.* marido cornudo.
cuckoo [cúcu], *s.* (orn.) cuclillo ó cuco.
cucullate(d [kiucólet ed], *a.* en forma de capucha; con capucha.
cucumber [kiúcœmbœr], *s.* cohombro ó pepino.
cucurbit [kiucœrbit], *s.* cucúrbita, retorta de alambique; (bot.) calabaza.
cucurbitaceous [kiucœrbitéshœs], *s.* (bot.) cucurbitáceo.
cud [cœd], *s.* rumia; panza. *V.* QUID.
cudbear [cœdbear], *s.* orchilla.
cuddle [cœdœl], *va.* abrazar.—*vn.* estar abrazados.
cuddy [cœdi], *s.* (mar.) tumbadillo; fogón.
cudgel [cœdvel], *s.* garrote, tolete, porra, tranca.—*va.* apalear, tundir, aporrear: **to cudgel one's brains,** devanarse los sesos: **to take up the cudgels,** romper lanzas: **cudgel-play,** (esgr.) asalto con bastones: **cudgel-proof,** á prueba de garrotazos.
cudgeller [cœdvelœr], *s.* apaleador.
cudweed [cœduid], **cudwort** [cœdυœrt], *s.* (bot.) algodonera, lanaria, perpetua.
cue [kiú], *s.* cola, rabo; coleta, trenza de cabello. *V.* QUEUE; (teat.) pie, apunte; indirecta, sugestión; genio, humor; taco de billar.
cuff [cœf], *s.* revés, sopapo, trompada, manotada ó bofetón; puño de camisa; bocamanga.—*va.* dar un revés ó sopapo, abofetear.—*vn.* dar de puñadas, luchar, boxear.
cuirass [cuirás], *s.* coraza.
cuirassier [cuirasiœr], *s.* coracero.
cuish [cuísh], *s.* (arm.) escarcela, muslera, quijote.
cuisine [cuisín], *s.* (fr.) cocina, arte culinario.
culex [kiúlex], *s.* (ent.) mosquito.
culinary [kiúlineri], *a.* culinario.
cull [cœl], *va.* escoger, elegir, entresacar.
cullender, *V.* COLANDER.
culler [cœlœr], *s.* escogedor.
cullion [cœlíœn], *s.* bulbo; órquide; belitre, tunante.
cullis [cœlis], *s.* canalón, ranura.
culm [cœlm], *s.* (bot.) caña; (E. U.) cisco.
culmen, *s. V.* SUMMIT.
culmiferous [cœlmíferœs], *a.* culmífero.
culminate [cœlminet], *vn.* culminar; lograr, alcanzar, terminar.
culmination [cœlminéshœn], *s.* culminación; apogeo.
culpability [cœlpabiliti], *s.* culpabilidad.
culpable [cœlpabœl], *a.* culpable, condenable.
culpableness [cœlpabœlnes], *s.* culpa, delito.
culpably [cœlpabli], *adv.* culpablemente, culpadamente.
culprit [cœlprit], *s.* reo, delincuente, criminal.
cult [cœlt], *s.* culto; homenaje; devoción.
cultivable [cœltivabœl], *a.* cultivable.
cultivate [cœltivet], *va.* cultivar, beneficiar, labrar; estudiar, ejercer, practicar; consagrarse á.
cultivation [cœltivéshœn], *s.* cultivación, cultivo; labranza; labor, mejora, adelantamiento; cultura.
cultivator [cœltivetœr], *s.* cultivador, labrador, agricultor; cultivadora; escarificador, extirpador.
cultural [cœlchural], *a.* perteneciente á la cultura ó al cultivo.
culture [cœlchur], *s.* cultura; cultivación; civilización; ilustración.—*va.* educar, enseñar, criar; refinar.
cultured [cœlchœrd], *a.* culto, ilustrado.
culverin [cœlvœriu], *s.* (arti.) culebrina.
culvert [cœlvœrt], *s.* tajea.
cumber [cœmbœr], *va.* oprimir, obstruir, embrollar, estorbar; molestar, incomodar.
cumbersome [cœmbœrsœm], **cumbrous** [cœmbrœs], *a.* pesado, engorroso, enfadoso, incómodo, fastidioso, molesto.
cumbersomely [cœmbœrsœmli], **cumbrously** [cœmbrœsli], *adv.* pesadamente.
cumbersomeness [cœmbœrsœmnes], *s.* embarazo, impedimento.
cumbrance [cœmbrans], *s.* carga, peso, impedimento, obstáculo, molestia.
cumin [cœmin], *s.* (bot.) comino.
cumulate [kiúmiulet], *va.* acumular, cumular, amontonar, hacinar.
cumulation [kiumiuléshœn], *s.* acumulación, amontonamiento, hacinamiento.
cumulative [kiúmiuletiv], *a.* cumulativo.
cumulus [kiúmiulœs], *s.* cúmulo.
cuneal [kiúneal], **cuneate(d** [kiúneet(ed)], **cuneiform** [kiúniform], *a.* cuneiforme.
cunner [cœnœr], *s.* pez lábrido.
cunning [cœning], *a.* astuto, maulero, artero, marrullero, trapacero, sutil, diestro, hábil; socarrón, redomado, ladino, cuco, largo, solapado, disimulado, sagaz; (E. U.) gracioso, divertido, mono: **cunning child,** niño gracioso.—*s.* astucia, ardid, maña, treta, disimulo, artificio, artimaña; maulería, bellaquería, malicia, marrullería, artería, trapaza, socarronería.
cunningly [cœningli], *adv.* astutamente; ladinamente.
cunningness [cœningnes], *s. V.* CUNNING.
cup [cœp], *s.* taza, jícara, pocillo; (igl.) cáliz; (fig.) suerte, fortuna; trago; (sp.) copa ó jarrón que se da como premio en las regatas, etc.; (med.) ventosa: **cup-shaped,** acopado: **cup-hooted,** casquiacopado: **cup of tea** ó **coffee,** taza de té ó café: **cup of chocolate,** jícara ó pocillo de chocolate: **in his cups,** ébrio, chispo.—*va.* (cir.) aplicar ventosas; ahuecar en forma de taza.
cupbearer [cœpbéarœr], *s.* copero ó escanciador.
cupboard [cœbord], *s.* armario, alacena, aparador, copera, chinero.
cupel [kiúpel], *s.* copela.
cupellation [kiupeléshœn], *s.* (químm.) copelación.
cupful [cœpful], *s.* contenido de una taza.
cupid [kiúpid], *s.* cupido.
cupidity [kiupíditi], *s.* codicia, avaricia.
cupola [kiúpola], *s.* (arq.) cúpula, domo, media naranja; (fund.) cubilote; (mar.) cúpula.
cupper [cœpœr], *s.* aplicador de ventosas.
cupping-glass [cœping-glas], *s.* (cir.) ventosa, escarificador.
cupreous [kiúpreœs], *a.* cobrizo, cobreño.
cupric [kiúpric], *a.* (químm.) cúprico.
cupriferous [kiuprifœrœs], *a.* cuprífero.
cuprous [kiúprœs], *a.* (químm.) cuproso.
cupule [kiúpiul], *s.* hueco acopado; (bot.) cúpula.

cupuliferous [kiupiulíferœs], *a.* cupulífero.
cur [cœr], *s.* perro de mala ralea; hombre vil.
curable [kiúrabœl], *a.* curable, sanable.
curableness [kiúrabœlnes], *s.* capacidad de sanar.
curaçoa [kiurasóa], *s.* curasao.
curacy [kiúrasi], *s.* oficio del **curate.**
curare [curáre], *s.* curare.
curassow [kiuráso], *s.* (orn.) guaco.
curate [kiúret], *s.* teniente de cura.
curateship, *s. V.* CURACY.
curative [kiúrativ], *a.* curativo, sanativo.
curator [kiurétœr], *s.* curador; guardián, conservador, celador.
curatrix [kiurétrix], *s.* curadora.
curb [cœrb], *s.* barbada; freno con barbada; (fig.) sujeción, restricción; brocal de pozo; orilla de una acera; (vet.) corvaza.—*va.* refrenar, contener, reprimir, poner freno, moderar.
curbing [cœrbing], *s.* hilera de **curbstones.**
curbstone [cœrbstóun], *s.* piedra que forma el reborde de la acera.
carculio [cœrkíulio], *s.* escarabajo.
Curcuma [cœrkiuma], *s.* cúrcuma.
curd [cœrd], *s.* cuajada; requesón.—*va.* cuajar, coagular, condensar.
curdle [cœrdœl], *vn.* cuajarse, coagularse, engrumecerse, arrequesonarse.—*va.* coagular, cuajar, espesar.
curdly [cœrdli], *a.* cuajado, coagulado.
cure [kiúœr], *s.* cura, curación, remedio; cura de almas.—*va.* curar, remediar; conservar, salar, ahumar.—*vn.* curar, sanar.
cureless [kiúœrles], *a.* incurable.
curer [kiúrœr], *s.* sanador; preparador de salazones y conservas.
curfew [cœrfiu], *s.* toque de queda.
curia [kiúria], *s.* (for.) curia.
curio [kiúrio], *s.* objeto curioso y raro.
curiosity [kiuriósiti], *s.* curiosidad; rareza.
curious [kiúriœs], *a.* curioso; entrometido, preguntón; cuidadoso, exacto; primoroso; raro, singular, extraño; elegante.
curiously [kiúriœsli], *adv.* curiosamente; singularmente, peregrinamente, primorosamente.
curiousness [kiúriœsnes], *s.* curiosidad, delicadeza, primor.
curl [cœrl], *s.* bucle, rizo; (Cuba) crespo; tortuosidad, sinuosidad, ondulación, enfermedad de algunos árboles; alabeo (de la madera): **curl-paper,** papelito (para rizar).
curl, *va.* rizar, encrespar, ensortijar, torcer, enroscar, engrifar, alechugar, ondear: **to curl the lip,** fruncir el labio.—*vn.* rizarse, enroscarse, encarrujarse.
curled [cœrld], *pp.* y *a.* rizado, crespo, ensortijado, escarolado: **curled up,** abarquillado.
curlew [cœrliu], *s.* (orn.) zarapito, chorlito.
curlicue [cœrlikiu], *s.* retortijón, enroscadura; cabriola, brinco.
curliness [cœrlines], *s.* ensortijamiento.
curling [cœrling], *s.* ensortijamiento; (sp.) juego parecido al chito, que se juega con piedras sobre el hielo: **curling-irons** ó **curling-tongs,** encrespador, rizador, tenacillas: **curling-stone,** piedra con agarradera para el juego de **curling.**
curlingly [cœrlingli], *adv.* rizadamente.
curly [cœrli], *a.* rizado, crespo: **curly hair,** pelo rizo.
curmudgeon [cœrmœdvœn], *s.* tacaño, cicatero.
currant [cœrant], *a.* (bot.) grosellero; grosella; pasa de Corinto.
currency [cœrensi], *s.* moneda corriente; dinero en circulación; uso corriente; valor corriente: **fractional currency,** menudo: **paper currency,** papel moneda.
current [cœrent], *a.* corriente, común; admitido, en boga; general, popular; circulante, correntío; presente, del día, de actualidad.—*s.* corriente (de aire, agua, etc.); rebalaje; curso, progresión, marcha; (elec.) corriente: **parasitical, Foucault, eddy** ó **local current,** corriente parásita ó de Foucault.
currently [cœrentli], *adv.* corrientemente; generalmente, á la moda.
currentness [cœrentnes], *s.* circulación; fluidez; aceptación general.
curricle [cœricœl], *s.* carrocín, carriola.
curriculum [cœrríkiulœm], *s.* asignatura, curso.
currier [cœriœr], *s.* curtidor, zurrador.
curriery [cœrriri], *s.* tenería.
currish [cœríŝh], *a.* perruno; arisco; brutal.
curry [cœri], *va.* (ten.) zurrar, adobar; aderezar, curtir; almohazar; (coc.) condimentar con **curry: to curry favour,** adular.
curry, *s.* (coc.) salsa usada en la India como condimento; plato sazonado con esta salsa: **curry-powder,** polvo de ciertas especias para preparar el **curry.**
curry-comb [cœri-cóum], *s.* almohaza.
curse [cœrs], *va.* maldecir, anatematizar, execrar.—*vn.* renegar, echar ternos, blasfemar.—*s.* maldición, juramento, imprecación, anatema; terno, reniego, blasfemia; castigo, calamidad, azote.
cursed [cœrsed], *a.* maldito, aborrecible, abominable, execrable.
cursedly [cœrsedli], *adv.* miserablemente, abominablemente.
cursedness [cœrsednes], *s.* malicia, perversidad; abominación.
curser [cœrsœr], *s.* maldiciente.
curship [cœrŝhip], *s.* vileza, bajeza, ruindad.
cursing [cœrsing], *s.* execración, maldición.
cursive [cœrsiv], *a.* y *s.* cursivo, corriente: **cursive hand,** letra cursiva.
cursorily [cœrsorili], *adv.* precipitadamente, de paso, de carrera.
cursoriness [cœrsorines], *s.* precipitación, prisa; descuido.
cursory [cœrsori], *a.* precipitado, de carrera, por encima.
curt [cœrt], *a.* corto, conciso; brusco.
curtail [cœrtéil], *va.* cortar, abreviar, cercenar, mutilar, reducir, economizar; desmembrar; restringir.
curtailment [cœrtéilmœnt], *s.* reducción, abreviación, rebajamiento.
curtain [cœrten], *s.* cortina; (fort.) cortina; (teat.) telón de boca: **curtain-lecture,** reconvención privada: **to draw the curtain,** correr un velo, ocultar.—*va.* poner cortinas.
curtation [cœrtéŝhœn], *s.* (astr.) curtación.
curtly [cœrtli], *adv.* brevemente.
curtness [cœrtnes], *s.* concisión, brevedad; brusquedad.
curtsy [cœrtsi], *s.* reverencia, cortesía.
curule [kiúrul], *a.* curul: **curule chair,** silla curul.
curvate(d [cœrvet/ed], *a.* corvo, encorvado.
curvation [cœrvéŝhœn], *s.* curvidad, encorvadura, curvatura.
curvature [cœrvachur], *s.* curvatura, comba, combadura, cimbra.
curve [cœrv], *va.* encorvar, torcer.—*vn.* encorvarse, torcerse, combarse.
curve, *a.* curvo, corvo, torcido, encorvado.—*s.* corva, curva, comba ó combadura.
curvet [cœrvet], *s.* corveta, corcovo.—*va.* y *vn.* corcovear, corvetear, cabriolar.
curvilinear [cœrvilinear], *a.* curvilíneo.

curvity [cœrviti], *s.* curvidad.
cushat [cúshat], *s.* (orn.) paloma torcaz.
cushion [cúshœn], *s.* cojín, almohadón, almohadilla; banda de mesa de billar; (mec.) cojinete, soporte, chumacera.
cushioned [cúshœnd], *a.* almohadillado.
cusp [cœsp], *s.* cúspide; (astr.) cuerno de la luna.
cuspid [cœspid], *s.* colmillo.
cuspidal [cœspidal], *a.* puntiagudo.
cuspidate(d [cœspidet(ed], *a.* cuspidado ó apuntillado.
cuspidor [cœspidor], *s.* escupidera.
cuss [cœs], *s.* (fam. E. U.) terno, reniego; chaval; tunante.
cussedness [cœsednes], *s.* (fam. E. U.) malicia, tunantería.
custard [cœstard], *s.* (coc.) flan, natillas: **custard-apple**, (bot.) guanábana, jachalí.
custodial [cœstódial], *a.* del custodio ó la custodia.
custodian [cœstódian], *s.* custodio.
custody [cœstodi], *s.* custodia; guardia; encierro, prisión, cárcel; cuidado; seguridad, recaudo.
custom [cœstœm], *s.* costumbre, hábito, uso, usanza; parroquia de una tienda; venta, salida, despacho; (for.) consuetud.—*pl.* derechos de aduana: **custom-free**, libre de derechos.
customable [cœstœmabœl], *a.* adeudable.
customarily [cœstœmœrili], *adv.* comunmente, ordinariamente.
customariness [cœstœmœrines], **customableness** [cœstœmabœlnes], *s.* frecuencia, hábito, costumbre.
customary [cœstœmœri], *a.* usual, acostumbrado, habitual, ordinario, usado; (for. Ingl.) consuetudinario, á fuero.
customer [cœstœmœr], *s.* parroquiano, marchante.
custom-house [cœstœm-jaus], *s.* aduana: **custom-house officer**, aduanero, vista de la aduana.
cut [cœt], *va.* cortar, hender; partir, dividir; separar, destruir, estropear, herir, mutilar; picar; rebanar; lastimar, zaherir; abrirse paso; atravesar; labrar, tallar, cincelar, insculpir; desbastar; segar, mochar, moudar, tronchar, tranzar, recortar, acortar; negar el saludo, extrañar, cortar relaciones; castrar; interrumpir, cortar una conexión; esculpir, entallar; alzar ó cortar los naipes. —*vn.* hacer un corte ó incisión; ser cortante, cortar bien; ser fácil de cortar; salir los dientes; (fam.) tomar soleta, tomar el sole: **to cut across**, cortar al través; tomar por el atajo: **to cut asunder**, rasgar, despedazar: **to cut away**, quitar, cercenar: **to cut down**, derribar cortando; rebajar, reducir: **to cut off**, separar, tajar, trinchar; mutilar, amputar; interceptar; interrumpir; desheredar: **to cut open**, abrir cortando: **to cut out**, recortar; preparar, trazar; suplantar: **to cut short**, acortar, cercenar; interrumpir; abreviar: **to cut under**, vender más barato: **to cut up**, trinchar, hacer tajadas, disecar; arrancar de raíz; (fam.) travesear: **to cut capers**, cabriolar, hacer zapatetas.—*a.* cortado, tajado; interceptado, interrumpido; trinchado; tallado; preparado: **cut tobacco**, picadura: **cut and dried**, bien preparado.—*s.* corte, cortadura; atajo; estampa ó grabado; (impr.) clisé; talla; hechura, forma, figura; tajada, lonja; cuchillada, herida, incisión, hendedura; palabra ofensiva, feo, desaire.
cutaneous [kiuténeœs], *a.* cutáneo.
cute, *a. V.* ACUTE; (fam. E. U.) cuco, mono, lindo.
cuticle [kiúticœl], *s.* cutícula; película.
cuticular [kiutikiular], *a.* cuticular.
cutlass [cœtlas], *s.* alfanje, machete, chafarote.
cutler [cœtlœr], *s.* cuchillero.
cutlery [cœtlœri], *s.* cuchillería.
cutlet [cœtlet], *s.* (coc.) chuleta.
cut-off [cœt-of], *s.* (E. U.) atajo de un camino; (mec.) cortavapor.
cut-out [cœt-aut], *s.* (elec.) corta-circuito ó disyuntor.
cut-purse [cœt-pœrs], *s.* salteador, carterista.
cutter [cœtœr], *s.* cortador; herramienta ó máquina para cortar; grabador, tallador; (mar.) cúter; escampavía; (E. U.) pequeño trineo.
cut-throat [cœt-zrot], *s.* asesino.
cutting [cœting], *a.* cortante; incisivo, mordaz, picante, satírico.—*s.* cortadura; incisión; recorte; cercenadura, viruta, retazo; (cir.) talla; alce de naipes.
cuttle-fish [cœtœl-fish], *s.* (ict.) pulpo, jibia, sepia.
cuttle-bone [cœtœl-boun], *s.* jibión.
cut-water [cœt-uótœr], *s.* (mar.) tajamar; nariz de puente: **beak of the cut-water**, (mar.) espolón del tajamar.
cut-work [cœt-uœrc], *s.* (cost.) calado.
cut-worm [cœt-uœrm], *s.* larva destructora de las plantas tiernas.
cyanate [sáianet], *s.* (quím.) cianato.
cyanic [saiánic], *a.* (quím.) ciánico.
cyanid(e [sáianid, naid], *s.* (quím.) cianuro.
cyanite [sáianait], *s.* (min.) cianita.
cyanogen [saiánoyen], *s.* cianógeno.
cyclamen [síclamen], *s.* (bot.) pan porcino, artanita.
cycle [sáicœl], *s.* (astr.) ciclo; período; biciclo ó triciclo.
cyclic(al [síclic al], *a.* cíclico.
cycling [sáicling], *s.* (sp.) ciclismo.
cyclist [sáiclist], *s.* ciclista.
cycloid [sáicloid], *s.* (geom.) cicloide.
cycloidal [saiclóidal], *a.* cicloidal.
cyclometer [saiclómetœr], *s.* ciclómetro, odómetro.
cyclometric [saiclómetric], *a.* ciclométrico.
cyclometry [saiclómetri], *s.* ciclometría.
cyclone [sáiclon], *s.* ciclón, prester, huracán.
cyclopædia [saiclopídia], *s.* enciclopedia.
cyclopedic [saiclopédic], *a.* enciclopédico.
cyclopean [saiclopían], **cyclopic** [saiclópic], *a.* gigantesco; ciclópeo.
Cyclops [sáiclops], *s.* Cíclope.
cyclorama [saiclorama], *s.* ciclorama.
cygnet [signet], *s.* pollo del cisne.
cylinder [silindœr], *s.* cilindro; rollo, rodillo, rollete, tambor.
cylindric(al [silíndric al], *a.* cilíndrico.
cylindroid [silíndroid], *s.* (geom.) cilindroide.
cyma [sáima], **cymatium** [simésh*i*œm], *s.* (arq.) cimacio, gola: **cyma reversa**, talón.
cymbal [símbal], *s.* címbalo, platillo.
cyme [sáim], *s.* (bot.) corimbo.
cynegetic [sinevétic], *a.* cinegético.
cynic [sínic], *s.* cínico.
cynic(al [sínic al], *a.* cínico.
cynically [sínicali], *adv.* cínicamente.
cynicism [sínisism], *s.* cinicismo.
cynosure [sáinoshur ó sínoshur], *s.* miradero, blanco; (astr.) cinosura, Osa Menor.
cypher, *s. V.* CIPHER.
cypress [sáipres], *s.* (bot.) ciprés.
Cyprian [síprian], *a.* y *s.* ciprino, chipriota.
cyst is [sist is], *s.* quiste ó quisto; zurrón.
cystic [sístic], **cystous** [sístœs], *a.* cístico.

cystotomy [sistótomi], *s.* (cir.) cistotomía.
Cytherean [sizirian], *a.* citéreo.
cytisus [sitisœs], *s.* (bot.) citiso, borne.
czar [sar], *s.* zar, emperador de Rusia.
czarevitch, czarowitz [sárevich, sárouits], *s.* zarevitz.
czarevna [sarévna], **czarina** [sarína], *sf.* zarina.

D

d [dí], cuarta letra del alfabeto; (mús.) re; D como abreviatura, quiere decir, **doctor**: D D., Doctor en Teología: LL. D., Doctor en Leyes, ó en ambos derechos: D. M., Doctor en Medicina.
dab [dæb], *va.* frotar suavemente con algo blando; picar, golpear.
dab, *s.* mamola, sopapo, golpecito; picada, picotazo; untadura; (ict.) barbada. *V.* DABSTER.—*pl.* poso, sedimento.
dabber [dæbœr], *s.* (impr.) bala.
dabble [dæbœl], *va.* rociar, salpicar; mojar.—*vn.* chapotear, guachapear; meterse en algún asunto ó negocio.
dabbler [dæblœr], *s.* chapuzador; chapucero; chisgarabís, chiquilicuatro.
dabster [dæbstœr], *s.* (fam.) perito, diestro.
dace [des], *s.* (ict.) albur, pez de río.
dachshund [dáxjunt], *s.* perro de patas muy cortas y torcidas.
dacker [dækœr], *vn.* hacer trabajo de pieza; regatear; agarrarse; vagar; registrar.
dactyl [dáctil], *s.* (pros.) dáctilo (— ⏑ ⏑).
dactylic [dactílic], *a.* dactílico.
dactylology [dæctilólovi], *s.* arte de hablar con los dedos.
dad, daddie ó **daddy** [dæd, i], *s.* (fam.) papá, papaito, tata, taita: **daddy-long-legs**, arácnido de cuerpo corto y largas patas; típula.
dado [dádo ó dédo], *s.* (arq.) dado, neto; rodapié, arrimadillo.
dædal, dæmon, *V.* DEDAL, DEMON.
daffodil, daffodilly [dæfodil, i], *s.* (bot.) narciso.
daft [daft], *a.* bobo; venático, chifiado; demente, tronera.
dag, *s.* daga; pistola antigua; asta.
dagger [dægœr], *s.* daga, puñal; (impr.) cruz, obelisco [†]; (mar.) tornapunta de columna de basada: **to look** ó **to speak daggers**, mirar airado.
daggle [dægœl], *va.* embarrar.—*vn.* embarrarse, enfangarse.
dago [dégo], *s.* (fam. E. U.) extranjero de piel morena (italiano, español ó portugués).
daguerrean [daguérean], *a.* perteneciente al daguerrotipo.
daguerreotype [daguérotaip], *s.* daguerrotipo.
dahlia [dália], *s.* (bot.) dalia; pigmento violado.
daily [déili], *a.* diario, cotidiano.—*s.* periódico diario.—*adv.* diariamente, cada día.
dainties [déintiš], *s.* chochos, confites, golosinas.
daintily [déintili], *adv.* delicadamente; regaladamente, golosamente.
daintiness [déintines], *s.* elegancia, pulidez, delicadeza, golosina.
dainty [déinti], *a.* delicado, elegante, exquisito, refinado; regalado, gustoso, sabroso; melindroso; afectado.—*s.* regalo, bocado exquisito, golletía, golosina.
dairy [déiri], *s.* lechería; quesera ó quesería; vaquería: **dairyman**, lechero, mantequero: **dairymaid**, lechera, mantequera.
dais [déis], *s.* tablado, tarima, grada, estrado; dosel.
daisy [déisi], *s.* (bot.) margarita, maya; (fam.) primor.
dale [déil], *s.* cañada.
dalliance [dælians], *s.* tardanza, dilación; regodeo, retozo.
dally [dæli], *vn.* tardar, rezagarse, entretenerse; perder tiempo, holgar, regodearse, camelar, retozar.
Dalmatian [dælméšhian], *a.* y *s.* dálmata.
Dalmatic [dælmætic], *s.* dalmática.
dam [dæm], *s.* madre (en ganadería); yegua; (hidr.) presa, represa, dique, azud; (fund.) dama.—*va.* (hidr.) represar, estancar, embalsar, rebalsar; cerrar, tapar.
damage [dæmech], *s.* daño, perjuicio, detrimento, deterioro, estropeo, empecimiento, menoscabo; pérdida; (com.) avería.—*pl.* daños y perjuicios; indemnización, compensación.—*va.* dañar, perjudicar, empecer, deteriorar.—*vn.* dañarse, averiarse.
damageable [dæmeyabœl], *a.* susceptible de daño ó de indemnización.
damaged [dæmeyd], *pp.* y *a.* averiado, malparado, deteriorado.
damaging [dæmeyding], *ger.* y *a.* perjudicante, perjudicial.
Damascene [dæmasin], *va. V.* DAMASKEEN.—*a.* damasceno; damasquino.
damask [dæmasc], *s.* (tej.) damasco.—*a.* adamascado, damasquinado: **damask table-cloth**, mantel adamascado ó alemanisco: **damask steel**, acero damasquino: **damask-plum**, ciruela damascena: **damask-rose**, rosa de damasco ó encarnada.
damask, *va.* hacer labor de ataujía; (tej.) adamascar; florear, matizar.
damaskeen [dæmaskín], *va.* hacer labor de ataujía.
damaskeening [dæmaskíning], *s.* ataujía.
damassin [dæmasin], *s.* (tej.) damasina.
dame [dem], *sf.* dama, señora, ama, dueña; (fam.) tía; maestra de niñas.
damn [dæm], *va.* infernar, condenar á pena eterna; maldecir; reprobar; vituperar.—*vn.* echar ternos, renegar.—*s.* maldición.
damnable [dæmnabœl], *a.* condenable; detestable; infame.
damnably [dæmnabli], *adv.* horriblemente, de un modo abominable.
damnation [dæmnéšhœn], *s.* damnación, condenación, maldición.
damnatory [dæmnatori], *a.* condenatorio.
damned [dæmd], *a.* condenado, réprobo, precito; maldito, maldecido; detestable.
damnify [dæmnifai], *va.* dañar, perjudicar, lastimar, injuriar.
damp [dæmp], *a.* húmedo, liento, mojado.—*s.* humedad; niebla, exhalación deletérea; desaliento, abatimiento.
damp, dampen [dæmpœn], *va.* humedecer; enfriar, desanimar, desalentar; apagar, amortiguar.
dampening [dæmpening], *s.* humectación.—*a.* humectativo.
damper [dæmpœr], *s.* apagador; registro, regulador de tiro de chimenea; apagador del piano; sordina; desalentador.
dampness [dæmpnes], *s.* humedad.
damsel [dæmsel], *sf.* damisela.
damson [dæmšon], *s.* ciruela damascena.
dance [dans], *vn.* bailar, danzar; saltar, brincar.—*va.* hacer bailar ó saltar: **to dance attendance**, hacer plantón.—*s.* danza, baile.
danceable [dánsebœl], *a.* bailable.
dancer [dánsœr], *s.* danzante, bailador; danzarín, bailarín, saltarín.—*pl.* parejas de baile.

dancing [dánsing], *s.* danza, baile: **dancing-master**, maestro de baile: **dancing-school**, escuela de baile: **dancing-room**, sala de baile: **dancing-girl**, bayadera.
dandelion [dándelaïon], *s.* (bot.) diente de león, ó amargón.
dander [dándœr], *s.* caspa.
dandle [dándœl], *va.* mecer; hacer saltar sobre las rodillas; mimar, acariciar.
dandler [dándlœr], *s.* niñero.
dandruff [dándrœf], *s.* caspa.
dandy [dándi], *a.* y *s.* petimetre, currutaco, lechuguino, paquete, gomoso: **dandy fever**, dengue.
Dane [déin], *s.* danés, dinamarqués: **great Dane**, perro danés.
danger [dényœr], *s.* peligro, riesgo; trance; contingencia: (fam.) **there is no danger**, no hay miedo, no hay cuidado.
dangerous [dényœres], *a.* peligroso, arriesgado, espinoso, grave.
dangerously [dényœreslí], *adv.* peligrosamente, gravemente.
dangerousness [dényœresnes], *s.* peligro, gravedad.
dangle [dángœl], *va.* colgar, suspender, columpiar.—*vn.* pender, colgar, columpiarse, bambolearse; andar al retortero.
dangler [dánglœr], *s.* juan de las damas; pericо entre ellas.
Danish [déinish], *a.* danés, dánico.
dank(ish [dánk(ish], *a.* húmedo, liento.
dankness, dankishness, *s. V.* DAMPNESS.
danseuse [dansés], *s.* bailarina.
Dantesque [dantésc], *a.* dantesco.
Daphne [dáfne], *s.* (bot.) rododafne.
dapper [dápœr], *a.* apuesto, gallardo, gentil; limpio, aseado; vivaracho.
dapple [dápœl], *va.* salpicar, pintar con manchas redondas, motear.
dapple(d [dápœl(d], *a.* rodado, habado.
dare [déer], *vn.* (*pret.* DURST ó DARED: *pp.* DARED) osar, atreverse, arriesgarse, aventurarse.—*va.* arrostrar, hacer frente; desafiar, retar, provocar.—*s.* reto, provocación.
dare-devil [déar-dévœl], *a.* y *s.* atrevido, temerario.
daring [déæring], *a.* osado, atrevido, intrépido, arriesgado, temerario, emprendedor.—*s.* bravura, atrevimiento.
daringly [déæringli], *adv.* atrevidamente, osadamente.
dark [dark], *a.* obscuro; opaco, trigueño, moreno; bruno, negruzco, retinto; enigmático; secreto; ciego, ignorante; triste, melancólico, tétrico, tenebroso, fúnebre, sombrío: **it grows dark**, va á anochecer: **dark room**, (fot.) cuarto obscuro: **dark ages**, época de la superstición y la ignorancia: **dark lantern**, linterna sorda.—*s.* obscuridad, tinieblas; sombra; ignorancia.
darken [dárkœn], *va.* obscurecer, poner obscuro, sombrío; anublar; cegar, obcecar, ofuscar; confundir, embrollar; denigrar, manchar; (fig.) contristar, entristecer.—*vn.* obscurecerse.
darkling [dárkling], *a.* obscurecido; cegato.
darkly [dárkli], *adv.* obscuramente, opacamente, secretamente.
darkness [dárknes], *s.* obscuridad, lobreguez, sombra, tenebrosidad, tinieblas; densidad, opacidad; obcecación, ofuscación; ceguera; ignorancia; secreto.
darksome [dárksœm], *a.* (poét.) obscuro, opaco, sombrío.
darky [dárki], *s.* (fam.) negro ó mulato.
darling [dárling], *a.* querido, amado.—*s.* el predilecto, el querido, el favorito: **my darling**, vida mía, alma mía, mi cielo, amor mío.
darn [darn], *va.* zurcir; (fam.) maldecir.
darnel [dárnel], *s.* (bot.) cizaña, cominillo, rabillo, joyo.
darner [dárnœr], *s.* zurcidor ó zurcidora.
darning [dárning], *s.* zurcidura, recosido.
dart [dart], *s.* dardo, saeta, flecha, venablo, virote; tragacete; movimiento rápido; (cost.) sisa.—*va.* lanzar, arrojar, tirar, despedir; flechar.—*vn.* lanzarse, arrojarse, precipitarse; volar como dardo ó saeta.
darter [dártœr], *s.* flechador; (ict.) pez pequeño americano; (orn.) pájaro-culebra.
Darwinian [darwínian], *a.* y *s.* darwiniano.
Darwinism [dárwinism], *s.* darwinismo.
dash [dæsh], *va.* arrojar, tirar, lanzar; quebrar, estrellar, romper; magullar; reprimir, desanimar; frustrar: **to dash with**, rociar, salpicar; mezclar; sazonar: **to dash off**, escribir de prisa: **to dash out**, romper ó hacer saltar; tachar; salir precipitadamente: **to dash to pieces**, hacer añicos.—*vn.* chocar, estrellarse, estallar, romperse (olas, etc.); saltar; zabullirse.—*s.* arremetida, arranque, ataque; incursión; colisión, choque, embate; guión (—), raya ó línea; tilde ó tildón; fachenda, gran papel, ostentación; mezcla, sainete, condimento, sabor; golpe, choque: **dash of a pen**, rasgo, rúbrica: **to cut a dash**, hacer gran papel: **at one dash**, de un golpe.
dash-board [dæsh-bord], *s.* guardafango.
dashing [dæshing], *a.* precipitado, arrojado.—*s.* embate.
dastard [dæstard], *s.* collón, cobarde.
dastardize [dæstardaïz], *va.* acobardar, amedrentar.
dastardly [dæstardli], *a.* cobarde, pusilánime, tímido.
dastardliness [dæstardlines], **dastardy** [dæstardi], *s.* cobardía, pusilanimidad.
data [déta], *s.* (*pl.* de **datum**) datos.
datary [détari], *s.* datario; dataria.
date [déit], *s.* data, fecha; plazo; cita; período, duración; tiempo, época; (bot.) dátil: **date** ó **date-palm**, palmera.—*va.* datar, fechar.—*va.* contar, computar.
dateless [déitles], *a.* sin fecha.
dative [detiv], *a.* y *s.* (gram.) dativo.
datum [détœm], *s.* dato.—*pl.* **data**.
daub [dob], *va.* embadurnar; untar, manchar, ensuciar, embarrar, pintarrajar, pintorrear; dar lechada; cubrir, disfrazar.
daub, *s.* unto, embarradura; mezcla ó argamasa barata; pintarrajo, mamarrachada.
dauber [dóbœr], *s.* embadurnador, pintor de brocha gorda, pintamonas, pintorreador, mamarrachista; cepillo para dar bola ó betún al calzado.
daubing [dóbing], *s.* mortero, estuco; afeite; mamarracho.
dauby [dóbi], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso; pintarrajado.
daughter [dótœr], *sf.* hija: **daughter-in-law**, nuera: **grand-daughter**, nieta: **god-daughter**, ahijada.
daughterly [dótœrli], *a.* como una hija.
daunt [dant ó dont], *va.* acobardar, desanimar, espantar, intimidar, atemorizar.
dauntless [dántles], *a.* intrépido, impávido, imperterrito.
dauntlessness [dántlesnes], *s.* intrepidez, valor.
Dauphin [dófin], *s.* delfín.
Dauphiness [dófines], *sf.* delfina.
davit [dévit], *s.* (mar.) pescante de bote.

daw [dɔ], *s.* corneja.
dawdle [dódœl], *vn.* perder tiempo.
dawdler [dódlœr], *s.* haragán, gandul.
dawn [dɔn], *vn.* amanecer, alborear, clarear, romper el día; apuntar, asomar, mostrarse.—*s.* alba, aurora, madrugada; principio, comienzo, albores.
dawning [dóning], *s.* alborada.
day [de], *s.* día; luz del día; tiempo ó período; siglo; jornal, horas de trabajo; jornada; batalla; vida.—*pl.* días, años, tiempo, edad: **in his days**, en su tiempo: **in our days**, en nuestros tiempos: **to gain the day**, ganar la batalla: **by day**, de día: **from day to day**, de día en día; de un día para otro: **every day**, cada día, todos los días: **every other day**, cada tercer día, un día sí y otro no: **to-day**, hoy: **to this day**, hasta el día de hoy: **day before yesterday**, antes de ayer, anteayer, antier: **this day week**, hoy hace ocho días; de hoy en ocho días: **dog-days**, la canícula: **days of grace**, (com.) días de gracia ó de cortesía: **the day before**, la víspera: **all day long**, todo el día: **in the days of old**, en otro tiempo, en la antigüedad: **good-day!** ¡buenos días! **work day**, día de trabajo: **fast-day**, día de ayuno: **lay days**, (mar.) días de demora ó de estadía: **day-book**, libro; diario: **day-labour**, **day-work**, jornada, jornal: **day-laborer**, jornalero, gañán, braçero, peón: **day's run**, (mar.) singladura: **day-scholar**, alumno, externo: **day-star**, lucero del alba: **day-school**, escuela para externos.
daybreak [débrek], *s. V.* DAWN.
daydream [dédrim], *s.* ensueño, ilusión, quimera.
daylight [délait], *s.* luz del día.
day-lily [dé-lili], *s.* (bot.) asfodelo.
dayspring [déspring], *s.* aurora.
daytime [détaim], *s.* día, de sol á sol.
daze [dés], *va.* ofuscar, aturdir, privar.—*s.* deslumbramiento, ofuscamiento.
dazzle [dǽsœl], *va.* deslumbrar, ofuscar, encandilar.
dazzlement [dǽsœlmənt], *s.* deslumbramiento; traslumbramiento.
deacon [dícœn], *s.* diácono.
deaconess [dícœnes], *sf.* diaconisa.
deaconry [dícœnri], **deaconship** [dícœnship], *s.* diaconado, diaconía.
dead [ded], *a.* muerto, finado, difunto; inerte, inmóvil; inanimado; imposibilitado; inactivo; inútil, estéril; apagado, sordo; desolado, despoblado; marchito; gastado, frío; mate; plano, monótono; completo, acabado, absoluto; cierto, seguro, indudable; sumido en el pecado; (for.) desprovisto de la vida civil; (elec.) que no transmite corriente; que ya no fermenta; sin elasticidad; sin eco, no retumbante (un suelo, techo, etc.); silencio profundo; rigor; los muertos: **dead calm**, calma profunda; (mar.) calma chicha: **dead certainty**, certeza completa: **dead coal**, carbón apagado: **dead-drunk**, borracho: **dead-head**, gorrero, guagüero.—*adv.* enteramente, absolutamente, del todo, exactamente.
deaden [dédœn], *va.* amortiguar, amortecer; desvirtuar; retardar, parar; apagar, quitar brillo, sonido, etc.; hacer insípido (el vino, la cerveza).
dead-eyes [déd-aís], *s.* (mar.) vigotas, acolladores.
dead-letter [déd-letœr], *s.* carta de vuelta: **dead-letter office**, departamento de cartas no reclamadas.
dead lift [déd lift], *s.* acto de alzar algo sin ayuda, ni apoyo.
dead-lights [déd-laits], *s.* (mar.) postigos ó portas de correr.
deadlock [dédlɔc], *s.* detención, paro.
deadliness [dédlines], *s.* calidad de mortífero.
deadly [dédli], *a.* destructivo, mortal, fatal, letal, grave.—*adv.* mortalmente, implacablemente.
deadness [dédnes], *s.* inercia; pérdida de vida; amortiguamiento, entumecimiento.
dead-nettle [déd-netœl], *s.* (bot.) ortiga muerta.
dead-reckoning [ded-récœning], *s.* (mar.) estima.
dead-rising [déd-raísing], *s.* (mar.) delgado, línea del arrufo.
dead-struck [déd-strœc], *a.* espantado, aterrado, anonadado.
dead water [déd uotœr], *s.* (mar.) reveses, estela.
dead wood [déd uud], *s.* (mar.) dormidos.
dead-work [déd-uœrc], *s.* (mar.) obra muerta.
deaf [def], *a.* sordo: **to make deaf**, aturdir, ensordecer, dejar sordo: **to turn a deaf ear**, hacerse el sordo: **born deaf**, sordo de nacimiento: **deaf-mute**, sordomudo.
deaf, deafen [défn], *va.* asordar, ensordecer.
deafness [défnes], *s.* sordera; ensordecimiento.
deal [díl], *s.* parte, porción, cantidad indefinida; mano (de naipes); (E. U.) pacto ó convenio secreto; (com.) trato, negociación.—*pl.* tablones de pino: **a great deal**, mucho: **a good deal**, bastante: **a great deal better**, mucho mejor.
deal, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* DEALT) distribuir, repartir, desparramar, esparcir.—*vn.* traficar, comerciar, tratar, gestionar, negociar; intervenir, mediar; ser mano (en el juego de baraja): **to deal with**, tratar con; contender con: **to deal by**, portarse, conducirse de cierto modo: **to deal in**, ocuparse en; usar de; comerciar en.
dealer [dílœr], *s.* tratante, comerciante, mercader, negociante, traficante, expendedor; mano (en el juego): **plain-dealer**, hombre sincero: **false dealer**, **double-dealer**, hombre de dos caras.
dealing [díling], *s.* proceder, conducta, comportamiento; trato, comunicación; tráfico, comercio, negocio.—*pl.* negocios: **fair dealing**, buena fe: **foul dealing**, dobléz.
dealt [delt], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to deal**.
dean [dín], *s.* (igl.) deán; decano.
deanery [dínœri], **deanship** [dínship], *s.* (igl.) deanato; decanato.
dear [díœr], *a.* querido, predilecto, caro, amado; caro, costoso; escaso.—*s.* persona querida, bien amado: **my dear**, querido mío, querida mía: **dear me!** ¡Dios mío! ¡válgame Dios!
dearly [díœrli], *adv.* caramente, tiernamente, cariñosamente; costosamente.
dearness [díœrnes], *s.* cariño, amor, afecto, benevolencia; carestía.
dearth [dœrz], *s.* carestía, escasez, hambre, esterilidad.
deary [díœri], *s.* queridito, corazón.
death [dez], *s.* muerte; defunción, fallecimiento; mortalidad; mortandad, estrago; asesinato; condenación, muerte eterna: **to death**, muchísimo, en alto grado: **to put to death**, ajusticiar, fusilar, ejecutar: **death certificate**, partida de defunción, fé de óbito: **death-bed**, lecho de muerte; agonía: **death's-head**, calavera: **death-rate**, mortalidad: **death-toll**, toque de difuntos: **death-warrant**, sentencia de muerte; fin de toda esperanza: **death-watch**, velación de un cadáver; guardia de un reo de muerte: **deathwatch**, (ent.)

anobia: **death-wound,** herida mortal: **on pain of death,** bajo pena de muerte.

deathful [dézful], *a.* mortal; mortífero.

deathfulness [dézfulnes], *s.* apariencia de muerte.

deathless [dézles], *a.* inmortal.

deathly [dézli], **deathlike** [dézlaic], *a.* como la muerte; letárgico; cadavérico; mortalmente, gravemente.

debacle [debácoel], *s.* desbordamiento; alud; caída, ruina.

debar [debár], *va.* excluir, privar.

debark [debárk], *va.* y *vn.* desembarcar.

debarkation [debarkéshœn], *s.* desembarco, desembarque.

debase [debés], *va.* rebajar, envilecer, degradar, deshonrar, prostituir; adulterar, viciar, falsificar.

debasement [debésmœnt], *s.* envilecimiento, degradación, adulteración, falsificación.

debaser [debésœr], *s.* el que degrada ó envilece; falsificador.

debatable [debétabœl], *a.* discutible.

debate [debéit], *s.* discusión, debate, contienda, disputa, controversia.

debate, *va.* contender, disputar, controvertir; considerar.—*vn.* deliberar, discutir; pensar, reflexionar.

debater [debétœr], *s.* polemista.

debauch [debóch], *va.* corromper, viciar, relajar, pervertir; seducir, violar; sobornar, sonsacar.

debauch(ery [debóch'œri], *s.* crápula; lujuria; glotonería, libertinaje, licencia.

debauchedly [debóchedli], *adv.* liceuciosamente.

debauchee [deboshí], *s.* calaverón, libertino.

debaucher [debóchœr], *s.* constuprador.

debenture [debénchur], *s.* (com.) obligación; bono, vale, acción; abonaré expedido por la aduana para el reintegro de derechos pagados; abonaré ú orden de pago del gobierno.

debilitant [debílitant], *a.* y *s.* (med.) debilitante, calmante.

debilitate [debílitet], *va.* debilitar, extenuar, enervar, postrar, depauperar.

debilitation [debilitéshœn], *s.* debilitación, extenuación.

debility [debílíti], *s.* debilidad, extenuación, languidez, atonía, adinamia.

debit [débit], *s.* (com.) débito, cargo, adeudo; data; saldo deudor; "Debe" de una cuenta.—*va.* adeudar, cargar.

debonair [debonéar], *a.* afable, cortés, político, complaciente.

debonairly [debonéarli], *adv.* cortésmente.

debouch [debúsh], *va.* desembocar, descargar; salir.

debouchure [debushúr], *s.* salida, boca de un desfiladero, etc.

debris [debrí], *s.* enrona, escombros, desecho, resto, ruinas; (geol.) despojos.

debt [det], *s.* deuda ó débito, obligación.

debtor [détor], *s.* deudor; cargo, "Debe."

début [debiu], *s.* (teat.) estreno.

débutant, *m.* **débutante** *f.* [debiután(t), principiante, el que se estrena.

decade [déked], *s.* decenio, década, decena.

decadence, decadency [dekédens(i], *s.* decadencia, ocaso.

decagon [dékagon], *s.* (geom.) decágono.

decagram(me [dékagram], *s.* decagramo.

decahedron [dekajídron], *s.* decáedro.

decalcomania [decalcoménia], *s.* calcomanía.

decaliter, decalitre [dékalitœr], *s.* decalitro.

decalogue [dékalog], *s.* decálogo.

decameter, decametre [dékamitœr], *s.* decámetro; area.

decamp [decámp], *vn.* decampar; fugarse, tomar las Villadiego.

decampment [decámpmœnt], *s.* acción de decampar.

decanal [décanal], *a.* que pertenece al deanato ó al decanato.

decant [decánt], *va.* decantar, trasegar.

decantation [decæntéshœn], *s.* decantación; trasiego.

decanter [decántœr], *s.* ampolla.

decapitate [decápitet], *va.* degollar, decapitar; capolar.

decapitation [decæpitéshœn], *s.* degüello, decapitación.

decapod [décapod], *s.* decápodo.

decarbonize, decarburize [dicárbonaiš, dicárbiuraiš], *va.* (fund.) quitar el carbono.

decasyllable [decasílabœl], *s.* decasílabo.

decay [diké], *vn.* decaer, descaecer, declinar, empeorar, desmedrar, desmejorarse, deteriorarse, pudrirse, degenerar, pasarse, marchitarse.—*va.* arruinar, destruir, echar á perder.—*s.* descaecimiento, menoscabo, decadencia, declinación, desmedro, perecimiento, mengua; podredumbre; vejez; pobreza.

decease [disis], *s.* muerte, fallecimiento, defunción; óbito.—*vn.* morir, fallecer.

deceased [disíst], *a.* muerto, difunto, finado.

decedent [disídent], *s.* (for.) finado.

deceit [disit], engaño, dolo, disimulo, falsedad; fraude, falacia; impostura, superchería, artificio, treta, estratagema, camelo.

deceitful [disitful], *a.* engañoso, falso; doloso, mentiroso, solapado; ilusorio, falaz.

deceitfully [disitfuli], *adv.* engañosamente, falsamente, solapadamente.

deceitfulness [disitfulnes], *s.* falsía, duplicidad, trapacería, doblez.

deceivable [disívabœl], *a.* engañadizo, bobalicón, cándido.

deceivableness [disívabœlnes], *s.* facilidad de ser engañado.

deceive [disív], *va.* engañar, embair, embaucar, alucinar, burlar; defraudar; camelar, clavar.

deceiver [disívœr], *s.* engañador, impostor: **gay deceiver,** seductor.

December [disémbœr], *s.* diciembre; (fig.) vejez.

decemvir [disémvœr], *s.* decenviro.

decemviral [disémviral], *a.* perteneciente el decemvirato.

decemvirate [disémviret], *s.* decemvirato.

decency [disensi], **decentness** [disentnes], *s.* decencia, recato, decoro; pudor, honestidad.

decennary [desénari], *a.* decenario.

decennial [desénial], *a.* decenal.

decent [disent], *a.* decente, honesto, decoroso; razonable, módico.

decently [disentli], *adv.* decentemente.

decentralization [disentrališéshœn], *s.* descentralización.

decentralize [disséntralaiš], *va.* descentralizar.

deception [disépshœn], *s.* decepción, engaño, impostura, superchería, embaucamiento, fraude; charlatanería.

deceptive [diséptiv], *a.* falaz, engañoso, ilusorio.

deceptively [diséptivli], *adv.* falazmente, con engaño.

deciare [desiéar], *s.* deciárea.

decidable [disáidabœl], *a.* que se puede decidir.

decide [disáid], *va.* y *vn.* decidir, determinar, resolver, juzgar, sentenciar.

decided [disáided], *a.* decidido, determinado, resuelto, incontestable, indudable, categórico, inequívoco.

decidedly [disáidedli], *adv.* decididamente, categóricamente.

deciduous [disídiuœs], *a.* caedizo.
decigram(me [désigræm], *s.* decigramo.
deciliter, decilitre [désilitœr], *s.* decilitro.
decimal [désimal], *a.* decimal; diezmal.—*s.* fracción decimal.
decimally [désimali], *adv.* por decenas ó por decimales.
decimate [désimet], *va.* diezmar.
decimation [desimeshœn], *s.* gran mortandad.
decimator [désimetœr], *s.* gran destructor.
decimeter, decimetre [désimitœr], *s.* decímetro.
decipher [disáifœr], *va.* descifrar, interpretar, aclarar.
decipherable [disáifœrabœl], *a.* descifrable.
decipherer [disáifœrœr], *s.* descifrador.
decision [disívœn], *s.* decisión, determinación, resolución, acuerdo; firmeza, entereza; (for.) decisión ó resolución judicial (providencia, auto ó sentencia).
decisive [disáisiv], *a.* decisivo; conclusivo, terminante, perentorio.
decisively [disáisivli], *adv.* decisivamente.
decisiveness [disáisivness], *s.* autoridad decisiva; firmeza, entereza.
deck [dek], *va.* vestir, atavíar, componer, asear, adornar, engalanar; cubrir, revestir.
deck, *s.* (mar.) cubierta; (f. c.) techo de un vagón; cubierta, albergue; baraja, monte: **between decks**, entre puente: **gun-deck**, batería: **on deck**, sobre cubierta: **quarter-deck**, alcázar, castillo de popa: **spar-deck**, cubierta alta ó de guindaste: **deck-hand**, estibador.
decker [dékœr], *s.* **two-decker**, navío de dos puentes.
deckle [dékœl], *s.* (pap.) cubierta; banda de caucho continua; barba, del papel.
declaim [diclém], *va.* recitar.—*vn.* declamar, perorar.
declaimer, *s.* declamador, perorador.
declamation [diclaméshœn], *s.* declamación, peroración, arenga.
declamatory [diclématori], *a.* declamatorio.
declarable [diclæ'rabœl], *a.* que se puede declarar.
declaration [declaréshœn], *s.* declaración, aserción, manifestación, publicación; explicación, exposición, manifiesto.
declarative [diclæ'rativ], *a.* declarativo, expositivo, testificativo.
declaratorily [diclæ'ratorili], *adv.* en forma de declaración.
declaratory [diclæ'ratori], *a.* declaratorio; afirmativo, demostrativo.
declare [diclæ'r], *va.* declarar, manifestar; proclamar; afirmar, asegurar, confesar.—*vn.* declarar, deponer, testificar.
declaredly [diclæ'redli], *adv.* declaradamente, abiertamente, explícitamente.
declarer [diclæ'rœr], *s.* declarante, deponente.
declension [diclénshœn], *s.* (gram.) declinación, desinencia; decadencia, decremento, menoscabo; inclinación, declive.
declinable [diclái'nbœl], *a.* declinable.
declination [declinéshœn], *s.* declinación; descenso, declive; inclinación; decadencia, decremento, deterioro; (E. U.) excusa, renuncia; desviación; descarrío; (astr.) declinación.
declinator [déclinetœr], **declinatory** [diclái'natori], *s.* declinatorio.
declinatory, *a.* que envuelve excusa ó renuncia.
declinature [diclái'nachur], *s.* recusación.
decline [diclái'n], *va.* excusar, renunciar, recusar, rehusar, rechazar; inclinar, bajar; (gram.) declinar.—*vn.* rehusar, negarse; declinar, inclinarse hacia abajo, bajar; menguar, decaer, desmejorar; desviarse, apartarse.—*s.* declinación, decadencia, menoscabo, descaecimiento; (fam.) consunción; (med.) enfermedad que va cediendo de su violencia.
declivity [diclíviti], *s.* declive, declivio, pendiente, escarpa, recuesto.
declivitous, declivous [diclívitœs, déclivœs], *a.* inclinado, clivoso.
decoct [dicóct], *va.* hacer un cocimiento de.
decoction [dicócshœn], *s.* cocimiento; decocción; cocción ó hervor.
decollate [dicólet], *va.* degollar.
decollation [dicoléshœn], *s.* degollación, degüello.
décolleté [decolité], *a.* (cost.) escotado.
decolor, decolour, decolorate [dicólœr(et], **decolorize, decolourize** [dicólœraiz], *va.* descolorar ó descolorir; blanquear; clarificar (azúcar).
decoloration [dicolœréshœn], *s.* descoloramiento.
decomposable [dicompóushabœl], *a.* corruptible.
decompose [dicompóuz], *va.* descomponer; pudrir.—*vn.* pudrirse, corromperse.
decomposite [dicompóusit], *a.* compuesto de compuestos.
decomposition [dicompositshœn], *s.* descomposición; corrupción; combinación de cosas ya compuestas.
decompound [dicompáund], *va.* componer de cosas ya compuestas.
decompound, *a.* (bot.) varias veces compuesto.
decompoundable [dicompáundabœl], *a.* capaz de componerse de compuestos.
decorate [décoret], *va.* decorar, hermosear, adornar, engalanar.
decoration [decoréshœn], *s.* decoración, ornamentación; decorado, adorno, ornato, ornamento; condecoración, insignia: **Decoration Day**, (E. U.) el 30 de mayo, día señalado para decorar las tumbas de los soldados muertos en campaña.
decorative [décoretiv], *a.* decorativo.
decorator [décoretœr], *s.* decorador, adornista.
decorous [dicórœs], *a.* decente, decoroso, honesto; correcto.
decorously [dicórœsli], *adv.* decorosamente, correctamente.
decorousness [dicórœsnes], *s.* decoro, circunspección, corrección.
decorticate [dicórtiket], *va.* descortezar, descascarar; pelar, mondar.
decortication [dicortikéshœn], *s.* descortezamiento, peladura.
decorticator [dicortikétœr], *s.* descortezador, mondador.
decorum [dicórœm], *s.* decoro, honor, decencia, compostura; corrección.
decoy [dicói], *va.* atraer con señuelo ó añagaza; entruchar.
decoy, *s.* añagaza, señuelo, reclamo; entruchón; lazo, trampa; entruchada: **decoy-duck** ó **pigeon**, cimbel.
decrease [dicris], *vn.* decrecer, menguar, ir á menos, minorarse, disminuir.—*va.* disminuir, reducir.—*s.* decremento, diminución; descaecimiento, decadencia; reducción, mengua, merma, bajada.
decree [dicrí], *va.* y *vn.* decretar, determinar, mandar, ordenar.—*s.* decreto, ley, edicto, mandato; auto, pragmática.
decrement [décrimœnt], *s.* decremento, diminución.
decrepit [dicrépit], *a.* decrépito.
decrepitate [dicrépitet], *va.* y *vn.* decrepitar.

decrepitation [dicrepitéshœn], *s.* (quím.) decrepitación.
decrepitness [dicrépitnes], **decrepitude** [dicrépitiud], *s.* decrepitud, senectud, caducidad.
decrescent [dicrésent], *a.* menguante.
decretal [dicrital], *a.* decretal.—*s.* decretales.
decretion [dicrîshœn], *s.* minoración, merma.
decretist [dicritist], *s.* decretista, decretalista.
decretive [dicrítiv], *a.* decretal, decretivo.
decretorily [décritorili], *adv.* definitivamente.
decretory [décritori], *a.* decretorio, definitivo, decisivo, perentorio.
decrial [dicrîal], *s.* vituperio.
decrier [dicrîœr], *s.* vituperador.
decry [dicrái], *va.* desacreditar, vituperar, afear, rebajar.
decubitus [dekiúbitœs], *s.* decúbito
decumbence, decumbency [dicœmbens,i], *s.* decúbito.
decumbent [dicœmbent], *a.* tendido, acostado, echado.
decumbiture [dicœmbichur ó tiur], *s.* tiempo que el enfermo guarda cama.
decuple [dékiupœl], *a.* décuplo.
decurion [dikiúrion], *s.* decurión.
decurrent [dicœrent], **decursive** [dicœrsiv], *a.* (bot.) decurrente.
decussate [dicœset], *vn.* cruzarse, entrelazarse.—*a.* entrecruzado.
decussation [dicœséshœn], *s.* cruzamiento.
dedal, dædal [dídal], *a.* primoroso, intrincado; artístico, ingenioso; taimado, engañoso.
dedalous [dídalœs], *a.* intrincado.
dedicate [dédiket], *va.* dedicar, aplicar, consagrar, destinar, ofrecer, endilgar.—*a.* consagrado, dedicado.
dedication [dedikéshœn], *s.* dedicación, consagración; dedicatoria.
dedicator [dédiketœr], *s.* dedicante.
dedicatory [dédicatori], *a.* dedicatorio.
deduce [didiús], *va.* deducir, colegir, inferir, sacar; derivar.
deducement [didiúsmœnt], *s.* deducción, conclusión, consecuencia.
deducible [didiúsibœl], *a.* deducible.
deducive [didiúsiv], *a.* deductivo.
deduct [didœct], *va.* deducir, restar, rebajar, descontar.
deduction [didœcshœn], *s.* deducción, corolario; descuento, rebaja.
deductive [didœctiv], *a.* deductivo.
deductively [didœctivli], *adv.* por inferencia.
deed [did], *s.* acto, hecho; realidad; hazaña, proeza; (for.) escritura: **in deed, in very deed,** de veras, en verdad; de hecho.—*va.* (for.) hacer una escritura de cesión ó traspaso.
deem [dim], *va.* y *vn.* juzgar, considerar, pensar, creer, estimar.
deep [dip], *a.* hondo, profundo; recóndito, abstruso; sagaz, perspicaz; intenso, agudo, fuerte, extremo; cordial, sentido; artero, insidioso; (más.) grave, profundo; obscuro, subido de color; cenagoso, lodoso.—*s.* piélago, abismo, sima, fondo del mar; misterio: **deep-drawing,** (mar.) de mucho calado: **deep-musing,** pensativo: **deep sea,** alta mar: **deep-sea-line,** (mar.) escandallo, sonda ó plomada.
deepen [dipœn], *va.* profundizar; obscurecer; entristecer.—*vn.* hacerse más hondo, más profundo ó más intenso.
deeply [dipli], *adv.* profundamente, hondamente, sumamente, intensamente, obscuramente; sagazmente.
deepness [dipnes], *s.* profundidad, intensidad; malicia.
deer [dicr], *s.* ciervo ó venado: **fallow deer,** gamo, gama: **red deer,** ciervo común: **deer-fold,** parque de ciervos: **deerhound,** galgo: **deer-skin,** gamuza, piel de gamo: **deer-stalking,** caza al acecho: **deer-lick,** salegar.
deface [difés], *va.* deteriorar, mutilar, estropear, borrar, destruir, afear.
defacement [difésmœnt], *s.* deterioro, estropeo, mutilación, afeamiento.
defacer [difésœr], *s.* el que deteriora, estropea ó afea.
de facto [di ó de fácto], (Lat.) de hecho.
defalcate [difælket], *va.* descabalar, rebajar, deducir.—*vn.* desfalcar, malversar.
defalcation [defalkéshœn], *s.* desfalco, malversación; deducción, diminución; déficit.
defamation [difaméshœn], *s.* difamación, disfamación, calumnia.
defamatory [difámatori], *a.* infamatorio, calumnioso, difamatorio.
defame [difém], *va.* disfamar, desacreditar, deshonrar, denigrar; calumniar.
defamer [difémœr], *s.* infamador, calumniador.
default [difólt], *s.* omisión, descuido, negligencia; culpa, delito; defecto, falta; (for.) rebeldía: **in default whereof,** en cuyo defecto.—*va.* y *vn.* faltar; delinquir; (for.) condenar en rebeldía.
defaulter [difólter], *s.* delincuente; defraudador, desfalcador, malversador; (for.) rebelde, contumaz.
defeasance [difísans], *s.* anulación, abrogación, revocación, nulidad.
defeasible [difísibœl], *a.* anulable, revocable.
defeat [difít], *s.* derrota, rota, destrozo; anulación, rechazamiento.
defeat, *va.* derrotar, vencer; frustrar; desechar; (for.) anular, abrogar.
defecate [diféket], *va.* defecar, clarificar, purgar, purificar, limpiar; depurar.—*vn.* purificarse, clarificarse; exonerar el vientre.—*a.* depurado, clarificado, refinado.
defecation [defikéshœn], *s.* defecación, purificación, clarificación; exoneración del vientre.
defect [difect], *s.* defecto, falta, vicio; tacha, imperfección; omisión.
defection [difécshœn], *s.* defección, apostasía; deserción, abandono.
defective [difectiv], *a.* defectivo, defectuoso, imperfecto; falto, corto, deficiente.
defectively [difectivli], *adv.* defectuosamente, deficientemente.
defectiveness [difectivnes], *s.* defecto, deficiencia, imperfección.
defence, defenceless, etc. *V.* DEFENSE, etc.
defend [difend], *va.* defender, resguardar, amparar, escudar, preservar, proteger; mantener, vindicar, sostener; (for.) defender una causa.
defendable [difendabœl], *a.* defendible.
defendant [difendant], *a.* defensivo.—*s.* defensor; (for.) demandado, acusado, reo.
defender [difendœr], *s.* defensor, abogado; campeón; protector, patrono.
defense, defence [difens], *s.* defensa, amparo, protección, sostén, apoyo, escudo, egida; vindicación, justificación, apología; resistencia, resguardo, reparo; (for.) defensa.—*pl.* (fort.) obras de fortificación.
defenseless [difénsles], *a.* indefenso, inerme, desarmado.
defenselessly [difénslesli], *adv.* indefensamente.
defenselessness [difenslesnes], *s.* desvalimiento, desamparo, abandono.
defensible [difensibœl], *a.* defendible; sustentable.

defensive [difénsiv], *a.* defensivo ; vindicativo. —*s.* defensiva.
defensively [difénsivli], *adv.* defensivamente.
defensory [difénsori], *a.* defensivo, justificativo.
defer [difér], *va.* diferir, dilatar, suspender, aplazar, remitir, posponer ; deferir, ceder, condescender.—*vn.* demorarse, aguardar ; asentir, consentir.
deference [défœrens], *s.* deferencia, respeto, consideración, condescendencia : **out of deference**, por deferencia.
deferent [défœrent], *a.* **deferential** [defœrénshal], *a.* deferente, respetuoso.
deferentially [defœrénshali], *adv.* respetuosamente, con deferencia.
deferrer [diférœr], *s.* tardador.
deferring [diféring], *s.* dilación, aplazamiento.
defiance [difáians], *s.* desafío, cartel ó reto, provocación : **to bid defiance**, retar, desafiar, bravear ; subirse á las barbas : **to set at defiance**, befar, hacer befa ó mofa.
defibrinate [difáibrinet], *va.* desfibrinar.
deficience, deficiency [difíshens i], *s.* defecto, imperfección ; falta ; defecto ; deficiencia ; déficit.
deficient [difíshent], *a.* deficiente, defectuoso, falto, incompleto.
deficiently [difíshentli], *adv.* defectuosamente.
deficit [défisit], *s.* déficit ; descubierto.
defier [difáiœr], *s.* desafiador, retador.
defile [difáil], *va.* manchar, ensuciar, profanar, viciar ; corromper, violar, constuprar.—*vn.* (mil.) desfilar.—*s.* desfiladero.
defilement [difáilmœnt], *s.* contaminación, violación, profanación.
defiler [difáilœr], *s.* corruptor, violador, contaminador, constuprador.
definable [difáinabœl], *a.* definible.
define [difáin], *va.* definir, describir, explicar ; circunscribir ; determinar.—*vn.* decidir, juzgar.
definer [difáinœr], *s.* definidor.
definite [définit], *a.* definido, exacto, preciso, determinado, terminante.
definitely [définitli], *adv.* definitivamente, determinadamente, ciertamente.
definiteness [définitnes], *s.* exactitud, precisión.
definition [definíshœn], *s.* definición ; decisión, determinación ; (ópt.) precisión.
definitive [definitiv], *a.* definitivo, decisivo, perentorio.—*s.* lo que define.
definitively [definitivli], *adv.* definitivamente, decisivamente.
definitiveness [definitivnes], *s.* cualidad de definitivo.
deflagrable [déflagrabœl], *a.* combustible.
deflagrate [déflagret], *va.* deflagrar, incendiar, abrasar.—*vn.* arder, inflamarse ; crepitar.
deflagration [deflagréshœn], *s.* deflagración, incendio, quema.
deflagrator [déflagretœr], *s.* (elec.) deflagrador.
deflect [diflé·c], *va.* desviar, apartar.—*vn.* desviarse, apartarse, ladearse.
deflection, deflexion [diflécshœn], **deflexure** [diflécshur], *s.* desvío, desviación, declinación.
deflective [difléctiv], *a.* que desvía.
deflex [difléx], *va.* desviar, ladear, deprimir.
deflorate [deflóret], *a.* (bot.) que ha cesado de florecer.
defloration [defloréshœn], *s.* desfloración ; selección.
deflower, deflour [difláuœr], *va.* desflorar ; ajar, deslustrar ; estuprar.
deflowerer, deflourer [difláuœrœr], *s.* estuprador.
defluxion [diflécshœn], *s.* fluxión, destilación ; reuma.

defoliate [difóliet], *a.* deshojado.—*va.* deshojar.
defoliation [difoliéshœn], *s.* (bot.) defoliación.
deforce [difórs], *va.* detentar.
deforcement [difórsmœnt], *s.* usurpación, detentación.
deforest [difórest], *va.* desboscar, talar bosques.
deform [deférm], *va.* deformar, desfigurar, afear ; degradar.
deformation [deforméshœn], *s.* deformación, alteración, desfiguración.
deformed [deférmd], *a.* deformado, desfigurado ; contrahecho, disforme, desproporcionado.
deformedly [deférmedli], *adv.* feamente, deformemente.
deformedness [deférmednes], **deformity** [defórmiti], *s.* deformidad, fealdad, disformidad.
defraud [defród], *va.* defraudar, estafar ; frustrar.
defrauder [defródœr], *s.* defraudador, estafador.
defray [difré], *va.* costear, sufragar.
defrayer [difréœr], *s.* el que costea ó sufraga.
defrayment [difrémœnt], *s.* gasto.
deft [deft], *s.* diestro, hábil ; mañoso, apto.
deftness [déftnes], *s.* habilidad, maña.
defunct [difœnct], *a.* y *s.* difunto, muerto.
defy [defái], *va.* desafiar, retar ; arrostrar ; despreciar ; contravenir.
degeneracy [divénœrasi], *s.* degeneración, degradación, depravación.
degenerate [divénœret], *vn.* degenerar.—*a.* degenerado.
degenerately [divénœretli], *adv.* bajamente, indignamente.
degeneratoness [divénœretnes], *s.* degeneración, abandono.
degeneration [divenœréshœn], *s.* degeneración, empeoramiento.
deglutinate [diglútinet], *va.* despegar.
deglutition [deglutíshœn], *s.* deglución.
degradation [degradéshœn], *s.* degradación, privación, deposición ; degeneración ; diminución ; descenso ; envilecimiento, corrupción ; (pint.) degradación.
degrade [digréd], *va.* degradar, privar, deponer ; minorar, rebajar, reducir ; envilecer, deshonrar ; (pint.) degradar, atenuar ; (biol.) reducir de rango superior á uno inferior.—*vn.* degenerar ; abellacarse, envilecerse.
degradingly [digrédingli], *adv.* degradantemente.
degree [digri], *s.* grado (en todas sus acepciones) : **to take one's degrees**, graduarse : **by degrees**, *adv.* gradualmente.
dehisce [dijis], *vn.* hendirse.
dehiscence [dijisens], *s.* hendedura, grieta (bot.) dehiscencia.
dehiscent [dijisent], *a.* dehiscente.
dehorn [dijórn], *va.* descornar.
dehort [dejórt], *va.* disuadir.
dehortation [dejortéshœn], *s.* disuasión.
dehortatory [dejórtatori], *a.* disuasivo.
dehumanize [dejiúmanais], *va.* embrutecer.
dehydrate [dijáidret], *va.* deshidratar.
deicide [dísaid], *s.* deicida ; deicidio.
deictic [dáictic], *a.* (lóg.) directo.
deific(al [diífic al], *a.* deífico, divino.
deification [diifikéshœn], *s.* deificación ; apoteosis.
deifier [diifaiœr], *s.* idólatra.
deiform [diiform], *a.* deiforme, divino.
deify [diifai], *va.* deificar, endiosar, divinizar, adorar.
deign [déin], *va.* tener la dignación, dignarse, condescender.
deigning [déining], *s.* dignación.

deipara [dîípara], *a.* deípara.
deism [díîsm], *s.* deísmo, teísmo.
deist [díîst'], *s.* deista, teísta.
deistical [dîístical], *a.* deístico.
deity [díîti], *s.* deidad, divinidad, numen.
deject [dıvéct'], *va.* abatir, afligir; desanimar, desalentar, descorazonar.
dejected [dıvécted], *a.* abatido, desanimado, desalentado.
dejecta [dıvécta], *s. pl.* excrementos.
dejectedly [dıvéctedli], *adv.* abatidamente, descorazonadamente.
dejection [dıyécshœn], *s.* melancolía; (med.) deposición, evacuación.
de jure [di yúri], (for.) legalmente, legítimamente; de derecho.
delaine [delén], *s.* muselina de lana.
delapsed [dılápst], *a.* (med.) caído.
delation [dıléshœn], *s.* (for.) delación, acusación, denunciación.
delay [dılé], *va.* dilatar, diferir, demorar, retardar, retrasar, entorpecer, entretener.—*vn.* tardar, demorarse.
delay, *s.* dilación, tardanza, detención, demora, retardo, retraso, entorpecimiento.
dele [díli], *va.* (ímpr.) suprimir.—*s.* dele, signo (ℌ).
deleble [délebœl], *a.* que se puede borrar.
delectable [deléctabœl], *a.* deleitable, delicioso.
delectableness [deléctabœlnes], **delectation** [dilectéshœn], *s.* delectación ó deleitación, deleite, delicia.
delectably [deléctabli], *adv.* deleitosamente.
delegate [déleguet], *va.* delegar, diputar, comisionar.—*a.* y *s.* delegado, diputado, comisionado; comisario.
delegation [deleguéshœn], *s.* delegación, diputación, comisión.
delete [delít], *va.* borrar, testar, tachar.
deleterious [deletíriœs], *a.* deletéreo.
deletion [delíshœn], *s.* borradura.
deletory [déletori], *s.* lo que borra.
delf [delf, *s.* desaguadero; césped.
delf (t [delf t], *s.* loza fina.
deliberate [delíbœret], *va.* y *vn.* deliberar, discurrir, considerar, consultar, aconsejarse; vacilar, dudar.—*a.* pensado, reflexionado, premeditado; circunspecto, cauto.
deliberately [delíbœretli], *adv.* deliberadamente, premeditadamente.
deliberateness [delíbœretnes], **deliberation** [delibœréshœn], *s.* deliberación, reflexión, premeditación.
deliberative [delíbœrativ], *a.* deliberativo.
delicacy [délicasi], *s.* delicadeza, finura; suavidad, sensibilidad; ternura; delicadez, fragilidad, friabilidad; nimiedad, escrupulosidad; miramiento, consideración; bocado exquisito, golosina, golería.
delicate [déliket], *a.* delicado; fino, suave, delgado, tenue, ligero, frágil, delezuable, friable, quebradizo; enfermizo; débil, afeminado; tierno, sensible; puro, casto; escrupuloso; mirado, considerado; elegante, refinado; de buen gusto, exquisito.
delicately [délikетli], *adv.* delicadamente, sutilmente.
delicateness [déliketnes], *s.* delicadeza, delicadez, molicie.
delicatessen [delicatésen], *s. pl.* gollerías, golosinas, manjares delicados.
delicious [delíshœs], *a.* delicioso, sabroso, delicado, rico, exquisito.
deliciously [delíshœsli], *adv.* deliciosamente; sabrosamente.
deliciousness [delíshœsnes], *s.* delicia, deleite; sabor ú olor grato.
deligation [deliguéshœn], *s.* (cir.) ligadura.
delight [deláit], *s.* delicia, deleite, placer, gozo, encanto.—*va.* deleitar, encantar, regocijar, agradar, causar placer.—*vn.* deleitarse, recrearse, complacerse.
delighted [deláited], *pp.* y *a.* encantado, regocijado, complacido.
delightful [deláitful], *a.* delicioso, deleitoso, ameno, agradable, deleitable, grato, encantador, exquisito.
delightfully [deláitfuli], *adv.* deliciosamente, deleitosamente.
delightfulness [deláitfulnes], **delightsomeness** [deláitsœmnes], *s.* delicia, deleite, placer, amenidad, encanto.
delightsome [deláitsœm], *a.* delicioso, deleitoso, placentero.
delightsomely [deláitsœmli], *adv.* deliciosamente, deleitablemente.
delineament [delíniamœnt], **delineation** [delinıéshœn], *s.* delineación, delineamiento; boceto, diseño, bosquejo, esquicio; descripción.
delineate [delíniet], *va.* delinear, trazar, diseñar, esquiciar, dibujar; describir.
delineator [delínietœr], *s.* delineador, diseñador, dibujante, descriptor.
delinquency [delíncuensi], *s.* delincuencia, delinquimiento, delito.
delinquent [delíncuent], *a.* descuidado, negligente, culpable; adeudado y no pagado; moroso en el pago.—*s.* delincuente; pecador.
deliquate [délicuet], *vn.* licuarse.—*va.* licuar. *V.* DELIQUESCE.
deliquation [delicuéshœn], *s.* delicuescencia.
deliquesce [delicués], *vn.* liquidarse, derretirse, licuarse.
deliquescence [delicuésens], *s.* (quím.) delicuescencia, licuación.
deliquescent [delicuésent], *a.* delicuescente.
deliquiate, *vn. V.* DELIQUATE.
deliquium [delícuiœm], *s.* licuación; debilitación mental.
delirious [delíriœs], *a.* delirante, desvariado.
delirium [delíriœm], *s.* delirio, desvarío; desvaneo: **delirium tremens**, delírium tremens.
deliver [delívœr], *va.* librar, libertar; dar, entregar, rendir; comunicar; recitar, pronunciar, decir; sacudir, tirar, arrojar: **to deliver over**, transmitir; trasladar, traspasar: **to deliver up**, entregar, resignar, abandonar: **to deliver of a child**, partear.
deliverance [delívœrans], *s.* rescate; liberación, libramiento, salvación; dictamen, profesión; alumbramiento.
deliverer [delívœrœr], *s.* entregador, librador; libertador, salvador; relator.
delivery [delívœri], *s.* liberación, libramiento, rescate; entrega, traspaso, dación; rendición; alumbramiento, parto; dicción, modo de expresarse ó de cantar; expedición, desembarazo; (for.) entrega, cesión; (com.) remesa; distribución (del correo); proyección, descarga; fuerza propulsora.
dell [del], *s.* vallejuelo, cañada.
Delphian, Delphic [délfian, délfic], *a.* délfico.
delta, *s.* delta.
deltoid(al [déltoid'al], *a.* deltoide, triangular.—*s.* (anat.) deltoides.
delude [delúd], *va.* engañar, alucinar.
deluder [delúdœr], *s.* engañador.
deluge [délıuy], *s.* diluvio, inundación; golpe, calamidad.—*va.* diluviar, inundar.
delusion [delúyœn], *s.* error, embaimiento; ilusión; decepción, engaño.
delusive [delúsiv], **delusory** [delúsori], *a.* engañoso, delusivo, delusorio, ilusivo, ilusorio.

delve [delv], *va.* y *vn.* cavar; penetrar, ahondar; sondear, inquirir.—*s.* hoyo, barranco, hondón; zanja.
delver [délvœr], *s.* cavador.
demagnetize [dimágnetaiš], *va.* desimantar.
demagnetiza(ó sa)tion [dimagnetiséšhœn], *s.* desimantación.
demagogic [demagóvik], *a.* demagógico.
demagogism [démagoguišm], *s.* demagogia.
demagogue [démagog], *s.* demagogo.
demain [deméin], **demesne** [deméin ó mín], *s.* heredad; tierra solariega.
demand [demánd], *s.* demanda, exigencia; petición, súplica; (for.) demanda; (com.) demanda, pedido, despacho, solicitud.
demand, *va.* demandar, exigir, requerir, recuestar, reclamar, pedir; (for.) demandar.
demandant [demándant], *s.* (for.) demandante, demandador.
demander [demándœr], *s.* exactor, demandador; pedigüeño, pedigón.
demarcation, demarkation [demarkéšhœn], *s.* demarcación, deslinde; limitación.
demean [dimín], *va.* y *vr.* portarse, gobernarse, conducirse; rebajarse, degradarse.
demeanor, demeanour [dimínœr], *s.* conducta, comportamiento; porte.
dement [diménť], *va.* enloquecer.
demented [diménted], *pp.* y *a.* demente.
dementia [diménšhia], *s.* demencia, locura.
demerit [dimérit], *s.* demérito, desmerecimiento.
demersed [dimœrst], *a.* (bot.) sumergido.
demi, *prefijo*, semi, casi.
demi-god [démi-god], *s.* semidiós.
demi-gorge [démi-gorv], *s.* (fort.) semigola.
demijohn [démiyon], *s.* garrafón, damajuana.
demi-monde [démi-mond], *s.* mujeres de vida libre.
demise [demáiš], *s.* muerte, fallecimiento, defunción; sucesión ó transmisión de la corona; (for.) traslación de dominio.—*va.* legar, dejar en testamento; transferir, ceder, arrendar.
demi-semi-quaver [démi-semi-cuévœr], *s.* (mús.) fusa.
demission [demíshœn], *s.* dimisión.
demit [demít], *va.* dimitir, renunciar, resignar.
demobilize [dimóbilaiš], *va.* (mil.) poner un ejército en pie de paz.
democracy [demócrasi], *s.* democracia.
democrat [démocrat], *s.* demócrata.
democratic(al [democrátic al], *a.* democrático.
democratically [democráticali], *adv.* democráticamente.
demography [demógrafi], *s.* demografía.
demographic [demográfic], *a.* demográfico.
demolish [demólišh], *va.* demoler, derribar, derruir, derrocar, arrasar.
demolisher [demólišhœr], *s.* arruinador, destructor, demoledor.
demolishment [demólišhmœnt], **demolition** [demolíshœn], *s.* demolición, derribo, arrasamiento.
demon [dímœn], *s.* demonio, diablo.
demonetize [dimónetaiš], *va.* desmonetizar.
demonetization [dimonetiséšhœn], *s.* desmonetización.
demoniac(al [dimóniac, dimonáiacal], *a.* demoniaco, obseso, endemoniado.
demoniac, *s.* energúmeno; demoniaco.
demonism [dímonišm], *s.* creencia en demonios; carácter de demonio.
demonolatry [dimonólatri], *s.* culto del demonio.
demonology [dimonólovi], *s.* demonología.
demonstrable [demónstrabœl], *a.* demostrable.
demonstrableness [demónstrabœlnes], *s.* capacidad de demostración.
demonstrably [demónstrabli], *adv.* demostrablemente.
demonstrate [demónstret ó démonstret], *va.* demostrar, probar.
demonstration [demonstréšhœn], *s.* demostración, evidencia, prueba; muestra, manifestación, señalamiento; (mil.) demostración de fuerza; manifestación pública.
demonstrative [demónstrativ], *a.* demostrativo.
demonstratively [demónstrativli], *adv.* demostrativamente.
demonstrator [démonstretœr], *s.* demostrador, expositor.
demoralization [demorališéšhœn], *s.* desmoralización; corrupción.
demoralize [demóralaiš], *va.* desmoralizar, corromper; descorazonar.
demotic [demótic], *a.* demótico.
demulcent [demœlsent], *a.* y *s.* (med.) emoliente, demulcente, dulcificante.
demur [demœr], *vn.* objetar, poner dificultades; vacilar, fluctuar; (for.) oponer contenencia á la demanda.—*s.* duda, escrúpulo, vacilación, objeción.
demure [demiúœr], *a.* grave, serio, formal; recatado, modesto; gazmoño, pacato.
demurely [demiúœrli], *adv.* modestamente, con gazmoñería.
demureness [demiúœrnes], *s.* gravedad, recato, modestia; gazmoñería.
demurrage [demœrech], *s.* demora, detención; (com.) estadía.
demurral [demœral], *s.* demora, detención; vacilación.
demurrer [demœrœr], *s.* el que pone objeciones ó dificultades; (for.) excepción perentoria, contenencia á la demanda.
demy [demái], *s.* papel marquilla.
den [den], *s.* caverna, antro, guarida, latebra madriguera; escondrijo, rincón, retrete.
denary [dénari], *a.* decimal.—*s.* decena.
denationalize [dinæšhonalaiš], *va.* desnaturalizar; cambiar la nacionalidad.
denationalization [dinæshonališéšhœn], *s.* pérdida ó cambio de nacionalidad.
denaturalize [dinæchuralaiš], *va.* desnaturalizar; desfigurar.
dendriform [dendriform], **dendritic** [dendritic], *a.* dendrítico.
dendrite [dendrait], *s.* (min.) dendrita.
dendrology [dendrólovi], *s.* dendrografía.
dendrometer [dendrómitœr], *s.* dendrómetro.
dengue, *s.* (med.) dengue.
deniable [dináiabœl], *a.* negable.
denial [dináial], *s.* negación, negativa, contradicción; denegación: **self-denial**, abnegación.
denier [dináiœr], *s.* contradictor, negador.
denier [diníœr], *s.* penique de plata.
denigrate [dénigret], *va.* ennegrecer; denigrar.
denization [denišéšhœn], *s.* naturalización, ciudadanía.
denizen [dénišen], *s.* ciudadano, habitante, residente; (Ingl.) extranjero naturalizado.—*va.* naturalizar.
denominable [denóminabœl], *a.* denominable.
denominate [denóminet], *va.* denominar, nombrar.
denomination [denominéšhœn], *s.* denominación, título, designación; secta.
denominative [denóminativ], *a.* denominativo.
denominator [denóminetœr], *s.* (arit.) denominador.
denotable [denótabœl], *a.* capaz de ser notado ó distinguido.

denotation [denotéshœn], *s.* denotación.
denotative [denótativ], *a.* denotativo.
denote [denóut], *va.* denotar, indicar, significar, designar, marcar, señalar.
denouement [denúman], *s.* éxito; desenlace.
denounce [denáuns], *va.* denunciar, delatar, acusar, amenazar; promulgar.
denouncement [denáunsmœnt], *s.* denunciación; denuncia, acusación.
denouncer [denáunsœr], *s.* denunciador, delator.
dense [dens], *a.* denso, espeso, compacto, cerrado, apretado, tupido.
densely [dénsli], *adv.* densamente.
denseness [dénsnes], **density** [dénsiti], *s.* densidad, solidez.
densimeter [densimitœr], *s.* densímetro.
dent [dent], *s.* abolladura; mella; diente, indentación.—*va.* abollar; mellar.
dental [déntal], *a.* y *s.* dental.
dentate(d [déntet ed], *a.* dentado; (blas.) danchado, dantellado, endentado.
dented, *pp.* y *a.* abollado; mellado, dentellado.
denticle [dénticœl], *s.* dientecillo.
denticulate(d [dentíkiulet ed], *a.* (bot.) dentado, dentellado, denticular.
denticulation [dentikiuléshœn], *s.* (mec.) serie de dientes.
dentifrice [déntifris], *a.* dentífrico.
dentil [déntil], *s.* (arq.) denticulo, dentellón.
dentilingual [dentilíngual], *a.* linguodental.
dentin(e [déntin], *s.* dentina.
dentirostral [dentiróstral], *a.* dentirrostro.
dentist [déntist], *s.* dentista.
dentistry [déntistri], *s.* cirugía dental.
dentition [dentíshœn], *s.* dentición; dentadura.
dentoid [dentóid], *a.* parecido á un diente.
denudate [denúdet], *a.* desnudo; despojado, deshojado.
denudation [deniudéshœn], *s.* denudación.
denude [deniúd], *va.* desnudar, despojar, desvestir.
denunciate [denœnshiet], *vn.* denunciar, amenazar.
denunciation [denœnshiéshœn], *s.* denunciación, denuncia, acusación.
denunciator [denœnshietœr], *s.* denunciador, denunciante, delator.
denunciatory [denœnsiatori], *a.* denunciatorio, conminatorio.
deny [dinái], *va.* negar, contradecir, desmentir; rehusar, denegar; renunciar, desconocer; abjurar, renegar, desdecirse; negarse á, no dejarse ver de.—*vn.* negar: **to deny one's self**, hacer abnegación de sí mismo; negarse.
deobstruct [diobstrœct], *va.* desembarazar, desobstruir, abrir.
deobstruent [diobstruent], *a.* y *s.* (med.) desopilativo.
deodar [diodár], *s.* (bot.) cedro de India.
deodorant [diódœrant], **deodorizer** [diódœraisœr], *s.* desinfectante, sahumador.
deodorization [diodœrisésh œn], *s.* desinfección, sahumerio, sahumadura.
deodorize [diódoraiš], *va.* desinfectar, sahumar.
deontology [diontóloyi], *s.* deontología.
deoxidation [diocsidéshœn], **deoxidization** [diocsidišéshœn], *s.* desoxigenación, desoxidación.
deoxidize [diócsidaiš], **deoxidate** [diócsidet], *va.* (quím.) desoxigenar, desoxidar.
depart [depárt], *vn.* irse, partir, marcharse; apartarse, desviarse, diferir de, salirse de; morir, fallecer.
department [depártmœnt], *s.* departamento, subdivisión, ramo; ministerio, negociado, despacho; provincia ó distrito.
departmental [departmént al], *a.* ministerial, oficinesco.
departure [depárchœr], *s.* partida, marcha, salida; desviación, divergencia; muerte; (mar.) diferencia de meridiano.
depauperate [depóperet], *va.* empobrecer, depauperar.
depend [depénd], *vn.* pender, colgar: **to depend on ó upon**, depender de, confiar en, contar con, estar seguro de.
dependable [depéndabœl], *a.* digno de confianza, seguro, formal.
dependance, dependancy, dependant, *V.* DEPENDENCE, DEPENDENCY, etc
dependence [depéndens], *s.* confianza, seguridad; dependencia, subordinación; sostén, apoyo; (for.) litispendencia.
dependent [depéndent], *a.* dependiente, subalterno; subordinado, sujeto; condicional, contingente; necesitado; pendiente, colgante.—*s.* dependiente, subalterno.
dependency [depéndensi], *s.* dependencia, pertenencia, sucursal; edificio anexo.—*pl.* anexidades.
dependently, *adv.* dependientemente.
depending [depénding], *pa.* pendiente; colgante, suspendido; dependiente.
depict [depict], **depicture** [depichœr], *va.* pintar; representar; retratar; describir.
depilate [dépilet], *va.* quitar el vello ó pelo.
depilation [depiléshœn], *s.* depilación.
depilatory [depilatori], *a.* atanquía.—*a.* depilatorio.
deplete [deplít], *vá.* agotar, disipar; vaciar; (med.) depauperar.
depletion [deplíshœn], *s.* vaciamiento; agotamiento.
depletive, depletory [deplitiv, dépletori], *a.* que vacía ó agota.
deplorable [deplórabœl], *a.* deplorable, lamentable; lastimoso.
deplorableness [deplórabœlnes], *s.* estado deplorable.
deplorably [deplórabli], *adv.* deplorablemente, lastimosamente.
deplore [deplóœr], *va.* deplorar, lamentar, llorar, dolerse.
deploy [deplói], *va.* y *vn.* (mil.) desplegar.—*s.* despliegue.
deplumate [deplúmet], *a.* sin plumas.
deplumation [deplumésh œn], *s.* muda, desplumadura.
deplume [deplúm], *va.* desplumar.
depolarize [dipólaraiš], *va.* (elec.) despolarizar.
depolarization [dipolariséshœn], *s.* (elec.) despolarización.
depone [depóun], *va.* (for.) deponer.
deponent [depóunent], *a.* y *s.* (for.) deponente, declarante; (gram.) verbo deponente.
depopulate [depópulet], *va.* despoblar, deshabitar.
depopulation [depopuléshœn], *s.* despoblación; despueblo, asolamiento.
depopulator [depópuletœr], *s.* despoblador, depopulador, asolador.
deport [depórt], *va.* deportar, desterrar.—*vr.* portarse, conducirse.
deportation [diportéshœn], *s.* deportación, destierro.
deportment [depórtmœnt], *s.* proceder; conducta, comportamiento; porte.
deposable [depóušabœl], *a.* capaz de ser depuesto.
deposal [depóušal], *s.* (ant.) deposición; destitución.

depose [dipóuš], *va.* deponer, destituir; destronar; degradar; (for.) deponer, declarar. —*vn.* testificar, atestiguar.
deposer [dipóusœr], *s.* (for.) testigo, deponente, declarante.
deposit [dipósit], *va.* depositar; consignar; (quím.) precipitar; confiar; (com.) poner dinero en un banco.—*vn.* formar sedimento, precipitarse.—*s.* depósito, sedimento, poso, heces; precipitado; (com. y for.) depósito.
depositary [dipósitœri], *s.* depositario, guardián; almacén, depósito.
deposition [depošíšhœn], *s.* (for.) deposición, testimonio, declaración; deposición ó destitución; depósito, acumulación.
depositor [dipósitœr], *s.* depositador, depositante.
depository [dipósitori], *s.* depositaría, depósito, almacén.
depot [dipo ó depó], *s.* pósito, depósito, almacén; (E. U. f. c.) estación, paradero.
depravation [dipravéshœn], *s.* depravación, perversión, estragamiento.
deprave [dipréiv], *va.* depravar, pervertir, corromper, viciar, estragar.
depraved [dipréivd], *a.* depravado.
depravedly [dipréivedli], *adv.* corrompidamente, depravadamente.
depravedness [dipréivednes], **depravity** [depræviti], *s.* depravación, estragamiento, perversión, corrupción.
depraver [dipréivœr], *s.* depravador.
deprecable [déprecabœl], *a.* capaz de ser suplicado.
deprecate [dépreket], *va.* deprecar, implorar, impetrar.
deprecation [deprekéshœn], *s.* deprecación.
deprecative [déprecativ], **deprecatory** [déprecatori], *a.* deprecativo.
deprecator [déprekетœr], *s.* deprecante.
depreciate [dipríshiet], *va.* depreciar, rebajar, abaratar; menospreciar, desapreciar; deprimir.—*vn.* bajar de precio; abaratarse.
depreciation [dipríshiéshœn], *s.* depreciación, descrédito, desestimación; baja, reducción de precio.
depreciative, depreciatory [dipríshietiv, ætori], *a.* depreciativo, despectivo.
depreciator [dipríshietœr], *s.* deprimidor, despreciador.
depredate [dépredet], *va.* y *vn.* depredar, saquear, robar, pillar; asolar.
depredation [depredéshœn], *s.* depredación, pillaje, saqueo, devastación.
depredator [dépredetœr], *s.* saqueador; salteador.
depredatory [depredétori], *a.* que pilla, roba ó saquea.
depress [diprés], *va.* deprimir, abatir; bajar, inclinar; abaratar, rebajar el precio; desalentar, desanimar; humillar; (mat.) reducir.
depressed [diprést], *a.* deprimido; rebajado; desanimado, alicaído.
depression [dipréshœn], *s.* depresión; abatimiento; concavidad, hueco.
depressive [diprésiv], *a.* depresivo.
depressor [diprésœr], *s.* depresor.
deprivable [deprávabœl], *a.* amovible, revocable.
deprivation [deprivéshœn], *s.* privación, carencia; pérdida.
deprive [dipráiv], *va.* privar, despojar, quitar; excluir; impedir; destituir.
depth [depz], *s.* fondo, hondura, profundidad; abismo; espesor, grueso; parte interior ó recóndita; lo más profundo ó intenso; viveza del color; gravedad del sonido; sagacidad, penetración; (mar.) puntal.
depurant [dépiurant], **depurative** [dépiuretiv], *a.* depurativo.
depurate [dépiuret], *va.* (med.) depurar.—*a.* depurado.
depuration [depiuréshœn], *s.* depuración.
deputation [depiutéshœn], *s.* diputación, delegación, comisión.
depute [depiút], *va.* diputar, delegar, enviar, constituir, nombrar.
deputize [dépiutaiš], *va.* (E. U.) diputar.
deputy [dépiuti], *s.* diputado; comisario, delegado, comisionado, enviado, agente; (for.) lugarteniente: **lord deputy**, virrey: **deputy governor**, teniente gobernador.
derail [dirréil], *va.* descarrilar.
derailment [dirréilmœnt], *s.* descarrilamiento.
derange [derénj], *va.* desarreglar, desordenar, desconcertar; descomponer; trastornar el juicio.
derangement [derénymœnt], *s.* desarreglo, desorden; descompostura; desbarajuste; locura.
derby [(E. U.) dœrbi, (Ingl.) dárbi], *s.* sombrero hongo; (alb.) llana; famosa carrera anual de caballos.
derelict [dérelict], *a.* negligente, remiso; derrelicto.—*s.* (for.) buque abandonado.
dereliction [derelicshœn], *s.* desamparo, abandono; dejación.
deride [deráid], *va.* burlar, mofar, ridiculizar, escarnecer.
derider [deráidœr], *s.* burlón, zumbón.
deridingly [deráidingli], *adv.* irrisoriamente, con zumba.
derision [derívœn], *s.* irrisión, mofa, escarnio, burla, ludibrio.
derisive [deráisiv], **derisory** [deráisori], *a.* irrisorio, burlesco.
derisively [deráisivli], *adv.* irrisoriamente.
derivable [derávabœl], *a.* derivable, deducible.
derivation [derivéshœn], *s.* derivación; deducción; etimología; (biol.) descendencia; (med.) derivación.
derivative [derivativ], *a.* derivativo.—*s.* derivado.
derive [deráiv], *va.* derivar; deducir.
derm [dœrm], **derma, dermis** [dœrma, mis], *s.* dermis, cutis.
dermal, dermic [dœrmal, dœrmic], *a.* dérmico, cutáneo.
dermatologist [dœrmatólovist], *s.* dermatólogo.
dermatology [dœrmatólovi], *s.* dermatología.
derogate [déroguet], *vn.* (con **from**) detraer, detractar.
derogation [deroguéshœn], *s.* detracción; derogación.
derogative [derógativ], **derogatory** [derógatori], *a.* derogatorio.
derrick [dérric], *s.* grúa, machina, cabria.
dervish [dœrvish], *s.* derviche, santón.
descant [déscænt], *s.* comentario, disertación; (mús.) discante.
descant [descænt], *vn.* discurrir, comentar; (mús.) discantar.
descend [desénd], *va.* y *vn.* descender, bajar; (con **from**) descender, desviarse; (con **to**) rebajarse á, descender á; (con **on** ó **upon**) invadir, caer en ó sobre; (astr.) declinar, ponerse.
descendable, *a. V.* DESCENDIBLE.
descendant, descendent [deséndant, ent], *a.* descendiente, nieto; descendente.
descendible [deséndibœl], *a.* que se puede descender ó heredar.
descension [desénshœn], *s.* descendimiento; descenso; declinación; degradación.
descent [desént], *s.* descenso, bajada, descendimiento; descensión; pendiente, declive;

alcurnia, origen, nacimiento, linaje; descendencia, posteridad, sucesión; (for.) herencia; (mil.) invasión, incursión; rebajamiento, humillación, degradación.

describe [deskráib], *va.* describir, delinear; explicar, definir; representar.

describer [deskráibœr], *s.* descriptor.

descrier [deskráiœr], *s.* descubridor.

description [deskripshœn], *s.* descripción; trazado; representación; clase, género, naturaleza, calidad.

descriptive [deskríptiv], *a.* descriptivo.

descry [deskrái], *va.* columbrar, avistar, divisar; descubrir.

desecrate [désecret], *va.* profanar.

desecration [desecréshœn], *s.* profanación.

desert [déšœrt], *s.* desierto, yermo; páramo.—*a.* desierto, yermo, despoblado, inhabitado, solitario.

desert [dešœ́rt], *s.* merecimiento, mérito.

desert [dešœ́rt], *va.* desamparar, dejar, abandonar.—*va.* y *vn.* (mil.) desertar.

deserter [dešœ́rtœr], *s.* desertor, tránsfuga.

desertion [dešœ́rshœn], *s.* deserción, defección, abandono.

deserve [dešœ́rv], *va.* merecer.—*vn.* tener merecimientos.

deservedly [dešœ́rvedli], *adv.* merecidamente, condignamente.

deserver [dešœ́rvœr], *s.* merecedor.

deserving [dešœ́rving], *s.* meritorio; acreedor, merecedor, digno.—*s.* mérito, merecimiento.

deservingly [dešœ́rvingli], *adv.* dignamente, merecidamente.

desication [desikéshœn], *s.* desecación; resecación.

desiccant [désicant], *a.* y *s.* (med.) desecante.

desiccate [désiket], *va.* desecar, enjugar, secar, pasar.—*vn.* resecarse.

désiccative [désiketiv], **desiccatory** [désicatori], *a.* desecativo.

desiderate [desí ɪœret], *va.* desear, querer; faltar, necesitar.

desideratum [desi ɪerétœm], *s.* desiderátum.

design [dešáin], *va.* idear, inventar, proyectar, tramar, maquinar; diseñar, trazar, dibujar, bosquejar, delinear; designar, intentar, proponerse; dedicar.—*vn.* hacer proyectos, diseños, planos.

design, *s.* dibujo, diseño, trazo; modelo, patrón; arte del dibujo; designio, propósito, intento, intención; empresa; fin, motivo, objeto; plan, proyecto: **through design**, expresamente, adrede.

designable [dešáinabœl], *a.* que se puede diseñar ó trazar.

designable [désignabœl], *a.* que se puede designar ó señalar; distinguible.

designate [désigneit], *va.* apuntar, señalar; distinguir; designar, nombrar, destinar.

designation [designéshœn], *s.* designación, señalamiento, título, nombramiento.

designative [désigneitiv], *a.* designativo, especificante.

designedly [dešáinedli], *adv.* adrede, de propósito, intencionadamente.

designer [dešáinœr], *s.* dibujante, diseñador; delineador, tracista; inventor; proyectista; maquinador.

designing [dešáining], *a.* insidioso, astuto, artero, intrigante.

designingly [dešáiningli], *adv.* insidiosamente.

desinence [désinens], *s.* desinencia.

desirability [dešairabiliti], **desirableness** [dešairabœlnes], *s.* calidad de lo apetecible.

desirable [dešairabœl], *a.* deseable, apetecible.

desire [dešáiœr], *s.* deseo, anhelo; aspiración, ansia, apetito.—*va.* desear, apetecer, querer, ansiar, anhelar; rogar, suplicar, pedir.

desirous [dešáirœs], *a.* deseoso, ganoso.

desirously [dešáirœsli], *adv.* deseablemente, ansiosamente.

desirousness [dešáirœsnes], *s.* deseo vivo, anhelo.

desist [dešíst], *vn.* desistir, cesar, detenerse.

desistance [dešístans], *s.* desistencia, desistimiento, cesación.

desk, *s.* bufete, escritorio, pupitre; carpeta: **roll-top desk**, escritorio de tapa corrediza.

desmography [desmógrafi], *s.* desmografía.

desolate [désolet], *a.* desolado, desierto, despoblado, solitario.—*va.* desolar, talar, despoblar, devastar, arruinar.

desolately [désoletli], *adv.* de un modo desolador.

desolateness [désoletnes], *s.* desolación.

desolater, desolator [désoletœr, tor], *s.* desolador, asolador.

desolation [desoléshœn], *s.* desolación, devastación, asolación; aflicción, desconsuelo; páramo.

despair [dispéœr], *s.* desesperación.—*vn.* desesperar, perder toda esperanza.

despairingly [dispéœringli], *adv.* desesperadamente.

despatch [despǽch], *va.* despachar, expedir; enviar, remitir; aviar, apresurar, concluir; matar, rematar.

despatch, dispatch [des- ó dispǽch], *s.* despacho, expedición, prontitud; parte, despacho, mensaje, comunicación, telegrama; medio rápido de transporte: **despatch-boat**, (mar.) aviso.

despatcher [despǽchœr], *s.* despachador; expedidor.

desperado [desperédo ó ádo], *s.* malhechor, bandido.

desperate [désperet], *a.* desesperado; arrojado, arriesgado, temerario; irremediable, desesperanzado, perdido; furioso, violento, terrible; (for.) incobrable.

desperately [désperetli], *adv.* desesperadamente; perdidamente.

desperateness [désperetnes], *s.* temeridad, arrojo, furia, violencia.

desperation [desperéshœn], *s.* desesperación, furor, encarnizamiento.

despicable [déspicabœl], *a.* despreciable, vil, bajo, ruín.

despicableness [déspicabœlnes], *s.* bajeza, vileza, ruindad.

despicably [déspicabli], *adv.* vilmente, bajamente.

despisable [despáisabœl], *a.* despreciable.

despise [despáis], *va.* despreciar.

despite [despáit], *s.* despecho, malquerencia, aversión, inquina.—*prep.* á despecho de, á pesar de, no obstante, sin embargo de.

despiteful [despáitful], *a.* malicioso, rencoroso, vengativo, maligno.

despitefully [despáitfuli], *adv.* malignamente, maliciosamente.

despitefulness [despáitfulnes], *s.* malignidad, rencor, odio, inquina.

despoil [despóil], *va.* despojar; robar.

despoiler [despóilœr], *s.* pillador, saqueador, robador.

despoliation [despoliéshœn], *s.* despojo.

despond [despónd], *vn.* desalentarse, abatirse; desesperarse, abandonarse.

despondence, despondency [despóndens'i], *s.* desesperación, desaliento, descaecimiento.

despondent [despóndent], *a.* desesperado, desalentado.

despondently, despondingly [despóndentli, ingli], *adv.* desalentadamente.
despot [déspot], *s.* déspota, tirano.
despotic(al [despótic,al], *a.* despótico, tiránico, absoluto.
despotically [despóticali], *adv.* despóticamente, arbitrariamente.
despoticalness [despóticalnes], *s.* despotismo, absolutismo.
despotism [déspotišm], *s.* despotismo, tiranía, cesarismo, absolutismo.
despumation [despiuméšhœn], *s.* despumación.
desquamate [déscuamet], *vn.* exfoliarse.
desquamation [descuaméšhœn], *s.* descamación, exfoliación.
dessert [deŝŝért], *s.* postres, sobrecomida.
destination [destinéšhœn], *s.* destinación, destino; paradero; meta.
destine [déstin], *va.* destinar; dedicar, consagrar; predestinar.
destiny [déstini], *s.* destino, hado, sino.
destitute [déstitiut], *a.* destituído; desamparado; falto, desprovisto.
destitution [destitiúšhœn], *s.* destitución, privación; miseria, indigencia, inopia.
destroy [destrói], *va.* destruir, destrozar, devastar, asolar, arrasar, demoler, arruinar; exterminar, extinguir, consumir, aniquilar; confutar.
destroyer [destróiœr], *s.* destruidor, destructor, destrozador, devastador.
destructibility [destrœctibíliti], *s.* destructibilidad.
destructible [destrœctibœl], *a.* destruíble, destructible, aniquilable.
destruction [destrœcšhœn], *s.* destrucción, ruina, asolamiento, devastación, mortandad, destrozo, estrago, exterminio; perdición, muerte eterna.
destructive [destrœctiv], *a.* destructivo, destructor, ruinoso, fatal.
destructively [destrœctivli], *adv.* destructivamente.
destructiveness [destrœctivnes], *s.* espíritu de destrucción; destructividad.
desudation [desiudéšhœn], *s.* sudor excesivo.
desuetude [désuetiud], *s.* desuso.
desultorily [désœltorili], *adv.*
desultoriness [désœltorines], *s.* inconstancia.
desultory [désœltori], *a.* variable, inconstante; inconexo.
detach [detách], *va.* separar, despegar, desprender; destacar.
detached [detácht], *pp.* de **detach**.—*a.* suelto, distinto, separado.
detachment [detáchmœnt], *s.* separación, despegadura; destacamento.
detail [ditéil], *va.* detallar, especificar, particularizar, circunstanciar.
detail, *s.* detalle, pormenor; (mil.) destacamento; (b. a.) detalle.—*pl.* circunstancias.
detain [ditéin], *va.* detener, retardar, contener; retener.
detainer [ditéinœr], *s.* (for.) detentador, retenedor; detención.
detect [detéct], *va.* descubrir; averiguar; hallar.
detecter [detéctœr], *s.* descubridor, averiguador.
detection [detécšhœn], *s.* averiguación, descubrimiento.
detective [detéctiv], *a.* hábil para descubrir ó averiguar.—*s.* agente de policía secreta; espía asalariado, polizonte, informante.
detector, *s.* (mec.) indicador.
detent [detént], *s.* retén, trinquete; fiador, seguro; escape de un reloj.
detention [deténshœn], *s.* detención, retención; arresto, encierro, cautividad; dilación; estadía.
detentive [deténtiv], *a.* que sirve para retener ó afianzar.
deter [detœr], *va.* acobardar; disuadir.
deterge [detœrv], *va.* (med.) absterger.
detergent [detœrvent], *a.* y *s.* detergente, detersivo; detersorio; abstergente.
deteriorate [detiriorét], *va.* desmejorar, deteriorar, empeorar, menoscabar.
deterioration [detirioréšhœn], *s.* deterioración, deterioro, desmejoramiento, desperfecto, menoscabo.
determent [detœrmœnt], *s.* disuasión.
determinable [detœrminabœl], *a.* determinable.
determinably [detœrminabli], *adv.* determinadamente, resueltamente.
determinant [detœrminant], *a.* determinativo.—*s.* causa determinante.
determinate [detœrminet], *a.* determinado, definido, distinto; decidido, resuelto; fijo, positivo; (bot.) de inflorescencia limitada.
determinately [detœrminetli], *adv.* determinadamente.
determinateness [detœrminetnes], *s.* resolución determinada.
determination [detœrminéšhœn] *s.* determinación, resolución, decisión; definición; (for.) decisión, fallo; (lóg.) especificación; (med.) congestión.
determinative [detœrminativ], *a.* determinativo, determinante.
determine [detœrmin], *va.* determinar, resolver, decidir; definir, fijar, limitar, decretar, establecer; acuantiar; cerciorarse; (for.) concluir, terminar; restringir.—*vn.* terminar, acabar, concluir; resolverse, decidirse.
determined [detœrmind], *pp.* y *a.* determinado, resuelto.
deterrent [detœrœnt], *a.* que disuade.—*s.* lo que disuade.
detersion [detœršhœn], *s.* detersión.
detersive [detœrsiv], *a.* y *s.* detersivo, detersorio, detergente, abstergente.
detest [detést], *va.* detestar, abominar, aborrecer, odiar, execrar.
detestable [deténtabœl], *a.* detestable, aborrecible, abominable, odioso.
detestableness [detéstabœlnes], *s.* índole ó carácter detestable.
detestably [detéstabli], *adv.* detestablemente.
detestation [detestéšhœn], *s.* detestación, aborrecimiento, odio, execración, abominación.
dethrone [dezróun], *va.* destronar.
dethronement [dezróunmœnt], *s.* destronamiento.
detinue [détiniu], *s.* (for.) auto contra el detentador de alguna cosa.
detonate [détonet], **detonize** [détonaiš], *vn.* detonar, estallar, hacer explosión.
detonation [detonéšhœn], *s.* detonación.
detorsion [detórshœn], *s.* acto de destorcer.
detour [detúr], *s.* vuelta, rodeo.
detract [detræct], *va.* detraer, disminuir, quitar.—*vn.* detraer, detractar, denigrar.
detracter, detractor [detræctœr], *s.* detractor, infamador, murmurador.
detraction [detrœcšhœn], *s.* detracción, maledicencia, difamación, calumnia, denigración.
detractive [detræctiv], *a.* difamatorio, derogatorio, denigrante, que lastima la reputación.
detractory [detræctori], *a.* infamatorio, derogatorio.
detriment [détrimœnt], *s.* detrimento, daño, perjuicio, pérdida.

detrimental [detriméntal], *a.* perjudicial; desventajoso, dañoso.
detrital [detráltal], *a.* detrítico.
detrition [detríshœn], *s.* desgaste.
detritus [detráitus ó tritus], *s.* (geol.) detritus; escombros, desperdicios.
detrude [detrúd], *va.* hundir.
detruncate [detrœnket], *va.* podar, mochar, destroncar.
detruncation [ditrœnkéshœn], *s.* poda, destroncamiento.
deuce [diús], *s.* dos (en naipes ó dados); pata (en otros juegos); (fam.) demonio, diantre, demontre.
deuced [diúsed], *a.* excesivo.
deuterogamist [diutœrógamist], *s.* bígamo, deuterógamo.
deuterogamy [diutœrógami], *s.* deuterogamia, segundas nupcias.
Deuteronomy [diutœrónomi], *s.* Deuteronomio.
devastate [dévastet], *va.* devastar.
devastation [devastéshœn], *s.* devastación, desolación, ruina.
develop [devélop], *va.* desenvolver, desarrollar; desplegar; descubrir; fomentar, explotar; (fot.) revelar.—*vn.* progresar; avanzar; formarse, crecer, desarrollarse.
developer [devélopœr], *s.* (fot.) revelador, baño.
development [devélopmœnt], *s.* desarrollo, revelación, evolución, crecimiento, fomento, explotación, progreso; (fot.) revelamiento.
devest [devést], *va.* y *vn.* (for.) enajenar.
deviate [díviet], *vn.* desviarse, divergir; descarriarse; disentir.
deviation [diviéshœn], *s.* desviación, divergencia; digresión, variación; deriva; desvío, extravío, error; pecado: **deviation of the compass**, desviación de la aguja.
device [deváis], *s.* invento, invención, ingenio, artificio; plan, traza, proyecto; expediente, recurso; estratagema, ardid; dibujo ó patrón (de tela ó bordado); lema, divisa, mote, cifra, empresa.
devil [dévœl], *s.* diablo, demonio; (mec.) terraja para roscas de madera: **printer's devil**, aprendiz de impresor: **the devil!** ¡demonio! ¡diantre! **devil-fish**, (ict.) octópodo ó pulpo, pejesapo: **devil's darning needle**, (ent.) caballito del diablo, libélula; (bot.) peine de Venus.—*va.* condimentar picadillo con mucho picante; hacer diabólico: **deviled**, condimentado con picantes.
devilish [dévilish], *a.* diabólico; demoníaco, endiablado; excesivo.
devilishly [dévilishli], *adv.* diabólicamente, endiabladamente.
devilishness [dévilishnes], *s.* diablura.
devilry [dévœlri], **deviltry** [dévœltri], *s.* diablura, diablería.
devilship [dévœlship], *s.* calidad ó estado de demonio ó diablo.
devious [diviœs], *a.* desviado, descarriado, extraviado; tortuoso; errante.
deviously [diviœsli], *adv.* tortuosamente.
deviousness [diviœsnes], *s.* extravío, descarrío; desviación.
devisable [deváisabœl], *a.* que se puede inventar; (for.) que se puede legar.
devisal [devái̇sal], *s.* invención; (for.) legado, manda.
devise [devái̇s], *va.* trazar, idear, inventar, proyectar; (for.) legar.—*vn.* formar proyectos, maquinar.
devise, *s.* (for.) legado de bienes raíces.
devisee [deviśi], *s.* (for.) legatario.
deviser [devái̇sœr], *s.* inventor, autor.
devisor [devái̇sor], *s.* testador, que lega bienes raíces.
devitalize [divái̇talaiś], *va.* quitar vitalidad.
devoid [devóid], *a.* libre, exento.
devoir [devuár], *s.* homenaje.
devolution [devolúshœn], **devolvement** [devólvmœnt], *s.* entrega, traspaso; (neol.) degeneración.
devolve [devólv], *va.* transmitir, traspasar, entregar.—*vn.* (seguido de **to**, **on** ó **upon**) recaer, pasar á, tocar, incumbir.
Devonian [devónian], *s.* devoniano: **Devonian age**, (geol.) edad devoniana.
devote [devóut], *va.* dedicar, consagrar; asignar; aplicar, entregarse; maldecir, execrar.
devoted [devóted], *a.* devoto, ferviente; dedicado, consagrado, aplicado, destinado; adicto, afecto; infeliz, malhadado, condenado.
devotedly, *adv.* devotamente.
devotedness [devótednes], *s.* devoción; dedicación; afecto.
devotee [devotí], *s.* devoto, beato; aficionado.
devoteeism [devotíism], *s.* devoción; beatería, afición.
devotion [devóshœn], *s.* devoción, piedad, fervor, celo; afecto, lealtad.—*pl.* preces, rezo.
devotional [devóshœnal], *a.* devoto, religioso, piadoso; devocionero.
devour [deváuœr], *va.* devorar, tragar, engullir; destruir, consumir.
devourer [deváurœr], *s.* devorador, engullidor, tragón; destructor.
devouringly [deváuringli], *adv.* de un modo devorador.
devout [deváut], *a.* devoto, pío, piadoso, religioso, fervoroso.
devoutly [deváutli], *adv.* devotamente, piadosamente.
devoutness [deváutnes], *s.* piedad, devoción.
dew [diú], *s.* rocío, relente, sereno.
dew, *va.* rociar; apaciguar, refrescar.
dewberry [diúberi], *s.* (bot.) zarzamora.
dewdrop [diúdrop], *s.* gota de rocío.
dewlap [diúlap], *s.* papada.
dewlapt [diúlapt], *a.* papudo.
dew-point, *s.* temperatura á que se forma el rocío.
dew-worm, *s.* lombriz de tierra.
dewy [diúi], *a.* rociado; lleno de rocío.
dexter [décstœr], *a.* diestro ó derecho; favorable, propicio.
dexterity [decstériti], **dexterousness** [décstœresnes], *s.* destreza, habilidad, maña, tino, pericia.
dexterous [décstœres], *a.* diestro, ducho, mañoso, hábil, experto.
dexterously [décstœresli], *adv.* diestramente, hábilmente.
dextrad [déxtræd], *adv.* á la derecha.
dextral [décstral], *a.* derecho, diestro.
dextrality [decstráliti], *s.* situación á la mano derecha.
dextrin(e [déxtrin], *s.* (quím.) destrina.
dextrose [déxtros], *s. V.* GLUCOSE.
dey [déi], *s.* bey ó dey.
diabetes [daiabitís], *s.* (med.) diabetes.
diabetic [daiabétic], *a.* diabético.
diabolic(al [daiabólic al], *a.* diabólico.
diabolically [daiabólicali], *adv.* diabólicamente.
diabolicalness [daiabólicalnes], *s.* cualidad diabólica.
diachylon [daiékilon] ó **diachylum** [daiékilœm], *s.* diaquilón.
diaconal [diékonal], *a.* diaconal.
diaconate [diékonet], *a.* diaconato.
diacoustics [daiacústics], *s.* diacústica.
diacritic(al [daiacritic al], *a.* diacrítico.
diadem [dáiadem], *s.* diadema, corona.

diæresis ó **dieresis** [daiérisis], *s.* (gram.) diéresis, crema.
diagnose [daiægnóus], **diagnosticate** [daiægnóstiket], *va.* (med.) diagnosticar.
diagnosis [daiagnósis], *s.* (med.) diagnosis.
diagnostic [daiægnóstic], *s.* (med.) diagnóstico. —*a.* diagnóstico, diacrítico.
diagnostics, *s.* diagnosis.
diagonal [daiágonal], *a.* y *s.* diagonal.—*s.* inglete.
diagonally [daiágonali], *adv.* diagonalmente.
diagram [dáiagræm], *s.* diagrama.
diagraph [dáiagraf], *s.* diágrafo.
dial [dáial], *a.* reloj de sol, cuadrante; muestra, esfera de reloj; brújula.
dialect [dáialect], *s.* dialecto.
dialectic(s [daialéctic s], *s.* dialéctica, lógica.
dialectic(al [daialéctic al], *a.* dialéctico, lógico.
dialectician [daialectíshan], *s.* dialéctico, lógico.
dialist [dáialist], *s.* constructor de relojes solares.
dial(l)ing [dáialing], *s.* gnomónica, levantamiento del plan de una mina.
dialog, *s.* y *vn. V.* DIALOGUE.
dialogic(al [daialoyic(al], *a.* dialogal.
dialogism [daiálojizm], *s.* dialogismo.
dialogist [daiálojist], *s.* dialoguista.
dialogically [daialojical], **dialogistically** [daialojísticali], *adv.* en forma de diálogo.
dialogize [daiálojaiz], *vn.* dialogar, dialogizar.
dialogue [dáialog], *s.* diálogo.—*va.* y *vn.* dialogar, dialogizar.
dialysis [daiálisis], *s.* solución de continuidad; (químico) diálisis; (gram.) diéresis, crema; (ret.) asíndeton; (med.) languidez; (cir.) herida abierta.
dialytic [daialític], *a.* dialítico.
diamantine [daiamántin], *a.* adamantino, diamantino.
diameter [daiámetœr], *s.* diámetro.
diametral [daiámetral], **diametrical** [daiamétrical], *a.* diametral; opuesto.
diametrically [daiamétricali], *adv.* diametralmente.
diamond [dáiamœnd], *s.* diamante; cortavidrios; oros (de baraja); (impr.) tipo de letra de 4 ó 4½ puntos; (geom.) rombo; demarcación rombal en el juego de **base-ball**: **diamond-cutter**, diamantista: **diamond-drill**, taladro de punta de diamante.
☞ Este es el tipo llamado diamante.
diamond, *a.* diamantado; adiamantado; rombal.
diapason [daiapésun], *s.* (mús.) diapasón.
diaper [dáiapœr], *s.* lienzo adamascado; servilleta; pañal, braga, culero; (b. a.) arabesco, adorno, labor.
diaper, *va.* y *vn.* labrar, formar arabescos; adamascar.
diaphaneity [daiafanítil], *s.* diafanidad, transparencia.
diaphanous [daiáfanœs], *a.* diáfano, transparente, terso, claro.
diaphoresis [daiaforísis ó diaforésis], *s.* (med.) diaforesis, sudor.
diaphoretic(al [daiaforétic(al], *a.* diaforético, sudorífico.
diaphragm [dáiafræm], *s.* diafragma.
diaphragmatic [daiafrægmátic], *a.* diafragmático.
diarrhœa [daiarría], *s.* diarrea, flujo de vientre, cámaras, despeño.
diarrheal [daiarríal], **diarrhœtic** [daiarétic], *a.* de carácter de diarrea.
diarist [dáiarist], *s.* diarista.
diarthrosis [dai- (ó di) arxrósis], *s.* diartrosis.
diary [dáiari], *s.* diario, jornal.
diastase [dáiastes], *s.* diastasia.
diastole [daiástoli], *s.* diástole.
diaspore [dáiaspoœr], *s.* diásporo.
diastyle [dáiastail], *s.* (arq.) diástilo.
diatessaron [daiatésaron], *s.* (mús.) diatesarón.
diathermanous [daiazérmanœs], *a.* diatérmano.
diathesis [diázesis], *s.* (med.) diátesis.
diathetic [diazétic], *a.* diatésico.
diatomic [daiatómic], *a.* (químico) diatómico; bivalente.
diatomically [daiatómically], *adv.* diatómicamente.
diatonic [daiatónic], *s.* (mús.) diatónico.
diatribe [dáiatraib], *s.* diatriba.
dibble [díbœl], *s.* plantador, almocafre.—*va.* almocafrar, escarbar.
dibstone [díbstoun], *s.* taba.
dice [dáis], *s.* (*pl.* de die) dados: **dice-box**, cubilete de dados.—*vn.* jugar á los dados.
dicer [dáisœr], *s.* jugador de dados.
dichotomize [daicótomaiš], *va.* separar, dividir.
dichotomous [daicótomœs], *a.* dicotómico.
dichotomy [daicótomi], *s.* dicotomía.
dichroism [dáicroišm], *s.* dicroísmo.
dicker [díkœr], *va.* (E. U.) regatear.—*s.* cambalache, chama; decena.
dick(e)y [díki], *s.* camisola; pechera postiza; delantal; babero; (carr.) zaga: **dicky-bird**, pajarito.
dicotyledon [daicotilídon], *s.* dicotiledón.
dicotyledonous [daicotiledónœs], *a.* dicotiledóneo.
dictate [díctet], *va.* y *vn.* dictar; mandar.—*s.* dictamen; máxima, precepto; dictado.
dictation [dictéšhœn], *s.* dictado; mando arbitrario.
dictator [dictétœr], *s.* dictador; el que dicta ó prescribe.
dictatorial [dictatórial], *a.* dictatorial, dictatorio; arrogante, absoluto.
dictatorially [dictatóriali], *adv.* dictatorialmente.
dictatorship [dictétœrship], **dictature** [dictæchur], *s.* dictadura.
dictatory [dictatori], *a.* dominante.
diction [dícšhœn], *s.* dicción, estilo, expresión; locución, lenguaje.
dictionary [dicšhœnæri], *s.* diccionario, léxico.
dictum [dictœm], *s.* sentencia aforismo; (for.) fallo.
did, *pret.* del verbo **to do**; hacer, úsase principalmente como auxiliar.
didactic(al [daidáctic al], *a.* didáctico.
didactically [didácticali], *adv.* didácticamente.
didactics [didáctics], *s.* didáctica.
didapper [dídapœr], *s.* (orn.) somormujo.
diddle [dídœl], *va.* (fam.) engañar, entrampar. —*vn.* vacilar, anadear.
didst, *pret. seg. pers.* del verbo **to do**.
die [dái], *vn.* (*ger.* DYING: *pret.* y *pp.* DIED) morir, expirar; fallecer, finar, fenecer; cesar, extinguirse; marchitarse, agostarse; evaporarse; (teol.) perecer eternamente; anhelar, ansiar: **to die away**, extinguirse gradualmente.—*va.* cortar ó estampar con troquel.
die, *s.* (*pl.* DICE) dado, para jugar; suerte, azar; (*pl.* DIES) cuño, matriz, troquel; (arq.) cubo: **die-sinker**, grabador en hueco, entallador: **die-stock**, terraja.
dielectric [daieléctric], *a.* dieléctrico.
dieresis, *s. V.* DIÆRESIS.
diesis [dái- (ó di- esis], *s.* (mús.) diesis.
diet [dáiet], *s.* dieta, régimen; alimento, comi-

da.—*va.* adietar, poner á dieta.—*va.* estar á dieta.

dietary [dáieteri], *a.* dietético.—*s.* dieta medicinal.

dietetic(al [daietétic(al], *a.* dietético.

dieting [dáieting], *s.* dieta.

dietetics [daietétics], *s.* dietética.

diffarreation [difæreéshœn], *s.* difarreación.

differ [difœr], *vn.* diferenciarse, distinguirse; diferir, discrepar, disentir; contender, altercar.

difference [difœrens], *s.* diferencia, desigualdad, distinción, desemejanza, disparidad, discrepancia; digensión, controversia; (mat.) resta, diferencia; (com.) déficit, descubierto.—*va.* diferenciar, distinguir.

different [difœrœnt], *a.* diferente, distinto, diverso; desemejante.

differential [difœrénshal], *a.* (mat.) diferencial.

differentially [difœrénshali], *adv.* diferencialmente.

differentiate [difœrénshiet], *va.* diferenciar, distinguir.—*vn.* diferenciarse.

differentiation [difœrenshiéshœn], *s.* acción y efecto de diferenciar.

differently [difœrentli], **differingly** [difœringli], *adv.* diferentemente.

differentness [difœrentnes], *s.* disimilitud, desemejanza.

difficult [difícœlt], *a.* difícil, dificultoso, arduo; complexo, revesado, peliagudo; apurado, penoso.

difficulty [difícœlti], *s.* dificultad; oposición, obstáculo, tropiezo; objeción, reparo, inconveniente; (E. U.) riña, pelea.—*pl.* aprieto, apuro, brete.

diffidence [difidens], **diffidentness** [difidentnes], *s.* difidencia; timidez, cortedad, apocamiento.

diffident [difident], *a.* corto de genio, tímido, apocado.

diffidently [difidentli], *adv.* modestamente, tímidamente.

difform [difform], *a.* disforme, deforme.

difformity [difórmiti], *s.* deformidad.

diffraction [difræcshœn], *s.* difracción.

diffuse [difúś], *va.* difundir, esparcir, esparramar; derramar, verter; repartir; propagar, publicar.—*a.* [difús] difundido, extendido, esparcido; difuso, prolijo.

diffused [difúśd], *a.* difundido, extendido, derramado; borroso.

diffusedly [difúśedli], *adv.* difusamente.

diffusedness [difúśednes], *s.* dispersión, esparcimiento, separación.

diffusely [difúśli], *adv.* difusamente, copiosamente, prolijamente.

diffuseness [difúśnes], *s.* prolijidad, difusión.

diffuser [difúśœr], *s.* difundidor, esparcidor.

diffusible [difúśibœl], *a.* difusible.

diffusion [difúvon], *s.* difusión, prolijidad; esparcimiento, dispersión, diseminación.

diffusive [difúsiv], *a.* difusivo.

diffusively [difúsivli], *adv.* difusamente.

diffusiveness [difúsivnes], *s.* dispersión; difusión, extensión.

dig [dig], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* DUG ó DIGGED) cavar, excavar; ahoyar; ahondar; escarbar; minar; extraer: **to dig again,** binar: **to dig deeper,** profundizar: **to dig out** ó **up,** desenterrar; azadonar.

digastric [daigástric], *a.* digástrico.

digest [dáivest], *s.* (for.) digesto; recopilación.

digest [divést], *va.* digerir, descocer, asimilar; pensar, meditar, rumiar; sufrir, tragar, tolerar; clasificar, codificar, ordenar; (quím.) digerir, cocer.—*vn.* asimilarse, ser digeribile; (quím.) cocerse; (cir.) supurar.

digester [divéstœr], *s.* digestor.

digestible [divéstibœl], *a.* digerible, digestible.

digestion [divéschœn], *s.* digestión; descocedura; asimilación; (quím.) digestión, infusión, solución; absorción.

digestive [divéstiv], *a.* digestivo.

digger [dígœr], *s.* cavador; azadón.

dight [dáit], *va.* (poét.) adornar, embellecer, engalanar.

digit [dívit], *s.* dedo; (astr. y mat.) dígito; tecla del piano.

digital [dívital], *a.* digital.

digitalis [divitélis ó tális], *s.* (bot.) dedalera, digital.

digitate(d [divitet(ed], *a.* digitado.

digitigrade [divitigred], *a.* digitígrado.

diglyph [dáiglif], *s.* (arq.) diglifo.

dignified [dignifaid], *a.* serio, grave; enaltecido, honrado.

dignify [dignifai], *va.* dignificar, honrar, exaltar, condecorar, elevar.

dignitary [digniteri], *s.* dignatario.

dignity [dignīti], *s.* dignidad, nobleza, honorabilidad; cargo, empleo; rango, elevación.

digress [digrés], *vn.* divagar.

digression [digréshœn], *s.* digresión, divagación.

digressional [digréshœnal], **digressive** [digrésiv], *a.* digresivo, discursivo.

digressively [digrésivli], *adv.* digresivamente.

dihedral [daijídral], *a.* (geom.) diedro.

dike [dáik], *s.* dique, malecón, represa; (min.) contraveta.—*va.* represar; desaguar con zanjas.

dilapidate [dilápidet], *va.* dilapidar, derruir, derribar.—*vn.* arruinarse.

dilapidation [dilæpidéshœn], *s.* dilapidación, ruina.

dilapidator [dilápidetœr], *s.* dilapidador.

dilatability [dilætabiliti], *s.* dilatabilidad.

dilatable [dilétabœl], *a.* dilatable.

dilatant [dilétant], *a.* y *s.* dilatador.

dilatation [dilatéshœn], **dilation** [dilésh œn], *s.* dilatación.

dilate [dilét], *va.* dilatar, amplificar, explayar, extender, alargar.—*vn.* dilatarse, espaciarse, extenderse.

dilated, *pp.* y *a.* dilatado, extendido; hinchado; prolijo, difuso.

dilatedly [dilétedli], *adv.* dilatadamente.

dilater [dilétœr], *s.* dilatador.

dilative [dilétiv], *a.* dilatativo.

dilator [dilétœr], *s.* (cir.) dilatador.

dilatorily [dilatorili], *adv.* lentamente, detenidamente.

dilatoriness [dilatorines], *a.* lentitud, tardanza, pesadez.

dilatory [dilatori], *a.* dilatorio; tardo, tardío, lento, pesado.

dilemma [diléma], *s.* dilema.

dilemmatic, *a.* dilemático.

dilettante [diletánte], *s.* aficionado.

diligence [dilivens], *s.* diligencia, asiduidad, laboriosidad, atención, acucia, cuidado; diligencia, coche grande.

diligent [dilivent], *a.* diligente, aplicado, asiduo, activo, laborioso, solícito, cuidadoso.

diligently [dilíventli], *adv.* diligentemente, solícitamente.

dill [dil], *s.* (bot.) eneldo, guijones.

dilly-dally [dili-dáli], *vn.* (fam.) malgastar el tiempo.

diluent [dilíuent], *a.* y *s.* diluente.

dilute [dilút ó liút], *va.* desleir, diluir, disolver; aguar.—*vn.* desleirse.

dilute, *a.* deluído; disuelto.

dilution [dilúshœn ó liúshœn], *s.* desleidura, dilución ó dilución.

diluvial, diluvian [dilúvial, dilúvian], *a.* diluviano.
diluvium [dilúviœm], *s.* (geol.) aluvión.
dim [dim], *a.* obscuro, opaco; confuso, indistinto; caliginoso; sombrío, anublado; empañado; cegato; lerdo.—*va.* obscurecer, ofuscar; empañar.
dime [dáim], *s.* diezmo; decena; (E. U.) moneda de plata (10 centavos de dollar).
dimension [diménshœn], *s.* dimensión, medida, tamaño.
dimidiate [dimídiet], *va.* dimidiar.—*a.* partido por la mitad.
dimidiation [dimidiéshœn], *s.* acto de partir en dos mitades.
diminish [dimínish], *va.* disminuir, amenguar, minorar; achicar, acortar, reducir, empequeñecer; rebajar, debilitar.—*vn.* disminuirse, mermar, menguar, decrecer.
diminishingly [dimínishingli], *adv.* escasamente.
diminuendo [diminuéndo], *a.* y *adv.* (mús.) disminuyendo.
diminution [diminúshœn], *s.* diminución; merma, decremento.
diminutive [diminiutiv], *a.* diminuto; pequeño, poquito, mezquino, diminutivo.—*s.* (gram.) nombre diminutivo.
diminutively [diminiutivli], *adv.* diminutamente, diminutivamente.
diminutiveness [diminiutivnes], *s.* pequeñez.
dimissory [dimísori], *a.* dimisorio; que despide ó traslada.
dimity [dímiti], *s.* (tej.) cotonía.
dimly [dímli], *adv.* obscuramente.
dimness [dímnes], *s.* ofuscamiento, obscurecimiento, deslustre.
dimorph [dáimorf], *s.* una de las formas de un dimorfo.
dimorphism [daimórfism], *s.* dimorfismo.
dimorphous [daimórfœs], *a.* dimorfo.
dimple [dímpœl], *s.* hoyuelo.—*va.* y *vn.* formar ó formarse hoyuelos.
dimpled [dímpœld], **dimply** [dímpli], *a.* que tiene hoyuelos.
din [din], *s.* ruido, estrépito, baraúnda.—*va.* ensordecer, asordar; clamorear, aturdir.
dine [dáin], *vn.* comer (la comida principal).—*va.* dar de comer, dar un convite.
ding [ding], *va.* golpear, batir; arrojar, lanzar; instar, urgir.—*vn.* regañar, bravear; doblar ó repicar las campanas.—*s.* golpe, porrazo.
ding-dong [ding-dong], *s.* dindán, tintín (sonido de las campanas).
ding(e)y, dingee [díngue], *s.* lancha, bote; (f. c.) vagón del servicio.
dinginess [dínvines], *s.* obscuridad; deslustre.
dingle [dínguel], *s.* cañada.
dingy [dínyi], *a.* empañado, deslustrado, deslucido; manchado, sucio; obscuro.
dining-room [dáining-rum], *s.* comedor.
dinner [dínœr], *s.* comida (principal); banquete: **dinner-time**, hora de la comida: **dinner-set**, vajilla: **dinner-pail**, portaviandas, fiambrera.
dint [dint], *s.* abolladura, mella; fuerza, eficacia: **by dint of**, á fuerza de.
diocesan [daiósesan ó daiosísan], *a.* y *s.* diocesano.
diocese [dáiosis], *a.* diócesis, obispalía.
diœcious [daishœs], *a.* (biol.) dioico.
diopter [daiópter], *s.* dioptra.
dioptic(al [daióptical], **dioptric(al** [daióptric(al], *a.* dióptrico.
dioptrics [daióptrics], *s.* dióptrica.
diorama [daiorámа], *s.* diorama.
dioramic [daiorámic], *a.* diorámico.
diorite [dáiorait], *s.* (min.) diorita.
diorthosis [daiorzósis], *s.* (cir.) diortosis.
dioxide [daióxid], *s.* (qúim.) bióxido.
dip [dip], *va.* mojar, remojar, bañar, empapar, sumergir; saludar con la bandera; achicar, sacar agua.—*vn.* chapuzar, sumergirse, meterse en el agua; empeñarse ó meterse en algún negocio; inclinarse hacia abajo; (geol.) yacer.
dip, *s.* inmersión, zambullida; baño corto; depresión; baño ó líquido en que algo está sumergido; inclinación, caída, declivio.
dipetalous [daipétalœs], *a.* (bot.) dipétalo.
diphtheria [difzíria], *s.* (med.) difteria.
diphther(it)ic [difzer(it)ic], *a.* diftérico.
diphthong [difzong], *s.* (gram.) diptongo.
diploma [diplóma], *s.* diploma.
diplomacy [diplómasi], *s.* diplomacia; tacto, cautela; cuerpo diplomático.
diplomat [diplomat], **diplomatist** [diplómatist], *s.* diplomático.
diplomatic(al [diplomátic al], *a.* diplomático.
diplomatically [diplomáticali], *adv.* diplomáticamente.
diplomatics [diplomátics], *s.* diplomática.
diplopia [diplópia], *s.* (ópt.) diplopia.
dipper [dípœr], *s.* cazo, cucharón; (E. U.) Osa mayor.
dipsomania [dipsoménia], *s.* deseo irresistible de bebidas alcohólicas.
dipterous [dipterœs], *a.* (ent.) díptero.
diptych [díptic], *s.* (igl.) díptica.
dire [dáiœr], *a.* horrendo, horroroso, horrible, espantoso, terrible.
direct [diréct], *a.* directo, derecho; inmediato; recto, claro, patente.
direct, *va.* dirigir, apuntar, enseñar, enderezar; guiar, encauzar, encaminar; gobernar, regir, reglar; disponer, mandar, ordenar; poner el sobrescrito; (mús.) dirigir la orquesta.
directer [diréctœr], *s. V.* DIRECTOR.
direction [dirécshœn], *s.* dirección; curso, rumbo; gobierno, administración, manejo; orden, instrucción, mandato; designio, mira, fin; tendencia; sobrescrito, señas, residencia.—*pl.* instrucciones, direcciones.
directive [diréctiv], *a.* directivo, directorio.
directly [diréctil], *adv.* directamente, en línea recta; sin intervención de tercero; inmediatamente, en seguida; al instante; exactamente, precisamente.
directness [diréctnes], *s.* derechura.
director [diréctœr], *s.* director; regente; administrador; guía; vocal de una junta directiva; director de orquesta.
directorate [diréctoret], *s.* dirección ó junta directiva.
directorial [directórial], *a.* directorio, directivo; directorial.
directory [diréctori], *s.* directorio comercial, guía de forasteros; (igl.) analejo; Directorio.
directress [diréctres], *sf.* directora.
directrix [diréctrics], *sf.* (geom. y arti.) directriz.
direful [dáiœrful], *a.* horrible, horrendo, horroroso, terrible.
direfulness [dáiœrfulnes], **direness** [dáiœrnes], *s.* horror, espanto.
dirge [dœrj], *s.* endecha; canto fúnebre.
dirk [dœrc], *s.* daga, puñal; cutó.
dirt [dœrt], *s.* cieno, lodo, barro, basura, porquería; mugre; excremento; (fam. E. U.) tierra, marga; vileza, bajeza.—*a.* (fam. E. U.) hecho de tierra.
dirtily [dœrtili], *adv.* puercamente, suciamente, vilmente.
dirtiness [dœrtines], *s.* suciedad; porquería;

desaseo; cochinería, indecencia; bajeza, villanía.
dirty [dœ́rti], *a.* puerco, sucio, mugriento, inmundo, asqueroso, cochino; manchado, enlodado; indecente; vil, bajo, despreciable.
dirty, *va.* emporcar, ensuciar, manchar, ciscar, enlodar.
disability [disabíliti], *s.* impotencia; inhabilidad, incapacidad.
disable [disébœl], *a. va.* imposibilitar; inhabilitar, inutilizar, incapacitar; (mar.) desaparejar, desmantelar; (for.) incapacitar legalmente.
disablement [disébœlmœnt], *s.* impedimento legal; inhabilitación.
disabuse [disabiús], *va.* desengañar, sacar de un error.
disadjust [disadjœ́st], *va.* trastornar, desarreglar.
disadvantage [disædvántech], **disadvantageousness** [disædvantéyœsnes], *s.* desventaja, menoscabo; detrimento, disconveniencia.—*va.* menoscabar, dañar, perjudicar.
disadvantageous [disædvantéyœs], *a.* desventajoso, desaventajado, inconveniente, perjudicial.
disadvantageously [disædvantéyœsli], *adv.* desventajosamente.
disaffect [disæféct], *va.* descontentar; indisponerse con, malquistar.
disaffected [disæfécted], *a.* desafecto.
disaffectedly [disæféctedli], *adv.* con desafecto.
disaffection [disæfécshœn], *s.* desafección, desamor, descontento.
disaffirm [disæfœ́rm], *va.* contradecir, negar, impugnar; (for.) invalidar, anular; renunciar, rechazar.
disaffirmance [disæfœ́rmans], **disaffirmation** [disæfœrméshœn], *s.* confutación, impugnación.
disafforest [disæfórest], *va.* desacotar.
disagree [disagrí], *vn.* desconvenir; disentir, diferir, discordar, discrepar, desavenirse; contender, altercar (seguido de **with**); no ser conveniente, no probar ó sentar bien.
disagreeable [disagríabœl], *a.* desagradable, ofensivo, repugnante.
disagreeableness [disagríabœlnes], *s.* desagrado.
disagreeably [disagríabli], *adv.* desagradablemente.
disagreement [disagrímœnt], *s.* desacuerdo, desavenencia, disenso; discordia; disensión; discordancia, discrepancia.
disallow [disaláu], *va.* y *vn.* denegar, desaprobar; rechazar.
disallowable [disaláuabœl], *a.* negable; inadmisible; censurable.
disallowance [disaláuans], *s.* denegación, prohibición, vedamiento.
disappear [disapíœr], *vn.* desaparecer, perderse de vista; ausentarse.
disappearance [disapíœrans], *s.* desaparecimiento, desaparición.
disappoint [disapóint], *va.* chasquear, frustrar; faltar á una cita ó promesa; dar camelo; defraudar una esperanza; desilusionar: **to be disappointed**, llevarse chasco ó camelo; verse contrariado; quedar plantado ó colgado.
disappointment [disapóintmœnt], *s.* chasco; contratiempo, camelo, jaquimazo; desilusión.
disapprobation [disæprobéshœn], **disapproval** [disæprúval], *s.* desaprobación, censura.
disapprobatory [disæprobatori], *s.* desaprobador, que desaprueba.
disapprove [disæprúv], *va.* y *vn.* desaprobar, reprobar, condenar, censurar; desechar, rechazar.
disapprovingly [disaprúvingli], *adv.* con desaprobación.
disarm [disárm], *va.* desarmar; calmar, apaciguar.—*vn.* deponer las armas; licenciar tropas, desguarnecer.
disarmament [disármamœnt], *s.* desarmamiento, desarme.
disarming [disárming], *s.* desarme, desarmadura.
disarrange [disarrényi], *va.* desarreglar, desordenar, descomponer.
disarrangement [disarrényimœnt], *s.* desarreglo, desorden, desajuste.
disarray [disarré], *s.* desarreglo, desorden, confusión; desatavío, paños menores, trapillo.—*va.* desordenar, derrotar; desarreglar; desnudar.
disarticulate [disartíkiulet], *va.* desarticular.—*vn.* desarticularse, descoyuntarse.
disarticulation [disartikiuléshœn], *s.* desarticulación.
disaster [disástœr ó disástœr], **disastrousness** [disás- ó disástrœsnes], *s.* desastre, desgracia.
disastrous [disástrœs ó disástrœs], *a.* desastroso, desgraciado, calamitoso; funesto, triste, fatal.
disastrously [disás- ó disástrœsli], *adv.* desastrosamente.
disavow [disaváu], *va.* repudiar, desconocer; desaprobar; desautorizar.
disavowal [disaváual], **disavowment** [disaváumœnt], *s.* repudiación.
disband [disbænd], *va.* (mil.) licenciar las tropas; despedir, expulsar.—*vn.* separarse, dispersarse, desbandarse.
disbandment [disbændmœnt], *s.* licenciamiento.
disbar [disbár], *va.* (for.) excluir del foro.
disbarment [disbármœnt], *s.* (for.) exclusión del foro.
disbelief [disbelíf], *s.* incredulidad, escepticismo.
disbelieve [disbelív], *va.* y *vn.* descreer.
disbeliever [disbelívœr], *s.* descreído, incrédulo.
disburden [disbœ́rdœn], *va.* descargar, aligerar.—*vn.* quitarse un peso de encima.
disbursable [disbœ́rsabœl], *a.* desembolsable, pagable.
disburse [disbœ́rs], *va.* desembolsar, pagar, gastar.
disbursement [disbœ́rsmœnt], *s.* desembolso; gasto.
disburser [disbœ́rsœr], *s.* pagador.
disc, *s. V.* DISK.
discal [dískal], *a.* en forma de disco.
discard [diskárd], *va.* descartar; despedir, deponer.—*vn.* descartarse (en el juego).
discern [disœ́rn], *va.* y *vn.* discernir, percibir, descubrir, distinguir.
discernible [disœ́rnibœl], *a.* perceptible, aparente, visible, sensible.
discernibleness [disœ́rnibœlnes], *s.* visibilidad, perceptibilidad.
discernibly [disœ́rnibli], *adv.* perceptiblemente, visiblemente.
discerning [disœ́rning], *a.* discernidor, sagaz, perspicaz.
discerningly [disœ́rningli], *adv.* juiciosamente, sagazmente.
discernment [disœ́rnmœnt], *s.* discernimiento, criterio, caletre.
discharge [dischárv], *va.* descargar; soltar; tirar, disparar; pagar, saldar; desempeñar, ejecutar, cumplir; relevar, exonerar, eximir, dispensar; absolver, dar libertad; des-

embarazar de alguna dificultad; despedir, remover; (mil.) licenciar; cancelar, borrar; lanzar, arrojar, vomitar; vaciar; emitir. —*vn.* descargarse, soltarse; correrse la tinta.

discharge, *s.* (arti.) descarga; disparo; (mar.) descarga; (com.) descargo; finiquito, carta de pago, quitanza; desempeño; separación, remoción, deposición; (mil.) licencia; absolución, exoneración; derrame, desagüe; (elec.) descarga.

discharger [dischárvœr], *s.* descargador, disparador.

disciple [disáipœl], *s.* discípulo, alumno, estudiante; apóstol; secuaz.—*va.* hacer discípulos, convertir.

discipleship [disáipœlship], *s.* discipulado.

disciplinable [disiplinabœl], *a.* disciplinable.

disciplinal [disiplinal], **disciplinarian** [disiplinérian], **disciplinary** [disiplinœri], *a.* disciplinal, disciplinario.

disciplinant [disiplinant], *s.* disciplinante.

disciplinarian, *s.* ordenancista.

discipline [disiplin], *s.* disciplina, instrucción, enseñanza; orden, regla, conducta, educación; rigor, castigo; mortificación, corrección.

discipline, *va.* disciplinar, educar, instruir; castigar, corregir, reformar.

disclaim [discléim], *va.* negar, repudiar, recusar, desconocer, rechazar; (for.) renunciar.

disclaimer [discléimœr], *s.* negador; (for.) renuncia, abandono.

disclose [disclóuš], *vn.* descubrir, destapar; exponer, revelar, publicar.

disclosure [disclóvœr], *s.* descubrimiento, revelación, declaración.

discoid [díscoid], **discoidal** [discóidal], *a.* que tiene forma de disco.

discolo(u)r [discólœr], *va.* descolorar, descolorir, desteñir.

discolo(u)ration [discolœréšhœn], *s.* descoloramiento; mancha.

discolo(u)red [discólœrd], *a.* descolorido, descolorado, pocho.

discomfit [discómfit], *va.* derrotar; frustrar, desconcertar.

discomfiture [discómfichur ó tiur], *s.* derrota, desconcierto, desbarato.

discomfort [discómfœrt], *s.* incomodidad, molestia; malestar.—*va.* incomodar; molestar; apenar, afligir.

discommode [discomóud], *va.* incomodar, molestar, hacer mala obra.

discompose [discompóuš], *va.* turbar, perturbar, inquietar, desconcertar; descomponer, desordenar, desarreglar.

discomposure [discompóvœr], *s.* descompostura, agitación, desorden; inquietud, destemple.

disconcert [disconsért], *va.* desconcertar, confundir, turbar, perturbar.

disconnect [disconéct], *va.* desunir, separar, desacoplar; disociar.

disconnection [disconécšhœn], *s.* desunión, separación, desencajamiento.

disconsolate [discónsolet], *a.* desconsolado, inconsolable.

disconsolately [discónsoletli], *adv.* desconsoladamente.

disconsolateness [discónsoletnes], *s.* desconsolación, desconsuelo, tristeza.

discontent [disconténť], *s.* descontento, disgusto, desagrado.—*a.* descontento, quejoso, disgustado.—*va.* descontentar, desagradar, disgustar.

discontented [disconténted], *a.* descontentadizo, disgustado; malcontento.

discontentedly [disconténtedli], *adv.* de mala gana, á regañadientes.

discontentedness [disconténtednes], **discontentment** [disconténtmœnt], *s.* descontentamiento, descontento.

discontenting [disconténting], *a.* disgustado, malcontento.

discontinuance [discontíniuans], **discontinuation** [discontiniuéšhœn], **discontinuity** [discontiniúiti], *s.* descontinuación, cesación, interrupción, intermisión; suspensión: discontinuance, (for.) sobreseimiento.

discontinue [discontíniu], *va.* y *vn.* descontinuar, interrumpir, parar, cesar; suspender.

discontinuous [discontíniuœs], *a.* descontinuo, interrumpido.

discord [discord], *s.* discordia; disensión; cisma; desacuerdo, desavenencia; (mús.) discordancia, disonancia.

discordance, **discordancy** [discórdans i], *s.* discordancia, disensión.

discordant [discórdant], *a.* discorde, incompatible, incongruo, desavenido; discordante, disonante.

discordantly [discórdantli], *adv.* incongruentemente.

discount [discáunt], *va.* (com.) descontar; rebajar, deducir; desestimar; anticipar.—*s.* (com.) descuento; rebaja, menoscuenta.

discountable [discáuntabœl], *a.* (com.) descontable.

discountenance [discáuntenans], *va.* desfavorecer, desaprobar.

discounter [discáuntœr], *s.* prestamista; corredor de cambio.

discourage [discóredy], *va.* descorazonar, desalentar, desanimar, disuadir, frustrar.

discouragement [discóredymœnt], *s.* desaliento, desánimo, desmayo.

discourse [discórs], *s.* discurso; plática, conversación; disertación; (log.) raciocinación. —*vn.* discurrir, discursar; disertar; razonar.—*va.* hablar de; pronunciar, expresar.

discourteous [discórteœs], *a.* descortés, desatento, grosero.

discourteously [discórteœsli], *adv.* descortésmente.

discourtesy [discórtesi], **discourteousness** [discórteœsnes], *s.* descortesía, desatención, grosería.

discous [díscœs], *a.* en forma de disco.

discover [discóvœr], *va.* descubrir, hallar; inventar; revelar, manifestar; exhibir, exponer.—*vn.* mostrarse.

discoverable [discóvœrabœl], *a.* que se puede descubrir; distinguible.

discoverer [discóvœrœr], *s.* descubridor, explorador, hallador.

discovery [discóvœri], *s.* descubrimiento, invento, invención, hallazgo; revelación.

discredit [discrédit], *s.* descrédito, desconfianza; deshonra, oprobio.

discredit, *va.* discreer, dudar; desautorizar, desvirtuar; desacreditar, difamar.

discreditable [discréditabœl], *a.* vergonzoso, ignominioso.

discreet [discrít], *a.* discreto, cuerdo, circunspecto, juicioso.

discreetly [discritli], *adv.* discretamente, cuerdamente.

discreetness [discritnes], *s.* discreción, prudencia, juicio, seso.

discrepance, **discrepancy** [discrépans(i], *s.* discrepancia, diferencia.

discrepant [discrépant], *a.* discrepante.

discrete [discrít], *a.* distinto, desunido, separado; opuesto, contrario; (mat. y med.) discreto.

discretion [discréshœn], *s.* discreción, prudencia, reserva, circunspección, sindéresis; libre albedrío.
discretional [discréshœnal], **discretionary** [discréshœneri], *a.* discrecional.
discretionally [discréshœnali], *adv.* discrecionalmente, á discreción.
discretively [discritivli], *adv.* disyuntivamente, separadamente, de por sí.
discriminable [discríminabœl], *a.* discernible, distinguible.
discriminate [discríminet], *va.* discernir, distinguir, diferenciar; entresacar.
discriminate, *a.* discernidor, distinguido, escogido.
discriminately [discríminetli], *adv.* con discernimiento.
discriminateness [discriminetnes], *s.* discernimiento.
discriminating [discríminetiŋ], *pa.* discerniente; característico, diferencial.
discrimination [discriminéshœn], *s.* discernimiento, sindéresis; distinción, diferencia.
discriminative [discriminativ], **discriminatory** [discríminatori], *a.* discerniente, discernidor.
discriminatively [discriminativli], *adv.* con discernimiento.
discrown [discráun], *va.* destronar.
discursive [discœrsiv], *a.* digresivo; discursivo; razonador.
discursively [discœrsivli], *adv.* razonadamente, con ilación.
discursiveness [discœrsivnes], *s.* calidad de digresivo; ilación.
discus [discœs], *s.* disco. *V.* DISK.
discuss [discœs], *va.* discutir, argüir, disceptar, debatir; tratar; (fam.) catar; probar.
discussion [discœshœn], *s.* discusión, examen, debate.
discussive [discœsiv], *a.* (med.) discusivo.—*s.* resolutivo.
discutient [diskiúshent], *s.* resolutivo ó resolvente.
disdain [disdéin], *va.* desdeñar, menospreciar, despreciar.—*vn.* desdeñarse.
disdain, *s.* desdén, desprecio, menosprecio.
disdainful [disdéinful], *a.* desdeñoso; altivo, altanero.
disdainfully [disdéinfuli], *adv.* desdeñosamente, con desprecio.
disdainfulness [disdéinfulnes], *s.* desprecio altanero.
disease [disîs], *s.* mal, enfermedad, achaque, indisposición, dolencia.—*va.* enfermar, hacer daño.
diseased [disîsd], *a.* enfermo, morboso, mórbido.
diseasedness [disîsednes], *s.* enfermedad, indisposición, morbidez.
disembark. *V.* DEBARK.
disembarkation, disembarcation [disembarkéshœn], *s.* desembarque ó desembarco.
disembarrass [disembárras], *va.* desembarazar; zafar.
disembarrassment [disembárasmœnt], *s.* desembarazo, desencogimiento.
disembody [disembódi], *va.* librar, separar del cuerpo ó de la carne; (mil.) licenciar, dispersar.
disembogue [disembóg], *va.* y *vn.* desembocar, descargar, desaguar, vaciar; (mar.) desembocar.
disembogue(ment [disembóg(mœnt], *s.* desembogue, desagüe, salida al mar.
disembowel [disembáuœl], *va.* desentrañar, destripar.
disenchant [disenchánt], *va.* desencantar, deshechizar; desilusionar.
disenchantment, *s.* desencanto.
disencumber [disencœmbœr], *va.* desembarazar, descombrar.
disencumbrance [disencœmbrans], *s.* desembarazo, descombro.
disendow [disendáu], *va.* retirar la subvención á.
disengage [disenguédy], *va.* desunir; desasir; desenganchar; librar, eximir.—*vn.* librarse, zafarse, soltarse, desligarse.
disengaged [disenguéyd], *a.* desembarazado, libre; suelto; vacante; desocupado; sin empleo.
disengagedness [disenguévednes], *s.* desembarazo; desocupación.
disengagement [disenguévmœnt], *s.* soltura, desempeño, desembarazo; ocio.
disentangle [disentángœl], *va.* desenredar, desenmarañar; desembrollar; desanudar, desligar.
disentanglement [disentángœlmœnt], *s.* desenredo, desembarazo.
disenthral(l [disenzról], *va.* libertar, emancipar, manumitir.
disenthral(l)ment [disenzrólmœnt], *s.* emancipación, manumisión.
disentomb [disentúm], *va.* desenterrar, exhumar.
disentrance [disentráns], *va.* deshechizar, desilusionar; hacer volver en sí.
disestablish [disestáblish], *va.* separar la Iglesia del Estado.
disestablishment [disestáblishmœnt], *s.* privación del apoyo de un Estado.
disesteem [disestím], *s.* desestimación.—*va.* desestimar; desaprobar.
disfavo(u)r [disfévœr], *va.* desairar; desfavorecer.—*s.* disfavor, malquerencia; desgracia; desaprobación.
disfiguration [disfiguréshœn], **disfigurement** [disfiguurmœnt], *s.* desfiguración, deformidad, deterioro.
disfigure [disfiguur], *va.* desfigurar, afear, deformar.
disforest [disfórest], *va.* desmontar, talar.
disfranchise [disfránchaiš ó fránchaiš], *va.* privar de los derechos civiles.
disfranchisement [disfránchišmœnt], *s.* privación de los derechos civiles.
disgorge [disgórj], *va.* vomitar, arrojar; desembuchar; devolver lo robado.
disgorgement [disgórjmœnt], *s.* vómito; entrega, devolución.
disgrace [disgrés], *s.* ignominia, infamia, oprobio, deshonra, afrenta, baldón, estigma, mengua.—*va.* deshonrar, disfamar, causar oprobio; despedir con ignominia.
disgraceful [disgrésful], *a.* vergonzoso, deshonroso, ignominioso.
disgracefully [disgrésfuli], *adv.* vergonzosamente, ignominiosamente.
disgracefulness [disgrésfulnes], *s.* ignominia, afrenta, deshonra, baldón.
disgregation [disgreguéshœn], *s.* disgregación.
disgruntle [disgrœntœl], *va.* (fam.) disgustar, enfadar.
disguise [disgáiš], *va.* disfrazar, enmascarar; encubrir, solapar, tapar, ocultar; desfigurar; embriagar.—*s.* disfraz, máscara; embozo, velo, simulación, rebozo; embriaguez.
disgust [disgœst], *s.* disgusto, desazón; repugnancia; aversión, tedio; hastío.—*va.* disgustar, repugnar, enfadar, hastiar.
disgusting [disgœsting], *pa.* **disgustful** [disgœstful], *a.* repugnante, ofensivo, asqueroso.

disgustingly [disgœstingli], *adv.* desagradablemente, asquerosamente.
dish [dish], *s.* plato grande, fuente; manjar que se sirve en los platos; concavidad; (carr.) copera, reborde de llanta: **dish-clout** ó **dish-cloth**, rodilla, estropajo; albero: **dish-water**, agua en que se lavan los platos.—*pl.* vajilla, servicio de mesa.
dish, *va.* servir en fuente ó plato grande; ponerle copera á una rueda.
dishabille [disabíl], *s.* paños menores, trapillo; desabillé.
dishearten [disjárten], *va.* desanimar, desalentar, descorazonar.
dished [dísht], *pp.* de **dish**; servido en un plato; (carr.) formando copera.
disherison [disjérisœn], *s.* desheredación.
dishevel [dishével], *va.* desgreñar, desmelenar.
dishful [díshful], *s.* contenido de un plato lleno.
dishing [díshing], *a.* cóncavo.
dishonest [disónest], *a.* ímprobo, pícaro, malo; fraudulento, falso.
dishonestly [disónestli], *adv.* fraudulentamente, de mala fe.
dishonesty [disónesti], *s.* improbidad, picardía; dolo, fraude.
dishono(u)r [disónœr], *s.* deshonor, deshonra, ignominia, afrenta.—*va.* deshonrar, infamar; afrentar; desflorar; (com.) no aceptar ó no pagar un giro.
dishono(u)rable [disónœrabel], *a.* deshonroso, afrentoso, indecoroso; deshonrado, infamado.
dishono(u)rably [disónœrabli], *adv.* ignominiosamente, deshonrosamente.
disillusion(ize [disilúyœn(aiš], *va.* desencantar, desilusionar.—*s.* desilusión, desengaño, desencanto.
disinclination [disinclinéšhœn], *s.* desafecto, desamor; aversión.
disincline [disincláin], *va.* desinclinar, malquistar, indisponer.
disincorporate [disincórporet], *va.* desincorporar.
disincorporation [disincorporéšhœn], *s.* desincorporación.
disinfect [disinféct], *va.* desinficionar, desinfectar.
disinfectant [disinféctant], *a.* y *s.* desinfectante.
disinfection [disinfécšhœn], *s.* desinfección, desinficionamiento.
disinfector [disinféctœr], *s.* agente ó aparato desinfectante; desinfectador.
disingenuous [disinyéniuœs], *a.* doble, falso, disimulado.
disingenuously [disinyéniuœsli], *adv.* doblemente, falsamente.
disingenuousness [disinyéniuœsnes], *s.* doblez, astucia, mala fe.
disinhabited [disinjábited], *a.* despoblado, desierto, deshabitado.
disinherison [disinjérisœn], **disinheritance** [disinjéritans], *s.* desheredación, exheredación.
disinherit [disinjérit], *va.* desheredar, exheredar.
disintegrate [disíntegret], *va.* desagregar, disgregar.—*vn.* desmoronarse.
disintegration [disintegréšhœn], *s.* desagregación, disgregación.
disinter [disintœr], *va.* exhumar, desenterrar.
disinterested [disintœrested], *a.* desinteresado, neutral, imparcial.
disinterestedly [disintœrestedli], *adv.* desinteresadamente.
disinterestedness [disintœrestednes], *s.* desinterés, abnegación.
disinterment [disintœrment], *s.* exhumación, desenterramiento.
disinthrall, *va. V.* DISENTHRALL.
disjoin [disyóin], *va.* desunir, apartar, separar, despegar.
disjoint [disyóint], *va.* dislocar, descoyuntar, desencajar, desarticular; desquiciar, desgonzar, desunir, separar, desarreglar, desconcertar; trinchar un ave.
disjoint(ed [disjóint ed], *a.* dislocado, descoyuntado; desarticulado.
disjointedness [disyóintednes], *s.* descoyuntamiento.
disjunct [disjœnct], *a.* descoyuntado, dislocado.
disjunction [dis,œncšhœn], *s.* disyunción, descoyuntamiento, dislocación, desjuntamiento, disgregación.
disjunctive [disjœnctiv], *a.* y *s.* disyuntivo.
disjunctively [disjœnctivli], *adv.* disyuntivamente.
disk *ó* **disc** [disk], *s.* disco; (igl.) patena.
dislike [dislaík], *s.* aversión, aborrecimiento, repugnancia, antipatía, tirria.—*va.* tener aversión á, no gustar de; desaprobar.
disliked [dislaíkt], *a.* malquisto, malmirado.
dislocate [dislokeit], *va.* dislocar, descoyuntar.
dislocation [dislokéšhœn], *s.* dislocación, descoyuntamiento.
dislodge [dislódy], *va.* desalojar, echar fuera.—*vn.* desalojar, mudarse.
disloyal [dislóial], *a.* desleal, pérfido, infiel, falso, traidor.
disloyally [dislóiali], *adv.* deslealmente.
disloyalty [dislóialti], *s.* deslealtad, infidelidad; perfidia, traición.
dismal [dísmal], *a.* triste, funesto, lúgubre.
dismally [dísmali], *adv.* funestamente, tristemente, lúgubremente.
dismalness [dísmalnes], *s.* tristeza, melancolía; lobreguez.
dismantle [dismántel], *va.* desguarnecer, desamueblar; desmantelar; desaparejar.
dismast [dismást], *va.* (mar.) desarbolar.
dismay [dismé], *s.* desmayo, congoja; espanto, consternación.—*va.* desanimar, espantar, aterrar.
dismember [dismémbœr], *va.* desmembrar.
dismemberment [dismémbœrmœnt], *s.* desmembración.
dismiss [dismís], *va.* despedir; echar; deponer, destituir; licenciar; descartar, desechar, despachar, enviar; disolver una junta.
dismissal [dismísal], **dismission** [dismíšhœn], *s.* destitución, deposición, separación; liberación; acción de desechar.
dismissory, dismissive [dismísori, dismísiv], *a.* que despide, destituye ó licencia; dimisorio.
dismount [dismáunt], *va.* desmontar; desarmar; (arti.) desplantar.—*vn.* desmontar, descabalgar, apearse; bajar.
disobedience [disobídiens], *s.* desobediencia, inobediencia, rebeldía.
disobedient [disobídient], *a.* desobediente, malmandado, refractario.
disobediently [disobídientli], *adv.* desobedientemente.
disobey [disobé], *va.* y *vn.* desobedecer.
disoblige [disoblái'], *va.* desobligar, desplacer, no complacer.
disobliging [disoblái'ing], *a.* poco complaciente ó servicial.
disobligingly [disoblái'ingli], *adv.* desatentamente.
disorder [disórdœr], *s.* desorden, desarreglo, confusión, desconcierto; irregularidad; ba-

rullo, alboroto, motín; destemplanza, descomposición, indisposición, enfermedad; enajenación mental.—*va.* desordenar, desarreglar, descomponer, desconcertar; trastornar; inquietar, perturbar.

disorderliness [disórderlinés], *s.* desorden, confusión; perturbación, turbulencia.

disorderly [disórderli], *a.* desordenado, desarreglado; turbulento, alborotador; ilícito.—*adv.* desordenadamente; turbulentamente.

disorganization [disorganiséshœn], *s.* desorganización.

disorganize [disórganaiš], *va.* desorganizar.

disorganizer [disórganaišœr], *s.* desorganizador.

disown [disóun], *va.* repudiar, negar, desconocer, renunciar, renegar.

disparage [dispǽredy], *va.* rebajar, menospreciar, detraer, desdorar, desacreditar.

disparagement [dispǽredymœnt], *s.* menosprecio, detracción.

disparagingly [dispǽrevingli], *adv.* desdeñadamente, con desdoro.

disparate [dispǽret], *a.* desigual, discorde; desemejante, diferente.

disparity [dispǽriti], *s.* disparidad, desigualdad; desemejanza; diferencia.

dispart [dispárt], *va.* despartir, apartar, dividir, separar.—*vn.* partirse, dividirse, rajarse.—*s.* (arti.) punto de mira.

dispassionate [dispǽshœnet], *a.* desapasionado, imparcial, recto.

dispassionately [dispǽshœnetli], *adv.* imparcialmente.

dispatch, *v.* y *s. V.* DESPATCH.

dispel [dispél], *va.* dispersar; disipar.

dispensable [dispénsabœl], *a.* dispensable.

dispensary [dispénsari], *s.* dispensario.

dispensation [dispenséshœn], *s.* distribución, reparto; dispensación, dispensa, exención; (teol.) revelación.

dispensatory [dispénsatori], *s.* farmacopea.—*a.* dispensador.

dispense [dispéns], *va.* distribuir, repartir; administrar (justicia); dispensar, excusar, eximir: **to dispense with**, hacer caso omiso, pasar por alto, renunciar á, pasar sin.

dispenser [dispénsœr], *s.* dispensador.

dispeople [dispípœl], *va.* despoblar.

dispeopler [dispíplœr], *s.* despoblador.

dispersal [dispœrsal], *s.* dispersión.

disperse [dispœrs], *va.* dispersar, esparcir, desparramar; disipar; propalar; (ópt.) separar la luz en sus colores componentes.—*vn.* dispersarse; disiparse; desaparecer.

dispersedly [dispérsedli], *adv.* esparcidamente.

dispersion [dispœrshœn], *s.* dispersión; esparcimiento; difusión.

dispirit [dispirit], *va.* desalentar, desanimar, descorazonar.

dispiritedness [dispiritednes], *s.* desaliento, desánimo.

displace [displés], *va.* dislocar, remover; desalojar, quitar el puesto á.

displacement [displésmœnt], *s.* desalojamiento; remoción; cambio de situación; (mar.) desplazamiento; (químm.) coladura; (geol.) falla, quiebra.

displacer [displésœr], *s.* (químm.) colador.

displant [displǽnt], *va.* transplantar, trasponer; expeler; arrancar.

displantation [displantéshœn], *s.* trasplantación; (fig.) expulsión.

display [displé], *va.* desplegar, abrir, extender; exhibir, mostrar, lucir, exponer; poner de manifiesto; (impr.) componer con tipo grande ó de adorno.

display, *s.* despliegue; exhibición, ostentación, manifestación; fausto: **display type**, (impr.) tipo de adorno.

displease [displíš], *va.* y *vn.* desplacer, desagradar, descontentar, disgustar, ofender.

displeasing [displíšing], *pa.* displicente, antipático, desagradable, ofensivo.

displeasure [displéyœr], *s.* desagrado, descontentamiento, disgusto, desgracia, disfavor.

dispondee [daispóndi], *s.* (prov.) dispondeo.

disport [dispórt], *va.* lucir, gastar, ostentar.—*vn.* y *vr.* entretenerse, retozar, divertirse, recrearse.—*s.* diversión, pasatiempo.

disposable [dispóušabœl], *a.* disponible.

disposal [dispóušal], *s.* disposición; colocación, arreglo; distribución, repartimiento; venta; donación; enajenación.

dispose [dispóuš], *va.* disponer, colocar, arreglar, adaptar; inclinar el ánimo; ordenar, mandar: **to dispose of**, enajenar, vender, dar; deshacerse ó desprenderse de; servirse de, emplear.

disposition [disposišhœn], *s.* disposición, orden, método, ordenación, arreglo; genio, natural, temple, humor, carácter, índole; inclinación, propensión; tendencia.

dispossess [dispoššés ó disposés], *va.* desposeer, desalojar, desapoderar; (for.) desahuciar.

dispossession [dispoššéshœn], *s.* desposeimiento; (for.) desahucio.

dispossessor, *s.* el que desposee ó desahucia.

disproof [disprúf], *s.* confutación, refutación, impugnación.

disproportion [dispropórshœn], *s.* desproporción, desigualdad.—*va.* desproporcionar.

disproportionable [dispropórshœnabœl], **disproportional** [dispropórshœnal], **disproportionate** [dispropórshœnet], *a.* desproporcionado.

disproportionableness [dispropórshœnabœlnes], **disproportionality** [dispropórshœnǽliti], **disproportionateness** [dispropórshœnetnes], *s.* desproporción, desigualdad.

disproportionably [dispropórshœnabli], **disproportionally** [dispropórshœnali], **disproportionately** [dispropórshœnetli], *adv.* desproporcionadamente.

disprovable [disprúvabœl], *a.* refutable.

disproval [disprúval], *s.* refutación.

disprove [disprúv], *va.* confutar.

disputability [dispiutabiliti], **disputableness** [dispiu- ó dispiútabœlnes], *s.* cualidad de disputable.

disputable [dispiu- ó dispiútabœl], *a.* disputable, contestable.

disputant [dispiutant], *a.* y *s.* disputador, contendiente, controversista.

disputation [dispiutéshœn], *s.* disputa, controversia, certamen.

disputatious [dispiutéshœs], **disputative** [dispiútativ], *a.* disputador.

dispute [dispiút], *va.* discutir, refutar, impugnar, argüir; disputar, luchar por.—*vn.* disputar, discutir, contender, cuestionar, controvertir, pleitear; altercar, reñir.

dispute, *s.* disputa, controversia, discusión, debate; contienda, contención, altercado, riña, reyerta.

disputer [dispiútœr], *s.* disputador; controversista.

disqualification [discuolifikéshœn], *s.* inhabilitación.

disqualified [discuólifaid], *pp.* y *a.* inhabilitado; inhábil.

disqualify [discuólifai], *va.* inhabilitar.

disquiet [discuáiet], *s.* inquietud, intranquilidad, desasosiego, desazón.—*va.* inquietar, intranquilizar, desasosegar, atormentar.

disquietness [discuáletnes], **disquietude** [discuáletiud], *s.* inquietud, desasosiego, desazón, intranquilidad.
disquisition [discuisíshœn], *s.* disertación, disquisición.
disregard [disregárd], *va.* desatender, no hacer caso, descuidar; desairar.—*s.* desatención, desaire, descuido, omisión, negligencia, desprecio.
disregardful [disregárdful], *a.* desatento; negligente.
disregardfully [disregárdfuli], *adv.* desatentamente.
disrelish [disrélish], *s.* repugnancia, aversión, disgusto; desazón, desabrimiento, desabor.—*va.* sentir repugnancia ó aversión á; desazonar.
disreputability [disrepiutabiliti], *s.* cualidad de despreciable.
disreputable [disrépiutabœl], *a.* deshonroso; desacreditado, despreciable.
disreputably [disrépiutabli], *adv.* ignominiosamente.
disrepute [disrepiút], *s.* descrédito, ignominia, mala fama, mal nombre.
disrespect [disrespéct], *s.* desatención, desacato, falta de respeto.
disrespectful [disrespéctful], *a.* irrespetuoso, irreverente.
disrespectfully [disrespéctfuli], *adv.* desacatadamente, irreverentemente.
disrobe [disróub], *va.* desnudar, desvestir; (fig.) despojar.—*vn.* desnudarse.
disroot [disrút], *va.* desarraigar.
disrupt [disrépt], *va.* romper, quebrantar; reventar, hacer pedazos.
disruption [disrépshœn], *s.* rompimiento; quebrantamiento.
disruptive [disréptiv], *a.* quebrantador.
dissatisfaction [disætisfécshœn], *s.* descontento, disgusto.
dissatisfactoriness [disætisfáctorines], *s.* incapacidad de contentar.
dissatisfactory [disætisfáctori], *a.* poco ó nada satisfactorio.
dissatisfy [disátisfai], *va.* descontentar, desagradar.
dissect [diséct], *va.* anatomizar, disecar; (fig.) criticar, analizar: **dissecting knife**, escalpelo.
dissection [disécshœn], *s.* disección, disecación, anatomía; análisis; objeto disecado.
dissector [diséctœr], *s.* disecador, disector.
disseisin [disísin], *s.* (for.) usurpación de tierras ó heredades.
disseize [disís], *va.* (for.) usurpar el dominio.
disseizor [disísœr], *s.* (for.) usurpador.
dissemble [disémbœl], *va.* y *vn.* disimular, fingir, encubrir.
dissembler [disémblœr], *s.* hipócrita, simulador, fingidor, disimulador.
dissemblingly [disémblingli], *adv.* fingidamente, disimuladamente.
disseminate [diséminet], *va.* diseminar, sembrar, esparcir; divulgar, propalar.
dissemination [diseminéshœn], *s.* diseminación, esparcimiento, divulgación, propagación.
disseminator [disséminetœr], *s.* diseminador; propalador.
dissension [disénshœn], *s.* disensión, contienda, desunión, pendencia, querella, discordia; oposición.
dissent [disént], *vn.* disentir, diferir, divergir, disidir; rehusar adhesión.—*s.* disensión, desavenencia; disidencia.
dissenter [diséntœr], *s.* disidente.
dissentient [disénshent], *a.* desconforme, opuesto.—*s.* disidente.
dissentious [disénshœs], *a.* contencioso, pendenciero.
dissentiously [disénshœsli], *adv.* contenciosamente.
dissertation [disœrtéshœn], *s.* disertación, discurso, tesis.
dissertator [disœrtétœr], *s.* disertador.
disserve [disœrv], *va.* deservir.
disservice [disœrvis], *s.* deservicio.
disserviceable [disœrvisabœl], *a.* perjudicial, dañoso.
dissever [disévœr], *va.* partir, dividir, separar, desunir, desmembrar.
disseverance [disévœrans], *s.* división.
dissidence [disidens], *s.* disidencia.
dissident [disident], *a.* disidente.
dissilience, dissiliency [disiliens i], *s.* reventón, reventazón, voladura.
dissilient [disilient], *a.* reventado.
dissimilar [disimilar], *a.* desemejante, diferente, desigual, disímil.
dissimilarity [disimilériti], **dissimilitude** [disimilitiud], *s.* desemejanza, disimilitud, disparidad, diferencia.
dissimulate [disímiuleit], *va.* y *vn.* disimular, fingir.
dissimulation [disimiuléshœn], *s.* disimulo, disimulación, hipocresía.
dissipable [disipabœl], *a.* disipable.
dissipate [disipeit], *va.* disipar, esparcir, dispersar, desparramar; desperdiciar, malgastar, derrochar.—*vn.* disiparse, esparcirse, evaporarse, desaparecer; ser pródigo ó disoluto.
dissipated [disipeted], *pp.* y *a.* disipado, perdido, relajado.
dissipation [disipéshœn], *s.* disipación, dispersión; evaporación; pérdida; derrochamiento; vida relajada.
dissociable [disóshiabœl], *a.* incongruo; insociable; separable.
dissocial [disóshal], *a.* insociable, intratable, huraño.
dissociate [disóshiet], *va.* desunir, disociar, dividir, separar.
dissociation [disoshiéshœn], *s.* disociación, separación, desunión.
dissoluble [disolubœl; (quím.) disólyubœl], *a.* disoluble.
dissolubility [disolubíliti], *s.* disolubilidad.
dissolute [disolut], *a.* disoluto, libertino, licencioso.
dissolutely [disolutli], *adv.* disolutamente.
dissoluteness [disolutnes], *s.* disolución, relajación, enviciamiento.
dissolution [disoliúshœn], *s.* disolución, separación; muerte; (quím.) descomposición; licuación; (com.) disolución.
dissolvable, dissolvible [disólvabœl, tibœl], *a.* disoluble.
dissolve [disólv], *va.* disolver, deshacer, desleir, derretir, licuar; separar, dispersar; desencantar; (for.) derogar, anular, abrogar; desatar, desunir; relajar; destruir.—*vn.* disolverse, derretirse, liquidarse, evaporarse; descomponerse; descaecer, languidecer, enervarse; aniquilarse, desvanecerse.
dissolvent [disólvent], *a.* y *s.* disolutivo, disolvente, resolutivo, licuante.
dissonance, dissonancy [disonans, i], *s.* disonancia, desentonación; desconcierto, discordia.
dissonant [disonant], *a.* disonante, discordante; contrario, discorde, opuesto.
dissuade [disuéd], *va.* disuadir, desviar, apartar, desaconsejar.
dissuasion [disuévœn], *s.* disuasión, consejo ó persuasión.

dissuasive [disuésiv], *a.* disuasivo.—*s.* disuasión, consejo.
dissyllabic [disilábic], *a.* disílabo.
dissyllable [disílabœl], *s.* (gram.) disílabo.
distaff [distaf], *s.* rueca.
distain [distéin], *va.* manchar, teñir; deslustrar.
distal [distal], *a.* (biol.) distante del centro.
distance [distans], *s.* distancia, alejamiento, lejanía, lontananza; trecho, tirada; claro, espacio; intervalo; respeto, miramiento; esquivez, frialdad, altivez: **at a distance**, de lejos ó á lo lejos, en lontananza: **to keep one's distance**, mantenerse á distancia; no familiarizarse.—*va.* alejar, apartar, desviar; sobrepasar; espaciar; tomar la delantera, pasar, dejar atrás, sobresalir.—*vn.* adelantarse.
distant [distant], *a.* distante, apartado, lejano, remoto; serio, esquivo, extraño: **to be distant with one**, tratar á uno con frialdad: **distant relative**, pariente lejano.
distantly [distantli], *adv.* á distancia, de lejos; en lontananza.
distaste [distést], *s.* hastío, fastidio, aversión, disgusto, tedio.
distasteful [distéstful], *a.* desabrido, enfadoso, desagradable.
distastefulness [distéstfulnes], *s.* aversión, desagrado.
distemper [distémpœr], *s.* (vet.) mal, enfermedad; (fig.) mal humor, destemplanza, desproporción; (pint.) templa; destemple.—*va.* destemplar, desordenar, perturbar.
distemperature [distémpœrachur ó tiur], *s.* destemplanza, perturbación, confusión, desarreglo; indisposición, dolencia; desorden.
distend [distend], *va.* distender; ensanchar; dilatar; inflar, hinchar.
distensibility, *s.* dilatabilidad.
distensible [distensibœl], *a.* dilatable.
distension, distention [distenshœn], *s.* distensión, dilatación, inflación.
distich [distic], *s.* dístico.
distil (l [distil], *va.* destilar; alambicar, alquitarar; purificar, rectificar; sudar.—*vn.* destilar, gotear, exudar.
distillable [distilabœl], *a.* destilable.
distillate [distilet], *s.* destilado.
distillation [distiléshœn], *s.* destilación, alambicamiento.
distillatory [distilatori], *a.* destilatorio.—*s.* alambique.
distiller [distilœr], *s.* destilador, refinador; condensador de alambique.
distillery [distilœri], *s.* destilería, refinería.
distinct [distinct], *a.* distinto, claro, preciso, expreso; diferente, diverso.
distinction [distincshœn], *s.* distinción, diferencia; discernimiento, juicio, prerrogativa, honor, alto rango; distintivo.
distinctive [distinctiv], *a.* distintivo, característico.
distinctively [distinctivli], **distinctly** [distinctli], *adv.* distintamente, claramente.
distinctness [distinctnes], *s.* distinción, claridad.
distinguish [distingüish], *va.* distinguir, diferenciar, discernir; clasificar, marcar; honrar, enaltecer; individuar, singularizar.
distinguishable [distingüishabœl], *a.* distinguible, discernible, perceptible.
distinguished [distingüisht], *a.* distinguido, eminente, notable, famoso, ilustre; especial, marcado, señalado.
distort [distórt], *va.* torcer, retorcer; falsear, pervertir, tergiversar.
distortion [distórshœn], *s.* esguince, contorsión, torcimiento; perversión, tergiversación.
distract [distréct], *va.* distraer; perturbar, interrumpir; enloquecer.
distracted [distrácted], *pp.* y *a.* aturrullado, aturdido; demente.
distractedly [distráctedli], *adv.* locamente.
distraction [distrácshœn], *s.* distracción, confusión, perturbación; frenesí, locura; desorden, alboroto; diversión, pasatiempo.
distractive [distráctiv], *a.* que distrae, perturba ó enloquece.
distrain [distréin], *va.* y *vn.* (for.) embargar, secuestrar.
distrainer [distréinœr], *s.* embargador.
distraint [distréint], *s.* (for.) embargo, secuestro.
distraught [distrót], *a. V.* DISTRACTED.
distress [distrés], *s.* pena, dolor, angustia, zozobra; desgracia, calamidad, miseria, apuro, conflicto, escasez; peligro; (for.) embargo, secuestro: **to put in in distress**, (mar.) entrar de arribada.—*va.* angustiar, afligir, congojar; poner en aprieto; (for.) embargar, secuestrar.
distressful [distrésful], *a.* desgraciado, desdichado, lleno de trabajos.
distressfully [distrésfuli], *adv.* acongojadamente, desdichadamente.
distressing [distrésing], *a.* penoso, congojoso, aflictivo.
distribute [distribiut], *va.* distribuir, repartir, dividir; clasificar, arreglar, disponer.—*vn.* hacer distribución; (impr.) distribuir.
distributer [distribiutœr], *s.* distribuidor, repartidor, dispensador.
distribution [distribiúshœn], *s.* distribución, repartición, repartimiento, división; arreglo, disposición, clasificación; esparcimiento; (arq.) distribución; (impr.) distribución.
distributive [distríbiutiv], *a.* distributivo.
distributively [distríbiutivli], *adv.* distributivamente.
district [district], *s.* distrito, comarca ó territorio; región, jurisdicción.
distrust [distrést], *va.* desconfiar, recelar, sospechar.—*s.* desconfianza, recelo, sospecha; descrédito.
distrustful [distréstful], *a.* desconfiado, receloso; sospechoso; difidente; modesto.
distrustfully [distréstfuli], *adv.* desconfiadamente.
distrustfulness [distréstfulnes], *s.* desconfianza, sospecha.
disturb [distœrb], *va.* turbar, alterar, perturbar; distraer, estorbar, interrumpir; inquietar, desasosegar; desordenar, revolver, remover.
disturbance [distœrbans], *s.* disturbio, confusión, desorden, alboroto, tumulto; perplejidad, irresolución.
disturber [distœrbœr], *s.* perturbador, inquietador, desbaratador.
disulfid, disulphid (e [daisœlfid], *s.* bisulfuro.
disunion [disiúñœn], *s.* desunión; discordia, desavenencia, división, separación.
disunionist [disiúñonist], *s.* (pol.) separatista.
disunite [disiunáit], *va.* desunir, dividir, separar, enajenar, desavenir.—*vn.* desunirse, separarse, desavenirse.
disunity [disiúniti], *s.* desunión, separación.
disusage [disiúsedy], *s.* desuso, deshabituación.
disuse [disiús], *s.* desuso, deshabituación.—*va.* desusar, desacostumbrar, deshabituar.
disyoke [disyók], *va.* desuncir.
ditch [dich], *s.* zanja, caz; (fort.) foso, cárcava; (hidr.) presa, badén.—*va.* y *vn.* zanjar.
ditcher [dichœr], *s.* cavador de zanjas.

ditheism [dâizeĭsm], *s.* diteísmo.
dithyramb [diziræmb], *s.* ditirambo.
dithyrambic [dizirâmbic], *s.* ditirambo.—*s.* ditirámbico.
dittany [ditani], *s.* (bot.) díctamo.
ditto [dito], *a.* idem.
ditty [diti], *s.* (mús.) cantinela.
diuresis [daiurisis], *s.* (med.) diuresis.
diuretic [daiurétic], *a.* y *s.* diurético.
diurnal [daiœrnal], *a.* diurno, diario, cotidiano; (bot.) de día; efímero.—*s.* (igl.) diurno.
diurnally [daiœrnali], *adv.* diariamente.
diuturnal [daiutœrnal], *a.* diuturno.
diuturnity [daiutœrniti], *s.* diuturnidad.
divan [divæn], *s.* diván; cámara; café, fumadero; otomana.
divaricate [di- ó dai værikeit], *va.* y *vn.* bifurcar ó bifurcarse.—*a.* esparrancado.
divarication [di- ó dai værikéshœn], *s.* bifurcación; cruzamiento.
dive [dáiv], *vn.* zabullirse, bucear, somorgujar; sumergirse, enfrascarse, profundizar.—*s.* zabullidura, buceo; enfrascamiento; (fam.) garito, leonera, lupanar.
diver [dáivœr], *s.* buzo; (orn.) somorgujo.
diverge [divœrv], *vn.* divergir, diferir, apartarse, desviarse.
divergence, divergency [divœrvens, i], *s.* divergencia.
divergent [divœrvent], *a.* divergente.
divers [dáivœrs], *a.* varios, diversos.
diverse [divœrs], *a.* diverso, diferente, distinto; multiforme, variado.
diversely [divœrsli], *adv.* diversamente, distintamente.
diversification [divœrsifikéshœn], *s.* diversificación, variación.
diversify [divœrsifai], *va.* diversificar, variar, cambiar, matizar.
diversion [divœrshœn], *s.* desviación; diversión, entretenimiento.
diversity [divœrsiti], *s.* diversidad, variedad; diferencia, desemejanza.
divert [divœrt], *va.* desviar, apartar; divertir, distraer, recrear.
divertisement [divœrtišmœnt], *s.* diversión, holgura; intermedio de baile.
divertive [divœrtiv], *a.* diversivo; recreativo, divertido.
divest [divést], *va.* desnudar, despojar, desposeer.
divestiture [divéstichur ó tiur], *s.* despojo; (for.) desposeimiento.
dividable [diváidabœl], *a.* divisible.
divide [diváid], *va.* dividir, partir, hender; separar, desunir; repartir, compartir, distribuir; deslindar.—*vn.* partirse, dividirse, desunirse, separarse, bifurcarse; diferir, divergir.—*s.* vertiente de una montaña.
dividedly [diváidedli], *adv.* separadamente; por separado.
dividend [dividend], *s.* (arit. y com.) dividendo.
divider [diváidœr], *s.* partidor, distribuidor; (arit.) divisor.—*pl.* compás de división.
divination [divinéshœn], *s.* divinación, adivinación.
divine [diváin], *a.* divino, deífico; sagrado, consagrado; teológico; admirable, sublime.—*s.* predicador, teólogo.—*va.* y *vn.* adivinar, vaticinar, presagiar, conjeturar, presentir, pronosticar.
divinely [diváinli], *adv.* divinamente; excelentemente.
divineness [diváinnes], *s.* divinidad; excelencia, perfección.
diviner [diváinœr], *s.* adivino, agorero; adivinador, conjeturador.
divineress [diváinœres], *sf.* adivina, profetisa.
diving [dáiving], *s.* buceo: **diving-bell**, campana de bucear: **diving-dress**, escafandra.
divinity [divíniti], *s.* divinidad; deidad, numen; teología; atributo divino.
divisibility [divisibiliti], **divisibleness** [divisibelnes], *s.* divisibilidad.
divisible [divísibœl], *a.* divisible, partible, divididero; (for.) dividuo.
division [divívœn], *s.* división, partición; repartición, repartimiento, distribución; parte, sección; clase; compartimento, departamento; escisión, separación, desunión, discordia; (arit.) división, partición; (mil. y mar.) división; (alb.) tabique; (f. c.) ramal; votación de un cuerpo legislativo: **division plate**, *V.* INDEX-PLATE.
divisional, divisionary [divívœnal, œri], *a.* divisional, divisorio.
divisive [diváisiv], *a.* divisivo.
divisor [diváisœr], *s.* (arit.) divisor.
divorce [divórs], *s.* divorcio; repudio, descasamiento; separación, desunión.—*va.* divorciar; descasar; separar; repudiar.
divorceable ó **divorcible** [divórsibœl], *a.* que se puede divorciar.
divorcee [divorsí], *s.* esposa divorciada.
divorcement [divórsmœnt], *s.* divorcio.
divorcer [divórsœr], *s.* divorciador.
divulge [divœlv], *va.* divulgar, publicar, descubrir, revelar, propalar.
divulger [divœljœr], *s.* propalador.
divulsion [divœlshœn], *s.* arrancamiento; (cir.) dislaceración, divulsión.
Dixie [dixi], *n. pr.* el sur de los Estados Unidos.
dizen [dišœn], *va.* ataviar, adornar.
dizzily [dišili], *adv.* vertiginosamente.
dizziness [dišines], *s.* vértigo, vaguido ó vahido; desvanecimiento.
dizzy [dišl], *a.* vertiginoso, vaguido, desvanecido.—*va.* causar vértigos ó vahidos; aturdir.
do [du], *va.* (*pret.* DID: *pp.* DONE) hacer, ejecutar; finalizar, concluir, despachar, rematar; producir, preparar, arreglar; modificar; verter, traducir; servir, aprovechar; (fam.) estafar, petardear; engañar; injuriar, agraviar, matar; representar, hacer el papel de; bastar, ser suficiente; cocer, asar, cocinar bien.—*vn.* conducirse, comportarse, portarse, proceder; obrar, trabajar, estar activo; salir (bien ó mal) de una empresa; darse maña, discurrir trazas para adelantar, ingeniarse; servir, ser á propósito; pasarlo, estar, hallarse, v. gr.: **how do you do**? ¿cómo lo pasa Vd.? ¿cómo está Vd.?—Este verbo es auxiliar, y se emplea como tal en los tiempos presente y pasado para señalar la negación ó la interrogación, v. gr.: **I do not read**, no leo: **I did not read**, no leí: **do I read well**? ¿leo bien? **did he die**? ¿murió?—También se emplea como expletivo en oraciones afirmativas, ó para dar más energía á la frase, v. gr.: **I do hate him**, le aborrezco de veras: **I did go**, ciertamente que fuí.—También se usa para evitar repeticiones, v. gr.: **I love music.**—**Do you?**—**I do.**—Me encanta la música.—¿De veras?—Mucho.—Se emplea también en tono imperativo ó deprecativo, v. gr.: **make haste, do**, vamos, dése Vd. prisa: **do sing**, cante Vd., se lo suplico: **to do again**, rehacer, volver á hacer: **to do for**, ser á propósito, servir para; cuidar de; (fam.) matar: **to do over**, hacer de nuevo, rehacer; retocar: **to do one's best**, esmerarse: **to do one's utmost**, hacer cuanto es posible: **to do up**, liar, empaquetar; enrollar; peinar; almidonar y

planchar; pintar ó empapelar; fatigar, cansar: **to do with**, manejárselas, componérselas; disponer de, aprovechar: **to have done with**, cesar, dejar de: **to have to do with**, tener interés en, tener que ver con: **to do without**, pasar sin: **that will do**, eso basta, eso sirve: **that won't do**, eso no vale, eso no sirve; ni por esas: **well to do**, acomodado, de buena posición: **to be doing**, estarse haciendo, cociuando, etc.: **well done**, bien asado, bien cocido; bien hecho.

do [do], *s.* (más.) do.

doat [dóut], *vn.* chochear. *V.* DOTE.

docible [dósibl], *a.* dócil, obediente.

docile [dósil ó dósil], *a.* dócil, sumiso; fácil de manejar.

docility [dosíliti], *s.* docilidad.

docimastic [dosimæstic], *a.* docimástico.

docimasy, docimacy [dósimasi], *s.* docimasia.

dock [doc], *s.* (bot.) bardana, lampazo; muñón de la cola cercenada de un caballo; (mar.) dique, dársena; desembarcadero, muelle; (for.) barra; codón: **dry-dock**, atafazana, astillero, dique de carena: **dock-tailed** ó **docked**, curto, rabón, rabicorto.—*va.* cortar, cercenar; descolar, rabotear, derrabar, desrabotear; (for.) rescindir; (mar.) poner en dique; entrar en muelle.

dockage [dókedy], *s.* entrada de un buque en dique; muellaje; reducción, rebaja.

docket [dóket], *s.* minuta, sumario, extracto; rótulo, marbete; (for.) lista, turno, orden del día.—*va.* extractar, hacer el sumario ó una minuta; rotular, poner rótulo á un cuaderno, ó legajo; dar turno, poner en la orden del día.

dock-yard [dóc-yard], *s.* (mar.) arsenal.

doctor [dóctœr], *s.* doctor; médico.—*va.* (fam.) medicinar, recetar; alterar y adulterar; reparar, componer.—*vn.* tomar medicinas, practicar la medicina.

doctoral [dóctœral], *a.* doctoral.

doctorate [dóctœret], *s.* doctorado.

doctoress [dóctœres], *sf.* doctora; médica.

doctorship [dóctœrship], *s.* doctorado.

doctrinaire [doctrinéer], **doctrinarian** [doctrinárian], *a.* y *s.* visionario, teorista.

doctrinal [dóctrinal], *a.* doctrinal; didáctico, instructivo.

doctrinally [dóctrinali], *adv.* magistralmente.

doctrine [dóctrin], *s.* doctrina, dogma, creencia.

document [dókiumœnt], *s.* documento.—*va.* documentar; probar con documentos.

documental [dokiuméntal], **documentary** [dokiuméntari], *a.* documental.

dodder [dódœr], *s.* (bot.) cúscuta.

doddered [dódœrd], *a.* decrépito, quebrantado.

dodecagon [dodécagon], *s.* **dodecagonal**, *a.* (geom.) dodecágono.

dodecahedral [dodecajídral], *a.* dodecaédrico.

dodecahedron [dodecajídron], *s.* (geom.) dodecaedro.

dodecasyllable [dodecasílabœl], *s.* verso dodecasílabo.

dodge [dody], *va.* escabullirse, regatear (el cuerpo); evadir; seguir con disimulo.—*vn.* dar un quiebro ó esquinazo; trampear, entrampar.—*n.* regate; evasiva; esquinazo.

dodger [dódyœr], *s.* trampista, sablacista; (E. U.) cartel ó anuncio pequeño.

dodo [dódo], *s.* (orn.) dido.

doe [do], *sf.* hembra del gamo, de la liebre, del conejo, del canguró y del antílope.

doer [dúœr], *s.* hacedor; actor, agente; persona activa ó valiente: **evil-doer**, malhechor.

does [dœs], *3a. pers. del v.* **to do.**

doeskin [dóskin], *s.* ante, piel de gama; tejido fino de lana.

doff [dof], *va.* quitarse (el sombrero, la ropa, etc.).

dog [dog], *s.* can, perro, perra; macho de algunos cuadrúpedos, v. gr.: **dog fox**, zorro; (mec.) grapa, cárcel, barrilete; fiador; morillo; llave (de arma de fuego); (astr.) Can. (mayor ó menor): **dog-bane**, (bot.) matacán: **dog-brier**, (bot.) zarza perruna, escaramujo: **dog-bread** ó **cake**, torta perruna: **dog-cart**, coche de dos ruedas, con dos asientos unidos por el respaldo: **dog-cheap**, muy barato, á bajo precio; (Cuba) de guagua: **dog-days**, canícula: **dog-fancier**, perrero: **dog-fight**, riña de perros: **dog-fish**, lija, cazón, melgacho: **dog-Latin**, latinajo: **dog-rose**, (bot.) escaramujo, zarza perruna, gavanzo: **dog's-ears**, señales ó dobleces en las hojas de un libro: **dog-skin**, piel de perro: **dog-sleep**, sueño fingido: **dog's-meat**, perruna: **dog-star**, (astr.) Sirio, canícula: **dog's-tongue**, (bot.) cinoglosa: **dog's-tooth**, (bot.) diente de perro: **dog-tooth**, colmillo: **dog-trot**, trote de perro: **dog-watch**, (mar.) guardia de cuartillo: **dog-vane**, catavientos: **to go to the dogs**, estar arruinado: **the dog in the manger**, el perro del hortelano.—*va.* seguir los pasos ó pisadas de alguno, espiar, perseguir; (mec.) asegurar ó afianzar con grapa, barrilete, etc.

doge [doy], *s.* dux.

dogged [dógued], *a.* tozudo, terco, tenaz.

doggedly [dóguedli], *adv.* tenazmente.

doggedness dóguednes], *s.* tenacidad, terquedad, pertinacia.

dogger [dógœr], *s.* (mar.) dogre, urca.

doggerel [dógœrel], *s.* coplas de ciego, aleluyas.

doggish [dóguish], *a.* perruno, brutal, regañón.

dogma [dógma], *s.* dogma, axioma.

dogmatic(al [dogmátic al], *a.* dogmático, magistral.

dogmatically [dogmáticali], *adv.* dogmáticamente.

dogmaticalness [dogmáticalnes], *s.* magisterio; calidad de dogmático.

dogmatics [dogmátics], *s.* (teol.) dogmatismo.

dogmatism [dógmatism], *s.* dogmatismo presuntuoso y arrogante; escuela filosófica opuesta al escepticismo.

dogmatist [dógmatist], *s.* dogmatizador, dogmático.

dogmatize [dógmataiz], *vn.* dogmatizar.

dogmatizer [dógmataizœr], *s.* dogmatizador.

dogwood [dógud], *s.* (bot.) cornejo.

doily [dóili], *s.* servilletita para postres, adorno, etc.

doings [dúingz], *s. pl.* hechos, acciones; eventos; acontecimientos.

doit [dóit], *s.* blanquillo (moneda).

doldrums [doldrœms], *s. pl.* (mar.) zona de calmas ecuatoriales.

dole [dóul], *s.* distribución, repartimiento; parte, porción; dádiva, don, limosna; (poét.) suerte, hado; dolor, angustia, congoja; arrullo de tórtola.—*va.* repartir, distribuir.

doleful [dóulful], **dolesome** [dóulsœm], *a.* doloroso, lastimero, lúgubre, triste.

dolefully [dóulfuli], **dolesomely** [dóulsœmli], *adv.* tristemente.

dolefulness [dóulfulnes], **dolesomeness** [dóulsœmnes], *s.* tristeza, melancolía.

dolerite [dólœrait], *s.* (min.) dolerita.

doll [dol], *s.* muñeca: **dolly**, muñequita: **doll-shop**, muñequería.

dollar [dólar], *s.* (E. U.) dólar: **Spanish dollar**, peso duro español: **Mexican dollar**, peso mejicano: **dollar mark**, el signo $.
dolman [dólman], *s.* dolmán.
dolmen [dólmen], *s.* dolmen.
dolomite [dólomait], *s.* (min.) dolomía.
dolomitic [dolomític], *a.* dolomítico.
dolo(u)r [dólœr], *s.* (poét.) dolor, pena.
doloriferous [dolorifœrœs], **dolorific(al** [dolorífic(al], *a.* doloroso.
dolorous [dólorus], *s.* doloroso, lastimoso, lamentable.
dolorously [dólorœsli], *adv.* dolorosamente.
dolphin [dólfin], *s.* (ict.) delfín, golfín, tonina; (mar.) poste de amarra; boya de anclaje; (astr.) delfín: **dolphin-striker**, moco del bauprés.
dolt [dóult], *s.* bobalicón, mastuerzo, bodoque.
doltish [dóultish], *a.* lerdo, estúpido, mentecato, imbécil.
doltishness [dóultishnes], *s.* estupidez, tontería, imbecilidad.
domain [doméin], *s.* dominio; imperio, soberanía; propiedad, heredad, finca.
domanial [doménial], *a.* perteneciente al dominio ó á la finca.
dome [dóum], *s.* (arq.) cúpula, cimborrio, dombo, domo, media naranja; (fund.) cúpula de horno; caja de vapor de la caldera; (poét.) casa, edificio majestuoso.
domesday, *s. V.* DOOMSDAY.
domestic [doméstic], *a.* doméstico, casero, familiar; manso, domesticado; nacional, nativo, intestino.—*s.* doméstico, criado, sirviente, fámulo.
domestically [domésticali], *adv.* domésticamente.
domesticate [doméstiket], *va.* domesticar, amansar, domeñar; hacer adquirir costumbres domésticas.
domesticity [domestisiti], *s.* domesticidad, domestiquez.
domical [dóumical], *a.* en forma de cúpula, ó que la tiene.
domicile [dómisil], *s.* domicilio, residencia.—*va.* domiciliar.
domiciliary [domisiliœri], *a.* domiciliario.
domiciliate [domisiliet], *va.* avecindarse, establecerse.
domiciliation [domisiliéshœn], *s.* fijación de domicilio.
dominant [dóminant], *a.* dominante.—*s.* (mús.) dominante.
dominate [dóminet], *vn.* dominar, mandar, predominar.—*va.* gobernar.
domination [dominéshœn], *s.* dominación, imperio; tiranía; gobierno, autoridad.—*pl.* (rel.) dominaciones.
dominative [dóminativ], *a.* dominativo, dominante: imperioso, altivo.
dominator [dóminetœr], *s.* dominador; gobernador.
domineer [dominiœr], *vn.* dominar, señorear, mandar.—*va.* gobernar.
domineering [dominiœring], *pa.* y *a.* dominante, mandón.
domine [dómine], *s.* clérigo.
dominical [dominical], *a.* dominical.
Dominican [dominican], *s.* dominico, ca.—*a.* dominicano.
dominie [dómini], *s.* dómine.
dominion [domíñœn], *s.* dominio, dominación, señorío, soberanía, imperio, gobierno, mando, potestad; territorio, distrito; (for.) posesión, propiedad, dominio.
domino [dómino], *s.* dominó (disfraz); ficha del juego de dominó.—*pl.* **dominos**, dominó (juego).
don [don], *va.* vestirse, ponerse, calar.
don [don], *s.* caballero, señor.
donate [dónet], *va.* donar, contribuir.
donation [donéshœn], *s.* donación, donativo, dádiva.
donatism [dónatišm], *s.* donatismo.
donatist [dónatist], *s.* donatista.
donative [dónativ], *s.* donativo.
donator [donétœr], *s.* donador.
done [dœn], *pp.* del verbo **to do** y *a.* hecho, ejecutado; fecho; convenido; acabado, concluído; bien cocido ó asado; fatigado, consumido.
donee [doní], *s.* donatario.
donjon [dœnyœn], *s. V.* DUNGEON.
donkey [dónki], *s.* asno, burro, borrico, jumento, pollino, rucio: **donkey engine** ó **pump**, máquina ó bomba de alimentación.
donor [dónœr], *s.* donador, donante.
donship [dónšhip], *s.* nobleza, caballería.
don't [dount], *abrev.* de **do not**.
doom [dum], *va.* sentenciar á muerte; predestinar á la ruina ó destrucción; condenar, imponer, destinar.—*s.* sentencia, juicio, condena; predestinación; sino, suerte, destino, hado; perdición, ruina: **the crack of doom**, la señal del juicio final.
doomsday [dúmšdé], *s.* día del juicio universal: **Doomsday-book**, (Ingl.) registro del gran catastro hecho por orden del rey Guillermo al Conquistador.
door [dóœr], *s.* puerta; portal ó zaguán; entrada, pasillo; (fig.) acceso, avenida: **door-case** ó **casing**, marco de puerta, jambaje: **door-catch**, golpete: **door-handle** ó **pull**, aldaba, aldabón: **door-head**, dintel: **door-bell**, campanilla de puerta: **door-jamb**, jamba, quicial: **door-mat**, felpudo: **door-plate**, plancha con el nombre del que habita una casa: **door-sill**, umbral: **door-knocker**, picaporte: **door-latch**, pestillo: **door-strip**, contrapilastra: **back door**, puerta trasera: **blank** ó **blind-door**, puerta falsa: **out of doors**, fuera de casa, en la calle, al aire libre: **to lie at one's door**, ser carga ó responsabilidad para alguno: **to be at the door**, estar á las puertas de; ser inminente: **to throw open the door to**, dar hospitalidad.
doorkeeper [dóœrkípœr], *s.* portero, ujier.
doorway [dóœrué], *s.* entrada, puerta; portal.
dope [dóup], *s.* grasa para lubricar; pasta de opio.
dor, dor-bug [dór, bœg], *s.* escarabajo.
Dorian [dórian], **Doric** [dóric], *a.* dórico.
dormancy [dórmansi], *s.* sueño, letargo.
dormant [dórmant], *a.* durmiente; secreto, oculto; latente; inactivo; inusitado; ineficaz: **dormant partner**, *V.* SILENT.
dormant, dormer [dórmœr], *s.* fiambre; viga maestra: **dormer-window**, buhardа.
dormitive [dórmitiv], *s.* dormitivo, soporífero.
dormitory [dórmitori], *s.* dormitorio.
dormouse [dórmaus], *s.* lirón.
dorp [dorp], *s.* aldea, lugarcito.
dorsad [dórsad], *adv.* hacia la espalda.
dorsal [dórsal], *a.* dorsal.
dory [dóri], *s.* (ict.) gallo, ceo; (mar.) bote.
dosage [dósech] *s.* toma de un medicamento en dosis regulares.
dose [dóus], *s.* (med.) dosis; (fig.) píldora, mal trago; ingrediente que se agrega al vino.—*va.* administrar una dósis; dividir en porciones dosimétricas.—*vn.* medicarse con frecuencia.
dossal, dossel [dósal], *s.* (igl.) dosel, colgadura.
dosser [dósœr], *s.* vago. *V.* DOSSAL.
dossil [dósil], *s.* (cir.) lechino; tarugo.

dost [dœst], *2da. pers. pres. ind. del v.* **to do.**

dot [dot], *s.* tilde, virgulita, punto, puntico.—*va.* tildar, puntear; (mús.) punto.

dotage [dótech], *s.* chochera, chochez, ñoñez; cariño excesivo; extravagancia, delirio.

dotal [dótal], *a.* dotal.

dotard [dótard], *s.* viejo chocho, ñoño.

dotation [dotéshœn], *s.* dotación.

dote [dóut], *vn.* chochear, caducar: **to dote upon,** amar con exceso.

doter [dóutœr], *s.* el que ama con exceso. *V.* DOTARD.

doth [dœz], (ant.) *3a. pers. pres. ind. del v.* **to do.**

dotingly [dóutingli], *adv.* con cariño excesivo, ciegamente.

dotted, *pp.* y *a.* punteado, de puntos; mosqueado.

dotterel [dótœrel], *s.* (orn.) calandria marina.

double [dœbœl], *a.* doble, duplo, dúplice, doblado, duplicado; ambiguo, engañoso: **double-acting,** (mec.) de doble acción: **double-bass,** contrabajo: **double-chin,** papada: **double-dealer,** traidor, culebrón: **double-dealing,** doblez, dolo, fraude: **double-eagle,** (E. U.) moneda de oro ($20): **double-edged,** de doble filo: **double-ender,** que tiene las dos extremidades iguales: **double-entry,** (com.) partida doble **double-face,** doblo, doblez, hipocresía: **double-faced,** de dos caras; pérfido, doble: **double-gear,** de doble engranaje: **double-lock,** (*va.*) echar dos vueltas á la llave: **double-meaning,** ambigüedad, equívoco; ambiguo, de doble sentido: **double-minded,** insidioso, indeciso; dos caras: **double-quick,** (mil.) á paso redoblado: **double-tongued,** doble, falso, embustero.—*s.* doble, duplo; pliegue, plegadura, doblez; duplicado; (teat.) contrafigura; (fig.) aparecido, fantasma.—*adv.* dos veces.

double, *va.* doblar, duplicar; redoblar, repetir; ser el doble de; pasar por, doblar, remontar: **to double up** ó **over,** doblar, plegar, replegar.—*vn.* doblarse, duplicarse; disimular, obrar con doblez; volver atrás.

doubleness [dœbœlnes], *s.* doblez, doblad ura.

doubler [dœblœr], *s.* doblador, plegador, plegadera; (elec.) excitador.

doublet [dœblet], *s.* par, pareja; jubón, ropeta; (joy.) doblete.

doubling [dœbling], *s.* doblez, pliegue, repliegue, plegadura; (cost.) forro.—*pl.* (mar.) almohadas de las bitas; embón.

doubloon [dœblún], *s.* doblón español.

doubly [dœbli], *adv.* doblemente, por duplicado; con dolo.

doubt [dáut], *vn.* dudar, desconfiar, recelar, sospechar, vacilar.—*va.* dudar.—*s.* duda; escrúpulo, sospecha, reparo, incertidumbre.

doubtable [dáutabœl], *a.* dudable.

doubter [dáutœr], *s.* el que duda.

doubtful [dáutful], *a.* dudoso, dudable, perplejo; problemático; ambiguo; incierto, receloso.

doubtfully [dáutfuli], *adv.* dudosamente, inciertamente.

doubtfulness [dáutfulnes], *s.* duda, difidencia; ambigüedad; incertidumbre, irresolución.

doubtingly [dáutingli], *adv.* dudosamente.

doubtless [dáutles], *a.* cierto; confiado.—*adv.* indubitablemente, sin duda.

doubtlessly [dáutlesli], *adv.* indubitablemente.

douceur [dusœr], *s.* (fr.) recompensa; gratificación.

douche [dush], *s.* ducha, regadera.

dough [dóu], *s.* pasta, masa, amasijo; cochura.

doughnut [dóunœt], *s.* buñuelo.

doughtily [dáutili], *adv.* con denuedo.

doughtiness [dáutines], *s.* valentía, esfuerzo, denuedo.

doughty [dáuti], *a.* bravo, valeroso; jactancioso, fanfarrón.

doughy [dóui], *a.* pastoso.

douse [dáus], *va.* chapuzar, zabullir; mojar, remojar; dar, golpear; (mar.) recoger; arriar.

dove [dœv], *s.* palomo ó paloma: **dove-cot, dove-house,** palomar.

dovelike [dœvlaic], *a.* columbino.

dovetail [dœvtél], *s.* (carp.) ensambladura á cola de milano; cola de milano, ó de pato.—*va.* machihembrar ó ensamblar á cola de milano: **dovetailed,** ensamblado ó adornado á cola de milano.

dowable [dáuabœl], *a.* capaz de ser dotado.

dowager [dáuaœr], *s.* viuda con viudedad: **queen dowager,** reina viuda.

dowdy [dáudi], *a.* zafio, desaliñado, sucio.—*s.* maritornes.

dowel [dáuel], *s.* (carp.) tarugo, clavija, espiga; nudillo; torillo.

dower [dáuœr], *s.* viudedad; bienes gananciales de una viuda; don, beneficio; prendas personales.—*va.* señalar viudedad ó legar bienes gananciales; (fig.) dotar, adornar, favorecer.

dowered [dáuœrd], *a.* dotado.

dowerless [dáuœrles], *a.* sin viudedad.

dowery [dáuri], *s. V.* DOWRY.

down [dáun], *adv.* abajo, en la parte inferior; hacia abajo; en tierra, por tierra; tendido á la larga; en sujeción; (mar.) á sotavento: **down from,** desde: **down to,** hasta: **down the river** ó **down-stream,** río abajo, agua abajo: **up and down,** de arriba á abajo; acá y allá: **upside down,** patas arriba, lo de arriba abajo: **down-stairs,** abajo, en el piso inferior: **down-town,** parte baja de la ciudad, ó parte del comercio: **cash down,** al contado, dinero en mano: **down in the mouth,** alicaído, cariacontecido: **to be down on or upon,** tener inquina, tratar con severidad.—*interj.* ¡abajo! ¡á tierra!: **down with him!** ¡á tierra con él!: **down on your knees!** ¡de rodillas!

down, *s.* plumón, flojel; bozo, vello; lana fina ó pelo suave, pelusa; revés de fortuna, baja, caída; (sp.) colocación del **foot-ball** en el suelo para una rebatiña; loma, mesa ó meseta; duna: **ups and downs,** vaivenes, altas y bajas: **down bed,** edredón, colchón de pluma.

down, *a.* pendiente; descendente; abatido; alicaído.

down, *va.* (fam.) derribar, echar por tierra; vencer, domar, derrotar.

downcast [dáuncast], *a.* inclinado, descendente; alicaído, deprimido, abatido.—*s.* (min.) pozo de ventilación.

downed [dáund], *a.* cubierto ó henchido con plumón.

downfall [dáunfol], *s.* caída; hundimiento; ruina, decadencia, degradación.

downfallen [dáunfolœn], *a.* caído, arruinado.

downhaul [dáunjol], *s.* (mar.) cargadera.

down-hearted [dáun-jarted], *a.* abatido, desmayado, descorazonado.

downhill [dáunjil], *a.* pendiente, inclinado, en declive.—*s.* declive ó declivio, bajada, rampa.

downiness [dáunines], *s.* vellosidad.

downpour [dáunpoœr], *s.* aguacero, chaparrón.

downright [dáunrait], *a.* claro, categórico; franco, abierto, sincero; llano, liso; completo, extremo.—*adv.* perpendicularmente, á plomo; claramente, llanamente; enteramente, extremadamente.

downtrod(den [dáuntrod œn], *a.* pisado, pisoteado; vejado, oprimido.

downward(s [dáunward s], *adv.* hacia abajo.
downward, *a.* inclinado, pendiente; descendente.
downy [dáuni], *a.* velloso, felpudo; blando, suave; dulce, tranquilo.
dowry [dáuri], *s.* dote; dotación, dádiva; (ant.) arras.
dowse [dáus], *va. V.* DOUSE.
doxology [docsólovi], *s.* (igl.) gloria patri.
doze [dóus], *vn.* dormitar, descabezar el sueño. —*s.* sueño ligero, sopor, adormecimiento, duermevela.
dozen [dósn], *s.* docena: **baker's dozen**, docena de fraile, trece.
doziness [dósines], *s.* somnolencia, soñolencia, modorra.
dozy [dósi], *a.* soñoliento, amodorrado, adormecido.
drab [dræb], *a.* pardusco.—*s.* color entre gris y amarillento; pipa de saladar.
drabble [drábbl], *va.* arrastrar.
drabbler [drábblœr], *s.* (mar.) vela barredera.
drachm [dræm], *s. V.* DRAM.
drachma [drácma], *s.* dracma; antigua medida de peso; en griego moderno, gramo: **half drachm**, adarme.
Draconian [dracónian], *a.* draconiano, inexorable, cruel.
dracunculus [dracúnkiulœs], *s.* (bot.) dragontea; (zool.) dracúnculo.
draff [dræf], *s.* desperdicios; heces.
draffish [dráfish], **draffy** [dráfi], *a.* inútil, despreciable.
draft ó **draught** [draft], *s.* corriente de aire, aire colado; tiro de chimenea, succión, aspiración; trago, bebida, poción, brebaje, pócima; (mar.) calado; tracción, atracción, tiro, tirón, estirón; (mil.) atelaje; carga, carretada; redada; traza, trazado, delineación; plan, plano, planta, diseño, esquicia, boceto, dibujo; anteproyecto; borrador, minuta, apuntación; esquema; (com.) giro, libranza, letra de cambio; libramiento, póliza, orden de pago; (mil.) quinta, conscripción, leva; destacamento: **draft-horse, animal** ó **cattle**, caballo, animal ó res de tiro: **draft-furnace**, alto horno: **draft-tree**, (carr.) lanza: **draft-book**, (arti.) gancho de telera: **rough draft**, borrador: **on draught**, sacada del barril (cerveza, etc.). *V.* DRAUGHT.
draft ó **draught** [draft], *va.* hacer un borrador, minuta, apuntación, plano ó anteproyecto; bosquejar, delinear, trazar, diseñar, dibujar; (mil.) destacar; reclutar, quintar; (tej.) hacer pasar entre los lizos del telar.
draftsman, **draughtsman** [dráftsman], *s.* diseñador, dibujante, delineante.
drag [dræg], *va.* arrastrar, tirar; (mar.) rastrear; (E. U. agr.) rastrillar; (fig.) escudriñar.—*vn.* arrastrar por el suelo; garrear; ir tirando, avanzar penosa ó lentamente; (fig.) decaer la acción ó interés.
drag [dræg], *s.* (mar.) rastra; draga; jábega, brancada; (agr.) rastrillo; (carr.) galga; narria; carruaje alto; (min.) hierro de limpiar pozos; (fig.) rémora, traba: **drag-bolt**, perno de enganche: **drag-hook**, garfio: **drag-net**, brancada, red barredera: **drag-seine**, jábega: **drag-sail**, ancla flotante.
draggle [drægœl], *va.* ensuciar arrastrando.—*vn.* ensuciarse arrastrando.
draggle-tail [drægœl-téil], *s.* mujer desaliñada.
dragoman [drágoman], *s.* dragomán, trujamán.
dragon [drágœn], *s.* dragón; hombre ó mujer feroz; (astr.) dragón; (bot.) dragóntea: **dragon-tree**, drago: **dragon's blood**, sangre de drago: **gum-dragon**, tragacanto.
dragon-fly [drágœn-flai], *s.* (ent.) libélula; (fam.) caballito del diablo.
dragonish [drágœnish], *a.* dragontino.
dragoon [dragún], *s.* (mil.) dragón.—*va.* acosar, intimidar.
drain [dréin], *va.* desaguar, desecar, avenar; agotar, secar, escurrir, enjugar, colar; (min.) achicar; sangrar, desangrar, empobrecer, disipar.
drain, *s.* desagüe, desecación; desaguadero, tajea, reguera, vertedero, albañal, sumidero, buzonera; (fort.) cuneta; acequia, zanja de derivación; (mar.) colador.
drainable [dréinabœl], *a.* desaguable.
drainage [dréinech], *s.* desagüe, avenamiento, desecación, desecamiento; arroyada, cuenca de un río.
drainer [dréinœr], *s.* colador, coladero, filtro; palero; secadero, escurridero.
draining [dréining], *pa.* y *s.* desagüe, desecación, achique, agotamiento: **draining-vat**, purgadera de azúcar.
drake [drek], *s.* (orn.) pato. *V.* DUCK.
dram [dræm], *s.* dracma (⅛ de onza). *V.* DRACHMA; trago de arguardiente; porción pequeña: **dram-drinker**, borrachín: **dram-seller**, tabernero: **dram-shop**, taberna.
drama [dráma], *s.* drama.
dramatic(al [dramátic al], *a.* dramático.
dramatically [dramáticali], *adv.* dramáticamente.
dramatist [drámatist], *s.* autor dramático, dramaturgo.
dramatize [drámataiz], *va.* dramatizar.
dramaturge, **dramaturgist** [drámatœrj, ist], *s.* dramaturgo.
drank [dræŋk], *pret.* del verbo **to drink**.
drape [dréip], *va.* vestir; colgar, entapizar; formar ropaje ó pliegues artísticos en un ropaje ó colgadura.
draper [drépœr], *s.* pañero: **linen-draper**, lencero.
drapery [drépœri], *s.* ropaje, cortinas, colgaduras, tapicería; pañería; paños.
drastic [drástic], *a.* (med.) drástico.
draught [draft], *va.* y *s. V.* DRAFT. (La tendencia á simplificar la ortografía hace que la palabra **draught** se escriba con preferencia **draft**, especialmente en los Estados Unidos.) **Draught-board**, tablero de damas.—*pl.* **draughts**, juego de damas. *V.* CHECKERS.
draughtsman [dráftsman], *s.* peón, del juego de damas. *V.* DRAFTSMAN.
draw [dro], *va.* (*pret.* DREW: *pp.* DRAWN) tirar, arrastrar; atraer, persuadir, inducir; sacar, extraer, arrancar; desenvainar; hacer salir; chupar, mamar; aspirar, respirar, inspirar (el aliento); cobrar (un sueldo); sacarse (un premio); procurarse, proporcionarse (medios ó recursos); deducir, inferir, colegir; correr ó descorrer las cortinas; dibujar, bosquejar, delinear, describir, representar; redactar, escribir ó extender; alargar, estirar; (com.) devengar; girar, librar; tender (un arco); hacer un cocimiento; destripar; en el billar, picar bajo; (mar.) calar.—*vn.* tirar arrastrando; atraer gente; tirar bien (el fuego, la chimenea); encogerse, arrugarse; adelantarse, moverse; dibujar, diseñar; echar suertes; (mar.) calar; en los naipes, ir al robo; manar, fluir; (com.) girar á cargo de; con ciertos adverbios indica movimiento, v. g.: **to draw nigh**, acercarse: **to draw along**, arrastrar: **to draw asunder**, separar, dividir: **to draw away**, quitar, llevar; disuadir, distraer: **to draw back**, retroceder, recular, cejar; (com.) reintegrarse de derechos pagados á la aduana: **to**

draw interest, devengar interés: **to draw forth**, hacer salir, sacar: **to draw in**, atraer, seducir, embaucar: **to draw breath**, respirar: **to draw it mild**, sin exagerar: **to draw off**, sacar, extraer; trasegar; distraer, disuadir; retirarse: **to draw on**, aproximarse, acercarse; ocasionar: **to draw out**, sacar, extraer; alargar, dilatar: **to draw one out**, sondear, sonsacar: **to draw to an issue**, acabar, concluir: **to draw over**, persuadir, sonsacar: **to draw up**, tirar hacia arriba; redactar, extender; (mil.) formar: **to draw the line**, hacer la crúz, no pasar de cierto punto.—*s.* tirada, tiro, tracción, arrastre; en el billar, retroceso; en los naipes, robo; en damas y ajedrez, tablas; en **sport** votaciones, empate; en juegos de azar, suerte, premio; (tej.) pasada, carrera; parte levadiza ó giratoria de ciertos puentes; (E. U.) barranco: **draw-bar**, (f. c.) barra de tracción: **draw-bench**, hilera: **draw-gear**, (f. c.) aparato de tracción: **draw well**, pozo, noria.

drawback [dróbæc], *s.* rebaja, descuento; reintegro de derechos de aduana; desventaja, inconveniente, rémora.

drawbridge [dróbridy], *s.* puente levadizo ó giratorio.

drawee [droí], *s.* (com.) girado, librado.

drawer [dróer], *s.* gaveta, naveta, cajón; (com.) librador, girador; extractor.—*pl.* **drawers**, calzoncillos.

drawing [dróing], *s.* dibujo; tiro, tirante; sorteo; extracción, saca: **drawing-frame**, estirador: **drawing-room**, sala, estrado; (Ingl.) besamanos en palacio.

drawl [drol], *va.* pronunciar despacio.—*vn.* arrastrar las palabras.—*s.* enunciación lenta y penosa.

drawn [dron], *pp.* del verbo **to draw** y *a.* desenvainado; destripado, desentrañado; movido, inducido; tablas, empatado; (mil.) indeciso (el triunfo); abierto (un puente); estirado; fundido, derretido: **drawn butter**, manteca derretida.

dray, dray-cart [dre, cart], *s.* carro, carromato, carretón, camión, narria, rastra: **dray-horse**, caballo de carro.

drayage [dréedy], *s.* acarreo, carretaje, arrastre.

drayman [drémen], *s.* carromatero, carretero, carretonero.

dread [dred], *s.* miedo, temor, terror, espanto, pavor.—*a.* terrible, espantoso, tremendo, formidable; augusto, respetable.—*va.* y *vn.* temer, tener miedo ó temor.

dreadful [drédful], *a.* terrible, espantoso, horroroso, horrible, horrendo, tremendo, tremebundo, formidable, temible, terrorífico, aterrador.

dreadfulness [drédfulnes], *s.* terribilidad, horridez.

dreadfully [drédfuli], *adv.* terriblemente, horrendamente, espantosamente.

dreadless [drédles], *a.* intrépido.

dreadlessness [drédlesnes], *s.* intrepidez, arrojo.

dreadnaught [drédnot], *s.* el que nada teme; paño muy doble; capote de capucha.

dream [drim], *s.* sueño, ensueño; visión, ilusión, desvarío.

dream, *vs.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* DREAMED y DREAMT) soñar; ver en sueños; imaginar, fantasear hacerse ilusiones.

dreamer [drímer], *s.* soñador; visionario, iluso, utopista.

dreamful [drímful], *a.* que sueña mucho.

dreamily, dreamingly [drímili, drímingli], *adv.* como en sueños.

dreamland [drímland], *s.* región de los sueños.

dreamless [drímles], *a.* sin sueños.

dreamt [dremt], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to dream.**

dream-world [drím-uorld], *s.* mundo de las ilusiones.

dreamy [drími], *a.* desvariado; soñador; propio de un sueño.

drear [drír], *a.* (poét.) *V.* DREARY.

drearily [drírili], *adv.* funestamente, tristemente.

dreariness [drírines], *s.* tristeza; melancolía; lobreguez; soledad.

dreary [drír], *a.* triste, lúgubre, funesto, melancólico; fatigante, monótono, pesado.

dredge [dredy], *va.* limpiar, excavar, dragar; rastrear; (coc.) polvorear.

dredge, *s.* draga, pontón de limpia; rastra; jábega, brancado: **dredge-box**, (coc.) polvorera.

dredger [drédyer], *s.* el que draga ó rastrea; pescador de ostras; draga, pontón de limpia; (coc.) polvorera.

dredging [drédying], *pa.* y *s.* dragado: **dredging-machine**, draga: **dredging-spoon**, cucharón ó cubo de draga: **dredging-tube**, caño ó tubo de una draga de succión.

dregginess [drégines], *s.* turbiedad.

dreggish [drégish], **dreggy** [drégi], *a.* feculento, turbio.

dregs [dregs], *s. pl.* hez ó heces, poso, sedimento, asiento, suelo; madre (del vino); escoria, barreduras, morralla, zupia, desperdicio: **dregs of the people**, populacho, gentuza, canalla; (Mex.) léperos, pelados.

drench [drench], *va.* empapar, ensopar, embeber, mojar, calar; (vet.) purgar con violencia.—*s.* tragantada; mojada; (vet.) bebida purgante; inundación, diluvio; (ten.) solución para remojar.

dress [dres], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* DRESSED y DREST) vestir; acicalar, ataviar, adornar, engalanar; curar las heridas; almohazar; preparar, guarnecer, componer, arreglar; cocinar, guisar; aderezar, aliñar la ensalada; poner (la mesa); (ten.) adobar y curtir pieles; preparar lino ó cáñamo; desbastar madera; labrar piedra; (albañ.) allanar, aplanar, revocar; (mil.) alinear.—*vn.* vestirse, componerse; ataviarse; (mil.) formar en línea, alinearse: **to dress a child**, mudar de ropa á un niño: **to dress a dead body**, amortajar: **to dress a garden**, cultivar un jardín: **to dress a vine**, podar: **to dress the hair**, peinar; (mil.) **dress left, right!** ¡á la izquierda, á la derecha, alinearse!: **to dress up**, (fam. E. U.) vestirse de etiqueta, prenderse de veinticinco alfileres.

dress, *s.* vestido; traje; vestido ó túnico de mujer ó niña; atavío, tocado, compostura: **citizen's dress**, vestido de paisano: **dress-coat**, frac, casaca: **full dress**, vestido de etiqueta; (mil.) uniforme completo: **dress parade**, (mil.) parada: **dress-circle**, (teat.) galería ó grada principal: **dress-goods**, género para vestidos: **dress-guard**, (carr.) guardafangos.

dresser [dréser], *s.* el que suele ataviarse; ayuda de cámara, moza de cámara; mesa de cocina; aparador; cocinero; (ten.) zurrador, adobador.

dressing [drésing], *s.* adorno, aderezamiento; (tej.) aderezo; (ten.) adobo; (coc.) condimento, aliño, salsa; relleno; (cir.) hilas, vendajes, etc.; (agr.) abono, estercoladura; poda; (fam.) rapapolvo, regaño.—*pl.* (arq.) molduras, adornos: **dressing-case**, neceser; (E. U.) maleta: **dressing-gown**, peinador, bata: **dressing-room**, transalcoba; (teat.) camarín.

dressmaker [dresmékœr], *s.* costurera, modista.
dressmaking [dresméking], *s.* arte de la modista; oficio de costurera.
dressy [drési], *a.* (fam.) acicalado; elegante, vistoso.
drew, *pret.* de **to draw**.
dribble [dribœl], *va.* y *vn.* gotear; (sp.) avanzar el **foot-ball** á trechos. *V.* DRIVEL.
driblet [dríblet], *s.* trozo, pedacito, pizca; pico (de dinero); gota.
dried [dráid], *part.* y *pret.* de **to dry**.
drier [dráiœr], *s.* enjugador; secante; desecativo; desecador.
drier, driest, *comp.* y *superl.* de **dry**.
drift [drift], *s.* todo objeto llevado por una corriente (nubes, restos de un naufragio, etc.); montón formado por el viento, el mar ó el deshielo (ventisquero, dunas, alud, témpano, etc.); rumbo, tendencia, dirección, giro; impulso, impulsión, móvil; manada ó gentío que va en una dirección; (mec.) broca, punzón; (arq.) empuje de un arco; (min.) socavón, galería, cañón de desagüe; (mar.) dirección de una corriente; deriva: **drift-wind**, ventisca.
drift, *va.* impeler, llevar; apilar, amontonar; (min.) abrir un socavón ó galería.—*vn.* derivar, devalar; apilarse, amontonarse.
driftage [dríftech], *s.* (mar.) deriva; (arti.) desviación.
driftwood [drífтud], *s.* madera de deriva.
driftway [drífтué], *s.* (min.) galería, hurto; (mar.) deriva.
drill [dril], *va.* taladrar, barrenar, perforar, trepar, horadar, agujerear; sembrar, plantar, en hileras ó surcos; derramar gota á gota; (mil.) enseñar el ejercicio.—*vn.* (mil.) hacer el ejercicio; plantar en surcos; gotear.—*s.* taladro, barrena para metales, broca, perforador; parausо; (joy.) árbol; (agr.) sembradora mecánica; hilera de semillas sembradas con esa máquina; especie de mono; (mil.) ejercicio; disciplina, pericia; (tej.) dril, tela cruda: **drill-plough**, arado sembrador, sementero: **rock-drill**, taladro de rocas.
drilling [dríling], *s.* perforación, trepa; (mil.) ejercicio; material extraído por un taladro; (tej.) dril: **drilling-bit**, escariador.
drink [drink], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* DRANK, (ant.) DRUNK: *pp.* DRUNK, (ant.) DRUNKEN) beber; chupar, embeber, absorber; echar un trago; ser bebedor; embriagarse, emborracharse: **to drink down**, tragar: **to drink down sorrow**, ahogar las penas en vino: **to drink in**, embeber, chupar: **to drink off**, beber de un trago: **to drink one's health**, brindar, beber á la salud de alguno.
drink, *s.* bebida, poción; trago: **hard drink**, bebida alcohólica: **soft drink**, bebida refrescante.
drinkable [drínkabœl], *a.* potable.—*s.* bebida.
drinker [drinkœr], *s.* bebedor; borrachín.
drip [drip], *va.* y *vn.* verter ó caer gota á gota, gotear, chorrear.—*s.* gotera; reguero; humedad condensada.
dripping [dríping], *s.* chorreo, chorreadura; gotera; pringue.—*pl.* miel de descarga: **dripping-pan**, grasera, pringuera.
drive [dráiv], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* DROVE: *pp.* DRIVEN) impeler, impulsar, mover, empujar; echar, arrojar; estimular; llevar, conducir, gestionar; inducir, compeler, forzar á; esclavizar, arrear; meter, clavar; cochear, guiar ó manejar (caballos); ir en coche; (min.) abrir un túnel ó socavón; (mec.) transmitir fuerza, hacer mover: **to drive at**, aspirar á, tender á, proponerse: **to drive away**, ahuyentar, desterrar; trabajar asiduamente: **to drive back**, rechazar: **to drive in** ó **into**, meter á macha martillo: **to drive off**, ahuyentar; silbar, mofar; diferir: **to drive a good bargain**, sacar provecho de una negociación: **to be driven to the wall**, verse entre la espada y la pared: **to drive mad**, volver loco, exasperar.
drive, *s.* jornada ó paseo en coche; calzada para coches; urgencia, presión, exigencia; manada de reses; montón de leños ó trozos de árboles; (com.) saldo, liquidación ó quemazón, venta á bajo precio.
drivel [drívœl], *vn.* babear; bobear, chochear.—*s.* baba; ñoñería, cháchara, vaciedades.
drivel(l)er [drívlœr], *s.* fatuo, simple; baboso.
driven [drívn], *pp.* de **to drive**.
driver [dráivœr], *s.* conductor; cochero, calesero, carruajero, carretero; (f. c.) maquinista; (mec.) motor rueda, motriz; (mar.) maricangalla.
driving [dráiving], *pa.* y *s.* impulso; tendencia; arte de cochear; arriería.—*a.* motor, motriz; impetuoso, violento: **driving-whip**, látigo de cochero: **driving-shaft**, árbol motor: **driving-wheel**, rueda motriz: **driving-belt**, correa de transmisión.
drizzle [drísl], *va.* rociar, salpicar.—*vn.* lloviznar, molliznar, garuar: **drizzling rain**, llovizna.—*s.* llovizna, mollina, cernidillo, chipichipi, garúa.
drizzly [drísli], *a.* lloviznoso.
droll [drol], *a.* festivo, chancero, jocoso, chistoso, gracioso; raro.—*s.* chusco, bufón; bufonada, farsa.—*vn.* bromear, chocarrear, chancearse.
drollery [drólœri], *s.* chuscada, broma, chocarrería, bufonería ó bufonada.
dromedary [drómederi], *s.* dromedario.
drone [dróun], *s.* (ent.) zángano, abejón; zangandungo, haragán; roncón de gaita; zumbido: **drone-fly**, abejorro, moscardón.—*vn.* zanganear, holgazanear; zumbar.
drool [drul], *vn.* babear.
droop [drup], *va.* inclinar, bajar.—*vn.* inclinarse, caer; colgar, pender; descaecer, decaer; desanimarse, entristecerse, consumirse, marchitarse.—*s.* inclinación, caimiento.
drop [drop], *s.* gota, pinta; pizca; (joy.) pendiente, zarcillo; caída, caimiento, pendiente, declive.—*pl.* (med.) dosis en gotas; pastillas: **drop-curtain**, (teat.) telón de boca: **drop-scene**, telón de foro: **drop-box**, buzón: **drop-hammer**, martinete: **drop by drop**, gota á gota: **drop of a sail**, (mar.) caída de una vela.—*va.* verter á gotas; soltar, dejar caer, abandonar, desprenderse de; renunciar á, desistir de, despedir, echar; polvorear, rociar; escribir y enviar una esquela; parir los animales; (fam.) tumbar, derribar de un tiro.—*vn.* gotear, destilar, chorrear; bajar, descender, caer; caer desmayado ó muerto; cejar, parar, detenerse: **to drop in**, entrar al pasar: **to drop off**, decaer; dispersarse; quedar dormido; morir de repente: **to drop out**, desaparecer: **to drop a hint**, soltar una indirecta: **to drop a subject**, poner fin á una cuestión, cambiar de asunto: **to drop a courtesy**, hacer una cortesía: **to drop anchor**, anclar: **to drop the curtain**, correr el telón, echar un velo.
droplet [dróplet], *s.* gotita.
dropping [dróping], *s.* estilicidio: **dropping-bottle** ó **tube**, gotero.—*pl.* (fam.) excrementos de animales domésticos.
droppingly [drópingli], *adv.* á gotas, gota á gota.

dropsical [dropsical], **dropsied** [dropsid], *a.* hidrópico.
dropsy [drópsi], *s.* hidropesía.
droshky, drosky [dróski], *s.* carruaje ruso de cuatro ruedas; coche de plaza.
dross [dros], *s.* escoria; horrura, espuma; basura, borra; sedimento, hez.
drossiness [drósines], *s.* calidad de impuro.
drossy [drosi], *a.* que tiene escoria, espuma ó heces; impuro.
drought, drouth [dráut, dráuz], **droughtiness** [dráutines], *s.* seca, sequedad, sequía; aridez; carestía, escasez; sed.
droughty, drouthy [dráuti, dráuzi], *a.* seco; sediento; árido.
drove [dróuv], *s.* manada, hato, rebaño, recua, arria, piara, vecera; gentío, multitud, muchedumbre; cincel de pedrero.
drove, *pret.* de **to drive.**
drover [dróuvœr], *s.* ganadero.
drown [dráun], *va.* ahogar, anegar; sumergir; inundar; apagar, sofocar: **to drown sorrow in wine,** ahogar las penas en vino: **to be drowned in tears,** estar anegado en lágrimas. —*vn.* anegarse, ahogarse.
drowse [dráuš], *va.* adormecer.—*vn.* adormecerse, adormitarse, amodorrarse.
drowsily [dráušili], *adv.* soñolientamente; lentamente.
drowsiness [dráušines], *s.* soñera, somnolencia, adormecimiento, modorra.
drowsy [dráuši], *a.* soñoliento, adormecido, amodorrado; soporífero.
drub [dræb], *va.* apalear, sacudir, pegar, tundir.—*s.* golpe, puñada.
drubbing [dræbing], *s.* paliza, zurra; tunda, felpa, soba, somanta, azotaina.
drudge [dræd], *va.* y *vn.* afanarse, fatigarse, insudar.—*s.* ganapán; marmitón, galopín.
drudgery [dræd*v*œri], *s.* faena ó trabajo penoso, trâfago.
drudgingly [dræd*v*ingli], *adv.* laboriosamente, penosamente.
drug [dræg], *s.* droga, medicamento; (com.) artículo invendible: **drug-store,** farmacia; droguería.—*va.* mezclar con drogas; narcotizar.—*vn.* medicinar; jaropar.
drugget [drœguet], *s.* droguete, buriel.
druggist [dræguist], *s.* droguero, droguista, especiero; (E. U.) boticario, farmacéutico.
Druid [drúid], *sm.* **Druidess,** *sf.* druda.
Druidic(al [druídic(al], *a.* druídico.
drum [dræm], *s.* tambor, caja, redoblante; (mec.) tambor, tamborilete, cilindro, rodillo; (com.) cuñete ó barrilito; (arq.) campana; vaso de capitel, cuerpo de columna; (anat.) tímpano del oído.
drum, *vn.* y *vn.* tocar el tambor, redoblar, tamborilear, repetir, machacar; teclear; (com.) solicitar parroquianos ó pedidos: **to drum out,** (mil.) expeler á tambor batiente.
drum-major [dræm-méyœr], *s.* tambor mayor.
drummer [dræmœr], *s.* tambor, redoblante; (com.) viajante.
drumstick [dræmstic], *s.* baqueta, palillo ó bolillo de tambor; (fam.) pierna de un pavo.
drunk [dræŋk], *pp.* del verbo **to drink** y *a.* embriagado, borracho, ebrio, beodo.
drunkard [dræŋkard], *s.* borrachín, odre, pellejo, cuba.
drunken [dræŋken], *a.* ebrio, borracho: **drunken fit,** pitima, mona, turca.
drunkenly [dræŋkenli], *adv.* ebriamente.
drunkenness [dræŋkennes], *s.* embriaguez; borrachera, beodez, crápula.
drupaceous [drupéšhes], *a.* (bot.) drupáceo.
drupe [drup], *s.* (bot.) drupa.
dry [drái], *a.* árido, seco, sequizo; desecado; enjuto; sediento; insulso, insubstancial; pobre, estéril, frío; jocoso, satírico; adusto, áspero; seco (hablando de vinos); (b. a.) duro, crudo: **dry-cupping,** ventosa seca: **dry-dock,** *V.* DOCK: **dry goods,** lencería; (Ingl.) áridos; especierías, pinturas, etc.: **dry-plate,** (fot.) plancha seca: **dry-nurse,** niñera; **dry-rot,** carcoma.
dry, *va.* secar, desecar; pasar (fruta); enjutar, enjugar; desaguar; dar sed; acecinar. —*vn.* secarse, enjugarse: **to dry up,** enjugar, desecar.
dryad [dráiæd], *s.* dríada; lirón.
dryer [dráiœr], *s.* secante; (quím.) desecativo.
dryly [dráili], *adv.* secamente, fríamente.
dryness [dráines], *s.* sequedad, aridez.
drysalter [dráisoltœr], *s.* traficante en viandas saladas y secas; droguista.
dry-shod [drái-šhod], *a.* á pie enjunto.
dual [diúal], *a.* (gram.) dual.
dualism [diúališm], *s.* dualismo; dualidad.
dualist [diúalist], *s.* dualista.
duality [diuæliti], *s.* dualidad.
dub [dœb], *va.* apellidar, dar título ó apodo; armar caballero; alisar; (mar.) aparar: **to dub out,** (alb.) revocar.—*vn.* redoblar: **dub-a-dub,** rataplán.
dubbing [dœbing], *pa.* y *s.* (ten.) adobo impermeable; (mar.) aparado: **dubbing-tool,** azuela.
dubious [diúbiœs], *a.* dudoso, irresoluto, indeciso; incierto, problemático; ambiguo.
dubiously [diúbiœsli], *adv.* dudosamente.
dubiousness [diúbiœsnes], *s.* duda, incertidumbre.
dubitable [diúbitabœl], *a.* dubitable, dudable.
dubitably [diúbitabli], *adv.* dudosamente.
ducal [diúcal], *a.* ducal.
ducat [dœcat], *s.* ducado (moneda).
duchess [dœches], *s.* duquesa.
duchy [dœchi], *s.* ducado.
duck [dœc], *s.* (orn.) ánade, pato y pata; acción de agacharse; capuz ó chapuz; (tej.) dril, brin; (fam.) pichoña, vida mia: **to make ó to play at ducks and drakes,** hacer saltar una piedra sobre el agua; (fig.) derrochar.—*pl.* (fam.) pantalones de dril.—*va.* zabullir, dar chapuz.—*vn.* zabullirse, chapuzarse.
ducking [dœking], *s.* chapuz, zambullida, zabullidura.
ducking-stool [dœking-stul], *s.* silla de chapuzar (antiguo castigo).
duckling [dœcling], *s.* anadeja, patito; monina (voz cariñosa).
duct [dœct], *s.* conducto, canal, tubo.
ductile [dœctil], *a.* dúctil, flexible, blando, correoso; dócil, tratable.
ductileness [dœctilnes], **ductility** [dœctiliti], *s.* ductilidad; docilidad.
dude [diúd], *s.* petimetre, currutaco, lechuguino, gomoso, paquete.
dudish [diúdiš], *a.* lechuguino, afectado.
dudgeon [dœdyœn], *s.* ojeriza, inquina, enojo, cólera; puño de daga.
duds [dœdš], *s. pl.* (fam.) trapos, pingajos, andrajos; ropa vieja.
due [diú], *a.* debido, cumplido, vencido, caído, devengado; pagadero; apto, propio, conveniente, oportuno; legítimo; esperado, que debe llegar; ocasionado por, debido á: **due-bill,** pagaré, abonaré: **in due time,** á su debido tiempo.—*adv.* exactamente: **due west,** (mar.) poniente derecho.—*s.* deuda ú obligación; derechos, tributo, impuesto: **give the devil his due,** ser justo hasta con el diablo.

duel [diúel], *s.* duelo, desafío; certamen.—*vn.* batirse en duelo.
dueller [diúelœr], **duellist** [diúelist], *s.* duelista.
duelling [diúeling], *s.* desafío.
duenna [diuéna], *sf.* dueña.
duet [diuét], *s.* (mús.) dúo, dueto; pieza á cuatro manos.
duffel [dœfœl], *s.* (tej.) moletón; equipo, pertrechos.
dug [dœg], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to dig**.—*s.* teta, ubre.
dugout [dœgaut], *s.* piragua, canoa; etc.
duke [diúk], *s.* duque.
dukedom [diúkdœm], *s.* ducado.
dulcet [dœlset], *a.* dulce, agradable, placentero; suave, armonioso.
dulcification [dœlsifikéshœn], *s.* dulcificación.
dulcify [dœlsifai], *va.* dulcificar, dulzurar, endulzar.
dulcimer [dœlsimœr], *s.* (mús.) dulcémele.
dulia [dulái'a ó diúlia], *s.* (igl.) dulía.
dull [dœl], *a.* embotado, obtuso; apagado, sordo; lerdo, estúpido, torpe, negado; insípido, soso, zonzo, insulso; flojo, tardo, perezoso, pesado; lánguido, desvaído; insensible; triste, melancólico, pensativo, murrio; mate, deslustrado, empañado; opaco, obscuro, ofuscado, nebuloso; soñoliento, modorro; (com.) desanimado, paralizado: **dull of hearing**, duro de oído: **dull pain**, dolor sordo: **dull-brained**, estúpido, tonto, lerdo: **dull-browed**, cejijunto: **dull-eyed**, de ojos sin brillo: **dull-head**, zote, zopenco: **dull-sighted**, cegato: **dull-witted**, lerdo, estúpido.
dull, *va.* embotar, enromar; entontecer; entorpecer, obstruir; contristar; apagar, amortiguar, suavizar, aliviar, moderar, mitigar; ofuscar, deslumbrar; empañar, deslustrar, deslucir.—*vn.* embotarse; ponerse romo; gastarse la punta ó el filo; empañarse; apagarse, mitigarse.
dullard [dœlard], *s.* bestia, estólido.—*a.* estúpido.
dully [dœli], *adv.* lentamente, torpemente, estúpidamente; sin brillo.
dul(l)ness [dœlnes], *s.* embotamiento, estupidez, tontería, estolidez, torpeza; somnolencia, pereza, entorpecimiento, pesadez; prosaísmo; deslustre; (com.) depresión, desanimación.
dulse [dœls], *s.* alga marina comible.
duly [diúli], *adv.* debidamente, puntualmente, á su tiempo.
dumb [dœm], *a.* mudo; callado; oculto, latente: **to strike dumb**, dejar sin habla, asombrar: **dumb-bell**, palanqueta de gimnasia: **dumb creature**, bestia, bruto: **dumb show**, pantomima, signo, gesto: **dumb-waiter**, ascensor ó estante giratorio para el servicio del comedor.
dumbly [dœmli], *adv.* mudamente.
dumbness [dœmnes], *s.* mudez; silencio.
dumfound, dumbfound [dœmfáund], *va.* (fam.) confundir, dejar sin habla.
dummy [dœmi], *a.* fingido, falseado, imitado.—*s.* (fam.) testaferro; (teat.) personaje que no habla; (mec.) locomotora de calles; tranvía con motor; ascensor doméstico; objeto simulado; maniquí para vestidos, cabeza para pelucas, etc.
dump [dœmp], *va.* vaciar de golpe; descargar, verter.—*s.* (E. U.) vaciadero; vaciamiento; (min.) terrero: **dump-scow**, gánguil: **dump ó dumping car ó wagon**, carro de volteo.—*pl.* melancolía: **to be in the dumps**, tener murria.
dumpish [dœmpish], *a.* murrio.
dumpishness [dœmpishnes], *s.* murria.
dumpling [dœmpling], *s.* pudín de pasta rellena de fruta ó carne.
dumpy [dœmpi], *a.* regordete.
dun [dœn], *va.* importunar á un deudor; apremiar.—*va.* y *vn.* salar y conservar pescada; obscurecer: **dun-fish**, bacalao seco.—*a.* bruno, pardo, castaño obscuro; sombrío.—*s.* acreedor importuno; apremio; loma fortificada.
dunce [dœns], *s.* zote, zopenco, bolo, tonto.
dunderhead, dunderpate [dœndœrjed, péit], *s.* zamacuco, bodoque, badulaque.
dune [diún], *s.* duna, marisma, médano.
dung [dœng], *s.* estiércol, fiemo, freza, bosta, hiendа: **cow-dung**, boñiga: **dog-dung**, canina: **goat-, rat-, mice-dung**, cagarruta: **hen-dung**, gallinaza: **horse-dung**, cagajón: **dung-cart**, carro de basura: **dung-fork**, horca ó pala para estiércol: **dung-yard**, estercolero.
dung, *va.* y *vn.* estercolar.
dungeon [dœnyœn], *s.* calabozo, mazmorra; (Mex.) bartolina.—*va.* encalabozar.
dunghill [dœngjil], *s.* estercolero, muladar, basurero, esterquilinio.—*a.* bajo, vil, indigno.
dunnage [dœnedy], *s.* (mar.) abarrote.
duo [diúo], *s.* (mús.) dúo.
duodecimal [diuodésimal], *a.* duodecimal.
duodecimo [diuodésimo], *s.* libro en dozavo.
duodenum [diuodínœm], *s.* duodeno.
dupe [diúp], *s.* incauto, primo, víctima de engaño ó dolo.—*va.* engañar, embaucar.
duple [diúpœl], *a.* doble.
duplex [diúplex], *a.* duplo, doble, dúplice; (elec.) dúplex.
duplicate [diúpliket], *va.* y *vn.* duplicar, copiar, reproducir.—*s.* duplicado, copia.—*a.* duplicado, doble, en pares.
duplication [diúplikéshœn], *s.* duplicación; plegadura, pliegue, doblez.
duplicative [diúpliketiv], *a.* que duplica ó se duplica.
duplicator [diúpliketœr], *s.* duplicador, copiador.
duplicature [diúplicachur], *s.* plegadura, pliegue, doblez.
duplicity [diuplísiti], *s.* doblez, duplicidad, engaño.
dura mater [diúra métœr], *s.* (anat.) duramáter ó duramadre.
durability [diurabiliti], *s.* estabilidad, permanencia; duración.
durable [diúrabœl], *a.* durable, duradero, estable, permanente.
durableness [diúrabœlnes], *s.* dura, duración.
durably [diúrabli], *adv.* duraderamente.
durance [diúrans], *s.* cautividad, prisión, encierro, encarcelación.
durant [diúrant], *s.* (tej.) sempiterna.
duration [diuréshœn], *s.* duración, continuación; estabilidad, permanencia.
duress [diúres ó durés], *s.* compulsión, coacción; prisión, encierro.
during [diúring], *prep.* mientras, durante.
durst, *pret. irr.* del verbo **to dare**.
dusk [dœsk], *a.* (poét.) obscuro.—*s.* crepúsculo vespertino, nochecita; obscuridad.
duskily [dœskili], *adv.* obscuramente.
duskiness [dœskines], *s.* obscuridad.
dusky [dœski], *a.* fusco, obscuro; moreno, pardo.
dust [dœst], *s.* polvo; polvareda, cisco, altercado; restos mortales, cenizas; la tierra, la sepultura; (fig.) abyección, humillación; basura, barreduras; escombros; (fam.) oro en polvo; dinero: **to kick up ó to raise a dust**, (fam.) armar bronquina: **to bite the dust**, morder el polvo: **dust-born**, nacido del polvo: **dust-brush**, plumero, cepillo: **dust-**

guard, guardapolvo: **dust-pan**, pala de recoger la basura.

dust, *va.* despolvorear, despolvar, desempolvar, sacudir ó quitar el polvo; polvorear, espolvorear.

duster [dŭstœr], *s.* el que quita el polvo; plumero; guardapolvo; utensilio para espolvorear.

dustiness [dŭstines], *s.* estado de lo que se halla cubierto de polvo.

dustman [dŭstman], *s.* basurero, barrendero.

dusty [dŭsti], *a.* polvoriento, polvoroso, lleno de polvo.

Dutch [dœch], *a.* y *s.* holandés: **Dutch cheese**, queso de Flandes: **Dutch oven**, asador de vuelta: **Dutch tiles**, azulejos: **Dutch-pink**, ámcora de Flandes: **Dutch wife**, (Filip.) abrazador.

Dutchman [dœchman], *s.* holandés; (fam. E. U.) alemán.

duteous [diútees], *a.* obediente, obsequioso, respetuoso.

dutiable [diútiabœl], *a.* imponible; sujeto á adeudo.

dutiful [diútiful], *a.* obediente, sumiso, rendido, respetuoso.

dutifully [diútifuli], *adv.* obedientemente, respetuosamente.

dutifulness [diútifulnes], *s.* obediencia, respeto, sumisión.

duty [diúti], *s.* deber, obligación; obediencia, sumisión, acatamiento; (mil.) facción, servicio; impuesto, adeudo, derechos de aduana ó de puertas; (mec.) trabajo mecánico, eficacia: **duty free**, libre de derechos.

duumvirate [duŭmviret], *s.* duunvirato.

dwale [duéil], *s.* (bot.) belladama.

dwarf [duórf], *s.* enano ó enana.—*a.* diminuto, enano.—*va.* impedir el crecimiento; empequeñecer, achicar.—*vn.* empequeñecerse, achicarse.

dwarfish [duórfish], *a.* enano, bajo, pequeño, diminuto.

dwarfishly [duórfishli], *adv.* como un enano.

dwarfishness [duórfishnes], *s.* pequeñez de estatura.

dwell [duél], *vn.* habitar, morar, residir, vivir; (con **on** ó **upon**) espaciarse en un asunto.

dweller [duélœr], *s.* morador, habitante.

dwelling [duéling], *s.* habitación, domicilio, vivienda, morada, casa.

dwindle [duíndœl], *vn.* mermar, menguar, disminuirse; degenerar; descaecer, decaer; consumirse.

dye [dái], *va.* (*pp.* y *pret.* DYED: *ger.* DYEING) teñir, tintar, tinturar, colorar, azumar.—*s.* tinte; tintura; color, matiz: **dye-house**, tintorería.

dyer [dáiœr], *s.* tintorero.

dyeing [dáing], *s.* tintorería; tinte, teñidura, tintura.—*a.* colorante.

dyestuff [dáistœf], *s.* materia de tinte, droga.

dyers'-broom [dáiœrs-brum], *s.* (bot.) ginesta.

dyers'-weed [dáiœrs-uid], *s.* (bot.) gualda.

dyeing [dáing], *pa.* de **to die**; moribundo, agonizante; mortal: **dying eyes**, ojos lánguidos.

dyke [dáik], *s. V.* DIKE.

dynactinometer [dainæctinómetœr], *s.* (fot.) tinactinómetro.

dynam [dainœm], *s.* dinamia.

dynameter [dainémetœr], *s.* (óptica) dinámetro.

dynamic(al [dainémic(al], *a.* dinámico; eficaz.

dynamics [dainémics], *s.* dinámica.

dynamite [dáinamait], *s.* dinamita.

dynamiter [dáinamaitœr], *s.* dinamitero, anarquista.

dynamo [dáinamo], *s.* (elec.) dinamo.

dynamo-electric(al [dáinamo-eléctric(al], *a.* electrodinámico.

dynamometer [dainamómetœr], *s.* dinamómetro.

dynamometric(al [dainamométric,al], *a.* dinamométrico.

dynastic(al [dainástic al], *a.* dinástico.

dynasty [dáinasti], *s.* dinastía.

dyscrasia, dyscrasy [discrésia, díscrasi], *s.* discrasia.

dysenteric [disentéric], *a.* disentérico.

dysentery [dísenteri], *s.* disentería.

dyspepsia, dyspepsy [dispépsia], *s.* dispepsia.

dyspeptic [dispéptic], *a.* y *s.* dispéptico; mórbido, quejoso; indigesto.

dysphagia [disfévia], *s.* disfagia.

dysphonia, dysphony [disfónia, disfoni], *s.* disfonía.

dyspnœa [dispnía], *s.* disnea.

dyspnœal, dyspnœic [dispnéal, dispnéic], *a.* disneico.

dysuria, dysury [disyúria, disyuri], *s.* disuria.

E

e [i], quinta letra del alfabeto inglés; para sus diversos sonidos véase el artículo sobre Pronunciación en el Prefacio.

e [i], *s.* (mús.) mi.

each [ich], *a.* cada, todo.—*pron.* cada uno, todos: **each other**, mutuamente, el uno al otro; unos á otros.

eager [igœr], *a.* ávido, ansioso, anhelante; vehemente, impaciente.

eagerly [igœrli], *adv.* ávidamente, ansiosamente, con anhelo.

eagerness [igœrnes], *s.* ansia, avidez, anhelo, ahinco; vehemencia.

eagle [igœl], *s.* (orn.) águila; (E. U.) águila, moneda de oro ($10): **eagle-eyed**, de ojo avizor: **eagle-stone**, etites: **eagle-wood**, madera de águila.

eagless [igles], *sf.* hembra del águila.

eaglet [iglet], *s.* aguilucho.

ear [iær], *s.* oreja; oído; atención; asa, asidero; (bot.) espiga, mazorca: **by ear**, de oídas, de oído: **ear-drop** ó **ear-ring**, (joy.) pendiente, arete, arillo, arracada, zarcillo: **ear-drum**, tímpano del oído: **ear-lap**, punta de la oreja: **ear-mark**, marca en la oreja: **ear-muff**, orejera: **ear-pick** ó **ear-spoon**, mondaoídos, escarbaorejas: **ear-piercing**, penetrante (sonido): **ear-trumpet**, trompetilla: **ear-wax**, cerumen: **ear-shot**, alcance del oído: **ear-witness**, testigo auricular: **ear-lock**, aladar.—*vn.* espigar, echar espigas.—*va.* (des.) arar.

earache [iærek], *s.* dolor de oídos, atalgia.

eared [iærd], *a.* espigado: **long-eared**, orejudo: **lap-eared**, de orejas gachas ó pendientes.

earing [iring], *s.* (mar.) empuñidura.

earl [œrl], *s.* conde, título de nobleza: **earl-marshal**, rey de armas.

earldom [œrldœm], *s.* condado.

earless [iœrles], *a.* desorejado.

earlier, earliest, *comp.* y *superl.* de **early**.

earliness [œrlines], *s.* precocidad, anticipación; antelación; presteza, prontitud.

early [œrli], *a.* primitivo; temprano, tempranero; avanzado, precoz, anticipado; matinal; cercano, próximo: **early fruit**, fruto temprano: **to rise early**, madrugar: **early riser**, madrugador.—*adv.* temprano, tempranamente; al principio: **early in the morning**, de madrugada: **as early as possible**, tan pronto como sea posible.

earn [œrn], *va.* ganar; merecer; devengar.

earnest [ĕrnest], *a.* serio, formal; extremo, fervoroso, ansioso; activo, celoso, diligente; atento, cuidadoso; grave, importante.—*s.* veras, seriedad, buena fe, realidad; arras, prenda, señal: **earnest money**, caparra: **in (good) earnest**, de buena fe, con formalidad.

earnestly [ĕrnestli], *adv.* seriamente, de veras; encarecidamente.

earnestness [ĕrnestnes], *s.* seriedad, formalidad, buena fe.

earnings [ĕrnings], *s. pl.* salario, estipendio, jornal, paga; (com.) ganancias, ingresos.

earth [ĕrz], *s.* tierra (globo terráqueo); tierra, suelo, terreno; gente, mundo; madriguera; (elec.) tierra; (quím.) óxido metálico terroso: **red earth**, almagre: **earth-born**, terrígeno; bajo, innoble: **earth-borer**, (min.) barrena: **earth-eating**, geófago: **earth-bank**, malecón ó terraplén: **earth-board**, orejera del arado.—*va.* enterrar, cubrir con tierra.—*vn.* retirarse debajo de tierra.

earthen [ĕrdœn], *a.* térreo, terreno, terrizo; de barro: **earthenware**, loza de barro, cacharros.

earthiness [ĕrdines], *s.* terrosidad.

earthliness [ĕrzlines], *s.* terrenidad, mundanalidad.

earthling [ĕrzling], *s.* habitante de la tierra, mortal.

earthly [ĕrzli], *a.* terreno, terrero; terrenal, terrestre, mundano; temporal, sensual, carnal.

earthnut [ĕrznœt], *s.* (bot.) castañuela; cacahuete, maní.

earthquake [ĕrzcuek], *s.* temblor de tierra, terremoto.

earthwork [ĕrzuœrk], *s.* (fort. é ing.) terraplén.

earthworm [ĕrzuœrm], *s.* lombriz de tierra, gusano; hombre vil.

earthy [ĕrzi], *a.* térreo, terroso, terrino, terrizo; basto, grosero.

earwig [iœruig], *s.* (ent.) tijereta; (E. U.) ciempiés.

ease [îs], *s.* quietud, tranquilidad, ocio, reposo; comodidad, alivio, descanso, desahogo, holgura; facilidad, despejo, desembarazo, desenvoltura, desenfado, naturalidad: **at ease**, con desahogo, descansadamente: **with ease**, con facilidad.—*va.* aliviar, mitigar, templar, suavizar, moderar; aligerar, descargar, desembarazar: **to ease one's self**, hacer del cuerpo: **to ease the ship**, (mar.) orza todo: **to ease off** ó **away**, (mar.) lascar ó arriar.

easel [îsel], *s.* caballete de pintor.

easeless [îsles], *a.* inquieto, sin reposo.

easement [îsmœnt], *s.* (for.) servidumbre; alivio, apoyo, descarga.

easily [îsili], *adv.* fácilmente; sin dificultad, tranquilamente.

easiness [îsines], *s.* facilidad, soltura, suavidad; holgura, comodidad, bienestar; tranquilidad, quietud; despejo, desembarazo.

East [îst], *s.* Oriente; Levante; este, leste: **east wind**, viento del este.—*a.* oriental, de Oriente, levantino; del Este.—*adv.* hacia el este.

Easter [îstœr], *s.* Pascua de resurrección ó florida: **Easter eve**, sábado santo: **Easter day**, día de Pascua: **Easter-tide**, aleluya, tiempo de Pascua.

easterly [îstœrli], *a.* y *adv.* oriental, del este, al este; hacia el este: **easterly wind**, aire de levante, solano.

eastern [îstœrn], *s.* oriental, ortivo. *V.* EASTERLY.

eastward [îstuard], *a.* que va hacia el este.—*adv.* hacia oriente.

easy [îsi], *a.* fácil; cómodo, holgado; acomodado; complaciente, condescendiente, cortés, sociable; accesible; asequible; suelto, libre; tranquilo, contento, aliviado; liso, llano, simple, natural; suave; manual, mañero; quedito, despacio; (com.) flojo; abundante: **easy chair**, butaca, sillón: **easy sail**, (mar.) poca vela: **easy labor**, parto feliz.

eat [it], *va.* (*pret.* ATE ó EAT [et]: *pp.* EATEN, y algunas veces EAT) comer (masticar), v. gr.: **to eat breakfast, dinner, supper**, almorzar, comer, cenar; roer; consumir, usar, gastar; retractarse.—*vn.* alimentarse, mantenerse; sustentarse; comer, morder; roer; (fam.) saber á, tener gusto de: **to eat away**, comer con ánimo; consumir: **to eat up**, devorar, hartarse; destruir, arruinar.

eatable [itabœl], *a.* comestible, comedero.—*s. pl.* comestibles, víveres, vituallas.

eater [itœr], *s.* comedor: **great eater**, tragón.

eating-house [iting-jaus'], *s.* figón, bodegón, hostería, casa de comida.

eaves [ivs], *s. pl.* socarrén, alero, tejaroz.

eavesdrop [ivsdrop], *vn.* escuchar á las puertas, fisgonear.

eavesdropper [ivsdropœr], *s.* el que escucha escondido.

ebb [eb], *vn.* menguar la marea; decaer, disminuir.—*s.* (mar.) menguante, reflujo; decadencia: **ebb-tide**, (mar.) marea menguante: **ebb of life**, vejez.

ebon [ebon], *a.* de ébano, negro.

ebonist [ebonist], *s.* ebanista.

ebonite [ebonait], *s.* ebonita.

ebonize [ebonaiš], *va.* ebonizar.

ebony [eboni], *s.* (bot.) ébano.

ebriety [ebráieti], **ebriosity** [ebriósiti], *s.* ebriedad, embriaguez.

ebullience, ebulliency [ebœlliens, i], *s.* ebullición.

ebullient [ebœllient], *a.* hirviente.

ebullition [ebœlišhœn], *s.* ebullición, hervor, hervidero; (fig.) viva emoción ó agitación.

eburnated [ebœrneted], *a.* endurecido como hueso.

eburnean [ebœrnean], *a.* ebúrneo.

eccentric(al [ecséntric al], *a.* (geom. y mec.) excéntrico; extravagante, disparatado, estrambótico, estrafalario, raro.

eccentric, *s.* (mec.) rueda excéntrica; persona excéntrica.

eccentrically [ecséntricali], *adv.* excéntricamente.

eccentricity, excentricity [ecsentrísiti], *s.* excentricidad; rareza.

ecchymosis [ekimósis], *s.* equimosis, moretón, aporisma.

Ecclesiastes [eclišiástis], *s.* Eclesiastés.

ecclesiastic(al [eclišiástic al], *a.* eclesiástico.

ecclesiastic, *s.* eclesiástico, clérigo.

ecclesiastically [eclišiásticali], *adv.* eclesiásticamente.

ecclesiasticism [eclešiástisism], *s.* clericalismo.

ecclesiology [eclesiólogi], *s.* (teol.) ciencia de la Iglesia; (b. a.) arquitectura y decorado de iglesias.

echape [echép], *s.* caballo de casta cruzada.

echelon [éšhelon], *s.* (mil.) escalón.

echinate(d [ékinet ed], *a.* erizado.

echinoderm [ecáinodœrm], *a.* y *s.* equinodermo.

echinodermatous [ecainodœrmatœs], *a.* equinodermo.

echinus [ecáinœs], *s.* (arq.) gallón; erizo; equino.

echo [éco], *s.* eco.—*vn.* resonar, reverberar, repetir.—*va.* repercutir.

echometer [ecómetœr], *s.* ecómetro.
echometry [ecómetri], *s.* ecometría.
éclair [eclêœr], *s.* bollo de crema.
éclaircissement [eclœærsiaman], *s.* aclaración, explicación, ilustración.
éclat [eclá], *s.* esplendor, lustre, magnificencia; aclamación, aplauso; renombre, celebridad.
eclectic [eclécticˌ], *a.* ecléctico; tolerante, liberal.—*s.* ecléctico.
eclecticism [eclécticsiśm], *s.* eclecticismo.
eclipse [eclíps], *s.* eclipse.—*va.* eclipsar; extinguir, anublar.
ecliptic [eclíptic], *s.* (astr.) eclíptica.—*a.* eclíptico.
eclogue [éclog], *s.* égloga.
economic(al [iconómic ó economic al], *a.* económico, frugal, parco, moderado; (pol.) crematológico.
economically [económicali], *adv.* económicamente.
economics [económics], *s.* crematología, economía política.
economist [ecónomist], *s.* economista, hacendista, crematólogo.
economize [ecónomaiś], *va.* economizar, ahorrar, endurar.
economy [ecónomi], *s.* economía; ahorro; frugalidad, parsimonia; baratura de costo.
ecraseur [ecrasœr], *s.* (cir.) triturador.
ecstasied [écstasid], *a.* extático.
ecstasy [écstasi], *s.* éxtasi ó éxtasis, rapto, deliquio, embeleso, arrobamiento, exaltación, transporte.
ecstatic(al [ecstátic(al], *a.* extático, arrobado, absorto, embelesado.
ectoderm [éctodœrm], *s.* ectoderma.
ecumenical [ekiuménical], *a.* ecuménico.
eczema [ecśema], *s.* (med.) herpe.
eczematous [ecśématœs], *a.* herpético.
edacious [edéśhœs], *a.* voraz, comedor, glotón.
edaciousness, **edacity** [edásiti], *s.* voracidad, glotonería.
eddy [édi], *s.* reversa, remanso, regolfo, remolino.—*va.* arremolinar.—*vn.* regolfar, remansarse: **eddy-water**, (mar.) estela.
edema, **œdema** [edíma], *s.* edema.
edematous [edématœs], *a.* edematoso.
Eden [idœn], *s.* Edén, paraíso.
edentata [identéta], *s.* (zool.) desdentados.
edentate [edéntet], *a.* desdentado.
edge [edj], *s.* filo, corte; canto, borde, esquina, ángulo, margen, ribete, orilla, extremidad; agudeza: **to set the teeth on edge**, dar dentera: **edge-tool**, herramienta ó instrumento de filo.—*va.* afilar, aguzar; (cost.) ribetear, guarnecer; aguijonear, incitar, acuciar; bornear.—*vn.* avanzar de lado.
edged [edjd], *a.* afilado, cortante.
edgeless [edjles], *a.* embotado, obtuso.
edgewise [edjuaiś], *adv.* de filo ó de canto, de lado ó sesgo.
edging [édjing], *s.* orla, orilla, ribete; trepado; pestaña; guarnición.
edibility [edibíliti], **edibleness** [édibœlnes], *s.* cualidad de comestible.
edible [édibœl], *a.* y *s.* comestible.
edict [idict], *s.* edicto, mandato, auto, orden; decreto, ordenanza, bando.
edification [edifikéśhœn], *s.* edificación, ilustración, instrucción.
edificatory [édificatori], *a.* edificatorio, instructivo.
edifice [édifis], *s.* edificio, fábrica, casa, casalicio.
edifier [édifaiœr], *s.* edificador, edificante.
edify [édifai], *va.* edificar, instruir, enseñar, ilustrar.
edifying [édifaing], *pa.* edificativo, edificante.
edifyingly [édifaingli], *adv.* ejemplarmente.
edile [idail], *s.* edil, curul.
edit [édit], *va.* redactar; dirigir un periódico.
edition [edíśhœn], *s.* edición, publicación, impresión; (impr.) tirada.
editing [éditing], *pa.* y *s.* redacción.
editor [éditœr], *s.* redactor, compilador; director de un periódico; editor.
editorial [editórial], *a.* editorial.—*s.* artículo de fondo.
editorship [éditœrship], *s.* cargo de redactor; dirección de un periódico.
educate [édyuket], *va.* educar, criar; enseñar, instruir, ilustrar.
education [edyukéśhœn], *s.* educación, enseñanza; instrucción, ilustración.
educational [edyukéśhœnal], *a.* docente; relativo á la enseñanza.
educator [édyuketœr], *s.* educador, instructor, maestro.
educe [ediús], *va.* educir; sacar, extraer.
eduction [edœcśhœn], *s.* educción.
edulcorate [edœlcoret], *va.* edulcorar, dulzurar, endulzar.
edulcoration [edœlcoréśhœn], *s.* edulcoración, dulcificación.
edulcorative [edœlcoretiv], *a.* dulcificante.
eel [il], *s.* (ict.) anguila: **eel-pot**, nasa para anguilas: **eel-pout**, *V.* BURBOT.
e'en [in], *adv. contracción de* **even**.
e'er [éœr ó er], *adv. contracción de* **ever**.
eery, **eerie** [iri], *a.* imponente; atemorizado.
efface [efés], *va.* borrar, tachar, raspar, destruir.
effaceable [efésabœl], *a.* deleble.
effacement [efésmœnt], *s.* tachón, raspadura.
effect [eféct], *s.* efecto, resultado, consecuencia; impresión; eficacia, eficiencia; tenor, significado, substancia; fuerza, vigor, operación; realización, cumplimiento.—*pl.* efectos, bienes, caudal: **to take effect**, salir bien, producir su efecto; ponerse en vigor, tener cumplimiento: **of no effect**, vano, inútil: **in effect**, efectivo, en operación, efectivamente.
effect, *va.* efectuar, poner por obra, ejecutar, producir, llevar á cabo.
effecter, **effector** [efécter], *s.* causador, criador, hacedor, autor.
effective [efécticv], *a.* eficiente, eficaz; operativo; efectivo, real; vistoso, de mucho efecto.—*s.* persona activa y eficaz.
effectively [efécticvli], *adv.* eficazmente; efectivamente, realmente.
effectiveness [efécticvnes], *s.* eficiencia, eficacia.
effectless [efécteles], *a.* ineficaz.
effectual [efékchual], *a.* eficiente; eficaz, activo.
effectually [efékchuali], *adv.* eficazmente; efectivamente; de facto.
effectuate [efékchuet], *va.* efectuar, ejecutar, hacer eficaz.
effeminacy [eféminasi], **effeminateness** [efémineines], *s.* afeminamiento, afeminación.
effeminate [efémineit], *a.* afeminado, amujerado, adamado, amaricado.—*va.* afeminar.—*vn.* afeminarse, adamarse.
effeminately [efémineitli], *adv.* afeminadamente, femenilmente.
Effendi [eféndi], *s.* título turco igual á Señor ó Don.
efferent [éfœrœnt], *a.* eferente.
effervesce [efervés], *vn.* hervir, fermentar, estar en efervescencia.
effervescence [efervésens], *s.* efervescencia.
effete [efít], *a.* usado, gastado, cascado; estéril, infructuoso.

efficacious [efikéshœs], *a.* eficaz, eficiente; vivo, activo, fuerte, poderoso.
efficaciously [efikéshœsli], *adv.* eficazmente.
efficaciousness [efikéshœsnes], **efficacy** [efikasi], *s.* eficacia, eficiencia.
efficience, efficiency [efíshens, i], *s.* eficiencia, eficacia, actividad, virtud.
efficient [efíshent], *a.* eficiente, eficaz, activo; competente.—*s.* persona competente; eficiente; (mat.) factor.—*s.* hacedor, causador.
efficiently [efíshentli], *adv.* eficientemente.
effigy [éfiyi], *s.* efigie, retrato, imagen.
effation [efléshœn], *s.* soplo; emanación.
effloresce [eflorés], *vn.* (químm.) eflorescerse.
efflorescence, efflorescency [eflorésens, i], *s.* eflorescencia; (med.) roncha; erupción; (bot.) florescencia.
efflorescent [eflorésent], *a.* (químm.) eflorescente; (bot.) en flor.
effluence [éfluens], *s.* emanación, efluvio; efusión; efluxión.
effluent [éfluent], *a.* efluente.
effluvium [eflúviœm], *s.* efluvio, exhalación, emanación, tufo, vaho.
efflux [eflœcs], *s.* efusión, emanación; flujo, derrame.
effluxion [eflœcshœn], *s.* emanación, efluvio, exhalación, efluxión.
effort [éfort], *s.* esfuerzo, conato, empeño.
effrontery [efrœnteri], *s.* descaro, desvergüenza, desfachatez, impudencia.
effulge [efœlv], *vn.* brillar, lucir, resplandecer.
effulgence [efœlvens], *s.* resplandor, lustre, esplendor, fulgor, brillantez.
effulgent [efœlvent], *a.* resplandeciente, refulgente, esplendoroso.
effuse [efiús], *va.* efundir, derramar, verter, esparcir, desparramar.—*vn.* emanar.—*a.* (bot.) esparcido.
effusion [efiúzœn], *s.* efusión, derrame, derramamiento, vertimiento; expansión; desahogo.
effusive [efiúsiv], *a.* expansivo, comunicativo, demostrativo; vertiente.
eft [eft], *s. V.* NEWT; lagartija.
egg [eg], *s.* huevo; (Mex.) blanquillo: **egg-cup**, huevera: **new-laid egg**, huevo fresco: **egg-glass**, reloj de arena de tres minutos para cocer huevos; huevera de vidrio: **egg-laying**, ovípara: **egg-shell**, cáscara de huevo, cascarón: **egg-shell china**, loza muy fina: **egg-nog**, caldo de la reina, yema mejida: **fried eggs**, huevos fritos ó estrellados: **hard-boiled eggs**, huevos duros: **soft-boiled eggs**, huevos pasados por agua: **poached eggs**, huevos escalfados: **scrambled eggs**, revoltillo.—*va.* mezclar ó cubrir con huevo; (E. U.) arrojar huevos á una persona; (seguido de **on**) hurgar, incitar, provocar.—*vn.* coleccionar huevos de aves.
egg-plant [ég-plant], *s.* (bot.) berenjena.
egis, ægis [évis], *s.* egida, escudo.
eglantine [églantain], *s.* (bot.) eglantina; agavanzo.
egoism [égo- ó igoîsm], *s.* egoísmo.
egoist [égo- ó igoist], *s.* egoísta.
egoistic [ego- ó igoístic], *a.* egoísta.
egotism [igotîsm], *s.* egotismo.
egotist [igotist], *s.* egotista.
egotistic(al [igotístic(al), *a.* que se alaba á sí mismo.
egotize [igotaîs], *vn.* hablar mucho de sí mismo.
egregious [egríyœs], *a.* egregio, insigne, extraordinario, estupendo.
egregiously [egríyœsli], *adv.* egregiamente, insignemente.
egress [igres], **egression** [egréshœn], *s.* salida.
egret [égret ó igret], *s.* (orn.) airón; moño, penacho, plumero.
Egyptian [iyípshan], *a.* y *s.* egipcio, egipciano, egipciaco.
Egyptologist [iyiptólovist], *s.* egiptólogo.
eh [e], *interj.* ¿qué? ¿eh?
eider, eider-duck [áidœr, dœc], *s.* (orn.) ganso del norte: **eider-down**, edredón, plumazón, plumón.
eidograph [áidograf], *s.* eidógrafo.
eidolon [aidólon], *s.* representación, imagen; fantasma.
eight [éit], *a.* y *s.* ocho: **eight-sided**, octágono, ochavado.
eighteen [eitîn], *a.* y *s.* diez y ocho.
eighteenth [eitînz], *a.* décimoctavo, decimocheno ó dieciocheno.
eightfold [éitfould], *a.* ocho veces tanto.
eighth [éitz], *a.* octavo.
eighthly [éitzli], *adv.* en el octavo lugar.
eightieth [éitiez], *a.* octogésimo.
eighty [éiti], *a.* y *s.* ochenta.
either [iŭœr ó áiŭœr], *a.* y *pron.* uno ú otro, cualquiera de los dos; uno y otro, ambos, entrambos.—*conj.* ó, ora, sea, ya; (fam.) por cierto, en todo caso, también; (con negación) tampoco: **either you or I**, ó tú ó yo.
ejaculate [eyækiulet], *va.* exclamar, proferir.
ejaculation [eyækiuléshœn], *s.* jaculatoria, exclamación; emisión.
ejaculatory [eyækiulatori], *a.* jaculatorio.
eject [eyéct], *va.* arrojar, expeler, echar, expulsar, lanzar, despedir, desalojar.
ejection [eyécshœn], *s.* expulsión, echamiento, exclusión; evacuación.
ejectment [eyéctmœnt], *s.* (for.) desahucio; expulsión, exclusión.
ejector [eyéctœr], *s.* eyector, expulsor, desposeedor.
eke [ik], *va.* obtener ó producir con dificultad: **to eke out**, dar ó aumentar poco á poco, escatimar.
elaborate [elæboret], *va.* labrar, elaborar.—*a.* elaborado, trabajado, detallado, primoroso.
elaborately [elæboretli], *adv.* primorosamente, con muchos detalles.
elaborateness [elæboretnes], *s.* primor, perfección.
elaboration [elæboréshœn], *s.* elaboración; obra acabada.
elaborative, elaboratory [elæborativ, tori], *a.* elaborativo.
elaborator [elaborétœr], *s.* artífice.
elapse [elæps], *vn.* pasar, transcurrir.
elastic(al [elástic al], *a.* elástico: **gum elastic**, caucho: **elastic fluids**, fluidos elásticos.
elasticity [elas- ó ilastísiti], *s.* elasticidad, resorte.
elate [eléit], *a.* exaltado, triunfante, gozoso.—*va.* exaltar, elevar, endiosar; engreir, ensoberbecer.
elatedly [elétedli], *adv.* exaltadamente, triunfantemente.
elation [eléshœn], *s.* júbilo, elación.
elbow [élbo], *s.* codo; recodo, ángulo, codillo; brazo de sillón: **at one's elbow**, á la mano, muy cerca: **elbow-chair**, silla de brazos, poltrona: **elbow-grease**, (fam.) trabajo asiduo: **elbow-room**, apretura; (fig.) ocasión para trabajar duro.
elbow, *va.* codear, dar codazos.—*vn.* formar recodos ó ángulos.
elbowed [élbod], *a.* acodado.
eld [eld], *s.* (ant. y poét.) tiempo pasado; vejez, senectud.
elder [éldœr], *a.* mayor, de más edad.—*comp. irr.* de **old**: preferido á **older** cuando denota

el mayor de dos sujetos.—*s.* anciano, señor mayor; (igl.) jefe de tribu ó familia; dignatario; funcionario, eclesiástico; (bot.) saúco: **elder-berry**, baya del saúco: **elder-blow**, flor del saúco.

elderly [éldœrli], *a.* mayor, de edad madura.

eldership [éldœrship], *s.* presbiterato.

eldest [éldest], *a. sup.* el mayor, primogénito. *V.* OLDEST.

elecampane [elecampén], *s.* (bot.) énula, campana, olivarda.

elect [eléct], *va.* elegir, escoger.

elect, *a.* elegido, escogido, electo; predestinado.

electant [eléctant], *s.* elector.

election [elécshœn], *s.* elección; (teol.) predestinación.

electioneer [elecshœníœr], *vn.* (pol.) solicitar electores.

elective [eléctiv], *a.* electivo.

electively [eléctivli], *adv.* electivamente.

elector [eléctœr], *s.* elector.

electoral [eléctoral], *a.* electoral.

electorality [electorǽliti], **electorate** [eléctoret], *s.* electorado.

electoress [eléctores], **electress** [eléctres], *sf.* electriz.

electric(al [eléctric'al], *a.* eléctrico; (fig.) vivo, fogoso, magnético: **electric action,** (más.) mecanismo de un órgano eléctrico: **electric burner,** mechero de gas con encendedor eléctrico: **electric candle,** bujía Jablochkoff: **electric column,** pila voltaica: **electric explorer,** (cir.) explorador eléctrico: **electric fan,** ventilador eléctrico: **electric jar,** botella de Leyden: **electric machine,** máquina eléctrica, dinamo: **electric motor,** motor eléctrico: **electric ray,** (ict.) torpedo, tremielga.

electrician [electrîshan], *s.* electricista.

electricity [electrisiti], *s.* electricidad.

electricute, electrocute [eléctri- (ó tro) kiut], *va.* ajusticiar por medio de la electricidad.

electrication, electrocution [electri- (ó tro) kiushœn], *s.* pena capital que consiste en aplicar una intensa corriente eléctrica que produce la muerte instantánea.

electrification [electrifikéshœn], *s.* electrización.

electrify [eléctrifai], *va.* electrizar; entusiasmar, exaltar.

electrine [eléctrin], *a.* ambarino.

electrize [eléctraiz], *vn.* electrizarse.

electro- [eléctro], afijo que significa eléctrico: hay numerosos compuestos con este elemento; los más usuales son los siguientes:

electro-chemical [kémical], *a.* electroquímico.

electro-chemistry [kémistri], *s.* electroquímica.

electro-dynamic [dainǽmic], *a.* electrodinámico.

electro-dynamics, *s.* electrodinámica.

electrode [eléctrod], *s.* electrodo.

electro-kinetic [kinétic], *a.* electroquinético.

electrolysis [electrólisis], *s.* electrólisis, electrolización.

electrolyte [eléctrolait], *s.* electrolito.

electrolytic [electrolític], *a.* electrolítico.

electrolyzation [electrolaiséshœn], *s.* electrolización.

electrolyze [eléctrolaiz], *va.* electrolizar.

electro-magnet [mǽgnet], *s.* electroimán.

electro-magnetic [mægnétic], *a.* electromagnético.

electro-magnetism [mægnetîsm], *s.* electromagnetismo.

electrometer [electrómetœr], *s.* electrómetro.

electrometric(al [electrométric(al], *a.* electrométrico.

electrometry [electrómetri], *s.* electrometría.

electro-motive [mótiv], *a.* electromotor, electromotriz: **electro-motive force,** fuerza electromotriz.

electro-motor [mótœr], *s.* motor eléctrico.

electro-negative [négativ], *a.* y *s.* electronegativo.

electropathy [electrópazi], *s.* electroterapia.

electrophorus [electroforœs], *s.* electróforo.

electro-plate [plet], *va.* galvanizar.

electropositive [pósitiv], *a.* y *s.* electropositivo.

electro-puncturation [pœnkchuréshœn], *s.* electropuntura.

electroscope [eléctroscoup], *s.* electroscopio.

electrostatics [stǽtics], *s.* electroestática.

electro-technics [téknics], *s.* electrotecnia.

electro-telegraphic [telegráfic], *a.* electrotelegráfico.

electro-telegraphy [telégrafi], *s.* telegrafía eléctrica.

electro-therapeutic(al [zerapiútic(al], *a.* electroterapéutico.

electro-therapeutics [zerapiútics], *s.* electroterapia.

electron, electrum [eléctron, trœm], *s.* plata alemana; oro argentífero; electro.

electrotype [taip], *s.* electrotipo; impresión de dicho grabado.—*va.* reproducir por la electrotipia.

electrotyper [táipœr], *s.* el que hace electrotipos; baño para la electrotipia.

electrotypic [tipic], *a.* electrotípico.

electrotypy [taipi], **electrotyping** [táiping], *s.* electrotipia, galvanoplastia.

electuary [elékchu- (ó tiu) eri], *s.* (farm.) confección, electuario.

eleemosynary [elemósinœri], *a.* caritativo; de limosna.—*s.* mendigo.

elegance, elegancy [élegans, i], *s.* elegancia, gentileza, donaire, galanura, buen gusto.

elegant [élegant], *a.* elegante, apuesto, donairoso, gentil, galano.

elegantly [élegantli], *adv.* elegantemente, galanamente.

elegiac(al [elíyiac ó eleyáiac(al], *a.* elegíaco.

elegiast [elíyiast], **elegist** [éleyist], *s.* elegíaco.

elegize [élevaiz], *va.* y *vn.* hacer una elegía; lamentar, deplorar.

elegy [élevi], *s.* elegía, epicedio.

element [élemœnt], *s.* elemento, ingrediente, componente; principio fundamental ó esencial; medio ambiente, esfera de acción; celdilla ó unidad morfológica; (elec.) elemento, par; (quím.) cuerpo simple.—*pl.* nociones, fundamentos, principios, rudimentos; los cuatro elementos (tierra, aire, fuego y agua); (igl.) el pan y el vino de la misa.

elemental [eleméntal], *a.* elemental, primordial.

elementary [eleméntari], *a.* elemental, rudimental; incipiente.

elemi [élemi], *s.* elemí.

elephant [élefant], *s.* elefante.

elephantiasis [elefantáiasis], *s.* (med.) elefancía, elefantíasis.

elephantine [elefántin], *a.* elefantino.

elevate [élevet], *va.* elevar, alzar, levantar, encaramar; encumbrar, exaltar, ascender; excitar, animar, alegrar; inspirar.

elevated, *a.* elevado, alzado, alto, exaltado, excelso.

elevation [elevéshœn], *s.* elevación, elevamiento, levantamiento, alzamiento; exaltación, encumbramiento, celsitud; altura, eminencia; (mar. y geog.) altitud; (fig.) alteza;

(arq.) alzado de un edificio; (igl.) elevación.
elevator [élevetœr], *s.* elevador, ascensor · noria.
eleven [ilévn], *a.* y *s.* once.
eleventh [ilévœnz], *a.* onceno, undécimo.—*s.* onzavo.
elf [elf], *s.* (*pl.* ELVES) duende, trasgo, peri; diablillo; enano: **elf-land**, región encantada: **elf-lock**, greña de pelo.
elfin [élfin], *a.* perteneciente á duendes.—*s.* diablillo; niño travieso.
elfish [élfish], *a.* aduendado, travieso, fantástico.
elicit [elísit], *va.* sacar, atraer, sonsacar, educir.—*a.* (filos.) espontáneo, de motu propio.
elide [eláid], *v.* elidir una vocal.
eligibility [elivbíliti], *s.* elegibilidad.
eligible [élivbœl], *a.* y *s.* elegible, preferible, deseable.
eligibleness [élivbœlnes], *s.* elegibilidad.
eligibly [élivibli], *adv.* de modo elegible.
eliminate [elímineit], *va.* eliminar, quitar, rechazar; (mat.) eliminar.
elimination [elimnéshœn], *s.* eliminación.
elision [elívœn], *s.* (gram.) elisión.
elite [elít], *s.* lo mejor, lo selecto, la flor, la flor y nata.
elixir [elícsœr], *s.* elíxir; cordial, tónico.
elk [elk], *s.* alce ó anta, gran bestia.
ell [el], *s.* ana (medida); cualquier cosa en forma de L.
ellipse [elíps], *s.* (geom.) elipse, óvalo.
ellipsis [elípsis], *s.* (gram.) elipsis.
ellipsoid [elípsoid], *s.* elipsoide.
ellipsoidal [elipsóidal], *a.* elipsidal.
elliptic(al [elíptic al], *a.* elíptico.
elliptically [elípticali], *adv.* elípticamente.
elm [elm], *s.* (bot.) olmo: **elm-grove**, olmedo.
elmy [élmi], *a.* ulmáceo.
elocution [elokiúshœn], *s.* elocución; declamación.
elocutionary [elokiúshonœri], *a.* declamatorio.
elocutionist [elokiúshonist], *s.* declamador.
éloge [élov], **elogy** [élovi], *s.* apología, panegírico.
elongate [elónguet], *va.* alargar, extender, prolongar.—*vn.* alargarse, prolongarse.
elongation [elonguéshœn], *s.* prolongación, extensión.
elope [elóup], *vn.* fugarse con un amante; escapar, huir, evadirse.
elopement [elóupmœnt], *s.* rapto, fuga.
eloquence [élocuens], *s.* elocuencia.
eloquent [élocuent], *a.* elocuente.
eloquently [élocuentli], *adv.* elocuentemente.
else [els], *a.* otro: **nobody else, no one else**, ningún otro: **nothing else**, nada más.—*adv.* más, además; en vez de: **or else**, ó bien, ó en su lugar, de otro modo, en otro caso; si no.
elsewhere [élsjuœr], *adv.* en cualquiera otra parte, á otra parte, de otra parte.
elucidate [elúsidet], *va.* dilucidar, explanar, explicar, aclarar, ilustrar.
elucidation [elusidéshœn], *s.* elucidación, explanación, dilucidación, explicación, aclaración.
elucidative, elucidatory [elúsidetiv, datori], *a.* explicativo.
elucidator [elúsidetœr], *s.* dilucidador, expositor, comentador.
elude [elúd], *va.* eludir, evadir, esquivar, dar esquinazo.
eludible [elúdibœl], *a.* eludible, evitable.
elusion [elúyœn], *s.* evasión, escapatoria; esquinazo; fraude.
elusive [elúsiv], *a.* ilusivo, evasivo, esquivo, fugaz.
elusoriness [elúsorines], *s.* falacia, cualidad de ilusorio, engaño.
elusory [elúsori], *a.* artero, ilusorio, falaz, engañoso.
elution [elúshœn], **elutriation** [elutriéshœn], *s.* levigación.
elutriate [elútriet], *va.* levigar.
elves [elvs], *s. pl.* de **elf**; duendes.
elve, elvish, *V.* ELF, ELFISH.
elysian [elíyan], *a.* ameno, delicioso: **Elysian fields**, campos elíseos.
elytron, elytrum [élitron, trœm], *s.* élitro.
Elzevir [elsevœr], *a.* elzeviriano.
em [em], *s.* nombre de la letra **M**; (impr.) eme, unidad de medida.
'em, *pron.* (fam.) elisión de **them**, caso oblícuo del pronombre **they**.
emaciate [eméshiet], *va.* extenuar, adelgazar.
emaciate(d, *a.* enflaquecido, flaco; (med.) extenuado.
emaciation [emeshiéshœn], *s.* extenuación, demacración.
emanant [émanant], *a.* emanante.
emanate [émaneit], *vn.* emanar, proceder, derivarse.
emanation [emanéshœn], *s.* emanación; efluvio, exhalación, gas, tufo.
emanative [émanativ], *a.* emanante.
emancipate [emænsipeit], *va.* emancipar; manumitir, libertar, ahorrar.
emancipation [emænsipéshœn], *s.* emancipación, ahorramiento, manumisión.
emancipator [emænsipeitœr], *s.* emancipador ahorrador, libertador.
emarginate [emárvineit], *va.* quitar el margen, recortar.—*a.* (bot.) recortado.
emasculate [emæskiulet], *va.* castrar, capar: afeminar, enervar; mutilar una obra literaria.—*a.* afeminado, viciado; castrado.
emasculation [emæskiuléshœn], *s.* castradura, castración; afeminación.
embalm [embám], *va.* embalsamar,; conservar; perfumar.
embalmer [embámœr], *s.* embalsamador.
embalmment [embámmœnt], *s.* embalsamamiento.
embank [embænk], *va.* represar, terraplenar.
embankment [embænkmœnt], *s.* malecón, riba, presa, dique; terraplén.
embarcation, *V.* EMBARKATION.
embargo [embárgo], *s.* embargo, detención de buques.—*va.* embargar, detener.
embark [embárk], *va.* y *vn.* (mar.) embarcar; aventurarse.
embarkation [embarkéshœn], *s.* embarco; embarque.
embarrass [embéras], *va.* turbar, aturdir, desconcertar; poner en aprieto.
embarrassment [embérasmœnt], *s.* turbación, perturbación, perplejidad; compromiso; embarazo, impedimento, estorbo, atascadero; (com.) apuros, dificultades.
embassador, *V.* AMBASSADOR.
embassy [émbasi], *s.* embajada.
embattle [embætl], *va.* (mil.) formar en batalla; (fort.) almenar.
embattled [embætold], *a.* en orden de batalla; ocupado por combatientes; (fort. y blas.) almenado.
embattlement [embætolmœnt], *s.* almena; almenaje.
embed [embéd], *va.* encajar, encastrar, enclavar, empotrar.
embedment, *s.* empotramiento.
embellish [embélish], *va.* hermosear, embellecer, adornar, aderezar, decorar, ornar, ataviar, exornar.

embellishment [embélišhmœnt], *s.* embellecimiento, adorno, ornato.
embers [émbœrs], *s.* ascua, pavesa, chispa.—*pl.* rescoldo: **ember-days**, (igl.) cuatro témporas.
embezzle [embéšl], *va.* desfalcar.
embezzlement [embéšlmœnt], *s.* desfalco, peculado.
embezzler [embéšlœr], *s.* desfalcador.
embitter [embítœr], *va.* amargar, ahelear, acibarar, agriar.
emblaze [embléiš], *va.* adornar con colores brillantes; hacer resplandeciente.
emblazon [embléšœn], *va.* blasonar; esmaltar con colores brillantes; ensalzar, alabar.
emblazoner [embléšœnœr], *s.* blasonador, decorador; heraldo.
emblazonry [embléšœnri], *s.* blasón.
emblem [émblœm], *s.* emblema, símbolo, signo, cifra, divisa; alegoría, mosaico.
emblematic(al [emblemátic(al], *a.* emblemático, simbólico, figurativo.
emblematically [emblemáticali], *adv.* emblemáticamente.
emblematicize [emblemátisaiš], *va.* dar carácter emblemático; alegorizar.
emblematize [emblémataiš], *va.* representar, simbolizar.
emblements [émblemœnts], *s. pl.* (for.) derecho de un arrendatario á su cosecha.
emblemize [émblemaiš], *va.* representar por medio de un emblema.
embodiment [embódimœnt], *s.* incorporación; personificación.
embody [embódi], *va.* dar cuerpo, informar, incorporar; incluir, englobar.—*vn.* unirse, incorporarse.
embolden [embóuldœn], *va.* animar, envalentonar.
embolism [émbolišm], *s.* (astr.) embolismo; (med.) embolia.
embolismic, *a.* embolismal.
embolus [émbolœs], *s.* (mec.) émbolo, pistón.
embonpoint [angbongpuáng], *s.* (fr.) redondez de cuerpo.
emborder [embórdœr], *va.* guarnecer con marco ó borde.
embosom [embúšœm], *va.* poner en el seno; envolver, encerrar, ocultar; querer, proteger.
emboss [embós], *va.* abollonar, repujar, relevar, realzar, estampar en relieve.
embossment [embósmœnt], *s.* abolladura, realce, relieve, resalte; resalto.
embouchure [angbušhúœr], *s.* boca, desembocadura; (mús.) embocadura.
embowel [embáuel], *va.* desentrañar, destripar; enterrar, empotrar.
embowelment [embáuelmœnt], *s.* acción de destripar.—*pl.* entrañas.
embower [embáuer], *va.* emparrar.
embrace [embrés], *va.* abrazar; abarcar, rodear, ceñir, contener, comprender; admitir, recibir, adoptar, aceptar, aprovechar; (for.) cohechar.—*vn.* abrazarse.—*s.* abrazo.
embrace(ment [embrés mœnt], *s.* abrazo.
embracer [embréscer], *s.* cohechador.
embracery [embréseri], *s.* (for.) cohecho.
embracing [embréšing], *s.* abrazamiento; abarcadura.—*pa.* comprehensivo.
embrasure [embréyœr], *s.* (fort.) tronera, aspillera, cañonera; (arq.) alféizar.
embrocate [émbroket], *va.* embrocar.
embrocation [embrokéšhœn], *s.* (med.) embroca.
embroider [embróidœr], *va.* bordar, recamar.
embroiderer, embroideress [embróidœrœr, ess], *s.* bordador, recamador; bordadora.
embroidery [embróidœri], *s.* bordado, bordadura: **embroidery-frame**, bastidor.
embroil [embróil], *va.* embrollar, liar, enredar; confundir.
embroilment [embróilmœnt], *s.* alboroto, confusión; embrollo, intriga.
embrown [embraun], *va.* y *vn.* hacer ó volverse moreno ú obscuro.
embryo [émbrio], *s.* embrión; rudimento; principio.—*a.* embrionario, rudimentario.
embryogeny [embriójeni], *s.* embriogenia.
embryologist [embriólojist], *s.* embriólogo.
embryology [embriólopi], *s.* embriología.
embryonic [embriónic], *a.* embrionario, rudimentario.
emend [eménd], *va.* enmendar, corregir, emendar.
emendable [eméndabœl], *a.* corregible.
emendation [emendéšhœn], *s.* enmienda, corrección: **last emendation**, última mano.
emendator [émendetœr], *s.* corrector, emendador.
emendatory [eméndatori], *a.* enmendador.
emerald [émœrald], *s.* esmeralda; color de esmeralda; (Ingl.) tipo de 6½ puntos.—*a.* de color de esmeralda: **Emerald Isle**, Irlanda.
emerge [emœrj], *vn.* emerger, brotar, salir, surgir, aparecer.
emergence [emœrjens], *s.* emergencia, salida; aparición.
emergency [emœrjensi], *s.* emergencia, apriето, necesidad urgente.
emergent [emœrjent], *a.* emergente, perentorio, repentino, subitáneo.
emeritus [iméritœs], *a.* emérito, jubilado, retirado.
emersion [emérsœn], *s.* emersión; (astr.) emersión, reaparición.
emery [émœri], *s.* esmeril: **emery-paper**, papel de lija: **emery-wheel**, rueda de esmeril.
emetic(al [emétic(al], *a.* y *s.* emético, vomitivo.
emeu ó **emew** [ímiu], *s.* (orn.) dromeo.
emigrant [émigrant], *a.* y *s.* emigrante.
emigrate [émigret], *vn.* emigrar, transmigrar.
emigration [emigréšhœn], *s.* emigración, expatriación.
eminence, eminency [éminens, i], *s.* altura, elevación, loma, cima, cuesta, sumidad; eminencia, encumbramiento, distinción; (igl.) eminencia (título).
eminent [éminent], *a.* alto, eminente, exaltado, conspicuo, notable, distinguido, ilustre, esclarecido, egregio; supremo: **eminent domain**, (for.) dominio eminente: **most eminent**, eminentísimo.
eminently [éminentli], *adv.* eminentemente.
Emir [emir], *s.* Emir ó Amir.
emissary [émisœri], *s.* emisario, espía, agente secreto; canal, desaguadero; orificio de salida; (anat.) conducto escretorio.—*a.* perteneciente al emisario; enviado.
emission [emišhœn], *s.* emisión, salida.
emissive [emisiv], *a.* que lanza ó emite.
emissory [emisori], *a.* que emite ó lanza.—*s.* desaguadero.
emit [emit], *va.* emitir, arrojar, despedir; exhalar; (com.) emitir.
emmenagogue [eménagog], *s.* emenagogo.
emmet [émet], *s.* hormiga, aluda.
emmetropia [emetrópia], *s.* emetropia.
emollescence [emolésens], *s.* ablandamiento, reblandecimiento.
emollient [emólyent], *a.* emoliente, demulcente, lenitivo.—*s.* emolientes.
emolument [emólyumœnt], *s.* emolumento, gaje; utilidad, provecho.
emotion [emóšhœn], *s.* emoción; sensación; sensibilidad; sentimiento racional.

emotional [emóshœnal], *a.* sensible, impresionable ; sentimental.
emotionalism [emóshœnalĭsm], *s.* sentimentalismo.
empale [empéil], *va.* empalar ; cercar.
empalement [empéilmœnt], *s.* empalamiento ; empalizada.
empanel, *va. V.* IMPANEL.
emperor [émperœr], *s.* emperador : **emperor-moth**, mariposa nocturna grande.
empery [émpœri], *s.* soberanía, dominio ; imperio.
emphasis [émfasis], *s.* énfasis, recancanilla.
emphasize [émfasaĭz], *va.* recalcar, acentuar ; subrayar.
emphatic(al [emfátic(al], *a.* enfático, categórico, fuerte, enérgico.
emphatically [emfáticali], *adv.* enfáticamente.
emphraxis [emfráxis], *s.* infarto, opilación.
emphysema [emfisíma], *s.* (med.) enfisema, tumefacción.
emphysematous [emfisématœs], *a.* enfisematoso.
emphyteusis [emfitiúsis], *s.* (for.) enfiteusis.
emphyteutic [emfitiútic], *a.* (for.) enfitéutico.
empire [émpaiœr], *s.* imperio.
empiric(al [empiric(al], *a.* empírico.—*s.* empírico, charlatán, medicastro, curandero, matasanos.
empirically [empíricali], *adv.* empíricamente.
empiricism [empírisĭsm], *s.* empirismo ; charlatanismo.
emplacement [emplésmœnt], *s.* emplazamiento.
emplastic [emplástic], *a.* emplástrico, glutinoso, pegajoso.—*s.* emplasto.
employ [emplói], *va.* emplear, ocupar, dar trabajo á ; usar, servirse de ; aplicar, dedicar. —*s.* empleo, ocupación, puesto, oficio público, cargo, servicio.
employable [emplóiabœl], *a.* empleable.
employee, employé [emploi, angpluayé] (fr.), *s.* empleado, dependiente, subalterno ; oficinista.
employer [emplóiœr], *s.* amo, dueño, patrón, principal, jefe.
employment [emplóimœnt], *s.* empleo, ocupación, trabajo ; colocación, acomodo, puesto, cargo, destino ; uso, servicio, aplicación.
emporium [empóriœm], *s.* emporio, plaza ; bazar.
empower [empáuœr], *va.* autorizar, facultar, comisionar, habilitar, dar poder.
empress [émpres], *sf.* emperatriz.
emptier [émptiœr], *s.* vaciador.
emptiness [émptines], *s.* ayuno, vaciedad, vacío, vacuidad ; futilidad.
empty [émpti], *a.* vacío, vacuo, hueco ; desocupado, desalojado ; vaco, vacante ; vano, inútil ; ignorante ; hambriento ; frívolo, superficial : **empty-handed**, manivacío.
empty, *va.* vaciar, evacuar, agotar, desocupar, desembaular, descargar.—*vn.* vaciarse, desaguar.
emptyings [émptiingŝ], *s. pl.* heces de la cerveza usadas como levadura.
empurple [empœrpœl], *va.* purpurar, teñir de púrpura.
empyema [empaíma], *s.* (med.) empiema.
empyreal [empíreal], *a.* empíreo.
empyreal [empirial], **empyrean** [empirían], *s.* empíreo.
empyreuma [empirúma], *s.* empireuma.
empyreumatic, empyreumatical [empirumátic, al], *a.* empireumático.
emu [ímiu], *s.* (orn.) dromeo.
emulate [émiulet], *va.* emular, competir, imitar, apostar.
emulation [emiuléshœn], *s.* emulación.
emulative [émiulativ], *a.* emulativo.
emulator [émiuletœr], *s.* émulo, rival, antagonista, competidor, emulador.
emulgent [emœlvent], *a.* emulgente.
emulous [émiulœs], *a.* émulo, competidor, rival.
emulously [émiulœsli], *adv.* con emulación, á porfía, á competencia.
emulsify [emœlsifai], *va.* hacer ó convertir en emulsión.
emulsion [emœlshœn], *s.* emulsión.
emulsive [emœlsiv], *a.* emulsivo.
emunctory [emœnctori], *a.* (med.) excretorio. —*s.* emuntorio.
en [en], *s.* nombre de la letra N ; (impr.) mitad de una eme.
enable [enébœl], *vn.* habilitar, proporcionar, facilitar, permitir.
enact [enœct], *va.* establecer, estatuir, decretar, ordenar, mandar ; efectuar, poner en ejecución ; (teat.) hacer el papel de, desempeñar la parte de.
enactable [enœctabœl], *a.* que puede ser estatuido, efectuado ó representado.
enactment [enœctmœnt], *s.* ley, estatuto ; promulgación de una ley.
enactor [enœctœr], *s.* legislador.
enallage [enælave], *s.* (gram.) enálage.
enambush [enámbush], *va.* emboscar.
enamel [enæmel], *va.* (joy.) esmaltar ; (ten.) charolar.—*s.* esmalte ; charol.
enamel(l)er [enæmelœr], *s.* esmaltador.
enamelling [enæmeling], *s.* esmaltadura.
enamo(u)red [enæmœrd], *pp.* (con **of** ó **with**) enamorado ó prendado de.
enarthrosis [enarzrósis], *s.* (anat.) enártrosis.
encage [enkédy], *va.* enjaular.
encamp [encæmp], *va.* y *vn.* (mil.) acampar.
encamping [encæmping], *s.* castrametación.
encampment [encæmpmœnt], *s.* campamento.
encase [enkés], *va. V.* INCASE.
encave [enkév], *va.* encovar.
encaustic [encóstic], *a.* (pint.) encáustico.—*s.* encausto, adustión, combustión : **encaustic painting**, pintura al encausto.
enceinte [angsænt], *a.* (fr.) preñada, embarazada, en cinta ; cesa.—*s.* (fort. y arq.) recinto.
encephalic [enseféllic], *a.* encefálico.
encephaloid [enséfaloid], *a.* encefaloideo.
encephalon [enséfalon], *s.* encéfalo, cerebro.
encephalous [enséfalœs], *a.* con cabeza.
enchain [enchéin], *va.* encadenar.
enchant [enchánt], *va.* encantar, hechizar ; deleitar, fascinar, embelesar.
enchanter [enchántœr], *s.* encantador, hechicero.
enchantingly [enchántingli], *adv.* encantadoramente.
enchantment [enchántmœnt], *s.* encantamiento, hechicería, ensalmo ; fascinación, hechizo, encanto, embeleso.
enchantress [enchántres], *sf.* maga, bruja ; encantadora, seductora.
enchase [enchés], *va.* engastar, embutir, incrustar.
enchorial [encórial], *a.* peculiar de un país, demótico ; endémico ; indígena, autóctono.
encircle [ensœrcœl], *va.* cercar, circuir, circundar, circunvalar ; rodear.
enclitic [enclític], *a.* y *s.* (gram.) enclítico.
encloister [enclóistœr], *va.* enclaustrar.
enclose [enclóus], *va.* cercar, circunvalar, circuir ; rodear, circundar ; incluir ; encerrar. *V.* INCLOSE.
enclosure [enclóvœr], *s.* cercamiento ; cerca, vallado, tapia ; cercado, corral ; recinto ; (com.) contenido, incluso.

encomiast [encómiæst], *s.* encomiasta, panegirista, elogiador.

encomiastic(al [encomiástic(al], *a.* encomiástico, eulogístico.

encomium [encómiœm], *s.* encomio, elogio, alabanza, panegírico.

encompass [encómpas], *va.* cercar, circundar, sitiar, rodear, circuir, encerrar: **to encompass the globe,** dar la vuelta al mundo.

encore [angcór], *adv.* (fr.) otra vez, de nuevo.—*interj.* ¡otra! bis! que se repita!—*s.* (teat.) repetición.—*va.* (teat.) pedir la repetición.

encounter [encáuntœr], *s.* encuentro, choque, topetazo; duelo, desafío; combate, pelea, batalla, refriega.—*va.* y *vn.* encontrar; dar ó tropezar con; atacar, acometer, batirse.

encourage [encœrech], *va.* animar, incitar, alentar, estimular, acuciar; fomentar.

encouragement [encœrevmœnt], *s.* estímulo, incentivo; fomento.

encouraging [encœreving], *pa.* y *a.* incitante, alentador, fomentador.

encouragingly [encœrevingli], *adv.* con estímulo.

encrinite [éncrinait], *s.* encrinita.

encroach [encróuch], *vn.* pasar los límites, abusar; usurpar, robar ó quitar, menguar.

encroachingly [encróuchingli], *adv.* por usurpación ó intrusión.

encroachment [encróuchmœnt], *s.* usurpación, intrusión, abuso.

encrust, *va. V.* INCRUST.

encumber [encœmbœr], *va.* embarazar, sobrecargar, gravar, abrumar, estorbar.

encumbrance [encœmbrans], *s.* embarazo, impedimento, estorbo; pensión, carga, gravamen: **free from encumbrances,** libre de gravamen.

encyclical [ensíclical], *a.* encíclica.

encyclopædia, encyclopedia [ensaiclopídia], *s.* enciclopedia. *V.* CYCLOPÆDIA.

encyclopædic, encyclopedic(al [ensáiclop.-dic al], *a.* enciclopédico.

encyclopedist [ensaiclopidist], *s.* enciclopedista.

encysted [ensísted], *a.* (cir.) enquistado.

end [end], *s.* fin, cabo, extremidad, cola, remate; conclusión, terminación, acabamiento, consumación, cesación, término; fenecimiento, muerte; resolución, determinación, objeto, mira, intento; consecuencia; desenlace: **to the end that,** á fin de que, para que; con el objeto de: **to no end,** sin efecto en vano: **on end,** de cabeza; de pie; (mar.) en candela, á plomo: **end on,** de punta; (mar.) flechado: **end to end,** cabeza contra cabeza; topando: **fag end,** pestaña: **gable end,** sacarrén: **at loose ends,** en desorden, desarreglado: **my hair stands on end,** se me erizan los cabellos: **in the end,** en fin, al fin: **to make an end of,** acabar con: **to make both ends meet,** (fig.) pasar con lo que uno tiene.—*va.* y *vn.* acabar, terminar, concluir, finalizar, rematar; cesar, fenecer, morir: **end-all,** conclusión final.

endanger [endéinyœr], *va.* poner en peligro, arriesgar, comprometer.

endear [endiœr], *va.* hacerse querer.

endearing [endiœring], *s.* cariñoso.

endearment [endiœrmœnt], *s.* encariñamiento.

endeavo(u)r [endévœr], *s.* esfuerzo, conato, empeño.—*va.* intentar, probar, tratar de, procurar, hacer lo posible.—*vn.* esforzarse, hacer un esfuerzo.

endecagon, *V.* HENDECAGON.

endemic(al [endémic(al], *a.* endémico.

ender [éndœr], *s.* acabador.

endermic [endœrmic], *a.* endérmico.

ending [énding], *s.* fin, conclusión, cesación; desenlace; muerte; (más.) coda; (gram.) desinencia, terminación.

endive [éndiv], *s.* (bot.) escarola, endibia.

endless [éndles], *a.* infinito, inacabable, interminable, perpetuo, continuo: **endless cable** ó **chain,** cable ó cadena sin fin.

endlessly [éndlesli], *adv.* infinitamente, sin fin, perpetuamente.

endlessness [éndlesnes], *s.* perpetuidad, continuidad.

endlong [éndlong], *adv.* á lo largo, extendido; en línea recta, continuadamente; de pie, á plomo.

endmost [éndmost], *a.* remoto, extremo.

endocardiac, endocardial [endocárdiac, al], *a.* endocardíaco.

endocarditis [endocardáitis], *s.* (med.) endocarditis.

endocardium [endocárdiœm], *s.* (anat.) endocardio.

endocarp [éndocarp], *s.* (bot.) endocarpo.

endogenous [endóyenœs], *a.* (bot.) monocotiledóneo.

endorse, endorsee, endorsement, etc. *V.* INDORSE, INDORSEE, etc.

endosmose [éndosmos], *s.* endósmosis.

endow [endáu], *va.* dotar; fundar.

endower [endáuœr], *s.* dotador.

endowment [endáumœnt], *s.* dote, dotación, fundación; dotes, dones, prendas, talentos, gracias: **endowment policy,** póliza dotal.

endue [endiú], *va.* dotar, privilegiar; investir; ponerse, vestirse; asumir.

endurable [endiúrabœl], *a.* sufrible, tolerable, soportable, resistible.

endurance [endiúrans], *s.* paciencia, sufrimiento, resistencia; duración, continuación.

endure [endiúœr], *va.* soportar, sufrir, sostener, resistir, aguantar, tolerar, sobrellevar.—*vn.* durar, perseverar, continuar; sufrir, tener paciencia.

enduring [endiúring], *pa.* tolerante, paciente, sufrido; durable, permanente; constante.

endwise [éndualsái], *adv.* de punta, de pie, derecho.

enema [énema ó enima], *s.* enema, lavativa, ayuda.

enemy [énemi], *s.* enemigo, adversario, antagonista; el diablo.

energetic(al [encœrvétic al], *a.* enérgico, vigoroso, activo.

energetically [encœrvéticali], *adv.* enérgicamente.

energetics [encœrvétics], *s.* ciencia que estudia las fuerzas físicas y mecánicas.

energize [éncœrvais], *va.* excitar ó dar energía, dar vigor ó actividad.—*vn.* obrar con energía.

energumen [encœrguiúmen], *s.* energúmeno, energúmena.

energy [éncœrvi], *s.* energía, fuerza, vigor.

enervate [énœrvet], *va.* enervar, debilitar, desmadejar; contrarrestar, desvirtuar, elidir; cortar los nervios ó los tendones.—*a.* debilitado, enervado.

enervation [encœrvéshœn], *s.* enervación; debilidad, desmadejamiento.

enfeeble [enfíbœl], *va.* debilitar, enervar.

enfeeblement [enfíbœlmœnt], *s.* debilidad, desfallecimiento, flojedad.

enfeoff [enfef], *va.* (for.) enfeudar.

enfeoffment [enféfmœnt], *s.* enfeudación.

enfilade [enfiléd], *s.* fuego ó tiro de enfilada; ringlera, fila, hilera.—*va.* (mil.) enfilar.

enfold, *V.* INFOLD.

enforce [enfórs], *va.* dar fuerza ó vigor; hacer cumplir, observar ó ejecutar una ley; exigir

ú obtener por fuerza; violentar, forzar, demostrar, inculcar.

enforcement [enfórsmœnt], *s.* ejecución de una ley; observancia forzosa, compulsión, coacción.

enfranchise [enfrénchaiš], *va.* franquear, conceder franquicia ó derechos civiles; libertar, ahorrar, manumitir, emancipar; adoptar, dar carta de naturaleza.

enfranchisement [enfrénchišmœnt], *s.* franquicia, derecho de ciudadano; manumisión, emancipación, ahorramiento.

engage [enguéch], *va.* ajustar, apalabrar, empeñar, comprometer; escriturar; tomar en alquiler; tomar á su servicio; ocupar, emplear; entretener, distraer; atraer, halagar, ganar; (mil.) librar (batalla), combatir; (mec.) engranar, encajar, endentar, empotrar; (sp.) apostar.—*vn.* empeñarse, obligarse, dar palabra, comprometerse; ocuparse, estar atareado; pelear, venir á las manos: **to be engaged**, estar ocupado, empeñado ó comprometido; haber dado palabra de matrimonio.

ngaged [enguéyd], *pp.* y *a.* ocupado; comprometido, apalabrado; comprometido para casarse; (arq.) embebido, empotrado; (mec.) endentado, engranado.

engagement [enguéchmœnt], *s.* empeño, ajuste, contrato; palabra de casamiento, noviazgo, esponsales; cita, compromiso; obligación; (teat.) escritura, ajuste, contrato; (mil.) batalla, combate, pelea.

engaging [enguéving], *a.* atractivo, agraciado, insinuante, simpático.

engender [envéndœr], *va.* engendrar, procrear; producir.—*vn.* engendrarse, producirse, causarse.

engild [enguíld], *va.* dorar, abrillantar.

engine [énvin], *s.* ingenio, máquina; motor; (f. c.) locomotora; mecanismo, aparato; (fig.) instrumento, agente: **steam-engine**, máquina de vapor: **fire-engine**, bomba de incendio, aguatocha: **pile-engine**, martinete: **condensing engine**, máquina condensadora: **beam-engine**, máquina de balancín: **expansion engine**, máquina de expansión: **portable engine**, locomóvil, máquina portátil: **rotary engine**, máquina de rotación: **stationary engine**, máquina fija: **engine builder** ó **maker**, fabricante ó constructor de máquinas: **engine-driver**, (f. c.) maquinista.

engineer [envinióer], *s.* ingeniero; maquinista: **civil engineer**, (Ingl.) ingeniero civil; (E. U.) ingeniero de caminos, canales y puertos.—*va.* gestionar, manejar, dirigir.—*vn.* ejercer la carrera de ingeniero.

ngineering [envinióering], *s.* ingeniería, ingeniatura; dirección, manejo.

enginery [énvinri], *s.* artillería; maquinaria, ingenios de guerra.

engird [engœrd], *va.* ceñir, cercar.

engirdle [engœrdœl], *va.* circundar, rodear, ceñir.

Englify [inglifai], *va.* hacer inglés.

English [inglišh], *a.* y *s.* inglés: **the English**, los ingleses.

Englishman [inglišhman], *s. m.* un inglés; (mar.) buque inglés.

Englishwoman [inglišh-úman], *s. f.* inglesa.

engorge [engórv], *va.* y *vn.* atracar, engullir, devorar.

engraft [engráft], *va.* V. INGRAFT.

engrail [engréil], *va.* dentar.—*vn.* tener borde dentellado.

engrain [engréin], *va.* pintar imitando la trepa de la madera. V. INGRAIN.

engrave [engrév], *va.* grabar; cincelar, burilar, esculpir; tallar; (fig.) grabar (en la memoria, etc.).

engraver [engrévœr], *s.* grabador.

engraving [engréving], *s.* grabado; lámina, estampa: **copper-plate, steel, wood engraving**, grabado en cobre, en acero, en madera.

engross [engrós], *va.* poner en limpio, copiar ó transcribir caligráficamente; absorber, embargar; (ant.) acaparar, monopolizar.

engrosser [engrósœr], *s.* pendolista, calígrafo; (ant.) monopolista, acaparador.

engrossment [engrósmœnt], *s.* monopolio; transcripción caligráfica; embebecimiento, embelesamiento, abstracción.

engulf [engœlf], *va.* engolfar. V. INGULF.

enhance [enjáns], *va.* encarecer, mejorar, acrecentar, aumentar el valor.

enhancement [enjánsmœnt], *s.* encarecimiento, acrecentamiento, mejoría, subida de valor.

enharmonic [enjarmónic], *a.* enarmónico.

enigma [enígma], *s.* enigma; misterio.

enigmatic(al [enigmátic(al], *a.* enigmático.

enigmatically [enigmáticali], *adv.* enigmáticamente.

enigmatist [enígmatist], *s.* enigmatista.

enigmatize [enígmataiš], *vn.* usar de enigmas.

enjoin [envóin], *va.* mandar, ordenar, encargar, prescribir; imponer.

enjoy [envói], *va.* gozar de, gozarse en; lograr, disfrutar, tener, poseer; saborear: **to enjoy one's self**, gozar, fruir, divertirse.

enjoyable [envóiabœl], *a.* gozable, deleitable, agradable, fruitivo, solazoso.

enjoyment [envóimœnt], *s.* goce, disfrute, solaz, fruición, gusto, placer; uso, usufructo.

enkindle [enkíndœl], *va.* encender.

enlace [enlés], *va.* enlazar, entrelazar.

enlarge [enlárv], *va.* y *vn.* agrandar, engrandecer, aumentar, ensanchar ó enanchar; abultar, engrosar; dilatar, extender, alargar; explayar, ampliar, amplificar; desencarcelar.

enlargement [enlárvmœnt], *s.* agrandamiento, ensanchamiento, ensanche, engrandecimiento, aumento, incremento, extensión, ampliación; liberación; dilatación, expansión; amplificación; (fot.) ampliación.

enlighten [enláitœn], *va.* iluminar, instruir, ilustrar; aclarar, esclarecer.

enlightened [enláitœnd], *pp.* y *a.* ilustrado, culto.

enlightener [enláitnœr], *s.* instructor, esclarecedor.

enlightenment [enláitœnmœnt], *s.* ilustración, instrucción, esclarecimiento, civilización.

enlist [enlíst], *va.* alistar; (mil.) enganchar, reclutar; atraer, conseguir.—*vn.* (mil.) sentar plaza; poner empeño en algo.

enlistment, *s.* alistamiento, enganche.

enliven [enláivœn], *va.* vivificar, animar, alentar; avivar, alegrar, regocijar.

enmesh [enmésh], *va.* coger en la red.

enmity [énmiti], *s.* enemistad, enemiga; hostilidad.

enmoss [enmós], *va.* cubrir con musgo.

ennead [éneæd], *s.* número nueve; novena.

enneagon [éneagon], *s.* (geom.) eneágono.

ennoble [ennóbœl', *va.* ennoblecer; ilustrar, engrandecer; esclarecer.

ennoblement [ennóbœlmœnt], *s.* ennoblecimiento, esclarecimiento.

ennui [annúi], *s.* aburrimiento, tedio, fastidio.

enormity [enórmiti], **enormousness** [enórmœsnes], *s.* enormidad, exceso, demasía; atrocidad.

enormous [enórmœs], *a.* enorme, descomunal, desmesurado; excesivo, perverso, atroz.

enormously [enórmœsli], *adv.* enormemente.
enough [enŏf], *a.* bastante, suficiente, asaz, harto.—*s.* lo bastante, lo suficiente.—*adv.* bastantemente, suficientemente. — *interj.* ¡basta!
enounce [enáuns], *va.* declarar, anunciar, publicar; enunciar.
enow [enáu], *a.*, *s.* y. *adv. V.* ENOUGH.
enquire, enquirer, etc. *V.* INQUIRE, INQUIRER, etc.
enrage [enrédy], *va.* enrabiar, enfurecer, irritar, provocar, encolerizar.
enrapt [enrépt], *a.* arrebatado, extasiado.
enrapture [enrépchœr], *va.* arrebatar, enajenar, transportar, arrobar, extasiar.
enrich [enrich], *va.* enriquecer; fecundar, fertilizar; adornar, embellecer.
enrichment [enrichmœnt], *s.* enriquecimiento; abono, beneficio; adorno, embellecimiento.
enring [enríng], *va.* cercar; adornar con anillos; poner un anillo.
enrobe [enróub], *va.* vestir, adornar.
enrol(l) [enróul], *va.* alistar; empadronar, encartar, matricular; envolver, enrollar; (mil.) sentar plaza.
enrol(l)er [enrólœr], *s.* registrador, empadronador.
enrol(l)ment [enrólmœnt], *s.* alistamiento, empadronamiento; padrón.
enroot [enrút], *va.* arraigar, radicar.
en route [ang rut], *adv.* (fr.) en el camino.
ensanguine [ensángüin], *va.* ensangrentar.
ensconce [enscóns], *va.* y *vr.* acomodar, colocar, situarse.
ensemble [angsámbœl], *s.* conjunto, totalidad.
ensheathe [enshídh], *va.* envainar.
enshrine [enshráin], *va.* guardar como reliquia.
enshroud [enshráud], *va.* amortajar; envolver.
ensiform [énsiform], *a.* (bot.) ensiforme.
ensign [énsain], *s.* bandera, pabellón, enseña; insignia, divisa; (mil.) alférez; subteniente: **ensign-bearer,** abanderado.
ensigncy énsainsi], *s.* alferazgo.
ensilage [énsilech], *s.* (agr.) ensilaje.—*va.* ensilar.
enslave [enslév], *va.* esclavizar, avasallar.
enslavement [enslévmœnt], *s.* esclavitud, cautiverio, servidumbre.
ensnare [ensnéær], *va.* entrampar; tender un lazo; engañar, embair.
ensphere [ensfíœr], *va.* colocar en esfera; redondear.
ensue [ensiú], *vn.* seguir, suceder, sobrevenir.—*va.* (ant.) seguir, perseguir.
ensure [enshúær], *va. V.* INSURE.
entablature [entéblachur], **entablement** [entéblœmœnt], *s.* (arq.) entablamento, cornisamento.
entad [éntæd], *adv.* (anat. y zool.) hacia el centro.
entail [entéil], *s.* (for.) vinculación, vínculo, mayorazgo; herencia.—*va.* vincular, asegurar, perpetuar, transmitir, legar; imponer, ocasionar; (for.) vincular.
ental [éntal], *a.* (anat. y zool.) de lo interior.
entangle [entángœl], *va.* enredar, enmarañar, embrollar, engarbullar; intrincar; implicar.
entangled [entángœld], *pp.* y *a.* enredado, enmarañado, embrolloso, intrincado; implicado.
entanglement [entángœlmœnt], *s.* enredo, enmarañamiento, embrollo, embolismo, confusión, complicación.
enter [éntœr], *va.* entrar por ó en; penetrar; meter, introducir; ingerir, insertar; asentar, anotar, registrar; hacerse miembro de; ingresar en; alistarse en, matricularse, afiliarse; (com.) declarar, aduanar; (for.) incoar; registrar.—*vn.* entrar, introducirse, ingresar; (teat.) entrar en escena: **to enter into,** entrar en, formar parte de: **to enter on or upon,** comenzar, emprender, penetrar.
enteric [entéric], *a.* entérico: **enteric fever,** fiebre tifoidea.
enteritis [entœráitis ó rítis], *s.* enteritis.
enterocele [énterosil], *s.* (cir.) enterocele, hernia inguinal ó femoral.
enterocolitis [entœrocolítis ó láitis], *s.* enterocolitis.
enteromphalos [entœrómfalos], *s.* (cir.) enterónfalo, hernia umbilical.
enteron [éntœron], *s.* canal intestinal.
enterotome [éntœrotom], *s.* (cir.) enterótomo.
enterotomy [entœrótomi], *s.* enterotomía.
enterozoa [entœrosóa], *s. pl.* parásitos intestinales.
enterprise, enterprize [éntœpraiš], *s.* empresa; arresto, acometimiento.
enterpriser [éntœpraišœr], *s.* emprendedor.
enterprising [éntœpraising], *a.* atrevido, emprendedor.
entertain [entœrtéin], *va.* hospedar, festejar, agasajar, obsequiar; entretener, divertir, solazar, distraer; tomar en consideración; mantener, acariciar, abrigar.—*vn.* dar comidas ó saraos.
entertainable [entœrténabœl], *a.* digno de tomarse en consideración.
entertainer [entœrténœr], *s.* anfitrión; festejador.
entertaining [entœrténing], *a.* entretenido, chistoso, alegre, divertido.
entertainingly [entœrténingli], *adv.* divertidamente, entretenidamente.
entertainment [entœrténmœnt], *s.* hospedaje, acogida, recibimiento, hospitalidad; convite, agasajo, festín, festejo; entretenimiento, diversión, pasatiempo, función teatral: goce, solaz, divertimiento; consideración.
enthrall [enzról], *va.* dominar (el ánimo), esclavizar, sojuzgar.
enthrone [enzróun], *va.* entronizar.
enthronement [enzrónmœnt], **enthronization** [enzroniséshœn], *s.* entronización.
enthusiasm [enzúsiæsm], *s.* entusiasmo.
enthusiast [enzúsiæst], *s.* entusiasta; fanático.
enthusiastic(al [enzusiástic(al], *a.* entusiástico; entusiasmado; caluroso.
enthymeme [énzimim], *s.* entimema.
entice [entáis], *va.* tentar, atraer, inducir, seducir.
enticement [entáismœnt], *s.* tentación, seducción; incitación; atractivo.
enticer [entáisœr], *s.* incitador, instigador, tentador, seductor.
enticingly [entáisingli], *adv.* seductoramente.
entire [entáiær], *a.* entero, cabal, todo, íntegro; (mat.) integral; intacto, cumplido, completo, perfecto.
entirely [entáiærli], *adv.* enteramente, totalmente, completamente.
entireness [entáiærnes], *s.* entereza, integridad, totalidad, indivisión.
entirety [entáiærti], *s.* totalidad, integridad, entereza, conjunto, todo.
entitle [entáitœl], *va.* titular; intitular; dar derecho, habilitar; autorizar.
entity [éntiti], *s.* entidad, ente, ser.
entomb [entúm], *va.* enterrar, sepultar.
entombment [entúmmœnt], *s.* entierro, sepultura.
entomologic(al [entomolóvic'al], *a.* entomológico.
entomologist [entomólovist], *s.* entomólogo.
entomology [entomólovi], *s.* entomología.

entomophagous [entomófagœs], *a.* insectívoro.
entourage [angturáy], *s.* (fr.) compañía, cortejo, séquito; medio ambiente.
entozoa [entoṡóa], *s. pl.* entozoarios.
entozoan [entoṡóan], *a.* y *s.* entozoario.
entozoic [entoṡóic], *a.* entozoico.
entr'acte [ángtract], *s.* (fr.) entreacto.
entrails [éntreilṡ], *s. pl.* entrañas, vísceras; tripas, intestinos; interior.
entrance [éntrans], *s.* entrada; puerta, portal; zaguán; embocadura; ingreso; (com.) entrada en la aduana.
entrance [entráns], *va.* extasiar, fascinar, transportar, arrebatar; hechizar.
entrant [éntrant], *a.* entrante.—*s.* principiante, novicio.
entrap [entráp], *va.* coger con trampa.
entreat [entrít], *va.* rogar, suplicar; implorar, impetrar, exorar.
entreaty [entríti], *s.* petición, ruego, súplica, instancia, solicitud.
entrée [angtré], *s.* (fr.) entrada; privilegio de entrar; (coc.) principio ó entrada.
entremets [angtrœmé], *s. pl.* (fr.) (coc. y teat.) entremés.
entrench [entrénch], *va.* atrincherar.—*vn.* invadir, infringir.
entrenchment [entrénchmœnt], *s.* atrincheramiento, trinchera; parapeto, repafo; infracción, invasión, transgresión.
entrepot [ángtrœpo], *s.* (fr.) factoraje; almacén.
entrust [entrœst], *va.* (con **with**) entregar, confiar, depositar.
entry [éntri], *s.* entrada; vestíbulo, portal, pórtico, zaguán; ingreso; asiento, anotación ó apuntamiento; (min.) bocamina; (mar.) registro, declaración de entrada; (com.) partida: **single entry**, **double entry**, partida simple, doble.
entwine [entuáin], *va.* entrelazar, entretejer.
entwist [entuíst], *va.* torcer; ensortijar.
enucleate [enyúcleet], *va.* descascarar, extraer el núcleo; (cir.) extirpar; desenvolver, aclarar; explicar.
enucleation [enyucleéshœn], *s.* (cir.) extracción de un tumor entero.
enumerate [enyúmœret], *va.* enumerar, numerar, contar, detallar.
enumeration [enyumœréshœn], *s.* enumeración, recuento, detalle; lista, catálogo; (ret.) recapitulación.
enumerative [enyúmœrativ], *a.* enumerativo.
enunciate [enœnsiet ó éshiet], *va.* articular, pronunciar; enunciar.—*vn.* hablar.
enunciation [enœnsié- ó shié-shœn], *s.* pronunciación, articulación; enunciación, manifiesto.
enunciative [enœnshiativ], **enunciatory** [enœnshiatori], *a.* enunciativo, declarativo.
enure [enyúœr], *vn.* tener efecto. *V.* INURE.
envelop [envélœp], **envelope** [ánveloup], *va.* envolver, aforrar, cubrir.
envelope [ánvelop], *s.* envoltura, funda; sobrecarta, cubierta.
envelopment [envélœpmœnt], *s.* envolvimiento; funda, cubierta.
envenom [envénœm], *va.* envenenar, emponzoñar, atosigar; irritar.
enviable [énviabœl], *a.* envidiable.
envious [énviœs], *a.* envidioso.
enviously [énviœsli], *adv.* envidiosamente.
enviousness [énviœsnes], *s.* envidia.
environ [enváirœn], *va.* rodear, ceñir.
environment [enváirœnmœnt], *s.* cercanía; medio ambiente.
environs [enváirœnṡ], *s. pl.* contornos, alrededores, cercanías, inmediaciones, afueras, suburbios.
envoy [énvoi], *s.* enviado; mensajero; (poét.) tornada.
envy [énvi], *va.* y *vn.* envidiar, codiciar.—*s.* envidia; cosa envidiada.
envyingly [énviingly], *s.* envidiosamente.
enwrap [enrǽp], *va.* envolver.
enwrapment [enrǽpmœnt], *s.* cubierta, funda, envoltura.
enwreathe [enríd], *va.* enguirnaldar.
Eocene [iosin], *a.* (geol.) eoceno.
Eolian [eólian], **Eolic** [eólic], *a.* eolio, eólico: **Eolian harp**, arpa eolia.
eolipile [eólipail], *s.* (fís.) eolípilo.
eon ó **æon** [ion], *s.* evo; eón.
epact [épact], *s.* epacta.
epaulet [épolet], *s.* (mil.) charretera, capona.
epenetic [epenétic], *a.* laudatorio, panegírico.
epenthesis [epénzesis], *s.* (gram.) epéntesis.
epergne [epérn], *s.* centro de mesa.
ephemera [efémœra], *s.* (med.) efémera ó efímera; (fam.) causón; insecto efímero; cosa efímera.
ephemeral [efémœral], *a.* efímero.—*s.* cosa efímera; tablas astronómicas.
ephemeris [efémœris], *s.* (*pl.* EPHEMERIDES) efemérides.
ephemerist [efémœrist], *s.* astrólogo.
Ephesian [efívan], *a.* efesino, de Éfeso.
ephialtes [efiáltiṡ], *s.* pesadilla.
ephod [éfod], *s.* efod; superhumeral.
epic(al [épic(al], *a.* épico.—*s.* poema épico, epopeya.
epicardium [epicárdiœm], *s.* (anat.) epicardio.
epicarp [épicarp], *s.* (bot.) epicarpo.
epicene [épisin], *a.* (gram.) epiceno.
epicure [épikiur], *s.* epicúreo, gastrónomo; epulón, sibarita.
epicurean [epikiurían], *a.* y *s.* epicúreo.
epicurism [épikiurišm], *s.* epicureísmo.
epicycle [épisaicœl], *s.* epiciclo.
epicycloid [episáicloid], *s.* epicicloide.
epidemic(al [epidémic(al], *a.* epidémico, epidemial.—*s.* epidemia, peste, plaga.
epidermal [epidérmal], *a.* epidérmico.
epidermic(al [epidérmic(al], *a.* epidérmico.
epiderm(is, epiderm [epidérmis, épiderm], *s.* epidermis, cutícula; piel; (bot.) epidermis.
epigastric [epigǽstric], *a.* epigástrico.
epigastrium [epigǽstriœm], *s.* epigastrio.
epiglottis [epiglótis], *s.* epiglotis, lengüeta.
epigram [épigram], *s.* epígrama, frase.
epigrammatic(al [epigrœmǽtic al], *a.* epigramático, conceptuoso.
epigrammatist [epigrǽmatist], *s.* epigramatista, epigramatario.
epigrammatically [epigrœmǽticali], *adv.* epigramáticamente.
epigraph [épigraf], *s.* epígrafe, título; inscripción, epitafio.
epilepsy [épilepsi], *s.* epilepsia, alferecía.
epileptic(al [epiléptic(al], *a.* y *s.* epiléptico.
epilogistic [epiloyístic], *a.* epilogal.
epilogize [epiloyaiṡ], *va.* y *vn.* epilogar; titular.
epilogue [épilog], *s.* epílogo.
Epiphany [epífani], *s.* (igl.) Epifanía, día de los Reyes.
epiphonema [epifonima], *s.* epifonema.
episcopacy [episcopasi], *s.* episcopado.
episcopal [episcopal], *a.* episcopal, obispal.
Episcopalian [episcopélian], *a.* y *s.* perteneciente á la secta protestante episcopal.
episcopalianism [episcopélianism], *s.* doctrina de la secta protestante episcopal.
episcopally [episcopali], *adv.* episcopalmente.
episcopate [episcopet], *s.* obispado, episcopado.
episode [épisod], *s.* episodio; digresión.

episod(i)al [épisod(i)al], **episodic(al** [episódic-al], *a.* episódico.
episodically [episódicali], *adv.* episódicamente.
epispastic [epispæstic], *a.* y *s.* epispástico; vejigatorio.
episperm [épispœrm], *s.* (bot.) episperma.
epistaxis [epistæksis], *s.* (med.) epistaxis.
epistle [episœl], *s.* epístola, carta.
epistolary [epístolerí], **epistolic(al** [epistólic-al], *a.* epistolar(io.
epistrophe [epístrofe], *s.* (ret.) epístrofe, conversión; (más.) estribillo.
epistyle [épistail], *s.* arquitrabe.
epitaph [épitaf], *s.* epitafio.
epitaphic [epitáfic], *a.* relativo al epitafio.
epithalamium [epizalémiœm], *s.* epitalamio.
epithelial [epizílial], *a.* epitelial, relativo al epitelio.
epithelium [epizílium], *s.* (anat.) epitelio.
epithem [épizem], *s.* (med.) epítema.
epithet [épizet], *s.* epíteto.
epitome [epítome], *s.* epítome, resumen, compendio, sinopsis.
epitomize [epitomaiš], *va.* epitomar, abreviar, compendiar, substanciar.
epitomizer [epitomaišœr], **epitomist** [epítomist], *s.* abreviador, compendiador.
epitrope [epítropi], *s.* (ret.) epítrope.
epizoan [epiŝóan], *a.* y *s.* epizoario.
epizootic [epiŝoétic], *a.* epizoótico.—*s.* epizootia.
epizooty [epiŝóoti], *s.* epizootia.
epoch [époc], *s.* época, era.
epode [épod], *s.* (poét.) epodo.
eponym [éponim], *s.* héroe, epónimo.
eponymous [epónimœs], **eponymic** [eponímic], *a.* epónimo.
epopee [épopi], *s.* epopeya, poema épico.
Epsom salt [épsœm solt], *s.* (quím.) sal de Higuera, sulfato de magnesia.
equability [icuabiliti], **equableness** [icuabœlnes], *s.* igualdad, uniformidad.
equable [icuabœl], *a.* igual, uniforme, ecuable.
equably [icuabli], *adv.* igualmente.
equal [icual], *a.* igual, parejo, semejante; mismo; uniforme; justo, equitativo, imparcial, exacto; indiferente; (bot.) simétrico: **to be equal to**, ponerse al nivel, igualarse, servir para, hacer frente: **he was equal to his duty**, supo cumplir con su deber.—*s.* igual.—*va.* igualarse á, ponerse al igual ó al nivel de, ser á propósito para; igualar, emparejar; compensar: **not to be equalled**, sin igual.
equality [icuóliti], *s.* igualdad, uniformidad; paridad; lisura, llanura.
equalization equalisation [icualiséŝhœn], *s.* igualamiento, igualación, iguala.
equalize, equalise [icualaiš], *va.* y *vn.* igualar.
equalizer, equaliser [icualáišœr], *s.* igualador.
equally [icuali], *adv.* igualmente; imparcialmente, uniformemente.
equalness [icualnes], *s.* uniformidad, igualdad.
equangular [icuánguiular], *a.* equiangular.
equanimity [icuanímiti], *s.* ecuanimidad, serenidad.
equation [icuéŝhœn], *s.* ecuación.
equator [icuétœr], *s.* ecuador.
equatorial [icuatórial], *a.* y *s.* ecuatorial.
equerry [écueri], *s.* caballerizo mayor; caballeriza.
equestrian [ecuéstrian], *a.* ecuestre.—*s.* jinete.
equestrianism [ecuéstrianism], *s.* equitación.
equestrienne [ecuestrién], *sf.* amazona.
equiangular [icuiángiuular], *a.* equiángulo.
equidistance [icuidístans], *s.* equidistancia.
equidistant [icuidístant], *a.* equidistante.
equidistantly [icuidístantli], *adv.* á la misma distancia.
equiformity [icuifórmiti], *s.* uniformidad.
equilateral [icuiláetœral], *a.* y *s.* equilátero.
equilibrate [icuilaibret], *va.* equilibrar.
equilibration [icuilibréŝhœn], *s.* equilibración; equilibrio, balance.
equilibrious [icuilíbriœs], *a.* equilibre.
equilibriously [icuilíbriœsli], *adv.* en equilibrio.
equilibrist [icuílibrist], *s.* equilibrista.
equilibrity [icuilíbriti], **equilibrium** [icuilíbriœm], *s.* equilibrio, balance.
equine [icuin ó icuain], *a.* caballar, hípico, equino.—*s.* caballo, cebra.
equinoctial [icuinócŝhal], *a.* equinoccial.—*s.* línea equinoccial; tempestad equinoccial.
equinoctially [icuinócŝhali], *adv.* en dirección equinoccial.
equinox [icuinocs], *s.* (astr.) equinoccio.
equip [ecuip], *va.* equipar, pertrechar, armar, aprestar, aparejar, proveer, habilitar, aviar.
equipage [écuipech], *s.* equipaje, equipo; tren; carruaje.
equipment [ecuipmœnt], *s.* equipo, equipaje, habilitación; apresto, armamento; avíos; vestuario.
equipoise [icuipoiš], *s.* equilibrio; contrapeso.
equipollence, equipollency [icuipólens, i], *s.* equipolencia ó equivalencia.
equipollent [icuipólent], *a.* equipolente.
equiponderance, equiponderancy [icuipónderans, i], *s.* contrapeso.
equiponderant [icuipónderant], *a.* equiponderante.
equiponderate [icuipónderet], *vn.* equiponderar.
equitable [écuitabœl], *a.* equitativo, justo, imparcial.
equitableness [écuitabœlnes], *s.* equidad, imparcialidad, justicia.
equitably [écuitabli], *adv.* equitativamente.
equitancy [écuitansi], *s.* equitación.
equitant [écuitant], *a.* (bot.) acaballado.
equitation [ecuitéŝhœn], *s.* equitación.
equity [écuiti], *s.* equidad, justicia, rectitud, imparcialidad; (E. U.) diferencia entre el valor de una propiedad y la cantidad por que está hipotecada.
equivalence, equivalency [ecuívalens, i], *s.* equivalencia.
equivalent [ecuívalent], *a.* y *s.* equivalente.
equivalently [ecuivalentli], *adv.* equivalentemente.
equivocal [ecuívocal], *a.* equívoco, ambiguo, de doble sentido.—*s.* equívoco.
equivocally [ecuívocali], *adv.* equívocamente, ambiguamente.
equivocalness [ecuívocalnes], *s.* equívoco.
equivocate [ecuívoket], *vn.* usar palabras ó frases equívocas ó ambiguas.
equivocation [ecuivokéŝhœn], *s.* equívoco, anfibología.
equivocator [ecuívoketœr], *s.* el que usa de equívocos.
equivoke [écuivoc], *s.* equívoco.
era [íra], *s.* era, época, edad, tiempo.
eradiate [erédiet], *vn.* radiar, irradiar.
eradiation [erediéŝhœn], *s.* radiación.
eradicate [erædiket], *aa.* desarraigar, erradicar, descuajar; destruir, extirpar.
eradication [erædikéŝhœn], *s.* erradicación, desarraigo, extirpación.
eradicative [erædicativ], *a.* erradicativo.
erasable, erasible [erésa si bœl], *a.* borrable.
erase [errés], *va.* borrar, rayar, raspar, testar, tachar.

eraser [eréscer], *s.* raspador.
erasion [eréyœn], **erasure** [eréyœr], *s.* raspadura, borradura, testadura, tachón.
ere [éær], *prep.* antes de, antes que.
erect [eréct], *va.* erigir, levantar; construir, edificar; establecer; erguir, enderezar, enhestar, elevar, alzar; enaltecer.—*a.* derecho, levantado, erguido, enhiesto; vertical; engallado, firme.
erectile [eréctil], *a.* eréctil.
erectility [erectíliti], *s.* erectilidad.
erection [erécshœn], *s.* erección, edificación, construcción; elevación, empinadura, erguimiento, enhestadura; estructura.
erective [eréctiv], *a.* que tiende á levantar ó construir.
erectness [eréctnes], *s.* erección, erguimiento.
erector [eréctœr], *s.* erector.
erelong [éærlong], *adv.* antes de mucho, dentro de poco.
eremite [éremait], *s.* ermitaño.
eremitic(al [eremític(al], *a.* eremítico, solitario.
erenow [éærnau], *adv.* antes de ahora.
ereption [erépshœn], *s.* arrebato; el acto de arrebatar alguna cosa.
erethism [érezizm], *s.* (med.) eretismo.
erg [œrg], *s.* unidad de energía, que representa el esfuerzo necesario para mover un peso de dos gramos á razón de un centímetro por segundo.
ergot [œrgot], *s.* (bot.) cornezuelo de centeno.
ergotism [œrgotizm], *s.* (med.) ergotismo.
Erin [irin], *s.* Erin (Irlanda).
erinaceous [erinéshiœs], *a.* del erizo ó parecido á él.
eristic [erístic], *a.* erístico; pendenciero.
ermine [œrmin], *s.* armiño; piel de armiño: (fig.) toga, judicatura; pureza del cargo judicial.
ermined [œrmind], *a.* armiñado.
erode [eród], *va.* corroer, roer; comer.—*vn.* (geol.) desgastarse.
erodent [eródœnt], *a.* (med.) corrosivo, cáustico.
erosion [eróvœn], *s.* erosión; corrosión; desgaste.
erosive [erósiv], *a.* caterético.
erotic(al [erótic(al], *a.* erótico.
erotomania [erotoméinia], *s.* erotomanía.
erpetology, *s. V.* HERPETOLOGY.
err [œr], *vn.* errar, equivocarse, desacertar; desviarse, descarriarse, pecar; errar, no dar en en blanco.
errancy [érransi], *s.* propensión á errar.
errand [érand], *s.* recado, mensaje, mandado, diligencia: **errand-boy**, mandadero.
errant [érrant], *a.* errante, vagabundo, vagaroso; errático: **knight-errant**, caballero andante.
errantry [érrantri], *s.* vida errante; caballería andante.
errata [erréta], *s. pl.* de **erratum**.
erratic(al [errætic(al], *a.* errático, excéntrico, venático; errante, errátil, vagabundo; (med.) errático.—*s.* persona excéntrica; canto rodado.
erratically [errætical], *adv.* de un modo errático; irregularmente.
erratum [errétœm], *s.* (*pl.* ERRATA) errata.
errhine [érrin], *s.* remedio tomado por la nariz.
erring [érring], *a.* errado, errante.
erroneous [erróneœs], *a.* errado, falso, erróneo; irregular, ilegal.
erroneously [erróneœsli], *adv.* erróneamente.
erroneousness [erróneœsnes], *s.* cualidad de erróneo.
error [érrœr], *s.* error, yerro, equivocación, engaño, renuncio, desacierto; trabacuenta; pecado.
Erse [œrs], *s.* lenguaje de los montañeses de Escocia.
erst [œrst], **erstwhile** [œrstjuail], *adv.* (ant. ó poét.) antiguamente, antes; en otro tiempo; al principio.
erubescence, erubescency [erubésens, i], *s.* erubescencia, rubor.
erubescent [erubésent], *a.* ruboroso.
eruct(ate [erúct(et], *va.* eructar, regoldar.
eructation [erœctéshœn], *s.* eructación, eructo, regüeldo.
erudite [érudait], *a.* y *s.* erudito, letrado.
erudition [erudíshœn], *s.* erudición.
eruginous [irúvinœs], *a.* ruginoso.
erupt [irépt], *vn.* salir con fuerza.
eruption [irépshœn], *s.* erupción; excursión hostil; sarpullido.
eruptive [irúptiv], *a.* eruptivo.
eryngo [iríngo], *s.* (bot.) eringe, cabezuela.
erysipelas [erisípelas], *s.* erisipela.
erysipelatous [erisipelatœs], *a.* erisipelatoso.
escalade [escaléd], *s.* (mil.) escalada.—*va.* (mil.) escalar.
escalop [escólœp], *s. V.* SCALLOP.
escapade [escapéd], *s.* escapada, travesura; correría, aventura; fuga; caracoleo del caballo.
escape [eskép], *va.* huir de, esquivar, salvar, evadir, evitar, eludir.—*vn.* escapar, huir, fugarse, escabullirse, salvarse.—*s.* escapada, huida, fuga; escapatoria, escape, evasión, zafada; derrame (de un líquido); fuga ó escape (de gas).
escapement [esképmœnt], *s.* escape de reloj.
escarp [escárp], *va.* (mil.) escarpar.
escarpment [escárpmœnt], *s.* escarpa.
eschalot [éshalot], *s.* (bot.) escaloña.
esc(h)ar [éscar], *s.* escara, costra.
escharotic [escarótic], *a.* escarótico.—*s.* cáustico.
escheat [eschít], *s.* (for.) reversión de bienes mostrencos ó abintestatos al estado; confiscación de bienes.—*va.* confiscar, apropriarse el estado de bienes mostrencos ó abintestatos.—*vn.* revertir al estado (bienes mostrencos ó abintestatos).
escheatable [eschítabœl], *a.* confiscable; revertibles al estado.
eschew [eschú], *va.* huir de, evitar, evadir.
Eschscholtzia [eshholtsia], *s.* (bot.) amapola.
escort [éscort], *s.* escolta, convoy; acompañante.
escort [escórt], *va.* escoltar, convoyar; acompañar, cortejar.
escritoire [escritúar], *s.* escritorio, escribanía, arquimesa.
escrow [escró], *s.* (for.) plica.
Esculapian [eskiulépian], *a.* medicinal.
esculent [éskiulent], *a.* y *s.* comestible; comedero.
escutcheon [escœchœn], *s.* escudo de armas.
escutcheoned [escœchœnd], *a.* blasonado.
Eskimo, Eskimau [éskimo], *s.* esquimal.
esophagus [esófagœs], *s.* esófago, gola.
esoteric [esotéric], *a.* esotérico; oculto, reservado; confidencial.
espalier [espáliær], *a.* espaldera, varaseto.
esparto-grass, *s.* (bot.) esparto.
esparver [espárvœr], *s.* pabellón de cama.
especial [espéshal], *a.* especial, peculiar, particular; notable.
especially [espéshali], *adv.* especialmente, señaladamente.
espial [espáial], *s.* espionaje.
espionage [espionech], *s.* espionaje.

esplanade [esplanéd], *s.* ribera; (fort.) explanada, glacis.
espousal [espáuŝal], *s.* desposorio, esponsales; adhesión á una causa.—*a.* esponsalicio.
espouse [espáuŝ], *va.* y *vn.* desposar ó desposarse, casarse, contraer esponsales ó matrimonio; defender, abogar por.
esprit [espríʼ], *s.* espíritu; chiste, agudeza: **esprit de corps**, compañerismo.
espy [espái], *va.* divisar, acechar; columbrar; averiguar, percibir, descubrir; espiar.—*vn.* velar, vigilar.
Esquimau, *s. V.* ESKIMO.
esquire [escuáiœr], *s.* título correspondiente á **Don** (se usa pospuesto al apellido); acompañante de una dama; (Ingl.) labrador ó hacendado. *V.* SQUIRE; (ant.) escudero.
essay [esséʼ], *va.* ensayar, tentar, intentar, probar, examinar.
essay [ése], *s.* ensayo (literario), disertación, opúsculo; conato, empeño, esfuerzo, ensayo.
essayist [éseist], *s.* escritor de ensayos.
essence [ésens], *s.* esencia, ser; ente; médula; esencia, perfume, aceite volátil.
essential [esénŝhal], *a.* esencial, substancial, principal, vital, indispensable; constitutivo: **essential oil**, aceite esencial.
essentiality [esenŝhiáliti], *s.* cualidad de esencial.
essentially [esénŝhali], *adv.* esencialmente.
essoin [esóin], *s.* (for.) excusa.
establish [estáblish], *va.* establecer, fundar, fijar, sentar, instituir; verificar, probar, demostrar; restablecer, solidar; ratificar, sancionar.
establishment [estáblishmœnt], *s.* establecimiento; fundación; institución; pensión ó renta vitalicia.
estafet [estafétʼ], *s.* estafeta, correo.
estate [estéit], *s.* bienes, propiedades, patrimonio, herencia; heredad, finca, fundo, hacienda; estado, clase ó condición, posición, rango, jerarquía. *Cf.* STATE: **man's estate**, edad viril: **personal estate**, bienes muebles: **real estate**, bienes raíces ó inmuebles: **third estate**, estado llano ó común: **fourth estate**, la prensa periódica.
esteem [estím], *va.* estimar, apreciar, considerar, honrar, reputar, juzgar, tener en ó por.—*s.* estimación, estima, aprecio, crédito, consideración.
esthete [ésʒit], *s.* admirador del arte á de la estética.
esthetic [eszétic], *a.* estético.—*s.* estética.
esthetically [eszéticali], *adv.* estéticamente.
esthetics [eszétics], *s.* estética.
estimable [éstimabœl], *a.* estimable, apreciable; calculable, cuantitativo.
estimableness [éstimabœlnes], *s.* estimabilidad, aprecio.
estimate [éstimetʼ], *va.* estimar, apreciar, tasar; calcular, computar, presuponer ó hacer un presupuesto.—*s.* estimación, tasa, cálculo, cómputo; opinión; (com.) presupuesto.
estimation [estiméŝhœn], *s.* estimación, apreciación, calculación, valuación; presupuesto; estima, aprecio; opinión, suposición; (químm.) análisis cualitativo.
estimative [éstimativ], *a.* apreciativo.
estimator [éstimetœr], *s.* estimador, apreciador, computista.
estimatory [éstimatori], *a.* apreciativo, calculable.
estivage [éstivech], *s.* (mar.) estiva.
estival [éstival], *a.* estival, veraniego.—*s.* (med.) colerina.
estivate [éstivetʼ], *vn.* veranear.
estivation [estivéŝhœn], *s.* veraneo; veranada; (bot.) prefloración.
estop [estópʼ], *va.* (for.) impedir una afirmación contraria á otras anteriores.
estoppel [estópel], *s.* (for.) acto ó afirmación que no puede negarse posteriormente ante la ley; imposibilidad en que se coloca una persona de negar lo que ha afirmado previamente.
estrange [estréunʒ], *va.* extrañar, apartar, enajenar.
estrangement [estréunʒmœnt], *s.* enajenamiento; extrañamiento, desvío.
estray [estré], *s.* (for.) animal descarriado ó mostrenco.
estuary [éschuœri], *s.* estuario, estero.
étagère [etavérʼ], *s.* estante, juguetero.
et cetera, etc., &c. (lat.) etcétera.
etch [ech], *va.* grabar al agua fuerte.
etcher [échœr], *s.* grabador al agua fuerte.
etching [éching], *s.* grabado al agua fuerte.
eternal [etœrnal], *a.* eterno, sempiterno, perpetuo, inmortal; incesante, perdurable.—*s.* Dios eterno: **the Eternal City**, Roma.
eternally [etœrnali], *adv.* eternamente, perennemente, perdurablemente.
eternity [etœrniti], *s.* eternidad, evo.
eternize [etœrnaiš], *va.* eternizar.
etesian [etívan], *a.* etesio, periódico.
ether [ízœr], *s.* éter; cielo; (químm.) éter; espíritu.
ethereal [ezírial], **ethereous** [ezíriœs], *a.* etéreo, vaporoso, aéreo, sutil; (químm.) etéreo.
etherealize [ezírialaiš], *va.* hacer etéreo, espiritualizar; convertir en éter.—*vn.* hacerse etéreo.
etherealization [izœrealiséŝhœn], *s.* conversión en éter.
etheriform [izœriform], *a.* etéreo.
etherization [izœraiséŝhœn], *s.* eterización.
etherize, etherise [izœraiš], *va.* (med.) eterizar; (químm.) convertir en éter.
ethic(al [ézic(al], *a.* ético.
ethically [ézicali], *adv.* moralmente.
ethics [ezics], *s. pl.* (filos.) ética.
Ethiop [izlop], *s.* etíope, negro.
Ethiopian [izlópian], *a.* etiópico, etíope, etiopio.—*s.* etíope.
Ethiopic [izlópic], *s.* lengua etiópica.
ethmoid [ézmoid], *s.* (anat.) etmóides.
ethnic(al [éznic al], *a.* étnico, pagano, gentil.
ethnicism [éznicišm], *s.* paganismo, gentilismo.
ethnogeny [eznóveni], *s.* etnogenía.
ethnographer [eznógrafœr], *s.* etnógrafo.
ethnographic(al [eznográfic(al], *a.* etnográfico.
ethnography [eznógrafi], *s.* etnografía.
ethnologic(al [eznolóric(al], *a.* etnológico.
ethnologist [eznólovist], *s.* etnólogo.
ethnology [eznólovi], *s.* etnología.
ethological [ezolóvical], *a.* que trata del carácter.
ethology [ezólovi], *s.* ciencia que estudia el carácter humano.
ethyl [ézil], *s.* y *a.* (químm.) etilo.
etiolate [itiolet], *va.* y *vn.* blanquear ó blanquearse.
etiolation [itioléŝhœn], *s.* (bot.) palidez, descoloración.
etiology [itiólovi], *s.* (med.) etiología.
etiquette [étiket], *s.* etiqueta.
Etruscan [etrúscan], **Etrurian** [etrúrian], *a.* etrusco.
ettle [étœl], *va.* ganar: **ettlings**, sueldo.
etui, etwee [etuí], *s.* (fr.) estuche; vaina.
etymological [etimolóvical], *a.* etimológico.
etymologically [etimolóvicali], *adv.* etimológicamente.

etymologist [etimólojist], *s.* etimologista.
etymologize [etimólojaîs], *va.* etimologizar.
etymology [etimóloji], *s.* etimología.
etymon [étimon], *s.* (gram.) raíz.
eucalyptus [yucaliptœs], *s.* (bot.) eucalipto.
eucharist [yúcarist], *s.* eucaristía.
eucharistic(al [yucaristic al], *a.* eucarístico.
euchology [yucóloji], *s.* eucología.
euchre [yûkœr], *s.* juego de naipes: **progressive euchre**, partida de este juego en cuadrillas, en que cambian de puesto y ganan premio las parejas que hacen mayor número de bazas.—*va.* en dicho juego, dar codillo; (fig.) ganar, vencer.
eudemonics [yudemónics], *s.* tratado de la felicidad.
eudiometer [yudiómetœr], *s.* (quím.) eudiómetro.
eulogist [yúlojist], *s.* elogiador, panegirista.
eulogistic [yulojístic], *a.* laudatorio.
eulogize [yúlojaîs], *va.* elogiar, loar, encomiar, preconizar, aplaudir.
eulogy [yúloji], **eulogium** [yulóyiœm], *s.* elogio, encomio, alabanza; panegírico, apología.
eunuch [yúnœc], *s.* eunuco, capón.
eupatorium [yupatóriœm], *s.* (bot.) eupatorio.
eupepsia [yupépsia], *s.* sana digestión.
euphemism [yúfemîm], *s.* eufemismo.
euphemistic(al [yufemístic(al], *a.* caracterizado por el eufemismo.
euphonic(al [yufónic al], **euphonious** [yufóniœs], *a.* eufónico.
euphoniously [yufóniœsli], *adv.* eufónicamente.
euphony [yúfoni], *s.* eufonía.
euphorbiaceous [yuforbiéseœs], *a.* euforbiáceo.
euphorbium [yufórbiœm], *s.* (bot.) euforbio.
euphuism [yúfiuîsm], *s.* culteranismo, alambicamiento, gongorismo; elegancia afectada.
euphuist [yúfiuist], *s.* gongorista, culterano.
euphuistic [yufiuístic], *a.* culterano, alambicado, gongorino.
Eurasian [yuréshan], *s.* y *a.* así europeo como asiático.
eureka [yurika], *interj.* (grie.) "¡lo he hallado!"
European [yuropian], *s.* y *a.* europeo.
Europeanize [yuropianaîs], *va.* hacer europeo.
eurythmy [yurizmi], *s.* (b. a.) euritmia.
Eustachian [yustékian], *a.* **Eustachian tube**, (anat.) trompa de Eustaquio.
eustyle [yústail], *s.* (arq.) éustilo.
euthanasia [yuzanéšia], *s.* eutanasia, muerte tranquila.
eutychian [yutíkian], *a.* eutiquiano.
evacuant [evákiuant], *s.* (med.) evacuante.
evacuate [evákiuet], *va.* evacuar, desocupar, vaciar; retirarse de.—*vn.* vaciarse.
evacuation [evækiuéshœn], *s.* evacuación.
evacuative [evákiuativ], *a.* purgativo, evacuativo.
evacuator [evákiuetœr], *s.* evacuador.
evade [evéd], *va.* y *vn.* evadir, eludir, evitar, esquivar, burlar.
evanesce [evanés], *vn.* desaparecer, disiparse; desvanecerse, evaporarse.
evanescence [evanésens], *s.* disipación.
evanescent [evanésent], *a.* que se disipa ó desvanece; (mat.) que se aproxima al cero; (biol.) instable.
evangel [evánvel], *s.* buena nueva, evangelio.
evangelic(al [evanvélic(al], *a.* evangélico.
evangelically [evanvélicali], *adv.* evangélicamente.
evangelism [evánvelîsm], *s.* evangelismo.
evangelist [evánvelist], *s.* evangelista; evangelizador.
evangelistary [evánvelistæri], *s.* (igl.) evangeliario.
evangelize [evánvelaîs], *va.* evangelizar.
evaporable [eváporabœl], *a.* evaporable.
evaporate [eváporet], *va.* evaporar; evaporizar; secar, desecar; disipar, desvanecer.—*vn.* evaporarse, disiparse.
evaporation [evæporéshœn], *s.* evaporación; exhalación.
evaporative [eváporativ], *a.* evaporatorio.
evaporator [eváporetœr], *s.* evaporador, desecador.
evasion [evévœn], *s.* evasión, evasiva, cfugio, escapatoria, excusa, subterfugio, esquinazo.
evasive [evésiv], *a.* evasivo, ambiguo.
evasively [evésivli], *adv.* evasivamente.
eve [iv], *s.* vigilia; víspera: **on the eve of**, la víspera de, en víspera de: **Christmas Eve**, Nochebuena.
evection [evécshœn], *s.* (astr.) evección.
ev'n [ivn], *contracción de* **even**.
even, *a.* llano, plano, liso, raso, suave; igual, parejo, taz-á-taz; par (divisible por dos); recto, derecho; uniforme; constante, firme; sereno, invariable; redondo (número); situado al mismo nivel ó en la misma línea: **to be even with**, estar en paz con, estar mano á mano: **to be even with one**, cancelar la cuenta con alguno; vengarse, pagar en la misma moneda: **to make even**, allanar, igualar, compensar.—*adv.* aun, hasta, también, aun cuando; exactamente, precisamente, enteramente; de un modo igual y fácil: **even as**, como: **even now**, ahora mismo: **even so**, aun así, suponiendo que así sea: **not even**, ni siquiera.—*va.* igualar, allanar, enrasar, nivelar; unir; desquitar, liquidar cuentas.—*vn.* emparejarse, igualarse, nivelarse.
evening [ivning], *s.* tarde, anochecer, sonochada; vísperas; (fig.) noche, fin, término: **last evening**, ayer tarde, anoche: **good-evening**, ¡buenas noches.—*a.* vespertino: **evening party**, tertulia, velada: **evening-star**, héspero, véspero, estrella vespertina.
evenly [ivœnli], *adv.* igualmente, lisamente, llanamente; con suavidad; á nivel; imparcialmente.
evenness [ivœnnes], *s.* igualdad, uniformidad, llanura, lisura, imparcialidad.
even-song [ivn-song], *s.* vísperas, oraciones.
event [evént], *s.* evento, acaecimiento, hecho, acontecimiento, caso, suceso; éxito, consecuencia, resultado: **at all events**, sea lo que fuere, en todo caso, de cualquier modo: **in the event of**, en caso de.
eventful [eventful], *a.* lleno de acontecimientos; memorable.
eventide [ivœntaid], *s.* caída de la tarde.
eventual [evénchual], *a.* consiguiente; eventual, fortuito, acaecedero.
eventuality [evenchuæliti], *s.* eventualidad, casualidad.
eventually [evénchuali], *adv.* eventualmente, finalmente; con el tiempo.
eventuate [evénchuet], *vn.* acontecer, acaecer, suceder.
ever [évœr], *adv.* en cualquier tiempo, siempre, en todo caso, perpetuamente; alguna vez, en modo alguno; después de una voz negativa ó limitativa, nunca, jamás: **for ever and ever**, por siempre jamás, eternamente: **ever since**, desde entonces, después: **ever and anon** ó **every now and then**, de cuando en cuando, de vez en cuando: **he is ever so rich**, es riquísimo: **as ever**, como siempre; tanto como, lo más, v. gr.: **run as fast as ever you can**, corra Vd. lo más que pueda:

hardly ó scarcely ever, casi nunca: **ever-burning**, inextinguible: **ever-during**, eterno, sempiterno: **ever-open**, nunca cerrado, siempre abierto: **ever-watchful**, siempre vigilante: **ever-young**, siempre joven.

everglade [évœrgled], *s.* terreno pantanoso cubierto de altas hierbas.

evergreen [évœrgrin], *a.* siempre verde, vivaz. —*s.* (bot.) siempreviva.

everlasting [evœrlásting], *a.* eterno, sempiterno, perpetuo, perdurable.—*s.* eternidad; ser eterno; (tej.) sempiterna; (bot.) siempreviva.

everlastingly [evœrlástinglí], *adv.* eternamente, sin cesar

everliving [evœrlíving], *a.* inmortal, eterno, sempiterno, perdurable.

evermore [evœrmóœr], *adv.* eternamente, para siempre jamás.

everpleasing [evœrplíshing], *a.* lo que deleita siempre.

eversion [evœ́rshœn], *s.* trastorno.

evert [evœ́rt], *va.* trastornar.

every [évrí ó évœri], *a.* cada uno ó cada una; todo, todos: **every day**, todos los días, cada día: **every-day**, diario, cuotidiano: **everywhere**, en ó por todas partes: **everybody**, todos, todo el mundo, cada uno: **every other day**, cada dos días, un día sí y otro no: **everything**, todo, cada cosa: **every whit**, enteramente.

evict [evíct], *va.* desalojar, desaposentar, desahuciar; excluir, expulsar; usurpar.

eviction [evícshœn], *s.* (for.) desahucio.

evidence [évidens], *s.* evidencia; demostración; (for.) prueba, testimonio, deposición, declaración: **circumstancial evidence**, indicios vehementes: **state's evidence**, el cómplice que, por librarse del castigo, declara contra los otros: **to give evidence**, dar testimonio, deponer, declarar.—*va.* evidenciar, patentizar, probar.

evident [évident], *a.* evidente, claro, patente, notorio, manifiesto, obvio.

evidential [evidénshal], *a.* indicativo.

evidently [évidentlí], *adv.* claramente, evidentemente, ciertamente.

evil [ívœl], *a.* malo, depravado, perverso; dañoso, pernicioso, maligno: **the evil one**, el diablo, Satanás: **evil-doer**, malhechor: **evil-eyed**, aojador: **evil-favoured**, contrahecho: **evil-minded**, malicioso, mal intencionado: **evil-speaking**, maledicencia, murmuración, calumnia: **the evil eye**, aojo, aojadura.—*s.* maldad, depravación; mal, daño, injuria; desgracia, infortunio, calamidad: **king's evil**, escrófula: **the social evil**, prostitución. —*adv.* malamente, injuriosamente.

evilly [ívlí], *adv.* malamente.

evilness [ívœlnes], *s.* maldad.

evince [evíns], *va.* probar, justificar, demostrar, hacer patente.

evincible [evínsibœl], *a.* demostrable.

evincibly [evínsiblí], *adv.* evidentemente, indudablemente.

evincive [evínsiv], *a.* convincente.

eviscerate [evíseret], *va.* destripar, desentrañar.

evitable [évitabœl], *a.* evitable.

evocation [evokéshœn], *s.* evocación; (for.) avocación.

evoke [evóc], *va.* evocar, llamar.

evolute [évolut ó liut], *s.* (geom.) voluta.

evolution [evolúshœn], *s.* evolución, desenvolvimiento, crecimiento, desarrollo; (biol.) evolución; (alg.) extracción de una raíz; (mil. y mar.) evolución, maniobra.

evolutional [evolúshœnal], **evolutionary** [evolúshœnœrl], *a.* (biol.) evolutivo; (mil.) evolucionario.

evolutionist [evolúshœnist], *a.* (biol.) perteneciente á la evolución.—*s.* creyente en la evolución biológica; (mil.) estratégico.

evolve [evólv], *va.* desenvolver, desplegar, desarrollar; (biol.) producir por la evolución; despedir (gases).—*vn.* abrirse, desplegarse, desenvolverse, desarrollarse.

evolvent [evólvœnt], *s.* (geom.) voluta.

evulsion [evólshœn], *s.* (cir.) evulsión, arranque.

ewe [yu], *sf.* oveja.

ewer [yúœr], *s.* aguamanil, jarro, mucura.

exacerbate [egsáesœrbet], *va.* exacerbar, exasperar, irritar.

exacerbation [egsæsœrbéshœn], *s.* exacerbación, irritación; paroxismo.

exact [egsáct], *a.* exacto, cabal; fiel; metódico; puntual; justo, correcto, preciso, escrupuloso, estricto, rigoroso.—*va.* exigir, imponer.

exacter, exactor [egsáctœr], *s.* exactor, opresor.

exacting [egsácting], *pa.* exigente.

exaction [egsácshœn], *s.* exacción, extorsión.

exactitude [egsáctitiud], *s.* exactitud, puntualidad, fidelidad.

exactly [egsáctlí], *adv.* exactamente, cabalmente, puntualmente, precisamente.

exactness [egsáctnes], *s.* exactitud, puntualidad, precisión.

exaggerate [egsáyœret], *va.* exagerar, encarecer, abultar, ponderar.

exaggeration [egsæyœréshœn], *s.* exageración, ponderación, andaluzada.

exaggeratively [egsáyœrativlí], *adv.* exageradamente.

exaggeratory [egsáyœratorí], *a.* exagerativo.

exalt [egsólt], *va.* exaltar, elevar, levantar, enaltecer, honrar, glorificar; alegrar, regocijar; reforzar, sublimar.—*vn.* promover.

exaltation [egsoltéshœn], *s.* exaltación, elevación; ensalzamiento, promoción; contento, regocijo, alborozo.

exalted [egsólted], *pp.* y *a.* exaltado, elevado; eminente, glorioso, sublime.

examinable [egsáminabœl], *a.* investigable, averiguable.

examination [egsæminéshœn], *s.* examen; investigación, indagación, averiguación; inspección, reconocimiento, registro; ensayo; (for.) interrogatorio: **post-mortem examination**, autopsia.

examine [egsámin], *va.* examinar; escudriñar, investigar; inspeccionar; reconocer, registrar; explorar; preguntar, inquirir; ensayar, aquilatar, analizar; (for.) interrogar.

examiner [egsáminœr], *s.* examinador, escudriñador, inspector, escrutador.

example [egsámpœl], *s.* ejemplo, ejemplar, original, prototipo, muestra, pauta, dechado, paradigma; lección, escarmiento.

exanimate [egsánimet], *a.* exánime, muerto, inanimado; sin ánimo.

exanimation [egsænimésshœn], *s.* muerte; desmayo, síncope.

exanthem(a [ecsénzem, ecsænzíma], *s.* (med.) exantema, erupción, sarpullido. *V.* RASH.

exanthematous [ecsænzématœs], *a.* exantemático.

exarch [écsarc], *s.* exarca ó exarco.

exarchate [ecsárket], *s.* exarcado.

exasperate [egsáespœret], *va.* exasperar, irritar, enojar, provocar; agravar, amargar, agriar.

exasperation [egsæspœréshœn], *s.* exaspera-

ción, provocación, irritación ; enojo ; agravación, recargo.
excavate [éxcavet], *va.* excavar, socavar, cavar, minar ; vaciar, ahondar.
excavation [excavéshœn], *s.* excavación, cavidad, hoyo ; (agr.) excava.
excavator [éxcavetœr], *s.* excavador.
exceed [ecsíd], *va.* exceder ; aventajar, descollar, superar, sobrepujar, sobresalir ; rebasar, sobrar.—*vn.* excederse, propasarse ; preponderar.
exceeding [ecsíding], *pa.* excesivo, excedente, superante.
exceedingly [ecsídingli], *adv.* excesivamente, sumamente, extremamente.
excel [ecsél], *va.* y *vn.* sobresalir, sobrepujar, aventajar, superar, despuntar, ganar, vencer.
excellence, excellency [écselens, i], *s.* excelencia, bondad : **His Excellency**, Su Excelencia.
excellent [écselent], *a.* excelente, selecto, sobresaliente, primoroso, relevante.
excellently [écselentli], *adv.* excelentemente, primorosamente.
excelsior [ecsélsior], *a.* (lat.) más alto ; hacia arriba.—*s.* madera en hebras para empaquetar.
excentric [ecséntric], *a. V.* ECCENTRIC.
except [ecsépt], *va.* exceptuar, omitir, excluir. —*vn.* (for.) excepcionar ; recusar.
except, *prep.* excepto, con exclusión de, á excepción de, fuera de, menos.—*conj.* sino, á menos que.
excepting [ecsépting], *prep.* á excepción de, fuera de, salvo.
exception [ecsépshœn], *s.* excepción ; exclusión, salvedad ; (for.) excepción, recusación ; objeción : **to take exception**, resentirse, ofenderse ; (for.) excepcionar.
exceptionable [ecsépshœnabœl], *a.* recusable, tachable.
exceptional [ecsépshœnal], *a.* excepcional, poco común, superior.
exceptive [ecséptiv], *a.* que implica excepción ; susceptible, quisquilloso.
exceptor [ecséptœr], *s.* el que pone excepciones.
excerpt [ecsœrpt], *va.* extractar.—*s.* extracto, excerta.
excerption [ecsœrpshœn], *s.* acto de extractar ; extracto, excerta.
excerptive [ecsœrptiv], *a.* extractador.
excerptor [ecsœrptœr], *s.* extractador.
excess [ecsés], *s.* exceso, demasía, superabundancia, creces, sobra ; inmoderación, destemplanza ; transgresión ; (com.) sobrante, superávit.
excessive [ecsésiv], *a.* excesivo, sobrado, sumo, exorbitante, demasiado, inmoderado, desmesurado.
excessively [ecsésivli], *adv.* excesivamente, extremadamente, sobradamente, demasiadamente.
exchange [exchénj], *va.* cambiar ; canjear, trocar, permutar : **to exchange words**, cambiar, decirse algunas palabras : **to exchange guns, pistols**, ó **shots**, darse ó tirarse pistoletazos : **to exchange cards**, desafiarse : **to exchange prisoners**, canjear prisioneros de guerra : **to exchange signs**, hacerse señas.—*s.* cambio, trueque ó permuta ; canje ; (com.) bolsa, lonja, casa de contratación ; cambio, giro ; premio del cambio : oficina central de teléfonos : **exchange of prisoners**, canje de prisioneros.
exchangeable [exchénjabœl], *a.* cambiable.
exchanger [exchénjœr], *s.* cambista, banquero.
exchequer [exchékœr], *s.* real hacienda, erario, tesoro, fisco, tesorería : **exchequer bills**, (Ingl.) abonarés de la Tesorería.
excipient [exípient], *s.* (farm.) excipiente.
excisable [ecsáisabœl], *a.* sujeto al derecho de sisa.
excise [ecsáis], *s.* sisa, impuesto sobre consumos.—*va.* cortar, extirpar, sisar ; imponer consumos.
exciseman [ecsáisman], *s.* oficial del resguardo.
excision [ecsívœn], *s.* (cir.) excisión ; extirpación.
excitability [exsaitabiliti], *s.* excitabilidad.
excitable [ecsáitabœl], *a.* excitable.
excitant [ecsáitant], *a.* y *s.* excitante.
excitation [ecsitéshœn], *s.* excitación ; instigación, incitamiento.
excitative, excitatory [ecsáitativ, tori], *a.* excitativo, provocativo.
excite [ecsáit], *va.* excitar, mover, incitar, provocar, animar, estimular ; (elec.) excitar.
excitedly [ecsáitedli], *adv.* agitadamente, acaloradamente.
excitement [ecsáitmœnt], *s.* excitación, estímulo, incitamiento, instigación, móvil ; agitación, conmoción, acaloramiento ; (Cuba) embullo.
exciter [ecsáitœr], *s.* motor, incitador, agitador, instigador ; (elec.) excitador.
exciting [ecsáiting], *pa.* excitante, incitante, estimulante, conmovedor.
excitingly [ecsáitingli], *adv.* de un modo excitante ó provocativo.
exclaim [exclém], *va.* y *vn.* exclamar, clamar.
exclamation [exclaméshœn], *s.* exclamación, grito, clamor ; (gram.) interjección : **exclamation mark**, punto de admiración (!).
exclamative, exclamatory [exclæmativ, tori], *a.* exclamativo, exclamatorio.
exclude [exclúd], *va.* excluir ; exceptuar ; desechar, rechazar ; (biol.) expeler, arrojar.
exclusion [exclúvœn], *s.* exclusión, exclusiva, excepción ; eliminación ; recusación ; expulsión.
exclusionist [exclúvœnist], *s.* el que quiere excluir á otros.
exclusive [exclúsiv], *a.* exclusivo, privativo ; exceptuado.
exclusively [exclúsivli], *adv.* exclusivamente, únicamente.
exclusiveness [exclúsivnes], *s.* exclusiva, repulsa ; calidad de exclusivo.
exclusivism [exclúsivišm], *s.* exclusivismo.
excogitate [excóyitet], *va.* excogitar, pensar, imaginar, inventar.
excogitation [excoyitéshœn], *s.* acción de excogitar.
excommunicable [excomiúnicabœl], *a.* digno de excomunión.
excommunicate [excomiúniket], *va.* excomulgar, descomulgar, anatematizar.—*a.* y *s.* excomulgado.
excommunication [excomiunikéshœn], *s.* excomunión, descomunión, anatema.
excommunicator [excomiunikétœr], *s.* excomulgador.
excoriate [excóriet], *va.* desollar, excoriar ; sahornarse.
excoriation [excoriéshœn], *s.* desolladura ; excoriación.
excortication [excortikéshœn], *s.* descortezadura.
excrement [éxcremœnt], *s.* excremento, estiércol, freza.
excremental, excrementary [excreméntal, tœri], **excrementitial, excrementitious** [excrementíshal, tíshœs], *a.* excrementicio, excrementoso.

excrescence, excrescency [excrésens, i], *s.* excrecencia, carnosidad, fungosidad.
excrescent [excrésent], *a.* superfluo, que forma excrecencia.
excrete [excrít], *va.* excretar.
excrete [éxcret], *s.* excremento.
excretion [excríshœn], *s.* excreción; excremento.
excretive [excrítiv], **excretory** [éxcretori], *a.* excretorio, emuntorio.
excruciable [excrúshiabœl], *a.* digno de tormento.
excruciate [excrúshiet], *va.* dar tormento.
excruciating [excrúshietinj], *a.* agudísimo (dolor), penosísimo; (fam. E. U.) extremado, afectado.
excruciatingly [excrúshietinjli], *adv.* extremadamente, vivísimamente.
excruciation [excrushiéshœn], *s.* tormento, tortura.
exculpable [excœlpabœl], *a.* disculpable.
exculpate [excœlpet], *va.* disculpar, excusar, justificar, sincerar.
exculpation [excœlpéshœn], *s.* disculpa.
exculpatory [excœlpatori], *a.* disculpador, justificativo, sincerador.
excursion [excœrshœn], *s.* excursión, romería, viajata; (mil.) correría; expedición, salida; digresión; (fís.) mitad del movimiento de oscilación; (mec.) recorrido, curso: **excursion ticket, train**, billete de ida y vuelta, tren de excursión.
excursionist [excœrshœnist], *s.* viajero, romero.
excursive [excœrsiv], *a.* errante, vagante; (fig.) digresivo, errático, pasajero.
excursively [excœrsivli], *adv.* de un modo vago, digresivo ó errante.
excursiveness [excœrsivnes], *s.* calidad de digresivo ó errante.
excusable [exkiúsabœl], *a.* excusable, disculpable, disimulable.
excusableness [exkiúsabœlnes], *s.* disculpabilidad.
excusably [exkiúsabli], *adv.* disculpablemente.
excusatory [exkiúsatori], *a.* apologético.
excuse [exkiús], *va.* excusar, disculpar; sincerar, justificar, vindicar; eximir, libertar, exentar, dispensar, disimular, paliar, perdonar, remitir.—*s.* excusa, apología, defensa, justificación; disculpa; pretexto, escapatoria.
execrable [écsecrabœl], *a.* execrable, abominable, aborrecible, vitando.
execrably [écsecrabli], *adv.* execrablemente.
execrate [écsecret], *va.* execrar, maldecir, abominar.
execration [ecsecréshœn], *s.* execración, maldición, abominación.
executant [egsékiutant], *s.* (mús.) ejecutante.
execute [écsekiut], *va.* ejecutar, llevar á cabo; cumplir; (mús. y teat.) ejecutar, desempeñar; (for.) legalizar un documento; ajusticiar.—*vn.* obrar; (mús. y teat.) ejecutar, desempeñar.
executed [écsekiuted], *pp.* y *a.* ejecutado; legalizado; fecho.
executer [écsekiutœr], *s.* ejecutor.
execution [ecsekiúshœn], *s.* ejecución, cumplimiento; (for.) ejecución, mandamiento judicial; legalización de un documento; ejecución de la pena de muerte; (b. a.) ejecución, desempeño, destreza.
executioner ecsekiúshœnœr], *s.* ejecutor oficial, verdugo.
executive [egsékiutiv], *a.* ejecutivo.—*s.* poder ejecutivo, autoridad suprema.
executor [egsékiutœr], *s.* albacea, testamentario.
executorship [egsékiutœrship], *s.* albaceazgo.
executory [egsékiutori], *a.* ejecutorio, ejecutivo; administrativo.
executress [egsékiutres], **executrix** [egsékiutrics], *sf.* albacea, testamentaria.
exegesis [ecsevísis], *s.* exegesis.
exegete [écsevit], *s.* exegeta.
exegetic(al [ecsevétic al], *a.* exegético.
exegetically [ecsevéticali], *adv.* por vía de explicación.
exemplar [egsémplar], *s.* ejemplar, original, modelo, pauta, dechado.
exemplarily [égsemplærili], *adv.* ejemplarmente; por ejemplo.
exemplariness [égsemplærines], *s.* calidad que debe servir de ejemplo.
exemplary [égsemplæri ó egsémplæri], *a.* ejemplar.
exemplification [egsemplifikéshœn], *s.* ejemplificación, parificación; (for.) copia certificada.
exemplify [egsémplifai], *va.* ejemplificar, parificar, declarar, manifestar; trasladar, copiar.
exempt [egsémpt], *va.* exentar, libertar, eximir, franquear, dispensar, exceptuar.—*a* exento; libre, franco.
exemptible [egsémptibœl], *a.* exento, privilegiado, libre.
exemption [egsémpshœn], *s.* exención, franquicia, dispensa, inmunidad.
exequatur [ecsecuétœr ó cuátœr], *s.* exequátur.
exequies [écsecuis], *s. pl.* exequias, funerales.
exercisable [ecsœrsáisabœl], *a.* ejercitativo.
exercise [écsœrsais], *s.* ejercicio, práctica, uso; ejercicio corporal, gimnasia, estudio.—*pl.* exámenes; certamen literario; servicio religioso.—*va.* ejercitar, poner en ejercicio; formar, adiestrar, habituar; atarear; emplear; preocupar, causar ansiedad; ejercer; comunicar.—*vn.* y *vr.* adiestrarse, ejercitarse; hacer ejercicio ó gimnasia.
exercitation [egsœrsitéshœn], *s.* ejercicio, ejercitación, práctica.
exergue [ecsœrg], *s.* exergo.
exert [egsœrt], *va.* esforzar; ejercer.—*vr.* empeñarse, hacer esfuerzo, apurarse.
exertion [egsœrshœn], *s.* esfuerzo, conato.—*pl.* diligencias, pasos, medios.
exeunt [écseœnt], (lat.) (teat.) vanse: **exeunt omnes**, vanse todos.
exfoliate [exfólliet], *vn.* (cir.) exfoliarse; escamarse.—*va.* exfoliar, escamar.
exfoliation [exfolieshœn], *s.* exfoliación.
exhalable [exjélabœl], *a.* exhalable, evaporable.
exhalant [exjélant], *a.* y *s.* exhalador.
exhalation [exjaléshœn], *s.* exhalación, efluvio, vapor, vaho, tufo.
exhale [exjéil], *va.* exhalar, emitir, despedir, vahar.—*vn.* disiparse, evaporarse, desvanecerse.
exhaust [egsóst], *va.* apurar, extraer, vaciar, agotar; acabar, gastar, consumir, disipar; depauperar, empobrecer; debilitar, enflaquecer, postrar.—*s.* (mec.) vapor agotado ó de escape; emisión de vapor, educción: **exhaust fan**, expulsor de aire: **exhaust valve**, válvula de educción.
exhauster [egsóstœr], *s.* agotador.
exhaustible [egsóstibœl], *a.* agotable.
exhaustion [egsóschœn], *s.* agotamiento, evacuación, vaciamiento; debilitación, postración, enervación.
exhaustive [egsóstiv], *a.* apurador; cabal completo.
exhaustively [egsóstivli], *adv.* cabalmente completamente.

exhaustiveness [egsôstivnes], *s.* calidad de completo ó cabal.
exhaustless [egsôstles], *a.* inagotable.
exhibit [egsíbit], *va.* exhibir, exponer, presentar, manifestar, ofrecer, mostrar; (for.) exhibir; (med.) administrar (un remedio).—*s.* cualquier objeto ó instalación de objetos expuestos al público; manifestación; (for.) documento fehaciente presentado como prueba.
exhibiter, exhibitor [egsíbitœr], *s.* expositor; (for.) el que exhibe.
exhibition [egsibíshœn], *s.* exhibición, manifestación, presentación, exposición; ostentación; (med.) administración de un remedio; (Ingl.) beca de merced, prebenda de estudiante.
exhibitioner [egsibíshœnœr], *s.* estudiante pensionado.
exhibitive [egsíbitiv], *a.* representativo.
exhibitory [egsíbitori], *a.* que exhibe.
exhilarant [egsílarant], **exhilarating** [egsílareting], *a.* regocijador; estimulante, vigorizante.
exhilarate [egsílaret], *va.* alegrar, regocijar, alborozar, divertir.
exhilaration [egsilaréshœn], *s.* alegría, regocijo, alborozo.
exhort [egsórt], *va.* y *vn.* exhortar.
exhortation [egsortéshœn], *s.* exhortación.
exhortative, exhortatory [egsórtativ, egsórtatori], *a.* exhortatorio.
exhorter [egsórtœr], *s.* exhortador.
exhumation [exjiuméshœn], *s.* exhumación.
exhume [exjiúm], *va.* exhumar, desenterrar.
exigence, exigency [écsivens, i], *s.* exigencia, necesidad, urgencia.
exigent [écsivent], *a.* exigente; urgente.
exigible [écsivibœl], *a.* exigible, exigidero.
exiguous [egsíguuœs], *a.* exiguo, pequeño.
exile [écsail], *s.* destierro, expatriación; desterrado, expatriado.—*va.* desterrar, deportar, confinar.
exist [egsíst], *vn.* existir, vivir; subsistir.
existence [egsístens], *s.* existencia, ser; vida; entidad; ente.
existent [egsístent], *a.* existente—*s.* lo existente.
exit [écsit], *s.* salida; partida, muerte; (teat.) mutis, vase.
exodus [écsodœs], *s.* salida, emigración, éxodo; Exodo, segundo libro del antiguo Testamento.
exogen [écsoven], *s.* (bot.) planta dicotiledónea.
exogenous [ecsóvenœs], *a.* exógeno.
exonerate [egsónœret], *va.* exonerar, descargar, desculpar; aliviar, relevar.
exoneration [egsonœréshœn], *s.* exoneración; exculpación, descargo.
exonerative [egsónœrativ], *a.* que puede exonerar.
exorable [écsorabœl], *a.* exorable.
exorbitance, exorbitancy [egsórbitans, i], *s.* exorbitancia, exceso, enormidad.
exorbitant [egsórbitant], *a.* exorbitante, excesivo, desproporcionado, enorme.
exorbitantly [egsórbitantli], *adv.* exorbitantemente.
exorcise [écsorsaiš], *va.* exorcizar, conjurar, desendemoniar.
exorciser [écsorsaišœr], **exorcist** [écsorsišt], *s.* exorcista, conjurador.
exorcism [écsorsišm], *s.* exorcismo, conjuro.
exordial [egsórdial], *a.* preliminar, previo.
exordium [egsórdiœm], *s.* exordio, preámbulo; (ret.) isagoge.
exosmose [écsosmos], *s.* (fís.) exósmosis.
exosmotic [ecsosmótic], *a.* exosmótico.
exoteric(al [ecsotœric(al], *a.* exotérico, público.
exotic(al [ecsótic(al], *a.* exótico, extranjero; forastero.—*s.* (bot.) planta exótica.
expand [expænd], *va.* extender, dilatar, alargar, ensanchar; tender, espaciar; desarrollar, esparcir; desplegar.—*vn.* desarrollarse, dilatarse, ensancharse; abrirse, desplegarse: **expanding tool,** herramienta de extensión.
expanse [expæns], *s.* extensión, espacio.
expansibility [expænsibiliti], *s.* expansibilidad.
expansible [expænsibœl], *a.* expansivo.
expansion [expænshœn], *s.* expansión, distensión, extensión, dilatación; anchura, largura; desarrollo; extensión, inmensidad: **expansion engine, drum, gear, valve,** etc., máquina, polea, aparato, válvula, etc., de expansión.
expansive [expænsiv], *a.* expansivo.
expansiveness [expænsivnes], *s.* expansibilidad.
ex parte [ex parte], (for.) de una de las partes.
expatiate [expéshiet], *vn.* espaciarse, extenderse.—*va.* extender, alargar, amplificar.
expatiation [expešhiéshœn], *s.* digresión, difusión, prolijidad.
expatiator [expéshietœr], *s.* amplificador.
expatiatory [expéshiatori], *a.* difuso, prolijo.
expatriate [expétriet], *va.* expatriar, desterrar, desnaturalizar.
expatriation [expetriéshœn], *s.* expatriación, destierro.
expect [expéct], *va.* esperar, aguardar; contar con; (fam.) suponer.
expectable [expéctabœl], *a.* expectable.
expectance, expectancy [expéctans, i], *s.* expectación, expectativa, esperanza, espera.
expectant [expéctant], *a.* expectante.—*s.* el que espera.
expectation [expectéshœn], *s.* expectación, expectativa, esperanza.
expectative [expectativ], *a.* que hace esperar.—*s.* expectativa.
expectorant [expéctorant], *a.* y *s.* (med.) expectorante.
expectorate [expéctoret], *va.* expectorar, desgarrar.
expectoration [expectoréshœn], *s.* expectoración; esputo, gargajo.
expectorative [expéctorativ], *a.* y *s.* expectorante.
expedience, expediency [expidiens, i], *s.* aptitud, propiedad; conveniencia, utilidad, oportunidad.
expedient [expidient], *a.* oportuno, conveniente; prudente, propio.—*s.* expediente, medio, corte, recurso, partido.
expediently [expidientli], *adv.* aptamente, convenientemente.
expedite [ékspedait], *va.* acelerar, apresurar, dar prisa; facilitar; despachar, expedir, cursar, dar curso.
expedition [expedíshœn], *s.* expedición; jornada de muchas personas; prisa, diligencia, celeridad, despacho.
expeditionary [expedíshœnari], *a.* expedicionario.
expeditioner [expedíshœnœr], *s.* expedicionero.
expeditious [expedíshœs], *a.* pronto, expedito, expeditivo, sumarísimo.
expeditiously [expedíshœsli], *adv.* expeditamente, prontamente.
expel [expél], *va.* expeler, arrojar, expulsar, desterrar, excluir; despedir.
expellable [expélabœl], *a.* expulsable.

expellant [expélant], *a.* expelente.
expeller [expélœr], *s.* expulsor.
expend [expénd], *va.* expender, gastar, desembolsar.
expenditure [expéndichur ó tiur], *s.* gasto, desembolso.
expense [expéns], *s.* expensas, gasto, costa, coste, costo; desembolso, egreso; detrimento, pérdida: **at any expense**, á toda costa.
expenseless [expénsles], *a.* poco ó nada costoso.
expensive [expénsiv], *a.* costoso; dispendioso.
expensively [expénsivli], *adv.* costosamente, dispendiosamente.
expensiveness [expénsivnes], *s.* dispendio.
experience [expíriens], *s.* experiencia, conocimiento, práctica, mundo; pericia; lance, paso, aventura, incidente; ejercicio espiritual; conversión.—*va.* experimentar; conocer, sentir.
experienced [expírienst], *a.* experimentado, experto, versado, práctico, perito; hábil; amaestrado, aleccionado.
experiencer [expíriensœr], *s.* experimentador.
experiment [expérimœnt], *s.* experimento, prueba, ensayo, tentativa, probatura.—*vn.* experimentar, tentar, hacer una prueba, un experimento.
experimental [experiméntal], *a.* experimental.
experimentalist [experiméntalist], **experimenter** [expérimentœr], **experimentist** [expérimentist], *s.* experimentador.
experimentally [experiméntali], *adv.* experimentalmente.
experimentation [experimentéshœn], *s.* experimento, ensayo, prueba.
expert [expœrt], *a.* experimentado, experto, práctico, diestro, hábil; pericial.
expert [expœrt], *s.* experto, perito, juez.
expertly [expœrtli], *adv.* expertamente, pericialmente.
expertness [expœrtnes], *s.* maña, destreza, habilidad, pericia.
expiable [expiabœl], *a.* que se puede expiar.
expiate [expiet], *va.* expiar, purgar, reparar un daño.
expiation [expiéshœn], *s.* expiación.
expiatist, expiator [expiatist, expietœr], *s.* el que expía ó hace expiación.
expiatory [expiatori], *a.* expiatorio.
expiration [expiréshœn], *s.* terminación; (com.) vencimiento, cumplimiento; (fisiol.) espiración; muerte.
expire [expáier], *vn.* espirar, expeler (el aire respirado).—*vn.* expirar, morir, fenecer; (com.) vencer, cumplirse, terminar un plazo.
explain [explein], *va.* explanar, explicar, aclarar, interpretar, dilucidar.
explainable [expleinabœl], *a.* explicable.
explanation [explanéshœn], *s.* explanación, explicación, interpretación, aclaración, dilucidación.
explanatory, explanative [explánatori, explánativ], *a.* explicativo.
expletive [éxpletiv], *a.* expletivo.—*s.* interjección, reniego; partícula expletiva, ó ripio.
explicable [explicabœl], *a.* explicable.
explicate [expliket], *va.* y *vn.* explicar, aclarar, desenredar, interpretar.
explication [explikéshœn], *s.* explicación, explanación, aclaración, interpretación.
explicative [explíketiv], **explicatory** [explicatori], *a.* explicativo.
explicator [expliketœr], *s.* expositor, ilustrador.
explicit [explísit], *a.* explícito, categórico.
explicitly [explísitli], *adv.* explícitamente.
explicitness [explísitnes], *s.* claridad, lucidez.
explode [explóud], *va.* volar, hacer saltar (una mina); refutar, desbaratar, confundir; expeler con violencia y estrépito.—*vn.* volar, estallar, restallar, detonar, dar un estallido, hacer explosión; reventar; desplomarse; (med.) declararse súbitamente.
exploder [explódœr], *s.* causa cualquiera de una explosión.
exploit [explóit], *s.* hazaña, proeza.—*va.* (neol.) explotar, sacar partido ó utilidad de; buscar; referir con pormenores.
exploitable [explóitabœl], *a.* que puede explotarse.
exploitation [exploitéshœn], *s.* explotación, utilización con miras interesadas.
exploration [exploréshœn], *s.* exploración.
explorator [exploretœr], *s.* explorador.
exploratory [explóratori], *a.* exploratorio.
explore [explóœr], *va.* explorar, averiguar, examinar, sondear; (min.) catar.
explosion [explóvœn], *s.* explosión, voladura, reventón, detonación.
explosive [explósiv], *a.* y *s.* explosivo, fulminante: **explosive ball**, bala explosiva: **explosive cotton**, algodón pólvora.
explosively [explósivli], *adv.* con explosión.
explosiveness [explósivnes], *s.* calidad de explosivo.
exponent [expóunent], *s.* representante; expositor; (mat.) exponente.
exponential [exponénshal], *a.* (mat.) exponencial.
export [expórt], *va.* (com.) exportar.—*s.* exportación.—*pl.* artículos de exportación.
exportable [expórtabœl], *a.* exportable.
exportation [exportéshœn], *s.* (com.) exportación, extracción: **bounty on exportation**, prima de exportación.
exporter [expórtœr], *s.* exportador.
expose [expóus], *va.* exponer, poner en peligro, arriesgar; poner de manifiesto, mostrar, descubrir; publicar, divulgar; revelar, desenmascarar; comprometer; abandonar.
exposé [exposé], *s.* (fr.) revelación comprometedora ó escandalosa.
exposed [expóusd], *pp.* y *a.* expuesto, mostrado, etc.; descubierto, no abrigado.
exposition [exposíshœn], *s.* exposición, exhibición; explanación, explicación, interpretación; análisis retórico; desenlace de un drama.
expositive [expósitiv], *a.* expositivo.
expositor [expósitœr], *s.* expositor; comentador.
expository [expósitori], *a.* expositivo, explicativo.
expostulate [expóschu- (ó tiu) let], *vn.* altercar, contender: **to expostulate with**, reconvenir á uno, debatir.
expostulation [exposchuléshœn], *s.* debate, reconvención, disuasión.
expostulator [expóschuletœr], *s.* el que reconviene á otro.
expostulatory [expóschulatori], *a.* que contiene una reconvención.
exposure [expóvœr], *s.* exposición; situación, orientación; revelación, escándalo: **southern exposure**, vista al sur.
expound [expáund], *va.* exponer, explicar, dilucidar, interpretar, comentar.
expounder [expáundœr], *s.* expositor, comentador.
express [exprés], *va.* expresar, manifestar; decir, proferir; exprimir, prensar; extraer el jugo; enviar, expedir por expreso ó mensajero.—*vr.* **to express one's self**, expresarse, producirse, explicarse.—*a.* expreso, claro, explícito, categórico; especial; hecho de

encargo; llevado por expreso; pronto, rápido, veloz; exacto, parecido, pintiparado. —*s.* expreso, correo, mensajero, estafeta, ordinario, propio: **express-train,** (f. c.) tren expreso: **express-car,** furgón.

expressage [exprésech], *s.* porte por expreso; lo que se envía por expreso: servicio del expreso.

expressible [exprésibœl], *a.* decible; expresable; exprimible.

expressibly, *adv.* de modo expresable ó exprimible.

expression [exprésẖœn], *s.* expresión; gesto; talante; semblante; vocablo, término, locución, voz ó palabra; (b. a.) expresión; (farm.) expresión, zumo.

expressive [exprésiv], *a.* expresivo, significativo.

expressively [exprésivli], *adv.* expresivamente.

expressiveness [exprésivnes], *s.* significación, expresión, energía.

expressly [exprésli], *adv.* expresamente, explícitamente, categóricamente.

expressman [exprésman], *s.* mensajero, cosario, trajinante, ordinario.

expressness [exprésnes], *s.* exactitud, claridad.

expropriate [expróprieṭ], *va.* enajenar, expropiar.

expropriation [expropriéẖœn], *s.* enajenamiento, expropiación.

expugn [expiún], *va.* (mil.) expugnar.

expugnable [expœgnabœl], *a.* expugnable.

expugnation [expœgnéẖœn], *s.* expugnación.

expugner [expiúnœr], *s.* expugnador.

expulsion [expœlẖœn], *s.* expulsión.

expulsive [expœlsiv], *a.* expulsivo.

expunge [expœnj], *va.* borrar, cancelar, rayar, testar; expurgar, destruir.

expunction [expœnkẖœn], *s.* cancelladura.

expurgate [éxpurguet *ó* expœrguet], *va.* expurgar.

expurgation [expœrguéẖœn], *s.* expurgación, expurgo.

expurgator [éxpœrguetœr], *s.* expurgador.

expurgatory [expœrgatori], *a.* expurgatorio.

exquisite [éxcuisiṭ], *a.* exquisito, primoroso, excelente, rico, delicado, precioso; almibarado, remilgado; intenso, excesivo, agudo: **exquisite pain,** dolor agudísimo: **exquisite pleasure,** vivo placer.—*s.* elegante, petimetre, pisaverde, currutaco.

exquisitely [éxcuisiṭli], *adv.* exquisitamente, primorosamente.

exquisiteness [écacuisitnes], *s.* primor, gentileza, delicadeza, excelencia, perfección.

exsanguine [ecsæng*ü*in], *a.* exangüe.

exscind [ecsínd], *va.* cortar; excluir.

exsect [ecséct], *va.* (cir.) amputar.

exsection [ecsécẖœn], *s.* (cir.) amputación.

exserted [ecsœrted], *a.* (bot.) exserto.

exsiccant [ecsícant], *a.* y *s.* desecativo, desecante.

exsiccate [écsiket *ó* ecsíket], *va.* desecar, secar, resecar.

exsiccation [ecsikéẖœn], *s.* desecación, resecación.

exsiccative [ecsícativ], *a.* desecativo, desecante.

extant [écstant], *a.* estante, existente; viviente; conspicuo.

extemporaneous [extemporéneœs], **extemporary** [extémporeri], *a.* repentino, improvisado.

extemporaneously [extemporéneœsli], *adv.* repentinamente, de improviso.

extempore [extémpori *ó* re], *a.* sin estudio previo, improvisado.—*adv.* de improviso, de repente, in promptu.

extemporiness [extémporines], *s.* improvisación.

extemporize [extémporaiš], *va.* improvisar, repentizar.

extemporizer [extémporaiš*œ*r], *s.* improvisador, repentista.

extend [exténd], *va.* extender, tender, alargar; ensanchar, amplificar; prolongar; proyectar; ampliar; ofrecer, conceder, dar, comunicar; explayar, dilatar; prorrogar, diferir.—*vn.* extenderse, prolongarse, estirarse: **to extend the arm, the hand,** alargar el brazo; tender la mano: **to extend trade,** dar extensión al comercio: **to extend the time of payment,** dar prórroga.

extended [exténded], *a.* y *pp.* extenso, prolongado, estirado; diferido; (impr.) tipo abierto, v. g., letra abierta.

extendedly, *adv.* prolongadamente.

extendible [exténdibœl], *a.* extensivo.

extensibility [extensibiliti], **extensibleness** [extensibœlnes], *s.* calidad de extensivo.

extensible [extensibœl], *a.* extensivo.

extension [extenẖœn], *s.* extensión, dilatación, expansión; aumento, prolongación, ensanche; adición, anexo; (com.) prórroga, respiro.

extensive [extensiv], *a.* extenso, extensivo, dilatado, espacioso, vasto, grande.

extensively [extensivli], *adv.* extensivamente.

extensiveness [extensivnes], *s.* extensión, anchura, capacidad, grandor.

extensor [extens*œ*r], *s.* (anat.) extensor.

extent [extent], *s.* extensión, dimensión, tamaño, magnitud, amplitud, latitud; alcance; (for.) ejecución; entredicho, embargo: **to a certain extent,** hasta cierto punto: **to the full extent,** en toda su extensión: **to a great extent,** en sumo grado, grandemente.

extenuate [extényuet], *va.* disminuir, minorar, mitigar, atenuar, paliar.

extenuating [extényueting], *a.* atenuante.

extenuation [extenyuéẖœn], *s.* atenuación, mitigación, paliación.

exterior [extiri*œ*r], *a.* exterior, externo; visible, manifiesto.—*s.* lo exterior; aspecto, porte, exterioridad.

exteriority [extirioriti], *s.* exterioridad.

exteriorly [extiri*œ*rli], *adv.* exteriormente.

exterminate [extœrminet], *va.* exterminar, desarraigar, destruir, extirpar; (álg.) eliminar.

extermination [extœrminéẖœn], *s.* exterminio, destrucción, extirpación; (mat.) eliminación.

exterminator [extœrminet*œ*r], *s.* exterminador.

exterminatory [extœrminatori], *a.* exterminador.

extern [extœrn], *a.* (ant.) externo.

extern(e, *s.* alumno externo; médico ó practicante de un hospital que no habita en el edificio; lo externo.

external [extœrnal], *a.* externo, exterior; extranjero, exterior; objetivo: **external trade,** comercio exterior ó extranjero.—*s.* lo exterior ó externo; exterioridad.

externality [extœrnæliti], *s.* exterioridad; percepción externa.

externalize, externalise [extœrnalaiš], *va.* exteriorizar; dar cuerpo ó forma.

externally [extœrnali], *adv.* exteriormente, externamente, de fuera.

extersion [extœrẖœn], *s.* borradura, raspadura.

extinct [extínct], *a.* extinto; extinguido, apagado; destruído, desaparecido; abolido,

suprimido: **to become extinct**, extinguirse, apagarse; caducar; morir, desaparecer.

extinction [extinc'shœn], *s.* extinción, destrucción, supresión, aniquilación, abolición.

extinguish [extingüish], *va.* extinguir, apagar; sofocar; suprimir, destruir; obscurecer.

extinguishable [extingüíshabœl], *a.* extinguible, apagable.

extinguisher [extingüíshœr], *s.* apagador; matacandelas.

extinguishment [extingüíshmœnt], *s.* extinción, apagamiento; abolición, aniquilamiento; terminación; amortización.

extirpable [extœrpabœl], *a.* capaz de ser extirpado.

extirpate [éxtœrpet], *va.* extirpar, desarraigar, arrancar, descuajar, destruir.

extirpation [extœrpéshœn], *s.* extirpación, exterminio, erradicación: (cir.) excisión, extirpación.

extirpator [éxtœrpetœr], *s.* extirpador, arrancador.

extol [extól], *va.* exaltar, ensalzar, enaltecer magnificar, glorificar.

extort [extórt], *va.* sacar ú obtener por fuerza, arrancar, arrebatar; exigir dinero sin derecho.—*vn.* cometer extorsión, exacción ó concusión.

extortioner [extórshœnœr], **extortionist** [extórshœnist], *s.* opresor, concusionario.

extortion [extórshœn], *s.* extorsión; exacción, concusión; gabela injusta.

extortionary [extórshœnœri], *a.* que implica extorsión, exacción ó concusión.

extortionate [extórshœnet], *a.* opresivo, injusto, violento, gravoso.

extra [éxtra], *a.* extraordinario, adicional, suplementario.—*s.* exceso; cargo ó gasto extraordinario; suplemento ó alcance de un diario: **extra work, extra pay**, trabajo, paga extraordinaria: **extra hand**, empleado supernumerario.

extract [extræct], *va.* sacar, tirar, arrancar; educir; extractar, compendiar; (quím.) extraer, hacer un extracto: **to extract the root**, (mat.) extraer una raíz: **to extract a tooth**, arrancar una muela.

extract [éxtræct], *s.* (quím.) extracto, tintura; extracto, excerta, cita.

extractable, extractible [extræcta- (ó i) bœl], *a.* que se puede extraer ó extractar.

extraction [extræcshœn], *s.* extracción, origen, descendencia, linaje, alcurnia; (quím.) extracción.

extractive [extræctiv], *a.* que sirve para extraer ó extractar.—*s.* lo que puede extraerse ó extractarse; (quím.) parte insoluble de un extracto.

extractor [extræctœr], *s.* extractor, extractador; (cir.) fórceps; sacabalas; (arti.) sacatrapos; extractor de cartuchos.

extradite [éxtradait], *va.* entregar un reo refugiado en un país á las autoridades de su propia nación.

extradition [extradíshœn], *s.* extradición.

extrados [extré·los], *s.* (arq.) trasdós.

extrafoliaceous [extrafoliéshœs], *a.* extrafoliáceo.

extrajudicial [extrayudíshal], *a.* extrajudicial.

extrajudicially [extrayudíshali], *adv.* extrajudicialmente.

extramundane [extramœndén], *a.* que está fuera del mundo.

extramural [extramiúral], *a.* extramuros.

extraneous [extrénecs], *a.* extraño, externo, extranjero, extrínseco.

extraordinarily [extrórdinærili], *adv.* extraordinariamente.

extraordinariness [extrórdinærines], *s.* singularidad, rareza.

extraordinary [extrórdinæri ó extraórdinæri], *a.* extraordinario, raro, singular, descomunal; especial.—*s.* cualquier cosa extraordinaria ó no común.

extraordinarily [extraórdinærili], *adv.* extraordinariamente.

extravagance, extravagancy [extrávagans, i], *s.* lujo desmedido, profusión, prodigalidad, derroche; extravagancia; disparate, locura, desarreglo, desorden, desbarro.

extravagant [extrávagant], *a.* extravagante, singular, estrafalario; exorbitante, disparatado; profuso, pródigo, manirroto, gastador, despilfarrado.—*pl.* (igl.) extravagantes.

extravagantly [extrávagantli], *adv.* extravagantemente, profusamente, exorbitantemente; estrafalariamente.

extravagantness [extrávagantnes], *s.* extravagancia, desarreglo, exceso.

extravaganza [extravagánsa], *s.* composición musical ó dramática, extravagante y fantástica.

extravasate [extrávaset], *va.* y *vn.* (med.) extravasarse, trasvenarse.—*a.* extravasado.

extravasation [extravaséshœn], *s.* (med.) extravasación.

extreme [extrim], *a.* extremo, extremado, excesivo, sumo; último, postrero; riguroso, estricto, severo.—*s.* extremo, extremidad, ápice; fin, cabo: **in the extreme**, en ó con extremo, en sumo grado: **to go to extremes** tomar medidas extremas.

extremely [extrimli], *adv.* extremamente, extremadamente, sumamente.

extremism, *s.* radicalismo.

extremist [extrimist], *s.* radical.

extremity [extrémiti], *s.* extremidad; agudeza, rigor; necesidad, apuro.—*pl.* medidas extremas; (zool.) extremidades.

extricable [éxtricabœl], *a.* que se puede desenredar.

extricate [éxtriket], *va.* desembarazar, desenredar, desembrollar.

extrication [extrikéshœn], *s.* desembarazo, desenredo.

extrinsic(al [extrínsic(al], *a.* extrínseco, exterior, externo.

extrinsically [extrínsicali], *adv.* extrínsecamente.

extrude [extrúd], *va.* empujar, echar fuera, desalojar, arrojar, expeler.

extrusion [extrúyœn], *s.* expulsión.

exuberance, exuberancy [exyúberans, i], *s.* exuberancia, exceso.

exuberant [exyúberant], *a.* exuberante, abundantísimo.

exuberantly [exyúberantli], *adv.* abundantemente.

exudation [exyudéshœn], *s.* exudación, transpiración, sudor.

exude [exyúd], *vn.* sudar, exudar, transpirar; rezumarse, revenirse.

exult [egsœlt], *vn.* regocijarse, alegrarse.

exultant [egsœltant], *a.* triunfante, regocijado, alborozado.

exultation [egsœltéshœn], **exultance, exultancy** [egsœltans, i], *s.* triunfo; exultación, regocijo, alborozo, transporte.

exultingly [egsœltingli], *adv.* con exultación.

exutory [egsyútori], *s.* (med.) exutorio.

exuviæ [exyúvi], *s. pl.* despojos de los animales; (geol.) fósiles.

exuviate [exyúviet], *va.* mudar, echar, soltar (hablando de animales, v. gr.: las plumas, la piel, los cuernos, etc.).

exuviation [exyuviéshœn], *s.* la muda (de aves, crustáceos, etc.).
eyas [áias], *s.* halcón niego.
eye [ái], *s.* ojo; vista; mirada; atención, observación, vigilancia; (cost.) corcheta; cada agujero del pan, queso, etc.; (arq.) ventana redonda; (bot.) yema ó botón de las plantas: **one-eyed, blind of one eye,** tuerto: **before one's eyes,** á la vista, en presencia de alguno: **in the twinkling of an eye,** en un abrir y cerrar de ojos: **to have a cast in the eye,** ser bisojo: **to have in one's eye,** intentar, proponerse: **to keep an eye on,** vigiiar: **black eye,** ojo negro; ojo amoratado por un golpe: **eye-glance, eye-beam,** ó **half an eye,** ojeada, vistazo: **eye of the anchor,** (mar.) ojo del ancla: **eye of a strap,** (mar.) ojo de gaza: **eye of a stay,** (mar.) ojo del estay: **eye-opener,** todo lo que hace abrir los ojos, literal ó figuradamente; cuento maravilloso, noticia increíble ó inesperada: **eye-bolt,** (mar.) cáncamo de ojo: **eye-flap,** anteojera: **eye-glass,** (opt.) ocular: **eye-glasses,** *pl.* lentes, quevedos: **eye-pleasing,** agradable á la vista: **eye-salve,** colirio para los ojos: **eye-servant,** criado que sólo trabaja cuando lo vigilan: **eye-shade,** visera, guardavista: **eye-stone,** piedra llamada del ojo: **eye-string,** tendón del ojo: **eye-tooth,** colmillo: **eye-water,** colirio, loción para los ojos: **eye-wink,** guiñada: **eye-witness,** testigo ocular ó presencial.
eyeball [áibol], *s.* globo del ojo.
eyebright [áibrait], *s.* (bot.) eufrasia.
eyebrow [áibraul, *s.* ceja.
eyed [áid], *a.* que tiene ojos: **blue-eyed,** ojizarco, ojiazul, de ojos azules: **black-eyed,** ojinegro: **blear-eyed,** lagañoso.
eyehole [áijoul], *s.* (cost.) ojete; atisbadero.
eyelash [áilæsh], *s.* pestaña.
eyeless [áiles], *a.* ciego; sin ojos.
eyelet [áilet], *s.* resquicio, abertura; (cost.) ojete; (mar.) ollao.
eyeleteer [aileticer], *s.* punzón para abrir ojetes.
eyelid [áilid], *s.* párpado, palpebra.
eyepiece [áipis], *s.* (óp.) ocular.
eyeshot [áishot], *s.* alcance de la mirada.
eyesight [áisait], *s.* sentido de la vista; alcance de la mirada.
eyesore [áisor], *s.* mal de ojos; cosa que ofende la vista.
eyre [éer], *s.* (ant.) vuelta, circuito.
eyry [éeri], *s.* nido de ave de rapiña.

F

f [ef], sexta letra del alfabeto inglés. Por abreviatura la **F.** equivale a **fellow,** miembro, socio; como, F. R. S., Miembro de la Real Sociedad.
fa [fa], (mús.) fa.
faba [féba ó fába], *s.* (bot.) haba.
fable [fébœl], *s.* fábula, apólogo, ficción; mentira, cuento, conseja; falsedad; argumento de un poema ó drama.—*va.* y *vn.* fingir, mentir, inventar ó contar fábulas.
fabric [fébric], *s.* tejido, tela, género, ropa, paño; fábrica, obra, edificio; manufactura, mano de obra; textura.
fabricate [fébriket], *va.* fabricar, edificar, construir; labrar, forjar, fingir, inventar.
fabrication [fæbrikéshœn], *s.* fabricación; fábrica, construcción; edificio; obra; tisú, tejido; ficción, mentira, fábula.
fabricator [fébriketœr], *s.* fabricante, fabricador, inventor, embustero.
fabulist [fébiulist], *s.* fabulista.
fabulize, fabulise [fébiulaiš], *va.* componer ó narrar fábulas.
fabulous [fébiulœs], *a.* fabuloso, ficticio.
fabulously [fébiulœsli], *adv.* fabulosamente.
fabulousness [fébiulœsnes], *s.* fabulosidad.
facade [fasád], *s.* (arq.) fachada, frontispicio, portada, frente.
face [fes], *s.* cara, rostro, faz; semblante, facciones; facha; lado, haz, superficie, facie (de un cristal); fachada, frontis; (mil.) frente; aspecto, cariz; apariencia, presencia; conocimiento inmediato, vista; descaro, atrevimiento, desfachatez; mueca, gesto; (com.) valor neto; (impr.) ojo de la letra: **to fly in the face of,** (fig.) ir contra viento y marea: **face to face.** cara á cara: **in my face,** en mi presencia, en mis barbas: **face-ache, face-ague,** neuralgia facial: **face-card,** (E. U.) figura en la baraja: **face-value,** (com.) valor nominal: **face-cloth,** sudario: **face-guard,** careta, carilla, máscara: **face-painting,** dar colorete al rostro, usar afeites.—*va.* y *vn.* encararse; hacer cara, afrontar, arrostrar; hacer frente; colocar de frente á; cubrir, guarnecer; (cost.) aforrar.—*vn.* dar á, mirar á, hacer frente á; aparentar, engañar haciendo el hipócrita: **to face about,** volver la cara; **to face one out** ó **down,** sostener descaradamente; turbar á fuerza de descaro: **to face out a lie,** sostener una mentira con impudencia: **to face out,** arrostrar, hacer cara; (mil.) volver las espaldas: **to face the music,** (fam.) hacer frente á las consecuencias: **about face,** V. ABOUT.
faced [fest], *a.* (en composición) carado ó encarado; (cost.) forrado, guarnecido; labrado; descubierto: **ill-faced,** mal encarado ó engestado.
facer [fésœr], *s.* puñetazo dado en la cara; percance ó revés.
facet [fáset], *va.* (joy.) labrar facetas.—*s.* faceta; (arq.) filete de las estrias de una columna; (ento.) faceta del ojo de un insecto.
faceted [fáseted], *pp.* y *a.* labrado en facetas.
facetious [fasíshœs], *a.* decidor, salado, chistoso, jocoso, gracioso.
facetiously [fasíshœsli], *adv.* chistosamente, alegremente.
facetiousness [fasíshœsnes], *s.* sal, chiste, gracia, donaire.
facial [féshial ó fásial], *a.* facial: **facial angle,** ángulo facial.
facile [fésil], *a.* fácil; obediente, dócil; vivo, listo, diestro, hábil; accesible, afable.
facilitate [fasilitet], *va.* facilitar, allanar.
facilitation [fasilitéshœn], *s.* facilitación.
facility [fasíliti], *s.* facilidad, destreza, habilidad; docilidad; afabilidad; ayuda, conveniencia.
facing [fésing], *s.* paramento; revestimiento; (cost.) vueltas; cubierta; cara; encaramiento.
fac-simile [fac-símili], *a.* y *s.* facsímile.
fact [fact], *s.* hecho, acción, suceso; realidad, verdad; dato, motivo: **in fact,** en efecto, en verdad: **in the very fact,** en el mero hecho: **matter of fact,** hecho positivo, cierto; verdad: **matter-of-fact man,** hombre positivo.
faction [fácshœn], *s.* facción, bando, liga, pandilla, parcialidad, bandería; alboroto, tumulto.
factional [fácshœnal], *a.* faccionario.
factionist [fácshœnist], *s.* faccioso.
factious [fácshœs], *a.* faccioso, sedicioso, revoltoso.
factiously [fácshœsli], *adv.* sediciosamente.

factiousness [fǽcshœsnes], *s.* espíritu de partido ó facción.

factitious [fæctíshœs], *a.* facticio; artificial.

factor [fǽctœr], *s.* factor, agente comisionado; (mat.) factor.

factorage [fǽctorech], . com.) comisión; factoraje.

factorship [...ctorship], *s.* agencia, factoría.

factory [fǽctori], *s.* fábrica, taller, manufactura; factoría.

factotum [fæctótœm], *s.* factótum.

facula [fékiula], *s.* (astr.) fácula.

facultative [fǽccultetiv], *a.* facultativo; (for.) potestativo.

faculty [fǽcœlti], *s.* facultad, aptitud, talento, don; facultad, cuerpo de doctores ó maestros de una ciencia.

fad [fæd], *s.* capricho, novedad, moda, manía, comidilla, chifladura.

fade [feid], *va.* marchitar, poner pálido, descolorar; debilitar, enflaquecer, desmejorar.—*vn.* palidecer, descolorarse; decaer, marchitarse, durar poco.

fadeless [féidles], *a.* que no palidece ó se descolora.

fady [féidi], *a.* que decae ó se marchita.

fæcal, fæces, fæcula, *V.* FECAL, FECES, etc.

faerie, faery [fé̱œri], *a.* (ant.) *V.* FAIRY.

fag [fæg], *va.* fatigar, cansar; hacer trotar ó trabajar á uno.—*vn.* desfallecer de cansancio; trabajar como un galopín.—*s.* esclavo, galopín, marmitón, ganapán: **fag-end,** cadillos, pestañas; sobra ó desperdicio; (mar.) cordón.

fagot [fǽgot], *s.* haz, manojo, capón ó gavilla de leña; (fort.) fajina; haz de barras de hierro ó acero (120 libras de peso); tormento de ser quemado vivo; montón de pescado para curarlo; vicja, bruja.—*va.* liar, hacer líos ó haces; recoger, recaudar.

Fahrenheit [fárenjeit], *a.* referente al termómetro de Fahrenheit.

faience [fayáns], *s.* loza fina.

fail [féil], *va.* abandonar, dejar; frustrar, engañar, chasquear.—*vn.* faltar, fallar, marrar; frustrarse, malograrse, abortar un proyecto, consumirse, acabar, fallecer; desvanecerse, decaer, menguar; (com.) quebrar, hacer bancarrota: **not to fail,** no dejar de: **without fail,** sin falta.

failing [féiling], *s.* falta, desliz, defecto; decadencia, malogro.

failure [féilœr], *s.* fracaso, fiasco, malogro, falla; falta, culpa, omisión, descuido, desliz; (com.) quiebra, bancarrota: **failure of issue,** (for.) sin dejar prole.

fain [féin], *a.* dispuesto, conforme, resignado; contento.—*adv.* (ant.) gustosamente, de buena gana.

faint [féint], *vn.* desmayarse, perder el conocimiento; desfallecer; acobardarse, desanimarse, desalentarse; descaecer, desvanecerse.—*a.* lánguido, abatido, tímido, pusilánime; indistinto, tenue, delicado, apagado; débil, desfallecido, desmayado: **to feel ó grow faint,** desmayarse, sentir un desfallecimiento: **to be faint with,** morirse de, estar muerto de hambre: **faint-hearted,** cobarde, medroso, pusilánime, apocado: **faint-heartedly,** medrosamente: **faint-heartedness,** miedo, pusilanimidad.

faint. fainting [féiuting], *s.* deliquio, desmayo; desfallecimiento: **fainting-fit ó spell,** síncope, desmayo; (med.) lipotimia.

faintish [féintish], *a.* desfalleciente.

faintishness [féintishnes], *s.* desfallecimiento.

faintly [féintli], *adv.* desmayadamente, débilmente, tenuemente.

faintness [féintnes], *s.* languidez, ahilo, flaqueza, desaliento, ...situd; timidez.

fair [fé̱œr], *a.* claro, despejado, sereno; limpio, terso, inmaculado; bonancible, favorable, próspero; blanco, rubio; hermoso, perfecto, bello; recto, equitativo, justo, imparcial; sincero, honrado, razonable, franco, ingenuo; cortés, liberal; corriente, regular, mediano, pasable, ordinario; bien formado, distinto; legible: **fair to middling,** bastante bueno: **to play fair,** jugar limpio: **fair play,** proceder leal, juego limpio: **fair sex ó the fair,** bello sexo; **fair wind,** viento favorable: **fair weather,** buen tiempo: **fair-weather friend,** amigo en la prosperidad: **fair name,** nombre honrado, sin tacha: **to make a fair copy,** poner en limpio: **to give a fair hearing,** oir, escuchar con imparcialidad: **to be in a fair way to succeed,** estar en buen camino de prosperar: **by fair means,** por medios rectos, honrados: **fair man, fair woman,** hombre rubio, mujer rubia: **fair and square,** honrado á carta cabal: **fair-haired,** de cabellos blondos ó rubios: **fair-complexioned,** de tez blanca.—*adv.* imparcialmente, honradamente, decentemente, cortésmente, felizmente.—*s.* mercado; exposición regional; (poet.) niña hermosa: **world's fair,** exposición universal.

fairing [fé̱œring], *s.* ferias, agasajos.

fairly [fé̱œrli], *adv.* imparcialmente, rectamente, justamente; honradamente; razonablemente; medianamente; totalmente, cabalmente; claramente; favorablemente; primorosamente, bellamente.

fairness [fé̱œrnes], *s.* hermosura, belleza; honradez, candor; imparcialidad, justicia, equidad, rectitud.

fairway [fé̱œrue], *s.* (mar.) canalizo.

fairy [fé̱œri], *s.* hada ó fada, duende, trasgo.—*a.* de los duendes: **fairy land,** tierra de los duendes: **fairy tale,** cuento de hadas: **fairy-like,** parecido á una hada.

faith [féiz], *s.* fe, creencia, crédito, confianza; religión, credo; palabra que se da; buena fe, fidelidad, lealtad: **to break faith with one,** faltar á la palabra dada: **in faith,** á la verdad: **in good faith,** de buena fe: **upon my faith,** á fe mía.—*interj.* en verdad.

faithful [féizful], *a.* fiel, leal; exacto, puntual; justo, recto; veraz.

faithfully [féizfuli], *adv.* fielmente, firmemente; puntualmente.

faithfulness [féizfulnes], *s.* fidelidad, honradez, lealtad, exactitud.

faithless [féizles], *a.* infiel, sin fe; pérfido, desleal, traidor, fementido.

faithlessness [féizlesnes], *s.* infidelidad, deslealtad, infidencia, traición.

fake [fek], *s.* (mar.) aduja de cable; (fam.) patraña, filfa, paparrucha, engaño.—*va.* adujar, enroscar; (fam.) chalanear; fingir, inventar falsedades; hurtar.

fakir [fékœr], *s.* faquir; (fam.) buhonero.

falcate(d [fælket(ed], *a.* falcado, encorvado.

falcation [fælkéshœn], *s.* encorvadura.

falchion [fólchœn], *s.* cimitarra, falce.

falciform [fælsiform], *a.* en forma de hoz.

falcon [fócœn ó fálcon], *s.* (orn.) halcón; (arti.) falcón.

falconer [fócœnœr], *s.* halconero, cetrero.

falconet [fócnet], *s.* (arti.) falconete.

falconry [fócœnri], *s.* halconería, cetrería.

faldstool [fóldstul], *s.* facistol, atril; faldistorio; silla de tijera.

fall [fol], *vn.* (*pret.* FELL: *pp.* FALLEN) caer, caerse, bajar, descender; caer derribado, desplomado ó muerto; menguar, descrecer, disminuir; descaer, renegar, apostatar;

ceder, rendirse, entregarse; desprenderse; tocarle ó corresponderle á uno; empezar, emprender: **to fall asleep,** dormirse: **to fall sick,** enfermar: **to fall in love,** enamorarse: **to fall to one's lot,** caber ó caer en suerte, tocar.—*va.* soltar, dejar caer; parir la oveja; (fam.) derribar, derrocar, echar por tierra, cortar: **to fall away,** enflaquecer; marchitarse; apostatar: **to fall back,** retroceder, retirarse; retractarse: **to fall backward,** caer de espaldas: **to fall back on** ó **upon,** (mil.) replegarse hacia; recurrir á, echar mano de: **to fall behind,** rezagarse: **to fall down,** prosternarse, postrarse, caer al suelo: **to fall flat,** caer tendido; no hacer efecto; tener mal éxito: **to fall from,** abandonar, rebelarse: **to fall in,** caer dentro, desplomarse; formar cola, alinearse; expirar, terminar, caducar: **to fall in with,** encontrarse; concurrir, coincidir con: **to fall into one's hands,** ir á parar ó caer en manos de uno: **to fall off,** caer, desprenderse; extrañarse, apartarse dos amigos; abandonar; descrecer, menguar, disminuir; (mar.) abatir: **to fall on,** asaltar, embestir, acometer, echarse sobre; empezar, emprender; encontrar, descubrir: **to fall on one's feet,** salir del vado: **to fall over,** caer encima; desertar: **to fall out,** reñir, querellar, disputar; acaecer, acontecer, suceder: **to fall to,** principiar á comer con ansia, tirarse sobre; empezar; cerrarse: **to fall under,** caer debajo; incurrir, estar sujeto á; ser del número de: **to fall upon,** atacar, invadir, asaltar, embestir: **to fall short,** faltar, ser deficiente: **to fall through,** abortar, fracasar: **to fall due,** (com.) vencer un plazo: **to fall in price,** abaratarse: **to fall aboard,** (mar.) abordar.—*s.* caída, caimiento, bajada, descenso; lapso, desliz; salto de agua, cascada, catarata; otoño; decadencia, degradación; declinación, declive, inclinación, desnivel; desembocadura de un río; (com.) baja ó disminución de precio; pérdida en los fondos públicos; (mar.) tira de aparejo; (más.) cadencia; bajada de tono, disminución del sonido.—*a.* (E. U.) otoñal: **fall wheat,** trigo sembrado en el otoño: **fall overcoat,** sobretodo de medio tiempo.

fallacious [fælésḥœs], *a.* falaz, sofístico, ilógico; engañoso, vano, delusorio.

fallaciously [fæléṡḥœsli], *adv.* falazmente, engañosamente.

fallaciousness [fæléṡḥœsnes], *s.* falacia, engaño, fraude, sofisma.

fallacy [fæləsi], *s.* falacia, sofistería, engaño, error.

fallen [fólœn], *pp.* y *a.* caído; derribado, trastornado; disfamado; arruinado.

fallibility [fæliḅiliti], *s.* falibilidad.

fallible [fæliḅel], *a.* falible.

fallibly [fæliḅli], *adv.* faliblemente.

falling [fólin], *pa.* y *s.* cayente; cadente; descendente; caída; bajada, inclinación, declive; (med.) prolapso: **falling in,** derrumbamiento, desplome: **falling off,** caída, decadencia, disminución: **falling-sickness** ó **evil,** epilepsia, gota coral, mal caduco: **falling star,** exhalación, estrella fugaz.

fallow [fælo], *a.* flavo, leonado; (agr.) barbechado; descuidado, abandonado: **fallow deer,** corzo: **fallow-finch,** (orn.) triguero.—*s.* barbecho; tierra que descansa: **to let lie fallow,** dejar en barbecho.—*va.* barbechar; desmontar.

fallowing [fæloing], *s.* barbechera.

fallowness [fælonesˌ], *s.* (agr.) esterilidad.

false [fols], *a.* falso, incierto, mentido, mendaz; fingido, postizo, contrahecho, falseado; espurio, incorrecto, irregular, ilegal; mentiroso, falseador; engañoso, falaz, pérfido, desleal, infiel, traidor, aleve; (mec.) provisional, temporáneo, de quita y pon, de imitación, simulado; (biol.) cuasi, seudo; (más.) desafinado, falso, discordante: **false teeth,** dientes postizos: **false claim,** pretensión infundada: **false imprisonment,** prisión ó detención ilegal: **false-faced,** hipócrita, falso: **false-hearted,** traidor, pérfido, aleve, falso: **false-heartedness,** perfidia, falsedad: **false pretenses,** estafa.—*adv.* falsamente, traidoramente.

falsehood [fólsjud], *s.* falsedad, embuste, mentira, engaño, falimiento, falsía, perfidia.

falsely [fólsli], *adv.* falsamente, erroneamente, mentirosamente, alevosamente, pérfidamente.

falseness [fólsnes], *s.* perfidia, falsedad, engaño, duplicidad.

falsetto [folsétoˌ], *s.* (más.) falsete.

falsifiable [folsifáiaḅel], *a* falsificable.

falsification [folsifikéṡḥœn], *s.* falsificación; adulteración; confutación.

falsifier [fólsifaɪœr], **falsificator** [fólsifiketœr], *s.* falsificador, embustero, falsario.

falsify [fólsifai], *va.* falsificar, falsear, forjar, contrahacer, adulterar; confutar, refutar, desmentir.—*vn.* mentir.

falsity [fólsiti], *s.* falsedad, mentira.

falter [fóltœr], *va.* balbucear.—*vn.* vacilar; titubear; tartamudear.—*s.* vacilación, temblor.

fame [fem], *s.* fama, celebridad, renombre, nombradía, gloria.—*va.* reputar, afamar; celebrar.

famed [femd], *a.* afamado, celebrado, famoso, renombrado.

familiar [famíllar], *a.* familiar, íntimo, muy conocido; (Cuba) confianzudo: **familiar with,** acostumbrado á, versado ó ducho en, conocedor de.—*s.* amigo íntimo; demonio familiar; (igl.) familiar.

familiarity [familiæriti], *s.* familiaridad, llaneza, intimidad, confianza.

familiarize [famíllaraiṡ], *va.* familiarizar, acostumbrar.

familiarly [famíllarli], *adv.* familiarmente, amistosamente, íntimamente.

family [fæmili], *s.* familia; cuna, linaje, sangre, raza; (biol.) familia.—*a.* familiar, casero, de la familia: **family man,** padre de familia: **family tree,** árbol genealógico: **in the family-way,** (fam.) en cinta, embarazada.

famine [fæmin], *s.* hambre, carestía.

famish [fæmiṡh], *va.* y *vn.* hambrear; matar ó morirse de hambre.

famous [fémœs], *a.* famoso, célebre, celebrado, afamado, preclaro, eximio; señalado, memorable.

famously [fémœsli], *adv.* famosamente.

fan [fæn], *s.* abanico; ventalle; (agr.) aventador, bieldo; (mec.) ventilador, volante de molino de viento: **fan-blast,** (fund.) tiro del fuelle: **fan-blower,** aventador, soplador: **fan-shaped,** en forma de abanico: **fan-palm,** (bot.) miraguano: **fan wheel,** rueda aventadora, rueda de paletas: **fan light** ó **window,** (arq.) abanico.—*va.* abanicar; ventilar; soplar; (agr.) aventar, aechar.

fanatic [fanétic], *s.* fanático, beato.

fanatic(al [fanétic(al], *a.* beato, fanático; entusiasta, visionario.

fanatically [fanéticali], *adv.* fanáticamente.

fanaticalness [fanéticalnes], *s.* fervor.

fanaticism [fanétiṡiṁ], *s.* fanatismo.

fancied [fænsid], *a.* imaginario.

fancier [fǽnsiœr], *s.* criador y vendedor de aves y animales; aficionado; visionario, soñador.
fanciful [fǽnsiful], *a.* antojadizo, imaginativo, caprichoso, fantástico.
fancifully [fǽnsifull], *adv.* caprichosamente.
fancifulness [fǽnsifulnes], *s.* antojo, capricho.
fancy [fǽnsi], *s.* fantasía, imaginación, magín; antojo, capricho, ventolera; imagen, idea, concepción; inclinación, afición, afecto, amor, gusto: **to take a fancy to**, prendarse de: **fancy-free**, libre del poder del amor.—*a.* caprichoso, fantástico, imaginario, ideal; bello, elegante; (com.) de capricho, de gusto: **fancy-dress**, disfraz, traje de capricho: **fancy (dress) ball**, baile de trajes; (Méj.) jamaica: **fancy work**, labor: **fancy goods**, objetos ó artículos de fantasía: **fancy woods**, maderas preciosas.—*va.* imaginar, suponer; gustar ó encapricharse de, aficionarse á; antojarse, figurarse, fantasear.—*vn.* tener un antojo ó capricho.
fane [fen], *s.* templo, santuario.
fanfare [fǽnfeœr], *s.* son de trompetas; procesión ó parada ruidosa; encuadernación vistosa.
fanfaron [fǽnfarón], *s.* fanfarrón.
fanfaronade [fǽnfaronéd], *s.* fanfarronada.—*vn.* fanfarronear.
fang [fǽng], *s.* colmillo (de un animal); garra, uña, espolón.
fanged [fǽngd], *a.* que tiene colmillos ó garras.
fangless [fǽngles], *a.* sin colmillos.
fanion [fǽñœn], *s.* banderola.
fanlight [fǽnlait], *s. V.* FAN WINDOW.
fanlike [fǽnlaik], *a.* en forma de abanico.
fantail [fǽnteil], *s.* variedad de paloma; pájaro matamoscas; (carp.) cola de milano: **fantail burner**, mechero de mariposa.
fantailed [fǽnteild], *a.* que tiene la cola en forma de abanico.
fantasia [fantasía ó fæntáśia], *s.* (más.) fantasía.
fantasm [fǽntæsm], *s.* fantasma.
fantastic(al [fæntǽstic(al], *a.* fantástico, grotesco; caprichoso, caprichudo; ilusorio, imaginario.—*s.* persona estrambótica.
fantastically [fæntǽsticali], *adv.* fantásticamente.
fantasticalness [fæntǽsticalnes], *s.* fantasía, humorada, capricho.
fantasy [fǽntasi], *s.* fantasía, ensueño, imagen; dibujo fantástico; (más.) fantasía.
fantom, *s. V.* PHANTOM.
faquir, *s. V.* FAKIR.
far [far], *adv.* lejos, á lo lejos, á distancia, en lontananza; en alto grado, muy, mucho: **far better**, mucho mejor: **far be it from me**, lejos de mí, no permita Dios: **far distant**, muy distante: **far and wide**, por todas partes: **by far**, con mucho, en mucho: **so far**, tan lejos, hasta ahí, hasta ese punto: **far beyond**, mucho más allá de: **far off**, á gran distancia, á lo lejos: **as far as I see**, á lo que veo: **as far as, so far as**, ó **in so far as**, en tanto que, tanto cuanto: **from far**, de lejos, desde lejos: **far from**, lejos de; ni con mucho: **how far**, cuán lejos, hasta dónde **thus far**, hasta aquí, hasta ahora; bastante: **far reaching**, de mucho alcance.—*a.* lejano, distante, remoto; de gran alcance: **far-away**, lejano, alejado; abstraído, distraído: **far-famed**, renombrado: **far-fetched**, forzado, traído por los cabellos: **far-seeing**, que ve á gran distancia; previsor, precavido: **far-sighted**, présbite; presciente.
farad [fǽræd], *s.* (elec.) faradio.
faradic [farǽdic], *a.* (elec.) farádico.
faradism [fǽrædism], *s.* electricidad por inducción.
faradization [færadiśéśhœn], *s.* (med.) aplicación de una corriente farádica.
farce [fars], *va.* rellenar, embutir; (teat.) meter morcilla.—*s.* farsa, entremés, sainete; enredo, tramoya; fiasco; (coc.) albóndiga, relleno.
farcical [fársical], *a.* entremesado, burlesco, ridículo, bufo.
farcically [fársicali], *adv.* grotescamente, ridículamente.
farcing [fársing], *s.* embutido, relleno.
farcy [fársi], *s.* (vet.) muermo.
fard [fard], *va.* pintarse.—*s.* colorete.
fardage [fárdech], *s.* (mar.) fardaje.
fardel [fárdel], *s.* fardillo, lío; cuarta parte.
fare [fǽar], *vn.* pasarlo, irle á uno (bien ó mal); suceder, acontecer; tener de qué comer, hallar la comida (buena ó mala); (ant. ó poét.) ir, viajar: **he fares like a prince**, se trata á cuerpo de rey.—*s.* pasaje, tarifa ó precio de pasaje; persona que alquila un coche; vianda, comida: **fare-box**, cepillo para depositar el pasaje en algunos tranvías: **fare-indicator** ó **register**, contador de pasajes: **bill of fare**, lista de platos.
farewell [fǽruél], *interj.* adiós.—*a.* de despedida: **farewell song**, canción de despedida.—*s.* despedida: **last farewell**, último adiós: **to bid one farewell** ó **take farewell of**, despedirse de alguien.
farina [farína], *s.* (E. U.) harina de maíz; fécula; almidón.
farinaceous [færinéśhœs], *a.* harinoso, farináceo.
farm [farm], *s.* granja, hacienda, cortijo, heredad, labranza; (Amér.) estancia, rancho; sistema de arrendar las rentas ó las contribuciones: **farm-house**, alquería, quintería, manso, masada; (Amér.) sitio: **farm-hand**, labrador, aperador, labriego: **farm-village**, villoría.—*va.* cultivar, labrar la tierra; arrendar, tomar en arriendo: **to farm out**, dar en arrendamiento.
farmable [fármabœl], *a.* arrendable.
farmer [fármœr], *s.* labrador, agricultor, hacendado, colono, granjero, masadero, quintero, aperador; arrendatario; rentero. **small farmer**, labriego; (Amér.) ranchero, sitiero, estanciero.
farming [fárming], *s.* cultivo, labranza, agricultura; arrendamiento de contribuciones ó rentas.
farmyard [fármyard], *s.* corral de una granja.
farness [fárnes], *s.* distancia.
faro [féro ó fáro], *s.* faraón ó golfo (juego de naipes).
farrago [færrégo], *s.* fárrago, broza.
farrier [fǽriœr], *s.* herrador; mariscal, albéitar.
farriery [fǽriœri], *s.* albeitería.
farrow [fǽro], *s.* lechón; lechigada de puercos.—*a.* horra; machorra.—*va.* parir la puerca ó marrana.
farther [fárdœr], *adv.* más lejos, á mayor distancia; más adelante, además de, demás de, ulteriormente.—*a.* más lejano; ulterior, más alejado.
farthest [fárdest], **farthermost** [fárdœrmoust], *adv.* á lo más lejos.—*a.* muy lejano, remotísimo.
farthing [fárding], *s.* cuarto de penique, ardite, blanca.
farthingale [fárdingueil], *s.* verdugado, guardainfante.
fasces [fǽsis], *s. pl.* fasces.
fascia [fǽshia], *s.* (anat.) aponeurosis; (arq.)

faja, imposta; (astr.) faja alrededor de un planeta.

fascial [fǽshial], *a.* (anat.) fascial.

fasciated [fǽshiet(ed), *a.* fajado, vendado.

fasciation [fæshiéshuən], *s.* vendaje.

fascicle [fǽsicəl], *s.* racimo, manojo; hacecillo; entrega de una publicación.

fascicular [fæsikiular], *a.* fascicular.

fascinate [fǽsinet], *va.* fascinar, hechizar, encantar, aojar, alucinar.

fascination [fæsinéshuən], *s.* fascinación, aojo, hechizo, encanto, alucinación.

fascine [fasín], *s.* (fort.) fajina; haz.

fashion [fǽshœn], *s.* moda, uso, costumbre, estilo; elegancia, buen tono; forma, figura, hechura; modo, manera; gente de buen tono, alta sociedad: **fashion plate**, figurín de modas: **in fashion**, de moda: **out of fashion**, fuera de moda.—*va.* formar, amoldar, hacer; adaptar, ajustar.

fashionable [fǽshœnabœl], *a.* ajustado á la moda; elegante, de buen tono: **fashionable hat**, sombrero á la moda.—*s.* lechuguino, currutaco, petimetre.

fashionableness [fǽshœnabœlnes], *s.* gentileza, elegancia, buen tono.

fashionably [fǽshœnabli], *adv.* á la moda.

fast [fast], *vn.* ayunar, hacer abstinencia.—*s.* ayuno, abstinencia; lazo, amarra, cable: **to break one's fast**, romper el ayuno.—*a.* firme, seguro, fuerte; fijo, inmoble, estable; apretado; invariable, constante, fiel; indeleble, duradero; profundo (sueño); veloz, rápido, pronto, ágil, ligero; adelantado (reloj); gastador, derrochador; disoluto: **fast friend**, amigo seguro: **fast colour**, color fijo, indeleble: **fast knot**, nudo apretado, firme: **fast and loose**, ten con ten, tira y afloja: **fast-day** ó **fasting-day**, día de ayuno.—*adv.* fuertemente, firmemente; estrechamente, apretadamente; duraderamente; para siempre; profundamente; no lejos; cerca de; aprisa, de prisa: **fast asleep**, profundamente dormido.

fasten [fǽsən], *va.* afirmar, asegurar, atar, amarrar; (mar.) trincar, abadernar; trabar, unir; abrochar; cerrar; fijar, pegar.—*vn.* fijarse, establecerse; agarrarse, asirse, pegarse: **to fasten a door**, cerrar una puerta: **to fasten one's eyes on**, fijar los ojos en: **to fasten in**, clavar, hincar, fijar: **to fasten upon**, unir ó pegar una cosa á otra; imputar.

fastener [fǽsnœr], *s.* el que afirma ó asegura; asegurador, pasador, cerrojo, falleba.

fastening [fǽsning], *s.* (mar.) encapilladura; unión, ligazón, atadura, cierre.

faster [fǽstœr], *s.* ayunador.

fastidious [fæstídiœs], *a.* descontentadizo, desdeñoso, melindroso, dengoso, esquilimoso; (Amér.) mitotero.

fastidiously [fæstídiœsli], *adv.* melindrosamente.

fastidiousness [fæstídiœsnes], *s.* melindrería, dengue, (Amér.) mitote.

fasting [fǽsting], *s.* ayuno.

fastness [fǽstnes], *s.* firmeza, fijeza, seguridad, solidez; fuerza; fortaleza, plaza fuerte; guájaras; celeridad, velocidad, rapidez; disipación, libertinaje.

fat [fæt], *a.* gordo, grueso, obeso, corpulento; graso, pingüe, mantecoso, enjundioso; resinoso; tosco, lerdo, grosero; opulento, rico; ganancioso, provechoso, lucrativo; pura (cal); (impr.) ancho, abierto, claro.—*s.* gordo, gordura, grasa, manteca, sebo, saín, enjundia; lo más rico ó provechoso de alguna cosa.—*va.* y *vn.* engordar.

fatal [fétal], *a.* fatal, mortal, mortífero, funesto; inevitable.

fatalism [fétalism], *s.* fatalismo.

fatalist [fétalist], *s.* fatalista.

fatality [fatǽliti], *s.* fatalidad, predestinación; desgracia, infortunio; muerte; decreto del destino.

fatally [fétali], *adv.* fatalmente.

fatalness [fétalnes], *s.* fatalidad.

fate [fét], *s.* hado, destino, suerte, estrella, sino, fortuna, predestinación; parca, muerte, destrucción.

fated [féted], *a.* predestinado, fatal.

fateful [fétful], *a.* fatal, funesto.

father [fádœr], *s.* padre; patriarca; padre espiritual; Dios padre; creador, inventor, autor: **father-like**, como si fuera padre, con afecto paternal: **father-in-law**, suegro.—*va.* prohijar, reconocer ó adoptar como hijo: **to father on** ó **upon**, achacar, imputar, atribuir.

fatherhood [fádœrjud], *s.* paternidad.

fatherland [fádœrland], *s.* patria, tierra natal, madre patria.

fatherless [fádœrles], *a.* huérfano de padre; desautorizado.

fatherliness [fádœrlines], *s.* ternura ó amor paternal.

fatherly [fádœrli], *a.* paternal, paterno.—*adv.* paternalmente.

fathom [fǽdœm], *s.* (mar.) braza; toesa; alcance.—*va.* sondar, sondear; rastrear, penetrar, profundizar, examinar á fondo, tantear.

fathomable [fǽdœmabœl], *a.* sondable, sondeable.

fathomless [fǽdœmles], *a.* insondable; impenetrable.

fatidical [fatídical], *a.* fatídico.

fatigue [fatíg], *s.* cansancio, fatiga, ajetreo, molimiento, estropeo: **fatigue** ó **fatigue-duty**, (mil.) faena, fajina: **fatigue-party**, soldados que están de faena: **fatigue dress**, traje de fajina.—*va.* fatigar, cansar, rendir.

fatigued [fatígd], *pp.* cansado, fatigado, rendido, molido.

fatling [fǽtling], *s.* ceboncillo.—*a.* gordo, grueso, regordete.

fatly [fǽtli], *adv.* corpulentamente.

fatness [fǽtnes], *s.* gordura, gordo, grasa; pinguosidad; fertilidad, fecundidad.

fatten [fǽtœn], *va.* engordar, nutrir, alimentar, sainar, cebar; (agr.) abonar, fertilizar, fecundar, engrasar.—*vn.* criar ó echar carnes, engrosarse; medrar, prosperar.

fattiness [fǽtines], *s.* gordura, pringue.

fattish [fǽtish], *a.* gordiflón, regordete; pinguedinoso.

fatty [fǽti], *a.* untoso, craso, pingüe, (fam.) gordiflón, topocho.

fatuity [fatiúiti], *s.* fatuidad.

fatuous [fǽtiuœs], *a.* fatuo, necio, insensato, simple, tonto.

fauces [fósis], *s. pl.* fauces, gaznate, garganta.

faucet [fóset], *s.* espita, canilla, llave, grifo.

faugh, *interj.* ¡puf! ¡bah!

fault [folt], *s.* falta, culpa, desliz; defecto, tacha, imperfección, lunar; pérdida del rastro por los perros de caza; (geol.) falla; (elec.) defecto ó interrupción de la corriente: **at fault**, culpable; perplejo: **fault-finder**, censurador, criticón; reparón: **to find fault**, tachar, criticar; poner faltas.—*va.* (geol.) producir una falla en.

faultily [fóltili], *adv.* defectuosamente, erradamente.

faultiness [fóltines], *s.* culpa, falta, vicio, defecto, ofensa.

faultless [fóltles], *a.* sin falta; sin tacha; perfecto, cumplido, cabal.
faultlessly [fóltlesli], *adv.* inculpadamente.
faultlessness [fóltlesnes], *s.* perfección; inculpabilidad.
faulty [fólti], *a.* culpable, defectuoso, imperfecto, deficiente.
faun [fon], *s.* fauno.
fauna [fóna], *s.* (zool.) fauna.
faunist [fónist], *s.* naturalista que estudia una fauna.
favonian [favónian], *a.* favorable, próspero.
favo(u)r [févœr], *va.* y *vn.* hacer un favor, prestar un servicio; mirar con favor, favorecer, apoyar, facilitar, fomentar; contribuir á, conducir á; usar con cuidado ó precaución; (b. a.) suavizar; (fam.) asemejarse, parecerse.—*s.* favor, fineza, cortesía; servicio, beneficio; gracia, merced; patrocinio, protección, auspicio, amparo; mitigación, lenidad, condescendencia, preferencia, parcialidad; permiso, licencia; acomodación, facilitación; obsequio, agasajo, prenda, favor; (com.) carta, grata, atenta.
favo(u)rable [févorabœl], *a.* favorable, propicio, benévolo, benigno.
favo(u)rableness [févorabœlnes], *s.* agrado, benignidad.
favo(u)rably [févorabli], *adv.* favorablemente, benignamente.
favo(u)red [févœrd], *a.* favorecido; encarado: **well-favored**, bien parecido: **ill-favored**, mal carado.
favo(u)rite [févorit], *a.* y *s.* favorito, preferido, predilecto, privado, valido, protegido.
favo(u)ritism [févoritizm], *s.* favoritismo.
fawn [fon], *s.* cervato, cervatillo, enodio; color del cervato.—*vn.* parir la cierva; acariciar, halagar, popar, adular.
fawner [fónœr], *s.* adulador, adulón, quitamotas, quitapelillos.
fawning [fóning], *s.* adulación ó lisonja vil y baja; servilismo.
fawningly [fóningli], *adv.* servilmente.
fay [fe], *s.* empalme, unión; hada, duende.—*va.* y *vn.* unir, empalmar, juntar.
fealty [fíalti], *s.* homenaje, fidelidad, lealtad.
fear [fíœr], *s.* miedo, temor, recelo, aprensión, cuidado; respeto, veneración: **fear of the world**, respeto humano: **fear of God**, temor de Dios: **to be in fear**, tener miedo: **for fear**, por temor de, por miedo de.—*va.* temer, recelar; mirar con temor respetuoso y reverencia.—*vn.* tener miedo ó aprensión, estar con cuidado.
fearful [fíœrful], *a.* medroso, miedoso, temeroso, pusilánime; tímido, encogido; tremendo, tremebundo, pavoroso, horrendo, espantoso, terrible; imponente, respetable.
fearfully [fíœrfuli], *adv.* medrosamente, temerosamente, pavorosamente, terriblemente.
fearfulness [fíœrfulnes], *s.* timidez, temor, miedo, pusilanimidad.
fearless [fíœrles], *a.* impertérrito, intrépido, arrojado, bravo, atrevido, audaz.
fearlessly [fíœrlesli], *adv.* intrépidamente, sin miedo.
fearlessness [fíœrlesnes], *s.* intrepidez, arrojo, bravura, valentía.
fearsome [fíœrsœm], *a.* temible, espantoso; tímido, miedoso, asustado.
feasibility [físibiliti], *s.* posibilidad.
feasible [físibel], *a.* factible, practicable, posible, agible, hacedero.
feasibleness [físibelnes], *s.* posibilidad.
feasibly [físibli], *adv.* de un modo factible, practicable.
feast [fist], *s.* banquete, festín; fiesta, festejo, regocijo; (fam.) comilona.—*va.* festejar, banquetear, agasajar; regalar, recrear, deleitar.—*vn.* comer opíparamente; gozarse, deleitarse.
feaster [fístœr], *s.* goloso; festejador.
feat [fit], *s.* hecho, acción; hazaña, proeza; valentía; juego de manos: **feats**, suertes.
feather [fédœr], *s.* pluma; plumaje; (mec.) cuña, rayo; refuerzo de eje; (carp.) lengüeta, barbilla; género, clase, especie, v. gr.: **birds of a feather**, pájaros de una misma pluma, lobos de la misma camada; al remar, la acción de volver la pala del remo poniéndola casi horizontal; espuma ó rociada que levanta el remo ó el tajamar: **to cut a feather**, (mar.) cortar el agua, navegar con rapidez; estar hecho un brazo de mar: **to show the white feather**, mostrar cobardía. **to pluck a bird's feathers**, desplumar: **plume of feathers**, plumero, penacho: **feather-bed**, colchón de plumas, plumón: **feather-duster**, plumero: **feather-bone**, imitación de ballena para corsés, etc.: **feather-edged**, en bisel, achaflanado: **feather-brain**, imbécil, tonto, casquivano: **feather-weight**, ligero de peso; de escasa importancia: **in high feather**, vivo, alegre: **feather-joint**, (carp.) encaje de barbilla y farda.—*va.* emplumar, cubrir ó adornar con plumas ó algo parecido; volver la pala del remo al sacarla del agua, poniéndola casi horizontal; (carp.) machihembrar.—*vn.* cubrirse de plumas; saltar ó cristalizarse un líquido en forma de plumas: **to feather one's nest**, hacer su agosto.
feathered [fédœrd], *a.* plumado; alado, penígero; emplumado: **feathered tribe**, los pájaros.
feathering [fédœring], *pa.* **feathering float** ó **paddle**, (hidr.) álabe ó paleta movible: **feathering-wheel** (ó **screw**), rueda (ó hélice) de paletas movibles.
featherless [fédœrles], *a.* desplumado; implume.
feathery [fédœri], *a.* plúmeo, plumoso.
feature [fíchœr], *s.* rasgo, facción ó carácter distintivo; lo más notable ó conspicuo.—*pl.* facciones, fisionomía, semblante, rostro.—*va.* (fam.) asemejarse, parecerse; hacer conspicuo, dar importancia.
featured [fíchœrd], *a.* formado, cincelado; encarado; (teat.) anunciado de modo conspicuo en los carteles.
featureless [fíchœrles], *a.* sin rasgos ó facciones característicos.
febrifacient [febrifésh̃ient], **febrific** [febrífic], *a* que produce fiebre.
febrifugal [febrífugal], *a.* febrífugo.
febrifuge [fébrifuy], *s.* (med.) febrífugo.
febrile [fíbril ó fébril], *a.* (med.) febril.
February [fébruœri], *s.* febrero.
fecal [fícal], *a.* fecal.
feces [físes], *s. pl.* excrementos; heces.
fecula [fékiula], *s.* almidón, fécula.
feculence, feculency [fékiulens, i], *s.* feculencia; posos, heces.
feculent [fékiulent], *a.* feculento, fecal.
fecund [fécœnd], *a.* fecundo, fértil.
fecundate [fécœndet], *va.* fecundar, fecundizar.
fecundation [fecœndéshœn], *s.* fecundación.
fecundity [fecœnditi], *s.* fecundidad, feracidad: fertilidad, abundancia.
fed [fed], *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to feed**.
federal [fédœral], *a.* federal.
federalism [fédœralizm], *s.* federalismo.
federalist [fédœralist], *s.* federalista.
federalize, federalise [fédœralaiz], *va.* confederar, formar una federación.—*vn.* confederarse, aliarse.

federate [fédœret], *a.* confederado, federal, aliado.—*va. V.* FEDERALIZE.

federation [fedœréshœn], *s.* confederación, liga, federación.

federative [fédœrative], *a.* federativo.

fee [fi], *s.* honorarios; derechos; retribución, gratificación, propina; cuota de ingreso en un club, etc.; (for.) bienes, hacienda de patrimonio; feudo: **fee simple**, dominio absoluto: **fee-farm**, dominio útil.—*va.* pagar, retribuir, gratificar, dar propina; alquilar; cohechar, sobornar.

feeable [fiæbœl], *a.* recompensable.

feeble [fibœl], *a.* débil, feble, enclenque, lánguido; enfermizo; flojo, endeble; tenue, delicado: **to grow feeble**, debilitarse, enflaquecerse: **feeble-minded**, ñoño, imbécil; irresoluto, vacilante: **feeble-mindedness**, idiotez; irresolución.

feebleness [fibœlnes], *s.* debilidad, extenuación, flaqueza; endeblez, flojedad.

feebly [fibli], *adv.* débilmente, flacamente, feblemente.

feed [fid], *va.* dar de comer, nutrir, alimentar; mantener; (mec.) alimentar.—*vn.* comer, alimentarse; pacer, pastar: **to feed on** ó **upon**, alimentarse de.—*s.* forraje, pienso; (mec.) alimentación: **feed-bag**, morral: **feed-head**, (mec.) altura del agua de un tanque de alimentación: **feed-motion**, (mec.) movimiento de alimentación: **feed-pump**, bomba de alimentación: **feed-rack**, pesebre, comedero: **feed-pipe, roll, valve**, etc., tubo, rodillo, válvula, etc., de alimentación.

feeder [fidœr], *s.* (mec.) alimentador; comedor (el que come), gorrista, paniaguado, parásito; afluente de un río.

feeding [fiding], *s.* forraje, pasto; alimento: **feeding apparatus**, (mec.) aparato de alimentación: **feeding-bottle**, mamadera, biberón.

feel [fil], *va.* tentar, tocar, palpar, manosear; sentir, experimentar, percibir; examinar, sondear.—*vn.* sentirse, tener, estar (v. gr.: **how do you feel?** ¿cómo está? ó ¿cómo se siente Vd.? **I feel cold**, tengo frío); ser (suave, áspero, etc.) al tacto (v. gr.: **this feels smooth**, esto es liso); ser sensible, sentir: **to feel for**, condolerse de; buscar á tientas: **to feel of**, palpar: **to feel mortified**, pasar un bochorno.—*s.* tacto, tocamiento, palpamiento; sensación, percepción.

feeler [filœr], *s.* el que toca ó palpa; (ent.) antena, tentáculo, palpo, cuerno; tentativa, probatura.

feeling [filing], *s.* tacto, palpadura, palpamiento, tocamiento; sensación, percepción; sentimiento, emoción, sensibilidad, ternura, compasión; calor, pasión: **to touch one's feelings**, tocar en lo vivo; herir el amor propio.—*pa.* sensible, tierno, conmovedor, patético.

feelingly [filingli], *adv.* vivamente, con mucha expresión; sensiblemente, tiernamente.

feet [fit], *s. pl.* de **foot**; pies.

feetless [fitles], *a.* sin pies.

feign [féin], *va.* fingir, disimular, afectar; pretender, pretextar; inventar, idear ó imaginar.—*vn.* fingir, disimular: **to feign ignorance**, hacerse del bobo.

feignedly [féinedli], *adv.* fingidamente.

feignedness [féinednes], *s.* ficción, disimulo, fraude, engaño.

feigner [féinœr], *s.* fingidor.

feigning [féining], *s.* fingimiento, simulación, engaño, disimulo.

feigningly [féiningli], *adv.* falsamente, astutamente, con disimulo.

feint [féint], *s.* ficción, disimulación, treta, artificio; (esgr.) finta.—*vn.* hacer finta.

feldspath ó **fel(d)spar** [féldspar], *s.* (min.) feldespato.

feldspathic [feldspæzic], *a.* feldespático.

felicitate [felisitet], *va.* felicitar, cumplimentar, dar el parabién ó la enhorabuena.

felicitation [felisitéshœn], *s.* felicitación, congratulación, parabién, enhorabuena.

felicitous [felisitœs], *s.* feliz, dichoso; bienaventurado; oportuno.

felicitously [felisitœsli], *adv.* felizmente, dichosamente; oportunamente.

felicity [felisiti], *s.* felicidad, dicha, ventura, bienaventuranza; ocurrencia oportuna.

felidæ [félidi], *s. pl.* (zool.) felinos.

feline [félain], *s.* gatuno, gatesco; felino.

fell [fel], *s.* (cost.) sobrecostura; remate del tejido; pelo, vello; (ant.) cuero, piel, pellejo; páramo, erial; mineral fino.—*a.* cruel, bárbaro, fiero, feroz.

fell, *pret.* de **to fall**.

fell, *va.* derribar, talar, tumbar, cortar, tronchar; acogotar (las reses); (cost.) sobrecoser: **to fell trees**, desmontar: **felling-machine** ó **saw**, máquina ó sierra taladora.

fellah [féla], *s.* en oriente, patán, labriego.

feller [félœr], *s.* máquina taladora; pieza accessoria de una máquina de coser para hacer sobrecosturas.

felloe [félo], *s.* pina de la rueda.

fellow [félo], *a.* asociado; parejo, correspondiente: **fellow-citizen**, conciudadano: **fellow-boarder**, compañero de pupilaje: **fellow-traveller** ó **passenger**, compañero de viaje: **fellow-man, being** ó **creature**, el prójimo: **fellow-feeling**, simpatía, compasión, interés común: **fellow-labourer**, colaborador: **fellow-member**, compañero, colega: **fellow-partner**, consocio: **fellow-scholar, fellow-student**, ó **school-fellow**, condiscípulo: **fellow** entra en la composición de otros vocablos y denota igualdad ó compañerismo.—*s.* compañero, camarada, socio; igual; pareja; socio ó individuo de algún colegio, sociedad, etc.; (fam.) hombre, mozo, chico, sujeto, tipo: **a brave fellow**, un valiente; un guapo chico: **a worthless fellow**, un pícaro; **a young fellow**, un joven, un mozo, un muchacho.—*va.* aparear.

fellowship [félošhip], *s.* intimidad, confraternidad, compañerismo; comunión; asociación, mancomunidad, participación; compañía, cuerpo, sociedad; colegiatura, plaza pensionada; beca; (arit.) regla de compañía.—*va.* y *vn.* admitir, aceptar ó unirse con otros en sociedad.

felly, felloe [féli, félo], *s.* (carr.) pina.

felly, *adv.* cruelmente, ferozmente.

felo-de-se [filo-de-si], *s.* (for.) suicida.

felon [félœn], *s.* reo, criminal, felón; panadizo, panarizo.—*a.* malvado, criminal; traidor.

felonious [felónïœs], *a.* malvado, perverso, traidor, felón, villano.

feloniously [felónïœsli], *adv.* alevosamente, malvadamente, con felonía.

felony [félœni], *s.* crimen, delito, felonía.

felspar [félspar], *s.* (min.) feldespato.

felt [felt], *s.* fieltro.—*pp.* y *pret.* del verbo **to feel**; tocado; sentido.—*va.* hacer fieltro; cubrir con fieltro.

felting [félting], *s.* materiales para hacer fieltro fieltro; (carp.) aserrar al hilo.

felucca [felúca], *s.* (mar.) falucho.

female [fímeil], *a.* del sexo femenino: **female** se aplica al sexo, **feminine** á cualidades de la mujer; v. gr.: **female voice**, voz de mujer: **feminine voice**, voz femenina ó afeminada;

(bot.) que tiene pistilos.—*s.* hembra (mujer ó animal); (bot.) hembra: **female screw,** tuerca, hembra de tornillo.

femalize [fímalaiš], *va.* afeminar.

feme [fem], *s.* (for.) mujer: **feme covert,** mujer casada: **feme sole,** soltera; mujer que vive sola.

feminality [feminæ̆liti], **femineity** [feminíiti], *s.* femineidad; calidad de femenino.

feminine [féminin], *a.* femenino, femenil, tierno, delicado; mujeril, mujeriego; afeminado.

femininism [fémininism], *s.* feminismo.

femininity [feminíniti], *s.* calidad, ó estado de femenino; el bello sexo.

femoral [fémoral], *a.* femoral.

femur [fímœr], *s.* (anat.) fémur.

fen [fen], *s.* marjal, pantano, aguazal, fangal, paúl; enfermedad mohosa del lúpulo: **fen-berry,** zarzamora: **fen-cress,** (bot.) berro pantanoso: **fen-cricket,** grillotalpa: **fen-duck,** ánade silvestre.

fence [fens], *s.* cerca, palizada, valla, barrera, seto; defensa, reparo, resguardo; esgrima; (fig.) discreteo; (mec.) guía; comprador de efectos robados: **fence of pales** ó **stakes,** empalizada, estacada: **fence-month,** tiempo de veda: **wire fence,** cerca ó valla de alambre: **to be on the fence,** (E. U.) ver venir.—*va.* cercar, vallar; defender, preservar, guardar, custodiar.—*vn.* esgrimir, pelear; defenderse.

fencer [fénsœr], *s.* esgrimidor, floretista; caballo ágil para saltar cercas.

fencible [fénsibœl], *a.* defendible.—*s.* (mil.) soldado destinado á la defensa del país.

fencing [fénsing], *s.* esgrima; habilidad en el debate; materiales para cercas; valladar: **fencing-master,** maestro de esgrima: **fencing-school,** escuela de esgrima: **fencing bout,** asalto de armas.

fend [fend], *va.* (con **off**) parar, apartar, rechazar, resguardar; defender, guardar, preservar.—*vn.* esgrimir, defenderse.

fender [féndœr], *s.* guarda-fuegos de chimenea francesa; (mar.) defensas, andullo, pallete: **fender-beam,** espolón: **fender-bar** ó **fender-rail,** batayola: **fender-board,** (f. c.) guardafangos: **fender-pile,** estacada, empalizada.

fenestral [fenéstral], *a.* perteneciente ó parecido á las ventanas.

fenestration [fenestréšhœn], *a.* (arq.) ventanaje.

Fenian [fínian], *a.* perteneciente ó relativo á los fenianos.—*s.* feniano.

Fenianism [fínianism], *s.* fenianismo.

fennel [fénel], *s.* (bot.) hinojo: **fennel-flower,** neguilla, ajenuz: **giant fennel,** cañaheja, férula.

fenny [féni], *a.* palustre, paludoso, pantanoso, lagunoso.

fenugreek [fénugric], *s.* (bot.) fenogreco, alholva.

feod, feodal, feodary, etc. *V.* FEUD, etc.

feoff [fef], *va.* (for.) enfeudar.—*s.* feudo. *V.* FIEF.

feoffee [fefí], *s.* feudatario.

feoffer, feoffor [féfœr], *s.* el que enfeuda.

feoffment [féfmœnt], *s.* (for.) feudo.

feral [fíral], *a.* feral; salvaje; silvestre.

ferial [fírial], *a.* (igl.) ferial.

ferine [fírain], *a.* ferino, feral, salvaje, silvestre; maligno.—*s.* fiera.

ferineness [fírainnes], **ferity** [fériti], *s.* fiereza, ferocidad, crueldad.

ferment [fœrmént], *va.* hacer fermentar.—*vn.* fermentar; rehervirse, revenirse; agitarse.

ferment [fœrmœnt], *s.* fermento; fermentación, agitación.

fermentability [fœrmentabíliti], *s.* calidad de fermentable.

fermentable [fœrméntabœl], *a.* fermentable.

fermentation [fœrmentéšhœn], *s.* (quím.) fermentación; (fig.) efervescencia, agitación.

fermentative [fœrméntativ], *a.* fermentativo, fermentante.

fermentativeness [fœrméntativnes], *s.* calidad de fermentativo.

fermentescible [fœrmentésibœl], *s.* (quím.) materia fermentante.

fermentible [fœrméntibœl], *a.* fermentable.

fern [fœrn], *s.* (bot.) helecho, polipodio.

fernery [fœrneri], *s.* lugar donde se crían helechos.

ferny [fœrni], *a.* abundante en helechos.

ferocious [feróšhœs], *a.* feroz, fiero, feral, rapaz, voraz.

ferociously [feróšhœsli], *adv.* ferozmente, fieramente.

ferociousness [feróšhœsnes], **ferocity** [ferósiti], *s.* ferocidad, crueldad.

ferreous, ferrean [férreœs, férrean], *a.* férreo, ferrizo.

ferret [férret], *s.* (zool.) hurón; (vid.) ferrete; listón, bocadillo, hiladillo, ribete; filadiz.—*va.* (con **out**) indagar, averiguar; cazar con hurones.

ferriage, ferryage [férriech], *s.* barcaje, lanchaje, peaje.

ferric [férric], *a.* (quím.) férrico.

ferricyanid(e ó **ferrocyanate** [ferrosáianid, naid ó net], **ferroprussiate** [ferropréšhiet], *s.* ferroprusiato: **ferroprussiate paper,** *V.* BLUE-PAPER.

ferrotype [férotaip], *s.* ferrotipo.

ferrous [férrœs], *a.* (quím.) ferroso.

ferruginous [ferrúvinœs], *a.* ferrugíneo, ferruginoso; mohoso, enmohecido, aherrumbrado.

ferrule [férril], *s.* contera, regatón, virola, casquillo; zuncho; marco de pizarra.

ferry [férri], *va.* y *vn.* transportar de una á otra orilla; barquear; cruzar un río en barca.—*s.* medio de transporte á través de un río; pasaje; embarcadero, balsadera: **ferry-boat,** barca de pasaje ó vapor de río: **ferry-man,** balsero, barquero: **ferry-cable,** andarivel.

fertile [fœrtil], *a.* fértil, fecundo, feraz.

fertilely [fœrtilli], *adv.* fértilmente, fecundamente, abundantemente.

fertileness [fœrtilnes], **fertility** [fœrtiliti], *s.* fertilidad, fecundidad, copia, abundancia.

fertilization [fœrtilišéshœn], *s.* (biol.) fecundación; (agr.) abono.

fertilize [fœrtilaiš], *va.* fertilizar, fecundar, abonar.

fertilizer [fœrtilaišœr], *s.* (agr.) abono; fructificador.

ferula [férula], *s.* (bot.) férula, cañaheja; cetro.

ferule [férul], *s.* férula, palmeta, palmatoria.—*va.* dar palmetazos.

fervency [fœrvensi], *s.* fervor, ardor, calor; celo, devoción.

fervent [fœrvent], *a.* ferviente, fogoso, vehemente; fervoroso; hirviente, ardiente.

fervently [fœrventli], *adv.* fervorosamente.

ferventness [fœrventnes], *s.* ardor, fervor, celo.

fervid [fœrvid], *a.* férvido, ardiente, fogoso, vehemente; encendido.
fervidity, fervidness, *s. V.* FERVENCY.
fervo(u)r [fœrvœr], *s.* fervor, celo, devoción; ardor, vehemencia.
fescue [fèskiu], *s.* puntero · **fescue-grass,** (bot.) cañuela.
festal [fèstal], *a.* festivo, conmemorativo, solemne.
fester [fèstœr], *vn.* enconarse, ulcerarse.—*va.* enconar, emponzoñar.—*s.* llaga, úlcera.
festival [fèstival], *a.* festivo.—*s.* fiesta, festividad.
festive [fèstiv], *a.* festivo, alegre, regocijado, gozoso.
festivity [festiviti], *s.* regocijo, alegría, júbilo, alborozo; fiesta, festividad.
festoon [festún], *s.* festón, guirnalda.—*va.* festonear: **festooned** ó **festoony,** afestonado.
fetal, fœtal [fital], *a.* fetal.
fetch [fech], *va.* ir á buscar, ir por, traer; coger; alcanzar, lograr, conseguir; producir, venderse por; derivar, sacar, deducir; (fam.) traer á un arreglo, convencer.—*vn.* moverse, menearse; (mar.) arribar, llegar: **to fetch away,** (mar.) soltarse, dar tumbos: **to fetch a compass,** hacer un rodeo: **to fetch down,** bajar; abatir, humillar; **to fetch in** ó **within,** entrar ó meter dentro: **to fetch out,** sacar á luz, hacer resaltar: **to fetch up,** educar, criar; parar, detenerse; recuperar; alcanzar: **to fetch one's breath,** tomar aliento: **to fetch a pump,** cebar una bomba.—*s.* acto de ir á buscar ó traer; tirada, alcance; estratagema, treta.
fetcher [fechœr], *s.* el que va por algo.
fête [fet], *va.* festejar.—*s.* fiesta: **fête-day,** fiesta onomástica.
fetial [fishial], *a.* fecial.
fetich [fitish], *s. V.* FETISH.
fetid [fètid], *a.* fétido, hediondo.
fetidness [fètidnes], *s.* fetidez, hediondez.
fetish [fitish ó fétish], *s.* fetiche; objeto de adoración.
fetishism [fitishism], fetichismo.
fetlock [fètloc], *s.* cerneja; menudillo; trabón.
fetor [fitœr], *s.* hedor, fetor.
fetter [fètœr], *va.* engrillar, encadenar, trabar.—*s.* grillete, arropea, calceta; prisión: **fetter-bone,** cuartilla: **fetter-lock,** manea, manija, maniota, traba, suelta, guadañones.—*pl.* **fetters,** grillos, brete, hierros, cadenas; prisiones.
fetterless [fètœrles], *a.* desenfrenado.
fettle [fètœl], *va.* alisar, quitar rebabas; (fund.) poner brasca.
fettling [fètling], *s.* (fund.) brasca.
fetus, fœtus [fitœs], *s.* feto.
feud [fiud], *s.* riña, contienda, pendencia, desunión, disensión, enemistad; (for.) feudo.
feudal [fiudal], *a.* feudal.
feudalism [fiudalism], *s.* feudalismo.
feudality [fiudæliti], *s.* feudalidad.
feudalize [fiudalaiz], *va.* enfeudar.
feudary [fiudari], *a.* feudal.—*s.* vasallo; feudatario.
feuda(ta)ry, feudatory [fiudari, tæri, tori], *a.* y *s.* vasallaje, feudo, feudatario.
feudist [fiudist], *s.* feudista.
feuilleton [fœlleton], *s.* folletín.
fever [fivœr], *s.* (med.) fiebre, calentura; calor, agitación, sobreexcitación: **yellow fever,** fiebre amarilla: **scarlet fever,** escarlatina: **typhus fever,** tifo: **typhoid fever,** fiebre) tifoidea ó tabardillo: **spotted fever,** tabardillo pintado: **puerperal** ó **child-bed fever,** fiebre puerperal: **fever-free,** infebril.—*va.* causar calentura.
feverfew [fivœrfiu], *s.* (bot.) matricaria.
feverish [fivœrish], *a.* febril, febricitante, calenturiento; ardoroso.
feverishly [fivœrishli], *adv.* de un modo febril.
feverishness [fivœrishnes], *s.* estado febril, calentura; desasosiego.
few [fiú], *a.* pocos, unos, algunos: **a few,** unos cuantos, algunos: **the few,** la minoría: **in few,** en una palabra.
fewer [fiúœr], *a. comp.* de **few**; menos: **the fewer the better,** cuantos menos mejor.
fewness [fiúnes], *s.* escasez, poquedad, cortedad, corto número.
fez [fes], *s.* fez, gorro turco.
fiancé [fiansé], *sm.* **fiancée,** *sf.* novio, novia.
fiasco [fiásco], *s.* fiasco, fracaso; frasco, botella.
fiat [fiat], *s.* fiat, orden, mandato.
fib [fib], *s.* embuste, filfa, bola.—*vn.* mentir, embustear, trufar, trapacear.
fibber [fibœr], *s.* embustero, mentiroso, trapacero.
fiber, fibre [faibœr], *s.* fibra, hebra.
fibril [faibril], *s.* fibrita, pelillo.
fibrin(e [faibrin], *s.* fibrina.
fibroid [faibroid], *a.* fibroso.
fibroid, fibroma [faibróma], *s.* (med.) fibroma, tumor fibroso.
fibrous [faibrœs], **fibrose** [faibros], *a.* fibroso, hebroso, ahebrado, textil.
fibula [fibiula], *s.* (anat.) peroné; imperdible.
fibular [fibiular], *a.* peroneo.
fichu [fishú], *s.* pañoleta, fichú.
fickle [fikœl], *a.* voluble, variable, inconstante, mudable, veleidoso.
fickleness [fikœlnes], *s.* volubilidad, inconstancia, mutabilidad, veleidad.
fickly [ficli], *adv.* inconstantemente.
fictile [fictil], *a.* plástico; figulino.
fiction [fiksœn], *s.* ficción, invención; literatura novelesca; novela, mentira, embuste, fábula; (for.) ficción de derecho.
fictitious [fictishœs], *a.* ficticio, contrahecho; fingido; fabuloso.
fictitiously [fictishœsli], *adv.* fingidamente.
fictitiousness [fictishœsnes], *s.* representación fingida.
fictive [fictiv], *a.* fingido, ficticio, imaginario.
ficus [fáicœs], *s.* (bot.) higuera.
fid [fid], *s.* barra que sirve de sostén; tarugo, cuña.
fiddle [fidœl], *s.* violín; utensilio mecánico: **fiddle-bow,** arco de violín: **fiddle-string,** cuerda de violín: **fiddle-block,** motón de poleas diferenciales.—*vn.* tocar el violín; enredar, jugar.
fiddle-de-dee [fidœl-de-dí], *interj.* ¡qué simpleza!—*s.* disparate.
fiddle-faddle [fidœlfadœl], *s.* (fam.) bagatelas, frioleras; desatino, dislate.—*a.* quisquilloso.—*va.* disparatar.
fiddler [fidler], *s.* violinista.
fiddlestick [fidœlstic], *s.* arco de violín; bagatela: **fiddlesticks!** *interj.* ¡disparate!
fidelity [fidéliti], *s.* fidelidad, lealtad, veracidad.
fidget [fidvet], *va.* (fam.) molestar, inquietar.—*vn.* ajetrearse, atrafagar, afanarse, cazcalear.—*s.* afán, agitación, tráfago.
fidgety [fidveti], *a.* (fam.) inquieto, agitado, impaciente.
fiducial [fidiúshal], *a.* fiduciario, de confianza; (mat.) fiducial.
fiducially [fidiúshali], *adv.* confiadamente: confidentemente.
fiduciary [fidiúshiœri], *a.* fiduciario; confiado, resuelto.—*s.* (for.) fideicomisario. *V.* TRUSTEE.

fie! [fāi], *interj.* ¡uf! ¡abrenuntio!
fief [fif], *s.* (for.) feudo.
field [fild], *s.* campo, campiña, campaña, llanura; (agr.) campo, prado, sembrado, terreno cultivado; (mil.) campo de batalla; batalla, campaña; (ópt.) campo de un anteojo; esfera de acción; (sp.) campo del **base-ball** fuera del cuadro; colectividad de competidores en carreras, etc.; todos los caballos que entran en una carrera aparte del favorito: **to take the field**, entrar en ó salir á campaña: **to keep the field**, mantenerse firme: **fields of ice**, bancos de hielo: **corn-field**, maizal: **field-artillery**, artillería de campaña: **field-glass**, anteojo de campaña; ocular de larga vista: **field-day**, día de ejercicios atléticos ó militares: **field-gun**, cañón de campaña: **field-magnet**, imán de una máquina magneto-eléctrica: **field-basil**, (bot.) clinopodio, albahaca silvestre: **field-bed**, catre de tijera: **field-marshal**, general en jefe de un ejército: **field-officer**, coronel ó teniente coronel: **field-sports**, diversiones de la caza y la carrera: **field-works**, (for.) obras de campaña: **field-lark**, (orn.) cugujada.—*va.* (sp.) parar y devolver la pelota; poner al aire libre.—*vn.* (sp.) actuar como **fielder**; apostar por el **field**.
fielded [filded], *a.* acampado.
fielder [fildœr], *s.* (sp.) jugador situado en el **field** para interceptar la pelota; perro de caza.
fieldfare [fildfēar], *s.* (orn.) zorzal.
fiend [find], *s.* espíritu malo, el demonio; furia, arpía.
fiendish [findiŝh], **fiend-like** [find-laic], *a.* diabólico, endemoniado, perverso, malvado.
fiendishness [findiŝhnes], *s.* maldad, perversidad, crueldad.
fierce [fiœrs], *a.* fiero, feroz, torvo; voraz, bárbaro, cruel; violento, furioso, vehemente, impetuoso.
fiercely [fiœrsli], *adv.* fieramente, furiosamente, ferozmente.
fierceness [fiœrsnes], *s.* fiereza, ferocidad.
fieri-facias [fāieri-fēshias], *s.* (for.) auto ejecutorio.
fierily [fāierili], *adv.* calurosamente, ardientemente, apasionadamente.
fieriness [fāierines], *s.* calor, ardor, fogosidad, vehemencia, ardimiento.
fiery [fāieri], *a.* ígneo; ardiente, caliente, encendido; ardoroso, vehemente, fogoso, vivo; fiero, feroz, furibundo.
fife [fāif], *s.* (más. mil.) pífano.—*va.* y *vn.* tocar el pífano.
fifer [fāifœr], *s.* (tocador de) pífano.
fifteen [fiftin], *a.* y *s.* quince.
fifteenth [fiftinz], *a.* y *s.* décimoquinto, quindécimo, quinzavo; quince.
fifth [fifz], *a.* quinto; cinco: **Charles the Fifth**, Carlos Quinto: **fifth of May**, cinco de mayo.—*s.* quinta (parte).
fifthly [fifzli], *adv.* en quinto lugar.
fiftieth [fiftiez], *a.* quincuagésimo; cincuenta; cincuenteno.
fifty [fifti], *a.* y *s.* cincuenta.
fig [fig], *s.* (bot.) higuera; higo; (fam.) ardite, comino, bledo, v. gr.: **not worth a fig**, no vale un bledo: **dry fig**, higo seco: **Indian fig**, (bot.) tuna, higo chumbo: **fig-pecker**, (orn.) becafigo.
fight [fāit], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* **FOUGHT**) pelear, guerrear, combatir, reñir; pugnar, contender, lidiar, batallar, luchar, disputar, dirigir una batalla; pelear (gallos).——*vn.* batirse, defenderse, hacer la guerra: **to fight it out** ó **fight to a finish**, decidir á puñetazos: **to fight shy**, evadir una contienda.—*s.* batalla, lid, lidia, lucha, combate, pelea: **sea-fight**, batalla naval: **running-fight**, retirada de las tropas peleando.
fighter [fāitœr], *s.* guerrero, batallador, lidiador, peleador, luchador, guerreador, combatiente; duelista, espadachín.
fighting [fāiting], *a.* aguerrido, combatiente. peleante, pugnante.—*s.* combate, querella, riña.
figment [figmœnt], *s.* ficción, invención.
figuline [figiulin], *s.* objeto figulino.
figurability [figiurabiliti], *s.* calidad de figurable.
figurable [figiurabœl], *a.* figurable.
figural [figiural], *a.* que tiene figuras.
figurant [figiurant], *s.* (teat.) figurante: **figurante**, *sf.* figuranta.
figurate [figiuret], *a.* figurado; (más.) floreado, embellecido.
figuration [figiuréshœn], *s.* figuración; figura.
figurative [figiurativ], *a.* figurativo, figurado, metafórico; simbólico; florido.
figuratively [figiurativli], *adv.* figurativamente, figuradamente, metafóricamente.
figurativeness [figiurativnes], *s.* calidad de figurativo ó metafórico.
figure [figiœr], *s.* figura, forma, hechura; presencia, talle, cuerpo; representación, dibujo, estatua, pintura ó imagen; tipo; maniquí; personaje; distinción, papel, viso; (arit.) cifra, guarismo ó número; (com.) precio, valor; (ret.) figura, tropo; (gram.) figura gramatical; (geom.) figura geométrica, polígono; (danz.) figura; (astrol.) horóscopo.—*va.* y *vn.* figurar, disponer, delinear, formar, amoldar; adornar con figuras; figurarse, imaginarse; representar, simbolizar; (más.) florear: **to figure out**, hallar por cálculo, resolver: **to figure up**, computar, calcular, sumar.—*vn.* hacer papel ó figura.
figured [figiœrd], *pp.* y *a.* adornado, floreado, labrado: **figured velvet**, terciopelo estampado: **figured silk**, seda floreada.
figurehead [figiœrjed], *s.* (mar.) mascarón de proa; caudillo nominal, figurón.
figwort [figüœrt], *s.* (bot.) escrofularia.
Fijian, Feejeean [fivian], *a.* de Fiji.—*s.* habitante ó lengua aborígine de las Islas Fiji.
filaceous [filēshœs], *a.* hebroso, fibroso, filamentoso, estoposo.
filament [filamœnt], *s.* hebra, hilo, fibra, filamento; brizna; (bot.) filamento.
filamentous, filamentose [filaméntœs], *a.* filamentoso, hilachoso; fibroso.
filar [fāilar], *a.* perteneciente al hilo; filiforme; que contiene hilos: **filar microscope**, microscopio de ocular reticulado.
filature [filachur ó tiur], *s.* hilandería; fábrica de hilados.
filbert [filbœrt], *s.* (bot.) avellana: **filbert-tree**, avellano.
filch [filch], *vn.* ratear, sisar, hurtar.
filcher [filchœr], *s.* ratero, sisón, garduño, ladroncillo.
filchingly [filchingli], *adv.* ladronamente, rateramente.
file [fāil], *s.* (mec.) lima; escofina; ensartapapeles; carpeta, guardapapeles; legajo, colección ordenada de periódicos ó documentos; línea, cola, fila, hilera; ringla, retahila; catálogo, lista: **file-cutter**, picador de limas: **Indian** ó **single file**, fila de personas.—*va.* limar, pulir; ensartar, enhilar; acumular; presentar, registrar, asentar, anotar; archivar.—*vn.* (mil.) marchar en filas: **to file off**, (mil.) desfilar.
file-fish [fāil-fish], *s.* (ict.) liga.

filer [fáilœr], *s.* limador.
filial [fílial], *a.* filial.
filially [fíliali], *adv.* filialmente.
filiation [filiéshœn], *s.* filiación; adopción, prohijamiento; dependencia.
filibuster [fílibœstœr], *va.* y *vn.* ser filibustero; (E. U.) obstruir la aprobación de leyes, etc., en un cuerpo legislativo.—*s.* filibustero, pirata; obstructor de procedimientos parlamentarios.
filibusterism [filibœstœrizm], *s.* filibusterismo.
filiform [fílifórm], *a.* filiforme.
filigrane [fíligreu], **filigree** [fíligri], *s.* filigrana.
filigreed [fíligrid], *a.* afiligranado.
filings [fáilingz], *s. pl.* limaduras, limalla.
fill [fil], *va.* llenar, rellenar, henchir; satisfacer, contentar; hartar; ocupar; hinchar; macizar; terraplenar.—*vn.* echar de beber, llenar el vaso; saciarse, hartarse, atracarse: **to fill out,** llenar; completar; llevar á cabo; henchirse, ahuecarse: **to fill in,** terraplenar; llenar un hueco; insertar: **to fill up,** colmar; llenar un blanco; llenarse un espacio: **to fill one's place,** ocupar el puesto de otro, sustituir: **to fill up the time,** emplear el tiempo: **to fill a chair,** desempeñar una cátedra: **to fill the bill,** (fam. E. U.) llenar los requisitos.—*s.* terraplén; hartura, hartazgo, atracón, abundancia.
filler [fílœr], *s.* henchidor, embudador, envasador; embudo.—*pl.* tripa (tabaco).
fillet [fílet], *s.* prendedero; venda, tira, faja, cinta; lista, listón; gusanillo de rosca; filete, solomillo; (arq.) filete, tenia, listel; (enc.) nervio.—*va.* vendar, fajar, atar ó ceñir con venda, faja ó cinta; (arq.) filetear.
filling [fíling], *s.* henchimiento; relleno; envase; tripa (tabaco); (dent.) orificación ó empastadura.
fillip [fílip], *va.* dar un capirotazo; tirar ó impeler con un capirotazo; incitar, estimular.—*s.* capirotazo; estímulo, aguijón.
fillister [fílistœr], *s.* (carp.) guillame.
filly [fíli], *s.* potranca; (despec.) muchacha retozona.
film, *s.* película, membrana, telilla; nube en el ojo; (foto.) película.—*va.* cubrir con película.—*vn.* formarse película.
filminess [fílminес], *s.* apariencia como de película.
filmy [fílmi], *a.* membranoso, pelicular.
filose [fáilos], *a.* filiforme.
filter [fíltœr], *va.* filtrar, colar, depurar.—*vn.* infiltrarse.—*s.* filtro, destiladera, colador, filtrador. *V.* PHILTER.
filth [filz], *s.* suciedad, inmundicia, porquería; basura, mugre; corrupción, infección, impureza.
filthily [fílzili], *adv.* asquerosamente, suciamente, puercamente.
filthiness [fílzinес], *s.* inmundicia, suciedad, asquerosidad, escualor.
filthy [fílzi], *a.* sucio, puerco, asqueroso, zaparrastroso; inmundo, corrompido; obsceno.
filtrate [fíltret], *va.* filtrar.—*s.* líquido filtrado.
filtration [filtréshœn], *s.* (quím.) filtración, destilación, coladura.
fimbriate [fímbriet], *va.* franjear; ribetear.
fimbriate(d, fimbricate(d [fímbriet(ed, fímbriket(ed], *a.* franjeado, recortado, laciniado.
fin, *s.* aleta de los peces; barba de ballena; (mec.) apéndice en forma de aleta; peces: **fin-footed,** palmeado.
finable [fáinabœl], *a.* multable.
final [fáinal], *a.* final, último; terminal; terminante, conclusivo, decisivo; mortal.
finale [finále], *s.* (teat.) final; (más.) coda.
finality [finæliti], *s.* finalidad; decisión, determinación.
finally [fáinali], *adv.* finalmente, últimamente, en fin, en conclusión, por último.
finance [finæns], *s.* hacienda pública; ciencia rentística.—*pl.* rentas, utilidades, ingresos, fondos.—*va.* administrar; (Cuba) refaccionar, aviar.—*vn.* administrar rentas; negociar empréstitos.
financial [finænshal], *a.* rentístico, monetario, bancario.
financially [finænshali], *adv.* rentísticamente en materia de rentas.
financier [finænsiœr], *va.* y *vn.* administrar ó intervenir negocios monetarios; conducir operaciones rentísticas.—*s.* rentista, hacendista, banquero.
finback [finbæk], *s.* (ict.) yubarta.
finch, *s.* (orn.) pinzón, fringilino, picogordo.
find [fáind], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* FOUND) encontrar, hallar, descubrir, dar con; averiguar, adquirir, saber; (for.) juzgar, fallar, decidir; aprobar, admitir; procurar, surtir, abastecer, proveer, alimentar, mantener.—*vn.* (for.) pronunciar sentencia ó fallo: **to find out,** solver, resolver; descubrir; atrapar, sorprender; adivinar; averiguar: **to find fault with,** culpar; censurar, reprobar.—*s.* encuentro; descubrimiento.
finder [fáindœr], *s.* hallador; descubridor, inventor; (ópt.) buscador.
finding [fáinding], *s.* descubrimiento, invención; (for.) fallo, sentencia, decisión, laudo; gasto, mantenimiento.—*pl.* herramientas y avíos de zapateros y talabarteros.
fine [fáin], *a.* fino, refinado, puro; excelente, admirable; bello, hermoso; elegante, selecto, escogido, delicado, primoroso; guapo, bien parecido, gallardo; tenue, sutil, delgado, agudo, cortante; claro, transparente; vistoso, espléndido; agradable.—*s.* multa: **in fine,** finalmente, en conclusión, por fin: **fine-spun,** sutil; alambicado.—*va.* afinar, refinar, purificar, clarificar, multar.—*vn.* (con **down**) purificarse; adelgazarse; derretirse.
finedraw [fáindro], *va.* zurcir; tirar (alambre): **fine-drawer,** zurcidor ó zurcidora; tirador de metales: **fine-drawing,** zurcidura; tirado de un metal.
finely [fáinli], *adv.* finamente; hermosamente, primorosamente; sutilmente, delgadamente.
fineness [fáinnes], *s.* fineza, delicadeza, primor, excelencia; agudeza, sutileza, ingenio, finura; pureza, perfección; ley del metal.
finer [fáinœr], *a. comp.* de **fine**; más fino, mejor, más hermoso.—*s.* refinador de metales.
finery [fáinœri], *s.* gala, adorno, atavío, aderezo; primor, elegancia.
finesse [finés], *vn.* valerse de subterfugios y artificios.—*s.* artificio, treta, estratagema, astucia, sutileza; tino, tacto, habilidad, diplomacia.
finger [fíngœr], *s.* dedo; ancho ó largo del dedo como medida: **index finger,** dedo índice: **middle finger,** dedo del corazón: **ring-finger,** dedo anular: **little finger,** dedo meñique: **finger-stall,** dedal, apoyadedos: **finger-ring,** anillo: **finger-bowl, finger-glass,** enjuague, enjuagatorio: **finger-breadth,** anchura de un dedo: **finger-mark,** mancha hecha con el dedo; impresión de la yema del pulgar: **finger-post,** poste indicador: **finger-reading,** lectura de letras en relieve por el tacto: **finger-board,** mástil del violín ó guitarra; teclado: **finger-nail,** uña: **finger-stall,** dedil: **to have a finger in the pie,** meter la cuchara; tener participación en un asunto: **to have at one's finger-tips,** tener una cosa en la punta

de los dedos.—*va.* tocar, manosear; sisar, hurtar; (mús.) tocar, pulsar, tañer, teclear; hacer algo con los dedos.—*vn.* tener destreza en los dedos: **light-fingered**, ligero de manos, dado al hurto.

fingering [fingœring], *s.* manoseo; digitación.

finial [finial], *s.* (arq.) pináculo; remate.

finic(al [finic(al), **finikin**, **finicky** [finikin, ki], *a.* delicado, afectado, melindroso, remilgado, mitotero.

finicality [finicæliti], *s.* remilgo, afectación, melindre, mitote.

finically [finicali], *adv.* afectadamente.

finish [finish], *va.* acabar, terminar, concluir, ultimar, consumar, rematar, poner fin; pulir, perfeccionar, retocar, dar la última mano, completar; (fam.) matar ó hacer impotente; vencer.—*vn.* fenecer, finalizar, cesar; morir.—*s.* fin, término, remate, cima, fenecimiento, acabamiento, colmo; pulimento, última mano.

finisher [finishœr], *s.* consumador; afinador, pulidor.

finishing [finishing], *s.* acabamiento, consumación; colmo, perfección; última mano, toque, pincelada.—*a.* que acaba, concluye ó consuma: **finishing blow**, golpe de gracia.

finite [fainait], *a.* finito; limitado.

finitely [fainaitli], *adv.* limitadamente.

finiteness [fainaitnes], *s.* limitación, restricción.

finless [finles], *a.* sin aletas, desaletado.

finlike [finlaic], *a.* aleteado.

Finn [fin], *s.* finlandés, finlandesa.

finned [find], *a.* aleteado.

Finnic [finic], *a.* y *s.* finés.

Finnish [finnish], *a.* y *s.* finlandés.

finny [finni], *a.* armado de aletas; abundante en peces.

fiord [fiord], *s.* ría orillada de altas rocas.

fir [fœr], *s.* (bot.) abeto; pino: **fir-tree**, abeto: **spruce-fir**, pinabete: **Scotch fir**, pino.

fire [fáiær], *s.* fuego, lumbre; incendio, quema, combustión; llama; (Cuba) candela; descarga de armas de fuego; chispa; ardor, pasión, viveza; desgracia, infortunio; rabia: **slow fire**, fuego lento: **fire-alarm**, alarma ó llamada de incendios: **fire-annihilator** ó **fire-extinguisher**, matafuego portátil; apagaincendios: **fire-arm**, arma de fuego: **fire-ball**, granada de mano: **fire-back**, pared posterior de un horno ú hogar: **fire-board**, mampara de chimenea: **fire-box**, hogar, caja de fuego de una locomotora: **fire-brand**, tea, tizón; incendiario: **fire-brick**, ladrillo refractario: **fire-clay**, arcilla refractaria: **fire-cracker**, triquitraque, carretilla, trabuca: **fire-damp**, fuego grisú, mofeta: **fire department**, servicio de bomberos: **fire-dog**, morillo de hogar: **fire-door**, puerta de horno ú hornillo, boca de hornalla: **fire-eater**, titiritero que finge tragarse brasas; jaque, matamoros, fierabrás; (E. U. pol.) partidario acérrimo de los Estados del sud antes de la guerra civil: **fire-escape**, aparato ó escalera de salvamento: **fire-engine**, bomba de incendios, matafuego, apagaincendios: **firefly**, (ent.) luciérnaga, (Cuba) cocuyo: **fire-place**, hogar, chimenea francesa: **fireside**, hogar: **fire-proof**, incombustible, refractario: **fire-screen**, pantalla, mampara: **fire-pan**, brasero, chofeta: **fire-ship**, brulote: **fire-shovel**, badil, cubrepán: **fire-wood**, leña: **fire insurance**, seguros contra incendios: **fire-works**, fuegos artificiales, castillo de fuego: **to be on fire**, estar hecho un ascua ó ardiendo: **to set fire to**, **to set on fire**, pegar fuego, quemar, incendiar: **to miss fire**, hacer fogonazo, hacer higa: **St. Anthony's fire**, erisipela.—*va.* encender, abrasar, quemar, inflamar, enardecer; avivar el fuego; animar, incitar; (vet.) cauterizar.—*vn.* encenderse; excitarse, enojarse, enfadarse; tirar, disparar, descargar, hacer fuego.

fireman [fáiærman], *s.* bombero; fogonero.

firkin [fœrkin], *s.* cuñete, barrilito.

firm [fœrm], *a.* firme, fuerte, fijo, estable; duro, sólido; tenaz, inflexible.—*s.* (com.) firma, razón social.

firmament [fœrmamœnt], *s.* firmamento.

firmamental [fœrmamental], *a.* perteneciente al firmamento.

firman [fœrman], *s.* firmán.

firmly [fœrmli], *adv.* firmemente, fuertemente, sólidamente, tenazmente.

firmness [fœrmnes], *s.* firmeza, dureza, consistencia, fijeza, estabilidad; solidez; entereza, tesón, constancia, resolución, determinación.

first [fœrst], *a.* primero; anterior, prístino, delantero, primitivo, original; excelente, sobresaliente.—*s.* el primero; el principio.—*adv.* primero, en primer lugar, al principio, antes: **at first** ó **from the first**, desde luego, al principio: **first or last**, tarde ó temprano, un día ú otro: **at first blush**, á primera vista, sin madura consideración: **first-begotten**, **first-born**, primogénito: **first boiler**, clarificadora (de azúcar): **first-class**, de primera clase ó calidad: **first cousin**, primo hermano, prima hermana: **first-fruits**, primicia: **first-hand**, (com.) de primera mano: **first-rate**, excelente, de primera clase; (fam.) muy bien.

firstling [fœrstling], *a.* y *s.* primogénito; primerizo.

firstly [fœrstli], *adv.* primeramente, en primer lugar.

firth [fœrth], *s. V.* FRITH.

firwood [fœrwud], *s.* madera de abeto ó pino.

fisc [fisc], *s.* fisco, erario, hacienda pública.

fiscal [fiscal], *s.* ministro ó secretario de hacienda.—*a.* fiscal, perteneciente al fisco, rentístico.

fish [fish], *s.* pez; pescado; (mar.) gimelga, gemelo, gaburón; (mec.) refuerzo: **fish-bone**, espina de pescado: **fresh-water fish**, pez de agua dulce: **shell-fish**, pez de concha ó testáceo: **fish-car**, vivero; (f. c.) furgón para llevar pescado: **fish-plate**, (f. c.) mordaza, brida ó placa de unión: **fish-pond**, nansa, vivero: **flying-fish**, pez volador: **fish-story**, cuento increíble, andaluzada: **fish-culture**, piscicultura: **fish-day**, día de pescado: **fish-gig** ó **fish-spear**, (mar.) fisga, arpón: **fish-glue**, cola de pescado, colapez: **fish-hook**, hamo, anzuelo: **fish-joint**, (f. c.) junta de mordaza: **fish-like**, semejante á pescado: **fish-market**, pescadería: **fish-meal**, comida de pescado: **fishmonger**, pescadero: **fish-scale**, escama: **fish-skin**, piel de pescado; zapa, piel de lija: **fishwife**, **fish-woman**, pescadera; marimacho: **fish of an anchor**, (mar.) pescante de ancla: **to have other fish to fry**, tener otras cosas en qué pensar.—*va.* pescar; buscar, coger, sacar á luz; intentar, alcanzar, obtener, reforzar, engimelgar, empalmar (rieles, etc.).

fisher [fishœr], *s.* pescador; marta de América: **fisher-boat**, barca pescadora.

fisherman [fishœrman], *s.* pescador; barca pescadora.

fishery [fishœri], *s.* pesca, pesquería.

fishing [fishing], *s.* pesca, pesquera, pesquería: **fishing-bait**, cebo: **fishing-barge**, gánguil: **fishing-grounds**, pesquera: **fishing-net**, red de

pescar, almancebe, albareque, albéntola: **fishing-reel**, carretel: **fishing-rod**, caña de pescar: **fishing-line**, cordel de pescar: **fishing-fly**, mosca artificial para carnada: **fishing-smack**, balandro, queche: **fishing-tackle**, avíos de pescar, aparejo de pesca.

fishiness [fĭshinĕs], *s.* forma, olor ó sabor de pescado.

fishy [fĭshi], *a.* pisciforme; que huele ó sabe á pescado; habitado por pescados; abundante en pescado.

fissate [fĭsĕt], *a.* hendido, grietado.

fissile [fĭsĭl], *a.* hendible, rajadizo.

fisipedal [fĭsĭpedal], *a.* fisípedo, bisulco.

fission [fĭshœn], *s.* hendimiento.

fissure [fĭshuœr], *s.* grieta, hendedura, raja, rajadura, resquebradura, fisura, cuarteo, abra.—*va.* hender.—*vn.* agrietarse, cuartearse.

fist, *s.* puño; (impr.) llamada, manecilla ☞.—*va.* apuñear, dar puñetazos.

fistic [fĭstĭc], *a.* relativo al puño; pugilístico.

fist'cuff [fĭstĭcœf], *s.* puñada; puñetazo.—*pl.* pugilato, riña á puñadas.

fistula [fĭstchula ó tula], *s.* (cir.) fístula.

fistular [fĭstular], *a.* fistular.

fistulate [fĭstchulĕt], *a.* tubular.

fistulous [fĭstulus], *a.* fistuloso.

fit, *s.* (med.) acceso, paroxismo ó parasismo; accidente, espasmo, convulsión, mal de madre; ataque ó acometimiento de cualquiera enfermedad, pasión ó capricho; arranque, arrebato ó arrebatamiento; (sast.) corte, talle ó entalladura de un traje; ajuste, encaje; conveniencia, conformidad, adaptación; preparación; punto de saponificación: **fainting-fit**, desmayo, síncope: **by fits (and starts)**, á tontas y á locas, espasmódicamente: **to give one fits**, (E. U. fam.) poner á uno como nuevo.—*a.* apto, idóneo, á propósito para algo, adecuado, conveniente, aprestado, dispuesto, pintiparado; hábil, capaz; congruo, compatible, propio, apropiado, digno; decente; listo, preparado; (fam.) como si, casi, cuasi: **to see fit**, juzgar conveniente.—*va.* ajustar, encajar, acomodar, conformar; igualar, adaptar, adecuar; surtir, proveer, equipar, aprestar; disponer, preparar; (cost.) entallar un vestido; calzar, vestir.—*vn.* convenir, venir bien, corresponder, compadecerse ó compaginarse con; ajustarse, entallarse, venir, sentar ó caer bien ó mal: **to fit into**, encajar; concordar: **to fit out**, equipar, tripular; armar: **to fit up**, ajustar, acomodar, componer; alhajar, adornar, amueblar.

fitch, fitchet [fĭchet], **fitchew** [fĭchu], *s.* (zool.) veso: **fitch-brush**, pincel de veso ó de cerdas.

fitful [fĭtful], *a.* espasmódico; caprichoso; incierto, vacilante.

fitfully [fĭtfuli], *adv.* por intervalos; caprichosamente.

fitly [fĭtli], *adv.* aptamente, adecuadamente, propiamente, acertadamente.

fitment [fĭtmœnt], *s.* apresto, equipo, provisión; mueblaje, mobiliario.

fitness [fĭtnes], *s.* propiedad, aptitud, idoneidad, conveniencia, proporción, correspondencia, oportunidad, tempestividad.

fitter [fĭtœr], *s.* ajustador, acoplador, disponedor; proveedor; (cost.) entallador, cortador.

fitting [fĭtĭng], *a.* propio, digno, adecuado, conveniente.—*s.* ajuste, encaje; (cost.) entalladura, corte.—*pl.* guarniciones, herrajes, avíos, herramientas: **fitting-shop**, taller de ajuste.

fittingly [fĭtĭngli], *adv.* propiamente, apropiadamente.

five [fáiv], *a.* y *s.* cinco: **five-finger, five-leaf**, (bot.) cincoenrama.

fivefold [fáivfold], *a.* quíntuplo.

fives [fáivs], *s.* un juego de pelota; (vet.) adivas: **fives-court**, frontón.

fix, *va.* fijar, asegurar, asentar; precisar, decidir, determinar; señalar (una fecha); fijar ó concentrar (la atención, etc.); arreglar, disponer, poner en orden, acondicionar; (fam.) reparar, recomponer; (quím. y foto.) fijar; (E. U.) sobornar, cohechar; (fam.) castigar á uno, ajustarle las cuentas.—*vn.* fijar el domicilio, establecerse; congelarse, cristalizarse, solidificarse: **to fix on ó upon**, decidir, escoger, elegir: **to fix up**, componer, arreglar; equipar.—*s.* (fam.) apuro, aprieto; (fund.) brasea.

fixable [fĭcsabœl], *a.* fijable.

fixate [fĭcséit], *va.* situar; fijar, colocar.—*vn.* fijarse.

fixation [fĭcséshœn], *s.* fijación; fijeza, firmeza, estabilidad; (quím.) fijación.

fixative [fĭcsativ], *a.* que fija.—*s.* (tint.) mordente.

fixed [fĭxt], *pp.* y *a.* fijo, estable, permanente, estacionario; determinado; (com.) á plazo fijo, perentorio.

fixedly [fĭcsedli], *adv.* fijamente, firmemente, ciertamente.

fixedness [fĭcsednes], **fixity** [fĭcsiti], *s.* fijeza, firmeza, estabilidad, inmovilidad; coherencia, fijación.

fixing [fĭcsing], *s.* acción del verbo **to fix** en cualquier sentido; fijación.—*pl.* adornos, jaeces, enseres, útiles, efectos, accesorios.

fixture [fĭxchœr], *s.* cosa fija ó enclavada en un sitio; adorno, trasto ó mueble fijo en el suelo, la pared ó el techo; empleado inamovible.—*pl.* habilitación de una tienda, instalación: **gas-fixtures**, cañerías y lámparas de gas.

fizgig [fĭzgig], *s.* arpón, dardo; buscapiés ó carretilla; moza callejera.

fizz [fĭz], *vn.* sisear.—*s.* siseo; efervescencia; (fam.) champaña: **gin fizz**, bebida de ginebra y gaseosa.

fizzle [fĭzœl], *vn.* sisear; hacer fiasco, quedar mal.—*s.* fiasco; champaña ó bebida efervescente; (fam.) apuro, aprieto.

flabby [flăbi], *a.* blando, flojo, lacio.

flabellate [flabĕlĕt], **flabelliform** [flabĕlĭform], *a.* flabeliforme.

flaccid [flăcsid], *a.* flojo, endeble, débil, flaco, laso; (med.) fláccido.

flaccidity [flæcsĭdĭti], *s.* flojedad, flaqueza, debilidad.

flag [flæg], *va.* hacer señales con banderola; izar bandera; cazar con banderín; asolar ó adoquinar con lanchas ó losas.—*vn.* flaquear, amilanarse; decaer, debilitarse; colgar, pender; vacilar, estar suspenso.—*s.* bandera; estandarte, pabellón; banderín, banderola; laja, lancha, losa, lastra; (bot.) gladiolo, espadaña; ácoro: **flag of truce, white flag**, parlamentario, bandera de parlamento: **green ó red flag**, (f. c.) banderín verde ó rojo: **black flag**, pabellón negro de los piratas: **yellow flag**, bandera amarilla, insignia de cuarentena: **flag-officer**, (mar.) almirante, vicealmirante ó contraalmirante: **flag-ship**, (mar.) almiranta: **flagstaff**, asta de bandera: **flag-stone**, losa, lancha, laja, lastra; (geol.) asperón: **to strike ó lower the flag**, arriar la bandera.

flagellant [flæjelant], *a.* flagelante.—*s. pl.* (igl.) flagelantes.

flagellate [flăjyeIet], *vn.* azotar, flagelar.
flagellation [flæyeléshœn], *s.* flagelación, disciplina.
flagelliform [flayélliform], *a.* en forma de látigo, ó de sarmiento.
flagellum [flayélœm], *s.* flagelo, azote; (bot.) renuevo, vástago, sarmiento.
flageolet [flæyolet], *s.* caramillo, chirimía, dulzaina.
flagging [flæguing], *s.* enlosado; lajas para adoquinar.—*a.* lánguido, flojo.
flaggy [flægui], *a.* parecido á la laja; que contiene espadañas ó ácoros; flojo.
flagitious [flayíshœs], *a.* malvado; atroz, abominable.
flagitiousness [flayíshœsnes], *s.* maldad, perversidad; atrocidad.
flagon [flægœn], *s.* frasco, pomo.
flagrancy [flégransi], *s.* notoriedad, escándalo, impudencia.
flagrant [flégrant], *a.* notorio, escandaloso, público; flagrante.
flagrantly [flégrantli], *adv.* notoriamente.
flail [fléil], *s.* (agr.) mayal; (mil.) mangual.—*va.* desgranar con mayal.—*vn.* batir, sacudir.
flake [flek], *s.* cascajo, pedacito, escama, casquito; hojuela, laminilla, cañizo; clavel rayado: **flake of fire**, centella, chispa: **flake of ice**, carámbano: **snow-flakes**, copos de nieve: **flake white**, albayalde.—*va.* y *vn.* formar hojuelas ó escamas; descascararse ó desconcharse á pedacitos.
flaky [fléki], *a.* lleno de cascajo ó casquitos; escamoso; formando trepa.
flam [flæm], *s.* falsedad, mentira, embuste.—*va.* mentir, engañar.
flambeau [flámbo], *s.* antorcha, hachón; candelabro; caldero para hervir azúcar.
flamboyant [flæmbóiant], *a.* extravagante, charro, gaitero; retumbante; flamígero, flamante.
flame [fléim], *s.* llama, llamarada, luz; flama; fuego; impulso vehemente, ardor, pasión; (fam.) persona amada.—*va.* quemar, chamuscar; encender.—*vn.* arder, flamear, llamear, flagrar; encenderse; brillar, fulgurar, resplandecer; inflamarse en alguna pasión violenta: **reducing flame**, llama de reducción: **flame-colour**, color de llama ó de fuego.
flameless [fléimles], *a.* sin llama.
flamen [flémen], *s.* flamen.
flaming [fléming], *a.* flamante, llameante; excitante, apasionado, llamativo, faustoso.
flamingo [flamíngo], *s.* (oru.) flamenco.
flamy [flémi], *a.* inflamado, llameante.
flanch [flænch], *vn. V.* FLANGE.
flange [flænj], *s.* (mec.) pestaña, oreja, realce, borde, reborde, brida, corona, cordón; chapa ó plancha de cierre: **flange-joint**, empalme ó junta de bridas: **flange-pipe**, tubo con brida ó reborde: **flange-wheel**, rueda con pestaña.—*va.* hacer ó poner brida, realce ó reborde.—*vn.* proyectar, salir.
flank [flænc], *s.* ijar, ijada; lado, costado; (mil.) ala, flanco; (fort.) flanco.—*a.* lateral; de lado, de costado ó por el flanco.—*va.* orillar, estar á cada lado de; (mil.) flanquear.—*vn.* (con **on**) lindar con.
flanker [flænkœr], *s.* (fort.) flanco; flanqueador.
flannel [flænel], *s.* franela: **Canton flannel**, moletón.
flanning, *s.* (alb.) derrame, vuelta, alféizar.
flap [flæp], *s.* (sast.) cartera, golpe ó portezuela; falda, faldilla, faldeta, faldón; ala de sombrero; hoja plegadiza de mesa; oreja de zapato; mosqueador; revés, cachete. *V.* FLAPPING: **flap-dragon**, juego en que se arrebatan pasas, etc., de entre las llamas, y se comen: **flap-eared**, de orejas grandes y gachas: **flapjack**, torta de sartén: **flap-mouthed**, morrudo, bezudo, hocicudo: **flap-valve**, chapaleta.—*va.* batir, sacudir, golpear, pegar; agitar, columpiar; mosquear; gualdrapear: **to flap the wings**, aletear.—*vn.* batir, dar gualdrapazos ó socolladas; colgar.
flapper [flæpœr], *s.* batidor; el que ó lo que bate, golpea ó sacude; recordatorio; patito, anadino, polluelo.
flapping [flæping], *s.* batimiento, aleteo, aletazo; (mar.) gualdrapazo, socollada.
flare [flér], *va.* encender; chamuscar; (fig.) ostentar, enseñar, lucir.—*vn.* lucir, brillar, resplandecer, fulgurar, destellar; deslumbrar; ostentar trajes ó adornos de colores chillones; acampanarse; ensancharse hacia la boca; proyectar, sobresalir: **to flare up**, encenderse; encolerizarse: **flare-up**, llamarada; lucimiento; arrebato de cólera.—*s.* llama, llamarada, fulgor, brillo, destello; brillantez, relumbrón; inclinación, derramo, ensanchamiento, reviro.
flaring [flériug], *pa.* rutilante, resplandeciente, fulgurante; chillón; acampanado, abocinado; que proyecta ó sobresale.—*s. V.* FLARE.
flash [flæsh], *s.* relámpago, llamarada, destello, resplandor; viso; fucilazo; fogonazo; momento, instante; estanque, esclusa, represa; golpe de agua: **flash-wheel**, rueda hidráulica: **flash-board**, guardaaguas: **flash of the eye**, ojeada, vistazo: **flash of wit**, agudeza, rasgo de ingenio.—*a.* ladronesco, germanesco; falso; charro, chillón: **flash language**, caló, germanía: **flash-house**, cueva de ladrones.—*va.* encender; quemar (pólvora); enviar ó despedir con celeridad; sacar ó relucir; hacer brillar. *V.* FLASH.—*vn.* relampaguear, brillar, fulgurar, destellar, fucilar; pasar ó cruzar como un relámpago.
flashily [flæshili], *adv.* con ostentación, con colores chillones.
flashy [flæshi], *a.* llamativo, de oropel, de relumbrón.
flashing [flæshing], *s.* centelleo. *V.* FLASH; soplado del vidrio; (elec.) operación de reforzar los filamentos de lámparas incandescentes; (hid.) golpe de agua.
flask [flask], *s.* frasco, redoma, botella, pomo; (fund.) caja de moldear.
flat [flæt], *s.* llanura, planicie, llano; banco, bajío, escollo; cosa plana, v. gr.: palma de la mano, plano de una hoja cortante, barca chata, pala de remo, carro de plataforma, alma de botón; apartamiento, piso, cuarto, habitación; (mús.) bemol, el signo ♭; (fam.) mentecato, primo, zoquete.—*a.* llano, liso, plano; raso, chato, aplastado; tendido, extendido; arrasado; positivo, absoluto, categórico; sin viveza, sin interés, flojo, insulto, insípido; (mús.) desafinado (bajo); menor, ó disminuído: **flat-bottomed**, de fondo plano: **flat-footed**, de pies achatados; (fam.) inflexible, resuelto, determinado: **flat-nosed**, inchato, romo.—*va.* (mús.) bajar de tono; allanar, aplastar, achatar.—*vn.* (mús.) desafinar por lo bajo; aplastarse, aplanarse; atontarse.
flatlong [flætlong], *adv.* de plano.
flatly [flætli], *adv.* horizontalmente, llanamente; de plano, absolutamente; sin animación ni interés.
flatness [flætnes], *s.* llanura, lisura, chatedad; desabrimiento, insipidez, insulsez.

flatten [flǽtœn], *va.* allanar, aplastar, achatar, aplanar, tender; derribar; apabullar, apachurrar, chafar; abatir; desabrir, desazonar; deprimir. *V.* FLAT.—*vn.* aplanarse, igualarse; atontarse; perder el sabor; evaporarse.

flatter [flǽtœr], *comp.* de **flat**; más llano, insípido, etc.—*s.* allanador; hilera de estirar alambre.

flatter, *va.* adular, lisonjear; agradar, halagar; hacerse una ilusión; favorecer.—*vn.* valerse de lisonjas, ser adulador.

flatterer [flǽtœrœr], *s.* adulador, lisonjero, zalamero, sicofante, lavacaras.

flattering [flǽtœring], *a.* lisonjero, halagüeño.

flatteringly [flǽtœringli], *adv.* lisonjeramente, halagüeñamente.

flattery [flǽtœri], *s.* adulación, lisonja, halago, requiebro, piropo, carantoña, zalamería.

flattish [flǽtish], *a.* achatado.

flatulence, flatulency [flǽtiulens, i], *s.* flatulencia, ventosidad; hinchazón, vanidad, presunción.

flatulent [flǽtiulent], **flatuous** [flǽchuœs], *a.* flatulento; hinchado, vano.

flatus [flétœs], *s.* flato, ventosidad; hinchazón; ráfaga, soplo.

flatwise [flǽtuais], *adv.* de llano.

flaunt [flant], *va.* y *vn.* osteutar, lucir; desplegar, ondear.—*s.* boato, ostentación, alarde.

flautist [flótist], *s.* flautista.

flavescent [flavésœnt], *a.* amarillento.

flavo(u)r [flévœr], *s.* sabor, gusto, gustillo; (coc.) sazón, sainete.—*va.* saborear, sazonar, condimentar; (fig.) dar cualidad distintiva á una cosa.

flavo(u)ring [flévoring], *s.* sainete, condimento.

flavo(u)rless [flévorles], *a.* sin sabor, insípido, soso.

flavo(u)rous [flévorœs], *a.* sabroso.

flaw [flo], *s.* falta, defecto, tacha, lunar, imperfección; resquebradura, grieta, pelo, paño, paja; falla, mancha; (mar.) ráfaga, racha.—*va.* afear, estropear, hacer imperfecto, agrietar.

flawless [flóles], *a.* entero, sin tacha.

flawy [flói], *a.* agrietado, grietoso, lleno de faltas ó tachas; propenso á rachas.

flax [flæcs], *s.* (bot.) lino: **flax-weed**, (bot.) linaria: **to brake flax**, agramar lino: **to dress flax**, rastrillar lino: **flaxseed**, grano de lino, linaza: **flax-brake**, agramadera: **flax-dressing**, rastrilleo del lino: **flax-comb**, rastrillo: **flax-dresser**, rastrillador.

flaxen [flǽcsen], **flaxy** [flǽcsi], *a.* de lino: **flaxen-haired**, blondo.

flay [fle], *va.* desollar; despellejar.

flayer [fléœr], *s.* desollador.

flea [fli], *s.* pulga; cierto escarabajo: **a flea in one's ear**, amonestación: **flea-bite** ó **flea-biting**, picadura ó picada de pulga: **flea-bitten**, picado de pulgas; salpicado.

fleabane [flíben], *s.* (bot.) coniza, pulguera.

fleam [flim], *s.* (vet.) fleme, lanceta.

fleawort [fliuœrt], *s.* (bot.) pulicaria.

fleck(er [flék(œr], *va.* abigarrar, varetear.—*s.* punto ó lista de color, mancha, lunar; copo, vedija; lonja (de tocino).

fleckless [flécles], *a.* sin mancha.

flection [flécshœn], *s.* flexión; corvadura; ojeada ó mirada; (gram.) flexión.

flector, *s. V.* FLEXOR.

fled, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to flee.**

fledged [flevt], *pp.* y *a.* plumado, plumoso; con bozo; alado; maduro, sazonado.

fledg(e)ling [flévling], *s.* y *a.* volantón; joven, novel.

flee [fli], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* FLED) huir de, evitar, esquivar, escapar de.—*vn.* huir, fugarse, escaparse; desaparecer.

fleece [flis], *s.* vellón, lana: **order of the Golden Fleece**, orden del Toisón de Oro: **fleece-wool**, vellón.—*va.* esquilar, tonsurar; (fig.) desnudar, despojar, robar; cubrir con lana ó nieve.

fleecy [flísi], *a.* lanudo: **fleecy clouds**, nubes aborregadas.

fleer [flíœr], *va.* mofar, burlar.—*vn.* mofarse, burlarse.—*s.* burla, mueca; risa falsa.

fleet [flit], *s.* (mar.) armada; flota.—*a.* veloz, ligero, rápido: **fleet-footed**, alípede; ligero: **fleet-winged**, alígero.—*va.* y *vn.* volar, desvanecerse; pasar; (mar.) despasar, cambiar.

fleeting [flíting], *a.* fugaz, volandero, transitorio, momentáneo, pasajero, efímero.

fleetingly [flítingli], **fleetly** [flítli], *adv.* velozmente, fugazmente.

fleetness [flítnes], *s.* velocidad, ligereza.

Fleming [fléming], *s.* flamenco.

Flemish [flémish], *a.* y *s.* flamenco.

flesh [flesh], *s.* carne; carnalidad, sensualidad; género humano; pulpa, de las frutas: **flesh and blood**, carne y hueso; sangre, parentela, progenie: **flesh-brush**, cepillo para frotar la piel: **flesh-colour**, color de carne; encarnado: **flesh-diet**, dieta de carne: **flesh-fly**, moscarda: **flesh-wound**, herida superficial: **flesh-meat**, (coc.) carne: **fleshmonger**, carnicero; alcahuete: **fleshpot**, marmita, olla.—*va.* hartar; saciar; avezar, habituar, acostumbrar; cebar; (ten.) descarnar, pelambrar.

fleshiness [fléshines], *s.* gordura, corpulencia.

fleshings [fléshings], *s. pl.* (teat.) calzas de punto de color de carne; (ten.) descarnaduras, piltrafas.

fleshless [fléshles], *a.* descarnado.

fleshliness [fléshlines], *s.* carnalidad.

fleshly [fléshli], *a.* carnal; corpóreo.

fleshy [fléshi], *a.* gordo, grueso, corpulento; corporal; carnal; carnoso, mollar, pulposo; suculento.

fletcher [flechœr], *s.* flechero.

fleur-de-lis [flœr-de-li], *s. sing.* y *pl.* flor de lis: **fleured** ó **fleuretté**, flordelisado.

flew [fliú], *pret.* del verbo **to fly.**

flewed [flíud], *a.* boquihendido.

flews [flíús], *s. pl.* belfos.

flex, *va.* doblar, doblegar, encorvar.—*s.* doblez, encorvadura.

flexibility [flecsibiliti], **flexibleness** [flécsibœlnes], *s.* flexibilidad; docilidad.

flexi(b)le [flécsi(bœ))], *a.* flexible, correoso; dócil; dúctil; adaptable, doblegable; cimbreño, plástico.

flexion [flécshœn], *s. V.* FLECTION.

flexor [flécsor], *s.* (anat.) músculo flexor.

flexuose [flékyuos], **flexuous** [flékyuœs], *a.* tortuoso, vario, inconstante; (bot.) flexuoso.

flexure [flékyuœr], *s.* flexión, juntura, corvadura.

flick, *va.* dar ligeramente con un látigo, etc.—*s.* pasagonzalo.

flicker [flikœr], *vn.* entremorir, flamear, fluctuar, vacilar; aletear, revolotear.—*s.* llama vacilante; (orn.) picamaderos.

flies [fláis], *s. pl.* de **fly**; moscas.

flier [fláiœr], *s.* volador; ave voladora; fugitivo; (mec.) volante; (impr.) sacapliegos; escalón, peldaño; (fam.) cosa veloz, v. gr.: buque rápido, caballo de carrera, tren expreso, etc.; (fam. E. U.) operación de bolsa.

flight [fláit], *s.* vuelo, volada; rapidez, veloci-

dad; espacio recorrido por un proyectil, pájaro, etc.; bandada de pájaros; ímpetu, arranque, arrebato; exaltación; tramo de escalera; huída, fuga; (for.) evasión, escape: **flight-feather**, remera.

flightiness [flaitines], *s.* veleidad, capricho.

flighty [flaiti], *a.* volátil, voltario, caprichoso, inconstante; travieso.

flimflam [flimflam], *s.* (fam.) sofiama.—*va.* soflamar.

flimsily [flimsili], *adv.* sin consistencia, de un modo endeble.

flimsiness [flimsines], *s.* endeblez, falta de solidez ó consistencia.

flimsy [flimsi], *a.* débil, endeble; baladí, fútil, insubstancial, frívolo.

flinch, *vn.* titubear, vacilar, acobardarse, echar el cuerpo atrás: **to flinch back**, retroceder, desistir, desdecirse: **without flinching**, sin titubear, sin vaçilar.—*s.* vacilación, titubeo.

flinder [flindœr], *s.* astilla, arista, pedacito, fragmento, tira.

fling, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* FLUNG) arrojar, tirar, lanzar, echar, botar, despedir; derribar, echar al suelo; sobrepujar, vencer.—*vn.* lanzar un arma arrojadiza; escarnecer, mofarse, murmurar; alborotarse, cocear, brincar, saltar, lanzarse: **to fling about**, desparramar, esparcir: **to fling away**, arrojar, desechar: **to fling in one's face**, echar en cara; lanzar al rostro: **to fling off**, engañar en la caza: **to fling open**, abrir de repente: **to fling out**, arrojar con fuerza; hablar violentamente, echar chispas: **to fling up**, abandonar, dejar.—*s.* tiro, echada, echamiento; indirecta, burla, sarcasmo, chufleta, pulla; brinco, salto ó coz; albedrío, libertad de acción; bravata, atrevimiento; baile escocés muy vivo.

flint, *s.* pedernal; cualquiera cosa sumamente dura: **flint glass**, cristal: **flint-heart(ed**, empedernido, cruel, insensible: **flint-lock**, llave ó fusil de chispa.

flintiness [flintines], *s.* excesiva dureza.

flinty [flinti], *a.* apedernalado, pedernalino, silíceo; empedernido, inexorable, duro, cruel, inflexible.

flip, *va.* lanzar, soltar; chasquear; dar un golpe rápido; quitar de golpe.—*s.* pasagonzalo, capirotazo; bebida de vino ó cerveza, con ron y azúcar.

flippancy [flipansi], *s.* petulancia, locuacidad, ligereza, impertinencia.

flippant [flipant], *a.* petulante, locuaz, impertinente.

flippantly [flipantli], *adv.* locuazmente, impertinentemente.

flipper [flip-er], *s.* aleta ó pata de tortuga ó de foca; camelar, galantear.

flirt [flœrt], *vn.* coquetear, cocar; hacer cocos ó carantoñas; corretear, travesear; burlarse, mofarse.—*va.* tirar, sacudir, ó menear con ligereza; hacer burla de.—*s.* coqueta, coquetón, cocador ó cocadora; golpe ó meneo rápido; mofa, gesto, burla.

flirtation [flœrtêâhœn], **flirting** [flœrting], *s.* coquetería, coqueteo, galanteo, cocos, carantoñas.

flit, *vn.* volar, revolotear, deslizarse, pasar rápidamente.

flitch [flich], *s* hoja de tocino; mojama; (carp.) costero: **flitch-beam**, viga armada.

flitter [flitœr], *s.* revoloteador; harapo, andrajo; lentejuela, adorno de oropel: **flitter-mouse**, murciélago.

flitting [flíting], *s.* fuga, vuelo rápido.

flix, *s.* borra, tamo, pelusa.

float [flóut], *va.* poner, mantener ó llevar á flote; (com.) emitir, intervenir, poner en circulación; (alb.) enlucir con llana ó talocha; regar; (sp.) cazar en bote.—*vn.* flotar, sobrenadar; boyar; fluctuar; cernerse, nadar: **to float up**, soldar por dentro.—*s.* cualquier cosa que flota; balsa, boya, armadía, maderada; (mar.) jangada; salvavidas; corcho de una caña de pescar; flotador de nivel de agua; (alb.) llana, talocha; bote para cazar patos; carromato; carroza para procesiones ó espectáculos públicos: **float-board**, (hid.) álabe, paleta de rueda.

floatable [flótabœl], *a.* flotable.

flotage, *s.* V. FLOTAGE.

floater [flótœr], *s.* flotador.

floating [flóting], *s.* flote, flotación; (alb.) revestimiento.—*a.* flotante, boyante; á flote, suelto, no anclado; fluctuante, movible, variable; (com.) flotante, en circulación: **floating debt**, deuda flotante: **floating population**, población flotante, de tránsito.

floccose [flócos], *a.* (bot.) velludo.

flocculence [flókiulens], *s.* vellosidad.

flocculent [flókiulent], *a.* velludo, lanudo; (orn.) parecido al flojel.

flock, *s.* manada, rebaño; grey; bandada; congregación; multitud; borra, tamo, flojel, pelusilla; copo ó vedija de lana: **flock-bed**, colchón de borra: **flock-paper**, papel aterciopelado.—*vn.* congregarse, juntarse, reunirse, atroparse.

floe [flo], *s.* masa de hielo flotante.

flog, *va.* azotar, vapular, tundir.

flogging [flóguing], *s.* vapuleo, tunda, felpa, zurra, azotaina, pela, (Cuba) monda, bocabajo.

flood [flœd], *s.* riada, avenida, desbordamiento, lleua, diluvio, inundación; abundancia, plétora; (min.) aguada; chorro, menstruo excesivo: **flood tide**, pleamar: **flood-gate**, compuerta de esclusa, paradera, bocacaz, arbollón: **flood-mark**, nivel de la marea alta.—*va.* inundar, anegar, apantanar, enaguazar.

flooding [flœding], *s.* inundación; (met.) hemorragia uterina.

flook [fluc], *s.* (mar.) V. FLUKE.

floor [flóœr], *s.* pavimento, suelo, piso; piso de una casa; (agr.) era; (mar.) fondo, plan; en una asamblea, lugar destinado á los diputados, y, por extensión, el uso de la palaba, v. gr.: **to have the floor**, tener la palabra: **boarded floor**, piso entarimado: **ground floor**, piso ó cuarto bajo: **main floor**, piso principal: **floor-heads**, (mar.) manigueles: **floor-timbers**, (mar.) varengas: **floor-cloth**, hule para cubrir el suelo.—*va.* solar, tillar, entarimar; echar al suelo; (fig.) vencer, derrotar; poner en el suelo.

flooring [flóring], *s.* suelo, piso, pavimento, tablado.

flop, *va.* batir, sacudir, aletear.—*vn.* caer flojamente, colgar; caerse, venirse abajo.

flora, *s.* flora.

floral [flóral], *a.* floral.

Florentine [flórentin], *s.* florentino.

florescence [floréseus], *s.* (bot.) florescencia.

florescent [floresent], *a.* floreciente.

floret [flóret], *s.* (bot.) flósculo.

floriculture [floricœlchœr], *s.* floricultura.

floriculturist [floricœlchœrist], *s.* floricultor.

florid [flórid], *a.* florido; encarnado, rojo; vivo; (b. a.) florido.

floridity [floriditi], **floridness** [flóridnes], *s.* floridez.

floridly [flóridli], *adv.* floridamente.

floriferous [floriferœs], *a.* florífero.

florin [flórin], *s.* florín (moneda).
florist [flórist], *s.* florero, florera.
floscule [flóskiul], *s.* (bot.) flósculo.
floss, *s.* seda floja; atanquía, cadarzo; penacho del maíz; (fund.) escorias que sobrenadan: **floss-silk**, seda floja.
flossy [flósi], *a.* len.
flotage [flótech], *s.* objetos que flotan; pecio; flotación.
flotation [flotéshœn], *s.* flotación; teoría de los cuerpos flotantes.
flotilla [flotíla], *s.* flotilla.
flotsam [flótsam], *s.* pecios; objetos flotantes.
flounce [fláuns], *va.* (cost.) guarnecer con volantes ó vuelos.—*vn.* pernear; brincar de impaciencia.—*s.* (cost.) volante, fleco, farfalá, cairel, (Cuba) vuelo.
flounder [fláundœr], *s.* (ict.) lenguado, rodaballo; tumbo, tropiezo.—*vn.* vacilar, tropezar.
flour [fláuœr], *s.* harina: **flour of powder**, pólvora de mostacilla: **flour-bolt**, tamiz, cedazo.
flourish [flœrísh], *va.* florear, blandir, menear, sacudir, vibrar; exornar, embellecer.—*vn.* florecer; medrar, prosperar; rasguear; jactarse, gloriarse, vanagloriarse; blandear; (mús.) florear.—*s.* rasgo, plumada; rubrica; floreo, adorno; (esgr.) molinete; (mús.) floreo, preludio.
flourishing [flœríshing], *a.* floreciente; próspero.
flourishingly [flœríshingli], *adv.* floridamente; prósperamente.
floury [fláuœri], *a.* harinoso.
flout [fláut], *va.* y *vn.* burlarse, mofarse, befar.—*s.* mofa, befa, burla, escarnio.
flow [flo], *vn.* fluir, correr, manar; dimanar, proceder, provenir; ondear, flotar; abundar; derramar; (mar.) crecer la marea.—*va.* inundar: **to flow into**, desaguar: **to flow away**, deslizarse, pasar.—*s.* corriente, torrente; creciente, flujo, marea; chorro, desagüe; copia, abundancia, multitud.
flower [fláuœr], *s.* (bot.) flor; planta en flor; lo mejor y más selecto, flor y nata; figura retórica; adorno, belleza.—*pl.* (quím.) flor: **flower-stalk**, pedúnculo, pezón: **flower of an hour**, hibisco: **flower de luce**, flor de lis, iris: **eternal flower**, perpetua: **flower-leaf**, pétalo: **flower-piece**, ramillete; (pint.) florero: **flower-garden**, jardín, pensil: **flower-bed**, cuadro de jardín, macizo: **flower-bud**, capullo, botón de flor: **flower-girl**, florera, ramilletera: **flower-pot**, tiesto, maceta de flores: **flower-stand**, jardinera: **flower-vase**, jarrón.—*va.* florear.—*vn.* florecer, florar, dar flor.
flowered [fláuœrd], *a.* floreado, espolinado.
floweret [fláuœret], *s.* florecilla, florecita.
floweriness [fláuœrines], *s.* abundancia de flores; floreo de palabras.
flowering [fláuœring], *a.* (bot.) fanerógamo.—*s.* floración, florescencia.
flowerless [fláuœrles], *a.* sin flores.
flowery [fláuœri], *a.* florido; poético.
flowing [flóing], *a.* corriente, fluente, vertiente, manantío; ondeante, fluctuoso; suelto, colgante; flúido.—*s.* derrame, manantial, flujo; fluidez.
flowingly [flóingli], *adv.* copiosamente
flowingness [flóingnes], *s.* dicción flúida.
flown [flóun], *pp.* del verbo to **fly**; huído, escapado; vidriado.
fluctuant [flœkchuant], *a.* fluctuante, fluctuoso.
fluctuate [flœkchuet], *vn.* fluctuar, ondear, undular; vacilar, dudar.
fluctuation [flœkchuéshœn], *s.* fluctuación, vaivén, balance, agitación, incertidumbre, duda.
flue [flu], *s.* cañón ó campana de chimenea, humero; flus, tubo de caldera; pelusa, borra, tamo: **flue-boiler**, caldera tubular.
fluency [flúensi], *s.* fluidez; afluencia, facundia, soltura, labia.
fluent [flúent], *a.* facundo, afluente; suelto, fácil; flúido, fluente, corriente; copioso, abundante.
fluently [flúentli], *adv.* con afluencia, facundia ó labia.
fluff [flœf], *s.* pelusa, lanilla, pelillo, vello, borra, mota, tamo, plumón.—*va.* mullir borra, plumón, etc.
fluffiness [flœfines], *s.* calidad de mullido ó sedoso.
fluffy [flœfi], *a.* cubierto de plumón ó vello; blando, mullido: **fluffy hair**, cabello sedoso.
fluid [flúid], *s.* flúido; líquido; gas.—*a.* flúido.
fluidity [fluíditi], **fluidness** [flúidnes], *s.* fluidez, liquidez.
fluke [fluc], *s.* uña del ancla; uña del arpón; aleta de la cola de la ballena; (fam.) chiripa (en el billar); lombriz del ganado lanar; (ict.) platija.
flume [flum], *s.* saetín, caz, canalizo; cañada, zubia; salto de agua.
flummery [flœmœri], *s.* manjar blanco; pelitrique.
flung [flœng], *pret.* y *pp.* de to **fling**.
flunk(e)y [flœnki], *s.* lacayo; adulón, lavacaras.
flunkyism [flœnkiism], *s.* servilismo.
fluor [flúor], *s.* **fluor-spar**, (min.) espato fluor.
fluorescence [fluorésens], *s.* fluorescencia.
fluorescent [fluorésent], *a.* fluorescente.
fluorhydric, *a. V.* HYDROFLUORIC.
fluoric [fluóric], *a.* (quím.) fluórico.
fluorid(e [flúorid ó raid], *s.* (quím.) fluoruro.
fluorin(e [flúorin], *s.* (quím.) fluor.
fluoroscope [fluóroscoup], *s.* fluoróscopo.
flurry [flœri], *s.* agitación, conmoción; barullo; ráfaga, racha.—*va.* confundir, aturdir, aturrullar, perturbar.
flush [flœsh], *va.* abochornar, sonrojar; engreir, alentar; igualar, nivelar, emparejar; inundar, limpiar con un chorro de agua.—*vn.* salirse, derramarse, fluir, manar, llenarse de agua; echar á volar; ruborizarse, sonrojarse, ponerse colorado.—*a.* igual, parejo, ras, nivelado; copioso, abundante; rico, adinerado; robusto, lleno de vida.—*s.* rubor, sonrojo, color (en las mejillas); animación, agitación, emoción; vuelo súbito de un pájaro ó una bandada; floración; flujo rápido ó copioso; copia, abundancia, afluencia; flux (de naipes).
fluster [flœstœr], *va.* embriagar; confundir, aturdir.—*s.* confusión, aturdimiento; borrachera.
flustered [flœstœrd], *a.* calamocano.
flute [flut], *s.* (mús.) flauta; (arq.) estría; rizado, pliegue.—*va.* estriar, acanalar, encañutar; (cost.) alechugar, rizar, plegar, (Méx.) encarrujar.—*vn.* tocar la flauta.
fluting, *s.* (arq.) estría, estriadura, acanaladura; (cost.) rizado, alechugado: **fluting iron**, hierro de rizar: **fluting plane**, cepillo bocel.
flutist, *s.* flautista.
flutter [flœtœr], *va.* agitar, menear, sacudir; aturdir.—*vn.* agitarse, menearse, alterarse; alear, aletear, revolotear.—*s.* alboroto tumulto, barafunda, confusión; agitación, vibración, undulación.
fluvial [flúvial], **fluviatile** [flúviatil], **fluviatic** [fluviátic], *a.* fluvial.
flux [flœcs], *s.* flujo; (fund.) derretimiento, fusión; (med.) fluxión, flujo; (quím.) fundente.—*va.* fundir, derretir; mezclar con un fundente; (med.) purgar.

fluxation [flœcsēshœn], *s.* flujo.
fluxible [flœcsiŭœl], *a.* fusible.
fluxibility [flœcsibĭlĭti], *s.* fusibilidad.
fluxion [flœcshœn], *s.* flujo; rusión, derretimiento; (med.) fluxión, congestión; (mat.) cálculo diferencial.
fluxional [flœcshœnal], **fluxionary** [flœcshœnerĭ], *a.* referente al cálculo diferencial.
fluxionist [flœcshœnist], *a.* perito en cálculo diferencial.
fly [flái], *va.* (*pret.* FLEW [flu]: *pp.* FLOWN [flóun]) hacer volar; enarbolar; evitar, evadir, huir de; (impr.) sacar pliegos.—*vn.* volar; lanzarse, precipitarse; correr, pasar rápidamente; saltar, reventar, estallar; huir, escaparse; desaparecer, desvanecerse: **to fly about,** (mar.) cambiar el viento con frecuencia: **to fly at,** arrojarse ó lanzarse sobre alguno: **to fly around,** ir de un lado á otro: **to fly away,** volar, escaparse: **to fly down,** bajar volando: **to fly from,** huir de, escapar, evitar: **to fly into a passion,** montarse en cólera: **to fly off,** tomar un vuelo; desaparecer, evaporarse: **to fly open,** abrirse de repente: **to fly to pieces,** romperse en mil pedazos: **to fly out,** desenfrenarse, entrar en furor: **to fly to arms,** recurrir á las armas: **with flying colours,** con banderas desplegadas; triunfante: **to let fly,** dejar marchar ó volar; descargar, tirar; desplegar la bandera.—*s.* mosca; (sp.) mosca artificial (cebo para pescar); cabriolé, calesín, volanta; frusleria, bagatela; uno de varios objetos de movimiento rápido, v. gr.: (1) (impr.) sacapliegos; (2) brazo de romana; (3) rueda volante; (4) escape de reloj; (5) brazo de veleta; (6) vuelo de una bandera; (7) lanzadera, etc.; (sast.) bragueta; vuelo de un proyectil, pelota, etc.; tapa del teclado de un piano; (teat.) bambalina: **Spanish-fly,** cantárida: **fly-paper,** papel para coger ó matar moscas: **fly-bitten,** manchado por las moscas: **fly-catcher,** (orn.) doral, muscaria, papamoscas: **fly-fishing,** pesca con moscas artificiales: **fly-flap** ó **fly-trap,** mosqueador, espantamoscas, mosquero: **fly-net,** mosquitero.
flyblow [flái-blou], *s.* cresa, huevo de mosca.—*va.* corromper la carne llenándola de cresas.
flyboat [flái-bout], *s.* (mar.) flibote.
flyer [flái-œr], *s. V.* FLIER.
flying [flái-ing], *pa.* volante; volador; volátil; rápido, veloz; flotante, undulante; desplegado: **flying-jib,** petifoque, cuarto foque: **flying buttress,** (arq.) botarel, arbotante: **flying squadron,** escuadra ligera: **flying-fish,** pez volador.—*s.* vuelo: **to shoot flying,** tirar al vuelo.
fly-leaf [flái-lif], *s.* (impr.) guarda de un libro.
foal [fol], *s.* potro; potrillo; buche.—*va.* y *vn.* parir una yegua ó una burra.
foam [fóum], *s.* espuma.—*va.* hacer espuma.—*vn.* espumar, echar espuma ó espumarajos.
foamy [fómi], *a.* espumajoso, espumoso.
fob [fob], *s.* faltriquera del reloj: **fob-chain,** leopoldina.—*va.* engañar, defraudar, pegársela á uno.
focal [fócal], *a.* focal; céntrico.
focus [fócœs], *s.* foco.—*va.* enfocar, afocar; concentrar: **focusing-screen,** pantalla ó visera para poner en foco.
fodder [fódœr], *s.* forraje, (Cuba) maloja; (Filip.) zacate.—*va.* dar forraje á las bestias.
foe [fó], **foeman** [fóman], *s.* enemigo, antagonista, adversario.
foelike [fólaic], *a.* hostil.
fœtus [fítœs], *s.* feto, engendro.
fog, *s.* niebla, neblina, cerrazón, bruma, calina; confusión, perplejidad; (foto.) velo: **fog-horn,** sirena, (Cuba) fotuto.—*va.* obscurecer; (foto.) velar.—*vn.* ponerse brumoso; (foto.) velarse.
fog, fogge, foggage [fóguedy], *s.* segunda cosecha de hierba de una estación.
foggily [fóguili], *adv.* obscuramente, con nieblas; brumosamente.
fogginess [fóguines], *s.* nebulosidad.
foggy [fógui], *a.* nebuloso, brumoso; obscuro; calamocano; (bot.) mohoso; (foto.) velado.
fogy [fóguí], *s.* vejestorio.
fogyism [fóguiĭsm], *s.* obscurantismo.
foh [fo], *interj.* ¡quita allá!
foible [fóibel], *s.* lado flaco; parte media de la hoja de una espada.
foil [fóil], *va.* anular, contrarrestar, frustrar; embotar; adormecer, amortiguar.—*s.* hoja delgada de metal; oropel; chapa; pan, ú hoja de oro ó plata; azogado de un espejo; (arq.) hoja, lóbulo; (esgr.) florete; (caza) huella, pista, rastro.
foiling [fóilinj], *s.* freza, rastro.
foist [fóist], *va.* insertar, meter, introducir, imponer.
fold [fóuld], *s.* doblez, pliegue, repliegue, arruga, recogido; abrazo; envoltorio; redil, corral, aprisco; hato, rebaño; (fig.) congregación de fieles; usado como sufijo denota veces, v. gr.: **twofold,** duplo: **tenfold,** diez veces.—*va.* doblar, plegar; abrazar, enlazar; cerrar, incluir, envolver, encerrar; arredilar, meter en redil: **to fold the arms,** cruzar los brazos.—*vn.* doblarse, plegarse, cerrarse.
folder [fóuldœr], *s.* plegador, doblador; plegadera.
folderol [fólderol], *a.* absurdo, desatinado.—*s.* pamema, pampirolada.
folding [fóulding], *a.* plegadizo, plegable, replegable; doblador, plegador: **folding-bed,** cama plegadiza, catricofre: **folding-door,** puerta de dos hojas ó plegadiza: **folding camera, folding chair,** cámara, silla plegadiza: **folding-machine,** máquina de plegar, plegadora mecánica: **folding screen,** biombo: **folding seat,** asiento levadizo.—*s.* plegado, plegadura; pliegue, repliegue.
fold-net [fóuld-net], *s.* arañuelo, red para coger pájaros.
foliaceous [foliéshœs], *a.* foliáceo; laminado.
foliage [fólĭedj], *s.* follaje, frondosidad, fronda, verdura.
foliate [fólĭet], *va.* (metal.) batir hoja; azogar un espejo.—*a.* frondoso; batido, laminado.
foliated [fólĭeted], *a.* (metal.) batido, laminado; (arq.) lobulado; azogado; chapeado.
foliation [foliéshœn], **foliature** [fóliachur], *s.* (metal.) batimiento; exfoliación; azogamiento; (bot.) foliación.
folio, *s.* infolio; folio, página; (for.) unidad para medir la extensión de un documento (Ingl. 90 palabras; E. U. 100 palabras); cartera para grabados, etc.—*a.* de á folio.—*va.* foliar.
foliose [fólious], *a.* frondoso.
folk [foc ó folk], *s.* gente; nación, raza, pueblo.—*pl.* (fam. E. U.) parientes, parentela: **folk-lore,** tradiciones, creencias y costumbres del vulgo: **folk-song,** cantar de gesta; copla, jácara, romance: **folk-speech,** lenguaje vulgar.
follicle [fólĭcœl], *s.* (anat.) folículo; (bot.) folículo, hollejo; (ento.) capullo.
follicular [folikiular], *a.* folicular.
follow [fólo], *va.* seguir, ir detrás; acompañar, escoltar; venir después, suceder; per-

seguir; imitar, copiar; **obedecer**, acatar; ejecutar, poner por obra; ejercer un oficio ó profesión; observar, poner atención; resultar.—*vn.* seguir, ir detrás; seguirse, inferirse: **it follows**, síguese, resulta: **as follows**, como sigue: **to follow up**, continuar, proseguir: **to follow on**, continuar prosiguiendo, perseverar.

follower [fólœer], *s.* seguidor; acompañante; asistente, criado; discípulo, secuaz, satélite, adherente; imitador; (mec.) rueda secundaria; tambor de transmisión.—*pl.* comitiva, séquito.

following [fóloing], *pa.* siguiente; próximo; subsiguiente; resultante.—*s.* séquito, comitiva, cortejo; oficio, carrera ó profesión.

folly [fóli], *s.* tontería, sandez; insensatez, extravagancia, locura; disparate, desatino.

foment [foménT], *va.* fomentar, provocar, excitar, instigar; (med.) fomentar, dar baños calientes.

fomentation [fomentéshœn], *s.* (med.) fomentación, fomento; excitación, provocación, instigación.

fond, *a.* aficionado, enamorado, apasionado; tierno, afectuoso, amoroso, cariñoso; querido, acariciado: **to be fond of**, ser amigo de ó aficionado á, estar encariñado con.

fondle [fóndœl], *va.* mimar, acariciar.

fondling [fóndling], *s.* acariciador, mimador; niño mimado.

fondly [fóndli], *adv* tiernamente, afectuosamente, cariñosamente.

fondness [fóndnes], *s.* afecto, cariño, ternura, terneza; afición, apego, inclinación.

fonetic, fonograf, *V.* PHONETIC, etc.

font, *s.* pila de bautismo; fuente; (impr.) fundición, torta.

fontanel [fontanél], *s.* (anat.) fontanela.

food [fud], *s.* alimento, nutrimento, sustento; vianda, comida, manjar, bucólica; provisiones, vituallas, víveres; pasto de los animales; pábulo, materia.

fool [fúl], *s.* tonto, necio, badulaque, bobo, mentecato; bufón, truhán, chocarrero, hazmerreir: **to play the fool**, hacer el bobo: **to make a fool of one's self**, hacer un papel ridículo.—*va.* chasquear; embromar; engañar, defraudar, embaucar.—*vn.* tontear, divertirse, chancear, hacer el mono.

foolhardiness [fulJárdines], *s.* temeridad.

foolhardy [fúlJarDi], *a.* temerario.

foolish [fúlish], *a.* simple, bobo, tonto, sandio, necio; disparatado.

foolishly [fúlishli], *adv.* tontamente, fatuamente, bobamente, sin juicio.

foolishness [fúlishnes], *s.* simpleza, tontada, tontería, necedad, bobería, mentecatada.

foolscap [fúlscæp], *s.* papel de escribir (35 × 43 centímetros).

foot [fut], *s.* (*pl.* FEET) pie; pata; base; parte inferior; pie, medida lineal (0.305 milímetros); (mil.) infantería; paso, movimiento, acción; (pros.) pie: **by foot**, á pie: **on foot**, de pie ó á pie; levantado, activo; progresando: **hind foot**, pata trasera: **from head to foot**, de pies á cabeza: **to put one's best foot foremost**, (fam.) esmerarse: **to put one's foot down**, (fam.) tomar una determinación: **to put one's foot in it**, hacer un pan como unas hostias, hacer una plancha: **to set on foot**, emprender: **under foot**, debajo de los pies; entrepiés: **to trample ó tread under foot**, pisotear.

NOTA.—**Foot** entra en la composición de muchos vocablos, y los más usuales son los siguientes: **foot-ball**, balón ó pelota de viento; juego con dicho balón á puntapiés: **foot-bath**, pediluvio: **foot-board**, marchapié: **foot-boy**, volante, lacayo, zagal: **foot-breadth**, ancho de un pie: **foot-bridge**, puente para pedestres, pasadera: **foot-cloth**, alfombrilla; gualdrapa: **footfall**, paso, pisada: **foot-gear**, calzado: **foot-guard**, guardapiés; destacamento de infantería: **foothold**, espacio en que cabe el pie; pie firme; posición establecida; chanclo de goma sin tacón: **foot-lights**, candilejas: **footman**, lacayo: **footmark**, huella: **foot-note**, nota al pie: **foot-pace**, descanso de escalera; paso lento: **foot-pad**, salteador de caminos: **foot-path**, senda, vereda; andén: **footprint**, huella, pisada, vestigio. **foot-rope**, (mar.) relinga del pujamen; marchapié: **foot-rule**, codo, medida de doce pulgadas: **foot-soldier**, peón, soldado de infantería: **footsore**, que tiene los pies doloridos ó lastimados: **foot-stalk**, (bot.) pedúnculo, pezón: **footstep**, huella, pisada, paso; vestigio, señal, indicio: **foot-stool**, escabel, escañuelo, banqueta: **foot-stove**, estufilla, chofeta: **foot-tub**, batea, baño de piés, tina: **footwalk**, sendero, andén, acera: **footwear**, calzado: **foot-worn**, cansado de caminar; asendereado, trillado.—*va.* recorrer, hollar, pisar ó pisotear; sumar y poner la suma al pie; poner pies á alguna cosa; (fam.) E. U.) pagar una cuenta; costear, sufragar.—*vn.* andar, caminar, patear; (fam.) sumar guarismos.

footed [fúted], *a.* que tiene piés ó patas; sumado: **four-footed**, de cuatro patas.

footing [fúting], *s.* pie, base, fundamento; piso, paso; baile, danza; estado, condición; estribo, zócalo saliente; (arit.) suma de una columna: **on a war footing**, bajo pie de guerra: **to be on equal footing**, estar en iguales condiciones.

footless, *a. V.* FEETLESS.

foots [futs], *s. pl.* sedimentos, heces, poso.

fop, *s.* petimetre, pisaverde, currutaco; mentecato.

fopling [fópling], *s.* lechuguino.

foppery [fópœri], *s.* afectación en el vestir; perifollos.

foppish [fópish], *a.* vanidoso, afectado, presumido.

foppishly [fópishli], *adv.* afectadamente; con perifollos.

foppishness [fópishnes], *s. V.* FOPPERY.

for, *prep.* por (cuando significa á causa de, en consideración á, con respecto ó relación á, en cuanto á, en busca de, en nombre ó representación de, en lugar ó sustitución de, á cambio de); para (cuando denota destinación, aplicación, dedicación, fin, intento, provecho, beneficio), v. gr.: **I speak for him**, hablo por él: **this is for him**, esto es para él; no obstante, á pesar de; durante, por espacio de: **for me**, ó **as for me**, por mí, ó por lo que á mí toca: **for all that**, no obstante, á pesar de eso: **for all the world**, ciertamente, verdaderamente: **for ever**, para siempre: **for good**, de fijo, para no volver: **for short**, para abreviar: **but for**, á no ser por.—*conj.* porque, pues, puesto que, por cuanto, en atención á que.

forage [fóreDJ], *va.* y *vn.* forrajear, apasturar.—*s.* forraje.

forager [fóreJœr], *s.* forrajeador.

foramen [forémen ó rámen], *s.* foramen, apertura, agujero.

forasmuch [forasmœch], *conj.* puesto que.

foray [fóre], *s.* correría, irrupción; saqueo, pillaje.—*va.* saquear, pillar, despojar.

forbade [forbéd], *pret.* de **forbid**.

forbear [forbéer], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* FORBORE

[forbócr]: *pp.* FORBORNE [forbórn]) abstenerse, contenerse, dejar de, reprimirse.

forbearance [forbéarans], *s.* clemencia, indulgencia, lenidad; abstención; (for.) morosidad.

forbearing [forbéaring], *a.* paciente, indulgente.

forbid [forbíd], *va.* (*pret.* FORBADE: *pp.* FORBID(DEN) prohibir, vedar; impedir, estorbar: **God forbid**, no permita Dios.

forbidding [forbíding], *a.* prohibitivo; repulsivo, aborrecible, repugnante.

forbore [forbóer], *pret.* de **forbear.**

force [fors], *s.* fuerza, vigor, fortaleza, robustez, energía; virtud, poder, potencia, eficacia; causa, móvil, motivo, impulso; coacción, violencia, agravio; valor, validez; peso, importancia; (mil.) fuerzas, tropa; (fig.) animación, fuego: **electromotive force**, fuerza electromotriz: **main force**, fuerza mayor: **motive, moving force**, fuerza motriz: **force pump**, bomba impelente: **in force**, vigente, en vigor.—*va.* forzar; obligar, precisar, compeler, constreñir; violentar; violar; meter á la fuerza, clavar; (coc.) rellenar, embutir, mechar; (agr.) forzar, hacer madurar temprano: **to force along**, hacer avanzar ó adelantar: **to force away**, obligar á alejarse: **to force back**, rechazar, hacer retroceder: **to force down**, obligar á bajar: **to force from**, obligar á salir, echar de alguna parte: **to force in** ó **through**, clavar, meter ó entrar por fuerza: **to force out**, arrancar, sacar ú obtener por fuerza: **to force up**, hacer subir por fuerza.

forceful [fórsful], *a.* fuerte, potente, poderoso; violento.

forceless [fórsles], *a.* endeble, débil.

forcemeat [fórsmit], *s.* (coc.) relleno, embutido, salpicón.

forceps [fórseps], *s.* (cir.) fórceps, pinzas, tenaza: **artery forceps**, pinzas de torsión: **bullet forceps**, sacabalas: **obstetrical forceps**, fórceps de comadrón: **stage forceps**, pinzas para microscopio.

forcer [fórsœr], *s.* forzador; émbolo.

forcible [fórsibœl], *a.* fuerte, potente; eficaz; violento; enérgico; de gran peso; concluyente.

forcibleness [fórsibœlnes], *s.* fuerza, violencia.

forcibly [fórsibli], *adv.* fuertemente, forzadamente, forzosamente, violentamente.

forcing [fórsing], *pa.* y *a.* impelente; madurador; clarificador de vino.—*s.* forzamiento: **forcing-bed**, almajara: **forcing-house**, invernadero: **forcing-pump**, bomba impelente.

ford, *s.* vado.—*va.* vadear, esguazar.

fordable [fórdabœl], *a.* vadeable, esguazable.

fore [fóer], *a.* anterior, delantero; (mar.) proel.—*adv.* anteriormente, delante, antes; (mar.) de proa: **fore and aft**, de popa á proa.

fore-, *prefijo* que significa: delante, ante, antes; por, á causa de, en razón á; en vez de.

forearm [fóearm], *s.* antebrazo.

forearm [foœrárm], *s. va.* armar de antemano.

forebode [foœrbód], *vn.* y *va.* pronosticar, presagiar; presentir, antever.

foreboding [foœrbóding], *s.* presentimiento, presagio; corazonada.

forecast [foœrcást], *va.* y *vn.* proyectar, trazar; prever, predecir, pronosticar.

forecast fóœrcast], *s.* pronóstico; previsión; proyecto, traza, plan.

forecastle [fóœrcasœl ó (mar.) fócsœl], *s.* (mar.) castillo de proa.

forecited [foœrsáited], *a.* precitado.

foreclose [foœrclóuš], *va.* impedir, excluir (for.) entablar, sustanciar y decidir un juicio hipotecario.

foreclosure [foœrclóvœr], *s.* (for.) juicio hipotecario.

foredoom [foœrdúm], *va.* predestinar, predeterminar.

forefather [foœrfádœr], *s.* abuelo, ascendiente, antecesor, progenitor.

forefinger [fóœrfingœr], *s.* dedo índice.

forefoot [fóœrfut], *s.* mano ó pata delantera; (mar.) gorja, tajamar.

forefront [fóœrfrœnt], *s.* parte más adelantada; primera fila.

forego [foœrgó], *va.* (*pret.* FOREWENT: *pp.* FOREGONE) privarse de, renunciar á; ceder, abandonar; adelantarse á, ir delante de, preceder.

foregoing [foœrgóing], *pa.* precedente, anterior.

foregone [foœrgón], *pp.* y *a.* predeterminado, decidido de antemano.

foreground [fóœrgraund], *s.* (pint.) primer plano.

forehanded [fóœrjænded], *a.* temprano; (E. U.) acomodado, adinerado.

forehead [fóred], *s.* la frente; descaro, desvergüenza, insolencia.

foreign [fóren], *a.* extranjero; foráneo; exótico, exterior; extraño, advenedizo; ajeno, remoto; excluído: **foreign trade**, comercio exterior: **Foreign Office**, (Ingl.) Ministerio de Estado ó de negocios extranjeros: **foreign products**, productos exóticos: **foreign-built**, (mar.) construído en el extranjero.

foreigner [fórenœr], *s.* extranjero, forastero.

foreignness [fórennes], *s.* inconexión, extrañeza, extranjía.

forejudgment [foœrycdymœnt], *s.* prejuicio.

foreknow [foœrnó], *va.* prever, tener presciencia de alguna cosa.

foreknowable [foœrnóabœl], *a.* que se puede prever.

foreknowledge [foœrnóledy], *s.* prescíencia.

foreland [fóœrlænd], *s.* cabo, promontorio.

forelock [fóœrloc], *s.* melena, guedeja, copete; (mar.) chaveta.

foreman [fóœrmæn], *s.* capataz; mayoral, sobrestante; (impr.) regente; (for.) presidente del jurado.

foremast [fóœrmast], *s.* (mar.) palo de trinquete.

forementioned [foœrménšhœnd], *a.* susodicho, precitado, antedicho.

foremost [fóœrmost], *a.* delantero; primero.

forenamed [foœrnémd], *a.* susodicho.

forenoon [fóœrnun], *s.* la mañana.

forensic [forénsic], *a.* forense; causídico.

foreordain [fóœrordéin], *va.* preordinar, predestinar.

foreordination [fóœrordinéšhœn], *s.* predeterminación.

forereach [foœrrích], *va.* (mar.) navegar delante de otro buque.

forerun [foœrrœn], *va.* (*pret.* FORERAN: *pp.* FORERUN) preceder; adelantarse; anunciar.

forerunner [foœrrœnœr], *s.* precursor; presagio, pronóstico; nuncio; (mil.) explorador.

foresaid [fóœsed], *a.* ya dicho, antedicho, susodicho.

foresail [fóœséil ó (mar.) fósœl], *s.* trinquete.

foresee [foœsí], *va.* *pret.* FORESAW: *pp.* FORESEEN) prever, barruntar.

foreseer [foœsiœr], *s.* previsor.

foreshadow [foœršhédo], *va.* prefigurar, simbolizar.

foreshorten [foœršhórtœn], *va.* (pint.) escorzar.

foreshortening [foœršhórtning], *s.* (pint.) escorzo.

foresight [fócersait], *s.* previsión, providencia, prevención, perspicacia; presciencia; (ing.) croquis de nivel.
foreskin [fócerskiu], *s.* (anat.) prepucio.
foreskirt [fócerskœrt], *s.* (cost.) delantero.
forest [fórest], *s.* monte, bosque, selva, floresta. —*va.* arbolar.
forestaff [fócerstaf], *s.* (mar.) ballestilla.
forestal [fórestal], *a.* forestal.
forestall [focerstól], *va.* antuviar, anticipar; prevenir; (com.) acopiar, monopolizar, acaparar.
forestaller [focerstólcer], *s.* monopolista; acopiador.
forestalling [focerstóling], *s.* monopolio, acopio, estanco.
forester [fórestœr], *s.* guardamonte; montanero, florestero.
forestry [fórestri], *s.* selvicultura.
foretaste [focertést], *va.* gustar ó conocer de antemano.—*s.* goce anticipado.
foretell [focertél], *va.* y *vn.* predecir, pronosticar, profetizar, presagiar.
foreteller [focertélcer], *s.* profeta.
foretelling [focertéling], *s.* predicción, profecía, presagio, pronóstico.
forethought [fócerzot], *s.* presciencia, providencia; prevención; premeditación.
foretoken, *va.* y *s. V.* FORESHADOW.
foretop [fócertop], *s.* copete, tupé; (mar.) cofa de trinquete.
forever (Ingl. **for ever**) [forevœr], *adv.* siempre; para siempre: **forevermore**, por siempre jamás, para siempre: **forever and a day** ó **forever and ever**, eternamente.
forewarn [focerwórn], *va.* prevenir, advertir, avisar: **forewarning**, *s.* advertencia, aviso.
forewoman [fócerwuman], *s.* primera oficiala de un taller de mujeres.
foreyard [fóceryard], *s.* (mar.) verga del trinquete.
forfeit [fórfit], *s.* multa, pena; pérdida legal de un derecho; decomiso; prenda (en los juegos): **game of forfeits**, juego de prendas.—*a.* multado; confiscado.—*va.* perder el título ó derecho á una cosa.
forfeitable [fórfitabœl], *a.* confiscable.
forfeiture [fórfichur], *s.* confiscación; secuestro, decomiso, multa.
forgave [forguév], *pret.* del verbo **to forgive.**
forge [forj], *s.* fragua; forja, hornaza; herrería: **forge-hearth**, atrio, hogar de fábrica: **forge-roll**, cilindro de laminar: **forge-train**, fragua de laminar.—*va.* forjar, fraguar; contrahacer, falsificar, falsear; inventar; tramar: **to forge off, on** ó **over**, empujar, empeler.—*vn.* avanzar despacio; tropezarse (las bestias).
forger [fórjœr], *s.* forjador, fraguador; falsificador, falseador, falsario.
forgery [fórjœri], *s.* falsificación.
forget [forguét], *va.* (*pret.* FORGOT: *pp.* FORGOTTEN) olvidar; descuidar.—*vn.* olvidarse, desmemoriarse, transcordarse.
forgetful [forguétful], *a.* olvidadizo, descuidado, desmemoriado.
forgetfulness [forguétfulnes], *s.* olvido, descuido, negligencia.
forget-me-not [forguét-mi-not], *s.* (bot.) miosota, nomeolvides.
forging [fórjing], *s.* tropezadura de algunas caballerías; forja, forjadura.
forgivable [forguívabœl], *a.* perdonable, remisible.
forgive [forguív], *va.* perdonar, condonar, dispensar, indultar, remitir.
forgiven [forguíven], *pp.* del verbo **to forgive.**
forgiveness [forguívnes], *s.* perdón, condonación, indulgencia, remisión; clemencia, misericordia, absolución.
forgot, forgotten, *pret.* y *pp.* de **forget.**
fork [fork], *s.* tenedor; (agr.) horca, horcón, horqueta, horquilla; horcadura; bifurcación; confluencia de un río.—*va.* hacinar ó cargar con horca; ahorquillar.—*vn.* ahorquillarse, bifurcarse.
forked [forkt ó fórked], *a.* horcado, ahorquillado, bifurcado, hendido.
forkedness [fórkednes], *s.* horcajadura, horcadura.
forkhead [fórkjed], *s.* lengüeta de saeta ó flecha.
forlorn [forlórn], *a.* abandonado, destituído, perdido, olvidado, desamparado, desesperado: **forlorn hope**, (mil.) destacamento encargado de un servicio peligroso; empresa desesperada.
form [form], *s.* forma, figura; hechura; modelo; modo, manera, método, práctica, ritual, formalidad, ceremonia; orden, disposición, arreglo; estilo; molde, manifestación; horma, matriz, patrón; constitución, organización, estructura, sistema; porte, conducta; aparición, sombra; banco, asiento largo; (impr.) forma: **for form's sake**, por pura fórmula: **in due form**, en debida forma: **form in a school**, clase de una escuela.—*va.* formar, construir, labrar, modelar; idear, concebir; ordenar, componer, arreglar; hacer, constituir.—*vn.* formarse.
formal [fórmal], *a.* formal, metódico, regular; exterior; solemne, ceremonioso, formalista, etiquetero; esencial, constitutivo.
formalism [fórmalism], *s.* formalismo.
formalist [fórmalist], *s.* formalista.
formality [formáliti], *s.* formalidad, ceremonia, etiqueta.
formally [fórmali], *adv.* formalmente, con toda solemnidad; realmente.
formate [fórmet], *s.* (químico) formiato.
formation [formésh*œ*n], *s.* formación; desarrollo; disposición, arreglo; (geol.) formación.
formative [fórmativ], *a.* formativo.
former [fórmœr], *a.* anterior, primero; pasado, antecedente, precedente.—*s.* formador, plasmador; molde, matriz.
formerly [fórmœrli], *adv.* antiguamente, en tiempos pasados.
formic [fórmic], *a.* hormigoso; fórmico: **formic acid**, ácido fórmico.
formicant [fórmicant], *a.* (med.) formicante.
formication [formikésh*œ*n], *s.* hormigueo.
formidable [fórmidabœl], *a.* formidable, pavoroso, terrible, tremendo.
formidably [fórmidabli], *adv.* formidablemente.
formless [fórmles], *a.* informe, disforme.
formula [fórmiula], *s.* fórmula; credo, profesión de fe; (med.) receta, récipe; (mat. y químico) fórmula.
formulary [fórmiuleri], *a.* formal; sujeto á fórmula.—*s.* formulario.
formulate [fórmiulet], *va.* formular.
formulize [fórmiulaiz], *va.* y *vn.* formalizar; formular.
fornicate [fórniket], *vn.* fornicar.
fornicate(d [fórniket(ed], *a.* abovedado.
fornication [fornikésh*œ*n], *s.* fornicación, fornicio; (arq.) bóveda.
fornicator [fórniketœr], *s.* fornicador, fornicario.
fornicatress [fórniketres], *sf.* concubina; manceba.
forsake [forsék], *va.* (*pret.* FORSOOK: *pp.* FORSAKEN) dejar, abandonar, desamparar, de-

sertar; separarse de; renegar de; desechar, rechazar.

forsooth [forsúz], *adv.* ciertamente.

forswear [forsuéær], *va.* (*pret.* FORSWORE: *pp.* FORSWORN) abjurar; desjurar: **to forswear one's self**, perjurarse.—*vn.* perjurar.

forsworn, *pp.* de **forswear**.

fort [fort], *s.* fuerte, castillo, fortaleza.

fortalice [fórtalis], *s.* fortín.

forte [fort], *s.* fuerte (afición ó mérito).

forte [fórte], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) forte.

forth [forz], *adv.* delante; adelante; fuera, afuera; á la vista, públicamente; hasta lo último: **and so forth**, y así de lo demás; etcétera: **to go ó come forth**, salir fuera: **to step forth**, adelantarse, avanzar: **from that day forth**, desde aquel dia en adelante.

forthcoming [forzcŏming], *a.* futuro, próximo, que viene.

forthwith [forzuís], *adv.* inmediatamente, sin dilación, en el acto.

fortieth [fórtiez], *s.* cuadragésimo; cuarenta.

fortifiable [fortifáiabœl], *a.* fortificable.

fortification [fortifikéshœn], *s.* fortificación; plaza fuerte; fortaleza; fortalecimiento.—*pl.* defensas.

fortifier [fórtifaiœr], *s.* fortificador; fortalecedor.

fortify [fórtifai], *va.* fortificar; fortalecer, reforzar; corroborar.—*vn.* construir defensas.

fortissimo [fortísimo], *a.* y *adv.* (mús.) fortísimo.

fortitude [fórtitiud], *s.* fortaleza, fuerza, entereza, aguante, firmeza.

fortlet [fórtlet], *s.* fortín.

fortnight [fórtnait ó fórtuit], *s.* quincena, dos semanas.

fortnightly [fórtnaitli], *a.* quincenal.—*adv.* quincenalmente.

fortress [fórtres], *s.* fortaleza, castillo, fuerte, ciudadela, alcázar.

fortuitous [fortiúitœs], *a.* fortuito, impensado, casual, accidental, eventual.

fortuitously [fortiúitœsli], *adv.* fortuitamente, accidentalmente.

fortuitousness [fortiúitœsnes], *s.* casualidad, eventualidad.

fortuity [fortiúiti], *s.* caso fortuito; accidente.

fortunate [fórchu-(ó tiu) net], *a.* afortunado, feliz, dichoso, venturoso.

fortunately [forchu-(ó tiu- netli], *adv.* felizmente, dichosamente.

fortune [fórchun ó tiun], *s.* fortuna, suerte, ventura; lote, sino, destino; dinero, caudal, bienes, hacienda; buenaventura: **fortune-hunter**, el que anda en busca de esposa rica: **fortune-book**, libro de la buenaventura: **fortune-teller**, sortílego, adivino: **fortune-telling**, buenaventura, sortiaria, sortilegio.

fortuneless [fórchunles], *a.* sin fortuna, sin bienes.

forty [fórti], *a.* y *s.* cuarenta; cuarentena: **he is forty**, tiene cuarenta años.

forum [fórœm], *s.* plaza, foro; tribunal, juzgado.

forward [fóruard], *adv.* adelante, hacia adelante, más allá: **henceforward**, de aquí en adelante: **from this time forward**, de aquí en adelante, en lo venidero: **from that time forward**, desde entonces, desde aquel instante: **to go, to move forward**, ir hacia adelante, adelantar.—*a.* delantero; (mar.) proel; precoz, adelantado, anterior; pronto, activo; desenvuelto, descocado; apresurado, vivo, listo; audaz, osado, emprendedor, atrevido.—*va.* enviar, expedir, transmitir, remitir, encaminar; despachar; apresurar, activar, impeler; adelantar; hacer crecer; promover, patrocinar: **forwarder** ó **forwarding merchant**, comisionista expedidor.

forwardly [fóruardli], *adv.* anteriormente; en lugar delantero; descaradamente.

forwardness [fóruardnes], *s.* adelantamiento, progreso; prontitud, apresuramiento; precocidad; descaro, atrevimiento, audacia.

forwards [fóruardš], *adv. V.* FORWARD.

foss, fosse [fos], *s.* (fort.) foso.

fossa, *s.* (anat.) fosa.

fossil [fósil], *a.* y *s.* fósil; vejestorio.

fossiliferous [fosilifœrœs], *a.* fosilífero.

fossilist [fósilist], *s.* paleontólogo.

fossilization [fosilizéshœn], *s.* fosilización.

fossilize [fósilaiš], *va.* fosilizar; petrificar; hacer anticuado.—*vn.* fosilizarse, petrificarse.

fossilogy [fosilóloyi], *s.* paleontología.

fossorial [fosórial], *a.* cavador: **fossorial wasp**, avispa cavadora.

fostor [fóstœr], *va.* criar, nutrir; mimar, dar alas, alentar, consolar: **foster-brother** ó **sister**, hermano ó hermana de leche: **foster-child**, hijo ó hija de leche: **foster-nurse**, ama de cría ó ama de leche, nodriza; (Cuba) criandera; (Méx.) chichigua: **foster-father** ó **mother**, padre adoptivo, madre adoptiva: **foster-earth**, (agr.) almáciga.

fosterage [fósteredy], *s.* crianza de niños.

fosterling, *s. V.* FOSTER-CHILD.

fought [fot], *pret.* y *pp.* de **fight**.

foul [fául], *a.* sucio, puerco, asqueroso; impuro, inmundo, hediondo, fétido, mefítico, pestilente, pestífero, viciado (aire); indecente, obsceno; malvado, detestable, vil; injusto, sin derecho; enredado, atascado, obstruído; contrario, desagradable; (impr.) lleno de erratas: **foul play** ó **dealing**, dolo, mala fe: **foul copy**, borrador: **foul language**, palabras injuriosas; lenguaje obsceno: **foul mouthed**, mal hablado: **foul breath**, aliento fétido: **foul weather**, mal tiempo: **foul bill of health**, (mar.) patente sucia: **foul ball**, en el **base-ball**, pelota que cae fuera de las **foul-lines**, que son las dos líneas que forman el ángulo del **home-base**.—*s.* acción de ensuciar, de ludir ó enredarse una cosa en otra; violación de reglas establecidas; en **base-ball**, caída de la pelota fuera del cuadro: **to fall foul of**, abordar un buque.—*va.* ensuciar, emporcar; (mar.) abordar, chocar, trabarse; (sp.) violar las reglas establecidas.—*vn.* ensuciarse; (mar.) chocar; (sp.) en **base-ball**, caer la pelota fuera del cuadro.

foulard [fulárd], *s.* fular, seda fina.

foully [fáuli], *adv.* asquerosamente, suciamente.

foulness [fáulnes], *s.* asquerosidad, porquería, impureza.

found [fáund], *pret.* y *pp.* de **find**.

found [fáund], *va.* cimentar; edificar; instituir, fundar, establecer; asentar, fijar; (fund.) fundir, derretir.

foundation [faundéshœn], *s.* fundación, principio, origen, erección, establecimiento; fundamento, base, apoyo, entibo, polo; (mec.) asiento, lecho, pie; (ing.) firme; dotación; (arq.) cimiento, embasamiento, fundamento; (cost.) forro, refuerzo: **foundation school**, escuela dotada.

founder [fáundœr], *s.* fundador; fundidor; (vet.) despeadura.—*va.* (mar.) hacer zozobrar; despear los pies del caballo.—*vn.* (mar.) irse á pique; fracasar; desplomarse.

found(e)ry [fáund(œ)ri], *s.* fundición; fundería, ferrería.

founding [fáunding], *s.* fundición.
foundling [fáundling], *s.* niño expósito, cunero, echadizo: **foundling hospital,** inclusa; (Méx.) la cuna.
foundress [fáundres], *sf.* fundadora.
fount [fáunt], **fountain** [fáunten], *s.* fuente; manantial; fontana, principio, fundamento, origen: **fountain-head,** mineral, manantial, origen: **fountain-pen,** plumatintero.
four [fōcr], *a.* y *s.* cuatro: **to go upon all-fours,** gatear, andar á gatas: **four-in-hand,** carruaje tirado por cuatro caballos; corbata larga: **four-cornered, four-square,** cuadrangular: **four-footed,** cuadrúpedo: **four-wheeled,** de cuatro ruedas: **four-o'clock,** (bot.) dondiego de noche, arrebolera.
fourfold [fōcrfould], *a.* cuádruplo.
fourpence [fōpens], *s.* (Ingl.) cuatro peniques.
fourscore [fōcrscoœr], *a.* ochenta; octogenario.
fourteen [fōcrtin], *a.* y *s.* catorce.
fourteenth [fōcrtinz], *a.* catorceno, décimocuarto: **Fourteenth Street,** calle catorce.
fourth [forz], *a.* cuarto; cuarta parte: **fourth of July,** cuatro de julio.
fourthly [fórzli], *adv.* en cuarto lugar.
fowl [fául], *s.* gallo, gallina; pollo; aves en general.—*pl.* volatería, aves de corral.—*vn.* cazar, ir de caza.
fowler [fáulœr], *s.* cazador (de aves).
fowling [fáuling], *s.* (sp.) volatería, caza (de aves): **fowling-piece,** escopeta; (pint.) bodegón de volatería: **fowling-net,** red de cazar pájaros.
fox, *s.* zorra, raposa; zorro, bellaco, taimado: **fox-brush,** rabo de zorra: **fox-case,** piel de zorra: **fox-chase,** caza de zorras: **fox-earth,** madriguera de zorras: **foxglove,** (bot.) dedalera, digital: **fox-hound,** perro jateo, zorrero ó raposero: **fox-hunting,** caza de la zorra: **fox-hunter,** cazador de zorras: **fox-trap,** trampa para coger zorras; (mar.) rebenque, chicote.—*vn.* cazar zorras; disimular; agriarse, acedarse; ponerse rojizo, descolorarse.—*va.* acedar; (fam.) atisbar.
foxed [foxt], *pp.* y *a.* descolorido.
foxiness [fócsines], *s.* astucia; acedía, agrura; descolorimiento.
foxish [fócsish], **fox-like** [fócs-laic], *a.* astuto, taimado, bellaco.
foxtail [fóxteil], *s.* (bot.) carricera.
foxwood [fóxud], *s.* madera podrida.
foxy [fócsi], *a.* raposuno, zorruno; taimado, astuto; rojizo; agriado, tomado; descolorido, manchado.
foyer [fuayé], *s.* (teat.) salón de descanso; (fund.) cubilote.
fracas [frécas], *s.* zacapela, riña.
fraction [frécshœn], *s.* porción, trozo, fragmento; (arit.) fracción, quebrado.
fractional [frécshœnal], *a.* fraccionario.
fractious [frécshœs], *a.* reacio; rebelón.
fracture [frékchœr], *s.* rotura, rompimiento, quebrantamiento; (cir.) fractura.—*va.* fracturar, quebrar, romper.
fragile [frævil], *a.* frágil, quebradizo, friable, rompedero, deleznable; débil, delicado.
fragility [fravílti], **fragileness** [frávilnes], *s.* fragilidad; friabilidad; debilidad.
fragment [frégmœnt], *s.* fragmento; trozo.
fragmentary [frégmenteri], *a.* fragmentario.
fragrance, fragrancy [frégrans, i], *s.* fragancia, buen olor, perfume, aroma.
fragrant [frégrant], *a.* fragante, oloroso, aromático, aromoso.
fragrantly [frégrantli], *adv.* con fragancia.
frail [fréil], *a.* frágil, quebradizo, deleznable; débil, delicado, endeble, baladí.—*s.* capacho, espuerta, canasta, sera, serón; junco.
frailness [fréilnes], **frailty** [fréilti], *s.* fragilidad, friabilidad; flaqueza, debilidad.
frame [fréim], *va.* fabricar, formar, construir; armar; componer, ajustar; arreglar, dirigir; forjar, inventar, idear, trazar; poner en un marco.—*s.* composición, estructura, figura, forma, constitución, arreglo, construcción; armadura, armazón, esqueleto, entramado, bastidor; banco de tornero; marco, cerco; molde para barras de jabón; (tej.) telar; (impr.) chibalete; (cost.) bastidor para bordar; (mar.) cuadernas, ligazones, costillaje; (fig.) talante, disposición: **frame house,** casa hecha de madera: **frame-saw,** sierra montada ó de bastidor.
framer [frémœr], *s.* constructor, armador; fabricante de marcos.
framework [frémuœrk], *s.* armadura, armazón, esqueleto, entramado.
framing [fréming], *s.* armadura, armazón.
franc [frænc], *s.* franco, moneda francesa.
franchise [frænchaiš ó frænchiš], *s.* derecho político; franquicia, privilegio, exención, inmunidad; encartación; asilo, santuario.—*va.* exentar.
franchisement [frænchišment], *s.* liberación.
Franciscan [fransiscan], *s.* y *a.* franciscano.
frangible [frænvibel], *a.* frangible, quebradizo, frágil; perecedero.
frangipani [frænvipáni], *s.* franchipán.
frank [frænk], *a.* franco, abierto, sincero, ingenuo; francote, campechano; franco, privilegiado, exento, libre.—*s.* franquicia de correos; carta franca.—*va.* enviar carta exenta de franqueo.
frankincense [frænkinsens], *s.* incienso.
franklin, *s.* (Ingl.) *V.* FREEHOLDER.
frankly [frænkli], *adv.* francamente.
frankness [frænknes], *a.* ingenuidad, sinceridad; franqueza, candor.
Franks [frænks], *s. pl.* francos ó galos.
frantic [fræntic], *a.* frenético, furioso, enfurecido.
frantically [fræntical], *adv.* frenéticamente, furiosamente.
franticness [fræntícnes], *s.* frenesí, furor.
frap, *va.* (mar.) atortorar.
frappé, *a.* rozado.
fraternal [fratœrnal], *a.* fraternal.
fraternally [fratœrnali], *adv.* fraternalmente.
fraternity [fratœrniti], *s.* fraternidad, hermanazgo, hermandad; confraternidad, congregación, sociedad, gremio.
fraternize [frátœrnaiš], *vn.* fraternizar, hermanarse, hermanar.
fratricidal [frætrisáidal], *a.* relativo al fratricidio.
fratricide [frátrisaid], *s.* fratricidio; fratricida.
fraud [frod], *s.* fraude, engaño, superchería, artificio, triquiñuela, petardo, timo; trapalón, timador.
fraudful [fródful], *a.* pérfido, engañoso, engañador; fraudulento.
fraudfully [fródfuli], *adv.* engañosamente.
fraudless [fródles], *a.* sin fraude.
fraudulence, fraudulency [fródyulens, i], *s.* fraude, engaño.
fraudulent [fródyulent], *a.* fraudulento, engañoso.
fraudulently [fródyulentli], *adv.* fraudulentamente, arteramente.
fraught [frot], *a.* cargado, lleno, atestado.
fraxinella [fræcsinéla], *s.* (bot.) fresnillo.
fray [fré], *s.* riña, disputa, querella, refriega; raboseadura, raedura, refregadura, desgaste.—*va.* ludir, rozar, raer, rabosear, tazar.—*vn.* deshilacharse, gastarse, tazarse.

freak [frík], *s.* capricho, antojo; rareza, monstruosidad, fenómeno, extravagancia: **freak of nature**, aborto de la naturaleza.—*va.* varetear; abigarrar, gayar.

freakish [frík|ish], *a.* caprichoso, antojadizo; raro, extravagante.

freakishly [frík|shli], *adv.* caprichosamente.

freaki(sh)ness [frík|(sh)nes], *s.* calidad de caprichoso ó monstruoso.

freckle [frécol], *s.* peca: **freckle-faced**, pecoso.—*va.* motear.—*vn.* tener pecas, ponerse pecoso.

freckled [frécold], **freckly** [frécli], *a.* pecoso; moteado.

freckledness [frécoldnes], *s.* estado de pecoso.

free [frí], *a.* libre, independiente, emancipado, manumiso, horro; libertado; autónomo; despejado, desembarazado, accesible, franco; desocupado, vacante; licencioso, desenfrenado, atrevido; liberal, generoso; exento, privilegiado, dispensado, inmune; permitido, voluntario, discrecional; gratuito, de balde; inocente; gallardo, vivo, activo; zafo, flojo, suelto, desatado; escotero: **free agency**, libre albedrío: **free and easy**, despreocupado, sin restricción: **free-board**, (mar.) obra muerta: **free-born**, (for.) ingenuo: **free goods**, mercancías exentas de derechos: **free-hand drawing**, dibujo hecho á pulso: **free-handed**, libre de manos; exento de trabas; liberal, dadivoso: **free-hearted**, franco, abierto: **free lance**, lanza, soldado libre; hombre despreocupado é independiente: **free-labour**, trabajo libre: **free list**, (com.) lista de artículos exentos de derechos; lista de personas exentas de pago: **free-liver**, comilón: **to make free with**, usar con mucha ó demasiada libertad; tomarse libertades con: **free on board** (**f. o. b.**), (com.) libre de gastos á bordo (l. á b): **free port**, puerto franco: **free pass**, pase, permiso: **free press**, libertad de imprenta: **free-school**, escuela gratuita: **Freesoiler**, (pol. E. U.) abolicionista: **free-spoken**, sin reserva, franco: **free-thinker**, libre pensador: **free-thinking**, libertad de pensar: **free-tongued**, lenguaraz, desleng uado: **free trade**, (com.) libre cambio: **free-trader**, libre cambista: **free-will**, libre albedrío: **free-woman**, mujer libre, no esclava.—*va.* libertar; librar, rescatar; manumitir; desvedar; exentar, eximir; desembarazar, zafar.

freebooter [fribútœr], *s.* saqueador; filibustero, forbante.

freebooting [fributing], *s.* saqueo, pillaje.

freedman [fridman], *s.* liberto, horro.

freedom [fridœm], *s.* libertad, independencia; exención, inmunidad; licencia, franqueza ó familiaridad atrevida; facilidad, soltura: **freedom of a city**, concesión de inmunidades y privilegios especiales en una ciudad: **freedom of the press**, libertad de imprenta: **freedom of speech**, libertad de la palabra: **freedom of worship**, libertad de cultos.

freehold [frijold], *s.* (for.) feudo franco, dominio absoluto.

freeholder [frijoldœr], *s.* dueño, propietario absoluto de una finca.

freely [frili], *adv.* libremente, sin restricción, sin reserva; espontáneamente; desembarazadamente, exentamente.

freeman [friman], *s.* hombre libre; ciudadano; (ant.) hacendado.

Freemason [frimésn], *s.* francmasón.

Freemasonry [frimésœnri], *s.* masonería ó francmasonería.

freeness [frines], *s.* libertad, franqueza; sinceridad; liberalidad.

freer [frier], *s.* libertador.—*a. comp.* de **free**, más libre.

freestone [fristóun], *s.* piedra franca.—*a.* y *s.* abridero (durazno).

freeze [frís], *va.* congelar, helar: **to freeze out**, (fam. E. U.) excluir, alejar tratando con frialdad.—*vn.* helarse, helar, escarchar.

freezer [frísœr], *s.* refrigerador, congelador; sorbetera.

freezing [frísing], *a.* glacial, frigorífico: **freezing point**, punto de hielo (0° C. y R.; 32° F.).

freight [fréit], *va.* fletar; cargar.—*s.* carga, cargazón; flete: **freight outwards**, flete de ida: **freight home** ó **return freight**, flete de vuelta: **freight out and in**, flete por viaje redondo: **dead freight**, falso flete: **freight free**, libre de flete: **freight-car**, furgón ó carro de carga: **freight train**, tren de carga.

freightage [fréitedj], *s.* carga, cargamento; flete; transportación.

freighter [fréitœr], *s.* fletador, cargador.

French, *a.* y *s.* francés; idioma francés: **the French**, los franceses: **French leave**, despedida á la francesa, á la chita callando: **French-bean**, judía, habichuela, fréjol ó frijol: **French fry**, patatas fritas: **French-horn**, bocina, trompa: **French-like**, afrancesado, agabachado: **French roof**, (arq.) mansarda.

Frenchify [frénchifai], *va.* afrancesarse.

Frenchman [frénchman], *s.* francés: **French woman**, francesa.

frenetic [frenétic], *a.* frenético.

frenzied [frénsid], *a.* frenético.

frenzy [frénsi], *s.* frenesí, furor, manía, locura, extravío, devaneo, desbarro.

frequency [fricuensi], *s.* frecuencia.

frequent [fricuent], *a.* frecuente; habitual, usual, corriente, regular, ordinario, común.

frequent [frecuént], *va.* frecuentar.

frequentation [frecuentéshœn], *s.* frecuentación.

frequentative [frecuéntativ], *a.* frecuentativo.

frequenter [frecuéntœr], *s.* frecuentador.

frequently [fricuentli], *adv.* frecuentemente, comúnmente.

fresco, *s.* (b. a.) pintura al fresco.—*va.* pintar al fresco.

fresh [freš], *a.* fresco, nuevo, flamante; reciente; recién llegado; refrescante; refrigerante; puro (aire, agua); lozano (flor, planta, etc.); sano, robusto, vivo, fuerte, inexperto, novicio; (fam.) descocado, presumido, oficioso, entremetido: **fresh-blown**, flor recién-abierta: **fresh wind**, (mar.) viento fresco: **fresh water**, agua dulce: **fresh bread**, pan tierno: **fresh hand**, un novicio: **fresh from**, acabado de.—*s.* avenida, riada, inundación; manantial; mezcla de agua dulce y salada en los ríos.

freshen [fréshœn], *va.* refrescar, desalar, refrigerar.—*vn.* refrescarse, avivarse.

freshet [fréshet], *s.* avenida, riada, crecida, inundación.

freshly [fréshli], *adv.* frescamente; recientemente.

freshman [fréshman], *s.* estudiante de primer año.

freshness [fréshnes], *s.* frescura, frescor; lozanía, verdor, viveza, hermosura.

fret, *va.* rozar, gastar estregando, rabosear, raer, desgastar, corroer; enojar, irritar; recamar, bordar en realce; adornar con calados.—*vn.* rozarse, gastarse, tazarse; apurarse, incomodarse, impacientarse, agitarse, inquietarse, angustiarse; lamentarse: **fretted**, calado.—*s.* roce, rozamiento; rozadura, raspadura, raedura; desgaste; irritación, enojo; hervor; empeine, herpes; (b. a.)

relieve, realce, cinceladura; greca; calado; traste de guitarra: **fret-saw**, sierra de calados, segueta.

fretful [frétful], *a.* displicente, enojadizo, mohino, incómodo, molesto.

fretfully [frétfuli], *adv.* con mal humor; de mala gana.

fretfulness [frétfulnes], *s.* mal humor.

fretwork [frétuœrk], *s.* (b. a.) greca, adorno; calado.

friability [fraiabiliti], *s.* friabilidad.

friable [fráiabœl], *a.* friable, desmenuzable.

friar [fráiar], *s.* fraile: **Austin Friar**, fraile agustino: **Black Friar**, dominicano: **Gray Friar**, franciscano: **White Friar**, carmelita.

friary [fráiæri], *s.* convento de frailes.—*a.* frailero, frailesco.

fribble [fribœl], *vn.* bobear.—*a.* vano, inútil, frívolo.—*s.* persona frívola; frusleria.

fricassee [fricasi], *s.* (coc.) fricasé.—*va.* hacer fricasé.

fricative [fricativ], *a.* (gram.) fricativo.

friction [fricshœn], *s.* fricción, roce, frote, frotamiento, frotación; ludimiento, friega, refregón: **friction clutch** ó **coupling**, manguito de fricción: **friction drum, disk** ó **pulley**, tambor de fricción: **friction matches**, fósforos de fricción: **friction gearing**, engranaje de fricción.

Friday [fráide], *s.* viernes: **Good Friday**, viernes santo: **Black Friday**, viernes calamitoso.

fried [fráid], *pp.* de **to fry**, frito.

friend [frend], *s.* amigo, allegado, compañero; adherente, partidario; aliado; cuáquero: **bosom friend**, amigo íntimo: **friend at court**, amigo influyente: **to make friends with one**, reconciliarse, hacer las paces.

friendless [fréndles], *a.* desamparado, desvalido, sin amigos.

friendly [frendli], *a.* amigable, amistoso; servicial, favorable, benévolo, propicio.—*adv.* amigablemente, amistosamente.

friendliness [frendlines], *s.* amistad.

friendship [frendship], *s.* amistad.

frieze [friš], *s.* (tej.) frisa; (arq.) friso, arrocabe.

frigate [friguet], *s.* (mar.) fragata.

fright [fráit], *s.* susto, espanto, terror, pavor, pavura; espantajo, esperpento.

frighten [fráitœn], *va.* espantar, asustar, amedrentar, aterrorizar, amilanar: **to frighten away**, ahuyentar, espantar.

frightful [fráitful], *a.* espantoso, pavoroso, horrible, horrendo, horroroso, temible, terrible, tremebundo; feísimo.

frightfully [fráitfuli], *adv.* espantosamente, terriblemente.

frightfulness [fráitfulnes], *s.* horror, espanto.

frigid [frívid], *a.* frío, frígido, helado; gélido; indiferente; impotente.

frigidity [frividiti], *s.* frialdad, frigidez, frío; indiferencia, tibieza; impotencia.

frigidly [frividli], *adv.* fríamente.

frigorific [frigorífic], *a.* frigorífico.

frill [fril], *s.* (cost.) lechuga, escarola; faralá, chorrera; tiritón de las aves.—*pl.* (E. U. fam.) ringorrangos, arrequives.—*va.* (cost.) alechugar, escarolar.—*vn.* escarolarse.

fringe [frinx], *s.* (cost.) fleco; orla.—*va.* guarnecer con fleco; orlar.

fringeless [frínxles], *a.* sin fleco.

fringy [frínxi], *a.* floqueado.

fripper(er [frípœr(œr], *s.* chamarilero, ropavejero, baratillero; prendero.

frippery [frípœri], *s.* prendería; trapería; baratillo; ropa vieja; frusleria.—*a.* despreciable, frívolo.

frisk, *vn.* saltar, brincar, cabriolar; retozar, travesear.—*s.* retozo; brinco, salto.

frisker [friskœr], *s.* retozón, juguetón.

frisket [frisket], *s.* (impr.) frasqueta.

friskiness [friskines], *s.* retozo.

frisky [friski], *a.* juguetón, retozón, alegre, vivaracho.

frit, *s.* (vid.) frita.—*va.* derretir.

fritter [fritœr], *s.* fritura, frisuelo, fruta de sartén; quesadilla; fragmento, trozo, triza.—*va.* desmenuzar; desperdiciar.

frivolity [frivóliti], *s.* frivolidad, trivialidad.

frivolous [frívolœs], *a.* frívolo, trivial, superficial, fruslero, vano, inútil.

frivolously [frívolœsli], *adv.* frivolamente, trivialmente.

frivolousness [frívolœsnes], *s.* frivolidad.

frizz, frizzle [friš, frišœl], *va.* frisar; rizar, en crespar.—*s.* rizo, bucle.

frizzler [frišœr], *s.* rizador, frisador.

fro, *adv.* atrás, hacia atrás: **to and fro**, de un lado á otro.

frock, *s.* (cost.) túnico, vestido de mujer ó de niño; blusa: **frock-coat**, levita: **smock frock**, sayo.

frog, *s.* rana; ranilla del caballo; (f. c.) rana; (sast.) alamar, recamo.

froggy [frógui], *a.* lleno de ranas.

frolic, *s.* asueto, juego, retozo, travesura.—*a.* alegre, juguetón, travieso.—*vn.* loquear, juguetear, retozar, triscar, jaranear.

frolicsome [frólicsœm], *a.* juguetón, travieso, retozón.

from, *prep.* de, desde; de parte de; á fuerza de; por, á causa de; según; con: **from above**, desde arriba, de lo alto: **from far** ó **afar**, de lejos, desde lejos: **from amidst**, de entre, del centro de: **from among**, de entre: **from beneath**, de abajo, de lo hondo: **from behind**, desde atrás, por detrás: **from beyond**, de más allá, desde allende: **from without**, de fuera: **from off**, lejos, fuera de: **from on high**, desde lo alto: **from out**, de, desde, del fondo de: **from under**, de debajo: **from nature**, del natural: **from memory**, de memoria.

frond, *s.* (bot.) fronda; hoja.

frondage [frondech], *s.* frondosidad, follaje.

frondose [frondos], *a.* (bot.) frondoso.

frondescence [frondésens], *a.* (bot.) foliación; frondosidad.

frondiferous [frondiferœs], *a.* (bot.) frondoso.

front [frœnt], *s.* frente, faz, cara; audacia, atrevimiento, descaro; (arq.) frontispicio, fachada; (igl.) frontal; (teat.) sala, auditorio: (cost.) pechera, delantera, camisolín; (carr.) testera; (zap.) caña de una bota: **front door**, puerta de entrada: **front to front**, cara á cara: **in front of**, en frente de, cara á cara con.—*a.* anterior, delantero, frontero; frontal: **front room**, cuarto que da á la calle: **front view**, vista al frente.—*va.* hacer frente á, mirar, dar ó caer á; poner frente ó fachada; arrostrar.—*vn.* estar al frente ó de frente.

frontage [frœntech], *s.* extensión lineal de frente.

frontal [frontal], *a.* frontero, anterior; frental ó frontal—*s.* (anat.) hueso frontal; frentero; (igl.) frontal; (arq.) frontón.

frontier [frontiœr ó frontiœr], *s.* frontera.—*a.* fronterizo, limítrofe.

frontispiece [frontispis], *s.* (impr.) portada; (arq.) fachada, frontis, frontispicio.

frontless [frœntles], *a.* sin frente.

frontlet [frœntlet], *s.* venda para la frente.

frost, *s.* escarcha, rosada; helada, hielo: **hoar frost, white frost**, escarcha: **frost-bitten** ó **nipped**, helado: **frost-nail**, tacón de herradura.—*va.* escarchar; congelar; dañar (el frío); deslustrar.—*vn.* helar, congelarse.

frosted [frósted], *pa.* y *a.* escarchado; deslustrado; mate; garapiñado.
frostiness [fróstines], *s.* escarcha.
frosting, *s.* en pastelería, capa de clara de huevo batida con azúcar; imitación de escarcha en los metales.
frostwork [frósteuœrk, *s.* garapiña, ramajes de la escarcha.
frosty [frósti], *a.* que tiene ó parece escarcha; frío, indiferente; cano, canoso.
froth [froz], *s.* espuma; bambolla, frivolidad. —*vn.* espumar, hacer espuma.
frothily [frózili], *adv.* con espuma; frívolamente, sin substancia.
frothiness [frózines], *s.* espumosidad; vaciedad, frivolidad.
frothy [frózi], *a.* espumoso, espumajoso; frívolo, vano, inútil.
frouzy [fráusi], *a. V.* FROWZY.
frow [fráu], *s.* (fam.) dama holandesa ó alemana; mujer casada.
froward [fróuard], *a.* indócil, avieso, incorregible, díscolo; insolente.
frowardly [fróuardli], *adv.* indócilmente, protervamente.
frowardness [fróuardnes], *s.* indocilidad, petulancia, insolencia.
frown [fráun], *va.* mirar con ceño.—*vn.* fruncir el entrecejo, enfurruñarse.—*s.* ceño, entrecejo, sobrecejo; esguince; desagrado, enfado ó enojo: **frowns of fortune**, reveses de fortuna.
frowning [fráuning], *a.* fosco, torvo, ceñudo.
frowningly [fráuningli], *adv.* con ceño, de mal ojo.
frowzy [fráusi], *a.* desaliñado, desaseado, sucio; mal peinado.
froze [frós], *pret.* del verbo **freeze.**
frozen [frósn], *pp.* de **to freeze**; helado, congelado; frío.
fructescence [fructésens], *s.* fructificación.
fructiferous [fructífœres], *a.* fructífero.
fructification [fructifikéshœn], *s.* (bot.) fructificación; fruto.
fructify [fróctifái], *va.* fertilizar, fecundar.—*vn.* fructificar.
frugal [frúgal], *a.* económico; frugal.
frugality [fruguéliti], *s.* economía; frugalidad, parsimonia, parcidad.
frugally [frúgali], *adv.* económicamente; frugalmente, sobriamente.
frugiferous [fruvifœres], *a.* fructífero.
frugivorous [fruvivores], *a.* frugívoro.
fruit [frut], *s.* fruta; fruto, producto; utilidad, provecho; prole; efecto, resultado: **fruit-basket**, cesta para fruta: **fruit-knife**, cuchillo de postres; **fruit-jar**, vaso ó tarro para frutas: **stone fruit**, fruta de hueso: **fruit-bearing**, frutal: **dry fruit**, fruta seca: **fruit-dryer**, secadero de frutas: **fruit-eating**, frugívoro: **fruit press**, aparato para prensar frutas: **fruit-parer**, perero: **fruit-piece**, (pint.) frutaje: **fruit-tree**, árbol frutal: **preserved fruit**, fruta en almíbar: **candied fruit**, fruta azucarada.—*vn.* producir fruta, dar fruto.
fruitage [frútech], *s.* fruta; fruto, resultado, efecto.
fruiter [frútœr], *s.* (mar.) buque frutero.
fruiterer [frútœrœr], *s.* frutero.
fruitery [frútœri], *s.* fruta; frutería.
fruitful [frútful], *a.* fructífero, feraz, fértil; prolífico, copioso, fecundo; fructuoso, opimo, provechoso.
fruitfully [frútfuli], *adv.* fructuosamente, fértilmente, prolíficamente.
fruitfulness [frútfulnes], *s.* fertilidad, fecundidad.
fruition [fruíshœn], *s.* fruición; goce, gusto, complacencia.
fruitless [frútles], *a.* estéril, infructuoso; inútil, vano, ocioso.
fruitlessly [frútlesli], *adv.* infructuosamente; inútilmente.
fruitlessness [frútlesnes], *s.* esterilidad; infructuosidad.
fruity [frúti], *a.* de olor ó sabor de fruta.
frumentaceous [frumentéshœs], *a.* frumenticio.
frumenty [frúmenti], *s.* manjar hecho de trigo cocido con leche.
frump [frœmp], *s.* vieja regañona.
frush [frœsh], *s.* (vet.) arestín.
frustrate [frústret], *va.* frustrar, privar, defraudar, burlar; anular.—*a.* frustrado, burlado, fallido; nulo.
frustration [frustréshœn], *s.* contratiempo, chasco; privación.
frustrative [frústrativ], *a.* frustratorio.
frustum [frústœm], *s.* (geom.) cono ó pirámide truncada.
frutescence [frutésens], *s.* (bot.) calidad de fruticoso ó leñoso.
frutescent [frutésent], *a.* (bot.) fruticoso.
fruticose [frútikos], *a.* fruticoso.
fry [frái], *s.* (*pl.* FRIES) (coc.) fritada; (fam.) brete, sofocón.—*sing.* y *pl.* pececillos recién nacidos; enjambre, muchedumbre.—*va.* freir, sofreir.—*vn.* freirse; achicharrarse: **frying-pan**, sartén.
fuchsia [fúshia], *s.* (bot.) fucsia.
fucoid [fúcoid], *a.* fucáceo.—*s.* (bot.) alga parecida al fuco.
fucus [fúcus], *s.* afeite, aderezo; artimaña; (bot.) fuco, ova.
fuddle [fœdœl], *va.* emborrachar.—*vn.* emborracharse: **fuddled**, peneque, calamocano.
fudge [fœdy], *s.* embuste, cuento; dulce de chocolate.—*interj.* ¡quita allá!
fuel [fúel], *s.* combustible; pábulo, aliciente.
fugacious [fuguéshœs], *a.* fugaz, instable; transitorio, efímero.
fugaciousness [fuguéshœsnes], **fugacity** [fugæsiti], *s.* fugacidad.
fugh [fu], *interj.* ¡fo!
fugitive [fúyitiv], *a.* fugitivo, prófugo; fugaz, volátil, vagabundo, huidizo; pasajero, perecedero.—*s.* fugitivo, desertor, tránsfuga, apóstata, contumaz.
fugitiveness [fúyitivnes], *s.* fugacidad, instabilidad.
fugleman [fiugœlman], *s.* (mil.) jefe de fila.
fugue [fiúg], *s.* (mús.) fuga.
-ful, *sufijo*, lleno de; abundante en; que contiene; contenido.
fulcrum [fœlcrœm], *s.* (mec.) fulcro, alzaprima; (bot.) apéndice.
fulfil(l) [fulfil], *va.* colmar, llenar; cumplir; realizar.
fulfil(l)**ment** [fulfilmœnt], *s.* cumplimiento, desempeño, ejecución, realización, colmo.
fulgency [fœlvensi], *s.* fulgor, resplandor, esplendor.
fulgent [fœlvent], *a.* fulgente, brillante, fúlgido.
fuliginous [fiulívinœs], *a.* fuliginoso, tiznado, holliniento.
fuliginously [fiulívinœsli], *adv.* de un modo fuliginoso.
full [ful], *va.* dar amplitud; hacer espeso ó grueso; (tej.) batanar ó abatanar.—*vn.* llenarse, espesarse; llegar la luna á su plenilunio.—*a.* lleno, completo, repleto, atestado; cumplido, amplio, pleno; harto, saciado, ahito; copioso, abundante, preñado; plenario; ebrio, beodo; maduro, perfecto;

fuerte : **full stop**, punto final : **full of sorrow**, apesadumbrado : **full of business**, abrumado de negocios : **full of play**, amigo de retozar : **full moon**, plenilunio, luna llena : **full sail**, vela llena : **full sea**, mar bravío : **full two years**, dos años bien cumplidos : **full powers**, facultades amplias, poder bastante : **full weight**, peso cabal : **full-back**, en **base-ball**, puesto trasero ; **full** se usa en voces compuestas para denotar que una cosa ha llegado á su plenitud ó perfección, v. gr. : **full-blooded**, pletórico ; de pura raza : **full-blown**, abierta (una flor) ; maduro, cabal ; desarrollado : **full-cock**, montado, amartillado : **full-dress**, uniforme de gala ; traje de etiqueta : **full-faced**, carilleno, carigordo ; (impr.) letra negra : **full-fledged**, completo, acabado : **full-grown**, maduro ; crecido, desarrollado : **full length**, de grandor natural, de cuerpo entero : **full-manned**, con la dotación completa.—*s.* lleno, complemento ; colmo ; saciedad ; total, totalidad ; plenilunio. —*adv.* enteramente, del todo, de lleno ; totalmente, en pleno ; derechamente : **full well**, muy bien.

fullage [fúlech], *s.* lo que se paga por abatanar el paño.

fuller [fúlœr], *s.* batanero : **fuller's-earth**, (tej.) galactita : **fuller's-thistle**, cardo de bataneros.

fullery [fúlœri], *s.* batán.

fulling-mill [fúling-mil], *s.* batán.

fully [fúli], *adv.* enteramente, plenamente, completamente.

fulminant [fœlminant], *a.* fulminante.

fulminate [fœlminet], *va.* y *vn.* volar, hacer explosión, estallar ; tronar, detonar ; fulminar ; excomulgar ; censurar, condenar.—*s.* (quím.) fulminato.

fulminating [fœlmineting], *pa.* fulminante : **fulminating cap**, cápsula fulminante.

fulmination [fœlminéshœn], *s.* fulminación, detonación, trueno.

fulminatory [fœlminatori], *a.* fulminante, fulminoso, fulmíneo.

fulmine [fœlmin], *va.* fulminar.—*vn.* tronar.

ful(l)ness [fúlnes], *s.* plenitud, copia, llenura, abundancia ; hartura, saciedad ; complemento.

fulminic [fœlmínic], *a.* (quím.) fulmínico.

fulsome [fœlsœm], *a.* grosero, bajo, repugnante.

fulsomely [fœlsœmli], *adv.* asquerosamente, indecentemente.

fulsomeness [fœlsœmnes], *s.* asquerosidad.

fulvous [fœlvœs], **fulvid** [fœlvid], *a.* leonado, amarillo rojizo.

fumarole [fiúmarol], *s.* fumarola.

fumble [fœmbœl], *va.* y *vn.* chapucear, manosear ; parar una pelota desmañadamente : **to fumble along**, andar á tientas.

fumbler [fœmblœr], *s.* chapucero.

fumblingly [fœmblingli], *adv.* chapuceramente.

fume [fiúm], *s.* vaho, gas, humo, tufo, emanación ; cólera, acaloramiento : **fumes of wine**, vapores del vino.—*va.* ahumar ; sahumar ; fumigar ; avahar, exhalar : **to fume away**, evaporarse.—*vn.* humear ; exhalar vapores ; encolerizarse, enojarse.

fumigate [fiúmiguet], *va.* fumigar, ahumar ; sahumar, perfumar.

fumigation [fiumignéshœn], *s.* sahumerio, sahumo ; (med.) fumigación.

fumigator [fiumignétœr], *s.* fumigador.

fumigatory [fiúmigatori], *s.* fumigatorio.

fuming [fiúming], *s.* sahumerio ; enojo.—*a.* humeante, fumante.

fumily [fiúmili], *adv.* con humo.

fumitory [fiúmitori], *s.* (bot.) fumaria, palomina.

fumy [fiúmi], *a.* humoso, fumoso.

fun [fœn], *s.* broma, chunga, chirigota, guasa, chacota, chanza, chiste, chuscada, burla : **for fun ó in fun**, en broma : **to make fun of**, burlarse de, mofar : **to poke fun at**, chancearse con.

funambulatory [fiunæmbiulatori], *a.* propio de volatines.

funambulist [fiunæmbiulist], *s.* funámbulo, volatín.

function [fœncshœn], *s.* función, desempeño ; oficio, ocupación, ejercicio ; acto, ceremonia ; (fisiol.) función ; (mat.) cantidad que depende de otra.

functional [fœncshœnal], *a.* funcional.

functionary [fœncshœneri], *s.* funcionario, empleado.

fund [fœnd], *s.* fondo, caudal, capital ; acopio, reserva.—*pl.* fondos públicos ; (fam.) dinero : **sinking fund**, fondo de amortización : **fund-holder**, rentista.—*va.* consolidar una deuda.

fundable [fœndabœl], *a.* consolidable.

fundament [fœndamœnt], *s.* fundamento, principio, cimiento ; nalgas, trasero ; ano, sieso.

fundamental [fœndaméntal], *a.* fundamental, cardinal, esencial : **fundamental colours**, colores elementales.—*s.* fundamento.

fundamentally [fœndaméntali], *adv.* fundamentalmente, radicalmente.

funded [fœnded], *pp.* y *a.* consolidado ; acumulado é invertido : **funded debt**, deuda consolidada.

fundus [fœndœs], *s.* fondo.

funeral [fiúnœral], *a.* funeral, funerario, fúnebre.—*s.* funeral, funerales, exequias ; entierro, duelo.

funereal [fiuníreal], *a.* fúnebre ; funéreo.

fungoid [fœngoid], *a.* fungoso.

fungosity [fœngósiti], *s.* fungosidad.

fungous [fœngœs], *a.* fungoso, esponjoso.

fungus [fœngœs], *s.* (bot.) hongo, fungo, seta, agárico ; (med.) excrecencia, carnosidad.

funicle [fiúnicœl], *s.* cuerdecilla, funículo.

funicular [fiunicular], *a.* funicular.

funnel [fœnel], *s.* embudo ; túnel, cañón, humero ; (mar.) chimenea de un vapor ; (fund.) boca de carga : **funnel-shaped**, infundibuliforme.

funny [fœni], *a.* cómico, divertido, burlesco, gracioso, chistoso, chusco, bufón ; (fam.) extraño, raro, curioso.—*s.* esquife : **funny-bone**, (fam.) cóndilo interno del húmero junto al cual pasa el nervio ulnar en el codo.

fur [fœr], *s.* piel (para abrigo ó adornos) ; borra, sarro, roya.—*va.* cubrir, forrar ó adornar con pieles finas ; depositar sarro ; (alb.) amaestrar con tabletas ; (mar.) forrar un buque ; quitar incrustaciones á las calderas.—*vn.* formarse incrustaciones.

furbelow [fœrbelo], *s.* (cost.) farfalá, volante, (Cuba) vuelo.—*va.* adornar con volantes.

furbish [fœrbish], *va.* acicalar, pulir, limpiar.

furcate [fœrket], *a.* ahorquillado.

furcation [fœrkéshœn], *s.* bifurcación.

furfur [fœrfœr], *s.* (med.) caspa.

furfuraceous [fœrfœréshœs], *a.* parecido al salvado ó la caspa.

furious [fiúriœs], *a.* furioso, furibundo, airado, iracundo, sañoso, violento.

furiously [fiúriœsli], *adv.* furiosamente, sañudamente, violentamente.

furl [fœrl], *va.* plegar, recoger ; (mar.) aferrar, empuñicar : **furling-lines**, aferravelas.

furlong [fœrlong], *s.* estadio (⅛ milla).
furlough [fœrlo], *s.* (mil.) licencia.—*va.* licenciar.
furnace [fœrnes], *s.* horno, hornillo; hogar de máquina, fonalla; calorífero; (E. U.) fundición ó fundería: **furnace-bar**, (fund.) botador: **furnace charger**, cebadera: **furnace for silver ore**, buitrón.
furnish [fœrnish], *va.* surtir, suplir, proveer; suministrar, deparar, proporcionar, procurar; aparejar, equipar; amoblar ó amueblar, alhajar, decorar, adornar: **furnished rooms** ó **apartments**, cuartos amueblados.
furnisher [fœrnishœr], *s.* equipador, decorador, guarnecedor; proveedor.
furnishing [fœrnishing], *s.* habilitación, equipo, suministro.—*pl.* equipos, accesorios, útiles, fornituras, avíos, adminículos: **furnishing goods**, (com.) artículos para caballero.
furniture [fœrnichur ó tiur], *s.* ajuar, moblaje ó mueblaje; equipo, aderezo, guarnición; adornos, decoraciones; accesorios, útiles, avíos; (impr.) fornitura; (mar.) aparejo.
furor(e [fiúror, fiuróre], *s.* furor, furia, rabia; frenesí; entusiasmo.
furred [fœrd], *a.* forrado ó cubierto de piel; cubierto con sarro.
furrier [fœriœr], *s.* peletero, manguitero.
furriery [fœriœri], *s.* peletería.
furring [fœring], *s.* forro ó guarnición de pieles; incrustaciones de una caldera, y operación de limpiarla; sarro; (alb.) tabletas para enlucidos.
furrow [fœro], *s.* (agr.) surco; zanja, reguera, tajea, canalizo; (fig.) arruga; (carp.) encaje, gírgol, muesca; (arq.) estría, mediacaña.—*va.* surcar; estriar: **furrow-faced**, cara arrugada.
furry [fœri], *a.* adornado con pieles; sarroso.
further [fœrdœr], *a.* (*compar.* de **far**) ulterior, más distante, más separado; más amplio; nuevo, adicional: **till further orders**, hasta nueva orden.—*adv.* más lejos, más allá; además; aun; además de eso.—*va.* adelantar, promover, ayudar, apoyar.
furtherance [fœrdœrans], *s.* adelantamiento, promoción, ayuda, apoyo.
furtherer [fœrdœrœr], *s.* promotor, fautor, patrón, protector.
furthermore [fœrdœrmoœr], *adv.* además; (for.) otrosí.
furthermost [fœrdœrmoust], *a.* más lejano, más remoto.
furthest [fœrdest], *a.* y *adv.* más lejos, muy distante, remoto, extremo.
furtive [fœrtiv], *a.* furtivo, oculto, secreto, latebroso.
furtively [fœrtivli], *adv.* furtivamente.
furuncle [fiúrœncul], *s.* furúnculo, divieso, nacido.
furuncular [fiurœnkiular], *a.* furunculoso.
fury [fiúri], *s.* furia, furor, ira, rabia, cólera; frenesí, arrebatamiento, entusiasmo.
furze [fœrs], *s.* (bot.) tojo, hiniesta, argoma, aliaga.
furzy [fœrsi], *a.* retamero.
fuscous [fóskues], *a.* fusco.
fuse [fiús], *va.* fundir, derretir.—*vn.* fundirse, derretirse.—*s.* espoleta, pebete, cebo, mecha, pajuela; (elec.) corta-circuítos, disyuntor ó fusor: **fuse-auger**, barrena reguladora de espoletas: **fuse-extractor**, sacaespoletas: **fuse-setter**, recalcador de espoletas: **time-fuse**, espoleta graduada ó de tiempo.
fusee [fiusi], *s.* fósforo de yesca ó cartón; (arti.) espoleta, pipa; caracol ó husillo de reloj.
fusel-oil [fiúsel-oil], *s.* (quím.) líquido que contiene principalmente alcohol amílico.
fusibility [fiusibiliti], *s.* fusibilidad.
fusible [fiúsibœl], *a.* fúsil, fusible, fundible, conflátil.
fusiform [fiúsiform], *a.* fusiforme.
fusil [fiúsil], *s.* fusil de chispa.
fusileer ó **fusilier** [fiusilíœr], *s.* (mil.) fusilero.
fusillade [fiusiléd], *s.* (arti.) descarga cerrada.
fusing [fiúsing], *a.* fundente: **fusing point**, punto de fusión.
fusion [fiuvœn], *s.* fusión, fundición, conflación, derretimiento; unión.
fusionist [fiuvonist], *s.* (pol.) unionista, fusionista.
fuss [fus], *s.* ajetreo, zangoloteo, bulla, bullicio, alboroto, tremolina.—*va.* encocorar.—*vn.* zangolotear, ajetrearse, agitarse, inquietarse.
fussy [fúsi], *a.* bullidor, inquieto, remilgado, minucioso, exigente.
fust [fœst], *s.* fuste de la columna.
fustian [fœschan], *s.* (tej.) fustán, pana; cultedad, culteranismo.—*a.* hecho de fustán; culterano, altisonante, retumbante, campanudo.
fustic [fœstic], *s.* fustoc, fustete.
fustigate [fœstiguet], *va.* fustigar, apalear.
fustigation [fœstiguéshœn], *s.* castigo ó pena de azotes, palos ó latigazos.
fustiness [fœstines], *s.* enmohecimiento; rancidez.
fusty [fœsti], *a.* mohoso, rancio, husmeador, fisgón, entrometido, oficioso.
futile [fiútil], *a.* fútil, frívolo, fruslero, vano, inútil, nugatorio.
futility [fiutiliti], *s.* futilidad.
futtock [fœtoc], *s.* (mar.) genol, estamenara, singlón, barraganete; arraigada.
future [fiúchœr], *a.* futuro, venturo, venidero —*s.* lo futuro, porvenir.
futurely [fiúchurli], *adv.* en lo venidero, para lo venidero.
futurity [fiutiúriti], *s.* lo futuro, porvenir.
fuz(z [fœs], *vn.* soltar pelusa ó borra.—*s.* pelusa, borra, tamo: **fuzz-ball**, (bot.) bejín.
fuzziness [fœsines], *s.* vellosidad.
fuzzy [fœsi], *a.* velloso, cubierto de pelusa.
fy [fái], *interj.* ¡qué vergüenza! *V.* FIE.
fyke [fáik], *s.* nasa para pescar.

G

g [vi], séptima letra del alfabeto inglés; tiene dos sonidos (*V.* Pronunciación al principio del libro); (mús.) nota de la escala, sol: **G clef**, llave de sol: **G string**, primera cuerda del contrabajo, tercera del violoncelo, viola y guitarra, y cuarta del violín.
gab [gæb], *va.* y *vn.* parlotear, picotear, charlar.—*s.* (fam.) locuacidad, cháchara; garabato, gancho.
gabardine [gæbardín], **gaberdine** [gæbœrdín], *s.* gabacha, gabardina.
gabble [gæbœl], *va.* y *vn.* charlar, cotorrear, parlotear, picotear.—*s.* algarabía; cotorreo, charla; graznido.
gabbler [gæblœr], *s.* charlador, chacharero, hablador, charlante, picotero.
gabion [guébion], *s.* (fort.) gavión, cestón.
gable [guébl], *s.* (arq.) faldón; gablete: **gablet**, timpanillo: **gable-end**, socarrén, alero.
gad [gæd], *vn.* andorrear, corretear, callejear, pindonguear: **on the gad**, callejeando, correteando.—*s.* (min.) cuña, punzón, aguja, taladro; aguijón, chuzo.

gadabout [gǽdabaut], *a.* callejero, cantonero. —*s.* placero ; pindonga.

gadder [gǽdœr], *s.* callejero, correntón, andorrero.

gadding [gǽding], *s.* vagancia, briba.

gadfly [gǽdflai], *s.* tábano.

Gael [guel], *s.* escocés celta.

Ga(e)lic [guélic], *a.* y *s.* gaélico ó celtico.

gaff [gæf], *s.* arpón ó garfio. *V.* GAFFLE ; (mar.) botavara : **gaff-sail**, escandalosa : **gaff-boom**, verga de cangreja.

gaffer [gǽfœr], *s.* viejo, vejete.

gaffle [gǽfœl], *s.* (sp.) espolón de acero, navaja de gallo.

gag [gæg], *va.* amordazar ; hacer callar ; provocar bascas ó náuseas ; (teat.) meter morcilla.—*vn.* nausear, arquear.—*s.* mordaza ; (vet.) acial ; asco ; lo que produce bascas ; (teat.) morcilla.

gage [guedy], *s.* prenda, caución ; (ant.) guante, gaje, reto ; variedad de ciruela : **green gage**, ciruela verdal (ó claudia).—*va.* (ant.) empeñar, dar en prenda ; apostar.

gage *ó* **gauge** [guedy], *s.* regla de medir ; medida, norma, escantillón, calibrador, indicador ; (mar.) calado.—*va.* aforar, medir, graduar, calibrar, escantillar ; estimar, apreciar, avaluar ; (mar.) arquear.

gager *ó* **gauger** [guévœr], *s.* aforador, arqueador, graduador.

gagger [gǽgœr], *s.* el que amordaza.

gaiety [guéeti], *s.* jovialidad, alegría, alborozo ; broma, algazara ; viveza, ufanía.

gaily [guéili], *adv.* alegremente, jovialmente.

gain [guéin], *s.* ganancia, ventaja, beneficio, provecho, lucro, interés, granjería ; usura ; logro ; (carp.) gárgol, rauura.—*va.* ganar, adquirir, llevar, sacar, reportar, conseguir, lograr, granjear, alcanzar ; devengar ; vencer, conquistar ; conciliar ; propiciar ; (carp.) hacer gárgoles : **to gain the wind**, (mar.) ganar el barlovento.—*vn.* (con **in**) ganar, medrar, aumentar, mejorar, crecer ; (con **on** ó **upon**) avanzar, adelantar, aproximarse, acercarse.

gainable [guéinabœl], *a.* ganable, asequible.

gainful [guéinful], *a.* ganancioso, lucrativo, provechoso, ventajoso.

gainfully [guéinfuli], *adv.* ventajosamente, provechosamente.

gainfulness [guéinfulnes], *s.* provecho, ganancia.

gainless [guéinles], *a.* desventajoso, infructuoso.

gainlessness [guéinlesnes], *s.* inutilidad, infructuosidad.

gainsay [gueinsé], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* GAINSAID) contradecir ; negar ; contrariar.

gainsayer [gueinséœr], *s.* contradictor, adversario.

gainsaying [gueinséing], *s.* oposición, contradicción.

gairish, **gairishly**, etc. *V.* GARISH, etc.

gait [guét], *s.* marcha, paso, andadura ; porte, continente ; viaje, camino.

gaiter [guéitœr], *s.* borceguí, polaina, botín, botina.

gala [guéla], *s.* gala, fiesta : **gala-day**, festividad.

galactic [galǽctic], *a.* galáctico.

galactometer, *s. V.* LACTOMETER.

Galaxy [gǽlœcsi], *s.* (astr.) galaxia, vía láctea ; grupo notable.

galbanum [gǽlbanœm], *s.* gálbano.

gale [guéil], *s.* viento fuerte, ventarrón ; (mar.) temporal ; (fig.) algazara.

galea [guélea], *s.* yelmo, gálea, casco.

galena [galína], *s.* (min.) galena ; triaca, antídoto, contraveneno.

galenic(al) [galénic(al)], *a.* galénico.

Galenism [guélenizm], *s.* galenismo.

Galenist [guélenist], *s.* galenista.

Galilean [gælilian], *s.* galileo.

galiot [gǽliot], *s.* (mar.) galeota.

galipot [gǽlipot], *s.* galipodio.

gall [gol], *s.* hiel, bilis ; amargura, aspereza ; odio, rencor, inquina ; (fam.) descaro, tupé, desfachatez ; (vet.) rozadura ó matadura : **gall**, **gall-apple** ó **gall-nut**, (bot.) agalla : **gall-fly**, insecto que produce las agallas : **gall-stones**, cálculos biliarios.—*va.* y *vn.* ludir, rozar, raspar, gastar ; ahelear, irritar, hostigar.

gallant [gælǽnt], *a.* galante, cortés ; galanteador, cortejador.—*s.* galán ; cortejo ; chichisbeo.—*va.* galantear, cortejar, requebrar.

gallant [gǽlant], *a.* valeroso, animoso, valiente, intrépido, bizarro.

gallantly [gǽlantli], *adv.* bizarramente, valerosamente, valientemente ; galantemente, obsequiosamente.

gallantry [gǽlantri], *s.* bizarría, valentía, gallardía, valor, heroísmo ; galantería, galanteo, cortejo.

gallate [gǽlet], *s.* (quím.) galato ; agallato.

galleon [gælíeon], *s.* (mar.) galeón.

gallery [gǽlœri], *s.* galería, tribuna ; balcón corrido ; pasadizo, crujía, corredor ; (b. a.) colección, galería ; (teat.) paraíso, cazuela, gallinero ; por extensión, público que ocupa el paraíso ó las tribunas ; (fort.) galería ; (min.) socavón, galería ; (mar.) galería, crujía.

galley [gǽli], *s.* (mar.) galera ; fogón, cocina ; (Ingl.) falúa ; (impr.) galera : **galley-proof**, galerada : **galley-tiles**, azulejos : **galley-slave**, galeote.

Gallic(an [gǽlic(an], *a.* galicano, galo : **gallic acid**, (quím.) ácido agállico.

Gallicism [gǽlisizm], *s.* galicismo.

Gallicize [gǽlisaiz], *va.* afrancesar.

galligaskins [gæligáskinz], *s. pl.* botarga, calzacalzón.

gallinaceous [gælinéshœs], *a.* gallináceo.

galliot, *s. V.* GALIOT.

gallipot [gǽlipot], *s.* orza, bote, pote.

gallium [gǽliœm], *s.* (quím.) galio.

gallivant [gælivǽnt], *vn.* (fam.) callejear, pindonguear.

gallon [gǽlœn], *s.* galón (Ingl. 4.543 litros ; E. U. 3.785 litros) ; medida inglesa para áridos ($\frac{1}{8}$ **bushel**).

galloon [gælún], *s.* (tej.) galón, trencilla.

gallop [gǽlœp], *s.* galope : **full gallop**, á galope tendido, á rienda suelta.—*vn.* galopar ; **ir aprisa**.

gallopade [gælopéd], *s.* caracoleo ; (más. y danz.) galop.

Galloway [gǽloue], *s.* jaca escocesa.

gallows [gǽloz], *s.* horca, patíbulo ; armazón, montante : **gallows-bird**, reo de muerte.—*pl.* (fam. E. U.) tirantes del pantalón.

gally [gǽli], *a.* amargo.

galore [galór], *a.* y *adv.* muchísimos ; en abundancia.

galosh, **galoche** [galósh], *s.* galocha, choclo, chanclo, zueco, zapatón ; botín, polaina.

galvanic [gælvǽnic], *a.* galvánico.

galvanism [gǽlvanizm], *s.* galvanismo.

galvanization [gælvanizéshœn], *s.* galvanización.

galvanize [gǽlvanaiz], *va.* galvanizar : **galvanized iron**, hierro galvanizado : **galvanized plate**, palastro galvanizado.

galvanometer [gælvanómetœr], *s.* galvanómetro.

galvanometric [gælvanométric], *a.* galvanométrico.

galvanometry [gælvanómetri], *s.* galvanometria.
gambade, gambado [gæmbéd, gæmbédo], *s.* polaina.—*pl.* guardaestribos de cuero.
gambit [gámbit], *s.* gambito.
gamble [gámbol], *va.* aventurar ó perder una coca en el juego.—*vn.* jugar por dinero; frecuentar garitos: **gambling-hell** ó **den**, garito, timba, casa de juego.—*s.* (fam.) jugada.
gambler [gámblœr], *s.* jugador, tahur, garitero.
gamboge [gæmbóy], *s.* gomaguta ó gutagamba.
gambol [gámbol], *vn.* brincar, saltar, chozpar, caracolear; juguetear, travesear.—*s.* cabriola, brinco, zapateta, travesura.
gambrel [gámbrel], *s.* corvejón, tarso, jarrete; garabato, gancho: **gambrel roof,** (arq.) techo á la holandesa.
game [guem], *s.* juego, entretenimiento, pasatiempo; partida ó partido de juego; chanza, burla, mofa; caza (animales, antes ó después de cazados): **game-bag,** zurrón, morral: **game-cock,** gallo inglés ó de pelea: **game-keeper,** guardabosque: **the game is up,** se ha levantado la caza; (fam.) el proyecto se ha frustrado.—*va.* y *vn.* jugar; jugar fuerte.
gamesome [guémsœm], *a.* juguetón, retozón.
gamesomeness [guémsœmnes], *s.* festividad, alegría, jugueteo.
gamester [guémstœr], *s.* tahur, jugador; garitero.
gaming [guéming], **gambling** [gæmbling], *s.* juego: **gaming** ó **gambling-house,** garito: **gaming-table,** mesa de juego, tablero.
gammer [gámœr], *sf.* una vieja; comadre, tía, abuelita.
gammon [gámon], *s.* jamón; lance del juego de chaquete; (fam.) añagaza, trola, chasco.—*va.* engañar, chasquear; ganar doble partida de chaquete; curar jamón; (mar.) trincar: **gammoning,** trinca: **gammoning hole,** groera de trinca.
gamopetalous [gæmopétalœs], *a.* (bot.) gamopétalo, monopétalo.
gamosepalous [gæmosépalœs], *a.* (bot.) gamosépalo, monosépalo.
gamut [gámœt], *s.* (mús.) gama, escala.
gamy [guémi], *a.* (coc.) manido, salvajino; (fam.) peleón, bravo, indómito.
ganch [gænch], *va.* empalar.
gander [gándœr], *s.* (orn.) ánsar, ganso.
gang [gæng], *s.* cuadrilla, pandilla, pelotón, banda; revezo; juego de herramientas; (min.) ganga: **gang-board,** (mar.) plancha, andamio: **gang-plank,** pasamano, plancha: **gang-plough,** arado de reja múltiple: **gang-saw,** sierra múltiple.
ganglion [gánglioen], *s.* (anat.) ganglio.
ganglionic [gænglionic], *a.* ganglionar.
gangrene [gángrin], *va.* gangrenar.—*vn.* gangrenarse.—*s.* gangrena.
gangrenous [gángrenœs], *a.* gangrenoso.
gangue [gæng], *s.* (min.) ganga.
gangway [gængüe], *s.* (mar.) pasamano, portalón, tilla.
gannet [gánet], *s.* (orn.) bubia.
ganoid [gánoid], *a.* (ict.) ganoideo.
ga(u)ntlet [gántlet], *s.* (mil.) baquetas.
gaol, gaoler, *V.* JAIL, JAILER.
gap [gæp], *s.* buco, boquete, portillo, abertura, raja, resquicio, brecha, hueco; vacío, claro, espacio, laguna; quebrada; barranca, hondonada.—*va.* hacer una muesca ó brecha.
gape [gap], *vn.* bostezar; boquear; estar con la boca abierta; abrirse ó estar abierta una cosa: **to gape at,** embobarse, papar moscas.—*s.* bostezo; boqueada; brecha, abertura, hendedura.
gaper [gápœr], *s.* bostezador; bobalicón, papamoscas.
gar, *s.* (ict.) sollo ó belona.
garb, *s.* vestido, vestidura, traje; forma literaria; apariencia, exterior, aspecto, aire.
garbage [gárbedy], *s.* basura, desperdicios.
garbel [gárbel], *s.* (mar.) aparadura.
garble [gárbœl], *va.* pervertir, garbillar; entresacar, escoger.—*s. pl.* (com.) desecho de especias y drogas.
garbler [gárblœr], *s.* garbillador; el que separa lo bueno de lo malo.
garboard (plank) [gárbord], *s.* (mar.) aparadura.
garden [gárdœn], *s.* huerta, huerto; jardín: **nursery garden,** plantel, criadero, semillero: **garden-balsam,** balsamina de jardín: **garden-bed** ó **plot,** plantío: **garden-mould,** tierra vegetal: **garden-stuff,** hortalizas, legumbres, frutas.—*va.* y *vn.* plantar ó cultivar jardines ó huertos.
gardener [gárdnœr], *s.* jardinero, hortelano.
Gardenia [gardínia], *s.* (bot.) gardenia.
gardening [gárdning], *s.* horticultura, jardinería, geoponia.
garfish [gárfish], *s.* (ict.) belona.
gargarism [gárgarism], *s.* gargarismo.
gargarize [gárgaraiz], *va.* gargarizar.
garget [gárguet], *s.* (vet.) enfermedad del ganado.
gargle [gárgœl], *va.* gargarizar.—*s.* gárgara, gargarismo; enjuague, colutorio.
gargoyle [gárgoil], *s.* (arq.) gárgola.
garish [guérish], *a.* deslumbrante, deslumbrador; charro; llamativo.
garishly [guérishli], *adv.* de un modo deslumbrante ó llamativo.
garishness [guérishnes], *s.* relumbrón, oropel, ostentación.
garland [gárland], *s.* guirnalda, corona; lauro; crestomatía; (arq.) festón; (mar.) roñada.—*va.* enguirnaldar.
garlic [gárlic], *s.* (bot.) ajo.
garlicky [gárlicki], *a.* que huele ó sabe á ajo.
garment [gármœnt], *s.* prenda de vestir.
garner [gárnœr], *va.* entrojar, almacenar el grano.—*s.* granero, hórreo, acopio.
garnet [gárnet], *s.* granate; color rojo; (mar.) aparejo de carga.
garnish [gárnish], *va.* (coc.) aderezar; guarnecer, ornar, adornar, ataviar, componer; (for.) prevenir, notificar; aprestar—*s.* (coc.) aderezo; guarnición, adorno.
garnisher [gárnishœr], *s.* aderezador; guarnecedor.
garnishment [gárnishmœnt], *s.* ornamento, adorno; (for.) entredicho.
garniture [gárnichur], *s.* guarnición, adorno, gayadura.
garpike [gárpaik], *s.* (ict.) pez de agua dulce.
garret [gáret], *s.* guardilla, buharda, zaquizamí, desván.
garrison [gárisœn], *s.* (mil.) guarnición.—*va.* guarnecer; guarnicionar.
garrote [gærrót], *va.* dar garrote; agarrotar.—*vn.* hacer fullerías.
garrulity [gærrúliti], *s.* garrulidad, locuacidad, charla, cháchara.
garrulous [gárulœs], *a.* gárrulo, lenguaz, locuaz, parlero.
garter [gártœr], *s.* liga, cenojil, ataderas, jaretera: **the Garter,** orden de la Jarretera, y su insignia: **Garter King-at-arms,** rey de armas: **garter-fish,** (ict.) lepidopo: **garter-snake,** (E. U.) serpiente no venenosa.—*va.* atar con liga ó cenojil; investir con la orden de la Jarretera.
gas [gæs], *s.* (quím.) gas; gas del alumbrado;

luz de gas: **gas-fitter**, instalador ó aparejador de gas: **gas-fitting**, instalación de gas: **gas-fixture**, tubo de derivación con su brazo, rótula ó lámpara: **gas-burner**, mechero, boquilla, quemador: **gas-holder** ó **tank**, gasómetro: **gas-light**, luz de gas, mechero de gas: **gas-main**, cañería principal ó maestra de gas: **gas-meter**, contador de gas: **gas-pipe**, tubo ó canalización de gas: **gas-works**, fábrica de gas: **sewer gas**, emanaciones de las cloacas.

gasconade [gæsconéd], *s.* gasconada, fanfarronada.—*vn.* jactarse, fanfarronear.

gaseous [gæšeœs], *a.* gaseoso, gaseiforme, aeriforme.

gash [gæsh], *va.* dar una cuchillada, hacer un chirlo.—*s.* cuchillada, herida; incisión; cicatriz.

gasification [gæsifikéshœn], *s.* gasificación.

gasify [gæšifai], *va.* gasificar, aerificar.

gasket [gæsket], *s.* (mec.) relleno, empaquetadura.—*pl.* (mar.) tomadores, cajetas.

gaskins [gæskinš], *s. pl.* empaquetadura de cáñamo ó estopa.

gasogen(e [gæsoven], *s.* gasógeno.

gasoline [gæsolin], *s.* gasoleno, gasolina.

gasometer [gæsomœtœr], *s.* gasómetro.

gasometry [gæsómetri], *s.* gasometría.

gasp, *va.* y *vn.* emitir sonidos entrecortados; boquear.—*s.* boqueada.

gast(e)ropod [gæstœropod], *a.* y *s.* gasterópodo.

gastralgia [gæstrálvia], *s.* gastralgia.

gastric [gæstric], *a.* gástrico.

gastritis [gæstráitis ó tritis], *s.* gastritis.

gastronomer, gastronomist [gæstrónomœr, mist], *s.* gastrónomo.

gastronomic(al [gæstronómic(al), *a.* gastronómico.

gastronomy [gæstrónomi], *s.* gastronomía.

gastrotomy [gæstrótomi], *s.* (cir.) gastrotomía.

gate [gueit], *s.* puerta, entrada, portillo; rastrillo, poterna; barrera, talanquera; compuertas de exclusa; vía, camino: **flood-gate**, paradera: **gate-keeper, gateward**, portero; (f. c.) guardabarrera.

gateway [gueitue], *s.* entrada, paso (con portillo).

gather [gæðœr], *va.* reunir, coger, recoger, amontonar, cosechar; ganar; acopiar, acumular; recolectar, juntar, congregar; (cost.) fruncir; colegir, inferir: **to gather breath**, tomar aliento: **to gather dust**, cubrirse de polvo: **to gather flesh**, criar carnes: **to gather strength**, recuperarse, tomar fuerzas: **to gather grapes**, vendimiar.—*vn.* unirse, juntarse, congregarse; amontonarse, acumularse; aumentarse, concentrarse, condensarse, contraerse; formarse pus.—*s.* (cost.) frunce, pliegue, plegado.

gatherable [gæðœrabœl], *a.* deducible; que puede juntarse ó cosecharse.

gatherer [gæðœrœr], *s.* colector, segador, vendimiador; (cost.) fruncidor.

gathering [gæðœring], *s.* asamblea; amontonamiento, hacinamiento, acumulación; fruncimiento, contracción; cuesta, demanda, colecta; absceso; (cost.) frunción.

gauche [góšh], *a.* zurdo, torpe.

gaucherie [goshœrí], *s.* torpeza.

gaud [god], *s.* objeto charro.

gaudily [gódili], *adv.* ostentosamente, fastosamente, charramente.

gaudiness [gódines], *s.* oropel, fausto, pompa; charrada.

gaudy [ródi], **gaudish** [gódiš], *a.* brillante, lucido; llamativo, charro, chillón.

gauge, gauger, *V.* GAGE, etc.

gauging [guéving], *s.* aforo, aforamiento; medición; (mar.) arqueaje.

Gaul [gol], *s.* galia antigua, Francia.

Gaulish [gólišh], *a.* galicano.

gaunt [gant], *a.* flaco, delgado, desvaído.

gauntlet [gántlet], *s.* manopla; guantelete; *V.* GANTLET: **to throw** (ó **fling down**) **the gauntlet**, echar el guante, retar.

gauntry [góntri], *s.* (mec.) grúa corrediza; caballete para barril, poino.

gauze [gos], *s.* gasa, cendal: **silk-gauze**, gasa de seda: **wire-gauze**, tela metálica.

gauziness [gósines], *s.* diafanidad.

gauzy [góši], *a.* diáfano como gasa.

gave [guev], *pret.* de **to give.**

gavel [gável], *s.* mazo; mallo, mallete; haz, gavilla, mostela.

gavelock [gáveloc], *s.* barra ó palanca de hierro.

gavial [guévial], *s.* cocodrilo del Ganges.

gavot [gávot ó gavót], *s.* gavota.

gawk [gok], *s.* páparo, bobo, payo.—*vn.* cometer torpezas.

gawky [góki], *s.* zote, papanatas.—*a.* bobo, tonto, rudo, torpe, desgarbado.

gay [gué], *a.* alegre, festivo, de buen humor, vial; gayo, ledo, ufano, llamativo; ligero de cascos, correntón, calavera.

gayety, gayly, *V.* GAIETY, GAILY.

gayness [guénes], *s. V.* GAIETY.

gaze [guéiš], *vn.* mirar, contemplar.—*s.* contemplación, mirada: **gaze-hound**, perro que caza con la vista.

gazelle [gašél], *s.* gacela.

gazer [guésœr], *s.* mirón.

gazette [gašét], *s.* gaceta; nombramiento ó anuncio oficial.—*va.* publicar ó anunciar en la Gaceta; nombrar oficialmente.

gazetteer [gæšetiœr], *s.* gacetero; nomenclador ó diccionario geográfico.

gear [guiœr], *s.* (mec.) engranaje, encaje: transmisión de movimiento; juego; rueda dentada; (mar.) aparejo, maniobra; en general, vestidos, adornos ó atavíos, herramientas, aperos, utensilios caseros, arneses ó aparejos de tiro: **head-gear**, cualquier artículo para cubrir ó adornar la cabeza; cabezada: **gears**, (mar.) drizas: **gear-block**, cuadernal de paloma: **in gear**, en juego, encajado: **out of gear**, fuera de juego, desencajado; desengranado: **to put in gear**, relacionar, conexionar, engranar: **to throw into gear**, poner en juego: **to throw out of gear**, desencajar; desmontar.—*va.* aparejar, enjaezar; montar, armar; (mec.) engranar, encajar, conectar, endentar, embrazar.—*vn.* venir ó estar en juego.

gearing [giæring], *s.* (mec.) encaje, engranaje; (mar.) drizas y aparejos.

geat [vit], *s.* (fund.) boca del molde.

gee [ví], *va.* arrear hacia la derecha.—*vn.* torcer hacia la derecha.—*interj.* ¡arre!

geese [guís], *s. pl.* de **goose.**

Gehenna [guejéna], *s.* Gehena, infierno.

gelatin(e [vélatin], *s.* gelatina, jaletina.

gelatinate, gelatinize [velétinet, naiš], *va.* y *vn.* convertir ó convertirse en substancia gelatinosa.

gelatinous [velétinœs], *a.* gelatinoso.

geld [gueld], *va.* (vet.) castrar, capar; (api.) castrar las colmenas.

gelder [guéldœr], *s.* castrador, capador.

gelding [guélding], *s.* capón, caballo capado.

gelid [vélid], *a.* (poét.) helado, gélido.

gelidity [velíditi], **gelidness** [vélidnes], *s.* frío extremo.

gem [vem], *s.* gema; joya, presea, joyel, alhaja; preciosidad.—*vn.* adornar con piedras preciosas.

gemel [vémel], *a.* y *s.* gemelo, mellizo: **gemel-ring**, sortija de alianza.

geminate [yéminet], *a.* (bot.) gémino.
gemination [yeminéshœn], *s.* duplicación, repetición.
Gemini [yéminai], *s.* (astr.) Géminis.
gemma [yéma], *a.* (bot.) botón, yema.
gemmate [yémet], *a.* que tiene yemas ó botones.
gemmation [yeméshœn], *s.* (zool. y bot.) gemación.
gemmeous [yémeœs], *a.* que se asemeja á una piedra preciosa.
gemmule [yémiul], *s.* (bot.) botoncillo.
gemot [guemót], *s.* (ant.) asamblea.
gender [yéndœr], *s.* (gram.) género; (fam.) sexo.—*va.* engendrar; producir, causar.
genealogical [yenealóyical], *a.* genealógico.
genealogist [yeneælóyist], *s.* genealogista.
genealogy [yeneælogi], *s.* genealogía.
generable [yénerabœl], *a.* generable.
general [yénœral], *a.* general, indeterminado, extensivo; público, universal; corriente, común, usual.—*s.* (mil.) general; generala, toque de tambor; generalidad: **in general**, en general, por lo común.
generalissimo [yenœralísimo], *s.* generalísimo.
generality [yenœrælíti], *s.* generalidad.
generalization [yenœralisêshœn], *s.* generalización.
generalize [yénœralaîs], *va.* generalizar.
generally [yénœrali], *adv.* generalmente, comúnmente, en general; regularmente, usualmente; universalmente.
generalship [yénœralship], *s.* generalato.
generant [yénœrant], *a.* generativo.—*s.* generante.
generate [yénœret], *va.* engendrar, procrear, propagar; producir, ocasionar, causar; (mat. y mec.) generar.
generation [yenœréshœn], *s.* generación, procreación, reproducción, engendramiento; linaje, prole, progenie; siglo, edad; (mat. y fís.) generación.
generative [yénœrativ], *a.* generativo, prolífico, fecundo.
generator [yénœretœr], *s.* padre, procreador, engendrador; (elec.) generador; dinamo.
generatrix [yeneretrix], *s.* (mat.) generatriz; (elec.) dinamo; madre.
generic(al [yenérik(al], *a.* genérico.
generically [yenéricali], *adv.* genéricamente.
generosity [yenerósiti], *s.* generosidad, liberalidad, largueza.
generous [yénœrœs], *a.* generoso, desprendido, liberal, dadivoso; noble, magnánimo; amplio, holgado; estimulante.
generously [yénœrœsli], *adv.* magnánimamente, liberalmente, generosamente, dadivosamente.
generousness [yénœrœsnes], *s.* generosidad, magnanimidad, nobleza.
genesis [yénesis], *s.* génesis, creación, origen, principio; Génesis, primer libro del Antiguo Testamento.
genet [yénet], *s.* haca, jaca.
genet [yenét], *s.* gineta, y su piel.
genetic [yenétic], *a.* genesíaco; genésico.
Geneva [yeníva], *s.* ginebra.
Genevan [yenívan], *a.* y *s.* ginebrino, ginebrés; calvinista.
genial [yíñal ó jínial], *a.* genial, cordial, afable; comfortante; nupcial.
geniality [yiniáliti], *s.* afabilidad.
genially [yíñali], *adv.* cordialmente; afablemente.
geniculate(d [yenikiulet(ed], *a.* articulado, doblado.
geniculation [yenikiuléshœn], *s.* genuflexión; (bot.) articulación, nudosidad.
genii [yínai], *s. pl* genios.
Genista [yenísta], *s.* (bot.) retama.
genital [yénital], *a.* genital.—*s. pl.* órganos genitales, partes pudendas.
genitive [yénit-v], *a.* y *s.* (gram.) genitivo.
genius [yíñœs], *s.* (*pl.* GENII) genio (fuerza intelectual extraordinaria); genio (sujeto dotado de esa fuerza; en esta acepción el plural es GENIUSES); prototipo; genio, numen; (b. a.) angel, cupidillo.
Genoese [yenoís], *a.* y *s.* genovés.
genteel [yentil], *a.* urbano, cortés, bien criado; gentil, apuesto, gallardo, galán, airoso, decente; elegante.
genteelly [yentíli], *adv.* cortésmente, gentilmente.
genteelness [yentílnes], *s.* gentileza, gracia, garbo, bizarría, gallardía.
gentian [yénshian], *s.* (bot.) genciana.
Gentile [yéntail], *a.* y *s.* gentil, gentílico, pagano; (gram.) gentilicio.
gentilism [yéntilism], *s.* gentilismo, gentilidad.
gentilitious [yentilíshœs], *a.* gentilicio.
gentility [yentílti], *s.* nobleza, gentileza, donosura, gracia, garbo, donaire.
gentle [yéntœl], *a.* suave, blando, apacible, dócil, manso, dulce, moderado, benévolo, tranquilo, benigno; bien nacido: **gentlefolk**, gente bien nacida.
gentleman [yéntœlman], *sm.* caballero: **independent gentleman**, hacendado, propietario, rentista: **gentleman-farmer**, hacendado agricultor: **gentleman-like**, acaballerado, caballeroso.
gentlemanliness [yéntœlmanlines], **gentlemanship** [yéntœlmanship], *s.* caballerosidad, hidalguía.
gentlemanly [yéntœlmanli], *a.* caballeroso, galante, civil, urbano; hidalgo.
gentleness [yéntœlnes], *s.* dulzura, blandura, docilidad, mansedumbre, urbanidad, caballerosidad, delicadeza, nobleza.
gentlewoman [yéntœluman], *sf.* señora, dama; dama de honor.
gently [yéntli], *adv.* dulcemente, suavemente, muellemente; silenciosamente; mansamente; poco á poco, despacio, con tiento.
Gentoo [yentú], *s.* indio oriental.
gentry [yéntri], *s.* clase media; gente.
genuflection [yeñuflécshœn], *s.* genuflexión.
genuine [yéñuin], *a.* genuino, real, verdadero, auténtico, legítimo, sincero, puro, propio; (zool.) típico.
genuinely [yéñuinli], *adv.* puramente, sinceramente, naturalmente.
genuineness [yéñuinnes], *s.* pureza, autenticidad, legitimidad.
genus [yínœs], *s.* (biol.) género.
geocentric [yioséntric], *a.* geocéntrico.
geode [yíod], *s.* (geol.) geoda, drusa.
geodesy [yeódesi], *s.* geodesia, topografía.
geodetic(al [yiodétic(al], *a.* geodésico.
geogenic [yioyénic], *a.* geogénico, geogónico.
geognosy [yeógnosi], *s.* geognosia.
geographer [yeógrafœr], *s.* geógrafo.
geographic(al [yeográfic(al], *a.* geográfico.
geographically [yeográficali], *adv.* geográficamente.
geography [yeógrafi], *s.* geografía.
geologic(al [yeolóyic(al], *a.* geológico.
geologist [yeólogist], *s.* geólogo.
geologize [yeólogaîs], *vn.* estudiar la geología.
geology [yeólogi], *s.* geología.
geomancy [yíomœnsi], *s.* [geomancia.
geometer [yeómetœr], *s.* geómetra.
geometric(al [yiométric(al], *a.* geométrico.

geometrically [ɣiométricali], *adv.* geométricamente.
geometrician [ɣeometríŝhan], *s.* geómetra.
geometridæ [ɣiométridi], *s. pl.* (ent.) geometrinos.
geometry [ɣeómetri], *s.* geometría.
geomorphy [ɣéomorfi], *s.* geomorfia.
geonomic [ɣeonómic], *a.* geonómico.
geonomy [ɣeónomi], *s.* geonomía.
geophagous [ɣeófagœs], *a.* geófago.
geoponic(al [ɣiopónic(al], *a.* geopónico.
geoponics [ɣiopónics], *s.* geopónica, agricultura; economía rural.
georama [ɣioréma ó ɣeoráma], *s.* georama, globo geográfico.
george [ɣorɣ], *s.* placa de la orden de la Jarretera; (sast.) cuello; antigua peluca; (mar.) garganta de polea.
Georgian [ɣórɣian], *a.* y *s.* georgiano.
georgic(al [ɣórɣic(al], *a.* geórgico.
geoscopy [ɣeóscopi], *s.* geoscopia.
geranium [ɣeréniœm], *s.* (bot.) geranio.
gerfalcon [ɣœrfokœn], *s.* (orn.) gerifalte.
germ [ɣœrm], *s.* germen de la vida; (biol.) embrión; (bot.) yema, botón, simiente, embrión, ovario; principio, origen, rudimento; microbio.
german [ɣœrman], *a.* pariente: **cousin german**, primo hermano, ó carnal.
German, *s.* y *a.* alemán; germánico, tudesco; idioma alemán: **German silver**, plata alemana, alpaca, metal blanco: **German tinder**, yesca: **the german**, (E. U. danz.) cotillón.
germander [ɣœrmǽndœr], *s.* (bot.) pinillo, maro.
germane [ɣœrméin], *a.* pariente; afín.
Germanic [ɣœrmánic], *a.* germánico, alemanisco.
Germanism [ɣœrmanišm], *s.* germanismo.
germicidal [ɣœrmisáidal], *a.* germicida.
germicide [ɣœrmisaid], *s.* germicida.
germiculture [ɣœrmicœlchœr], *s.* (biol.) cultivo de bacteria.
germinal [ɣœrminal], **germinative** [ɣœrminetiv], *a.* seminal, semental.
germinate [ɣœrminet], *vn.* brotar, germinar; desarrollarse.
germination [ɣœrminéŝhœn], *s.* germinación.
gerund [ɣérœnd], *s.* (gram.) gerundio.
gerundive [ɣerœndiv], *s.* (gram.) gerundio adjetivado.
gest [yest], *s.* (ant.) jesta, romance.
gestation [yestéŝhœn], *s.* gestación, preñez, preñado; embarazo.
gestatory [yéstatori], *a.* gestatorio.
gesticulate [yestíkiulet], *vn.* gesticular, accionar.
gesticulation [yestikiuléŝhœn], *s.* gesticulación.
gesticulator [yestikiuletœr], *s.* gestero.
gesticulatory [yestíkiulatori], *a.* gesticular.
gesture [yéschur], *s.* gesto, acción, ademán, signo, mohín.—*vn.* accionar; gesticular, hacer gestos.
get [guet], *va.* (*pret.* GOT: *pp.* GOT ó GOTTEN) ganar, adquirir, granjear, conseguir, obtener, alcanzar, llevar (premio, ventaja, etc.) reportar, recibir; aprender de memoria; engendrar, procrear; mandar, disponer, hacer que; persuadir, inducir, incitar, procurar, lograr; ir á buscar, traer: **to have got**, (fam.) tener, poseer: **to have got to**, haber de, tener que: **get you gone!** ¡váyase Vd.! ¡largo de aquí!—*vn.* ganar dinero; llegar; ponerse ó volverse, hallarse, estar; introducirse, meterse: **to get home**, llegar á casa ó á la meta: **to get better**, mejorar de salud: **it is getting dark**, está oscureciendo: **to get about**, divulgar, hacerse público; levantarse y moverse (un convaleciente): **to get along**, adelantar; hallarse; ir pasando: **to get among**, hacerse uno de: **to get at**, ir á, llegar, atacar, averiguar, descubrir: **to get a footing**, establecerse: **to get away**, largarse, huir, escaparse: **to get back**, recobrar; volver, regresar: **to get behind**, penetrar; enterarse de los secretos de; ir en zaga, quedarse atrás: **to get by heart**, aprender de memoria: **to get clear**, salir bien, quedar absuelto, zafarse, librarse: **to get down**, bajar, descender; descolgar, desprender; tragar: **to get forward**, adelantar, medrar: **to get in**, lograr entrar, hacer entrar: **to get into**, entrar, penetrar; montarse en (cólera, etc.): **to get left**, (fam.) quedarse á la luna de Valencia: **to get loose** ó **free**, zafarse, quedar libre: **to get near**, acercarse, aproximarse: **to get off**, deshacerse de algo; salir de un asunto; escapar, huir; desprender; enviar; apearse, desmontarse: **to get on**, ponerse (prendas de vestir); progresar, adelantar, medrar; ponerse encima de; montar á caballo; entrar en un coche; compadecerse, armonizar: **to get on with**, llevarse con uno: **to get out**, salir; sacar, quitar, arrancar: **to get out of the way**, apartarse á un lado: **to get out of order**, descomponerse, desajustarse: **to get over**, pasar por encima; vencer obstáculos; recuperarse: **to get ready**, aparejarse; preparar, aprestar: **to get rid of**, zafarse ó librarse de: **to get the better**, llevar ventaja: **to get the worse**, llevar la peor parte, quedar malparado: **to get there**, (fam.) llegar al fin que se desea, salirse con la suya: **to get through**, pasar, penetrar: **to get through with**, acabar con: **to get together**, juntar, amontonar: **to get up**, levantar ó levantarse, subir, ascender; trazar, preparar, hacer, construir; vestir, disfrazar: **to get the start of**, llevar la delantera á: **to get wind of**, recibir aviso, oir decir.
get, *s.* engendramiento; engendro; producto, progenie, casta.
gewgaw [guiúgo], *s.* chuchería, futesa, friolera, brinquillo, miriñaque, juguete.
geyser [gáisœr], *s.* ojo de agua, surtidor.
ghastliness [gástlines], *s.* palidez.
ghastly [gásti], *a.* lívido, cadavérico; horrible, espantoso.
ghee [gui], *s.* aceite de manteca clarificada.
gherkin [gœrkin], *s.* pepinillo, cohombrillo.
Ghibelline [guibelin], *s.* gibelino.
ghost [góust], *s.* aparecido, espectro, sombra, fantasma, duende; ánima en pena; alma, espíritu; imagen, traza leve; (foto. y óp.) imagen falsa ó secundaria; mancha: **to give up the ghost**, entregar el alma á Dios, morir: **the Holy Ghost**, el Espíritu Santo: **not a ghost of a doubt**, ni sombra de duda.
ghostliness [góustlines], *s.* espiritualidad.
ghostly [góusti], *a.* espiritual; perteneciente á duendes ó aparecidos.
ghoul [gul], *s.* vampiro.
ghurry [gœri], *s.* (Anglo-ind.) clepsidra; reloj; hora india.
giant [yáiant], *a.* gigantesco.—*s.* gigante; coloso: **giant-powder**, dinamita: **giant-like**, giganteo.
giantess [yáiantes], *sf.* giganta.
gib [yib], *s.* chaveta, cuña, contraclavija; aguilón, brazo de grúa: **cotter** (ó **key**) **and gib**, clavija y contraclavija.—*va.* acuñar, asegurar con chaveta.—*vn.* rebelarse el caballo.
gib [guib], *va.* destriar; castrar.—*s.* gato castrado.

gibber [gibœr], *vn.* farfullar.

gibberish [gibœrish], *s.* jerigonza, jerga, farfulla, monserga, guirigay.—*a.* falto de sentido.

gibbet [ribet], *s.* horca, patíbulo.—*va.* ahorcar, colgar.

gibbosity [gibósiti], *s.* giba, corcova.

gibbous [gibœs], *a.* convexo, giboso, jorobado, corcovado.

gibbousness [gibœsnes], *s.* convexidad, corvadura.

gibe [yaib], *va.* escarnecer, burlarse de, ridiculizar, mofarse de, chotear.—*vn.* burlarse, chungue arse.—*s.* escarnio, mofa, burla.

gibingly [yaibingli], *adv.* con burla.

giblet [yiblet], *s.* menudillo de ave.—*pl.* andrajos, guiñapos.

giddily [guidili], *adv.* vertiginosamente; atolondradamente.

giddiness [guidines], *s.* vértigo, vahido, desvanecimiento; aturdimiento, atolondramiento, veleidad; devaneo, desvarío.

giddy [guidi], *a.* vertiginoso; veleidoso, voltario, voluble, ligero, inconstante, veleidoso, aturdido, atolondrado: **giddy girl**, muchacha casquivana: **giddy-brained, headed** ó **pated**, ligero de cascos, frívolo: **giddy-head** ó **pate**, persona frívola, con los cascos á la jineta.

gift [guift], *s.* donación; donativo, dádiva, gracia, merced, favor, presente, regalo, obsequio, estrena, oblación, ofrenda; don, dote, prenda: **Christmas** ó **New Year's gift**, aguinaldo: **birthday gift**, cuelga: **deed of gift**, instrumento ó contrato de donación.—*va.* dotar, agraciar.

gifted [guifted], *a.* dotado, talentoso, agraciado.

gig [guig], *s.* birlocho, calesín, quitrín; máquina para tundir paño; (mar.) bote, lancha, falúa; arpón; trompo, peonza, perinola; chacota; calaverada.

gigantean [yaigantian], **gigantic** [yaigæntic], *a.* giganteo, gigantesco, colosal, enorme.

giggle [guigœl], *vn.* reirse tratando de suprimir ú ocultar la risa; reirse sin motivo; reirse por nada.

giggle, *s.* risa falsa, risita.—*vn.* reirse.

giggler [guiglœr], *s.* persona reidora.

gild [guild], *s. V.* GUILD.

gild [guild], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* GILDED ó GILT) dorar; iluminar; dar brillo ó lustre.

gilder [guildœr], *s.* dorador; charolista.

gilding [guilding], *s.* doradura; dorado.

gilia [vilia], *s.* (bot.) gilia.

gill [vil], *s.* medida de líquidos (¼ litro); moza, pelandusca; (bot.) hiedra terrestre.

gill [guil], *s.* (ict.) agalla, branquia; (fam.) papada; barranco; rambla; estría de chapa ondulada; carretón de dos ruedas sin cama.

gillyflower, gilliflower [vilifláuœr], *s.* (bot.) alelí.

gilt, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to gild**.—*a.* dorado, áureo.—*s.* dorado; oro en hojuelas; oropel; falso brillo.

gilthead [guiltjed], *s.* (ict.) dorada; salema.

gimbals [vimbals], *s. pl.* (mar.) balancines de la brújula.

gimcrack [vimcrac], *a.* de baratillo.—*s.* chucherías.

gimlet [guimlet], *s.* barrena pequeña.

gimp [guimp], *s.* (tej.) bocadillo, alamar: **gimp nail**, tachuela para tapicería.

gin [vin], *s.* una de varias máquinas; (a) almarrá, desmotadora de algodón; (b) cabria, malacate, molinete, husillo; (c) bomba movida por un molino de viento; (d) martinete; trampa, armadijo; ginebra (licor de enebro): **gin-mill** ó **shop**, (fam. E. U.) taberna: **gin-palace**, taberna lujosa: **ginfizz**, *V.* FIZZ.—*va.* coger con trampa; desmotar el algodón.

ginger [vinyœr], *s.* (bot.) jengibre: **ginger-ale, beer** ó **pop**, cerveza de jengibre: **ginger-snap** ó **nut**, galletica de jengibre: **ginger-bread**, pan ó galletica de jengibre: **ginger-bread work**, adorno barato y de mal gusto.

gingerly [vinyœrli], *a.* cauteloso, escrupuloso.—*adv.* cuidadosamente.

gingerness [vinyœrnes], *s.* escrupulosidad.

gingham [guingam], *s.* carranclán, guinga.

gingili [vingili], *s.* (bot.) sésamo.

gingival [vinyival], *a.* perteneciente á las encías.

ginseng [vinseng], *s.* (bot.) ginseng.

gip [yip], *va.* destripar los pescados.

gipsy [yipsi], *s.* gitano; jerga, germanía; muchacha desparpajada: **gipsy-winch**, grúa de soporte lateral.—*a.* gitanesco, picarón.

gipsyism [yipsiism], *s.* gitanismo.

giraffe [yiráf], *s.* (zool.) jirafa; (astr.) constelación Camelopardalis.

girandole [yirandol], *s.* araña, candelabro; (piro.) girándula; (joy.) pendiente.

girasol [yirasol], *s.* especie de ópalo.

gird [gœrd], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* GIRDED ó GIRT) ceñir; cercar, rodear.—*vn.* mofarse, burlarse.—*s.* escarnio, mofa, burla.

girder [gœrdœr], *s.* (arq.) viga, jácena, durmiente.

girdle [gœrdœl], *s.* cinto, cinturón, ceñidor, cíngulo, pretina, faja, cincho; circunferencia, cerco, círculo, zona; zodíaco.—*va.* ceñir, cercar, rodear, circundar.

girl [gœrl], *sf.* muchacha, niña, doncellita; (fam.) moza, doncella, sirvienta, criada: **best girl**, amiga preferida.

girlhood [gœrljud], *s.* doncellez.

girlish [gœrlish], *a.* juvenil, niña: **girlish trick**, niñada.

girlishly [gœrlishli], *adv.* como una muchacha.

Girondist [yirondist], *s.* y *a.* girondino.

girt [gœrt], *pret.* de **to gird**; *pp.* y *a.* (mar.) amarrado; (ento.) braceado: **girt-line**, (mar.) andarivel.

girth [gœrz], *s.* cincha; faja, cinto; periferia: **girth-straps**, correas de cincha.—*va.* cinchar, ceñir.

gist [yist], *s.* substancia, punto, quid, busílis.

give [guiv], *va.* (*pret.* GAVE: *pp.* GIVEN) dar, donar; entregar, confiar; otorgar, conceder; ceder, traspasar; conferir; pagar; empeñar (la palabra); ofrecer, presentar; producir; causar, ocasionar; dedicar, consagrar, sacrificar, desprenderse de.—*vn.* dar libremente, ser dadiveso; dar de sí, aflojarse, ablandarse; ceder, cejar, recular: **to give away**, dar, enajenar ó transferir gratuitamente; vender casi de balde; (fam.) venderse ó divulgar un secreto: **a give-away**, revelación indiscreta; ganapierde (juego de damas): **to give audience**, dar audiencia: **to give back**, restituir, devolver; retirarse, cejar: **to give birth to**, dar á luz: **to give ear to**, prestar oídos: **to give fire**, mandar hacer fuego; disparar: **to give forth**, publicar, divulgar: **to give in**, ceder; declararse vencido: **to give in to**, asentir: **to give it to one**, dar de palos; poner como nuevo; reprender, censurar: **to give off**, arrojar, echar, despedir, emitir: **to give one's self up**, entregarse, rendirse; abandonarse, desesperarse: **to give over**, cesar, descontinuar: **to give out**, publicar, proclamar, divulgar; faltar, consumirse, agotarse,

apagarse; aparentar, fingir; rendirse, faltar las fuerzas; repartir, distribuir: **to give rise to**, causar, ocasionar: **to give the slip to**, dar esquinazo: **to give up**, renunciar, entregar, abandonar; ceder; dar por perdido; desahuciar: **to give way**, ceder, cejar; retroceder; aflojarse; hundirse: **given under my hand and seal**, (for.) firmado y sellado de mi mano.

given [guivn], *pp.* dado; inclinado, adicto; citado, expresado; (mat.) dado, conocido.

giver [guívœr], *s.* donador, dador, donante.

gizzard [guísard], *s.* molleja de ave.

glabrous [glébrœs], *a.* liso, calvo, llano; sin pelo ni pelusa.

glacial [gléshial], *a.* glacial, helado.

glaciate [gléshiet], *va.* (geol.) cubrir con hielo glacial; producir sobre unbre una superficie un efecto parecido al hielo.—*vn.* helarse.

glaciation [gleshiéshœn], *s.* helamiento, congelación.

glacier [glésiœr ó gléshiœr], *s.* ventisquero.

glacis [glésis], *s.* (fort.) glacis ó explanada.

glad [glæd], *a.* alegre, contento, gozoso; agradable; agradecido.

gladden [glédœn], *va.* alegrar, regocijar.

glade [gled], *s.* claro, raso, páramo; ciénaga.

gladiator [glédietœr], *s.* gladiador.

gladiatorial [glædiatórial], **gladiatory** [glédiatori], *a.* gladiatorio.

gladiole [glédiol], **gladiolus** [glædióles], *s.* (bot.) gladio.

gladiolus [gladáiolæs], *s.* (bot.) espadaña, gladiolo; (anat.) esternón.

gladly [glédli], *adv.* alegremente; de buena gana, gustosamente.

gladness [glédnes], *s.* alegría, placer, gozo, regocijo.

gladsome [glédsœm], *a.* alegre, contento.

gladsomely [glédsœmli], *adv.* alegremente.

gladsomeness [glédsœmnes], *s.* alegría, buen humor, regocijo.

glair [gléær], *s.* (enc.) clara de huevo; cualquier substancia viscosa.—*va.* untar con clara de huevo.

glairy [gléæri], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso.

glamour, glamer [glémœr], *s.* encanto, hechizo; encantamiento, embeleso, fascinación; brujería.

glance [glans], *s.* mirada, ojeada, vista, vistazo, intuito; vislumbre; fulgor; desviación (por choque); (min.) mineral lustroso: **copper glance**, cobre sulfurado vidrioso: **glance-coal**, antracita: **at the first glance**, al primer aspecto, á primera vista.—*va.* mirar de ó al soslayo, ó de refilón.—*vn.* ojear, ver ó mirar de prisa; dar un vistazo ó una ojeada; tocar ó herir oblicuamente; brillar, fulgurar, centellear: **to glance at**, referirse á, aludir á: **to glance over a book**, hojear un libro: **to glance off**, desviarse (al chocar).

gland [glænd], *s.* (anat. y bot.) glándula; bellota; (mec.) cuello, collarín, gola, casquillo del prensaestopas.

glanderous [glándœrœs], *a.* muermoso.

glanders [glándœrs], *s.* (vet.) muermo.

glandiferous [glændífœrœs], *a.* glandífero.

glandiform [glándiform], *a.* abellotado.

glandular [glándiular], **glandulous** [glándiules], *a.* glanduloso, glandular, adenoso.

glandule [glándiul], *s.* glandulilla.

glandulosity [glandiulósiti], *s.* calidad de glanduloso.

glans [glæns], *s.* (*pl.* GLANDES) bellota; (anat.) balano; clítoris.

glare [gléær], *vn.* relumbrar, brillar; tener colores chillones; echar fuego por los ojos.—*s.* resplandor, brillo, viso; mirada feroz y penetrante; (E. U.) superficie lisa y vidriosa.—*a.* (E. U.) liso, lustroso y resbaladizo.

glaring [gléæring], *pa.* brillante, deslumbrador, deslumbrante; evidente, notorio; de mirada penetrante.

glaringly [gléæringli], *adv.* notoriamente, evidentemente.

glass, *s.* vidrio; cualquier objeto de vidrio, v. gr.: vaso, copa, vidrio ó cristal de ventana, espejo, lente, catalejo, y, en plural, gemelos de teatro, anteojos, espejuelos, gafas, lentes ó quevedos; ampolleta, reloj de arena; termómetro ó barómetro; contenido de un vaso ó copa: **glass of wine**, vaso ó copa de vino: **crown-glass**, vidrio ordinario: **flint, heavy** ó **crystal-glass**, cristal: **cut glass**, cristal tallado: **ground glass**, vidrio deslustrado ó esmerilado: **stained** ó **painted glass**, vidrio de color: **cast** ó **plate-glass**, tabla de cristal ó vidrio cristalino: **cylinder** ó **sheet glass**, vidrio cilindrado ó laminado: **corrugated** ó **fluted glass**, vidrio acanalado ó estriado: **burning glass**, espejo ustorio: **glass bead**, abalorio, cuenta de vidrio, chaquira, mostacilla: **focusing-glass**, lente de enfocar: **magnifying-glass**, vidrio de aumento: **looking-glass**, espejo: **cupping-glass**, ventosa: **hour-glass**, ampolleta, reloj de arena: **window-glass**, cristal ó vidrio para ventanas: **wine-glass**, copa para vino: **pier-glass**, tremó: **spy-glass**, catalejo: **weather-glass**, barómetro: **opera-glass** ó **glasses**, gemelos de teatro: **glass-blower**, soplador de vidrio, vidriero: **glass-blowing**, fabricación de vidrio: **glass-case**, escaparate: **glass-furnace**, carquesa: **glass-house**, vidriería; fábrica de vidrio ó cristal; invernadero; galería fotográfica: **glass-like**, transparente como vidrio: **glass-maker**, vidriero: **glass-metal**, vidrio derretido: **to wear glasses**, usar quevedos, lentes ó espejuelos.

glassful [glásful], *s.* vaso (su contenido).

glassiness [glásines], *s.* calidad de vidrioso.

glassman [glásman], *s.* vidriero.

glassware [glásuéær], *s.* cristalería, vajilla de cristal.

glasswork [glásuœrk], *s.* fábrica de vidrio ó cristales; vidriería.

glasswort [glásuœrt], *s.* (bot.) sosa, barrilla, almarjo, matojo, sapina.

glassy [glási], *a.* vítreo, cristalino, vidrioso.

glaucoma [glocóma], *s.* (med.) glaucoma.

glaucous [glócœs], *a.* verdemar; (bot.) glauco.

glave, glaive [glev], *s.* alabarda.

glaze [gleš], *va.* poner vidrios á una ventana; vidriar; barnizar ó embarnizar; satinar, glasear; apomazar: **glazed**, vidriado; satinado; glaseado.—*s.* superficie lisa y lustrosa; barniz, lustre.

glazier [glévœr], *s.* vidriero.

glazing [gléšing], *s.* vidriado, mogate; barnizado; satinado; superficie lustrosa; barniz, lustre; vidriería, cristalería.

gleam [glim], *s.* relámpago, destello, fulgor, resplandor, brillo, viso, centelleo.—*vn.* relampaguear, brillar, centellear, fulgurar, lucir.

gleamy [glími], *a.* centelleante, fulgurante.

glean [glin], *va.* espigar, respigar; recoger, juntar, arrebañar, rebuscar.—*s.* moraga; rebusca, rebusco.

gleaner [glínœr], *s.* espigadera; respigador, arrebañador, rebuscador, recogedor.

gleaning [glíning], *s.* moraga, arrebañadura, rebusca, rebusco.

glebe [glib], *s.* (ant. ó poét.) gleba, césped, terrón; (Ingl.) tierras beneficiales; (min.) extensión de tierra que contiene mineral.

glede [glíd], *s.* (orn.) milano.
glee [gli], *s.* alegría, gozo, júbilo; (mús.) canción alegre para voces solas.
gleeful [glíful], **gleesome** [glísœm], *a.* alegre, gozoso, jubiloso.
gleet [glit], *s.* (med.) purgación, gonorrea; blenorrea.
gleety [glíti], *a.* blenorrágico.
glen, *s.* cañada, hocino, hoyada.
glenoid [glínoid], *a.* (anat.) glenoideo.
gliadin(e [glíadin ó glíadin], *s.* (quím.) gluten.
glib, *a.* voluble, suelto de lengua.
glibly [glíbli], *adv.* volublemente.
glibness [glíbnes], *s.* volubilidad, desate, fluidez, facundia.
glide [gláid], *vn.* resbalar, correr suavemente, deslizarse, escurrirse.—*s.* deslizamiento, escurrimiento.
glimmer [glímœr], *s.* vislumbre, resplandor; viso, luz débil; (min.) mica.—*vn.* vislumbrarse, alumbrar, brillar débilmente, rielar, alborear.
glimmering [glímœring], *pa.* vacilante, luciente.—*s.* vislumbre, viso.
glimpse [glímps], *s.* ojeada, vistazo; vislumbre, relámpago, resplandor fugaz; reflejo.—*va.* ver con una ojeada.—*vn.* ojear, dar un vistazo; lucir á intervalos.
glint, *va.* reflejar.—*vn.* lucir, brillar, destellar; saltar de rechazo.
glisten [glísn], *vn.* relucir, brillar, resplandecer, relumbrar, rielar.
glister [glístœr], *vn.* (ant.) *V.* GLITTER.
glisteringly [glístœringli], *adv.* brillantemente, lustrosamente.
glitter [glítœr], *vn.* relucir, resplandecer; chispear, centellear, rutilar, lucir, brillar.—*s.* lustre, brillo, esplendor, resplandor; oropel.
glittering [glítœring], *a.* lustroso, reluciente, resplandeciente, brillante, corruscante.
glitteringly [glítœringli], *adv.* lustrosamente, con lustre ó brillo.
gloam [glóum], *va.* y *vn.* obscurecer ú obscurecerse, anochecer.
gloaming [glóuming], *s.* crepúsculo vespertino, la anochecida, el anochecer.
gloat [glóut], *vn.* deleitarse en el daño ajeno.
globate(d [glóbet(ed], *a.* esférico, globular.
globe [glóub], *s.* esfera, globo, bola; mundo; pecera globular; globo de una lámpara: **globe-fish**, (ict.) orbe: **globe-sight**, (arm.) mira esférica: **globe-valve**, válvula esférica.
globose [glóbos], *a.* globoso, redondo.
globosity [globósiti], *s.* esfericidad, redondez.
globular [glóbiular], *a.* globular, esférico.
globule [glóbiul], *s.* glóbulo, globulillo.
globulose, globulous [glóbiulœs], *a.* globuloso.
glomerate [glómœret], *va.* aglomerar, ovillar, formar una bola.—*a.* aglomerado, conglomerado.
glomeration [glomerêshœn], *s.* conglobación.
glomerule [glómœrul], *s.* (anat. y bot.) glomérula.
gloom [glum], *s.* obscuridad, lobreguez, tenebrosidad, tinieblas; melancolía, tristeza.—*vn.* encapotarse, obscurecerse; entristecerse.—*va.* encapotar, obscurecer.
gloomily [glúmili], *adv.* obscuramente; tétricamente; tristemente, lúgubremente, tenebrosamente.
gloominess [glúmines], *s.* obscuridad, tenebrosidad, lobreguez; nublado; melancolía, tristeza, abatimiento; adustez.
gloomy [glúmi], *a.* tenebroso, sombrío, obscuro, lóbrego, lúgubre; nublado; tétrico, triste, melancólico.
glorification [glorifikêshœn], *s.* glorificación, apoteosis; (fam.) celebración.
glorify [glórifai], *va.* glorificar, honrar, alabar, exaltar, celebrar.
gloriole [glóriol], *s.* aureola.
glorious [glóriœs], *a.* glorioso, ilustre, magnífico, esplendoroso.
gloriously [glóriœsli], *adv.* gloriosamente, esplendorosamente.
gloriousness [glóriœsnes], *s.* gloria, esplendor.
glory [glóri], *s.* gloria, honra, alabanza, fama, renombre, celebridad; esplendor, magnificencia; aureola; lauro; exaltación, adoración; brillantez, resplandor, lustre; cielo, divina gloria: **to be in one's glory**, estar uno en sus glorias.—*vn.* gloriarse, jactarse, preciarse.
gloss, *s.* lustre, viso, brillo; pulimento; barniz; apariencia falaz, oropel; glosa, escolio, comentario; disculpa, paliativo.—*va.* pulir, pulimentar, apomazar, lustrar, satinar, glasear; disculpar, paliar.—*va.* y. *vn.* glosar, comentar, postillar, escoliar.
glossa, *s.* (anat.) lengua.
glossarial [glosérial], *a.* referente á una glosa.
glossarist [glósarist], *s.* glosador.
glossary [glósari], *s.* glosario, nomenclador.
glossiness [glósines], *s.* pulimento, lustre.
glossographer [glosógrafœr], *s.* glosador, comentador.
glossography [glosógrafi], *s.* arte de glosar ó de hacer glosarios; (anat.) descripción de la lengua.
glossy [glósi], *a.* lustroso, brillante, glaseado, satinado; especioso, plausible.
glottis [glótis], *s.* (anat.) glotis.
glove [glœv], *s.* guante.—*pl.* guantes para el pugilato: **glove-hook** ó **buttoner**, abotonador de guantes: **glove-fight**, pugilato con guantes: **glove-stretcher**, abridor de guantes: **glove-money**, (Ingl.) gratificación á los criados; gajes: **to be hand and glove**, ser inseparables, ser uña y carne: **to handle without gloves**, tratar sin contemplaciones.—*va.* enguantar.
glover [glœvœr], *s.* guantero.
glow [glóu], *vn.* dar luz ó calor sin llama; arder, abrasarse, encenderse, inflamarse; lucir, relucir, resplandecer; tener colores vivos.—*s.* calor vivo, encendimiento; viveza de color; vehemencia de una pasión; estuosidad, soflama: **glow-worm**, luciérnaga, cocuyo.
glower [gláuœr], *vn.* mirar ceñudo.
glowing [glóuing], *pa.* resplandeciente, ardiente; colorado, encendido; estuoso.
glowingly [glóuingli], *adv.* de un modo resplandeciente.
gloze [glóuš], *vn.* paliar, colorear, excusarse.
glozing [glóušing], *s.* paliativo; adulación.
glucin [glúsin], **glucina** [glusáina], *s.* (quím.) glucina.
glucinum [glusái- (ó sí) nœm], *s.* (quím.) glucinio.
glucose [glúcos], *s.* glucosa.
glue [glu ó glú], *s.* cola, ajicola; gluten; liga, visco: **isinglass** ó **fish-glue**, colapez: **glue-pot**, cazo de cola.—*va.* encolar, pegar, aglutinar.
gluey [glúi], **gluish** [glúish], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso, glutinoso.
glueyness [glúines], *s.* viscosidad, glutinosidad.
glum [glœm], *a.* malhumorado, displicente.
glume [glum], *s.* (bot.) gluma.
glut [glœt], *va.* hartar, atracar, saciar; saturar; colmar; atascar, atarugar: **to glut the market**, (com.) inundar el mercado.—*vn.* tragar, devorar, engullir, ahitarse.—*s.* har-

tura, hartazgo, plétora, superabundancia, llenura; cuña de madera; (alb.) ripio de ladrillo.

gluteal [glutial], *a.* glúteo, nalgar.

gluten [glúten], *s.* (quím.) gluten.

gluteus [glutíeus], *s.* músculo glúteo.

glutinosity [glutinositi], **glutinousness** [glútinesnes], *s.* glutinosidad, viscosidad.

glutinous [glútines], *a.* glutinoso, viscoso, pegajoso, gelatinoso.

glutted [glœted], *pp.* de **glut**; harto, repleto, ahito, empachado.

glutton [glœten], *s.* glotón, tragón, tragaldabas, gomia.

gluttonous [glœtenes], *a.* glotón; goloso.

gluttonously [glœtenesli], *adv.* vorazmente, glotonamente.

gluttony [glœteni], *s.* glotonería, gula.

glyceric [gliseric], *a.* de glicerina.

glycerin(e [glíserin], *s.* glicerina.

glycogen [glaicoven], *s.* glicógeno.

glyph [glif], *s.* (arq.) glifo; estría.

glyptic [gliptic], *s.* gliptica.

glyptography [gliptógrafi], *s.* gliptografía.

gnarl [narl], *vn.* refunfuñar, gruñir.—*s.* nudo (en el árbol ó la madera).

gnarled [narld], **gnarly** [nárli], *a.* nudoso, retorcido.

gnash [næsh], *va.* rechinar ó crujir los dientes.

gnashing [næshing], *s.* rechinamiento ó crujido de los dientes.

gnat [næt], *s.* mosquito, cínife; jején.

gnaw [no], *va.* roer; ratonar; morder, mordicar; carcomer; corroer.

gnawer [nócer], *s.* roedor.

gneiss [náis], *s.* (geol.) gneis.

gnetaceous [netéseces], *a.* gnetáceo.

gnome [nóum], *s.* máxima, aforismo; gnomo, trasgo, enano; (orn.) especie de colibrí.

gnomic(al [nómic(al], *a.* sentencioso, gnómico.

gnomon [nómon], *s.* gnomón; saeta.

gnomonic(al [nomónic(al], *a.* gnomónico.

gnomonics [nomónics], *s.* gnomónica.

gnostic [nóstic], *s.* gnóstico.

gnosticism [nóstisism], *s.* gnosticismo.

gnu [nu], *s.* (zool.) bucéfalo.

go, *va.* (*pret.* WENT: *pp.* GONE) interesar, contribuir con, tener participación en, responder por; en el juego, ir, apostar, envidar: **to go bail**, salir fiador: **to go halves**, ir á medias.—*vn.* ir, irse; andar; caminar, partir, marchar; (mec.) funcionar, andar, trabajar; dirigirse á, acudir, recurrir: salir, huir, escapar; sentar, venir, ir, ó caer bien; contribuir, concurrir, tender; morirse, estarse muriendo; venderse, tener venta; valer, ser válido, aceptarse como bueno: **to go about**, intentar; emprender; manejarse; dar rodear; vueltas ó rodeos; (mar.) virar de bordo: **go about your business**, métase Vd. en lo que le importa; váyase Vd: **to go abroad**, ir de viaje á otro país; divulgarse una cosa: **to go after**, seguir, ir tras de; ir á buscar: **to go against**, oponerse, contradecir, ir en contra de: **to go ahead**, adelantar, proseguir: **to go along with one**, acompañar á alguno: **to go astray**, extraviarse, descarriarse; cometer un desliz: **to go at**, embestir, atacar, acometer: **to go away**, irse, marcharse: **to go back**, retirarse, retroceder; ceder, desistir, volverse atrás: **to go back of**, mirar más allá de; poner en tela de juicio: **to go back on one**, (fam.) desdecirse, retractarse, faltar á lo pactado: **to go backward**, retroceder: **to go before**, preceder, adelantarse: **to go behind**, seguir, ir detrás; defraudar, engañar: **to go between**, interponerse, mediar, terciar: **to go beyond**, sobrepujar, exceder, ir más allá: **to go by**, pasar por alto; pasar por el lado; ajustarse ó atenerse á; regirse por: **to go down**, bajar, descender; ponerse el sol; (fam.) creer, tragar: **to go far**, ir lejos; servir de mucho; valer mucho: **to go for**, ir en busca de; favorecer; (fam.) embestir, atacar: **to go forth**, salir; publicarse: **to go forward**, adelantar: **to go from**, irse, apartarse; separarse: **to go hard**, pasarlo mal, traer á mal traer: **to go in**, entrar; encajar: **to go in and out**, entrar y salir; vivir; pasarlo: **to go in for**, (fam.) apoyar, favorecer: **to go into**, participar en; investigar, discutir ó ventilar: **to go it**, (fam.) embestir, ir adelante: **to go near**, acercarse: **to go off**, dispararse, hacer explosión; morirse; irse, largarse, despedirse; tener efecto, salir ó quedar (bien ó mal): **to go on**, continuar, proseguir; ir adelante; progresar; entrar (un guante, etc.): **to go one better**, aventajar de un punto: **to go one's way**, proseguir uno su camino: **to go over**, pasar por encima; ir á cierto punto; desertar, pasarse á: **to go out**, salir; apagarse, extinguirse: **to go out of fashion**, pasar de moda: **to go out of the way**, apartarse; descarriarse: **to go through**, realizarse, llevarse á cabo; registrar, examinar detenidamente; pasar, sufrir; atravesar; penetrar; entrar ó pasar por; derrochar, malbaratar: **go-to-meeting**, (fam. E. U.) dominguero (traje): **to go under**, quebrar, quedar arruinado, vencido ó destruido: **to go up**, subir; (fam.) quebrar, arruinarse: **to go with**, acompañar: **to go without**, pasarse de ó sin: **to go without saying**, sobreentenderse una cosa: **to go wrong**, salir mal, fracasar; irse á la mala vida: **to go to the bottom**, irse á pique; profundizar: **to let go**, dejar ir, soltar, dejar estar.—*s.* (fam.) moda, usanza; energía, actividad, empuje; giro, marcha, curso; predicamento; ajuste, pacto, convenio; buen éxito; oportunidad, turno: **it is all the go**, es la gran moda, hace furor: **is it a go?** ¿está resuelto? ¿estamos convenidos? **it is no go**, es inútil, esto no marcha: **on the go**, en activo movimiento.

goad [goud], *s.* aguijada, aijada, pincho, aguijón; focino para elefantes: **goadsman**, agarrochador, boyero: **goad-spur**, acicate: **goad-stick**, garrocha, rejo.—*va.* aguijar, pinchar, picar, aguijonear, agarrochar; estimular, incitar.

go-ahead [go-ajed], *a.* (fam.) emprendedor, activo, enérgico.—*interj.* ¡adelante!

goal [goul], *s.* meta, término; fin, objeto, motivo.

goat [gout], *s.* cabra, chivo: **he-goat** ó **goat-buck**, cabrón, macho cabrío: **young goat**, cabrito, chivo, choto: **wild goat**, cabra montés: **goat-beard**, (bot.) barba cabruna: **goat-milker** ó **goatsucker**, (orn.) chotacabras: **goat's-hair**, pelote: **goat-skin**, piel de cabra: **goat's-rue**, (bot.) gálega, ruda cabruna: **goat's-thorn**, (bot.) granévano, tragacanto, alquitira.

goatee [goutí], *s.* pera, perilla.

goatherd [góutjœrd], *s.* cabrero.

goatish [góutish], *a.* cabrerizo; cabruno, chotuno; lascivo.

gob, *s.* pedazo, trozo; escombros, escombrera.

gobbet [gobet], *s.* canto de piedra; bocado.

gobble [góbœl], *va.* engullir, tragar.—*vn.* hacer ruido en la garganta como los pavos.—*s.* voz del pavo.

gobbler [góblœr], *s.* engullidor, glotón, tragón, tragador; (fam.) pavo. *V.* TURKEY.

go-between [gō-bituín], *s.* mediador, medianero; entremetido; correvedile; alcahuete, proxeneta.
goblet [góblet], *s.* copa.
goblin [góblin], *s.* trasgo, duende.
go-by [gō-bai], *s.* desaire; esquinazo.
go-cart [gō-cart], *s.* carretilla, castillejo, andaderas.
God, *s.* Dios; deidad; ídolo: **God's Day**, domingo; fiesta del Corpus: **God's house**, iglesia ó templo: **God-fearing**, reverente, temeroso de Dios: **God-forsaken**, dejado de la mano de Dios.
godchild [gódchaild], *s.* ahijado, ahijada.
goddaughter [góddótœr], *sf.* ahijada.
goddess [gódes], *sf.* diosa, deidad, diva: **goddess-like**, divina: **goddess of liberty**, diosa de la libertad.
godfather [gódfáðœr], *s.* padrino.
Godhead [gódjed], *s.* deidad, divinidad.
godless [gódles], *a.* infiel, impío, ateo: **godlessness**, impiedad, ateísmo.
godlike [gódlaic], *a.* divino, deiforme.
godlily [gódlili], *adv.* piadosamente.
godliness [godlines], *s.* piedad, devoción, santidad.
godly [gódli], *a.* piadoso, religioso.
godmother [gódmðœr], *sf.* madrina.
godown [godáun], *s.* almacén chino ó indio.
godsend [gódsend], *s.* divina merced; (fam.) ganga, chiripa.
godship [gódšip], *s.* divinidad.
godson [gódsœn], *sm.* ahijado.
Godspeed [gódspíd], *s.* bienandanza.—*interj.* **God speed!** ¡buena suerte! ¡buen viaje!
Godward [gódward], *adv.* hacia Dios.
godwit [gódwit], *s.* (orn.) francolín.
goer [gōœr], *s.* andador, paseante.
goffer [gófœr], *va.* rizar, encrespar; estampar cuero.—*s.* rizado.
goggle [gógœl], *va.* y *vn.* torcer ó abrir extremadamente los ojos.—*s.* torcimiento de los ojos, mirada afectada.—*pl.* **goggles**, anteojos de camino; anteojeras: **goggle-eyes**, ojos saltones: **goggle-eyed**, de ojos saltones.
going [góing], *ger.* del verbo **to go**.—*s.* paso, andar, andadura; marcha, ida, partida; (E. U.) estado del camino.—*pl.* **goings**, idas y venidas: **goings-on**, actos, hechos, ocurrencias, sucesos.
goiter, goitre [góitœr], *s.* papera.
goitered [góitœrd], **goitrous** [góitrœs], *a.* que tiene papera.
gola [góla], *s.* (arq.) gola, cimacio.
gold [gōuld], *s.* oro; dinero, riqueza; color de oro: **gold-dust**, oro en polvo; (bot.) aliso: **gold-foil**, oro batido ó en hojas: **gold-leaf**, pan de oro: **gold lace**, galón ó encaje de oro, entorchado: **gold-bearing**, aurífero: **gold fever**, fiebre del oro: **gold-beater**, batihoja, batidor de oro: **gold-size**, cera de dorar: **gold thread**, gusanillo de oro.
golden [gōldœn], *a.* áureo, de oro; brillante; excelente, precioso; feliz; rubio, amarillento: **golden wedding**, bodas de oro: **golden rule**, regla áurea: **golden-number**, (astr.) número áureo: **golden-thistle**, (bot.) cardillo.
goldfinch [gōldfinch], *s.* (orn.) cardelina; pintacilgo.
goldfish [gōldfiš], *s.* (ict.) carpa pequeña de color rojo dorado.
goldsmith [gōldsmiz], *s.* orífice, orfebre.
goldstone [gōldstoun], *s.* venturina.
golf, *s.* (sp.) golfo, juego escocés: **golf-club**, palo para jugar al golf; grupo de personas que lo juegan.
Golgotha [gólgoza], *s.* Calvario.
gondola [góndola], *s.* góndola.
gondolier [gondolíœr], *s.* gondolero.
gone [gon], *pp.* de **to go**; ido; perdido, arruinado; pasado; muerto, fallecido; apagado.
gonfalon [gónfalon], *s.* gonfalón, pendón.
gonfalonier [gonfaloníœr], *s.* confalonier.
gong, *s.* batintín, gongo.
goniometer [goniómitœr], *s.* goniómetro.
goniometric(al [goniométric(al], *a.* goniométrico.
goniometry [goniómitri], *s.* goniometría.
gonococco, *s.* gonococo.
gonorrhœa [gonorría], *s.* (med.) uretritis, gonorrea, blenorragia; (vulg.) purgación.
gonorrhœal [gonorríal], *a.* gonorreico.
good [gud], *a.* bueno, excelente; apto, conveniente, ventajoso, útil; genuino, legítimo, verdadero, válido; perfecto, virtuoso, religioso, justo; benévolo, bondadoso, clemente, misericordioso; de buena índole, cariñoso, dócil, obediente; hábil, sobresaliente, experto; amplio, grande, considerable; digno: **a good turn**, un favor, una gracia: **in good time**, á tiempo, á propósito, con oportunidad: **as good as done**, como si estuviese concluído: **a good way**, un buen trecho, larga distancia: **in good earnest**, seriamente, de veras: **to hold good**, subsistir, continuar en toda su fuerza: **to make good**, probar, justificar; cumplir; hacer bueno, abonar; suplir; indemnizar, compensar; defender; llevar á cabo: **Good Friday**, Viernes Santo: **a good deal**, bastante, mucho: **a good while**, un buen rato: **good for nothing**, inútil, sin valor; haragán, pelafustán: **as good as**, tanto como, casi: **good and collectable**, (com.) valedero y cobrable: **good-will**, buena voluntad; benevolencia; (com.) clientela ó parroquia, incidentes de comercio: **in good order**, en buen estado: **in good spirits**, de buen humor: **good-breeding** ó **good manners**, buena crianza, finos modales: **good-by**, adiós, vaya Vd. con Dios: **good-day**, buenos días: **good-morning**, **good-morrow**, buenos días (por la mañana): **good-afternoon**, **good-even**, buenas tardes: **good-night**, **good-evening**, buenas noches: **good-fellow**, buen chico, buen muchacho: **good-humour**, buen humor, jovialidad: **good-humoured**, jocoso, vivo, jovial: **good-humouredly**, jocosamente, alegremente: **good-looking**, guapo, bien parecido: **good-luck**, buena suerte, dicha: **good-nature**, bondad, buen corazón: **good-natured**, bonachón, afable: **good-naturedly**, cariñosamente, afablemente: **good-sense**, buen sentido: **good-speed**, ¡buena suerte!—*s.* bien; bienandanza; provecho, ventaja: **chief good**, bien sumo ó supremo: **for good (and all)**, terminantemente; para siempre; para no volver: **much good may it do you**, buen provecho le haga.—*pl.* mercancías, artículos, efectos; géneros. *V.* GOODS.—*adv.* bien, rectamente.—*interj.* ¡bueno! ¡bien!
goodish [gúdiš], *a.* algo bueno, regular; amplio, holgado.
goodliness [gúdlines], *s.* belleza, hermosura, gracia, elegancia.
goodly [gúdli], *a.* hermoso, guapo, bien parecido; excelente; atractivo, agradable ó vistoso; abultado; considerable; algo numeroso: **a goodly prospect**, hermosa perspectiva; buenas esperanzas.
goodness [gúdnes], *s.* bondad, benevolencia; virtud; favor, fineza.—*interj.* ¡Ave María!
goods [gudš], *s. pl.* géneros, mercancías, efectos. *V.* DRY-GOODS: **goods-train**, (Ingl.) tren de mercancías ó de carga: **goods-wagon**, **truck** ó **van**, (f. c.) furgón: **goods-shed**, alma-

cén, cobertizo: **green goods**, (E. U.) papel moneda falso, billetes falsificados. *V.* GREEN.

goody [gúdi], *a.* y *s.* bonachón, pazguato, Juan Lanas, mojigato: **goody-goody**, santurrón, beato.

goosander [gusændœr], *s.* (orn.) mergánsar, patín.

goose [gus], *s.* (*pl.* GEESE [guis]) ganso ó gansa, ánsar, ánade, oca; plancha de sastre; bobo, necio; juego de la oca: **wild goose**, ganso silvestre: **goose-barnacle**, percebe, escaramujo: **goose-cap**, bobo, tonto, pazguato: **goose-flesh**, carne de gallina (aplicado á la piel humana): **goose-foot**, (bot.) chual: **goose-herd**, ansarero: **goose-neck**, (mar.) gancho de botalones; arbotante, cuello de cisne; pescante de bote: **goose-quill**, pluma de ave, pluma de ganso: **goose-wings**, (mar.) calzones.

gooseberry [gûs- ó gúsberi], *s.* (bot.) uva espina ó crespa, variedad de grosella.

gopher [gófœr], *s.* (zool.) variedad de topo, de ardilla, de tortuga y de culebra.

gopher-wood, *s.* (E. U. bot.) árbol de madera amarilla.

gordian [górdian], *a.* intrincado, difícil: **gordian-knot**, nudo gordiano.

gore [góœr], *s.* sangre, cuajarón, cruor; (cost.) cuchillo, nesga, sesga, fonas; pedazo de terreno triangular; (mar.) tabla triangular, cuchillo.—*va.* herir con arma blanca ó con los cuernos, acornear; poner nesga ó cuchillo.

gorge [gorv], *s.* gorja, gola, garganta, gaznate; abra, desfiladero, barranco, cañada; cuello de un vestido; trago, bocado; apretujón.—*va.* engullir, tragar; atiborrar; hartar, saciar.—*vn.* hartarse, saciarse, atracarse, apiparse.

gorgeous [górvœs], *a.* brillante, vistoso, esplendoroso, grandioso, magnífico, suntuoso.

gorgeously [górvœsli], *adv.* esplendorosamente, magníficamente, suntuosamente.

gorgeousness [górvœsnes], *s.* esplendor, magnificencia, suntuosidad.

gorget [górvet], *s.* (arm.) gola, gorguera, gorjal; (cost.) gorguera; (orn.) collar de ciertas aves; (mil.) golilla; (cir.) cuchilla para fístulas.

gorgon [górgon], *s.* gorgona, esperpento.

gorilla [gorila], *s.* (zool.) gorila.

gormand [górmand], **gourmand** [gúrmand], *s.* glotón, gomia; goloso.

gormandize [górmandaiš'], *vn.* glotonear.

gormandizer [górmandaišœr], *s.* glotonazo, golmajo, tragamallas.

gorse [gors], *s.* (bot.) argomón, aulaga.

gory [górі], *a.* ensangrentado; sangriento.

goshawk [gósjoc], *s.* (orn.) azor.

gosling [gósling], *s.* (orn.) ansarino, gansarón: **gosling-green**, color verdoso amarillento.

gospel [góspel], *s.* evangelio: cosa cierta é indudable.—*va.* evangelizar.

gospeller [góspelœr], *s.* evangelista; evangelistero; misionero.

gospellize [góspelaiš], *va.* evangelizar.

gossamer [gósamœr], *s.* hilo finísimo; telaraña; (tej.) gloria, gasa sutilísima; tela delgada impermeable.

gossamer(y [gósamœr(i], *a.* sutil, delgado.

gossip [gósip], *s.* chismografía, chismería, charla, charladuría, picotería, parladuría, murmuración, hablilla; chismoso, cuentista, murmurador, charlantín; padrino, madrina, compadre, comadre.—*vn.* charlar, parlotear, picotear, chismear, embolismar.

got, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo to **get**.

Goth [góz], *s.* godo, gotón; bárbaro.

Gothic [gózic], *a.* gótico.—*s.* lengua goda.

Gothicism [gózisîsm], *s.* idioma godo; estilo gótico; barbarie.

gotten, *pp.* de to **get**.

gouge [gáuv], *s.* (carp.) gubia, mediacaña; ranura, canal ó estría.—*va.* escoplear con una gubia; arrancar; sacar, vaciar; regatear, llevar ventaja.

gourd [gócrd ó gurd], *s.* (bot.) calabaza, melón; calabacera; güiro, calabacino: **bottle-gourd**, calabaza vinatera.

gourmand, gourmandize, *V.* GORMAND, etc.

gourmet [gurmé], *s.* (fr.) gastrónomo.

gout [gáut], *s.* (med.) gota, artritis: **gout of ó in the feet**, podagra.

goût [gu], *s.* gusto; inclinación.

goutiness [gáutines], *s.* afección gotosa.

goutwort [gáutuœrt], *s.* (bot.) angélica.

gouty [gáuti], *a.* gotoso.

govern [góvœrn], *va.* y *vn.* gobernar, guiar, dirigir, regir, regentar, administrar, mandar, comandar; moderar, dominar, domar, embridar, enfrenar, manejar; (gram.) regir; (mar.) gobernar.

governable [góvœrnabcl], *a.* dócil, sumiso, sujeto, obediente; manejable.

governance [góvœrnans], *s.* gobierno, ejercicio del poder, autoridad.

governess [góvœrnes], *sf.* aya, institutriz, maestra.

government [góvœrnmœnt], *s.* gobierno, gobernación, ministerio, administración pública; dominio, autoridad; dirección, manejo, conducta, porte; (gram.) régimen: **for your government**, (com.) para su gobierno.

governmental [góvœrnmœntal], *a.* gubernamental, gubernativo.

governor [góvœrnœr], *s.* gobernador; administrador; tutor, ayo; (mec.) regulador: **fan ó fly-governor**, volante regulador: **shaft-governor**, regulador de la rueda volante.

gown [gáun], *s.* vestido ó traje de mujer; túnica; toga, vestidura talar: **morning ó dressing-gown**, bata.—*va.* y *vn.* poner ó ponerse toga ó vestido de mujer.

gowned [gáund], *pp.* vestido: **well-gowned**, bien vestida.

gownman [gáunman], **gownsman** [gáunsman], *s.* togado; paisano, civil.

grab [græb], *va.* coger, asir, agarrar, copar, arrebatar; posesionarse.—*s.* (fam.) agarro, toma, asimiento; presa; arrebatiña; copo; (fam.) robo, sisa; (mec.) gancho, garfio: **grab-tool**, arrancasondas.

grabble [græbcl], *vn.* ir á tientas; postrarse.

grace [gres], *s.* gracia, garbo, donaire, donosura, gracejo, elegancia, despejo; don, beneficio, favor, merced, indulgencia, perdón, remisión; concesión, privilegio; gana, disposición, talante; (teol.) divina gracia; (Ingl.) título de honor que se daba al soberano y hoy se da á los duques y arzobispos, y equivale á Alteza; jaculatoria que se dice antes ó después de comer: **to say grace**, dar gracias ó bendecir la mesa: **days of grace**, (com.) días de gracia.—*pl.* juego en que dos personas se lanzan unos aros llamados **grace-hoops**, descruzando dos palillos: **the Graces**, las tres Gracias: **good graces**, favor, amistad, bienquerencia.—*va.* adornar; agraciar, favorecer.

graceful [grésful], *a.* gracioso, agraciado, donoso, donairoso, garboso, garrido, gallardo, elegante; fácil, natural; decoroso.

gracefully [grésfuli], *adv.* graciosamente, donosamente, airosamente.

gracefulness [grésfulnes], *s.* gracia, donosura, donaire, gentileza, gallardía, garbo, sal, sandunga, elegancia.
graceless [grésles], *a.* réprobo, malvado; dejado de la mano de Dios.
gracelessly [grésleslí], *adv.* depravadamente.
gracelessness [gréslesnes], *s.* depravación.
gracile [grásil], *a.* grácil.
gracious [gréshœs], *a.* benigno, benévolo, bondadoso; afable, cortés; gracioso, grato, agradable: **gracious me,** ó **good(ness gracious!** ¡válgame Dios!
graciously [gréshœsli], *adv.* graciosamente, benignamente, cortésmente, gratamente, agradablemente.
graciousness [gréshœsnes], *s.* gracia, afabilidad, bondad, benignidad.
grackle [grákœl], *s.* (orn.) especie de grajo.
gradate [gradet], *va.* graduar; (pint.) degradar.
gradation [gradéshœn], *s.* graduación; paso gradual; grado, rango; serie; (más.) gradación; (pint.) degradación (de tamaño, de color ó de luz).
gradatory [grádatori], *a.* graduado ó gradual; dispuesto para andar.—*s.* (arq.) gradas.
grade [gred, *s.* grado, graduación, rango; (ing.) pendiente, declive, y su rasante; (zool.) orden de animales: **down grade,** cuesta abajo: **up grade,** cuesta arriba.—*va.* graduar; (ing.) nivelar, explanar: **to grade up,** cruzar castas de animales.
grader [grédœr], *s.* (ing.) nivelador; grada; (agr.) separadora de granos.
gradient [gré dient], *a.* ambulante, moviente; pendiente.—*s.* (ing.) desnivel, rampa, pendiente, declive, inclinación; (meteor.) grado del aumento ó diminución (de temperatura, presión, etc.); diagrama que lo representa: **gradient post,** (f. c.) poste indicador del declive.
gradienter [grédientœr], *s.* nivel de agrimensor.
gradin(e [grédin], *s.* grada, escalón; gradino de escultor.
grading [gréding], *s.* (ing.) nivelación.
gradual [grádyual], *a.* gradual; graduado.—*s.* (igl.) gradual.
gradually [grádyuali], *adv.* gradualmente.
gradualness [grádyualnes], *s.* calidad de gradual.
graduate [grádyuet], *va.* graduar (conferir un grado); graduar (dividir y señalar por grados); modificar, aumentar ó disminuir gradualmente.—*vn.* graduarse, recibirse, tomar la borla, pasarse; cambiar gradualmente.—*a.* graduado, recibido (de doctor, etc.).—*s.* el que se ha recibido en alguna facultad; (quím.) graduador, probeta.
graduation [grædyuéshœn], *s.* graduación.
graduator [grádyuetœr], *s.* graduador.
graft, *s.* (agr.) injerto, acodo, púa, aguja; cosa que se ingiere en otra.—*va.* injertar; ingerir; inserir, insertar; (cir.) transferir.—*vn.* hacer injertos.
grafter [gráftœr], *s.* injertador.
grafting [gráfting], *s.* enjertación, ingeridura, injerto: **grafting-knife,** abridor: **grafting twig,** estaca: **cleft-grafting,** injerto de púa: **crown-grafting,** injerto de coronilla: **groove-grafting,** injerto de cañutillo: **tongue-** (ó **whip-) grafting,** injerto de lengüeta.
Graham bread [gréam bred], *s.* acemita.
grail [gréil], *s.* cáliz: **Holy Grail,** ó **Sangreal,** grial.
grain [gréin], *s.* (agr. y com.) grano, cualquier cereal; semilla, pipa ó pepita de fruta; grano de arena, de sal, etc.; pizca; grano, peso equivalente á 0.06 gramos; grano, fibra, veta, ó trepa de la madera, el marmol, etc; granilla del paño; flor del cuero; genio, disposición, índole; (tint.) grana, cochinilla, color rojo: **grain-cleaner,** aventador: **cross-grain,** á contrahilo: **grain-fork,** bieldo: **grain-moth** ó **grain-weevil,** gorgojo: **grains of paradise,** cardamomo, grana del paraiso, malagueta: **against the grain,** contra pelo, á repelo, con repugnancia: **to dye in (the) grain,** teñir la lana en rama.—*va.* granular; granear; vetear, imitar la trepa de madera, etc.
grainy [gréini], *a.* graneado; granoso.
grama-grass, *s.* (bot.) grama.
gram(me [græm), *s.* gramo.
gramercy [gramérsi], *interj.* (ant.) ¡muchas mercedes!; ¡gracias!
graminaceous [graminéshius], **gramineous** [gramíneœs], *a.* gramíneo.
graminivorous [graminívorœs], *a.* graminívoro.
grammar [grámar], *s.* gramática; buen decir, lenguaje correcto; tratado elemental de una ciencia: **comparative grammar,** gramática comparada: **grammar-school,** (ingl.) escuela de humanidades; (E. U.) escuela pública de primera enseñanza.
grammarian [græmérian], *s.* humanista, gramático.
grammatic(al [græmátic(al], *a.* gramático, gramatical.
grammatically [græmáticali], *adv.* gramaticalmente.
grammaticalness [græmáticalnes], *s.* corrección gramatical.
grampus [grámpœs], *s.* (ict.) orco, orca.
granary [gréuari], *s.* granero, troj, hórreo, alfolí, alhóndiga.
grand [grænd], *a.* gran, grande, grandioso; sublime, magnífico, solemne, majestuoso, espléndido; noble, ilustre, augusto, comprensivo: **grand jury,** *V.* JURY: **grand-master,** gran maestre: **grandam(e,** abuela; anciana: **grand-aunt,** tía (hermana del abuelo ó la abuela): **grandchild,** nieto ó nieta: **granddaughter,** nieta: **grandfather** ó **grand-pa,** abuelo: **grandmother** ó **grand-ma,** abuela: **grandnephew,** sobrino (nieto de un hermano ó de una hermana): **grandniece,** sobrina (nieta de un hermano ó de una hermana): **grandsire,** abuelo: **grandson,** nieto: **grand-uncle,** tío (hermano del abuelo ó de la abuela).
grandee [grandí], *s.* grande de un reino, prócer, magnate.
grandeur [grándyur], *s.* grandeza, magnificencia, esplendor, fausto, pompa.
grandiloquence [grændílocuens], *s.* grandilocuencia, altilocuencia.
grandiloquent [grændílocuent], **grandiloquous** [grændílocuœs], *a.* grandílocuo.
grandiose [grándios], *a.* grandioso, imponente; pomposo, hinchado, bombástico.
grandly [grændli], *adv.* grandemente, sublimemente, grandiosamente.
grandness [grændnes], *s.* grandeza, grandiosidad.
grange [grenv], *s.* granja, cortijo, alquería, hacienda; (E. U.) logia de la sociedad **Patrons of Husbandry,** para el fomento de la agricultura.
granger [grénvœr], *s.* (E. U.) miembro de una grange; labriego, patán.
graniferous [granifœrœs], *a.* granoso.
granite [grænit], *s.* (min.) granito: **granite-ware,** loza de granito.
granitic(al [granític(al], *a.* granítico.
granivorous [granívorœs], *a.* granívoro.

granny [grǽni], *sf.* (fam.) abuela; comadre.
grant [grant], *va.* conceder; dar, otorgar, dispensar, permitir; ceder, conferir, transferir, transmitir el título de una propiedad, etc.; asentir, convenir en, dar de barato: **to take for granted,** presuponer, dar por supuesto.—*s.* cesión, concesión, don, dádiva, merced, donación; permiso, gracia, privilegio, subvención; asenso, asentimiento; (for.) carta forera ó de gracia; documento que confiere un privilegio ó concesión.
grantable [grántabœl], *a.* que se puede otorgar ó conceder; dable, permisible.
grantee [grantí], *s.* cesionario, donatario, concesionario, adjudicatario.
grantor [grántœr], *s.* cesionista, otorgador.
granular [grǽniulaR], **granulary** [grǽniuleri], *a.* granoso, granular, granuloso, granilloso.
granulate [grǽniulet], *va.* granular; granear; granar (pólvora); (fund.) granallar.—*vn.* granularse.
granulated [grǽniuleted], *pp.* graneado, granulado; en grano ó en polvo; moteado: **granulated steel,** acero hecho con hierro granulado.
granulation [græniuléshœn], *s.* granulación; granazón; superficie granulada.—*pl.* (med.) encarnación; formación de tubérculos.
granule [grǽniul], *s.* gránulo, granito.
granulous [grǽniulœs], *a.* granuloso, granilloso, granujoso.
grape [grep], *s.* (bot.) uva; vid: **bunch of grapes,** racimo de uvas: **to gather grapes,** vendimiar: **grape-sugar,** glucosa, dextrosa: **grape-vine,** vid, parra: **grape-fruit,** (bot.) toronja: **grape-hyacinth,** (bot.) almizcleña: **grape-shot,** (artl.) metralla: **grape-skin,** hollejo: **grape-stone,** granuja, simiente de uva: **sour grapes!** ¡están verdes!
grapeless [gréples], *a.* sin uva.
grapery [gréperi], *s.* invernadero ó criadero de uvas.
graphic(al [grǽfic(al], *a.* gráfico.
graphically [grǽficali], *adv.* gráficamente.
graphite [grǽfait], *s.* (min.) grafito, plombagina; lápiz.
graphitic [græfitic], *a.* grafítico.
grapholite [grǽfolait], *s.* pizarra.
graphometer [grafómetœr], *s.* grafómetro, transportador.
graphophone [grǽfofon], *s.* especie de fonógrafo.
grapline [grǽplin], **grapnel** [grǽpnel], *s.* (mar.) anclote, rezón; arpeo, cloque, rastra, rebañadera, garabato.
grapple [grǽpœl], *va.* agarrar, agarrafar, garrafiñar, asir; amarrar.—*vn.* agarrarse, engarrafarse; (mar.) atracarse, aferrarse, abordarse.—*s.* lucha, riña, pelea; arpeo, garabato, gafa, cloque, rastra.
grappling [grǽpling], *s.* (mar.) rezón; aferramiento: **grappling-iron,** cloque, arpeo.
grapy [grépi], *a.* lleno ó hecho de uvas.
grasp, *va.* empuñar, asir, coger, agarrar; apoderarse de, usurpar, tomar; (fig.) abarcar, comprender.—*vn.* agarrarse fuertemente.—*s.* asimiento, agarro; usurpación; puño, puñado; garras; comprensión.
grasper [grǽspœr], *s.* agarrador.
grasping [grǽsping], *pa.* y *a.* codicioso, avaro.
grass, *s.* hierba ó yerba, herbaje, pasto; césped: **grass cloth,** batista de cantón: **grass-green,** verde como la hierba: **grass-grown,** cubierto de hierba: **grass-mower,** dallador: **grass-plot** ó **plat,** prado, terreno cubierto de césped: **grass-widow,** mujer separada de su marido: **grass-widower,** marido separado de su mujer: **to let the grass grow under one's feet,** perder el tiempo, haraganear.—*va.* cubrir de hierba; blanquear lino; apacentar.
grasshopper [grǽsjopœr], *s.* (ent.) langosta, langostón, saltamontes, saltón; palanca de cada tecla del pianoforte.
grassiness [grǽsines], *s.* abundancia de hierba.
grassless [grǽsles], *a.* sin hierba.
grassy [grǽsi], *a.* herboso, gramíneo; herbáceo.
grate [gret], *s.* reja; verja, rejilla, rejado ó enrejado; parrilla de hogar: **grate-bar,** cada barra de la parrilla.—*va.* rallar; raspar; frotar, hacer rechinar; enrejar; emparrillar.—*vn.* rozar, ludir; raer; rechinar, chirriar; molestar, irritar.
grateful [grétful], *a.* agradecido, reconocido; grato, gustoso, agradable.
gratefully [grétfuli], *adv.* agradecidamente, reconocidamente; gratamente.
gratefulness [grétfulnes], *s.* gratitud, agradecimiento, reconocimiento; agrado, gusto.
grater [grétœr], *s.* rallo, rallador, raspador.
graticulate [grætíkiulet], *va.* cuadricular.
gratification [grætifikéshœn], *s.* satisfacción, complacencia, fruición, gusto, placer, deleite; gratificación, recompensa.
gratify [grátifai], *va.* satisfacer, complacer, contentar, dar gusto, agradar; gratificar, premiar, recompensar.
grating [gréting], *pa.* rechinante, chirriante, discordante, mal sonante; irritante, ofensivo, áspero.—*s.* reja, verja, rejado, enrejado; emparrillado; escurridero; chirrido, rechinamiento; (ópt.) retícula de microscopio, etc.—*pl.* (mar.) ajedrez, enjaretado.
gratis [grétis], *adv.* gratis, gratuitamente, de balde.
gratitude [grátitiud], *s.* gratitud, agradecimiento, reconocimiento.
gratuitous [gratiúitœs], *a.* gratuito, gratisdato, gracioso, voluntario; injustificado.
gratuitously [gratiúitœsli], *adv.* gratuitamente, graciosamente, de gracia.
gratuity [gratiúiti], *s.* gratificación, recompensa, remuneración, propina.
gravamen [gravémen], *s.* (for.) gravámen; agravio.
grave [grev], (*pret.* GRAVED: *pp.* GRAVED ó GRAVEN) grabar; esculpir, cincelar; (mar.) despalmar.
grave [grev], *s.* sepultura, fosa, hoya, huesa, cárcava; sepulcro, tumba; muerte; (gram.) acento grave: **grave-clothes,** mortaja: **grave-digger,** sepulturero.—*a.* grave, serio, circunspecto, severo; importante, arduo, difícil; formal; solemne; (más.) grave, bajo, profundo; (gram.) grave.
gravel [grǽvel], *s.* cascajo, casquijo, grava, guijío, sábulo, sablón; (med.) litiasis, mal de piedra, cálculos: **gravel walk,** paseo enarenado.—*va.* arenar, enarenar; confundir, embarazar.
gravelly [grǽveli], *a.* arenisco, cascajoso, guijoso, guijarreño.
gravely [grévli], *adv.* seriamente, gravemente.
graven [grévn], *pp. irr.* de **to grave**; esculpido, grabado.
graveness [grévnes], *s.* gravedad, seriedad, circunspección, compostura.
graver [grévœr], *s.* (b. a.) buril, chaple; punzón; gradino; cincel; grabador, cincelador.
graves [grevs], *s. pl.* residuo ó sedimento del sebo derretido.
gravestone [grévstoun], *s.* lápida sepulcral.
graveyard [gréviard], *s.* cementerio.
gravid [grávid], *a.* preñada; embarazada, en cinta.
gravimeter [gravímetœr], *s.* gravímetro.

gravitate [grávitet], *vn.* gravitar, gravear.
gravitation [grævitêshœn], *s.* gravitación; atracción universal; tendencia, inclinación; gravedad.
gravity [gráviti], *s.* gravedad, pesantez; seriedad, majestad; importancia: **specific gravity**, gravedad específica.
gravy [grévi], *s.* salsa, jugo, sainete.
gray, grey [gre], *va.* y *vn.* poner ó volverse gris ó cano; encanecer.—*a.* gris, pardo; tordo, rucio; cano, encanecido.—*s.* color gris; animal gris: **dark-gray**, pardo obscuro: **gray-eyed**, ojizarco: **gray-headed**, canoso, encanecido, envejecido: **gray-bearded**, barbicano: **gray horse**, caballo tordo.
grayhound, *s. V.* GREYHOUND.
grayish [gréish], *a.* pardusco, griseo, agrisado; entrecano; tordillo.
grayling [gréling], *s.* (ict.) tímalo.
graze [greš], *vn.* pacer, pastar, herbajar; tascar; rozar, rasar.—*va.* pastorear, apacentar; dar pienso ó forraje; pasar rozando, raspar, rasar.—*s.* rozamiento, roce, raspadura; pasto, apacentamiento.
grazier [grévœr], *s.* ganadero.
grease [gris], *s.* grasa, sain, gordura, manteca, unto ó sebo; (vet.) aguajas: **grease-box**, (máq.) caja de sebo.
grease [gris ó griš], *va.* engrasar, ensebar, pringar, untar; lubricar; sobornar con dinero.
greaser [grisœr], *s.* engrasador; lubricador; lubricante; (E. U. despec.) apodo que se da á un mejicano ó hispanoamericano.
greasily [grisili], *adv.* crasamente.
greasiness [grisines], *s.* pringue, mugre.
greasy [grisi], *a.* grasiento, mugriento, lardoso, craso, pringoso, aceitoso, churriento.
great [gret], *a.* gran, grande, magno, grueso, vasto, enorme, desmedido; largo, prolongado, dilatado; mucho, numeroso; gordo, garrafal; considerable, importante, principal; poderoso, ilustre, eminente, noble, magnánimo; valiente; adorable, admirable, maravilloso, sublime; magnífico, grandioso, imponente, solemne; lleno, preñado; indica la tercera, cuarta ó quinta generación, v. gr.: **great-grandson**, biznieto: **great-granddaughter**, biznieta: **great-grandfather**, bisabuelo: **great-grandmother**, bisabuela: **great-grandchildren**, biznietos: **great-great-grandfather**, rebisabuelo ó tatarabuelo: **great-great-grandmother**, rebisabuela ó tatarabuela: **a great deal**, mucho, gran cantidad: **a great many**, muchos: **a great while**, largo rato: **a great man**, un grande hombre: **great cattle**, ganado mayor: **great-bellied**, barrigudo; preñada: **great-coat**, levitón, casacón, gabán: **great-hearted**, animado, de alma grande: **the great**, los grandes, los ricos ó los poderosos: **Great Dane**, mastín danés: **great gun**, cañón de artillería.
greaten [grétœn], *va.* agrandar, engrandecer.—*vn.* crecer, aumentarse.
greater [grétœr], *a. comp.* de **great**; mayor, más grande: **Greater Britain**, el imperio colonial de la Gran Bretaña: **Greater New York**, la ciudad de Nueva York con su ensanche.
greatest [grétest], *a. sup.* de **great**; máximo, sumo.
greatly [grétli], *adv.* muy, mucho; grandemente, magnánimamente.
greatness [grétnes], *s.* grandeza; grandiosidad; amplitud, magnitud, grandor, extensión; majestad, nobleza, dignidad, poder; magnanimidad; fausto.
greaves [grivs], *s. pl.* (arm.) grebas, canilleras, espinilleras; (coc.) chicharrones.
grebe [grib], *s.* (orn.) colimbo.
Grecian [grîshan], *s.* griego; helenista.—*a.* griego, greco, greciano, greguisco.
Grecianize [grîshanaiš], **Grecize** [grisaiš], *va.* y *vn.* grecizar, greguizar.
Grecism [grisišm], *s.* [illegible]ecismo, helenismo.
Greco-Latin [grico-lá[illegible]], *a.* grecolatino: **Greco-Roman**, grecorromano.
greed [grid], **greediness** [gridines], *s.* voracidad, gula; codicia, avaricia; anhelo.
greedily [gridili], *adv.* vorazmente, ansiosamente; vehementemente.
greedy [gridi], *a.* voraz, insaciable, guloso; ansioso, anhelante; codicioso, avaro.
Greek [grik], *s.* griego; lengua griega; helenista; (fam.) jerga, gringo.—*a.* griego; helénico: **Greek-fire**, fuego griego.
Greekess [grikes], *sf.* griega.
green [grin], *a.* verde (de color y de sazón); inexperto, novato; crudo; nuevo, fresco, reciente, acabado de hacer; pálido, descolorido; floreciente, gallardo, lozano.—*s.* color verde; verdor, verdura; prado ó pradera.—*pl.* (coc.) verduras, hortaliza: **bottle-green**, verde botella; **sea-green**, verde mar: **green corn**, maíz tierno; (Méx.) elote; (Ingl.) trigo nuevo: **green hand**, novicio, principiante, aprendiz, tirón: **green-laver** ó **green-sloke**, alga marina comestible: **green vitriol**, caparrosa, vitriolo verde: **green ware**, loza cruda: **green-cloth**, tapete verde, mesa de juego; (Ingl.) mayordomía de palacio: **green-coloured**, verde, verdoso; pálido, enfermizo: **green-eyed**, de ojos verdes: **green-eyed monster**, celotipia: **green goods**, (E. U.) treta con que ciertos timadores estafan á los paletos vendiéndoles como billetes de banco falsificados meros retazos de papel, por medio de un escamoteo.—*va.* teñir ó pintar de verde.—*vn.* verdear.
greenback [grinbæc], *s.* (E. U.) papel moneda, billete del gobierno ó de los bancos nacionales.
greenfinch [grinfinch], *s.* (orn.) verdecillo, verderón, verderol, cloris.
greengrocer [gringrosœr], *s.* verdulero.
greenhorn [grinjorn], *s.* (fam.) tirón, novicio, aprendiz; paleto, palurdo; (Cuba) bozal.
greening [grining], *s.* acto de verdear; variedad de manzana verdosa.
greenhouse [grinjaus], *s.* conservatorio; invernáculo.
greenish [grinish], *a.* verdoso, verdusco.
greenly [grinli], *adv.* nuevamente, recientemente; sin madurez.
greenness [grinnes], *s.* verdura, verdor, vigor, frescura; falta de experiencia; novedad.
greenroom [grinrum], *s.* (teat.) sala de espera de los actores.
greensand [grinsand], *s.* (geol.) arenisca verde.
greensickness [grinsicnes], *s* clorosis.
greenstall [grinstol], *s.* puesto ó tabla para vender frutas y verduras.
greensward [grinsuord], *s.* césped.
greenwood [grinud], *s.* selva frondosa.
greet [grit], *va.* saludar, dar la bienvenida.—*vn.* encontrarse y saludarse.
greeting [gritinj], *s.* salutación, saludo; ¡salud!
gregarious [gregueríœs], *a.* gregario, gregal, rebañego.
gregariously [gregueríœsli], *adv.* á manadas, gregariamente.
gregariousness [gregueríœsnes], *s.* tendencia á andar en manadas ó rebaños.
Gregorian [gregórian], *a.* gregoriano.
grenade [grenéd], *s.* granada, bomba.
grenadier [grenadíœr], *s.* granadero.
grenadine [grenadín], *s.* (tej.) granadina.
grew [gru], *pret.* de **to grow**.

grey [gre], *a.* gris, pardo. *V.* GRAY.
greyhound [gréjaund], *s.* galgo, galga; lebrel; (neol.) vapor de alta mar muy veloz.
grice [gráis], *s.* gorrino, lechón; osezno.
grid, *s.* parrilla, reja.
griddle [grídœl], *s.* (coc.) tartera; tapadera de fogón: **griddle-cake,** (Amér.) tortilla (de harina), arepa.
gridiron [grídalœrn], *s.* parrillas; (mar.) andamiada, basada de esqueleto; (teat.) telar; (sp.) campo demarcado para el juego de **foot-ball.**
grief [gríf], *s.* pesar, pesadumbre, aflicción, pena; dolor moral, sentimiento, duelo, luto, congoja.
griefless [grífles], *a.* exento de pena.
grievance [grívans], *s.* agravio, injusticia, perjuicio, entuerto.
grieve [grív], *va.* agraviar, afligir, lastimar, oprimir; apesadumbrar.—*vn.* apesadumbrarse, dolerse, penar, afligirse, lamentarse.
grievingly [grívingli], *adv.* apesaradamente.
grievous [grívœs], *a.* gravoso, aflictivo, penoso, doloroso, lastimoso; oneroso; fiero, atroz, cruel.
grievously [grívœsli], *adv.* gravosamente, pesadamente, penosamente, lastimosamente, afligidamente.
grievousness [grívœsnes], *s.* dolor, pena, aflicción; atrocidad, calamidad, enormidad.
griffin [grífin], **griffon** [grífœn], *s.* grifo; buitre; guardián, vigilante.
grig, *s.* (ent.) grillo; (ict.) anguila pequeña.
grill [gril], *va.* asar en parrillas; atormentar, molestar.—*s.* parrillas; manjar asado en parrillas.
grillade [grilléd], *s.* manjar asado en parrillas; carbonada.
grillage [grílech], *s.* emparrillado.
grille [gril], *s.* verja, reja.
grim, *a.* torvo, ceñudo, feo, horrendo; inflexible; formidable; **grim-faced** ó **grim-visaged,** malcarado.
grimace [grimés], *s.* visaje, mueca, gesto.
grimalkin [grimálkin ó grimólkin], *s.* gatazo, gatavieja.
grime [gráim], *s.* tizne, mugre, porquería.—*va.* ensuciar, tiznar.
grimly [grímli], *a.* espantoso, horrible: ceñudo.—*adv.* horriblemente, ásperamente.
grimness [grímnes], *s.* grima, horror, espanto.
grimy [gráimi], *a.* tiznado, sucio, manchado, mugriento.
grin, *vn.* hacer muecas, mostrando los dientes.—*s.* mueca, visaje; sonrisa burlona.
grind [gráind], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* GROUND) moler, quebrantar, triturar; pulverizar, amolar, afilar, vaciar; frotar, rallar, estregar, refregar; pulir, bruñir; mascar; dar vueltas á un manubrio; gravar, acosar, molestar, agobiar, oprimir; (fam.) estudiar con ahinco; dar matraca; (Cuba) chotear.—*vn.* hacer molienda; rozar, frotar, ludir; pulirse ó deslustrarse con el roce.
grinder [gráindœr], *s.* molinero, molendero; moledor; muela, piedra de molino ó de amolar; molino, molinillo; amolador; muela, diente molar, quijal.
grinding [gráinding], *s.* pulverización, moledura, molimiento, molienda; amoladura; bruñido, pulimento.—*pa.* de **grind**; moliente: **grinding lathe,** torno de pulir: **grinding-mill,** trapiche: **sugar-cane grinding,** molienda de caña de azúcar: **grinding plate,** disco para pulir vidrio: **grinding roll,** maza de trapiche.
grindstone [graindstóun], *s.* amoladera, volandera, muela, piedra de afilar.
grip, *s.* apretón de mano; empuñamiento, agarro; modo de darse la mano los masones, etc.; (E. U.) saco de mano; asidero, puño, mango, agarradero; (f. c.) fiador del cable de tracción; capacidad de agarrar y retener, ó de comprender: **gripman,** (f. c.) empleado que maneja el fiador: **gripsack,** (fam. E. U.) saco de noche, maletica.—*va.* agarrar, empuñar, asir, cerrar.—*vn.* agarrarse con fuerza.
gripe [gráip], *va.* agarrar, asir, empuñar; pellizcar; (mec.) morder; dar cólico; afligir, acongojar.—*vn.* agarrar fuertemente; padecer cólico; sacar dinero por exacción.—*s.* agarro, asimiento; sujeción; (fig.) esclavitud; garra; (mec.) uña, grapa, abrazadera, freno de malacate; puño, mango, manija, empuñadura, agarradera; opresión, apriето, apuro; (mar.) pie del tajamar.—*pl.* dolor cólico, apretón, torozón, retortijón; (mar.) obenques ó bozas de lancha; trincas.
grip(pe [grip], *s.* (med.) gripe, trancazo ó dengue.
gripper [gripœr], *s.* (impr.) uña; (elec.) soporte del carbón de una lámpara de arco.
grisly [grísli], *a.* espantoso, terrible.
grist, *s.* molienda; provisión, abasto, suministro: **grist-mill,** molino harinero.
gristle [grísœl], *s.* cartílago, ternilla.
gristly [grísli], *a.* cartilaginoso.
grit, *s.* arena, cascajo; (geol.) arenisca silícea; firmeza; entereza; valor, ánimo; moyuelo.—*pl.* sémola, farro.
grittiness [grítines], *s.* contextura arenosa; fortitud, entereza.
gritty [gríti], *a.* arenoso, sabuloso, arenisco; valeroso, esforzado.
grizzle [grísœl], *s.* color gris, mezclilla.
grizzled [grísœld], *a.* tordillo.
grizzly [grísli], *a.* gríseo, pardusco.—*s.* (min.) criba grande: **grizzly bear,** oso pardo.
groan [gron], *vn.* gemir; lanzar quejidos.—*s.* gemido, quejido, mugido.
groat [grot], *s.* (Ingl.) moneda (cuatro peniques); bicoca, ardite.—*pl.* sémola, avena mondada.
grocer [grósœr], *s.* especiero, abacero, lonjista; (Amér.) pulpero, (Cuba) bodeguero, (Méx.) tendero: **grocer's shop,** abacería, especiería, (Amér.) pulpería, (Cuba) bodega, (Méx.) tienda de abarrotes: **greengrocer,** bercero: **wholesale grocer,** (Cuba) almacenista de víveres.
grocery [grósœri], *s.* (E. U.) abacería, lonja. *V.* GROCER'S SHOP.—*pl.* **groceries,** especierías, comestibles, víveres; (Amér.) abarrotes.
grog, *s.* brebaje ó bebida alcohólica: **grog-shop** ó **groggery,** taberna.
groggy [grógui], *a.* medio borracho, calamocano; (sp.) vacilante; turulato.
grogram [grógram], *s.* (tej.) cordellate.
groin, *s.* ingle, empeine; (arq.) arista de encuentro, esquina viva; espolón.—*va.* (arq.) formar aristas.
grommet [grómet], *s.* anillo de cuerda; (mar.) roñada ó grillete de las velas.
groom [grum], *s.* mozo de mulas ó de cuadra; establero; palafrenero; lacayo; novio; **groomsman,** padrino de boda: **groom of the bedchamber,** ayuda de cámara del rey: **groom in waiting,** camarero de semana: **groom of the chamber,** caballerizo de cámara.—*va.* cuidar, almohazar los caballos; (fam.) peinar y vestir á una persona.
groove [gruv], *s.* muesca, encaje, rebajo, encastre, gárgol, acanaladura, ranura, estría; surco; (arm.) rayadura; rutina.—*va.* acanalar; hacer muescas, estrías ó ranuras;

(ton.) **ruñar**: **groove and tongue,** (carp.) ranura y lengüeta.

grope [króup], *va.* y *vn.* tentar, andar á tientas; buscar tentando.

gros, grosgrain [gró(gren], *s.* (tej.) gro.

grosbeak [grósbik], *s.* (orn.) cardenal.

gross [grós], *a.* craso; grueso; espeso, denso; indecoroso, obsceno; basto, tosco, grosero, descortés; lerdo, estúpido; (com.) bruto: **gross weight,** peso bruto: **gross amount,** importe total.—*s.* (*pl.* GROSS) gruesa (doce docenas); grueso, la mayor parte; la totalidad, el conjunto: **by the gross,** por mayor; por gruesas: **in gross, in the gross,** en grueso, por junto, en conjunto: **great gross,** doce gruesas: **small gross,** diez docenas.

grossly [grósli], *adv.* en bruto; crasamente, toscamente, groseramente.

grossness [grósnes], *s.* grosería, tosquedad, incivilidad, ordinariez, desvergüenza; densidad; grosura.

grossularite [grósiulaRait], *s.* (min.) grosularia.

grot, *s.* (poét.) gruto. *V.* GROTTO.

grotesque [grotésc], *a.* grotesco.

grotesquely [grotéscli], *adv.* grotescamente.

grotto [gróto], *s.* gruta, antro, covacha.

ground [gráund], *s.* tierra, terreno, suelo, piso, pavimento; país, región, territorio; solar, heredad, posesión; base, fundamento; pie, razón, motivo, causa; (pint.) fondo, campo; baño, capa; (elec.) tierra; (mil.) campo de batalla.—*pl.* poso, sedimento, heces; jardín, parque, terrenos: **back-ground,** fondo, último término: **fore-ground,** primer término: **on ó upon the ground,** en tierra, en el suelo: **to break ground,** desmontar; roturar; empezar un trabajo: **to be on one's own ground,** estar uno en su elemento: **to come ó fall to the ground,** caer al suelo; fracasar: **to gain ground,** ganar terreno; hacer progresos: **to give ó to lose ground,** perder terreno, retroceder, atrasar: **to stand ó to hold one's ground,** mantenerse firme: **to take the ground,** encallar.—*a.* situado en el suelo ó al nivel del suelo; fundamental: **ground-floor,** piso bajo: **ground-plot,** solar, lote; (arq.) plano: **ground tackle,** (mar.) amarrazones: **ground-ivy,** (bot.) hiedra terrestre: **ground-pine,** (bot.) pinillo: **ground-nut,** (bot.) cacahuete, maní: **ground-rent,** censo: **ground-work,** plan, plano, pie, base, fundamento, cimiento; principio, razón fundamental.—*va.* fundar, cimentar, apoyar, fundamentar, establecer; enseñar los elementos de alguna ciencia; poner en tierra.—*va.* (mar.) encallar, embarrancar, varar.

ground, *pp.* de **to grind**; molido.

groundage [gráundech], *s.* (mar.) derecho de puerto ó de anclaje.

grounding [gráunding], *s.* (mar.) encalladura.

groundless [gráundles], *a.* infundado.

groundlessly [gráundlesli], *adv.* infundadamente, sin razón, sin motivo.

groundlessness [gráundlesnes], *s.* falta de razón ó fundamento; futilidad.

groundling [gráundling], *s.* animal terrestre; (ict.) loche, loja; villano.

groundsel ó **groundsill** [gráundsel, sil], *s.* umbral de puerta; (bot.) zuzón, hierba cana.

group [grup], *s.* grupo, agrupación, corrillo; combinación; orden, serie, clase.—*va.* agrupar.

grouse [gráus], *s.* (orn.) guaco; chachalaca.

grout [gráut], *s.* (alb.) mezcla para llenar juntas; enlucido; sémola, farro.—*pl.* heces, zurrapas, sedimento.

grouty [gráuti], *a.* turbio, fangoso; regañón, arisco, intratable.

grove [gróuv], *s.* arboleda, alameda, enramada, soto, bosquecillo, boscaje: **oak grove,** robledal, robledo: **pine grove,** pinar.

grovel [gróvel], *vn.* serpear, arrastrarse; envilecerse, bajarse.

grovel(l)er [gróvlœr], *s.* hombre servil y rastrero.

grovel(l)ing [gróvling], *pa.* servil, rastrero.

grovelingly [gróvlingli], *adv.* servilmente, rastreramente.

grow [gróu], *pa.* (*pret.* GREW: *pp.* GROWN) cultivar.—*vn.* nacer, vegetar, crecer; formarse, desarrollarse, aumentar; adelantar, progresar, medrar; ponerse, volverse; extenderse, dilatarse; proceder, provenir; pegarse, unirse; fijarse, echar raíces (con la prep. **to**): **to grow into fashion,** hacerse de moda: **to grow out of fashion,** pasar de moda: **to grow out of use,** caer en desuso: **to grow up,** brotar, crecer, desarrollarse: **to grow less,** disminuir: **to grow warm,** aumentar el calor: **to grow dark,** obscurecer, anochecer: **to grow hot,** acalorarse: **to grow near** ó **on,** acercarse: **to grow old,** envejecer: **to grow tame,** domesticarse: **to grow well,** restablecerse: **to grow worse,** empeorar: **to grow young again,** remozarse: **to grow better,** ponerse mejor; enmendarse, corregirse: **to grow big,** engordar; aumentarse: **to grow childish,** chochear: **to grow cold,** enfriarse: **to grow dear,** encarecerse: **to grow easy,** tranquilizarse: **to grow fat,** engordar, engruesar: **to grow late,** hacerse tarde: **to grow poor,** empobrecerse: **to grow rich,** enriquecerse: **to grow strong,** ponerse fuerte, reponerse.

grower [gróœr], *s.* labrador, productor; cultivador.

growl [grául], *vn.* regañar, gruñir, rezongar, refunfuñar; regañar el perro.—*va.* decir gruñendo.—*s.* regañamiento, refunfuño, gruñido.

growler [gráulœr], *s.* perro gruñidor; regañón, refunfuñador; (E. U. fam.) jarro para cerveza.

grown [gróun], *a.* y *pp.* crecido, espigado, desarrollado; cubierto ó lleno de hierbas, maleza, etc.; prevalente, dominante: **grown up,** crecido, adulto.

growth [gróuz], *s.* crecimiento, desarrollo; producto, producción; vegetación; acrecencia, acrecentamiento, aumento, ampliación, extensión, adelantamiento, aprovechamiento, mejora, medro, progreso; estatura completa, altura.

grub [grœb], *va.* y *vn.* rozar, desyerbar, desarraigar; azadonar; cavar; emplearse en oficios bajos.—*s.* gorgojo, larva; (vulg.) alimento, manducatoria; persona desaliñada; (E. U.) raíz arrancada: **grub-ax,** legón, picaza: **grubbing-hoe,** escarda.

grubber [grœbœr], *s.* desyerbador; arrancador de raíces.

grubby [grœbi], *a.* gusarapiento.

grudge [grœdy], *va.* envidiar, codiciar; escatimar, dar de mala gana.—*s.* rencor, rencilla, inquina, enemiga, ojeriza, resentimiento, tema, tirria; renuencia, mal grado.

grudging [grœdying], *s.* envidia, descontento, resentimiento, mala voluntad; refunfuñadura, refunfuño; renuencia, repugnancia, aversión.

grudgingly [grœdyingli], *adv.* con repugnancia, de mala gana.

gruel [grúel], *s.* atole, avenate, broma.

gruesome, grewsome [grúsœm], *a.* horrible, horrendo.

gruff [grœf], *a.* ceñudo, áspero, arisco, malhumorado.
gruffly [grœ́fli], *adv.* ásperamente.
gruffness [grœ́f.nes], *s.* aspereza, sequedad, ceño, malhumor.
grum [grœm], *a.* áspero, severo; gutural.
grumble [grœ́mbœl], *vn.* refunfuñar, gruñir, regañar, rezongar, murmurar, quejarse.—*s.* regaño, quejumbre, refunfuñadura.
grumbler [grœ́mblœr], *s.* refunfuñador, gruñidor, regañón, regañador, rezongador, malcontento.
grumbling [grœ́mbling], *s.* murmuración, queja, descontento, refunfuñadura.
grumblingly [grœ́mblingli], *adv.* refunfuñando.
grume [grum'], *s.* grumo, cuajarón.
grumous [grúmœs], *a.* grumoso; (bot.) amacollado.
grumpy [grœ́mpi], *a.* gruñón, quejoso, áspero, malhumorado.
grunt [grœnt], *vn.* gruñir; arruar; murmurar, quejarse, refunfuñar.
grunt(ing [grœnt(ing], *s.* gruñido; (ict.) pez americano.
grunter [grœ́ntœr], *s.* gruñidor; cerdo.
gruntingly [grœ́ntingli], *adv.* regañando, refunfuñando.
gruntling [grœ́ntling], *s.* lechón, cochinillo.
guaco, *s.* (bot.) guaco.
guaiac(um [gwáiac(œm], *s.* (bot.) guayaco ó guayacán, iodoñero; resina de este árbol; palo santo.
guanaco, *s.* (zool.) guanaco, llama.
guano, *s.* guano; abono.—*va.* abonar con guano.
guarantee [gœranti], *va.* garantir, garantizar, abonar, respaldar, responder por, afianzar, salir fiador ó responsable; dar fianza ó caución.—*s.* (for.) persona de quien otra sale fiadora; úsase también, aunque incorrectamente, unas veces en sentido de **guaranty** y otras en sentido de **guarantor**.
guarantor [gœ́rantor], *s.* garante, fiador.
guaranty [gœ́ranti], *s.* (for.) garantía, caución, fianza.—*va.* garantizar (**to guarantee** es más correcto).
guard [gard], *va.* y *vn.* guardar, defender, proteger, custodiar, preservar; vigilar; atalayar; estar prevenido; guardarse.—*s.* guarda, guardia, guardián, custodio; resguardo, protección, custodia, defensa; vigilancia; atalaya, centinela, vigilante; precaución, prevención, cautela; estado de defensa; guarnición de un vestido ó de una espada; (f. c.) conductor de tren: **dust-guard**, guardapolvo: **watch-guard**, cadena de reloj; **to be on one's guard**, estar alerta: **to be off one's guard**, estar desprevenido: **to mount guard**, montar la guardia: **to relieve the guard**, relevar la guardia: **advance guard**, guardia avanzada: **rear-guard**, retaguardia: **vanguard**, vanguardia: **on guard**, alerta; (esgr.) en guardia: **guard-rail**, (f. c.) contracarril; (mar.) barandilla: **guard-room**, cuarto de guardia; calabozo: **guard-ship**, navío de guardia, de ronda ó de estación.
guardedly [gárdedli], *adv.* cautelosamente.
guardedness [gárdednes], *s.* cautela, precaución, circunspección.
guardian [gárdian], *s.* guardián, guarda, custodio; (for.) tutor ó curador.—*a.* que guarda, tutelar: **guardian angel**, ángel custodio.
guardianship [gárdianship], *s.* tutela, patronato; (for.) tutoría, curaduría; protección, amparo, guarda, custodia.
guava [gwáva], *s.* (bot.) guayabo; guayaba: **guava-jelly**, jalea de guayaba.
gubernatorial [guiubœrnatórial], *a.* (E. U.) gubernativo.
gudgeon [gœdvœn], *s.* (ict.) gobio; bobo, mentecato; chiripa, ganga; (mec.) muñón, cuello de eje; (mar.) hembra (del timón): **gudgeon-socket**, chumacera, muñonera, cojinete.
Guelf, Guelph [güelf], *s.* güelfo.
guerdon [gœ́rdœn], *s.* galardón, premio.
guerrilla [guerrila], *s.* (mil.) guerrillero; (Amér.) montonero; guerrilla, partida.
guess [gues], *va.* y *vn.* conjeturar, suponer, barruntar; adivinar, acertar, atinar; (fam.) pensar, juzgar, imaginar, creer.—*s.* conjetura, barrunto, suposición, sospecha, adivinación.
guesser [gués'œr], *s.* conjeturador, adivinador.
guesswork [gués'uœrk], *s.* conjetura, ojo de buen cubero.
guest [guest], *s.* huésped, convidado; forastero, visita; pensionista ó inquilino; animal parásito: **guest-chamber**, cuarto de respeto.
guestrope [guéstróup], *s.* (mar.) guía de falsa amarra.
guffaw [gœfó], *s.* carcajada, risotada.
guidance [gáidans], *s.* guía, gobierno, dirección, conducta.
guide [gáid], *va.* guiar, dirigir, encaminar, encauzar; arreglar, gobernar, ajustar.—*s.* guía, director, conductor, mentor; pauta, patrón; modelo; corredera; (impr.) mordante: **guide-lines**, pauta, falsilla: **guide-board** ó **post**, hito, poste indicador: **guide-book**, guía del viajero.
guideless [gáidles], *a.* sin guía ni director; sin gobierno.
guidon [gáidon'], *s.* (mil.) guión; portaguión.
guild [guild], *s.* gremio, cuerpo, comunidad, hermandad, corporación.
guilder [guíldœr], *s.* florín holandés.
guildhall [guildjol], *s.* casa consistorial, casa de ayuntamiento.
guile [gáil], *s.* dolo, engaño, fraude, superchería; artificio, estratagema.
guileful [gáilful], *a.* insidioso, traidor, aleve, engañoso, impostor.
guilefully [gáilfuli], *adv.* insidiosamente, alevosamente, engañosamente.
guileless [gáil-les], *a.* sencillo, cándido.
guilelessness [gáil-lesnes], *s.* inocencia, franqueza, sencillez, sinceridad.
guillotine [guilotín], *s.* guillotina.—*va.* degollar, guillotinar.
guilt [guilt], *s.* delito, transgresión, culpa, crimen, falta; pecado.
guiltily [gúltili'], *adv.* criminalmente.
guiltiness [guiltines], *s.* criminalidad, maldad, culpabilidad.
guiltless [guíltles], *a.* inocente, libre de culpa; puro, sin tacha; virgen; ignorante, nesciente.
guiltlessly [guíltlesli], *adv.* inocentemente.
guiltlessness [guíltlesnes], *s.* inocencia, inculpabilidad.
guilty [guilti], *a.* reo, culpable, delincuente; convicto: **guilty of death**, reo de muerte.
guimpe [guimp], *s.* (cost.) canesú.
guinea [guíni], *s.* guinea (unidad monetaria inglesa, 21 chelines): **guinea-fowl**, (orn.) pintada: **guinea-pig**, conejillo de Indias; cobayo; (Cuba) curiel: **guinea-pepper**, (bot.) pimiento de Guinea.
guise [gáiš], *s.* modo, manera; apariencia; máscara, capa, color, pretexto: **under the guise of**, socolor, bajo capa de: **in this guise**, de este modo.

guitar [guitár], *s.* guitarra, vihuela.
gulch [gælch], *s.* (E. U.) quebrada.
gules [guiuls], *s.* (her.) gules.
gulf [gælf], *s.* golfo, seno; sima, abismo, vorágine: **Gulf Stream,** corriente del Golfo de Méjico: **gulf-weed,** sargazo, alga marina.
gull [gæl], *va.* engañar, defraudar, petardear, timar, estafar, sisar.—*s.* (orn.) gaviota; bobo, bodoque, primo; engaño, fraude, petardo, estafa, timo: **gull-catcher,** engañador, petardista, impostor.
gullery [gælœri], *s.* engaño, petardo, fraude, impostura.
gullet [gælet], *s.* fauces, gaznate, tragadero, gola; (anat.) esófago; zanja, trinchera profunda. *V.* GULLY y GUSSET.
gullibility [gælbiliti], *s.* tragaderas, credulidad.
gullible [gælibœl], *a.* bobo, simple, crédulo.
gully [gæli], *va.* formar canal.—*s.* cárcava, barranca, hondonada; zanja honda: **gully-hole,** sumidero, albañal.
gulp [gælp], *va.* engullir, tragar: **to gulp up,** vomitar, vaciar.—*s.* trago.
gum [gœm], *s.* goma; encía: **gum-boil,** flemón, párulis: **gum-arabic,** guacia, goma arábiga: **gum-drop,** pastilla de goma: **gum-elastic,** goma elástica, caucho: **gum lac,** goma laca: **gum-resin,** gomorresina: **gum-tree,** árbol que da goma: **gum-water,** aguagoma.—*va.* engomar; pegar con goma.
gumbo [gœmbo], *s.* (bot.) quimbombó; dialecto criollo en Luisiana.
gummiferous [gœmífœrœs], *a.* gomífero.
gumminess [gœminес], *s.* gomosidad.
gummy [gœmi], **gummous** [gœmœs], *a.* gomoso; engomado.
gump [gœmp], *s.* (fam.) páparo, payo.
gumption [gœmpshœn], *s.* (fam.) perspicacia, sindéresis; (pint.) arte de preparar colores.
gun [gœn], *s.* arma de fuego; cañón, fusil, carabina; escopeta de caza; (E. U. fam.) pistola ó revólver; disparo de arma de fuego, cañonazo: **air-gun,** escopeta de viento: **blow-gun,** cerbatana: **breech-loading gun,** cañón, escopeta ó rifle de retrocarga: **double-barrelled gun,** escopeta de dos cañones: **field gun,** pieza de campaña: **rapid-firing gun,** cañón de tiro rápido: **Gatling gun,** ametralladora de Gatling: **great gun,** cañón grande; (fam.) personaje: **great guns!** ¡canario! ¡atiza! **swivel gun,** colisa, pedrero: **to spike a gun,** clavar un cañón: **gun-barrel,** cañón de fusil ó de escopeta: **gun-carriage,** afuste, cureña, encabalgamiento: **gun-deck,** (mar.) cubierta principal, batería: **gun-lock,** llave de fusil: **gun-metal,** bronce de cañón: **gun-port,** porta, cañonera: **gun-reach,** alcance: **gun-room,** (mar.) Santa Bárbara, polvorín: **gun-stock,** caja de fusil ó de escopeta.
gunboat [gœnbóut], *s.* (mar.) cañonero.
gunflint [gœnflint], *s.* piedra de chispa, pedernal.
gunnage [gœnedy], *s.* número y peso de los cañones de un buque.
gunnel, *s.* (mar.) *V.* GUNWALE.
gunner [gœnœr], *s.* (mar.) condestable; artillero; escopetero.
gunnery [gœnœri], *s.* artillería.
gunning [gœning], *s.* (sp.) caza.
gunpowder [gœnpaudœr], *s.* pólvora.
gunshot [gœnshot], *s.* tiro de fusil, alcance; escopetazo.
gunsmith [gœnsmiz], *s.* armero.
gunwale [gœnuel ó gœnel], *s.* regala, borda.
gurgitation [gœrvitéshœn], *s.* vorágine, remolino.
gurgle [gœrgœl], *vn.* gorgotear.—*s.* gorgoteo, murmullo: **death gurgle,** estertor.
gurglet [gœrglet], *s.* alcarraza.
gurnard [gœrnard], **gurnet** [gœrnet], *s.* (ict.) trilla, alcotana.
gush [gœsh], *va.* derramar, verter.—*vn.* brotar, fluir, manar, chorrear; ser extremoso.—*s.* chorro, borbotón; efusión, extremo.
gushing [gœshing], *a.* extremoso.
gusset [gœset], *s.* (cost.) escudete, contrete, fonas; codo de hierro, hierro angular.
gust [gœst], *s.* ráfaga, racha, ventolera; (mar.) fugada, sobreviento; acceso, parasismo, arrebato; gusto, sentido del paladar; deleite, inclinación, afición.
gustation [gœstéshœn], *s.* gustadura.
gustatory, gustative [gœstatori, tiv], *a.* gustable, gustoso.
gusto [gœsto], *s.* sabor, gusto, afición, placer.
gusty [gœsti], *a.* borrascoso, chubascoso.
gut [gœt], *s.* intestino, tripa; cuerda de tripa; (mar.) estrecho.—*va.* desventrar, destripar; desentrañar.
gutta [gœta], *s.* (farm.) gota.
gutta-percha [gœta-pœrcha], *s.* gutapercha.
guttated [gœtetted], *a.* goteado.
gutter [gœtœr], *s.* canalón, gotera; badén, cuneta; arroyo de la calle; arbollón, albañal, zanja, acequia; estría, canal de ebanistería.—*va.* acanalar, estriar; poner canalones; construir albañales, etc.—*vn.* acanalarse.
guttural [gœtœral], *a.* gutural.
gutturality [gœtœrāliti], **gutturalness** [gœtœralnes], *s.* calidad de gutural.
gutturally [gœtœrali], *adv.* guturalmente.
guy [gái], *s.* tirante, viento, guia; (mar.) retenida, patarraez; adefesio, ente ridículo, mamarracho.—*va.* (mar.) sujetar con vientos ó retenidas; (fam. E. U.) hacer burla ó mofa.
guzzle [gœsœl], *va.* y *vn.* beber mucho; tragar, engullir.—*vn.* emborracharse.
guzzler [gœslœr], *s.* bebedor, borrachín.
gymnasium [gimnéyœm], *s.* gimnasio; escuela superior.
gymnast [gimnæst], *s.* gimnasta, atleta.
gymnastic(al [gimnæstic(al], *a.* gimnástico, gímnico.
gymnastics [gimnæstics], *s. pl.* gimnasia.
gymnosophist [gimnósofist], *s.* gimnosofista.
gymnosperm [gimnospœrm], *s.* (bot.) planta gimnosperma.
gymnospermous [gimnospérmus], *a.* (bot.) gimnospermo.
gynarchy [gínarki], **gynæocracy** [giníocrasi], *s.* ginecocracia.
gyneccum [ginéseœm], *s.* gineceo.
gynecologist [ginecólovist], *s.* ginecólogo.
gynecology [ginecóloyi], *s.* ginecología.
gypseous [gípseœs], **gypsine** [gipsin], *a.* yesoso.
gypsum [gipsœm], *s.* yeso, aljezón: **crude gypsum,** aljez: **gypsum-pit,** yesal.
gypsy [gipsi], *s. V.* GIPSY.
gyral [gáral], *a.* giratorio; (anat.) referente á las circunvoluciones del cerebro.
gyrate [gáret], *vn.* girar, rodar, dar vueltas, revolver.
gyration [gairéshœn], *s.* giro, vuelta, rotación, revolución.
gyratory [gáratori], *s.* giratorio.
gyre [gáœr], *s.* giro, girada, vuelta.
gyrfalcon, *s. V.* GERFALCON.
gyromancy [gáromœnsi], *s.* giromancia.
gyroscope [gároscoupi], *s.* giroscopio.
gyrostatics [gairostátics], *s.* girostática.
gyve [gáiv], *va.* encadenar; apiolar.
gyves [gáivs], *s. pl.* grillos.

H

h [ech], octava letra del alfabeto inglés; para su sonido véase "Pronunciación Inglesa" al principio de este libro.

ha [ja], *interj.* ¡ah! ¡já, já, já!

haak, *s.* (ict.) *V.* HAKE.

habeas corpus [jébias córpœs], *s.* (for.) habeas corpus.

haberdasher [jæbœrdæshœr], *s.* camisero, mercero, tendero.

haberdashery [jæbœrdæshœri], *s.* camisería, mercería.

habergeon [jæbœrjœn], *s.* cota de malla.

habiliment [jabilimœnt], *s.* prenda de vestir. —*pl.* vestuario, ropa.

habilitate [jabilitet], *va.* (E. U.) pertrechar, habilitar, aviar.—*vn.* hacerse idóneo.

habilitation [jæbilitéshœn], *s.* habilitación; aptitud.

habit [jæbit], *s.* hábito, uso, costumbre, rutina; estado, condición, constitución, complexión; vestido, hábito; (equit.) traje de amazona: **riding habit**, traje de montar: **to get in the habit**, (tam.) dar en la flor, tomar el tema, tomar la costumbre.—*va.* ataviar, adornar, vestir.

habitable [jæbitabœl], *a.* habitable.

habitableness [jæbitabœlnes], *s.* posibilidad de ser habitado.

habitant [jæbitant], *s.* habitante, morador.

habitat [jæbitat], *s.* región donde crece y vive un animal ó planta, habitación.

habitation [jæbitéshœn], *s.* habitación, domicilio, morada.

habitual [jabitiual], *a.* habitual, usual, acostumbrado, inveterado.

habitually [jabitiuali], *adv.* habitualmente, usualmente.

habituate [jabitiuet], *va.* y *vn.* habituar; habituarse, acostumbrarse.

habitude [jæbitiud], *s.* hábito, costumbre, habituación; trato, relaciones.

habitué [jabitué], *s.* tertuliano, concurrente, parroquiano.

hack [jæc], *s.* caballo de alquiler, rocín, cuartago; alquilón; (E. U.) simón ó coche de alquiler; peón, trabajador; hacha, azuela, cuchilla; muesca, corte, tajo, cuchillada; puntapié en la canilla; (fam.) tos seca: **hackman**, simón, cochero de alquiler: **hack-saw**, sierra para cortar metal.—*va.* tajar, cortar, picar; acuchillar, machetear; picar piedra; hacer muescas, mellar; alquilar (coche ó caballo).—*vn.* cortar; toser con tos seca; alquilarse, venderse, prostituirse.

hackle [jæccœl], *va.* rastrillar; romper en pedazos.—*s.* rastrillo; fibra no hilada; mosca para pescar.

hackmatack [jæcmatæc], *s.* (bot.) alerce.

hackney [jæcni], *s.* caballo de alquiler, rocín, cuartago; alquilón.—*a.* alquilado; común: **hackney-coach**, coche de alquiler ó simón: **hackney coachman**, cochero de alquiler: **hackney writer**, escritor mercenario.—*va.* repetir, gastar, vulgarizar una cosa; llevar en coche de alquiler: **hackneyed subject**, asunto trillado, manoseado, gastado.

hacqueton [jæketon], *s.* jubón antiguo.

had [jæd], *pret.* del verbo **to have.**

haddock [jædoc], *s.* róbalo, cecial.

hade [jed], *s.* (min.) buzamiento.

Hades [jédiš], *s.* el otro mundo, la otra vida; los infiernos.

hæmatosis, hæmorrhage, etc. *V.* HEMATOSIS, etc.

haft [jaft], *s.* mango, asa, agarradera, manija, cabo, puño, guarnición.

hag [jæg], *s.* bruja, hechicera.—*va.* aterrar, acosar, atormentar.

haggard [jægard], *a.* trasnochado, macilento, ojeroso; zahareño, montaraz, intratable.—*s.* halcón; fiera, sujeto indómito.

haggardly [jægardli], *adv.* ansiosamente.

haggish [jæguish], *a.* feo como bruja.

haggle [jægœl], *va.* tajar, destrozar, machetear.—*vn.* regatear; cavilar.

haggler [jæglœr], *s.* tajador; regatón, regatero.

hagiographa [jeviógrafa], *s. pl.* hagiógrafos.

hagiographal [jeviógrafal], *a.* hagiógrafo.

hagiographer [jeviógrafœr], *s.* hagiógrafo.

hagiography [jeviógrafi], *s.* hagiografía.

hah [ja], *interj. V.* HA.

ha-ha [ja-ja], *s.* foso con escarpa.

haik [jaik], *s.* jaique árabe.

hail [jél], *s.* granizo, piedra, pedrisco; saludo; grito, llamada.—*interj.* ¡salve! ¡salud!—*vn.* y *vn.* granizar; saludar, aclamar; vocear, llamar: **to hail from**, venir ó proceder de: **to hail a ship**, (mar.) ponerse al habla: **hail-fellow**, compañero, camarada: **within hail**, al habla: **hail-storm**, granizada, pedrisquero.

hailshot [jélšhot], *s.* perdigones, munición menuda.

hailstone [jélstóun], *s.* piedra de granizo.

haily [jéli], *a.* lleno de granizo.

hair [jéœr], *s.* pelo, vello, cabello, cabellera; hebra, fibra, pelillo, filamento: **against the hair**, á contrapelo: **false hair**, pelo postizo: **hair of the head**, cabellos: **head of hair**, cabellera: **to a hair**, exactamente, perfectamente: **horse-hair**, crin: **hair-brush**, cepillo para la cabeza: **hair-cloth**, tela de crin: **hair-dresser**, peluquero, peinador ó peinadora: **hair-dressing**, peinado: **hair-net**, albanega: **hair-dye**, tinte para el pelo: **hair-lace**, cinta ó venda para atar el pelo: **hair-sieve**, tamiz de cerda: **hair-splitting**, quisquilla; quisquilloso: **hair-spring**, pelo ó muelle (de reloj): **hair-switch**, añadido: **hair-trigger**, pelo (de una pistola).

hairbreadth [jéœrbredz], *s.* ancho de un pelo; casi nada: **to have a hairbreadth escape** escapar por un pelo.

haired [jéœrd], *a.* peludo, cabelludo: **black-haired**, pelinegro: **curly-haired**, de pelo rizado ó crespo: **grey-haired**, canoso: **red-haired**, pelirrojo.

hairiness [jéœrines], *s.* pelaje.

hairless [jéœres], *a.* pelado, pelón, calvo.

hairpin [jéœrpin], *s.* horquilla, gancho.

hairy [jéœri], *a.* peludo, velludo, velloso, cabelludo, peloso, hirsuto, caudato, crinito.

Haitian [jétian ó jáitian], *a. V.* HAYTIAN.

hake [jec], *s.* (ict.) merluza; (com.) pescada, cecial.

halation [jaléshœn], *s.* (fot.) halo ó aureola.

halberd [jælbœrd], *s.* alabarda.

halberdier [jælbœrdiœr], *s.* alabardero.

halcyon [jélsion], *a.* quieto, apacible, tranquilo, sereno, pacífico: **halcyon days**, dias tranquilos; veranillo de San Martín.—*s.* (orn.) alcedón, alción.

hale [jél], *a.* sano, robusto, fuerte.—*va.* tirar de, arrastrar, halar.

half [jaf], *s.* (*pl.* HALVES) mitad.—*a.* medio; en composición, semi, casi: **half-binding**, (enc.) media pasta, á la holandesa: **half-blood**, mestizo; (for.) medio hermano, media hermana: **half-breed**, mestizo: **half-brother**, herma-

nastro: **half-caste**, mestizo: **half-cock**, (arm.) (montar) en seguro: **half-cocked**, medio amartillado, montado en seguro: **half-crown**, moneda inglesa (2½ chelines): **half-hearted**, frío, indiferente; mezquino: **half-mast**, poner, ó puesta (la bandera) á media asta: **half-moon**, semilunio: **halfpenny** [jéfpeni, (Ingl.) jépeni], medio penique: **half-pay**, media paga, medio sueldo: **half-sister**, hermanastra: **half-tone**, fotograbado á media tinta; (más.) semitono: **half-tone plate**, clisé fotograbado á media tinta: **half-way**, equidistante, á medio camino: **half-witted**, bobo, imbécil: **half-year**, semestre: **half-yearly**, semestral; semestralmente: **half and half**, mezcla de dos cervezas: **half-seas over**, medio borracho, calamocano.

halibut [jólibœt], *s.* (E. U. ict.) hipogloso (pez grande, sin espinas, de carne muy estimada).

hall [jol], *s.* vestíbulo, zaguán, antecámara; pasadizo, corredor; gran salón; sala de sesiones; sala de un tribunal, estrados; edificio público: **City Hall**, casa de la ciudad ó del Ayuntamiento, casa consistorial: **music hall**, sala de conciertos: **hall-mark**, marca del contraste.

hallelujah [jælelúya], *s.* (igl.) aleluya.

halliard [jályard], *s. V.* HALYARD.

hallo, halloa [jaló], *interj.* con que se llama ó saluda; ¡hola! ¡oiga! ¡eh!

halloo [jaló ó jalú], *s.* grita, vocería.—*interj.* ¡sus! ¡busca! voz de los cazadores.—*va.* y *vn.* gritar, vocear, azuzar ó llamar á gritos.

hallooing [jalúing], *s.* grita, voceria.

hallow [jálo], *va.* consagrar, santificar; reverenciar.

Hallowmass [jálomas], *s.* fiesta de Todos los Santos: **Hallowe'en**, víspera de Todos los Santos.

hallucination [jælusinéshœn], *s.* alucinación, ilusión, error.

halm [jom], *s.* paja larga. *V.* HAUM.

halma [jálma], *s.* juego parecido al de damas.

halo [jélo], *s.* halo ó halón, corona, cerco, nimbo, auréola ó aureola.

halogen [jéloyen], *s.* (quím.) halógeno.

halography [jalógrafi], *s.* halografía.

haloid [jéloid], *a.* haloideo.—*s.* sal haloidea.

halt [jolt], *vn.* cojear, andar cojo, renquear; vacilar, dudar, tartamudear; estar imperfecto; pararse, detenerse, hacer alto.—*va.* parar, detener.—*s.* cojera; detención; parada, alto.—*a.* cojo; estropeado, lisiado.

halter [jóltœr], *s.* cabestro, ronzal, cabezada, ramal, jáquima; dogal.—*va.* cabestrar, echar el ronzal; poner el dogal.

haltingly [jóltingli], *adv.* á cox cox, á cox cojita, á la pata coja.

halve [jav], *va.* dimidiar; descenar; ser ó formar la mitad de una cosa; machihembrar.

halves [javs], *pl.* de **half**: **to go halves**, ir á medias.

halyard [jélyard], *s.* (mar.) driza.

ham [jam], *s.* pernil, jamón; (anat.) corva.

hamadryad [jamadraiæd], *s.* amadríada.

hame [jem], *s.* horcate.

hamlet [jámlet], *s.* aldea, villorrio, aldehuela, lugarillo, caserío.

hammer [jámœr], *s.* martillo; llave, rastrillo ó percutor de arma de fuego; macillo del piano; pilón ó maza de martinete: **sledge-hammer**, macho de herrero: **claw-hammer**, martillo de orejas: **drop-hammer**, martinete: **paving-hammer**, pisón de empedrador: **tack-hammer**, martillo para puntillas.—*va.* martillar; batir, golpear, cutir, machacar; clavar; forjar; lucubrar: **to hammer one's brains**, devanarse los sesos.—*vn.* martillar, dar golpes; repiquetear; trabajar asiduamente.

hammercloth [jámœrcloz], *s.* paño del pescante de un coche.

hammerer [jámœrœr], *s.* martillador.

hammerhead [jámœrjed], *s.* (ict.) cornudilla, pez martillo.

hammering [jámœring], *s.* martilleo; ruído de martillazos; repujado.

hammock [jámoc], *s.* hamaca.

hamper [jámpœr], *s.* cuévano, banasto, canasta, cesto grande; (mar.) aparejo; traba, impedimento.—*va.* enmarañar, enredar, embarazar, estorbar; encestar, encanastar.

hamstring [jámstring], *s.* tendón de la corva.—*va.* desjarretar.

hanaper [jánapœr], *s.* canasto para documentos ú objetos de valor.

hand [jænd], *s.* mano; maña, destreza, habilidad; ejecucion, mano de obra; lado (derecho ó izquierdo): operario, obrero; peón, jornalero, brazo, bracero; horario ó secundario, mano ó manecilla de reloj; carácter de letra; firma, rúbrica; palmo menor; dominación, poder, posesión; mano, en el juego; acción, trabajo, agencia: **clean hands**, manos limpias, honradez, integridad: **light hand**, mano blanda ó ligera, dulzura, suavidad: **heavy hand**, mano dura, dureza, opresión: **to bring up by hand**, criar con biberón: **to get one's hand in**, ejercitarse en: **to get the upper hand**, llevar la ventaja: **to come to hand**, venir á mano, llegar á manos de: **to have a hand in**, tener mano ó parte en: **to lay hands on**, poner mano en; echar mano á ó de; ordenar por la imposición de las manos: **to lend a hand**, dar una mano, ayudar: **to set the hand to**, meter mano en, emprender: **to have one's hands full**, estar muy ocupado: **to stand (one) in hand**, concernir, importar á alguno: **to strike hands**, tocar la mano en señal de cerrar un contrato: **to shake hands**, estrechar la mano: **to wash one's hands of**, lavarse las manos, desentenderse: **to change hands**, cambiar de dueño: **to try one's hand**, hacer una prueba: **hands off!** ¡manos quedas! **to take one's life in one's hand**, arriesgar, ó jugarse la vida: **all hands**, todos, todo el mundo: **in hand**, de contado, dinero en mano; entre manos: **in one's hand**, en mano ó manos de uno: **at hand** ó **near at hand**, á la mano, cerca, al lado, junto: **to hold hand**, competir: **by the hand**, por medio de: **under my hand**, firmado de mi puño y letra: **on the one hand**, por una parte ó por un lado: **keep off your hands**, no manosear: **hand in hand**, de concierto, de acuerdo, de inteligencia: **short-hand**, abreviatura, taquigrafía: **off-hand**, repentino: **off one's hands**, desechado; despachado: **on hand**, disponible, en mano, (com.) en existencia; puntual, exacto: **out of hand**, luego, inmediatamente: **at hand**, á mano, cerca: **to buy at first hand**, comprar de primera mano: **a good hand at cards**, buen juego, buenas cartas: **hand and glove**, uña y carne: **hand over head**, inconsideradamente: **hour hand**, horario: **minute hand**, minutero: **from hand to hand**, de mano en mano: **from hand to mouth**, de manos á boca: **second-hand**, de segunda mano, de lance: **second-hand clothes**, ropa usada: **all hands below!** ¡abajo todo el mundo! **all hands on deck!** ¡todo el mundo arriba! **large hand**, letra grande: **round hand**, letra redonda: **to be one's right hand**, ser la mano derecha de uno.—*va.* dar, entregar, poner en manos, pasar; conducir, guiar por la mano: **to**

hand down, transmitir; bajar, entregar ó pasar de arriba á abajo: **to hand in** (ó **into**), dar la mano para entrar: **to hand round** ó **around**, hacer pasar, pasar de uno á otro: **to hand over**, entregar.

NOTA.—**Hand** entra en la composición de numerosos vocablos, denotando que el segundo elemento se refiere á la mano, sirve para la mano ó está hecho á mano; los más usuales son los siguientes: **hand-barrow**, angarillas, parihuela: **hand-basket**, cestilla, cesta: **hand-bell**, campanilla: **hand-bill**, podadera, honcejo: **hand-cart**, carretilla de mano: **hand-glass**, espejo de mano; lente para leer: **hand-grenade**, bomba explosiva: **hand-language**, lenguaje de los mudos: **hand-made**, hecho á mano: **hand-mill**, molinillo: **hand-organ**, organillo: **hand-sails**, (mar.) velas manuales: **hand-saw**, serrucho: **hand-screw**, gato de mano, cornaqui: **hand-vise**, tenazas: **hand-work**, obra hecha á mano.

handball [jǽndbol], *s.* pelota; juego de pelota; bola hueca para rociar, etc.

handbill [jǽndbil], *s.* cartel.

handbook [jǽndbuk], *s.* manual, guía.

handbreath [jǽndbreth], *s.* palmo menor.

handcuff [jǽndcœf], *s.* manilla, esposas.—*va.* maniatar.

handed [jǽnded], *a.* que tiene mano; de mano: **right-handed**, que usa la mano derecha; dado con la mano derecha: **left-handed**, zurdo: dado con la izquierda: **four-handed**, á cuatro manos: **empty-handed**, con las manos vacías: **hard-handed**, de mano pesada: **high-handed**, arbitrario, imperioso: **one-handed**, manco: **open-handed**, generoso, liberal: **single-handed**, por sí solo, sin ayuda.

handful [jǽndful], *s.* puñado, manojo, manipulo: **double handful**, almuerza.

handicap [jǽndicæp], *va.* (sp.) igualar á los competidores imponiendo ciertos impedimentos á los que llevan ventajas; de aquí, poner trabas ú obstáculos, estorbar.—*s.* (sp.) igual que se hace imponiendo restricciones á los competidores que tienen ventaja; carrera con caballos de peso igualado; obstáculo, impedimento.

handicraft [jǽndicraft], *s.* mano de obra; oficio, arte mecánica.

handicraftsman [jǽndicraftsman], *s.* artesano, artífice.

handily [jǽndili], *adv.* mañosamente, con destreza.

handiness [jǽndines], *s.* maña, habilidad, destreza.

handiwork [jǽndiuœrc], *s.* obraje, artefacto, maniobra.

handkerchief [jǽnkœrchif], *s.* pañuelo.

handle [jǽndel], *va.* palpar, tocar, manosear; manipular, manejar; hacer tratable; tratar; dirigir; comerciar en; poner mango á.—*vn.* hacer uso de las manos, trabajar con ellas; ser manejado: **handle with care**, frágil; con cuidado.—*s.* mango, puño, asa, asidero, manija, maniqueta, manubrio, cabo, botón, tirador; (fam.) tratamiento, título; apodo.

handless [jǽndles], *a.* manco.

handling [jǽndling], *s.* manejo, manoseo, tocamiento; maniobra; manipulación; toque.

handmaid [jǽndméid], **handmaiden** [jǽndméidœn], *sf.* criada de mano, asistenta.

handsel, hansel [jǽndsel, jǽnsel], *s.* estrena, prenda y señal.—*va.* estrenar.

handsome [jǽnsœm], *a.* hermoso, guapo, gentil, garrido; primoroso, excelente; amplio, liberal, dadivoso, generoso, noble; elegante, fino, distinguido, correcto.

handsomely [jǽnsœmli], *adv.* hermosamente, primorosamente; generosamente.

handsomeness [jǽnsœmnes], *s.* hermosura, gracia, elegancia; generosidad.

handspike [jǽndspaic], *s.* (mar.) espeque.

handwriting [jǽndráiting], *s.* carácter de letra, quirografía; escritura.

handy [jǽndi], *a.* manual, manuable; fácil de manejar; próximo, á la mano; diestro, hábil, mañoso: **handy-cuff** ó **stroke**, revés, manotada: **handydandy**, juego de muchachos: **handygripe**, agarro; agarrafada: **handywork**, V. HANDIWORK.

hang [jæng], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* HUNG ó HANGED) colgar, suspender; levantar en alto; empapelar la pared; poner colgaduras; endosolar; ahorcar (en este último sentido el participio pasado es **hanged** solamente).—*vn.* colgar, pender, caer; fluctuar, vacilar; ser ahorcado; ser inminente, amenazar; pegarse, agregarse á uno, ir al retortero; colgarse ó abrazarse al cuello de uno; vigilar, aguardar; depender, estar pendiente de; vacilar, estar en duda; (E. U.) no poder avenirse: **to hang around**, rondar, haraganear: **to hang back**, rehusar ir adelante: **to hang down**, bajar; colgar, estar pendiente: **to hang out**, enarbolar: **to hang up**, levantar, suspender en el aire: **to hang loose**, colgar flojamente: **to hang off**, no decidirse, hacerse el remolón: **to hang on**, colgarse de, apoyarse en; quedarse, permanecer; insistir, persistir: **to hang over**, colgar por encima, asomarse: **to hang together**, permanecer unidos; tener cohesión: **to hang up**, (E. U. fam.) empeñar: **to hang the rudder**, (mar.) montar el timón: **to hang fire**, fallar el tiro, hacer higa; estar una cosa en suspenso: **to hang in the balance**, estar pendiente de un hilo: **to hang with tapestry**, entapizar: **hang-nest**, nido colgante: **hang-bird**, pájaro que fabrica ese nido.—*s.* caída, modo como cuelga una cosa; (fam.) maña, destreza, quid, busilis, tostada, punta; (mar.) curva.

hangdog [jǽngdog], *a.* y *s.* camastrón.

hanger [jǽngœr], *s.* soporte colgante; colgadero; (impr.) espito; alfanje: **bell-hanger**, campanillero: **paper-hanger**, empapelador: **hanger-on**, cucañero, haragán.

hanger-on [jǽngœr-on], *s.* dependiente; mogollón, gorrista, pegote, moscón, ladilla; familiar; paseante en corte.

hanging [jǽnging], *s.* ahorcadura, muerte en la horca.—*pl.* colgaduras, tapices, cortinajes, etc.—*pa.* colgante, pendiente, suspendido: **hanging garden**, jardín colgante.—*a.* patibulario.

hangman [jǽngman], *s.* verdugo.

hangnail [jǽngnéil], *s.* padrastro, respigón.

hank [jænk], *s.* madeja; adujada, rollo de cuerda.—*vn.* hacer madejas; adujar.

hanker [jǽnkœr], *vn.* ansiar, apetecer.

hankering [jǽnkœring], *s.* ansia, anhelo, antojo, deseo.

hanse [jæns], *s.* ansa; unión mercantil.

Hanseatic [jansiǽtic], *a.* anseático.

hansom (cab [jǽnsom], *s.* cabriolé con el pescante en la zaga.

hap [jæp], *s.* caso, lance, acaso; azar, suerte, casualidad.—*vn.* acontecer, acaecer, suceder: **hap-hazard**, suerte, accidente, lance.

hapless [jǽples], *a.* desgraciado, desventurado, desamparado, miserable.

haply [jǽpli], *adv.* quizá ó quizás; casualmente, por casualidad.

happen [jǽpœn], *vn.* acontecer, acaecer, suceder, ocurrir, pasar, sobrevenir; parar en;

hallarse por casualidad en: **whatever happens,** suceda lo que suceda: **to happen in,** (fam.) entrar al pasar: **to happen on,** encontrar, tropezar con.

happening [jápœning], *s.* acontecimiento, suceso, sucedido.

happily [jápili], *adv.* dichosamente, felizmente, afortunadamente.

happiness [jápines], *s.* felicidad, prosperidad, dicha, ventura.

happy [jápi], *a.* feliz, bienhadado, bienaventurado, dichoso, afortunado, fausto; oportuno, bienhallado.

haram, *s. V.* HAREM.

harangue [jarǽng], *s.* arenga, alocución, perorata.—*va.* arengar.—*vn.* pronunciar un discurso.

harass [jǽras], *va.* cansar, acosar, fatigar, atormentar, vejar; (mil.) hostigar, hostilizar, perseguir.

harassment [jǽrasmœnt], *s.* hostigamiento, persecución.

harbinger [járbinyœr], *s.* precursor, heraldo, nuncio; presagio.—*va.* presagiar, anunciar.

harbo(u)r [járbœr], *s.* puerto, seguro; asilo, abrigo, albergue: **harbour-dues,** derechos de puerto: **harbour-master,** capitán de puerto.—*va.* abrigar, amparar, defender, resguardar; albergar, acoger, hospedar; guardar, conservar, profesar, acariciar.—*vn.* ampararse, refugiarse.

harbo(u)rage [járbœredy], *s.* puerto; refugio, amparo, asilo.

harbo(u)rer [járbœrœr], *s.* amparador, albergador, acogedor; encubridor.

harbo(u)rless [járbœrles], *s.* desamparado.

hard [jard], *a.* duro, sólido, firme, endurecido; inflexible, tieso; difícil, dificultoso, arduo, penoso, trabajoso; insensible, cruel; riguroso, severo, rígido; injusto, opresivo, ofensivo; áspero, bronco, tosco; fuerte, vigoroso, sufrido; mezquino, miserable; cruda, gorda (agua); (fam.) malvado, perverso: **hard cash** ó **money,** (COM.) moneda, efectivo: **hard-earned,** ganado con dificultad: **hard-fisted,** de manos callosas; avaro, agarrado: **hard-headed,** terco; perspicaz: **hard-hearted,** empedernido: **hard-heartedness,** insensibilidad; **hard-pan,** (min.) capa roqueña debajo de terreno blando; base sólida; fondo: **hard-pressed, hard-pushed,** escaso ó falto de recursos, apurado: **hard of hearing,** duro de oído: **hard to deal with,** intratable: **hard words,** palabras injuriosas: **hard drinking,** borrachera.—*s.* piso ó camino duro.—*adv.* diligentemente, con ahínco; con inquietud, con impaciencia, vejación ó pesar; difícilmente, con dificultad; reciamente, con fuerza, con dureza; (mar.) enteramente: **hard a-port,** á babor todo: **hard by,** inmediato, muy cerca: **to drink hard,** beber con exceso: **to grow hard,** endurecerse: **it rains hard,** llueve á cántaros: **hard and fast,** de cal y canto, ó á macha martillo: **to be hard up,** hallarse en apuros, estar á la cuarta pregunta.

harden [járdœn], *va.* endurecer, solidar; curtir, encallecer; robustecer; templar; hacer á uno insensible ó indiferente.—*vn.* endurecerse, empedernirse.

hardihood [járdihud], *s.* atrevimiento, valor, temeridad.

hardiness [járdines], *s.* ánimo, valor, intrepidez; robustez, vigor.

hardly [járdli], *adv.* difícilmente, con dificultad, apenas; escasamente; no del todo; ásperamente, duramente, severamente.

hardness [járdnes], *s.* dureza, firmeza, solidez; escasez, penuria; crueldad, inhumanidad, severidad, obduración; rigor, aspereza.

hardship [járdŝhip], *s.* penalidad, trabajo, molestia, fatiga, pena; injuria, opresión, gravamen, injusticia.

hardtack [járdtæc], *s.* galleta de munición.

hardware [járduéer], *s.* quincalla, ferretería, quincallería: **hardwareman,** quincallero, ferretero.

hardwood [járdud], *s.* madera dura.

hardy [járdi], *a.* fuerte, robusto, endurecido; bravo, intrépido; (bot.) resistente.

hare [jéer], *s.* liebre; (astr.) constelación Lepus: **young hare,** lebratillo: **hare and hounds,** juego campestre en que se imita la caza de las liebres: **harebell,** (bot.) campanilla: **hare-brained,** cabeza de chorlito, ligero de cascos, tolondro: **hare-footed,** (poét.) ligero, ágil: **hare-hearted,** alebrado, medroso, tímido: **hare-hunting,** montería ó caza de liebres: **mad as a March hare,** loco de atar.

harefoot [jéerfut], *s.* pie de liebre; (poét.) corredor ágil. *V.* HARE'S-FOOT.

harehound [jéerjaund], *s.* lebrel, galgo.

harelip [jéerlip], *s.* labio hendido.

harelipped [jéerlipt], *a.* labihendido, boquiconejuno.

harem [jérem], *s.* harén ó harem, serrallo.

haremint [jéermint], *s.* (bot.) yaro, manto de Santa María.

hare's-ear [jéerŝ-íær], *s.* (bot.) perfoliada.

hare's-foot [jéerŝ-fut], *s.* (bot.) variedad de trébol.

haricot [jéricot], *s.* guisado con habichuelas; fríjol, judía ó habichuela.

hark [jark], **harken** ó **hearken** [járkœn], *va.* y *vn.* oir con atención, escuchar, atender.

harl [jarl], *s.* hebras de lino; filamento.

harlequin [járlekuin ó kin], *s.* arlequín, botarga, gracioso, bufón.—*va.* y *vn.* bufonear, chasquear.

harlequinade [jarlekinéd], *s.* arlequinada, pantomima.

harlot [járlot], *s.* ramera, meretriz, prostituta.—*a.* meretricio.

harlotry [járlotri], *s.* prostitución.

harm [jarm], *s.* detrimento, daño, perjuicio, injuria, agravio, mal, ofensa.—*va.* dañar, injuriar, agraviar, ofender, herir.

harmful [jármful], *a.* dañoso, dañino, nocivo, pernicioso, peligroso, perjudicial.

harmfully [jármfuli], *adv.* dañosamente, perniciosamente.

harmfulness [jármfulnes], *s.* calidad de nocivo.

harmless [jármles], *a.* innocuo, inocente; ileso, libre de daño; sano y salvo.

harmlessly [jármlesli], *adv.* inocentemente, sin daño.

harmlessness [jármlesnes], *s.* inocencia.

harmonic, *s.* armónico, tono secundario.

harmonica [jarmónica], *s.* (mús.) armónica.

harmonic(al [jarmónic(al], *a.* armónico.

harmonically [jarmónicali], *adv.* armónicamente.

harmonicon [jarmónicon], *s.* (mús.) armónica, organillo.

harmonious [jarmóniœs], *a.* armónico, armonioso, consono, musical; simétrico, proporcionado.

harmoniously [jarmóniœsli], *adv.* armoniosamente, armónicamente.

harmoniousness [jarmóniœsnes], *s.* armonía, sonoridad.

harmonist [jármonist], *s.* armonista.

harmonium [jarmóniœm], *s.* (mús.) armonio.

harmonize ó **harmonise** [jármonaîs], *va.* ar-

monizar, ajustar, hermanar, concertar, poner de acuerdo.—*vn.* armonizarse, concordar, congeniar; consonar, convenir, corresponder.

harmonizer [jármonaiśer], *s.* conciliador; (más.) armonista.

harmony [jármoni], *s.* armonía; consonancia, concordancia, concordia, uniformidad.

harness [járnes], *s.* atelaje, guarniciones, jaeces, arreos y paramentos; (arm.) arnés; (mec.) aparejo; equipo; (fig.) servicio activo: **harness-maker**, guarnicionero, talabartero: **harness-room**, guardarnés.—*va.* enjaezar, atalajar, enganchar, acollarar; armar con arnés.

harp [jarp], *s.* (más.) arpa; (astr.) Lira.—*vn.* tocar ó tañer el arpa: **to harp on** ó **upon**, repetir, machacar, porfiar.

harper [járpœr], **harpist** [járpist], *s.* arpista.

harping [járping], *s.* tañido del arpa; repetición enfadosa.—*pl.* (mar.) cucharros; jareas.

harpoon [jarpún], *s.* arpón, cloque.—*va.* arponear: **harpoon-gun**, cañón para disparar el arpón.

harpooner [jarpúnœr], *s.* arponero.

harpsichord [járpsicord], *s.* clavicordio.

harpy [járpi], *s.* arpía; (orn.) arpella.

harquebuss [járcuebœs], *s.* arcabuz.

harquebussier [jarcuebœsíœr], *s.* arcabucero.

harridan [jéridan], *s.* mujer colérica, vieja y fea.

harrier [jériœr], *s.* lebrel; pillador, asolador; molestador; ave de rapiña.

harrow [járo], *s.* (agr.) grada, rastro, trilla; escarificador.—*va.* (agr.) gradar; perturbar, atormentar.

harrowing [jéroуing], *pa.* horripilante.

harry [jéri], *va.* pillar, asolar, saquear; acosar, molestar.

harsh [jarśh], *a.* áspero, agrio, acerbo, bronco, rígido, duro, riguroso, austero, desagradable; tosco.

harshly [járśhli], *adv.* ásperamente, severamente, duramente, agriamente.

harshness [járśhnes], *s.* aspereza, rudeza, austeridad, acerbidad; bronquedad; rigor, severidad, mal humor.

hart [jart], *s.* ciervo de cinco años.

hartshorn [jártsjorn], *s.* amoníaco; cuerno de ciervo; (bot.) variedad de llantén.

harum-scarum [jéœrœm-skéœrœm], *a.* atolondrado; al tuntún, á troche y moche.

haruspex, haruspice [jarúspex, pis], *s.* arúspice.

harvest [járvest], *s.* cosecha, siega, esquilmo, agosto; fruto, producto: **harvest-bug**, (ento.) mita, arador: **harvest-fly**, cigarra, chicharra: **harvest-man**, (ento.) típula: **harvest moon**, luna de la cosecha: **harvest-mouse**, ratón del campo: **harvest-time**, mies: **harvest-home**, (Ingl.) fiesta ó coro de segadores.—*va.* cosechar, segar, esquilmar, hacer su agosto; recoger el fruto de algún trabajo.

harvester [járvestœr], **harvest-man** [járvest-man], *s.* agostero, cosechero: **harvester**, segadora, máquina de segar: **combined harvester**, segadora de combinación.

has [jæś], *3a. pers. pres. ind.* de **to have.**

hash [jaśh], *va.* picar, desmenuzar, hacer picadillo.—*s.* picadillo; salpicón, jigote.

hashish, hasheesh [jaśhiśh], *s.* haxis.

haslet [jéslet], *s.* asadura de puerco.

hasp [jasp], *s.* aldaba de candado; broche.—*va.* abrochar; cerrar con aldaba.

hassock [jésoc], *s.* banqueta, escabel; cojín; ruedo de estera.

hastate [jéstet], *a.* (bot.) alabardado.

haste [jést], *s.* prisa, presteza, diligencia, premura, acucia; festinación, expedición, velocidad, precipitación; urgencia: **to make haste**, darse prisa, apresurarse: **to be in haste**, estar de prisa, tener prisa.

haste, hasten [jésœn], *va.* acelerar, apresurar, precipitar, avivar, activar, acuciar.—*vn.* darse prisa, apresurarse.

hastily [jéstili], *adv.* aceleradamente, apresuradamente, precipitadamente.

hastiness [jéstines], *s.* prisa, presteza, prontitud, diligencia; impaciencia.

hasty [jésti], *a.* pronto, apresurado, ligero, vivo; precipitado, arrojado; temprano: **hasty-pudding**, (coc.) papilla, gachas.

hat [jæt], *s.* sombrero; capelo, dignidad de cardenal: **beaver hat**, sombrero de castor: **Panama hat**, sombrero de jipijapa: **silk** ó **high hat**, sombrero de copa (alta), chistera, (Cuba) bomba: **hat-pin**, pasador ó aguja de sombrero; rascamoño: **hat-band**, cintillo: **hat-box** ó **hat-case**, sombrerera: **hat-money**, (mar.) capa y sombrero: **cocked hat**, sombrero de tres picos, tricornio: **to pass round the hat**, pasar el cepillo, hacer una colecta.

hatable [jéitabœl], *a.* detestable, aborrecible, odioso.

hatch [jæch], *va.* criar pollos, empollar, aclocar, incubar ó encobar; fraguar, idear, tramar, maquinar; sombrear con líneas.—*vn.* empollarse, salir del cascarón; madurarse.—*s.* cría, pollada, nidada, pollazón; salida del cascarón; portezuela, trampa; (mar.) escotilla, cuartel; (hidr.) paradera, compuerta: **hatch-bar**, (mar.) barra de escotilla.

hatchel [jæchel], *s.* rastrillo.—*va.* rastrillar; contrariar, impacientar.

hatchet [jæchet], *s.* destral, machado: **to bury the hatchet**, hacer la paz: **to dig up** (ó **take up**) **the hatchet**, hacer la guerra: **hatchet-face**, cara delgada: **hatchet-faced**, de facciones enjutas: **hatchet-helve**, ástil de hacha.

hatching [jæching], *s.* cloquera, incubación; (b. a.) sombra hecha con líneas.

hatchway [jæchue], *s.* (mar.) escotilla: **main-hatchway**, escotilla mayor: **fore-hatchway**, escotilla de proa: **magazine-hatchway**, escotilla de popa.

hate [jéit], *va.* detestar, aborrecer, odiar, abominar.—*s.* odio, aborrecimiento, tema, aversión.

hateful [jéitful], *a.* aborrecible, odioso, detestable; maligno, rencoroso, malévolo.

hatefully [jéitfuli], *adv.* malignamente, detestablemente, odiosamente.

hatefulness [jéitfulnes], *s.* odiosidad.

hater [jéitœr], *s.* aborrecedor: **woman-hater**, enemigo de las mujeres.

hath [jæz], (ant.) *3a. pers. pres. ind.* de **to have.**

hatred [jétred], *s.* odio, inquina, mala voluntad, aborrecimiento, aversión, enemistad ó enemiga.

hatted [jæted], *a.* que lleva sombrero.

hatter [jætœr], *s.* sombrerero.

hauberk [jóberk], *s.* (arm.) plaquín, camisote.

haughtily [jótili], *adv.* arrogantemente, orgullosamente, altivamente.

haughtiness [jótines], *s.* altanería, soberbia, orgullo, arrogancia, presunción, altivez, ínfulas, humos.

haughty [jóti], *a.* soberbio, altanero, altivo, vanidoso, arrogante, presuntuoso, orgulloso, vano, entonado.

haul [jol], *va.* tirar de, arrastrar; (mar.) halar, ronzar, aballestar, cazar: **to haul down the colours**, arriar la bandera: **to haul the wind**, abarloar, ceñir el viento.—*s.* tirón ó estirón, hala; arrastre; redada.

hauling [jolinj], *s.* estirón, hala : **hauling-line,** guía.
haulm, haum [jom], *s.* paja, rastrojo.
haunch [janch], *s.* anca, grupa, culata ; (arq.) riñón de una bóveda : **haunch of venison,** pierna de venado.
haunt [jant ó jont], *va.* frecuentar ; rondar ; perseguir una idea á uno ; causar obsesión. —*s.* guarida ; lugar que uno frecuenta ; hábito, costumbre, querencia.
haunted [jánted], *pp.* encantado.
haustellum [jostélœm], *s.* trompa de las mariposas, moscas, etc.
hautboy [jóboi], *s.* (mús.) oboe ; (bot.) variedad de fresa.
have [jæv], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* HAD : *ger.* HAVING) haber, tener ; poseer ; contener, comprender, incluir ; traer, llevar puesto ó consigo ; recibir, obtener ; experimentar ó sentir ; padecer, sufrir ó gozar ; concebir, profesar ; poner por obra, efectuar ; procurar, mandar, hacer ; haber de, tener que, deber ; estar á punto de ; parir, dar á luz ; mirar, estimar, apreciar ; saber ; úsase también como verbo auxiliar y corresponde á haber, v. gr.: **he had gone,** él se había ido : **we have had news,** hemos tenido noticias ; las frases **had better, had rather, had best,** se traducen con un rodeo, diciendo, es preferible ó mejor que, mejor será que, y **had as well, had as good** ó **had as lief,** lo mismo es que, es igual que, lo mismo da que, tanto importa : **to have about one,** tener, llevar consigo : **to have on,** (fam.) llevar (una prenda) : **to have one's eye on,** vigilar, no perder de vista : **to have it out,** concluir, terminar un negocio ; decir las verdades : **what will you have?** ¿qué quiere Vd. beber (ó comer)? : **have with you,** iré con Vd.: **have after you,** seguiré á Vd.: **I will have it so,** así lo quiero : **as fortune would have it,** por fortuna : **to have a mind,** tener gana, deseo, pensamiento de hacer algo.
havelock [jévlok], *s.* (mil.) cogotera.
haven [jévn], *s.* puerto, fondeadero, abra ; abrigo, asilo.
haversack [jévœrsæc], *s.* (mil.) mochila, barjuleta.
having [jéving], *s.* bienes, hacienda, haber.
havoc [jévok], *s.* estrago, ruina, destrucción, desolación, asolamiento, tala.—*va.* y *vn.* asolar, destruir, talar.
haw [jo], *s.* (bot.) acerola ; baya ó simiente del espino blanco ; balbucencia.—*va.* y *vn.* volver ó hacer volver á la izquierda : **to haw and gee,** ir de un lado á otro.—*vn.* tartamudear ; tartalear.
Hawaiian [jauáyan], *a.* de Hawaii.
hawk [jok], *s.* (orn.) halcón : **hawk-eyed,** lince, de ojo avizor : **hawk-nosed,** aguileño, de nariz aguileña : **hawk-owl,** (orn.) úlula, autillo : **hawk's-bell,** cascabel.—*va.* cazar con halcón ; pregonar mercancías ; gargajear, arrancar flema.
hawker [jókœr], *s.* buhonero, mercachifle, pregonero, revendedor ; falconero.
hawkweed [jokuíd], *s.* (bot.) pelosilla.
hawse [jos], *s.* (mar.) proa del buque ; distancia, largo ó cumplido de un cable : **hawse-hole,** escobén : **hawse-pipes,** bocinas ó canales de los escobenes : **hawse-plugs,** tacos de los escobenes.
hawser [jósœr], *s.* (mar.) cable, estacha.
hawthorn [józœrn], *s.* (bot.) espino, blanca espina, acerolo, oxiacanto.
hay [jé], *s.* paja de heno ú otras hierbas para forraje, bálago ; (Filip.) zacate ; (esgr.) estocada : **hay-cold, hay-fever,** romadizo : **hay-field,** henar : **hay-fork,** horca, bieldo : **hay-loft,** henal ó henil : **hay-spreader, hay-tedder,** esparcidora de heno : **hay-rake,** rastrillo para heno.
haycock [jécoc], *s.* almiar, niara.
hayrick [jérric], *s.* almiar, niara.
hayseed [jésid], *s.* patán, paleto : **hay-seed,** simiente de heno ó de hierbas.
haystack [jéstac], *s.* niara, almiar.
Haytian [jétian ó jáitian], *a.* haitiano.
hazard [jéšard], *s.* azar, suerte, ventura, albur, peligro, riesgo ; juego de azar á los dados ; tronera del billar.—*va.* arriesgar, aventurar, exponer.—*vn.* arriesgarse, aventurarse, correr un albur ; correr riesgo.
hazardable [jéšardabœl], *a.* que se puede aventurar ; peligroso, arriesgado.
hazardous [jéšardœs], *a.* arriesgado, peligroso.
hazardously [jéšardœsli], *adv.* peligrosamente, arriesgadamente.
hazardousness [jéšardœsnes], *s.* riesgo, peligro.
haze [jés], *s.* niebla, bruma, calina ; ofuscamiento mental.—*vn.* abrumarse la atmósfera.—*va.* dar culebra (en los colegios) ; (mar.) fatigar con trabajos pesados.
hazel [jésl], *s.* (bot.) avellano : **hazel-nut,** avellana : **hazel-grouse,** (orn.) ortega.—*a.* castaño.
haziness [jésines], *s.* fosca, calígine.
hazing [jésing], *s.* culebra, culebrazo, novatada.
hazy [jési], *a.* anieblado, brumoso, nebuloso, caliginoso ; confuso, vago.
he [ji], *pron. pers.* él.—*pron. indef.* el que, aquel que ; se emplea también para denotar el macho, v. g.: **he-goat,** macho cabrío : **he-bear,** oso.
head [jed], *s.* cabeza ; testa ; cima ; parte superior ó principal ; título ó encabezamiento ; jefe, cabecilla, caudillo ; primer puesto ; res, cabeza de ganado (en este sentido **head** se usa en singular ó plural) ; avance, progreso ; juicio, talento, capacidad ; crisis ; astas de ciervo ó venado ; punta, extremo ; (mar.) proa ; fuente, manantial, nacimiento : **head of cabbage,** etc., repollo de col, etc.: **head of a bed,** cabecera de una cama : **head of a book,** título de libro : **head of a cane,** puño de bastón ; **head of a cask,** fondo de un barril : **head of an arrow,** punta de un dardo : **from head to foot,** de pies á cabeza : **head-fast,** cabo de retenida de proa : **head-rope,** relinga de gratil : **head-sails,** velas de proa : **head of a sail, gratil : hand over head,** inconsideradamente : **on this head,** sobre este punto, asunto ó particular : **to hit the nail on the head,** dar en el clavo : **over head and ears,** hasta las orejas : **to have neither head nor tail,** no tener pies ni cabeza : **to make head,** avanzar, adelantar, progresar : **to draw to a head,** supurar ; recapitular : **to bring a business to a head,** redondear ó ultimar un negocio : **to make head against one,** hacer frente á alguno ó resistirle.—*a.* principal ; de la ó para la cabeza ; (mar.) de proa : **head-cook,** primer cocinero : **head-band,** cabezada de libro ; venda para la cabeza : **head-dress,** cofia, tocado, redecilla ó escofieta : **head-gear,** tocado ó cofia de mujer ; jaez, cabezada ; (mar.) aparejo de las velas de proa : **head-line,** título, epígrafe : **head-money,** capitación : **head-piece,** morrión, bacinete, casco, yelmo ; (impr.) viñeta ; (fam.) cholla, mollera : **head-post,** pilar ó poste de cabecera : **head-sail,** (mar.) vela delantera : **head-sea,** (mar.) mar ó marejada de proa : **head-shake,** cabezada : **head-spring,** fuente, origen ; **head-**

stall, cabezada del freno, testera; (Méx.) bozal: **head-tone, head-voice**, voz de cabeza: **head-work**, trabajo mental, obra intelectual; (arq.) cabeza de adorno en una clave.—*va.* encabezar; ir á la cabeza; mandar, dirigir; adelantarse, interceptar; descabezar, degollar; poner cabeza, puño, cabo; poner título ó epígrafe; podar los árboles.—*vn.* adelantarse hacia un punto; supurar; repollar, acogollarse; nacer en, salir ó provenir de.

headache [jédek], *s.* dolor de cabeza, cefalalgia.

headboard [jédbord], *s.* cabecera de cama.

headed [jéded], *a.* que tiene cabeza; titulado: **clear ó long-headed**, agudo, perspicaz: **thick-headed**, duro de mollera.

header [jédœr], *s.* (ton.) el que pone fondos á las cubas; caída de cabeza ó zambullida; golpe en la cabeza; descabezador de las mieses; cabecilla; (alb.) primer cabecero: **to take a header**, irse de cabeza.

headiness [jédines], *s.* terquedad, obstinación; encabezamiento del vino.

heading [jéding], *s.* título, epígrafe, encabezamiento, membrete; (ton.) témpano, tapa; (min.) galería, socavón; frente.

headland [jédland], *s.* cabo, promontorio, punta, farallón, castro.

headledge [jédledy], *s.* (mar.) contrabrazola.

headless [jédles], *a.* descabezado, degollado; acéfalo.

headlight [jédlait], *s.* linterna de locomotora; (mar.) farol de tope.

headlong [jédlong], *a.* temerario, arrojado, precipitado; despeñadero.—*adv.* de cabeza; precipitadamente, de sopetón; sin pensarlo; de hoz y de coz.

headquarters [jédcuortœrs], *s.* (mil.) cuartel general; oficina principal.

headsman [jédsman], *s.* verdugo, degollador.

headstone [jédstoun], *s.* lápida mortuoria.

headstrong [jédstrong], *a.* terco, testarudo, cabezudo, rehacio, indócil, obstinado, encalabrinado, aferrado.

headstrongness [jédstrongnes], *s.* terquedad, obstinación, pertinacia, encaprichamiento, aferramiento.

headtire [jédtaiœr], *s.* escofieta.

headway [jédue], *s.* marcha de un buque; avance, ímpetu; progreso; (f. c.) intervalo ó distancia entre dos trenes.

heady [jédi], *a.* temerario, arrojado; fuerte, encabezado (vino); violento, impetuoso.

heal [jil], *va.* curar; remediar; reconciliar, componer, ajustar; purificar.—*vn.* sanar, recobrar la salud: **to heal up**, cicatrizarse, encorecer.

healable [jílabœl], *a.* curable, sanable.

heald [jíld], *s.* (Ingl. tej.) lizo.

healer [jílœr], *s.* sanador, medicinante.

healing [jíling], *s.* sanativo, curativo, medicinal.—*s.* curar, curación.

health [jelz], *s.* salud, sanidad: **health officer ó guard**, oficial de sanidad ó de cuarentena: **health-lift**, máquina de alzar pesos como ejercicio: **health-giving**, salubre, saludable: **your health, sir**, á su salud, caballero.

healthful [jélzful], *a.* sano, saludable, salubre, salutífero.

healthfully [jélzfuli], *adv.* saludablemente.

healthfulness [jélzfulnes], *s.* salud, sanidad, salubridad.

healthily [jélzili], *adv.* saludablemente, con salud.

healthiness [jélzines], *s.* sanidad, estado sano, goce de buena salud.

healthless [jélzles], *s.* enfermizo.

healthy [jélzi], *a.* sano, bueno, fuerte, frescote; saludable.

heap [jip], *s.* montón, pila, rimero, hacina, cúmulo, acervo; multitud, gentío, muchedumbre: **in heaps**, á montones.—*va.* amontonar, apilar, acumular, juntar, colmar.

hear [jiœr], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* HEARD) oir; escuchar, atender, hacer caso; dar audiencia; otorgar, conceder.—*vn.* oir, escuchar; oir decir, saber, tener noticia, estar informado.

heard [jœrd], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to hear.**

hearer [jiœrœr], *s.* oyente.

hearing [jiœring], *s.* oído; audiencia; (for.) examen de testigos; acción de oir; alcance del oído: **hard of hearing**, duro de oído: **within hearing**, al alcance del oído.

hearken [járkœn], *vn. V.* HARKEN.

hearsay [jíærse], *s.* rumor, voz común, fama: **by hearsay**, de oídas.

hearse [jœrs], *s.* carro fúnebre; ataúd, féretro: **hearse-cloth**, palio, paño mortuorio: **hearse-like**, lúgubre, fúnebre.—*va.* colocar en un ataúd.

heart [jart], *s.* corazón (en sentido recto y figurado, esto es, como víscera, como centro de afectos, pasiones, valor, ánimo, etc., y como parte interior ó recóndita de una cosa); figura de corazón en los naipes que equivale á copas en los naipes españoles: **at heart**, en el fondo, esencialmente; en verdad: **by heart**, de memoria: **to lay ó take to heart**, tomar á pecho: **to take the heart out of one**, (fam.) desalentar, quitar los bríos: **to be sick at heart**, tener la muerte en el alma: **to wear one's heart on one's sleeve**, llevar el corazón en la mano: **to have the heart in the mouth**, tener el alma en un hilo: **heart-break**, angustia, disgusto, aflicción, pesar: **heart-breaking**, congojoso, doloroso, desolador: **heart-broken**, transido de dolor, de angustia ó de congoja: **heart-clover, heart-trefoil**, (bot.) especie de trébol: **heart-consuming, heart-corroding**, que consume ó corroe el corazón: **heart-disease**, enfermedad del corazón: **heart-grief**, congoja, angustia: **heart-rending**, agudo, penetrante; que parte ó despedaza el corazón: **heart-shaped**, acorazonado, en forma de corazón: **heart-sick**, dolorido; desconsolado: **heart-sore**, afligido, abatido, agobiado: **heart-stricken**, afligido, angustiado: **heart-strings**, las fibras del corazón: **heart-struck**, fijo en el corazón; afligido: **heart-whole**, desamorado; valiente, intrépido; sincero: **heart-wood**, madera de corazón: **heart-wounded**, herido en el alma: **heart-worn**, agobiado.

heart, *va. V.* HEARTEN.

heartache [jártek], *s.* angustia, aflicción, congoja, pesar, pena, inquietud.

heartburn [jártbœrn], *s.* acedía.

heartburning [jártbœrning], *s.* acedía; rencilla, animosidad, odio.—*a.* intenso, profundo, sentido.

hearted [járted], *a.* que tiene corazón: **faint-hearted**, tímido, pusilánime: **kind-hearted**, bondadoso.

hearten [jártœn], *va.* animar, alentar, fortificar; (agr.) abonar, engrasar, estercolar.

heartfelt [jártfelt], *a.* de corazón, cordial, sincero, sentido.

hearth [jarz], *s.* hogar, fogón; chimenea, llar, hogar doméstico, la casa de uno: **hearth-money**, fogaje, tributo antiguo.

heartily [jártili], *adv.* sinceramente, cordialmente.

heartiness [jártines], *s.* cordialidad, sinceridad.

heartless [jártles], *a.* sin corazón; inhumano, cruel; tímido, pusilánime.

heartlessly [jártleslí], *adv.* cruelmente, sin piedad, inhumanamente; pusilánimemente, tímidamente.
heartlessness [jártlesnes], *s.* falta de corazón; falta de ánimo.
heart's-ease [járts-íš], *s.* (bot.) trinitaria, pensamiento.
hearty [járti], *a.* cordial, sentido, sincero; sano, robusto, vigoroso; voraz; gustoso, grato.
heat [jit], *s.* calor, calórico; acaloramiento, ardor; ardentía, fogosidad, vehemencia; celo, de los animales; (fund.) carga de un horno, fermentación; (sp.) carrera ó corrida de uno ó varios caballos: **heat-stroke**, insolación: **heat-unit**, caloría: **prickly-heat**, salpullido: **red heat**, calor llevado al rojo; pasión fuerte: **white heat**, candencia, incandescencia; pasión la más intensa: **in heat**, en celo, salida (perra, gata, etc.).—*va.* calentar, encender; caldear; acalorar; excitar.—*vn.* fermentar, hervir; calentarse; acalorarse, encolerizarse.
heater [jitœr], *s.* calentador, calorífero, estufa; aparato de calefacción.
heath [jíz], *s.* (bot.) brezo, urce, erica, brezal, matorral: **heath-cock**, (orn.) gallo silvestre.
heathen [jídœn], *s.* gentil, pagano, idólatra; ateo, ateísta.
heathen(ish [jídœnîš], *a.* gentílico, salvaje, bárbaro, idólatra.
heathenism [jídœnîšm], *s.* gentilismo, gentilidad, paganismo, idolatría.
heathenize [jídœnaîš], *vn.* hacer á uno pagano ó idólatra.
heather [jédœr], *s.* (bot.) brezo, bermejuela.
heathery [jédœri] ó **heathy** [jízi], *a.* cubierto de brezos, matoso.
heating [jíting], *s.* calefacción; calda.—*pa.* caluroso; calefaciente.
heatless [jítles], *a.* frío, sin calor.
heave [jív], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* HEAVED) alzar, levantar, elevar; (mar.) izar; virar; lanzar, largar, echar fuera, arrojar; exhalar, prorrumpir: **to heave the lead**, escandallar: **to heave a sigh**, exhalar un suspiro.—*vn.* levantarse y bajarse alternativamente, v. gr., el pecho, el mar; suspirar hondo; palpitar, jadear; trabajar penosamente; tener náuseas; (mar.) virar: **to heave to**, ponerse al pairo ó en facha.—*s.* elevación; alzadura, levantamiento; henchidura de una ola; náusea, arcada; (geol.) falla: **heave-offering**, sacrificio de los judíos.
heaven [jevn], *s.* cielo, mansión de Dios; firmamento, región etérea; felicidad suprema: **Heaven**, Dios, la Providencia: **heaven-born**, celeste, divino, angelical: **heaven-kissing**, que llega al cielo.
heavenliness [jévœnlines], *s.* excelencia suprema.
heavenly [jévœnli], *a.* celeste, divino, celestial, célico.—*adv.* celestialmente, divinamente.
heavenward [jévœnuard], *adv.* hacia el cielo.
heaver [jivœr], *s.* (mar.) alzaprima; cargador: **coal-heaver**, cargador de carbón.
heaves [jivs], *s. pl.* (vet.) huérfago.
heavily [jévili], *adv.* pesadamente, lentamente; tristemente.
heaviness [jévines], *s.* pesadez, pesantez, peso, gravedad; tardanza, torpeza; languidez, modorra, sueño; abatimiento, aflicción, tristeza; opresión, carga.
heaving [jiving], *s.* palpitación; oleada: **heaving-line**, estacha, calabrote
heavy [jévi], *a.* pesado, ponderoso; grueso, doble, macizo, fuerte, poderoso; duro, opresivo, penoso, molesto, enfadoso; denso, espeso, amazacotado; oneroso, gravoso; cargado, recargado; difícil; pesaroso, triste, melancólico; considerable, importante; tardo, lento, soñoliento, lerdo, estúpido; indigesto, arcilloso: **heavy beer, liquor**, cerveza, licor fuerte: **heavy road**, camino pesado ó arcilloso: **heavy-weight**, (sp.) púgil que pesa más de 154 libras.—*adv. V.* HEAVILY.
hebdomad [jébdomæd], *s.* hebdómada.
hebdomadal [jebdómadal], **hebdomadary** [jebdómadœri], *a.* hebdomadario, semanal.
hebetation [jebetéšœn], **hebetude** [jébetiud], *s.* estupidez, entorpecimiento.
Hebraic [jebréic], *a.* hebreo, hebraico.
Hebraism [jíbraîšm], *s.* hebraísmo.
Hebraist [jíbraist], *s.* hebraísta.
Hebraize [jíbraaîš], *va.* hebraizar, hacer hebreo.—*vn.* volverse hebreo.
Hebrew [jíbru], *s.* hebreo, judío.—*a.* hebraico, hebreo.
hecatomb [jécatum], *s.* hecatombe; carnicería, matanza.
heck [jec], *s.* enrejado, verja.
heckle [jécœl], *v.* y *s. V.* HATCHEL.
hectare [jéctœr], *s.* hectárea.
hectic(al [jéctic(al], *a.* ético ó hético, héctico: **hectic**, *s.* tisis, consunción, fiebre hética.
hecto, *prefijo* que significa ciento: **hectogram, hectogramme**, hectogramo: **hectoliter, hectolitre**, hectólitro: **hectometer, hectometre**, hectómetro: **hectograph**, hectógrafo.
hector [jéctœr], *s.* matasiete, matón, fanfarrón, fierabrás, perdonavidas.—*va.* baladronear, bravear, echar fieros ó bravatas.—*va.* amenazar, intimidar con fieros ó bravatas.
heddle [jédœl], *s.* malla, lizos de un telar.
hedge [jedv], *s.* seto, vallado de zarzas; antepuesto á algunos vocablos significa vil, despreciable: **quickset hedge**, seto vivo: **stake hedge**, cerca: **hedge-born**, de baja ralea: **hedge-creeper**, vagamundo: **hedge-hyssop**, (bot.) graciola: **hedge-mustard**, (bot.) jaramago, aliaria: **hedge-note**, escrito mal pergeñado: **hedge-priest**, clerizonte, clérigo iliterato: **hedge-sparrow**, (orn.) curruca: **hedge-school**, escuela al aire libre.—*va.* cercar con seto, vallar; defender, circundar; rodear.—*vn.* ponerse al abrigo; cubrirse; compensar ó igualar una apuesta ó jugada de bolsa con otra en sentido contrario.
hedgehog [jédvjog], *s.* (zool.) erizo.
hedgepig [jédvpig], *s.* erizo joven.
hedger [jédvœr], *s.* el que hace setos; el que compensa ó iguala sus apuestas.
hedgerow [jédvro], *s.* seto vivo.
hedging-bill [jédving-bil], *s.* podadera de setos.
heed [jid], *va.* atender, escuchar, observar, notar, considerar.—*vn.* prestar atención, hacer caso.—*s.* cuidado, atención, cautela, precaución.
heedful [jídful], *a.* vigilante, atento, cauteloso, cuidadoso, cauto, prudente.
heedfully [jídfuli], *adv.* cautelosamente, atentamente, cuidadosamente.
heedfulness [jídfulnes], *s.* vigilancia, cautela, atención, cuidado.
heedless [jídles], *a.* desatento, descuidado, distraído, atolondrado, incauto.
heedlessly [jídleslí], *adv.* negligentemente.
heedlessness [jídlesnes], *s.* descuido, omisión, negligencia, inadvertencia, imprudencia, distracción.
heel [jil], *s.* (anat.) talón ó calcañal; (zap.) tacón, talón; talón de una media; pie, parte inferior; (mar.) coz ó pie de palo: **heel-blank** ó **lift**, (zap.) tapa: **heel-piece**, talón:

to take to one's heels, apretar los talones, huir: **to be at the heels of**, perseguir estrechamente: **from head to heel**, de pies á cabeza: **heels over head**, patas arriba: **down at the heels**, desaliñado, descuidado: **neck and heels**, (fam.) de pies á cabeza, del todo: **to cool one's heels**, (fam.) hacer antesala, consumirse, esperar largo tiempo: **to kick one's heels**, tascar el freno: **to show the heels** ó **a clean pair of heels**, huir; tomar la delantera: **to throw up the heels of**, echar á tierra de una zancadilla; frustrar: **to tread on one's heels**, pisarle á uno los talones, seguirle de cerca.—*va.* poner talón (á zapatos, medias, etc.); asir, agarrar por los talones; poner espolones al gallo; (fam. E. U.) proveer de dinero.—*vn.* (mar.) tumbarse ó escorar.

heeler [jílœr], *s.* gallo que clava los espolones; (fam. E. U.) paniaguado de un cacique político; (zap.) taconero; andarín.

heft [jeft], *s.* mango, asa, cabo; (fam.) peso, pesadez; (fam. E. U.) la mayor parte.—*va.* (fam. E. U.) sompesar.—*vn.* (fam.) pesar.

Hegelian [jegué- (*ó* jeguí) lian], *a.* hegueliano.

Hegelianism [jegué- (*ó* jeguí) lianism], *s.* hegueliano.

hegemony [jive- (*ó* jegue) moni], *s.* hegemonía, supremacía.

hegira [jévira *ó* jeváira], *s.* hégira ó égira.

heifer [jéfœr], *s.* vaquilla, churra, novilla: **heifer calf**, ternera.

heigh-ho [jái-jo], *interj.* ¡ay!

height, hight [jáit], *s.* altura, alto, elevación; estatura, talla, alzada; collado, cerro, loma, colina, montaña; cima ó cumbre, eminencia; sumidad, ápice, extremo; sublimidad, colmo, excelencia: **the height of folly**, el colmo de la locura.

heighten, highten [jáitœn], *va.* realzar, levantar, elevar: perfeccionar, mejorar; adelantar, ascender; sublimar, exaltar; avivar.

heinous [jénœs], *a.* atroz, grave, nefando, malvado, horrible.

heinously [jénœsli], *adv.* atrozmente, horriblemente.

heinousness [jénœsnes], *s.* atrocidad, enormidad, perversidad.

heir [éœr], *s.* heredero: **heir-apparent**, heredero forzoso: **heir-presumptive**, presunto heredero: **joint heir**, coheredero: **heir at law**, heredero legal.

heirdom [éœrdœm], **heirship** [éœrship], *s.* herencia, derecho de heredar.

heiress [éœres], *sf.* heredera.

heirless [éœrles], *a.* sin heredero.

heirloom [éœrlum], *s.* (for.) bienes muebles heredados; herencia; atavismo.

heliac(al [jeláiac(al], *a.* (astr.) heliaco.

helical [jélical], *a.* espiral: **helical line**, hélice ó espira.

Helianthemum [jelianzemœm], *s.* (bot.) jaguarzo.

helicoid [jélicoid], *a.* helicoidal.—*s.* (geom.) helicoide.

Helicon [jélicon], *s.* Helicón, Parnaso.

heliocentric(al [jiliosentric al], *a.* heliocéntrico.

heliograph [jiliogræf], *s.* heliógrafo; heliotropo; helióstato.—*va.* hacer señales con el heliógrafo ó el helióstato.

heliographic [jiliográfic], *a.* heliográfico.

heliography [jiliógrafi], *s.* transmisión de señales por medio del heliógrafo; fotografía, heliografía; descripción de la superficie del sol.

heliolatry [jiliólatri], *s.* culto del sol.

heliometer [jiliómetœr], *s.* heliómetro.

helioscope [jilioscoup], *s.* helioscopio.

heliostat [jiliostæt], *s.* helióstato.

heliotrope [jiliotroup], *s.* (bot.) heliotropo, vainilla; olor ó color de esta flor; (fís.) heliotropo; (min.) heliotropo, ágata verdosa.

heliotype [jiliotaip], *s.* heliotipo, fotograbado.—*va.* reproducir por medio del heliotipo.—*vn.* imprimir un heliotipo.

heliotypy [jiliotaipi], *s.* procedimiento del fotograbado ó heliotipo.

helix [jílix], *s.* espira, voluta, hélice; (anat.) reborde del pabellón de la oreja; caracol de tierra.

hell [jel], *s.* infierno, averno, báratro, Gehena; garito; desván; cajón de sastre; (impr.) caja de letras inservibles: **hell-bender**, salamandra del valle de Ohio: **hell-fire**, fuego ó tormento del infierno: **hell-gate**, puerta del infierno: **hell-born**, infernal: **hell-cat**, bruja: **hell-doomed**, réprobo: **hell-hound**, Cancerbero; perseguidor cruel.

hellebore [jélebor], *s.* (bot.) eléboro, veratro, verdegambre.

Hellenic [jelénic], *a.* helénico, heleno, greciano; gentílico.

Hellenism [jélenism], *s.* helenismo.

Hellenist [jélenist], *s.* helenista.

Hellenistic [jelenístic], *a.* helénico.

Hellenistically [jelenísticali], *adv.* á la manera de los griegos.

Hellenize [jélenaiz], *vn.* grecizar.

hellgrammite [jélgramait], *s.* (ento.) larva que se emplea como carnada en la pesca.

hellish [jélish], *a.* infernal.

hellishly [jélishli], *adv.* infernalmente, diabólicamente.

hellishness [jélishnes], *s.* malicia infernal, diablura.

hello [jeló], *interj.* *V.* HALLO.

hellward [jélward], *adv.* hacia el infierno.

helm [jelm], *s.* (mar.) timón, gobernalle; gobierno, dirección; (ant.) yelmo, capacete: **to shift the helm**, cambiar el timón: **to hang the helm**, calar el timón: **play of the helm**, juego del timón.

helmet [jélmet], *s.* yelmo, celada, capacete, casco, almete, morrión: **helmet-flower**, (bot.) acónito, matalobos.

helmeted [jélmeted], *a.* que lleva yelmo ó casco.

helminth [jélminz], *s.* lombriz, helminto.

helminthic [jelminzic], *a.* helmíntico; vermífugo.

helmless [jélmles], *a.* sin timón.

helmsman [jélmsman], *s.* timonero, timonel.

helot [jélot], *s.* ilota.

helotism [jélotism], *s.* ilotismo.

help [jelp], *va.* y *vn.* ayudar, asistir, auxiliar, socorrer, amparar, favorecer, patrocinar, sostener; servir ó servirse (comida); aliviar, remediar, reparar; evitar, dejar de hacer, abstenerse, no poder menos de.—*vn.* ayudar, contribuir, concurrir: **to help out**, ayudar á salir; sacar de algún peligro ó mal paso: **to help down**, ayudar á alguno á bajar: **to help forward**, adelantar, activar, promover: **to help one another**, favorecerse mutuamente: **I can not help it**, no puedo remediarlo ó no puedo dejar de hacerlo: **I can not help believing that**, no puedo menos de creerlo: **to help to** ó **on**, servir, ofrecer; proporcionar; contribuir, ayudar, coadyuvar.—*s.* ayuda, auxilio, asistencia, socorro, remedio, apoyo, arrimo, protección, amparo, favor; descanso; medio, recurso; (E. U.) criada; sirvienta: **to cry out for help**, pedir socorro ó auxilio: **by the help of**, con auxilio ó ayuda de: **there is no help for it**, no tiene remedio.

helper [jélpœr], *s.* auxiliador, ayudador, socorredor, fautor, asistente, ayuda.
helpful [jélpful], *a.* útil, provechoso, sano; saludable.
helpfulness [jélpfulnes], *s.* asistencia, utilidad.
helpless [jélples], *a.* desvalido, imposibilitado; desamparado, abandonado; irremediable; desmañado.
helplessly [jélplesli], *adv.* irremediablemente, desamparadamente.
helplessness [jélplesnes], *s.* desamparo; debilidad, impotencia.
helpmate [jélpmet], *s.* compañero, asistente; auxiliar.
helter-skelter [jéltœr-skéltœr], *adv.* á trochemoche, á trompa y talega, átropelladamente, sin orden ni concierto.
helve [jelv], *s.* ástil de hacha ó destral, mango.—*va.* poner mango ó cabo á una cosa.
Helvetian [jelvéshan], **Helvetic** [jelvétic], *a.* helvético, helvecio, de Suiza.
hem [jem], *s.* (cost.) dobladillo, bastilla, repulgo.—*interj.* ¡ejem!—*va.* (cost.) dobladillar, bastillar, repulgar; cercar, rodear, encerrar.—*vn.* fingir tos, ó toser de fingido.
hemal, hæmal [jímal], *a.* perteneciente á la sangre; relativo al lado del cuerpo que contiene el corazón.
hematin [jématin], *s.* (quím.) hematina.
hematite [jématait], *s.* (min.) hematites, dionisia.
hematosis [jematósis], *s.* hematosis.
hematoxylin [jématoxilin], *s.* hematoxilina, principio colorante del palo de Campeche.
hemi [jémi], *a. prefijo* que equivale á medio ó semi.
hemicrania, hemicrany [jémicrenia], *s.* hemicránea, jaqueca.
hemicycle [jémisaicœl], *s.* hemiciclo, semicírculo.
hemiplegia, hemiplegy [jemiplíxia], *s.* (med.) hemiplejía.
hemiplegic [jemiplíxic], *a.* hemipléjico.
hempterous [jemptœrœs], *a.* (ento.) hemíptero.
hemisphere [jémisfœr], *s.* hemisferio.
hemispheric(al [jemisféric(al], *a.* hemisférico, semiesférico.
hemistich, hemestic [jémistic], *s.* hemistiquio.
hemlock [jémloc], *s.* (bot.) pinabete ó abeto pícea; (bot.) cicuta.
hemoglobin, hæmoglobin [jemoglóbin], *s.* hemoglobina.
hemorrhage [jémoredy], *s.* hemorragia.
hemorrhoids [jémoroids], *s. pl.* hemorroides, almorranas.
hemorrhoidal [jemoróidal], *a.* hemorroidal.
hemp [jemp], *s.* (bot.) cáñamo: **bastard-hemp**, cañamón, cáñamo bastardo: **raw hemp**, cáñamo sin peinar: **Indian hemp**, canabina: **hemp-beater**, espadador ó espadillador: **hemp-brake**, maza, espadilla: **hemp-breaker**, agramador: **hemp-close** ó **hemp-field**, cañamar: **hemp-comb**, rastrillo: **hemp-dresser**, batidor: **hemp-seed**, cañamón.
hempen [jémpœn], *a.* cañameño.
hemstitch [jémstich], *va.* (cost.) hacer uua vainica.—*s.* (cost.) vainica.
hempy [jémpi], *a.* cañameño.
hen [jen], *sf.* gallina; hembra de cualquier ave.—*pl.* pollos, gallinas, en general: **brood-hen**, gallina clueca: **guinea-hen**, gallina de Guinea ó de Indias; pintada: **turkey-hen**, pava: **moor-hen**, zarceta: **hen-coop** ó **house** ó **roost**, gallinero.
henbane [jénben], *s.* (bot.) beleño.
hence [jens], *adv.* de aquí, desde aquí, fuera de aquí; por lo tanto, por esto, en consecuencia de esto: **ten years hence**, de aquí á diez años: **far hence**, lejos de aquí.
henceforth [jénsforz], *adv.* de aquí en adelante; en adelante, en lo futuro.
henceforward [jensfóruard], *adv.* de aquí en adelante; en lo venidero; para siempre.
henchman [jénchman], *s.* hechura, paniaguado, secuaz servil.
hendecagon [jendécagon], *s.* endecágono.
hendecasyllable [jendecasílabœl], *s.* verso endecasílabo.
henna [jéna], *s.* (bot.) alheña.
hennery [jéneri], *s.* gallinero.
henpeck [jénpec], *va.* dominar é importunar la mujer al marido.
henpecked [jénpect], *a.* bragazas, gurrumino, Juan Lanas: **henpecked husband**, el marido cuya mujer lleva los calzones.
henry [jéuri], *s.* (elec.) henrio (unidad práctica de autoinducción).
hep [jep], *s.* fruto del agavanzo: **hep-bramble** ó **brier**, escaramujo, agavanzo.
hepatic(al [jepátic(al], *a.* hepático.
hepatica [jepática], *s.* (bot.) hepática.
hepatite [jépatait], *s.* (min.) hepatita.
heptachord [jéptacord], *s.* heptacordo.
heptad [jéptad], *s.* setena.
heptagon [jéptagon], *s.* heptágono.
heptagonal [jeptágonal], *a.* heptagonal.
heptarchy [jéptarki], *s.* heptarquía.
Heptateuch [jéptatiuc], *s.* Heptateuco.
her [jœr], *pron.* (caso objetivo ó acusativo de **she**) la, le, ella, á ella: **I saw her**, la ví: **I told her**, le dije: **this is for her**, esto es para ella; (caso posesivo ó genitivo de **she**, y adjetivo posesivo) su, de ella: **her book**, **her house**, su libro, su casa (de ella).
herald [jérald], *s.* heraldo, rey de armas; precursor; publicador.
heraldic [jeráldic], *a.* heráldico, genealógico.
heraldry [jéraldri], *s.* heráldica, blasón.
heraldship [jéraldship], *s.* oficio de heraldo.
herb [œrb ó jœrb], *s.* hierba: **sweet herbs**, hierbas aromáticas: **physical herbs**, hierbas medicinales: **salad-herbs**, hierbas para ensalada: **pot-herbs**, hortalizas.
herbaceous [jœrbéshœs], *a.* herbáceo.
herbage [jœrbedy ó œrbedy], *s.* hierba, herbaje; pasto.
herbal [œrbal], *a.* herbario.
herbalism [jœrbališm], *s.* conocimiento de las hierbas.
herbalist [jœrbalist], **herbarist** [jœrbarist], **herbist** [jœrbist], *s.* botánico, herbario.
herbarium [jœrbériœm], *s.* herbario seco.
herbarize [jœrbaraiš], *vn.* herborizar.
herbary [jœrbari], *s.* jardín de hierbas.
herbescent [jœrbésent], *a.* herbáceo.
herbiferous [jœrbifœrœs], *a.* herbífero.
herbivorous [jœrbivorœs], *a.* herbívoro.
herbless [jœrbles], *a.* sin hierbas, yermo.
herborization [jœrborišéshœn], *s.* herborización.
herborize [jœrboraiš], *vn.* herborizar.
herborizer [jœrboraišœr], herborizador.
herbose [jœrbos], **herbous** [jœrbœs'], **herby** [jœrbi], *a.* herboso, herbáceo.
herbwoman [jœrbuman], *sf.* herbolaria; ver dulera.
Herculean [jœrkiúlean], *a.* hercúleo; trabajoso, muy difícil.
herd [jœrd], *s.* hato, grey, manada, rebaño, ganado, piara; tropel, multitud, vulgo, chusma; manadero, vaquerizo: **the common herd**, la gentuza: **herd of rogues**, hato de tunantes: **herd's-grass**, (bot.) alfalfa: **cow-**

herd, vaquero ó boyero: **goat-herd**, cabrero: **shepherd**, pastor de ovejas: **swine-herd**, porquero.—*vn.* ir en manadas ó hatos; asociarse.—*va.* reunir el ganado en hatos ó rebaños.

herdsman [jĕrdsmăn], *s.* guarda de ganado, pastor, zagal, vaquerizo, manadero.

here [jïær], *adv.* aquí; ahí; acá; por aquí; ahora, en este momento, en este punto; en este mundo, en esta vida: **here I am**, héme aquí: **here he is, she is, they are**, héle aquí, héla aquí, hélos aquí: **here below**, en esta vida, en la tierra: **here goes**, (fam.) ahí va: **here is to you**, á la salud de Vd.: **here and there**, aquí y allá, acá y acullá: **here it is**, aquí está.

hereabouts [jïærabauts], *adv.* aquí alrededor, en estas cercanías, en estas inmediaciones, por aquí cerca.

hereafter [jïæraftœr], *adv.* en el tiempo venidero, en lo futuro.—*s.* estado futuro.

hereat [jïærĕt], *adv.* á esto, en esto, por eso.

hereby [jïærbaí], *adv.* por éstas, por la presente, por este medio.

hereditable [jerĕditabœl], *a.* que puede ser heredado.

hereditament [jereditamœnt], *s.* (for.) todo lo que puede heredarse.

hereditarily [jeréditerili], *adv.* por herencia, hereditariamente.

hereditary [jeréditeri], *a.* hereditario.

herefrom [jïærfróm], *adv.* de aquí, desde aquí; á causa de esto.

herein [jïærín], **hereinto** [jïærintu], *adv.* aquí dentro; incluso.

hereinafter [jïærinăftœr], *adv.* después, más abajo, más adelante.

hereof [jïærŏv], *adv.* de esto, de eso, acerca de esto, de aquí.

hereon [jïærón], *adv.* sobre esto, sobre este punto.

heresiarch [jéresiarc ó jerísiarc], *s.* heresiarca.

heresiarchy [jéresiarki ó jerísiarki], *s.* gran herejía.

heresy [jéresi], *s.* herejía.

heretic [jéretic], *s.* hereje.

heretic(al [jerétic(al], *a.* herético, heretical.

heretically [jerétical], *adv.* heréticamente.

hereto [jïærtú], *adv.* á esto, á este fin.

heretofore [jïærtufór], *adv.* en otro tiempo, antes, antiguamente, en tiempos pasados; hasta aquí, hasta ahora, hasta el día.—*s.* el tiempo pasado, antaño.

hereunder [jïærĕndœr], *adv.* bajo esto, en virtud de esto.

hereunto [jïærœntú], *adv.* á esto, á eso.

hereupon [jïærœpón], *adv.* á esto; sobre esto.

herewith [jïæruiz], *adv.* con esto, junto con esto, adjunto.

heritable [jéritabœl], *a.* que se puede heredar.

heritage [jéritedv], *s.* herencia.

hermaphrodite [jœrmæfrodait], *a.* (zool. y bot.) hermafrodita.—*s.* hermafrodito ó hermafrodita, andrógino; (mar.) bergantín goleta.

hermaphroditic(al [jœrmæfroditic(al], *a.* hermafrodita.

hermaphroditism, hermaphrodism [jœrmæfrodaitĭsm], *s.* hermafroditismo.

hermeneutic(al [jœrmeniútic(al], *a.* hermenéutico.

hermeneutics [jœrmeniútics], *a.* hermenéutica.

hermetic(al [jœrmétic(al], *a.* hermético: **hermetic art**, alquimia.

hermetically [jœrméticali], *adv.* herméticamente.

hermit [jœrmit], *s.* ermitaño, eremita, anacoreta, asceta, solitario.

hermitage [jœrmitedv], *s.* ermita.

hermitary [jœrmiteri], *s.* celda de ermitaño aneja á un monasterio.

hermitess [jœrmites], *sf.* ermitaña.

hermitical [jœrmítical], *a.* eremítico.

hern, *s. V.* HERON.

hernia [jœrnia], *s.* hernia, quebradura, relajación.

hernial [jœrnial], *a.* herniario.

hernshaw [jœrnshu], *s.* (orn.) garza.

hero [jíro], *s.* héroe, campeón; semidiós; protagonista de un poema, drama ó novela: **hero-worship**, culto extremado á un héroe.

Herodians [jeródiănš], *s. pl.* herodianos.

heroic(al [jeróic(al], *a.* heroico, épico; grande, sublime, valeroso, magnánimo.

heroically [jeróicali], *adv.* heroicamente.

heroicalness [jeróicalnes], *s.* heroicidad.

heroine [jéroin], *sf.* heroína.

heroism [jéroĭsm], *s.* heroísmo, heroicidad, hazaña, proeza.

heron [jéron], *s.* (orn.) garza, ardeola, pella; airón: **heron's-bill**, (bot.) pico de garza.

heronry [jéroni], *s.* lugar en que se crían las garzas.

herpes [jœrpîs], *s.* (med.) herpes.

herpetic [jœrpĕtic], *a.* herpético.

herpetism [jœrpetism], *s.* herpetismo.

herpetology [jœrpetóloyi], *s.* ramo de la zoología que trata de los reptiles.

herring [jéring], *s.* arenque: **red herring**, arenque ahumado.

hers [jœrš], *pron. pos. f.* suyo, suya, de ella; el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas (de ella): **the child is hers**, el niño es suyo ó de ella.

herse [jœrs], *s.* (fort.) rastrillo; caballo de frisia; enrejado.

herself [jœrsélf], *pron.* ella misma: **she spoke of herself**, ella habló de sí misma.

hesitancy [jés- ó jesítansi], *s.* duda, hesitación, incertidumbre, irresolución, indecisión, indeterminación.

hesitant [jés- ó jesítant], *a.* vacilante, titubeante, irresoluto, indeciso.

hesitate [jés- ó jesítet], *vn.* dudar, vacilar, tardar, pausar, titubear, cespitar, balbucear, tartamudear.

hesitation [jes- ó jesitéšbœn], *s.* hesitación, duda, irresolución, indecisión, titubeo, perplejidad, vacilación; balbucencia.

Hesper [jéspœr], *s.* Héspero ó Venus, estrella vespertina.

Hesperian [jespírian], *a.* hespérido; occidental.—*s.* habitante de un país occidental.

Hessian [jéšhian], *a.* perteneciente al ducado de Hesse: **Hessian fly**, mosca nociva al trigo: **Hessian crucible**, crisol de arcilla refractaria.

heteroclite [jétœroclait], *s.* y *a.* heteróclito, irregular.

heterodox [jétœrodos], *a.* heterodoxo.

heterodoxy [jétœrodocsi], *s.* heterodoxia.

heterogamous [jetœrógamœs], *a.* (bot.) heterógamo.

heterogeneity [jetœroyeníti], **heterogeneousness** [jetœroyíniœsnes], *s.* heterogeneidad.

heterogeneous [jetœroyínies], *a.* heterogéneo.

heteronym [jétœronim], *s.* palabra que tiene la misma ortografía que otra, pero sonido y sentido diferentes, v. gr.: **lead** [lid], guiar, y **lead** [led], plomo.

heteroscians [jeteróšhans], *a.* y *s. pl.* heteroscios.

hew [jú], *va.* (*pret.* HEWED: *pp.* HEWN y HEWED) tajar, cortar, picar; hachear, desbastar, dolar; trabajar una cosa.—*vn.* golpear: **to hew a stone**, picar ó labrar una piedra: **to hew right and left**, acuchillar á diestro y siniestro: **to hew in pieces**, destro-

zar, destroncar: **to hew out,** hachear, cortar; modelar en bruto; abrir paso.
hewer [jiúœr], *s.* cantero; picapedrero; desbastador.
hexachord [jéxacord], *s.* (mús.) hexacordo.
hexagon [jéxagon], *s.* hexágono, seisavo.
hexagonal [jexágonal], *a.* hexagonal, sexagonal, seisavado.
hexahedron [jexajídron], *s.* hexaedro.
hexameter [jexámetœr], *s.* hexámetro.
hexametric(al [jexamétric(al], *a.* hexámetro.
hexangular [jexángiular], *a.* hexángulo, hexágono.
hexapod [jéxapod], *a.* y *s.* (ento.) hexápodo.
hexastyle [jéxastail], *s.* (arq.) hexástilo.
hey [je], *interj.* ¡he! ¡eh!
heyday [jéde], *s.* colmo, apogeo de vitalidad y vigor.—*interj.* ¡hola!
hiatus [jaiétœs], *s.* blanco, laguna, vacío, espacio, salto, solución de continuidad; hiato, cacofonía.
hibernal [jaibœrnal], *a.* hibernal, invernizo, hiemal, invernal.
hibernate [jáibœrnet], *vn.* invernar; estar retirado é inactivo, vegetar.
hibernation [jaibœrnéshœn], *s.* invernada.
Hibernian [jaibœrnian], *s.* irlandés, hibernés.
Hibernianism, Hibernicism [jaibœrnianíšm, nisišm], *s.* idiotismo irlandés.
hibiscus [jaibíscœs ó jibíscœs], *s.* hibisco.
hiccough, hiccup, hickup [jicœp], *s.* hipo.—*vn.* hipar, tener hipo.
hickory [jicori], *s.* (bot.) nogal americano.
hid [jid], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to hide.**
hidden [jidœn], *a.* y *pp.* oculto, recóndito, escondido, secreto, latente.
hiddenly [jidœnli], *adv.* escondidamente, secretamente, ocultamente.
hide [jáid], *s.* cuero, piel, pellejo: **to dress hides,** adobar y curtir cueros: **raw hide,** cuero al pelo.—*pl.* corambre.
hide, *va.* (*pret.* HID: *pp.* HIDDEN ó HID) esconder, ocultar, encubrir, tapar, disimular; dar latigazos ó fuetazos, cruzar á uno con un vergajo: **to hide the face from,** ocultar el rostro.—*vn.* esconderse, ocultarse: **hide and seek,** juego del escondite.
hidebound [jáidbaund], *a.* obstinado, apocado, encogido, mojigato; (med.) que tiene la piel endurecida.
hideous [jídiœs], *a.* horrible, horrendo, espantoso, feo, deforme, repugnante, monstruoso.
hideously [jídiœsli], *adv.* horriblemente, espantosamente.
hideousness [jídiœsnes], *s.* horror, espanto; fealdad, deformidad.
hiding [jáiding], *s.* ocultación, encubrimiento; retiro, retrete: (fam.) zurra, paliza: **hiding-place,** escondite.
hie [jái], *vn.* darse prisa, apresurarse.—*va.* activar, apresurar; correr, pasar con rapidez; **hie thee,** date prisa: **hie thee home,** apresúrate á volver á casa.
hierarch [jáiœrarc], *s.* jerarca, prelado, pontífice.
hierarchal [jaiœrárcal], **hierarchical** [jaiœrárkical], *a.* jerárquico.
hierarchism [jáiœrarkišm], *s.* jerarquía.
hierarchy [jáiœrarki], *s.* jerarquía.
hieratic(al [jaiœrétic(al], *a.* hierático, sacerdotal; consagrado: **hieratic writing,** escritura hierática.
hieroglyph(ic [jaiœroglif(ic], *s.* jeroglífico.
hieroglyphic(al [jaiœroglífic(al], *a.* jeroglífico.
hieroglyphically [jaiœroglificali], *adv.* simbólicamente.
hierologic [jaiœrolóvic], *a.* hierológico.
hierology [jaiœrólovi], *s.* hierología.
hieromancy [jáiœromansi], *s.* hieroscopia.
hierophant [jáiœrofant], *s.* hierofante.
hifalutin, *a.* y *s. V.* HIGHFALUTIN.
higgle [jigœl], *vn.* regatear, altercar.
higgledy-piggledy [jigœldi-pígœldi], *adv.* (fam.) confusamente.
higgler [jiglœr], *s.* zarracatín.
high [jái], *a.* alto, levantado, elevado, empinado, enhiesto; encumbrado; eminente, copetudo, pingorotudo; noble, ilustre, grande, sublime; altivo, orgulloso, arrogante; violento ó tempestuoso (viento); borrascoso (mar); vivo (color); alto, elevado, subido, caro (precio); (mús.) alto, agudo (tono); pasada, podrida (carne); fuerte, picante (condimento): **high treason,** alta traición, delito de lesa majestad: **it was high time to do so,** ya era hora de hacerlo: **high-water,** marea alta: **the Most High,** el Altísimo **high road,** camino real; carretera: **high mass,** misa mayor: **high and dry,** en seco. **high words,** palabras ofensivas: **in high terms,** en términos lisonjeros: **at high noon,** en pleno mediodía: **high-born,** noble, de alta alcurnia, linajudo: **high-coloured,** subido de color: **high-flier,** pájaro de alto vuelo; extremado; despilfarrador: **high-flown,** de alto vuelo; presuntuoso, altivo, orgulloso; hinchado: **high-grown,** muy crecido ó alto: **high-handed,** despótico, arbitrario: **high-heaped,** colmado: **high-hearted,** animoso, denodado: **high-jinks,** (fam.) francachela **high-keyed** ó **high-strung,** (mús.) agudo; impresionable, sensitivo: **high-minded,** magnánimo: **high pressure,** alta presión: **high priest,** jerarca: **high-priced,** caro: **high-seasoned,** picante; **high-spirited,** gallardo, bizarro: **high-stepped,** pisador (caballo): **high-tide,** pleamar: **high-toned,** honorable, caballeroso; (mús.) agudo; (fam. E. U.) aristocrático, del buen tono: **high-wrought,** primorosamente labrado; muy agitado.—*adv.* altamente; á gran altura; á un precio elevado; lujosamente: **on high,** en las alturas, en el cielo.
highest [jáiest], *superl.* de **high**; el más alto; sumo, supremo, superno.
highfalutin [jáifalutin], *a.* (fam. E. U.) hinchado, pomposo, retumbante.
highland [jáiland], *s.* país montañoso.
highlander [jáilandœr], *s.* montañés, serrano arribeño; montañés de Escocia.
highlandish [jáilandišh], *a.* montañés.
highly [jáili], *adv.* altamente; levantadamente, elevadamente; sumamente, en sumo grado, en gran manera, infinitamente; altivamente, arrogantemente, ambiciosamente; encarecidamente.
highness [jáines], *s.* altura, elevación; celsitud; Alteza (título).
hight, highten, *V.* HEIGHT, HEIGHTEN.
highty-tighty, *V.* HOITY-TOITY.
highway [jáiue], *s.* camino real; carretera, carrera, calzada.
highwayman [jaiuéman], *s.* bandido, forajido, salteador de caminos.
hilarious [jailériœs], *a.* alegre, bullicioso.
hilarity [jailériti], *s.* hilaridad, alegría, júbilo, regocijo.
hill [jil], *s.* collado, loma, eminencia, colina, cerro, otero, cuesta, altozano; montoncillo: **hill of beans,** montoncillo de habas: **ant-hill,** hormiguero: **up-hill work,** cuesta arriba: **down-hill,** cuesta abajo.—*va.* aporcar.—*vn.* amontonarse.
hilling [jiling], *s.* amontonamiento.
hilliness [jilines], *s.* montuosidad.

hillman [jílman], *s.* arribeño.
hillock [jíloc], *s.* altillo, loma, montecillo, otero, morón, mogote, cerrejón, terromontero.
hillside [jílsaid], *s.* ladera.
hilltop [jíltop], *s.* cima, cumbre.
hilly [jíli], *a.* montañoso, montuoso.
hilt [jilt], *s.* (arm.) puño, empuñadura, guarnición.
hilted [jílted], *a.* que tiene puño ó guarnición.
hilum [jáilœm ó jílœm], *s.* (bot.) ombligo de una semilla; núcleo de un grano de almidón; ojo de un fréjol.
him [jim], *pron. pers. m.* (caso oblicuo de **he**) á él, le, lo: **of him**, de él: **to him**, á él: **for him**, para él: **I saw him**, le ví.
himself [jimsélf], *pron. pers.* (reflexivo en los casos oblicuos) él, él mismo, se, sí, sí mismo: **he himself said it**, él mismo lo dijo: **he said to himself**, se dijo á sí mismo: **he will go himself**, él irá en persona: **by himself**, solo, por sí mismo, de por sí: **it is himself**, es él mismo.
hind [jáind], *a.* trasero, zaguero, posterior.—*s.* cierva: **hind-wheels**, juego trasero del coche: **hindhand**, cuarto trasero de un caballo: **hind-bow**, teja de la silla de montar: **hind-foremost**, lo de atrás delante.
hinder [jíndœr], *va.* impedir, embarazar, estorbar, detener, demorar, obstruir.—*vn.* poner obstáculos ó trabas; oponerse.
hinder [jáindœr], *a.* posterior, trasero.
hinderance [jíndœrans], **hindrance** [jíndrans], *s.* impedimento, obstáculo, embarazo, estorbo; traba, cortapisa; perjuicio, daño.
hinderer [jáindœrœr], *s.* obstructor, estorbador.
hindermost [jáindœrmoust], **hindmost** [jáindmoust], *a.* postrero, postrimero, último.
Hindi, Hindoo, Hindu [jíndu], *s.* indostano, indostánico.
Hindustani [jindustáni], *s.* idioma oficial y común en la India.
hinge [jinj], *s.* gozne, charnela, bisagra, alguaza, eje principal, resorte: **hinge-post**, quicial: **blank-hinge**, bisagra de doble acción: **hinge-joint**, (anat.) coyuntura: **dove-tail hinges**, bisagras á cola de pato.—*va.* engoznar; enquiciar.—*vn.* girar sobre un gozne; depender.
hinny [jíni], *vn.* relinchar. *V.* NEIGH y WHINNY.—*s.* macho, mulo (producto de caballo y burra).
hint [jint], *va.* apuntar, insinuar, indicar, intimar, sugerir.—*vn.* echar una pulla ó una indirecta: **to hint at**, aludir á.—*s.* indirecta, sugestión, alusión, pulla, insinuación.
hip [jip], *s.* (anat.) cadera; (bot.) fruto del escaramujo; (arq.) caballete: **hip-bath**, baño de asiento, semicupio: **hip-bone**, cía, hueso de la cadera: **hip-roof**, (arq.) techo á cuatro vertientes: **hip-shot**, renco.—*va.* descaderar; echar sobre la cadera; (arq.) construir un techo con cubierta á cuatro aguas.
hip, hipped, hippish, *s. V.* HYPOCHONDRIAC.
hip-gout [jip-gaut], *s.* ciática.
hippocampus [jipocampœs], *s.* hipocampo, caballo marino.
hippocentaur [jiposéntor], *s.* hipocentauro.
hippocras [jipocras], *s.* hipocrás.
Hippocratism [jipócratiśm], *s.* doctrina médica de Hipócrates.
hippodrome [jipodrom], *s.* hipódromo, circo.
hippogriff [jipogrif], *s.* hipogrifo.
hippophagist [jipófavist], *s.* el que come carne de caballo.
hippophagous [jipófagœs], *a.* hipófago.
hippophagy [jipófavi], *s.* hipofagia.
hippopotamus [jipopótamœs], *s.* hipopótamo.
hircine [jérsin], *a.* cabrío, cabruno.
hire [jáiœr], *va.* alquilar, dar ó tomar en arriendo; arrendar; ajornalar, asoldar, asalariar: **to hire out**, alquilar, alquilarse.—*s.* alquiler, arriendo; salario, jornal; soborno.
hireling [jáirling], *s.* alquilón; persona asalariada.—*a.* mercenario, venal.
hirer [jáirœr], *s.* alquilador, arrendador.
hirsute [jœrsiút], *a.* hirsuto, velludo, peludo, hispido.
hirsuteness [jœrsiútnes], *s.* vellosidad.
his [jiś], *pron. posesivo, m.* el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas (de él): **this book is his**, este libro es suyo (de él): **these houses are his**, estas casas son suyas (de él).—*a. posesivo*, su, sus (de él): **his daughter**, su hija (de él): **his letters**, sus cartas (de él).
hispid [jíspid], *a.* híspido, cerdoso.
hiss [jis], *va.* silbar, sisear.—*va.* silbar, chiflar.—*s.* silbido, siseo.
hissing [jísing], *s.* silbido, silba, chifla, siseo.
hissingly [jísingli], *adv.* á silbidos.
hist [jist], *interj.* ¡chito! ¡chitón!
histologic(al [jistolóvic(al], *a.* histológico.
histologist [jistólovist], *s.* histólogo.
histology [jistólovi], *s.* histología.
historian [jistórian], *s.* historiador, cronista, historiógrafo.
historic(al [jistóric(al], *a.* histórico, historial.
historically [jistóricali], *adv.* históricamente, historialmente.
historiographer [jistoriógrafœr], *s.* historiógrafo, historiador, cronista.
historiography [jistoriógrafi], *s.* historiografía.
history [jistori], *s.* historia: **history-piece**, (pint.) cuadro ó tapiz histórico.
histrionic(al [jistrióníc(al], *a.* histriónico, teatral.
histrionically [jistriónícali], *adv.* cómicamente, teatralmente.
histrionism [jistrioniśm], *s.* histrionismo.
hit [jit], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* HIT) dar, pegar, golpear, cutir; atinar, acertar, encontrar, dar con ó en: **to hit the mark**, dar en el blanco: **to hit the nail on the head**, dar en el hito ó en el clavo.—*vn.* ludir, tocar, rozar, chocar; acaecer ó acontecer felizmente, salir bien; encontrar por casualidad; acertar: **to hit against**, dar contra alguna cosa, chocar: **to hit upon**, hallar, encontrar; acordarse: **to hit off**, describir ó expresar exactamente: **hit-or-miss**, tolondro.—*s.* golpe, choque, coscorrón; rasgo de ingenio: **a lucky hit**, golpe de fortuna, ocurrencia feliz.
hitch [jich], *va.* atar, ligar, acoplar, enganchar, sujetar; (mar.) amarrar; mover á tirones.—*vn.* moverse á saltos; rozarse los pies (los caballos); enredarse; (fam.) congeniar, llevarse bien con otro.—*s.* alto, parada; tropiezo, dificultad, impedimento, obstáculo; tirón; (mar.) vuelta de cabo.
hither [jíœr], *adv.* acá, hacia acá: **come hither**, ven acá.—*a.* citerior: **on the hither side of**, aquende, de este lado.
hithermost [jíœrmoust], *a.* más cercano ó próximo.
hitherto [jíœrtu], *adv.* hasta ahora, hasta aquí.
hive [jáiv], *s.* colmena; enjambre de abejas; emporio.—*pl.* (med.) urticaria, ronchas.—*va.* (api.) enjambrar, encorchar.—*vn.* vivir juntos como en colmena.
ho, hoa! [jo], *interj.* ¡eh! ¡basta! *V.* WHOA!
hoar [jóœr], *a.* blanco, cano; nevado.
hoard [jóœrd], *va.* y *vn.* atesorar, amontonar, acumular, guardar, almacenar, hacinar. re-

colectar, acaudalar.—*s.* provisión, montón, acumulamiento, repuesto ; tesoro escondido.

hoarder [jórdœr], *s.* atesorador.

hoarding [jórding], *s.* amontonamiento ; cerca provisional ; tablilla de avisos.

hoarfrost [jóœrfrost], *s.* escarcha blanca.

hoarhound, horehound [jóærjaund], *s.* (bot.) marrubio.

hoariness [jóærines], *s.* blancura ; canicie.

hoarse [jóærs], *a.* ronco, enronquecido, rauco, bronco.

hoarsely [jóærsli], *adv.* roncamente.

hoarseness [jóærsnes], *s.* ronquera, carraspera, enronquecimiento.

hoary [jóœri], *a.* blanco, blanquecino ; cano, canoso ; carchado.

hoax [jocs], *s.* engaño, burla, bola, paparrucha, filfa, petardo, broma, mentira.—*va.* engañar, burlar, dar un petardo.

hob [job], *s.* repisa interior del hogar ; cubo de rueda ; mandril para hacer roscas de tornillo ; punzón de embutir ; juego del chito ; tángano : **to play hob with,** trastornar.

hobble [jóbœl], *va.* poner trabas, maniotar.—*vn.* cojear.—*s.* cojera ; traba, manea, maniota ; dificultad, atolladero : **hobbledehoy,** adolescente.

hobby [jóbi], *s.* (fam.) tema, flaco, manía, chifladura ; caballico (juguete) ; jaca ; (orn.) sacre : **hobby-horse,** tema, manía ; caballico (juguete) ; velocípedo.

hobgoblin [jobgóblin], *s.* duende, trasgo, espectro, espíritu, cachidiablo.

hobnail [jóbneil], *s.* clavo de herradura : **hobnailed,** clavado con clavos de herradura.

hobo [jóbo], *s.* (E. U.) vagabundo.

hobnob [jóbnob'], *vn.* beber juntos, tener intimidad.

hock [joc], *s.* vino del Rin ; tarso, corva, pernil, jarrete, corvejón.—*va.* desjarretar.

hockey [jóki], *s.* juego de pelota con palo encorvado.

hocus [jócœs], *va.* engañar, chasquear ; atontar á uno con drogas : **hocus-pocus,** treta, pasapasa, birlibirloque.

hod [jod], *s.* (alb.) cuezo : **hod-carrier,** manobre, peón de albañil.

hodge-podge [joy-poy], *s.* almodrote, bodrio ; baturrillo.

hodiernal [jodiœ́rnal], *a.* de hoy día.

hodman [jódman], *s.* peón de albañil, manobre.

hoe [jo], *s.* azada, azadón ; (Méx.) coa.—*va.* cavar, azadonar, sachar : **hoeing,** sachadura.

hog [jog], *s.* puerco, cerdo, cochino, marrano, gorrino ; (fam.) persona sucia, tragona ó egoísta ; (mar.) escobón : **hog's bristle,** cerdas : **hog-herd,** porquero, porquerizo : **hog-fennel,** (bot.) servato, ervato : **hog-pen, hog-sty,** pocilga : **to go the whole hog,** (fam.) llegar hasta el último límite.—*va.* (mar.) afretar, limpiar fondos ; partir una embarcación por el medio ; rapar el pelo.—*vn.* arquearse, combarse.

hoggish [jóguish], *a.* porcuno, porcino.

hoggishly [jóguishli], *adv.* puercamente, cochinamente ; vorazmente.

hoggishness [jóguishnes], *s.* porquería, cochinada ; glotonería.

hogshead [jógzjed], *s.* pipa, bocoy, tonel.

hoiden [jóidœn], *a.* atrevida, desenvuelta.—*sf.* muchacha traviesa, tunantuela.—*vn.* retozar de un modo indecoroso.

hoist [jóist], *va.* alzar, suspender, elevar, levantar ; (mar.) izar, drizar, enarbolar.—*s.* cabria, pescante, grúa, malacate, montacarga, elevador, ascensor ; levantamiento, ascensión, enarboladura ; medida vertical de una bandera : **hoisting-rope,** braga.

hoity-toity [jóiti-tóiti], *a.* fachendero, engreído.—*interj.* ¡ ola ! ¡ tate !

hold [jóuld], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* **held** : *pp.* (ant.) **holden**) tener, asir, aguantar, coger, agarrar ; retener, reservar ; detener, contener ; restringir, estrechar, limitar ; tener cabida ó capacidad para ; mantener, sostener ; juzgar, reputar, entender ; poseer, ocupar, estar en posesión de ; disfrutar, gozar ; celebrar, llevar á cabo ; continuar, proseguir ; conservar ; guardar, observar ; obligar.—*vn.* valer, ser válido, estar en vigor ; mantenerse firme, sostenerse, aguantar, durar, continuar ; seguir, proseguir ; estar en posesión ; refrenarse, abstenerse : **to hold back,** retener ; recular : **to hold down,** oprimir, tener sujeto : **to hold forth,** expresar, publicar ; mostrar ; arengar : **to hold in,** sujetar, refrenar ; contenerse, refrenarse : **to hold in play,** tener ocupado : **to hold off,** apartar, alejar ; mantenerse á distancia : **to hold on,** seguir, proseguir, persistir ; detenerse ; aguardar ; asirse de : **to hold one's hand,** atar de manos : **to hold one's own,** mantenerse firme : **to hold one's peace** ó **one's tongue,** callar : **to hold out,** ofrecer, proponer ; extender ; mantenerse firme, no cejar ; durar ; aguantar : **to hold over,** tener suspendido ó en suspenso ; diferir, aplazar ; (mús.) prolongar una nota ; continuar desempeñando un cargo después del término legal : **to hold to,** pegarse, adherirse á : **to hold up,** levantar, alzar ; apoyar, sostener ; cesar, parar ; (E. U.) detener, hacer parar, v. gr., **to hold up a train,** parar un tren para robarlo : **to hold a wager,** apostar : **to hold fast to,** afirmarse en : **to hold one's laughing,** contener la risa : **to hold together,** mantenerse ó estar juntos ó reunidos : **to hold with,** convenir con : **to hold water,** ser estanco (un cubo, etc.) ; (fig.) ser lógico (un argumento) ; (mar.) ciar.—*s.* presa, asimiento, toma, tomadura, cogedura, agarro ; sujeción ; dominio, influencia ; agarradero, asidero ; mango, asa ; refugio, fortaleza ; posesión, custodia ; (mar.) bodega, cala ; (mús.) calderón 𝄐 : **to trim** ó **stow the hold,** estivar, abarrotar : **depth** ó **height of the hold,** puntal de la bodega : **to break out the hold,** desarrumar.

hold ! *interj.* ¡ tente ! ; pára ! ¡ quieto ! (mar.) ¡ top !

holdback [jóuldbæc], *s.* restricción, freno ; (carr.) cejadero.

holder [jóuldœr], *s.* tenedor, poseedor, posesor, teniente ; mantenedor ; agarrador, agarradero, asidero, mango, cabo, puño, asa ; (for.) tenedor ; propietario ; arrendatario ; inquilino ; (mar.) marinero de la bodega : **penholder,** portaplumas : **plate-holder,** (fot.) portaplacas : **bond-holder,** (com.) obligacionista : **stock** ó **share-holder,** accionista : **holder of a bill,** tenedor ó portador de una letra : **holder of a share,** accionista.

holdfast [jóuldfast], *s.* (mec.) barrilete, grapón, grapa, laña ; prensa, mordaza ; sostén.

holding [jóulding], *s.* tenencia, pertenencia, posesión ; arrendamiento, inquilinato : **holding-ground,** (mar.) buen fondo.

hole [jóul], *s.* agujero, orificio, horado, boquete, cavidad, hueco, hoyo ; seno ; perforación ; cueva, cabaña, choza ; (fam.) atolladero, apriето : **a hole to crawl out of,** escapatoria, excusa, efugio.—*va.* agujerear, taladrar, perforar ; meter una bola de billar en la tronera.

holiday [jólide], *s.* día festivo, fiesta, festividad, día feriado ; aniversario : **holidays,** vacaciones, asueto.—*a.* alegre, festivo.

holily [jóulili], *adv.* piadosamente, santamente.
holiness [jóulines], *s.* santidad, beatitud: **His Holiness,** Su Santidad.
holing [jóuling], *s.* perforación; taladro para alojar un clavo, perno, cabilla, etc.
holland [jólaud], *s.* (tej.) holanda. **brown holland,** holanda cruda.—*pl.* ginebra.
hollo, holl(o)a [jolóu], *interj.* ¡eh!; hola!—*s.* grito, grita.
hollow [jólo], *a.* hueco, cóncavo, vacío; hundido; cavernoso, profundo; falso, insincero: **hollow-hearted,** solapado.—*s.* cavidad, caverna, cueva; canal, ranura, paso; concavidad, hueco, oquedad; hoyo; valle, cañada: **hollow ware,** ollas, pucheros, marmitas. —*va.* excavar, ahondar, ahuecar; acopar; vaciar.
hollowness [jólones], *s.* cavidad, hueco, vacío; doblez, falsía.
hollow-root [jólo-rut], *s.* (bot.) moscatelina, palomilla.
holly [jóli], *s.* (bot.) acebo; agrifolio.
hollyhock [jólijoc], *s.* (bot.) malva hortense.
holm [jolm], *s.* isleta de río; rambla; (bot.) acebo: **holm-oak,** encina.
holocaust [jólocost], *s.* holocausto; sacrificio; matanza, hecatombe.
holograph [jólogræf], *s.* hológrafo.
holographic [jolográfic], *a.* hológrafo ú ológrafo.
holster [jólstœr], *s.* pistolera: **holster-cap,** tapafundas.
holy [jóuli], *a.* santo, pío: puro, almo, inmaculado; sacro, sagrado, consagrado, santificado: **holy cross** ó **holy rood,** Santa Cruz: **holy cup,** cáliz: **holy day,** día de fiesta, disanto: **Holy Office,** Santo Oficio ó tribunal de la Inquisición: **holy oil,** crisma, óleo: **Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit,** Espíritu Santo: **holy tide,** festividad: **holy-water,** agua bendita: **holy-water sprinkler,** hisopo: **holy week,** semana santa: **holy wars,** las cruzadas: **holy writ,** la Sagrada Escritura.
holystone [jóulistóun], *s.* (mar.) piedra de cubierta.—*va.* (mar.) dar piedra y arena.
homage [jómev], *s.* homenaje, reverencia, respeto: **to do** ó **pay homage,** rendir homenaje. —*va.* reverenciar, honrar, acatar.
homager [jómevœr], *s.* el que rinde homenaje.
home [jóum], *s.* hogar, casa propia, morada, mansión, lares; patria, suelo patrio; domicilio, residencia, vivienda; posada, asilo, hospedería, albergue, refugio; (sp.) meta, límite ó término.—*a.* doméstico, de casa; nativo, natal, indígena; regional, nacional, del país; certero, eficaz, que da en el blanco, que llega á la meta.—*adv.* á casa; en casa; al país ó en la tierra de uno; en el punto ó lugar en que debe estar una cosa: **at home,** en casa; en el país de uno; con toda comodidad; en su elemento; dispuesto á recibir visitas: **to be away from home,** estar fuera de casa, hallarse ausente: **to come home,** regresar al hogar, volver á su país: **to take home,** llevar á casa; (fig.) tomar para sí; **to hit** ó **strike home,** dar en el blanco; herir en lo vivo, llegar al alma: **home-base,** (sp.) puesto del **batsman** en **base-ball**: **home-born,** doméstico; nacido en casa: **home-bred,** nativo, natural; doméstico; casero, de casa; sencillo, inculto: **home-bound,** en dirección á casa, hacia el hogar; imposibilitado de salir de casa: **Home Department** ó **Home Office,** (Ingl.) Ministerio de Gobernación: **home-farm,** granja: **home-made,** hecho en casa; frabricado en el país: **home-rule,** (pol.) autonomía, regionalismo: **home-ruler,** autonomista, regionalista: **home-run,** (sp.) en **base-ball,** carrera del **batsman** alrededor del cuadro; carrera de regreso al punto de partida: **home-stretch,** (sp.) último trecho de una carrera: **long home,** la tumba.
homeless [jóumles], *a.* destituído; sin casa ni hogar; mostrenco.
homelike [jóumlaik], *a.* semejante al hogar doméstico; sosegado y cómodo.
homeliness [jóumlines], *s.* simpleza, sencillez, rudeza; fealdad.
homely [jóumli], *a.* casero, doméstico, sencillo, liso, llano; (E. U.) feo, de facciones ordinarias; rústico, inculto; grosero, vulgar.—*adv.* llanamente, simplemente; como de casa; groseramente.
homeopathic, homœopathic [jomeopæzic], *a.* homeopático.—*adv.* **homeopathically,** homeopáticamente.
homeopath(ist, homœopath(ist [jómeopæz, jomeópazist], *s.* homeópata.
homeopathy, homœopathy [jomeópazi], *s.* homeopatía.
Homeric [joméric], *a.* homérico.
homesick [jóumsic], *a.* nostálgico.
homesickness [jóumsicnes], *s.* nostalgia, añoranza.
homespun [jóumspœn], *a.* casero, hecho en casa; basto, tocho.—*s.* tela tejida en casa.
homestead [jóumsted], *s.* casa solariega.
homeward [jóumuard], *adv.* hacia casa, hacia su país; de vuelta: **homeward bound,** de regreso.
homicidal [jomisáidal], *a.* sanguinario, matador; homicida.
homicide [jómisaid], *s.* homicidio; homicida.
homiletic(al [jomilétic(al], *a.* referente á la oratoria sagrada.
homiletics [jomilétics], *s.* oratoria sagrada.
homilist [jómilist], *s.* predicador de homilías.
homily [jómili], *s.* homilía; sermón.
homing [jóuming], *a.* que regresa á casa (paloma).
hominy [jómini], *s.* maíz molido.
homogen [jómoyen], *s.* estructura ó parte homogénea.
homogeneal [jomoyínial], **homogeneous** [jomoyíniœs], *a.* homogéneo, similar.
homogenealness [jomoyínialnes], **homogeneity** [jomoyeníiti], **homogeneousness** [jomoyíniœsnes], *a.* homogeneidad.
homogeneously [jomoyíniœsli], *adv.* de un modo homogéneo.
homograph [jómograf], *s.* vocablo homógrafo.
homographic [jomográfic], *a.* homógrafo.
homologation [jomologuéšiœn], *s.* (for.) homologación.
homologous [jomólogœs], *a.* homólogo.
homolog(ue [jómolog], *s.* parte homóloga á otra.
homonym [jómonim], *s.* vocablo homónimo.
homonymous [jomónimœs], *a.* homónimo; equívoco, ambiguo.
homonymy [jomónimi], *s.* homonimia; equivocación; ambigüedad.
homophone [jómofoun], *s.* palabra ó letra homófona.
homophonous [jomófonœs], *a.* homófono.
homophony [jomófoni], *s.* identidad de sonido de dos palabras de distinta significación.
homotonous [jomótonœs], *a.* que tiene el mismo tono; parecido, uniforme.
hone [jóun], *s.* piedra de afilar.—*va.* afilar, vaciar, asentar (navajas, etc.).
honest [ónest], *a.* honrado, probo, recto, justo, delicado, sincero, íntegro; fiel; leal, equitativo; hablando de mujeres, honesta, casta, recatada: **honest judge,** juez íntegro: **honest confession,** confesión sincera: **honest**

people, gente honrada: **honest dealing**, proceder leal, buena fe.

honestly [ónestli], *adv.* honradamente, rectamente; imparcialmente, honestamente, modestamente.

honesty [ónesti], *s.* honradez, probidad, equidad, justicia, integridad; honestidad, decencia, decoro.

honey [jŏni], *s.* miel de abejas; dulzura; voz de cariño: **honey-ant**, (E. U.) hormiga melífera: **honey-bee**, abeja neutra ú obrera: **honey-bag**, órgano melífero de la abeja: **honey-cell**, alvéolo: **honey-comb**, bresca, panal de miel; (fund.) escarabajos, rebolludura, magaña: **honey-combed**, apanalado, alveolar; (mar.) abromado; horadado por gusanos: **honey-creeper**, (orn.) pipí: **honey-flower**, (bot.) cerifior: **honey-harvest**, recolección de la miel: **honey-mouthed**, adulador, melifluo: **honey-moon**, luna de miel: **honey-stalk**, (bot.) trébol: **honey-suckle**, (bot.) madreselva: **honey-sweet**, melar: **honey-tongue**, lengua melosa: **honey-wort**, cerifior.—*va.* enmelar, cubrir con miel.—*vn.* hablar con cariño.

honeyed [jŏnid], *a.* dulce, melo*so*, enmelado, melifluo.

honeyedness [jŏnidnes], *s.* dulzura, halago.

honeyless [jŏnles], *a.* sin miel.

hono(u)r [ónœr], *s.* honra; reverencia, veneración; rectitud, honradez, probidad, integridad; gloria, reputación, fama; pudor, castidad, recato, vergüenza; honor, dignidad, cargo, empleo, lauro, blasón: **Your Honour**, título que se da á los jueces, alcaldes, etc.: **court of honour**, tribunal de honor: **honour bright**, (fam.) á fe de caballero: **on my honour**, por mi fe: **word of honour**, palabra de honor: **point of honour**, pundonor: **last honours**, honras fúnebres: **act of honour**, (com.) acto ó protesta de intervención.—*va.* honrar, reverenciar, respetar, estimar, venerar; glorificar; enaltecer; condecorar, laurear: **to honour a bill of exchange**, (com.) aceptar, honrar una letra de cambio, pagarla.

hono(u)rable [ónœrabœl], *a.* honorable, ilustre, noble, esclarecido; honrado, honorífico, honroso: **Honourable**, Honorable (tratamiento).

hono(u)rableness [ónœrabœlnes], *s.* honradez; honramiento.

hono(u)rably [ónœrabli], *adv.* honorablemente, honrosamente, honoríficamente.

honorarium [onorérieœm], *s.* honorarios.

honorary [ónœrœri], *a.* honorario, honorífico; honroso.—*s.* honorarios.

hood [jud], *s.* capucha, capilla, capirote, caperuza; muceta; (mar.) caperuza de palo; carroza de la escalera; fuelle de carruaje; campana del hogar; sombrerete de chimenea; tapa de la bomba.—*va.* cubrir con caperuza, capucha ó capirote; tapar, cegar, ocultar.

-hood, *sufijo* que denota calidad, estado, condición ó totalidad; equivale al sufijo castellano -dad ó -ez; v. gr.: **manhood**, virilidad: **childhood**, niñez.

hoodlum [júdlœm], *s.* (fam. E. U.) pillo, tunante, ruñán, golfo.

hoodman-blind [júdman-blaind], *s.* (ant.) juego de la gallina ciega.

hoodoo [júdu], *va.* (fam. E. U.) aojar: **hoodooed**, aojado.—*s.* mal de ojo; aojador.

hoodwink [júduink], *va.* vendar los ojos; encubrir, tapar, ocultar; engañar.

hoof [juf], *s.* (*pl.* HOOFS) casco, pesuña ó pezuña; animal ungulado; (geom.) cono truncado: **hoof-paring knife**, despalmador, pujavante: **hoof-bound**, corto de cascos.—*vn.* andar, moverse despacio.

hoofed [juft], *a.* ungulado.

hook [juk], *s.* gancho, garabato, garfio; anzuelo; arpón, grapón; garra; corchete, prendedero; atractivo, aliciente; (mús.) rabo de una corchea: **hooks and eyes**, (cost.) corchetes y corchetas, broches: **hook-bill**, pico encorvado: **hook-nose**, nariz aguileña: **by hook or by crook**, á tuertas ó á derechas: **on one's own hook**, (fam.) por cuenta propia, sin depender de otro: **off the hooks**, agitado, distraído.—*va.* enganchar, engafar, garfear, garabatear, encorchetar, prender; atraer, atrapar, engatusar; encornar, dar una cornada; (fam.) birlar, hurtar.

hooked [jukt], *a.* enganchado; encorvado, ganchudo.

hookedness [júkednes], *s.* encorvadura.

hooky [júki], *a.* ganchudo: **to play hooky**, hacer novillos.

hoop [jup], *s.* aro, arco, cerco, ceño, fleje, zuncho; (mec.) collar, collarín; anilla, argolla, vilorta; virola; (joy.) sortija, ajorca, arete; grito: **hoop-skirt**, tontillo, ahuecador, miriñaque: **hoop la!** ¡arriba, upa!—*va.* poner aros ó cercos á una cosa; cercar, rodear, ceñir.—*vn.* gritar, vociferar; ojear: **hoop-poles**, cujes.

hooper [júpœr], *s.* tonelero.

hooping-cough, *s. V.* WHOOPING-COUGH.

hoopoe, hoopoo [júpo, júpu], *s.* (orn.) abubilla, upupa, putput.

hoot [jut], *vn.* gritar, ulular, huchear; dar grita.—*va.* ojear la caza.—*s.* grito, grita, ruido, clamor; soñón: **hoot-owl**, buho que ulula.

hooting [júting], *s.* grito, grita.

hoove, hove, hooven [juv, juvn], *s.* (vet.) enfermedad del ganado (distensión del abdomen por gases).

hop [jop], *va.* saltar, brincar; recoger lúpulo; mezclar el lúpulo en la cerveza.—*vn.* andar á la pata coja; cojear.—*s.* salto, brinco; (E. U.) baile, sarao; (bot.) lúpulo ú hombrecillo: **hops**, (com.) lúpulo: **hop-bine**, vástago de lúpulo.

hope [joup], *s.* esperanza, confianza; expectativa; apoyo, sostén; cosa esperada ó ansiada.—*va.* y *vn.* esperar, confiar, desear.

hopeful [jóupful], *a.* lleno de esperanzas; que esperanza ó promete; (fam.) vástago.

hopefully [jóupfuli], *adv.* con esperanza.

hopefulness [jóupfulnes], *s.* buena disposición, apariencia ó perspectiva de buenos resultados.

hopeless [jóuples], *a.* desesperado, desahuciado, desesperanzado; irremediable, incurable.

hopelessly [jóuplesli], *adv.* sin esperanza, desesperadamente.

hopingly [jóupingli], *adv.* con esperanza.

hopper [jópœr], *s.* el que salta á la pata coja; (mol.) tolva; (agr.) sementero.

hopple [jópœl], *va.* trabar ó manear un caballo.—*s.* traba, manea, maniota, guadafiones.

hop-scotch [jóp scoch], *s.* coxcojilla, infernáculo ó reina mora.

horal [jóral], **horary** [jórari], *a.* horario; por horas.

Horatian [joréshian], *a.* de Horacio.

horde [jord], *s.* horda, aduar.—*vn.* formar hordas.

hordeolum [jordíolœm], *s.* orzuelo.

horehound, *s.* (bot.) *V.* HOARHOUND.

horizon [joráisœn], *s.* horizonte.

horizontal [jorisóntal], *a.* horizontal.

horizontality [jorisontæliti], *s.* horizontalidad.

horizontally [jorisŏntali], *adv.* horizontalmente.

horn [jorn], *s.* cuerno, asta, tarro; cuerna, cacho; (zool.) tentáculo; palpo ó antena; (mús.) trompa; corneta de monte, cuerno de caza; bocina; (Cuba) fotuto; callosidad ó dureza en la piel; cuerno de la luna; vaso ú objeto de cuerno: **ink-horn**, tintero: **shoe-horn**, calzador de zapatos: **horn-fly**, mosca que se posa en enjambres sobre los cuernos del ganado vacuno: **horn-blower**, trompetero, bocinero: **horn of plenty**, cuerno de la abundancia.—*va.* poner cuernos; dar una cornada; (E. U.) dar una cencerrada.

hornbeam [jórnbim], *s.* (bot.) carpe ú ojaranzo.

hornbill [jórnbil], *s.* (orn.) cálao.

hornblende [jórnblend], *s.* (min.) hornablenda.

hornbook [jórnbuc], *s.* cartilla.

horned [jornd], *a.* cornudo, cornígero; encornado; enastado; de cuerno: **horned cattle**, ganado vacuno: **horned owl**, (orn.) buho norteamericano.

hornet [jórnet], *s.* avispa, crabrón: **hornet-fly**, avispón: **to stir up a hornet's nest**, armar cisco.

hornfish [jórnfish], *s.* (ict.) aguja.

horning [jórning], *s.* media luna.

hornish [jórnish], *a.* duro; córneo.

hornpipe [jórnpaip], *s.* (Ingl.) baile predilecto de los marineros, que ejecuta una sola persona; (mús.) gaita ó chirimía.

hornsilver [jórnsilvœr], *s.* (min.) plata córnea.

hornwork [jórnuœrk], *s.* (fort.) hornabeque ú obra á cuerno.

horny [jórni], *a.* hecho de cuerno; córneo; calloso.

horography [jorógrafi], *s.* gnomónica.

horologe [jóroloy], **horology** [jorólovi], *s.* reloj.

horologic(al [jorolójic(al], *a.* que se refiere á la gnomónica.

horometry [jorómetri], *s.* horometría.

horoscope [jóroscoup], *s.* horóscopo.

horrent [jórent], *a.* erizado: horrendo.

horrible [jórribœl], *a.* horrible, espantoso, terrible, horrendo; enorme.

horribleness [jórribœlnes], *s.* horribilidad.

horribly [jórribli], *adv.* horriblemente, espantosamente, terriblemente.

horrid [jórrid], *a.* horrible, hórrido, espantoso; ofensivo, dañoso.

horridly [jórridli], *adv.* horriblemente.

horridness [jórridnes], *s.* horridez, horror.

horrific [jorrífic], *a.* horrífico.

horrify [jórrifai], *va.* horrorizar, horripilar.

horrifying [jórrifaing], *pa.* horripilante.

horrisonous [jorrísonœs], *a.* horrísono.

horror [jórror], *s.* horror, consternación, terror, espanto; detestación; desastre, calamidad, catástrofe: **the horrors**, (fam.) melancolía, hipocondría.

horse [jors], *s.* caballo; (mil.) caballería, v. gr.: **light horse**, caballería ligera; caballete para secar ropa, borriquete, banco, bastidor, burro, borrico; tendedor, mesa de papel, etc.; (ten.) garatura ó tabla de descarnar; (mar.) marchapié, guardamancebo, guindaste; (min.) manía, tema, chifladura, muletilla. *V.* HOBBY: **saddle-horse**, caballo de silla: **pack-horse**, caballo de carga: **carriage-horse**, caballo de tiro: **race-horse**, caballo de carrera: **cart-horse**, caballo de carro: **white horse**, caballo blanco; (Méx.) tordillo: **black horse**, caballo negro: **fine, shining black horse**, caballo retinto: **piebald horse**, caballo moro: **pied horse**, caballo picazo: **chestnut horse**, caballo castaño: **bay horse**, caballo bayo: **dapple horse**, tordo rodado: **gray horse**, caballo pardo: **dappled gray horse**, pardo rodado: **sorrel horse**, alazán: **brown sorrel horse**, alazán tostado: **horse of a sail**, (mar.) nervio de vela: **blood-horse**, caballo de sangre, de pura raza: **dark horse**, (sp.) caballo del cual nadie espera que gane una carrera; (E. U. pol.) competidor desconocido ó inesperado: **to get on ó mount the high horse**, asumir una actitud arrogante: **to horse!** (mil.) ¡á caballo!: **to take horse**, cabalgar, pasear á caballo; permitir la yegua que la cubra el caballo; (min.) dividirse una veta.—*va.* montar á caballo; poner ó llevar á caballo; (mil.) remontar, proveer de caballos; cubrir el caballo padre á la yegua; (mar.) forzar el trabajo.—*vn.* cabalgar, andar á caballo; estar la yegua salida. NOTA.—Con **horse** se forman muchas voces compuestas, siendo las más usuales las que siguen: **horse-ant**, hormiga roja: **horse-aloes**, acíbar caballuno: **horse-armour**, barda: **horse-bean**, (bot.) haba panosa ó caballuna: **horse-bot**, lombriz de caballo: **horse-boat**, tafurca: **horse-block**, apeadero; montador ó montadero: **horse-boy**, mozo de cuadra: **horse-breaker**, picador ó domador de caballos: **horse-brush**, bruza: **horse-car**, (E. U.) tranvía de fuerza de sangre; carro para transportar caballos: **horse-cloth**, manta de caballo: **horse-collar**, collera: **horse-comb**, almohaza: **horse-doctor**, albéitar; veterinario: **horse-drench**, toma de medicina para caballo: **horse-dealer**, chalán: **horse-dung**, cagajón, estiércol de caballos: **horse-fair**, feria de caballos: **horse-faced**, de cara acaballada: **horse-hair**, crin de caballo: **horse-jockey**, (sp.) postillón: **horse-keeper**, establero, mozo de cuadra: **horse-laughter**, risotada: **horse-leech**, sanguijuela; albéitar; posma: **horse-litter**, litera montada ó tirada por caballos: **horse-load**, carga de caballo: **horse-mackerel**, (ict.) chicharro: **horse-mill**, molino de sangre: **horse-milliner**, fabricante de adornos para caballos: **horse-pistol**, pistola de arzón: **horse-pond**, estanque donde beben los caballos: **horse-race** ó **racing**, carrera de caballos: **horse-stealer**, cuatrero: **horse-tail**, cola de caballo; (bot.) belcho: **horse-trappings**, gualdrapa: **horse-way**, camino de herradura.

horseback [jórsbæc], *s.* lomo de caballo ó asiento del jinete: **to ride horseback**, montar á caballo.

horse-chestnut [jórs-chésnœt], *s.* (bot.) castaño de Indias; castaña que produce.

horse-flesh [jórs-flesh], *s.* carne de caballo; conjunto de caballos; variedad de caoba de las Bahamas.

horse-fly [jórs-flai], *s.* tábano; moscarda, garrapata.

horse-guards [jórs-gardš], *s. pl.* guardias montadas: (Ingl.) cuartel general del ejército.

horsehair [jórsjœr], *s.* crin ó clin.

horseman [jórsman], *s.* jinete, cabalgador, caballero, caballista; (mil.) soldado de caballería.

horsemanship [jórsmanship], *s.* manejo, equitación.

horsemint [jórsmint], *s.* (bot.) mastranzo.

horse-play [jórs-ple], *s.* payasada.

horse-power [jórs-páuœr], *s.* caballo de fuerza; motor que funciona por tracción animal.

horseradish [jorsrádish], *s.* (bot.) rábano picante ó rústico.

horseshoe [jórshu], *s.* herradura; (Amér.)

casquillo; lo que tiene forma de herradura; (zool.) límulo, cangrejo.

horsetail [jórsteil], *s.* cola de caballo.

horsewhip [jórsjuip], *s.* látigo; (Cuba) chucho; (Méx.) cuarta, azote.—*va.* azotar, zurriagar, cruzar con látigo.

horsewoman [jórsumaun], *s.* amazona.

horsiness [jórsines], *s.* afición á los caballos.

horsing [jórsing], *s.* asiento del amolador de cuchillos; tunda que se da á un muchacho llevado á cuestas por otro.

horsy, horsey [jórsi], *a.* caballar, caballuno, hípico; chalán.

hortation [jortéshœn], *s.* exhortación.

hortative [jórtativ], **hortatory** [jórtatori], *a.* exhortatorio.

hortensial [jortén-shal], *a.* hortense, hortelano.

horticultural [jorticœlchural], *a.* hortícola: **Horticultural Society,** Sociedad hortícola.

horticulture [jorticœlchur], *s.* horticultura, jardinería.

horticulturist [jorticœlchurist], **horticultist, horticuluralist,** *s.* horticultor, hortelano.

hosanna [josáena], *s.* hosana.

hose [jóus], *s.* calceta; medias, calzas; manguera (de cuero, de hule, etc.): **half-hose,** calcetines: **hose-coupling,** manguito de empalme de mangueras: **hose-nozzles,** boquereles de manguera: **hose-pipes,** tubos de manguera: **hose-reel,** carretel de manguera: **lawn hose,** mangueras de regar prados: **hoseman,** manguero.

hosier [jóvœr], *s.* mediero, calcetero.

hosiery [jóvœri], *s.* calcetería.

hospice [jóspis], *s.* hospicio, hospedería.

hospitable [jóspitabœl], *a.* hospitalario, caritativo.

hospitableness [jóspitabœlnes], *s.* hospitalidad.

hospitably [jóspitabli], *adv.* hospitalariamente, hospitalmente.

hospital [jóspital], *s.* hospital: **hospital-ship,** buque hospital: **hospital-wagon,** carro de ambulancia: **hospital-ward,** sala ó crujía de hospital: **lock hospital,** (Ingl.) hospital de enfermedades venéreas: **maternity hospital,** casa de maternidad.

hospitality [jospitéliti], *s.* hospitalidad.

hospital(l)er [jóspitalœr], *s.* hospitalario; hospiciano; hospitalero.

hospitium [jospíshiœm ó pitiœm], *s.* hospicio.

hospodar [jóspodar], *s.* título del emperador de Rusia.

host [jóust], *s.* patrón, hospedero, hostalero, mesonero, posadero; huésped, anfitrión; hueste, ejército, multitud; (igl.) hostia: **to reckon without the host,** hacer la cuenta sin la huéspeda.

hostage [jóstedy], *s.* rehén, prenda, gaje.

hostel [jóstel], *s.* posada, hostal, hostería; casa de huéspedes para estudiantes.

hostelry, hostlery [jóstelri], *s.* posada, mesón, hostería, hostal, hospedería, parador.

hostess [jóstes], *sf.* posadera, mesonera, patrona, huéspeda, ama.

hostile [jóstil], *a.* hostil, enemigo.

hostilely [jóstili], *adv.* hostilmente.

hostility [jostíliti], *s.* hostilidad, guerra.

hostilize [jóstilaiz], *va.* hostilizar.

hostler [jóslœr], *s.* establero, palafrenero.

hot [jat], *a.* cálido, caliente; caluroso; tórrido; urente; ardiente, fogoso, impaciente, fervoroso; picante, acre; violento, furioso, colérico; (fam.) intolerable: **to grow hot,** calentarse, encenderse: **to make hot,** calentar: **to be burning hot,** estar que quema; hacer mucho calor: **hot mustard,** mostaza muy picante: **hot blast,** tiro de aire caliente: **hot and heavy,** (fam.) furioso: **piping hot,** hirviendo: **to be in hot water,** estar en ascuas: **hot-livered,** irascible, de carácter colérico, botafuego: **hot-blooded,** de sangre ardiente: **hot-brained,** violento, furioso: **hot-cockles,** juego de muchachos: **hot-headed,** vehemente, fogoso, exaltado: **hot-press,** lustrador; prensar papel ó paños con el lustrador.

hotbed [jótbed], *s.* almajara; (fig.) foco, plantel.

hotch-potch [jóch-poch], *s.* mezcolanza, galimatías, mistifori.

hotel [jotél], *s.* fonda, posada, hotel; palacio.

hothouse [jótjaus], *s.* invernadero ó invernáculo; estufa.

hotly [jótli], *adv.* calurosamente; vehementemente; lascivamente.

hotspur [jótspœr], *s.* y *a.* temerario; atolondrado.

Hottentot [jótentot], *s.* hotentote.

hough [joj], *V.* HOCK.

hound [jáund], *s.* sabueso, podenco; collón, hombre vil; (mar.) cacholas. *V.* CHEEKS: **bloodhound,** sabueso ventor: **greyhound,** galgo, lebrel: **pack of hounds,** trailla de perros: **hound's-tongue,** (bot.) cinoglosa, viniebla: **hound-tree,** (bot.) cornejo.—*va.* cazar con perros; soltar los perros; seguir la pista.

hour [áuœr], *s.* hora; trance, momento, estación.—*pl.* (igl.) horas (rezos): **to keep good hours,** retirarse temprano: **to keep bad hours,** volver á deshora: **hour-glass,** ampolleta ó reloj de arena: **hour-hand,** horario: **hour-plate,** esfera de reloj.

houri [júri ó jáuri], *s.* hurí.

hourly [áuœrli], *adv.* á cada hora; por horas, frecuentemente.—*a.* por horas, frecuente.

house [jáus], *s.* casa, casalicio; hogar, residencia, domicilio; familia, descendencia, linaje; casilla del tablero de ajedrez; (com.) casa de comercio, razón social, establecimiento mercantil; cámara de un cuerpo legislativo; (teat.) sala, público: **country-house,** casa de campo: **to keep house,** tener casa abierta; llevar la casa: **to keep open house,** ser muy hospitalario; tener mesa franca: **house-rent,** alquiler de casa: **house-room,** cabida de una casa: **house-stuff,** ajuar ó menaje de casa: **House of Lords,** (Ingl.) Cámara de los pares: **House of Commons,** Cámara baja ó de los comunes: **House of Representatives,** (E. U.) Cámara de los Representantes en el Congreso: **upper house,** cámara alta ó senado: **lower house,** cámara de representantes ó diputados: **ale-house,** cervecería: **coffee-house,** café: **pigeon-house,** palomar: **workhouse,** hospicio; casa de corrección: **ice-house,** nevera ó nevería: **town-house,** casa consistorial ó casa ayuntamiento: **summer-house,** glorieta: **engine-house, round-house,** casa de máquinas, rotonda: **wheel-house,** carroza, garita ó mirador del timonel: **to bring down the house,** provocar aplauso general y ruidoso: **house-duty** ó **tax,** (Ingl.) impuesto sobre las casas.—*va.* albergar, alojar, dar casa ó habitación; (agr.) entrojar; poner á cubierto; (com.) almacenar; (mar.) afianzar ó cubrir cuando hay borrasca; (carp.) encajar.—*vn.* residir, tener alojamiento.

housebreaker [jáusbrékœr], *s.* ladrón que escala una casa: **housebreaking,** escalo.

household [jáusjold], *s.* casa, familia: **king's household,** casa real: **household furniture,** ajuar ó menaje de una casa: **household bread,** pan casero ó bazo.

householder [jáusjoldœr], *s.* amo de casa, padre de familia.

housekeeper [jáuskipœr], *s.* ama de gobierno ó ama de llaves, casera.

housekeeping [jáuskiping], *s.* manejo ó cuidado de la casa.—*a.* doméstico, casero.

houseleek [jáuslic], *s.* (bot.) siempreviva ó hierba puntera.

houseless [jáusles], *a.* sin casa ni hogar.

housemaid [jáusmed], *s.* criada de mano.

housetop [jáustop], *s.* techo, azotea, tejado; (fig.) lugar público.

housewarming [jáusuormíng], *s.* tertulia con que se celebra el estreno de una casa ó habitación.

housewife [jáusuaif], *sf.* ama de una casa; madre de familia; ama de gobierno ó de llaves; agujetero; estuche ó neceser de costura.

housewifely [jáusuaifli], *adv.* con economía doméstica.—*a.* económica y cuidadosa.

housewifery [jáusuaifri], *s.* gobierno de una casa; economía doméstica.

housing [jáusing], *s.* alojamiento; abrigo, albergue; almacenaje; (mec.) muesca, rebajo, encaje; chumacera; (arq.) nicho; (mar.) piola.—*pl.* mantilla, gualdrapa.

hove [jóuv], *pret.* del verbo to **heave.**—*s.* enfermedad del ganado. *V.* HOOVE.

hovel [jóvel], *s.* cobertizo; choza, cabaña, bohío.—*va.* abrigar en cabaña.

hover [jóvœr ó jóvœr], *va.* cubrir con las alas.—*vn.* revolotear; rondar; estar suspenso; dudar: **hovering,** revoloteo.

how [jáu], *adv.* cómo, de qué modo; cuán, cuánto; á qué precio; hasta qué punto; en qué extensión; por qué: **how far?** ¿á qué distancia? ¿cuánto dista?: **how long?** ¿cuánto tiempo?: **how do you do?** ¿cómo le va á Vd.? ¿cómo está Vd.?: **how much?** ¿cuánto?: **how many?** ¿cuántos ó cuántas?: **how little!** ¡qué poco! ¡cuán poco!: **how few!** ¡qué pocos! ¡cuán pocos!: **how so?** ¿por qué? ¿cómo así?: **how is it?** ¿cómo es? ¿cómo sucede?: **how now** y ¿pues qué? ¿qué significa eso?: **to know how,** saber.—*s.* modo, manera.

howbeit [jaubíit], *adv.* sea como fuere, así como así, no obstante, sin embargo que.

howdah [jáuda], *s.* castillo que se pone sobre un elefante ó camello.

howel [jáuel], *s.* (ton.) doladera.

however [jauévœr], *adv.* como quiera que sea, de cualquier modo.—*conj.* empero, no obstante, con todo, sin embargo.

howitzer [jáuitsœr], *s.* (arti.) obús.

howl [jául], *vn.* ladrar, gañir, latir, aullar; dar alaridos; gemir; ulular; rugir, bramar.—*va.* gritar, chillar.—*s.* aullido, latido; ululato; alarido; gemido; rugido; bramido.

howler [jáulœr], *s.* aullador; gemidor; gritador; mono chillón, araguato.

howlet [jáulet], *s.* lechuza. *V.* OWL.

howling [jáuling], *s.* aullido; grito; lamento. *V.* HOWL.

howsoever [jausoévœr], *adv.* como quiera; aunque; sin embargo.

hoy [jói], *s.* (mar.) cárabа.—*interj.* (mar.) ¡hola!

hoyden [jóiden], *s. V.* HOIDEN.

hub [jœb], *s.* (carr.) cubo de la rueda; por extensión, centro, eje; chito; calzo; manguito de doble bocina para juntas ó empalmes; punzón para hacer troqueles: **the Hub,** (E. U. fam.) la ciudad de Boston.

hubbub [jœbœb], *s.* grita, ruida, alboroto, tumulto, batahola, bulla.

huckaback [jœcabœc], *s.* (tej.) alemanisco.

huckleberry [jœcœlberi], *s.* (bot.) variedad de gayuba.

hucklebone [jœcœlboun], *s.* (anat.) cía.

huckster [jœcstœr], *s.* regatón, revendedor, mercachifle, chalán, buhonero.—*vn.* regatonear, revender.

hucksterage [jœcstœredy], *s.* regatonería.

huckst(e)ress [jœcstœres], *sf.* regatona, revendedora.

huddle [jœdl], *va.* amontonar, arrebujar, confundir, mezclar; atrabancar.—*vn* arracimarse, amontonarse, agruparse.—*s.* tropel, confusión, baraúnda.

huddler [jœdlœr], *s.* chapucero.

hue [jiú], *s.* color, matiz, tinte; grita, gritería, clamor: **hue and cry,** alarma, somatén.

huff [jœf], *s.* enfado, enojo.—*va.* hinchar, inflar; bravear; maltratar, ofender, injuriar; soplar una dama en el juego.—*vn.* hincharse; engreirse; bufar; enfadarse.

huffish [jœfish], *a.* irascible; petulante.

huffishly [jœfishli], *adv.* con petulancia, insolentemente; con enfado.

huffishness [jœfishnes], *s.* petulancia, arrogancia, insolencia, impertinencia.

huffy [jœfi], *a.* arrogante, petulante, irascible, malhumorado; hinchado.

hug [jœg], *va.* abrazar, acariciar, halagar; abrazarse á; (mar.) navegar muy cerca de (la costa): **to hug the wind,** ceñir el viento: **to hug one's self,** congratularse.—*s.* abrazo, abracijo.

huge [jiúy], *a.* vasto, inmenso, grande, enorme, gigante, tremendo; garrafal.

hugely [jiúyli], *adv.* enormemente, extremadamente, inmensamente.

hugeness [jiúynes], *s.* magnitude, enormidad, inmensidad.

hugger-mugger [jœgœr-mœgœr], *s.* reserva, secreto; confusión, desorden.—*a.* secreto, reservado; dejado, descuidado.

Huguenot [jiúguenot], *s.* hugonote.

hulk [jœlk], *s.* (mar.) casco arrumbado, carraca; armatoste; mamotreto.

hulking [jœlking], **hulky** [jœlki], *a.* tosco, grueso, pesado.

hull [jœl], *s.* cáscara, corteza; vaina de legumbre; (mar.) casco de un buque: **a-hull,** (mar.) á palo seco.—*va.* pelar, mondar, descortezar, descascarar; dar un proyectil en el casco de un buque.

hullabaloo [jœlabaló], *s.* alboroto, batahola, bulla, tumulto, gritería.

hullo [jeló], *v., s.* é *interj. V.* HALLOO.

hully [jœli], *a.* cascarudo.

hum [jœm], *va.* canturrear, tararear.—*vn.* zumbar; susurrar: **to make things hum,** ó **to keep things humming,** (fam. E. U.) desplegar actividad.—*s.* zumbido, susurro; voz inarticulada (¡hum!); engaño, filfa, burla, chasco.—*interj.* ¡ya! ¡hum!

human [jiúman], *a.* humano.—*s.* mortal, ser humano.

humane [jiuméin], *a.* humano, humanitario, filantrópico, compasivo, afable; benigno; cortés.

humanely [jiuméinli], *adv.* humanamente, benignamente.

humanism [jiúmanism], *s.* letras humanas; humanidad.

humanist [jiúmanist], *s.* humanista.

humanitarian [jiumænitérian], *a.* humanitario.—*s.* filántropo; el que cree que Jesucristo no fué más que un hombre; el que cree en la perfectibilidad de la naturaleza humana; el que basa la religión únicamente en la filantropía.

humanitarianism [jiumænitérianism], *s.* doctrina de cualquier **humanitarian.**

humanity [jiumæniti], *s.* humanidad; género humano; filantropía, benevolencia.—*pl.* **the humanities,** humanidades ó letras humanas

humanize [jiúmanaiš], *va.* humanar, civilizar. —*vn.* humanizarse.

humankind [jiúmankaind], *s.* humanidad, género humano.

humanly [jiúmanli], *adv.* humanamente.

humble [jémbœl], *a.* humilde, modesto, sumiso, bajo, casero.—*va.* humillar, postrar, deprimir, achicar, hollar, desensoberbecer, domar, aniquilar, abatir; confundir.

humble-bee, *s. V.* BUMBLE-BEE.

humbleness [jémbœlnes], *s.* humildad.

humble-pie [jémbœl-pái], *s.* empanada de **humbles**: **to eat humble-pie,** dar excusas, desdecirse, retractarse.

humbles [jémbœlš], *s. pl.* despojos ó entrañas de venado.

humbling [jémbliŋg], *s.* humillación, abatimiento, rendimiento.

humbly [jémbli], *adv.* humildemente, modestamente, rendidamente.

humbug [jémbœg], *s.* farsa, charlatanismo, camama, embeleco, paparrucha, bambolla, trampantojo, bola, patraña, engañifa, engaño, decepción, trampa, embuste, fraude, dolo; vaya, cantaleta, zumba; charlatán; embaucador, farsante, embustero.—*va.* embaucar, embair, engañar; chasquear.

humdrum [jémdrœm], *a.* torpe, monótono, pesado, cansado.—*s.* fastidio, aburrimiento; lata; charla ó cantilena fastidiosa; posma, zorrocloco, persona cargante.

humeral [jiúmœral], *a.* humeral.

humerus [jiúmœrœs], *s.* (anat.) húmero.

humid [jiúmid], *a.* húmedo.

humidity [jiumíditi], *s.* humedad.

humiliate [jiumíleit], *va.* humillar, mortificar, degradar, confundir.

humiliation [jiumiliéšhœn], *s.* humillación, mortificación, degradación.

humility [jiumíliti], *s.* humildad, modestia, sumisión, encogimiento.

humming [jémiŋg], *s.* zumbido, susurro.—*a.* zumbador: **humming ale,** cerveza fuerte y espumosa. **humming-bird,** (orn.) colibrí, pájaro mosca, picaflor, chupamiel, sunsún, tominejo, tucuso, guainambí.

hummock [jémoc], *s.* montecillo, morón, colina, mogote.

humo(u)r [jiúmœr ó yúmœr], *s.* humor, carácter, genio, índole, natural; humorada, fantasía, capricho; sal, agudeza, chiste, chanza; (med.) humor; aguadija; (fam.) erupción cutánea: **broad humour,** payasada: **dry humour,** chiste socarrón, dicho agudo: **aqueous humour,** (ópt.) humor ácueo: **vitreous humour,** humor vítreo.—*va.* complacer, dar gusto, acceder; consentir en; mimar; adaptarse, acomodarse á; desempeñar bien.

humoral [jiúmoral], *a.* (med.) humoral.

humoralism, humorism [jiúmor(al)izm], *s.* (med.) humorismo; ingenio, gracejo.

humorist [jiúmorist], *s.* escrito festivo; chocarrero, bufón.

humorous [jiúmorœs], *a.* jocoso, festivo, chistoso; voluntarioso, caprichoso, antojadizo, caprichudo.

humorously [jiúmorœsli], *adv.* jocosamente; caprichosamente.

humorousness [jiúmorœsnes], *s.* jocosidad, gracejo, donaire; humorada.

humorsome [jiúmorsœm], *a.* caprichudo, antojadizo, caprichoso; gracioso, chistoso.

hump [jœmp], *s.* giba, joroba, corcova.—*va.* encorvarse, doblar la espalda: **humped,** jorobado, corcovado.

humpback [jémpbæc], *s.* giba, joroba, corcova; jorobado: **humpbacked,** jorobado, corcovado, giboso.

humpy [jémpi], *a.* giboso.

Hun [jœn], *s.* Huno.

hunch [jœnch], *va.* empujar, dar empellones; doblar la espalda.—*vn.* abalanzarse.—*s.* giba, corcova; empujón, empellón, codazo.

hunchback(ed, *V.* HUMPBACK(ED.

hundred [jéndred], *a.* ciento.—*s.* centena ó centenar; un ciento: **by hundreds,** á centenares: **hundred-weight,** quintal, cien libras: **hundred-fold,** céntuplo: **hundred-legs,** ciempiés.

hundredth [jéndredz], *a.* centésimo, ciento.

hung [jœng], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to hang**: **hung-beef,** tasajo.

Hungarian [jœnguérian], *a.* húngaro.

hunger [jœngœr], *s.* hambre; gana, apetencia, apetito; deseo vehemente, anhelo.—*vn.* hambrear; desear con ansia.

hungrily [jœngrili], *adv.* hambrientamente.

hungry [jœngri], *a.* hambriento, famélico; ganoso, deseoso; estéril, infecundo, pobre: **to be hungry, to feel hungry,** tener hambre: **hungry soil,** terreno pobre.

hunk [jœnk], *s.* (fam.) buen pedazo; rebanada gruesa.

hunks [jœncs], *s.* avaro.

hunt [jœnt], *va.* montear, cazar; seguir, perseguir; recorrer buscando, registrar.—*vn.* cazar; ir de caza; hacer un registro minucioso, buscar una cosa: **to hunt after,** buscar, desear con ansia: **to hunt up and down,** buscar por todos lados: **to hunt counter,** ir contra la pista.—*s.* caza, cacería, montería; perseguimiento, acosamiento; asociación de cazadores.

hunter [jœntœr], *s.* montero, cazador; podenco; caballo de caza: **hunter's cap,** montera, gorra de caza.

hunting [jœnting], *s.* montería, caza, cacería: **hunting-box, hunting-lodge,** pabellón de caza: **hunting-case,** tapa de saboneta: **hunting-ground,** cazadero: **happy hunting-grounds,** paraíso de los indios norteamericanos: **hunting-horn,** corneta de montería, trompa de caza: **hunting-horse,** caballo de caza: **hunting-jacket,** cazadora: **hunting-match** ó **party,** batida, partida de caza: **hunting (case) watch,** reloj de caza, saboneta.

huntress [jœntres], *sf.* cazadora.

huntsman [jœntsman], *s.* montero, cazador, cosario.

hurdle [jœrdœl], *s.* zarzo, valla, cañizo; encañado, encujado; adral; (sp.) valla portátil en las carreras de caballos: **hurdle-race,** carrera de obstáculos; (mil.) fagina, gabión, cestón.—*va.* hacer ó colocar cañizos; defender con faginas.—*vn.* (sp.) saltar vallas.

hurdy-gurdy [jœrdi-gœrdi], *s.* (más.) gaita, zanfonia.

hurl [jœrl], *va.* tirar, lanzar, arrojar; pegar (un grito).—*vn.* lanzarse, arrojarse.—*s.* tiro, lanzamiento.

hurling [jœrling], *s.* antiguo juego parecido al **foot-ball**; en Irlanda, el juego llamado **hockey.**

hurlyburly [jœrlibœrli], *s.* batahola, trulla, gritería, barahúnda, alboroto, tumulto, confusión.

hurra(h [jurrá], *interj.* ¡viva! ¡hurra!—*va.* y *vn.* aclamar, vitorear, aplaudir.

hurricane [jœrrikein], *s.* huracán, ciclón, tornado; tormenta, tempestad.

hurried [jœrrid], *a.* y *pp.* de **to hurry**; precipitado, apresurado, hecho de prisa.

hurriedly [jœrridli], *adv.* apresuradamente, precipitadamente.

hurry [jœrri], *va.* acelerar, apresurar, dar prisa; activar, acuciar, apurar, apremiar, no

dar respiro; atropellar; precipitar.—*vn.* apresurarse, darse prisa; precipitarse: **to hurry away**, salir precipitadamente: **to hurry after**, correr detrás ó en pos de: **to hurry back**, volver (ó hacer volver) de prisa; apresurarse á volver: **to hurry in**, hacer entrar de prisa; entrar con precipitación en: **to hurry into**, arrastrar, impeler hacia: **to hurry off**, huir, salir ó hacer marchar de prisa: **to hurry on**, apresurar, precipitar; impulsar, empujar; apresurarse: **to hurry over**, pasar ó hacer pasar rápidamente; despachar, expedir: **to hurry up**, apresurarse, darse prisa.—*s.* prisa, premura, festinación; precipitación.

hurry-skurry (ó **scurry**) [jŏrri-scœrri], *adv.* confusamente, en tropel.

hurt [jœrt], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* HURT) dañar, hacer mal ó daño, lastimar, lisiar; estropear, herir; injuriar, ofender; perjudicar, damnificar.—*vn.* doler.—*s.* golpe, lesión, herida, contusión, magulladura, lastimadura; mal, daño, perjuicio, detrimento.—*pp.* lastimado, herido, lisiado; perjudicado.

hurtful [jœrtful], *a.* perjudicial, pernicioso, dañoso, nocivo, funesto, dañino.

hurtfully [jœrtfuli], *adv.* dañosamente, perniciosamente, injuriosamente.

hurtfulness [jœrtfulnes], *s.* calidad dañosa, perjudicial; naturaleza dañina, peligrosa, perniciosa.

hurtle [jœrtœl], *vn.* lanzarse, arrojarse con violencia.—*va.* menear, blandir; lanzar, arrojar.

hurtleberry, *s. V.* HUCKLEBERRY y WHORTLEBERRY.

hurtless [jœrtles], *a.* inocente; ileso, intacto.

husband [jŏsband], *s.* marido, esposo.—*va.* ahorrar, economizar; procurar marido á alguna mujer; ser ó pasar por marido de.

husbandman [jŏsbandman], *s.* agricultor, labrador, viñador, granjero.

husbandry [jŏsbandri], *s.* labranza, agricultura; producción agrícola; frugalidad, parsimonia, ahorro; economía doméstica.

hush [jœsh], *va.* apaciguar, aquietar, sosegar, acallar; mitigar, calmar: **to hush up**, ocultar, mantener secreto.—*vn.* estar quieto, callar, enmudecer, estar callado.—*s.* silencio, quietud: **hush-money**, dinero con que se compra el silencio de uno.—*interj.* ¡chitón! ¡silencio!

husk [jœsk], *s.* cáscara, vaina, vainilla, pellejo, hollejo, cascabillo; bagazo; desperdicio.—*va.* descascarar, desvainar, pelar, mondar, despellejar, deshollejar.

husked [jœskt], *a.* que tiene cáscara, vaina ó pellejo.

husker [jŏskœr], *s.* descascarador, desgranador; abridor de ostras.

huskily [jŏskili], *adv.* roncamente, secamente.

huskiness [jŏskines], *s.* ronquera; calidad de cascarudo ó cortezudo.

husking [jŏsking], *s.* acto de descascarar y desgranar maíz: **husking-bee**, reunión de vecinos para desgranar maíz.

husky [jŏski], *a.* cascarudo, cortezudo; sin valor; ronco, rauco.

hussar [jœsár], *s.* (mil.) húsar.

hussy [jŏsi], *s.* buena pieza, tunanta, pícara; estuche ó bolsa de costura.

husting [jŏsting], *s.* asamblea, junta.—*pl.* (Ingl.) tribuna pública para discursos electorales; consejo ó tribunal de autoridades municipales.

hustle [jœsœl], *va.* mezclar, confundir; empujar, atropellar, sacudir.—*vn.* andar á empellones; (fam. E. U.) pernear, patear, patullar, triscar.

hustler [jŏslœr], *s.* (fam. E. U.) trafagón, afanador, bullebulle, buscavidas.

hut [jœt], *s.* choza, cabaña, barraca; huta, bohío: **hut-urn**, urna cineraria.—*va.* y *vn.* alojar ó vivir en una choza.

hutch [jœch], *s.* arca, cofre; artesa; cesto; hucha; ratonera; conejera; amasadera; (min.) cuba.—*va.* guardar en cofre.

huzza [jœsâ], *vn.*, *s.* y *interj. V.* HURRAH.

hyacinth [jáiasinz], *s.* (bot. y min.) jacinto.

hyacinthine [jaiasínzin], *s.* jacintino.

hyæna, *s. V.* HYENA.

hyaline [jáialin], *a.* cristalino, vidrioso, transparente.

hybridism [jáibridiŝm], **hybridity** [jaibridíti], *s.* hibridismo.

hybridize [jáibridaiš], *va.* y *vn.* producir ó generar híbridos; ser capaz de cruzamiento.

hybrid(ous [jáibrid ó jíbrid(œs], *a.* mestizo, híbrido.

hydatid [jáidatid ó jídatid], *s.* (med.) hidátide.

hydra [jáidra], *s.* hidra.

hydracid [jaidrásid], *s.* (químm.) hidrácido.

hydragogue [jáidragog], *s.* (med.) hidragogo.

hydrangea [jaidrényea], *s* (bot.) hortensia.

hydrant [jáidrant], *s.* boca de riego.

hydra(ta)tion [jaidr(at)éŝhœn], *s.* (químm.) hidratación.

hydrate [jáidret], *s.* (químm.) hidrato.—*va.* hidratar.

hydraulic(al [jaidrólic(al], *a.* hidráulico: **hydraulic press**, prensa hidráulica: **hydraulic ram**, ariete hidráulico.

hydraulics [jaidrólics], *s. pl.* hidráulica.

hydric [jáidric], *a.* (químm.) hídrico.

hydriodic [jaidriódic], *a.* (químm.) yodhídrico.

hydrocarbon [jaidrocárbon], *s.* (químm.) hidrocarburo.

hydrocele [jáidrosil], *s.* (cir.) hidrocele.

hydrocephalus [jaidroséfalœs], *s.* (med.) hidrocéfalo.

hydrochlorate [jaidroclóret], *s.* hidroclorato ó clorhidrato.

hydrochloric [jaidroclóric], *a.* hidroclórico ó clorhídrico.

hydrocyanic [jaidrosaiánic], *a.* hidrociánico, cianhídrico ó prúsico.

hydrodynamic(al [jaidrodainámic(al], *a.* hidrodinámico.

hydrodynamics [jaidrodainámics], *s.* hidrodinámica.

hydrofluoric [jaidrofluóric], *a.* (químm.) fluorhídrico.

hydrogen [jáidroven], *s.* (químm.) hidrógeno.

hydrogenate, hydrogenize [jáidrovenet, naiš], *va.* (químm.) hidrogenar.

hydrogenous [jaidróvenœs], *a.* hidrogenado.

hydrographer [jaidrógrafœr], *s.* hidrógrafo.

hydrographic(al [jaidrográfic(al], *a.* hidrográfico.

hydrography [jaidrógrafi], *s.* hidrografía.

hydrokinetic [jaidrokinétic], *a.* hidromecánico.

hydrologic(al [jaidrolóyic(al], *a.* hidrológico.

hydrology [jaidróloyi], *s.* hidrología.

hydromancy [jáidromœnsi], *s.* hidromancia.

hydromel [jáidromel], *s.* hidromel, aguamiel.

hydrometallurgy [jaidrométalœryi], *s.* hidrometalurgia.

hydrometeor [jaidromítior], *s.* hidrometeoro.

hydrometer [jaidrómeter], *s.* hidrómetro; fluviómetro; pesalicores.

hydrometric [jaidrométric], *a.* hidrométrico: **hydrometric pendulum**, péndulo hidrométrico.

hydrometry [jaidrómetri], *s.* hidrometría.

hydropathic [jaidropézic], *a.* hidropático.

hydropathy [jaidrópazi], *s.* hidropatía.

hydrophobia [jaidrofóbia], **hydrophoby** [jaidrofóbi], *s.* hidrofobia, rabia.
hydropic(al [jaidrópic(al], *a.* hidrópico.
hydropsy [jáidropsi], *s.* hidropesía.
hydroscope [jáidroscoup], *s.* hidroscopio.
hydrostat [jáidrostæt], *s.* hidrostato.
hydrostatic(al [jaidrostátic(al], *a.* hidrostático: **hydrostatic balance, joint, press, pressure,** balanza, conexión, prensa, presión hidrostática.
hydrostatically [jaidrostáticali], *adv.* hidrostáticamente.
hydrostatics [jaidrostátics], *s.* hidrostática.
hydrosulphide [jaidrosélfaid], *s.* hidrosulfuro ó sulfhidrato.
hydrotherapeutic [jaidrozerapiútic], *a.* hidroterápico.
hydrotherapeutics, hydrotherapy [jaidrozérapi], *s.* hidroterapia, hidropatía.
hydrothermal [jaidrozérmal], *a.* hidrotermal.
hydrothorax [jaidrozóracs], *s.* (med.) hidrotórax.
hydrous [jáidrœs], *a.* acuoso, aguado.
hyena [jaína], *s.* hiena, aña.
hyetal [jáietal], *a.* pluvial; lluvioso.
hyetometer [jaietómetœr], *s.* pluviómetro.
hygiene [jáivlin], **hygienics,** *s.* higiene, profiláctica.
hygienic [jaivliénic], *a.* higiénico.
hygienically [jaivliénicali], *adv.* higiénicamente.
hygienist [jaivliénist], *s.* higienista.
hygrometer [jaigrómetœr], *s.* higrómetro.
hygrometric(al [jaigrométric(al], *a.* higrométrico.
hygrometry [jaigrómetri], *s.* higrometría.
hygroscope [jáigroscoup], *s.* higroscopio.
hygroscopic(al [jaigroscópic(al], *a.* higroscópico.
hyli(ci)sm [jáli(si)sm], *s.* materialismo.
hylotheism [jálozeism], *s.* panteísmo.
hymen [jáimen], *s.* himeneo; (anat.) himen, virgo.
hymeneal, hymenean [jaimeníal, an], *s.* epitalamio.—*a.* nupcial.
Hymenoptera [jaimenóptœra], *s. pl.* (ent.) himenópteros.
hymn [jim], *s.* himno.—*va.* alabar con himnos.—*vn.* cantar himnos.
hymnal [jimnal], *s.* libro de himnos.
hymnic [jimnic], *a.* perteneciente á los himnos.
hymnology [jimnólovi], *s.* estudio, tratado ó colección de himnos.
hyoid [jáioid], *s.* (anat.) hioides.
hyper [jáipœr], *prefijo,* sobre; excesivo.
hyperæmia ó **hyperemia** [jaipœrémia], *s.* (méd.) hiperemia.
hyperbaton [jaipérbaton], *s.* (ret.) hipérbaton.
hyperbola [jaipérbola], *s.* (geom.) hipérbola.
hyperbole [jaipérboli], *s.* (ret.) hipérbole.
hyperbolic(al [jaipœrbólic(al], *a.* hiperbólico, ponderativo.
hyperbolically [jaipœrbólicali], *adv.* hiperbólicamente.
hyperbolist [jaipérbolist], *s.* exagerador.
hyperborean [jaipœrbórian], *a.* y *s.* hiperbóreo.
hypercritic [jaipœrcritic], *s.* hipercrítico.
hypercritical [jaipœrcritical], *a.* severo en la crítica.
hyperdulia [jaipœrdúlia], **hyperduly** [jáipœrduli], *s.* hiperdulía.
Hypericaceæ [jaipœrikéseï ó cásee], *s. pl.* (bot.) hipericíneos.
hypericum [jaipéricœm], *s.* (bot.) hipérico.
hypermeter [jaipœrmetœr], *s.* hipermetría.
hypertrophic [jaipœrtrófic], *a.* (med.) hipertrófico.
hypertrophy [jaipœrtrofi], *s.* (med.) hipertrofia; (fig.) aumento excesivo.—*va.* y *vn.* hipertroficarse.
hyphen [jáifen], *s.* división, guión (-).
hyphenate [jáifeneit], *va.* separar con guión.
hyphenation [jaifenéshœn], *s.* separación de sílabas con guiones.
hypnosis [jipnósis], *s.* sueño hipnótico.
hypnotic [jipnótic], *a.* hipnótico.
hypnotism [jípnotišm], *s.* hipnotismo, mesmerismo.
hypnotize [jípnotaiš], *va.* hipnotizar, magnetizar.
hypnotizer [jípnotaišer], *s.* hipnotizador, magnetizador.
hypocaust [jípocost], *s.* hipocausto.
hypochondria [jipo- ó jaipocóndria], **hypochondriasis** [jipocondríasis], *s.* hipocondría, melancolía.
hypochondriac [jipo- ó jaipocóndriac], *s.* hipocondríaco.
hypochondriac(al [jipo- ó jaipocondráiacal], *a.* hipocondríaco, hipocóndrico, melancólico.
hypocondrium [jipocóndricem], *s.* (anat.) hipocondrio.
hypocrisy [jipócrisi], *s.* hipocresía, disimulo, mojigatería, camandulería.
hypocrite [jipocrit], *s.* hipócrita, mojigato, beatón; jesuíta.
hypocritical [jipocrítical], *a.* hipócrita, falso, disimulado.
hypocritically [jipocríticali], *adv.* hipócritamente.
hypocycloid [jaiposáicloid], *s.* (geom.) hipocicloide.
hypoderm [jípo- ó jaipodœrm], *s.* (ento.) hipodermis.
hypodermatic [jaipodœrmátic], *a. V.* HYPODERMIC.
hypodermic [jipo- ó jaipodérmic], *a.* subcutáneo, hipodérmico: **hypodermic syringe, injection,** jeringa, inyección hipodérmica.
hypogastric [jaipo- ó jipogástric], *a.* hipogástrico.
hypogastrium [jipogástricem], *s.* hipogastro, bajovientre.
hypogæal, hypogeal, hypogeous, hypogæan [jipoyal, yíœs, yian], *a.* subterráneo; hipogénico.
hypogeum [jipoyícem], *s.* hipogeo.
hypophosphite [jaipofósfait], *s.* hipofosfito.
hypophyge [jaipófiyi], *s.* (arq.) nacela.
hypostasis [jaipóstasis], *s.* base, fundamento; (teol.) hipóstasis; (med.) sedimento de la orina.
hypostatic(al [jaipostátic(al], *a.* hipostático; constitutivo; personal.
hypostatically [jaipostáticali], *adv.* hipostáticamente.
hyposulphate [jaiposélfet], *s.* hiposulfato.
hyposulphite [jaiposélfait], *s.* hiposulfito.
hypotenuse, hypothenuse [jaipótenus], *s.* (geom.) hipotenusa.
hypothec [jaipózec], *s.* (for.) hipoteca.
hypothecate [jaipózeket], *va.* hipotecar, empeñar, pignorar.
hypothecation [jaipozekéshœn], *s.* pignoración.
hypothecator [jaipózeketœr], *s.* el que pignora ó da en hipoteca.
hypothesis [jaipózesis], *s.* hipótesis.
hypothetic(al [jaipozétic(al], *a.* hipotético.
hypothetically [jaipozéticali], *adv.* de un modo hipotético.
hypsometer [jipsómetœr], *s.* hipsómetro.
hypsometric(al [jipsometric(al], *a.* hipsométrico.
hypsometry [jipsómetri], *s.* hipsometría.
hyrse [jœrs], *s.* (bot.) mijo.

hyson [jáisœn], *s.* (com.) cha ó te verde.
hyssop [jisœp], *s.* (bot.) hisopo.
hysteria [jistíria], *s.* (med.) histerismo.
hysteric(al [jistéric(al], *a.* histérico.
hysterics [jistéricz], *s.* histérico, histerismo.
hysterotomy [jistœrótomi], *s.* (cir.) histerotomía.
hythe [jáiz], *s.* puerto pequeño.

I

i [ái], novena letra del alfabeto inglés; para sus sonidos véase el artículo "Pronunciación" en el Prefacio.
I, *pron. pers.* (se escribe siempre con mayúscula) yo.—*s.* el yo (en metafísica).
iambic [aiémbic], *a.* (poét.) yámbico.—*s.* (pros.) yambo; verso yámbico.
iambus [aiémbœs], *s.* (pros.) yambo.
Iberian [aibírian], *a.* ibérico.
ibex [áibecs], *s.* íbice, cabra montés.
ibis [áibis], *s.* (orn.) íbis.
Icarian [ai- ó ikérian], *a.* icario; arriesgado.
ice [áis], *s.* hielo, agua congelada; sorbete, granizado, garapiña: **ice-bound**, rodeado de hielos: **ice-boat**, bote con patines que anda sobre el hielo; barco rompehielos: **ice-breaker**, espolón rompehielos: **ice-box**, **ice-chest**, nevera, refrigerador: **ice-cream**, helado; mantecado: **ice-cream saloon**, botillería, nevería: **ice-house**, nevera ó nevería: **ice-drift**, **ice-field**, **ice-float**, **ice-floe**, témpano de hielo flotante: **ice-pick**, punzón para romper hielo: **ice-plant**, (bot.) escarchada: **ice-water**, agua enfriada con hielo.—*va.* helar; congelar; enfriar con hielo; garapiñar; cubrir con alfeñique: **iced**, escarchado, congelado; enfriado con hielo; cubierto con alfeñique.
iceberg [áisbœrg], *s.* montaña flotante de hielo.
iceman [áismæn], *s.* nevero.
Icelandic [aislándic], *a.* islandés.
Iceland moss [áisland mos], *s.* (bot.) liquen ó musgo de Islandia.
ichneumon [icniúmon], *s.* (zool.) especie de garduña: **ichneumon-fly**, insecto himenóptero de larvas parásitas.
ichnographical [icnográfical], *a.* icnográfico.
ichnography [icnógrafi], *s.* icnografía.
ichor [áicor], *s.* (med.) icor.
ichorus [áicorœs], *a.* icoroso.
ichthyocolla [icziocóla], *s.* colapez ó cola de pescado.
ichthyologic(al [icziolójic(al], *a.* ictiológico.
ichthyologist [icziólovist], *s.* ictiólogo.
ichthyology [icziólovi], *s.* ictiología.
ichthyophagous [icziófagœs], *a.* ictiófago.
ichthyophagy [icziófavi], *s.* ictiofagía.
ichthyosaurus [icziosórœs], *s.* ictiosauro.
icicle [áisicœl], *s.* cerrión, carámbano.
icily [áisili], *adv.* fríamente, frigidamente.
iciness, icyness [áisines], *s.* frigidez.
icing [áising], *s.* capa de azúcar batido con clara de huevo (en tortas, etc.).
icon [áicon], *s.* imagen, representación; ilustración, grabado.
iconoclast [aicónocleest], *s.* iconoclasta.
iconoclastic [aiconocléstic], *a.* iconoclasta.
iconography [aiconógrafi], *s.* iconografía.
iconolater [aiconólatœr], *s.* iconólatra.
iconology [aiconólovi], *s.* iconología.
icosahedron [aicosajídron], *s.* icosaedro.
icteric(al [ictéric(al], *a.* y *s.* ictérico.
ictus [ictœs], *s.* (med.) pulsación; latido, (pros.) acento tónico.
icy [áisi], *a.* helado, frío, álgido.
I'd [áid], *contr.* de **I would** ó **I had**.
idea [aidía], *s.* idea, concepto, pensamiento; plan, propósito, proyecto.
ideal [aidial], *a.* ideal, mental, intelectual; utópico; perfecto.—*s.* ideal; prototipo, modelo.
idealism [aidiališm], *s.* idealismo.
idealist [aidialist], *s.* idealista.
idealistic [aidialistic], *a.* idealista.
ideality [aidiéliti], **idealness** [aidíalnes], *s.* idealidad.
idealization [aidiališéšhœn], *s.* acción y efecto de idealizar.
idealize, idealise [aidialaiš], *va.* y *vn.* idealizar.
ideally [aidíali], *adv.* idealmente; mentalmente, intelectualmente.
identical [aidéntical], *a.* idéntico, uno, el mismo.
identically [aidénticali], *adv.* idénticamente.
identicalness [aidénticalnes], *s.* identidad.
identification [aidentifikéšhœn], *s.* identificación.
identify [aidéntifai], *va.* identificar.
identity [aidéntiti], *s.* identidad.
ideograph [áide- (ó íde) ogræf], *s.* representación gráfica, símbolo, pintura.
ideographic [aideográfic], *a.* ideográfico.
ideography [aidiógrafi], *s.* ideografía.
ideologist [aideólovist], *s.* ideólogo, idealista.
ideology [aideólovi], *s.* ideología.
ides [áidz], *s.* idus.
idiocy [idiosi], *s.* idiotez, necedad, idiotismo.
idiom [idiœm], *s.* modismo, frase, locución; habla, lenguaje, jerga; idiotismo; genio, índole de una lengua.
idiomatic(al [idiométic(al], *a.* idiomático.
idiopathic(al [idiopézic(al], *a.* idiopático.
idiopathy [idiópazi], *s.* idiopatía.
idiosyncrasy [idiosincrasi], *s.* idiosincrasia.
idiosyncratic [idiosincrátic], *a.* idiosincrásico.
idiot [idiot], *s.* idiota, imbécil, necio; bobo, tonto, bodoque.
idiotic [idiótic], *a.* idiota, imbécil, tonto, bobo, necio; simple.
idiotism [idiotišm], *s.* idiotismo, modismo, frase; barbarismo.
idle [áidel], *a.* ocioso, desocupado; perezoso, holgazán, haragán; desidioso; inútil, vano; fútil; baldío; vacío: **idle life**, vida ociosa: **idle hours**, horas desocupadas: **idle efforts**, vanos esfuerzos: **idle amusement**, una diversión frívola: **idle story**, cuento de viejas: **idle thing**, bagatela, bicoca: **idle-headed**, desrazonable: **idle-pated**, majadero: **idle fellow**, haragán.—*vn.* holgazanear, haraganear; bolgar, estar ocioso.—*va.* gastar ociosamente.
idleness [áidelnes], *s.* ociosidad, ocio; ignavia, pereza, holgazanería, haraganería, gandulería; trivialidad, frivolidad, inutilidad; futilidad.
idler [áidlœr], *s.* haragán, holgazán, poltrón, gandul, novillero, azotacalles.
idless, idlesse [áidles], *s.* (poét.) *V.* IDLENESS.
idly [áidli], *adv.* ociosamente; desidiosamente; inútilmente, vanamente.
idol [áidol], *s.* ídolo, imagen.
idolater [aidólatœr], *s.* idólatra; amante, admirador.
idolatress [aidólatres], *sf.* mujer idólatra.
idolatrous [aidólatrœs], *a.* idólatra, idolátrico.
idolatrously [aidólatrœsli], *adv.* idolatradamente.
idolatry [aidólatri], *s.* idolatría.
idolize [áidolaiš], *va.* idolatrar; adorar.

idyl [áidil], s. idilio.
idyllic [aidílic], *a.* idílico ; pastoral.
if, *conj. condicional*, si ; en caso que ; aunque, dado que, supuesto que, aun cuando : **as if**, como si.
igad [igǽd], *interj. V.* EGAD.
igneous [ígneœs], *a.* igneo, vulcanio.
ignis fatuus [ígnis fátiuœs], *s.* fuego fatuo, helena, fuego de San Telmo.
ignite [ignáit], *va.* encender, pegar fuego.—*vn.* encenderse, inflamarse.
ignitible, ignitable [ignáttibœl], *a.* inflamable.
ignition [ignísh*œ*n], *s.* ignición, inflamación.
ignivomous [ignívomœs], *a.* (poét.) igníyomo.
ignobility [ignobíliti], *s.* villanía, bajeza.
ignoble [ignóubœl], *a.* innoble, plebeyo, villano ; indigno, bajo, humilde.
ignobleness [ignóubelnes], *s.* bajeza.
ignobly [ignóubli], *adv.* vilmente, bajamente ; villanamente.
ignominious [ignomíniœs], *a.* ignominioso, afrentoso.
ignominiously [ignomíniœsli], *adv.* ignominiosamente, afrentosamente.
ignominy [ígnomini], *s.* ignominia, infamia, deshonra, oprobio, baldón.
ignoramus [ignorémœs ó ramœs], *s.* ignorante, tonto, simple.
ignorance [ignorans], *s.* ignorancia ; desconocimiento.
ignorant [ignorant], *a.* ignorante ; indocto ; desconocedor, lego ; ajeno.
ignorantly [ignorantli], *adv.* ignorantemente, neciamente, legamente.
ignore [ignóer], *va.* desconocer, pasar por alto, no hacer caso de ; (ant.) ignorar ; (for.) sobreseer ; dar un fallo de " no ha lugar."
iguana [iguana], *s.* (zool.) iguana.
ileac [ileæc], *a.* iliaco.
ileum [ileœm], *s.* (anat.) íleon (intestino).
ileus [ileœs], *s.* (med.) íleo.
ilex [áilecs], *s.* (bot.) acebo ; coscoja.
iliac [iliæc], *a.* (med.) iliaco.
ilium [iliœm], *s.* (anat.) íleon (hueso).
ilk, *a.* y *s.* (ant. ó Esco.) mismo : **ilk ó ilka**, cada.
ill [il], *a.* malo, enfermo, doliente ; nocivo, dañino, insaluble, malsano ; de calidad inferior, grosero, ordinario ; perverso ; poco diestro, inhábil ; desgraciado, funesto : **ill fame**, mala fama, mala reputación : **ill humour**, mal humor : **ill nature**, mala inclinación : **ill temper**, mal genio : **ill will**, tirria, ojeriza, malevolencia : **to bear a person ill will**, guardar rencor á alguno.—*s.* mal ; maldad ; desgracia, infortunio.—*adv.* mal, malamente ; con este adverbio se hacen algunos vocablos compuestos, v. gr. : **ill-advised**, malaconsejado : **ill-affected** ó **disposed**, mal intencionado : **ill-bred** ó **ill-mannered**, malcriado, descortés : **ill-contrived**, mal pensado, mal dispuesto, mal arreglado : **ill-fated**, malhadado, malaventurado : **ill-gotten**, mal adquirido : **ill-grounded** ó **founded**, mal fundado : **ill-humoured**, malhumorado : **ill-luck**, desgracia, fatalidad : **ill-minded**, maligno, mal intencionado : **ill-pleased**, malcontento : **ill spoken of**, que tiene mala reputación : **ill-favoured**, feo, repulsivo : **ill-natured**, avieso : **ill-shaped**, malhecho : **to ill-treat**, maltratar, acocear : **ill-treated**, maltrecho : **ill-sounding**, mal sonante : **ill-starred**, malaventurado, desdichado, desgraciado.
I'll [áil], *contr.* de **I shall** ó **I will** ; formas del futuro.
illation [iléish*œ*n], *s.* ilación, consecuencia, inferencia.
illative [ilativ], *a.* ilativo.—*s.* conjunción ilativa.
illatively [ilativli], *adv.* por ilación ó inferencia.
illegal [il-ligal], *a.* ilegal, ilegítimo.
illegality [il-legáliti], **illegalness** [il-ligalnes], *s.* ilegalidad ; desaguisado.
illegally [il-ligali], *adv.* ilegalmente.
illegibility [ilevibíliti], *s.* calidad de ilegible.
illegible [ilévibœl], *a.* ilegible, inlegible.
illegibly [ilévibli], *adv.* de un modo ilegible.
illegitimacy [ilevítimasi], *s.* ilegitimidad.
illegitimate [ilevítimet], *a.* ilegítimo, bastardo ; espurio, falso ; erróneo, ilógico ; desautorizado.—*va.* ilegitimar.
illegitimately [ilevítimetli], *adv.* ilegítimamente.
illegitimation [ilevitimésh*œ*n], *s.* bastardía, ilegitimidad.
illiberal [il-líbœral], *a.* iliberal, ruín, tacaño, mezquino, miserable ; estrecho de miras, corto de alcances.
illiberality [il-libœráliti], *s.* tacañería, miseria, ruindad ; poquedad, pusilanimidad, apocamiento.
illiberally [il-líbœrali], *adv.* ruinmente, tacañamente, mezquinamente.
illicit [il-lisit], *a.* ilícito ; ilegal.
illicitly [il-lisitli], *adv.* ilegalmente, ilícitamente.
illicitness [il-lísitnes], *s.* calidad de ilícito ; ilegalidad.
illimitable [il-límitabœl], *a.* ilimitado ; infinito ; indeterminado.
illimitably [il límitabli], *adv.* ilimitadamente.
illision [il-livœn], *s.* choque, colisión.
illiteracy [il-litœrasi], **illiterateness** [il-litœretnes], *s.* falta de instrucción, ignorancia.
illiterate [il-litœret], *a.* indocto, ignorante, iliterato, lego.
illness [ilnes], *s.* mal, enfermedad.
illogical [il-lóyical], *a.* ilógico, antilógico, descabellado.
illogically [il-lóyicali], *adv.* de un modo ilógico.
illogicality [il-loyicáliti], **illogicalness** [il-lóyicalnes], *s.* falta de lógica, sin razón.
illume [iliúm], *va.* (poét.) iluminar, dorar.
illuminant [il-lúminant], *a.* iluminador, iluminante.—*s.* substancia iluminativa.
illuminate [il-lúminet], *va.* iluminar, alumbrar, dar ó hacer luz ; aclarar, esclarecer ; (b. a.) ilustrar, iluminar.—*vn.* hacer luminarias.
illuminati [il-luminétai ó náti], *s. pl.* secta de los iluminados ó alumbrados.
illumination [il-luminésh*œ*n], *s.* iluminación, alumbrado ; luminarias ; brillo, esplendor ; inspiración ; (b. a.) iluminación en colores.
illuminative [il-lúminativ], *a.* iluminativo.
illuminator [il-lúminetœr], *s.* iluminador, reflector (lámpara, lente, etc.) ; (b. a.) iluminador.
illumine [il-lúmin], *va.* iluminar, alumbrar. *V.* ILLUMINATE.
illusion [ilúvœn], *s.* ilusión, ensueño, espejismo ; engaño, embaimiento.
illusive [ilúsiv], *a.* ilusivo, ilusorio, falso, engañoso.
illusively [ilúsivli], *adv.* ilusoriamente, falsamente, aparentemente.
illusiveness [ilúsivnes], *s.* ilusión, engaño, embaimiento.
illusory [ilúsori], *a.* ilusorio ; prestigioso, engañoso, artificioso.
illustrate [il-lóstret], *va.* ilustrar, elucidar, aclarar, esclarecer ; (b. a.) ilustrar con grabados, etc.

illustration [ilœstréshœn], *s.* ilustración, elucidación; ejemplo; (b. a.) ilustración, lámina.
illustrative [ilœstrativ], *a.* ilustrativo.
illustratively [ilœstrativli], *adv.* explícitamente.
illustrator [ilœstrétœr], *s.* ilustrador.
illustrious [il-lóstrioes], *a.* ilustre, preclaro, ínclito, conspicuo, esclarecido; insigne, célebre.
illustriously [il-lóstrioesli], *adv.* ilustremente, esclarecidamente, preclaramente.
illustriousness [il-lóstrioesnes], *s.* eminencia, grandeza, nobleza esclarecida.
I'm [áim], *contrac.* de **I am**; soy ó estoy.
image [imey], *s.* imagen, efigie, estatua; retrato, pintura; figura, representación; simulacro; (igl.) imagen de algún santo; (óptica.) imagen; parecido, semejanza; idea.—*vn.* figurar, reproducir, reflejar; imaginar; parecerse á: **image-worship**, culto de las imágenes.
imagery [imeyri], *s.* imaginación, fantasía; conjunto de imágenes; exterioridad, apariencia; (b. a.) imaginería.
imaginable [imǽvinabœl], *a.* imaginable, figurable.
imaginary [imǽvinœri], *a.* imaginario, fantástico.
imagination [imœyinéshœn], *s.* imaginación, fantasía, magín; imaginativa, inventiva; imagen, concepción, pensamiento, idea.
imaginative [imǽvinativ], *a.* imaginativo; imaginario.
imagine [imǽyin], *va.* imaginar, pensar, concebir; idear, inventar, discurrir; suponer, conjeturar, figurarse, imaginarse.—*vn.* imaginar, crear, fantasear.
imbecile [imbesil], *a.* y *s.* imbécil, necio, tonto.
imbecility [imbesiliti], *s.* imbecilidad, poquedad; idiotismo.
imbed [imbéd], *va. V.* EMBED.
imbibe [imbáib], *va.* embeber, absorber, chupar; calarse, empaparse, saturarse; esponjarse; (fig.) empaparse de alguna idea.—*vn.* (fam.) beber (vino); empinar el codo.
imbibition [imbibishœn], *s.* imbibición.
imbricate(d [imbriket(ed)], *a.* imbricado, encaballado, sobrepuesto.
imbrication [imbrikéshœn], *s.* imbricación, superposición.
imbroglio [imbrollo], embrollo, enredo, lío, complicación.
imbrown [imbráun], *va. V.* EMBROWN.
imbrue [imbrú], *va.* mojar, calar, empapar.
imbrute [imbrút], *va.* embrutecer.—*vn.* embrutecerse.
imbue [imbiú], *va.* calar, empapar, infiltrar; tinturar, teñir; imbuir, infundir.
imitability [imitabiliti], *s.* calidad de imitable.
imitable [imitabœl], *a.* imitable.
imitate [imitét], *va.* imitar: remedar, contrahacer; copiar.
imitation [imitéshœn], *s.* imitación, traslado, copia.
imitative [imitativ], *a.* imitativo; imitatorio.
imitator [imitetœr], *s.* imitador.
immaculacy [immǽkiulesi], **immaculateness** [immǽkiuletnes], *s.* pureza, inocencia.
immaculate [immǽkiulet], *a.* inmaculado, limpio, puro, sin mancha.
immaculately [immǽkiuletli], *adv.* inmaculadamente.
immanacle [immǽnacœl], *va.* aprisionar con esposas; reprimir.
immanence, immanency [imanens, i], *s.* calidad de inmanente; inherencia.
immanent [imanent], *a.* inmanente, inherente, intrínseco, interno.
Immanuel [immǽniuel], *n. pr.* nombre bíblico de Jesucristo.
immaterial [imatírial], *a.* inmaterial, incorpóreo; sin importancia.
immaterialism [imatíriališm], *s.* espiritismo; idealismo.
immaterialist [imatírialist], *s.* espiritista; idealista.
immateriality [imatiriáliti], *s.* inmaterialidad, incorporeidad.
immaterialized [imatírialaišd], *a.* incorpóreo, espiritual.
immaterially [imatíriali], *adv.* espiritualmente.
immaterialness [imatírialnes], *s.* inmaterialidad.
immature [imatúœr], *a.* inmaturo, crudo, verde; prematuro, imperfecto.
immaturely [imatúrli], *adv.* prematuramente, sin madurez.
immatureness [imatúrnes], **immaturity** [imatúriti], *s.* calidad de inmaturo, falta de sazón.
immeasurability [immeyurabiliti], *s.* inconmensurabilidad.
immeasurable [immέyurabœl], *a.* inmensurable, inconmensurable, desmesurado.
immeasurably [immέyurabli], *adv.* inmensamente, desmesuradamente.
immediacy [immídiasi], *s.* inmediación, proximidad, contigüidad.
immediate [immídiet], *a.* inmediato, seguido, contiguo, cercano; perentorio, próximo, instantáneo, urgente; directo; intuitivo: **immediate truths**, verdades intuitivas.
immediately [immídietli], *adv.* inmediatamente, luego, al instante, ya, incontinente; directamente, intuitivamente.
immediateness [immídietnes], *s.* inmediación.
immedicable [immédicabœl], *a.* incurable, irremediable.
immemorial [immemórial], *a.* inmemorial ó inmemorable.
immemorially [immemórialí], *adv.* inmemoriablemente.
immense [imméns], *a.* inmenso, infinito, ilimitado; vasto; desmedido.
immensely [imménsli], *adv.* inmensamente, infinitamente.
immenseness [imménsnes], **immensity** [imménsiti], *s.* inmensidad, infinidad, vastedad.
immensurability [immenšurabiliti], *s.* inconmensurabilidad.
immensurable [imménšurabœl], *a.* inmensurable.
immerge [immέrv], *va.* sumergir, zambullir.—*vn.* ocultarse, perderse de vista.
immerse [immœrs], *va.* sumergir, zambullir; anegar, sumir, hundir; bautizar por la inmersión.
immersion [immœrshœn], *s.* inmersión, hundimiento, sumersión, zampuzo
immesh [immέsh], *va.* enmarañar.
immethodical [immezódical], *a.* sin método, falto de orden.
immethodically [immezódicali], *adv.* confusamente, sin método.
immethodicalness [immezódicalnes], *s.* confusión, falta de método.
immigrant [immigrant], inmigrante, emigrado.
immigrate [imigret], *vn.* inmigrar.
immigration [imigréshœn], *s.* inmigración.
imminence [iminens], *s.* inminencia.
imminent [iminent], *a.* inminente.

immiscibility [immisibiliti], *s.* (quím.) inmiscibilidad.
immiscible [immisibœl], *a.* inmiscible.
immission [immíšnœn], *s.* introducción, inyección.
immit [immit], *va.* introducir, inyectar.
immitigable [immitigabœl], *a.* inmitigable.
immix [inmíks], *va.* mezclar, juntar.
immobile [immóbil], *a.* inmóvil, inmoble, inmovible; impasible.
immobility [immobiliti], *s.* inmovilidad, estabilidad.
immoderate [immódœret], *a.* inmoderado, excesivo; desarreglado.
immoderately [immódœretli], *adv.* inmoderadamente, descomedidamente.
immoderateness [immódœretnes], **immoderation** [immodœréšhœn], *s.* inmoderación, exceso, desarreglo.
immodest [immódest], *a.* inmodesto, deshonesto, impúdico, indecoroso, indecente; impudente, atrevido, insolente.
immodestly [immódestli], *adv.* inmodestamente, indecorosamente.
immodesty [immódesti], *s.* inmodestia, impudicia, indecoro, indecencia.
immolate [imolet], *va.* inmolar.
immolation [imoléshœn], *s.* inmolación.
immolator [imolétœr], *s.* inmolador.
immoral [immóral], *a.* inmoral, depravado, licencioso, vicioso, corrompido.
immorality [imorálili], *s.* inmoralidad.
immortal [inmórtal], *a.* y *s.* inmortal.
immortality [immortáliti], *s.* inmortalidad.
immortalization [immortaliséshœn], *s.* perpetuación.
immortalize [immórtalaiš], *va.* inmortalizar, eternizar, perpetuar.
immortally [immórtali], *adv.* inmortalmente, sin fin, para siempre.
immortelle [imortél], *s.* (bot.) siempreviva, perpetua.
immovability [immuvabiliti], **immovableness** [immúvabœlnes], *s.* inmovilidad, inamovilidad, inmutabilidad; inalterabilidad; insensibilidad.
immovable [immúvabœl], *a.* inmóvil, inmovible, inamovible, fijo, inmoto; inmoble, inmutable, firme, inflexible, inalterable; impasible, insensible, apático; (for.) inmueble.—*pl.* bienes raíces.
immovably [immúvabli], *adv.* inmóvilmente, inmutablemente, fijamente, inalterablemente.
immune [immiún], *a.* y *s.* (med.) inmune, exento.
immunity [immiúniti], *s.* inmunidad, libertad, privilegio, exención.
immure [immiúœr], *va.* emparedar.
immutability [immiutabiliti], *s.* inmutabilidad, firmeza, constancia.
immutable [immiútabœl], *a.* inmutable, inalterable.
immutably [immiútabli], *adv.* inmutablemente, inalterablemente.
imp, *s.* diablillo, duende, trasgo; picaruelo, tunantuelo.
impact [impǽct], *va.* empaquetar.
impact [impœct], *s.* impacto, impacción, golpe; choque.
impaction [impǽcshœn], *s.* (med.) infarto; presión.
impair [impéœr], *va.* empeorar, dañar, perjudicar, menoscabar, deteriorar, echar á perder.
impairment [impéœrmœnt], *s.* empeoramiento, deterioro, menoscabo.
impale, *va. V.* EMPALE.
impalpability [impælpabiliti], *s.* impalpabilidad.
impalpable [impélpabœl], *a.* impalpable, finísimo; intangible.
impanation [impanéshœn], *s.* (teol.) transubstanciación.
impanel [impǽnel], *va.* (for.) formar la lista de los jurados.
imparity [impériti], *s.* desigualdad, desproporción; disparidad.
impart [impárt], *va.* dar participación; comunicar, dar parte, hacer saber; dar, conceder, conferir.
impartial [impárshal], *a.* imparcial.
impartiality [imparshiáliti], *s.* imparcialidad, equidad, desinterés.
impartially [impárshali], *adv.* imparcialmente, desapasionadamente.
impartible [impártibœl], *a.* impartible, indivisible; comunicable; concedible.
impartment, *s.* participación; comunicación.
impassability [impæsabiliti], **impassableness** [impǽsabœlnes], *s.* calidad de intransitable.
impassable [impǽsabœl], *a.* intransitable, impracticable.
impassibility [impæsibiliti], **impassibleness** [impǽsibœlnes], *s.* impasibilidad; inalterabilidad.
impassible [impǽsibœl], *a.* impasible, impávido, insensible, apático.
impassion [impǽshœn], *va.* (poét.) conmover.
impassionable [impǽshœnabœl], *a.* conmovible.
impassionate [impǽshonet], *va.* apasionar; conmover, afectar.
impassioned [impǽshœnd], *a.* apasionado, vehemente, extremoso.
impassive [impǽsiv], *a.* impasible.
impassiveness [impǽsivnes], *s.* impasibilidad.
impastation [impastéshœn], *s.* (cerá.) pasta, empaste.
impaste [impést], *va.* hacer pasta; (pint.) empastar.
impatience [impéshens], *s.* impaciencia, desasosiego; intolerancia.
impatient [impéshent], *a.* impaciente, inquieto, intolerante.
impatiently [impéshentli], *adv.* inquietamente, impacientemente.
impeach [impích], *va.* acusar, acriminar, denunciar, delatar; residenciar; poner en tela de juicio.
impeachable [impíchabœl], *a.* delatable, censurable.
impeacher [impíchœr], *s.* acusador, denunciador, delator.
impeachment [impíchmœnt], *s.* acusación, imputación, delación, residencia.
impearl [impérl], *va.* aljofarar.
impeccability [impecabiliti], *s.* impecabilidad.
impeccable [impécabœl], *a.* impecable.
impecuniosity [impekiuniósiti], *s.* inopia.
impecunious [impekiúnœs], *a.* pobre.
impede [impíd], *va.* impedir, estorbar, dificultar, retardar, obstruir.
impediment [impédimœnt], *s.* impedimento, tropiezo, estorbo, obstáculo; obstrucción, traba, cortapisa.
impedimenta [impedimenta], *s. pl.* (mil.) impedimenta.
impeditive [impéditiv], *a.* impeditivo.
impel [impél], *va.* impeler, impulsar, empujar, mover; incitar.
impellent [impélent], *a.* impelente; impulsor.—*s.* empuje, motor, móvil.
impeller [impélœr], *s.* impulsor, motor

impend [impénd], *vn.* pender ; amenazar, amagar, ser inminente.
impendence, impendency [impéndens, i], *s.* inminencia, amago, amenaza.
impendent [impéndent], **impending** [impénding], *a.* inminente, pendiente, amenazante.
impenetrability [impenetrabiliti], *s.* impenetrabilidad.
impenetrable [impénetrabœl], *a.* impenetrable ; abstruso ; denso, espeso.
impenetrableness [impénetrabœlnes], *s.* impenetrabilidad.
impenetrably [impénetrabli], *adv.* impenetrablemente.
impenitence, impenitency [impénitens, i], *s.* impenitencia.
impenitent [impénitent], *a.* y *s.* impenitente.
impenitently [impénitentli], *adv.* sin contrición.
imperative [impérativ], *a.* imperativo, imperioso, perentorio.—*s.* mandato perentorio ; (gram.) modo imperativo.
imperatively [impérativli], *adv.* imperativamente.
imperceptibility [impœrseptibiliti], **imperceptibleness** [impœrséptibœlnes], *s.* imperceptibilidad.
imperceptible [impœrséptibœl], *a.* imperceptible, insensible, incognoscible.
imperceptibly [impœrséptibli], *adv.* imperceptiblemente.
imperceptive [impœséptiv], *a.* incapaz de percibir.
imperfect [impérfect], *a.* imperfecto, incompleto, defectuoso, descabal.
imperfection [impœrfécshœn], *s.* imperfección, falta ; defecto, lunar, tacha.
imperfectly [impérfectli], *adv.* imperfectamente.
imperfectness [impérfectnes], *s.* imperfección, defecto, falta.
imperforable [impérforabœl], *a.* imperforable.
imperforate(d [impérforet(ed), *a.* imperforado.
imperforation [impérforéshœn], *s.* imperforación, cerramiento, obstrucción.
imperial [impíriał], *a.* imperial, imperatorio, cesáreo ; soberano, predominante, principal.—*s.* pera, perilla ; (arq.) cúpula morisca ; cosa superior en su clase.
imperialism [impíriałiśm], *s.* imperialismo.
imperialist [impíriałist], *s.* (pol.) imperial, imperialista.
imperially [impíriali], *adv.* imperialmente.
imperialty [impíriałti], *s.* poder imperial.
imperil [impéril], *va.* poner en peligro, arriesgar.
imperious [impíriœs], *a.* imperioso, absoluto, dominante, mandón, arrogante, despótico ; urgente, perentorio.
imperiously [impíriœsli], *adv.* imperiosamente.
imperiousness [impíriœsnes], *s.* autoridad, mando ; arrogancia.
imperishable [impérishabœl], *a.* imperecedero ; indestructible ; eviterno.
impermanence [impérmanens], *s.* instabilidad.
impermanent [impérmanent], *a.* que no es permanente.
impermeability [impœrmeabiliti], *s.* impermeabilidad.
impermeable [impérmeabœl], *a.* impermeable, impenetrable.
impersonal [impérsœnal], *a.* impersonal ; (gram.) impersonal.
impersonally [impérsœnali], *adv.* impersonalmente.
impersonate [impérsœnet], *va.* personificar ; (teat.) representar.
impersonation [impœrsonéshœn], *s.* personificación ; (teat.) representación, papel.
impersonator [impérsonetœr], *s.* personificador ; (teat.) el que hace el papel de.
impertinence, impertinency [impértinens, i], *s.* impertinencia ; absurdo ; insolencia.
impertinent [impértinent], *a.* impertinente ; insolente, desvergonzado.
impertinently [impértinentli], *adv.* impertinentemente ; insolentemente.
imperturbability [impœrtœrbabiliti], *s.* imperturbabilidad, serenidad.
imperturbable [impœrtœrbabœl], *a.* imperturbable, sereno.
imperturbably [impœrtœrbabli], *adv.* imperturbablemente.
imperturbation [impœrtœrbéshœn], *s.* tranquilidad, calma, serenidad.
imperturbed [impœrtœrbd], *a.* sereno, quieto, tranquilo, sosegado.
impervious [impérviœs], *a.* impenetrable, impermeable : **impervious to air**, impenetrable al aire.
imperviously [impérviœsli], *adv.* impenetrablemente.
imperviousness [impérviœsnes], *s.* impenetrabilidad.
impetrative [impetretiv], *a.* impetrante.
impetuosity [impetiuósiti], *s.* ímpetu, impetuosidad, vehemencia.
impetuous [impétiuœs], *a.* impetuoso, violento, arrebatado, vehemente.
impetuously [impétiuœsli], *adv.* impetuosamente.
impetuousness [impétiuœsnes], *s.* impetuosidad, arranque.
impetus [impetœs], *s.* ímpetu, impulsión, momentum ; (fig.) impulso.
imphee [imfi], *s.* caña africana de azúcar.
impiety [impáieti], *s.* impiedad, irreligiosidad.
impinge [impínj], *vn.* tocar, golpear, tropezar, chocar.
impious [impiœs], *a.* impío, sacrílego, malvado, perverso, irreligioso.
impiously [impiœsli], *adv.* impíamente.
impiousness [impiœsnes], *s.* impiedad.
impish [impíśh], *a.* travieso, endiablado.
implacability [implacabiliti], **implacableness** [implácabœlnes], *s.* implacabilidad.
implacable [implácabœl], *a.* implacable, irreconciliable ; inexorable.
implacably [implácabli], *adv.* implacablemente.
implacental, implacentate [implaséntał, tet], *a.* (biol.) que no tiene placenta.—*s.* mamífero que no tiene placenta.
implant [implánt], *va.* plantar, acodar, ingerir ; inculcar.
implantation [implantéshœn], *s.* injertación, plantación ; inculcación.
implead [implíd], *va.* (for.) demandar, poner pleito.
impleader [implídœr], *s.* (for.) demandante, parte actora.
implement [implemœnt], *s.* herramienta, instrumento.—*pl.* utensilios, útiles, aperos, enseres, trebejos.
impletion [impléshœn], *s.* acto de llevar ; colmo, llenura, plenitud.
implicate [implíket], *va.* implicar, complicar, envolver ; enredar, embrollar.
implication [implikéshœn], *s.* ilación, deducción, inferencia ; complicación ; complicidad.
implicative [implícativ], *a.* deductivo, que se infiere.
implicatively [implícativli], *adv.* por deducción ó inferencia.

implicit [implisit], *a.* implícito, sobrentendido; absoluto, sin reserva: **implicit faith**, fe ciega.
implicitly [implisitli], *adv.* implícitamente, tácitamente; sin reserva.
implicitness [implisitnes], *s.* calidad de implícito.
implied [implâid], *a.* y *pp.* de **imply**; implícito, sobrentendido: **to be implied**, sobrentenderse.
implíedly [implâiedli], *adv.* implícitamente.
imploration [implorêshœn], *s.* imploración.
implore [implôer], *va.* implorar, suplicar, rogar, deprecar, conjurar.
imploringly [implóringli], *adv.* de un modo suplicante ó implorante.
imply [implâi], *va.* querer decir; significar, denotar; envolver, enredar; adscribir, atribuir.
impolicy [impólisi], *s.* impolítica.
impolite [impolâit], *a.* descortés, grosero, impolítico.
impoliteness [impolâitnes], *s.* impolítica, descortesía, desatención.
impolitic [impólitic], *a.* imprudente, indiscreto; impolítico.
politicly [impólíticli], *adv.* impolíticamente, indiscretamente.
imponderability [impondœrabíliti], *s.* imponderabilidad.
imponderable [impóndœrabœl], *a.* imponderable.
imporosity [imporósiti], *s.* falta de poros, densidad.
imporous [impóroes], *a.* sólido, macizo.
import [impórt], *va.* (com.) importar; denotar, significar; importar, interesar; introducir.—*vn.* convenir, importar, tener importancia.
import [import], *s.* tendencia, sentido, significación; importancia, valor, peso, consecuencia, entidad.—*pl.* (com.) artículos importados: **import duty**, derechos de entrada.
importable [impórtabœl], *a.* importable.
importance [impórtans], *s.* importancia, consideración, peso, valor, cuenta; consecuencia; vanidad, presunción, fachenda.
important [impórtant], *a.* importante, esencial, considerable, valioso; presuntuoso, fachendero.
importantly [impórtantli], *adv.* importantemente.
importation [importêshœn], *s.* (com.) importación, entrada; artículo importado.
importer [impórtœr], *s.* importador.
importunacy [impórchu- (ó tiu) nasi], **importunateness** [impórchu- (ó tiu) netnes], *s.* importunidad.
importunate [impórchu- (ó tiu) net], *a.* importuno, pesado, insistente; machacón; urgente, apremiante.
importunately [impórchu- (ó tiu) netli], *adv.* importunadamente.
importune [impórtiun], *va.* y *vn.* importunar, instar, porfiar, machacar.
importuner [importiúnœr], *s.* importunador, mazacote.
importunity [importiúniti], *s.* importunación, importunidad, porfía.
imposable [impóusabœl], *a.* imponible.
impose [impóus], *va.* imponer, cargar; obligar á aceptar; hacer pasar como bueno; (igl.) imponer las manos el obispo; (impr.) imponer: **to impose on** ó **upon**, engañar, embair, embaucar.
imposer [impónsœr], *s.* imponedor.
imposing [impóusing], *a.* y *pa.* imponente; tremendo: **imposing-stone** ó **table**, (impr.) piedra, ó mesa, de imponer.
imposition [imposîshœn], *s.* imposición; impuesto, carga, tributo, gabela; impostura, ficción, fraude, engaño; (impr.) imposición: **imposition of hands**, (igl.) imposición de las manos.
impossibility [imposibiliti], *s.* imposibilidad, imposible.
impossible [impósibœl], *a.* imposible; (for.) impracticable.
impossibly [impósibli], *adv.* imposiblemente.
impost [impost], *s.* impuesto, tributo, gabela, contribución; (arq.) imposta.
impostor [impóstœr], *s.* impostor, trapacista, embustero, embaucador.
imposture [impóschœr], *s.* impostura, fraude, engaño, falsedad.
impotence, impotency [impotens, i], *s.* impotencia; debilidad; agenesia.
impotent [impotent], *a.* impotente; débil.
impotently [impotentli], *adv.* impotentemente.
impound [impáund], *va.* encerrar, acorralar, aprisionar, restringir; (for.) depositar.
impoverish [impóverish], *va.* empobrecer, depauperar; menguar, deteriorar.
impoverishment [impóverishment], *s.* empobrecimiento.
impracticability [impræcticabiliti], **impracticableness** [impræcticabœlnes], *s.* imposibilidad.
impracticable [impræcticabœl], *a.* impracticable, imposible; intratable, irrazonable, terco.
imprecate [impreket], *va.* imprecar, maldecir.
imprecation [imprekêshœn], *s.* imprecación, maldición, reniego.
imprecatory [imprecatori], *a.* imprecatorio.
impregnable [impregnabœl], *a.* inexpugnable, inconquistable; impregnable.
impregnably [impregnabli], *adv.* de un modo inexpugnable.
impregnate [impregnet], *va.* empreñar, embarazar, fecundizar; impreguar, saturar; imbuir.—*a.* impregnado; empreñada, embarazada.
impregnation [impregnêshœn], *s.* fecundación; impregnación; fertilización; infusión.
impresario, *s.* (teat.) empresario.
imprescriptible [imprescriptibœl], *a.* imprescriptible.
impress [imprés], *va.* imprimir, grabar, estampar; marcar; fijar; impresionar; inculcar; influir; (mil.) reclutar, enganchar; expropiar.
impress [impres], *s.* impresión, señal, marca, huella; empresa, divisa, lema, mote; (mil.) leva, recluta, enganche; expropiación.
impressibility [impresibiliti], *s.* facilidad de impresionarse.
impressible [imprésibœl], *a.* impresionable; que se puede estampar.
impression [impréshœn], *s.* impresión, estampa, sigilación; marca, señal, huella, sello, estampado; impresión producida en el ánimo; idea ó recuerdo vago; (impr.) impresión, edición.
impressionable [impréshœnabœl], *a.* impresionable, susceptible.
impressional [impréshœnal], *a.* referente á la impresión.
impression(al)ist [impréshœn(al)ist], *s.* (neol.) (b. a.) impresionista.
impressionism [impréshœnizm], *s.* (neol.) (b. a.) impresionismo.
impressionistic [impreshœnistic], *a.* (b. a.) impresionista.
impressive [imprésiv], *a.* que causa impresión; solemne, grandioso, notable.
impressively [imprésivli], *adv.* de un modo poderoso ó eficaz.

impressiveness [imprésivnes], *s.* calidad de causar impresión.
impressment [imprésmœnt], *s.* expropiación; (mil.) leva, enganche; requisición, requisa, leva.
imprest [imprést], *va.* (Ingl.) hacer (el Erario) un anticipo.—*s.* anticipo que hace el Erario.
imprevision [imprevíʒœn], *s.* imprevisión.
imprimatur [imprimétœr], *s.* (lat.) "Imprímase"; autorización, permiso, licencia en general.
imprimis [impráimis], *adv.* en primer lugar.
imprint [imprint], *va.* imprimir, estampar; fijar, grabar en el ánimo, etc.
imprint [imprint], *s.* impresión, marca, señal, huella; (impr.) pie de imprenta.
imprison [imprísœn], *va.* encerrar, encarcelar, poner preso, aprisionar.
imprisonment [imprísœnmœnt], *s.* reclusión, prisión, encierro, encarcelación: **false imprisonment**, prisión ilegal.
improbability [improbabiliti], *s.* improbabilidad, inverisimilitud.
improbable [impróbabœl], *a.* improbable, inverisímil.
improbably [impróbabli], *adv.* improbablemente.
improbity [impróbiti], *s.* improbidad.
impromptu [impróm(p)tiu ó tu], *a.* impremeditado.—*adv.* de repente, en el acto.—*s.* repente, ímpetu; improvisación.
improper [impropœr], *a.* impropio, inconveniente; irregular, impolítico; indecoroso, indecente, grosero; incorrecto.
improperly [impropœrli], *adv.* impropiamente; indecorosamente.
impropriate [impropriet], *va.* apropiarse; expropiar ó secularizar bienes eclesiásticos.—*a.* secularizado.
impropriation [impropriéshœn], *s.* secularización de bienes eclesiásticos.
impropriety [impropráieti], *s.* impropiedad, incongruencia, inconveniencia, indecoro.
improvability [impruvabiliti], **improvableness** [imprúvabœlnes], *s.* perfectibilidad.
improvable [imprúvabœl], *a.* mejorable, perfectible; laborable, cultivable; útil.
improvably [imprúvabli], *adv.* mejorablemente.
improve [imprúv], *va.* y *vn.* mejorar, bonificar, perfeccionar; (agr.) beneficiar, abonar, cultivar, labrar; embellecer, hermosear; corregir, enmendar, rectificar; (min.) explotar, trabajar; fomentar; construir, urbanizar; aprovechar; utilizar.—*vn.* mejorarse, progresar, medrar, adelantar; (com.) subir, aumentar de valor, estar en alza: **to improve an opportunity**, aprovechar una oportunidad, una ocasión.
improvement [imprúvmœnt], *s.* mejora, mejoría, mejoramiento, perfeccionamiento, adelanto; adelantamiento, medro, progreso; utilidad, provecho, ventaja; cultivo, labranza; fomento; (min.) explotación, laboreo; construcción, edificación, urbanización; reforma; alivio, mejoría en la salud.
improver [imprúvœr], *s.* adelantador, mejorador, beneficiador; aprendiza de costurera.
improvidence [impróvidens], *s.* improvidencia, descuido, imprevisión, desprevención.
improvident [impróvident], *a.* impróvido, descuidado, desprevenido.
improvidently [impróvidentli], *adv.* imprómidamente, desproveídamente.
improvisate [improvíset], *a.* improvisado, impensado.
improvisation [improviséshœn], *s.* improvisación.
improvisator [improvisétœr], **improviser** [improváisœr], *s.* improvisador, repentista.
improvisatory [improvísatori], *a.* improvisado.
improvise [improváis], *va.* improvisar, repentizar.
imprudence [imprúdens], *s.* imprudencia, indiscreción, irreflexión.
imprudent [imprúdent], *a.* imprudente, indiscreto, irreflexivo.
imprudently [imprúdentli], *adv.* imprudentemente, indiscretamente.
impudence [impiudens], *s.* impudencia, insolencia, desfachatez, desverguenza, atrevimiento, procacidad, descaro.
impudent [impiudent], *a.* impudente, descarado, desfachatado, insolente, desleznado; impúdico, inmodesto, desvergonzado.
impudently [impiudentli], *adv.* descaradamente, impudentemente, insolentemente; impúdicamente.
impudicity [impiudisiti], *s.* impudicicia.
impugn [impiún], *va.* impugnar, poner en tela de juicio, contradecir.
impugnable [impiúnabœl], *a.* impugnable.
impugner [impiúnœr], *s.* impugnador.
impugnment [impiúnmœnt], *s.* impugnación.
impulse [impœls], *s.* impulso, impulsión, ímpetu; estímulo, instigación, motivo; arranque, corazonada, hombrada.
impulsion [impœlshœn], *s.* impulsión, impulso, ímpetu, empuje.
impulsive [impœlsiv], *a.* y *s.* impulsivo, impelente.
impulsively [impœlsivli], *adv.* por impulso, impulsivamente.
impunity [impiúniti], *s.* impunidad.
impure [impiúr], *a.* impuro, sucio; adulterado; sórdido; impúdico, deshonesto, inmundo; manchado por el pecado; profano; incorrecto (lenguaje).
impurely [impiúrli], *adv.* impuramente.
impureness [impiúrnes], **impurity** [impiúriti], *s.* impureza; adulteración; impurificación; torpeza, deshonestidad.
imputable [impiútabœl], *a.* imputable.
imputableness [impiútabœlnes], *s.* imputabilidad.
imputation [impiutéshœn], *s.* imputación, nota, reproche, acusación; reconvención, censura.
imputative [impiútativ], *a.* imputable.
impute [impiút], *va.* imputar, atribuir, achacar, incusar.
imputer [impiútœr], *s.* imputador.
in, *prep.* en, de, por, con, durante, mientras, dentro de, de aquí á (según que denota situación, división, estado, modo, disposición, duración, causa, objeto, fin, etc.), v. gr.: **he is in Paris**, está en París: **the best hotel in Paris**, el mejor hotel de París: **in writing**, por escrito: **in time**, con tiempo: **in his sleep**, durante el sueño, mientras duerme: **cut in two**, partido por la mitad, cortado en dos pedazos: **in the morning**, por la mañana: **in the night**, de noche, por la noche, durante la noche: **this letter came in one week**, esta carta vino en una semana: **he will come in a week**, vendrá de aquí á una semana: **in deference to him**, por deferencia á él: **in order to**, á fin de: **in order that**, á fin que: **in the mean time** ó **in the mean while**, entre tanto: **in the name of**, en nombre de: **in fun**, en broma ó por broma: **in anger**, con ira, con enojo: **written in ink**, escrito con tinta: **it came in an envelope**, vino dentro de un sobre.—*adv.* dentro, adentro; en casa: **he is not in**, no está en casa: **he is in there**, está allí dentro: **the ship is in**, ha entrado el buque: **to**

go in, to come in, ó **to walk in,** entrar: **bring it in,** éntralo, tráelo acá dentro: **bring him in** ó **show him in,** hazle entrar, dile que entre: **walk in,** entre Vd. ó pase Vd. adelante: **to be in for it,** estar interesado ó comprometido en un asunto: **to be in it,** (fam.) tener parte en algo; **to be in with,** (fam.) ser íntimo ó estar en favor con alguien: **in-and-in,** de una misma casta: **to breed in-and-in,** aparear: **in-and-out,** zigzag.—*s.* rincón, recodo; (pol.) miembro del partido entrante ó gobernante.

in-, *prefijo* con el que se forman numerosos vocablos y denota en unos casos interioridad (como en **innate,** innato) y en otros negación ó privación (como en **inactive,** inactivo): cuando **in** se antepone á voces que empiezan con **b, p, l** ó **r,** la **n** se cambia en **m, l** ó **r.**

inability [inabiliti], *s.* inhabilidad, incapacidad, ineptitud; impotencia.

inaccessibility [inæcsesibíliti], *s.* inaccesibilidad.

inaccessible [inæcsésibœl], *a.* inaccesible.

inaccessibly [inæcsésibli], *adv.* inaccesiblemente.

inaccuracy [inékiurasi], *s.* inexactitud, incorrección.

inaccurate [inékiuret], *a.* inexacto, erróneo, incorrecto.

inaccurately [inékiuretli], *adv.* incorrectamente; inexactamente.

inaction [inécshœn], *s.* inacción.

inactive [inéctiv], *a.* inactivo, ocioso, parado, indolente; inerte.

inactively [inéctivli], *adv.* inactivamente, ociosamente.

inactivity [inectíviti], *s.* inactividad, ociosidad, desidia; inercia.

inadequacy [inédecuesi], *s.* insuficiencia; desproporción; imperfección.

inadequate [inédecuet], *a.* inadecuado, insuficiente, incompleto.

inadequately [inédecuetli], *adv.* inadecuadamente, incompletamente.

inadequateness [inédecuetnes], *s.* insuficiencia; imperfección.

inadmissible [inædmísibœl], *s.* inadmisible.

inadvertence, inadvertency [inædvértens, i], *s.* inadvertencia.

inadvertent [inædvértent], *a.* inadvertido, accidental; negligente, descuidado.

inadvertently [inædvértentli], *adv.* inadvertidamente, desapercibidamente.

inaffable [inéfabœl], *a.* poco afable.

inalienable [inélienabœl], *a.* inalienable ó inajenable.

inalienably [inélienabli], *adv.* de un modo inalienable.

inalterability [inoltœrabíliti], *s.* inalterabilidad.

inalterable [inólterabœl], *a.* inalterable. *V.* UNALTERABLE.

inane [inéin], *a.* vano, soso, sandio, mentecato; inane, vacío, insubstancial.

inanimate(d [inénimet(ed], *a.* inanimado; exánime.

inanimateness [inénimetnes], **inanimation** [inaniméshœn], *s.* falta de animación, de vida, de espíritu.

inanition [inanísshœn], *s.* inanición; vaciedad.

inanity [inéniti], *s.* inanición; insubstancialidad, sandez, mentecatada.

inappeasable [inapísabœl], *a.* inplacable.

inappetence, inappetency [inépetens, i], *s.* inapetencia.

inapplicability [inaplicabiliti], *s.* ineptitud.

inapplicable [ináplicabœl], *a.* inaplicable.

inapplication [inaplikéshœn], *s.* inaplicación, desaplicación.

inapposite [ináposit], *a.* inconveniente.

inappreciable [inaprísshiabœl], *a.* inapreciable, inestimable.

inapprehensible [inaprejénsibœl], *a.* ininteligible, incomprensible.

inapproachable [inapróchabœl], *a.* inaccesible, inasequible.

inappropriate [inapropriet], *a.* inadecuado, impropio.

inappropriately [inapropietli], *adv.* impropiamente, fuera del caso.

inappropriateness [inapropietnes], *s.* impropiedad, incorrección.

inaptitude [ináptitud], *s.* ineptitud, insuficiencia.

inarable [inárabœl], *a.* incultivable.

inarch [inárch], *va.* injertar por aproximación.

inarticulate [inartíkiulet], *a.* inarticulado.

inarticulately [inartikiuletli], *adv.* de un modo inarticulado.

inarticulateness [inartikiuletnes], *s.* inarticulación.

inartificial [inartifíshal], *a.* natural, simple, sencillo, sin artificio.

inasmuch [inæsmǽch], *adv.* considerando, visto que, puesto que, en vista de, ya que; en cuanto.

inattention [inaténshœn], *s.* desatención, distracción, inadvertencia.

inattentive [inaténtivl], *a.* desatento, descuidado, distraído.

inattentively [inaténtivli], *adv.* descuidadamente, sin atención.

inaudibility [inodibiliti], **inaudibleness** [inódibœlnes], *s.* dificultad ó incapacidad de ser oído.

inaudible [inódibœl], *a.* inaudible.

inaugural [inóguiural], *a.* inaugural.

inaugurate [inóguiuret], *va.* inaugurar, consagrar, dedicar; abrir, comenzar, iniciar; investir, instalar.

inauguration [inoguiuréshœn], *s.* inauguración, instalación, estreno.

inauguratory [inóguiuratori], *a.* inauguratorio.

inauspicious [inospíshœs], *a.* poco propicio, desfavorable, infeliz.

inauspiciously [inospíshœsli], *adv.* desgraciadamente, bajo malos auspicios.

inauspiciousness [inospíshœsnes], *s.* infelicidad, malos auspicios.

inbeing [inbíing], *s.* inherencia, inseparabilidad.

inboard [inbórd], *a.* y *adv.* (mar.) interior, dentro del casco; (mec.) hacia dentro.

inborn [inborn], *a.* ínsito, innato, ingénito, connatural, de nacimiento.

inbreathe [inbríd], *va.* inspirar.

inbred [inbred], *a.* ínsito, innato.

inbreed [inbríd], *vn.* producir, crear.

inca [inca], *s.* (Perú) inca; orejón.

incage [inkéy], *va.* enjaular, encerrar.

incalculable [incálkiulabœl], *a.* incalculable.

incalescence, incalescency [incalésens, i], *s.* calor incipiente.

incalescent [incalésent], *a.* cuyo calor va aumentando.

incandesce [incandés], *va.* encandecer.

incandescence, incandescency [incændésens, i], *s.* incandescencia, candencia, encendimiento.

incandescent [incændésent], *a.* incandescente, candente: **incandescent lamp,** lámpara incandescente (eléctrica ó de gas).

incantation [incantéshœn], *s.* encantación, encantamiento, conjuro.

incantator [incantétœr], *s.* conjuro, brujo, mago.
incantatory [incæntatori], *a.* mágico.
incapability [inkepabiliti], **incapableness** [inképabœlnes], *s.* inhabilidad, incapacidad, ineptitud.
incapable [inképabœl], *a.* incapaz, inhábil, inepto, negado, incompetente.
incapacitate [incapæsitet], *va.* incapacitar, inhabilitar, imposibilitar.
incapacitation [incapæsitêshœn], *s.* inhabilitación.
incapacity [incapæsiti], *s.* incapacidad, inhabilidad, insuficiencia.
incarcerate [incársœret], *va.* encarcelar, aprisionar.
incarceration [incarsœrêshœn], *s.* encarcelación, encarcelamiento, prisión; (cir.) estrangulación (de una hernia).
incarnadine [incárnadin], *va.* encarnar, dar color de carne.—*s.* encarnadino, color de carne.
incarnate [incárnet], *va.* encarnar, tomar carne.—*a.* encarnado.
incarnation [incarnêshœn], *s.* encarnación; (cir.) encarnamiento.
incarnative [incárnativ], *s.* encarnativo.
incase [inkés], *va.* encajar, incluir, encerrar, encajonar. *V.* ENCASE.
incasement, *V.* ENCASEMENT.
incautious [incôshœs], *a.* incauto.
incautiously [incôshœsli], *adv.* incautamente, descuidadamente.
incautiousness [incôshœsnes], *s.* falta de cautela, descuido.
incavation [incavêshœn], *s.* ahuecamiento; excavación.
incendiarism [inséndiarizm], *s.* incendio malicioso.
incendiary [inséndiæri], *s.* incendiario.—*a.* incendiario, petrolero, inflamatorio, sedicioso.
incense [insens], *s.* incienso, olibano; alabanza, lisonja; perfume: **incense-bearing**, turífero.
incense [inséns], *va.* exasperar, irritar, sulfurar, encolerizar; [insens] (igl.) incensar.
incensement [insénsmœnt], *s.* rabia, ira, furia, cólera, arrebato.
incensive [insénsiv], *a.* provocativo.
incensory [insénsori], *s.* incensario.
incentive [inséntiv], *s.* incentivo, estímulo, impulso, móvil.—*a.* incitativo.
inception [insépshœn], *s.* principio, comienzo, estreno.
inceptive [inséptiv], *a.* incipiente, incoativo.
inceptor [insépt œr], *s.* principiante; (Ingl.) examinando para recibir el grado de maestro en artes.
incertitude [insœrtitiud], *s.* incertidumbre, duda; obscuridad.
incessable [insésabœl], *a.* incesable.
incessant [insésant], *a.* incesante.
incessantly [insésantli], *adv.* incesantemente.
incest [insest], *s.* incesto.
incestuous [inséschu- (ó tiu) œs], *a.* incestuoso.
incestuously [inséschu- (ó tiu) œsli], *adv.* incestuosamente.
inch [inch], *s.* pulgada (2.54 centímetros); pizca: **within an inch**, poco más ó menos: **within an inch of**, á dos dedos de: **inch by inch**, palmo á palmo ó á pulgadas: **by inches** ó **inch by inch**, (fam.) á pedacitos: **every inch**, cabal.—*a.* de una pulgada: **inch board**, tablón de á pulgada.—*va.* marcar por pulgadas.
inched [incht], *a.* marcado ó dividido en pulgadas.
inchoate [incoet], *a.* principiado, comenzado, incoado, empezado.
inchoately [incoetli], *adv.* en el primer grado.
inchoation [incoêshœn], *s.* principio.
inchoative [incóativ], *a.* incipiente, incoativo.
incidence [insidens], *s.* incidencia; gabela, gravamen.
incident [insident], *a.* incidente; probable, acontecedero; casual, fortuito; concomitante.—*s.* incidente, casualidad, acontecimiento, acaecimiento, ocurrencia, lance, episodio, digresión.
incidental [insidéntal], *a.* incidental, incidente, contingente; concomitante.
incidentally [insidéntali], *adv.* incidentemente, incidentalmente.
incinerate [insínœret], *va.* incinerar.
incineration [insincrêshœn], *s.* incineración.
incipience, incipiency [insipiens, i], *s.* principio.
incipient [insípient], *a.* incipiente.
incipiently [insipientli], *adv.* en los comienzos.
incise [insáiz], *va.* tallar, hacer obras de talla, grabar; cortar.
incision [insívœn], *s.* cisión, cisura, abscisión, incisión; corte, cortadura.
incisive [insáisiv], *a.* incisivo, incisorio; agudo; mordaz.
incisor [insáisœr], *a.* incisivo.—*s.* diente incisivo, dual, cortador ó columelar.
incisory [insáisori], *a.* incisorio.
incitant [insitant], *a.* provocativo, incitante, incitativo.—*s.* estímulo, incentivo, aguijatorio.
incitation [insitêshœn], *s.* incitación, instigación.
incite [insáit], *va.* incitar, mover, instigar, estimular, aguijonear, acuciar.
incitement [insáitmœnt], *s.* incitación, instigación, incitamento; estímulo, aguijón, incentivo, aliciente.
inciter [insáitœr], *s.* incitador; instigador, concitador.
incitingly [insáitingli], *adv.* de un modo estimulante ó incitante.
incivility [insiviliti], *s.* incivilidad, inurbanidad, descortesía, desatención.
inclemency [inclémensi], *s.* inclemencia, intemperie; revés, desgracia; crueldad, severidad.
inclement [inclément], *a.* inclemente, severo, duro; riguroso, borrascoso, tempestuoso; adverso, contrario.
inclinable [incláinabœl], *a.* favorable, inclinado á.
inclination [inclinêshœn], *s.* inclinación, declive, declivio, descenso; tendencia, propensión, afición; predilección; acatamiento, reverencia; inclinación de la aguja magnética. *V.* DIP; (farm.) decantación.
inclinatory [incláinatori], *a.* ladeado, inclinativo.
incline [incláin], *va.* inclinar, ladear, torcer; doblar, doblegar.—*vn.* inclinarse, ladearse, bajar, hacer pendiente; hacer reverencia ó acatamiento; propender, tender á, tirar á (un color); sentir inclinación ó predilección.—*s.* declivio; (f. c.) declive.
inclined [incláind], *pp.* y *a.* inclinado, oblicuo, prono, propenso, proclive: **inclined plane**, plano inclinado.
inclose, inclosure, *V.* ENCLOSE, ENCLOSURE.
include [incliud ó cliud], *va.* incluir, encerrar; comprender, englobar, abrazar, contener.
inclusion [incliúrcen], *s.* inclusión, restricción, limitación; contenido.
inclusive [incliúsiv], *a.* inclusivo.
inclusively [incliúsivli], *adv.* inclusivamente, inclusive.
incognito [incógnito], *adv.* y *a.* y *s.* incógnito ó de incógnito.

incognizable [incógnisabœl], *a.* no cognoscible.
incoherence, incoherency [incojírens, i], *s.* incoherencia, inconexión, inconsistencia.
incoherent [incojírent], *a.* incoherente, inconsecuente, inconexo.
incoherently [incojírentli], *adv.* con incoherencia, sin conexión.
incombustibility [incombœstibíliti], **incombustibleness** [incombœstibœlnes], *s.* incombustibilidad.
incombustible [incombœstibœl], *a.* incombustible.
income [incœm], *s.* renta, entrada, ingreso, rédito, censo; alimento asimilado.
incomer [incœmœr], *s.* recién llegado.
incoming [incœming], *a.* entrante, que está por llegar.—*s.* llegada, arribo, entrada.
incommensurability [incommenshurabiliti], *s.* inconmensurabilidad.
incommensurable [incomménshurabœl], *a.* inconmensurable.
incommensurate [incomménshuret], *a.* desproporcionado, insuficiente.
incommensurately [incomménshuretli], *adv.* desproporcionadamente.
incommode [incomóud], *va.* incomodar, desacomodar, molestar.
incommodious [incomóudiœs], *a.* incómodo, inconveniente, molesto.
incommodiously [incomóudiœsli], *adv.* incómodamente.
incommodiousness [incomóudiœsnes], **incommodity** [incomóuditi], *s.* incomodidad, inconveniencia, molestia.
incommunicability [incomiunicabiliti], **incommunicableness** [incomiúnicabœlnes], *s.* incomunicabilidad.
incommunicable [incomiúnicabœl], *a.* incomunicable; indecible.
incommunicably [incomiúnicabli], *adv.* sin comunicación.
incommunicative [incomiúnicativ], *a.* incoversable, insociable.
incommunicativeness [incomiúnicativnes], *s.* carácter intratable.
incommutability [incommiutabiliti], *s.* inconmutabilidad.
incommutable [incommiútabœl], *a.* inconmutable.
incommutably [incommiútabli], *adv.* inconmutablemente.
incomparable [incómparabœl], *a.* incomparable, sin igual, sin paralelo.
incomparableness [incómparabœlnes], *s.* excelencia incomparable.
incomparably [incómparabli], *adv.* incomparablemente.
incompassionate [incompéshœnet], *a.* incompasivo, desapiadado.
incompassionately [incompéshœnetli], *adv.* desapiadadamente.
incompatibility [incompætibíliti], *s.* incompatibilidad, contrariedad.
incompatible [incompétibœl], *a.* incompatible.
incompatibly [incompætibli], *adv.* incongruentemente, opuestamente.
incompetence, incompetency [incómpetens, i], *s.* incompetencia, inhabilidad, insuficiencia, ineptitud.
incompetent [incómpetent], *a.* incompetente, inepto; (for.) inadmisible.
incompetently [incómpetentli], *adv.* incompetentemente.
incomplete [incomplít], *a.* incompleto, falto, imperfecto, descabal.
incompleteness [incomplítnes], *s.* estado incompleto.
incomplex [incomplex], *s. a.* incomplejo.
incompliance [incomplaians], *s.* desobediencia, indocilidad.
incomprehensibility [incomprejensibiliti], **incomprehensibleness** [incomprejensibœlnes], *s.* incomprensibilidad.
incomprehensible [incomprejensibœl], *a.* incomprensible, impenetrable.
incomprehensibly [incomprejensibli], *adv.* incomprensiblemente.
incomprehension [incomprejenshœn], *s.* falta de comprensión.
incomprehensive [incomprejensiv], *a.* limitado, que no abarca.
incomprehensiveness [incomprejensivnes], *s.* incomprensibilidad.
incompressibility [incompresibiliti], *s.* resistencia á la compresión.
incompressible [incompresibœl], *a.* incomprimible.
inconcealable [inconsilabœl], *a.* que no se puede ocultar.
inconceivable [inconsivabœl], *a.* inconcebible, inimaginable; (lóg.) implicatorio, contradictorio.
inconceivability [inconsivabiliti], **inconceivableness** [inconsivabœlnes], *s.* incomprensibilidad; implicación.
inconceivably [inconsivabli], *adv.* incomprensiblemente.
inconclusive [inconclúsiv], *a.* inconcluyente, que no convence.
inconclusively [inconclúsivli], *adv.* de un modo que no convence.
inconclusiveness [inconclúsivnes], *s.* falta de conclusión.
incongruence [incóngruens], **incongruity** [incongrúiti], *s.* incongruencia, inconexión.
incongruent [incóngruent], *a.* incongruente.
incongruous [incóngruœs], *a.* incongruo, incongruente; desproporcionado.
incongruously [incóngruœsli], *adv.* incongruamente.
incongruousness [incóngruœsnes], *s.* incongruencia.
inconsequence [incónsecuens], *s.* inconsecuencia.
inconsequent [incónsecuent], *a.* inconsecuente, inconsiguiente, ilógico.
inconsequential [inconsecuénshal], *a.* inconsecuente, inconexo.
inconsiderable [inconsidœrabœl], *a.* insignificante, inapreciable.
inconsiderableness [inconsidœrabœlnes], *s.* insignificancia.
inconsiderate [inconsidœret], *a.* inconsiderado, inadvertido; irreflexivo, malmirado, desconsiderado.
inconsiderately [inconsidœretli], *adv.* inconsideradamente, irreflexivamente.
inconsiderateness [inconsidœretnes], **inconsideration** [inconsidœréshœn], *s.* inconsideración, inadvertencia.
inconsistence, inconsistency [inconsístens, i], *s.* incompatibilidad, contradicción, inconsistencia, inconsecuencia.
inconsistent [inconsístent], *a.* inconsistente, incompatible, contradictorio, implicatorio, inconsecuente.
inconsistently [inconsístentli], *adv.* inconguamente, contradictoriamente.
inconsolable [inconsólabœl], *a.* inconsolable
inconstancy [incónstansi], *s.* inconstancia mudanza, instabilidad.
inconstant [incónstant], *a.* inconstante, mudable, voluble, variable.
inconstantly [incónstantli], *adv.* inconstantemente, volublemente.

inconsumable [inconsúmabœl], *a.* que no se puede consumir.
incontestable [incontéstabœl], *a.* incontestable, indisputable, irrecusable.
incontestably [incontéstabli], *adv.* incontestablemente, irrecusablemente.
incontiguous [incontíguuœs], *a.* separado.
incontinence, incontinency [incóntinens, i], *s.* incontinencia; lascivia; (med.) incontinencia.
incontinent [incóntinent], *a.* incontinente, desenfrenado; incesante; (med.) incontinente; (fam.) inmediato.
incontinently [incóntinentli], *adv.* incontinentemente; inmediatamente, al instante, incontinenti.
incontrollable [incontróulabœl], *a.* irresistible, incontrastable.
incontrollably [incontróulabli], *adv.* sin restricción.
incontrovertible [incontrovértibœl], *a.* incontrovertible, incontrastable, irrefragable, indisputable.
incontrovertibly [incontrovértibli], *adv.* indisputablemente.
inconvenience, inconveniency [inconvíñens, i], *s.* inconveniencia, inconveniente, incomodidad, molestia, estorbo.—*va.* incomodar, estorbar, molestar.
inconvenient [inconvíñent], *a.* incómodo, molesto, inconveniente, impropio; inoportuno.
inconveniently [inconvíñentli], *adv.* incómodamente, inoportunamente.
inconversant [inconvérsant], *a.* que no conoce ó entiende de.
inconvertible [inconvértibœl], *a.* inconvertible.
inconvincible [inconvínsibœl], *a.* inconvencible, incontrastable.
incorporate [incórporet], *va.* dar cuerpo ó forma material; incorporar; formar corporación, gremio, etc.—*vn.* incorporarse, agregarse, unirse, asociarse.—*a.* incorporado, asociado, unido, mezclado, conmisto; incorporal, inmaterial; no constituído en corporación ó asociación.
incorporation [incorporéshœn], *s.* incorporación, organización, asociación, formación de un gremio, etc.
incorporeal [incorpóreal], *a.* incorporal, inmaterial, incorpóreo.
incorporeally [incorpóreali], *adv.* incorporalmente.
incorporeity [incorporíiti], *s.* incorporeidad.
incorrect [incorréct], *a.* incorrecto, falso, inexacto, erróneo; inmoral.
incorrectly [incorréctli], *adv.* incorrectamente, inexactamente.
incorrectness [incorréctnes], *s.* inexactitud; incorrección; impropiedad.
incorrigible [incórrivibœl], *a.* incorregible, indócil, empecatado, terco.
incorrigibility [incorrivibíliti], **incorrigibleness** [incórrivibœlnes], *s.* incorregibilidad, indocilidad.
incorrigibly [incórrivibli], *adv.* incorregiblemente, obstinadamente.
incorrupt [incorrépt], *a.* incorrupto; íntegro, probo.
incorruptibility [incorrœptibíliti], *s.* incorruptibilidad.
incorruptible [incorréptibœl], *a.* incorruptible, incorrupto, probo.
incorruption [incorrépshœn], *s.* incorrupción.
incorruptive [incorréptiv], *s.* incorrupto.
incorruptness [incorréptnes], *s.* incorrupción.
incrassate [incrásset], *va.* espesar, condensar, encrasar, engrosar.—*vn.* espesarse, condensarse, engrosarse.—*a.* encrasado.
incrassation [incrœséshœn], *s.* engrasación, hinchazón.
incrassative [incrésativ], *a.* incrasante.
increasable [incrísabœl], *a.* aumentable.
increase [incris], *va.* acrecentar, aumentar; abultar, agrandar.—*vn.* crecer, tomar cuerpo, acrecentarse, multiplicarse; arreciar.
increase [incris], *s.* aumento, acrecencia, acrecentamiento, adelantamiento, crecimiento, engrandecimiento, incremento, desarrollo; producto, cosecha; provecho, ganancia, interés; generación, progenie; creciente (de la luna); crecida (de las aguas).
increasingly [incrísingli], *adv.* en aumento; en creciente, con creces.
increate [incriet], *a.* (poét.) increado.
incredibility [incrédibiliti], **incredibleness** [incrédibœlnes], *s.* incredibilidad.
incredible [incrédibœl], *a.* increíble.
incredibly [incrédibli], *adv.* increíblemente.
incredulity [incredúliti], **incredulousness** [incrédulœsnes], *s.* incredulidad.
incredulous [incrédulœs], *a.* incrédulo.
incremate [incremet], *va. V.* CREMATE.
increment [incremœnt], *s.* incremento, crecimiento, aumento; adición, añadidura, agregación; (mat.) cantidad diferencial; (ret.) gradación, climax.
increscent [incrésent], *a.* creciente.
incriminate [incrimínet], *va.* criminar, acriminar ó incriminar.
incrimination [incriminéshœn], *s.* criminación, acriminación ó incriminación.
incrust(ate [incrœst(et], *va.* encostrar; incrustar.
incrustation [incrœstéshœn], *s.* incrustación, encostradura.
incubate [inkiubet], *va.* y *vn.* empollar, incubar; pensar, madurar.
incubation [inkiubéshœn], *s.* incubación, empolladura; (med.) incubación.
incubator [inkiubetœr], *s.* empollador; incubadora.
incubus [inkiubœs], *s.* carga, obligación; (med.) pesadilla.
inculcate [incœlket], *va.* inculcar.
inculcation [incœlkéshœn], *s.* inculcación.
inculcator [incœlketœr], *s.* inculcador.
inculpable [incœlpabœl], *a.* inculpable, irreprensible; inocente.
inculpableness [incœlpabœlnes], *s.* inculpabilidad.
inculpably [incœlpabli], *adv.* inculpablemente.
inculpate [incœlpet], *va.* culpar, imputar, inculpar.
inculpation [incœlpéshœn], *s.* culpación, inculpación.
inculpatory [incœlpatori], *a.* que inculpa.
incumbency [incœmbensi], *s.* posesión ó goce de un empleo; duración del mismo.
incumbent [incœmbent], *a.* obligatorio; colocado sobre, apoyado en, sostenido por.—*s.* (igl.) beneficiado; empleado con posesión de su cargo.
incumber, incumbrance, *V.* ENCUMBER, ENCUMBRANCE.
incur [incœr], *va.* incurrir; atraerse: **to incur a debt,** contraer una deuda.
incurability [inkiurabiliti], **incurableness** [inkiúrabœlnes], *s.* calidad de incurable.
incurable [inkiúrabœl], *a.* incurable, insanable, irremediable.—*s.* incurable.
incurably [inkiúrabli], *adv.* en estado incurable.
incuriosity [inkiuriósiti], *s.* indiferencia.
incurious [inkiúriœs], *a.* indiferente; poco interesante; incurioso, descuidado.

incuriously [inkiúriœsli], *adv.* sin curiosidad; descuidadamente.
incuriousness [inkiúriœsnes], *s.* falta de curiosidad ó interés.
incursion [incœrshœn], *s.* incursión.
incurvate [incœrvet], **incurve** [incœrv], *va.* encorvar, doblar, torcer.—*a.* encorvado, torcido.
incurvation [incœrvéshœn], *s.* encorvadura, encorvamiento, curvatura; genuflexión, reverencia; (med.) uñero.
incurvity [incœrviti], *s.* corvadura.
incus [incœs], *s.* (anat.) yunque.
indebted [indéted], *a.* adeudado, endeudado, empeñado; obligado, reconocido.
indebtedness [indétednes], *s.* adeudo; deuda, pasivo; obligación.
indebtment [indétmœnt], *s.* adeudo.
indecency [indísensi], *s.* indecencia, inmodestia, deshonestidad, indecoro.
indecent [indísent], *a.* indecente, indecoroso, obsceno, pornográfico.
indecently [indísentli], *adv.* indecentemente, indecorosamente.
indecision [indesívœn], *s.* indecisión, irresolución.
indecisive [indesáisiv], *a.* indeciso, dudoso, indeterminado, irresoluto.
indecisiveness [indesáisivnes], *s.* estado de indecisión ó irresolución.
indeclinable [indecláinabœl], *a.* indeclinable.
indeclinably [indecláinabli], *adv.* sin declinación.
indecorous [indecórœs], *a.* indecoroso, indecente, irrespetuoso.
indecorously [indecórœsli], *adv.* indecorosamente.
indecorousness [indecórœsnes], **indecorum** [indecórœm], *s.* indecoro, ignominia, indecencia.
indeed [indíd], *adv.* verdaderamente, realmente, bien que, de veras, á la verdad, sí, claro está: **indeed?** ¿de veras? ¿es posible?
indefatigability [indefætigabiliti], **indefatigableness** [indefætigabœlnes], *s.* calidad de infatigable ó incansable.
indefatigable [indefætigabœl], *a.* indefatigable, incansable.
indefatigably [indefætigabli], *adv.* infatigablemente, incansablemente.
indefeasibility [indefisibiliti], *s.* irrevocabilidad.
indefeasible [indefísibœl], *a.* (for.) inabrogable, irrevocable, inquebrantable.
indefectibility [indefectibiliti], *s.* indefectibilidad.
indefectible [indefectibœl], *a.* indefectible.
indefensible [indefénsibœl], *a.* indefendible, indefensible, insostenible.
indefensive [indefénsiv], *a.* indefenso.
indefinable [indefáinabœl], *a.* indefinible.
indefinite [indéfinit], *a.* indefinido, indeterminado, incierto; vago.
indefinitely [indéfinitli], *adv.* indefinidamente.
indefiniteness [indéfinitnes], *s.* calidad de indefinido.
indehiscence [indejísens], *s.* (bot.) indehiscencia.
indehiscent [indejísent], *a.* (bot.) indehiscente.
indeliberate(d [indelíbœret(ed], *a.* indeliberado, impremeditado.
indelibility [indelibiliti], *s.* calidad de indeleble.
indelible [indélibœl], *a.* indeleble.
indelibly [indelibli], *adv.* indeleblemente.
indelicacy [indélicasi], *s.* inmodestia, indecoro.
indelicate [indéliket], *a.* indecoroso, inmodesto; grosero.
indemnification [indemnifikéshœn], *s.* indemnización, resarcimiento.
indemnify [indémnifai], *va.* indemnizar, resarcir, compensar, reparar.
indemnity [indémniti], *s.* indemnización, resarcimiento, reparación; indemnidad: **indemnity bond**, contrafianza.
indemonstrable [indemónstrabœl], *a.* indemostrable.
indent [indént], *va.* dentar, endentar, mellar; (impr.) sangrar.—*vn.* mellarse.—*s.* mella, diente, muesca. *V.* INDENTURE.
indentation [indentéshœn], *s.* mella, muesca, corte, piquete.
indented [indénted], *a.* y *pp.* dentado; (bot.) dentellado.
indention [indénshœn], *s.* abolladura, mella; (impr.) sangría.
indenture [indénchœr], *s.* (for.) escritura, instrumento, contrato, carta partida, documento.—*va.* escriturar, obligar por contrato.
independence, independency [independens, i], *s.* independencia, libertad, autonomía; posición holgada, bienandanza: **Independence Day**, (E. U.) fiesta de la independencia (4 de julio).
independent [independent], *a.* independiente; libre, fácil, cómodo; acomodado, adinerado; (con **of**) separado, desunido.
independently [independentli], *adv.* independientemente.
indescribable [indescráibabœl], *a.* indescriptible.
indestructibility [indestrœctibiliti], *s.* indestructibilidad.
indestructible [indestrœctibœl], *a.* indestructible.
indeterminable [indetœrminabœl], *a.* indeterminable.
indeterminate [indetœrminet], *a.* indeterminado, indefinido.
indeterminately [indetœrminetli], *adv.* indeterminadamente.
indeterminateness [indetœrminetnes], **indetermination** [indetœrminéshœn], *s.* indeterminación, duda.
indetermined [indetœrmind], *a.* indeterminado, irresoluto, irresuelto.
index [index], *s.* indicio, señal; indicador, marcador, dedo índice; (impr.) índice ó tabla de materias; manecilla ☞; manecilla de reloj: **index gauge**, compás de graduación: **index-plate**, plataforma.—*va.* poner índice.
indexical [indéxical], *a.* en forma de índice; indicativo.
India [india], *s.* India: **India-ink**, tinta china: **India-paper**, papel de China: **India-proof**, prueba en papel de China: **India-rubber**, caucho, goma elástica, jebe, gutapercha; (Méx.) hule.
Indiaman [indiamæn], *s.* buque que hace el comercio con la India.
Indian [indian], *a.* indio, indo, indiano, indico; (E. U.) de maíz.—*s.* indio, indiano: **Indian-berries**, cocas de Levante: **Indian-corn**, maíz: **Indian-meal**, harina de maíz: **Indian-cress**, (bot.) capuchina: **Indian-millet**, (bot.) alcandía: **Indian-pink**, (bot.) clavelón de Indias: **Indian-red**, almagre: **Indian-summer**, (E. U.) veranillo de San Martín.
indicant [indicant], *a.* indicante.
indicate [indiket], *va.* indicar, señalar, designar, intimar, anunciar.
indication [indikéshœn], *s.* indicación, indicio; señal; signo; muestra.

indicative [indícativ], *a.* indicativo: **indicative mode** (ó **mood**), modo indicativo.
indicatively [indícativli], *adv.* indicativamente.
indicator [indíketœr], *s.* indicador, señalador, apuntador; manómetro.
indicatory [indícatori], *a.* demostrativo, indicatorio.
indices [índisîs], *s. pl.* de **index**.
indict [indáit], *va.* acusar ante el juez; (for.) procesar, encausar.
indictable [indáitabœl], *a.* (for.) procesable, denunciable.
indictee [indáiti], *s.* acusado, procesado.
indicter [indáitœr], *s.* (for.) denunciante, fiscal, acusador.
indiction [indícshœn], *s.* indicción.
indictment [indáitmœnt], *s.* (for.) sumaria; denuncia, acusación; proceso.
Indies [índis], *s. pl.* Indias: **East Indies**, Indias orientales: **West Indies**, Antillas.
indifference, indifferency [indíferens, i], *s.* indiferencia, desinterés, desapego; apatía, tibieza, desvío; imparcialidad, neutralidad.
indifferent [indíferent], *a.* indiferente, desapegado, apático; neutral, imparcial, desapasionado; pasadero, mediano, ordinario.
indifferently [indíferentli], *adv.* indiferentemente; imparcialmente; pasaderamente, medianamente.
indigence, indigency [indíjens, i], *s.* indigencia, pobreza, necesidad, penuria, inopia.
indigenous [indíjenœs], *a.* indígena, nativo, natural; innato.
indigent [indíjent], *a.* indigente, pobre, necesitado; falto.
indigested [indíjested], *a.* indigesto, mal digerido; crudo.
indigestible [indijéstibœl], *a.* indigestible, indigesto.
indigestion [indijéschœn], *s.* indigestión, apepsia; empacho.
indignant [indígnant], *a.* indignado.
indignantly [indígnantli], *aav.* con indignación.
indignation [indignéshœn], *s.* indignación, cólera, despecho.
indignity [indígniti], *s.* indignidad, ultraje, afrenta; oprobio.
indigo [índigo], *s.* añil, índigo: **indigo-plant** ó **tree** (bot.) índigo, jiguilete.
indirect [indiréct], *a.* indirecto, oblicuo, torcido.
indirection [indirécshœn], *s.* **indirectness** [indiréctnes], *s.* oblicuidad, rodeo, tortuosidad; conducta torcida; efugio.
indirectly [indiréctli], *adv.* indirectamente, oblicuamente.
indiscernible [indisœrnibœl], *a.* indiscernible, imperceptible.
indiscoverable [indiscœvœrabœl], *a.* indescubrible.
indiscreet [indiscrít], *a.* indiscreto, imprudente, irreflexivo, impolítico.
indiscreetly [indiscritli], *adv.* indiscretamente, imprudentemente.
indiscrete [indiscrít], *a.* que no está separado ó desunido.
indiscretion [indiscréshœn], *s.* indiscreción, irreflexión, imprudencia.
indiscriminate [indiscrimínet], *a.* que no hace distinciones; promiscuo.
indiscriminately [indiscrimínetli], *adv.* indistintamente, promiscuamente.
indiscriminating, see UNDISCRIMINATING.
indiscrimination [indiscriminéshœn], *s.* falta de distinción.
indispensability [indispensabíliti], **indispensableness** [indispénsabœlnes], *s.* calidad de indispensable, necesidad.
indispensable [indispénsabœl], *a.* indispensable, imprescindible; preciso.
indispensably [indispénsabli], *adv.* indispensablemente, precisamente.
indispose [indispóus], *va.* indisponer.
indisposedness [indispóusednes], *s.* indisposición, repugnancia.
indisposition [indisposhœn], *s.* indisposición, destemplanza, achaque; falta de inclinación.
indisputable [indispiutabœl], *a.* indisputable, incontestable, irrebatible.
indisputableness [indispiutabœlnes], *s.* certeza.
indisputably [indispiutabli], *adv.* indisputablemente, ciertamente.
indissolubility [indisolubíliti], **indissolubleness** [indísolubœlnes], *s.* indisolubilidad.
indissoluble [indísoluœl], **indissolvable** [indisólvabœl], *a.* indisoluble, insoluble; obligatorio.
indissolubly [indísolubli], *adv.* indisolublemente.
indistinct [indistínct], *a.* indistinto, confuso; obscuro, vago.
indistinction [indistíncshœn], *s.* obscuridad, falta de claridad, confusión.
indistinctly [indistínctli], *adv.* indistintamente, confusamente, vagamente.
indistinctness [indistínctnes], *s.* confusión, obscuridad, incertidumbre.
indistinguishable [indistíngiiishabœl], *a.* indistinguible.
indisturbance [indistœrbans], *s.* tranquilidad, serenidad, calma, reposo.
indite [indáit], *va.* redactar, escribir.—*vn.* poner por escrito.
inditement [indáitmœnt], *s.* redacción.
inditer [indáitœr], *s.* redactor, escritor.
indium [índiœm], *s.* (quím.) indio.
individual [individyual], *a.* solo, único, individual, particular, singular, individuo.—*s.* individuo, particular, sujeto, persona.
individualism [individyualízm], *s.* individualismo.
individualistic [individyualístic], *a.* individualista.
individuality [individyuéliti], *s.* individualidad, personalidad, individuación, particularidad.
individualize [individyualaiz], *va.* individuar, individualizar, particularizar.
individually [individyuali], *adv.* individualmente, particularmente.
individuate [individyuet], *va.* individuar, individualizar, particularizar.—*a.* individual, numérico.
individuation [individyuéshœn], *s.* acción de individuar; producción de individuos.
indivisibility [indivisibíliti], *s.* indivisibilidad.
indivisible [indivísibœl], *a.* indivisible, imparible, individuo.
indivisibly [indivísibli], *adv.* indivisiblemente, indivisamente.
indocile [indósil], *a.* indócil, cerril.
indocility [indosíliti], *s.* indocilidad.
indoctrinate [indóctrinet], *va.* doctrinar, enseñar, disciplinar, instruir.
indoctrination [indoctrinéshœn], *s.* instrucción, enseñanza.
Indo-European [indo-yuropían], **Indo-Germanic** [indo-yœrmánic], *a.* indoeuropeo, jafético.
indolence [índolens], *s.* indolencia, pereza, desidia, galbana; (med.) ausencia de dolor.

indolent [indolent], *a.* indolente, perezoso, holgazán, haragán; (med.) sin dolor, insensible.

indolently [indolentli], *adv.* indolentemente, perezosamente.

indomitable [indómitabœl], *a.* indomable.

indoor [indor], *a.* interno, interior; de puertas adentro.

indoors [indóœrs], *adv.* dentro; en casa.

indorsable [indórsabœl], *a.* endosable, endorsable; confirmable.

indorse [indórs], *va.* (com.) endosar ó endorsar; respaldar; garantizar, abonar; apoyar, sancionar. *V.* ENDORSE.

indorsee [indorsí], *s.* (com.) endosado, portador.

indorsement [indórsmœnt], *s.* (com.) endoso ó endorso, contenta; respaldo, rótulo; aval, garantía; sanción.

indorser, indorsor [indórsœr], *s.* (com.) endosante.

indow, indowment, *V.* ENDOW, etc.

indraft, indraught [indraft], *s.* absorción, succión, aspiración.

indrawn [indron], *a.* sorbido, inspirado; con voz ahogada; abstraído.

indubitable [indiúbitabœl], *a.* indudable, indubitable, positivo.

indubitableness [indiúbitabœlnes], *s.* certeza.

indubitably [indiúbitabli], *adv.* indudablemente, indubitablemente.

induce [indiús], *va.* inducir, inclinar, mover, influir, instigar, incitar; causar, producir; (lóg. y elec.) inducir.

inducement [indiúsmœnt], *s.* inducimiento, incitamento, móvil, aliciente; persuasión.

inducible [indiúsibœl], *a.* deducible; que se puede causar ó producir.

induct [indœct], *va.* instalar; iniciar; sacar por inducción.

induction [indœcshœn], *s.* inducción, ilación; instalación; introducción, prólogo, preámbulo; (elec.) inducción; (mec.) introducción, ingreso, entrada: **induction balance,** balanza de inducción: **induction coil,** bobina de inducción: **induction pipe, port, valve,** tubo, orificio ó válvula de entrada.

inductive [indœctiv], *a.* inductivo, ilativo; introductor; (elec.) inductivo, inductor, inductriz: **inductive sciences,** ciencias exactas.

inductively [indœctivli], *adv.* por inducción.

inductivity [indœctiviti], *s.* (elec.) inductividad.

inductometer [indœctómetœr], *s.* (elec.) inductómetro.

inductophone [indœctofoun], *s.* (elec.) inductófono, aparato para telefonar desde un tren en marcha á una estación.

inductor [indœctor], *s.* (igl.) instalador; (elec.) inductor.

indue [indiú], *va.* vestir; investir; dotar.

indulge [indœlj], *va.* consentir, mimar, malcriar; condescender, gratificar, dar gusto, tolerar; contentar, satisfacer.—*vn.* **to indulge in,** entregarse á, permitirse, gozar en.

indulgence, indulgency [indœljens, i], *s.* abandonamiento ó abandono, propensión á dejarse dominar por vicios ó pasiones; exceso; mimo, indulgencia, disimulo, lenidad; favor, gracia, complacencia; (com.) prórroga; (igl.) indulgencia; dispensa.

indulgent [indœljent], *a.* indulgente, condescendiente, complaciente, lenitivo.

indulgential [indœljénshal], *a.* (igl.) indulgente.

indulgently [indœljentli], *adv.* indulgentemente.

indult [indœlt], *s.* (igl.) dispensa.

indurate [indiuret], *va.* endurecer.—*vn.* endurecerse, empedernirse.—*a.* duro, endurecido.

induration [indiuréshœn], *s.* endurecimiento; dureza de corazón; (med.) dureza.

industrial [indœstrial], *a.* industrial.—*s.* industrial, artesano; (com.) acción ú obligación de una sociedad industrial anónima.

industrialism [indœstrialism], *s.* industrialismo; industria, trabajo.

industrious [indœstriœs], *a.* industrioso, diligente, laborioso, aplicado.

industriously [indœstriœsli], *adv.* industriosamente.

industry [indœstri], *s.* laboriosidad, actividad, diligencia; industria, fabricación; ramo industrial, labor, trabajo.

indwell [induél], *va.* y *vn.* residir, habitar, morar.

indweller [induelœr], *s.* habitante.

indwelling [induéling], *pa.* morador, residente.

inebriant [inibriant], *a.* embriagador.—*s.* lo que embriaga.

inebriate [inibriet], *va.* embriagar, emborrachar; infatuar, cegar, desvanecer.—*a.* ebrio, borracho.—*s.* borracho, beodo.

inebriation [inibriéshœn], *s.* embriaguez, borrachera.

inedited [inédited], *a.* inédito.

ineffable [inéfabœl], *a.* inefable.

ineffableness [inéfabœlnes], *s.* inefabilidad.

ineffably [inéfabli], *adv.* inefablemente.

ineffaceable [inefésabœl], *a.* indeleble.

ineffaceably [inefésabli], *adv.* indeleblemente.

ineffective [ineféctiv], *a.* ineficaz.

ineffectual [inefékcnual], *a.* ineficaz.

ineffectually [inefékchuali], *adv.* ineficazmente; sin resultado.

ineffectualness [inefékchualnes], *s.* ineficacia.

inefficacious [inefikéshœs], *a.* ineficaz.

inefficaciousness [inefikéshœsnes], *s.* ineficacia.

inefficacy [inéficasi], **inefficiency** [inefíshensi], *s.* ineficacia.

inefficient [inefíshœnt], *a.* ineficaz.

inelastic [inelástic], *a.* falto de elasticidad.

inelasticity [inelastísiti], *s.* carencia de elasticidad.

inelegance, inelegancy [inélegans, i], *s.* falta de elegancia.

inelegant [inélegant], *a.* inelegante.

inelegantly [inélegantli], *adv.* sin elegancia.

ineligibility [inelivibíliti], *s.* calidad de lo que no puede ser elegido.

ineligible [inélivibœl], *a.* excluído de elección; poco deseable.

ineloquent [inélocuent], *a.* infacundo.

inept [inépt], *a.* inepto; absurdo.

ineptitude [inéptitiud], **ineptness** [inéptnes], *s.* ineptitud, incapacidad.

ineptly [inéptli], *adv.* ineptamente.

inequality [inecuóliti], *s.* desigualdad, diferencia, disparidad, desemejanza; aspereza escabrosidad, insuficiencia; injusticia.

inequitable [inécuitabœl], *a.* injusto.

inerrable [inérrabœl], **inerrant** [inérrant], *a.* inerrable, infalible.

inert [inœrt], *a.* inerte, flojo, pesado.

inertia [inœrshia], *s.* flojedad, inacción, desidia; (fís.) inercia.

inertly [inœrtli], *adv.* pesadamente, flojamente, indolentemente.

inertness [inœrtnes], *s.* flojedad, inacción.

inestimable [inéstimabœl], *a.* inestimable, inapreciable.

inestimably [inéstimabli], *adv.* de un modo inestimable.

inevitable [inévitabœl], *a.* inevitable, ineludible.

inevitability [inevitabiliti], **inevitableness** [inévitabœlnes], *s.* calidad de inevitable.
inevitably [inévitabli], *adv.* inevitablemente.
inexact [inegsáct], *a.* inexacto; incorrecto.
inexcusable [inexkiúsabœl], *a.* inexcusable, indisculpable, imperdonable.
inexcusableness [inexkiúsabœlnes], *s.* lo que no admite disculpa.
inexcusably [inexkiúsabli], *adv.* inexcusablemente, sin excusa.
inexhaustible [inegsóstibœl], **inexhaustive** [inegsóstiv], *a.* inexhausto, inagotable.
inexhaustibleness [inegsóstibœlnes], *s.* calidad de inagotable.
inexistence [inegsístens], *s.* inexistencia.
inexistent [inegsístent], *a.* inexistente.
inexorable [inécsorabœl], *a.* inexorable, duro, inflexible.
inexorability [inecsorabiliti], **inexorableness** [inécsorabœlnes], *s.* inflexibilidad.
inexorably [inécsorabli], *adv.* inflexiblemente.
inexpedience, inexpediency [inexpidiens, i], *s.* inoportunidad, impropiedad, inconveniencia.
inexpedient [inexpidient], *a.* impropio, inoportuno, inconveniente.
inexpensive [inexpénsiv], *a.* barato.
inexperience [inexpíriens], *s.* inexperiencia, impericia.
inexperienced [inexpírienst], **inexpert** [inexpœrt], *a.* inexperto, novel.
inexpiable [inéxpiabœl], *a.* inexpiable.
inexpiableness [inéxpiabœlnes], *s.* calidad de inexpiable.
inexpiably [inéxpiabli], *adv.* de un modo inexpiable.
inexplicable [inéxplicabœl], *a.* inexplicable, inenarrable.
inexplicability, inexplicableness [inexplicabiliti, bœlnes], *s.* calidad de inexplicable.
inexplicably [inéxplicabli], *adv.* inexplicablemente.
inexplorable [inexplórabœl], *a.* que no se puede explorar.
inexpressible [inexprésibœl], *a.* indecible.—*s. pl.* (fam.) los pantalones.
inexpressibly [inexprésibli], *adv.* indeciblemente.
inexpressive [inexprésiv], *a.* falto de expresión; (poét.) indecible.
inexpugnable [inexpógnabœl], *a.* inexpugnable.
inextensible [inextensibœl], *a.* que no puede extenderse.
inextinguishable [inextingüishabœl], *a.* inextinguible, inapagable.
inextricable [inéxtricabœl], *a.* inextricable, intrincado, enmarañado.
inextricableness [inéxtricabœlnes], *s.* estado inextricable.
inextricably [inéxtricabli], *adv.* intrincadamente, enmarañadamente.
infallibility [infelibiliti], **infallibleness** [infélibœlnes], *s.* infalibilidad.
infallible [infélibœl], *a.* infalible, seguro, cierto, indefectible.
infallibly [infélibli], *adv.* infaliblemente, seguramente.
infamous [infamœs], *a.* infame, ignominioso, vil, vergonzoso; infamante, infamatorio; odioso.
infamously [infamœsli], *adv.* infamemente, ignominiosamente.
infamousness [infamœsnes], **infamy** [infami], *s.* infamia, descrédito, deshonra, oprobio, baldón, vituperio.
infancy [infansi], *s.* infancia, niñez; (for.) menor edad, minoridad.
infant [infant], *s.* infante, niño, nene, criatura; (for.) menor.—*a.* infantil; menor de edad: **infant industries,** industrias nacientes.
infanticidal [infæntisáidal], *a.* que se refiere al infanticidio.
infanticide [infántisaid], *s.* infanticidio; infanticida.
infantile [infantil ó tail], **infantine** [infantin ó tain], *a.* infantil, pueril.
infantry [infantri], *s.* (mil.) infantería.
infarct [infárct], *s.* (med.) infarto.
infarction [infárcshœn], *s.* (med.) infartación.
infatuate [infátiuet], *va.* infatuar, cegar, atontar.
infatuate(d [infátiuet(ed], *a.* infatuado, locamente enamorado.
infatuation [infatiuéshœn], *s.* infatuación, apasionamiento.
infeasibility [infisibiliti], **infeasibleness** [infisibœlnes], *s.* impracticabilidad.
infeasible [infisibœl], *a.* impracticable.
infect [infect], *va.* infectar, apestar, inficionar, corromper, contagiar.
infection [infécshœn], *s.* infección, contagio, infestación; corrupción de costumbres; miasma; (for.) tacha de ilegalidad.
infectious [infécshœs], *a.* infecto, inficionado, pestilencial; infectivo, infeccioso; pestilente; corruptor; (for.) tachado de ilegalidad.
infectiously [infécshœsli], *adv.* por infección.
infectiousness [infécshœsnes], *s.* calidad ó propiedad de inficionar.
infective [infectiv], *a.* infectivo, infeccioso, pestilente.
infecund [infécœnd], *a.* infecundo, estéril.
infecundity [infecœnditi], *s.* infecundidad, esterilidad.
infelicitous [infelisitœs], *a.* desatinado; infeliz, desgraciado.
infelicity [infelisiti], *s.* infelicidad, desgracia, desdicha, infortunio; ineptitud; impropiedad; falta de tino.
infer [infœr], *va.* inferir, deducir, colegir; mostrar, probar.—*vn.* sacar una consecuencia.
inferable [infœrabœl], *a.* deducible.
inference [inferens], *s.* inferencia, deducción, ilación, consecuencia, corolario.
inferential [infœrénshal], *a.* ilativo.
inferentially [infœrénshali], *adv.* por inferencia.
inferior [infírior], *a.* inferior, subalterno, subordinado; inferior en calidad; más bajo; (mús.) de tono más bajo; (impr.) inferior.—*s.* inferior, subalterno.
inferiority [infiriórити], *s.* inferioridad.
infernal [infœrnal], *a.* infernal.
infernally [infœrnali], *adv.* infernalmente.
infernalness [infœrnalnes], *s.* el estado de lo que es infernal.
inferrible [inférribœl], *a.* deducible.
infertile [infœrtil], *a.* infecundo, estéril.
infertility [infœrtiliti], *s.* infecundidad, esterilidad.
infest [infést], *va.* infestar, plagar.
infestive [inféstiv], *a.* triste, melancólico.
infidel [infidel], *s.* infiel, gentil, pagano.—*a.* infiel, descreído; desleal, fementido, pérfido.
infidelity [infidéliti], *s.* infidelidad, descreimiento; infidelidad conyugal.
infiltrate [infiltret], *va.* infiltrar, calar.—*vn.* infiltrarse, penetrar.
infiltration [infiltréshœn], *s.* infiltración.
infinite [infinit], *a.* infinito, inmenso, ilimitado; innumerable; cabal y perfecto.
infinitely [infinitli], *adv.* infinitamente, ilimitadamente.

infiniteness [infinitnes], *s.* infinidad.
infinitesimal [infinitésimal], *a.* (mat.) infinitesimal.—*s.* cantidad infinitésima.
infinitive [infinitiv], *a.* infinitivo.—*s.* (gram.) modo infinitivo.
infinitude [infinitiud], *s.* infinidad.
infinity [infiniti], *s.* infinidad, inmensidad; infinito; perfección.
infirm [infœrm], *a.* enfermizo, inválido, doliente, achacoso, enclenque, entecado, canijo, valetudinario, débil; instable, poco firme; (for.) anulable.
infirmary [infœrmari], *s.* enfermería, casa de salud.
infirmity [infœrmiti], *s.* enfermedad, dolencia, achaque; flaqueza, fragilidad, falta, desliz, traspié.
infirmly [infœrmli], *adv.* débilmente.
infirmness [infœrmnes], *s.* debilidad, extenuación, flaqueza.
infix [infics], *va.* clavar, encajar; inculcar.
inflame [inflém], *va.* inflamar, encender; avivar, enardecer, encandilar, acalorar, azuzar, provocar, irritar.—*vn.* arder, encenderse; (med.) inflamarse, hincharse.
inflamed [inflémd], *a.* encendido, ardiendo; inflamado, irritado, enardecido.
inflamer [inflémœr], *s.* inflamador.
inflammability [inflæmabiliti], **inflammableness** [inflémabœlnes], *s.* calidad de inflamable.
inflammable [inflémabœl], *a.* inflamable.
inflammation [inflaméshœn], *s.* (med.) inflamación; encendimiento.
inflammatory [inflématori], *a.* inflamatorio, incendiario; (med.) inflamatorio.
inflate [inflét], *va.* soplar, inflar, hinchar, ahuecar; engreir, envanecer.
inflated [infléted], *a.* hinchado, inflado, túmido; afectado, pomposo.
inflation [inflésh*œ*n], *s.* inflación, hinchazón, ahuecamiento; pompa, engreimiento; emisión excesiva de papel moneda.
inflationist [inflésh*œ*nist], *s.* (E. U. pol.) partidario de la emisión de papel moneda.
inflect [inflect], *va.* torcer, doblar; modular, acentuar; (gram.) declinar, conjugar.
inflection [inflecshœn], *s.* inflexión, dobladura; acento, modulación de la voz; (gram.) inflexión, terminación, desinencia.
inflectional [inflekshœnal], *a.* que tiene desinencias.
inflective [inflectiv], *a.* capaz de doblar ó torcer. *V.* INFLECTIONAL.
inflexibility [inflecsibiliti], **inflexibleness** [inflécsibœlnes], *s.* inflexibilidad.
inflexible [inflécsibœl], *a.* inflexible.
inflexibly [inflécsibli], *adv.* inflexiblemente.
inflexion, *s. V.* INFLECTION.
inflict [inflict], *va.* infligir, imponer, descargar sobre, cubrir de.
infliction [inflicshœn], *s.* imposición, aplicación; pena, castigo.
inflictive [inflictiv], *a.* que se impone ó inflige.
inflorescence [inflorésens], *s.* (bot.) inflorescencia; florescencia.
inflow [inflo], *s.* flujo, afluencia.
influence [influens], *s.* influencia, valimiento, influjo; (elec.) inducción.—*va.* influir.
influential [influénshal], *a.* influente ó influyente.
influentially [influénshali], *adv.* por medio de influencia ó influjo.
influenza [influénsa], *s.* catarro, trancazo, gripe.
influx [influx], *s.* flujo; afluencia; instilación, intromisión; desembocadura, entrada.
infold [infould], *va.* envolver; incluir; abrazar.
inform [infórm], *va.* informar, avisar, participar, comunicar, notificar, enterar, noticiar; instruir, enseñar; informar ó dar forma á, modelar, animar.—*vn.* (con **on** ó **against**) denunciar; delatar á.
informal [infórmal], *a.* informal, irregular; casero, sin ceremonia, de confianza.
informality [informáliti], *s.* informalidad, irregularidad; acto sencillo, sin ceremonia.
informally [infórmali], *adv.* informalmente, caseramente, sin ceremonia.
informant [infórmant], *s.* informante.
information [informéshœn], *s.* informe, información, instrucción, aviso, noticia; saber, conocimientos; (for.) acusación, delación, denunciación.
informative [infórmativ], *a.* informativo, didáctico.
informer [infórmœr], *s.* delator, delatante, denunciador; soplón; informante, informador.
infraction [infrécshœn], *s.* quebrantamiento, rompimiento; infracción, transgresión, contravención, violación, desafuero.
infractor [infréctœr], *s.* infractor, transgresor, contraventor.
inframaxillary [inframécsilœri], *a.* perteneciente á la quijada inferior.—*s.* quijada inferior.
infrangible [infrányibœl], *a.* infrangible, inquebrantable.
infrangibleness [infrányibœlnes], *s.* calidad de infrangible.
infraorbital [infraórbital], *a.* situado debajo de la órbita del ojo.
infrequency, infrequence [infricuens, i], *s.* rareza, raridad.
infrequent [infricuent], *a.* raro, infrecuente, poco común.
infringe [infrínj], *va.* infringir, quebrantar, violar, contravenir á.—*vn.* (con **on** ó **upon**) violar derechos y privilegios.
infringement [infrínjmœnt], *s.* infracción, violación, transgresión, contravención, quebrantamiento.
infringer [infrínjœr], *s.* violador, contraventor, quebrantador, infractor.
infundibular, infundibuliform [infœndibular, liform], *a.* infundibuliforme.
infuriate [infiúriet], *va.* enfurecer, irritar, enojar.
infuriated [infiúrieted], *a.* enfurecido, furioso, rabioso.
infuse [infiús], *va.* (con **into**) infundir, imbuir, inculcar, instilar; (con **with**) comunicar á, inspirar, introducir en; poner en infusión; infiltrar.
infusible [infiúsibœl], *a.* infusible.
infusibility [infiusibiliti], **infusibleness** [infiúsibœlnes], *s.* infusibilidad.
infusion [infiúv*œ*n], *s.* infusión; instilación; (farm.) maceración.
infusoria [infiusória], *s.* infusorios.
infusorial [infiusórial], *a.* infusorio: **infusorial earth**, tierra de infusorios.
infusorian [infiusórian], **infusory** [infiúsori], *a.* y *s.* infusorio.
ingate [inguet], *s.* (fund.) bebedero; (min.) boca de una galería.
ingathering [ingaz*œ*ering], *s.* cosecha.
ingeminate [invéminet], *a.* doble, duplicado, repetido.—*va.* duplicar, repetir.
ingemination [inveminéshœn], *s.* duplicación.
ingenerate [invénœret], *a.* innato; ingénito.
ingenious [invíñes], *a.* ingenioso, talentoso, mañoso; hábil; sutil.

ingeniously [inviñeesli], *adv.* ingeniosamente.
ingeniousness [inviñeesnes], *s.* ingeniosidad; sutileza.
ingenuity [inveniúiti], *s.* ingeniosidad, inventiva; maña, habilidad, destreza; ingeniatura.
ingenuous [invéñues], *a.* ingenuo, sincero, franco, claro, natural.
ingenuously [invéñuesli], *adv.* ingenuamente, llanamente.
ingenuousness [invéñuesnes], *s.* ingenuidad, sinceridad, candidez.
ingest [invést], *va.* introducir en el estómago.
ingesta [invésta], *s. pl.* alimento tomado; (fig.) cosas ingeridas.
ingestion [invéschœn], *s.* introducción de una cosa en el estómago.
inglorious [inglóriœs], *a.* afrentoso, ignominioso, vergonzoso; obscuro.
ingloriously [inglóriœsli], *adv.* ignominiosamente; obscuramente.
ingloriousness [inglóriœsnes], *s.* ignominia, deshonra; obscuridad.
ingoing [ingoing], *a.* entrante, que entra.—*s.* entrada, ingreso.
ingot [ingot], *s.* lingote; tejo de oro, galápago de cobre; barra de metal.
ingraft [ingráft], *va.* (agr.) injertar; (fig.) grabar, inculcar.
ingraftment [ingráftmœnt], *s.* injerto.
ingrain [ingréin], *a.* teñido en rama; inculcado.—*s.* alfombra ordinaria.
ingrain [ingréin], *va.* teñir en rama; teñir con grana ó cochinilla; fijar ó impregnar.
ingrate [ingret], *a.* y *s.* ingrato, desagradecido.
ingratiate [ingréshiet], *vn.* insinuarse, captarse ó ganar la voluntad, congraciarse.
ingratitude [ingrátitiud], *s.* ingratitud, desagradecimiento.
ingredient [ingrídient], *s.* ingrediente.
ingress [ingres], *s.* ingreso, entrada; acceso.
ingression [ingréshœn], *s.* ingreso, entrada, incorporación.
ingrowing [ingroing], *a.* que crece hacia dentro: **ingrowing nail**, uñero.
inguinal [inguinal], *a.* inguinal.
ingulf [ingœlf], *va.* sumir, engolfar.
ingurgitation [ingœrvitéshœn], *s.* voracidad, glotonería, ingurgitación.
inhabit [injæbit], *va.* habitar, ocupar.—*vn.* (ant.) habitar, vivir, residir.
inhabitable [injæbitabœl], *a.* habitable.
inhabitance [injæbitans], *s.* habitación, morada, residencia.
inhabitant [injæbitant], *s.* habitante, vecino, morador, lugareño.
inhabitation [injæbitéshœn], *s.* habitación, domicilio, morada.
inhabited [injæbited], *a.* poblado, habitado.
inhalation [injaléshœn], *s.* inspiración; (med.) inhalación.
inhale [injéil], *va.* inspirar, inhalar.
inhaler [injéilœr], *s.* inhalador.
inharmonic(al [injarmónic(al], *a.* dísono ó disonante, inarmónico.
inharmonious [injarmóniœs], *a.* discordante, incongruo; inarmónico, disonante.
inhere [injíœr], *vn.* ser inherente.
inherence, inherency [injíærens, i], *s.* inherencia.
inherent [injírœnt], *a.* inherente, inmanente; innato, intrínseco, esencial.
inherently [injírentli], *adv.* de un modo inherente.
inherit [injérit], *va.* heredar.—*vn.* suceder como heredero.
inheritable [injéritabœl], *a.* heredable.
inheritably [injéritabli], *adv.* por herencia.
inheritance [injéritans], *s.* herencia, patrimonio, abolengo.
inheritor [injéritœr], *s.* heredero.
inheritress, inheritrix [injéritres, trix], *sf.* heredera.
inhesion [injívœn], *s.* inherencia, unión, adhesión.
inhibit [injíbit], *va.* inhibir, contener, detener, impedir; prohibir, vedar; (igl.) prohibir á un sacerdote que ejerza sus funciones espirituales.
inhibition [injibíshœn], *s.* inhibición, prohibición, impedimento; (for.) inhibición.
inhibitory, inhibitive [injíbitori, tiv], *a.* inhibitorio.
inhive [injáiv], *va.* (api.) enjambrar.
inhospitable [injóspitabœl], *a.* inhospitalario, inhospitable, inhospedable.
inhospitableness [injóspitabœlnes], **inhospitality** [injospitæliti], *s.* inhospitalidad.
inhospitably [injóspitabli], *adv.* sin hospitalidad.
inhuman [injúman], *a.* inhumano, cruel, desapiadado, desalmado.
inhumanity [injumæniti], *s.* inhumanidad, crueldad, desalmamiento.
inhumanly [injúmanli], *adv.* inhumanamente, desalmadamente.
inhume [injúm], **inhumate** [injiumet], *va.* inhumar, enterrar, sepultar; (quím.) exponer á un calor constante enterrando el recipiente en tierra ó estiércol caliente.
inhumation [injiuméshœn], *s.* entierro, sepultura.
inimical [inímical], *a.* enemigo, hostil.
inimically [inímicali], *adv.* enemigamente, hostilmente.
inimitability [inimitabiliti], *s.* imposibilidad de ser imitado.
inimitable [inímitabœl], *a.* inimitable.
inimitableness [inímitabœlnes], *s.* calidad de lo que es inimitable.
inimitably [inímitabli], *adv.* inimitablemente.
iniquitous [inicuitœs], *a.* inicuo, malvado, injusto.
iniquitously [inicuitœsli], *adv.* inicuamente.
iniquity [inicuiti], *s.* iniquidad, pravedad, injusticia, maldad.
initial [iníshal], *a.* inicial, incipiente.—*s.* letra inicial.
initially [iníshali], *adv.* de un modo incipiente.
initiate [iníshiet], *va.* iniciar, comenzar, promover, entablar.—*a.* adepto, iniciado.
initiation [inishiéshœn], *s.* estreno, principio, comienzo; iniciación.
initiative [inishiativ], *a.* iniciativo.—*s.* primer paso, iniciativa.
initiator [inishietœr], *s.* iniciador.
initiatory [inishiatori], *a.* iniciativo.
inject [invéct], *va.* inyectar, jeringar; introducir.
injection [invécshœn], *s.* inyección; (med.) enema, inyección, lavativa; ayuda, jeringazo; (mec.) inyección.
injector [invéctœr], *s.* (mec.) inyector.
injudicious [invudíshœs], *a.* indiscreto, poco juicioso, imprudente.
injudiciously [invudíshœsli], *adv.* indiscretamente, tontamente, sin juicio.
injudiciousness [invudíshœsnes], *s.* indiscreción, imprudencia.
injunction [invœnshœn], *s.* mandato, precepto, mandamiento, requerimiento; (for.) entredicho, embargo.
injure [invœr], *va.* injuriar, agraviar, ofender; dañar, menoscabar, perjudicar, lastimar, lisiar.

injurer [inyurœr], *s.* injuriador, injuriante, agraviador, ofensor.
injurious [inyúriœs], *a.* dañoso, perjudicial, pernicioso, nocivo, dañino.
injuriously [inyúriœsli], *adv.* perniciosamente.
injuriousness [inyúriœsnes], *s.* daño, menoscabo, perjuicio.
injury [inyuri], *s.* injuria, daño, agravio, sinrazón, perjuicio, lesión, mal, detrimento, menoscabo; ofensa, afrenta, baldón, insulto.
injustice [inyóstis], *s.* injusticia, entuerto, sinrazón, tropelía.
ink, *s.* tinta; (ict.) tinta del calamar: **indelible** ó **marking ink**, tinta indeleble ó de marcar: **India-ink**, tinta china: **copying ink**, tinta de copiar: **sympathetic ink**, tinta simpática: **ink** ó **inking roller**, (impr.) rulo, rodillo: **ink-fountain**, (impr.) tintero de prensa: **ink** ó **inking ball**, bala de entintar: **ink-bottle**, botellita de tinta, tintero: **ink-well**, tintero. —*va.* entintar, dar tinta.
inkhorn [inkjorn], *s.* tintero de bolsillo.—*a.* pendantesco, pomposo.
inkle [inkœl], *s.* cinta ancha de hilo.
inkling [inkling], *s.* insinuación.
inkmaker [inkmekœr], *s.* fabricante de tinta.
inknot [innót], *va.* atar ó añudar.
inkstand [inkstænd], *s.* tintero.
inky [inki], *a.* parecido á la tinta; manchado de tinta.
inlace [inlés], *va. V.* ENLACE.
inlaid [inléid], *pret.* y *pp.* de **inlay**: **inlaid work**, embutido, taracea, incrustación, ataujía.
inland [inland], *a.* interior; del país, nacional, regional: **inland commerce, navigation**, etc., comercio, navegación interior.—*s.* el interior de un país.—*adv.* tierra adentro.
inlander [inlandœr], *s.* el que habita tierra adentro; (Amér.) tierradentreño.
inlay [inlé], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* INLAID) embutir; ataracear, taracear, hacer ataujía ó mosaico; incrustar.
inlay [inle], *s.* ataracea, embutido.
inlayer [inléœr], *s.* incrustador, obrero que hace taracea.
inlaying [inléing], *s.* arte de ataracear, embutir ó incrustar.
inlet [inlet], *s.* abra, caleta, ensenada; estero, estuario; boca de entrada.
inlook [inluc], *s. V.* INTROSPECTION.
inly [inli], *adv.* interiormente.
inmate [inmeit], *s.* inquilino, huésped, interno.
inmost [inmoust], *a.* íntimo, recóndito, profundo.
inn [in], *s.* posada, fonda, mesón, parador, hostal, hospedería: **inn of court**, (Ingl.) colegio de abogados.
innate [innét], *a.* innato, ingénito, connatural.
innately [innétli], *adv.* por modo ingénito.
innateness [innétnes], *s.* calidad de innato ó ingénito.
innavigable [innævigabœl], *a.* innavegable.
inner [inœr], *a.* interior.
innermost [inœrmoust], *a. V.* INMOST.
innervate [innœrvet], *va.* proveer de nervios; causar inervación.
innervation [innœrvéshœn], *s.* (fisiol.) inervación.
innerve [innœrv], *va.* vigorizar.
inning [ining], *s.* (sp.) en **base-ball**, **cricket**, etc., turno del **batman**; por extensión, turno en el mando ó gobierno.
innkeeper [inkipœr], *s.* posadero, mesonero, fondista, huésped, hospedero, hostelero.
innocence, **innocency** [inosens, i], *s.* inocencia, pureza; sencillez.
innocent [inosent], *a.* inocente, puro; cándido, simple; inofensivo, innocuo.—*s.* inocente, párvulo; libre de culpa; idiota.
innocently [inosentli], *adv.* inocentemente.
innocuous [innókiuœs], *a.* innocuo, inofensivo, inocente.
innocuously [innókiuœsli], *adv.* inocentemente.
innocuousness [innókiuœsnes], *s.* calidad de innocuo.
innominate [innóminet], *a.* (anat.) innominado; anónimo.
innovate [inovet], *va.* innovar.
innovation [inovéshœn], *s.* innovación, innovamiento, novedad.
innovator [inovetœr], *s.* innovador.
innoxious [innókshœs], *a.* innocuo.
innuendo [iñuéndo], *s.* indirecta, insinuación, pulla.
innumerability [inniumœrabiliti], *s.* innumerabilidad.
innumerable [inniúmœrabœl], *a.* innumerable, incontable.
innumerableness [inniúmœrabœlnes], *s.* innumerabilidad.
innumerably [inniúmœrabli], *adv.* innumerablemente.
innumerous [inniúmœrœs], *a.* innumerable.
inoculate [inókiulet], *va.* y *vn.* (med.) inocular; (agr.) injertar en escudo; (fig.) imbuir, infundir; infectar, inficionar.
inoculation [inokiuléshœn], *s.* (med.) inoculación; contaminación, infección; (agr.) injertación en escudo.
inoculator [inókiuletœr], *s.* inoculador.
inodorous [inódœrœs], *a.* inodoro.
inoffensive [inofénsiv], *a.* inofensivo.
inoffensively [inofénsivli], *adv.* inofensivamente, pacíficamente.
inoffensiveness [inofénsivnes], *s.* inocencia, calidad de inofensivo.
inofficial, *a. V.* UNOFFICIAL.
inoperative [inópœretiv], *a.* ineficaz.
inopportune [inoportiún], *a.* inconveniente, inoportuno.
inopportunely [inoportiúnli], *adv.* inoportunamente.
inopportuneness [inoportiúnnes], *s.* inoportunidad.
inordinacy [inórdinasi], *s.* desarreglo, desorden; exceso.
inordinate [inórdinet], *a.* inordenado, irregular, desarreglado, excesivo.
inordinately [inórdinetli], *adv.* inordenadamente, desmedidamente.
inordinateness [inórdinetnes], *s.* desorden, exceso, demasía.
inorganic(al) [inorgánic(al)], *a.* inorgánico.
inosculate [inóskiulet], *va.* unir por anastomosis.—*vn.* anastomarse.
inosculation [inoskiulêshœn], *s.* anastomosis.
inquest [incuest], *s.* (for.) indagación, averiguación, examen, información ó pesquisa judicial con ayuda de un jurado; jurado que hace dicha pesquisa; juicio de indemnización: **coroner's inquest**, pesquisa judicial que preside el **coroner**, para indagar la causa de una muerte sospechosa.
inquietude [incuáietiud], *s.* inquietud, desasosiego, descontento.
inquirable [incuáiœrabœl], *a.* investigable.
inquire [incuáiœr], *va.* y *vn.* inquirir, preguntar, averiguar: **to inquire about, after** ó **for**, preguntar por: **to inquire into**, investigar, examinar.
inquirer [incuáirœr], *s.* inquiridor, investigador, examinador, pesquisidor, escrutador, averiguador.

inquiry [incuáirI], *s.* interrogación, examinación, indagación, pesquisa, escudriñamiento, información, investigación, pregunta.
inquisition [incuisíshœn], *s.* inquisición; Santo Oficio; escudriñamiento, investigación.
inquisitional [incuisíshœnal], *a.* inquisitorial.
inquisitive [incuísitiv], *a.* inquisitivo, preguntón, curioso, investigador.
inquisitively [incuisitivli], *adv.* inquisitivamente.
inquisitiveness [incuísitivnes], *s.* curiosidad.
inquisitor [incuísitœr], *s.* inquisidor; juez investigador; inquiridor.
inquisitorial [incuisitórial], *a.* inquisitorial.
inroad [inroud], *s.* incursión, irrupción.
inrush [inrœsh], *s.* empuje, invasión.
insalivate [insálivet], *va.* insalivar.
insalivation [insælivéshœn], *s.* insalivación.
insalubrious [insalúbriœs], *a.* insalubre, malsano.
insalubrity [insalúbriti], *s.* insalubridad.
insane [inséin], *a.* loco, demente, insano, insensato; de locos ó para locos: **insane asylum**, casa de locos, manicomio.
insanity [insæniti], *s.* locura, demencia, insania, enajenación mental.
insatiable [insésh'iabœl], **insatiate** [insésh'iet], *a.* insaciable.
insatiableness [insésh'iabœlnes], **insatiateness** [insésh'ietnes], *s.* insaciabilidad.
insatiably [insésh'iabli], *adv.* insaciablemente.
insatiately [insésh'ietli], *adv.* insaciablemente.
inscribe [inscráib], *va.* inscribir, grabar; dedicar; apuntar.
inscription [inscripshœn], *s.* inscripción; rótulo, letrero; registro; dedicatoria.
inscriptive [inscriptiv], *a.* inscrito, inscripto.
inscrutability [inscrutabiliti], *s.* inescrutabilidad.
inscrutable [inscrútabœl], *a.* inescrutable, inescudriñable, insondable.
inscrutably [inscrútabli], *adv.* inescrutablemente.
insect [insect], *s.* insecto: **insect-powder**, polvos insecticidas.
Insecta *s. pl.* clase de los insectos.
insectean [insécteau], **insectile** [insécttl], *a.* insectil.
insecticide [insécticaid], *s.* insecticida.
insection [insékshœn], *s.* incisión.
insectivorous [insectívorœs], *a.* insectívoro.
insecure [insekiúœr], *a.* inseguro.
insecurely [insekiúœrli], *adv.* inseguramente.
insecurity [insekiúriti], *s.* inseguridad, incertidumbre; peligro, riesgo.
insensate [insénset], *a.* insensato.
insensibility [insensibiliti], *s.* insensibilidad.
insensible [insénsibœl], *a.* insensible; imperceptible; impasible.
insensibleness [insénsibœlnes], *s.* insensibilidad.
insensibly [insénsibli], *adv.* insensiblemente; gradualmente.
insentient [insénshent], *a.* insensible.
inseparability [inseparabiliti], **inseparableness** [inséparabœlnes], *s.* inseparabilidad.
inseparable [inséparabœl], *a.* inseparable, indivisible.
inseparably [inséparabli], *adv.* inseparablemente, indivisiblemente.
insert [insœrt], *va.* insertar, ingerir, introducir, meter, encajar, inserir, intercalar.
insertion [insœrshœn], *s.* inserción, metimiento; (cost.) entredós; (bot.) inserción.
inserviceable [insœrvisabœl], *a.* inservible.
inset [inset], *s.* intercalación; flujo ó marea montante.
inshore [inshor], *a.* cercano á la orilla.—*adv.* hacia la orilla ó cerca de ella.
inshrine, *va. V.* ENSHRINE.
inside [insaid], *a.* interior, interno: **to have the inside track**, (sp.) seguir la pista interior en una carrera; tener ventaja sobre un competidor.—*s.* el interior, la parte de dentro; contenido; forro.—*pl.* entrañas, interioridades.—*adv.* dentro, adentro, en el interior: **inside out**, de dentro afuera; al revés.
insidious [insídiœs], *a.* insidioso, engañoso, solapado.
insidiously [insidiœsli], *adv.* insidiosamente, engañosamente.
insidiousness [insidiœsnes], *s.* calidad de insidioso.
insight [insait], *s.* discernimiento, perspicacia; percepción de la naturaleza interior de una cosa.
insignia [insígnia], *s. pl.* insignias.
insignificance, **insignificancy** [insignificans, i], *s.* insignificancia, friolera.
insignificant [insignificant], *a.* insignificante, despreciable.
insignificantly [insignificantli], *adv.* insignificantemente.
insincere [insinsíœr], *a.* hipócrita.
insincerely [insinsiœrli], *adv.* solapadamente.
insincerity [insinsériti], *s.* doblez, disimulación, camandulería.
insinuate [insíñuet], *va.* insinuar, apuntar, indicar, sugerir: **to insinuate one's self**, insinuarse, introducirse, intimar.—*vn.* echar pullas ó indirectas.
insinuating [insíñueting], *a.* insinuativo.
insinuation [insiñuéshœn], *s.* insinuación; sugestión, indirecta, pulla.
insinuative [insíñuetiv], *a.* insinuante, insinuativo.
insinuator [insíñuetœr], *s.* insinuante.
insipid [insípid], *a.* insípido, desabrido, desaborido, insulso, soso, jauto.
insipidity [insipiditi], **insipidness** [insípidnes], *s.* insipidez, desabor, desabrimiento, insulsez, soserío.
insipidly [insipidli], *adv.* insulsamente, insípidamente, sosamente.
insist [insist], *vn.* insistir, instar, persistir, porfiar, porrear.
insistence, **insistency** [insistens, i], *s.* insistencia, porfía.
insistent [insistent], *a.* insistente, persistente, porfiado; conspicuo.
insnare [insnéær], *va. V.* ENSNARE.
insobriety [insobráiti], *s.* embriaguez, borrachera.
insolate [insolet], *va.* insolar.
insolation [insoléshœn], *s.* acto de secar al sol; blanqueo; (med.) insolación.
insole [insoul], *s.* (zap.) plantilla.
insolence, **insolency** [insolens, i], *s.* insolencia, procacidad, demasía, descaro, altanería.
insolent [insolent], *a.* insolente, procaz, descomedido, altanero.
insolently [insolentli], *adv.* insolentemente.
insoluble [insóliubœl], *a.* insoluble.
insolubility [insoliubiliti], **insolubleness** [insóliubœlnes], *s.* insolubilidad.
insolvable [insólvabœl], *a.* inexplicable; indisoluble; que no se puede saldar.
insolvency [insólvensi], *s.* insolvencia.
insolvent [insólvent], *a.* insolvente.
insomnia [insómnia], *s.* insomnio, desvelo.
insomnious [insómnios], *a.* insomne, desvelado.
insomnolence [insómnolens], *s.* falta de sueño.
insomuch [insomœch], *conj.* de manera que, de

suerte que, de tal modo que, hasta el punto que.

inspect [inspéct], *va.* reconocer, registrar, examinar, inspeccionar, investigar.

inspection [inspécshœn], *s.* inspección, reconocimiento, visita, registro, examen.

inspector [inspéctœr], *s.* inspector, superintendente, interventor, veedor, sobrestante, contralor, registrador; jefe de policía.

inspectorate [inspéctoret], *s.* distrito, cargo ó empleo de un inspector.

insphere [insfír], *va. V.* ENSPHERE.

inspirable [inspáirabœl], *a.* que se puede aspirar.

inspiration [inspiréshœn], *s.* inspiración (en todas sus acepciones).

inspiratory [inspáiratorí], *a.* inspirador, inspirativo.

inspire [inspáiœr], *va.* inspirar, aspirar, inhalar; animar, estimular; instilar, imbuir, comunicar; sugerir.—*vn.* inspirar el aire.

inspirer [inspáircer], *s.* inspirador.

inspirit [inspírit], *va.* alentar, animar, vigorizar, estimular.

inspissate [inspíset], *va.* espesar, condensar, trabar, incrasar.—*a.* espeso.

inspissation [inspiséshœn], *s.* condensación, acto de espesar.

instability [instabíliti], *s.* instabilidad, inconstancia, mutabilidad.

instable [instébœl], *a.* inconstante, vario, variable, mudable, voltario.

install [instól], *va.* instalar; colocar.

installation [instoléshœn], *s.* instalación; montaje.

instal(l)ment [instólmœnt], *s.* (com.) plazo; entrega; instalación.

instance [instans], *s.* ejemplo, caso; prueba; instancia, ruego, solicitación; (for.) instancia, expediente: **court of first instance**, tribunal de primera instancia: **for instance**, por ejemplo.—*va.* poner por caso ó por ejemplo.

instancy [instansi], *s.* insistencia.

instant [instant], *a.* inminente, inmediato, perentorio; corriente, presente, actual.—*s.* instante, momento, punto, periquete, santiamén.

instantaneity [instæntaníti], **instantaneousness** [instanténiœsnes], *s.* brevedad.

instantaneous [instanténiœs], *a.* instantáneo.

instantaneously [instanténiœsli], *adv.* instantáneamente.

instanter [instǽntœr], **instantly** [instantli], *adv.* al instante, inmediatamente, instantáneamente.

instate [instét], *va.* instalar, colocar.

instead [instéd], *adv.* en lugar de, en vez de.

instep [instep], *s.* empeine del pie; parte anterior de la pata trasera.

instigate [instiguet], *va.* instigar, excitar, incitar, fomentar, espolear.

instigation [instiguéshœn], *s.* instigación, sugestión, provocación.

instigator [instiguétœr], *s.* instigador, incitador, concitador.

instil(l [instíl], *va.* instilar; inspirar, inculcar, infundir.

instillation [instiléshœn], **instil(l)ment** [instílmœnt], *s.* instilación; insinuación.

instinct [instínct], *a.* (con **with**) animado, impulsado, movido por.

instinct [instinct], *s.* instinto.

instinctive [instínctiv], *a.* instintivo.

instinctively [instínctivli], *adv.* instintivamente.

institor [institœr], *s.* (for.) institor, factor.

institute [institiut], *va.* instituir, crear, establecer, fundar; entablar, empezar, iniciar, incoar; (igl.) conferir un beneficio.—*s.* instituto, establecimiento; regla, principio, máxima.—*pl.* instituta, instituciones: **Institutes of Justinian**, Instituta de Justiniano: **institutes of medicine**, instituciones de medicina: **teachers' institute**, (E. U.) congreso pedagógico.

institution [institiúshœn], *s.* institución; establecimiento; instituto; comienzo, acto incoativo; (for.) nombramiento de heredero; (igl.) institución canónica.

institutional [institiúshœnal], **institutionary** [institiúshœneri], *a.* institucional; elemental, rudimentario.

institutive [institiutiv], *a.* instituente ó instituyente; establecido, instituído.

institutor [institiutœr], *s.* instituidor, institutor, fundador.

institutress [institiutres], *sf.* fundadora.

instruct [instrǽct], *va.* instruir, educar, enseñar, doctrinar, amaestrar, aleccionar, imponer, enterar, dar instrucciones, dar órdenes, mandar.

instructer, *s. V.* INSTRUCTOR.

instruction [instrǽcshœn], *s.* instrucción, educación, enseñanza, enseñamiento; conocimiento ó saber adquirido.

instructive [instrǽctiv], *a.* instructivo.

instructively [instrǽctivli], *adv.* instructivamente.

instructiveness [instrǽctivnes], *s.* calidad de instructivo.

instructor [instrǽctœr], *s.* instructor, maestro, educador, pedagogo.

instructress [instrǽctres], *sf.* instructora, maestra, institutriz.

instrument [instrumœnt], *s.* instrumento, utensilio, herramienta; (más.) instrumento; agente, medio; (for.) escritura, acta, documento, instrumento: **wind instrument**, instrumento de viento: **stringed instrument**, instrumento de cuerda.—*va.* (más.) instrumentar.

instrumental [instruméntal], *a.* instrumental.

instrumentalist [instruméntalist], **instrumentist** [instrumentist], *s.* (más.) instrumentista.

instrumentality [instrumentáliti], *s.* agencia, mediación.

instrumentally [instruméntali], *adv.* instrumentalmente.

instrumentation [instrumentéshœn], *s.* (más.) instrumentación; ejecución instrumental; agencia.

insubjection [insœbyécshœn], *s.* inobediencia.

insubordinate [insœbórdinet], *a.* insubordinado, refractario.

insubordination [insœbordinéshœn], *s.* insubordinación, indisciplina.

insufferable [insǽfœrabœl], *a.* insufrible, insoportable, detestable, pesado.

insufferably [insǽferabli], *adv.* insufriblemente, insoportablemente.

insufficience, insufficiency [insœfíshens, i], *s.* insuficiencia, incapacidad.

insufficient [insœfíshent], *a.* insuficiente; impotente; incapaz, inepto.

insufficiently [insœfíshentli], *adv.* insuficientemente.

insufflate [insǽflet], *va.* insuflar.

insufflation [insœfléshœn], *s.* soplo, insuflación.

insufflator [insœfletœr], *s.* insuflador.

insular [insiular], *a.* insular, isleño; aislado; estrecho, mezquino.

insularity [insiulǽriti], *s.* cualidad de ser insular ó isleño; estrechez de miras.

insulate [insiulet], *va.* aislar; (elec.) aislar.
insulated [insiuleted], *a.* aislado, apartado; (astr.) remoto; (elec.) aislado.
insulation [insiuléshœn], *s.* aislamiento; (elec.) materiales usados para aislar.
insulator [insiuletœr], *s.* aislador.
insult [insœlt], *s.* insulto, ultraje, denuesto, afrenta; injuria.
insult [insœlt], *va.* insultar, ultrajar, ajar, denigrar, afrentar, injuriar.
insulter [insœltœr], *s.* insultador, denostador.
insulting [insœltiug], *a.* insultante, ultrajante, injurioso, insolente.
insultingly [insœltingli], *adv.* insolentemente, denostadamente.
insuperability [insiupœrabiliti], **insuperableness** [insiúpœrabœlnes], *s.* calidad de insuperable.
insuperable [insiúpœrabœl], *a.* insuperable, invencible.
insuperably [insiúpœrabli], *adv.* invenciblemente.
insupportable [insœpórtabœl], *a.* insoportable, inaguantable, insufrible.
insupportableness [insœpórtabœlnes], *s.* calidad de insoportable.
insupportably [insœpórtabli], *adv.* insoportablemente.
insuppressible [insœprésibœl], *a.* que no se puede ocultar ó suprimir.
insurable [inshúrabœl], *a.* asegurable.
insurance [inshúrans], *s.* (com.) seguro, aseguración, aseguramiento; sistema de seguros; prima ó premio del seguro; cantidad total del seguro; garantía, seguridad: **insurance company,** compañía de seguros: **endowment insurance,** seguro dotal: **life insurance,** seguro de vida: **fire insurance,** seguro contra incendio: **accident insurance,** seguro contra accidentes: **maritime insurance,** seguro marítimo: **insurance agent,** agente de seguros: **insurance policy,** póliza de seguros.
insure [inshúr], *va.* (com.) asegurar; garantizar, afianzar.—*vn.* asegurarse.
insurer [inshurœr], *s.* asegurador.
insurgent [insœrvent], *a.* y *s.* insurrecto, insurgente, sublevado, rebelde.
insurmountable [insœrmáuntabœl], *a.* insuperable, insalvable, incontrastable.
insurmountably [insœrmáuntabli], *adv.* invenciblemente.
insurrection [insœrrécshœn], *s.* insurrección, levantamiento, rebelión, sedición, sublevación.
insurrectional, insurrectionary [insœrrécshœnal, nœri], *a.* revolucionario, rebelde, tumultuoso.
insurrectionist [insœrrécshœnist], *s.* insurrecto.
insusceptible [insœséptibœl], *a.* no susceptible, insensible.
intact [intækt], *a.* intacto, íntegro.
intactness [intæctnes], *s.* integridad.
intaglio [intálio ó intálio], *s.* obra de talla; (joy.) entalle.
intake [intek], *s.* producto de una finca; (tej.) punto con que se empieza á estrechar; orificio de entrada; rigola.
intangibility, intangibleness [intænyibiliti, intényibœlnes], *s.* cualidad de intangible.
intangible [intænyibœl], *a.* intangible; impalpable; incomprensible.
integer [intevœr], *s.* número entero.
integral [integral], **integrant** [integrant], *a.* íntegro, integral, integrante; intrínseco; total, completo, entero, perfecto.—*s.* (mat.) integral.
integralism [integralism], **integrality** [integráliti], *s.* integridad.
integrally [integrali], *adv.* íntegramente.
integrate [integret], *va.* integrar, formar un todo; indicar la suma; (mat.) integrar.—*vn.* integrarse, completarse.
integration [integréshœn], *s.* integración.
integrity [intégriti], *s.* integridad, honradez, probidad, entereza.
integument [intéguiumœnt], *s.* tegumento, integumento, túnica.
integumentary, integumental [integuiuméntari, tal], *a.* integumentario.
intellect [intelect], *s.* intelecto, intelectiva, entendimiento, inteligencia; gente de talento.
intellection [intelékshœn], *s.* intelección.
intellective [inteléctiv], *a.* intelectivo.
intellectual [intelékchual], *a.* intelectual, mental, ideal.
intellectuality [intelekchuáliti], *s.* entendimiento, intelectualidad.
intellectually [intelékchuali], *adv.* intelectualmente, mentalmente.
intelligence [intélivens], *s.* inteligencia, intelectiva, entendimiento, mente, talento; penetración; informe; noticia, aviso; correspondencia mutua, harmonía, acuerdo; un ser inteligente: **to give intelligence,** dar aviso: **the latest intelligence,** últimas noticias: **intelligence bureau ó department,** oficina de información: **intelligence office,** agencia de sirvientes.
intelligencer [intélivensœr], *s.* noticiero, mensajero; espía.
intelligent [intélivent], *a.* inteligente, talentoso, ilustrado; sensato.
intelligibility [intelivibiliti], **intelligibleness** [intélivibœlnes], *s.* comprensibilidad, perspicuidad, claridad.
intelligible [intélivibœl], *a.* inteligible, claro, distinto, perspicuo.
intelligibly [intélivibli], *adv.* inteligiblemente.
intemperance [intémperans], *s.* intemperancia; exceso en la bebida.
intemperate [intémperet], *a.* destemplado; inmoderado, desenfrenado, desmandado, desarreglado; intemperante; bebedor; excesivo, desmedido.
intemperately [intémperetli], *adv.* destempladamente, inmoderadamente, desarregladamente.
intemperateness [intémperetnes], *s.* inmoderación, intemperancia; exceso, demasía; intemperie.
intend [intend], *va.* intentar, pensar hacer, proyectar, proponerse, destinar, aplicar, determinar; querer decir.
intendancy [intendansi], *s.* intendencia.
intendant [intendant], *s.* intendente.
intended [intended], *s.* (fam.) desposado, prometido, futuro.
intendedly [intendedli], *adv.* adrede, con intención, exprofeso.
intendment [intendmœnt], *s.* (for.) intento ó espíritu de una ley.
intense [intens], *a.* intenso, intensivo, fuerte, vivo, excesivo, vehemente, violento; extremado, sumo; esforzado; (foto.) duro (negativo).
intensely [intensli], *adv.* intensamente.
intenseness [intensnes], *s. V.* INTENSITY.
intensifier [intensifaiœr], *s.* (fot.) baño para reforzar un negativo.
intensify [intensifai], *va.* hacer más intenso; (foto.) reforzar un negativo.—*vn.* volverse intenso.
intension [intenshœn], *s.* intensión; tensión; intensidad; (lóg.) contenido.
intensity [intensiti], *s.* intensidad, exceso, fuerza, vigor, vehemencia; tensión; (fís.)

intensidad, energía; (foto.) fuerza de un negativo.

intensive [inténsiv], *a.* intensivo; entero, completo; (lóg.) relativo al contenido; (gram.) enfático.

intensively [inténsivli], *adv.* intensivamente.

intent [intént], *a.* atento; asíduo, dedicado; decidido, resuelto á.—*s.* intento, designio, deseo, intención, ánimo, propósito: **to all intents and purposes**, en todos sentidos, prácticamente.

intention [inténshœn], *s.* intención, ánimo, designio, mira, fin; (for.) propósito deliberado; (cir.) curso ó procedimiento natural: **healing by first intention**, cura sin supuración: **healing by second intention**, cura por cicatrización, después de la supuración.

intentional [inténshœnal], *a.* intencional.

intentionally [inténshœnali], *adv.* intencionalmente.

intently [inténtli], *adv.* asíduamente; atentamente; resueltamente.

intentness [inténtnes], *s.* aplicación asidua, atención, afición.

inter [intœr], *va.* enterrar, soterrar, sepultar, inhumar.

inter- [intœr], *prefijo*, entre, en medio ó mutuamente.

interact [intœrǽct], *va.* obrar entre sí, recíprocamente.

interact [intœrœct], *s.* (teat.) entreacto; intermedio.

interaction [intœrǽcshœn], *s.* acción recíproca; acción intermedia.

interadditive [intœrǽditiv], *a.* intercalado, ingerido, entre paréntesis.

interbreed [intœrbrid], *va.* y *vn.* *V.* HYBRIDIZE.

intercalary [intœrcalerí], *a.* intercalar.

intercalate [intœrcalet], *va.* intercalar, interponer, interpolar.

intercalation [intœrcaléshœn], *s.* intercalación, interpolación.

intercede [intœrsíd], *vn.* interceder, mediar, abogar.

interceder [intœrsídœr], *s.* intercesor.

intercept [intœrsépt], *va.* interceptar; atajar, detener.

interception [intœrsépshœn], *s.* interceptación; atajo.

intercession [intœrséshœn], *s.* intercesión, mediación.

intercessor [intœrsésœr], *s.* intercesor, mediador.

intercessory [intœrsésori], *s.* intercesorio.

interchain [intœrchéin], *va.* encadenar, entrelazar.

interchange [intœrchényi], *va.* alternar, cambiar, trocar, permutar.—*vn.* alternarse, trocarse.

interchange [intœrchenyi], *s.* intercambio, correspondencia; comercio, tráfico; permutación, permuta.

interchangeability [intœrchenyabiliti], **interchangeableness** [intœrchényabœlnes], *s.* cualidad de permutable.

interchangeable [intœrchényabœl], *a.* permutable; mutuo, recíproco.

interchangeably [intœrchényabli], *adv.* alternativamente, mutuamente, recíprocamente.

intercipient [intœrsípient], *a.* y *s.* interceptador, atajador.

interclude [intœrclúd], *va.* obstruir, interceptar; ocultar, tapar.

interclusion [intœrclúvœn], *s.* interceptación, obstrucción.

intercolumnar [intœrcolémnar], *a.* intercolumnar.

intercolumniation [intœrcolœmniéshœn], *s.* (arq.) intercolumnio.

intercommon [intœrcómœn], **intercommune** [intœrcomiún], *va.* (Ingl.) deportar ó denunciar á uno por sostener comunicación con malhechores ó insurrectos.—*vn.* tener prados en común.

intercommunicate [intœrcomiúniket], *vn.* comunicarse con otro.

intercommunication [intœrcomiunikéshœn], *s.* comunicación mutua.

intercostal [intœrcóstal], *a.* intercostal.

intercourse [intœrcors], *s.* comercio, tráfico; intercambio; comunicación, correspondencia, trato, roce: **sexual intercourse**, cópula, coito.

intercross [intœrcrós], *va.* entrecruzar; cruzar castas, hibridar.

intercrossing [intœrcrósing], *s.* cruzamiento.

intercurrent [intœrcǽrrent], *a.* intercurrente.

intercutaneous [intœrkiuténiœs], *a.* intercutáneo.

interdependence [intœrdepéndens], *s.* dependencia mutua.

interdependent [intœrdepéndent], *a.* dependiente uno de otro.

interdict [intœrdíct], *va.* interdecir, prohibir, vedar, poner entredicho.

interdict [intœrdict], **interdiction** [intœrdicshœn], *s.* veto, prohibición; interdicto, interdicción, entredicho.

interdictive [intœrdictiv], **interdictory** [intœrdictori], *a.* que interdice ó veda.

interdigital [intœrdíyital], *a.* interdigital.

interest [intœrest], *va.* interesar.—*vn.* interesarse, tomar parte.—*s.* interés, provecho, utilidad, beneficio, lucro; atención, curiosidad; simpatía; (com.) interés, rédito; participación en una empresa; influencia, empeño, influjo: **compound interest**, interés compuesto: **to put out on interest**, dar á interés.

interesting [intœresting], *s.* interesante, atractivo: **in an interesting condition**, en estado interesante, en cinta.

interfere [intœrfiœr], *vn.* ingerirse, interponerse, meterse, mezclarse, intervenir, entremeterse; embarazar, poner obstáculos, impedir; (vet.) tropezar, rozarse un pie con el otro los caballos.

interference [intœrfírens], *s.* ingerencia, interposición, intervención, mediación; obstáculo, impedimento; (óp.) interferencia.

interfering [intœrfíring], *s.* (vet.) alcance, tropezón, rozadura.

interfluent [intœrfluent], **interfluous** [intœrfluœs], *a.* que fluye por en medio.

interfuse [intœrfiúz], *va.* hacer fluir juntamente, mezclar.—*vn.* fluir uno en otro; mezclarse.

interfusion [intœrfiúvœn], *va.* mezcla, combinación.

interim [intœrim], *a.* intermedio, ínterin: **in this interim**, en el ínterin.

interior [intíriœr], *a.* interior, interno.—*s.* interior, parte de adentro.

interiorly [intíriœrli], *adv.* interiormente.

interjacent [intœrréšent], *a.* interyacente, interpuesto.

interject [intœrvéct], *va.* interponer, insertar.—*vn.* interponerse, intervenir.

interjection [intœrvécshœn], *s.* (gram.) interjección; exclamación; intervención, interposición.

interjoin [intœrvóin], *va.* unir mutuamente.

interlace [intœrléis], *va.* entrelazar, entremezclar.

interlard [intœrlárd], *va.* (coc.) mechar; interpolar, insertar.
interleave [intœrlív], *va.* interfoliar, interpaginar.
interline [intœrláin], *va.* interlinear, entrerrenglonar.
interlinear [intœrlíniar], **interlineary** [intœrlíniari], *a.* interlineal.
interlineation [intœrliniéshœn], **interlining** [intœrláining], *s.* interlineación, entrerrenglonadura: **interlining,** (cost.) entretela.
interlink [intœrlínc], *va.* eslabonar.
interlock [intœrlóc], *va.* y *vn.* trabar, engranar, engargantar; unirse, entrelazarse.
interlocution [intœrlokiúshœn], *s.* interlocución, plática, diálogo.
interlocutor [intœrlókiutœr], *s.* interlocutor.
interlocutory [intœrlókiutori], *a.* dialogístico; interlocutorio.
interlope [intœrlóup], *vn.* entremeterse sin derecho; traficar sin licencia.
interloper [intœrlóupœr], *s.* entremetido, intruso; (com.) intérlope.
interlude [intœrlud'], *s.* intermedio, entremés.
interlunar(y [intœrlúnar(i], *a.* perteneciente al interlunio.
intermarriage [intœrmárriy], *s.* matrimonio de personas de distintas razas, ó entre parientes.
intermarry [intœrmárri], *vn.* casarse personas emparentadas ó de distintas razas.
intermeddle [intœrmédœl], *vn.* entremeterse, ingerirse, inmiscuirse, meterse, mezclarse.
intermeddler [intœrmédlœr], *s.* entremetido, refitolero.
intermedial, intermediate [intœrmídial, diet], *a.* medio, medianero, intermedio.
intermediary [intœrmídiœri], *a.* y *s.* intermediario.
intermediate [intœrmídiet], *vn.* intervenir.
intermediately [intœrmídietli], *adv.* por intervención.
intermediation [intœrmidiéshœn], *s.* intervención, mediación.
intermedium [intœrmídiœm], *s.* intermediario; agente intermedio.
interment [intœrmœnt], *s.* entierro, sepultura, funeral, inhumación.
interminable [intœrminabœl], *a.* interminable, inacabable, infinito.
interminably [intœrminabli], *adv.* contínuamente, sin fin.
interminate [intœrminet], *a.* interminable, ilimitado.
intermingle [intœringœl], *va.* entremezclar, entreverar.—*vn.* mezclarse.
intermission [intœrmíshœn], *s.* intermisión, interrupción, pausa, tregua; intermitencia; intermedio.
intermissive [intœrmísiv], *a.* intermitente.
intermit [intœrmít], *va.* intermitir, interpolar.—*vn.* descontinuar, interrumpirse, cesar, suspender.
intermittent [intœrmítœnt], *a.* intermitente, cuartanal.
intermittingly [intœrmítingli], *adv.* con intermisión, á intervalos.
intermix [intœrmíks], *va.* entremezclar, entreverar, entretejer, interpolar.—*vn.* entremezclarse, compenetrarse.
intermixture [intœrmíschœr], *s.* entremezcladura; mezcla.
intermundane [intœrmúndein], *a.* entremundano.
intern [intérn'], *va.* encerrar, poner á buen recaudo.
internal [intérnal], *a.* interno, interior, doméstico, intestino; íntimo.
internally [intérnali], *adv.* internamente · interiormente; adentro.
international [intœrnéshœnal], *a.* internacional: **international law,** derecho de gentes.
internationalist [intœrnéshœnalist], *s.* perito en derecho de gentes.
internationalize [intœrnéshœnalaiš], *va.* hacer internacional.
internecine [intœrnísin], *a.* sanguinario, sin cuartel.
internod(i)al [intœrnód(i)al], *a.* colocado entre dos nudos.
internode, internodium [intœrnód(iœm], *s.* (bot.) internodio, cañuto.
internuncio [intœrnœnshio], *s.* internuncio.
interosseous [intœrósios], *a.* interóseo.
interpellate [intœrpélet], *va.* interpelar.
interpellation [intœrpeléshœn], *s.* interpelación.
interpenetrate [intœrpénetreit], *va.* y *vn.* compenetrar ó compenetrarse.
interplead [intœrplíd], *vn.* (for.) litigar entre sí varios demandantes, para determinar el mayor derecho á la demanda.
interpleader [intœrplídœr], *s.* (for.) procedimiento para determinar cuál de varios demandantes tiene derecho á la demanda.
interpolate [intérpolet], *va.* interpolar, insertar, interponer.
interpolation [intœrpoléshœn], *s.* interpolación, añadidura, entrerrenglonadura.
interpolator [intérpoletœr], *s.* interpolador.
interposal [intœrpóušal], *s.* interposición, mediación, intervención.
interpose [intœrpóuš], *va.* interponer, interpolar.—*vn.* interponerse, intermediar, intervenir; interrumpir.
interposer [intœrpóušœr], *s.* mediador.
interposition [intœrpošíshœn], *s.* interposición, intervención, mediación.
interpret [intérpret], *va.* interpretar, descifrar, explanar, traducir; representar, ilustrar.
interpretable [intérpretabœl], *a.* interpretable.
interpretation [intœrpretéshœn], *s.* interpretación, traducción, explicación, exposición.
interpretative [intérpretativ], *a.* interpretativo.
interpretatively [intérpretativli], *adv.* interpretativamente.
interpreter [intérpretœr], *s.* intérprete, interpretador, traductor, trujamán.
interregnum [interrégnœm], *s.* interregno.
interrogate [intérroguet], *va.* interrogar, preguntar, examinar.—*vn.* hacer preguntas.
interrogation [interroguéshœn], *s.* interrogación, pregunta, pesquisa: **interrogation point,** (impr.) interrogación, punto interrogante (?).
interrogative [interrógativ], *a.* interrogativo.—*s.* palabra interrogativa.
interrogatively [interrógativli], *adv.* interrogativamente.
interrogator [intérroguetœr], *s.* preguntador, interrogante.
interrogatory [interrógatori], *s.* interrogatorio, examen.—*a.* interrogativo.
interrupt [interrœpt], *va.* interrumpir, estorbar, perturbar, entorpecer, entrecortar, intermitir.
interruptedly [interrœptedli], *adv.* interrumpidamente.
interrupter [interrœptœr], *s.* interruptor; (elec.) interruptor.
interruption [interrœpshœn], *s.* interrupción, suspensión, interposición; intermisión, parêntesis.

interscapular [intœrscápiular], *a.* interescapular.
intersect [intœrséct], *va.* y *vn.* entrecortar; entrecortarse, cruzarse.
intersection [intœrsécshœn], *s.* intersección; arista.
interspace [intœrspes], *s.* intervalo, intersticio, espacio medio.
interspace [intœrspés], *va.* espaciar.
intersperse [intœrspœrs], *va.* esparcir, entremezclar; diseminar.
interspersion [intœrspœrshœn], *s.* esparcimiento de una cosa entre otras.
interspinal, interspinous [intœrspáinal, nœs], *a.* interspinal.
interstate [intœrstet], *a.* referente á las relaciones y al tráfico entre diferentes estados: **interstate commerce,** comercio interior.
interstellar [intœrstélar], *a.* intersideral.
interstice [intœrstis ó intœrstis], *s.* intersticio, resquicio, hendedura; intermedio, intervalo.
interstitial [intœrstíshal], *a.* que tiene intersticios.
intertexture [intœrtéxchœr], *s.* contexto, entretejedura, entretejimiento.
intertropical [intœrtrópical], *a.* intertropical.
intertwine, intertwist [intœrtuáin, tuist], *va.* entretejer, entrelazar; (mar.) acolchar.
interval [intœrval], *s.* claro, blanco, espacio, intersticio; intervalo, espera, intermedio, intermisión; (mús.) intervalo: **lucid interval,** intervalo lúcido.
intervene [intœrvín], *vn.* intervenir, mediar; atravesarse, interponerse; ocurrir, sobrevenir.
intervening [intœrvíning], *a.* intermedio, interpuesto, intercurrente.
intervention [intœrvénshœn], *s.* intervención, mediación; interposición.
intervertebral [intœrvœrtebral], *a.* intervertebral.
interview [intœrviu], *s.* entrevista, conferencia, abocamiento.—*va.* personarse ó avistarse con alguno para inquirir informes, saber su opinión, etc.
interviewer [intœrviuœr], *s.* reportero que se avista con personas para indagar opiniones, obtener información, etc.
intervolve [intœrvólv], *va.* envolver una cosa dentro de otra.
interweave [intœruív], *va.* entretejer, entrelazar.
interweaving [intœruíving], *s.* entretejimiento.
interwreathe [intœrrín], *va.* tejer en forma de guirnalda.
intestable [intéstabœl], *a.* legalmente incapacitado para hacer testamento.
intestacy [intéstasi], *s.* falta de testamento.
intestate [intéstet], *a.* intestado, abintestato.
intestinal [intéstinal], *a.* intestinal; interior, intestino.
intestine [intéstin], *a.* interior, intestino, doméstico; interno.—*s.* intestino, tripa.
inthrall, inthralment, inthrone, *V.* ENTHRALL, ENTHRALMENT, ENTHRONE.
intimacy [intimasi], *s.* intimidad, familiaridad, confianza.
intimate [intimet], *a.* íntimo, interior; cordial, familiar, estrecho; apegado; interno.—*s.* amigo íntimo, confidente.—*va.* insinuar, indicar, intimar.
intimately [intimetli], *adv.* íntimamente, estrechamente, familiarmente.
intimation [intiméshœn], *s.* insinuación, intimación, indirecta, pulla; indicio.
intimidate [intímidet], *va.* intimidar, amedrentar, aterrar, espantar, acobardar, acoquinar.
intimidation [intimidéshœn], *s.* intimidación, acoquinamiento.
into [íntu], *prep.* en, dentro, adentro, hacia el interior (según que denote ingreso, penetración, inserción, inclusión, transformación ó multiplicación): **into the bargain,** por añadidura.
intolerability [intolœrabíliti], **intolerableness** [intólœrabœlnes], *s.* intolerabilidad.
intolerable [intólœrabœl], *a.* intolerable, insufrible, insoportable, inaguantable.
intolerably [intólœrabli], *adv.* intolerablemente.
intolerance, intolerancy [intólœrans, i], *s.* intolerancia.
intolerant [intólœrant], *a.* y *s.* intolerante.
intolerantly [intólœrantli], *adv.* con intolerancia.
intomb [intúm], *va.* enterrar, sepultar.
intonate [intonet], *vn.* entonar, solfear, cantar.
intonation [intonéshœn], *s.* entonación, entonamiento, modulación de la voz.
intone [intón], *va.* y *vn.* entonar; cantar ó recitar en un solo tono; (igl.) salmear, salmodiar.
intortion [intórshœn], *s.* intorsión.
intoxicant [intóxicant], *s.* bebida alcohólica; lo que embriaga los sentidos.
intoxicate [intóxiket], *va.* embriagar, emborrachar; excitar hasta el frenesí; (med.) envenenar, atosigar, intoxicar, emponzoñar.—*a.* ebrio, borracho, embriagado.
intoxication [intoxikéshœn], *s.* embriaguez, borrachez, beodez, borrachera, crápula; (fig.) arrebatamiento, entusiasmo; (med.) intoxicación, envenenamiento.
intra- [intra], *prefijo,* dentro.
intractability [intræctabíliti], **intractableness** [intræctabœlnes], *s.* hurañería.
intractable [intræctabœl], *a.* intratable, huraño; recreído, zahareño.
intractably [intræctabli], *adv.* huraña mente.
intrados [intrédos ó intrádos], *s.* (arq.) intradós.
intramural [intramiúral], *a.* situado intramuros.
intranquillity [intrænkuíliti], *s.* desasosiego; intranquilidad.
intransitive [intrænsitiv], *a.* intransitivo.
intransitively [intrænsitivli], *adv.* intransitivamente.
intransmutability [intrænsmiutabíliti], *s.* intransmutabilidad.
intransmutable [intrænsmiútabœl], *a.* intransmutable.
intrench, intrenchment, *V.* ENTRENCH, etc.
intrepid [intrépid], *a.* intrépido, impertérrito, arrojado, osado, denodado.
intrepidity [intrepiditi], *s.* intrepidez, arrojo, osadía, denuedo.
intrepidly [intrépidli], *adv.* intrépidamente, denodadamente.
intricacy [intricasi], **intricateness** [intriketnes], *s.* intrincación, intrincamiento, embrollo, enredo.
intricate [intriket], *a.* intrincado, enredado, complicado, revuelto.
intricately [intriketli], *adv.* intrincadamente.
intrigante [intrigánt], *sf.* (fr.) intrigante.
intrigue [intríg], *s.* intriga, manejo, trama; arte, amaño; intriga amorosa, galanteo, lío; enredo de una comedia.—*vn.* intrigar tramar; tener intrigas amorosas.
intriguer [intrígœr], *s.* intrigante, tracista, embudista.
intriguingly [intriguingli], *adv.* por medio de intrigas.

intrinsic(al [intrínsic(al], *a.* intrínseco, esencial, verdadero ; interno.
intrinsically [intrínsicali], *adv.* intrínsecamente, esencialmente ; interiormente.
intrinsicalness [intrínsicalnes], *s.* realidad ; valor ó mérito intrínseco.
introduce [introdiús], *va.* introducir, insertar, meter, ingerir ; presentar una persona á otra ; dar entrada ; hacer adoptar, poner en uso : **to introduce a bill**, presentar un proyecto de ley.
introducer [introdiúcer], *s.* introductor.
introduction [introdácshœn], *s.* introducción, prólogo, proemio ; presentación ; metimiento, inserción ; iniciación.
introductive [introdáctiv], *a.* introductivo.
introductor [introdáctœr], *s.* introductor.
introductory [introdáctori], *a.* preliminar, proemial, introductivo.
introit [intróit], *s.* (igl.) introito.
intromission [intromíshœn], *s.* introducción ; admisión, iniciación.
intromit [intromít], *va.* introducir, insertar ; dar entrada, admitir.—*vn.* entremeterse, ingerirse.
introspect [introspéct], *va.* mirar lo interior de alguna cosa.—*vn.* hacer examen de conciencia.
introspection [introspécshœn], *s.* examen de conciencia, introversión.
introversion [introvérshœn], *s.* introversión.
introvert [introvért], *va.* volver hacia dentro. *V.* INVERT.
intrude [intrúd], *vn.* intrusarse, entremeterse, ingerirse, inmiscuirse.—*va.* meter, forzar.
intruder [intrúdœr], *s.* intruso, entremetido.
intrusion [intrúcen], *s.* intrusión, entremetimiento, impertinencia.
intrusional [intrúcenal], *a.* intruso.
intrusive [intrúsiv], *a.* intruso, impertinente, manifacero.
intrusively [intrúsivli], *adv.* intrusamente.
intrusiveness [intrúsivnes], *s.* tendencia á intrusarse.
intrust [intrést], *va. V.* ENTRUST.
intuition [intiuíshœn], *s.* intuición.
intuitive [intiúitiv], *a.* intuitivo.
intuitively [intiúitivli], *adv.* intuitivamente.
intumesce [intiumés], *vn.* hincharse.
intumescence, intumescency [intiumésens, i], *s.* intumescencia, hinchazón.
intumescent [intiumésent], *a.* intumescente ; hinchado.
intussusception [intœcesépshœn], *s.* intususcepción.
intwine [intuáin], *va. V.* ENTWINE.
inula [iníula], *s.* (bot.) énula campana.
inulin [iníulin], *s.* (quím.) inulina.
inunction [inœncshœn], *s.* untura, friega.
inundate [inœndet], *va.* inundar, anegar, apantanar ; abrumar.
inundation [inœndéshœn], *s.* inundación, avenida, desbordamiento, anegación ; diluvio.
inurbane [inœrbén], *a.* inurbano, descortés, rudo.
inurbaneness, inurbanity [inœrbénnes, bæniti], *s.* inurbanidad.
inure [inyúœr], *va.* avezar, hacer á, acostumbrar, habituar.—*vn.* tener efecto ; quedar para, pasar á.
inured [inyúœrd], *pp.* y *a.* avezado, hecho á, baqueteado, endurecido.
inurement [inyúœrmœnt], *s.* práctica, hábito, uso, costumbre.
inurn [inœrn], *va.* poner en una urna cineraria.
inutility [inyutiliti], *s.* inutilidad.
invade [invéd], *va.* invadir ; usurpar.
invader [invédœr], *s.* invasor ; usurpador.
invaginate [invæginet], *va.* envainar, enchufar. *V.* INTROVERT.—*a.* envainado, enchufado.
invagination [invæginéshœn], *s.* enchufamiento, intususcepción.
invalid [invélid], *a.* inválido, nulo, írrito.
invalid [invalid], *s.* inválido, persona baldada, impedida ó lisiada : **invalid chair**, sillón para inválidos.
invalid [invalid], *va.* matricular en el registro de inválidos ; lisiar ó estropear á uno.
invalidate [invélidet], *va.* invalidar, anular ; (for.) irritar.
invalidation [invælidéshœn], *s.* invalidación, irritación.
invalidism [invalidism], *s.* baldadura crónica.
invalidity [invaliditi], **invalidness** [invélidnes], *s.* (for.) nulidad.
invaluable [invéliuabœl], *a.* inestimable, inapreciable.
invaluably [invéliuabli], *adv.* inestimablemente.
invariability [inveriabiliti], **invariableness** [invériabœlnes], *s.* invariabilidad.
invariable [invériabœl], *a.* invariable.
invariably [invériabli], *adv.* invariablemente.
invasion [invécen], *s.* invasión, irrupción ; arremetida ; agresión ; usurpación.
invasive [invésiv], *a.* hostil ; agresivo, invasor.
invective [invéctiv], *s.* invectiva, vituperio ; filípica.—*a.* ultrajante, injurioso, ofensivo.
invectively [invéctivli], *adv.* injuriosamente.
inveigh [invé], *vn.* (con **against**) prorrumpir en invectivas.
inveigher [invécer], *s.* el que lanza una filípica.
inveigle [invi- (ó invé) gœl], *va.* seducir, engañar, embair, engatusar.
inveiglement [invi- (ó invé) gœlmœnt], *s.* engañifa, embaimiento.
inveigler [inviglœr], *s.* seductor.
inveil [invéil], *va.* cubrir con un velo.
invent [invént], *va.* inventar, hallar, descubrir ; idear, componer, discurrir, tramar, forjar, fraguar, fingir.
inventible [inventibœl], *a.* que puede ser inventado.
invention [invénshœn], *s.* invención, invento, descubrimiento ; inventiva, maña, ingenio ; ficción, mentira, falsedad, embuste.
inventive [inventiv], *a.* inventivo.
inventor [inventœr], *s.* inventor, autor, descubridor ; trazador, invencionero.
inventorial [inventórial], *a.* perteneciente al inventario.
inventorially [inventórialí], *adv.* con inventario.
inventory [inventori], *s.* inventario, catálogo, recuento.—*va.* inventariar.
inventress [inventres], *sf.* inventora.
inverse [invérs], *a.* inverso, invertido, trastrocado, trastornado.
inversely [invérsli], *adv.* inversamente.
inversion [invérshœn], *s.* inversión, transmutación, trastrocamiento.
invert [invért], *va.* invertir, volver al revés, trastrocar, transponer.
invertebral, invertebrate [invértebral, bret], *a.* y *s.* invertebrado.
invertedly [invértedli], *adv.* inversamente.
invest [invést], *va.* (com.) invertir, interesar, emplear ó imponer dinero ; (con **with** ó **in**) vestir, cubrir, adornar, poner ; investir, conferir, dar ; sitiar, cercar.
investigable [invéstigabœl], *a.* averiguable, investigable, escudriñable.

investigate [invéstiguet], *a.* investigar, indagar, buscar, averiguar, examinar, inquirir, explorar.
investigation [investiguéshœn], *s.* investigación, pesquisa, averiguación, indagación, escrutinio.
investigative [invéstigativ], *a.* investigador.
investigator [invéstiguetœr], *s.* investigador, indagador, averiguador.
investiture [invéstichur], *s.* investidura, instalación.
investment [invéstmœnt], *s.* (com.) inversión; (mil.) sitio, cerco; investidura, instalación; cubierta; envoltura.
inveteracy [invétœrasi], **inveterateness** [invétœretnes], *s.* hábito ó costumbre inveterada.
inveterate [invétœret], *a.* inveterado, habitual, arraigado.
inveterately [invétœretli], *adv.* inveteradamente.
invidious [invídiœs], *a.* envidioso, odioso, aborrecible.
invidiously [invídiœsli], *adv.* envidiosamente.
invidiousness [invídiœsnes], *s.* calidad de envidioso.
invigorate [invígoret], *va.* vigorizar, vigorar, fortificar, confortar.
invigoration [invigoréshœn], *s.* acto y efecto de vigorizar.
invincibility [invinsibíliti], **invincibleness** [invinsibœlnes], *s.* calidad de invencible.
invincible [invínsibœl], *a.* invencible, invicto.
invincibly [invínsibli], *adv.* invenciblemente.
inviolability [inváiolabíliti], **inviolableness** [inváiolabœlnes], *s.* inviolabilidad.
inviolable [inváiolabœl], *a.* inviolable, inquebrantable, infrangible.
inviolably [inváiolabli], *adv.* inviolablemente.
inviolate(d [inváiolet(ed], *a.* inviolado, incorrupto, íntegro; inviolable.
invisibility [invísibíliti], **invisibleness** [invísibœlnes], *s.* invisibilidad.
invisible [invísibœl], *a.* invisible.
invisibly [invísibli], *adv.* invisiblemente.
invitation [invitéshœn], *s.* invitación, convite; envite.
invitatory [invítatori], *a.* invitador.—*s.* (igl.) invitatorio.
invite [inváit], *va.* convidar, invitar, brindar, atraer; incitar, tentar; instar.
inviter [inváitœr], *s.* convidador, invitador.
inviting [inváiting], *a.* atractivo, seductivo, incitante.
invitingly [inváitingli], *adv.* de un modo atractivo.
invitingness [inváitingnes], *s.* atractivo, aliciente.
invocation [invokéshœn], *s.* invocación; (for.) suplicatorio, exhorto, mandamiento.
invoice [invois], *s.* (com.) factura: **invoice-book**, libro de facturas: **invoice price**, precio de factura.—*va.* facturar.
invoke [invóuc], *va.* invocar, llamar, implorar, suplicar, rogar; (for.) expedir suplicatorio, exhorto ó mandamiento.
involucel [invóliusel], *s.* (bot.) involucro secundario.
involucral [involúcral], *a.* involucral.
involucrate [involúcret], **involucred** [involukœrd], *a.* involucrado.
involucre [involúkœr], **involucrum** [involúcrœm], *s.* (bot.) involucro; (anat.) envoltura.
involuntarily [invólœnterili], *adv.* involuntariamente.
involuntariness [invólœnterines], *s.* involuntariedad.
involuntary [invólœnteri], *a.* involuntario.
involute [involiut ó iut], *a.* intrincado; vuelto hacia dentro; enrollado en espiral.—*s.* (geom.) evolvente, involuta.
involution [involúshœn], *s.* envolvimiento.
involve [invólv], *va.* envolver, enrollar; implicar, comprometer; torcer, retorcer, enredar, intrincar, enmarañar, complicar; involucrar; (mat.) elevar á una potencia.
involvedness [invólvednes], *s.* envolvimiento, complicación, intrincación.
invulnerability [invœlnœrabíliti], **invulnerableness** [invœlnœrabœlnes], *s.* invulnerabilidad.
invulnerable [invœlnœrabœl], *a.* invulnerable.
inward(s [inuard(s], *adv.* hacia dentro, hacia lo interior; adentro.
inward, *a.* interior, interno; secreto, oculto.—*s.* el interior; entrañas.
inwardly [inuardli], *adv.* interiormente, internamente.
inwardness [inuardnes], *s.* calidad, naturaleza ó estado interior.
inweave [inuív], *va.* entretejer, enlazar.
inwrap, *va.* envolver. *V.* ENWRAP.
inwreathe, *va. V.* ENWREATHE.
inwrought [inrót], *a.* labrado, embutido, incrustado.
iodic [aiódic], *a.* yódico.
iodid(e [áiodid ó daid], *s.* yoduro.
iodin(e [áiodin], *s.* (químico) yodo.
iodism [áiodism], *s.* (med.) yodismo.
iodize [áiodais], *va.* yodurar.
iodoform [aiódoform], *s.* yodoformo.
ion [áion], *s.* (químico) yon.
Ionic [aiónic], *a.* jónico.
iota [aióta], *s.* jota, ápice, tilde, punto.
I O U [aióiu], (*abreviatura fonética de* **I owe you**, yo le debo), *s.* (Ingl.) vale, abonaré.
ipecac [ipecæc], **ipecacuanha** [ipecækiuána], *s.* (bot.) ipecacuana, bejuquillo.
ipomœa [ipomía], *s.* (bot.) convolvuláceas.
irascibility [iræsibíliti], **irascibleness** [iræsibœlnes], *s.* iracundia.
irascible [iræsibœl], *a.* irascible, colérico.
irate [airét], *a.* encolerizado, airado.
ire [áiœr], *s.* ira, iracundia, cólera.
ireful [áiœrful], *a.* iracundo, colérico.
irefully [áiœrfuli], *adv.* airadamente.
irenic(al [airénic(al], *a.* pacífico, conciliador.
iridaceous [iridéseœs], **irideous** [iridœos], *a.* (bot.) irideo.
iridesce [iridés], *vn.* irisar.
iridescence [iridésens], *s.* cambiante, tornasol.
iridescent [iridésent], *a.* iridiscente, irisado, tornasolado.
iridium [iridiœm], *s.* (químico) iridio.
iris [áiris], *s.* (anat. y óptica) iris; arco iris; (bot.) efímero, flor de lis: **iris-root**, *V.* ORRIS-ROOT.
Irish [áirish], *a.* y *s.* irlandés: **the Irish**, los irlandeses: **Irishman**, irlandés: **Irish girl**, joven irlandesa: **Irishwoman**, irlandesa: **Irish moss**, musgo de Irlanda.
Irishism [áirishism], *s.* locución irlandesa; rasgo irlandés.
iritis [airáitis ó iritis], *s.* (med.) iritis.
irk [œrc], *v. impers.* fastidiar, aburrir, cansar encocorar.
irksome [œrcsœm], *a.* tedioso, fastidioso, enfadoso, cansado, cargante.
irksomely [œrcsœmli], *adv.* cansadamente, fastidiosamente.
irksomeness [œrcsœmnes], *s.* tedio, fastidio, molestia, cansancio.
iron [áiœrn], *s.* hierro, fierro; cualquier herramienta, utensilio ó arma de hierro.—*pl.* hierros, cadenas, grilletes, prisiones: **angle**

iron, hierro angular ó acodillado: **bar iron**, hierro en barras ó hierro cuadrado, cuadradillo, palanquilla, tochuelo, tocho (según tamaño): **cast iron**, hierro colado ó fundido: **forged iron**, hierro forjado: **round iron**, hierro redondo, cabilla, varilla ó balaustre (según el diámetro): **flat iron**, barra plana, hierro planchuela, carretil, cellar, arquero, cuchillero, llanta, llantilla ó fleje (según sus dimensiones): **corrugated iron**, palastro ondulado, hierro encarrujado: **T iron**, hierro en T: **double T iron**, hierro en doble T: **wrought iron**, hierro dulce: **smoothing-iron**, hierro de planchar; plancha de sastre: **to put in irons**, aprisionar, echar grillos: **to have the iron enter into one's soul**, apurar la copa del dolor hasta las heces: **to have too many irons in the fire**, tener demasiados asuntos entre manos: **to strike while the iron is hot**, á hierro candente, batir de repente.—*a.* férreo, de hierro, ferrizo; fuerte, duro; áspero, severo: **iron chest** ó **safe**, arca ó caja de hierro: **iron foundry**, fundición de hierro: **iron horse**, (fig.) locomotora: **iron-mill**, herrería ó ferrería: **iron plate**, palastro, plancha ó chapa de hierro: **iron wire**, alambre de hierro: **iron pot**, olla ó marmita de hierro: **iron ware**, ferretería, artículos de hierro: **iron-work**, herraje, obra de hierro: **iron-works**, fundición de hierro, ferrería.—*va.* planchar ó aplanchar; ahcrrojar, poner grilletes.

ironclad [áiœrnclæd], *s.* (mar.) acorazado: **iron clad**, blindado; fuerte; riguroso, leonino.

ironed [áiœrnd], *a.* planchado, aplanchado; aherrojado; armado.

ironer [áiœrnœr], *s.* planchadora.

ironic(al [airónic(al], *a.* irónico.

ironically [airónicali], *adv.* irónicamente.

ironmonger [áiœrnmœngœr], *s.* mercader ó traficante en hierro; quincuillero, ferretero: **ironmonger's shop**, ferretería.

ironmongery [áiœrnmœngœri], *s.* ferretería, cerrajería.

ironside(s [áiœrnsaid(s], *s.* lo que tiene un lado ó lados de hierro; fuerte, enérgico, terrible en la guerra.

ironware [áiœrnuœær], *s.* artículos de ferretería.

ironwood [áiœrnud], *s.* palo hacha.

ironwort [áiœrnuœrt], *s.* (bot.) sideritis.

irony [áironi], *s.* ironía.—[áiœrni] *a.* ferruginento.

Iroquois [irocuói], *s.* iroqués.

irradiance, irradiancy [irrédians, i], *s.* irradiación; lustre, esplendor.

irradiate [irrédiet], *va.* irradiar, iluminar; inspirar; esparcir.—*vn.* lucir, brillar.—*a.* (poét.) resplandeciente, claro.

irradiation [irrediéshœn], *s.* irradiación; brillo, esplendor; iluminación.

irradiative [irrédiætiv], *a.* radiante, refulgente.

irradicate [irrédiket], *va.* arraigar.

irrational [irrésh œnal], *a.* irracional; absurdo, ilógico; (álg.) irracional.

irrationality [irresh œnæliti], *s.* irracionalidad.

irrationally [irrésh œnali], *adv.* irracionalmente.

irreclaimable [irreclémabœl], *a.* incorregible; irredimible.

irreclaimably [irreclémabli], *adv.* incorregiblemente.

irreconcilable [irrecœnsáilabœl], *a.* irreconciliable, inconciliable, intransigente, incompatible.

irreconcilableness [irrecœnsáilabœlnes], *s.* imposibilidad de reconciliarse.

irreconcilably [irrecœnsáilabli], *adv.* irreconciliablemente.

irreconcilement [irrécœnsailmœnt], **irreconciliation** [irrecœnsiliéshœn], *s.* falta de reconciliación.

irrecoverable [irrecóvœrabœl], *a.* irreparable, irrecuperable; incobrable.

irrecoverableness [irrecóvœrabœlnes], *s.* calidad de irrecuperable.

irrecoverably [irrecóvœrabli], *adv.* irremediablemente, irreparablemente.

irrecuperable [irrekiúpœrabœl], *a.* irrecuperable, irremediable.

irredeemable [irredímabœl], *a.* irredimible, irreemplazable; irremisible.

irredeemably [irredímabli], *adv.* de un modo irredimible; irremisiblemente.

irreducible [irrediúsibœl], *a.* irreducible.

irreflective [irrefléctiv], *a.* irreflexivo.

irrefragability [irrefragabiliti], *s.* fuerza incontestable de un argumento.

irrefragable [irréfragabœl], *a.* irrefragable, incontestable, indisputable.

irrefragably [irréfragabli], *adv.* irrefragablemente.

irrefutable [irrefiútabœl], *a.* irrefragable, incontestable, indisputable.

irregular [irréguiular], *a.* irregular; anormal, anómalo; raro, extraño, estrambótico; desordenado, desarreglado.

irregularity [irreguiulæriti], *s.* irregularidad, anomalía; desarreglo, desorden, demasía, exceso.

irregularly [irréguiularli], *adv.* irregularmente, desordenadamente.

irrelative [irrélativ], *a.* inconexo, sin relación, regla, ni orden.

irrelatively [irrélativli], *adv.* de un modo inconexo.

irrelevancy [irrélevansi], *s.* desatino.

irrelevant [irrélevant], *a.* fuera de razón, desatinado, impertinente.

irrelevantly [irrélevantli], *adv.* fuera de propósito, desatinadamente.

irrelievable [irrelívabœl], *a.* irremediable, irreparable.

irreligion [irrelívœn], *s.* irreligión, ateísmo, impiedad.

irreligious [irrelívœs], *a.* irreligioso, indevoto, impío; profano.

irreligiously [irrelívœsli], *adv.* irreligiosamente.

irremediable [irremídiabœl], *a.* irremediable, irreparable; insanable, incurable; incorregible.

irremediableness [irremídiabœlnes], *s.* calidad de irremediable.

irremediably [irremídiabli], *adv.* irremediablemente.

irremissible [irremísibœl], *a.* irremisible, imperdonable.

irremissibleness [irremísibœlnes], *s.* calidad de irremisible.

irremissibly, [irremísibli], *adv.* irremisiblemente.

irremovable [irremúvabœl], *a.* inamovible; inmutable.

irreparability [irreparabiliti], *s.* cualidad de irreparable.

irreparable [irréparabœl], *a.* irreparable.

irreparably [irréparabli], *adv.* irreparablemente.

irrepealable [irrepílabœl], *a.* inabrogable, irrevocable.

irrepleviable [irrepléviabœl], *a.* (for.) irredimible.

irreprehensible [irreprejénsibœl], *a.* irreprensible.
irreprehensibly [irreprejénsibli], *adv.* irreprensiblemente.
irrepressible [irreprésibœl], *a.* indomable, incorregible.
irreproachable [irreprówchabœl], *a.* intachable, incensurable, irreprensible.
irreproachably [irreprówchabli], *adv.* irreprensiblemente.
irreprovable [irreprúvabœl], *a.* irreprensible.
irreprovably [irreprúvabli], *adv.* sin tacha, irreprensiblemente.
irresistance [irreśistans], *s.* pasividad.
irresistibility [irreśistibiliti], **irresistibleness** [irreśistibœlnes], *s.* fuerza ó poder irresistible.
irresistible [irreśistibœl], *a.* irresistible.
irresistibly [irreśistibli], *adv.* irresistiblemente.
irresoluble [irrésolubœl], *a.* irresoluble.
irresolubleness [irrésolubœlnes], *s.* calidad de irresoluble.
irresolute [irrésolut ó liut], *a.* irresoluto, resuelto, vacilante, indeciso.
irresolutely [irrésolutli], *adv.* irresolutamente, indecisamente.
irresoluteness [irrésolutnes], *s.* irresolución.
irresolution [irreśolú- ó liúshœn], *s.* irresolución, indecisión, vacilación, duda.
irresolvable [irreśólvabœl], *a.* inseparable.
irrespective [irrespéctiv], *a.* (con **of**) independiente de, aparte de, sin consideración á.
irrespectively [irrespéctivli], *adv.* inconsideradamente.
irrespirable [irrespáirabœl ó irréspirabœl], *a.* irrespirable.
irresponsibility [irresponsibiliti], *s.* irresponsabilidad.
irresponsible [irrespónsibœl], *a.* irresponsable.
irretraceable [irretréisabœl], *a.* que no se puede desandar.
irretrievable [irretrívabœl], *a.* irrecuperable, irreparable; incobrable.
irretrievably [irretrívabli], *adv.* irreparablemente.
irreverence [irrévœrens], *s.* irreverencia.
irreverent [irrévœrent], *a.* irreverente, irrespetuoso, profano.
irreverently [irrévœrentli], *adv.* irreverentemente.
irreversible [irrevœ́rsibœl], *a.* que no se puede volver al revés; irrevocable.
irreversibility [irrevœrsibiliti], **irreversibleness** [irrevœ́rsibœlnes], *s.* imposibilidad de volverse del revés; irrevocabilidad.
irreversibly [irrevœ́rsibli], *adv.* sin poderse invertir ó revocar.
irrevocability [irrevocabiliti], **irrevocableness** [irrévocabœlnes], *s.* irrevocabilidad.
irrevocable [irrévocabœl], *a.* irrevocable, inquebrantable.
irrevocably [irrévocabli], *adv.* irrevocablemente.
irrigable [irigabœl], *a.* regadizo, regadío.
irrigate [irigueit], *va.* regar; bañar, mojar, humedecer; (med.) irrigar.
irrigation [irigué́shœn], *s.* riego, regadura; (med.) irrigación.
irrigator [irigueto͝r], *s.* carro de riego; (med.) irrigador.
irrision [irrívœn], *s.* irrisión, mofa.
irritability [iritabiliti], *s.* irritabilidad.
irritable [iritabœl], *a.* irritable; irascible, enfadadizo.
irritableness [iritabœlnes], *s.* iracundia, irritabilidad.
irritant [iritant], *a.* y *s.* irritante.
irritate [iriteit], *va.* irritar, exasperar, amostazar; enconar.
irritation [iritéshœn], *s.* irritación, provocación, irritamiento.
irritative [iritativ], *a.* irritador, irritante, provocativo.
irruption [irrœ́pshœn], *s.* irrupción.
irruptive [irrœ́ptiv], *a.* invasor.
is [iš], *3a. pers. sing. pres. ind.* de **to be.**
isagogical [isagóvical], *a.* isagógico.
isagon [isagon], *s.* (geom.) iságono.
ischiatic [iskiátic], *a.* isquiático.
ischium [iskiœm], *s.* (anat.) isquion.
iserine [áišœrin], *s.* (min.) iserina.
Ishmaelite [išhmaelait], *s.* ismaelita.
isinglass [áišinglas], *s.* colapez, ó cola de pescado; (min.) mica.
Islam [islam], **Islamism** [islamism], *s.* islam, islamismo.
Islamic [islámic], *a.* islámico.
island [áiland], *s.* isla, ínsula.
islander [áilandœr], *s.* isleño.
isle [áil], *s.* isla, ínsula.
islet [áilet], *s.* isleta, cayo.
ism [išm], *s.* (despec.) doctrina.
isobaric [isobáric], *a.* isobárico.
isochromatic [isocromǽtic], *a.* isocromático.
isochronal, isochronous [isócronal, nœs], *a.* isócrono.
isolate [isolet ó áisolet], *va.* aislar, separar, apartar; (elec.) aislar; (químm.) eliminar un componente.
isolated [áisoleted], *pp.* y *a.* aislado, solitario, retirado; incomunicado; esporádico.
isolation [isoléshœn], *s.* aislamiento.
isolator [áisoletœr], *s.* aislador.
isomeric [isoméric], *a.* (químm.) isomérico.
isomerism [isómœriśm], *s.* (químm.) isomería.
isometric(al [isometric(al], *a.* isométrico.
isomorphism [isomórfiśm], *s.* (min.) isomorfismo, isomorfia.
isomorphous [isomórfœs], *a.* isomorfo.
isosceles [isóseliš], *a.* isósceles.
isotherm [iso- (ó áiso) zœrm], *s.* línea isoterma.
isothermal [aisozœ́rmal], *a.* isotermo.
Israelite [išraelait], *s.* israelita, hebreo, judío.
Israelitish, Israelitic [išraeláitiš, lític], *a.* israelítico, judío.
issuable [išhuabœl], *a.* emisible.
issue [išhu], *s.* (impr.) edición, tirada, impresión; prole, progenie, hijos, sucesión; emisión de valores; rentas, réditos, producto, beneficios; salida, egreso; fuente, principio, nacimiento; evento, consecuencia, resultado, fin, término, conclusión, éxito; decisión; (med.) fontículo, exutorio: **issue of blood**, pérdida de sangre: **issue in a wall**, cuarteadura: **at issue**, en disputa: **without issue**, sin sucesión: **point at issue**, punto que se discute: **to join issue**, llevar la contraria; contradecirse mutuamente: **to join issues**, zurcir voluntades.—*va.* echar, brotar, arrojar; expedir, despachar; (com.) librar, emitir, poner en circulación; (impr.) dar á luz, publicar.—*vn.* salir, nacer, surgir, brotar, fluir, manar; venir, proceder, provenir; resultar, acabarse, terminarse, resolverse.
issued [išhud], *pp.* fecho, expedido; emitido.
issueless [išhules], *a.* sin sucesión.
Isthmian [istmian], *a.* istmico.
isthmus [ist- ó ismœs], *s.* istmo.
it, *pron. neutro*, (*pl.* **THEY**) se aplica á cosas inanimadas, á niños de teta y á los animales cuyo sexo no puede determinarse; por consiguiente corresponde en español á *él, ella, ello, lo, la, le*, según los géneros y casos de las cosas á que se refiere; v. gr.: **have you the book?—I have it,** ¿tiene Vd. el libro?—lo

tengo: **have you the apple?**—**I have it**, ¿tiene Vd. la manzana?—la tengo: **he saw it all**, él lo vío todo; cuando it se usa como sujeto de verbos impersonales, no se traduce; v. gr.: **it rains**, llueve: **it is warm**, hace calor; tampoco se traduce en varios otros casos, v. gr.: **it was he who did it**, él fué quien lo hizo: **who is it?** ¿quién es? **it is I**, soy yo.

Italian [itǽlian], *a.* y *s.* italiano.

Italianize [itǽlianaiz], *va.* italianizar.

italic [itǽlic], *a.* itálico; (impr.) bastardilla.

italicize [itǽlisaiz], *va.* poner letras bastardillas; subrayar, dar énfasis.

itch [ich], *s.* sarna; comezón, picazón, picor, prurito: **itch-mite, itch-insect,** (ent.) ácaro, arador.—*vn.* picar, sentir picazón ó comezón; antojarse, tener prurito por algo.

itching [iching], *s.* escozor, picor, picazón, comezón, hormigueo, prurito.

itchy [ichi], *a.* sarnoso; picante, hormigoso.

item [áitem], *adv.* ítem; otro sí, aun más.—*s.* partida, artículo, párrafo.

itemize [áitemaiz], *va.* detallar, especificar, razonar.

iterable [itœrabœl], *a.* iterable.

iterant [itœrant], *a.* iterativo.

iterate [itœret], *va.* iterar, repetir, reiterar; inculcar.

iteration [itœréshœn], *s.* iteración, repetición, vuelta.

iterative [itœrativ], *a.* iterativo; (gram.) frecuentativo.

itinerant [aitínœrant], *a.* itinerante, viandante; ambulante, errante.

itinerary [aitínœrœri], *s.* itinerario, ruta; relación de un viaje; guía de viajeros.—*a.* itinerario, hecho en viaje.

itinerate [aitínœret], *vn.* seguir una ruta ó itinerario.

its, *pron. posesivo neutro,* (genitivo de **it**) su (de él, de ella, de ello), v. gr.: **a house and its furniture,** una casa con sus muebles.

it's, abreviatura de **it is.**

itself [itsélf], *pron.* (se aplica solamente á las cosas) el mismo, la misma, lo mismo; v. gr.: **it moves of itself,** eso se mueve por sí mismo: **she is virtue itself,** es la virtud misma.

I've [áiv], contracción familiar de **I have,** yo hé, yo tengo: **I've seen it!** ¡lo he visto!

ivied [áivid], *a.* cubierto de hiedra.

ivory [áivori], *s.* marfil.—*pl.* cosas hechas de marfil; bolas de billar; (fam.) los dientes.—*a.* ebúrneo, de marfil: **ivory nut,** marfil vegetal: **ivory palm,** (bot.) tagua.

ivy [áivi], *s.* (bot.) hiedra ó yedra; cazuz: **ground ivy,** hiedra terrestre: **poison ivy,** especie de zumaque.

izzard [izard], *s.* (ant.) la letra Z: **from A to izzard,** de cabo á rabo.

J

j [ye], décima letra del alfabeto inglés, cuyo sonido se explica en el artículo "Pronunciación" al principio del libro.

jab [yæb], *va.* (fam.) pinchar.—*s.* hurgonazo, pinchazo.

jabber [yǽbœr], *vn.* charlar; farfullar; (fam.) disparatar.—*s.* jerga, jerigonza, guirigay.

jabberer [yǽbœrœr], *s.* farfullador, parlanchín.

jaborandi [yæboréndi], *s.* (bot.) jaborandi, pilocarpo.

Jacaranda [yæcarénda], *s.* (bot.) jacaranda, abey.

jacent [yésent], *pa.* yacente.

jacinth [yésinz], *s.* (bot.) *V.* HYACINTH; (min.) *V.* ZIRCON.

Jack [yæc], *s.* dim. de **John**; Juanito, Juanillo; hombre; mozo; marinero; macho del burro y otros animales; (mec.) gato, cric; barrilete, cárcel, prensa, burro, borriquete, sacabotas; martinete ó macillo del piano; torno de asador; cota de malla; (sp.) boliche; sota (de la baraja); (mar.) bandera de proa; (ict.) lucio ó luso: **Jack-o'-lantern,** fuego fatuo, ó de San Telmo, helena: **jack-boots,** botas grandes y fuertes: **jack-in-a-box,** muñeco en una caja de resorte; (mar.) cric: **jack by the hedge,** (bot.) erísimo: **jack of all trades,** aprendiz de todo y oficial de nada; sábelo todo: **jack-knife,** navaja sevillana: **jack-plane,** (carp.) garlopa: **jack-pudding,** arlequín, bufón, titiritero, payaso: **jack-rabbit,** liebre americana: **jack-towel,** toalla colgada de un rodillo giratorio: **hydraulic jack,** cric ó gato hidráulico: **hatter's jack,** carda.

jackal [yǽcol], *s.* chacal ó adive.

jackanapes [yǽcaneps], *s.* mequetrefe.

jackass [yǽcas], *s.* garañón, asno, borrico; (fig.) asno, tonto, necio.

jackdaw [yǽcdo], *s.* (orn.) grajo, chova.

jacket [yǽket], *s.* chaqueta, jubón, jaqueta; (mec.) chaqueta, camisa, cubierta del cilindro.—*va.* enchaquetar.

jackscrew [yǽcscru], *s.* (mar.) gato cornaquí, cric, lirón.

jackstaff [yǽcstaf], *s.* (mar.) asta de bandera.

jackstone [yǽcstóun], *s.* taba, pito.

jackstraw [yǽcstro], *s.* efigie de paja; espantapájaros.—*pl.* juego con pajitas.

Jacobin [yǽcobin], *s.* (igl.) dominico; (pol.) jacobino; demagogo; pichón capuchino.

Jacobinic(al [yæcobínic(al], *s.* jacobínico.

Jacobinism [yǽcobinizm], *s.* jacobinismo.

Jacobite [yǽcobait], *a.* y *s.* jacobita.

Jacob's-ladder [yécobs-lædœr], *s.* (bot.) polemonio; (mar.) escala de jarcias: **Jacob's-staff,** bordón de peregrino; bastón con estoque; báculo de Jacob; ballestilla; altímetro, astrolabio.

jaconet [yǽconet], *s.* (tej.) chaconá, chaconada.

jac(ti)tation [yæc(ti)téshœn], *s.* agitación, ajetreo.

jaculate [yǽkiulet], *va.* lanzar, arrojar.

jaculatory [yǽkiulatori], *a.* disparado; jaculatorio.

jade [yed], *s.* rocín, jaco, jamelgo; mujercilla; picarona, mala pécora; (min.) nefrita; jade, lemanita.—*va.* cansar, acosar.—*vn.* jadear, desalentarse.

jadish [yédish], *a.* viciosa (yegua); impúdica (mujer).

jag [yæg], *va.* dentar, mellar.—*s.* diente, melladura, mella, muesca; carga para un caballo; (fam.) pítima, turca, chispa.

jagged [yǽgd], **jaggy** [yǽgui], *a.* mellado, dentado.

jaggedness [yǽguednes], *s.* melladura.

jaggy [yǽgui], *a.* dentado, dentellado.

jaguar [yaguár], *s.* (zool.) jaguar.

jail [yél], *s.* cárcel, prisión, calabozo, gayola: **jail fever,** tifo.

jailbird [yélbœrd], *s.* el que ha estado en presidio; presidiario, malhechor.

jailer [yélœr], *s.* carcelero, calabocero, alcaide.

jalap [yélap], *s.* jalapa.

jalousie [yalusi], *s.* celosía.

jam [yæm], *s.* compota, conserva; apretura, apiñadura, agolpamiento.—*va.* apiñar; acuñar, apretar, estrechar, apachurrar, estrujar.—*vn.* atorarse, agolparse.

Jamaican [jaméicœn], *a.* jamaicano.
Jamaica pepper [jaméica pépœr], *s.* (bot.) pimienta: **Jamaica wood**, brasilete: **Jamaica rum**, ron de Jamaica.
jamb [jæm], *s.* jamba, quicial, montante.
jambe [jæmb], *s.* (arm.) canillera, greba.
jamboree [jæmboríi], *s.* lance del juego de **euchre**; (fam.) francachela.
jangle [jéngœl], *vn.* reñir, altercar.—*va.* hacer sonar.—*s.* sonido discordante; disputa, querella, altercado.
jangling [jéngling], *s.* sonido discordante; riña, pendencia; charla.
janitor [jéniticr], *s.* portero conserje, bedel.
janizary [jéniśæri], *s.* genízaro.
jannock [jénoc], *s.* pan de avena.
Jansenism [jénsenišm], *s.* jansenismo.
January [jéniuæri], *s.* enero.
Japan [jæpán], *s.* charol, laca, barniz: **Japan earth**, tierra japónica, catecú: **black Japan**, charol negro.—*va.* charolar, embarnizar.
Japanese [jæpanís ó nís], *a.* y *s.* japonés.
Japhetic [jafétic], *a.* jafético.
japonica [jæpónica], *s.* (bot.) camelia japonesa.
jar [jar], *va.* sacudir, agitar, hacer vibrar ó trepidar.—*vn.* chirriar, hacer ruido desagradable; vibrar, trepidar; ludir, chocar.—*s.* jarro ó jarra; tinaja, cántaro, tarro, orza, botija; vibración, trepidación; sacudida, choque, pendencia, disensión, riña; chirrido, ruido desagradable: **on a jar, on the jar**, entreabierto. *V.* AJAR: **Leyden jar**, botella de Leyden.
jardinière [jardiniéær], *s.* jardinera, florero.
jargon [járgon], *s.* jerga, jerigonza, guirigay, monserga; caló.
jashawk [jéśjoc], *s.* halconcillo.
jasmine [jésmin], **jessamine** [jésamin], *s.* (bot.) jazmín.
jasper(ite [jéspœr(ait], *s.* (min.) jaspe.
jaundice [jándis], *s.* (med.) ictericia; celotipia, predisposición.—*va.* causar ictericia; predisponer, torcer.
jaundiced [jándist], *pp.* y *a.* ictérico, cetrino, aciguatado, aliacanado.
jaunt [jant], *vn.* corretear, ir y venir.—*s.* excursión, caminata, paseata.
jauntiness [jántines], *s.* viveza, gentileza, garbo, ligereza.
jaunty [jánti], *a.* vistoso, airoso, garboso.
Javanese [jævanís], *a.* y *s.* javanés.
javelin [jévlin], *s.* jabalina, venablo, azcón.
jaw [jo], *s.* quijada, mandíbula; hueso maxilar: (mec.) boca, quijada, telera; (fig.) abismo, garras; (fam.) charla, palabrería, vituperio: **jaw-bone**, quijada, mandíbula: **jaw-teeth**, las muelas: **jaw-breaker**, (fam.) terminacho arrevesado.—*va.* (vulg.) vituperar, injuriar; charlar.
jay [je], *s.* (orn.) grajo; chova.
jealous [jélœs], *a.* celoso; envidioso; receloso, desconfiado, suspicaz.
jealously [jélœsli], *adv.* celosamente.
jealousy [jélœsi], **jealousness** [jélœsnes], *s.* celos, celotipia, encelamiento, sospecha, recelo, suspicacia, desconfianza.
jean [jen], *s.* (tej.) coquillo, cotí.
jeer [jícr], *va.* y *vn.* befar, mofar, escarnecer, burlarse.—*s.* befa, mofa, escarnio, burla.—*pl.* **jeers** ó **jears**, (mar.) guindaste con sus drizas.
Jehovah [jejóva], *s.* Jehová.
jehu [jíju], *s.* cochero, auriga.
jejune [jevún], *va.* falto; seco, estéril, árido; insípido.
jejuneness, jejunity [jevúnnes, niti], *s.* carestía, esterilidad, aridez, sequedad; pobreza; tibieza.
jejunum [jevúnœm], (anat.) yeyuno.
jellied [jélid], *a.* gelatinoso.
jelly [jéli], *s.* jalea, jaletina, gelatina: **jelly-fish**, (ict.) medusa, aguamar.
jennet [jénet], *s.* jaca española.
jenny [jéni], *s.* torno, máquina para hilar; burra, jumenta; (orn.) *V.* WREN.
jeopard [jépard], **jeopardize** [jépardaiš], *va.* arriesgar, exponer, comprometer.
jeopardy [jépardi], *s.* riesgo, peligro, exposición.
jerboa [jérboa ó jerbóa], *s.* (zool.) gerbo.
jeremiad [jeremáiad], *s.* jeremiada.
jerk [jœrk], *s.* tirón, sacudida, sacudimiento, vibración; salto, brinco, respingo; (mar.) socollada, gualdrapazo; (equit.) sobarbada.—*va.* arrojar, dar un tirón, mover á tirones; sacudir, traquetear; atasajar carne: **jerked beef**, tasajo.—*vn.* moverse á tirones.
jerkin [jœrkin], *s.* justillo; chaquetón.
jerky [jœrki], *a.* espasmódico.
Jersey [jœrsi], *s.* estambre fino; camiseta, jubón ó elástica de lana ó de seda; toro ó vaca de la isla de Jersey (Ingl.).
Jerusalem artichoke [jerúsalem ártichouk], *s.* (bot.) cotufa.
jess [jes], *s.* pihuela.
jessamine [jésamin], *s.* (bot.) jazmín.
jesse [jési], *s.* candelabro.
jest [jest], *vn.* bufonearse, burlarse, bromear, jaranear, chancearse, chunguearse.—*s.* chanza, burla, broma, vaya, guasa, chunga, chirigota, chacota, matraca.
jester [jéstœr], *s.* bufón; burlón, fisgón.
jestingly [jéstingli], *adv.* de burlas.
Jesuit [jéšuit], *s.* jesuita; intrigante: **Jesuit's bark**, quina.
Jesuitic(al [ješuític(al], *a.* jesuítico; ajesuitado.
Jesuitically [ješuíticali], *adv.* jesuíticamente.
Jesuitism [jéšuitišm], *s.* jesuitismo.
jet [jet], *s.* azabache; fuente, chorro, chorretada, surtidor; caño de salida: **jet of water**, chorro de agua: **gas-jet**, mechero ó quemador de gas: **jet-black**, negro como el azabache.—*va.* echar, arrojar, lanzar.—*vn.* salir en chorro: **to jet out**, sobresalir, proyectar.
jetsam [jétsam] ó **jetson** [jétsœn], *s.* (mar.) echazón; (for.) pecio.
jettee, *s. V.* JETTY.
jettison [jétisœn], *va.* (mar.) echar mercancías al mar.—*s.* (mar.) echazón; (for.) pecio.
jetty [jéti], *a.* de azabache; negro.—*s.* malecón, rompeolas, dique, muelle, espolón; (arq.) salidizo, proyección.
Jew [ju], *s.* judío, israelita.
jewel [júel], *s.* joya, prenda, alhaja, presea venera; gema, piedra preciosa: **jewel-box case** ó **casket**, joyero, joyelero, escriño.—*va.* adornar con piedras preciosas.
jewel(l)er [júelœr], *s.* joyero, diamantista platero, enjoyelador.
jewel(le)ry [júelri], *s.* aderezo; joyas, pedrería; prendería, joyería.
Jewess [júes], *sf.* judía.
jewfish [júfiš], *s.* (ict.) guasa.
Jewish [júiš], *a.* judaico, judío, ajudiado israelítico.
Jewishly [júišli], *adv.* á la manera de los judíos.
Jewry [júri], *s.* Judea; Judería.
Jews'-harp [júz-járp], *s.* birimbao.
Jezebel [jézebel], *s.* mujer viciosa y cruel.
jib [jib], *s.* (mar.) foque: **flying-jib**, petifoque ó cuarto foque: **standing-jib**, contrafoque **middle-jib**, segundo foque: **jib-boom**, botalón de bauprés, tormentín: **jib of a crane**, aguilón, pescante ó pico de una grúa.

jibe [yáib], *va.* (mar.) mudar un botavante.
jiffy [yífi], *s.* (fam.) instante, periquete.
jig [yig], *s.* (mús. y danz.) jiga; chasco, bromazo, petardo; (min.) criba; anzuelo cargado de plomo; (mec.) conductor ó guía para fabricar piezas idénticas: **jig-saw**, sierra de vaivén.—*va.* (mus.) cantar ó tocar una jiga; sacudir de abajo hacia arriba; separar minerales con criba; (mec.) formar ó adaptar por medio de guías; dar un bromazo.—*vn.* bailar una jiga; pescar con anzuelo emplomado.
jigger [yígœr], *s.* bailador de jiga; cualquier utensilio que tiene movimiento de vaivén, v. gr.: criba para minerales; rueda de alfarero; (mar.) aparejuelo, palanquín de socaire; (ento.) nigua, pulga, garrapata ú otra sabandija.
jill [yil], *s.* moza; querida; hurón hembra; taza, jícara. *V.* GILL.
jilt [yilt], *s.* la mujer que da calabazas á su pretendiente.—*va.* despedir ó dar calabazas á un galán; (fam.) plantar, dejar colgado.—*vn.* coquetear.
jimmy [yími], *s.* pie de cabra de los salteadores en poblado.
jingle [yíngœl], *va.* y *vn.* retiñir, sonar ó resonar; rimar.—*s.* retintín, sonido metálico; cascabel; rima pueril, aleluya: **jinglet**, escrupulillo de cascabel.
jingo [yíngo], *s.* (pol. Ingl.) (fam.) partidario de una política exterior agresiva.
jippo [yípo], *s.* jubón, jaqueta, cotilla.
job [yob], *s.* tarea; destajo; remiendo; agio, agiotaje, granjería; socaliña, engañifa; cucaña, ganga; (fam.) empleo, ocupación, trabajo, negocio; suceso, circunstancia: **job-printing**, impresión de remiendos: **odd job**, trabajo de poca monta: **job-lot**, mercancías variadas vendidas en montón.—*va.* y *vn.* comprar y revender, regatear, cambalachear ó chalanear; trabajar al destajo; subarrendar; herir, pinchar.
jobber [yóbœr], *s.* agiotador, agiotista; destajero, destajista; remendero, remendón; (com.) negociante ó traficante medianero, corredor.
jobbery [yóbœri], *s.* engañifa, agiotaje.
jobbing [yóbing], *pa.* y *s.* agio; cambalache: **jobbing house**, (com.) negociantes ó traficantes medianeros entre los fabricantes ó importadores y los detallistas.
jockey [yóki], *s.* (sp.) jockey; chalán; engañabobos, petardista.—*va.* trampear, engañar, petardear; ponerse delante de otro caballo en una carrera.
jocose [yocóus], *a.* jocoso, festivo, chancero, burlesco, jovial, guasón.
jocosely [yocósli], *adv.* jocosamente.
jocoseness [yocósnes], **jocosity** [yocósiti], *s.* jocosidad, alegría, chanza.
jocular [yókiular], **joculatory** [yókiulatori], *a.* jocoso, chancero, guasón, chistoso, divertido; burlesco.
jocularity [yokiulériti], *s.* jocosidad.
jocularly [yókiularli], *adv.* jocosamente.
jocund [yócœnd], *a.* alegre, festivo, jovial, plácido, agradable.
jocundity, jocundness [yocœnditi, yócœndnes], *s.* alegría, jovialidad.
jocundly [yócœndli], *adv.* alegremente.
jog [yog], *va.* empujar; dar un golpecito para llamar la atención; excitar suavemente, estimular.—*vn.* **to jog on** ó **along**, moverse ó andar despacio ó á un trote corto.—*s.* empujoncito, golpecito; estímulo; zangoloteo, trote lento; (mec.) muesca cuadrada.
oggle [yógœl], *va.* y *vn.* empujar ó moverse con sacudidas suaves.
John [yon], *n. pr.* Juan; úsase para denotar un tipo nacional ó genérico: **John Bull**, el pueblo inglés: **John Chinaman**, cualquier chino; los chinos en general: **John Doe**, N. N. ó Fulano de Tal: **john-apple**, (bot.) especie de manzana tardía: **john-dory**, (ict.) dorado.
jonny-cake [yóni-kek], *s.* (E. U.) torta de maíz.
join [yóin], *va.* juntar, unir, acoplar, ensamblar, empalmar; añadir, trabar, enlazar; anexar; unir, casar; (com.) asociar; agregarse, incorporarse ó unirse á; empeñarse juntos, aunarse, chocar, embestir: **to join battle**, librar batalla.—*vn.* unirse, reunirse, juntarse; estar junto á; aliarse, confederarse.
joinder [yóindœr], *s.* (for.) junta, unión, asociación.
joiner [yóinœr], *s.* ebanista, ensamblador, carpintero de obra prima.
joinery [yóinœri], *s.* ensambladura; ebanistería.
joining [yóining], *s.* unión, juntura: **joining press**, (carp.) cepo.
joint [yóint], *s.* juntura, junta, unión, empalme, ensambladura; conexión, enganche; coyuntura, articulación; nudillo; gozne, bisagra; charnela; (alb.) degolladura; cuarto de un animal; encuentro de un ave; (bot.) nudo: **out of joint**, lujado; desunido, despegado; desordenado; descoyuntado.—*a.* unido, agrupado, combinado, colectivo; copartícipe, asociado: **joint-bolt**, perno: **joint heir**, coheredero: **joint consent**, común acuerdo: **joint-pipe**, manguito, golilla: **joint responsibility**, responsabilidad solidaria: **joint property**, propiedad indivisa: **joint-stock**, capital social, fondos en común: **joint-stock company**, compañía por acciones: **joint tenant**, inquilino en común con otro; terrateniente pro indiviso.—*va.* juntar, unir, agregar; formar nudos, articulaciones ó coyunturas; descuartizar.—*vn.* unirse por medio de articulaciones.
jointed [yóinted], *a.* nudoso; articulado; de movimiento.
jointer [yóintœr], *s.* (carp.) juntera.
jointly [yóintli], *adv.* juntamente, conjuntamente, colectivamente, unidamente, mancomunadamente, in sólidum: **jointly and severally**, todos y cada uno de por sí.
jointure [yóinchur ó yóintiur], *s.* (for.) bienes parafernales.
joist [yóist], *s.* (arq.) viga, vigueta.
joke [yóuc], *s.* chanza, chiste, chuscada; camelo, chunga, guasa, burla: **in joke**, en chanza, de broma: **practical joke**, bromazo, chasco, petardo: **to crack a joke**, decir un chiste.—*vn.* chancear, chancearse.
joker [yóukœr], *s.* burlón, guasón, bromista, chancero; en el juego de **euchre**, naipe adicional que es el triunfo más alto.
jokingly [yóukingli], *adv.* de burlas, en chanza, de mentirijillas.
jollily [yólili], *adv.* alegremente.
jolliness, jollity [yólines, ti], *s.* jovialidad, broma, alegría, regocijo.
jolly [yóli], *a.* alegre, festivo, jovial, jaranero; divertido: **jolly-boat**, (mar.) botequín, serení.—*va.* (fam.) candonguear.
jolt [yolt], *va.* y *vn.* traquetear, sacudir, dar sacudidas.—*s.* sacudimiento, sacudida, traqueteo, salto.
Jonathan [yónazan], *n. pr.* Jonatán: **Brother Jonathan**, apodo que dan los ingleses al pueblo de los Estados Unidos.
jongleur [yonglœr], *s.* trovador; bufón.
jonquil [yóncuil], *s.* (bot.) junquillo.

joss [vos], *s.* ídolo ó dios chino: **joss-house,** templo para ídolos chinos: **joss-stick,** pajuela perfumada que los chinos queman ante sus ídolos.

jostle [yósœl], *va.* y *vn.* rempujar, empellar, codear.—*s.* empellón, empujón.

jot [yot], *s.* pizca, jota, ápice, tilde, punto.—*va.* (con **down**) apuntar, tomar notas.

joule [yául], *s.* (elec.) julio.

jounce [yáuns], *va.* y *vn.* (fam.) sacudir, traquetear.—*s.* sacudimiento, traqueteo.

journal [yœrnal], *s.* diario, periódico diario; (com.) jornal; (mec.) luchadero, manga de eje, muñón: **journal-bearing,** cojinete, muñonera: **journal-box,** (f. c.) caja de sebo.

journalism [yœrnališm], *s.* periodismo.

journalist [yœrnalist], *s.* diarista, periodista.

journalistic [yœrnalistic], *a.* periodístico.

journalize [yœrnalaiš], *va.* (com.) pasar al jornal.—*vn.* apuntar en un diario.

journey [yœrni], *s.* jornada; viaje por tierra; tránsito, pasaje.—*vn.* viajar, ir de viaje; recorrer un trayecto.

journeyman [yœrniman], *s.* jornalero: **journeyman tailor,** oficial de sastre: **journey-work,** jornal.

joust [yœst], *s.* justa, torneo.—*vn.* justar.

jovial [yóvial], *a.* jovial, alegre, festivo.

joviality, jovialness [yovialiti, yóvialnes], *s.* jovialidad, festividad, buen humor, regocijo.

jovially [yóviali], *adv.* jovialmente.

jowl [yul ó yául], *s.* carrillo, quijada; cabeza de pescado aderezada.

jowler [yólœr ó yáulœr], *s.* especie de perro.

joy [yói], *s.* alegría, júbilo, alborozo, regocijo; gozo, gusto, deleite, ufanía: **I wish you joy,** doy á Vd. la enhorabuena; gócelo Vd.: **joy, joy!** ¡albricias, albricias! **joy-bells,** campanas de regocijo.—*vn.* (poét.) regocijarse, recrearse.

joyful [yóiful], *a.* alegre, gozoso, jubiloso, regocijado, festivo, placentero.

joyfully [yóifuli], *adv.* gozosamente.

joyfulness [yóifulnes], *s.* gozo, júbilo.

joyless [yóiles], *a.* triste, sin gozo.

joylessly [yóilesli], *adv.* tristemente.

joylessness [yóilesnes], *s.* tristeza.

joyous [yóiœs], *a.* alegre, gozoso.

joyously [yóiœsli], *adv.* alegremente, gozosamente.

joyousness [yóiœsnes], *s.* gozo, dicha.

jubilant [yúbilant], *a.* alborozado, regocijado, jubiloso.

jubilate [yúbilet], *vn.* alegrarse, jubilar, regocijarse.

jubilation [yubiléšhœn], *s.* júbilo, regocijo, alegría.

jubilee [yúbili], *s.* jubileo.

Judaic(al [yudéic(al], *a.* judío, judaico, hebreo.

Judaically [yudéicali], *adv.* á manera de judío.

Judaism [yúdeišm], *s.* judaísmo.

Judaize [yúdeaiš], *vn.* judaizar.

Judaizer [yúdaaiœr] *s.* judaizante.

judge [vœdv], *s.* juez, magistrado; perito, conocedor: **to be no judge of,** no ser juez en la materia, no entender de.—*va.* juzgar, considerar, estimar, conceptuar; criticar, censurar; (for.) juzgar, sentenciar, fallar como juez.—*vn.* juzgar, opinar, formar juicio; discernir, distinguir.

judg(e)ment [vœdvmœnt], *s.* juicio, discreción, criterio, discernimiento, caletre; sentir, opinión, dictamen, decisión, fallo; sentencia del juez; ejecutoria; juicio final: **judgment of God,** juicio de Dios: **judgment-seat,** tribunal: **to the best of one's judgment,** según el leal saber y entender de uno.

judgeship [vœdvšhip], *s.* judicatura, magistratura.

judicable [yúdicabœl], *a.* que puede ser juzgado.

judicative [yúdicativ], *a.* judicativo.

judicatory [yúdicatpri], *s.* tribunal de justicia; judicatura.—*a.* judicial; jurídico.

judicature [yúdicachur], *s.* judicatura, magistratura; juzgado.

judicial [yudíšhal], *a.* judicial.

judicially [yudíšhali], *adv.* judicialmente, foralmente.

judiciary [yudíšhiœri], *a.* judiciario; judicial.—*s.* administración de justicia; magistratura.

judicious [yudíšhœs], *a.* juicioso, cuerdo, prudente, circunspecto, sensato.

judiciously [yudíšhœsli], *adv.* juiciosamente, prudentemente.

judiciousness [yudíšhœsnes], *s.* cordura, buen juicio, sensatez.

jug [vœg], *va.* introducir ó cocer en una botija ó cacharro; (vulg.) encarcelar.—*vn.* reclamarse (algunos pájaros); juntarse las perdices.—*s.* (E. U.) botijuela, botijo; jarro, cacharro, cántaro, porrón; reclamo del ruiseñor.

juggle [vœgœl], *vn.* hacer juegos de manos; escamotear; engañar, fingir, hacer trampas.—*s.* juego de manos, escamoteo; impostura, engaño, truhanería.

juggler [vœglœr], *s.* juglar, truhán, titiritero prestidigitador, jugador de manos, escamoteador; impostor.

jugglery [vœglœri], *s.* juglaría, prestidigitación; engaño, impostura, trampa.

jugular [vúguiular], *a.* yugular.—*s.* vena yugular.

juice [yus], *s.* zumo; jugo, substancia; suco **juice of the sugar-cane,** zumo de caña; (Cuba guarapo.

juiceless [yúsles], *a.* seco, sin zumo, sin jugo sin sucos.

juiciness [yúsines], *s.* jugosidad, suculencia.

juicy [yúsi], *a.* jugoso, zumoso, sucoso, sucu lento, zumiento.

jujube [yúyub], *s.* azufaifa, yuyuba, jinjol guinja: **jujube-tree,** (bot.) guinjo, azufaifas

julep [yúlep], *s.* (farm.) julepe: **mint julep,** be bida alcohólica con hojas de hierbabuena.

julienne [yulién], *s.* sopa Juliana.

July [yulái], *s.* mes de julio.

jumble [vœmbœl], *va.* mezclar, arrebujar, em burujar; confundir.—*vn.* mezclarse, revol verse, confundirse.—*s.* mezcla, revoltillo bazuqueo, enredo, embrollo, confusión; bo llito delgado y dulce.

jump [vœmp], *va.* saltar por encima de ó a otro lado de; hacer saltar; saltarse, pasar omitir; en el juego de damas, comer u peón.—*vn.* saltar, brincar, cabriolar, da saltos; (con **with**) convenir, concordar: **t jump over,** saltar por encima: **to jump a** apresurarse á aceptar: **to jump one's bai** fugarse el que está bajo fianza: **to jump o one,** (fam.) poner á uno de oro y azul: **t jump to a conclusion,** juzgar sin reflexión.— salto, brinco, cabriola; (min.) falla de un vena: **on the jump,** (E. U.) de un salto, vuelo.

jumper [vœmpœr], *s.* saltador, brincador; (E U.) blusa de obrero, zamarra de pieles: m rría, rastra; usurpador de una mina denu ciada por otro; (mec.) barreta de mina, ta ladro de mano.

junction [vœnšhœn], *s.* junta, unión, agrega ción; trabadura, acopladura; (f. c.) empalm

juncture [vœnchur], *s.* junta, juntura; coyun tura, articulación; ocasión, sazón, oportun dad; trance.

June [yun], *s.* mes de junio: **June-bug**, insecto que empieza á volar en junio.

jungle [yŏngœl], *s.* manigua, gándara, fosca, maraña, matorral, zarzal; ciénaga: **jungle-fever**, fiebre palúdica.

junior [yúñœr], *a.* más joven; hijo; júnior: **junior partner**, socio menos antiguo: **Samuel Adams, junior**, Samuel Adams, hijo.—*s.* (E. U.) escolar de la clase de medianos; estudiante del segundo ó tercer curso.

juniorate [yúñœret], *s.* jovenado.

juniority [yuñóriti], *s.* condición de más joven.

juniper [yúnipœr], *s.* (bot.) enebro; junípero: **juniper-berries**, nebrina.

junk [yœnc], *s.* (mar.) junco, champán; trozada, chicote; hierro viejo; cecina.

junket, *va.* y *vn.* tener ó dar un convite, festejar, obsequiar; andar de parranda.

junket(ing [yœnket(ing], *s.* festín, francachela, tiberio.

junta [yœnta], *s.* junta, asamblea.

junto [yœnto], *s.* cábala, cabildeo.

jupon [yupón], *s.* jubón.

Jurassic [yurásic], *a.* jurásico.

juratory [yúratori], *a.* juratorio.

juridic(al [yuridic(al], *a.* jurídico, judicial.

juridically [yuridicali], *adv.* jurídicamente.

jurisconsult [yurisconsœlt], *s.* jurisconsulto, abogado.

jurisdiction [yurisdícshœn], *s.* jurisdicción; potestad, poderío; fuero.

jurisdictional [yurisdícshœnal], *a.* jurisdiccional.

jurisprudence [yurisprúdens], *s.* jurisprudencia.

jurisprudent [yurisprúdent], *a.* y *s.* jurisperito, jurisconsulto, abogado.

jurist [yúrist], *s.* jurista, legista, jurisconsulto, jurisperito.

juror [yúrœr], *s.* (for.) jurado (individuo): **grand juror**, individuo del gran jurado.

jury [yúri], *s.* (for.) jurado (cuerpo é institución): **grand jury**, gran jurado de acusación, compuesto de doce á veintitrés miembros (según la localidad), doce de los cuales por lo menos han de estar de acuerdo para que haya acusación con fuerza legal: **petty** ó **petit jury**, jurado de juicio, compuesto de doce individuos, encargado de declarar y determinar el hecho: **jury-box**, tribuna del jurado.

juryman, *s.* jurado. *V.* JUROR.

jurymast [yúrimast], *s.* (mar.) bandola.

just [yœst], *a.* justo, equitativo, imparcial, verdadero; recto, íntegro, honrado, virtuoso, puro, inocente; lícito; exacto; cabal, entero, completo; ordenado, proporcionado, pintiparado.—*adv.* justamente, exactamente, cabalmente; apuradamente, tasadamente; casi, no más que, apenas; en el mismo instante; sólo, solamente; recién, poco ha ó hace, dentro de un momento; nuevamente, de nuevo: **just as**, al momento que, al tiempo que; cuando; no bien; lo mismo que, semejante á: **just now**, ahora mismo, en este mismo instante, poco hace: **just by**, aquí cerca: **just as you please**, como Vd. guste: **just beyond**, un poco más allá: **to have but just time**, tener el tiempo preciso.

just, joust [yœst], *s.* justa, torneo.—*vn.* justar, lidiar.

justice [yœstis], *s.* justicia, equidad; razón, derecho, rectitud, imparcialidad; (for.) juez: **justice of the peace**, juez de paz, alcalde.

justiceship [yœstisship], *s.* justiciazgo, judicatura.

justiciary [yœstíshiœri], *a.* judicial.—*s.* juez, magistrado.

justifiable [yœstifaiabœl], *a.* justificable.

justifiableness [yœstifaiabœlnes], *s.* posibilidad de ser justificado.

justifiably [yœstifaiabli], *adv.* justificadamente.

justification [jœstifikéshœn], *s.* justificación; descargo, defensa.

justificative [yœstifiketiv ó yœstificativ], **justificatory** [yœstificatori], *a.* justificativo, defensivo.

justifier [yœstifaiœr], *s.* justificador, ajustador; justificante; calibrador.

justify [yœstifai], *va.* justificar, probar en justicia, defender, sincerar, vindicar; absolver; (teol.) absolver, perdonar; (impr.) justificar, ajustar.

justle, *s.* y *v. V.* JOSTLE.

justly [yœstli], *adv.* justamente, rectamente; debidamente, dignamente; exactamente, precisamente.

justness [yœstnes], *s.* justicia, equidad, precisión; exactitud; propiedad; regularidad; primor.

jut [yœt], *vn.* sobresalir, proyectar; combarse.—*s.* salidizo, vuelo, proyección, retallo, resalto: **jut-window**, ventana saliente, mirador.

jute [yut], *s.* yute, cáñamo de las Indias.

juvenescence [yuvenésens], *s.* renovación de la juventud. *V.* REJUVENESCENCE.

juvenescent [yuvenésent], *a.* rejuveneciente, que se remoza.

juvenile [yúvenil], *a.* juvenile, joven.—*s.* mocito, joven, galancete.

juvenility [yuvenílíti], *s.* mocedad, juventud.

juxtaposition [yœcstaposhœn], *s.* yuxtaposición, contigüidad.

K

k [ke], undécima letra del abecedario inglés.

Kabyle [kabáil], *s.* cabila.

Kafir, Kaffir [kéfœr], *s.* cafre; infiel (entre los mahometanos).

kaiak, kayak [ká- ó kéyœk], *s.* canoa de los esquimales.

kail ó **kale** [kél], *s.* (bot.) bretón.

Kaiser [káisœr], *s.* Kaiser, emperador de Alemania.

kaleidoscope [kaláidoscoup], *s.* calidoscopio.

kaleidoscopic [kaláidoscopic], *a.* calidoscópico; variado, pintoresco.

kalendar, *V.* CALENDAR.

kali [káli], *s.* (bot.) barrilla.

kalif, kalifate, *V.* CALIF, etc.

kalmia [kálmia], *s.* (bot.) kalmia.

Kalmuck [kálmœc], *s.* calmuco.

kalsomine, *v.* y *s. V.* CALCIMINE.

Kanaka [kanáka ó kanéka], *s.* natural de las islas de Hawai.

kangaroo [cængarú], *s.* (zool.) canguro.

Kantian [kántian], *a.* kantiano.

Kantianism [kántianism], *s.* kantismo.

kaolin [kéolin], *s.* caolín.

kapellmeister [kapélmaistœr], *s.* maestro de capilla; director de un coro.

karat, *s. V.* CARAT.

karn, *s.* montón de piedras. *V.* CAIRN.

katydid [kétidid], *s.* insecto ortóptero.

kauri [káuri], **kawrie** [kóri], *s.* pino de la Nueva Zelandia, y su resina.

kazoo [kazú], *s.* chicharra (instrumento).

keck [kec], *vn.* arquear.—*s.* tallo hueco.

keckle [kécœl], *va.* (mar.) aforrar un cable.

keckson, kecksy, *s. V.* KEX.

kedge [kedy], *s.* (mar.) ancl*o*te.

keel [kíl], *s.* (mar.) quilla: **false keel**, zapata

de quilla: **rabbit of the keel**, alefriz de quilla: **scarfs of the keel**, juntas de quilla: **sheathing of the keel**, embón de quilla; (bot.) quilla.—*va.* poner la quilla; surcar el mar; dar carena.

keelage [kīledv], *s.* (mar.) derechos de quilla.

keelhaul [kīljol], *va.* (mar.) pasar por debajo de la quilla (castigo).

keelson [kīlsœn], *s.* (mar.) sobrequilla.

keen [kín], *a.* afilado; aguzado; agudo, penetrante, sutil, vivo; astuto, ladino; perspicaz; ansioso, vehemente; acre, mordaz, incisivo.

keenly [kínli], *adv.* agudamente, sutilmente.

keenness [kínnes], *s.* agudeza; sutileza, perspicacia, viveza; aspereza, ansia, anhelo.

keep [kip], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* KEPT) tener, mantener, retener, guardar, conservar, preservar, librar, custodiar, cuidar, proteger, defender; impedir, detener, entretener; reservar, ocultar; dirigir, atender á una tienda; llevar (el manejo de una casa ó los libros de comercio); mantener; sostener; continuar, seguir, proseguir; observar, cumplir, guardar; celebrar, solemnizar.—*vn.* mantenerse, sostenerse; acostumbrar, soler; continuar, permanecer; quedar; vivir, residir: **to keep along**, continuar, seguir, proseguir: **to keep aloof**, apartarse: **to keep at it**, (fam.) perseverar, persistir: **to keep at home**, quedarse en casa: **to keep away**, tener ó retener á alguno apartado ó alejado; estar ó vivir apartado ó alejado; mantenerse á distancia: **to keep back**, retener, detener, ocultar, impedir; preservar, guardar, reservar; restringir: **to keep down**, sujetar; oprimir: **to keep from**, guardar, ocultar; defender; impedir: **to keep in**, reprimir, refrenar, moderar, contener, tener en sujeción: **to keep off**, impedir, detener; estar ó tener á distancia; cerrar el paso: **to keep on**, ir adelante, proseguir, adelantar: **to keep out**, impedir á uno que entre; estar ó mantenerse fuera de algún sitio: **to keep out of sight**, esconder, quitar de delante; estar ó mantenerse oculto: **to keep to**, adherirse estrictamente á; seguir por; detenerse: **to keep under**, sujetar, tener debajo, oprimir: **to keep up**, mantener, conservar, continuar; mantenerse firme; persistir; no cejar; estar de jarana: **to keep company**, acompañar; (fam.) cortejar: **to keep books**, llevar los libros de comercio: **to keep cash**, ser cajero: **to keep holidays**, guardar las fiestas: **to keep Lent**, observar la cuaresma: **to keep one's bed**, guardar cama: **to keep one at bay**, entretener á alguno: **to keep one's ground**, mantenerse firme, defender su terreno: **to keep one's temper**, tener calma, contenerse: **to keep the land aboard**, (mar.) mantenerse inmediato á la costa: **to keep the sea**, (mar.) mantenerse mar afuera.—*s.* mantenimiento, manutención, subsistencia; guarda, guardia, custodia, cuidado; torre, torreón; castillo, alcázar; construcción en que se conserva algo: **for keeps**, (fam. E. U.) para quedarse con ello.

keeper [kípœr], *s.* guarda, guardián, custodia, defensor; tenedor; carcelero; guardabosque: **keeper of the great seal**, guardasellos del rey: **book-keeper**, tenedor de libros: **house-keeper**, *V.* HOUSE.

keepership [kipœrship], *s.* guardería, alcaidía.

keeping [kipɪng], *s.* cargo, custodia, mantenimiento; cuidado, preservación, defensa; guarda; congruencia; concordancia.

keepsake [kípsec], *s.* dádiva, regalo, presente, recuerdo.

keeve [kiv], *s.* cuba ó tina en que fermenta la cerveza.

keg, *s.* cuñete, barrilito.

keir ó **kier** [kiær], *s.* cuba, tanque de blanquear.

kell [kel], *s.* redaño. *V.* CAUL.

kelp, *s.* algas marinas y sus cenizas de las que se obtiene el yodo; sosa.

Kelt, Keltic [kelt, ic], *V.* CELT.

kelter [kéltœr], *s. V.* KILTER.

ken, *va.* (ant. ó Esco.) saber, conocer; divisar.—*s.* alcance de la vista.

kennel [kénel], *s.* perrera; jauría; traílla, zorrera; cuchitril; arroyo, canalizo.—*va.* y *vn.* tener ó estar en perrera.

keno [kíno], *s.* quinterno en la lotería.

kentle [kéntœl], *s. V.* QUINTAL.

kentledge [kéntlev], *s.* (mar.) enjunque.

kept, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to keep.**

keramic [kœrémic], *a. V.* CERAMIC.

keratitis [keratáitis ó títis], *s.* (med.) queratitis.

kerb-stone, *V.* CURB-STONE.

kerchief [kœrchif], *s.* pañuelo.

kerf [kœrf], *s.* corte que hace la sierra en la madera; cortadura que hace una máquina de tundir.

kermes [kœrmís], *s.* quermes, grana: **Kermes oak**, coscoja: **Kermes berry**, grana.

kermess [kœrmes], *s.* bazar, fiesta, romería.

kern [kœrn], *s.* última gavilla de la cosecha, y fiesta con que se celebra; (impr.) hombrecran de una letra; patán; soldado irlandés.—*vn.* (agr.) granar.

kernel [kœrnel], *s.* almendra, pepita, meollo ó semilla carnosa de cualquier fruto drupáceo; grano de maíz: **kernel of a walnut**, meollo de la nuez: **kernel of an apple**, pepita de manzana; (fig.) meollo, medula, núcleo.—*vn.* formarse almendra.

kernel(l)ed [kœrneld], *a.* que tiene almendra ó pepita.

kernelly [kœrnelɪ], *a.* almendrado.

kernelwort [kœrnelwœrt], *s.* (bot.) escrofularia, ruda canina.

kerosene [kérosin], *s.* petróleo (para el alumbrado).

kersey [kœrsɪ], *s.* (tej.) buriel: **kerseymere** ó **kerseynette**, casimir.

kestrel [késtrel], *s.* (orn.) cernícalo.

ketch [kech], *s.* (mar.) queche.

ketchup, *s. V.* CATCHUP.

ketone [kíton], *s.* (quím.) ketona.

kettle [kétœl], *s.* caldera, paila, marmita: **large kettle**, caldero: **small kettle**, calderico, caldereta: **tea-kettle**, tetera.

kettledrum [kétœldrœm], *s.* (mús.) timbal atabal, tímpano; tertulia de confianza por la tarde: **kettledrummer**, timbalero, atabalero.

kettlepins [kétœlpinš], *s.* juego de bolos.

kevel [kével], *s.* (mar.) manigueta; (zool.) gacela: **kevel-head**, escalamote, abitón.

kex [kex], *s.* (bot. ant.) cicuta; tallo hueco.

key [kí], *s.* llave; clave, buscapié (mec.) llave destornillador; chaveta; cuña; (arq.) clave dovela; (enc.) clavija; (arti.) sotrozo; (elec.) llave, conmutador; tecla (del piano, de la máquinas de escribir ó de las de componer y distribuir tipos); pistón ó llave de los instrumentos de viento; (mús.) clave, llave tono; (mar.) cayo, isleta, placer; muelle: **dental-key**, forceps de dentista: **diatonic natural key**, (mús.) llave de do natural tecla blanca del piano: **skeleton-key**, **pass key**, ganzúa, llave maestra: **in key**, templado, de acuerdo, en armonía: **key-action** teclado y mecanismo de un órgano ó piano

key-bugle, corneta de llaves : **key-note** ó **key-tone**, (mús.) nota tónica ; principio fundamental : **key-seat** ó **key-way**, cajera de cuña : **key-ring**, llavero : **key-rack**, taquilla : **turning key**, llave de afinar.—*va.* enchavetar, calzar, acuñar ; poner llaves : afinar, templar con llave.

keyboard [kíbord], *s.* teclado.

keyed [kíid], *a.* que tiene llaves ó teclas ; estirado ; templado, afinado.

keyhole [kíjóul], *s.* ojo de la llave.

keystone [kistóun], *s.* (arq.) clave, llave de arco, dovela.

khan [kan], *s.* kan ó khan ; posada ó mesón en Turquía.

khedive [kedív], *s.* jedive (virrey).

kibe [káib], *s.* grieta en la piel ; sabañón ulcerado.

kibed [kaibd], **kiby** [kaibi], *a.* llenode sabañones.

kick [kic], *va.* acocear, cocear.—*vn.* patear, pernear, dar patadas ó puntapiés ; (fam.) respingar, oponerse ; quejarse : **to kick one out**, echar á alguno á puntapiés.—*s.* patada ; coz ; puntapié, puntillazo ; (fam.) respingo oposición, protesta, queja.

kicker [kíkœr], *s.* acocedor, cocedor, pateador ; (fam.) reparón, quejumbroso.

kicking [kiking], *s.* acoceamiento, pateadura ; pataleo.

kickshaw [kíkšho], *s.* patarata, camama, frusleria, bagatela ; pisto.

kid, *s.* cabrito, chivo, chivato ; cabritilla ; carne de cabrito ; (fam.) niño, niña ; muchachito, muchachita ; (mar.) gamella : **kid upper leathers**, capelladas de cabritilla.—*pl.* guantes ó zapatos de cabritilla.

kidder [kídœr], *s.* monopolista de granos.

kidling [kídling], *s.* choto.

kidnap [kídnæp], *va.* plagiar, secuestrar.

kidnapper [kídnæpœr], *s.* ladrón de niños, secuestrador.

kidnapping [kídnæping], *s.* plagio, secuestro.

kidney [kídni], *s.* riñón ; (ant.) afectos ; índole, temperamento : **kidney-bean**, judía, fréjol, frijol : **kidney-vetch**, (bot.) vulneraria : **kidneywort**, (bot.) ombligo : **kidney-shaped**, reniforme.

kilderkin [kíldœrkin], *s.* (Ingl.) medio barril (18 galones).

kilerg [kílœrg], *s.* unidad de trabajo ó energía : 1,000 **ergs**.

kill [kil], *va.* matar ; destruir, amortiguar ; neutralizar ; descartar ; anular, cancelar, suprimir ; hacer una carnicería : **to kill one's self**, matarse ; fatigarse.—*s.* riachuelo, arroyo, caleta ; forma parte de muchos nombres geográficos en los E. U., como **Peekskill, Fishkill.**

killdee(r [kíldi(r], *s.* (orn.) frailecillo norteamericano.

killer [kílœr], *s.* matador.

killing [kíling], *pa.* y *a.* matador ; destructivo ; irresistible ; (E. U. fam.) ridículo, risible.—*s.* occisión, matanza.

kiln [kil], *s.* horno, estufa : **brick-kiln**, ladrillera ó ladrillal : **lime-kiln**, calera.

kilndry [kílndrai], *va.* secar al horno.

kilo [kílo], *prefijo* y abreviatura de **kilogram.**

kilogram(me [kílogræm], *s.* kilogramo.

kilogrammeter [kílogræmítœr], *s.* kilográmetro.

kilojoule [kílovul], *s.* (elec.) kilojulio.

kiloliter [kílolítœr], *s.* kilolitro.

kilometer [kílomítœr], *s.* kilómetro.

kilowatt [kílouot], *s.* (elec.) kilovatio.

kilt, *s.* tonelete.

kilter, kelter [kíltœr, kéltœr], *s.* buena condición, buen estado.

kimono, *s.* bata de quimón.

kin, *s.* parentesco, vínculo ; parientes, parentela, familia, linaje : **next of kin**, pariente próximo.—*a.* pariente, emparentado, familiar, allegado.

kind [káind], *a.* benévolo, benigno, bondadoso, benéfico, favorable, afable, cariñoso ; manso : **kind-hearted, kind-heartedness**, bondad, benevolencia.—*s.* género, especie, clase ; linaje, calaña ; naturaleza, esencia, modo, manera ; calidad : **in a kind**, en cierto modo, de cierta manera : **the human kind**, el género humano : **in kind**, del mismo modo, con algo parecido ; (com.) con productos ó mercancías (en vez de dinero) : **kind of**, (fam. E. U.) algo ; de un modo, como si.

kindergarten [kíndœrgartœn], *s.* escuela de párvulos, la amiga.

kindle [kíndœl], *va.* encender, quemar, pegar fuego ; inflamar, enardecer ; iluminar : **kindling-wood**, leña—*vn.* prender, arder ; inflamarse, avivarse ; iluminarse.

kindler [kíndlœr], *s.* incendiario ; incitador, agitador.

kindliness [káindlines], *s.* favor, benevolencia ; buena índole.

kindly [káindli], *adv.* benignamente, favorablemente, cariñosamente.—*a.* benigno, cariñoso, amable ; blando, suave, tratable ; beneficioso, provechoso.

kindness [káindnes], *s.* bondad, benevolencia, benignidad, buena voluntad, cariño, afecto, humanidad ; favor, gracia, beneficio, atención, fineza, caridad.

kindred [kíndred], *s.* parentesco, consanguinidad, cognación, sangre ; parentela, casta, tribu.—*a.* emparentado, consanguíneo, deudo, connotado ; hermano, parejo.

kine [káin], *s.* (ant.) *pl.* de **cow** ; vacas.

kinematics [kinemátics], *s.* (fís.) cinemática.

kinetic [kinétic], *a.* motor, motriz.

kinetics [kinétics], *s.* dinámica.

kinetograph [kiní- ó kinétograf], *s.* aparato para sacar vistas cinematográficas.

kinetophonograph [kiní- ó kinéto-fónograf], *s.* cinematógrafo parlante (en combinación con un fonógrafo).

kinetoscope [kiní- ó kinétoscoup], *s.* cinematógrafo.

king, *s.* rey, monarca ; en los naipes y el ajedrez, rey ; en el juego de damas, dama : **king-bolt**, perno pinzote, perno real : **king-bird**, (orn.) tirano, muscícapa : **king-crab**, límulo ; **king-cup**, (bot.) botón de oro : **king-pin**, perno real ; en el juego de bolos, el que se coloca delante de los otros ; (fam. E. U.) persona de gran importancia : **king-post**, (arq.) pendolón, colgante : **king's yellow**, (pint.) oropimente.

kingcraft [kingcraft], *s.* arte de reinar.

kingdom [kingdœm], *s.* reino, monarquía ; región ; reino (animal, vegetal ó mineral).

kingfisher [kingfíshœr], *s.* (orn.) guardarío, martín pescador.

kinghood [kingjud], *s.* soberanía.

kinglet [kinglet], *s.* reyezuelo ; (orn.) abadejo, r'gulo.

kinglike [kinglaic], **kingly** [kingli], *a.* real, regio ; majestuoso.

kingly, *adv.* regiamente, majestuosamente.

kingship [kingšhip], *s.* majestad, dignidad real, corona, trono, cetro ; monarquía.

kink, *s.* retorcimiento, retortijón, ensortijamiento ; (mar.) coca ; (fam. E. U.) capricho, chifladura.—*va.* y *vn.* formar cocas, retorcerse, ensortijarse, encarrujarse.

kinky [kinki], *a.* ensortijado, encarrujado, grifo ; (Cuba) pasudo ; (E. U. fam.) chiflado.

kino [kíno], *s.* quino.

kinsfolk [kínsfouc], *s.* parentela, parientes.

kinship [kínship], *s.* parentesco.

kinsman [kínsman], *s.* pariente, deudo.

kinswoman [kínsuman], *sf.* parienta.

kiosk [kiósk], *s.* kiosco ó quiosco.

kip, *s.* (ten.) piel de res pequeña: **kip-leather, kip-skin**, becerro.

kipe [káip], *s.* nasa, butrón ó buitrón.

kipper [kípœr], *s.* salmón ó arenque ahumado. —*va.* curar pescado al humo.

kirk [kœrk], *s.* (Esco.) iglesia.

kirtle [kœrtœl], *s.* manto; chupa larga.

kismet [kismet], *s.* hado, destino.

kiss, *va.* besar; acariciar; en el billar, tocarse suavemente dos bolas: **to kiss the dust**, morder el polvo: **to kiss the rod**, someterse á un castigo.—*s.* beso, ósculo, buz; en el billar, pelo; merengue; dulce: **kiss-curl**, aladar.

kisser [kísœr], *s.* besucador, besador.

kit, *s.* colodra, tineta; cubo; equipo, avíos, juego ó caja de herramientas; violín de tres cuerdas; tiple (guitarrita); gatito; (foto.) marco interior del chasís ó porta-planchas: **kit-cat**, (pint.) lienzo ó retrato de medio cuerpo; (agr.) rodillo para tierras de labranza.

kitchen [kichen], *s.* cocina; fogón portátil: **kitchen boy** ó **knave**, pinche, galopillo: **kitchen furniture** ó **utensils**, utensilios de cocina: **kitchen-garden**, huerta: **kitchen-maid** ó **wench**, fregona, fregatriz: **kithen-range**, cocina económica, fogón á la inglesa: **kitchen-stuff**, material ó hierbas de cocina, legumbres; grasa, pringue.

kite [káit], *s.* cometa, barrilete, pandorga, (Cuba) papalote; (orn.) milano; (mar.) sobrejuanete, foque volante: **kite-flying**, acción de remontar una cometa; (fam.) negociación de pagarés sin valor: **kite-flier**, (fam.) el que negocia pagarés sin valor.

kith [kiz], *s.* conocidos, amistades: **kith and kin**, parientes y amigos.

kitten [kitœn], **kitling** [kítling], *s.* gatito, gatico, michito.—*vn.* parir la gata.

kittiwake [kitiuec], *s.* (orn.) risa, especie de gavión ó gaviota.

kitty [kiti], *s.* gatito, minino.

kleptomania, *s. V.* CLEPTOMANIA.

knack [næc], *s.* maña, tino, don, destreza, habilidad, acierto, arte; treta; chuchería.

knaggy [nǽgui], *a.* nudoso; áspero.

knapsack [nǽpsæc], *s.* (mil.) mochila; barjuleta, alforja, fardel.

knapweed [nǽpuid], *s.* (bot.) cabezuela.

knarled [narld], *a.* nudoso. *V.* GNARLED.

knave [nev], *s.* bribón, picaro, truhán, bellaco; sota de los naipes.

knavery [névœri], **knavishness** [névîshnes], *s.* picardía, bellaquería, bribonada, charranería.

knavish [névîsh], *a.* zorro, bribón, pillo, picaresco, travieso.

knavishly [névîshli], *adv.* bellacamente, pícaramente.

knead [nid], *va.* amasar, sobar, heñir.

kneader [nidœr], *s.* panadero, amasador.

kneading [níding], *s.* amasadura; soba: **kneading-trough** [trof], amasadera, masera, artesa.

knee [ni], rodilla; (mec.) codo, codillo, ángulo, escuadra: **knee-breeches**, calzón corto: **knee-cap**, rodillera: **knee-crooking**, obsequioso: **knee-deep**, metido hasta las rodillas: **knee-high**, hasta la rodilla: **knee-joint**, articulación de la rodilla; junta de codillo: **knee-jointed**, encorvado ó angular: **knee-timber**, madera para curvas: **knee-tribute**, genuflexión; (mar.) curva: **knee of the head**, curva capuchina: **hanging knees**, curvas de peralto ó de abajo: **lodging-knees**, curvas valonas: **helmport-knees**, curvas del contrayugo: **wing-transom-knees**, curvas del yugo principal: **deck-transom-knees**, curvas de la cubierta: **small-knees**, curvatones.

kneecap [nícæp], **kneepan** [nípæn], *s.* (anat.) rótula ó choquezuela.

kneed [nid], *a.* articulado, acodillado. *V.* KNOCK-KNEED.

kneeholly [nijoli], *s.* (bot.) brusco.

kneel [níl], *vn.* arrodillarse, hincar ó doblar la rodilla, ponerse de hinojos.

kneeler [nílœr], *s.* el que se arrodilla.

knell [nel], *s.* doble, tañido fúnebre, toque de difuntos; mal agüero.—*va.* y *vn.* (poét.) doblar, tocar las campanas á muerto.

knew [niú], *pret.* de **to know**.

Knickerbocker [níkœrbókœr], *s.* descendiente de una de las primeras familias holandesas que se establecieron en Nueva York.—*pl.* calzón corto, braga.

knick-knack [nic-næc], *s.* (fam.) chuchería, baratija, bujería, juguete.

knife [náif], *s.* (*pl.* KNIVES [náivš]) cuchillo, cuchilla, navaja: **carving-knife**, trinchante: **chopping-knife**, cuchilla de carnicero: **clasp** ó **folding knife**, cuchilla de cierre, navaja, cuchillo de caza: **pocket-knife**, **pen-knife**, cortaplumas, cuchilla: **table-knife**, cuchillo de mesa: **dessert knife**, cuchillo de postre: **pruning-knife**, podadera: **shoemaker's paring-knife**, trinchete de zapatero: **Flemish knife**, navaja flamenca: **knife-handle**, mango de cuchillo: **war to the knife**, guerra á muerte.

knife, *va.* (fam.) acuchillar; (E. U.) frustrar ó arruinar por medio de intrigas.

knight [náit], *s.* caballero; campeón; caballo del ajedrez: **Knight of the Order of the Garter**, caballero de la orden de la jarretera: **knight-errant**, caballero andante: **knight-errantry**, caballería andante: **Knight of St. Crispin**, zapatero: **knight of the shears**, sastre.—*va.* condecorar, encomendar, armar caballero.

knighthead [náitjed], *s.* (mar.) tragante exterior del bauprés: **knighthead of the windlass**, cepos ó bitas del molinete: **knightheads of the gears**, guindastes.

knighthood [náitjud], *s.* caballería; encomienda.

knightliness [náitlines], *s.* deberes de caballero.

knightly [náitli], *a.* caballeresco.—*adv.* caballerosamente, caballerescamente.

knit [nit], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* KNIT ó KNITTED) hacer malla, hacer media ó calceta, hacer punto de aguja; atar, juntar, anudar, unir, enlazar, entretejer; contraer, unirse, trabarse: **to knit the eyebrows**, fruncir las cejas: **knit stockings**, medias de punto.

knitter [nitœr], *s.* calcetero, mediero.

knitting [níting], *s.* unión, junta; acción de hacer calceta; trabajo de punto: **knitting-machine**, máquina para hacer punto de media: **knitting-needle**, aguja de hacer medias: **knitting-work**, trabajo de punto.

knob [nob], *s.* prominencia, bulto, protuberancia; nudo en la madera; borlita ó borlilla, perilla, botón, gorrón; (arq.) abollón; (mar.) tojino: **door-knob**, tirador de puerta.

knobbed [nobd], **knobby** [nobi], *a.* lleno de bultos ó nudos; montañoso.

knobbiness [nóbines], *a.* calidad de lo que tiene bultos.

knock [nok], *va.* y *vn.* chocar, topar; tocar, llamar á una puerta; pegar, cutir; golpear, da

ó pegar golpes, aporrear, macear: **to knock down**, derribar; (com.) abatir, desarmar: **to knock down to the highest bidder**, rematar al mejor postor: **to knock in**, martillar ó amartillar; hacer entrar á golpes: **to knock off**, hacer saltar una cosa á fuerza de golpes; cesar, descontinuar, suspender; (fam.) hacer ó ejecutar prontamente; rebajar, descontar: **to knock on the head**, dar en la cabeza; frustrar: **to knock out**, hacer salir á golpes; acogotar; vencer en la lucha de pugilato: **to knock together**, construir toscamente ó de prisa: **to knock under**, someterse, rendirse.—*s.* choque, golpe, porrazo, topetazo; aldabonazo, llamada, toque.

knocker [nókœr], *s.* golpeador; llamador, aldaba, aldabón, aldabilla.

knocking [nóking], *s.* aldabazo, aldabonazo, llamada á la puerta.

knock-kneed [nóc-nid], *a.* patituerto, zambo.

knoll [nol], *va.* y *vn.* doblar, tocar las campanas á muerto.—*s.* loma, otero; cumbre ó cima de una loma; doble de las campanas.

knop, *s.* (ant.) *V.* KNOB; (arq.) florón.

knosp [nosp], *s.* (bot.) capullo; (arq.) florón.

knot [not], *s.* nudo, atadura, ligadura; lazo; vínculo; nudo de la madera ó de plantas; enredo de un drama; embrollo, dificultad, intriga; grupo, corrillo; quid, busilis, punto arduo ó dificultoso; moño ó castaña; (mar.) milla náutica, nudo; (orn.) canuto, tríngido: **knots of the log-line**, nudos de la corredera: **knot-wood**, madera nudosa: **knot-hole**, agujero que deja en la madera un nudo desprendido: **hard knot**, nudo apretado: **loose knot**, nudo flojo: **running knot, slip-knot**, nudo corredizo.—*va.* anudar ó añudar, atar con nudos, enredar, juntar; intrincar, unir.—*vn.* echar nudos las plantas; formar nudos en flecos ó cintas.

knotgrass [nótgras], *s.* (bot.) centinodia; grama.

knotless [nótles], *a.* sin nudos.

knotted [nóted], *a.* nudoso, anudado.

knottiness [nótines], *s.* abundancia de nudos; desigualdad; dificultad.

knotty [nóti], *a.* nudoso; duro, áspero; intrincado, difícil.

knout [nánt], *s.* azote, instrumento de suplicio usado antes en Rusia.

know [no], *va.* conocer, saber; distinguir, discernir; reconocer, hacerse cargo, caer en algo; comprender, entender, estar al corriente de.—*vn.* **to know of**, saber de, tener noticia ó conocimiento de, estar informado; informarse, enterarse.

knowable [nóabœl], *a.* conocible.

knower [nóœr], *s.* sabio, conocedor.

knowing [nóing], *a.* instruído, inteligente, hábil, entendido; diestro.—*s.* conocimiento, inteligencia: **worth knowing**, digno de conocerse.

knowingly [nóinglí], *adv.* conocidamente, hábilmente; á sabiendas, á ciencia cierta, con conocimiento de causa.

knowledge [nóledy], *s.* conocimiento, erudición, ciencia, saber, instrucción, noticia; inteligencia, destreza, pericia: **to my knowledge**, que yo sepa: **to the best of my knowledge**, según mi leal saber y entender.

known [nóun], *pp.* de **to know**; conocido, noto, sabido, reconocido, comprendido: **to make known**, hacer saber, declarar, participar.

knuckle [nœcœl], *s.* nudillo, artejo, juntura de los dedos; jarrete de ternero; (mec.) charnela; (mar.) codillo de una curva.—*vn.* someterse, rendirse; abandonar la partida.

knuckled [nœcœld], *a.* nudoso.

knur(l [nœr(l], *s.* nudo, protuberancia.

knurled [nœrld], *a.* nudoso.

kobold [kóbold], *s.* gnomo.

kodak [kódœk], *s.* (foto.) cámara portátil para instantáneas.—*va.* (foto.) sacar una instantánea.

kopeck [kópek], *s. V.* COPECK.

Koran [korán ó córan], *s.* Alcorán ó Corán.

kotow [kotáu], *s.* reverencia ó saludo de los chinos.

koumiss, *s. V.* KUMISS.

kraal [kral], *s.* población de hotentotes; corral, redil.

kremlin [krémlin], *s.* kremlín, fortaleza de una ciudad rusa.

kreasote [kríasot], *s. V.* CREASOTE.

Kuklux [kiúcœcs], *s.* (E. U.) sociedad secreta organizada en los Estados del Sud después de la guerra civil para hostigar, amedrentar y alejar á los negros y á sus defensores.

kumiss ó koomiss [kúmis], *s.* kumis, leche fermentada de burra.

kurd(ish [kœrd(ish], *a.* curdo.

kyanize, kyanise [káianaiš], *va.* dar á la madera un baño de sublimado corrosivo.

Kyrie [kírií], *s.* (igl.) kirie: **Kyrie eleison**, kirieleison.

kyriologic(al [kiriolóric(al], *a.* kiriológico; simbólico.

L

l [el], duodécima letra del alfabeto inglés, cuyo sonido se explica en el artículo "Pronunciación," al principio de este libro.

L [el], *s.* abreviatura de libra esterlina; (E. U. local) ferrocarril elevado: **L station**, estación ó paradero de un ferrocarril elevado.

la [la], *s.* (mús.) la.

labarum [lábarœm], *s.* lábaro; norma.

labefaction [læbefæcšhœn], *s.* decadencia, decaimiento; enflaquecimiento; declinación.

label [lébœl], *s.* marbete, rótulo, etiqueta, letrero.—*va.* rotular, marcar; poner marbete ó etiqueta; designar, clasificar.

labellum [labélœm], *s.* (bot.) pétalo inferior de una orquídea; (ento.) parte de la trompa de un insecto díptero.

labial [lébial], *a.* labial; que tiene bordes.—*s.* letra labial.

labiate(d [lébiet(ed], *a.* y *s.* (bot.) labiado.

labiodental [lebiodéntal], *a.* labiodental.—*s.* articulación labiodental.

labionasal [lebionésal], *a.* labionasal.—*s.* sonido labionasal.

labium [lébiœm], *s.* (*pl.* LABIA) labio.

laboratory [lá[illegible]ry], *s.* laboratorio; (mil.) taller de maest

labo(u)r [lebœr], *s.* trabajo, labor, pena, fatiga; tarea, faena, obra; ejercicio, quehacer, trafago; apricto, apuro; dolores de parto; (mar.) balanceo y cabeceo de un buque: **hard labour**, trabajo arduo, rudo; trabajo forzado en una prisión: **labour-saving**, que ahorra trabajo: **to have one's labour for one's pains**, trabajar en balde.—*vn.* trabajar, afanarse, esforzarse, forcejar; estar de parto; (mar.) balancearse, cabecear, trabajar el buque contra mar y viento.—*va.* elaborar, labrar, fabricar, pulir, perfeccionar; hacer trabajar, activar.

labo(u)rer [lébœrœr], *s.* peón, gañán, jornalero, bracero, labrador.

labo(u)ring [lébœring], *s.* trabajo, esfuerzo: **labouring beast**, bestia de carga.

laborious [labóriœs], *a.* laborioso, trabajoso,

afanoso, penoso; difícil, ímprobo, arduo; diligente, trabajador, industrioso.

laboriously [labóriœsli], *adv.* laboriosamente, trabajosamente.

laboriousness [labóriœsnes], *s.* laboriosidad, afán, trabajo, diligencia, aplicación; dificultad.

labo(u)rsome [lébœrsœm], *a.* trabajoso, penoso, ímprobo, arduo.

labradorite [lábradorait], *s.* (min.) labradorita.

labrum [lébrœm], *s.* (ento.) labro.

laburnum [labórnœm], *s.* (bot.) laburno.

labyrinth [lábirinz], *s.* laberinto, dédalo; (anat.) laberinto.

labyrinthic [labirínzic], **labyrinthian** [labirínziau], *a.* laberíntico, intrincado.

lac [lœc], *s.* laca. *V.* LACQUER; la suma de cien mil; cien mil rupias; gran número ó multitud: **stick, seed ó shell lac,** laca en palillos, en granos ó en tablillas.

lace [léis], *s.* encaje, blonda, puntilla, puntas, randa, pasamano, galón de oro ó plata; cuerda, cordón, cinta; cordón del corsé ó del zapato: **black silk lace,** blonda negra: **thread-lace,** encaje de hilo, puntas de hilo: **twisted ó plaited laces,** cordones, torzales: **lace-pillow,** almohadilla para hacer encajes: **point-lace,** puntas, encaje hecho con aguja. —*va.* atar, ajustar, abrochar (corsé, zapatos, vestidos, etc.) con lazos ó cordones; acordonar, enlazar; galonear, guarnecer con encajes, galones ó cordones; entrelazar; rayar con líneas muy finas; (fam.) azotar: **lace-frame,** telar para encajes: **lace-woman,** vendedora de encajes, randas, etc.; pasamanera: **lace-man,** pasamanero: **lace-winged,** provisto de alas como de gasa ó encaje.

Lacedæmonian [læsedemónian], *a.* lacedemón ó lacedemonio.

lacerable [lésœrabœl], *a.* que se puede lacerar.

lacerate [lésœreit], *va.* lacerar, rasgar, despedazar, hacer pedazos; lastimar.

laceration [læsœréshœn], *s.* laceración, desgarradura, despedazamiento.

lacertian [lasœrshau], *a.* lacertideo.—*s.* lagarto.

lacewing [lésuing], *s.* (ento.) crisopo.

lachrymal, lachrymary, etc., *V.* LACRIMAL, etc.

lacing [lésing], *s.* acto de atar con cordones, en particular el uso de corsés; cordón, cordoncillo; pieza de espaldar, curva de barco; (fam.) zurra, tunda: **tight lacing,** hábito de apretarse el corsé.

lacinia [lasínia], *s.* (bot.) lacinia.

laciniate(d [lasíniet(ed], *a.* laciniado.

lack [lœc], *va.* y *vn.* carecer, necesitar, faltar. —*s.* falta, menester, carencia, escasez, necesidad.

lackadaisical [lœcadésical], *a.* sentimental, lánguido.

lack-a-day [lœc-a-de], *interj.* ¡mal día! ¡día aciago! ¡malhaya!

lackbrain [lœcbrein], *s.* simple, pelele.

lacker [lœkœr], *s. V.* LACQUER.

lackey [lœki], *s.* lacayo.—*va.* y *vn.* servir como lacayo; ser criado de alguno.

lacking [lœking], *pa.* y *a.* falto, defectivo.

lacklove [lœclœv], *s.* desamorado.

lackluster [lœclœstœr], *a.* deslustrado.

laconic(al [lacónic(al], *a.* lacónico, breve, conciso, corto.

laconically [lacónicali], *adv.* lacónicamente, brevemente.

laconism [lœconizm], *s.* laconismo.

lacquer [lœkœr], *va.* barnizar; dar laca.—*s.* laca: **lacquer ó lacquer-work,** objetos de laca.

lacquering [lœkœring], *s.* barnizado de laca.

lacrimal [lœcrimal], *a.* lacrimal, lagrimal.—*s.* (anat.) lagrimal.

lacrimary [lœcrimeri], *a.* lacrimal.

lacrimation, lachrymation [lœcrimésh œn], *s.* llanto, lloro.

lacrimatory [lœcrimatori], *a.* lacrimatorio.

lac(h)rymose [lœcrimos], *a.* lacrimoso.

lacrosse [lacrós], *s.* cierto juego de pelota común en el Canadá.

lactary [lœctari], *a.* lácteo, lactario.—*s.* lechería.

lactate [lœctet], *s.* (quím.) lactato.—*va.* convertir en leche.—*vn.* lactar, amamantar.

lactation [lœctésh œn], *s.* lactancia, crianza: lactación.

lacteal [lœcteal], *a.* lácteo, quilífero.

lacteous [lœcteœs], *a.* lácteo, lactario.

lactescence [lœctésens], *s.* lactescencia.

lactescent [lœctésent], *a.* lácteo, lactario.

lactic [lœctic], *a.* láctico: **lactic acid,** (quím.) ácido láctico.

lactiferous [lœctifœrœs], *a.* lactífero, lechal.

lactifuge [lœctifiuy], *s.* lactífugo.

lactin(e [lœctin], **lactose** [lœctos], *s.* (quím.) lactina, lactosa, azúcar de leche.

lactometer [lœctómetœr], *s.* lactómetro, galactómetro.

lactone [lœctoun], *s.* (quím.) lactona.

lactucarium [lœctiukériœm], *s.* (farm.) lactucario.

lactumen [lœctiúmen], *s.* (med.) lactumen.

lacuna [lakiúna], *s.* laguna, blanco, claro, abertura, espacio; hoyo ó hueco.

lacunar, lacunal [lakiúnar, nal], **lacunose** [lákiunos], *a.* que tiene lagunas, claros ú hoyos.

lacunar, *s.* lagunar, lacunario, artesonado.

lacustrine, lacustral [lacóstrin, tral], *a.* lacustre.

lad [lœd], *s.* mozo, joven, muchacho, chaval, garzón, mozalbete.

ladanum [lédanœm], *a.* ládano.

ladder [lœdœr], *s.* escala ó escalera de mano; subidero, escalón: **ladder ropes,** brandales: **rope ladder,** escala de cuerda: **step-ladder,** escalera de mano: **extension ladder,** escalera doble, de extensión ó de tijera: **step of a ladder,** peldaño de escalera: **accommodation-ladder,** (mar.) escala real: **quarter ó poop ladder,** escala de popa ó de la toldilla: **quarter-deck ladder,** escala del alcázar.

lade [leid], *s.* canal de desagüe; embocadero, desembocadero.—*va.* (*pp.* LADED ó LADEN) cargar. *V.* to LOAD: **laden in bulk,** (mar.) buque cargado al granel; sacar agua; vaciar; verter, echar en.—*vn.* (mar.) hacer agua.

lading [léding], *s.* carga, cargamento, flete, cargazón: **bill of lading,** conocimiento de embarque.

ladle [lédœl], *s.* cucharón, cuchara grande, cazo, cacillo; (hidr.) álabe, paleta del rodezno de un molino; (arti.) cuchara.—*va.* achicar, sacar, vaciar el agua: **pitch-ladle,** (mar.) cucharón de brea.

ladleful [lédœlful], *s.* cucharada.

lady [lédi], *sf.* señora, señorita, dama; (Ingl.) voz de tratamiento que se da á la esposa ó hija de algún título del reino: **lady of the house,** ama ó señora de la casa: **my lady,** señora: **lady love,** amada, mujer querida: **lady in waiting,** azafata de una reina ó princesa: **lady-bird, lady-bug, lady-cow, lady-fly,** (ento.) coquito de San Antón, mariquita: **lady-day,** día de la Anunciación de Nuestra Señora: **lady-fern,** helecho hembra: **lady-killer,** un Don Juan, un Tenorio; galanteador, coquetón: **lady-like,** delicado, afemina-

do, tierno, elegante: **lady's-bower**, (bot.) la especie británica de clemátide: **lady's-finger**, bizcocho llamado melindre, (P. Rico) plantilla: **lady's-maid**, doncella: **lady's-mantle**, (bot.) estrellada: **lady's-slipper**, (bot.) zueco, planta orquídea: **lady's-smock**, (bot.) cardamina: **lady's-tresses**, (bot.) planta orquídea: **lady's-thumb**, (bot.) persicaria.

ladyship [lédishìp], *sf.* (Ingl.) señoría, tratamiento que se da á las esposas é hijas de títulos del reino.

lag [læg], *a.* rezagado, postrero, último.—*s.* (mec.) retardación de movimiento, listón de revestimento ó de forro de caldera.—*vn.* remolonear, roncear, rezagarse; quedarse atrás.

lager [lágœr], *s.* especie de cerveza. *V.* BEER.

laggard [lægard], **lagger** [lægœr], *a.* y *s.* moroso, rezagado, tardo, perezoso, holgazán.

lagging [lægуing], *s.* movimiento retardado; listones de madera con que se forman revistimentos, forros, cubiertas, etc.

lagoon [lagún], *s.* laguna, lagunajo, charca.

laic(al [léic(al], *a.* laical, laico, lego, secular, seglar: **laic**, *s.* lego, seglar.

laid [led], *pret.* y *pp.* de to **lay**.

lain [léin], *pp.* del verbo to **lie**.

lair [léær], *s.* cubil; cueva de fieras.

laird [léærd], *s.* (Esco.) lord; hacendado.

laity [léiti], *s.* estado seglar ó laico.

lake [lek], *s.* lago, laguna; estanque; (pint.) laca: **lake-dwelling**, habitación lacustre.

lakelet [léklet], *s.* laguna, laguito.

lakh [læc], *s.* cien mil. *V.* LAC.

lallation [lælléshœn], *s.* vicio de pronunciación que consiste en dar á la *r* el sonido de *l*.

lama [láma], *s.* lama (sacerdote). *V.* LLAMA.

la(ma)ism [lá(ma)ìsm], *s.* lamaísmo.

lamb [læm], *s.* cordero, borrego; persona apacible ó inocente: **yearling lamb**, borro: **lamb-fry**, turma, criadilla: **lamb-like**, manso, inocente.

lambative [lámbativ], *a.* que se lame.—*s.* (fam.) lamedor.

lambent [lámbent], *a.* ligero, undulante; radiante.

lambkin [lámkin], *s.* corderito.

lambrekin [lámbœrkin], *s.* guardamalleta, sobrepuerta.

lamb's-wool [lámz-ul], *s.* lana de cordero: **lambskin**, corderina: **lamb's-lettuce**, (bot.) macha, valerianilla.

lame [léim], *a.* cojo, renco, zopo; lisiado, estropeado, derrengado; imperfecto: **to go lame**, cojear, andar cojeando: **lame expression**, expresión manca: **lame comparison**, comparación defectuosa: **lame excuse**, disculpa frívola: **lame verses**, versos cojos ó defectuosos: **lame account**, una relación imperfecta.—*va.* lisiar, estropear, encojar, derrengar.

lamella [laméla], *s.* laminilla; hojuela.

lamellar [lémelar], *a.* laminar.

lamellate(d [lámelet(ed], *a.* laminado; hojaldrado.

lameliform [laméliform], *a.* lameliforme.

lamely [léimli], *adv.* con cojera; defectuosamente; débilmente.

lameness [léimnes], *s.* cojera, derrengadura; falta, defecto, imperfección.

lament [lament], *va.* y *vn.* lamentar ó lamentarse, deplorar, llorar, plañir, dolerse.—*s.* lamento, queja.

lamentable [lámentabœl], *a.* lamentable, lamentoso, deplorable, lastimoso, sensible, flébil, lastimero.

lamentably [lámentabli], *adv.* lamentablemente.

lamentation [læmentéshœn], *s.* lamentación, duelo, plañido, lamento.

lamenting [laménting], *s.* lamentación.

lamina [lámina], *s.* lámina, planchita, hoja, chapa, capa.

laminable [lámінabœl], *a.* laminable.

laminar [lámінar], *a.* laminar.

laminate(d [lámінet(ed], *a.* laminado.

Lammas [lámas], *s.* (igl.) festividad del día primero de agosto.

lammergeier [lámœrgayœr], *s.* (orn.) quebrantahuesos.

lamp [læmp] *s.* lámpara, candil, lustro, farol, velón: **argand lamp**, quinqué: **astral lamp**, lámpara astral: **lamp-burner**, mechero, piquera: **lamp-chimney**, tubo de lámpara, (Cuba) bombillo: **lamp-globe**, globo: **lamp-holder**, porta-lámparas: **lamp-post**, pie de farol de la calle: **lamp-shade**, pantalla de lámpara: **lamp-wick**, mecha, torcida.

lampass [lámpas], **lampers** [lámpœrs], *s.* (vet.) inflamación en la parte superior de la boca de los caballos.

lampblack [lámpblæc], *s.* hollín de resina, humo de pez, negro de humo; (Méx.) humo de ocote.

lamplight [lámplait], *s.* luz de una lámpara; luz artificial.

lamplighter [lámplaitœr], *s.* farolero, lamparero; encendedor, cerillero.

lampoon [læmpún], *s.* pasquín, libelo.—*va.* satirizar, pasquinar.

lampooner [læmpúnœr], *s.* escritor de pasquines.

lamprey [lámpri], *s.* (ict.) lamprea.

lanary [lénari], *s.* almacén para lana.

lanate(d [lénet(ed], *a.* lanoso; (bot.) lanudo.

lance [lans], *s.* lanza, pica, asta; bisturí, lanceta; lancetada, lancetazo, lanzada; lanza, lancero: **lance-bucket**, cuja.—*va.* lancear, dar una lanzada; penetrar, cortar; (cir.) abrir una apostema con lanceta ó bisturí.

lanceolate [lánseolet], *a.* lanceolado.

lancer [lánsœr], *s.* alanceador; (mil.) lancero.—*pl. V.* LANCIERS.

lancet [lánset], *s.* (cir.) lanceta, sangradera; (arq.) arco puntiagudo; (ento.) trompetilla.

lancewood [lánsud], *s.* palo de lanza; (bot.) yaya.

lanch, *va.* lanzar. *V.* LAUNCH.

lanciers [lánsiœrs], *s. pl.* (danz.) lanceros.

lancinate [lánsinet], *va.* lacerar, despedazar.

lancination [lansinéshœn], *s.* laceración; dolor lancinante.

land [land], *s.* tierra; terreno; suelo, terruño; bienes raíces, posesiones, hacienda; país, región, reino, provincia, territorio; nación; continente, tierra firme: **to make (the) land**, descubrir tierra, acercar la nave á la costa: **to see how the land lies**, sondar el terreno: **to know how the land lies**, estar al corriente de un asunto: **land-agent**, corredor de fincas rurales: **land-breeze**, brisa de tierra: **land forces**, fuerzas terrestres: **land-jobbing**, especulación en la compra y venta de bienes raíces: **land-measure**, uvada: **land-office**, oficina del catastro: **land-poor**, poseedor de muchas tierras improductivas: **land-surveyor**, agrimensor: **land-surveying**, geodesia, agrimensura: **land-tax**, contribución territorial: **land-waiter**, guardapuerto, guardacostas.—*va.* y *vn.* desembarcar.

landau [lándo], *s.* (carr.) landó.

landed [lánded], *a.* hacendado.—*pp.* desembarcado.

landfall [lándfol], *s.* herencia de tierras; desprendimiento de tierras; (mar.) recalada.

landgrave [lǽndgrev], *s.* langrave.
landgraviate [lǽndgréviet], *s.* langraviato.
landholder [lǽndjoldœr], *s.* hacendado, terrateniente.
landing [lǽnding], *s.* desembarco; desembarque: **landing-place** ó **landing**, desembarcadero; apeadero; rellano, pasillo ó descanso de escalera.
landlady [lǽndledi], *sf.* ama, casera, huéspeda, mesonera, posadera, patrona.
landless [lǽndles], *a.* sin bienes ó sin tierras; sin fortuna, pobre.
landlocked [lǽndlocct], *a.* cercado de tierra.
landloper [lǽndloupœr], *s.* venturero, vagamundo. *V.* LANDLUBBER.
landlord [lǽndlord], *s.* propietario ó dueño de tierras ó casas; arrendador; amo, huésped, posadero; casero, patrón.
landlordism [lǽndlordišm], *s.* autoridad del propietario; hacendados en general.
landlubber [lǽndlœbœr], *s.* (despec.) marinero bisoño.
land(s)man [lǽnd(s)man], *s.* el que vive en tierra.
landmark [lǽndmark], *s.* mojón, marca, coto, linde.—*pl.* (mar.) marcas.
landowner [lǽndounœr], *s.* hacendado, terrateniente.
landscape [lǽndskep], *s.* paisaje, campiña, país, vista, boscaje; (pint.) paisaje.
landslide, landslip [lǽndslai d, slip], *s.* derrumbamiento, derrumbe, desprendimiento de tierra, revenimiento, lurte; (Méx.) fiesliz.
landward [lǽnduard], *adv.* hacia tierra.
lane [lein], *s.* senda, vereda, calle, callejuela.
language [lǽngüedy], *s.* habla, lenguaje, lengua, idioma; vocabulario. *V.* LANGUET.
languaged [lǽngüeyd], *a.* poligloto.
Languedocian [langüedóšhan], *a.* lemosín.
languet [lǽnguet], *s.* lengüeta, orejeta.
languid [lǽngüid], *a.* lánguido, flojo, débil, flaco; lacio, mustio, descaecido.
languidly [lǽngüidli], *adv.* lánguidamente, mustiamente.
languidness [lǽngüidnes], *s.* languidez, caimiento, desmadejamiento.
languish [lǽngüišh], *va.* y *vn.* languidecer, descaecer, enflaquecer, extenuarse, consumirse; agostarse, ponerse mustio; aflojar, encalmarse, entibiarse; mirar con ternura.
languishing [lǽngüišhing], *s.* languidez, flaqueza.—*a.* lánguido, descaecido, afligido; enamorado, derretido, amartelado.
languishingly [lǽngüišhingli], *adv.* lánguidamente.
languishment [lǽngüišhmœnt], *s.* languidez, desmadejamiento; consumimiento, angustia.
languor [lǽngœr ó güœr], *s.* desfallecimiento, languidez, dejamiento, flojedad, descaecimiento, postración.
languorous [lǽngorœs], *a.* lánguido, flojo, débil.
laniard [lǽñard], *s. V.* LANYARD.
laniary [léniæri], *a.* propio para rasgar.—*s.* colmillo, diente canino.
laniferous, lanigerous [lanífœrœs], **lanuginous** [lanúyinœs], *a.* lanudo, lanoso, lanífero, lanuginoso.
lank [lænc], *a.* flaco, seco, enteco, descarnado, delgado: **lank hair**, cabellos largos y lacios.
lankly [lǽncli], *adv.* flacamente.
lankness [lǽncnes], *s.* flaqueza.
lanky [lǽnki], *a.* (fam.) larguirucho, langaruto, delgaducho.
lanner [lǽnœr], *s.* (orn.) alcotán, borní.
lanolin [lǽnolin], *s.* (farm.) lanolina.
lansquenet [lánskenet], *s.* sacanete; cascarela; (ant.) lancero de á pie.
lantern [lǽntœrn], *s.* linterna, fanal, farol; (mar.) faro, fanal; (arq.) linterna: **dark-lantern**, linterna sorda: **magic lantern**, linterna mágica: **poop-lantern**, (mar.) farol de popa: **top-lantern**, farol de la cofa: **signal lanterns**, (mar.) faroles de señales: **lantern-maker**, linternero: **lantern-jack**, fuego fatuo: **lantern-jaws**, quijadas de farol (apodo): **lantern-jawed**, carienjuto: **lantern-pinion** ó **wheel**, (mec.) piñón de linterna.
lanyard [lǽñard], *s.* (mar.) acollador; (arti.) correa tirafrictor: **lanyards of the stoppers**, mojeles de las bozas: **lanyards of the buoy**, rebenques de cabeza de la boya.
Laodicean [leodišian], *a.* laodicense; tibio, indiferente, irreligioso.
lap [læp], *s.* falda, regazo, enfaldo; solapa de un empalme ó ensambladura, parte sobrepuesta de una cosa sobre otra; longitud ó extensión de dicha superposición; (sp.) vuelta completa de la pista ó redondel; (mec.) rueda de amolar, pulir ó labrar joyas ó metales; lamedura; susurro del agua: **lapstone**, (zap.) piedra de batir el cuero: **lap-dog**, perrillo faldero: **lap-joint**, junta ó ensambladura solapada: **lap-board** ó **table**, tabla faldera que usan los sastres: **lap-seam**, (cost.) costura rebatida: **lap-hemmer**, rebatidor.—*va.* sobreponer ó superponer, solapar, encaballar; alcanzar, adelantarse á, pasar delante de; arrollar, envolver; plegar, hacer pliegues; reposar ó reclinar en la falda; lamer; bañar, tocar, besar (el agua); pulir, labrar (joyas ó metales).—*vn.* estar sobrepuesto ó replegado; lamer; susurrar el agua.
laparotomy [læparótomi], *s.* (cir.) laparotomía.
lapel [lapél], *s.* (sast.) solapa.
lapful [lǽpful], *s.* lo que puede caber en el regazo ó enfaldo.
lapidary [lǽpideri], *s.* lapidario.—*a.* lapidario; inscripto sobre piedra; lapídeo.
lapidate [lǽpidet], *va.* labrar las piedras finas y preciosas.
lapidation [læpidéšhœn], *s.* lapidación, apedreamiento.
lapidescence [læpidésens], *s.* lapidificación.
lapidescent [læpidésent], *a.* que petrifica.
lapidific [læpidífic], *a.* lapidífico.
lapidification [lapidifikéšhœn], *s.* (quím) lapidificación.
lapidist [lǽpidist], *s.* lapidario.
lapis [lépis], *s.* procedimiento para estampar indianas con añil: **lapis infernalis**, piedra infernal, nitrato de plata: **lapis lazuli**, lapislázuli, lazulita.
Laplander [lǽplandœr], *s.* lapón.
lapling [lǽpling], *s.* (despec.) hombre ocioso ó salaz.
lap(p [læp], *s.* lapón.
lappet [lǽpet], *s.* caídas de toca ó escofieta; moco de pavo.
lapsable [lǽpsabœl], *a.* (for.) prescriptible; susceptible de caer.
lapse [læps], *s.* caída, lapso; intervalo de tiempo, curso, transcurso; desliz, traspié, yerro, error, equivocación, falta; (for.) prescripción, translación de derecho ó dominio: **in the lapse of time**, con el transcurso del tiempo, ó andando el tiempo.—*vn.* pasar, transcurrir; decaer, deslizarse; caer en algún defecto, desliz ó error; (for.) prescribir, caducar.
lapsed [læpst], *a.* caído; deslizado; cumplido, caducado; omitido; prescrito.

lapwing [lǽpuing], *s.* (orn.) frailecico.
lapwork [lǽpuœrk], *s.* obra entrelazada ó entretejida.
lar, *s.* (*pl.* LARES) lar, dios doméstico.
larboard [lárbord], *s.* (mar.) babor.
larcener, larcenist [lársnœr, nist], *s.* ladrón, ratero.
larceny [lársni], *s.* (for.) ratería, ladronicio, hurto: **petty larceny,** hurto: **grand larceny,** robo.
larch, *s.* (bot.) alerce, lárice.
lard, *s.* manteca de puerco ó de cerdo, cochevira: **lard-oil,** aceite de manteca de cerdo.—*va.* (coc.) mechar; lardar ó lardear; entreverar, guarnecer: **larding-pin,** mechera.
lardaceous [lardéshŭs], *a.* lardoso, grasiento; (med.) craso, gordo.
larder [lárdœr], *s.* despensa, reposte.
larderer [lárdœrœr], *s.* despensero.
lardy, *s.* graso, lardoso, mantecoso.
large [larj], *a.* grande, abultado, grueso; ancho, amplio, vasto, espacioso, capaz, extenso, holgado, cumplido; lato; considerable, cuantioso; largo, franco, liberal, espléndido; dilatado, difuso, copioso: **at large,** extensamente; en general; en libertad; sin limitación: **Congressman at large,** (E. U. pol.) diputado que representa la población de un Estado no comprendida en los distritos electorales: **large-handed,** de manos grandes; codicioso; liberal, dadivoso: **large-hearted,** magnánimo, desprendido, generoso: **large-minded,** de ideas liberales.—*adv.* (mar.) con viento á la cuadra; (fam.) con jactancia.
largely [lárjli], *adv.* grandemente, latamente, liberalmente; anchamente, ampliamente, mayormente.
largeness [lárjnes], *s.* grandor, extensión, anchura, amplitud; liberalidad, generosidad; grandeza de ánimo.
larger, largest [lárjœr, jest], *comp.* y *superl.* de **large**; mayor; el más grande, máximo.
largess [lárjes], *s.* don, dádiva, regalo; (ant.) largueza.
larghetto [larguéto], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) lento.
largo [lárgo], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) largo, lento.
lariat [lárjæt], *s.* reata; lazo, mangana.
lark, *s.* (orn.) alondra, calandria, terrera; (fam.) calaverada, francachela, parranda, holgorio: **to be on a lark,** andar de picos pardos: **lark-mirror,** espejuelo.
larkspur [lárkspœr], *s.* (bot.) espuela de caballero, consólida real.
larrup [lárœp], *va.* (fam.) zurrar, tundir.
larva [lárva], *s.* (zool.) larva ú oruga.
larval [lárval], *a.* larval.
larvate(d [lárvet(ed], *a.* (med.) larvado.
laryngeal [larinjiál], *a.* laríngeo.
laryngitis [larinjái- (ó yi) tis], *s.* (med.) laringitis.
laryngoscope [laringoscop], *s.* laringoscopio.
laryngoscopy [laringóscopi], *s.* laringoscopia.
laryngotomy [laringótomi], *s.* (cir.) laringotomía.
larynx [lárinks], *s.* (anat.) laringe.
lascar [lascár], *s.* lascar.
lascivious [lasívies], *a.* lascivo, salaz, lujurioso, lúbrico.
lasciviously [lasívieslí], *adv.* lascivamente.
lasciviousness [lasívienes], *s.* lascivia, incontinencia, lujuria.
lash [lash], *s.* látigo, fusta, verdugo, fuete, rebenque; azote, latigazo, ramalazo, fuetazo; chasquido; sarcasmo, invectiva; embate de las olas; pestaña: **drooping lashes,** pestañas caídas.—*va.* dar latigazos; azotar; romper contra un objeto (como las olas); satirizar, censurar, reprochar; (mar.) amarrar, ligar ó trincar.—*vn.* chasquear el látigo: **to lash out,** desenfrenarse, desordenarse.
lashing [lásh'ing], *s.* ligadura, atadura; (mar.) amarra, amarradura; castigo de azotes: **lashing-rope,** braga: **lashing-rings,** (mar.) argollas de amura.
lasket [lásket], *s.* (mar.) badaza de boneta.
lass [las', *sf.*, doncella, moza, muchacha, zagala, chavala, aldeana.
lassie [lás'i], *f.* muchachita, mozuela.
lassitude [lás'itiud], *s.* lasitud, dejadez, languidez, flojedad.
lasso [lás'o], *va.* lazar, manganear.—*s.* lazo, mangana, guaso.
lassoer [lás'œr], *s.* lazador.
last, *a.* último, postrero, postrimero; extremo, final; pasado: **at last,** últimamente, al cabo, al fin, finalmente: **to the last,** hasta el fin, hasta lo último: **last week,** la semana pasada: **last night,** anoche, la noche pasada: **last but one,** penúltimo: **last but two,** antepenúltimo: **to be on one's last legs,** estar lleno de apuros; estar á la quinta pregunta.—*adv.* la última vez, finalmente, al fin.—*s.* (zap.) horma; fin, término, conclusión; el último ó lo último.—*vn.* durar, perdurar, permanecer, continuar, seguir; vivir, subsistir, conservarse, guardarse; sostenerse.
lastage [lástedy], *s.* (mar.) espacio para la estiva; cargamento; (ant.) lastre.
laster [lástœr], *s.* (zap.) ahormador.
lasting [lásting], *a.* duradero, perpetuo, perdurable, durable, permanente, constante.—*s.* (tej.) sempiternas.
lastingly [lástingli], *adv.* perpetuamente, para siempre.
lastingness [lástingnes], *s.* duración, continuación, perpetuidad.
lastly [lástli], *adv.* últimamente, en conclusión, por fin, finalmente, por último.
lastmaker [lástmekœr], *s.* hormero.
latch [lách], *s.* aldaba, aldabilla, cerrojo, picaporte: **latch-key,** llavín: **latch-string,** cordón de aldaba: **the latch-string is out,** venga Vd. cuando guste; será Vd. siempre bienvenido.—*va.* cerrar con aldaba; colar con lejía.
latchet [láchet], *s.* agujeta ó cordón de zapato.
late [léit], *a.* tardío; remoto, lejano; tardo, lento; último, postrero; difunto; reciente, moderno: **late arrival,** recién llegado: **late in years,** de edad provecta: **to be late,** llegar tarde: **to keep late hours,** retirarse ó acostarse á deshora.—*adv.* tarde; poco ha, últimamente, antes: **of late,** de poco tiempo acá, de poco tiempo á esta parte: **late in the year,** al fin del año: **too late,** demasiado tarde.
lateen [latín], *a.* **lateen-sail,** (mar.) vela latina ó de burro: **lateener,** falucho.
lately [léitli], *adv.* poco ha, no ha mucho, recientemente, poco tiempo hace, modernamente.
latency [léitensi], *s.* estado latente.
lateness [léitnes], *s.* lo avanzado; lo tarde; lo reciente.
latent [léitent], *a.* latente, escondido, oculto.
later [léitœr], *adv.* y *a.* (*comp.* de **late**) más tarde; luego, después; posterior, subsecuente: **sooner or later,** tarde ó temprano: **later development,** manifestación ó suceso posterior ó más reciente.
laterad [lát'erad], *adv.* hacia un lado.
lateral [lát'eral], *a.* lateral, ladero.
laterally [lát'erali], *adv.* lateralmente.

laterite [látœrait], *s.* arcilla roja y ferruginosa.
latescent [latésent], *a.* que se va obscureciendo ú ocultando.
latest [léitest], *a.* y *adv.* (*superl.* de **late**) el último; reciente, fresco, novísimo.
lath [laz], *s.* (alb.) lata, listón.—*va.* (alb.) listonar, hacer un enlatado.
lathe [leD], *s.* (mec.) torno; (tej.) marco de telar: **lathe-bed,** banco del torno: **lathe-dog,** trinquete de mandril: **lathe-drill,** torno de taladrar.
lather [láDœr], *va.* enjabonar para afeitar.—*s.* jabonadura, espuma de jabón.—*vn.* espumar, hacer espuma.
lathing [lázing], *s.* (alb.) enlatado, enlistonado.
lathy [lási], *a.* largo y delgado como lata.
Latin [látin], *a.* latino.—*s.* latín.
Latinism [látinišm], *s.* latinismo.
Latinist [látinist], *s.* latinista.
Latinity [latíniti], *s.* latinidad.
Latinize [látinaiš], *va.* latinizar.—*vn.* emplear latinismos.
latish [léitiš], *a.* (fam.) tardío, retrasado.
latirostrous [lætiróstrœs], *a.* (orn.) latirrostro.
latitude [látitiud], *s.* (geog.) latitud; anchura, extensión; difusión; amplitud; laxitud.
latitudinal [lætitiúdinal], *a.* latitudinal.
latitudinarian [lætitiudinérian], *a.* y *s.* latitudinario.
latitudinarianism [lætitiudinérianišm], *s.* laxitud en materias religiosas.
latria [latráia], *s.* culto de latría.
latten [látœn], *s.* latón, azófar.
latter [látœr], *a.* posterior, más reciente, moderno; éste ó esto, el último de quien se habla, si se trata de dos, á distinción de **former**: **latter-day,** de nuestros días: **Latter-day Saints,** los mormones.
latterly [látœrli], *adv.* recientemente, poco ha, de poco tiempo acá.
lattice [látis], *s.* celosía, rastel, enrejado de listoncillos.—*va.* enrejar, poner celosías.
laud [lod„ *s.* (igl.) laudes.—*va.* alabar, celebrar, loar, elogiar.
laudability [lodabiliti], **laudableness** [lódabœlnes], *s.* calidad de laudable.
laudable [lódabœl], *a.* laudable, loable, recomendable.
laudably [lódabli], *adv.* laudablemente, loablemente, con elogio.
laudanum [lódanœm], *s.* láudano.
laudative, laudatory [lodativ, tori], *a.* laudatorio.—*s.* panegírico.
laugh [laf], *vn.* reir; estar alegre; mofar, burlar, escarnecer: **to laugh at,** reirse de, mofarse, ridiculizar: **to laugh at one to his face,** reírsele á uno en las barbas: **to laugh out,** reirse á carcajadas: **to laugh in one's sleeve,** reirse interiormente: **to laugh down,** ridiculizar; hacer callar á un orador á carcajadas.—*s.* risa, risada: **horse-laugh,** carcajada, risotada: **laugh-and-lay-down,** un juego de naipes: **to carry off the laugh,** ser el último en reirse: **to turn off with a laugh,** hacer burla de una cosa, tomarla á broma.
laughable [láfabœl], risible, ridículo, reidero; divertido.
laugher [láfœr], *s.* reidor.
laughing [láfing], *a.* riente, risueño; reidor.—*s.* risa, alegría: **laughing eyes,** ojos alegres, reidores: **laughing-gas,** gas exhilarante: **laughing-stock,** hazmerreir.
laughingly [láfingli], *adv.* alegremente, irrisoriamente.
laughter [láftœr], *s.* risa, hilaridad, risada, carcajada.
launch [lanch], *va.* botar ó echar al agua; dar principio, llevar adelante, acometer una empresa; lanzar, arrojar.—*vn.* arrojarse, salir, lanzarse.—*s.* (mar.) botadura de un buque; lanzamiento; (mar.) lancha, chalupa.
launder [lándœr], *va.* lavar la ropa.
launderer [lándœrœr], *s.* lavandero.
laundress [lándres], *sf.* lavandera.
laundry [lándri], *s.* lavadero; tren de lavado; (fam.) ropa lavada.—*va.* (E. U.) lavar y planchar la ropa.
laureate [lóriet], *a.* laureado.—*s.* **poet-laureate,** poeta laureado.
laureateship [lórietšip], *s.* dignidad de poeta laureado.
laureation [loriéšœn], *s.* acto de recibir algún grado académico.
laurel [lórel], *s.* (bot.) laurel; lauro, lauréola; honor, distinción: **alexandria laurel,** laurel alejandrino.
laurelled [lóreld], *a.* laureado.
laurestine [lórestin], **laurestinus** [lorestáinœs], *s.* (bot.) durillo.
lauric [lóric], *a.* láurico: **lauric acid,** ácido láurico.
lava [láva], *s.* lava.
lavation [lavéšœn], **lavement** [lévmœnt], *s.* lavadura, lavatorio, lavado.
lavatory [lévatori], *s.* lavatorio, lavadero; loción.
lave [lev], *va.* y *vn.* lavar, bañar, lavarse, bañarse: **to lave water,** sacar agua.
lavender [lévendœr], *s.* (bot.) espliego, alhucema: **lavender cotton,** santolina guardarropa: **lavender-water,** agua de lavanda.
laver [levœr], *s.* aguamanil, jofaina, palangana; ova, alga comestible.
lavish [lévišl], *a.* pródigo, manirroto, gastador, despilfarrado; profuso.—*va.* desparramar, disipar, malbaratar, malgastar, malrotar, prodigar.
lavisher [lévišœr], *s.* pródigo, malgastador.
lavishly [lévišli], *adv.* pródigamente, profusamente.
lavishment, lavishness [lévišhmœnt, nes], *s.* despilfarro, prodigalidad, profusión, disipación.
lavolta [lavólta], *s.* antigua danza.
law [lo], *s.* ley, estatuto; código de leyes; jurisprudencia, derecho, leyes (en general), regla, norma, norte de conducta; ley de la naturaleza; tora, libro de la ley judía: **according to law,** según derecho: **civil law,** derecho civil; derecho romano: **common law,** derecho civil, no escrito, basado en precedentes, que forma jurisprudencia en Inglaterra y los Estados Unidos: **commercial law, law merchant,** código de comercio: **criminal law,** derecho penal: **constitutional law,** derecho político; ley orgánica: **crown law,** (Ingl.) derecho penal: **international law, law of nations,** leyes internacionales; derecho de gentes: **laws of honour,** código de honor: **martial law,** ley marcial, estado de sitio, suspensión de garantías constitucionales: **military law,** código militar: **moral law,** mandamientos de la ley de Dios: **municipal law,** derecho municipal: **natural law,** derecho natural: **naval law,** código naval: **maritime law,** código marítimo: **parliamentary law,** práctica parlamentaria: **patent law,** ley de patentes: **Roman law,** derecho civil ó romano: **sumptuary laws,** leyes suntuarias: **to go to law with one,** poner pleito á uno: **to follow the law,** estudiar leyes:

father, mother, son, daughter ó brother-in-law, suegro, suegra, yerno, nuera ó cuñado; (fam.) padre, hijo ó hermano político, madre ó hija política: **in point of law,** desde el punto de vista legal: **to take the law in one's own hands,** hacerse justicia por sí mismo.

law-breaker [ló-brékœr], *s.* transgresor, el que viola la ley.

law-day [ló-dé], *s.* día en que están abiertos los tribunales.

lawful [lóful], *a.* legal, jurídico, según derecho, conforme á la ley; permitido, legítimo, justo, válido, lícito: **lawful prize,** presa legítima: **lawful goods,** géneros permitidos ó lícitos.

lawfully [lófulí], *adv.* legalmente, legítimamente, lícitamente.

lawfulness [lófulnes], *s.* legalidad, legitimidad.

lawgiver [lógivœr], *s.* legislador.

lawless [lóles], *a.* ilegal; desaforado, desordenado, desarreglado.

lawlessly [lólesli], *adv.* ilegalmente, contra las leyes.

lawlessness [lólesnes], *s.* desorden, desobediencia.

lawmaker [lómekœr], *s.* legislador.

lawn [lon], *s.* prado, césped; (tej.) linón, morlés, estopilla; dignidad del obispo anglicano.—*a.* hecho de linón, especialmente las mangas del ropón de un obispo anglicano: **lawn-mower,** cortadora de césped: **lawn-sprinkler,** regadera para el césped: **lawn-tennis,** (sp.) juego parecido al volante que se juega con pelotas de goma en campo raso.

lawny [lóní], *a.* que tiene campos de césped; hecho ó vestido de linón.

lawsuit [lósiut], *s.* pleito, proceso, litigación, litigio, causa, acción, lite.

lawyer [lóyœr], *s.* abogado, jurisperito, letrado, jurista, jurisconsulto: **Philadelphia lawyer,** (E. U. fam.) abogado sagaz y astuto.

lax [læcs], *a.* laxo, laso, suelto, flojo, fláccido; indisciplinado; vago, indeterminado; corriente de vientre.

laxation [lækséshœn], *s.* laxación.

laxative [lékxativ], *a.* laxativo, laxante.—*s.* laxante, purgante.

laxativeness [lékxativnes], *s.* propiedad laxante.

laxity [lékseti], **laxness** [lékxnes], *s.* laxidad, laxitud, flaccidez, aflojamiento, flojedad; relajamiento; relajación.

laxly [lékxli], *adv.* flojamente, sueltamente.

lay [le], *pret.* del verbo **to lie.**

lay [le], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LAID) poner, colocar, tender, extender; instalar; echar, tumbar, derribar, abatir; poner (un huevo, la mesa, etc.); matar (el polvo); enterrar; calmar, aquietar, sosegar, apaciguar; propagar (las plantas); imponer (cargas, tributos, etc.); (impr.) poner, calzar; proyectar, trazar, discurrir; imputar, achacar, atribuir; apostar; exhibir, presentar, exponer, poner de manifiesto.—*m.* poner, aovar (las gallinas, etc.); apostar; (mar.) situarse, colocarse; algunas veces se usa este verbo en el sentido de echarse ó tenderse, lo cual es incorrecto, *cf.* LIE: **to lay about,** dar palos de ciego: **to lay against,** acusar: **to lay aft,** ir á popa: **to lay apart,** reservar, poner á parte: **to lay aside,** desechar; echar ó poner á un lado; arrinconar, abandonar: **to lay away,** dejar, echar á un lado: guardar: **to lay bare,** exponer, revelar: **to lay before,** exponer, exhibir, mostrar, manifestar: **to lay by,** reservar, guardar, conservar; deponer, echar á un lado: **to lay down,** acostar; abatir; abandonar; entregar, rendir; dimitir; dictar, sentar, trazar; guardar, reservar; apostar dinero: **to lay for,** (fam.) asechar: **to lay hold of,** asir, agarrar, coger; prender: **to lay in,** hacer provisión de, comprar: **to lay in for,** hacer proposiciones para: **to lay off,** quitarse de encima; trazar, delinear; virar de bordo: **to lay on,** descargar (golpes), pegar; poner ó colocar sobre; imponer; instalar (gas ó agua); virar hacia: **to lay open,** descubrir, revelar, demostrar: **to lay over,** cubrir, sobreponer: **to lay out,** gastar, emplear, desembolsar; exhibir, mostrar; trazar, disponer; amortajar un cadáver; procurar, esforzarse: **to lay to,** acometer; achacar, imputar; hostigar: **to lay siege to,** sitiar; importunar: **to lay to heart,** tomar á pechos: **to lay under,** someter, sojuzgar: **to lay up,** guardar, acumular, atesorar, almacenar; obligar á guardar cama; encerrar; guardar, poner á un lado; desarmar: **to lay upon,** imponer, cargar: **to lay a wager,** apostar, hacer una apuesta: **to lay eggs,** aovar: **to lay claim,** reclamar, pretender: **to lay hands on one,** sentar la mano, pegar á alguno: **to lay level,** igualar, allanar; arrasar: **to lay the blame on another,** echar la culpa á otro: **to lay ropes,** (mar.) colchar cabos: **to lay waste,** asolar: **laying on of hands,** imposición de manos: **to lay a bill on the table,** dar carpetazo á un proyecto de ley.—*s.* caída, sesgo, dirección, contorno; oficio, ocupación, negocio; cantidad determinada de hilo; (tej.) marco de telar; participación en una ganancia; canción, balada, lay: **lay-days,** (mar.) estadía: **over-lay-days, demurrage,** (mar.) sobreestalas, días de detención: **lay-figure,** maniquí: **lay-race,** (tej.) curso de la lanzadera.—*a.* laico, lego, secular, seglar; profano, incompetente: **lay brother,** lego, converso, monigote: **lay sister,** lega, freila: **lay clerk,** capiscol, sochantre.

layer [léœr], *s.* lecho, capa, cama, tonga, tongada; (geol.) estrato; (alb.) hilada; (agr.) serpa, acodo; gallina ponedora.—*va.* (agr.) acodar.

layering [léering], *s.* (agr.) acodadura.

layette [leyét], *s.* (fr.) canastillo.

laying [léing], *s.* colocación; postura (del huevo); (alb.) primera capa de un enlucido.—*a.* situado; (mar.) anclado: **laying-hook,** manubrio del cordelero: **laying-in,** (pint.) esbozo: **laying-press,** (enc.) prensa de cepillo: **laying-top,** galapo: **laying-walk,** cordelería.

layman [léman], *s.* lego, seglar.

layout [léaut], *s.* (fam.) equipo; mesa puesta para un banquete.

laystall [léstol], *s.* establo.

lazar [léšar], *s.* leproso, lazarino.

lazaret [lešaret], **lazaretto** [lešaréto], **lazar-house** [léšar-jaus], *s.* lazareto.

lazily [léšili], *adv.* perezosamente, haraganamente, pesadamente.

laziness [léšines], *s.* pereza, indolencia, gandulería, holgazanería, galbana, desidia, ociosidad, haraganería.

lazuli, *s. V.* LAPIS LAZULI.

lazy [léši], *a.* perezoso, ocioso, flojo, desidioso, haragán, holgazán, gandul, tardo, pesado.

lea [li], *s.* prado, pradera; llanura.

leach [lich], *va.* lixiviar; colar la ropa.—*s.* cenizas de lejía; lixiviación; colada: **leach ó leach-tub,** colador de ropa.

leachy [líchi], *a.* penetrable, permeable, poroso.

lead [led], *s.* (min.) plomo; (impr.) interlínea, regleta; (mar.) sondalesa, escandallo:

lead-line ó **hand-lead**, sondalesa: **deep-sea-lead**, escandallo mayor: **to heave the lead**, echar la sonda: **black-lead**, lápiz-plomo, plombagina, grafito: **white-lead**, albayalde: **red-lead**, almagra ó almagre: **yellow-lead**, albayalde calcinado: **lead-pencil**, lapiz: **sugar of lead**, azúcar de plomo, acetato de plomo.—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LEADED) emplomar, forrar ó guarnecer con plomo; (impr.) interlinear, regletear, espaciar.

lead [lid], *s.* primacia, primer lugar; delantera; en el juego, mano; salida (palo que juega el que es mano).—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LED) llevar de la mano, conducir, guiar, dirigir; mandar, regir, gobernar; ir á la cabeza; (más.) llevar la batuta; enseñar, amaestrar, adestrar; encauzar; derivar; halagar, atraer, inducir, mover; gastar ó emplear el tiempo en alguna cosa.—*vn.* mandar en jefe; guiar, enseñar el camino; conducir; dominar; ser mano en el juego de naipes: **to lead along**, conducir, acompañar: **to lead astray**, descarriar, seducir: **to lead a horse to water**, llevar á abrevar un caballo: **to lead in** ó **into**, introducir: **to lead off** ó **out of**, desviar; principiar: **to lead the way**, mostrar el camino, llevar la delantera: **to lead out of the way**, descarriar: **to lead a good life**, vivir bien: **to lead a new life**, enmendarse.

leaded [léded], *pp.* y *a.* (impr.) interlineado; emplomado, plomado.

leaden [léden], *a.* plomizo, plomoso; aplomado; pesado: **leaden-hearted**, insensible: **leaden-footed** ó **heeled**, lento, tardo.

leader [lídœr], *s.* guía, guiador, conductor; guión; jefe, general, capitán, comandante; caudillo, corifeo, cabeza, cabecilla; (alb.) condutal, canalera; caballo delantero; tanza ó sedal de pescar; (más.) director de orquesta; primer violín; (impr.) puntos suspensivos; artículo de fondo; (mec.) rueda motriz; (min.) nervadura, vena, filón: **leader of a dance**, guión, bastonero de un baile.

leadership [lídœrship], *s.* dirección.

leading [lí ding], *a.* principal, primero; capital: **to have the leading hands at cards**, ser mano en el juego: **leading man**, jefe de partido: **leading-strings**, andadores: **leading-wheels**, ruedas delanteras de una locomotora.—*s.* guía, conducción; dirección de orquesta.

leading [leding], *pa.* y *s.* emplomadura; (impr.) interlineación.

leadsman [lédsman], *s.* (mar.) sondeador.

leadwort [léduœrt], *s.* (bot.) velesa.

leady [lé di], *a.* aplomado, plomizo.

leaf [líf], *s.* (*pl.* LEAVES [livs]) (bot.) hoja; hoja (de un libro, de una mesa, de puerta, etc.); hoja ó plancha de metal: **a leaf of gold** ó **silver**, hoja ó pan de oro ó plata: **leaf brass**, oropel: **over the leaf** ó **turn the leaf**, á la vuelta: **fly-leaf**, (impr.) guarda, hoja blanca: **to turn over a new leaf**, doblar la hoja, enmendar uno sus costumbres: **leaf-bud**, yema, botón de planta: **leaf-hopper**, insecto hemíptero saltador: **leaf-lard**, manteca en rama: **leaf-stalk**, pecíolo, pezón.—*vn.* echar hojas; hacerse frondoso.

leafage [lífedy], *s.* follaje, frondaje.

leafed [lift], **leafy** [lífi], *a.* frondoso.

leafiness [lífines], *s.* follaje, frondaje.

leafless [lífles], *a.* áfilo; deshojado.

leaflet [líflet], *s. dim.* hojilla, hojuela.

league [lig], *s.* liga, alianza, confederación; unión, asociación; pandilla.—*vn.* confederarse, ligarse, aliarse, unirse, acomunarse.

leagued [ligd], *a.* confederado, ligado, aliado, coligado, conjurado.

leaguer [liguœr], *s.* miembro de una liga.

leak [lik], *s.* gotera en un techo: fuga ó escape de gas ó vapor; rendija, grieta ó raja en una vasija; (mar.) vía de agua; goteo, filtración: **to spring a leak**, (mar.) hacer agua, ó abrir agua un barco: **to fother a leak**, (mar.) atajar ó cegar una vía de agua.—*vn.* gotear, hacer agua; derramarse, rezumarse, trazumarse: **the ship leaks**, (mar.) el navío hace agua: **a barrel that leaks**, barril que se rezuma.

leakage [likedy], *s.* goteo, filtración. *V.* LEAK; (com.) averia, pérdida, merma, derrame.

leaky [liki], *a.* llovedizo; resquebrajado; que se rezuma; (mar.) haciendo agua; (fam.) locuaz, indiscreto.

lean [lin, *vn.* apoyarse, recostarse, reclinarse, repantigarse; inclinarse, torcerse, ladearse, encorvarse.—*va.* apoyar, reclinar; inclinar, torcer, encorvar: **to lean against**, apoyarse en, arrimarse á: **lean upon**, acodarse: **to lean over**, asomarse: **lean-to**, (arq.) colgadizo.—*a.* flaco, magro; chupado, enjuto, delgado; mezquino, necesitado.—*s.* carne mollar, carne magra: **lean** ó **leaning**, inclinación, disposición, propensión: **lean-witted**, tonto, necio.

leanly [línli], *adv.* pobremente; sin gordura.

leanness [linnes], *s.* flaqueza, flacura, magrez, delgadez; pobreza.

leap [lip], *vn.* saltar, brincar; corvetear; brotar, salir con ímpetu; batir el corazón.—*va.* saltar, cubrir el macho á la hembra: **to leap again**, volver á saltar: **to leap for joy**, saltar de gozo.—*s.* salto, brinco: **leap-frog**, á la una la mula, juego de muchachos: **leap-year**, año bisiesto ó intercalar.

leaper [lipœr], *s.* saltador, brincador.

leapingly [lípingli], *adv.* á brincos, á saltos.

learn [lœrn], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LEARNED ó LEARNT) aprender; enterarse de, tener noticia de, saber; instruirse.

learnable [lœrnabœl], *a.* que puede aprenderse.

learned [lœrned], *a.* docto, erudito; sabio, inteligente, ilustrado; hábil, diestro; versado en, perito, entendido, experto: **the learned**, los doctos, los sabios, los literatos: **my learned brother**, mi ilustrado colega.

learnedly [lœrnedli], *adv.* sabiamente, doctamente, eruditamente.

learner [lœrnœr], *s.* tirón, bisoño; escolar, estudiante; aprendiz; discípulo, principiante.

learning [lœrning], *s.* literatura, letras; saber, sabiduría, ciencia, erudición, estudio, ilustración.

leasable [lisabœl], *a.* arrendable.

lease [lis], *s.* (for.) arriendo, escritura de arrendamiento, censo; locación, inquilinato; (tej.) paso, cruce.—*va.* arrendar, dar en arriendo.

leasehold [lísjould], *n.* censo, inquilinato.

leash [lish], *s.* pihuela, traílla, correa; tres, par y medio: **leash of hares**, tres liebres: **leash of partridges**, tres perdices; (tej.) lizo.—*va.* atraillar.

least [list], *a.* (*sup.* de **little**) mínimo; el menor, el mínimo, el más pequeño: **the least space**, el menor espacio: **the least of the apostles**, el menor de los apóstoles.—*adv.* lo menos: **the least**, lo menos: **at least, at the least** ó **at leastwise**, al menos, á lo menos, por lo menos: **not in the least**, de ninguna manera, bajo ningún concepto.

leather [lédœr], *s.* cuero, cordobán, piel ó pellejo curtido: **alum leather, tawed leather,**

cuero blanco: **patent** ó **enamelled leather**, charol: **Russia leather**, piel de Rusia: **sheep's leather**, badana: **wash leather**, gamuza: **alligator leather**, cuero de caimán (cocodrilo).—*a.* de cuero: **leather belt**, correa: **leather belting**, correaje: **leather-beater**, batidor: **leather-coat**, manzana de corteza correosa: **leather-cutter**, vendedor de cuero por menor: **leather-dresser**, curtidor, noguero.—*va.* forrar ó guarnecer con cuero; hacer cuero; dar una tunda.

leatherette [lépœret], *s.* cuero artificial.

leatherhead [lépœrjed], *s.* (orn.) frailecico; tonto, bodoque.

leathern [lépœrn], *a.* de cuero, vacarí; coriáceo, correoso.

leathery [lépœri], *a.* coriáceo, correoso.

leave [liv], *s.* licencia, permiso, venia; despedida: **by your leave**, con permiso de Vd.: **to take leave**, despedirse: **leave-taking**, despedida: **leave of absence**, licencia: **to take French leave**, *V.* FRENCH.—*va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LEFT) dejar estar; dejar ó legar; desamparar, abandonar; marcharse, partir, irse, salir de un lugar; dar, ceder ó renunciar una cosa á favor de otro; entregar, confiar en depósito: **to leave issue**, dejar hijos ó sucesión: **to leave off**, cesar, parar, descontinuar: **to leave out**, omitir, olvidar, descuidar, desatender; excluir: **to leave behind**, dejar atrás; dejar en pos.—*vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LEAVED) echar hojas.

leaved [livd], *a.* hojoso; de hojas.

leaven [lévœn], *s.* levadura, fermento.—*va.* fermentar, leudar; imbuir, corromper, contaminar, pervertir, viciar: **leavened bread**, pan de levadura.

leavening [lévning], *s.* fermento.

leavenous [lévnœs], *a.* que contiene fermento.

leaves [livs], *s. pl.* de **leaf**; hojas: **marbled leaves**, (enc.) cortes jaspeados: **gilt leaves**, cortes dorados.

leaving [livinr], *s.* partida, marcha.—*pl.* sobras, relieves; desechos; desperdicios; residuo, sobra.

lecher [léchœr], *s.* libertino.

lecherous [léchœrœs], *a.* lujurioso, impúdico, lascivo.

lecherously [léchœrœsli], *adv.* lascivamente, lujuriosamente.

lecherousness [léchœrœsnes], **lechery** [léchœri], *s.* lujuria, salacidad.

lectern [léctœrn], *s.* atril, facistol.

lection [lécshœn], *s.* (igl.) lección; letra de un texto.

lectionary [lécshœneri], *s.* (igl.) leccionario.

lector [léctœr], *s.* (igl.) lector.

lectorate [léctoret], *s.* (igl.) lectorado.

lecture [lékchœr], *s.* discurso, disertación, conferencia; lección explicada en una clase; plática, homilía; fraterna, corrección; reprensión: **lecture-room**, cátedra: **curtain lecture**, *V.* CURTAIN.—*va.* disertar, discursar; dar una conferencia; sermonear; reprender; hablar ex-cátedra.

lecturer [lékchurœr], *s.* disertante, discursante, conferenciante; catedrático.

lectureship [lékchurship], *s.* lectoría; cátedra.

lecturn, *s. V.* LECTERN.

led, *pp.* y *pret.* del verbo **to lead**.

ledge [ledj], *s.* anaquel; borde, capa, tonga, tongada; arrecife; (mar.) latas de los baos: **ledges of the gratings**, (mar.) barrotes de los enjaretados.

ledger [lédyœr], *s.* (com.) libro mayor; solera de emparrillado, traviesa de andamio.—*a.* ligero. *V.* LEGER.

lee [li], *s.* (mar.) sotavento; socaire.—*a.* (mar.) sotaventado: **lee shore**, (mar.) costa de sotavento: **lee side**, banda de sotavento: **under the lee**, á sotavento: **to have lee** ó **sea room**, tener buen sotavento: **lee tide**, marea de donde viene el viento.

leech [lich], *s.* sanguijuela; gorrón; ventosa; (mar.) gratil; (ant.) médico: **horse-leech**, albéitar: **lee-boards**, (mar.) orzaderas: **leech-lines**, apagapenoles: **leech-rope**, relinga de las caídas.—*va. V.* LEACH.

leek [lic], *s.* (bot.) puerro, ajete.

leer [liœr], *s.* mirada de soslayo ó de reojo; (vid.) templador.—*va.* atraer.—*vn.* mirar de soslayo ó de reojo.

leeringly [liringli], *adv.* mirando de soslayo.

lees [lis], *s. pl.* heces, sedimento, poso, zurrapa, madre, feculencia, borras.

leeward [liuard; entre marineros lúard], *a.* (mar.) sotavento: **leeward ship**, buque roncero: **leeward-tide**, marea en la dirección del viento: **to leeward**, á sotavento.

leeway [liue], *s.* (mar.) deriva, abatimiento.

left [left], *pp.* y *pret.* del verbo **to leave**: **left-off**, puesto á un lado, desechado.—*a.* siniestro, izquierdo: **to the left**, á la izquierda: **left hand**, mano izquierda: **left-hand**, zurdo; izquierdo; que da vueltas, rueda, se abre ó se mueve hacia la mano izquierda: **left-handed**, zurdo; torpe, desmañado; torcido, malicioso; que da vueltas ó gira hacia la izquierda: **left-handed screw**, tornillo zurdo: **left-handedness**, zurdería: **over the left**, (fam.) exactamente lo opuesto.

leg, *s.* pierna; pata de las aves y animales; pie ó pata de un mueble; pierna de pantalón; caña de media ó de bota; (mar.) bordada: **to take leg-bail**, tomar las de Villadiego: **on one's last legs**, á la muerte, agonizante; sin recursos: **on** ó **upon its legs**, en pie, firmemente establecido: **to get on one's legs**, levantarse para hablar: **to pull one's leg**, (fam.) obtener dinero ó favores de una persona por dolo ó engaño.

legacy [légasi], *s.* legado, manda; herencia: **legacy duty**, derechos de herencia: **legacy-hunter**, el que anda á caza de herencias.

legal [ligal], *a.* legal, jurídico, legítimo; lícito; provisto por la ley.

legality [legæliti], *s.* legalidad, legitimidad.

legalization [legalisêshœn], *s.* legalización; refrendación, refrendo.

legalize [ligalaiz], *va.* legalizar, autorizar, legitimar; refrendar; interpretar á la letra.

legally [ligali], *adv.* legalmente, jurídicamente.

legate [léguet], *s.* embajador, enviado; (igl.) legado.

legatee [legatí], *s.* legatario.

legateship [léguetship], *s.* legacía.

legatine [légatin ó tain], *a.* hecho por un legado ó que pertenece á él.

legation [leguêshœn], *s.* legación, embajada; misión.

legato [legáto], *adv.* (mús.) ligado.

legator [leguétœr ó legatór], *s.* testador.

legend [lévend], *s.* leyenda ó legenda, fábula, saga; relación, narración; letrero, inscripción, divisa, empresa.

legendary [lévendæri], *a.* fabuloso, quijotesco.

leger [lévœr], *a.* ligero, delicado: **leger-lines**, (mús.) rayas adicionales al pentágrama: **leger space**, espacio comprendido por esas rayas adicionales.—*s. V.* LEDGER.

legerdemain [levœrdemén], *s.* juego de manos, prestidigitación, pasapasa.

legged [legd], *a.* de piernas; empernado: **three-legged stool**, banqueta ó banquillo de tres pies.

leggin(g [léguing], *s.* polaina, peal, botín, sobrecalza, guardapierna.
Leghorn [légjorn], *s.* sombrero de paja de Italia; casta de gallinas.
legibility [levibiliti], **legibleness** [lévibœlnes], *s.* calidad de legible.
legible [lévibœl], *a.* legible, leíble.
legibly [lévibli], *adv.* legiblemente.
legion [livœn], *s.* legión; gran número; tropa, multitud.
legionary [livœnæri], *a.* y *s.* legionario.
legislate [lévisleit], *va.* y *vn.* legislar.
legislation [levisléshœn], *s.* legislación.
legislative [lévislativ], *a.* legislativo.
legislator [lévisletœr], *s.* legislador.
legislatorial [levislatórial], *a.* perteneciente ó relativo á la legislación ó á una legislatura.
legislatorship [levisletœrship], *s.* oficio ó dignidad de legislador.
legislatress [levislétres], *sf.* legisladora.
legislature [lévislechœr], *s.* legislatura, cuerpo legislativo.
legist [livist], *s.* legista, jurisconsulto.
legitimacy [levitimasi], *s.* legitimidad, legalidad; nacimiento legítimo; pureza.
legitimate [levitimet], *a.* legítimo; legal, lícito; auténtico, genuino.—*va.* legitimar.
legitimately [levitimetli], *adv.* legítimamente, genuinamente.
legitimateness [levitimetnes], *s.* legitimidad, legalidad.
legitimation [levitiméshœn], *s.* legitimación.
legitime [lévitim], *s.* (for.) legítima.
legitimist [levitimist], *s.* (pol.) legitimista.
legitimize [levitimaiz], *va. V.* to LEGITIMATE.
legume [léguium ó leguúm], **legumen** [leguúmen], *s.* (bot.) legumbre, vaina.
leguminous [leguúminœs], *a.* (bot.) leguminoso.
leisure [livœr], *s.* ocio, vagar, desocupación, ociosidad, holganza; comodidad: **at leisure**, despacio, con sosiego, en un rato de ocio: **to be at leisure**, estar desocupado: **leisure hours**, horas libres.
leisurely [livœrli], *a.* pausado, deliberado.—*adv.* despacio, con cachaza; desocupadamente.
lemma [lémma], *s.* (lóg. y mat.) lema.
lemna [lemna], *s.* (bot.) lenticula.
lemnaceous [lemnéseœs], *a.* (bot.) lemnáceo.
lemon [lémœn], *s.* (bot.) limón: **lemon-tree**, limonero: **candied lemon**, acitrón: **lemon-coloured**, cetrino: **lemon drop**, bola ó pastilla de limón: **lemon-juice**, zumo de limón: **lemon-peel**, corteza de limón: **lemon-squeezer**, exprimidor de limón.—*a.* hecho ó sazonado con limón; cetrino: **lemon-pie**, pastel de limón.
lemonade [lemonéd], *s.* limonada.
lemur [limœr], *s.* (zool) lémur.
lemures [lémiuriš], *s. pl.* fantasmas, sombras, aparecidos.
lend, *va.* prestar: **to lend aid**, dar ayuda, prestar auxilio: **to lend an ear**, prestar atención: **to lend a hand (to)**, dar una mano, ayudar.
lender [léndœr], *s.* prestador, prestamista; logrero, mutuante.
lending [lénding], *s.* empréstito, préstamo.
lene [lín ó líne], *a.* (gram.) suave, no aspirado.—*s.* consonante no aspirada.
length [lengz], *s.* longitud, largura, largo, largor, largueza; espacio, duración de tiempo; extensión, dilatación, distancia; alcance (de un tiro, etc.); (sp.) echada: **at length**, al fin, finalmente; extensamente: **at full length**, á lo largo, de todo el largo: **full length**, (b. a.) de cuerpo entero.
lengthen [léngzen], *va.* alargar, estirar, extender, prolongar, dilatar.—*vn.* aumentarse, alargarse, prolongarse, dilatarse.
lengthening [léngzening], *s.* alargamiento, continuación, prolongación.
lengthwise [léngzwaiš], *adv.* longitudinalmente; á lo largo.
lengthy [léngzi], *a.* bastante largo, indebidamente largo; difuso.
leniency [líniensi], *s.* suavidad, lenidad.
lenient [línient], *a.* y *s.* benigno, clemente, indulgente, lenitivo.
lenitive [lénitiv], *a.* lenitivo, mitigativo, molificativo.—*s.* remedio que ablanda ó suaviza; laxante.
lenity [léniti], *s.* lenidad, blandura, suavidad.
lens [lenš], *s.* (*pl.* LENSES) (ópt.) lente; (anat.) cristalino.
lent, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to lend**; prestado.—*s.* cuaresma: **Lent dinner**, comida de viernes.
lenten [lénten], *a.* cuaresmal; escaso.
lenticel [léntisel], *s.* (bot.) lentejuela.
lenticular [lentikiular], **lentiform** [léntiform], *a.* lenticular.
lentiginous [lentívinœs], *a.* (bot. y zool.) pecoso; casposo.
lentil [lénti], *s.* (bot.) lenteja.
lentiscus [lentíscœs], **lentisk** [léntisc], *s.* (bot.) lentisco.
Leo [lío], *s.* (astr.) León.
leonine [lionin ó nain], *a.* leonino.
leopard [lépard], *s.* (zool.) leopardo, pardal: **leopard's-bane**, (bot.) doronico.
lepadid(e [lépadid], *s.* lápade, percebe.
leper [lépœr], *s.* leproso, lazarino.
leperous [lépœrœs], *a. V.* LEPROUS.
Lepidoptera [lepidóptera], *s.* (ent.) lepidópteros, diurnos.
lepidopterous [lepidóptœrœs], *a.* lepidóptero.
leporine [léporin ó rain], *a.* lebruno.
leprose [léprous], *a.* (bot.) casposo, escamoso.
leprosity [leprósiti], *s.* calidad de casposo ó escamoso.
leprosy [léprosi], *s.* lepra, elefancía.
leprous [léprœs], *a.* leproso, lazarino.
leprously [léprœsli], *adv.* con lepra.
leprousness [léprœsnes], *s.* leprosidad.
Lepus [lípus], *s.* (astr.) Liebre.
lese-majesty [liš-méyesti], *s.* lesa majestad.
lesion [líxœn], *s.* lesión.
less [les], *a.* (*comp.* de LITTLE) menor, menos, inferior.—*adv.* menos, en grado más pequeño; en grado más bajo: **much less**, mucho menos: **more or less**, más ó menos: **less and less**, de menos en menos: **to grow less**, disminuir, achicarse: **to make less**, aminorar, mermar, escatimar: **so much the less**, tanto menos cuanto.
-less, *sufijo*, terminación negativa ó privativa, sin: **childless**, sin hijos: **hopeless**, sin esperanza, etc.: **penniless**, sin un cuarto.
lessee [lesí], *s.* arrendatario, rentero, censero, inquilino.
lessen [lésœn], *va.* aminorar, achicar, disminuir, acortar, mermar, menoscabar, reducir; rebajar, degradar.—*vn.* mermar, disminuirse; degradarse, bajarse.
lesser [lésœr], *a.* (*comp.* de little) menor, más pequeño: **lesser prophets**, profetas menores.
lesson [lésœn], *s.* lección; enseñanza, instrucción, precepto; fraterna, corrección, reprensión; (ígl.) lección.
lessor [lésœr], *s.* arrendante, arrendador, censualista, que da una cosa en arrendamiento.
lest [lest], *conj.* para que no, por miedo de ó de miedo que, á fin de que, no sea que.

let, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LET: *pp.* (for.) LETTEN) dejar, conceder, permitir; arrendar, alquilar, dar en arrendamiento ó alquiler; **let** se usa para formar el imperativo de algunos verbos anteponiéndolo al infinitivo, v. gr.: **let him go**, que se vaya: **let us fly**, huyamos: **let the children play**, que jueguen los niños. —*vn.* ser alquilado ó arrendado: **house to let**, casa por alquilar: **the house lets for forty dollars**, la casa se alquila por cuarenta dólars: **to let alone**, dejar solo, dejar estar, no tocar una cosa: **to let down**, dejar caer; bajar, descender: **to let in**, dejar entrar, admitir, recibir; introducir, hacer entrar: **to let into**, dejar ó hacer entrar en; dejar conocer: **to let loose**, soltar, aflojar; desatar, desencadenar: **to let off**, disparar, descargar, tirar un tiro: **to let out**, dejar salir; poner en libertad, soltar; hacer salir; arrendar, alquilar: **to let out to use**, poner dinero á interés: **to let up**, dejar subir; (fam. E. U.) cesar, parar, disminuir en severidad: **to let be**, dejar estar; dejar quieto: **to let blood**, sangrar: **to let know**, advertir, hacer presente, hacer saber, dar á conocer: **to let fly**, (fam.) disparar; decir disparates: **to let fall a word**, soltar inadvertidamente una palabra: **to let go**, soltar.

let, *s.* (poco us.) estorbo, obstáculo, impedimento: **without let or hindrance**, sin estorbo ni obstáculo.—*va.* y *vn.* (ant.) impedir, estorbar.

letch, letchy, *V.* LEACH, LEACHY.

lethal [lízal], *a.* letal, mortal.

lethargic(al [lezárvic(al], *a.* letárgico, aletargado.

lethargically [lezárvicalí], *adv.* letárgicamente.

lethargize, lethargise [lézarvaíz], *adv.* aletargar.

lethargy [lézarví], *s.* (med.) letargo, aletargamiento; estupor, entorpecimiento; inacción, apatía.

Lethean [lízian], *a.* léteo.

lethiferous [lezífœrœs], *a.* somnífero.

letten [létœn], *pp.* (for.) aquilado, arrendado.

letter [létœr], *s.* letra; (impr.) tipo, carácter; carta, comunicación, epístola; sentido ó interpretación literal.—*pl.* letras, literatura, erudición: **letter of advice**, (com.) carta de aviso: **letter of license**, moratoria, espera: **letters patent**, título ó patente de privilegio: **letters of safe conduct**, guía, salvoconducto: **letter of attorney**, poder, procuración: **letters inclosed**, cartas inclusas ó adjuntas: **letter of credit**, carta de crédito: **letter rogatory**, (for.) suplicatoria: **letter of marque**, patente de corso: **man of letters**, hombre de letras, hombre erudito, literato: **letter-book**, (com.) copiador de cartas: **letter-box**, buzón; apartado, taquilla: **letter-carrier, letter-man**, cartero: **letter-case**, cartera, carpeta: **letter-drop**, buzón: **letter-file**, cartera, guardacartas, archivo: **letter-head**, membrete: **letter-founder**, fundidor de letras. *V.* TYPE-FOUNDER: **letter-office**, casa de correos: **letter-perfect**, que sabe su papel, discurso, etc. de memoria: **letter-press**, prensa de copiar: **letter-scale**, balanza para pesar cartas: **letter-stamp**, cancelador de sellos de correo; sello para fechar cartas en el correo: **letter-writer**, memorialista: **open letter**, carta abierta: **letter-paper**, papel de cartas: **silent letters**, letras mudas.—*va.* estampar con letras; rotular.

lettered [létœrd], *a.* letrado, instruído, erudito, literato, docto.

lettering [létœring], *s.* letrero, inscripción, rótulo; estampilla.

letterpress [létœrpres], *s.* impresión, obra impresa; texto.—*a.* impreso.

lettuce [létis], *s.* (bot.) lechuga.

leucin(e [liúsin], *s.* (quím.) leucina.

leucocyte [liúcosait], *s.* leucocito.

leucoma [liucóma], *s.* (med.) albugo.

leucorrhea [liucorría], *s.* leucorrea, flores blancas.

Levant [levánt], *s.* levante, oriente.—*a.* oriental: **Levanter**, viento de levante: **Levant trade**, comercio de levante.

levantine [levéntin], *a.* levantino: **levantines**, (tej.) levantín.

levator [levétœr], *s.* músculo elevador; (cir.) levantador.

levee [lévi], *s.* corte, besamanos, recepción; [levi], dique, malecón, ribero.

level [lévœl], *a.* plano, llano, igual; nivelado, allanado; liso, raso; parejo, uniforme, igual á otra cosa; derecho, recto; honrado, probo; (fam.) juicioso, discreto: **to be level**, estar al nivel: **to make level**, allanar, nivelar: **level crossing**, (f. c.) paso á nivel: **level-headed**, juicioso, sagaz: **to do one's level best**, (fam.) hacer todo lo que uno puede: **to make level**, nivelar, allanar; (alb.) enrasar.—*s.* llano, llanura; plano, nivel; igualdad; nivel ó altura media, v. gr.: **sea level**, nivel del mar; puntería, línea visual; (mec.) nivel; (min.) galería horizontal, piso: **air level**, nivel de aire: **dead level**, inmensa planicie; uniformidad, monotonía. —*adv.* á nivel, ras; en derechura; con puntería; igualmente; lisa y llanamente.—*va.* igualar, aplanar, allanar; nivelar; arrasar, derribar; apuntar, dirigir, asestar; proporcionar, adaptar, ajustar; igualar, emparejar; (alb.) enrasar.—*vn.* apuntar (una arma); hacer nivelaciones los agrimensores.

level(l)er [lévelœr], *s.* allanador, igualador, aplanador; nivelador; aplanadera.

level(l)ing [léveling], *s.* nivelación; allanamiento, aplanamiento, arrasamiento; (alb.) enrasado; igualación.

levelness [lévelnes], *s.* igualdad, nivel.

lever [lévœr ó lívœr], *s.* palanca, alzaprima, barra, leva, espeque, manguera; manubrio; torniquete; escape de reloj.

leveret [lévœret], *s.* lebrato.

leviable [léviabœl], *a.* exigible.

leviathan [leváithan], *s.* leviatán.

levigate [léviguet], *va.* levigar; pulverizar.

levigation [levigué$hœn], *s.* levigación; pulverización.

levitate [lévitelt], *va.* aligerar.

levitation [levitél$hœn], *s.* aligeramiento.

Levite [livait], *s.* levita; tacaño; (ant.) diácono.

Levitic(al [levític(al], *a.* levítico.

levity [léviti], *s.* levedad, ligereza; inconstancia; veleidad, liviandad.

levulose [léviulous], *s.* (quím.) levulosa.

levy [lévi], *va.* hacer leva, reclutar, enganchar; exigir tributos; (for.) embargar, ejecutar.—*s.* leva, recluta, enganche; exacción de tributos; (for.) embargo, ejecución.

lewd [lud ó liud], *a.* lujurioso, lascivo, sensual, salaz, impúdico, deshonesto, obsceno, libidinoso, lúbrico, disoluto, libertino.

lewdly [ludli ó liúdli], *adv.* lascivamente; impúdicamente.

lewdness [liúdnes], *s.* lascivia, sensualidad, lubricidad, lujuria, impudicicia, incontinencia, relajación, libertinaje, desenfreno; prostitución, en las mujeres.

lewis(son [liúis(on], *s.* clavija para alzar piedras, castañuela de cantera.

lexical [léxical], *a.* lexicográfico.
lexicographer [lexicógrafœr], *s.* lexicógrafo.
lexicographic [lexicogrâfic], *a.* lexicográfico.
lexicography [lexicógrafi], *s.* lexicografía.
lexicological [lexicolóvical], *a.* lexicológico.
lexicologist [lexicólovist], *s.* lexicólogo.
lexicology [lexicólovi], *s.* lexicología.
lexicon [léxicon], *s.* léxico ó lexicón; diccionario, vocabulario, tesauro.
liability [laiabílitl], *s.* riesgo, exposición; obligación, responsabilidad: **limited (liability) company**, (com.) sociedad cuyos socios tienen limitada su responsabilidad individual al valor de sus acciones.—*pl.* **liabilities**, (com.) pasivo.
liable [láiabœl], *a.* sujeto, expuesto, obligado, responsable, deudor; propenso.
liaison [liesôn], *s.* (fr.) lío, concubinaje.
liana, liane [liéna, lián], *s.* (bot.) jagüey.
liar [láiar], *s.* embustero, mentiroso.
lias [láias], *s.* (geol.) lias.
libation [laibêshœn], *s.* libación.
libel [láibel], *s.* libelo; difamación.—*va.* y *vn.* satirizar; difamar, calumniar.
libel(l)ant [láibelant], *s.* (for.) actor ó demandante ante el tribunal del Almirantazgo.
libel(l)er [láibelœr], *s.* libelista, difamador, infamador.
libel(l)ing [láibeling], *s.* difamación.
libel(l)ous [láibelœs], *a.* infamatorio, difamatorio.
libellula [laibélilula], *s.* (ento.) libélula, caballito del diablo.
liber [láibœr ó líbœr], *s.* libro-registro; (bot.) liber.
liberal [líbœral], *a.* liberal, generoso, dadivoso, munífico, pródigo, bizarro; franco, campechano, desprendido; abundante, espléndido; honorífico, caballeroso; (pol.) liberal; libre pensador, despreocupado, latitudinario; libre (traducción, etc.); noble, bien nacido.
liberalism [líbœralizm], *s.* liberalismo.
liberality [libœrálitl], *s.* liberalidad, generosidad, dadivosidad, largueza, munificencia.
liberalize [líbœralaiz], *va.* liberalizar.
liberally [líbœrali], *adv.* liberalmente, dadivosamente, generosamente.
liberate [líbœret], *va.* libertar, redimir, librar; manumitir; descargar.
liberation [libœrêshœn], *s.* liberación, redención, relevación.
liberator [líbœrétœr], *s.* libertador.
libertinage [líbœrtinedy], **libertinism** [líbœrtinizm], *s.* libertinaje; desenfreno, licencia.
libertine [líbœrtin], *a.* y *s.* libertino, disoluto.—*s.* (for.) libertino, hijo de liberto.
liberty [líbœrti], *s.* libertad; libre albedrío; exención, privilegio, prerrogativa, inmunidad, franquicia; franqueza, osada familiaridad; liberación de presos ó cautivos; licencia, permiso.
libidinous [libídinœs], *a.* libidinoso, liviano, deshonesto, lascivo, lujurioso, disoluto, impúdico, salaz.
libidinously [libídinœsli], *adv.* libidinosamente, lascivamente.
libidinousness [libídinœsnes], *s.* lascivia, lujuria, desenfreno, impudicicia.
Libra [láibra], *s.* (astr.) Libra.
librarian [laibrérian], *s.* bibliotecario.
librarianship [laibrérianship], *s.* empleo ú oficio de bibliotecario.
library [láibrari], *s.* biblioteca; librería; estudio, despacho, escritorio.
librate [láibret], *va.* balancear, equilibrar.
libration [laibrêshœn], *s.* libración, balance; equilibrio.
libratory [láibratori], *a.* oscilatorio; que balancea.
librettist [librétist], *s.* autor de libretos.
libretto, *s.* (teat.) libro, libreto.
lice, *s. pl.* de **louse**; piojos.
licebane [láisben], *s.* (bot.) albarraz, hierba piojera.
licensable [láisensabœl], *a.* permisible.
license [láisens], *s.* licencia, permiso, venia, facultad, autorización; pase; despacho, cédula, título; diploma; licencia, libertinaje, libertad inmoderada, desorden, desarreglo, desenfreno.—*va.* licenciar, dar licencia ó permiso; autorizar, facultar, permitir; dar cédula, despacho ó privilegio.
licensee [laisensí], *s.* persona que obtiene una licencia ó permiso.
licenser [láisensœr], *s.* el que da licencia.
licentiate [laisénshiet], *s.* el que usa de licencia; licenciado.
licentious [laisénshœs], *a.* licencioso, desenfrenado, libertino, disoluto.
licentiously [laisénshœsli], *adv.* licenciosamente, desenfrenadamente.
licentiousness [laisénshœsnes], *s.* licencia, disolución, disipación, desenfrenamiento, libertinaje.
lichen [láiken], *s.* (bot.) liquen.
licit [lisit], *a.* lícito, permitido.
licitly [lisitli], *adv.* lícitamente.
licitness [lisitnes], *s.* calidad ó condición de lícito.
lick [lic], *va.* lamer; (mec.) absorber, chupar; (fam.) cascar, dar una tunda ó felpa; sobrepujar, vencer: **to lick the dust**, morder el polvo.—*vn.* flamear.—*s.* lamedura, lametada, lengüetada; (E. U.) salagar, lamedero; (fam.) mojicón, cachete, bofetón.
licker [líkœr], *s.* lamedor; (mec.) lubricador automático.
lickerish [líkœrish], *a.* regalado, delicado, apetitoso, sabroso; salaz, libidinoso.
lickerishly [líkœrishli], *adv.* deliciosamente, regaladamente.
lickerishness [líkœrishnes], *s.* delicadeza de paladar, regalo.
lickspittle [licspitœl], *s.* quitapelillos, parásito, hombre servil.
licorice, liquorice [licoris], *s.* (bot.) regaliz, orozuz, alcazuz.
lictor [lictœr], *s.* lictor.
lid, *s.* tapa, tapador, tapadera; párpado; (bot.) opérculo; guardapolvo de reloj.
lie [lái], *s.* mentira, ficción, falsedad, embuste; desmentida, mentís; postura, posición, yacimiento, caída; cubil; (f. c.) desviadero: **white lie**, mentirilla: **to give the lie**, dar un mentís.
lie, *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* LIED: *pa.* LYING) mentir, embustear.
lie, *va.* (*pret.* LAY: *pp.* LAIN) echarse, tumbarse, tenderse; descansar recostado, apoyarse; reposar, acostarse, estar acostado; yacer; ubicar, estar situado; pernoctar; consistir, depender; estar en, tocar ó corresponder á; estar pendiente: **to lie at**, importunar, molestar; estar expuesto: **to lie at heart**, tomar á pechos una cosa: **to lie at the point of death**, estar expirando: **to lie at stake**, estar muy interesado en algo: **to lie about**, estar esparcido: **to lie by**, reposar; estar tranquilo ó quieto: **to lie down**, acostarse, reposar; aclocarse; yacer en el sepulcro: **to lie in**, estar de parto: **to lie in one**, depender de, ó estar en manos de uno: **to lie in the way**, ser obstáculo; presentarse oportunamente: **to lie in wait**, espiar, asechar: **to lie over**, aplazarse; (com.) caducar: **to**

lie under, estar bajo el peso de: **to lie up**, descansar: **to lie on** ó **upon**, ser obligatorio, pesar sobre: **to lie with**, vivir ó dormir con otro; tocar ó corresponder á uno; tener coito: **to lie sick**, guardar cama: **to lie on**, (mar.) estar en carga: **to lie to**, estar á la capa: **to lie along**, dar á la banda.

lief [lif], *adv.* de buena gana, de buena voluntad, de buen grado.

liege [liy], *a.* ligio; feudatario.—*s.* vasallo, súbdito, soberano, señor de vasallos.

liegeman [liymanˈ], *s.* vasallo.

lien [lâien, lien ó lin], *s.* (for.) embargo preventivo para el cobro de una deuda; obligación, gravamen.

lienteric [laientérik], *s.* lientérico.

lientery [lâientəri], *s.* (med.) lienteria.

lieu [liú], *s.* (fr.) **in lieu of**, en lugar de, en vez de.

lieutenancy [liuténansi], *s.* tenencia, lugartenencia, tenientazgo.

lieutenant [liuténant], *s.* teniente ó lugarteniente; (mil.) teniente.

lieutenantship [liuténantŝip], *s.* tenencia, tenientazgo.

lieve [liv], *adv.* (des.) *V.* LIEF.

life [lâif], *s.* vida; existencia; modo de vivir, conducta; relación ó historia biográfica; viveza, prontitud, vivacidad, fuego, ardor, movimiento, animación, espíritu; semejanza exacta; mundo: **life-annuity**, renta vitalicia: **life-insurance** ó **assurance**, seguro sobre la vida ó de vida: **for life**, de por vida, por toda la vida: **a pension for life**, una pensión vitalicia: **life-blood**, sangre vital; alma, nervio: **life-giving**, vivificante: **life-guard**, guardia de corps: **life-belt**, cinto de salvamento: **life-boat**, lancha salvavidas: **life-buoy**, boya ó guíndola salvavidas: **life-interest**, renta ó hacienda vitalicia: **life-line**, cuerda salvavida: andarivel horizontal de verga: **life-preserver**, salvavidas: **life-saving apparatus**, aparato salvavidas: **life-saving gun or mortar**, cañón ú obús para lanzar proyectiles de salvamento: **life-saving station**, estación de salvamento en la costa: **life-slide**, celdilla de vidrio por la cual fluye una corriente de agua (sirve para estudiar los animálculos): **from life**, (b. a.) del natural: **still-life painting**, bodegón.

lifeless [lâifles], *a.* muerto, exánime, inanimado; amortiguado; inhabitado.

lifelessly [lâiflesli], *adv.* sin vigor, sin espíritu.

lifelike [lâiflaic], *a.* que parece vivo, natural.

lifelong [lâiflong], *a.* de toda la vida.

lifestring [lâifstring], *s.* fibra que se suponía esencial á la vida.

lifetime [lâiftaim], *s.* curso de la vida.

lift, *va.* alzar, elevar, levantar; sospesar; soliviar; enriscar; exaltar, ensalzar, quitar la presión; (fam.) hurtar; quitar, llevarse.—*vn.* hacer fuerza para levantar alguna cosa; alzarse y disiparse en la atmósfera: **to lift up**, levantar ó alzar alguna cosa: **to lift the hat**, quitarse el sombrero para saludar: **to lift the feet**, acudir presuroso al socorro de alguno: **to lift up the hand**, prestar juramento levantado la mano; orar, suplicar: **to lift up the heel against**, tratar con insolencia y desprecio: **to lift the horn**, tratar con insolencia, con desdén; establecer en autoridad: **to lift up the voice**, levantar la voz; gritar.—*s.* esfuerzo para levantar; elevación, alzamiento; solivio, soliviadura; máquina ó utensilio para alzar; (Ingl.) elevador, ascensor; alza, calzo; asa, tirador: **to give one a lift**, ayudar á uno á levantarse ó levantar algo: **at one lift**, de un golpe: **lifts**, (mar.) amantillos.

lifter [lîftœr], *s.* alzador, elevador, calzo; ratero. *V.* SHOPLIFTER.

lifting [lîfting], *s.* soliviadura: **lifting-jack**, gato, cric.

ligament [ligamœnt], *s.* (anat.) ligamento; ligazón, ligadura, traba.

ligamental, ligamentous [ligamêntal, tœs], *a.* ligamentoso.

ligan [ligan], *s.* (for.) pecio.

ligate [ligueit], *va.* (cir.) atar con ligadura.

ligation [liguéŝœn], *s.* ligación.

ligature [ligachur ó tiur], *s.* (cir., mec. y mús.) ligadura; ligación; (impr.) letras ligadas, como fi, fl, etc.

light [lâit], *s.* luz; (fís.) lumínico; claridad, claro, resplandor; luz, vela, bujía, lámpara, farol; claraboya, ventana, tragaluz; vidrio de ventana; lumbre, candela; ilustración, conocimiento; noticia, aviso, publicidad; aspecto, punto de vista; (pint.) luz; vista, visión; percepción; inteligencia; día; alba, amanecer: **light-dues, light-money**, derechos de faro: **light-keeper**, torrero: **light-port**, (mar.) portilla: **light-room**, pañol de los faroles; lampión del pañol de pólvora; linterna de un faro: **light-ship, light-vessel**, buque fanal: **light-wave**, onda de luz: **revolving light**, luz giratoria: **running lights**, luces de situación ó de costado: **northern lights**, aurora boreal.—*a.* ligero, leve; sutil; (mar.) boyante; llevadero; suelto, fácil; fútil, frívolo, superficial; ágil, desembarazado; inconstante, mudable; gayo, alegre, vivo; liviano, incontinente; claro, resplandeciente, brillante, reluciente; de color claro, blondo, rubio: **light complexion**, tez blonda: **light supper**, colación: **light soil**, terreno arijo: **to make light of a thing**, burlarse de una cosa, tomarla en chanza.—*adv.* escaso ó corto de peso; sin esfuerzo.—*va.* encender, alumbrar, dar luz iluminar: **to light a fire**, encender lumbre.—*vn.* encenderse, prender (el fuego ó la luz); lucir, iluminarse; descender, posarse; (con **on** ó **upon**) tropezar, hallar, encontrar por casualidad; (ant.) desmontarse, apearse: **light-fingered**, largo de uñas, ligero de dedos: **light-footed, light-heeled**, ligero de pies: **light-headed**, ligero de cascos, casquivano, delirante; atolondrado, aturdido: **light-headedness**, delirio; atolondramiento, aturdimiento: **light-hearted**, alegre, festivo: **light-horse**, caballería ligera: **light-legged**, ligero de piernas, activo: **light-minded**, voluble, inconstante, variable, atolondrado: **light-witted**, chalado, cascabelero.

lightbrain [lâitbrein], *s.* casquivano.

lighten [lâitœn], *va.* iluminar, alumbrar, dar luz; aclarar, hacer más claro; descargar, aligerar, aligar, quitar peso; aliviar; alegrar, regocijar.—*vn.* ponerse ligero, disminuir de peso; relampaguear.

lightening [lâitening], *s.* alba, alborada; aligeramiento.

lighter [lâitœr], *a. comp.* de **light**; más ligero; más claro.—*s.* (mar.) lanchón, barcaza, chalana, alijador, gabarra; alumbrador, encendedor; mecha.

lighterage [lâitœredy], *s.* (mar.) alijo, arrimaje, gabarraje.

lighterman [lâitœrman], *s.* (mar.) lanchonero, gabarrero.

lighthouse [lâitjaus], *s.* (mar.) faro, fanal, farola.

lighting [lâiting], *s.* iluminación artificial, alumbrado: **electric lighting**, alumbrado eléctrico.

lightless [lâitles], *a.* obscuro, sin luz.

lightly [láitli], *adv.* ligeramente, levemente; fácilmente; prontamente; sin razón, sin motivo; alegremente, con alegría, airosamente; deshonestamente, livianamente.

lightness [láitnes], *s.* levedad, ligereza; agilidad, velocidad; inconstancia; frivolidad; liviandad.

lightning [láitning], *s.* relámpago, fucilazo; relampagueo; rayo; centella: **lightning-arrester, conductor** ó **rod,** (elec.) pararrayos: **lightning-proof,** á prueba de rayos: **sheet-lightning,** fucilazos.

lights [láits], *s. pl.* pulmones, bofes.

lightsome [láitsœm], *a.* alegre, festivo, juguetón; (poét.) luminoso.

lightsomeness [láitsœmnes], *s.* claridad; alegría.

lignaloes [lignalós], *s.* (bot.) linaloe.

ligneous [ligneos], *a.* leñoso.

ligniferous [lignifœros], *a.* leñífero.

lignify [lignifai], *va.* y *vn.* convertir ó convertirse en madera.

lignite [lignait], *s.* lignito.

lignum-vitæ [lignœm-váiti], *s.* (bot.) guayaco, guayacán, palo santo.

ligulate [liguilet], *a.* (bot.) acintillado, semiflosculoso ó ligulado.

ligule [liguil], *s.* (bot.) lígula.

ligure [liguiur], *s.* ligurio.

like [láik], *a.* semejante, parecido; igual, lo mismo que, equivalente; creíble, probable, verisímil ó verosímil; ganoso, deseoso.—*s.* semejante, igual, semejanza.—*adv.* como, del mismo modo que, igual que, como si; verisímilmente, probablemente: se usa á menudo esta voz como sufijo para expresar semejanza, v. gr.: **deathlike, lifelike,** etc.: **to give like for like,** pagar en la misma moneda: **he has not his like,** no tiene igual: **like master, like man,** tal para cual: **of like force,** de la misma fuerza: **in like manner,** del mismo modo: **to look like,** parecerse á: **to be as like as two peas,** parecerse como dos gotas de agua.—*va.* y *vn.* hallar agrado en, gustar de, tener gusto en, contentarse con; estar contento de; querer, amar; gustar, agradar algunar cosa: **as you like it,** como Vd. quiera, ó como Vd. guste: **I should like to see,** yo quisiera ver, me gustaría ver: **do you like this tea?** ¿le gusta á Vd. este te?: **how do you like her?** ¿cómo la halla Vd.?

likelihood, likeliness [láiklijud, nes], *s.* probabilidad, verisimilitud, posibilidad.

likely [láikli], *a.* probable, verisímil; creíble, plausible; bien parecido; placentero; loable; apto, idóneo, á propósito.—*adv.* probablemente, según todas las apariencias: **likely enough,** no sería extraño: **most likely,** es regular.

liken [láikœn], *va.* asemejar, comparar.

likeness [láiknes], *s.* semejanza, parecido; conformidad, igualdad; viso, forma, apariencia, aire; semeja, semejante; retrato.

likewise [láikwais], *adv.* también, asimismo, además, igualmente.

liking [láiking], *s.* inclinación, afición, gusto, agrado, deseo; aprobación, preferencia.

lilac [láilac], *s.* (bot.) lila ó lilas.—*a.* de color de lila, aberenjenado.

liliaceous [liliéshieos], *a.* (bot.) liliáceo.

lilied [lilid], *a.* adornado con lirios.

Lilliputian [lilipiúshian], *a.* y *s.* liliputiense, enano.

lilt [lilt], *va.* y *vn.* cantar alegremente.—*s.* jácara.

lily [lili], *s.* (bot.) lirio, azucena; flor de lis: **water-lily,** ninfea, nenúfar: **day-lily,** hemerocálide; funkia: **lily of the valley,** lirio de los valles, muguete: **white lily,** azucena.

lilyliver(ed [lilliværd], *a.* cobarde.

lilywort [lilluœrt], *s.* (bot.) liliácea.

Lima [láima ó lima], *n. pr.* Lima (Perú): **Lima beans,** habas, faséolo: **Lima wood,** brasilete.

limaceous [limésheos], *a.* limáceo.

Limax [láimax], *s.* babosa, babaza.

limb [l m], *s.* miembro (del cuerpo); especialmente la pierna; rama (de árbol); miembro, socio, individuo; limbo, borde, orilla, extremo; (fam.) joven travieso.

limbed [limd], *a.* membrudo; ramoso.

limber [limbœr], *a.* flojo, flexible, blando.—*s.* (artl.) avantrén de cureña, armón; (mar.) groera del canal del agua: **limber-boards,** (mar.) panas imbornaleras de las varengas: **limber-holes,** imbornales de las varengas: **limber-rope,** cabo imbornalero de las varengas.—*va.* poner flexible ó blando; (con **up**) poner ó colocar el armón; poner el avantrén á una cureña.

limberness [limbœrnes], *s.* flexibilidad.

limbless [limles], *a.* desmembrado.

limbo [limbo], *s.* limbo; prisión.

lime [láim], *s.* cal. *V.* QUICKLIME; liga. *V.* BIRD-LIME; (bot.) lima: **lime-burner,** calero: **lime-light,** luz de calcio: **lime-kiln, lime-pit,** calera; pelambrera: **lime-water,** agua de cal: **lime-twig,** vareta: **lime-juice,** zumo de lima: **lime-tree,** (bot.) limero; tilia, tilo. *V* LINDEN.—*va.* encalar; untar ó coger con liga; (alb.) unir con argamasa, mortero ó mezcla; (agri.) abonar con cal.

limehound [láimjaund], *s.* sabueso.

limestone [láimstoun], *s.* piedra de cal ó piedra caliza.

limit [limit], *s.* límite, término, fin; lindero, linde; aledaño, meta; frontera, raya, confín, comarca; limitación, obstáculo, impedimento, freno.—*va.* limitar, determinar, fijar; restringir; coartar.

limitable [limitæbœl], *a.* restringible.

limitary [limitæri], *a.* limitáneo, fronterizo, confinante, limítrofe.

limitation [limitéshœn], *s.* limitación, acotamiento, coartación, restricción.

limited [limited], *pp.* y *a.* limitado, poco, escaso; restricto; finito: **limited express** ó **train,** (f. c.) tren compuesto sólo de coches de primera clase: **limited divorce,** divorcio que impone ciertas restricciones: **limited partnership,** sociedad en comandita: **limited company (Ltd.),** *V.* LIABILITY.

limitedly [limitedli], *adv.* limitadamente, taxativamente.

limitless [limitles], *a.* ilimitado.

limn [lim], *va.* (ant. ó poét.) pintar, iluminar; dibujar; retratar: **limner,** pintor; dibujador; retratista: **limning,** pintura.

limous [láimoes], *a.* cenagoso, fangoso.

limp, *s.* cojera.—*a.* débil, flojo, flexible, fláccido; blando, débil de carácter.—*vn.* cojear, renquear; (mec.) cojear.

limper [limpœr], *s.* cojo.

limpet [limpet], *s.* lepada ó lepas.

limpid [limpid], *a.* limpio, claro, transparente; (poét.) límpido.

limpidity, limpidness [limpidni], *s.* claridad; limpieza.

limpingly [limpingli], *adv.* con cojera.

limy [láimi], *a.* calizo; viscoso, glutinoso, pegajoso.

Linaceæ [lainési ó linásee], *s. pl.* (bot.) lináceas.

linaceous [lainéseos], *a.* (bot.) línea, lináceo

linchpin [linchpin], *s.* sotrozo, estornija, perno, pasador; (artl.) pezonera.

linden(-tree) [linden, tri], *s.* (bot.) tilo, tila, teja; patagua.

line [láin], *s.* cordel, cuerda; línea, raya, renglón; esquela; rasgo, trazo, perfil, contorno; arruga; (f. c.) linea, trayecto; línea telegráfica; línea de vapores; fila, hilera, hilada, ringlera, andana; término, límite, confín, línea divisoria, linde, frontera; línea ó sucesión, descendencia; ramo de negocios; (com.) renglón, surtido, clase; hilo del discurso; línea de conducta; hilo, fibra de lino; (mil.) línea (de defensa, de batalla, etc.); (mar.) cuerda, cabo, vaivén; (geog.) línea equinoccial, ecuador; (mat.) línea; (impr.) línea, renglón; (pros.) verso: **lines**, *pl.* versos: **branch line**, (f. c.) ramal, vía lateral: **junction line**, línea de empalme: **isothermal line**, línea isotérmica: **line-engraving**, grabado de líneas: **line-keeper**, (f. c.) guardavía: **line-reel**, carretel de la caña de pescar: **hard lines**, (fam.) apuro, situación angustiosa.—*va.* linear, trazar líneas, rayar; delinear; alinear; poner en fila; enseñar, aleccionar; (mec.) ajustar; leer en alta voz, línea por línea; forrar, aforrar; guarnecer, revestir.—*vn.* estar en línea; colocarse en fila, ó en posición para **foot-ball**.

lineage [líniedy], *s.* linaje, genealogía, abolengo, prosapia.

lineal [línial], *a.* lineal; descendiente, hereditario.

lineally [líniali], *adv.* en línea recta.

lineament [líniamœnt], *s.* lineamento, facción del rostro.

linear [líniar], *a.* lineal; longitudinal; (zool. y bot.) liñear: **linear measure**, medida de longitud.

lineate(d [líniét(ed), *a.* señalado con líneas.

lineation [liniéshœn], *s.* delineación.

lined [láind], *pp.* y *a.* rayado; forrado: **lined paper**, papel rayado.

lineman [láinmæn], *s.* tendedor de alambres telegráficos.

linen [línen], *s.* lienzo, lino; género de lino; ropa blanca: **linen cambric**, olán batista, cambray: **bed-linen**, sábanas, ropa de cama: **bleached linen**, lienzo blanqueado: **baby-linen**, pañales: **table-linen**, mantelería: **a change of linen**, muda de ropa: **linen damask**, damasco de hilo, alemanisco: **linen draper**, lencero: **linen goods**, **linen trade**, **linen-room**, lencería: **linen hosiery**, medias de hilo: **linen-prover**, cuentahilos: **linen-weaver**, tejedor de lienzos.

liner [láinœr], *s.* (mar.) vapor de una línea establecida; delineador; rayador; forrador; forro; en **base-ball**, pelota voleada en línea horizontal.

ling, *s.* (bot.) brezo; (ict.) curadillo.

linger [lingœr', *vn.* demorarse, tardar, dilatarse, ir despacio.—*va.* (con **out** ó **away**) prolongar, dilatar, demorar.

lingerer [lingœrœr], *s.* el que se demora ó dilata.

lingerie [lænvœri], *s.* (fr.) ropa blanca.

lingering [lingœring], *a.* lento, prolongado, moroso.—*s.* tardanza, dilación.

lingeringly [lingœringli], *adv.* lentamente con dilación ó demora.

lingo [lingo], *s.* (fam.) jerga, algarabía, dialecto.

lingot [lingot], *s.* molde de lingote.

linguadental [linguadéntal], *a.* linguodental.

lingual [lingual], *a.* lingual.—*s.* letra lingual.

linguist [linguist], *s.* lingüista, poligloto.

linguistic [lingüístic], *a.* lingüístico: **linguistics**, *s.* lingüística.

liniment [línimœnt], *s.* linimento, untura.

lining [láining], *s.* forro, aforro; (mar.) embono, encofrado.

link, *s.* eslabón, anillo de cadena; enlace, enganche; (mec.) varilla de conexión; hacha de viento: **link-motion**, cuadrante de la corredera.—*va.* enlazar, unir, ligar, trabar; eslabonar, encadenar, engarzar.—*vn.* tener conexión; unirse en matrimonio.—*pl.* terreno dispuesto para el juego de **golf**.

linkboy [lincboi], **linkman** [lincman], *s.* paje de hacha.

linnet [linet], *s.* (orn.) jilguero, pardillo, pajarel, colorín, pechirrojo.

linoleum [linólœm], *s.* linóleo.

linotype [linotaip], *s.* (impr.) linotipo (línea de tipos fundida en una sola pieza); máquina de componer y fundir linotipos.

linseed [línsid], *s.* linaza: **linseed-meal**, harina de linaza: **linseed-oil**, aceite de linaza.

linsey-woolsey [línsi-úlsi], *a.* y *s.* de hilo y lana mezclados; basto.

lin(t)stock [línstoc], *s.* botafuego.

lint, *s.* hilaza; plumón; (cir.) hilas; red.

lintel [líntel], *s.* (arq.) lintel ó dintel.

lion [láiœn], *s.* león; valiente, héroe; persona muy festejada; (astr.) León: **lion-ant**, *V.* ANT-LION: **lion-like**, aleonado: **lion's share**, la parte del león.

lioness [láiœnes], *sf.* leona.

lip, *s.* labio; por extensión, boca, habla; labio de una herida; borde; pico de jarro: **lip-glue**, cola de boca: **lip-devotion**, devoción de boca: **lip-good**, farisaico: **lip-labour**, **lip-wisdom**, jarabe de pico, palabras vanas: **lip-reading**, interpretación del movimiento de los labios: **lip-salve**, ungüento para los labios.

lipothymy [lipóthmi], *s.* lipotimia, desmayo, desfallecimiento, síncope.

lipped [lipt], *a.* que tiene labios: **blubber-lipped**, belfo, morrudo.

liquable [lícuabœl], *a.* licuable, liquidable.

liquate [láicuet], *va.* liquidar, derretir.—*vn.* derretirse, licuarse, liquidarse, fundirse.

liquation [laicuéshœn], **liquefaction** [licuefácshœn], *s.* licuación, liquidación, licuefacción, fusión.

liquefiable [licuefaiabœl], *a.* liquidable, licuable.

liquefy [licuefai], *va.* licuar, derretir, liquidar, descoagular, descuajar, disolver, deshacer.—*vn.* liquidarse, derretirse.

liquescence, liquescency [licuésens, si], *s.* (fís.) licuescencia.

liquescent [licuésent], *a.* (fís.) licuescente.

liqueur [licœr', *s.* licor, cordial.

liquid [licuid], *a.* líquido, flúido; límpido, claro; acuoso: **liquid assets** ó **securities**, valores realizables.—*s.* líquido, flúido, agua; letra líquida.

liquidambar [licuidæmbar], *s.* liquidámbar: **liquidambar-tree**, (bot.) ocozol, estoraque.

liquidate [licuidét], *va.* liquidar, saldar cuentas.

liquidation [licuidéshœn], *s.* (com.) liquidación.

liquidator [licuidetœr], *s.* (for.) *V.* RECEIVER.

liquidity [licuíditi], **liquidness** [licuidnes], *s.* liquidez, fluidez.

liquor [licœr], *s.* licor, espíritu, aguardiente, bebida alcohólica; solución, baño, licor, flúido: **tan liquor**, baño de casca: **malt liquor**, cerveza: **liquor-case**, cantina, frasquera; [láicuor ó licuor] (farm.) solución (simple ó química).

liquorice, *s. V.* LICORICE.

lira [lira], *s.* lira (moneda).

lisp, *va.* y *vn.* balbucir ó balbucear, cecear.—*s.* ceceo; balbucencia.

lisper [lispœr], *s.* el que cecea.

lisping, *pa.* ceceoso; balbuciente: **lispingly**, (*adv.*) con ceceo.
lissom(e [lísœm], *a. V.* LITHESOME.
list, *s.* lista, nómina, catálogo; rol; matrícula; (tej.) orilla, borde del paño, lista, tira, cenefa; (arq.) filete, listel, orla, listón, barandal; (carp.) tabloncillo; (poét.) borde, límite; (mar.) falsa banda, bandeo.—*va.* registrar, poner en lista, matricular, inscribir; (com.) cotizar, facturar; (mil.) alistar; cercar una liza para torneos; guarnecer con listones ó cenefas; (poét) escuchar; (mar.) dar carena al buque.—*vn.* (mar.) inclinarse á la banda, escorar.
listed [listed], *a.* listado, listeado; (com.) cotizado.
listel [listel], *s.* (arq.) listel, filete.
listen [lísœn], *va.* y *vn.* escuchar, atender, oir; obedecer.
listener [lísnœr], *s.* escuchante, escuchador, espía, escucha.
listerine [lístœrin], *s.* (farm.) listerina: **Listerism**, listerismo (procedimiento antiséptico).
listing [listing], *s.* orilla de paño, tira, cenefa.
listless [listles], *a.* desatento, indiferente, descuidado, omiso, negligente.
listlessly [listlesli], *adv.* indiferentemente, negligentemente.
listlessness [listlesnes], *s.* descuido, omisión, indiferencia, negligencia.
lit [lit], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to light**.
litany [litani], *s.* letanía.
liter [litœr], *s.* litro.
literal [litœral], *a.* literal, recto, exacto; positivista.
literalism [litœrališm], *s.* exactitud literal; positivismo; (b. a.) naturalismo.
literalist [litœralist], *s.* escrupulosamente exacto; positivista.
literally [litœrali], *adv.* literalmente.
literalness [litœralnes], *s.* exactitud literal; materialidad, positivismo.
literary [litœreri], *a.* literario: **literary property**, propiedad literaria.
literate [litœret], *a.* y *s.* literato.
literati [litœrétai ó áti], *s. pl.* literatos, sabios, doctos, eruditos.
literatim [litœrétim ó átim], *adv.* letra por letra, á la letra; literalmente.
literature [litœrœchur], *s.* literatura; bellas letras; obras literarias; trabajo literario; erudición: **light literature**, literatura amena.
litharge [lizarv], *s.* litargirio, litarge, almártiga.
lithate [lizet], *s.* urato. *V.* URATE.
lithe [láiδ], *a.* flexible, delgado, blando.
litheness [láiδnes], *s.* flexibilidad, flojedad; blandura.
lithesome [láiδsœm], *a.* (poét.) flexible.
lithia [lizia], *s.* (quím.) litina.
lithiasis [lizái- ó zi-) asis], *s.* (med.) litiasis, mal de piedra.
lithic [lizic], *a.* lítico.
lithium [lizœm], *s.* (quím.) litio.
lithocolla [lizocóla], *s.* litocola.
lithogenesy [lizovénesi], *s.* (geol.) litogenesia.
lithograph [lizogrаf], *va.* y *vn.* litografiar.—*s.* litografía (impresión).
lithographer [lizógrafœr], *s.* litógrafo.
lithographic [lizográfic], *a.* litográfico: **lithographic stone**, piedra litográfica.
lithography [lizógrafi], *s.* litografía (arte).
lithoid(al [lizoid, lizóidal], *a.* litoideo.
litholapaxy [lizolapáxi], *s.* (cir.) litotricia.
lithologic(al [lizolóvic(al], *a.* litológico.
lithologist [lizólovist], *s.* litólogo.
lithology [lizólovi], *s.* (geol.) litología; (med.) tratado sobre los cálculos.
lithontriptic [lizontríptic], *a.* y *s.* litotríptico; litagogo.
lithophyte [lizofait], *s.* litófito.
lithotomist [lizótomist], *s.* (cir.) litotomista.
lithotomy [lizótomi], *s.* (cir.) litotomía, talla.
lithotrity [lizótriti ó lizotraiti], *s.* (cir.) litotricia.
lithotrite [lizotrait], *s.* litotrictor.
litigant [litigant], *s.* y *a.* litigante, pleiteante, contendiente.
litigate [litigueit], *va.* y *vn.* litigar, pleitear, contender.
litigation [litiguéišœn], *s.* litigio, litigación, pleito.
litigator [litigueitœr], *s.* pleiteador.
litigious [litívœs], *a.* litigioso.
litigiously [litívœsli], *adv.* de un modo litigioso.
litigiousness [litívœsnes], *s.* inclinación á tener pleitos.
litmus [litmœs], *s.* tornasol en pasta.
litotes [litotiš], *s.* (ret.) litotes.
litre [litœr], *s. V.* LITER.
litter [litœr], *s.* litera, camilla, parihuela, andas; cama de paja para las caballerías; lechigada, camada, ventregada, cachillada; (fig.) objetos en desorden.—*va.* parir los animales; esparcir, poner en desorden; hacer un lecho de paja para el ganado.—*vn.* tenderse sobre la paja; parir la puerca y otros animales.
litterateur [litœratœr], *s.* (fr.) literato.
little [litœl], *a.* (*comp.* LESS y á veces LESSER: *super.* LEAST) poco, escaso, limitado; corto, escatimado; pequeño, chico, parvo, diminuto, menudo; breve; de poca importancia, insignificante; mediano, ligero; despreciable, mezquino, ruín: **a little one**, un niño: **by little and little**, poco á poco: **be it never so little**, por poco que sea: **little** se traduce á menudo en español por una desinencia diminutiva: **a little house**, casita: **a little one**, chiquillo, chiquitín.—*s.* un poco, un poquito, un tanto: **a little sleep**, un poco de sueño.—*adv.* poco, escasamente.
littleness [litœlnes], *s.* pequeñez, parvedad, poquedad, cortedad, menudencia; ruindad, mezquindad, bajeza.
littoral [litoral], *a.* litoral, costanero.
liturgic(al [litórvic(al], *a.* litúrgico.
liturgy [litœrvi], *s.* (igl.) liturgia.
live [liv], *va.* pasar, llevar (tal ó cual vida), habituarse á, hacerse á.—*vn.* vivir, tener vida, existir; mantenerse, subsistir; morar, habitar, residir, parar; vegetar; (mar.) salvarse: **to live from hand to mouth**, vivir al día: **to live up to**, vivir en conformidad con, vivir dentro de: **to live up to one's promise**, cumplir lo prometido: **to live down**, sobrevivir á; refutar una calumnia, borrar una falta.
live [láiv], *a.* vivo, en vida; activo, enérgico; listo, eficaz, efectivo; ardiente, abrasador, brillante; (impr.) útil: **live steam**, vapor efectivo: **live coal**, brasa de carbón: **live-box**, porta-animálculos (para el microscopio): **live circuit** ó **wire**, (elec.) circuito ó alambre cargado: **live stock**, ganadería.
livelihood [láivlijud], *s.* vida, mantenimiento, subsistencia.
liveliness [láivlines], *s.* vida, viveza, prontitud, agilidad, vivacidad, actividad, despejo.
livelong [livlong], *a.* todo, entero: **all the livelong day**, todo el santo día.
lively [láivli], *a.* vivo, vivaz, vivaracho; vigoroso, brioso, enérgico; gallardo, airoso; rápido, apresurado; animado, bullicioso: in-

tensivo, eficaz.—*adv.* vigorosamente; enérgicamente; vivamente; aprisa.

live-oak [láiv-óuk], *s.* (bot.) encina americana.

liver [livœr], *s.* vividor; higado; higadilla: **liver-colour**, color carmelita: **liver complaint**, mal de hígado.

livered [livœrd], *a.* de hígado: **white-livered** ó **lilylivered**, cobarde, ruin.

liveried [liverid], *a.* que lleva librea.

liverwort [livœrwœrt], *s.* (bot.) hepática.

livery [livœri], *s.* librea; uniforme; cochería de alquiler; (for.) entrega, acto de dar posesión de tierras; (ant.) ración: **livery coach**, carruage de alquiler: **livery horse**, caballo de alquiler: **liveryman**, dueño de cochería de alquiler; (Ingl.) individuo de algún gremio: **liverymen**, criados de librea: **livery-stable**, pensión de caballos; cochería de alquiler.

livid [livid], *a.* lívido, cárdeno, acardenalado, amoratado.

lividity [lividiti], **lividness** [lividnes], *s.* lividez.

living [living], *s.* modo de vivir ó de ganar la vida, subsistencia, mantenimiento; vida, potencia vital; beneficio eclesiástico: **the living**, los vivientes, los vivos.—*a.* vivo, vigoroso; animado; viviente: **living coals**, brasas: **living-room**, estancia: **living rock**, roca viva.

lixivial [lixivial], **lixiviate** [lixiviet], *a.* lixiviado.

lixiviate, *va.* lixiviar; hacer lejía.

lixiviation [licsiviéshœn], *s.* lixiviación.

lixivium [licsivicem], *s.* lejía.

lizard [lisard], *s.* (zool.) saurio; lagarto, lagartija, camaleón, basilisco, etc.

llama [láma], *s.* (zool.) llama del Perú.

lo, *interj.* hé aquí, ved aquí, mirad.

loach [lóuch], *s.* (ict.) locha, lobo.

load [lóud], *s.* carga, peso, gravamen; presión; (mec.) resistencia; agobio; opresión; fardo: **ship-load**, cargamento de un buque: **load-line**, **load-water line**, linea de flotación: **cart-load**, carretada: **boat-load**, barcada.—*va.* cargar (en todas sus acepciones): **loaded whip**, látigo emplomado.—*vn.* cargar, tomar carga: **to load with**, colmar de, llenar de.

loader [lóudœr], *s.* cargador, embarcador.

loadstar [lóudstar], *s. V.* LODESTAR.

loadstone [lóudstoun], *s.* imán. *V.* LODESTONE.

loaf [lóuf], *s.* hogaza de pan: **small loaf**, panecillo: **loaf of sugar**, pan ó pilón de azúcar: **loaf sugar**, azúcar de pilón: **penny loaf**, rollo, bollo: **loaves and fishes**, gajes, ganancias; (pol.) turrón.—*va.* y *vn.* (con **away**) haraganear, holgazanear, gandulear, bribonear.

loafer [lóufœr], *s.* haragán, holgazán, gandul; cantonero, arrimón, corrillero.

loam [lóum], *s.* barro, marga; arcilla plástica; (fund.) tierra de moldeo.—*va.* untar con marga; cubrir con arcilla ó barro.

loamy [loumi], *a.* margoso, gredal, gredoso.

loan [lóun], *s.* préstamo; prestación, prestimonio; (com.) empréstito; (for.) mutuo, comodato: **loan-office**, casa de empeños: **public loan**, empréstito.—*va.* prestar.

loath [lóuz], renuente, opuesto, contrario, poco dispuesto.

loathe [lóuð], *va.* aborrecer, detestar, abominar.—*vn.* tener hastío, sentir fastidio, disgusto ó aborrecimiento.

loather [lóuðœr], *s.* el que siente disgusto, tedio ó aborrecimiento.

loathful [lóuðful], *a.* lleno de tedio ó aversión.

loathing [lóuðing], *s.* disgusto, tedio, aversión, asco, repugnancia, hastío.

loathingly [lóuðingli], *adv.* de mala gana, con repugnancia, con aversión.

loathsome [lóuðsœm], *a.* aborrecible, repugnante, nauseabundo, asqueroso.

loathsomely [lóuðsœmli], *adv.* asquerosamente.

loathsomeness [lóuðsœmnes], *s.* calidad de repugnante ó asqueroso.

loaves [lóuvs], *pl.* de **loaf**.

lob, *s.* lombriz para cebo; masa, mezcla blanda y espesa; (sp.) en **lawn-tennis**, voleo alto y tendido de la pelota; en **cricket**, voleo bajo.—*va.* hacer un **lob** con la pelota.

lobar [lóubar], *a.* lobular.

lobate(d [lóubet(ed], *a.* lobulado.

lobby [lóbi], *s.* paso, pasillo, corredor; antecámara, vestíbulo; (E. U. pol.) camarilla de cabilderos.—*va.* y *vn.* (E. U. pol.) cabildear.

lobbying [lóbiing], *s.* (E. U. pol.) cabildeo.

lobbyist [lobiist], *s.* (E. U. pol.) cabildero.

lobe [lóub], *s.* lóbulo, lobo.

lobed [lóubd], *a.* lobado, lobulado.

lobelia [lobília], *s.* (bot.) lobelia.

lobster [lóbstœr], (ict.) langosta americana; cangrejo de mar.

lobulate [lóbiulet], *a.* lobulado.

lobule [lóbiul], *s. dim.* lobulillo.

local [lóucal], *a.* local, regional: **local remedies**, remedios externos, tópicos.—*s.* (fam. E. U.) noticias de interés local; (f. c. E. U.) tren de escala; (Ingl.) tren suburbano; (elec.) batería ó circuito local.

localism [lóucališm], *s.* costumbre ó locución local; provincialismo.

locality [locáliti], *s.* localidad, situación.

localization [locališéshœn], *s.* localización.

localize [lócalaiš], *va.* localizar, orientar.

locally [lóucali], *adv.* localmente.

locate [lókeit], *va.* poner, colocar, situar; (f. c.) trazar la vía: **located**, sito, situado.

location [lokéshœn], *s.* ubicación, colocación; sitio, localidad; situación, posición; (f. c.) trazado de la vía.

loch [loj], *s.* (Esco.) lago; ensenada.

lochia [lókia], *s. pl.* loquios.

lock [loc], *s.* cerradura, cerraja; llave (de las armas de fuego); esclusa, represa, compuerta; abrazo estrecho y apretado; cercado, cerca, vallado; calabozo; bucle, rizo, trenza, guedeja; borla; trabas, maniotas: **spring-lock**, cerradura de muelle: **lock-nut**, tuerca de seguridad: **under lock and key**, bajo llave.—*va.* cerrar con llave ó candado, acerrojar, candar; poner cerradura; hacer pasar por una esclusa; juntar, atar, entrelazar, trabar; (impr.) acuñar, cerrar la forma; abrazar.—*vn.* cerrarse con llave; unirse ó entrelazarse una cosa con otra: **to lock in**, encerrar, poner bajo llave; abrazar: **to lock up**, encerrar: **to lock one out**, cerrar la puerta á uno para que no entre.

lockage [lókedʒ], *s.* materiales ú obra de una esclusa; diferencia de nivel en un canal de esclusas; derechos ó portazgo de esclusa.

locker [lókœr], *s.* cajón, gaveta, alacena, ropero, armario; cerrador: **shot-locker**, (mar.) chillera.—*pl.* cajonada.

locket [lóket], *s.* guardapelo, medallón, broche, relicario.

lockjaw [lócvo], *s.* (med.) trismo, tétano, (Cuba) pasmo.

lockout [lócaut], *s.* cierre (de fábrica).

lockram [lócram], *s.* lienzo basto.

locksmith [lócsmiz], *s.* cerrajero.

lockup [lócœp], *s.* calabozo.

locomotion [locomóshœn], *s.* locomoción, potencia locomotriz.

locomotive [locomótiv], *a.* locomotor, locomotriz, locomóvil, locomovible.—*s.* (f. c.) locomotora.

locomotor [locomótœr], *a.* locomotor, locomotriz: **locomotor ataxia**, ataxia locomotriz.

locust [lōˊcœst], *s.* (ento.) langosta, saltamontes; (E. U.) cigarra: **locust ó locust-tree,** (bot.) curbaril; algarrobo; robinia.
locution [lokiúshœn], *s.* locución, frase.
lode [lōud], *s.* (min.) filón, veta, vena; (hidr.) reguera, acequia.
lodestar [lōudstar], *s.* cinosura, estrella del norte, estrella polar.
lodestone [lōudstōun], *s.* piedra imán, calamita.
lodge [lodʒ], *va.* alojar, aposentar, hospedar, albergar, dar hospedaje; colocar; plantar, introducir, fijar; dar á guardar, poner á recaudo.—*vn.* residir, habitar, vivir, morar, parar, alojarse, hospedarse; tenderse, echarse: **lodging-knees,** (mar.) curvas valonas: **to lodge a complaint against,** dar una queja contra alguien.—*s.* casa de guarda; pabellón; casita accesoria; logia: **porter's lodge,** covacha ó cuarto del portero.
lodgment [lódʒmœnt], *s.* colocación; alojamiento; amontonamiento, acumulación; (mil.) atrincheramiento.
lodger [lódʒœr], *s.* huésped, inquilino.
lodging [lódʒing], *s.* posada, habitación, hospedería, vivienda; aposentamiento, albergue; hospedaje; (mil.) alojamiento; morada, residencia: **private lodging,** habitación en una casa particular: **board and lodging,** mesa y habitación; casa y comida: **lodging-house,** casa de huéspedes ó de pupilos.
loft, *s.* piso, sobrado, desván; almacén.
loftily [lófttli], *adv.* elevadamente, levantadamente; hinchadamente.
loftiness [lófttnes], *s.* altura, elevación; excelsitud, sublimidad; altanería, altivez, soberbia, orgullo; majestad.
lofty [lófti], *s.* alto, altísimo, elevado, levantado; encumbrado, encrestado, pingorotudo; sublime, grande, eminente, excelso; altivo, orgulloso, soberbio.
log, *s.* leño, palo, tronco, toza; (mar.) corredera; barquilla de la corredera: **log of mahogany,** toza de caoba: **log-board,** (mar.) tableta de bitácora: **log-line,** (mar.) corredera: **log-book,** cuaderno de bitácora; diario de navegación: **log-reel,** carretel, devanadera: **log-cabin, log-hut,** cabaña rústica, cauey.
logarithm [lógarizm], *s.* logaritmo.
logarithmic(al [logarízmic(al], *a.* logarítmico.
loggerhead [lógœrjed], *s.* zote, necio; tortuga marina: **at loggerheads,** en desacuerdo, en disputa: **to fall, get ó go to loggerheads,** venir á las manos.
logic [lóvic], *s.* lógica, dialéctica.
logical [lóvical], *a.* lógico, dialéctico.
logically [lóvicali], *adv.* lógicamente.
logician [lovíshœn], *s.* lógico, dialéctico.
logistics [lovístics], *s. pl.* (mil.) logística.
logman [lógman], *s.* leñero.
logogram [lógogræm], *s.* abreviatura ó signo que indica una palabra, como **lb.** £, $; logogrifo, enigma en verso.
logograph [lógograf], *s.* palabra escrita.
logogriph [lógogrif], *s.* logogrifo, enigma.
logomachy [logómaki], *s.* logomaquia; juego de formar anagramas.
logroll [lógrrol], *va.* hacer rodar tozas: **log-rolling,** tarea de rodar tozas; (E. U.) junta ó cabildeo de politicastros.
logwood [lógud], *s.* palo de Campeche ó de tinte.
loin [lóin], *s.* ijada, ijar: **loins,** lomos.
loiter [lóitœr], *vn.* holgazanear, haraganear, vagar.—*va.* malgastar el tiempo.
loiterer [lóitœrœr], *s.* vagabundo, haragán, holgazán.
loitering [lóitœring], *pa.* vago, haragán.—*s.* vagancia.
lolium [lóliœm], *s.* (bot.) joyo, cizaña.
loll [lol], *vn.* apoyarse, recostarse, tenderse; colgar, estar colgando.—*va.* sacar la lengua.
lollypop [lólipop], *s.* (Ingl.) variedad de melcocha ó arropía.
loment [lómœnt], *s.* (bot.) lomento.
Londoner [lóndœnœr], *s.* londinense.
lone [lōun], *a.* solitario, solo, aislado, soltero ó soltera.
loneliness [lōunlines], *s.* soledad.
lonely [lōunli], *a.* solitario; solo; abandonado; amante de la soledad.
loneness [lōunnes], *s.* soledad.
lonesome [lōunsœm], *a.* solitario, desierto.
lonesomely [lōunsœmli], *adv.* solitariamente.
lonesomeness [lōunsœmnes], *s.* estado ó calidad del que está solo.
long [long], *a.* largo, extenso, prolongado, luengo; contínuo; de largo, de longitud; dilatorio, tardo, lento; (com.) que guarda acciones en espera de alza: **longer,** más largo: **longest,** el más largo, longuísimo: **two inches long,** dos pulgadas de largo ó de longitud: **long measure,** medida de longitud: **how long is this ribbon?** ¿cuánto tiene esta cinta de largo?—*adv.* á una gran distancia; mucho; durante, en toda la extensión, contínuamente: **long after,** mucho después: **long ago, long since,** mucho tiempo ha: **ere long,** antes de mucho: **as long as I live,** mientras viva: **so long as,** mientras que, en tanto que: **all my life long,** toda mi vida: **how long is it since?** ¿cuánto (tiempo) hace?: **not long before,** poco tiempo antes: **longer,** más rato, más tiempo: **no longer,** no más.—*s.* longitud, largo; (mús.) longa; (pros.) sílaba larga.—*pl.* (com.) los que guardan acciones en espera de alza: **the long and the short,** lo largo y lo corto, es decir, la substancia, el resumen: **long dozen,** docena del fraile, trece: **long-boat,** lancha, chalupa, falúa: **long drawn (out), long-spun,** lento, pesado, prolongado: **long-headed,** astuto, listo, sagaz: **long clothes,** ropón de niño: **long-legged, long-shanked,** zanquilargo: **long-lived,** longevo, de larga vida: **long-sighted,** présbite; sagaz, previsor, precavido: **long-sufferance,** fortitud: **long-suffering,** paciencia en el sufrimiento; paciente, sufrido **long-winded,** largo, pesado, prolijo: **long primer,** (impr.) entredós, filosofía, letra de 10 puntos:

☞ Tipo long primer.

long staple, fibra larga.—*vn.* desear con vehemencia, anhelar, ansiar, suspirar por algo; alamparse, antojarse.
longe [lœnʒ], *s.* estocada; pista.
longer, longest, *a. compar.* de **long.**
longeval, longevous [lonjíval, vœs], *a.* longevo.
longevity [lonjéviti], *s.* longevidad.
longhand [lóngjænd], *s.* escritura corrida, sin abreviaciones.
longicorn [lónjicorn], *a.* y *s.* (ento.) longicornio.
longimanous [lonjímanœs], *a.* longimano, manos-largas.
longimetry [lonjímetri], *s.* longimetría.
longing [lónguing], *s.* antojo, deseo vehemente, anhelo, ansia, golondro.
longingly [lónguingli], *adv.* vehementemente; impacientemente.
longish [lónguish], *a.* algo largo.
longitude [lónjitiud], *s.* (geog.) longitud.
longitudinal [lonjitiúdinal], *a.* longitudinal.
longitudinally [lonjitiúdinali], *adv.* longitudinalmente, á lo largo.
longly [lónggli], *adv.* por mucho tiempo, prolijamente; extensamente.

longness [lóngnes], *s.* largura.
longshoreman [longshóœrman], *s.* estivador, trabajador de muelle.
longways, *adv.* (fam.) *V.* LENGTHWISE.
loo, lu [lu], *s.* juego de naipes, parecido al euchre.—*va.* en el juego de loo, dar capote; dar bola.
loof [luf], *s.* (mar.) lof.
look [luk], *va.* y *vn.* mirar, ojear; considerar, pensar, contemplar; esperar; poner cuidado, tener cuidado; mirar á, dar ó caer á, estar frente á; parecerse á; parecer, tener traza de; lucir (bien ó mal); buscar: **to look about,** mirar alrededor; observar: **to look about one,** estar alerta, tener vigilancia; **to look after,** cuidar; tener cuidado de; prestar atención; buscar, inquirir, investigar: **to look at,** mirar á; considerar; atender: **to look back,** reflexionar: **to look down upon,** despreciar: **to look for,** esperar; buscar: **to look into,** examinar, considerar: **to look on,** considerar, estimar, juzgar; mirar, ver; ser espectador; dar ó caer á: **to look out of,** asomarse á: **to look out for,** buscar: **look out!** ¡cuidado: **to look over,** examinar someramente; hojear un libro, etc.: **to look sharp,** tener ojo avizor: **to look through,** examinar, inspeccionar, hacer un registro: **to look to,** cuidar de, velar por; atender á; hacer responsable; esperar de: **to look up,** buscar con cuidado hasta encontrar: **to look upon,** considerar; estimar, dar ó caer á: **to look daggers,** echar chispas por los ojos.—*s.* mirada, ojeada, vistazo; aspecto, semblante, cara, aire, ademán; facha, catadura; apariencia, cariz: **look!** ¡mira! ¡cuidado!
looker, looker-on [lúkœr, on], *s.* mirador, mirón, espectador.
looking [lúking], *s.* mirada; expectación: **good ó fine looking,** guapo, bien parecido: **looking-glass,** espejo.
lookout [lúkaut], *s.* vigía, vigilancia, observación; miradero, mirador, garita, atalaya; guardia: **to be on the lookout,** estar á la mira.
loom [lum], *s.* telar; (mar.) guión del remo; presencia, aparición; **loom-shuttle,** lanzadera mecánica.—*vn.* asomar, aparecer; descollar; lucir, relucir.
looming [lúming], *s.* (óptica) espejismo.
loon [lun], *s.* bobo, necio, estúpido; (orn.) somorgujo.
loop [lup], *s.* gaza, lazo; ojal, presilla, alamar; curva, vuelta; (cost.) onda; (fort.) aspillera; (mec.) abrazadera, anilla: **loop-lace,** (sast.) brandeburgos puestos alrededor de los ojales: **loop-maker,** ojaladero, presillero.—*va.* asegurar con una presilla; hacer gazas, formar festones, ondas ó curvas.—*vn.* andar haciendo curvas.
looper [lúpœr], *s.* engazador.
loophole [lúpjoul], *s.* abertura, mirador; (fort.) aspillera, tronera; escapatoria, efugio, excusa.
loopholed [lúpjould], *a.* que tiene troneras ó aspilleras.
loose [lus], *va.* desatar, desprender, desenlazar; desliar; desapretar, aflojar; aliviar; soltar, libertar, librar, sacar de algún mal paso, desenredar; desocupar: **to loose one's hold,** soltar.—*a.* suelto, desatado, desprendido, desenredado, flojo, movible, holgado; vago, indeterminado, indefinido; suelto de vientre; libre, relajado, licencioso, disoluto; suelto, en libertad; descuidado, negligente, remiso: **loose-bodied,** suelto, ancho, holgado (vestido); **loose morals,** moral relajada: **loose reasoning,** raciocinio vago: **loose in the bowels,** suelto de vientre: **to grow loose,** desbandarse, desprenderse; aflojarse: **to break loose,** escaparse de la prisión, soltarse, zafarse, desencadenarse: **to hang loose,** colgar, pender, flotar: **to let loose,** soltar; poner en libertad.—*s.* libertad; soltura: **to give loose to,** dar rienda suelta á.
loosely [lúsli], *adv.* sueltamente, flojamente, holgadamente, sin cohesión.
loosen [lúsen], *va.* aflojar, laxar, soltar, desliar, desunir, desceñir, desatar, desligar; solver; relajar; ablandar; librar, libertar; soltar el vientre: **to loosen the sails,** (mar.) largar ó descargar las velas.—*vn.* desunirse, desatarse, desasirse, separarse.
looseness [lúsnes], *s.* aflojamiento, flojedad, holgura; relajación, libertad, licencia, desgarro; soltura; flujo de vientre, diarrea, cursos, viaraza, correncia.
loosening [lúsning], *pa.* laxante.—*s.* laxación, aflojadura, desatadura.
loot [lut], *va.* saquear, pillar; llevarse como botín.—*s.* botín, pillaje.
lop, *va.* desmochar, descabezar, chapodar; maestrear; cortar y doblar hacia abajo.—*vn.* colgar.—*s.* rama podada; oreja gacha.
lope [lóup], *va.* y *vn.* galopar; saltar.—*s.* galope tendido.
lopping [lóping], *s.* poda, desmoche.
lopsided [lópsaided], *a.* más pesado de un lado que de otro; desequilibrado; maniático.
loquacious [locuéshœs], *a.* locuaz, lenguaz, palabrero, charlador, hablador.
loquaciousness [locuéshœsnes], **loquacity** [locuásiti], *s.* locuacidad, habladuría, charla, parladuría, picotería.
lord, *s.* señor, monarca; Dios, el Señor; amo, dueño, patrón; castellano; marido; (Ingl.) lord (título): **Lord Chamberlain,** camarero mayor: **Lord High Steward,** mayordomo mayor: **Lord Chief Justice,** presidente del tribunal supremo de Inglaterra: **Lord Lieutenant,** virey y gobernador de Irlanda: **Lord Mayor,** alcalde ó corregidor de Londres: **Lord's day,** domingo, día del Señor: **Lord's Prayer,** padre nuestro: **Lord's Supper,** la Última Cena; Sacramento de la Eucaristía: **Lord's table,** altar de la sagrada comunión: comunión, Eucaristía: **Our Lord,** Nuestro Señor: **House of Lords,** cámara de los lores.—*va.* investir con la dignidad de lord; dar el título de lord; gobernar, mandar.—*vn.* señorear, dominar, mandar despóticamente.
lordliness [lórdlines], *s.* dignidad, señorío; altivez, orgullo.
lord(l)ing [lórd(l)ing], *s.* (despec.) hidalguillo, señorito, pequeño lord.
lordly [lórdli], *a.* perteneciente á un lord; señoril; altivo, orgulloso, imperioso.—*adv.* señoríl mente, imperiosamente, altivamente.
lordship [lórdship], *s.* señorío, dominio, poder; señoría, excelencia: **your lordship,** Usía; Vuecencia.
lore [lóœr], *s.* erudición, saber, conocimientos, ciencia.
lorgnette [lorñét], *s.* impertinentes; gemelos de teatro con mango.
lorica [loráica ó lorica], *s.* (ant.) loriga; (zool.) cubierta protectora; brasca ó luten para los crisoles.
loricate [lóriket], *va.* enchapar, planchear.—*a.* planchado, enchapado.
lorication [lorikéshœn], *s.* enchapado.
loris, *s.* (zool.) especie de lemur.
lorn, *a.* sin parientes ni amigos.
lory [lóri], *s.* (orn.) especie de loro.
los(e)able [lúsabœl], *a.* fácil de perder.
lose [lús], *va.* perder; malograr; malbaratar,

desperdiciar, disipar, malgastar; entregar á la ignominia ó á la ruina; quitar, hacer perder: **to lose ground**, perder terreno: **to lose one's way**, perderse, andar perdido: **to lose one's temper**, perder los estribos, encolerizarse: **that stroke lost him many friends**, esa acción le hizo perder muchos amigos.—*vr.* perderse, extraviarse.—*vn.* perder, tener una pérdida.

loser [lâsœr], *s.* perdedor, el que pierde algo ó no logra lo que desea.

loss, *s.* pérdida, daño, detrimento, desventaja, merma, menoscabo; privación, destrucción, perdición; perecimiento; fracaso; quiebra; desperdicio, disipación: **at a loss**, con pérdida, con quebranto; en duda, perplejo, sin saber qué hacer ó decir: **profit and loss**, *V.* PROFIT.

lost, *pp.* y *pret.* de **to lose** y *a.* perdido; frustrado; malogrado; malgastado, desperdiciado; desorientado, perplejo, confuso; extraviado; descarriado; arruinado; desahuciado; perdido, condenado: **lost cause**, (E. U. pol.) la causa separatista que fracasó con la guerra civil: **lost or not lost**, (com.) cláusula especial del seguro marítimo que cubre todos los riesgos: **lost to**, insensible á.

lot, *s.* lote, suerte, fortuna, hado, sino, estrella, destino; cuota, partija, parte, porción; solar de terreno; (fam.) gran cantidad; mucho: **a lot of money**, gran cantidad de dinero: **lots of trouble**, (fam.) muchas molestias, angustias ó penas: **to cast lots**, echar suertes.—*va.* asignar, repartir.

lotah [lôta], *s.* escudilla de cobre.

lote [lôut], *s. V.* LOTUS.

loth [louz], *a. V.* LOATH.

lothario [lozé- (ó zâ) rio], *s.* libertino.

lotion [lôshœn], *s.* loción, ablución.

lotos ó **lotus** [lôtœs], *s.* (bot.) loto, ninfea: **lotus-eater**, lotófago, lujurioso: **lotus-tree**, loto, almez.

lottery [lôtœri], *s.* lotería, rifa.

lotto [lôto], *s.* lotería, juego casero.

loud [láud], *a.* ruidoso, alto, fuerte, recio, clamoroso, turbulento, estrepitoso, esteutóreo; escandaloso; (fam.) urgente; (fam.) charro, chillón, llamativo; vulgar, de mal gusto: **to speak loud**, hablar alto: **loud laugh**, risa estrepitosa: **loud voice**, voz fuerte.—*adv.* ruidosamente, en alta voz, con ruido.

loudly [láudli], *adv.* ruidosamente, alborotadamente; con mucho ruido.

loudness [láudnes], *s.* ruido, sonoridad; (fam.) vulgaridad, mal gusto.

lough [loj, *s.* lago, laguna.

louis [lúi], *s.* (fr.) luis de oro.

lounge [láunj, *vn.* haraganear, holgazanear, gandulear, corretear, callejear; tenderse, repantigarse; ponerse uno á sus anchas.—*s.* haraganería, holgazanería; siesta; lugar donde se sestea; canapé, yacija: **lounging-room**, antesala.

lounger [láunjœr], *s.* haragán, holgazán, ocioso, gandul, azotacalles.

louse [láus], *s.* (*pl.* LICE [láis]) piojo, cáncano: **crab-louse**, ladilla: **dog-louse**, garrapata: **plant-louse**, pulgón, áfido: **lousewort**, (bot.) albarraz; estafisagria; hierba piojera.

lousily [láusili], *adv.* con piojería.

lousiness [láusines], *s.* piojería.

lousy [láusi], *a.* piojoso, piojento; pedicular; astroso, miserable.

lout [láut], *s.* patán, rústico, zafio.—*vn.* demorarse, perder el tiempo.

loutish [láutish], *a.* rústico, tosco.

loutishly [láutishli], *adv.* groseramente.

louver [lúvœr], *s.* (arq.) lumbrera, lucerna: **louver-boards**, tejadillos.

lov(e)ability [lœvabíliti], **lov(e)ableness** [lœvabœlnes], *s.* amabilidad, atractivo.

lov(e)able [lœvabœl], *a.* amable.

lovage [lœvedj], *s.* (bot.) ligústico.

love [lœv], *va.* amar, querer, tener cariño; adorar; gustar de, tener inclinación ó afición á.—*vn.* amar, estar enamorado; deleitarse, tener gusto en.—*s.* amor, cariño, afecto; persona amada; pasión sexual; galanteo; el dios amor, Cupido; (sp.) en **lawn-tennis** y otros juegos, falla, nada: **to make love**, galantear, cortejar: **in love with**, enamorado de: **to fall in love**, enamorarse: **self-love**, amor propio: **love affair**, intriga amorosa: **love-apple**, (ant.) tomate: **love-bird**, (orn.) periquito: **love-favour**, favor: **love-feast**, agapas: **love-fit**, transporte de amor: **love-in-a-mist**, (bot.) neguilla; pasionaria: **love-knot**, nudo ó lazo: **love-lass**, cortejo amada: **love-letter**, esquela, billete ó carta amorosa: **love-lies-bleeding**, (bot.) especie de amaranto: **love-lock**, (ant.) rizo largo con lazo: **love-lorn**, sin amante: **love-making**, amorío, galanteo, corte: **love-potion**, filtro: **love-secret**, secreto entre amantes **love-shaft**, flecha de Cupido: **love-sick**, enamoricado, herido de amor: **love-song**, canción amorosa: **love-suit**, cortejo, galanteo: **love-tale**, requiebros, amoricones: **love-token** ó **offering**, estrena, prenda de amor: **love-tricks**, tretas de amantes ó enamorados.

lovelace [lœvleis], *s.* seductor, libertino.

loveless [lœvles], *a.* desamorado; hurón.

loveliness [lœvlines], *s.* amabilidad, agrado, encanto; belleza.

lovely [lœvli], *a.* amable, cariñoso; hermoso, agradable, atractivo; ameno, deleitoso.—*adv.* amablemente.

lover [lœvœr], *s.* amante, amador, galán, galanteador, cortejo; querido; amigo, aficionado.

lovesome [lœvsœm], *a.* amable.

loving [lœving], *pa.* amante, afectuoso, amoroso, cariñoso; aficionado; benigno, apacible: **loving-cup**, copa con varias asas, que pasa de mano en mano entre amigos: **loving-kindness**, favor desinteresado.

lovingly [lœvingli], *adv.* afectuosamente, amorosamente.

lovingness [lœvingnes], *s.* afección, cariño, afecto, terneza, afabilidad.

low [lo], *a.* bajo, pequeño; hondo, profundo; módico, barato; abatido, débil, desanimado, amilanado; gravemente enfermo; vulgar, menospreciable, vil, ruín; servil; pobre, reverente, sumiso, humilde: **low-born**, de humilde cuna: **Low Countries**, Países Bajos: **low-day**, día de trabajo: **low latitude**, latitud cercana al ecuador: **low-minded**, ruín: **low-necked**, escotado: **low pressure**, baja presión: **low-spirited**, abatido, amilanado, desanimado, acobardado, descorazonado: **low-thoughted**, mal pensado: **in a low voice**, en voz baja: **low fever**, calentura lenta: **in low spirits**, abatido: **low trick**, mala pasada, partida serrana: **low expressions**, expresiones vulgares.—*adv.* bajo, cerca del suelo, en la parte inferior; barato, á precio bajo; bajamente; vilmente; sumisamente; en voz baja; en tono profundo.—*vn.* mugir, berrear.—*s.* mugido, berrido; en los naipes, triunfo más bajo.

lowbell [lóbel], *s.* cencerro; campanilla para coger pájaros por la noche.—*va.* cazar pájaros con campanilla y luz.

Low-church [lóu-chœrch], *a.* (igl.) opuesto al

ritualismo: **Low-churchism**, doctrina de una sección de la secta anglicana contraria al ritualismo: **Low-churchman**, partidario de de dicha doctrina.

lower [lóœr], *va.* abajar, agachar, humillar, abatir; bajar, descender, poner más bajo; rebajar, minorar, disminuir: **to lower the sails**, (mar.) arriar las velas.—*vn.* bajar, menguar, disminuirse.—*a. comp.* de **low**, más bajo: **lower-case**, (impr.) caja baja; letras minúsculas.

lower [láuœr], *vn.* mirar sañudo, fruncir el ceño, encapotarse ó encubrirse el cielo.

lowering [láuœring], *a.* sombrío, encapotado, nebuloso; amenazador.

loweringly [láuœringli], *adv.* nubladamente; con ceño ó sobreceño.

lowermost [lóœrmoust] ó **lowest** [lóest], *a.* el más bajo, bajísimo, ínfimo.

lowing [lóing], *s.* mugido, bramido.

lowland [lóulænd], *s.* tierra baja: **the Lowlands**, tierras bajas de Escocia.

lowlander [lóulandœr], *s.* abajeño.

lowlily [lóulili], *adv.* bajamente; vilmente.

lowliness [lóulines], *s.* humildad; bajeza, vileza, ruindad.

lowly [lóuli], *a.* humilde, sumiso; vil, ruín, despreciable; bajo, rastrero.—*adv.* humildemente, modestamente; vilmente.

lowness [lóunes], *s.* pequeñez, bajeza, vileza, ruindad; humildad; sumisión; abatimiento, postración; baratura; gravedad ó profundidad del tono; suavidad ó debilidad del sonido.

loxodrome [lóxodroum], *s.* loxodromía.

loxodromic [loxodrómic], *a.* loxodrómico: **loxodromic line**, línea loxodrómica.

loyal [lóial], *a.* leal, constante, fiel.

loyalist [lóialist], *s.* (pol.) realista.

loyally [lóiali], *adv.* lealmente.

loyalty [lóialti], *s.* lealtad, fidelidad.

lozenge [lósenj], *s.* (geom.) rombo; (farm.) pastilla; (blas.) losanje, lisonja.

lozenged [lósenjd], *a.* rombal.

lozengy [lósenji], *a.* (blas.) lisonjado.

lu, *s. V.* LOO.

lubber [lœbœr], *s.* gordiflón; bobalicón; marinero de agua dulce: **lubber's hole**, (mar.) boca de lobo.

lubberly [lœbœrli], *a.* poltrón.—*adv.* toscamente, zafiamente.

lubricant [lú- (ó liú) bricant], *s.* lubricante.—*a.* lubricativo.

lubricate [lúbriket], *va.* engrasar, lubricar.

lubrication [lubrikéshœn], **lubrifaction** [lubrifœcshœn] ó **lubrification** [lubrifikéshœn], *s.* engrasación, lubricación.

lubricator [lúbriketœr], *s.* engrasador, lubricador.

lubricity [lubrisiti], *s.* lubricidad, lisura; inconstancia, instabilidad; lujuria, lascivia.

lubricous [lúbricœs], *a.* lúbrico; deslizadero; incierto; inconstante.

luce [liús ó ius], *s.* (ict.) lucio.

lucern [lusœrn], *s.* (bot.) mielga, alfalfa: **lucern-field**, alfalfal.

lucid [lúsid], *a.* luciente, diáfano, transparente, brillante, luminoso; lúcido.

lucidity [lusiditi], *s.* perspicuidad, claridad, lucimiento.

lucidness [lúsidnes], *s.* claridad, transparencia; esplendor, resplandor.

Lucifer [lúsifœr], *s.* lucero del alba; Lucifer, Luzbel; **lucifer** ó **lucifer-match**, fósforo de fricción.

Luciferian [lusifirian], *a.* luciferino, diabólico, endiablado.

luck [lœc], *s.* azar, acaso, casualidad, ventura, suerte: **good luck**, fortuna, dicha, feliz casualidad: **to be in luck**, estar de suerte: **to try one's luck**, probar fortuna: **for luck**, para que traiga suerte: **to take pot luck**, comer lo que haya, sin ceremonia.

luckily [lœkili], *adv.* por fortuna, afortunadamente, felizmente, por dicha, dichosamente.

luckiness [lœkines], *s.* dicha, buena fortuna ó suerte, felicidad.

luckless [lœkles], *a.* malaventurado, infeliz, desgraciado, desdichado, desventurado.

lucky [lœki], *a.* afortunado, feliz, dichoso, venturoso; propicio, favorable, bienhadado.

lucrative [lú- (ó liú) crativ], *a.* lucrativo, ganancioso, provechoso.

lucratively [lúcrativli], *adv.* lucrativamente.

lucre [lúkœr], *s.* lucro; ganancia; usura.

lucubrate [lúkiubret], *va.* lucubrar.

lucubration [lukiubréshœn], *s.* lucubración.

lucubratory [lúkiubratori], *a.* que se lucubra.

luculent [lúkiulent], *a.* luciente, claro; evidente, cierto, indubitable.

ludicrous [lú- (ó liú) dicrœs], *a.* burlesco, jocoso, ridículo, cómico, risible.

ludicrously [lúdicrœsli], *adv.* ridículamente, cómicamente.

ludicrousness [lúdicrœsnes], *s.* ridiculez, extravagancia.

luff [lœf], *s.* (mar.) gratil; orzada, cachete de proa: **luff-tackle**, (mar.) aparejo de bolinear.—*va.* (mar.) ceñir el viento, orzar, bolinear: **keep your luff**, orza: **to luff alee** ó **round**, orzar á la banda: **to luff up**, tomar por avante: **to spring the luff**, partir el puño.

lug [lœg], *s.* (fam.) tirón, estirón; cosa tirada; cosa lenta y pesada; oreja; lóbulo de la oreja; cosa parecida á una oreja; agarradera, asa; jamba de chimenea; correa de las varas de un carruaje; pértiga: **lug-sail**, (mar.) vela al tercio.—*va.* tirar de una cosa; (mar.) halar: **to lug away** ó **off**, llevarse arrastrando: **to lug in** ó **into**, arrastrar hacia dentro; (fam.) introducir.

luggage [lœgedj], *s.* equipaje, trastos, tarecos, petate; fardería.

lugger [lœgœr], *s.* (mar.) lugre.

lugubrious [lugiúbriœs], *a.* lúgubre, triste, lóbrego, fúnebre.

lugworm [lœgiœrm], *s.* lombriz que sirve de cebo para pescar.

lukewarm [lúcuorm], *a.* tibio, templado, (Cuba) bombo; indiferente, seco, frío.

lukewarmly [lúcuormli], *adv.* tibiamente, indiferentemente.

lukewarmness [lúcuormnes], *s.* tibieza; frialdad, indiferencia.

lull [lœl], *va.* arrullar, adormecer, aquietar, sosegar, calmar, mitigar.—*s.* momento de calma ó de silencio.

lullaby [lœlabai], *s.* arrullo.

luller [lœlœr], *s.* niñero.

lum [lœm], *s.* chimenea de cabaña.

lumbago [lœmbégo], *s.* lumbago.

lumbar [lœmbar], *a.* lumbar.

lumber [lœmbœr], *s.* tablazón, maderaje, madera, tablas, tablones; maderas de construcción; armatoste; balumba; (fam.) trastos ó muebles viejos: **lumber-room**, camaranchón, cuarto de trastos: **lumber-yard**, maderería, depósito de maderas.—*va.* amontonar trastos viejos.—*vn.* andar pesadamente; avanzar con ruido sordo.

lumberman [lœmbœrman], *s.* hachero; negociante en madera.

luminary [lúmineri], *s.* astro, luminar; lumbrera.

luminiferous [luminifœrœs], *a.* luminoso.

luminosity [luminósiti], *s.* cualidad de lo lu-

minoso; intensidad de la luz en un color, medida por la fotometría.

luminous [lúmĭnœs], *a.* luminoso, resplandeciente; iluminado, luciente; perspicuo, lúcido.

luminously [lúmĭnœslĭ], *adv.* de un modo luminoso.

luminousness [lúmĭnœsnes], *s.* resplandor, brillo, brillantez.

lump [lœmp], *s.* masa, bulto, burujón; protuberancia, hinchazón; pitón; bollo; terrón; (fund.) lupia: **by the lump,** (com.) á bulto, en globo, á ojo, por grueso ó por junto: **lump sugar,** azúcar de terrón ó en terrones: **lump of sugar,** terrón de azúcar.—*va.* amontonar, aborujar; comprar á bulto ó en globo.—*vn.* trabajar como estivador; aborujarse, apelotonarse, aterronarse.

lumping [lœmping], *a.* grande, pesado.

lumpish [lœmpĭsh], *a.* pesado, macizo; tosco; torpe, estúpido.

lumpishly [lœmpĭshlĭ], *adv.* lerdamente, estúpidamente, pesadamente.

lumpishness [lœmpĭshnes], *s.* pesadez; estupidez; majadería.

lumpy [lœmpĭ], *a.* lleno de terrones, apelmazado, aterronado.

lunacy [lúnasĭ], *s.* locura intermitente.

lunar [lúnar], *a.* lunar; lunario; lunado; lunático; (quím. y med.) relativo á la plata: **lunar caustic,** lunar cáustico, nitrato de plata: **lunar year,** año lunar (354½ días).

lunarian [lunérĭan], *a.* lunar.—*s.* supuesto habitante de la Luna.

lunary [lúnarĭ], *a.* lunar.—*s.* (bot.) hierba de la plata, lunaria anual.

lunate(d [lúnet(ed], *a.* lunado.

lunatic [lúnatic], *a.* lunático, alunado, avenado.—*s.* lunático, orate.

lunation [lunéshœn], *s.* lunación.

lunch(eon [lœnch(œn], *s.* refacción, merienda, piscolabis, colación, ambigú: **lunch-basket,** fiambrera: **lunch-room,** merendero.—*va.* merendar; tomar un bocado.

lune [lun], *s.* (geom.) lúnula; la luna.

lunette [lunét], *s.* cualquier cosa de figura lunada, v. gr.: luneta de los anteojos, etc.

lung [lœng], *s.* pulmón.—*pl.* chofes ó livianos de los animales: **at the top of one's lungs,** á voz en grito.

lunge [lœnj], *s.* (esgr.) estocada; (fam.) embestida, arremetida.—*vn.* (esgr.) irse á fondo, dar una estocada; abalanzarse, embestir.

lungwort [lœngwœrt], *s.* (bot.) pulmonaria.

luniform [lúnĭform], *a.* lunado.

lunisolar [lunisólar], *a.* lunisolar.

lunular, lunulate [lúnĭular, let], *a.* lunado.

lunule [lúniul], *s.* (geom.) lúnula; blanco de las uñas.

lupine [lúpĭn], *s.* (bot.) altramuz, lupino.—*a.* lupino, de lobo; voraz; (zool.) perteneciente á la familia que comprende los perros y los lobos.

lupuline [lúpĭulĭn], *s.* lupulino.

lupus [lúpœs], *s.* (astr.) el Lobo; (med.) lupia, lobanillo.

lurch [lœrch], *s.* sacudida, vaivén; balance brusco; (mar.) bandazo, guiñada; en algunos juegos, partida doble: **to leave one in the lurch,** dejar á uno en las astas del toro.—*vn.* (mar.) cabecear, guiñar, dar bandazos; ganar una partida doble.

lurcher [lœrchœr], *s.* acechador; perro de caza.

lurching [lœrching], *s.* celada.

lure [lur], *s.* señuelo, añagaza, reclamo, armadijo, cebo, engaño; atractivo; tentación.—*va.* atraer, persuadir, inducir, entruchar, tentar.

lurid [lúrid], *a.* cárdeno; fantástico, espeluznante.

lurk [lœrk], *vn.* espiar, acechar; esconderse: **lurking-place,** escondite, escondrijo, guarida, rincón; emboscada.

lurker [lœrkœr], *s.* acechador, espía.

lurry [lœrĭ], *s.* (min.) carretón.

luscious [lœshœs], *a.* grato, sabroso, delicioso; empalagoso, almibarado, meloso.

lusciously [lœshœslĭ], *adv.* empalagosamente, melosamente.

lusciousness [lœshœsnes], *s.* dulzura que empalaga, melosidad.

lush [lœsh], *a.* suculento, jugoso; fresco y lozano; fácil de arar.

lust [lœst], *s.* anhelo vehemente, codicia; lujuria, sensualidad, incontinencia, concupiscencia, lascivia, impudencia, salacidad.—*vn.* codiciar, anhelar; lujuriar.

luster [lœstœr], *s.* lustre, brillo, reflejo, brillantez; viso, aguas; lucimiento, esplendor; araña de cristal; lustro. *V.* LUSTRUM.

lusterless [lœstœrles], *a.* sin brillo, mate, deslustrado.

lustful [lœstful], *a.* lujurioso, sensual, voluptuoso, deshonesto, impúdico, lascivo, incontinente; libidinoso, salaz, carnal.

lustfully [lœstfullĭ], *adv.* lujuriosamente, lascivamente, sensualmente.

lustfulness [lœstfulnes], *s.* lascivia, incontinencia, deshonestidad, impudicicia, lubricidad, carnalidad.

lustily [lœstĭlĭ], *adv.* fuertemente, vigorosamente, con fuerza.

lustiness [lœstĭnes], *s.* lozanía, vigor, robustez.

lustral [lœstral], *a.* lustral, lústrico.

lustrate [lœstret], *va.* lustrar.

lustration [lœstréshœn], *s.* lustración.

lustre [lœstœr], *s. V.* LUSTER.

lustrical [lœstrical], *a.* (igl.) lustral.

lustring [lœstring], *s.* (tej.) lustrina.

lustrous [lœstrœs], *a.* lustroso, brillante.

lustrum [lœstrœm], *s.* lustro, quinquenio; lustración, purificación.

lusty [lœstĭ], *a.* lozano, fornido, fuerte, robusto, vigoroso, forzudo.

lutation [lutéshœn], *s.* lutación.

lute [lut], *s.* (mús.) laúd, archilaúd; (quím.) lodo para junturas; arandela de goma para cerrar tarros herméticamente; raspador de ladrillales.—*va.* enlodar, tapar ó embarrar con lodo ó cemento; enrasar un ladrillal.

lutein [lútein], *s.* (quím.) luteína.

luter [lútœr], **lutist** [lútist], *s.* fabricante ó tañedor de laúd.

lutestring [lútstring], *s.* cuerda de laúd; (ento.) mariposa nocturna.

Lutheran [lúzœran], *s.* y *a.* luterano.

Lutheranism [lúzœranĭsm], *s.* luteranismo.

luthern [lúzœrn], *s.* (arq.) lumbrera.

lutose [lútos], *a.* lodoso, cenagoso.

luxate [lœxeit], *va.* lujar, dislocar, desencajar, desconcertar, descoyuntar.

luxation [lœxéshœn], *s.* luxación, dislocación, descoyuntamiento, estibia.

luxuriance, luxuriancy [lœgzúrĭans ó luxúrĭans, ĭ], *s.* exuberancia, lozanía, superabundancia, frondosidad, demasía.

luxuriant [lœgzúrĭant ó luxúrant], *a.* exuberante, lozano, superabundante; superfluo; frondoso; lujuriante.

luxuriantly [lœgzúrĭantlĭ], *adv.* abundantemente, lozanamente.

luxuriate [lœgzúrĭelt ó luxúrelt], *vn.* lozanear, ostentar, lozanía; crecer ó brotar con exuberancia; vivir con lujo; (fig.) gloriarse, jactarse, complacerse.

luxurious [luxiú- ó lœgvúriœs], *a.* lujoso, faustoso, suntuoso; lujurioso, voluptuoso, sibarítico; exuberante; frondoso.

luxuriously [lœgvúriœsli], *adv.* con lozanía ó exuberancia; frondosamente; lozanamente; lujosamente, con fausto.

luxuriousness [lœgvúriœsnes], *s.* lujo, fausto, demasía.

luxury [lʌ́cshuri], *s.* lujo, fausto; regalo, molicie; gastos superfluos; manjar delicioso; cosa que deleita los sentidos.

lycanthropy [laicǽnzropi], *s.* licantropía.

lyceum [laisíœm], *s.* liceo, ateneo.

Lychnis [licnis], *s.* (bot.) licnide.

lycopodium [laicopódiœm], *s.* licopodio.

Lydian [lídian], *a.* y *s.* lidio, de la Lidia.

lye [lái], *s.* lejía; (Ingl. f. c.) desviadero.

lying [láing], *pa.* falso, mentiroso; echado, tendido, yacente; sito, situado: **lying-to**, (mar.) al pairo ó en facha: **lying-in**, parto: **lying-in hospital**, casa de maternidad: **lying-in woman**, mujer parida.—*s.* mentira, embuste.

lyingly [láingli], *adv.* mentirosamente, falsamente.

lymph [limf], *s.* linfa, aguosidad; virus para vacunar ó inocular: **lymph-duct**, vaso linfático.

lymphatic [limfǽtic], *a.* linfático; flemático. —*s.* vaso linfático.

lymphoid [limfoid], *a.* parecido á la linfa ó á una glándula linfática.

lynch [linch], *va.* linchar, ahorcar: **lynch-law**, (E. U.) ley de Lynch, suplicio impuesto sin procedimiento ni forma legal, por personas que no tienen derecho para hacerse justicia por su mano.

lynx [links], *s.* (zool.) lince: **lynx-eyed**, de ojos linces.

lyrate [láiret], *a.* forma de lira.

lyre [láiœr], *s.* (mús.) lira; (astr.) Lira: **lyre-bird**, (orn.) pájaro lira.

lyric(al [líric(al], *a.* lírico.

lyric, *s.* poema lírico; letra de una canción.

lyrist [láirist], *s.* tocador de lira; poeta lírico.

lysimachia [lisimákia], *s.* (bot.) lisimaquia.

lysis [láisis], *s.* (med.) lisis.

lyssa [lisa], *s.* rabia canina.

lythraceous [lirrésiœs], *a.* (bot.) litrarieo.

M

m [em], décimatercia letra del alfabeto inglés, que se pronuncia como en castellano; como abreviatura, M. A. es Maestro en Artes; M. B., Bachiller en Medicina; M. C., Miembro del Congreso ó de la Cámara de los Representantes; M. P., Miembro del Parlamento; MS., Manuscrito, y MSS. Manuscritos.

ma, *contr.* de **ma(m)ma**, mamá.

ma'am [mam ó mæm], *s. contr.* de **madam**, señora.

Mac-, *prefijo* que significa "hijo de" en nombres patronimicos escoceses ó irlandeses (suele abreviarse así: **Mc** ó **M'**).

macadam [mæcédam], *s.* macadam; pavimento de macadam; afirmado.

macadamize [mæcédamaiš], *va.* macadamizar, afirmar con macadam.

macaque [macác], *s.* (zool.) macaco.

macaroni [mæcaróni], *s.* macarrones; mezcla estrambótica; pisaverde.

macaronic [mæcarónic], *s.* macarronea; mezcla estrambótica.—*a.* macarrónico.

macaroon [mæcarún], *s.* almendrado, macarrón de almendras.

macassar [macásar], *s.* aceite macasar.

macaw [macó], *s.* (orn.) guacamayo, macagua.

maccaboy [mǽcaboi], *s.* rapé macuba.

mace [mes], *s.* maza (insiguia); (arm.) maza, clava, porra; forma de taco de billar: macis ó macías: **macer** ó **mace-bearer**, macero, ballestero.

macerate [mǽsœret], *va.* macerar.

maceration [mæsœréšhœn], *s.* maceración.

Machiavel(l)ian [mækiavélian ó víllan], *s.* maquiavelista.—*a.* maquiavélico.

Machiavelism [mækiavelišm], *s.* maquiavelismo, tiranía astuta.

machicolation [mæchicoléshœn], *s.* (fort.) matacán ó ladronera.

machinal [mašínal ó mǽkinal], *a.* maquinal ó mecánico.

machinate [mǽkinet], *va.* y *vn.* maquinar, tramar, fraguar, trazar.

machination [mækinéshœn], *s.* maquinación, conjura, trama.

machinator [mǽkinetœr], *s.* maquinador, maquinante.

machine [mašín], *s.* máquina, ingenio, aparato; mecanismo, arte, artificio; instrumento, agente; organización; (Ingl.) vehículo, coche, calesa; (E. U. pol.) camarilla: **machine-made**, hecho á máquina, mecánico: **machine-shop**, taller de maquinaria: **machine-tool**, herramienta movida por máquina.

machinery [mašínœri], *s.* maquinaria, mecanismo, aparato; mecánica.

machinist [mašínist], *s.* maquinista.

mackerel [mǽkœrel], *s.* (ict.) escombro: **horse-mackerel**, caballa, halecho: **mackerel sky**, cielo aborregado.

mackintosh [mǽkintošh,] *s.* capote ó tela impermeable.

mackle [mǽcœl], *va.* (impr.) repintar, macular, remosquearse.—*s.* maculatura.

macrobian [mæcróbian], *s.* macrobiano.

macrobiosis [mæcrobaiosis], *s.* macrobiótica.

macrocephalous [mæcroséfalœs], *a.* macrocéfalo.

macrocosm [mǽcrocoŝm], *s.* macrocosmo.

macula [mǽkiula], *s.* mácula, mancha, tacha, lunar: **solar macula**, mancha del sol.

maculate [mǽkiulet], *va.* macular, manchar.—*a.* manchado, maculado.

maculation [mækiuléshœn], *s.* mancha, mancilla, mácula, tacha, lunar.

mad [mæd], *a.* loco, demente, maniaco, lunático, insano; furioso, rabioso, insensato, desesperado, furibundo: **mad-apple**, berengena: **mad-doctor**, (fam.) alienista: **mad-headed**, fogoso, antojadizo: **to run** ó **go mad**, enloquecerse, perder el juicio.—*vn.* V. MADDEN.

madam [mǽdam], **madame** [madám], *s.* madama, señora.

madapollam [mædapólam], *s.* (tej.) madapolán.

madbrain, madcap [mædbrein, cæp], *a.* y *s.* calavera, tarambana, botarate.

madden [mǽden], *va.* enloquecer.—*vn.* enloquecerse, volverse loco.

madder [mǽd ¬], *s.* (bot.) rubia: **madder-bloom** ó **colour**, g.anza.

made [med], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to make**: hecho, creado, elaborado, fabricado; producido; acomodado, próspero: **made-up**, artificial, ficticio; pintado (el rostro); acabado.

Madeira wine [madéra uáin], *s.* vino de Madera.

madhouse [mǽdjaus], *s.* manicomio, casa de locos ó de orates.

madly [mǽdli], *adv.* furiosamente, locamente, insensatamente.

madman [mǽdman], *s.* loco, demente, maniático, orate.

madness [mædnes], *s.* locura, demencia, manía, frenesí; furor, arrebato, rabia.
madonna [madónа], *s.* señora, madama; imagen de la Virgen.
madrepore [mádrepoœr], *s.* (zool.) madrépora.
madrier [madríœr], *s.* tablón, albitana.
madrigal [mádrigal], *s.* madrigal; (más.) canción pastoral
Madrilenian [mædrilínian], *a.* y *s.* madrileño, matritense.
madroña, *s.* (bot.) madroño.
madwort [mædwœrt], *s.* (bot.) marrubio, aliso.
maelstrom [méilstroem], *s.* remolino.
magazine [magasín], *s.* almacén; (arti.) cámara para cartuchos en un rifle de repetición; polvorín, pañol de pólvora ó Santabárbara; (impr.) revista mensual.
magaziner, magazinist [magasínœr, ist], *s.* el que escribe para las revistas.
magdalen [mágdalen], *s.* ramera arrepentida.
mage [meɪ], *s.* mago. *V.* MAGICIAN.
Magellanic [mæveléanic], *a.* magallánico.
magenta [maɣénta], *s.* color magenta.
maggot [mágot], *s.* (ento.) cresa; capricho, fantasía, antojo.
maggoty [mágoti], *a.* gusaniento.
magi [méɣai], *s. pl.* magos ó sabios del oriente.
magian [méyian], *a.* mago.
magic [méyic], *s.* magia: **black magic,** magia negra: **white** ó **natural magic,** magia blanca. —*a.* mágico; encantador: **magic lantern,** linterna mágica.
magical [méyical], *a.* mágico; encantado.
magically [méyicali], *adv.* mágicamente, por arte de encantamiento.
magician [mayíshan], *s.* mago, mágico, nigromante.
magilp, megilp [magulp], *s.* (pint.) aceite secante.
magisterial [mæyistírial], *a.* magistral, magisterial; absoluto.
magisterially [mæyistíriali], *adv.* magistralmente.
magisterialness [mæyistírialnes], *s.* magisterio; autoridad magistral.
magistery [mæyisteri], *s.* decreto magisterial; obra maestra; piedra filosofal; panacea; (quím.) magisterio, precipitado.
magistracy [mæyistrasi], *s.* magistratura.
magistral [mæyistral], *a.* magistral, magisterial.
magistrate [mæyistret], *s.* magistrado, justicia, juez de paz.
Magna Charta [mágna carta], *s.* Carta Magna.
magnanimity [mægnanímiti], *s.* magnanimidad, generosidad, nobleza.
magnanimous [mægnánimœs], *a.* magnánimo, longánimo, noble.
magnanimously [mægnánimœsli], *adv.* magnánimamente.
magnate [mágneit], *s.* magnate.
magnesia [mægníshia], *a.* magnesia.
magnesian [mægníshian], **magnesic** [mægnésic], *a.* magnésico, magnesiano.
magnesium [mægníshiœm], *s.* magnesio.
magnet [mágnet], *s.* imán, piedra imán.
magnetic(al [mægnétic(al], *a.* magnético; atractivo: **magnetic field,** campo magnético.
magnetically [mægnéticali], *adv.* de un modo atractivo.
magneticalness [mægnéticalnes], *s.* calidad de magnético.
magnetism [mágnetism], *s.* magnetismo; atractivo personal; mesmerismo, magnetismo animal.
magnetizable [mágnetaisabœl], *a.* magnetizable.
magnetization [mægnetiséshœn], *s.* magnetización, imantación: **residual magnetization,** magnetismo remanente.
magnetize [mágnetais], *va.* magnetizar, imantar ó imanar; atraer.—*vn.* imanarse ó imantarse.
magnetizer [mágnetaisœr], *s.* magnetizador; que imanta ó magnetiza.
magneto-electric [mægnéto-eléctric], *a.* electromagnético: **magneto-electricity,** electromagnetismo: **magnetometer,** magnetómetro.
magnifiable [mágnifaiabœl], *a.* capaz de ser aumentado ó enaltecido.
magnification [mægnifikéshœn], *s.* (óp.) amplificación; aumento; enaltecimiento; alabanza, glorificación; exageración.
magnificence [mægnífisens], *s.* magnificencia, grandiosidad, esplendor, suntuosidad.
magnificent [mægnífisent], *a.* magnífico, espléndido, grandioso, suntuoso.
magnificently [mægnífisentli], *adv.* magníficamente, espléndidamente.
magnifier [mágnifaier], *s.* (óp.) amplificador; vidrio de aumento, lente; exagerador; panegirista.
magnify [mágnifai], *va.* aumentar, amplificar; magnificar, alabar, exaltar, exagerar, engrandecer: **magnifying-glass,** vidrio de aumento, lente.
magniloquent [mægnílocuent], *s.* grandílocuo; finchado.
magnitude [mágnitiud], *s.* magnitud, grandeza, tamaño, grandor, importancia; extensión, dimensión.
magnolia [mægnólia], *s.* (bot.) magnolia.
magnum [mágnœm], *s.* botella de dos litros.
magpie [mágpai], *s.* (orn.) marica, urraca, picaza; pega.
Magyar [mæyár], *s.* magiar.
mahlstick [málstic], **maulstick** [mólstic], *s.* (pint.) tiento.
mahogany [majógani], *s.* caoba.
Mahometan, Mahomedan, etc. *V.* MOHAMMEDAN, etc.
maid [méid], *sf.* doncella, soltera; virgen; criada, sirvienta; (ict.) lija: **old maid,** solterona: **maid of honour,** dama ó doncella de honor: **maid-marian,** baile rústico; bufón; maritornes, marimacho: **maid-servant,** doncella de servicio, criada, fámula, sirvienta.
maiden [méiden], *a.* virgíneo, virginal; soltera; pristino, primero, nuevo, inicial, intacto: **maiden name,** nombre de soltera: **maiden speech,** primer discurso de un orador.—*s.* virgen, doncella, joven soltera; zagala.
maidenhair [méidenjeær], *s.* (bot.) brenea, culantrillo.
maidenhead, maidenhood [méidenjed, jud], *sf.* doncellez, virginidad, flor.
maidenliness [méidenlines], *s.* modestia, candor, pudor.
maidenly, maiden-like [méidenli, laic], *a.* virginal, modesto, pudoroso, candoroso.—*adv.* modestamente.
maidhood [méidjud], *s.* virginidad.
mail [méil], *s.* correo; correspondencia; mala, valija; (arm.) cota de malla: **mail-bag** ó **pouch,** mala, valija; portacartas: **mail-catcher,** (f. c.) garra para la correspondencia: **mail-chute,** buzón tubular: **mail-sack,** saco de lona para impresos: **mail-steamer,** vapor correo: **mail-train,** tren correo.—*va.* armar con cota de malla; (E. U.) echar al correo.
mailable [méilabœl], *a.* que se puede enviar por el correo.
mailed [méild], *pp.* de **to mail** y *a.* cubierto con cota de malla.

maim [méim], *va.* mutilar, cortar, estropear, lisiar.—*s.* mutilación, manquera.
maimed [méimd], *pp.* y *a.* mútilo, manco, zopo, mocho, contrecho.
maimedness [méimednes], *s.* mutilación, mancamiento, estropeamiento.
main [méin], *a.* principal, mayor, importante, esencial, gran ó grande, entero; fuerte: **main hatchway**, (mar.) escotilla mayor: **main braces**, brazos mayores: **maintop braces**, brazos de gavia: **main-sheet**, escota mayor: **maintop**, cofa mayor ó de gavia: **maintopmast**, mastelero mayor: **maintopgallant**, mastelero de juanete mayor: **maintopyard**, verga de gavia: **maintopgallant yard**, verga de juanete mayor: **maintopgallantroyal yard**, verga de sobrejuanete mayor: **maintopsail**, vela de gavia: **maintopgallantsail**, vela de juanete mayor: **maintopgallant royal**, vela de sobrejuanete mayor: **main yard**, verga mayor: **main wall**, (alb.) pared maestra.—*s.* océano; alta mar; continente; cañería maestra (de gas ó agua); fuerza, violencia; partida ó pareja de gallos; jugada de dados: **with might and main**, con todas sus fuerzas: **upon the main**, al fin.
mainland [méinland], *s.* continente, tierra firme.
mainly [méinli], *adv.* principalmente, primeramente; poderosamente.
mainmast [méinmast], *s.* (mar.) palo mayor.
mainsail [méinsel], *s.* (mar.) vela mayor.
maintain [meintéin], *va.* tener, guardar, conservar; mantener, sostener, sustentar, afirmar, defender.
maintainable [mentéinabœl], *a.* defendible, sostenible.
maintainer [mentéinœr], *s.* mantenedor; defensor, patrón.
maintenance [méintenans], *s.* mantenimiento, apoyo, protección; manutención, sustento; sostén, sostenimiento.
maize [méis], *s.* (bot.) maíz, zara.
majestic [mavéstic], *a.* majestuoso, augusto; pomposo, elevado, sublime, grande.
majestically [mavésticali], *adv.* majestuosamente.
majesty [mǽvesti], *s.* majestad, poder, soberanía; majestuosidad.
majolica, maiolica [mavó- (ó mayó) lica], *s.* mayólica.
major [méyœr], *a.* mayor, más grande (en número, en cantidad, en extensión, en dignidad ó importancia); principal; (más.) mayor, normal.—*s.* (mil.) comandante; (for.) mayor de edad: **major-general**, (mil.) mariscal de campo: **drum-major**, tambor mayor.
majordomo [meyœrdómo], *s.* mayordomo.
majority [mayóriti], *s.* mayoría, el mayor número; (for.) mayoría, mayor edad.
make [mek], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* MADE) hacer, crear, producir; causar, ocasionar; formar, confeccionar, elaborar, fabricar; componer, trabajar; hablar, pronunciar, relatar; ejecutar, practicar, efectuar; constituir, disponer, aderezar; obtener, procurar, adquirir, ganar; granjear, proporcionar; obligar, forzar, compeler, constreñir; inducir, mover ó inclinar á; alcanzar; atravesar, pasar por, cruzar; (mar.) descubrir, avistar, llegar á; calcular, sacar (una suma ó producto), convenir en; hacer (la cama, el tocado, etc.), arreglar; poner fin á, completar, acabar; hacer fortuna; inferir, deducir.—*vn.* (con **at**, **for** ó **toward**) dirigirse ó encaminarse á, abalanzarse á; (con **for** ó **to**) contribuir á, servir para, tender ó propender á; crecer (la marea), formarse (el hielo): **to make after**, tratar de coger, seguir: **to make again**, rehacer, hacer de nuevo: **to make against**, estar en oposición á; ser contrario, ó nocivo á: **to make angry**, enfadar, enojar: **to make as if**, aparentar, fingir, hacer como: **to make away**, **to make off**, largarse, huirse: **to make away with**, derrochar; llevarse, hurtar; matar: **to make believe**, fingir, pretender: **to make little** (ó **nothing**) **of**, hacer poco ó ningún caso de, despreciar: **to make much of**, hacer mucho caso de; estimar, apreciar: **to make no difference** ó **no matter**, ser indiferente, no importar: **to make merry**, divertirse; regodearse: **to make of**, sacar de, inferir, deducir, entender; aprovecharse de: **to make off with**, llevarse, quitar de delante; arrebatar: **to make one's way**, avanzar, progresar, abrirse paso, salir bien: **to make out**, llegar á comprender, descifrar, descubrir; establecer, probar, justificar; suplir, abastecer, completar; componer, redactar, llenar, formular; tener buen éxito: **to make over**, rehacer, hacer de nuevo; ceder, traspasar, transferir; confiar: **to make up**, reunir, formar; componer; completar; sumar; compensar, resarcir, indemnizar; saldar, ajustar; conciliar, apaciguar; hacer las paces; forjar, fabricar, contar fábulas ó mentiras; pintarse, componerse con afeites; (impr.) compaginar; enumerar, contar: **to make up for**, compensar, equiparar: **to make up to**, acercarse á; obsequiar á: **to make up one's mind**, resolverse, hacer ánimo, determinar: **to make way**, abrir paso: **to make a figure**, hacer papel, hacer figura: **to make a fool of one's self**, ponerse en ridículo: **to make fun of**, burlarse de: **to make and break**, (elec.) abrir y cerrar un circuito: **to make a litter**, ensuciar, desordenar: **to make a man**, hacer la fortuna ó la suerte de una persona: **to make a mistake**, equivocarse, engañarse: **to make a pass**, tirar una estocada: **to make amends**, idemnizar, resarcir, reparar, compensar: **to make angry**, enfadar, enojar: **to make clean**, limpiar: **to make fast**, amarrar, afianzar, asegurar: **to make free**, libertar, poner en libertad: **to make free with**, no gastar cumplidos; coger una cosa sin pedirla: **to make good**, mantener, defender; hacer bueno, probar; mejorar, cumplir; garantizar, responder de; resarcir, indemnizar; lograr, llevar á cabo: **to make haste**, apresurarse, darse prisa: **to make known**, publicar, hacer saber, notificar: **to make level**, allanar: **to make liable**, hacer responsable: **to make love**, enamorar, cortejar, galantear: **to make money**, ganar dinero: **to make one's escape**, escaparse, huirse: **to make one's self known**, darse á conocer: **to make one's self miserable**, entristecerse, afligirse: **to make ready**, preparar, alistar; (impr.) imponer: **to make sail**, dar á la vela: **to make sense**, tener sentido una cosa: **to make shift**, sacar partido: **to make speed**, apresurarse, darse prisa: **to make sure**, asegurarse, cerciorarse; estar seguro, tener por cierto: **to make the most of**, aprovecharlo todo; sacar todas las ventajas posibles: **to make use of**, servirse de, hacer uso de: **to make water**, hacer aguas; orinar; (mar.) hacer agua: **to make more sail**, (mar.) largar las velas: **to make the land**, tomar tierra, descubrir la tierra.—*s.* hechura, forma, figura; estructura; fábrica, producción, manufactura; producto.
make-believe [mék-beliv], *a.* fingido, falso, de

mentirillas.—*s.* artificio, artimaña; pretexto.—*va.* pretender, fingir.

makepeace [mékpis], *s. V.* PEACEMAKER.

maker [mékœr], *s.* artífice, constructor, fabricante, autor: **Maker,** Criador, Hacedor supremo.

makeshift [mékshift], *a.* temporero, provisional, interino.—*s.* substituto, suplente, expediente, tapasgujeros.

make-up [mék-œp], *s.* conjunto; carácter, modo de ser; (impr.) imposición; (teat.) caracterización, modo de pintarse.

makeweight [mékueit], *s.* complemento de peso ó contrapeso en una balanza; suplente.

making [mékiŋg], *s.* composición, estructura, forma, hechura, trabajo: **making-iron,** hierro de calafate.

malachite [málakait], *s.* malaquita.

malacology [mælacólovi], *s.* malacología.

malacopterygian [mælæcopterívian], *a.* malacopterigio.

maladdress [mælædrés], *s.* grosería, descortesía, falta de tacto.

maladjustment [mæladrʏstmœnt], *s.* (mec.) ajuste defectuoso.

maladministration [mæladministréshœn], *s.* desconcierto, despilfarro.

maladroit [mæladróit], *a.* torpe, desmañado, falto de tino ó de tacto.

malady [máladi], *s.* mal, enfermedad, dolencia.

Malaga [málaga], *s.* vino ó uva de Málaga.

malaise [maléz], *s.* indisposición, malestar, desazón.

malanders [málandœrz], *s.* (vet.) ajuagas, esparavanes.

malapert [málapœrt], *a.* desvergonzado, descomedido, descarado.

malapropos [mælapropó], *a.* impropio, fuera de propósito.

malar [méiar], *a.* malar: **malar bone,** hueso malar, pómulo.

malaria [maléria], *s.* (med.) paludismo.

malarial [maléria], *a.* palúdico.

malarious [malériœs], *a.* malsano.

malate [málet], *s.* (quím.) malato.

Malay(an [maléi(an], *a.* malayo.

malcontent [mælcontént], *a.* malcontento.

male [méil], *a.* masculino; varón, macho; varonil; compuesto de varones, v. gr.: **male quartet,** cuarteto de varones; (bot.) estaminado: **male issue,** hijos varones, sucesión masculina: **male screw,** tornillo.—*s.* varón, hombre; animal macho.

malediction [mæledícshœn], *s.* maldición.

malefactor [mælefáctœr], *s.* malhechor.

maleñc(ent [maléfic, fisent], *a.* maléfico, maligno.

malevolence [malévolens], *s.* malevolencia, aversión, mala voluntad, odio, tirria, inquina, encono.

malevolent [malévolent], *a.* malévolo, maligno; malhadado.

malevolently [malévolentli], *adv.* malignamente.

malfeasance [mælfíšans], *s.* fechoría ó fechuría, desaguisado.

malformation [mælforméshœn], *s.* hechura ó formación defectuosa.

malformed [mælfórmd], *a.* mal formado, malhecho, contrahecho.

malic [mélic], *a.* málico: **malic acid,** ácido málico.

malice [mális], *s.* malicia, mala intención, malignidad, picardía, ruindad.

malicious [malíshœs], *a.* malicioso, maligno, maléfico, ruín, picaro.

maliciously [malíshœsli], *adv.* maliciosamente.

maliciousness [malíshœsnes], *s.* mala intención, malicia.

malign [maláin], *a.* maligno, malicioso; dañino, pernicioso; contagioso.—*va.* envidiar, perjudicar; calumniar.

malignancy [malignansi], *s.* malignidad, malicia, malevolencia.

malignant [malignant], *a.* maligno, malévolo; perverso; nocivo; virulento: **malignant fever,** calentura maligna.—*s.* hombre malintencionado.

malignantly [malignantli], *adv.* malignamente.

maligner [maláinœr], *s.* detractor, difamador.

malignity [maligniti], *s.* malignidad, perversidad, virulencia.

malignly [maláinli], *adv.* malignamente.

malinger [malíngœr], *va.* fingirse enfermo para evitarse algún trabajo.

malingerer [malíngœrœr], *s.* maula.

malison [málisœn], *s.* (poët.) maldición.

malkin [málkin], *s.* aljofifa; escobillón, deshollinador de horno; fregona, mujer soez, criada sucia; espantajo; gato.

mall [mol], *s.* mazo, mallo; [mal ó mel] alameda, paseo público; tribunal.—*va. V.* MAUL.

mallard [málard], *s.* (orn.) anadón.

malleability [mæleabíliti], **malleableness** [mæleabœlnes], *s.* maleabilidad.

malleable [mæleabœl], *a.* maleable.

malleate [mæliet], *va.* martillar.

malleation [mæliéshœn], *s.* maleación.

malleolar [mælíolar], *a.* maleolar.

malleolus [malíolœs], *s.* (anat.) maleolo.

mallet [málet], *s.* mazo, maceta, mallo, mallete, machota.

malleus [mæleœs], *s.* (anat.) martillo.

mallow(s [málo(s], *s.* (bot.) malva. *V.* MARSHMALLOW.

malmsey [mámsi], *s.* malvasía.

malodorous [mælódorœs], *a.* hediondo; desagradable.

malpighiaceous [mælpiguiéseœs], *a.* malpigiáceo: **malpighia,** (bot.) peralejo.

malpractise, malpractice [mælpráctis], *s.* (med. y cir.) tratamiento erróneo, perjudicial ó ilegal; inmoralidad

malt [molt], *s.* malta; cerveza: **malt-dust,** polvo de malta: **malt extract,** extracto de malta: **malt-kiln,** horno para secar la malta: **malt-liquor,** cerveza. *V.* ALE, BEER, PORTER: **malt-mill,** molino para la malta.—*va.* hacer germinar la cebada, preparar la malta.

Maltese [moltís], *a.* y *s.* maltés; gato maltés: **Maltese cross,** cruz de Malta ó de Jerusalén.

maltha [málza], *s.* brea mineral.

Malthusian [mælziúsian], *a.* maltusiano.

maltman [móltman], **maltster** [móltstœr], *s.* preparador de malta.

maltreat [mæltrít], *va.* maltratar.

malvaceous [mælvéshœs], *a.* malváceo.

malversation [mælvœrséshœn], *s.* malversación.

mama, mamma [mamá ó máma], *s.* mamá, madre.

Mameluke ó **Mamaluke** [mámeliuc], *s.* mameluco.

mamma [méma], *s.* mama, teta.

mammal [mémal], *s.* mamífero.

mammalia [mamélia], *s.* mamíferos.

mammalian [mamélian], *a.* mamífero.

mammalogy [mamálovi], *s.* mamalogía.

mammary [mémari], *a.* mamario.

mammee-tree [mæmí-tri], *s.* (bot.) mamey.

mammet [mémet], *s. V.* MAUMET.

mammiferous [mæmíferœs], *a.* mamífero.

mammiform [mémiform], *a.* atetado.

mammilla [mæmíla], *s.* mamella, mamila.

mammillary [mémilæri], *a.* mamilar.

mammillate(d [mǽmilet(ed], *a.* mamellado.
Mammon [mǽmœn], *s.* espíritu de la codicia; dios de las riquezas.
mammonist [mǽmœnist], *s.* avaro, codicioso.
mammoth [mǽmœz], *a.* enorme, gigantesco.—*s.* elefante antediluviano.
mammy [mǽmi], *s.* (fam.) madre, mamá; (E. U. del Sur) negra, ama de leche; (Ingl.) abuela.
man [mæn], *s.* hombre; por extensión, el género humano; varón; criado, servidor; peón (del ajedrez); dama (del juego de damas); alguien; cualquiera; (mar. en composición) buque, navío: **man-of-war**, buque de guerra: **merchant-man**, buque mercante: **man and wife**, marido y mujer: **man's estate**, edad viril: **man-eater**, antropófago, caribe: **man-Friday**, criado que sirve para todo: **man-hater**, misántropo; mujer que aborrece al sexo masculino: **man-killer**, homicida, asesino: **man-midwife**, partero, comadrón: **man of straw**, testaferro: **so much a man**, tanto por cabeza ó por barba: **the sick man of Europe**, la Turquía, el imperio turco: **to a man**, todos á una, como un solo hombre, unánimemente.—*va.* (mar.) tripular, dotar, amarinar; armar; (mil.) guarnecer, poner guarnición: **to man the capstan**, (mar.) armar ó guarnir el cabrestante: **to man the yards**, disponer la gente sobre las vergas.
manacle [mǽnacœl], *s.* manilla.—*pl.* esposas.—*va.* maniatar, poner esposas ó manillas.
manage [mǽnedj], *va.* y *vn.* manipular, hacer andar ó funcionar, manejar, conducir, gobernar, dirigir, administrar; gestionar, procurar; usar, llevar ó traer entre manos; guiar, amansar, domar.—*vn.* ingeniarse, arreglarse, componérselas; llevar la batuta.
manageable [mǽnevabœl], *a.* manejable; dócil, tratable.
manageableness [mǽnevabœlnes], *s.* docilidad; flexibilidad, mansedumbre.
management [mǽnevmœnt], *s.* manejo, gobierno, dirección, administración; (com.) gerencia; gestión, negociación; proceder, conducta, régimen; uso, empleo, prudencia, destreza; intendencia, empresa, cuerpo de directores.
manager [mǽnavœr], *s.* administrador, director; empresario; superintendente; regente; (com.) gerente, gestor; proyectista diestro, intrigante.
managerial [mænavírial], *a.* directivo, administrativo.
manatee [mænatí], *s.* (zool.) manatí.
manchet [mǽnchet], *s.* panecillo, bodigo, mollete.
manchineel [mænchiníl], *s.* (bot.) manzanillo.
mancipation [mænsipéshœn], *s.* (for.) mancipación; emancipación de la patria potestad.
manciple [mǽnsipœl], *s.* mayordomo de un colegio.
mandamus [mændémœs], *s.* (for.) mandamiento, carta orden, despacho.
mandarin [mǽndarín], *s.* mandarín; lengua mandarina; (tint.) amarillo de mandarín; naranja mandarina.
mandatary [mǽndatœri], *s.* mandatario; agente.
mandate [mǽndet], *s.* mandato, orden, precepto, mandamiento, encargo, comisión.
mandator [mændétœr], *s.* mandante.
mandatory [mǽndatori], *a.* (for.) preceptivo, obligatorio.—*s.* mandatario.
mandible [mǽndibœl], *s.* mandíbula, quijada.
mandibular [mændíbiular], *a.* mandibular.
mandibulate [mændíbiulet], *a.* mandibulado.
mandolin(e [mǽndolin], *s.* (mús.) bandolín.
mandragora [mændrágora], **mandrake** [mǽndrek], *s.* (bot.) mandrágora.
mandrel [mǽndrel], *s.* mandril de torno; taladro, parauso.
mandrill [mǽndril], *s.* (zool.) mandril.
mane [méin], *s.* crin ó clin.
maned [méind], *a.* crinado, crinito.
manège [manéʒ], *s.* equitación, manejo; picadero.
manequin [mǽnekin], *s. V.* MANIKIN.
manerial [manírial], *a. V.* MANORIAL.
manes [ménis], *s.* manes.
maneuver, manœuvre [manúvœr], *s.* (mar.) maniobra; (mar. y mil.) evolución; maneje, artificio.—*va.* y *vn.* maniobrar; ejecutar maniobras ó evoluciones; intrigar, tramar, fraguar.
manful [mǽnful], *a.* bravo, valiente, animoso, esforzado, atrevido; viril.
manfully [mǽnfuli], *adv.* valerosamente, valientemente; varonilmente.
manfulness [mǽnfulnes], *s.* valentía, esfuerzo, aliento, valor, ánimo.
manganate [mǽnganet], *s.* manganato.
manganese [mænganís], *s.* manganeso.
manganic [mænganík], *a.* mangánico.
manganous [mǽnganœs], *a.* manganoso.
mange [menj], *s.* roña, sarna, caracha.
manger [ménjœr], *s.* pesebre; (mar.) caja de agua.
manginess [ménjines], *s.* sarnazo, roña.
mangle [mǽngœl], *va.* mutilar, destrozar, despedazar, desgarrar, magullar, estropear, lacerar; (fig.) chafallar; lustrar, satinar, alisar, pasar las telas por la calandria.—*s* (mec.) calandria; máquina de aplanchar.
mangler [mǽnglœr], *s.* destrozador, despedazador; lustrador.
mangling [mǽngling], *s.* despedazamiento; acto de lustrar telas.
mango [mǽngo], *s.* (bot.) mango.
mangonel [mǽngonel], *s.* catapulta.
mangrove [mǽngrouv], *s.* (bot.) mangle.
mangy [ménji], *a.* sarnoso.
manhole [mǽnjoul], *s.* boquera ó abertura por donde puede entrar un hombre en una caldera, alcantarilla, etc.
manhood [mǽnjud], *s.* naturaleza humana; virilidad; (for.) masculinidad; fortaleza, valor, valentía, espíritu.
mania [ménia], *s.* manía, locura; frenesí.
maniac [ménjac], *s.* loco, maniático, maníaco.
maniac(al [manáiac(al], *a.* maniático, maníaco.
Manichean [manikían], **Manichee** [manikí], *s.* maniqueo.
Manicheism [manikiîsm], *s.* maniqueísmo.
manichord [mǽnicord], *s.* manicordio.
manicure [mǽnikiuœr], *s.* (neol.) cuidado y tratamiento de las manos y uñas; manicuro, manícura.—*va.* cuidar, curar y hermosear las manos y las uñas.
manifest [mǽnifest], *a.* manifiesto, claro, expreso, descubierto, patente, aparente, evidente, paladino.—*s.* (com.) manifiesto; (mar.) sobordo.—*va.* manifestar, hacer patente, hacer ver; expresar, declarar; demostrar, revelar.
manifestable [mænífestabœl], *a.* mostrable, demostrable.
manifestation [mænifestéshœn], *s.* manifestación, demostración, declaración, ostensión, revelación.
manifestly [mǽnifestli], *adv.* manifiestamente, evidentemente, notoriamente.
manifestness [mǽnifestnes], *s.* evidencia clara ó patente; perspicuidad.
manifesto [mænifésto], *s.* manifiesto, declaración, proclama, bando.

manifold [mǽnifould], *a.* múltiple, multíplice, vario, numeroso; diverso.—*va.* sacar varias copias al mismo tiempo.—*s.* copia ó duplicado, agregado.
manifoldness [mǽnifouldnes], *s.* multiplicidad.
Manihot [mænijot], **Manioc** [mǽnioc], *s.* (bot.) yuca; cazabe ó casabe.
manikin [mǽnikin], *s.* maniquí, muñeco.
manil(l)a [manila], *s.* trompetilla, cigarro filipino; (bot.) abacá: **Manila paper**, papel de Manila.
manil(le [manil], **manilio** [manílo], *s.* manilla, ajorca; en algunos juegos de naipes, mala ó malilla.
maniple [mǽnipœl], *s.* manípulo.
manipular [manipiular], *a.* manuable; perteneciente al manípulo.
manipulate [manipiulet], *va.* manipular; manejar.—*vn.* trabajar con las manos.
manipulation [manipiuléshœn], *s.* manipulación; manipuleo.
manipulative, manipulatory [manipiulativ, tori], *a.* manipulante.
manipulator [manipiuletœr], *s.* manipulador.
mankind [mænkáind], *s.* humanidad, género humano; los hombres, el mundo.
manlike [mǽnlaik], *a.* varonil, enforzado, animoso; hombruno.
manliness [mǽnlines], *s.* hombrada, valentía, valor, brío, ánimo, fuerza, bravura.
manly [mǽnli], *a.* varonil, viril, valiente, valeroso.
manlily [mǽnlili], *adv.* varonilmente.
manna [mǽna], *s.* maná.
manned [mǽnd], *pp.* y *a.* tripulado, marinerado.
manner [mǽnœr], *s.* manera, forma, modo, método; maña, costumbre, hábito, práctica; suerte, género, especie; traza, aire, ademán, porte.—*pl.* modales, urbanidad, crianza; conducta, comportamiento: **after** (ó **in**) **this manner**, así, de este modo: **by all manner of means**, de todos modos; de cualquier modo: **by no manner of means**, de ningún modo: **good manners**, buena crianza, buenos modales: **he has no manners**, es un malcriado, no tiene crianza: **in a manner**, en cierto modo, hasta cierto punto: **manners-bit**, porción de un manjar que por el buen parecer se deja en el plato: **to the manner born**, avezado (á ello) desde la cuna.
mannered [mǽnœrd], *a.* **ill-mannered**, descortés, brusco.
mannerism [mǽnœriśm], *s.* amaneramiento; (teat.) latiguillo.
mannerist [mǽnœrist], *s.* artista amanerado.
mannerliness [mǽnœrlines], *s.* urbanidad, cortesía, política, cortesanía.
mannerly [mǽnœrli], *a.* cortés, urbano, atento.—*adv.* urbanamente.
mannikin, *s. V.* MANIKIN.
manish [mǽniśh], *a.* ahombrado, hombruno, machuno: **mannish woman**, marimacho.
manœuvre, *s.* y *v. V.* MANEUVER.
manometer [manómetœr], *s.* manómetro.
manometric(al [mænométric(al], *a.* manométrico.
manor [mǽnœr], *s.* feudo; (E. U.) hacienda, finca solariega: **manor-house, manor-seat**, casa solariega.
manorial [manórial], *a.* señorial, solariego.
mansard (roof) [mǽnsard (ruf)], *s.* (arq.) techo quebrantado á la Mansard.
manse [mæns], *s.* (Esco.) rectoría; (ant.) manso, masada, cortijo, granja.
mansion [mǽnśhœn], *s.* mansión, morada, residencia: **mansion-house**, quinta, hotel; palacio del **Lord Mayor** ó alcalde de Londres.
manslaughter [mǽnslotœr], *s.* homicidio casual.
manteau [mǽnto ó mantó], *s.* manto.
mantel(piece [mǽntœl(pis], *s.* manto de chimenea francesa: **mantel-board** ó **shelf**, repisa, mesilla ó tablero de chimenea.
mantelet [mǽntelet], *s.* capotillo, manteleta; (mil.) mantelete, galápago.
mantilla [mæntíla], *s.* mantilla, mantón.
mantis [mǽntis], *s.* (ent.) cortón.
mantissa [mæntísa], *s.* (mat.) mantisa.
mantle [mǽntœl], *s.* manto, manteo, capa, (Méx.) rebozo; (zool.) manto, palio, capa; manguito incandescente.—*va.* y *vn.* cubrir, tapar, ocultar, disfrazar; extender las alas; extenderse, desparramarse.
mantling [mǽntling], *s.* (blas.) mantelete, lambrequín.
mantua [mǽntua], *s.* manto: **mantua-maker**, modista, batera, mantero.
manual [mǽnual], *a.* manual, manuable: **manual work**, obra manual: **sign manual**, firma.—*s.* manual, equiridión; (mús.) teclado de órgano; (mil.) ejercicio de armas.
manubrium [manúbriœm], *s.* manubrio.
manufactory [mæñufǽctori], *s.* fábrica, taller, manufactura.
manufacture [mæñufǽkchœr], *s.* industria, fabricación, elaboración; manufactura, artefacto, obra, obraje, producto elaborado.—*va.* fabricar, labrar, elaborar, obrar, hacer.—*vn.* ser fabricante.
manufactured [mañufǽkchœrd], *pp.* y *a.* manufacturado, labrado, elaborado.
manufacturer [mañufǽkchurœr], *s.* fabricante, industrial, elaborador.
manufacturing [mañufǽkchœring], *pa.* fabricante, manufacturero, industrial, fabril.—*s.* industria, fabricación.
manumission [mæñumíśhœn], *s.* manumisión.
manumit [mæñumít], *va.* manumitir, emancipar, ahorrar.
manumotor [mænumóutœr], *s.* cochecito para inválidos.
manure [manióœr], *va.* (agr.) abonar, engrasar, estercolar.—*s.* abono, estiércol, fiemo, basura.
manus [ménœs], *s.* la mano.
manuscript [mǽñuscript], *a.* escrito, manuscrito.—*s.* manuscrito, códice; (impr.) original.
manutype [mǽnutaip], *va.* (neol.) escribir con máquina.—*s.* escrito ó escritura mecánica.
manutyper [mǽnutaipœr'], *s.* escribiente con máquina; máquina de escribir.
Manx [mænx], *a.* y *s.* de la isla de Man; lenguaje, y pueblo de dicha isla.
many [méni], *a.* (*comp.* MORE: *sup.* MOST) muchos, muchas; varios, diversos; algunas veces **many** va seguido de nombre en singular con el artículo indeterminado, pero denota más de uno y se traduce en plural, v. gr.: **many a man**, más de un hombre, ó muchos hombres: **many a time**, más de una vez, ó muchas veces: **many times**, muchas veces, frecuentemente: **too many**, demasiados, demasiado fuerte: **one too many**, uno de más ó de sobra: **twice as many**, el doble, otros tantos: **how many?** ¿cuántos, cuántas?: **a great many**, muchos, muchísimos: **so many**, tantos: **many-coloured**, multicolor, policromo; de colores, abigarrado: **many-cornered**, polígono, de muchos lados: **many-flowered**, multifloro: **many-headed**, de muchas cabezas: **many-hued**, matizado, multicolor: **many-languaged**, políglota: **many-minded**, voltario, voluble, versátil: **many-peopled**, numeroso, populoso: **many-sided**, multilátero.—*s.* muchedumbre, multitud, gente; las masas.

manyplies [ménipláis], *s.* ventrículo.
map [mæp], *s.* mapa, carta geográfica, plano topográfico.—*va.* delinear mapas; hacer planes.
maple [mépœl], *s.* (bot.) arce, ácer, meple, plátano falso: **maple-wood**, meple: **bird's-eye maple**, meple moteado: **maple-sugar**, azúcar de meple: **maple-syrup**, miel ó guarapo de meple.
mar, *va.* echar á perder, estropear, dañar, desfigurar; frustrar, aguar; malear, viciar, corromper.—*s.* mancha, borrón, injuria.
marabou [mǽrabu], *s.* (orn.) marabú; pluma de marabú.
marabout [mǽrabut], *s.* morabito.
marasmus [marǽsmus], *s.* (med.) marasmo, demacración.
maraud [maród], *va.* merodear.
marauder [maródœr], *s.* merodeador, merodista.
marauding [maróding], *s.* merodeo, pecorea, pillaje.
maravedi [mæravédi], *s.* maravedí.
marble [márbœl], *s.* mármol; bola (de mármol, vidrio, etc., con que juegan los niños); (impr.) piedra de imponer.—*pl.* juego de bolas.—*a.* marmóreo, de mármol, jaspeado: **marble-cutter**, marmolista: **marble-works**, marmolería: **marble-hearted**, duro, insensible, empedernido.—*va.* jaspear: **marbled paper**, papel jaspeado: **marbled leaves**, (enc.) cortes jaspeados.
marbleize [márbleiš], *va.* jaspear.
marbling [márbling], *s.* marmoración, jaspeadura.
marbler [márblœr], *s.* marmolista; jaspeador.
marbly [márbli], *a.* marmóreo, marmoleño.
marc, *s.* orujo, hollejo.
marcasite [márcasait], *s.* (min.) marcasita.
march, *va.* poner en marcha, hacer marchar.—*vn.* marchar, caminar; lindar; estar contiguo ó vecino: **to march in**, entrar: **to march off**, irse, marcharse: **to march on**, marchar, caminar, seguir adelante: **to march out**, salir ó hacer salir: **to march up**, avanzar, adelantar.—*s.* (mil.) marcha; (mús.) marcha; adelanto, progreso: **March**, marzo: **march ó march-line**, frontera.
marcher [márchœr], *s.* jefe de fuerzas que defendían una frontera.
marching [márching], *s.* marcha.—*pa.* marchando, de ó en marcha: **marching order**, orden de marcha.
marchioness [márshœnes], *sf.* marquesa.
marchpane [márchpen], *s.* mazapán.
marcid [mársid], *a.* marchito, macilento.
Mardi-gras [márdi-gra], *s.* martes de carnaval.
mare [méœr], *sf.* yegua: **mare's nest**, agua de cerrajas: **mare's-tail**, (bot.) cola de caballo.
mare clausum [méri clóšœm], *s.* (lat.) mar cerrado.
marekanite [mǽrecanait], *s.* (min.) marecanita.
marcograph [mǽreograf], *s.* mareógrafo.
margarate [márgaret], *s.* margarato.
margaric [margárik], *a.* margárico: **margaric acid**, acido margárico.
margarin(e [márgarin], *s.* (químm.) margarina.
margarite [márgarait], *s.* (min.) margarita.
marge [marv], *s.* (poét.) *V.* MARGIN.
margent [márvent], *a.* marginal.—*s.* apostilla, acotación.
margin [márvin], *s.* margen, borde, orilla, lado, extremidad; reserva (para futuras contingencias); (com.) alcance, sobrante, margen.—*va.* marginar ó margenar, apostillar; poner borde ó margen.—*vn.* depositar fondos como margen para ciertas jugadas de bolsa.
marginal [márvinal], *a.* marginal: **marginal note**, apostilla, acotación.
marginally [márvinali], *adv.* al margen.
marginate(d [márvinet(ed], *a.* marginado.
margrave [márgrev], *s.* margrave.
marguerite [márguerit], *s.* (bot.) margarita.
Marian [mérian], *a.* mariano; (Ingl.) adicto ó referente á la reina Mary.
mariet [mériet], *s.* (bot.) especie de campanilla.
marigold [mérigould], *s.* (bot.) clavelón, caléndula, maravilla, flamenquilla.
marinade [mérineid], *s.* escabeche.
marinate [mérinet], *va.* escabechar ó marinar pescado.
marine [maríu], *a.* marino, de mar; oceánico; náutico; naval: **marine engine**, máquina marítima: **marine belt ó league**, faja marítima de tres millas desde la costa.—*s.* marino, soldado de marina; marina (mercante); (pint.) marina.
mariner [mérinœr], *s.* marinero, marino, nauta.
Mariolatry [meriólatri], *s.* (igl.) hiperdulía.
marionette [mærionét], *s.* títere.
marital [mǽrital], *a.* marital, matrimonial.
maritime [mǽritim], *a.* marítimo, naval, marino.
marjoram [márvoram], *s.* (bot.) mejorana, almoradux, amáraco: **wild marjoram**, orégano.
mark, *s.* marca, seña, señal, impresión, trazo, pinta, vestigio, indicio, indicación, huella; prueba, evidencia; observación, nota; signo, símbolo, signatura, sigilación; blanco ó terrero á que se tira; marco (moneda); tanto (en algunos juegos); eminencia, distinción; regla, norma; (mar.) corso, piratería: **Mark**, evangelio de San Marcos: (**God**) **save** (ó **bless**) **the mark**! ¡salva sea la parte!: **high-water** (ó **low-water**) **mark**, nivel de marea alta (ó baja): **mark-tooth**, diente que indica la edad de un caballo: **open marks**, señales evidentes: **to make one's mark**, firmar con una cruz; señalarse, distinguirse: **to hit the mark**, dar en el blanco.—*va.* marcar, señalar; notar, acotar; advertir, observar; caracterizar: **to mark down**, anotar, poner por escrito; marcar á un precio más bajo: **to mark out**, mostrar, señalar; elegir, escoger; cancelar, borrar: **to mark out by line**, subrayar.—*vn.* advertir, notar, reparar.
markedly [márkedli], *adv.* marcadamente.
marker [márkœr], *s.* marcador; marca, ficha; coime.
market [márket], *s.* mercado, plaza, feria; (Méx. y Filip.) tianguc; emporio, bazar; (com.) mercado, plaza, venta, tráfico, precio: **market-bell**, (Ingl.) campana de mercado: **market-day**, día de mercado, tianguis: **market rate**, tipo del mercado: **market price**, precio corriente: **money-market**, mercado monetario: **market-garden**, huerto ó huerta: **market-man**, placero: **market-place**, mercado, plaza, bazar: **market-stand**, banca de plaza.—*va.* llevar á vender al mercado.—*vn.* mercar, comprar ó vender en mercado.
marketable [márketabœl], *a.* vendible, comerciable; corriente, de venta; venal.
marketing [márketing], *s.* y *pa.* despensa; gasto de plaza; compra ó venta en el mercado.
marking [márking], *s.* y *pa.* marcación: **marking-ink**, tinta de marcar: **marking-iron**, hierro de marcar, cercador: **marking-machine**, máquina de acordonar monedas: **marking-nut**, agalla de caoba.

marksman [márcsman], *s.* tirador: **marksmanship**, buena puntería.
marl, *s.* marga, greda, buhedo: **marl-pit**, marguera, gredal, margal.—*va.* (agr.) margar, abonar con marga; (mar.) trincañar, empalomar.
marlaceous [marléshiœs], *a.* margoso.
marline [márlin], *s.* (mar.) merlín: **marline-spike** ó **marling-spike**, pasador.
marly [márli], *a.* margoso, gredoso.
marmalade [mármaled], *s.* mermelada, conserva.
marmatite [mármatait], *s.* (min.) marmatita.
marmoration [marmoréshœn], *s.* marmoración, estuco.
marmoreal, marmorean [marmóreal, an], *a.* marmóreo.
marmoset [mármoset], *s.* (zool.) tití.
marmot [mármot], *s.* (zool.) marmota.
maroon [marún], *va.* abandonar á uno en una costa desierta.—*a.* castaño.—*s.* color castaño; (bot.) castaña: **maroon** ó **marooner**, negro cimarrón; persona abandonada en una isla.
marplot [márplot], *s.* aguafiestas.
marque [mark], *s.* corso: **letter of marque**, patente de corso.
marquee [markí], *s.* marquesina; gran tienda de campaña; toldo de ventana.
marquess, *s. V.* MARQUIS.
marquetry [márketri], *s.* marquetería, taracea ó ataracea, embutido.
marquis [márcuis], *s.* marqués.
marquisate [márcuiset], *s.* marquesado.
marrer [márær], *s.* aguafiestas.
marriage [márrid], *s.* matrimonio, maridaje, himeneo; casamiento, nupcias, boda; (fig.) enlace, íntima unión: **civil marriage**, matrimonio civil: **common-law** ó **Scotch marriage**, (E. U.) matrimonio consensual: **marriage articles**, contrato matrimonial ó contratos esponsalicios: **marriage-song**, epitalamio: **marriage-bell**, campana de bodas: **marriage-license**, licencia para casarse: **marriage-portion**, dote.
marriageable [márrriabœl], *a.* casadero, núbil.
marriage [márrid], *a.* casado; matrimonial, conyugal, connubial: **married couple**, cónyuges, marido y mujer: **to get married**, casarse: **married state**, estado matrimonial.
marron [marún], *s.* (piro.) petardo; color castaño; (bot.) castaña.
marrow [márro], *s.* tuétano, médula ó medula, meollo; substancia, esencia: **marrow-bone**, caña ó hueso medular: **marrow-fat**, (bot.) guisante: **spinal marrow**, médula espinal: **vegetable marrow**, medula vegetal.
marrowish [márroish], *a.* meduloso.
marrowless [márrolcs], *a.* falto de medula ó tuétano.
marrowy [márroi], *a.* lleno de tuétano, meduloso; medular.
marry [márri], *va.* casar, unir en matrimonio; casarse con, tomar por marido ó por mujer; desposar, maridar; unir, juntar; (mar.) ayustar cabos.—*vn.* casarse, contraer matrimonio.—*interj.* ¡canastos! cáspita! por mi fe! justo!
Mars [marš], *s.* (mito. y astr.) Marte.
Marseillais(e [marselléš], *a.* marsellés.—*s.* la marsellesa
marsh [marš], *s.* pantano, tremedal, ciénaga, marjal, fangal, aguazal, marisma: **marsh-mallow**, (bot.) malvavisco, altea; pastilla de altea: **marsh-marigold**, (bot.) hierba centella.
marshal [márshal], *s.* mariscal; bastonero ó maestro de ceremonias; (mil.) mariscal de campo; (E. U.) ministril, alguacil; jefe de policía en algunas ciudades.—*va.* ordenar, poner en orden; guiar, dirigir, mandar, adiestrar, disciplinar.—*vn.* juntarse, reunirse.
marshaller [márshalœr], *s.* arreglador, ordenador.
Marshalsea [márshalsi], *s.* cárcel de Londres.
marshalship [márshalship], *s.* mariscalía, mariscalato.
marshy [márshi], *a.* pantanoso, cenagoso, lagunoso, palustre.
marsupial [marsiúpial], *a.* y *s.* marsupial, didelfo.
marsupium [marsúpiœm], *s.* bolsa de los didelfos.
mart, *s.* emporio; comercio.
martel [mártel], *s.* (blas.) martillo.
marteline [mártelin], *s.* martelina.
marten [márten], *s.* (zool.) marta, fuína, garduña; piel de marta.
martial [márshal], *a.* marcial, militar, bélico, belicoso, guerrero. **court-martial**, consejo de guerra: **martial array**, orden de batalla.
martialism [márshališm], *s.* marcialidad.
martialist [márshalist], *s.* guerreador, guerrero.
Martian [márshian], *a.* de Marte.
martin(et [mártin(et], **martlet** [mártlet], *s.* (orn.) avión, arrejaco, vencejo.
martinet [martinét, *s.* (mil.) ordenancista; [mártinet] (mar.) apagapenoles.
martingale [mártinguel], *s.* gamarra; (mar.) moco del bauprés.
Martinmas [mártinmas], *s.* día de S. Martín (11 de noviembre).
martyr [mártœr], *s.* mártir.—*va.* martirizar; atormentar.
martyrdom [mártœrdœm], *s.* martirio.
martyrize [mártœraiš], *va.* martirizar.
martyrological [martœrolóvical], *a.* perteneciente al martirologio.
martyrologist [martœrólovist], *s.* escritor de martirologios.
martyrology [martœróloví], *s.* martirologio.
marvel [márvel], *s.* maravilla, prodigio, pasmo: **marvel of Peru**, (bot.) maravilla del Perú.—*vn.* maravillar, maravillarse, admirar, admirarse, pasmarse.
marvel(l)ous [márvelœs], *a.* maravilloso, pasmoso, admirable, prodigioso, asombroso, estupendo, portentoso, mirífico.
marvel(l)ously [márvelœsli], *adv.* maravillosamente, pasmosamente.
marvel(l)ousness [márvelœsnes], *s.* maravilla, extrañeza, singularidad.
mascot [máscot], *s.* (fam.) el que ó lo que trae buena suerte.
masculine [máskiulin], *a.* masculino, varonil, macho, r chuno; (gram.) masculino: **masculine woman**, marimacho, mujer varonil: **masculine numbers**, números impares: **masculine rime** ó **rhyme**, (pros.) verso agudo.
masculinely [máskiulinli], *adv.* varonilmente.
masculinity [maskiulíniti], *s.* masculinidad.
mash [mæsh], *s.* amasijo, masa; malta; (fam.) conquista amorosa.—*va.* amasar, magullar majar, triturar, estrujar; (fam.) hacer cocos cocar, hacer una conquista amorosa: **mashed potatoes**, patatas majadas.
mashlin, mashlim, mashlum, *V.* MASLIN
mashy [másshi], *a.* magullado.
mask, *s* máscara, antifaz, careta, carátula cambuj; mojiganga, disfraz; mascarilla de una persona muerta; mascarada. *V.* MASQUERADE; máscara (persona disfrazada) velo, capa, pretexto, disimulación, disimu

lo, apariencia, color; (fort.) parapeto provisional.—*va.* enmascarar, disfrazar, poner máscara; encubrir, disimular, ocultar: **to mask a ship,** (mar.) disfrazar la bandera.—*vn.* andar enmascarado ó disfrazado: **maskball** ó **masked ball,** baile de máscaras.

masker [máskœr], *s.* máscara, mascarón.

maskinonge, mascalonge [mæskinonj, -lonj], *s.* (E. U. ict.) sollo.

maslin [mæslin], *s.* comuña, tranquillón.

mason [mésn], *s.* albañil; francmasón; abeja albañila: **mason-bird,** (orn.) trepatroncos ó herrerillo: **mason-wasp,** avispa que construye celdas de barro.

masonic [masónic], *a.* masónico; albañil.

masonry [mésonri], *s.* albañilería; mazonería; francmasonería.

Masorah [mæsora ó masóra], *s.* Masora.

Masoretic(al [mæsorétic(al], *a.* masorético.

Masorite [mæsorait], *s.* masoreta.

masque [mask], *s. V.* MASK.

masquerade [mæskœréd], *s.* mascarada, comparsa; máscara, mojiganga, disfraz.—*vn.* enmascararse, disfrazarse, ir disfrazado.

masquerader [mæskœrédœr], *s.* máscara, mascarón.

mass, *s.* masa, montón, congerie, mole; revoltijo, baturrillo; bulto, volumen: (igl.) misa; (mús.) misa: **high mass,** misa mayor: **low mass,** misa rezada: **mass for the dead,** misa de réquiem ó de ánima: **mass-book,** libro de misa; misal: **pontifical mass,** misa pontifical: **mass-meeting,** junta magna: **in mass** ó **in the mass,** en masa, en conjunto: **the masses,** el vulgo, la plebe, la gente.—*va.* juntar, reunir en masa, amasar.—*vn.* formarse, juntarse en masas.

massacre [mæsakœr], *s.* carnicería, matanza, mortandad, destrozo.—*va.* matar atrozmente, hacer una carnicería, destrozar.

massacrer [mæsacrœr], *s.* matador, asesino.

massage [mæsev ó masáv], *s.* soba.—*va.* sobar.

masseter [mæsitœr], *s.* (anat.) masetero.

massicot [mæsicot], *s.* masicote, almártiga.

massi(ve)ness [másiv)nes], *s.* peso, bulto, mole: solidez.

massive [másiv], *a.* macizo, pesado, abultado, sólido.

massy [más], *a.* abulfado, pesado, ponderoso, grueso, grande.

mast, *s.* (mar.) palo, mastelero; mástil, árbol; (bot.) bellota, fabuco.—*pl.* (mar.) arboladura: **lower** ó **standing masts,** (mar.) palos principales: **topmasts,** masteleros: **made mast,** palo compuesto: **fished mast,** palo reforzado: **mast sprung,** palo rendido: **to spend a mast,** perder un palo: **mast-coat,** capa de palo: **mast-hole,** fogonadura: **mast-hoop,** garrucho: **mast-trunk,** cajera.—*va.* (mar.) arbolar un palo; cebar con bellotas, fabucos, etc.

masted [másted], *a.* arbolado.

master [mástœr], *s.* amo, dueño, señor; maestro, preceptor; director, gobernador, jefe; señorito; (mar.) capitán, maestre, patrón, arráez: perito, experto, diestro, oficial: **dancing-master,** maestro de baile: **fencing-master,** maestro de esgrima: **master of the horse,** caballerizo mayor: **master of the ordnance,** director general de artillería ó ingenieros: **master-warden of the mint,** director de la casa de moneda: **master of the rolls,** (Ingl.) archivero mayor ó gran archivero: **master of arts,** maestro en artes ó doctor en filosofía: **past master,** ex-director, ex-presidente; hombre experto ó sobresaliente en alguna cosa: **master-hand,** mano maestra, **maestría: master-key,** llave maestra: **master-stroke,** golpe maestro: **master builder, master workman,** maestro, capataz.—*a.* magistral, superior, principal.—*va.* vencer, domar; gobernar, dominar, maestrear; saber á fondo, ejecutar con maestría; ser maestro ó perito en; sobreponerse á.—*vn.* ser superior en alguna cosa.

masterdom [mástœrdœm], *s.* dominio, mando.

masterful [mástœrful], *a.* imperioso, dominante, arbitrario; perito, experto.

masterless [mástœrles], *a.* indómito, rebelde; mostrenco.

masterliness [mástœrlines], *s.* maestría, destreza.

masterly [mástœrli], *a.* magistral; maestro, imperioso, dominante.—*adv.* magistralmente, con maestría.

masterpiece [mástœrpis], *s.* obra maestra, obra magistral.

mastership [mástœrship], *s.* magisterio; maestría; superioridad, preeminencia; obra maestra.

masterwork [mástœruœrk], *s. V.* MASTERPIECE.

masterwort [mástœruœrt], *s.* (bot.) imperatoria, astrancia.

mastery [mástœri], *s.* dominio, poder, gobierno; maestría, destreza, habilidad; superioridad, ventaja, victoria.

masthead [mástjed], *s.* (mar.) tope, espiga; vigía, gaviero.

mastic [mæstic], *s.* (bot.) alfónciго, lentisco, almácigo; mástique, almáciga ó almástiga; cemento; masilla.

masticate [mæstiket], *va.* masticar, mascar.

mastication [mæstikéshœn], *s.* masticación, mascadura.

masticator [mæstiketœr], *s.* mascador; masticador.

masticatory [mæsticatori], *s.* masticatorio.

mastiff [mástif], *s.* mastín, perro alano.

mastless [mástles], *a.* que no produce bellotas, fabucos ó castañas; (mar.) desarbolado.

mastodon [mæstodon], *s.* mastodonte.

mastoid [mæstoid], *a.* mastoides: **mastoid process,** apófisis mastoides.

masturbate [mæstœrbet], *vr.* masturbarse.

masturbation [mæstœrbéshœn], *s.* masturbación, onanismo.

mat [mæt], *s.* estera, esterilla, petate, ruedo, felpudo; (mar.) palleta ó pallete, empalletado; borde de cartón alrededor de un grabado, etc.; mate del metal; herramienta para dar mate: **mat-grass,** *V.* MATWEED.—*va.* enredar, desgreñar (pelo, lana, etc.); esterar; producir (en los metales) una superficie mate.—*vn.* enredarse, formarse greñas.

matador [mætadóœr], *s.* diestro, primer espada; en juegos de naipes, matador.

match [mæch], *s.* compañero, pareja; igual, semejante; competidor, contrincante; (sp.) partido; partida, juego, contienda, lucha, certamen; noviazgo, casamiento, alianza, boda; fósforo, misto ó mixto, cerilla, (Méx.) cerillo; mecha, pajuela; (arti.) mecha, cuerdamecha, cuerdacalada: **match-box, match-safe,** fosforera; **match-cord** ó **line,** mecha: **match-staff,** botafuego: **to meet with one's match,** encontrarse la horma de su zapato: **base-ball match,** partida de **base-ball**: **even match,** partida igual.—*va.* hermanar, aparear, emparejar, casar; igualar á, equiparar; ser igual á; competir con: **to match a pair of buckles,** hermanar un par de hebillas: **to match horses,** emparejar caballos.—*vn.* casarse; hermanarse, pegar, casar, no ser parejo.

matchable [mǽchabœl], *a.* que puede emparejarse con otro.
matchless [mǽchles], *a.* incomparable, sin igual, sin par, sin rival.
matchlessly [mǽchlesli], *adv.* incomparablemente.
matchlessness [mǽchlesnes], *s.* estado ó calidad de incomparable.
matchlock [mǽchlɔc], *s.* llave de los mosquetes antiguos; mosquete.
match-maker [mách-mekœr], *s.* casamentero; fabricante de fósforos.
match-making [mách-meking], *s.* acción de meterse en hacer bodas; fabricación de fósforos.
mate [méit], *s.* consorte, cónyuge; compañero, compañera, socio, hermano, pareja, camarada; macho ó hembra entre los animales; mate (en ajedrez); (mar.) piloto.—*va.* casar, desposar; igualar; aparear; competir; en ajedrez, dar jaque mate: **mated**, hermanado, apareado, igualado.
maté, *s.* mate, te del Paraguay.
mateless [méitles], *a.* solo, sin compañero, falto de consorte, desparejado.
material [matírial], *a.* material; corpóreo, físico; importante, substancial, principal, esencial, potente; serio, grave.—*s.* material, ingrediente; materia, asunto; ropa, género: **building materials**, materiales de construcción: **raw material**, materia prima.
materialism [matíriališm], *s.* materialismo.
materialist [matírialist], *s.* materialista.
materiality [matriǽlíti], *s.* materialidad, corporeidad, físico; importancia.
materialization [matírialiséšhœn], *s.* encarnación de un espíritu.
materialize [matírialaiš], *va.* materializar; dar cuerpo, exteriorizar; hacer común ó vulgar.—*vn.* (fam.) hacerse visible ó corpóreo, cuajar, encarnar.
materially [matíriali], *adv.* materialmente, físicamente; esencialmente, importantemente.
materialness [matírialnes], *s.* materialidad, importancia.
maternal [matœrnal], *a.* maternal, materno.
maternally [matœrnali], *adv.* maternalmente.
maternity [matœrniti], *s.* maternidad; casa de maternidad.
mathematic al [mæzemǽtic(al), *a.* matemático.
mathematically [mæzemǽticali], *adv.* matemáticamente.
mathematician [mæzemaţíšhan], *s.* matemático.
mathematics [mæzemǽtics], *s. pl.* matemática ó matemáticas: **applied mathematics**, matemáticas aplicadas ó mixtas: **pure mathematics**, matemáticas puras.
matico, *s.* (bot.) mático.
matin [mǽtin], *a.* matutino.—*s.* mañana.—*pl.* (igl.) maitines.
matinal [mǽtinal], *a.* matinal.
matinée [mætiné], *s.* (teat.) función de tarde; chambra, peinador.
mating [méiting], *s.* apareamiento; casamiento.
matrass [mǽtras], *s.* (quím.) matraz.
matrices [mǽtrisîs], *s. pl.* de **matrix**.
matricidal [mætrisáidal], *a.* referente al matricidio.
matricide [mǽtrisaid], s. matricidio; matricida.
matricula [matríkiula], *s.* matrícula.
matriculate [matrikiulet], *va.* y *vn.* matricular ó matricularse.—*s.* y *a.* matriculado.
matriculation [matrikiuléšhœn], *s.* matriculación.
matrimonial [mætrimónial], *a.* matrimonial, conyugal, connubial; marital.
matrimonially [mætrimonialí], *adv.* matrimonialmente.
matrimony [mǽtrimoni], *s.* matrimonio, himeneo, casamiento, nupcias.
matrix [métrix ó mǽtrix], *s.* (anat.) matriz, útero; (biol.) substancia intercelular; (impr. y fund.) matriz, molde; quijo.
matron [métron], *sf.* matrona, madre de familia; mujerona; ama de llaves, directora de instituto.
matronal [métronal ó mǽtronal], *a.* matronal.
matronymic [mætronímic], *a.* perteneciente al nombre de la madre ó derivado de él.—*s.* nombre así derivado.
matt [mæt], *a.* y *s.* mate.
matte [mæt], *s.* (fund.) mate de cobre.
matter [mǽtœr], *s.* materia, cuerpo, substancia: materia ó material con que se hace alguna cosa; sujeto, asunto, objeto ó cuestión de que se trata; cosas, negocios, quehacer, dependencia; importancia, consecuencia, entidad; (med.) materia, pus; (impr.) tipo compuesto: **(it is) no matter**, no importa: **what is the matter?** ¿de qué se trata? ¿qué ocurre?: **what is the matter with you?** ¿qué tiene Vd.? ¿qué le pasa?: **small matter**, cosa de poca entidad: **matter of course**, cosa natural ó de cajón: **matter of fact**, hecho, realidad: **a matter of fact man**, hombre positivista.—*vn. impers.* importar, convenir, hacer al caso; supurar, formarse materia ó pus: **it matters not**, no importa, no vale la pena: **what matters it?** ¿qué importa?
matterless [mǽtœrles], *a.* fútil.
matting [mǽting], *s.* estera; esterado; borde de cartón para un grabado, acuarela, etc.; (mar.) empalletado.
mattock [mǽtoc], *s.* zapapico, piqueta, picaza, alcotana, marrazo, podón.
mattress [mǽtres], *s.* colchón; (hidr.) empalletado: **spring-mattress**, colchón de muelles.
maturant [mǽtiurant], **maturative** [mǽtiurativ], *s.* madurativo.—*a.* madurante.
maturate [mǽtiuret], *va.* (cir.) madurar.—*vn.* supurar, formar pus.
maturation [mætiuréšhœn], *s.* maduración: (med.) supuración.
mature [matiúœr], *a.* maduro, sazonado; juicioso, machucho; acabado, completo, perfecto; (com.) vencido, pagadero.—*va.* madurar, sazonar.—*vn.* madurar ó madurarse; (com.) vencer, cumplirse un plazo.
maturely [matiúœrli], *adv.* maduramente; sesudamente.
matureness [matiúœrnes], *s.* madurez, sazón.
maturity [matiúriti], *s.* madurez; maduración; edad madura; perfección; (com.) vencimiento.
matutinal [matiútinal ó mætiutáinal], *a.* matutino, matinal; matutinal.
matweed [mǽtuid], *s.* (bot.) esparto, albardín.
maudlin [módlin], *a.* peneque, calamocano.—*s.* (bot.) agerato, balsamina menor.
maugre [mógœr], *prep.* magüer, no obstante.
maul [mol], *va.* apalear, macear, aporrear; maltratar.—*s.* mazo, machota, porra, bandarria, mandarria.
maulstick [mólstic], *s. V.* MAHLSTICK.
maunder [móndœr], *vn.* gruñir, murmurar, rezongar, refunfuñar.
maunderer [móndœrer], *s.* regañón.
Maundy [móndi], *s.* (igl.) mandato, lavatorio de pies: **Maundy Thursday**, jueves santo.
Mauritanian [moritéinian], *a.* y *s.* mauritano.
mausolean [mosolían], *a.* sepulcral.

mausoleum [mosolīœm], *s.* mausoleo ó mauseolo, panteón.
mauve [mov], *s.* color de malva.
mavis [mévis, *s.* (orn.) malvís, zorzal.
maw [mo], *s.* buche de las aves; cuajar; vejiga de aire en los peces: **maw-worm**, lombriz intestinal.
mawkish [mókĭsh], *a.* asqueroso, nauseabundo.
mawkishness [mókĭshnes], *s.* asquerosidad.
mawky [móki], *a.* gusaniento.
maxilla [mæxíla], *s.* hueso maxilar.
maxillar(y [mæxílar, lerĭ], *a.* maxilar.
maxim [mæxim], *s.* máxima, sentencia, apotegma, aforismo, regla, principio; axioma.
maximum [mæximœm], *s.* máximum.
may [me], *vr. irr.* y *def.* (*imperf.* MIGHT) poder, tener facultad ó permiso, ser posible, lícito ó permitido; poderse (v. gr.: **I may go**, puede que yo vaya: **you may go**, puede Vd. marcharse: **may I come in?** ¿puedo entrar?: **it may be**, puede ser: **if I may say so**, si me es lícito decirlo); usado elípticamente, suceder, ser (v. gr.: **be the result what it may**, sea cual fuere el resultado; suceda lo que suceda); algunas veces denota deseo vivo, y se traduce por ojalá, Dios quiera, ó se omite y el verbo se pone en subjuntivo, v. gr.: **may it be so**, ojalá que así sea: **may you live long and happy**, viva Vd. largos y felices años.
May [me], *s.* mes de mayo; (fig.) primavera de la vida; (bot.) acerolo: **May-apple**, (bot.) mandrágora: **May-day**, día primero de mayo: **May-flower**, (bot.) maya; (E. U. bot.) gayuba: **May-fly**, (ent.) mosca de mayo; mosca de un día: **May-game**, fiesta de mayo: **May-lady**, **May-queen**, maya, joven que preside la fiesta de mayo: **May-lily**, (bot.) lirio de los valles: **May-pole**, árbol de mayo: **May-weed**, (bot.) manzanilla loca: **May-wine** ó **drink**, bebida de vino blanco sazonado con frutas.—*vn.* (úsase solo en la frase **to be** ó **go a-maying**) coger flores la mañana del día primero de mayo.
Maya [máya], *a.* y *s.* lengua maya.
maybe [mébĭ], **mayhap** [méjæp], *adv.* acaso, quizá, por ventura, tal vez.
mayhem [méjem], *s.* (for.) mutilación criminal de una parte del cuerpo.
maying [méing], *s.* festividad del primero de mayo.
mayonnaise [meonés], *s.* (coc.) salsa mayonesa.
mayor [méœr], *s.* alcalde corregidor.
mayoralty [méoraltĭ], *s.* alcaldía, corregimiento.
mayoress [méores], *sf.* corregidora.
mazard [mæsard], *s.* (bot.) guinda: **mazard-tree**, guindo.
mazarine [mæsarín], *s.* color azul subido.
maze [més], *s.* laberinto; embolismo, enredo, duda, perplejidad, confusión: **to be in a maze**, estar perplejo.—*va.* extraviar; asombrar, confundir.—*vn.* vacilar.
mazer [mésœr], *s.* escudilla de madera.
mazurka [mašúrka], *s.* mazurca.
mazy [mésĭ], *a.* perplejo; embrollado.
me [mi], *pron. pers.* (caso oblicuo de **I**) me, mí: **do me the favour**, hágame Vd. el favor: **for me**, para mí: **with me**, conmigo.
mead [mid], *s.* aguamiel, hidromel, aloja, melaja.
meadow [médo], *s.* **mead** (poét.), pradera, pradería, vega, prado: **meadow-lark**, (orn.) alondra de los prados: **meadow-saffron**, (bot.) villorita, quitameriendas: **meadow-sweet** ó **meadow-wort**, (bot.) ulmaria, barba de cabra.
meadowy [médoi], *a.* de pradera; como prado; lleno de prados.
meager, meagre [migœr], *a.* magro, flaco, seco, enjuto; insuficiente, escaso, deficiente, pobre; cuaresmal, de vigilia.
meagerly, meagrely [migœrlĭ], *adv.* pobremente, flacamente, estérilmente.
meagerness, meagreness [migœrnes], *s.* flaqueza, flacura; escasez.
meal [mil], *s.* comida, sustento; harina.
mealiness [mílines], *s.* cualidad de harinoso; melosidad.
mealman [mílmæn], *s.* harinero.
mealy [mílĭ], *a.* harinoso, farináceo: **mealy-mouthed**, pacato, tímido; meloso, doble, falso.
mean [mín], *a.* humilde, mediano; basto, inferior, pobre; bajo, vil, ruín, soez, indigno, obscuro, despreciable, abatido: tacaño, mezquino, sórdido; insignificante; medio, mediano; intermedio: **mean-born**, de humilde cuna, de baja estofa: **mean-spirited**, bajo, soez, ruín: **mean-pressure**, presión media: **mean time**, (astr.) tiempo medio: **mean-wall**, pared medianera.—*s.* medio (punto medio); mediocridad, medianía.—*pl.* medio, recurso, modo, forma, instrumento, arbitrio, expediente; (com.) medios, caudal, fondos, recursos, riquezas: **by all means**, positivamente, sin duda, sin falta; por todos los medios posibles: **by no means**, de ningún modo: **by fair means**, por medios lícitos; á las buenas: **by foul means**, por malos medios, por la fuerza: **by this means**, por este medio: **by some means**, de una manera ú otra: **to live on one's means**, vivir de sus rentas.—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* MEANT) significar, querer decir, dar á entender; pensar, proponerse, intentar, pretender: **what does this mean?** ¿qué significa esto?: **what do you mean?** ¿qué quiere Vd. decir?: **what do you mean to do?** ¿qué pretende Vd. hacer?: **I did not mean (to do) it**, lo hice sin pensar ó sin querer.—*vn.* (con adverbio) tener intención ó propósito, v. gr.: **he meanwell**, tiene buenas intenciones: **a well-meaning man**, un hombre de buena fe, bien intencionado.
meander [miándœr], *s.* meandro, laberinto camino tortuoso.—*vn.* serpear, serpentear.
meandrian [miándrian], *a.* serpentino, tortuoso.
meaning [míning], *pa.* significativo.—*s.* mente, ánimo, intención, voluntad, designio; sentido, significado, acepción, significación: **double meaning**, ambigüedad, equívoco, sentido doble.
meaningless [míninglesl], *a.* insensato.
meaningly [míninglĭ], *adv.* significativamente, con intención.
meanly [mínlĭ], *adv.* bajamente, vilmente; con desprecio; pobremente, miserablemente; medianamente, mediocremente.
meanness [mínnes], *s.* bajeza, vileza, villanía, infamia, bastardía; humildad; tacañería, miseria, ruindad, roñería, mezquindad.
meant [ment], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to mean**.
meantime [míntaim], **meanwhile** [mínjuail], *adv.* mientras tanto, entretanto, interinamente.—*s.* interin.
measled [mísld], **measly** [mísll], *a.* atacado del sarampión; roñoso (cerdo); (vulg.) despreciable.
measledness [mísldnes], *s.* estado de los cerdos roñosos.
measles [mísœls], *s.* (med.) sarampión, rubeola, alfombrilla; roña de los cerdos; (bot.) cáncer de los árboles.

measurable [méyurabœl], *a.* mensurable; limitado, moderado.
measurableness [méyurabœlnes], *s.* mensurabilidad.
measurably [méyurabli], *adv.* mesuradamente, moderadamente.
measure [méyœr], *s.* medida, volumen, dimensión, tamaño, capacidad, extensión, cantidad; unidad de medida; regla, tipo, modelo; proporción, correspondencia; compás, metro, cadencia; modo, grado, graduación, tasa, moderación; disposición, providencia; medios, recurso, expediente; proyecto de ley; (más.) compás.—*pl.* (geol.) capas, yacimiento: **dry measure**, medida para áridos: **liquid measure**, medida para líquidos: **long or linear measure**, medida de longitud: **in some measure**, de algún modo: **in a great measure**, en gran manera; en gran parte: **beyond measure, out of measure**, con exceso: **common measure**, (más.) compás ordinario: **to take measures**, tomar las medidas necesarias: **to take one's measure** ó **the measure of**, tomar la medida.—*va.* medir, mensurar, ajustar, proporcionar, señalar, distribuir; graduar, tantear; estimar, juzgar; valuar: **to measure one's length**, medir el suelo, caer: **to measure swords**, medir espadas.—*vn.* medir, tomar una medida, tener tal ó cual dimensión.
measured [méyœrd], *pp.* y *a.* medido, calculado; uniforme, lento, rítmico; limitado, restringido.
measureless [méyœrles], *a.* inmenso, inmensurable, ilimitado.
measurement [méyœrmœnt], *s.* medición; dimensión, medida; (mar.) cubicación, arqueo: **measurement-bill**, (mar.) certificación del porte de los buques.
measurer [méyœrœr], *s.* medidor.
measuring [méyœring], *s.* medición, medida: **measuring-worm**, (ent.) oruga, geómetra.
meat [mit], *s.* carne, vianda: **boiled meat**, cocido: **stewed meat**, estofado: **chopped, hashed, minced meat**, picadillo: **roast meat**, asado: **baked meat**, carne asada al horno: **fried meat**, carne frita: **broiled meat**, carne asada en parrillas: **cold meat**, carne fiambre: **meat-ball**, albóndiga: **meat-hook**, escarpia: **meat-market**, carnicería: **meat-pie**, empanada: **meat-spit**, espiche: **preserved meats**, viandas conservadas: **meat-fly**, mosca de carne.
meatus [miétœs], *s.* (anat.) meato.
meaty [miti], *a.* carnoso.
mechanic [mecánic], *a.* mecánico, maquinal; materialista, atomístico.—*s.* mecánico, artesano, obrero, menestral.
mechanical [mecánical], *a.* mecánico; maquinal; materialista.
mechanically [mecánicali], *adv.* mecánicamente, maquinalmente.
mechanicalness [mecánicalnes], *s.* cualidad de mecánico.
mechanician [mecaníshan], *s.* mecánico, maquinista.
mechanics [mecánics], *s.* mecánica; maquinaria.
mechanism [mécanišm], *s.* mecanismo, estructura de una máquina, maquinaria.
mechanist [mécanist], *s.* maquinista.
mechanize [mécanaiš], *va.* construir mecánicamente; convertir en máquina.
Mechlin [méclin], *a.* encajé ó puntas de Malinas.
mechoacan [mechóacan], *s.* (bot.) mechoacán.
meconate [méconet], *s.* (quím.) meconato.
meconic [mecónic], *a.* (quím.) mecónico.
meconium [mecóniœm], *s.* meconio, alhorre.
medal [médal], *s.* medalla.
medallic [medálic], *a.* mumismático.
medallion [medálliœn] *s.* medallón.
medal(l)ist [médalist], *s.* numismático, colector de medallas; grabador de medallas; el que ha sido agraciado con una medalla.
meddle [médœl], *vn.* meterse, entremeterse, ingerirse, cominear.
meddler [médlœr], *s.* entremetido.
meddlesome [médœlsœm], *a.* entremetido, oficioso, intruso.
meddlesomeness [médœlsœmnes], *s.* entremetimiento, oficiosidad.
meddling [médling], *s.* interposición impertinente y oficiosa.
media [mídia], *s.* (anat.) túnica media de un vaso.—*pl.* de **medium**; medios.
medial [mídial], *a.* medio, del centro.
median [mídian], *a.* del medio.
mediastinum [midiæstáinœm], *s.* (anat.) mediastino.
mediate [mídiet], *va.* y *vn.* mediar, intervenir, intermediar, interponerse.—*a.* mediato, medio; interpuesto.
mediately [midietli], *adv.* mediatamente.
mediation [midiéšhœn], *s.* mediación, intercesión; interposición, intervención; tercería.
mediator [midietœr], *s.* mediador, intercesor, medianero, avenidor, tercero.
mediatorial [midiatórial], *a.* medianero.
mediatorship [midiétœrship], *s.* oficio de mediador.
mediatress, mediatrix [midiétres, trix], *sf.* medianera, abogada.
medic [médic], *s.* (bot.) alfalfa, mielga.
medicable [médicabœl], *a.* medicable.
medical [médical], *a.* médico, medicinal, curativo: **medical school**, escuela de medicina: **medical services**, servicios médicos.
medically [médicali], *adv.* en calidad de médico, facultativamente.
medicament [médicamœnt], *s.* medicamento, remedio.
medicamental [medicaméntal], *a.* medicamentoso, sanador, curativo.
medicaster [médicastœr], *s.* medicastro, medicucho, empírico, curandero, charlatán.
medicate [médiket], *va.* medicinar; hacer medicinal alguna cosa.
medication [medikéšhœn], *s.* medicación.
medicative [médiketiv], *a.* medicinal.
medicinal [medísinal], *a.* médico, medicinal, medicamentoso, curativo.
medicinally [medisinali], *adv.* según la medicina.
medicine [médisin], *s.* medicina, medicamento, droga, pócima, remedio; medicina (arte ó ciencia); (E. U.) entre los indios, ensalmo: **medicine-chest**, botiquín: **medicine-lodge**, casilla ó tienda del **medicine-man**, exorcista, hechizador: **patent medicines**, remedios de patente.
medicolegal [médicolígal], *a.* médicolegal.
medieval, mediæval [midíival], *a.* medioeval, de la edad media.
mediocre [midiokœr], *a.* mediano, mediocre; ordinario, vulgar, trivial.
mediocrity [midiócriti], *s.* mediocridad; medianía.
meditate [méditet], *va.* meditar, idear, proyectar, premeditar, tramar, pensar, considerar, excogitar.—*vn.* contemplar, meditar, reflexionar, rumiar.
meditation [meditéšhœn], *s.* meditación, reflexión, cogitación, estudio; discurso.
meditative [méditativ], *a.* meditativo, contemplativo, reflejo.

Mediterranean, mediterraneous [mediterrénian, nious], *a.* mediterráneo.

medium [mídiœm], *s.* (*pl.* MEDIUMS ó MEDIA) medio; expediente; instrumento, intermediario; entre los espiritistas, medium; (fís.) éter, atmósfera, medio ambiente; (pint.) aceite: **circulating medium**, moneda corriente.—*a.* mediano, intermedio; mediocre; (coc.) no muy cocido: **medium-sized**, de grandor ó talla medianos: **at a medium**, uno con otro, por término medio.

medlar [médlar], *s.* (bot.) níspero, níspera ó nípola.

medley [médli], *s.* miscelánea, mezcla, mescolanza, revoltijo, fárrago, baturrillo.—*a.* mixto, mezclado, confuso.

medulla [medúla], *s.* (anat.) médula: **medulla spinalis** ó **oblongata**, médula espinal.

medullary [médulæri], *a.* medular.

medusa [medíusa], *s.* (ict.) medusa.

meed [mid], *s.* premio, galardón.

meek [mik], *a.* manso, humilde, sumiso, dócil, apacible, mego.

meekly [míkli], *adv.* mansamente, dócilmente, humildemente.

meekness [míknes], *s.* mansedumbre, humildad, docilidad, suavidad.

meerschaum [míœrshom ó mérshaum], *s.* espuma de mar, magnesita; pipa de espuma de mar.

meet [mit], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* MET) encontrar, hallar, tropezar con; tocarse, chocar, rozar con; convenir á, satisfacer, llenar; pagar, saldar, honrar (un pagaré, etc.); sufragar, correr con, hacer frente á; refutar, destruir con argumentos; combatir, batirse ó pelear con; ver, conocer, entrar en trato: **I am pleased to meet you**, he tenido mucho gusto en conocer á Vd.: **to meet expenses**, hacer frente á los gastos: **to meet a charge**, refutar, responder á una acusación.—*vn.* juntarse, reunirse, congregarse; encontrarse; carearse, abocarse con alguno, tener una entrevista con él; oponerse, enemistarse; chocar, pelear, combatir; confluir: **to meet with**, juntarse con; encontrar; encontrarse con; combatir, venir á las manos: **to meet half way**, partir la diferencia: **till we meet again**, hasta más ver.—*a.* apto, idóneo, propio, á propósito, conveniente.—*s.* reunión de cazadores para una cacería, y lugar donde se reunen.

meeting [míting], *s.* junta, asamblea, congreso, reunión; conventículo, sesión; entrevista, conferencia, consultación; (igl.) capítulo; confluencia de dos ríos; encuentro, duelo, desafío: **meeting-house**, capilla ó templo protestante: **meeting of creditors**, concurso de acreedores: **to call a meeting**, llamar á junta ó convocar una junta.

meetly [mítli], *adv.* convenientemente.

meetness [mítnes], *s.* aptitud, propiedad, conveniencia.

megalith [mégaliz], *s.* menhir.

megalithic [megalízic], *a.* megalítico.

megaphone [mégafoun], *s.* megáfono, bocina, portavoz.

megascope [mégascoup], *s.* megascopio; (fot.) cámara ampliadora.

megatherium [megatíriœm], *s.* megaterio.

megrim [mígrim], *s.* hemicránea, jaqueca.

meikle, *a.* y *s. V.* MICKLE.

melancholia [melancólia], *s.* enajenación mental; lipemanía.

melancholic [melancólic], *a.* y *s.* melancólico, hipocondríaco; lipemaniaco.

melancholically [melancólicali], *adv.* de una manera melancólica.

melancholy [mélancoli], *s.* melancolía, hipocondría, esplín, tristeza.—*a.* melancólico, triste, hipocondríaco, cetrino.

melange [melánY ó melány], *s.* mezcla.

melanite [mélanait], *s.* (min.) melanita, granate.

melanosis [melanósis], *s.* (med.) melanosis, cáncer negro.

mêlée [melé], *s.* (fr.) rebujiña.

meliaceous [miliéseœs ó meliáseœs], *a.* (bot.) meliáceo.

melic [mélic], *a.* mélico, lírico.

melilot [mélilot], *s.* (bot.) meliloto.

meliorate [míliorel], *va.* mejorar; adelantar; bonificar.—*vn.* mejorarse.

melioration [milloréshœn], *s.* mejoramiento, mejora, adelanto.

melissa [melísa], *s.* (bot.) melisa.

melliferous [melífœrœs], *a.* melífero.

mellifluence [melífluens], *s.* melifluidad, dulzura, suavidad.

mellifluent [melífluent], **mellifluous** [melífluœs], *a.* melífluo; melificado, dulce.

mellow [mélo], **mellowy** [méloi], *a.* maduro, sazonado; meloso; tierno, blando, suave; pastoso, mantecoso; melodioso; blando, friable; mórbido; calamocano.—*va.* sazonar, madurar, ablandar, suavizar.—*vn.* madurar, madurarse.

mellowly [méloli], *adv.* suavemente, dulcemente, blandamente.

mellowness [mélones], *s.* madurez, sazón; melosidad, suavidad; pastosidad, morbidez.

melocoton, melacotoon [melocotún], *s.* (bot.) membrillo ó membrillero.

melodic [melódic], *a.* melódico.

melodious [melódiœs], *a.* melodioso.

melodiously [melódiœsli], *adv.* melodiosamente.

melodiousness [melódiœsnes], *s.* melodía.

melodist [mélodist], *s.* melodista, compositor ó cantor de melodías.

melodize [mélodaiš], *va* hacer melodioso.—*vn.* hacer melodía.

melodrama [melodráma], **melodrame** [mélodram], *s.* melodrama.

melodramatic [melodramátic], *a.* melodramático.

melodramatically [melodramáticali], *adv.* melodramáticamente.

melodramatist [melodrámatist], *s.* autor de melodramas.

melody [mélodi], *s.* melodía; canción ó aire melódico.

melon [mélœn], *s.* (bot.) melón: **water-melon**, sandía ó zandía, melón de agua, (P. Rico) patilla: **musk-melon**, melón de Castilla: **melon-beetle**, (ent.) diabrótico.

melrose [mélrouš], *s.* miel de rosas.

melt, *va.* derretir, fundir, licuar, liquidar; disolver; ablandar, enternecer, aplacar; consumir, gastar, disolver, evaporar.—*vn.* derretirse, liquidarse; deshelar, ablandarse, amilanarse confundirse, mezclarse; disiparse, desvanecerse: **to melt into tears**, deshacerse en lágrimas.—*s.* substancia derretida; fusión, derretimiento.

melter [méltœr], *s.* fundidor; crisol.

melting [mélting], *a.* fundente.—*s.* derretimiento, fusión: **melting-pan**, cazo: **melting-point**, punto de fusión: **melting-pot**, crisol.

melton [méltœn], *s.* (tej.) paño melton.

member [mémbœr], *s.* miembro (del cuerpo); parte de un todo; miembro, individuo, socio.

membered [mémbœrd], *a.* membrudo, fortachón, fornido; (blas.) membrado.

membership [mémbœrŝhip], *s.* calidad de miembro ó socio; sociedad, número de socios.
membranaceous [membranéŝhœs], **membranous** [mémbranœs], *a.* membranáceo, membranoso.
membrane [mémbren], *s.* membrana; panículo; trozo de pergamino.
membraniform [membréniform], *a.* membraniforme.
memento [meménto], *s.* recuerdo, memento; memoria.
memoir [mémuar], *s.* memoria, informe, relación.—*pl.* memorias.
memorabilia [memorabília], *s. pl.* cosas dignas de recordación.
memorable [mémorabœl], *a.* memorable, memorando.
memorably [mémorabli], *adv.* memorablemente.
memorandum [memoréndœm], *s.* memoria, nota, apunte, minuta; (pol.) memorándum: **memorandum-book**, libro de memorias, memorándum, agenda.
memorial [memórial], *a.* conmemorativo: **Memorial day**, *V.* DECORATION DAY: **memorial window**, ventana conmemorativa.—*s.* monumento conmemorativo; memorial, instancia, petición, (Méx.) ocurso; (for.) nota, apuntamiento.
memorialist [memórialist], *s.* solicitante, suplicante.
memorialize [memórialaiŝ], *va.* presentar una petición ó memorial; conmemorar.
memorize [mémoraiŝ], *va.* aprender de memoria; memorar, recordar.
memory [mémori], *s.* memoria, recuerdo, reminiscencia; fama, gloria, recordación, conmemoración: **to call to memory**, traer á la memoria: **to commit to memory**, aprender de memoria: **of sound and disposing mind and memory**, (for.) en el goce pleno y cabal de sus facultades mentales; legalmente apto para testar.
men, *s. pl.* de **man**.
menace [ménes], *va.* y *vn.* amenazar.—*s.* amenaza.
ménage [menáy], *s.* familia; manejo de casa, economía doméstica.
menagerie [menáœri], *s.* colección de animales, casa de fieras.
mend, *va.* componer, recomponer, reparar, remendar, apedazar; rehacer; retocar; mejorar; corregir, subsanar, enmendar, reformar, remediar.—*vn.* corregirse, enmendarse, reformarse; mejorar; restablecerse, curarse.—*s.* mejoría, reforma.
mendable [méndabœl], *a.* reparable, componible, reformable.
mendacious [mendéŝhœs], *s.* mentiroso, mendaz, embustero, falso, engañoso.
mendacity [mendésiti], **mendaciousness** [mendéŝhœsnes], *s.* falsedad, mentira; embuste, engaño.
mender [méndœr], *s.* componedor, reformador; reparador; remendón.
mendicancy [méndicansi], **mendicity** [mendísiti], *s.* mendicidad, mendiguez.
mendicant [méndicant], *a.* y *s.* mendicante, mendigo, pobre.
mendole [méndoul], *s.* (ict.) boga.
menhaden [menjéidœn], *s.* (ict.) especie de sábalo.
menhir [ménjir], *s.* menhir.
menial [miníal], *a.* y *s.* doméstico, sirviente, servil, bajo; criado, lacayo.
meningeal [meninyeal], *a.* perteneciente á las meninges.
meninges [meninyîs], *s. pl.* de **meninx**; (anat.) meninges.
meningitis [meninyáitis ó guitis], *s.* (med.) meningitis.
meninx [míninx], *s.* (anat.) meninge.
meniscus [meniscœs], *s.* lúnula, media luna; (ópt.) menisco.
menology [menólovi], *s.* menologio.
menopause [ménopoŝ], *s.* (med.) menopausia.
menorrhagia [menorréyia], *s.* menorragia.
menses [ménsiŝ], *s. pl.* menstruo, reglas.
menstrual [ménstrual], *a.* menstrual.
menstruate [ménstruet], *vn.* menstruar.
menstruation [menstruéŝhœn], *s.* menstruación, reglas.
menstruous [ménstruœs], *a.* menstruo, menstruoso; (bot.) mensual.
menstruum [ménstruœm], *s.* (quím.) menstruo, disolvente.
mensurability [menŝhurabíliti], *s.* mensurabilidad.
mensurable [ménŝhurabœl], *a.* mensurable.
mensural [ménŝhural], *a.* mensural.
mensuration [menŝhuréŝhœn], *s.* medición; medida; mensura.
mental [méntal], *a.* mental, intelectual, ideal.
mentally [méntali], *adv.* mentalmente; con el pensamiento.
mentha [ménza], *s.* (bot.) menta, hierbabuena.
menthol [ménzol], *s.* mentol.
mention [ménŝhœn], *s.* mención, recuerdo, alusión.—*va.* mencionar, mentar, aludir.
mentionable [ménŝhœnabœl], *a.* mencionable.
mentor [méntœr], *s.* mentor, guía.
menu [menú], *s.* lista de platos; comida.
meow [miáu], *s.* y *vn.* *V.* MEW.
mephitic(al [mefític(al], *a.* mefítico, infecto, pestífero, pestilente, hediondo, nocivo.
mephitis [mefáitis ó fitis], *s.* mefitis, vapor fétido; (min.) mofeta.
mercantile [mœrcantil], *a.* mercantil, comercial, mercante.
mercantilism [mœrcantilišm], *s.* mercantilismo.
mercenariness [mœrsenerines], *s.* venalidad.
mercenary [mœrseneri], *a.* mercenario, venal, interesado.—*s.* mercenario.
mercer [mœrsœr], *s.* sedero, mercero.
mercership [mœrsœrŝhip], *s.* sedería, mediería, mercería.
merchandise [mœrchandaiŝ], *s.* mercadería, mercancía, efectos, géneros.—*vn.* traficar, comerciar, negociar.
merchant [mœrchant], *a.* mercante, mercantil.—*s.* mercader, comerciante, negociante, tratante, traficante; tendero, industrial: **merchant captain**, capitán de un buque mercante: **merchant iron**, hierro en barras: **merchant service**, marina mercante: **merchant tailor**, sastre mercader: **merchant vessel**, buque mercante: **commission merchant**, comisionista.
merchantable [mœrchantabœl], *a.* comerciable; vendible; de recibo, corriente: **merchantlike**, mercantil.
merchantman [mœrchantman], *s.* barco ó buque mercante.
merciful [mœrsiful], *a.* misericordioso, piadoso, benigno, clemente, humano, compasivo.
mercifully [mœrsifuli], *adv.* misericordiosamente, piadosamente.
mercifulness [mœrsifulnes], *s.* misericordia, compasión, clemencia, piedad.
merciless [mœrsiles], *a.* cruel, inhumano, desalmado, desapiadado.
mercilessly [mœrsilesli], *adv.* cruelmente.
mercilessness [mœrsilesnes], *s.* crueldad, inhumanidad.

mercurial [mœrkiúrial], *a.* mercurial; mercúrico; vivo, activo, jovial; volátil.—*s.* preparación mercurial.

mercurialize [mœrkiúrialaiš], *va.* (med.) someter á un tratamiento mercurial; salivar; (foto.) desarrollar con mercurio.—*vn.* ser voltario.

mercury [mœrkiuri], *s.* mercurio, azogue, hidrargirio; (astr.) Mercurio; (bot.) mercurial: **Mercury's wand**, caduceo.

mercy [mœrsi], *s.* misericordia, clemencia, compasión, piedad; merced, gracia, perdón; arbitrio, discreción, poder: **for mercy!** for **mercy's sake!** ¡por piedad!: **Sisters of Mercy**, monjas de la Merced: **mercy-seat**, propiciatorio.

mere [miœr], *a.* mero, puro, simple; solo, no más que (lo mencionado).—*s.* (E. U.) laguna; (Esco.) el mar; (Ingl.) lindero, límite.

merely [miœrli], *adv.* solamente, meramente; simplemente; puramente.

meretricious [meretrišœs], *a.* meretricio; subido, chillón, de mal gusto.

meretriciously [meretrišœsli], *adv.* meretriciamente.

meretriciousness [meretrišœsnes], *s.* mal gusto; puteria, putañería.

merganser [mœrgænsœr], *s.* (orn.) mergo, mergánsar, gallipato, somorgujo.

merge [mœrv], *va.* unir, fundir, combinar.—*vn.* fundirse, absorberse, mezclarse.

meridian [meridian], *s.* mediodía; meridiano; cenit, auge.—*a.* meridiano; elevadísimo.

meridional [meridional], *a.* meridional.

meridionality [meridionæliti], *s.* situación meridional.

meridionally [meridionali], *adv.* hacia el mediodía.

meringue [merænng], *s.* merengue.

merino [mœrino], *a.* merino; hecho de merino.—*s.* carnero merino; paño merino.

merit [mérit], *s.* mérito, virtud, excelencia; merecimiento; premio.—*va.* merecer, ser digno de.

meritorious [meritóriœs], *a.* meritorio, laudable, benemérito.

meritoriously [meritóriœsli], *adv.* meritoriamente.

meritoriousness [meritóriœsnes], *s.* merecimiento, mérito.

merle [mœrl], *s.* (orn.) merla, mirlo.

merlin [mœrlin], *s.* (orn.) esmerejón, merlín.

merlon [mœrlœn], *s.* (fort.) merlón.

merluce [mœrlius], *s.* (ict.) merluza.

mermaid [mœrmeid], *s.* sirena, pejemuller.

merman [mœrman], *s.* tritón.

merops [miraps], *s.* abejarruco.

Merovingian [merovínyian], *a.* merovingio.

merrily [mérrili], *adv.* alegremente, jovialmente, regocijadamente.

merriment [mérriment], *s.* alegría, júbilo, diversión; fiesta, regocijo, zambra.

merry [mérri], *a.* alegre, jovial, festivo, divertido; gozoso, regocijado; risueño, placentero, agradable: **to make merry**, divertirse, regodearse: **merry-andrew**, bufón, truhán, chocarrero: **merry-go-round**, tío vivo, caballitos: **merry-thought**, hueso de la pechuga de las aves.

merrymake [mérrimek], *s.* gaudeamus, francachela, regodeo, holgorio.—*vn.* divertirse, ir de parranda.

me-seems [mi-simš], *v. impers.* (poét.) me parece, tengo para mí.

mesenteric [mesenterik], *a.* mesentérico.

mesentery [mésenteri], *s.* (anat.) mesenterio, entresijo.

mesh [mešh], *s.* malla de una red; obra de malla; trampa, lazo; (mec.) engrane.—*pl.* red, randa.—*va.* enredar, coger con red.—*vn.* enredarse; endentarse.

meshy [méšhi], *a.* reticular de malla.

mesial [mésial ó mišial], *a.* mediano, del medio: **mesial plane**, plano mediano del cuerpo.

meslin [méšlin], *s.* tranquillón, herren, comuña, mixtura.

mesmeric [mesmérik], *a.* relativo al mesmerismo.

mesmerism [mésmœrišm], *s.* mesmerismo, hipnotismo.

mesmerist [mésmœrist], **mesmerizer** [mésmœraišœr], *s.* magnetizador.

mesmerize ó **mesmerise** [mésmœraiš], *va.* magnetizar, hipnotizar.

mesocarp [mésocarp], *s.* (bot.) mesocarpio.

mesocolon [mesocólœn], *s.* (anat.) mesocolon.

mesologarithm [mesológarizm], *s.* mesologaritmo.

meson [méson], *s. V.* MESIAL PLANE.

Mesozoic [mesoshóik], *a.* (geol.) mesozoico; secundario.

mesquit [meskit], *s.* (bot.) mezquite.

mess, *s.* plato (cantidad de vianda); ración, porción; rancho, comistrajo, matalotaje: (fam.) confusión, revoltijo, baturrillo.—*va.* dar de comer; dar rancho; desarreglar, desordenar; ensuciar.—*vn.* comer en rancho ó hacer rancho; arrancharse; hacer un revoltijo.

message [mésey], *s.* mensaje, recado, parte, aviso; mensaje ó comunicación oficial del que ejerce el poder ejecutivo á una asamblea legislativa.

messenger [mésenyœr], *s.* mensajero, mandadero, recadero, correveidile; heraldo, nuncio; (mar.) aparejo para levar el ancla.

Messiah [mesáia], *s.* Mesías, Cristo.

messieurs [mešhœrš], *s. pl.* de **mister**, señores; se escribe **Messrs.**, en abreviatura.

messmate [mésmet], *s.* comensal.

messuage [mésuedy], *s.* casa de vivienda y anexas.

mestizo, mestino [mestíšo], *s.* mestizo; cambujo.

met, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **meet.**

metabolism [metæbolišm], *s.* (biol.) metabolismo; (ento.) metamorfosis.

metacarpal [metacárpal], *a.* del metacarpo.—*s.* cada hueso del metacarpo.

metacarpus [metacárpœs], *s.* (anat.) metacarpo.

metacentre [metaséntœr], *s.* metacentro.

metachronism [metacronišm], *s.* anacronismo.

metagenesis [metayénesis], *s.* (biol.) metagénesis.

metal [métal], *s.* metal; liga, aleación; (f. c.) balastre; vidrio en fusión; cualidad esencial: **Babbitt metal**, metal blando de antifricción: **Dutch metal**, similor.

metalepsis [metalépsis], *s.* (ret.) metalepsis.

metalled [métald], *a.* (f. c.) terraplenado, afirmado.

metallic [metælik], *a.* metálico.

metalliferous [metaliferœs], *a.* metalífero.

metalline [métalin ó lain], *a.* metálico.

metallist [métalist], *s.* metalario.

metallization [metaliséšhœn], *s.* metalización.

metallize [métalaiš], *va.* metalizar.

metallography [metalógrafi], *s.* metalografía.

metalloid [métaloid], *a.* y *s.* (quím.) metaloide.

metallotherapy [métalozerapi], *s.* metaloterapia.

metallurgic(al [metalœrvic(al], *a.* metalúrgico, espagírico.
metallurgist [métalœrvist], *s.* metalista, metalario, metalúrgico.
metallurgy [métalœrví], *s.* metalurgia, espagírica, metálica.
metalman [métalman], *s.* metalario.
metameric [metaméric], *a.* (quím.) metamérico.
metamorphic [metamórfic], *a.* metamórfico.
metamorphism [metamórfism], *s.* (geol.) metamorfismo ó metamorfosis.
metamorphize, metamorphose [metamórfais, fos], *va.* metamorfosear, transformar.
metamorphosis [metamórfosis], *s.* metamorfosis ó metamorfosi, transformación, cambio, mudanza.
metaphor [métafor], *s.* (ret.) metáfora, tropo.
metaphoric(al [metafóric(al], *a.* metafórico, traslaticio.
metaphorically [metafóricali], *adv.* metafóricamente, traslaticiamente.
metaphorist [metáforist], *s.* metaforista.
metaphrase [métafres], *s.* traducción literal.
metaphrast [métafrast], *s.* traductor literal.
metaphrastic [metafrástic], *a.* literal.
metaphysic(al [metafísic(al], *a.* metafísico.
metaphysically [metafísicali], *adv.* metafísicamente.
metaphysician [metafisíshan], *s.* metafísico.
metaphysics [metafísics], *s.* metafísica, ontología.
metaplasm [métaplasm], *s.* (gram.) metaplasmo.
metastasis [metástasis], *s.* (med.) metástasis.
metatarsal [metatársal], *a.* metatársico.
metatarsus [metatársœs], *s.* (anat.) metatarso.
metathesis [metázesis], *s.* (ret.) metátesis, transposición.
mete [mít], *va.* distribuir, repartir, prorratear; servir de norma.
metempsychosis [metempsicósis], *s.* metempsícosis ó metempsicosis, transmigración.
meteor [mítior], *s.* metéoro ó meteoro, exhalación, estrella fugaz.
meteoric [mitióric], **meteoritic** [mitiorític], *a.* meteórico; atmosférico, meteorológico: **meteoric iron** ó **stone,** aerolito: **meteoric showers,** lluvia de estrellas fugaces.
meteorism [mítiorism], *s.* (med.) meteorismo.
meteorite [mítiorait], **meteorolite** [mitiórolait], **meteoroid** [mitioroid], *s.* aerolito, meteorito, bólido.
meteorological [mitiorolójical], *a.* meteorológico.
meteorologist [mitiorólovist], *s.* meteorologista.
meteorology [mitiorólovi], *s.* meteorología.
meteorous [mitiorœs], *a.* meteórico.
meter ó **metre** [mítœr], *s.* (pros.) metro (medida del verso); metro (medida métrico-decimal, 39 pulgadas inglesas); medidor, mensurador; contador: **electric-meter,** contador electrómetro: **gas-meter,** contador de gas: **water-meter,** contador mecánico del agua.
methane [mézen], *s.* (quím.) metano, gas de los pantanos.
metheglin [mezéglin], *s.* aguamiel, hidromel, meloja.
methinks [mezíucs], *v. impers.* me parece, soy de parecer, creo, pienso.
method [mézœd], *s.* método, orden, regla, regularidad; modo, manera, forma, procedimiento; método ó sistema de instrucción, libro para el estudio de un arte, una lengua, etc.; (más.) ejecución; técnica.
methodic(al [mezódic(al], *a.* metódico, sistemático, ordenado.
methodically [mezódicali], *adv.* metódicamente, ordenadamente.
methodism [mézodism], *s.* método: **Methodism,** metodismo.
methodist [mézodist], *s.* metodista.
methodistic(al [mezodístic(al], *a.* metodístico.
methodize [mézodaiz], *va.* metodizar, regularizar, ordenar.
methodology [mezodólovi], *s.* metodología.
methought, *pret.* del verbo **methinks.**
methyl [mézil], *s.* (quím.) metilo.
methylene [mézilin], *s.* metileno: **methylene blue,** material de tinte.
methylic [mezílic], *a.* metílico.
metonymical [metonímical], *a.* metonímico.
metonymically [metonímicali], *adv.* metonímicamente.
metonymy [metónimi], *s.* (ret.) metonimia.
metope [métopi], *s.* (arq.) metopa, plato; frente, faz.
metoposcopy [mitopóscopi], *s.* metoposcopia.
metre [mítœr], *s. V.* METER.
metric(al [métric(al], *a.* métrico.
metrically [métricali], *adv.* métricamente.
metrician [metrishan], **metrist** [mítrist], *s.* versificador, metrista.
metritis [metráitis ó tritis], *s.* (med.) metritis.
metrograph [métrograf], *s.* (f. c.) metrógrafo.
metrological [metrolóvical], *a.* metrológico.
metrology [metróloví], *s.* metrología.
metronome [métronoum], *s.* (más.) metrónomo.
metropolis [metrópolis], *s.* metrópoli.
metropolitan [metropólitan], *a.* metropolitano.—*s.* (igl.) metropolitano; ciudadano de una metrópoli.
metrorrhagia [mitrorréyia ó metrorráguia], *s.* (med.) metrorragia.
mettle [métœl], *s.* temple, brío, bizarría, valor, coraje; vivacidad, fuego: **to put one on** (ó **to**) **his mettle,** picar el amor propio.
mettled [métœld], **mettlesome** [métœlsœm], *a.* brioso, vivo, fogoso, ardiente.
mettlesomely [métœlsœmli], *adv.* briosamente, vivamente.
mettlesomeness [métœlsœmnes], *s.* brío, fuego, vivacidad.
mew [miú], *s.* maullido, maúllo, maído; (orn.) gaviota; jaula; cercado ó corral.—*pl.* establo, caballeriza.—*va.* enjaular, encerrar, encarcelar.—*vn.* maullar, miar, mayar.
mewing [miúing], *s.* maullido, maído.
mewl [miúl], *vn.* llorar como un niño.—*s.* lloro de niño.
Mexican [méxican], *a.* y *s.* mejicano.
mezereon [mesíreon], *s.* (bot.) mecercón.
mezzanine [mésanin], *s.* (arq.) entresuelo.
mezzo-rilievo [medsô-rilievo], *s.* medio relieve.
mezzotint(o [médsotint(o], *s.* media tinta.
mi, *s.* (más.) mi.
miasm(a [maiásm(a ó miésm(a], *s.* miasma, exhalación.
miasmal [maiésmal ó maiésmal], *a.* abundante en miasmas.
miasmatic [maiesmátic], *a.* miasmático, infecto, palúdico.
mica [máica], *s.* (min.) mica: **mica-schist** [shist], micacita.
micaceous [maikéshœs], *a.* micáceo.
mice [máis], *s. pl.* de **mouse.**
Michaelmas [míkœlmas], *s.* sanmiguelada.
mickle [micœl], *a.* y *s.* (ant. ó Esco.) mucho.
microbe [máicroub ó micróub], *s.* microbio.
microbial [micróbial], **microbic** [micróbic], *a.* microbico.
microbicide [micróbisaid], *s.* microbicida.

microbiological [maicro- (ó máicro) biolóvical], *a.* microbiológico.
microbiologist [maicro- (ó máicro) biolóvist], *s.* microbiólogo.
microbiology [maicro- (ó máicro) biólovi], microbiología.
microcephalic [maicro- (ó máicro) sefálic], **microcephalous** [sefálos], *a.* microcéfalo.
micrococcal [maicrocócal], *a.* micrococal.
micrococcus [maicrocócos], *s.* micrococo.
microcosm [máicro- (ó micro) cosm], *s.* microcosmos.
microcosmic(al [maicrocósmic(al)], *a.* microcósmico.
micrograph [maicro- (ó máicro) græf], *s.* microgrāfo, pantógrafo.
micrographer, micrographist [maicrógrafœr, fist], *s.* micrógrafo.
micrographophone [maicro- (ó máicro) gráfofoun], *s.* micrografófono.
micrography [maicrógrafi], *s.* micrografía.
micrometer [maicrómetœr], *s.* micrómetro: **micrometer-caliper**, compás micrométrico.
micrometric(al [maicrométric(al)], *a.* micrométrico.
micrometry [maicrómetri], *s.* micrometría.
micron [máicron ó micron], *s.* millonésima parte de un metro (μ).
microphone [máicrofoun], *s.* micrófono.
microphyte [máicrofait], *s.* (bot.) microfito.
micropyle [máicropail], *s.* (bot. y zool.) micrópilo.
microscope [máicroscoup], *s.* microscopio: **binocular microscope**, microscopio gemelo; **lucernal microscope**, microscopio de lámpara.
microscopic(al [maicroscópic(al)], *a.* microscópico.
microscopist [máicros- (ó micrós) copist], *s.* microscopista.
microscopy [máicros- (ó micrós) copi], *s.* microscopia, microscópica.
microtome [máicro- (ó máicro) tom], *s.* microtomo.
miction [micsĥœn], **micturition** [mictiurisĥœn], *s.* micturición, micción.
micturate [mictiuret], *vn.* orinar.
mid, *a.* medio; úsase en composición.—*prep.* (poét.) entre, en medio de: **mid-air**, en el aire: **mid-age**, edad madura: **mid-course**, **media carrera** ó medio camino: **mid-heaven**, **el medio** del cielo, meridiano superior: **mid-hour**, mediodía: **mid-Lent**, media cuaresma: **mid-sea**, alta mar: **mid-week**, en medio de la semana.
midday [mídde], *s.* mediodía.—*a.* meridional, del mediodía.
middle [mídœl], *a.* medio, intermedio: **middle finger**, dedo de en medio ó dedo del corazón.—*s.* medio, centro, mitad, corazón; promedio; cintura: **middle of June**, mediados de junio: **middle-class**, de la clase media: **middle class**, clase media: **Middle Kingdom**, imperio chino: **middle-aged**, de edad madura: **middle-sized**, de mediana estatura ó tamaño: **middle-earth**, (poét.) tierra, el mundo.
middleman [mídœlman], *s.* (com.) agente de negocios; corredor; burgués.
middlemost [midœlmoust], *a.* colocado en el medio.
middling [mídling], *a.* mediano, regular, entreordinario, mediocre, pasadero.—*s. pl.* acemite.
middlingly [mídlingli], *adv.* medianamente, regularmente, pasaderamente.
middy [mídi], *s. dim.* (fam.) guardiamarina.
midge [midv], *s.* mosca de agua; enano.
midget [mídyet], *s.* mosquita; enanito; chiquillo vivaracho.
midland [midland], *a.* mediterráneo, tierra adentro, interior.—*s.* corazón de un país.
midnight [mídnait], *s.* media noche.—*a.* nocturno; oculto, secreto.
midrib [mídrib], *s.* (bot.) vena central.
midriff [mídrif], *s.* (anat.) diafragma.
midship [mídship], *a.* en medio del buque.—*s. pl.* bao ó cuaderna maestra: **midship beam**, bao maestro.
midshipman [mídshipman], *s.* (mar.) guardiamarina.
midst, *s.* medio, centro; (fig.) rigor, fragor.—*adv.* en medio.—*prep.* entre.
midstream [mídstrim], *s.* el medio de una corriente.
midsummer [mídsœmœr], *s.* solsticio estival, pleno verano: **Midsummer day**, día de San Juan (24 de junio).
midway [mídue], *s.* medio camino, mitad del camino.—*a.* situado á mitad del camino; entre.—*adv.* en medio del camino; á medio camino.
midwife [mídwaif], *sf.* (*pl.* MIDWIVES) comadre, partera, matrona: **man-midwife**, comadrón, partero.—*va.* y *vn.* partear.
midwifery [midwaifri], *s.* obstetricia, partería.
midwinter [mídwintœr], *s.* solsticio hiemal; pleno invierno.
mien [mín], *s.* semblante, aire, talante; porte, facha, empaque.
miff, *s.* (fam.) sofocón, bochorno.—*va.* desagradar, enojar; amoscar.
might [máit], *s.* poder, fuerza: **with might and main**, con todas sus fuerzas, á más no poder.
might [máit], *imperf. ind.* y *subj.* de **may**.
mightily [máitili], *adv.* poderosamente.
mightiness [máitines], *s.* poder, poderío; potencia, fuerza; grandeza.
mighty [máiti], *a.* potente, poderoso; fuerte, vigoroso; enorme; eficaz, importante.—*adv.* (fam.) extremamente, sumamente.
mignonette [miñonét], *s.* (bot.) reseda.
migraine [migréin], *s.* (fr.) *V.* MEGRIM.
migrate [máigret], *vn.* emigrar.
migrating [maigréting], **migratory** [máigratori], *a.* migratorio, peregrino.
migration [maigrésĥœn], *s.* migración.
mihrab [mírab], *s.* mihrab, hornacina.
Mikado [mikádo], *s.* Micado.
mil, *s.* (elec.) unidad de medida para diámetros de alambres (milésima de pulgada).
milch, *a.* lactífera, lechera, que da leche: **milch-cow**, vaca de leche.
mild [máild], *a.* suave, apacible, benigno, dócil, manso, blando, flojo, leve, ligero, moderado, indulgente.
mildew [mildiu], *s.* añublo, moho, tizón, roya —*va.* y *vn.* enmohecer, alheñar; enmohecerse, añublarse, atizonarse.
mildly [máildli], *adv.* suavemente, blandamente, dócilmente, con indulgencia.
mildness [máildnes], *s.* suavidad, lenidad, apacibilidad; mansedumbre, indulgencia.
mile [máil], *s.* milla (5,280 pies ingleses = 1,609 metros): **geographical** ó **nautical mile**, milla geográfica: **mile post** ó **stone**, piedra miliaria, poste miliar, mojón.
mileage [máiledv], *s.* longitud en millas; derecho de peaje por milla.
Milesian [milíshian], *a.* milesio; irlandés, hibernés, hibérnico.
milfoil [milfoil], *s.* (bot.) milenrama, aquilea, milhojas.
miliary [miliœri], *a.* (med.) miliar.
militancy [militansi], *s.* combate, guerra.

militant [mílitant], *a.* militante, combatiente; belicoso, guerrero: **the Church militant,** la Iglesia militante.

militarily [militærili], *adv.* militarmente.

militarism [militarizm], *s.* militarismo.

military [militeri], *a.* militar; marcial, bélico, guerrero; de tropa; de guerra: **a military man,** un militar: **military stores,** municiones de guerra.—*s.* tropa ó tropas, el ejército, las armas, la soldadesca, la milicia.

militate [militet], *vn.* combatir, pelear; (con **against** ó **with**) militar contra, oponerse á.

militia [milíša], milicia, guardia nacional: **militiamen,** miliciano.

milk, *s.* leche; jugo lechoso de ciertas plantas: **cow's milk,** leche de vaca: **ass's milk,** leche de burra: **goat's milk,** leche de cabra: **milk of almonds,** almendrada: **milk-abscess,** absceso del pecho: **milk-and-water,** (fam.) vacilante, débil de carácter: **milk-bag,** ubre: **milk-can,** lecherón, camella: **milk diet,** régimen lácteo: **milk-duct,** conducto de leche, vaso lactífero: **milk-fever,** fiebre láctea: **milk-food,** lacticinio: **milk-leg,** edema doloroso puerperal: **milk-maid,** lechera; mantequera: **milk-man,** lechero: **milk-pail,** colodra, ordeñadero: **milk-pan,** lechera: **milk-sugar,** lactina, lactosa: **milk-thistle,** (bot.) titimalo, cardo lechero ó silibo: **milk-tooth,** diente incisivo: **milk-vetch,** astrágalo, regaliz silvestre: **milk-warm,** tibio: **milk-white,** blanco como la leche.—*va.* ordeñar; (fam.) apurar, agotar; extraer de.—*vn.* dar leche.

milker [milkœr], *s.* ordeñador.

milkiness [milkines], *s.* lactescencia.

milksop [milksop], *s.* marica, mantecón.

milkweed [milkuid], *s.* (bot.) vencetósigo.

milkwort [milkuœrt], *s.* (bot.) polígala.

milky [milki], *a.* lácteo, lactífero; lechoso, lacticíneo, lechar ó lechal; blando, tierno, suave, tímido: **Milky Way,** (astr.) galaxia, vía láctea.

mill [mil], *s* molino; taller, fábrica; (mec.) prensa; hilandería, tejeduría; fábrica de hilados ó de tejidos; (fam.) pugilato; una milésima parte; (E. U.) milésimo de **dollar**: **water-mill,** molino de agua, aceña: **wind-mill,** molino de viento: **horse-mill,** tahona: **fulling** ó **tuck mill,** batán: **forge-mill,** fragua: **hand-mill,** molino de mano, molinete ó molinillo: **paper-mill,** fábrica de papel: **rolling-mill,** laminador: **stamp-mill,** molino de estampar: **tan** ó **bark-mill,** molino de corteza le roble: **pepper-mill,** pimentero de molinillo: **coffee-mill,** molinillo de café: **sugar-mill,** trapiche ó ingenio de azúcar: **saw-mill,** molino de aserrar, taller de maderas: **mill-board,** cartón de encuadernar: **mill-clack,** taravilla, cítola: **mill-course, race** ó **run,** canal de molino, saetín, caz: **mill-dam,** esclusa, represa; dique: **mill-dust,** harija: **mill-hopper,** tolva de molino: **mill-horse,** caballo de tahona: **mill-hand,** obrero ú obrera: **mill-pond,** alberca, alcubilla: **mill-wheel,** ruejo, rueda de molino: **mill-work,** maquinaria de molino; construcción de un molino: **to go through the mill,** saber una cosa por experiencia.—*va.* moler, desmenuzar; acordonar (moneda).

millenarian [milenérian], **millenary** [milenæri], *a.* y *s.* milenario.

millennial [miléniał], *a.* milenario.

millennium [miléniœm], *s.* milenario.

milleped [mileped], *s.* (ent.) ciempiés, cientopiés, escolopendra, miriápodo.

millepore [milepoœr], *s.* miléporo.

miller [mílœr], *s.* molinero, molendero, tahonero; (ent.) mariposa blanca: **miller's thumb,** (ict.) gobio.

millesimal [milésimal], *a.* milésimo.

millet [milet], *s.* (bot.) mijo.

milliampere [miliampíœr], *s.* (elec.) miliamperio.

milliamperimeter [miliamperímetœr], *s.* (elec.) miliamperímetro.

milliard [miliard], *s.* mil millones.

milliary [miliæri], *a.* miliario.—*s.* piedra miliar.

milliare [miliéær], *s.* miliárea.

milligram(me [miligram], *s.* miligramo.

milliliter ó **millilitre** [mililitœr], *s.* mililitro.

millimeter ó **millimetre** [milimitœr], *s.* milímetro.

milliner [milinœr], *s.* modista.

millinery [milineri], *s.* cintas, flores, etc., para sombreros de señora; ocupación ó tienda de una modista.

milling [miling], *s.* molienda; acordonamiento, acuñación; cordoncillo de la moneda.

million [milœn], *a.* y *s.* millón, cuento.

millionaire [milleneær], *s.* millonario.

millioned [milœnd], *a.* amillonado.

millionth [milœnz], *a.* millonésimo.

millstone [milstoun], *s.* muela, piedra molar ó de molino: **millstone-pick** ó **hammer,** martellina: **to see into** ó **through a millstone,** tener mucha penetración.

millwright [milrait], *s.* constructor de molinos.

milreis [milris ó réis], *s.* milreis.

milt, *s.* (anat.) bazo; lechecillas de los peces.—*va.* impregnar las huevas de los peces.

milter [miltœr], *s.* pez macho: **milter and spawner,** pez macho y hembra.

miltwaste [miltueist], *s.* (bot.) doradilla.

mime [máim], *s.* mimo; truhán, bufón, farsante; pantomima, farsa.

mimeograph [mimeograf], *s.* mimeógrafo, aparato para sacar copias.

mimesis [mimísis], *s.* (ret.) mimesis.

mimetic(al [mimétic(al], *a.* imitativo, mímico.

mimic [mimic], *va.* remedar, imitar, contrahacer.—*s.* mimo, pantomimo, remedador, arrendajo, bufón.—*a.* mímico, imitativo, burlesco.

mimically [mímicali], *adv.* burlescamente, mímicamente.

mimicry [mimicri], *s.* bufonada, bufonería, monería, remedo; (biol.) parecido, semejanza.

mimosa [mi- (ó mai) mósa], *s.* (bot.) mimosa, sensitiva.

mimosis [mimósis], *s.* (med.) semejanza.

mimulus [mímiuløs], *s.* (bot.) mímulo.

minaret [minaret], *s.* (arq.) minarete.

minatory [minatori], *a.* amenazador.

mince [mins], *va.* desmenuzar, destrizar, capolar; picar (carne), hacer picadillo; medir las palabras; paliar, atenuar.—*vn.* ser afectado ó melindroso.—*s.* afectación: **mince** ó **mince-meat,** carne picada: **mince-pie,** pastel relleno de picadillo de carne, fruta y especias.

mincingly [mínsingli], *adv.* á pedacitos; con afectación.

mind [máind], *s.* mente, entendimiento, inteligencia, ingenio, memoria; espíritu, ánimo; gusto, propensión, elección, inclinación, afición, afecto; voluntad, gana, designio, intención, propósito, resolución, deseo; pensamiento, opinión, parecer, dictamen: **of one mind,** unánimes: **with one mind,** unánimemente: **of sound mind,** en su cabal juicio: **to make up one's mind,** resolverse, decidirse,

tomar un partido: **to call to mind**, traer á la memoria: **out of mind**, olvidado: **time out of mind**, tiempo inmemorial: **to have in mind**, tener en consideración; acordarse: **to put in mind**, recordar: **to speak one's mind**, decir su parecer: **to be easy in one's mind**, tener el espíritu tranquilo: **to have a (great) mind to**, tener ganas de, estar dispuesto á: **a year's mind**, (igl.) misa de requiem para conmemorar el aniversario de la muerte de una persona: **mind-reading**, adivinación del pensamiento: **mind-reader**, adivinador del pensamiento ajeno: **mind!** ¡cuidado!—*va.* notar, observar, considerar; cuidar; vigilar; obedecer; estar alerta, ponerse en guardia; (fam.) recordar, acordar, refrescar la memoria: **mind your business**, métase Vd. en lo que le importa: **mind him**, ten cuidado con él: **never mind**, no haga Vd. caso; no importa: **to mind one's p's and q's**, poner los puntos sobre las íes, tener mucho cuidado con lo que se hace ó dice: **not to mind a thing**, no hacer caso de una cosa.—*vn.* atender, prestar atención; tener gana de, estar dispuesto á, proponerse; ser obediente; acordarse.

minded [máinded], *a.* inclinado, dispuesto, propenso: **high-minded**, de pensamientos elevados: **evil-minded**, mal intencionado, mal pensado: **weak-minded**, pusilánime.

mindful [máindful], *a.* atento, cuidadoso, diligente, vigilante, memorioso.

mindfully [máinfuli], *adv.* atentamente, cuidadosamente.

mindfulness [máindfulnes], *s.* atención, cuidado.

mindless [máindles], *a.* descuidado, negligente; necio, insensato.

mine [máin], *pron. pos.* mío, mía, míos, mías, lo mío; (ant.) mí: **this dog is mine**, este perro es mío: **this pen is mine**, esta pluma es mía: **it is mine to search**, á mí me toca buscar: **your faith and mine**, su fe y la mía: **a friend of mine**, un amigo mío.

mine, *s.* (min., fort. y arti.) mina: **placer-mine**, placer de oro.—*va.* minar; contraminar; zapar; destruir; extraer (mineral), explotar (una mina).—*vn.* hacer una mina; explotar minas; dedicarse á la minería; hacer trabajos de zapa; dañar secretamente.

miner [máinœr], *s.* (min.) minero, barretero; (arti.) minador, zapador: **miner's pick**, pico de hoja de salvia; **miner's bar**, barra de minero.

mineral [mínœral], *s.* mineral, roca; fósil.—*a.* mineral, inorgánico: **mineral oil**, petróleo.

mineralization [mínœralaiséshœn], *s.* mineralización.

mineralize [mínœralaiš], *va.* mineralizar.

mineralizer [mínœralaiśœr], *s.* (químico.) mineralizador.

mineralogic(al [mínœralóyic(al], *a.* mineralógico, litológico.

mineralogist [mínœrálovist], *s.* mineralogista.

mineralogize [mínœrálovaiš], *va.* recoger y estudiar minerales.

mineralogy [mínœróloyi], *s.* mineralogía.

mingle [míngœl], *va.* mezclar, mixturar, juntar, unir, incorporar; confundir.—*vn.* mezclarse, juntarse: **mingle-mangle**, mixtura, miscelánea, almodrote.

mingledly [míngœldli], *adv.* confusamente.

miniate [míniet], *a.* rojo.

miniature [míniachur ó tiur], *a.* en miniatura.—*s.* (b. a.) miniatura: **miniature-painter**, miniaturista.

minify [mínifai], *va.* empequeñecer, achicar, disminuir; despreciar.

minikin [mínikin], *s.* cosa menuda ó chiquirritica; alfilerito.

minim [mínim], *s.* (farm.) medida flúida (0.95 grano de agua; casi una gota); (más.) mínima; enano, pigmeo.

minimal [mínimal], *a.* mínimo.

minimize [mínimaiš], *va.* reducir al mínimo; achicar; menospreciar.

minimum [mínimœm], *s.* mínimo, mínimum.

mining [máining], *s.* minería, mineraje, laboreo ó explotación de minas.—*a.* minero, de mina: **mining-camp**, minería.

minion [miñœn], *s.* privado, valido; paniaguado, esbirro; (impr.) miñona (tipo de 7 puntos).

☞ Este es el tipo "minion."

minister [mínistœr], *s.* ministro (en todas sus acepciones).—*va.* y *vn.* dar, ministrar, administrar, suministrar; surtir ó proveer de.—*vn.* atender, asistir, auxiliar, dar asistencia, servir; (igl.) oficiar, decir misa; tender, contribuir.

ministerial [ministírial], *a.* ministerial; sacerdotal, parroquial: **ministerial benches**, bancos del gobierno (en el Congreso).

ministerially [ministíriali], *adv.* ministerialmente.

ministerialism [ministírialism], *s.* ministerialismo.

ministrant [ministrant], *a.* ministrante.—*s.* (igl.) oficiante.

ministration [ministréshœn], *s.* servicio, agencia, comisión; (igl.) ministerio, oficio eclesiástico.

ministress [ministres], *sf.* ministra.

ministry [ministri], *s.* ministerio, cargo, incumbencia, oficio, servicio; (pol.) ministerio, consejo de ministros, gabinete; (igl.) ministerio, clero; ayuda, intervención.

minium [mínicœm], *s.* (químico.) minio, azarcón, óxido rojo de plomo.

miniver [mínivœr], *s.* (zool.) gris.

mink, *s.* (zool.) visón, y su piel.

minnie [míni], **minnow** [míno], *s.* (ict.) pez pequeño de río.

minor [máinœr], *a.* menor, más pequeño, menor de edad; secundario, inferior; (más.) menor: **minor key**, tono menor.—*s.* menor (de edad); (lóg.) menor; (más.) tono menor.

minorite [máinœrait], *s.* menor, mínimo, fraile franciscano.

minority [minóriti], *s.* minoridad ó menor edad; minoría, los menos.

minotaur [minotor], *s.* minotauro.

minster [minstœr], *s.* monasterio; basílica, catedral.

minstrel [minstrel], *s.* trovador, trovista, cantor, ministril, pallador; (E. U.) cantor cómico que se tizna la cara é imita á los negros; (poét.) bardo.

minstrelsy [minstrelsi], *s.* arte ú ocupación del **minstrel**; gaya ciencia; canturía; compañía de **minstrels**.

mint, *s.* casa de moneda; mina, tesoro, potosí; (bot.) menta, hierbabuena; matapulgas: **mint master**, director de la casa de moneda.—*va.* acuñar; inventar, forjar, fraguar.

mintage [míntedy], *s.* monedería; braceaje, derechos de cuño.

minter [míntœr], *s.* acuñador; inventor.

minuend [miñuend], *s.* (arit.) minuendo.

minuet [miñuet], *s.* (danz.) minué.

minus [máinœs], *a.* menos (—); negativo; desprovisto de, falto de, sin; sin valor positivo.

minute [miniút], *a.* menudo, pequeño, diminuto; nimio, minucioso.

minute [mínit], *s.* minuto ; momento, instante ; (arq.) módulo ; minuta, nota, apuntamiento.—*pl.* minutas, actas ; memoria auténtica : **minute-book**, minutario ó libro de minutas : **minute-glass**, ampolleta de un minuto : **minute-gun**, cañonazos disparados de minuto en minuto : **minute-hand**, minutero : **minute-man**, miliciano pronto para prestar servicio en el acto : **minute-watch**, reloj de minutero : **minute-wheel**, rueda de los minutos.—*va.* minutar, anotar, apuntar, hacer una minuta.

minutely [minítli], *adv.* exactamente, minuciosamente, detalladamente, circunstanciadamente.—[mintli] por minutos, á intervalos de un minuto.

minuteness [minítnes], *s.* minucia, menudencia, parvedad, cortedad, pequeñez.

minutia [miníshia], *s.* minucia, particularidad, detalle minucioso.

minx [mincs], *s.* moza descarada.

miny [máini], *a.* subterráneo.

Miocene [máiosin], *a.* (geol.) Mioceno.

miracle [miracœl], *s.* milagro, maravilla ; prodigio ; (teat.) auto dramático : **miracle-monger**, milagrero : **miracle-worker**, taumaturgo.

miraculous [miráckiulœs], *a.* sobrenatural, milagroso, maravilloso.

miraculously [miráckiulœsli], *adv.* por milagro, sobrenaturalmente ; milagrosamente.

miraculousness [miráckiulœsnes], *s.* cualidad de milagroso.

mirage [miráy], *s.* espejismo.

mire [máiær], *s.* cieno, lodo, fango, limo, tarquín ; lodazal, chapatal, ceñagal.—*va.* encenegar, enlodar. — *vn.* atascarse en el fango.

miriness [máirines], *s.* cualidad de fangoso.

mirk, mirky [mœrki], *s. V.* MURKY.

mirror [mirœr], *s.* espejo ; ejemplar, modelo.—*va.* reflejar, espejear, retratar.

mirth [mœrz], *s.* alegría, regocijo, jovialidad, gozo, júbilo, contento.

mirthful [mœrzful], *a.* alegre, jovial, gozoso, contento, regocijado.

mirthfully [mœrzfulli], *adv.* alegremente, jovialmente.

mirthless [mœrzles], *a.* triste, melancólico, abatido.

miry [máiri], *a.* cenagoso, lodoso, fangoso.

misacceptation [misæcseptéshœn], *s.* mala inteligencia.

misadventure [misædvénchur], *s.* desgracia, desventura, revés, infortunio.

misalliance [misaláians], *s.* matrimonio morganático, ó con persona de clase inferior.

misanthrope [misanzroup] *ó* **misanthropist** [misánzropist], *s.* misántropo.

misanthropic(al [misanzrópic(al], *a.* misantrópico.

misanthropy [misánzropi], *s.* misantropía.

misapplication [misæplikéshœn], *s.* mala aplicación, mal uso.

misapply [misæplái], *va.* hacer mal uso de.

misapprehend [misaprejénd], *va.* entender mal.

misapprehension [misaprejénshœn], *s.* error, equivocación, yerro, engaño, concepto erróneo.

misappropriate [misapropriet], *va.* malversar.

misbecome [misbicóm], *vn.* no estar bien, no sentar bien ; no cuadrar, ir ó caer mal.

misbecoming [misbicóming], *a.* desproporcionado ; indecoroso, impropio.

misbecomingness [misbicómingnes], *s.* desproporción ; impropiedad, indecencia.

misbegot(ten [misbigót(œn], *a.* ilegítimo, bastardo.

misbehave [misbijév], *vn.* portarse ó conducirse mal.

misbehaved [misbijévd], *a.* descortés, malcriado, impolítico.

misbehaviour [misbijéviœr], *s.* desmán, mal comportamiento.

misbelief [misbelíf], *s.* error ; sospecha, incredulidad.

misbelieve [misbelív], *vn.* estar en error, tener opiniones equivocadas.

misbeliever [misbelívœr], *s.* incrédulo.

miscalculate [miscælkiulet], *va.* calcular mal.

miscalculation [miscælkiuléshœn], *s.* error, mal cálculo ; cuenta errada.

miscall [miscól], *va.* nombrar impropiamente ; ultrajar, difamar.

miscarriage [miscérriay], *s.* aborto, malparto fracaso, malogro extravío ; desmán.

miscarry [miscérri], *vn.* frustrarse, malograrse, salir mal ; fracasar ; abortar, malparir extraviarse.

miscegenation [misevenéshœn], *s.* mezcla de las razas negra y blanca.

miscellanea [miseléinia], *s. pl.* miscelánea.

miscellaneous [miseléiniœs], *a.* misceláneo, mixto, mezclado ; diverso.

miscellany, miscellaneousness [miseléni-(œsnes], *S.* silva, miscelánea.

mischance [mischáns], *s.* desgracia, desdicha, desventura, infortunio, percance, desastre, fatalidad.

mischarge [mischárv], *va.* cargar indebidamente en cuenta.

mischief [mischif], *s.* mal, daño, perjuicio, pérdida ; injuria, agravio ; travesura, diablura ; persona traviesa : **to play the mischief**, causar daño : **he did it from downright mischief**, él lo hizo por pura maldad : **mischief-maker**, dañador ; chismoso, enredador : **mischief-making**, dañino, perjudicial.

mischievous [mischívœs], *a.* dañino, dañoso, perjudicial ; perverso ; malicioso, malévolo ; chismoso, avieso, enredador ; travieso, juguetón, revoltoso.

mischievously [mischívœsli], *adv.* perversamente ; con ó por travesura ; perjudicialmente, dañosamente, malignamente.

mischievousness [mischívœsnes], *s.* malicia. maliguidad, maldad, perversidad ; picardía, travesura.

miscibility [misibíliti], *s.* miscibilidad.

miscible [misibœl], *a.* miscible.

miscitation [missaitéshœn], *s.* cita falsa ó errónea.

miscite [missáit], *va.* citar equivocadamente.

misclaim [misclém], *s.* pretensión mal fundada ó sin justicia.

miscomputation [miscomputéshœn], *s.* cómputo falso.

misconceit [misconsít], **misconception** [misconsépshœn], *s.* concepto erróneo, equivocación, engaño ; mala inteligencia.

misconceive [misconsív], *va.* y *vn.* formar concepto erróneo, juzgar mal.

misconduct [miscóndœct], *s.* mala conducta, mal manejo, mal porte.

misconduct [miscondœct], *va.* desacertar, conducirse ó portarse mal.

misconstruction [misconstrœcshœn], *s.* mala interpretación, error.

misconstrue [miscónstru], *va.* interpretar siniestramente, torcer ó viciar el sentido.

miscount [miscáunt], *va.* contar mal.—*vn* descontarse, equivocarse en la cuenta.

miscreant [miscriant], *s.* malandrín.

miscue [miskiú], *s.* en el billar, pifia.

misdate [misdéit], *va.* fechar falsamente, ó poner fecha equivocada.

misdeed [misdíd], *s.* fechoría, delito.

misdeem [misdím], *va.* formar malos juicios; juzgar mal; equivocar.

misdemean [misdemín], *vn.* portarse ó conducirse mal, tener mala conducta.

misdemeanor [misdemínœr], *s.* mala conducta; (for.) delito, fechoría, crimen de menor cuantía.

misdirect [misdiréct], *va.* dirigir erradamente.

misdirection [misdirécshœu], *s.* mala dirección; informe falso.

misdo [misdú], *va.* y *vn.* errar, obrar mal á propósito, delinquir.

misdoer [misdúœr], *s.* malhechor, criminal.

misdoing [misdúing], *s.* ofensa, yerro, falta, mala acción.

misdraw [misdró], *va.* y *vn.* desdibujar.

mise en scene [miz an sen], *s.* (teat.) aparato escénico.

misemploy [misemplói], *va.* abusar; emplear mal: **misemployment**, abuso.

miser [máisœr], *s.* avaro, tacaño, avariento, ahuchador, cenaoscuras: **miser ó mizer**, aparato tubular para abrir pozos.

miserable [misœrabœl], *a.* miserable, desdichado, infeliz, cuitado, angustiado; pobre, menguado; sin valor; despreciable; lastimoso, lastimero.

miserableness [misœrabœlnes], *s.* miseria; desesperación.

miserably [misœrabli], *adv.* miserablemente, mezquinamente, pobremente.

miserere [misœríri], *s.* (igl.) miserere.

misericorde [misœricórd], *s.* puñal ó cachetero envenenado.

miserly [máisœrli], *a.* avariento, tacaño, mezquino.

misery [misœri], *s.* miseria, desgracia, lacería, infortunio, aflicción, infelicidad, desdicha, desventura, calamidad, sufrimiento, padecimiento; (E. U. del Sur) dolor continuo; lance de ciertos juegos de naipes.

misfaith [misféiz], *s.* falta de fe.

misfeasance [misfíasans], *s.* (for.) acto legal hecho de una manera ilegal; infidencia.

misfit [misfit], *va.* ajustar ó entallar mal, no sentar bien, no encajar.—*s.* lo que no sienta, ajusta, entalla ó encaja bien.

misfortune [misfórchun ó tiun], *s.* desgracia, infortunio, desventura, desdicha, adversidad, reveś, desastre, calamidad, percance, contratiempo.

misgive [misgív], *va.* llenar de dudas ó recelos; hacer temer ó dudar.—*vn.* ser receloso ó tímido; faltar valor.

misgiving [misgíving], *s.* recelo, duda, presentimiento; desconfianza, temor.

misgotten [misgótœn], *a.* mal ganado, mal adquirido.

misgovern [misgóvœrn], *va.* desgobernar.

misgoverned [misgóvœrnd], *a.* mal gobernado, mal administrado.

misgovernment [misgóvœrnmœnt], *s.* desgobierno, mala administración, desbarajuste, despilfarro.

misguidance [misgáidans], *s.* dirección errada, extravío, error.

misguide [misgáid], *va.* descaminar, descarriar, extraviar; mal tratar.

mishap [misjép], *s.* desgracia, desventura, accidente, contratiempo.

mishappen [misjépœn], *vn.* acontecer en mala hora ó fuera de tiempo.

misimprove [misimpráv], *va.* desaprovechar, desperdiciar.

misinform [misinfórm], *va.* y *vn.* informar ó enterar mal, dar informes falsos.

misinformation [misinforméshœn], *s.* aviso erróneo, noticia falsa.

misinterpret [misintœrpret], *va.* interpretar mal, entender mal.

misinterpretation [misintœrpretéshœn], *s.* mala ó falsa interpretación; contrasentido.

misjudge [misyœdy], *va.* y *vn.* errar, juzgar mal.

misjudgment [misyœdymœnt], *s.* juicio errado ó injusto.

mislay [mislé], *va.* colocar mal, extraviar, traspapelar, perder.

misle [misl], *vn. V.* MIZZLE.

mislead [mislíd], *va.* extraviar, descaminar, descarriar, despistar; alucinar, engañar, seducir, pervertir.

misletoe [misœlto], *s. V.* MISTLETOE.

mismanage [mismánedy], *va.* manejar ó administrar mal alguna cosa.—*s. V.* MISMANAGEMENT.

mismanagement [mismánedymœnt], *s.* desbarajuste, desgobierno, desconcierto, desarreglo, despilfarro; mala administración.

mismanager [mismánayœr], *s.* mal administrador, mal gerente.

mismatch [mismách], *va.* desigualar; desheranar, desajustar.

misname [misnéim], *va.* trasnombrar, equivocar el nombre.

misnomer [misnómœr], *s.* nombre equivocado ó impropio.

misogamist [misógamist], *s.* misógamo.

misogamy [misógami], *s.* misogamia.

misogynist [misóyinist], *s.* misógino.

misogyny [misóyini], *s.* misoginia.

misperception [mispœrsépshœn], *s.* percepción errónea.

misplace [misplés], *va.* colocar mal ó fuera de su sitio; extraviar, traspapelar.

misprint [misprint], *va.* imprimir con erratas.—*s.* (impr.) errata, error de imprenta.

misprision [misprívœn], *s.* (for.) ocultación de un crimen ó delito.

mispronounce [mispronáuns], *va.* y *vn.* pronunciar mal.

misproportion [mispropórshœn], *va.* desproporcionar.

misquotation [miscuotéshœn], *s.* cita falsa ó equivocada.

misquote [miscuót], *va.* citar equivocadamente.

misreport [misrepórt], *va.* esparcir una noticia falsa; propagar chismes.—*s.* informe falso ó erróneo.

misrepresent [misrepresént], *va.* desfigurar, pervertir, tergiversar, disfrazar, falsificar.

misrepresentation [misrepresentéshœn], *s.* falsedad, noticia ó relación falsa, tergiversación, embuste, chisme.

misrule [misrúl], *s.* tumulto, desorden, desarreglo, desgobierno, confusión.

miss [mis], *sf.* (*pl.* MISSES) señorita (título que se da á una soltera); muchacha, joven: **young miss**, niña: **shoes for misses**, calzado para niñas: **Miss Emma Brown**, Señorita Emma Brown: **Misses Brown**, Señoritas Brown.

miss, *va.* errar (el tiro, el golpe, etc.), no acertar, equivocar; no dar en el blanco; perder (el tren, la función, un goce, etc.); echar de menos á alguien; encontrar á faltar una cosa; pasar sin, abstenerse de, carecer; omitir, pasar por alto, dejar de hacer.—*vn.* frustrarse, desgraciarse, salir mal, malograrse, fallar, marrar, errar, faltar: **to miss one's mark**, errar el blanco: **to miss fire**, fallar el tiro: **to miss out**, pasar por alto, omitir: **to be missing**, faltar, estar extravia-

do ó perdido: **to miss stays**, (mar.) faltar la virada, no virar.—*s.* malogro, fracaso, marra, errada; pérdida, extravío, falta.

missal [misal], *s.* (igl.) misal.

missel-thrush [misœl-zrœsh], *s.* (orn.) variedad de tordo.

missend [misénd], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* MISSENT) enviar ó dirigir mal.

misshape [misshép], *va.* deformar, desfigurar, afear.

missile [misil], *a.* arrojadizo.—*s.* proyectil; arma arrojadiza.

missing [mising], *a.* extraviado, perdido; ausente.

mission [mishœn], *s.* envío, misión, comisión; destino; embajada, misión diplomática; (igl.) misión.

missionary [mishœnœri], *s.* misionario; (igl.) misionero.—*a.* misionero.

missis, missus [misis], *s.* (modo usual de pronunciar la palabra **Mistress**, cuya abreviatura es **Mrs.**) señora; (fam.) esposa.

missive [misiv], *a.* misivo, enviadizo.—*s.* carta, misiva, comunicación escrita.

misspell [mispél], *va.* deletrear mal.

misspelling [mispéling], *s.* falta de ortografía.

misspend [mispénd], *va.* malgastar, malbaratar, desperdiciar, prodigar, malrotar, derrochar, disipar, perder.

misstate [mistét], *va.* relatar falsamente, desfigurar un hecho.

misstatement [mistétmœnt], *s.* relación equivocada ó falsa, error, falencia.

misstep [mistép], *vn.* dar un paso en falso, tropezar.—*s.* paso falso, desliz, tropiezo; falta, culpa.

mist, *s.* niebla, neblina, calina, mollina, llovizna; vapor, vaho, vaharina; calígine, obscuridad.—*va.* anieblar, anublar, empañar, obscurecer.—*vn.* lloviznar.

mistakable [mistékabœl], *a.* que puede ser equivocado.

mistake [misték], *va.* (*pret.* MISTOOK: *pp.* MISTAKEN) equivocar, comprender mal; trabucar, tomar una cosa por otra, trasoir.—*vn* errar, equivocarse, engañarse.—*s.* equivocación, yerro, error, renuncio, trabucación, engaño; errata: **and no mistake**, (fam.) sin duda alguna, con toda seguridad.

mistaken [mistékœn], *pp.* de **to mistake**; erróneo, incorrecto; equivocado, trabucado; errado, engañado, desacertado.

mistakenly [mistékœnli], **mistakingly** [mistékingli], *adv.* equivocadamente, erradamente, erróneamente.

misteach [mistich], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* MISTAUGHT) enseñar ó instruir mal.

mister [mistœr], *s.* señor (término de cortesía, cuya abreviatura es **Mr.**).

misterm [mistœrm], *va.* dar un nombre equivocado ó impropio.

mistful [mistful], *a.* caliginoso.

mistimed [mistáimd], *pp.* y *a.* inoportuno, extemporáneo, intempestivo.

mistiness [mistines], *s.* calígine.

mistletoe [misœlto ó misœlto], *s.* (bot.) muérdago; liga, visco.

mistook [mistúk], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to mistake**.

mistral [mistral], *s.* viento maestral.

mistranslate [mistranslét], *va.* traducir mal.

mistranslation [mistranslésh œn], *s.* traducción mal hecha ó infiel.

mistress [mistres], *sf.* ama, dueña, cabeza ó señora de la casa; concubina, querida, manceba; maestra, mujer diestra en algún arte; cortejo, mujer cortejada: **she is mistress of the English language**, posee ó domina la lengua inglesa: **Mistress of the Robes**, camarera mayor de una reina ó princesa: **kept-mistress**, manceba: **she is her own mistress**, ella es dueña de sus acciones, es independiente: **Mistress**, término de cortesía que se da á las casadas ó viudas y equivale en español á Señora, á Doña, ó á Señora Doña (se escribe **Mrs.** y en este sentido se pronuncia [misis]).

mistrial [mistráial], *s.* (for.) nulidad de juicio por causa de error ó por desacuerdo del jurado.

mistrust [mistrœst], *s.* desconfianza, sospecha, recelo, suspicacia, inconfidencia.—*va.* desconfiar, recelar, sospechar, dudar de; imaginarse, conjeturar.

mistrustful [mistrœstful], *a.* desconfiado, receloso, suspicaz.

mistrustfully [mistrœstfuli], *adv.* desconfiadamente, con recelo.

mistrustfulness [mistrœstfulnes], *s.* desconfianza, recelo, suspicacia.

mistrustingly [mistrœstingli], *adv.* con desconfianza.

misty [misti], *a.* nebuloso, calinoso, brumoso, caliginoso.

misunderstand [misœndœrsténd], *va.* entender mal, trasoir, equivocarse; tomar en sentido erróneo.

misunderstanding [misœndœrsténding], *s.* concepto falso, idea equivocada, equivocación, engaño, error, mala inteligencia; desavenencia, disensión.

misusage [misiúsedy], **misuse** [misiús], *s.* abuso; maltrato.

misuse [misiús], *va.* maltratar, tratar mal; abusar de algo: **misused**, maltrecho.

misword [misuœrd], *va.* redactar mal.

mite [máit], *s.* pizca, triza, mota; blanca, ardite; óbolo; (ent.) ácaro, gorgojo, arador.

miter, mitre [máitœr], *s.* (igl.) mitra; dignidad de obispo; (mec.) inglete; caballete, caperuza ó sombrerete de chimenea; (cost.) escudete, contrete: **miter-box**, **miter-block**, caja de ingletes: **miter-joint**, inglete, ensambladura á hebra.—*va.* conferir una mitra; adornar con mitra ó algo parecido; (mec.) juntar con inglete.

mithridate [mizridet], *s.* mitridato.

mitigable [mitigabœl], *a.* capaz de ser mitigado.

mitigant [mitigant], *a.* mitigante, mitigativo, calmante, sedativo, lenitivo.

mitigate [mitiguet], *va.* mitigar, calmar, moliñcar, ablandar, suavizar.

mitigation [mitiguéshœn], *s.* mitigación.

mitigative, mitigatory [mitiguetiv, gatori], *a.* y *s.* mitigativo, lenitivo, paliativo, calmante.

mitigator [mitiguetœr], *s.* mitigador.

mitral [máitral], *a.* mitral.

mitre [máitœr], *va.* y *s. V.* MITER.

mitred [máitœrd], *a.* mitrado.

mitt, mitten [mit(œn), *s.* mitón, confortante; guante con dedo para el pulgar, pero sin separaciones para los otros cuatro dedos; (fam.) calabazas, repulsa de un amante: **to get** (ó **to give**) **the mitten**, recibir (ó dar) calabazas.

mittimus [mitimœs], *s.* (for.) auto ó decreto de prisión.

mix, *va.* mezclar, juntar; embarullar, emburujar; aderezar (ensalada); amasar; incorporar, asociar, unir, confundir.—*vn.* mezclarse, barajarse, confundirse; inmiscuirse, tomar parte.

mixable [mícsabœl], *a.* que puede mezclarse.

mixer [míxœr], *s.* mezclador.

mixt, *pp. irr.* de **to mix**; mezclado, mixto; confuso; misceláneo.

mixtilineal, mixtilinear [mixtilínear], *a.* (geom.) mixtilíneo.

mixture [mixchœr], *s.* mixtura, mezcla, mixtión, ligación, mescolanza, mixtifori.

mizen ó **mizzen** [misœn], *s.* (mar.) mesana: **mizzen-mast,** palo de mesana: **mizzen-shrouds,** jarcia de mesana.

mizzle [misœl], *vn.* lloviznar, molliznar; confundir, aturdir.—*vn.* sucumbir; (fam.) achisparse; fugarse.—*s.* **mizzle** ó **mizzling,** llovizna, cernidillo, chipichipi.

mnemonic(al [nemónic(al], *a.* mnemotécnico.

mnemonics [nemónics], *s.* mnemónica.

Moabite [móabait], *s.* y. *a.* moabita.

moan [móun], *s.* lamento, quejido, gemido, plañido, queja.—*va.* lamentar, llorar, deplorar.—*vn.* gemir, lamentarse, afligirse, dar quejidos.

moanful [mównful], *a.* lamentable, triste, lúgubre, plañidero, quejumbroso.

moanfully [mównfuli], *a.* lamentablemente, con gemidos ó quejidos.

moat [móut], *s.* (fort.) foso.—*va.* rodear con fosos.

mob, *s.* populacho, gentuza, chusma, gentualla, canalla, turbamulta; cofia, toca ó gorra de mujer.—*va.* tumultuar, atropellar, promover alborotos.

mobbish [móbiŝh], *a.* tumultuoso.

mobile [móbil], *a.* movedizo, movible, móvil; inconstante, variable.

mobile [móbil], *s.* (filos.) cosa movible.

mobility [mobiliti], *s.* movilidad; volubilidad, instabilidad; gentuza, chusma.

mobilization [mobilisêshœn], *s.* movilización.

mobilize [móbilaiŝ], *va.* (mil.) movilizar.

moccasin [mócasin], *s.* mocasín, abarca de piel de gamo; mocasín, serpiente venenosa.

mocha [móca], *s.* café de Moca.

mock [moc], *va.* mofar, escarnecer, ridiculizar, befar, remedar, imitar, copiar; engañar, burlar.—*vn.* (con **at**) burlarse de, reírse de, hacer mofa ó burla de.

mock, *s.* mofa, befa, escarnio, burla; risada, mímica.—*a.* ficticio, falso, imitado, fingido, cómico, burlesco, irónico: **mock-orange,** (bot.) jeringuilla: **mock-privet** ó **willow,** (bot.) alaterno: **mock-turtle soup,** sopa hecha con cabeza de ternera á imitación de tortuga.

mocker [mókœr], *s.* mofador, escarnecedor, burlón. *V.* MOCKING-BIRD.

mockery [mókœri], *s.* mofa, burla, befa, irrisión, ridículo; remedo.

mocking-bird [moking-bœrd], *s.* (orn.) sinsonte ó censontli, bababuí, arrendajo: **mocking-thrush,** mirlo burlón.

mockingly [mókingli], *adv.* burlonamente, con mofa.

modal [módal], *a.* modal.

modality [modáliti], *s.* carácter modal, diferencia accidental.

mode [móud], *s.* modo, forma, accidente, suerte, manera, método; moda, uso, usanza, estilo, costumbre; graduación, grado; (gram.) modo del verbo; (filos.) modo; (mús.) modo: **major mode,** modo mayor: **minor mode,** modo menor.

model [módel], *s.* modelo, ejemplar, tipo, patrón, diseño, muestra, padrón, horma, dechado, molde, forma, plantilla, pauta, norma; figurín; mujer que sirve de figurín en tiendas de ropa; (b. a.) modelo vivo.—*a.* modelo, ejemplar: **model school,** escuela modelo.—*va.* modelar, formar, moldear; (b. a.) modelar.—*vn.* hacer un patrón.

model(l)ing [módeling], *s.* (b. a.) modelado.—*a.* modelador: **modelling-board,** terraja.

modeller [módelœr], *s.* modelador, trazador, dibujador, dibujante, diseñador.

moderate [módœret], *a.* moderado, templado, parco, mesurado; pacato, quieto, tranquilo; regular, mediano, mediocre; razonable, sobrio; apacible, bonancible, suave; arreglado, módico (en precio).—*va.* moderar, reprimir; templar, modificar, calmar.—*vn.* moderarse, calmarse, apaciguarse; presidir.

moderately [módœretli], *adv.* moderadamente; razonablemente; módicamente; medianamente.

moderateness [módœretnes], *s.* moderación, templanza; modicidad.

moderation [modœréŝhœn], *s.* moderación, ecuanimidad, calma, templanza; frugalidad, economía: presidencia, acto de presidir.—*pl.* (Ingl.) exámenes universitarios.

moderator [módœretœr], *s.* moderador, concordador, árbitro; presidente de una congregación protestante; (Ingl.) examinador en las universidades: **moderator-lamp,** lámpara de regulador.

moderatrix [modœrétrics], *sf.* moderadora; presidenta.

modern [módœrn], *a.* moderno, nuevo, reciente: **modern languages,** lenguas vivas.—*s.* modernista.

modernism [módœrnîsm], *s.* modernismo.

modernist [módœrnist], *s.* modernista.

modernize [módœrnaiŝ], *va.* modernizar, resucitar.

modernness [módœrnnes], *s.* novedad.

modest [módest], *a.* modesto, recatado, casto, púdico, pudoroso, pudibundo; moderado; sencillo, humilde, decente, pobre.

modestly [módestli], *adv.* modestamente, recatadamente, honestamente, con pudor; humildemente.

modesty [módesti], *s.* modestia, recato, honestidad, decencia, castidad, pudor, reserva; humildad; sencillez: **modesty-piece,** bobillo (encaje).

modicum [módicœm], *s.* pitanza, bocado, porción pequeña; poco.

modifiable [modifáiabœl], *a.* modificable.

modification [modifikêshœn], *s.* modificación; variación; metamorfosi.

modificative [modificativ], *a.* modificativo.

modifier [módifaiœr], *s.* modificador.

modify [modifai], *va.* modificar, variar, cambiar, moderar, templar.

modill(i)on [modilœn], *s.* (arq.) modillón, can, cartela.

modish [móudiŝh], *a.* (ant.) hecho á la moda; conforme á la moda.

modular [módiular], *a.* modular.

modulate [módiulet], *va.* modular, entonar.—*va.* y *vn.* (mús.) modular, cambiar de tono.

modulation [modiuléŝhœn], *s.* (mús.) modulación; (arq.) módulo.

modulator [módiuletœr], *s.* modulador, gorjeador.

module [módiul], *s.* (arq.) módulo.

modulus [modiulœs], *s.* (mat.) módulo.

modus [módœs], *s.* (lat.) modo, manera: **modus operandi,** modo de funcionar: **modus vivendi,** convenio interino entre dos naciones.

mofette [mofét], *s.* mofeta.

mogul [mogœl], *s.* mogol; naipe de la mejor calidad; locomotora de gran tamaño: **grand mogul,** archipámpano.

mohair [mójeœr], *s.* pelo de camello; tela de pelo de camello.

Mohammedan [mojémedan], *s.* mahometano.

Mohammed(an)ism [mojémed(an)išm], *s.* mahometismo, islamismo.
Mohammedanize [mojémedanaiš], *va.* mahometizar.
Mohican, Mohegan [mojican, gan], *s.* mohicano, tribu india.
moidore [móidor], *s.* moidoro (moneda portuguesa).
moiety [móiett], *s.* mitad.
moil [móil], *va.* enlodar, ensuciar; cansar, fatigar.—*vn.* afanarse, fatigarse, inquietarse, desasosegarse.—*s.* mancha; suciedad.
moire, moiré [muár, muaré], *s.* (tej.) muer, moaré, muaré.
moist [móist], *a.* húmedo, liento, aguanoso; jugoso, suculento.
moisten [móisœn], *va.* humedecer, humectar, mojar ligeramente.
moistener [móisnœr], *s.* humedecedor, remojador, humectante.
moistness [móistnes], **moisture** [móischœr], *s.* humedad; jugosidad.
molar, molary [mólar, l], *a.* molar: **molar teeth**, muelas, dientes molares.
molasses [molæses], *s.* melaza, melote, miel.
mold, molder, molding, moldy, *V.* MOULD, MOULDER, MOULDING, MOULDY.
mole [móul], *s.* lunar; mancha; muelle, dique, malecón, espolón; (zool.) topo; (med.) mola: **mole furs** ó **skins**, la peletería ó pieles de topo; (Amér.) piel de tusa: **mole-cast** ó **mole-hill**, topinera: **mole-cricket**, grillotalpa ó topogrillo: **mole-eyed**, cegato: **mole-hole**, topera: **mole-rat**, ratón-topo.
molecular [molékiular], *a.* molecular.
molecule [mólekiul], *s.* molécula, partícula, corpúsculo.
moleskin [móulskin], *s.* piel de topo.
molest [molést], *va.* molestar, incomodar, acosar, cansar, atormentar, vejar, hostigar, perseguir, oprimir.
molestation [molestéšhœn], *s.* molestia, incomodidad, pejiguera, persecución, importunidad, vejación, hostigamiento.
Molinism [mólinišm], *s.* molinismo.
mollah [móla], *s.* título mahometano.
mollient [móulient], *a.* molitivo.
mollifiable [mólifalabœl], *a.* molificable.
mollification [molifikéšhœn], *s.* molificación, ablandamiento; mitigación.
mollifier [mólifaiœr], *s.* ablandador, emoliente; mitigador, pacificador.
mollify [mólifai], *va.* molificar, mullir, ablandar; apaciguar, aquietar, aliviar; suavizar, mitigar.
mollusc *ó* **mollusk** [mólœsk], *s.* molusco, marisco, concha.
mollusca [molœsca], *s. pl.* (zool.) moluscos.
molluscan [molœscan], *a.* y *s.* molusco.
molly(coddle [móli(códœl], *s.* (vulg.) marica.
Moloch [móloc], *s.* deidad de los fenicios; influencia perniciosa.
molossus [molósœs], *s.* (pros.) moloso.
molt, molting, *s. V.* MOULT, MOULTING.
molten, *a.* y *pp. irr.* de **to melt**.
moly [móuli], *s.* (bot.) planta fabulosa; ajo silvestre.
molybdate [molibdet], *s.* molibdato.
molybdænum [molibdenœm], **molybdena** [molibdina], *s.* (min.) molibdeno.
molybdenous [molibdenœs], *a.* molibdoso.
moment [móment], *s.* momento, ratito, minuto, instante, santiamén; tiempo presente; importancia, peso, consecuencia, entidad; (mec.) fuerza, impulso. *V.* MOMENTUM; (filos.) causa, principio, origen.
momental [moméntal], *a.* referente al ímpetu.
momentarily [mómenterili], *adv.* momentáneamente.
momentariness [mómenterines], *s.* momentaneidad.
momentary [mómenteri], *a.* momentáneo.
momently [mómentli], *adv.* por momentos.
momentous [moméntœs], *a.* importante, grave, trascendental.
momentously [moméntœsli], *adv.* con importancia, con gravedad.
momentousness [moméntœsnes], *s.* importancia, gravedad.
momentum [moméntœm], *s.* (mec.) momento, ímpetu, impulsión.
mon [mon], *s.* (Esco.) hombre.
monachal [mónacal], *a.* monacal, monástico.
monachism [móuakišm], *s.* monaquismo, monacato.
monad [mónæd], *s.* mónada (en todas sus acepciones).—*a.* que se refiere ó consta de una mónada; (quím.) que tiene facultad de combinación equivalente á uno.
monadism [mónadišm], **monadology** [monadóloji], *s.* monadología.
monarch [mónarc], *s.* monarca, potentado, dinasta, rey, reina.
monarchic(al, monarch(i)al [monarkic(al], *a.* monárquico.
monarchism [mónarkišm], *s.* monarquismo.
monarchist [mónarkist], *s.* monarquista, realista.
monarchy [mónarki], *s.* monarquía; corona, trono; reino ó imperio.
monastery [mónasteri], *s.* monasterio, convento.
monastic(al [monæstic(al], *a.* monástico, monacal, conventual, monasterial.
monastically [monæsticali], *adv.* monásticamente, monacalmente.
Monday [mœnde], *s.* lunes.
monetary [mónetæri], *a.* monetario, pecuniario: **monetary unit**, unidad monetaria.
monetization [monetišéshœn], *s.* amonedación, monetización.
monetize [mœnetaiš], *va.* monetizar; acuñar.
money [mœne], *s.* moneda, dinero, efectivo: moneda legal, papel moneda; plata, fondos, caudal, riqueza; sistema monetario.—*pl.* pagos ó recibos al contado: **copper money**, calderilla: **money-bag**, talega, bolso, bolsón: **money-bags**, (fam.) ricacho: **money-bill**, ley de hacienda: **money-box**, caja, hucha, alcancía: **money-broker**, corredor de cambios: **money-changer, dealer** ó **jobber**, cambista: **money-drawer**, gaveta para dinero: **money-lender**, prestamista, usurero **money-making**, lucro, ganancia, prosperidad; ganancioso, lucrativo, provechoso: **money-matters**, cuentas de débito y crédito; negocio de dinero: **money-order**, libranza postal: **money's worth**, valor cabal del dinero que se paga por una cosa: **bank money**, billetes de banco: **ready money**, dinero contante ó dinero al contado: **paper money**, papel moneda: **to make money**, ganar dinero: **to put out money**, poner dinero á interés ó á ganancia: **to take up money**, tomar prestado: **hard money**, numerario, efectivo: **earnest money**, prenda, arras, señal.—*va.* acuñar, hacer moneda, convertir en moneda.
moneyed [mœnid], *a.* adinerado: **moneyed man**, capitalista.
moneyer [mœnier], *s.* monedero.
moneyless [mœnules], *a.* falto de dinero, pobre.
monger [mœngœr], *s.* tratante, traficante. *V.* IRONMONGER, FISHMONGER, NEWSMONGER, WHOREMONGER.

Mongol(ian [móngol, mongólian], *a.* y *s.* mogol, chino; idioma mogólico.
mongoos(e [móngus], *s.* (zool.) mangosta.
mongrel [mǽngrel], *a.* y *s.* mestizo, mixto, atravesado, cruzado.
monism [móniśm], *s.* teoría que atribuye todos los fenómenos cosmológicos á un solo principio; (biol.) unidad de origen. *V.* MONOGENESIS.
monition [moníśhœn], *s.* amonestación, consejo, aviso, advertencia.
monitor [mónitœr], *s.* amonestador, instructor, monitor, admonitor; (mar.) monitor.
monitory [mónitori], *a.* instructivo, monitorio. —*s.* amonestación.
monk [mœnk], *s.* monje, fraile.
monkery [mœnkœri], *s.* vida monástica, frailía.
monkey [mœnki], *s.* (zool.) mono, mona, mico; (mec.) grapa, trinquete, fiador del martinete; crisol para fundir el vidrio: **to play the monkey**, hacer monadas: **monkey tricks**, monerías: **monkey-flower**, (bot.) mímulo: **monkey-jacket**, capote ó capotón de piloto: **monkey-wrench**, llave inglesa.
monkhood [mœnkjud], *s.* monacato, monjía.
monkish [mœnkiśh], *a.* monástico, frailesco.
monk's-hood [mœnks-jud], *s.* (bot.) napelo.
monoceros [monósœros], *s.* unicornio, monoceronte.
monochord [mónocord], *s.* monocordio.
monochromatic [monocromǽtic], *a.* monocromático.
monochrome [mónocroum], *s.* monocromo.
monocle [mónocœl], *s.* monóculo.
monoclinic [monoclínic], *a.* (min.) monoclínico.
monocotyledonous [monocotiléđonœs], *a.* (bot.) monocotiledón(eo).
monocular [monókiular], **monoculous** [monókiulœs], *a.* monóculo; de ó para un ojo.
monodactylous [monodǽctilœs], *a.* monodáctilo.
monody [mónodi], *s.* monodia; elegía; (mús.) obligado, solo.
monogamist [monógamist], *s.* monógamo.
monogamous [monógamœs], *a.* monógamo; (bot.) monógamo.
monogamy [monógami], *s.* monogamia.
monogenesis [monoyénesis], *s.* unidad de origen; doctrina de la descendencia de todos los seres vivos de una sola celdilla; reproducción espontánea.
monogenism [monoyenišm], *s.* doctrina de la unidad de origen de toda la raza humana.
monogram [mónogrœm], *s.* monograma, cifra.
monograph [mónogrœf], *s.* monografía.
monographic [monogrǽfic], *a.* monográfico.
monography [monógrafi], *s.* dibujo claroscuro, sin colores.
monolith [mónoliz], *s.* monolito.
monolithic [monolízic], *a.* monolítico.
monologian [monolóvian], **monologist** [monólovist], *s.* monologista.
monologue [mónolog], *s.* monólogo, soliloquio.
monomachy [monómaki], *s.* monomaquia.
monomania [monoménia], *s.* monomanía, manía, insensatez.
monomaniac [monoméniac], *a.* monomaníaco, monomaniático.—*s.* monómano.
monometallism [monométališm], *s.* teoría económica que propende al empleo de un solo metal como base monetaria.
monomial [monómial], *a.* (álg.) que consta de un solo término.—*s.* monomio.
monopetalous [monopétalœs], *a.* (bot.) monopétalo.
monopolism [monópoliśm], *s.* tendencia al monopolio.
monopolist, monopolizer [monópolist, laiśœr], *s.* monopolista, abarcador, acaparador.
monopolize [monópolaiś], *va.* monopolizar, acaparar, abarcar, estancar.
monopoly [monópoli], *s.* monopolio, estanco.
monopteron [monópteron], *s.* (arq.) monoptero.
monops [mónops], *s.* tuerto.
monosepalous [monosépalœs], *a.* (bot.) monosépalo.
monospermous [monospérmœs], *a.* (bot.) mospermo.
monosyllabic(al [monosilábic(al), *a.* monosilábico, monosílabo.
monosyllable [monosílabœl], *a.* monosílabo.
monotheism [monoziśm], *s.* monoteismo.
monotheist [monoziist], *s.* monoteista.
monotheistic [monoziístic], *a.* monoteísta.
monotone [mónotoun], *s.* monotonía.
monotonic(al [monotónic(al], **monotonous** [monótonœs], *a.* monótono, acompasado; machacón.
monotony [monótoni], *s.* monotonía, unisonancia.
monotriglyph [monotráiglif], *s.* (arq.) monotriglifo.
monoxid(e, monoxid [monóxid], *s.* (quím.) monóxido.
monsoon [monsún], *s.* monzón.
monster [mónstœr], *s.* monstruo, animal fabuloso, aborto; pasmo, prodigio.—*a.* enorme, prodigioso, extraordinario: **monster meeting**, junta magna.
monstrance [mónstrans], *a.* (igl.) custodia, viril.
monstrosity [monstrósiti], *s.* monstruosidad, suma fealdad.
monstrous [mónstrœs], *a.* monstruoso, descomunal, extraño, prodigioso, maravilloso; disforme, horrendo.—*adv.* (fam.) excesivamente.
monstrously [mónstrœsli], *adv.* monstruosamente, prodigiosamente.
monstrousness [mónstrœsnes], *s.* monstruosidad, enormidad.
montanic [montǽnic], *a.* montañoso.
Montanist [móntanist], *s.* montanista.
month [mœnz], *s.* mes: **lunar month, solar month**, mes lunar, mes solar: **month of Sundays**, (fam.) largo tiempo.
monthly [mœnzli], *a.* mensual.—*s.* publicación mensual.—*pl.* las reglas, menstruo.—*adv.* mensualmente.
monticle [mónticœl], *s.* montecillo.
monument [mónium(ent], *s.* monumento conmemorativo; memoria, recuerdo; mojón, marca, señal.
monumental [moniuméntal], *a.* monumental; sepulcral; conmemorativo; grandioso, descomunal.
monumentally [moniuméntali], *adv.* á modo de monumento; (fam.) muy, en alto grado, descomunalmente.
mood [mud], *s.* talante, disposición de ánimo, genio, humor, capricho; (lóg.) modo silogístico; (gram.) modo de un verbo. *V.* MODE: **in a cheerful mood**, de buen humor.
moodily [múdili], *adv.* caprichosamente, pensativamente.
moodiness [múdines], *s.* capricho, extravagancia; mal humor; tristeza, cavilación, melancolía.
moody [múdi], *a.* fantástico, caprichoso, raro, extravagante; irritable, de mal humor; caviloso, triste, melancólico, taciturno.
moon [mun], *s.* (astr.) luna; satélite; mes lunar: **moon-calf**, rayo lunar: **moon-blind**, cegato, corto de vista: **moon-blasted**, echado

á perder por la influencia de la luna: **moon-calf**, monstruo; bobo, tonto: **moon-daisy**, (bot.) margarita mayor: **moon-dial**, reloj lunar: **moon-eyed**, ojizaino; bizco, bisojo: **moon-fern**, (bot.) botriquio.

mooned [mund], *a.* lunado.

moonless [múnles], *a.* sin luna.

moonlight [múnlait], *s.* luz de la luna.—*a.* iluminado por la luna.

moonlit [múnlit], *a.* iluminado por la luna.

moonseed [múnsid], *s.* (bot.) cualquier planta menispermácea.

moonshine [múnshain], *s.* claridad de la luna; desatino, disparate, música celestial; (E. U.) licores destilados ilegalmente.—*a.* ó **moonshiny**, claro.

moonshiner [múnshainœr], *s.* (E. U.) fabricante matutero de aguardiente.

moonstruck [múnstrœc], *a.* lunático, loco.

moonwort [múnuœrt], *s.* (bot.) lunaria; botriquio.

moony [múni], *a.* lunático; claro como la luna.—*s.* bobo, simplón.

moor [mur], *s.* (Ingl.) páramo, ciénaga; frezal, marjal; moro, sarraceno, árabe; negro, etíope: **moor-buzzard**, (orn.) circo: **moor-cock, fowl** ó **game**, (orn.) macho de la cerceta: **moor-hen**, (orn.) cerceta, zarceta.—*va.* (mar.) amarrar, aferrar, atar con cables, afirmar con anclas.—*vn.* anclar; estar anclado.

mooring [múring], *s.* (mar.) amarra, noray, reguera; cable ó calabrote de amarrar: **mooring-buoy**, boya de anclaje: **moorings**, (mar.) argollas de amarrar.

moorish [múrish], *a.* pantanoso, charcoso, cenagoso; árido; morisco, moruno, moriego, moro.

moorland [múrland], *s.* marjal; brezal; erial, paramera.

moory [múri], *a.* pantanoso.

moose [mus], *s.* (zool.) anta, alce.

moot [mut], *va.* discutir, debatir, argüir.—*a.* discutible.—*s.* conceja, junta, ayuntamiento; discusión, debate; ensayo de oratoria forense: **moot case** ó **moot point**, pleito fingido. **moot-court**, conferencia en las escuelas de derecho.

mop, *s.* aljofifa, estropajo, fregajo, rodilla; (mar.) lampazo; greña, mechón; mueca; muchacha mimada.—*va.* aljofifar, fregar.

mopboard [mópbord], *s.* rodapié.

mope [móup], *va.* atontar, entontecer, abatir.—*vn.* dormitar, entontecerse.—*s.* hombre abatido, atontado ó estúpido: **mope-eyed**, cegato.

mopish [móupish], *a.* atontado, abatido, cabizbajo, adormecido.

mopishness [móupishnes], *s.* abatimiento, adormecimiento.

mopstick [mópstic], *s.* mango de estropajo ó aljofija.

moquette [mokét], *s.* moqueta.

moraine [morén], *s.* (geol.) morena.

morainic [moréuic], *a.* (geol.) referente á una morena ó formado por ella.

moral [móral], *a.* moral, ético; virtuoso, casto, púdico; honrado, recto; (lóg.) probable (v. g. **moral certainty**, certidumbre moral): **moral faculty**, conciencia.—*s.* moralidad, moraleja.—*pl.* costumbres, conducta; honestidad, castidad; ética, moral social.

morale [morál], *s.* moral, estado de ánimo, espíritu.

moralism [móralizm], *s.* creencia en una moral sin carácter religioso.

moralist [móralist], *s.* moralista, ético; partidario del **moralism**.

morality [moráliti], *s.* ética, moralidad; virtud, rectitud; honestidad, castidad, pureza; moraleja; antiguo drama alegórico.

moralization [moralisêshœn], *s.* moralización.

moralize, moralise [móralaiz], *va.* moralizar; hacer moral ó virtuoso.—*vn.* moralizar, filosofar.

moralizer [móralaizœr], *s.* moralizador.

morally [mórali], *adv.* moralmente; virtuosamente, honradamente; prácticamente.

morass [morás], *s.* cenagal, ciénaga, tremedal, pantano, marisma, embalsadero.

morat [mórat], *s.* bebida hecha de miel con jugo de moras.

Moravian [morévian], *a.* y *s.* moravo.

morbid [mórbid], *a.* mórbido, morboso, insano, patológico.

morbidness [mórbidnes], **morbidity** [morbíditi], *s.* estado mórbido.

morbific(al [morbífic(al], **morbose** [morbóus], *a.* morbífico, mórbido, enfermizo, malsano.

morceau [morsó], *s.* (fr.) trozo, fragmento, pieza.

mordacious [mordéshœs], *a.* (ant.) mordaz, maldiciente, satírico.

mordacity [mordésiti], *s.* (ant.) mordacidad.

mordant [mórdant], *s.* mordiente, mordente; (b. a.) agua fuerte.—*a.* mordiente, ácido, corrosivo, acre, mordaz.

mordent [mórdent], *s.* (mús.) mordente.

more [móœr], *a.* (*compar.* de MUCH y MANY) mayor, más, más numeroso, adicional.—*adv.* más, con mayor exceso ó intensión. **never more**, nunca más, jamás: **once more**, otra vez: **more and more**, de más en más ó cada vez más: **so much the more**, tanto más, cuanto más, tanto mejor: **no more**, no más; se acabó: **he is no more**, ha muerto: **the more he spends the less he saves**, cuanto más gasta, menos ahorra: **the more the merrier**, cuantos más seamos, más nos divertiremos.

moreen [morín], *s.* filipichín; tabí.

morel [mórel], **moril** [móril], *s.* (bot.) colmenilla, cagarria.—*a.* moreno, oscuro.

morelle [morél], *s.* (bot.) hierba mora, solano.

morello [morélo], *s.* (bot.) especie de cereza oscura.

moreover [moróvœr], *adv.* además, además de eso, por otra parte, á más, sobre, ítem, otrosí.

Moresque [morésc], morisco.—*s.* (b. a.) ara besco.

morganatic [morganétic], *a.* morganático.

morgue [mórg], *s.* depósito de cadáveres no identificados.

moribund [móribœnd], *a.* moribundo.

morion [móriœn], *s.* morrión, casco.

Morisco [morísco], *a.* morisco.—*s.* morisco; arábigo; danza morisca; (arq.) arabesco.

Mormon [mórmon], *s.* mormón.

Mormonism [mórmonizm], *s.* mormonismo.

morning [mórning] (poét. **morn**), *s.* mañana (primera parte del día); alborada, albores: **good morning**, buenos días: **early in the morning**, temprano, muy de mañana, de madrugada: **to-morrow morning**, mañana por la mañana: **every morning**, todas las mañanas.—*a.* matutino, matinal, de mañana: **morning-dress**, traje de mañana: **morning-glory**, (bot.) dondiego de día, dompedro, maravilla: **morning-gown**, bata: **morning-star**, (astr.) lucero del alba; (arm.) mangual.

morocco [moróco], *s.* marroquí, tafilete.

morose [moróus], *a.* áspero, bronco, malhumorado, arisco, saturnino.

morosely [moróusli], *adv.* broncamente; ásperamente, atufadamente.

moroseness [moróusnes], *s.* mal humor, aspereza de genio; acrimonia.

Morpheus [mórfius], *s.* (mitol.) Morfeo.
morphia [mórfia], **morphin(e** [mórfin], *s.* morfina.
morphinism [mórfinišm], *s.* (med.) morfinismo.
morphology [morfólovi], *s.* morfología.
morphological [morfolóvical], *a.* morfológico.
morphosis [morfósis], *s.* (biol.) morfosis.
morrice, morris ó **morris-dance** [móris-dans], *s.* danza morisca; mojiganga; (danz.) especie de bolero: **nine men's morris**, juego con nueve peones sobre un tablero que tiene tres cuadrados concéntricos.
morrow [móro, *s.* mañana (día que sigue al de hoy): **on the morrow**, en el día de mañana: **to-morrow**, mañana: **after to-morrow**, pasado mañana: **day after to-morrow**, pasado mañana.
morse [mors], *s. V.* WALRUS.
morsel [morsel], *s.* bocado, manjar.
mort, *s.* muerte; toque de la trompa de caza al morir la fiera.
mortal [mórtal], *a.* mortal; letal; grave, fatal; humano; mortal, que no es venial; (fam.) extremo, violento; prolijo, fastidioso.—*s.* mortal, ser humano.
mortality [mortálliti], *s.* mortalidad; muerte; mortandad; humanidad.
mortalize [mórtalaiš], *va.* hacer mortal á álguno.
mortally [mórtali], *adv.* mortalmente, capitalmente; (fam.) extremamente, sumamente.
mortar [mórtar], *s.* mortero, almirez, pilón; (arti.) mortero; (alb.) argamasa, mezcla, mortero, masa, calcina, hormigón, forja: **mortar-piece**, (arti.) obús, mortero.
mortgage [mórguech], *s.* hipoteca, gravamen: **mortgage-deed**, título de propiedad depositado en calidad de hipoteca: **to pay off a mortgage**, redimir una hipoteca.—*va.* hipotecar.
mortgageable [mórgayœbœl], *a.* hipotecable.
mortgagee [morguevi], *s.* acreedor hipotecario.
mortgager, mortgagor [mórguevœr, vor], *s.* deudor hipotecario.
mortiferous [mortifœrœs], *a.* mortífero, mortal, letal.
mortification [mortifikéšhœn], *s.* (med.) descomposición, mortificación, gangrena, amortiguamiento; maceración, mortificación, humillación, bochorno.
mortify [mórtifai], *va.* mortificar, humillar, abochornar; macerar ó castigar la carne; subyugar, domar las pasiones; (med.) mortificar.—*vn.* mortificarse, descomponerse, gangrenarse, corromperse.
mortise [mórtis], *s.* (carp.) mortaja, cotana, muesca, entalladura, gárgol; (mar.) alefriz: **mortise-hole**, escopleadura: **mortise-lock**, cerradura embutida.—*va.* escoplear, hacer muescas; engargolar, ensamblar, enmechar.
mortmain [mórtmein], *s.* (for.) manos muertas; amortización.
mortuary [mórchuœri], *a.* mortuorio, funerario; depósito de cadáveres; osario; cementerio.
mosaic [mošéic], *a.* y *s.* mosaico, embutido: **Mosaic**, mosaico, referente á Moisés.
Moslem [móslem], *a.* muslime, muslímico.—*s.* musulmán, mahometano.
mosque [mosc], *s.* mezquita.
mosquito, *s.* mosquito, cínife, cénzalo, (Méx.) mosco, (P. Rico) zancudo.
moss, *s.* (bot.) musgo, musco, moho; tremedal, ciénaga: **Iceland moss**, *V.* ICELAND: **Irish moss**, *V.* CARRAGEEN: **moss-agate**, ágata musgosa: **moss-rose**, rosa musgosa: **moss-trooper**, bandido, bandolero: **moss-covered, moss-grown**, musgoso.—*va.* cubrir de musgo.
mossiness [mósines], *s.* abundancia de musgo.
mossy [mósi], *a.* musgoso.
most [móust], *a.* (*superl.* de MUCH, MANY) lo más, los más, la mayor parte de: **most men**, la mayoría de los hombres: **for the most part**, principalmente, generalmente.—*adv.* sumamente, en sumo grado, muy: **most amiable**, sumamente amable.—*s.* lo principal, la mayor parte, el mayor número, lo más, el mayor valor: **at (the) most**, á lo más.
mostly [móustli], *adv.* en su mayor parte, mayormente, principalmente.
mote [móut], *s.* mota, átomo; punto; mecha; junta, asamblea.
mote, *v.* (ant.) **so mote it be**, así sea, amén.
motet [motét], *s.* (mús.) motete.
moth [moz], *s.* (ent.) alevilla; polilla: **moth-eaten**, apolillado.
mother [mœdœr], *sf.* madre; causa, origen; religiosa, abadesa; matrona; madre, tía, mujer vieja; madre del vino, zurrapa: **mother-in-law**, suegra: **grandmother**, abuela: **step-mother**, madrastra.—*a.* natural, nativo, natal, materno; vernáculo; nacional, metropolitano: **mother country**, patria: **mother tongue**, lengua madre ó vernácula: **mother church**, iglesia metropolitana: **mother-hubbard**, bata ó ropón de mujer: **mother-of-pearl**, nácar, madreperla: **mother of thyme**, (bot.) sérpol: **mother-wit**, chispa, ingenio.—*va.* servir de madre á.—*vn.* criar madre, como el vino ú otro licor.
motherhood [mœdœrjud], *s.* maternidad.
motherless [mœdœrles], *a.* huérfano de madre.
motherliness [mœdœrlines], maternidad, cariño ó cuidado maternal.
motherly [mœdœrli], *a.* maternal, materno.—*adv.* maternalmente.
motherwort [mœdœrwœrt], *s.* (bot.) agripalma.
mothy [mózi], *a.* lleno de polilla.
motif [motíf], *s.* motivo, asunto, tema.
motile [motil], *a.* movible.
motility [motíliti], *s.* movilidad.
motion [móšhœn], *s.* movimiento, moción, mudanza; cambio de posición ó de postura; meneo, aire, ademán; gesto, signo, señal; ímpetu, móvil, impulso; (mec.) juego, funcionamiento, operación, movimiento; proposición ó moción que se hace en una asamblea; (for.) pedimento: **to make a motion**, proponer, hacer una proposición ó moción en una asamblea: **dumb motions**, señas: **reciprocating motion**, movimiento recíproco, alternativo ó de vaivén: **perpetual motion**, movimiento continuo.—*vn.* hacer señas.
motionless [móšhœnles], *a.* inmóvil, inmoble, inmovible; yerto: estupefacto.
motive [móutiv], *a.* motor, motriz, moviente: **motive power**, fuerza motriz.—*s.* motivo, causa, razón, móvil, estímulo; pie, tema, idea, asunto, sujeto, designio; (mús.) tema, motivo.
motivity [motiviti], *s.* potencia motriz.
motley [mótli], *a.* abigarrado, gayado, pintorreado, pintarrajado, alagartado; mezclado, variado, diverso; vestido de colorines.—*s.* traje abigarrado de payaso; payaso vestido de colorines; mezcla de colores.
motor [mótor], *s.* motor, movedor, movil, máquina motriz: **electric motor**, motor eléctrico: **motor nerve**, nervio motor: **motorman**, conductor de tranvía eléctrico, (Cuba) motorista.

mottle [mótel], *va.* motear, abigarrar: **mottled,** esquizado, moteado, veteado, jaspeado, pintojo, abigarrado.

motto [móto], *s.* mote, empresa, leyenda, lema, divisa.

mouflon [múflon], *s.* (zool.) musmón.

mo(u)ld [móuld], *s.* tierra vegetal, suelo, mantillo; molde, matriz, forma, turquesa, adobero; modelo, patrón, horma, plantilla; (arq. y carp.) moldura; materia de que está hecha alguna cosa; moho, verdín; mancha de orín: **mould-board,** vertedera del arado: **mould-shot,** balines ó bolines.—*va.* moldar, amoldar, moldear, vaciar, amasar, formar; cubrir con mantillo; (mar.) galibar.—*vn.* enmohecerse, florecerse.

mo(u)ldable [móuldabel], *a.* capaz de ser amoldado.

mo(u)lder [móuldœr], *s.* moldeador, vaciador, amoldador, plasmador.

mo(u)lder, *vn.* convertirse en polvo, desmoronarse, consumirse.—*va.* convertir en polvo, consumir, desgastar.

mo(u)ldering [móuldœring], *s.* desmoronamiento.

mo(u)ldiness [móuldines], *s.* moho.

mo(u)lding [móulding], *s.* (arq. y carp.) moldura, bocel, ataire, lengüeta; vaciado, vaciamiento.—*pa.* plasmante: **moulding-plane,** bocelete, bocelón.

mo(u)ldy [móuldi], *a.* mohoso, enmohecido, oriniento.

moulin [mulén'], *s.* pozo casi vertical que forma el agua en un ventisquero.

mouline(t [mulín, múlinet], *s.* (esgr.) molinete; tamborilete, rodillo.

mo(u)lt [móult], *vn.* mudar la pluma, emplumar, desplumar.

mo(u)lting [móulting], *s.* muda (de pluma).

mound [máund], *s.* montón de tierra, montículo, morón, terrero, terraplén, baluarte, atrincheramiento; cárcava.—*va.* atrincherar, fortalecer.

mount [máunt], *s.* monte, montaña, cuesta; baluarte, terraplén; montadura; caballería; montura; apeadero; (mil.) monta, toque de clarín.—*va.* cabalgar, montar; subir, levantar, alzar, elevar; enaltecer; subir, trepar; proveer de caballos; poner á caballo; (joy.) montar ó engastar piedras preciosas; (teat.) exornar, poner en escena; preparar una cosa para usarla ó exhibirla; (mec.) montar, aparejar; (arti.) artillar, armar, llevar, portar, ir equipado con: **this ship mounts sixteen guns,** este navío porta diez y seis cañones: **to mount guard,** (mil.) montar la guardia: **to mount a cannon,** (arti.) montar un cañón.—*vn.* subir, ascender, elevarse; montar á caballo; subir á, montar, importar, ascender á (una cuenta, etc.)

mountable [máuntabel], *a.* que se puede montar ó subir.

mountain [máuntœn], *s.* monte, sierra, montaña; masa enorme: **mountain artillery,** artillería de montaña: **mountain-ash,** (bot.) mostajo, serbal de cazadores: **mountain barometer,** barómetro aneroide: **mountain chain,** sierra, cadena de montañas: **mountain-dew,** aguardiente de contrabando: **mountain road,** camino por país montañoso.—*a.* montés, montañés.

mountaineer [mauntenœr], *s.* montañés, serrano; montaraz, montuno.

mountainous [máuntenœs], *a.* montañoso, montuoso, peñascoso, enriscado.

mountainousness [máuntenœsnes], *s.* montuosidad.

mountainside [máuntensaid], *s.* falda ó vertiente de una montaña.

mountebank [máuntebœnc], *s.* charlatán, saltimbanco, juglar, truhán.

mounting [máunting], *s.* subida, ascensión, elevación; montura, engaste, montadura; armadura; marco; montaje: **mounting-block,** cabalgadero, montador ó montadero.

mourn [morn], *va.* deplorar, lamentar, llorar, sentir.—*vn.* lamentarse, dolerse, afligirse; plañir; vestir ó llevar luto: **to mourn for one,** llevar luto por alguien.

mourner [mórnœr], *s.* doliente, dolorido; persona que lleva el duelo en un funeral; lloradeudos, plañidera.

mournful [mórnful], *a.* triste, lastimero, plañidero; apesadumbrado; cariacontecido; funesto, deplorable; lúgubre, fúnebre, funéreo, luctuoso.

mournfully [mórnfuli], *adv.* tristemente, luctuosamente, fúnebremente.

mournfulness [mórnfulnes], *s.* pesar, tristeza, melancolía, aflicción, desconsuelo, duelo, sentimiento.

mourning [mórning], *a.* lamentoso, luctuoso, fúnebre, funéreo.—*s.* lamento, llanto, gemido, plañido; aflicción, dolor, desconsuelo; duelo; luto: **to be in mourning,** estar de luto: **deep mourning,** luto riguroso: **half mourning,** medio luto: **mourning-bride, mourning-widow,** (bot.) escabiosa: **mourning-dove,** (orn.) paloma de la Carolina.

mouse [máus], *s.* (*pl.* MICE) ratón; (mar.) barrilete: **little mouse,** ratoncillo, (Cuba) guayabito: **mouse-coloured,** bellorio, pardusco, de color de rata: **mouse-ear** (**chickweed**), (bot.) vellosillo ó pelosilla, miosotis: **mouse-hole,** agujero: **mouse-hunt,** caza de ratones: **mouse-tail,** (bot.) miosuro, cola de ratón: **mouse-trap,** ratonera.

mouse [máus], *va.* y *vn.* cazar ó coger ratones, cazar á hurtadillas, acechar; desgarrar, hacer trizas; (mar.) amarrar, hacer barriletes: **to mouse a hook,** amarrar un gancho.

mouser [máusœr], *s.* gato ó perro ratonero.

mousing [máusing], *a.* ratonero, taimado.—*s.* caza de ratones; (mar.) acto de amarrar un gancho: **mousing-hook,** gancho amarrado.

mousquetaire [musketéar], *s.* (fr.) mosquetero; guante.

mousseline [muselín], *s.* (tej.) muselina; vidrio de muselina.

moustache, *V.* MUSTACHE.

mouth [máuz], *s.* boca; entrada; abertura, agujero; orificio; boca de arma de fuego; embocadero, embocadura ó desembocadura de un río; labio, lengua, voz; mueca: **down in the mouth,** cabizbajo, alicaído: **to make one's mouth water,** hacerse agua la boca: **to stop the mouth,** cerrar la boca, imponer silencio: **to give mouth to,** proferir, expresar: **to make a mouth,** hacer una mueca, burlarse.

mouth [máud], *va.* pronunciar, proferir, vocear; mascar, comer; agarrar con la boca ó en la boca; reprochar.—*vn.* vociferar, hablar á gritos.

mouthed [máuzd], *a.* que tiene boca: **wide-mouthed,** bocudo, de boca grande: **wry-mouthed,** boquituerto: **foul-mouthed,** mal hablado, maldiciente: **mealy-mouthed,** dulce, melifluo; tímido.

mouthful [máuzful], *s.* bocado, buchada; miaja, migaja, bocadito, pizca.

mouthless [máuzles], *a.* desbocado, sin boca.

mouthpiece [máuzpis], *s.* boquilla, embocadura, estrangul, bocal; el que lleva la voz ó habla por otros, intérprete.

mov(e)able [múvabel], *a.* móvil, movible.

movedizo, locomovible.—*s. pl.* muebles, menaje, mobiliario, efectos.

movability [muvabíliti], **movableness** [múvabælnes], *s.* movilidad.

movably [múvabli], *adv.* de un modo movible.

move [muv], *s.* movimiento; paso; en varios juegos, suerte, jugada, turno: **to miss a move**, errar una jugada ó una suerte: **masterly move**, jugada maestra: **it is your move**, á Vd. le toca jugar: **wise move**, paso acertado: **on the move**, en movimiento, de viaje: **to make a move**, dar algún paso; hacer una jugada.—*va.* mover; remover; trasladar, transmudar; poner en otro sitio; menear, sacudir; impulsar, impeler; proponer, hacer una moción en una asamblea; mover, excitar, incitar, persuadir, inclinar; conmover, enternecer; hacer mover el vientre. —*vn.* moverse, menearse, mudar de lugar ó de postura; ir, andar, caminar, ponerse en marcha; obrar, entrar en acción; desalojar, mudar de residencia, marchar, partir; avanzar, progresar; exonerarse el vientre: **to move off**, poner pies en polvorosa: **to move to laughter**, hacer reir, causar risa: **to move to anger**, enojar, irritar, provocar: **to move away**, alejarse; irse, marcharse; mudar de casa, desavecindarse: **to move forward**, adelantarse, avanzar: **to move in**, entrar; entrar á habitar una casa: **to move round**, dar vueltas, rodar, revolverse.

movement [múvmœnt], *s.* movimiento, moción; meneo; (mil.) marcha, maniobra, evolución; paso, acto, acción, incidente; (mec.) juego, movimiento, maquinaria, mecanismo; (mús.) movimiento, compás ó tiempo; cámara, evacuación, deposición; (com.) circulación; actividad.

mover [múvœr], *s.* motor, movedor, móvil; autor de una moción: **prime mover**, promotor, promovedor; principio motor; fuerza motriz.

moving [múving], *s.* movimiento, moción; cambio de domicilio.—*a.* patético, tierno, conmovedor; que mueve ó traslada: **moving-van**, conductora de muebles.

movingly [múvingli], *adv.* patéticamente.

mow [mo], *va.* (*pp.* MOWED y MOWN [moun]) segar, guadañar, dallar.—*vn.* hacer muecas; burlarse de.—*s.* mueca.

mow [máu], *s.* granero, hórreo, troj, henil.—*va.* entrojar.

mowburn [máubœrn], *vn.* calentarse ó fermentar el grano ó heno.

mower [móœr], *s.* segador, dallador, guadañero; guadañadora, segadora mecánica.

mowing [móing], *s.* siega; gesto, mueca: **mowing-machine**, guadañadora ó segadora mecánica.

mown [móun], *pp. irr.* de **mow**; segado.

moxa [móxa], *s.* (bot. y cir.) moxa.

Mozarab [mozárœb], *s.* mozárabe.

mozetta [motséta], *s.* (igl.) muceta.

mucedinous [miusédines], *s.* mohoso.

much [mœch], *a.* mucho, abundante, copioso; largo, luengo: **much people**, mucha gente, muchas personas.—*adv.* mucho, excesivamente, en gran manera, con mucho; grandemente, casi, cuasi, poco más ó menos: **as much**, tanto, tan, otro tanto: **as much as**, tanto como: **how much?** ¿cuánto?: **so much**, tanto: **so much the better**, tanto mejor: **so much the worse**, tanto peor: **too much**, demasiado, excesivo: **very much**, muchísimo, extremamente: **for as much as**, por cuanto: **as much more**, otro tanto más: **much the same**, casi lo mismo; poco más ó menos lo mismo.—*s.* mucho, copia, abundancia, gran cosa: **to make much of**, festejar; tener en mucho á: **he is much of a gentleman**, es todo un caballero: **much ado about nothing**, nada entre dos platos; más es el ruido que las nueces: **to be too much for one**, no poder uno con.

muchness [mœchnes], *s.* cantidad, demasía.

mucid [miúsid], *a.* viscoso, mohoso, glutinoso; mucilaginoso.

mucilage [miúsilech], *s.* mucílago.

mucilaginous [miusilæjínœs], *a.* mucilaginoso, viscoso.

mucilaginousness [miusilæjínœsnes], *s.* mucosidad, viscosidad, moco.

mucin [miúsin], *s.* moco, mucosidad.

muciferous, muciparous [miusifœrœs, parœs], *a.* mucilaginoso, mucoso.

muck [mœc], *s.* abono, estiércol, fiemo; porquería, basura; (despec.) dinero: **to run a muck**, atropellar por todo. *V.* AMUCK: **muck-fork**, horquilla para estiércol: **muck-pit** ó **hill**, estercolero: **muck-bar**, hierro de primera laminación: **muck rolls**, primeros rodillos de laminar.—*va.* estercolar, abonar la tierra.

muckiness [mœkines], *s.* suciedad, porquería, inmundicia.

mucky [mœki], *a.* puerco, sucio, asqueroso.

mucoid [miúcoid], *a.* mucoso.

mucor [miúcor], *s.* moco, mucosidad; moho; (bot.) variedad de hongo.

mucous [miúcœs], *a.* mucoso, flemoso, mocoso, viscoso, glutinoso, pegajoso: **mucous membrane**, membrana mucosa: **mucous râle**, estertor.

mucousness [miúcœsnes], *s.* mucosidad, viscosidad, moco.

mucro [miúcro], *s.* punta.

mucronate(d [miúcronet(ed], *a.* puntiagudo, mucronato.

mucus [miúcœs], *s.* moco, mucosidad.

mud [mœd], *s.* fango, limo, légamo, cieno, lodo, barro, tarquín: **to stick in the mud**, atollarse, enfangarse: **mud-dauber**, (ent.) pelopeo, matador de arañas: **mud-lighter**, gánguil, lancha de draga: **mud-bath**, baño de cieno: **mud-scow**, pontón, gánguil: **mud-sucker**, (orn.) somormujo: **mud-volcano**, cono volcánico que arroja cieno, (Méx.) hornito: **mud-wall**, tapia, bardal: **mud-walled**, tapiado.—*va.* enlodar, enfangar, embarrar, encenagar; enturbiar, ensuciar.

muddily [mœdili], *adv.* turbiamente.

muddiness [mœdines], *s.* turbieza, suciedad; turbulencia.

muddle [mœdœl], *va.* enturbiar; embriagar, atontar, entontecer, embotar.—*vn.* estar atontado; estar peneque.—*s.* chabacanería; (fam.) embrollo, confusión: **muddle-headed**, estúpido, atontado.

muddy [mœdi], *a.* barroso, cenagoso, lodoso, fangoso, lúteo; sucio, enturbiado, turbio; tonto, estúpido, confuso.—*va.* enturbiar, ensuciar; entontecer, obscurecer, turbar.

mudsill [mœdsil], *s.* madero colocado en el suelo como cimiento; (E. U.) persona de baja condición social.

mudwort [mœdwœrt], *s.* (bot.) limosela.

muezzin [muiéšin], *s.* muecín, almuédano, almuecín.

muff [mœf], *s.* manguito; estufilla; chabacanería, torpeza; en **base-ball**, falta ó falla; torpe, zurdo.—*va.* hacer algo poco diestramente; en **base-ball**, dejar escapar la pelota.

muffin [mœfin], *s.* mollete, panecillo, mojicón, platito de barro.

muffle [mœfœl], *s.* (químm.) mufla: horno de esmaltar, horno de arcilla, horno de copela;

hocico, morro; funda; guante de púgil.—*va.* embozar, arrebozar, encapotar; envolver, encubrir, ocultar, tapar: ◆pagar un sonido: **to muffle a drum,** enfundar, enlutar un tambor: **muffled noise,** ruído sordo: **muffled oars,** remos cubiertos de trapos para ensordecer su ruído.

muffler [mǽflœr], *s.* embozo, bufanda, tapaboca.

mufti [mǽfti], *s.* mufti.

mug [mœg], *s.* cubilete, pichel; (vulg.) cara, boca; mueca.

muggy [mǽguí], **muggish** [mǽguíŝh], *a.* húmedo, caluroso y sofocante (el tiempo); húmedo y mohoso (v. g., el heno).

mugginess [mǽguines], *s.* calor húmedo.

mugwort [mǽguœrt], *s.* (bot.) artemisa.

mugwump [mǽguœmp], *s.* (pol. E. U.) secuaz de un partido, que se reserva el derecho de votar con entera independencia.

mulatto [miuláto], *s.* mulato, pardo.

mulattress [miulátres], *sf.* mulata, parda.

mulberry [mǽlberi], *s.* (bot.) mora: **mulberry-tree,** morera ó moral.

mulch [mœlch], *va.* cubrir (las plantas, etc.) con paja y estiércol.—*s.* estiércol y paja con que se protegen las plantas.

mulct [mœlct], *s.* multa.—*va.* multar.

mule [miúl], *s.* mulo, macho, mula, burdégano; (bot.) planta híbrida; hilandera ó huso mecánico: **pack-mule,** acémila: **mule-boy** ó **driver,** *V.* MULETEER: **mule-chair,** jamuga: **she-mule,** mula: **mule-jenny,** hilandera ó huso mecánico: **mule-twist,** algodón hilado á máquina.

muleteer [miuletíœr], *s.* mulero, muletero, arriero, recuero, acemilero.

muliebrity [miuliébriti], *s.* costumbres, carácter y demás cualidades propias de las mujeres.

mulier [miúlíœr], *s.* (for.) mujer casada, esposa.

mulish [miúlíŝh], *a.* obstinado ó terco como una mula; híbrido, mular.

mull [mœl], *s.* (Ingl.) confusión, enredo, desorden; muselina clara; (Esco.) cabo, promontorio.—*va.* calentar vino con especias; moler, triturar, pulverizar; confundir, aturrullar.—*vn.* afanarse mucho sin resultado.

mulle(i)n [mœlen], *s.* (bot.) verbasco, candelaria.

muller [mœlœr], *s.* moleta; pulverizador.

mullet [mœlet], *s.* (ict.) múgil, mújol; cabezudo: **red mullet,** salmonete.

mulligatawny [mœligatóni], *s.* sopa de arroz sazonada con curry.

mullion [mœlien], *s.* (arq.) columna que divide el vano de una ventana.—*va.* dividir (una ventana) por medio de una columna.

mulse [mœls], *s.* clarea, vino mulso.

multangular [mœltǽngiuilar], *a.* polígono.

multicapsular [mœltiкǽpsular], *a.* (bot.) de muchas cápsulas ó celdillas.

multidentate [mœltidénteit], *a.* multidentado.

multifarious [mœltifériœs], *a.* vario, diverso, multiplicado.

multifariously [mœltifériœsli], *adv.* diversamente.

multifariousness [mœltifériœsnes], *s.* diversidad; variedad, desemejanza.

multifid(ous [mœltifid, mœltifidœs], *a.* dividido en muchas partes, lóbulos ó porciones.

multiflorous [mœltiflóros], *a.* multifloro.

multiform [mœltiform], *a.* multiforme, diverso, variado.

multilateral [mœltilǽteral], *a.* (geom.) multilátero.

multilineal [mœltilíneal], *a.* que tiene muchas líneas.

multiloquent [mœltílocuent], *a.* parlero, hablador, parlanchín.

multimillionaire [mœltimilleenéœr], *s.* archimillonario, multimillonario.

multinominal [mœltinóminal], *a.* que tiene muchos nombres; (mat.) multinomio.

multipara [mœltipara], *f.* (med.) mujer polípara.

multiparous [mœltiparœs], *a.* multípara.

multipartite [mœltipártait], *a.* que consta de muchas partes.

multiped [mœltiped], *a.* multípedo.—*s.* ciempiés, escolopendra.

multiphase [mœltifes], *a.* (elec.) polifásico.

multiple [mœltipœl], *a.* multíplice, múltiple: **multiple circuit,** (elec.) circuito ó distribución en derivación: **multiple wheel,** rueda diferencial ranurada.—*s.* multíplice ó múltiplo.

multiplex [mœltiplex], *a.* multíplice.

multipliable [mœltipláiabœl], **multiplicable** [mœltiplikabœl], *a.* multiplicable.

multiplicableness [mœltipláiabœlnes], *s.* calidad de multiplicable.

multiplicand [mœltiplikœnd], *s.* multiplicando.

multiplicate [mœltipliket], *a.* multiplicado; (bot.) replegado.

multiplication [mœltiplikéŝhœn], *s.* multiplicación.

multiplicative [mœltiplikativ], *a.* multiplicador, multiplicativo.

multiplicator [mœltipliketœr], *s.* multiplicador.

multiplicity [mœltiplisiti], *s.* multiplicidad, sinnúmero.

multiplier [mœltiplaiœr], *s.* multiplicador; (elec.) multiplicador; máquina de multiplicar.

multiply [mœltiplai], *va.* multiplicar.—*vn.* multiplicar ó multiplicarse; cundir, propagarse: **multiplying-glass,** espejo de varias facetas que multiplica el número de las imágenes: **multiplying gear,** engranaje multiplicador: **multiplying-lens,** (fot.) lente multiplicadora.

multipolar [mœltipólar], *a.* multipolar.

multipresence [mœltipréšens], *s.* ubicuidad.

multitude [mœltitiud], *s.* multitud, muchedumbre; gentío, sinnúmero; legión; vulgo, turbamulta, chusma.

multitudinous [mœltitiúdinœs], *a.* numeroso; muchos; varios.

multivalve [mœltivœlv], *a.* multivalvo.—*s.* multivalva.

multocular [mœltókiular], *a.* que tiene muchos ojos.

multure [mœlchur], *s.* maquila; molienda.

mum [mœm], *interj.* ¡chito! ¡chitón! ¡silencio!—*s.* cerveza fuerte y dulce.—*a.* callado, silencioso.—*va.* y *vn.* enmascararse; disfrazarse; guardar silencio.

mumble [mœmbœl], *va.* y *vn.* musitar, barbotar, barbullar, gruñir, murmullar, murmurar, refunfuñar, farfullar; mascar, mascujar ó mascullar.

mumbler [mœmblœr], *s.* farfulla, farfullador; gruñidor.

mummer [mœmœr], *s.* máscara.

mummery [mœmœri], **mumming** [mœming], *s.* momería, mojiganga, trampantojo, disfraz, mascarada.

mummification [mœmifikéŝhœn], *s.* momificación.

mummify [mœmifai], *va.* momificar.

mummy [mœmi], *s.* momia; (agr.) cera de injertos: **to beat to a mummy,** moler á palos.

mump [mœmp], *va.* mordiscar, morder ó mascar; farfullar; mendigar; estafar.

mumper [mœmpœr], *s.* mendigo.
mumpish [mœmpish], *a.* arisco, intratable, malhumorado.
mumps [mœmps], *s.* (med.) paperas, parótidas.
munch [mœnch], *va.* mascullar, mascar á dos carrillos.
mundane [mœndein], *a.* mundano.
mungoose, *s. V.* MONGOOSE.
municipal [miunisipal], *a.* municipal: **municipal government**, gobierno municipal; municipalidad: **municipal authorities**, ayuntamiento, municipalidad.
municipality [miunisipáliti], *s.* municipio.
munificence [miunífisens], *s.* munificencia, liberalidad, generosidad, largueza.
munificent [miunífisent], *a.* munífico, liberal, generoso, pródigo.
munificently [miunífisentli], *adv.* liberalmente, munificamente.
muniment [miúniment], *s.* fortaleza; apoyo, defensa; cualquier documento ú objeto valioso y cuidadosamente guardado.
munition [miunishœn], *s.* (mil.) municiones, pertrechos; equipo: **munition-bread**, pan de munición: **munition-ship**, navío almacén.
munjeet [mœnyit], *s.* (tint.) rubia.
mural [miúral], *a.* mural; adosado á una pared; escarpado, vertical: **mural crown**, corona mural: **mural circle**, (astr.) círculo mural: **mural tablet**, tablilla fijada en una pared.
murc [mœrc], *s.* orujo, hollejo.
murder [mœrdœr], *s.* asesinato, homicidio: **murder in the first degree**, homicidio premeditado: **murder in the second degree**, homicidio impremeditado.—*va.* asesinar, matar alevosamente, acochinar; mutilar, desfigurar, estropear, destruir, exterminar.
murderer [mœrdœrœr], *s.* asesino, homicida.
murderess [mœrdœres], *sf.* asesina.
murderous [mœrdœrœs], *a.* asesino, homicida, matador, sanguinario, cruel, bárbaro.
murderously [mœrdœresli], *adv.* sanguinariamente.
murderousness [mœrdœresnes], *s.* instinto ó intento homicida.
murex [miúrex], *s.* (zool.) múrice.
muriate [miúriet], *s.* (quím.) muriato, clorhidrato.
muriatic [miuriátic], *a.* muriático; clorhídrico.
muricate(d [miúriket(ed], *a.* espinoso.
muridæ [miúridi], *s. pl.* (zool.) múridos.
murk(y [mœrk(i], *a.* obscuro, lóbrego.
murmur [mœrmœr], *s.* murmullo, murmurio, susurro, rumor; murmuración, queja, descontento.—*vn.* murmurar, susurrar; refunfuñar, regañar, rezongar; (con **at** ó **against**) gruñir, quejarse de.
murmurer [mœrmœrœr], *s.* gruñidor, murmurador, regañón.
murmuring [mœrmœring], *s.* murmullo; murmuración.—*pa.* murmurante, susurrante.
murmuringly [mœrmœringli], *adv.* con murmurio; quejumbrosamente.
muræna [miuri- ó réna], *s.* (ict.) morena.
murrain [mœrein], *s.* (vet.) morriña.
murrine [mœrin], *a.* múrrino.
murr(e [mœr], *s.* (orn.) ave marina, uria. *V.* AUK.
murrey [mœre], *a.* morado, castaño.
musa [miúsa], *s.* (bot.) bananero ó plátano.
Musaceæ [miusásei ó miusáse], *s. pl.* (bot.) familia de las musáceas.
muscadine [mœscadin], *s.* (E. U.) variedad de vid.
muscardine [mœscardin], *s.* parásito que ataca á los gusanos de seda.
Muscat(el [mœscat(el], *s.* (bot.) moscatel.
muscle [mœsœl], *s.* (anat.) músculo; fuerza muscular.
muscoid [mœscoid], *a.* musgoso.—*s.* planta musgosa.
muscosity [mœscósiti], *s.* abundancia de musgo.
muscovado [mœscovédo ó vádo], *s.* azúcar mascabado.
Muscovite [mœscovait], *a.* moscovita, moscovítico, ruso.
muscovy [mœscovi], *s.* ánade americano.
muscular [mœskiular], *a.* muscular, musculoso, lacertoso, poderoso, vigoroso.
muscularity [mœskiulæriti], *s.* cualidad de muscular.
musculature [mœskiulatiur], *s.* musculatura.
muse [miúz], *s.* (mit.) musa; estro, numen; *V.* MUSET.—*vn.* meditar, pensar, reflexionar, considerar, cavilar, rumiar; estar absorto ó distraído, hacer almanaques.
museful [miúsful], *a.* cogitabundo, pensativo.
museless [miúsles], *a.* insensible á los halagos de la poesía.
muset [miúset], *s.* senda de conejos.
museum [miusiœm], *s.* museo; gabinete.
mush [mœsh], *s.* (E. U.) gachas, puches; mineral de hierro de primera calidad.
mushroom [mœshrum], *s.* (bot.) seta, hongo, múzcalo.—*a.* hecho con hongos ó setas; efímero.
mushy [mœshi], *a.* mollar, pulposo.
music [miúsic], *s.* música; melodía, armonía; composición musical; solfa; (ent.) estridor: **music of the spheres**, armonía de las esferas celestes: **music-book**, libro de música: **music-cabinet**, mueble para guardar papeles de música: **music-box** ó **musical box**, caja de música: **music-hall**, salón de conciertos: **music-paper**, papel de pauta: **music-rack**, atril: **music-stand**, atril; tablado para una orquesta: **music-stool**, taburete ó banqueta de piano.
musical [miúsical], *a.* musical, músico, armónico, armonioso, melodioso, canoro: **musical director**, director de música.
musicale [miusicál], *s.* velada musical, concierto casero.
musically [miúsicali], *adv.* con música, armoniosamente.
musicalness [miúsicalnes], *s.* armonía, melodía.
musician [miusíshan], *s.* músico; instrumentista.
musing [miúsing], *a.* contemplativo, pensativo, meditabundo.—*s.* cogitación, meditación, ensueño.
musk [mœsk], *s.* almizcle; olor ó perfume de almizcle; (zool.) almizclero: **musk-apple**, camuesa ó manzana almizcleña: **musk-cat**, *V.* CIVET: **musk-cherry**, (bot.) cereza almizcleña: **musk-deer**, almizclero: **musk-grape**, moscatel: **musk-pear**, mosqueruela, pera almizcleña: **musk-rose**, rosa almizcleña: **musk-seed**, grano de ambarilla: **musk-thistle**, (bot.) cardo nutante: **musk-ox**, (zool.) carnero almizcleño—*va.* almizclar, perfumar con almizcle.
muskalonge, *s. V.* MASKINONGE.
musked [mœsct], *a.* almizclado.
musket [mœsket], *s.* mosquete, fusil; (orn.) gavilán macho: **musket-shot**, fusilazo.
musketeer [mœsketíer], *s.* mosquetero.
musketoon [mœsketún], *s.* (arti.) tercerola.
musketry [mœsketri], *s.* fusilería.
muskiness [mœskines], *s.* olor de almizcle.
muskmelon [mœsmelon], *s.* (bot.) melón de Castilla.

muskrat [mǽskrrat], *s.* rata almizclera.
musky [mǽski], *a.* almizcleño, almizclero, almizclado.
Muslim, *s. V.* MOSLEM.
muslin [mǽslin], *s.* (tej.) muselina; percal, camiquí; tarlatana; (enc.) percalina: **paper muslin**, lustrina.—*a.* de muselina; de percal.
musquash [mǽskuoŝh], *s.* (zool.) almizclera.
musqueteer, *s. V.* MUSKETEER.
musquito [mæskíto], *s.* mosquito.
muss [mæs], *s.* (fam. E. U.) desorden, confusión; arrebatiña, sarracina, riña.—*va.* (fam. E. U.) desordenar, desarreglar, arrugar, manosear; ensuciar. *V.* MESS.
mussel [mǽsel], *s.* mejillón, mítulo.
Mussulman [mǽselmæn], *s.* musulmán.
must [mæst], *v. defect.* deber, haber de, tener que, estar obligado ó precisado á; ser preciso, ser menester, ser necesario, convenir; úsase también como auxiliar: **it must be late**, debe de ser tarde: **it must not be**, no puede ser, no se debe permitir: **you must go**, es preciso que Vd. vaya, ó que Vd. se marche.
must [mæst], *s.* mosto, zumo de la uva; pulpa de patatas preparada para la fermentación; moho.—*va.* enmohecer.—*vn.* enmohecerse.
mustache [mæstáŝh], **mustachio** [mæstáchо], *s.* bigote; mostacho; especie de mono; soldado.
mustang [mǽstæng], *s.* potro mesteño.
mustard [mǽstar'l], *s.* (bot.) mostaza: **mustard-paper**, sinapismo: **mustard-pot**, mostacera: **wild mustard**, ajenabo.
musteline, **musteloid** [mǽstelain, loid], *a.* musteliuo.
muster [mǽstœr], *va.* (mil.) pasar muestra ó revista; juntar, reunir; mostrar, exhibir.—*vn.* (mil.) juntarse; pasar lista.—*s.* (mil.) revista, muestra, rol, lista, reseña; alarde, muestra: **to pass muster**, pasar revista; valer algo, ser aceptado: **muster-book**, rol, lista: **muster-master**, comisario de revistas: **muster-roll**, matrícula de revista; (mil.) muestra; (mar.) rol de la tripulación.
mustily [mǽstili], *adv.* con moho.
mustiness [mǽstines'], *s.* husmo, moho.
musty [mǽsti], *a.* mohoso, enmohecido; añejo; rancio; pasado; mustio, triste.
mutability [miutabíliti], *s.* mutabilidad, instabilidad, alterabilidad.
mutable [miútabel], *a.* mudable, alterable, inconstante, instable, voltario.
mutableness [miútabelnes], *s.* mutabilidad, inconstancia.
mutably [miútabli], *adv.* instablemente.
mutation [miutéshœn], *s.* mudanza, alteración; mutación, variación, cambio.
mute [miút], *a.* mudo; silencioso, callado; (gram.) mudo.—*s.* mudo; (gram.) letra muda; (mús.) sordina: **deaf-mute**, sordomudo.
mutely [miútli], *adv.* mudamente.
mutilate [miútilet], *va.* mutilar; cercenar, cortar, tronchar: **mutilated**, mocho, trunco, mutilado.
mutilation [miútileŝhœn], *s.* mutilación.
mutilator [miútiletœr], *s.* mutilador.
mutineer [miutinírr], *s.* amotinador, amotinado, sedicioso.
mutinous [miútinœs], *a.* amotinado, sedicioso, turbulento, faccioso.
mutinously [miútinœsli], *adv.* amotinadamente, sediciosamente.
mutinousness [miútinœsnes], *s.* amotinamiento, sedición, rebelión.
mutiny [miútini], *vn.* amotinarse, rebelarse, alzarse.—*s.* motín, amotinamiento, insurrección, insubordinación, rebelión, sedición.
mutism [miútiśm], *s.* mudez.
mutter [mǽtœr], *va.* murmurar, musitar, decir entre dientes.—*vn.* gruñir, refunfuñar, rezongar, murmurar.
mutterer [mǽtœrœr], *s.* rezongador, gruñón.
mutton [mǽtœn], *s.* carne del carnero: **mutton-broth**, caldo de carnero: **mutton-chop**, costilla de carnero, chuleta: **mutton-fish**, (ict.) barbero, antía: **mutton-fist**, manaza, mano grande y colorada: **mutton-pie**, empanada de carnero.
mutual [miúchual ó tiual], *a.* mutuo, mutual, recíproco.
mutuality [miuchuǽliti], *s.* mutualidad, reciprocidad.
mutually [miúchuali], *adv.* mutuamente, recíprocamente.
mutuary [miúchu- ó miútiuæri], *s.* (for.) mutuatario.
mutule [miútiul], *s.* (arq.) modillón.
mutuum [miúchuœm ó tuum], *s.* (for.) mútuo.
muzzle [mǽsel], *s.* morro, hocico, jeta; bozal, mordaza, frenillo, risuelo; boca de arma de fuego: **muzzle-bag**, **cover** ó **cap**, tapaboca ó sombrerete de cañón **muzzle-loader**, arma que se carga por la boca: **muzzle-loading**, que se carga por la boca: **muzzle-ring**, anillo de la boca de un cañón: **muzzle-energy** ó **velocity**, energía ó velocidad inicial.—*va.* embozar, abozalar, poner bozal; amordazar, imponer silencio.—*vn.* acercar el hocico para husmear ó ventear.
muzzy [mǽsi], *a.* (fam.) borracho, peneque.
my [mái], *adv. posses.* y *prun.* caso posesivo ó genitivo de **I**; mi, mis: **my house**, mi casa; **my houses**, mis casas: **my children**, mis hijos: **my own**, mío, propio: **my own book**, mi propio libro. *Cf.* MINE: **oh, my!** (fam.) ¡cáspita!
mycelium [misilicem], *s.* (bot.) micelión.
mycology [micólovi], *s.* (bot.) micetología, micología.
mydriasis [midráiasis], *s.* (med.) midriasis.
myelitis [maieli- ó láitis], *s.* (med.) mielitis.
mynheer [minjær], *s.* señor, título de cortesía en Holanda; un holandés.
myocardium [mai- ó miocárdiœm], *s.* (anat.) miocardio.
myography [maiógrafi], **myology** [maiólovi], *s.* (anat.) miografía ó miología.
myopathy [maiópazi], *s.* enfermedad de los músculos.
myope, **myops** [máiop, s], *s.* miope.
myopia [maiópia], **myopy** [máiopi], *s.* miopia.
myopic [maiópic], *a.* miope, corto de vista.
myosis [mái- ó miósis], *s.* (med.) miosis.
myosotis [maiosótis'], *s.* (bot.) miosotis ó mioso tide, nomeolvides.
myriad [miriad], *s.* diez mil; millares, un gran número.
myriagram [miriagræm], *s.* miriagramo.
myrialiter [miríalitœr], *s.* mirialitro.
myriameter [miríamitœr], *s.* miriámetro.
myriapod [miriapod], *s.* miriápodo ó miriópodo.
myrmidon [mœrmidon], *s.* esbirro, rufián.
myrobalan [miróbalan], *s.* (bot.) mirobalanos.
myrrh [mœr], *s.* mirra, goma resinosa.
myrrhic [mǽric], *a.* mirrado, mirrino.
myrrnin [mǽrin], *s.* mirrina.
Myrtaceæ [mœrtései ó tásee], *s. pl.* (bot.) mirtáceas.
myrtiform [mœrtiform], *a.* mirtino.
myrtle [mœrtel], *s.* (bot.) mirto, murta, cambuy, arrayán: **myrtle-berry**, murtón, bayas del mirto: **myrtle-wax**, cera del arrayán.
Myrtus [mœrtœs], *s.* (bot.) murtilla.

myself [maiséif], *pron.* yo mismo; me, á mí, mí mismo: **I said to myself,** me dije á mí mismo: **I myself did it,** yo mismo lo hice.
mysterious [mistíriœs], *a.* misterioso.
mysteriously [mistíriœsli], *adv.* misteriosamente.
mysteriousness [mistíriœsnes], *s.* misterio.
mystery [místœri], *s.* misterio; arcano; enigma, intríngulis; (teat.) auto sacramental.
mystic(al [místic(al), *a.* místico, misterioso, emblemático.
mystically [místicali], *adv.* místicamente.
mysticalness [místicalnes], *s.* mística.
mysticism [místisism], *s.* misticismo.
mystification [mistifikéshœn], *s.* ofuscación, confusión, perplejidad; supercheria.
mystify [místifai], *va.* confundir, desconcertar, ofuscar, anieblar.
myth [miz], *s.* mito, fábula, ficción.
mythical [mízical], *a.* mítico; fabuloso, imaginario.
mythologic(al [mizolóvic(al], *a.* mitológico.
mythologically [mizolovicali], *adv.* mitológicamente.
mythologist [mizólovist], *s.* mitólogo, mitologista.
mythologize [mizólovaiš], *va.* convertir en mito; interpretar mitológicamente.—*vn.* explicar las fábulas mitológicas.
mythology [mizólovi], *s.* mitología.

N

n [en], décimacuarta letra del alfabeto inglés; véase el artículo "Pronunciación" en el Prefacio.
nab [næb], *va.* (fam.) prender, agazapar, coger, atrapar.
nabob [nébob], *s.* nabab; ricacho.
nacre [nékœr], *s.* nácar, madreperla.
nacreous [nékœrœs], *a.* nacarado; nacarino.
nadir [nédœr], *s.* (astr.) nadir.
nævose [ní- ó névos], *a.* manchado, pecoso.
nævus [ní- ó névus], *s.* lunar.
nag [næg], *s.* haca, jaco, caballejo, cuartago.—*va.* y *vn.* regañar, atizar, machacar, encocorar.
Naiad [néyad], *s.* (mitol.) náyade.
naif [naíf], *a.* cándido, sencillo; (joy.) lustroso en bruto; naife.
nail [néil], *s.* uña; pezuña, garra; clavo; tachón, punta, roblón; medida (2¼ pulgadas): **clout-nails,** clavos sin cabeza: **brass-headed nails,** clavos con cabeza de latón: **clasp-nails,** clavos de ala de mosca: **sheathing-nails,** clavos de entablar: **clincher-nails,** clavos de tinglar: **cut-nails,** clavos cortados: **wire-nails,** puntas de París: **on the nail,** luego, al instante, en el acto: **nail-brush,** cepillo para las uñas: **nail-cleaner,** limpiauñas: **nail-extractor, nail-puller,** menestrete, arrancaclavos, desclavador: **nail-file,** lima para las uñas: **nail-plate,** metal en plancha para clavos: **nail-scratch,** uñada, arañazo.—*va.* clavar, enclavar, empernar, clavetear, guarnecer ó adornar con clavos: **to nail a lie,** demostrar que una cosa es mentira: **to nail down** ó **nail up,** sujetar con clavos; condenar una ventana, etc., clavándola.
nailer [néilœr], *s.* fabricante de clavos.
nailery [néilœri], *s.* fábrica de clavos.
nainsook [nénsuk], *s.* (tej.) nansú.
naissant [nésant], *a.* (blas.) naciente.
naive [naív], *a.* ingenuo, cándido, candoroso, sencillo, natural.
naively [naívli], *adv.* cándidamente, candorosamente, ingenuamente.
naiveté [naivté], *s.* simplicidad, candidez, candor, ingenuidad.
naked [néked], *a.* nudo, desnudo, en cueros; descamisado, indigente; descubierto, desarmado, sin defensa; patente, claro, evidente, mero; puro, simple: **the naked truth,** la verdad pura ó desnuda: **naked eye,** simple vista: **stark naked,** completamente desnudo, en cueros: **naked sword,** espada desnuda, desenvainada.
nakedly [nékedli], *adv.* nudamente, desnudamente, en cueros; claramente.
nakedness [nékednes], *s.* desnudez; desabrigo; falta ó carencia de adorno, protección, etc.; partes pudendas.
nam(e)able [némabœl], *a.* que puede recibir un nombre.
namby-pamby [némbi-pémbi], *a.* melindroso, insípido, afectado.—*s.* pamplina, melindre, mitote.
name [nem], *s.* nombre; título; nombradía, fama, opinión, reputación, crédito; autoridad, poder, representación; apodo, mote, mal nombre: **Christian name,** nombre de bautismo, de pila: **in God's name,** en nombre de Dios, por el amor de Dios: **to call one names:** poner motes ó apodos á uno: **of** ó **by the name of,** llamado, nombrado: **in name,** de nombre: **in the name of,** en nombre de: **name-day,** día del santo, días de uno, fiesta onomástica: **name-saint,** santo de uno: **name-son,** tocayo: **name-plate,** plancha con el nombre de uno.—*va.* nombrar, apellidar, llamar, nominar, poner nombre, mentar, mencionar; proferir; especificar, elegir, señalar, designar, fijar.
nameless [némles], *a.* innominado, anónimo; desconocido.
namely [némli], *adv.* señaladamente, particularmente, especialmente; á saber.
namesake [némsec], *s.* tocayo; homónimo.
nankeen, nakin [nænkín], *s.* (tej.) mahón, nanquín.
nap [næp], *s.* siesta; vello de las plantas; lanilla, pelusa, borra.—*va.* (tej.) perchar, carmenar, sacar pelo.—*vn.* dormitar, descabezar el sueño, echar una siesta; estar desprevenido.
nape [nep], *s.* nuca, cogote; testuz.
napery [népœri], *s.* ropa blanca, artículo de lienzo; manteleria.
napha-water [náfa-uotœr], *s.* agua de azahar.
naphtha [náfza], *s.* nafta.
naphthalene [náfzalin], *s.* (quím.) naftalina.
naphthol [náfzol], *s.* (quím.) naftol.
napiform [népiform], *a.* de forma de nabo.
napkin [nápkin], *s.* servilleta; toalleta: **napkin-ring,** servilletero.
napless [náples], *a.* raído.
napoleon [napólion], *s.* antigua moneda francesa; juego de naipes; pastelito de hojaldre y crema.
napped [næpt], **nappy** [næpi], *a.* peludo, velloso: **nappy,** soñoliento; encabezado, fuerte (vino).
napper [nápœr], *s.* (tej.) perchador.
nappiness [nápines], *s.* vellosidad.
narcissus [narsísœs], *s.* (bot.) narciso.
narcosis [narcósis], *s.* (med.) narcotismo.
narcotic [narcótic], *a.* narcótico, opiado; narcotizador, soporífero, soporífico.—*s.* narcótico, opiato.
narcotin(e [nárcotin], *s.* narcotina.
narcotism [nárcotism], *s.* narcotismo.
narcotize [nárcotaiš], *va.* narcotizar.
narcotization [narcotiséshœn], *s.* narcotismo.

nard [nard], *s.* (bot.) nardo.
nardin(e [nárdin], *s.* nardino.
narghile [nárguile], *s.* narguile.
naris [néris ó náris], *s.* (*pl.* de **nares**) orificio ó ventana de la nariz.
narrate [nærret], *va.* narrar, relacionar, relatar.
narration [nærréshœn], *s.* narración, relación, reseña, relato.
narrative [nærrativ], *a.* narrativo.—*s.* narrativa, relato, relación.
narratively [nærrativli], *adv.* narrativamente.
narrator [nærrétœr], *s.* relator, relatador, narrador.
narratory [nærratori], *a.* narrativo.
narrow [néro], *a.* angosto, estrecho, reducido, corto; escaso, limitado; apretado, encogido; ruin, tacaño, mezquino, avariento; de ideas poco liberales, santurrón, mojigato; próximo, cercano, aproximado; atento, escrupuloso: **narrow escape**, escapada difícil: **by a narrow plurality**, por escasa mayoría: **narrow-spirited** ó **narrow-souled man**, hombre apocado ó encogido; innoble, mezquino, bajo: **narrow circumstances**, escasez pecuniaria, cortos posibles: **narrow-gauge**, (f. c.) vía estrecha: **narrow-minded**, apocado, mezquino; santurrón, mojigato.—*s. pl.* estrecho, pasaje angosto; desfiladero.—*va.* estrechar, angostar, contraer, reducir, encoger; disminuir, limitar.—*vn.* estrecharse, encogerse, reducirse; reducir el número de puntos al hacer calceta; (equit.) andar con las patas muy juntas.
narrowly [néroli], *adv.* estrechamente, angostamente, reducidamente, por poco, escasamente, mezquinamente.
narrowness [néroenes], *s.* angostura, estrechura, apretura; estrechez, pobreza; mojigatería.
narwhal [nárjual], *s.* (ict.) narval.
nasal [néšal ó násal], *a.* nasal.—*s.* letra nasal; hueso de la nariz; (arm.) barra que protege la nariz; (med.) errinos.
nasality [nasáliti], *s.* sonido nasal.
nasalize [néšalaiš], *va.* ganguear, pronunciar con sonido nasal.
nasally [néšali], *adv.* con gangueo, con sonido nasal.
nasard [néšard], *s.* (mús.) nasardo.
nascent [nésent], *a.* naciente, creciente.
nastily [nástili], *adv.* suciamente, puercamente, asquerosamente.
nastiness [nástines], *s.* suciedad, porquería, obscenidad, bascosidad.
nasturtium [næstœrshiœm], *s.* (bot.) nasturcia, berro; capuchina.
nasty [násti], *a.* sucio, puerco, asqueroso, nauseabundo; obsceno, deshonesto, indecente, pornográfico; impuro, sórdido; (fam.) desagradable; ofensivo; avieso, intratable; tempestuoso.
natal [nétal], *a.* nativo; natal.
natality [natáliti], *s.* natalidad.
natant [nétant], *a.* (bot.) nadante, flotante.
natation [netéshœn], *s.* natación.
natatorial [netatórial], **natatory** [nétatori], *a.* natatorio.
nates [nétis], *s. pl.* nalgas, nalgatorio, trasero, tafanario.
nation [néshœn], *s.* nación, país, estado; pueblo, gente.
national [næshœnal], *a.* nacional; general, público; gentilicio; patriótico: **national debt**, deuda pública.
nationalism [næshœnališm], *s.* nacionalismo; forma reciente del socialismo; amor á la independencia nacional, patriotismo; idiotismo, costumbre, rasgo característico nacional.
nationality [næshœnæliti], *s.* nacionalidad; nación; ciudadanía, naturalidad; patriotismo.
nationalize [næshœnælaiš], *va.* naturalizar, hacer nacional.
nationally [næshœnæli], *adv.* nacionalmente.
nationalness [næshœnælnes], *s.* nacionalidad.
native [nétiv], *a.* nativo, natal, natural, oriundo, originario; vernáculo; nacional, patrio original: **native place**, suelo natal: **native inhabitants**, habitantes indígenas: **native gold**, oro nativo: **native silver**, plata virgen —*s.* natural, indígena; producto nacional.
natively [nétivli], *adv.* naturalmente, originalmente, originariamente.
nativeness [nétivnes], *s.* cualidad de nativo.
nativity [natíviti], *s.* nacimiento, natividad natalicio; horóscopo: **Nativity**, Navidad.
natron [nétron], *s.* (quím.) natrón.
nattily [nátili], *adv.* garbosamente.
nattiness [nátines], *s.* (fam.) garbo, gentileza.
natty [nati], *a.* (fam.) elegante, garboso, fino
natural [náchural], *a.* natural, nativo; sencillo, inafectado; genuino, verdadero; normal común, ordinario; bastardo, natural, ilegítimo; (mús.) natural: **natural history**, historia natural: **natural philosophy**, física.—*s.* (mús.) becuadro (♮); tecla blanca; nota natural; idiota, simplón.
naturalism [náchurališm], *s.* naturalismo.
naturalist [náchuralist], *s.* naturalista, físico.
naturalization [nachurališéshœn], *s.* naturalización; aclimatación.
naturalize [náchuralaiš], *va.* naturalizar; habituar; aclimatar.
naturally [náchurali], *adv.* naturalmente.
naturalness [náchuralnes], *s.* naturalidad, ingenuidad, sencillez.
nature [néchœr], *s.* naturaleza, natura; natural, índole, genio, idiosincrasia, carácter complexión, constitución; laya, calidad especie, género, clase; naturalidad, espontaneidad: **freak of nature**, monstruosidad aborto de la naturaleza: **from nature**, (b. a. del natural: **good-nature**, mansedumbre benignidad, benevolencia, afabilidad: **relieve** or **ease nature**, exonerar el vientre obrar.
natured [néchœrd], *a.* (úsase en composición) **good-natured**, afable, bondadoso: **ill-natured** malcarado, avieso.
naught [not], *s.* nada; cero, la cifra 0.—*a.* de ningún valor.
naughtily [nótili], *adv.* malvadamente, perversamente, inicuamente.
naughtiness [nótines], *s.* maldad, iniquidad perversidad, malignidad.
naughty [nóti], *a.* perverso, desobediente, díscolo, pícaro: **naughty boy**, picaruelo: **naughty trick**, picardigüela; pillada.
nausea [nóshia], *s.* náusea, asco, bascas.
nauseant [nóshiant], *a.* nauseabundo.—*s.* substancia nauseabunda.
nauseate [nóshiet], *va.* apestar, dar asco ó disgusto; causar aversión ó antipatía.—*vn.* nausear, asquear.
nauseative [nóshiativ], **nauseous** [nóshœs], nauseativo, nauseabundo, nauseoso, apestoso, asqueroso.
nauseously [nóshœsli], *adv.* asquerosamente
nauseousness [nóshœsnes], *s.* náusea, asquerosidad.
nautch [noch], *s.* baile de la India: **nautch girl**, bailarina india.
nautic(al [nótic(al], *a.* náutico, marino.

nautilus [nótilœs], *s.* nautilo, caracol de mar; argonauta; fisalia.
naval [néval], *a.* naval; de marina: **naval officer**, oficial de marina; (E. U.) capitán de puerto: **naval tactics**, táctica naval, evoluciones marítimas: **naval stores**, pertrechos navales.
nave [nev], *s.* (arq.) nave; (car.) cubo de rueda, maza: **nave-box**, buje: **nave-line**, (mar.) perigallo de racamento.
navel [névœl], *s.* ombligo; centro, medio, parte interior: **navel-gall**, (vet.) matadura: **navel-ill**, (vet.) inflamación del ombligo: **navel-orange**, variedad de naranja sin semillas: **navel-string**, cordón umbilical: **navel-shaped**, umbilicado.
nave(l)led [névœld], *a.* umbilicado.
navelwort [névœluœrt], *s.* (bot.) oreja de monje.
navew [néviu], *s.* (Ingl.) nabiza, colinabo.
navicular [navíkiular], *a.* navicular.—*s.* (anat.) fosa navicular; hueso navicular.
navigability [nævigabiliti], **navigableness** [nævigabelnes], *s.* cualidad de navegable.
navigable [nævigabœl], *a.* navegable.
navigate [nævigueit], *va.* y *vn.* navegar.
navigation [nævigueishœn], *s.* navegación, náutica, mareaje; (poét.) marina, naves.
navigator [nævigueitœr], *s.* navegador, navegante, marino, mareante, piloto; tratado de náutica.
navvy [nævi], *s.* (Ingl.) peón, bracero; máquina excavadora.
navy [névi], *s.* armada, marina de guerra: **Navy Department**, (E. U.) Ministerio de Marina: **Secretary of the Navy**, Secretario ó Ministro de Marina: **royal navy**, real armada: **Navy-office**, (Ingl.) almirantazgo: **navy-yard**, arsenal.
nawab [nauób], *s.* nababo.
nay [ne], *adv.* no: de ningún modo; no sólo eso, es mas, y aun.—*s.* voto negativo ó contrario; negación, denegación; flauta egipcia.
Nazarene [næsarín], *a.* y *s.* nazareno, cristiano.
Nazarite [nésarait], *s.* nazareísta, nazareo, ó nazareno.
naze [neš], *s.* cabo, promontorio.
neap [nip], *a.* bajo, ínfimo: **neap (tide)**, marea muerta.
Neapolitan [niapólitan], *a.* y *s.* napolitano: **Neapolitan ice-cream**, helado de tres colores.
near [niœr], *prep.* cerca de, por, hacia, inmediato á, junto á, próximo á.—*adv.* cerca; próximamente.—*a.* cercano, próximo, inmediato, contiguo, vecino, propincuo; inminente; allegado, íntimo, cordial, estrecho; cicatero, tacaño, mezquino; exacto, literal: **near relation**, pariente cercano: **near-sighted**, corto de vista, miope: **near-sightedness**, miopía: **near at hand**, á (la) mano, cerca: **to draw near**, acercarse: **quite near**, muy cerca, contiguo.—*va.* acercar.—*vn.* acercarse.
nearer, nearest [niœrœr, rest], *a. comp.* y *superl.* de **near**.
nearly [niœrli], *adv.* cerca, cercanamente, á poca distancia; estrechamente; miserablemente, mezquinamente; casi, poco más ó menos; íntimamente, de cerca; próximamente, muy aproximadamente.
nearness [niœrnes], *s.* proximidad, propincuidad, cercanía; inminencia; parentesco cercano; amistad estrecha; tacañería, ruindad, mezquindad.
neat [nit], *a.* limpio, aseado, pulcro, curioso, primoroso; bonito, pulido, lindo; neto, mondo, lirondo; puro, casto, natural; nítido, claro; garrido, gallardo; esmerado; perteneciente al ganado vacuno: **neat-handed**, diestro, con manos limpias.—*s.* ganado vacuno; vaca ó buey: **neat's leather**, cuero de buey: **neat's tongue**, lengua de vaca: **neat's oil**, aceite de manitas: **neat-cattle**, ganado mayor.
'neath [niz], *prep.* debajo de. *V.* BENEATH.
neatherd [nitjœrd], *s.* vaquero.
neatly [nítli], *adv.* pulidamente, primorosamente; limpiamente; aseadamente; elegantemente; diestramente, mañosamente.
neatness [nítnes], *s.* aseo, pulcritud, limpieza, pulidez, elegancia, delicadeza.
neb, *s.* pico, boca; punta, cabo. *V.* NIB.
nebula [nébiula], *s.* (astr.) nebulosa; nube en los ojos.
nebular [nébiular], *a.* nebuloso.
nebulizer [nébiulaišœr], *s.* rociador.
nebulosity [nebiulósiti], *s.* nebulosidad.
nebulous [nébiulœs], *a.* nebuloso, nublado, confuso.
necessaries [nésesœriš], *s. pl.* lo necesario.
necessarily [nésesœrili], *adv.* necesariamente, indispensablemente.
necessariness [néseserines], *s.* necesidad.
necessary [néseseri], *a.* necesario; decisivo, conclusivo; preciso, forzoso; esencial, inevitable, vital, ineludible; intuitivo.—*s.* lo necesario; requisito esencial; necesaria, letrina, lugar excusado.
necessitate [nesésitet], *va.* necesitar, obligar, precisar, requerir.
necessitous [nesésitœs], *a.* necesitado, indigente, pobre, menesteroso.
necessitousness [nesésitœsnes], *s.* necesidad, pobreza, indigencia.
necessity [nesésiti], *s.* necesidad, precisión; requisito indispensable; exigencia; pobreza, indigencia, penuria.
neck [nek], *s.* cuello, garganta, pescuezo; cuello, gollete (de una botella); clavijero (de guitarra ó violín); degüello; (arq.) collarino; (cost.) degolladura; (geog.) istmo, desfiladero, península: **neck-band**, (cost.) cabezón ó tirilla de camisa: **neck-cloth**, corbata, corbatín: **neck-handkerchief**, *V.* NECKERCHIEF: **neck-yoke**, yugo de colleras; (carr.) volea: **neck of land**, lengua de tierra: **to break one's neck**, desnucarse: **low-necked**, escotado: **neck and crop**, todo junto y á un tiempo; **at** momento: **neck and neck**, (sp.) con igual rapidez en una carrera: **neck or nothing**, á toda costa: **on the neck of**, ó **over the neck of**, luego, inmediatamente después
neckerchief [nékœrchif], *s.* corbata, corbatín; bobillo.
necklace [nécles], *s.* collar, gargantilla.
necktie [néctai], *s.* corbata.
necrologic(al [necrolójic(al], *a.* necrológico.
necrologist [necrólojist], *s.* registrador de defunciones.
necrology [necróloji], *s.* necrología.
necromancer [nécromænsœr], *s.* nigromante, mago; (fam.) brujo.
necromancy [nécromænsi], *s.* nigromancia, magia negra; brujería.
necromantic [nécromæntic], *a.* nigromántico, mágico.
necropolis [necrópolis], *s.* necrópolis, cementerio.
necrosis [necrósis], *s.* necrosis, gangrena, mortificación.
nectar [néctar], *s.* néctar.
nectarean [nectárian], **nectareous** [nectáriœs], **nectarial** [nectárial], *a.* nectáreo.
nectarine [néctarin], *a.* nectáreo, nectarino.—*s.* (bot.) variedad de pérsico.

nectary [néctari], *s.* (bot.) nectario; (ento.) tubo para miel.

née [ne], *a.* (fr.) nacida; se usa para designar el apellido paterno de una mujer casada, v. gr.: **Mrs. Kate Brown, née Smith,** Señora Kate Smith de Brown.

need [nid], *s.* necesidad, urgencia; carencia, falta; pobreza, miseria, indigencia; cosa necesaria: **if need be,** si hubiese necesidad ó si fuese necesario: **in case of need,** en caso necesario.—*va.* necesitar, haber menester, tener necesidad ó precisión de, requerir, exigir, hacer falta; carecer de, tener que, haber de.—*vn. impers.* ser menester, ser necesario, haber para que, haber necesidad de: **it need hardly be said,** no pay para qué decir: **it need not be done,** no es preciso hacerlo.

needer [nídœr], *s.* necesitado.

needful [nídful], *a.* necesario, indispensable, preciso.

needfully [nídfuli], *adv.* necesariamente, indispensablemente.

needfulness [nídfulnes], *s.* cualidad de necesario.

needily [nídili], *adv.* pobremente.

neediness [nídines], *s.* indigencia, pobreza, necesidad.

needle [nídœl], *s.* aguja de coser; (mar.) aguja de marear, brújula; (arq.) aguja, chapitel; obelisco; roca ó piedra acicular: **pack-needle,** aguja de ensalmar, aguja de arria; almarada: **needle of a dial,** aguja ó estilo de un reloj de sol: **sail-needle,** (mar.) aguja capotera: **bolt-rope-needle.** (mar.) aguja de relinga: **knitting-needle,** aguja de media, ó de malla: **shepherd's needle,** (bot.) aguja de pastor: **needle of a balance,** lengüeta, fiel de la balanza: **crochet, darning needle,** aguja de crochet, de zurcir: **sewing-machine needle,** aguja de máquina de coser: **needle-case,** alfiletero: **needle-fish,** (ict.) aguja: **needle-maker,** *V.* NEEDLER: **needle-gun,** fusil de aguja: **needle-holder,** porta-agujas, palillo; acerico: **needle-shaped** ó **pointed,** acicular: **needle-threader,** ensartador de agujas.

needleful [nídelful], *s.* hebra de hilo.

needler [nídlœr], *s.* agujero.

needless [nídles], *a.* supérfluo, inútil, innecesario.

needlessly [nídlesli], *adv.* en balde; inútilmente.

needlessness [nídlesnes], *s.* superfluidad, inutilidad.

needlewoman [nídœluman], *sf.* costurera.

needlework [nídœlwœrc], *s.* costura; labor, bordado de aguja.

needs [nídš], *adv.* necesariamente, indispensablemente: **if it must needs be,** si es absolutamente necesario.

needy [nídi], *a.* indigente, necesitado, pobre, menesteroso, apurado.

ne'er [néær], *adv. contr.* de **never.**

nefarious [neférios], *a.* nefario, nefando, malo, malvado, atroz.

negation [negúšhœn], *s.* negación, negativa; (log.) negación, carencia.

negative [négativ], *a.* negativo; (elec.) negativo.—*s.* negativa; denegación; veto, derecho de rehusar; (foto.) negativo; (elec.) electricidad negativa.—*va.* denegar, desaprobar, negar; oponerse á, votar en contra; poner su veto á.

negatively [négativli], *adv.* negativamente.

neglect [neglect], *s.* descuido, dejadez, negligencia, olvido, omisión; inobservancia; abandono, menosprecio, desdén, frialdad, indiferencia; desuso: **to fall into neglect,** caer en desuso.—*va.* descuidar, desatender; olvidar, omitir, menospreciar, abandonar, no hacer caso, desdeñar, arrinconar: **to neglect one's duties,** descuidar sus deberes, faltar á su obligación.

neglectable [neglectabœl], *a. V.* NEGLIGIBLE.

neglecter [neglectœr], *s.* descuidado, negligente; despreciador.

neglectful [neglectful], *a.* negligente, descuidado, omiso, desaplicado.

neglectfully [neglectfuli], *adv.* negligentemente, descuidadamente.

neglectfulness [neglectfulnes], **negligence** [néglivens], *s.* negligencia, descuido, omisión, incuria; abandono, tibieza; dejadez, flojedad, pereza; desaliño.

negligent [néglivœnt], *a.* negligente, descuidado, dejado, flojo, perezoso.

negligently [néglivœntli], *adv.* descuidadamente, negligentemente.

negligible [néglivibœl], *a.* desatendible.

negotiable [negóšhiabœl], *a.* negociable.

negotiate [negóšhiet], *va.* (com.) negociar, tratar, cambiar; gestionar, agenciar; (fam.) salvar, superar.—*vn.* llevar á cabo una negociación.

negotiating [negóšhieting], *a.* negociante, contratante.

negotiation [negoshiéshœn], *s.* negociación; negocio, gestión, transacción.

negotiator [negóšhietœr], *s.* negociador, gestor, manipulante.

negotiatrix [negoshiétrics], *sf.* negociadora, gestora.

negress [nígres], *sf.* negra.

negrillo, negrito, *s.* negrito malayo de raza cuana.

negro [nígro], *s.* negro, etíope.

negroid [nígroid], *a.* parecido ó referente á los negros.

negus [nígœs], *s.* carraspada, sangría.

neigh [ne], *vn.* relinchar.—*s.* relincho.

neighbo(u)r [néibœr], *s.* vecino; prójimo.—*va* estar vecino ó cercano; ser vecino de.

neighbo(u)rhood [néibœrjud], *s.* vecindad; vecindario; cercanía, inmediación, alrededores, redonda, proximidad.

neighbo(u)ring [néibœring], *a.* vecino, vecinal, comarcano, convecino, rayano, cercano, próximo, adyacente.

neighborliness [néibœrlines], *s.* cortesía de vecindad; buena vecindad.

neighborly [néibœrli], *a.* urbano, atento.—*adv.* civilmente.

neighing [néing], *s.* relincho.

neither [níœr], *a.* ningún, ninguno de los dos: **neither girl was hurt,** ninguna de las dos niñas se hizo daño.—*conj.* ni; correlativo ordinario de **nor** (v. gr.: **neither he nor she,** ni él ni ella); tampoco, ni siquiera (después de una negación se reemplaza por **either**): **neither will I do it,** yo tampoco lo haré: **nor I either** ni yo tampoco.—*pron.* ninguno, ni uno ni otro, ni el uno, ni el otro: **I saw them both but I spoke to neither,** los ví á ambos, pero no hablé con ninguno.

Nemæan [nimían], *a.* nemeos.

nem. con., abreviatura de **nemine contradente** ó **nemine discrepante.**

Nemesis [némesis], *s.* Nemesis; justicia.

neo-, *prefijo,* (gr.) nuevo ó reciente: **neo-Catholic,** neocatólico: **neo-Latin,** neolatino.

neologic(al [niolóvic(al], *a.* neológico.

neologism [niólovišm], *s.* neologismo.

neologist [niólovist], *s.* neólogo.

neology [niólovi], *s.* neología.

neomenia [niomínia], *s.* neomenia.

neophyte [níofait], *s.* neófito; novicio.

neoplasm [niopléśm], *s.* neoplasma.
neoplatonism [niopléitonišm], *s.* neoplatonicismo.
neoteric [niotérik], *a.* neotérico, moderno.
nepenthe(s [nepénzi(š], *s.* filtro ó pócima que se suponia calmar las penas; (bot.) nepenta.
nephew [néfiu ó néviu], *s.* sobrino.
nephology [nefólovi], *s.* tratado de las nubes.
nephoscope [néfoscoup], *s.* instrumento que indica la dirección, elevación, etc., de las nubes.
nephrite [néfrait], *s.* (min.) piedra nefrítica, jade.
nephritic [nefritik], *a.* nefrítico.—*s.* remedio nefrítico.
nephritis [nefráitis ó fritis], *s.* nefritis.
nephrotomy [nefrótomi], *s.* (cir.) nefrotomía.
nepotism [népotišm], *s.* nepotismo, sobrinazgo.
Neptune [néptiun], *s.* Neptuno; (fig.) océano; (astr.) Neptuno.
Neptunian [neptiúnian], *a.* neptúneo; (geol.) neptúnico: **Neptunian theory**, neptunismo.
Nereid [níreid], *s.* nereida.
nerita [niráita ó ríta], *s.* nerita.
nerval [nœrval], *a.* nérveo.
nervate [nœrvet], *a.* (bot.) nervioso, nervado.
nervation [nœrvéišhœn], **nervature** [nœrvatiur], *s.* (bot.) nervadura.
nerve [nœrv], *s.* (anat. y bot.) nervio; fortaleza, vigor, nervosidad, fibra; desfachatez, tupé, descaro.—*pl.* excitabilidad nerviosa.—*va.* vigorizar, dar fuerza; animar, alentar.
nerved [nœrvd], *a.* nervudo, nervoso.
nerviduct [nœrviduct], *s.* conducto óseo para dar paseo á un nervio.
nervine [nœrvin], *s.* remedio nervino.
nerveless [nœrvles], *a.* enervado.
nervous [nœrvœs], *a.* nervioso, nervoso; nervudo; excitado; vigoroso: **nervous prostration**, neurastenia.
nervously [nœrvœsli], *adv.* nerviosamente; nervosamente.
nervousness [nœrvœsnes], *s.* nerviosidad, nervosidad, vigor, fuerza; estado nérvioso, irritable.
nervule [nœrviul], nervezuelo.
nervure [nœrviur], *s.* (arq. y bot.) nervadura; (ento.) vena, nervadura.
nescience [néšhiœns], *s.* ignorancia, nesciencia, necedad.
ness, *s.* promontorio, cabo; se emplea como terminación, v. gr.: **Sheerness, Inverness.**
nest, *s.* nido, nidal, ponedero, nidada; manida, madriguera; guarida; juego, serie; (mec.) engranaje; (geol. y min.) bolsa: **nest of drawers** ó **boxes**, juego de gavetas ó cajones: **nest-egg**, nidal: **nest-spring**, muelles en espiral metidos unos en otros.—*va.* y *vn.* nidificar, anidar, hacer un nido; buscar nidos; alojar, anidarse, establecerse; colocar una serie de objetos uno dentro de otro.
nestle [nésœl], *va.* abrigar, poner en un nido; acariciar, mimar, abrazar.—*vn.* anidarse, enjaular, enjaularse; estar abrigado, como en un nido; apiñarse.
nestling [nésling], *s.* pollo, pichón, volantón.
Nestorian [nestórian], *a.* y *s.* nestoriano: **Nestorianism**, nestorianismo.
net, *s.* red; malla; (tej.) tul: **net-braider** ó **maker**, redero, mallero: **mosquito-net**, mosquitero.—*va.* enredar, prender ó coger con red; (com.) obtener ó producir una ganancia líquida.—*vn.* redar, echar la red; hacer redes.
net(t, *a.* neto, limpio, puro; reticular, de punto de malla; cogido con red: **net weight**, peso neto: **net produce**, producto neto: **net profit**, ganancia ó beneficio líquido: **net embroidery**, bordado reticular: **net mackerel**, escombro cogido con red.
nether [névœr], *a.* inferior, más bajo: **the Netherlands**, los Países Bajos: **nether lip**, labio inferior.
nethermost [névermoust], *a.* lo más inferior ó más bajo en situación.
netted [néted], *a.* cubierto ó protegido por una red; reticular; enredado, cogido con red.
netting [néting], *s.* red, randa, obra de malla; operación de hacer redes ó redecillas; (mar.) jareta, alambrado, ajedrez: **netting-needle**, aguja de tejer redes ó mallas.
nettle [nétœl], *s.* (bot.) ortiga: **great nettle**, ortiga mayor: **small nettle**, ortiga menor, cania: **nettle-fever**, **nettle-rash**, urticaria: **nettle-tree**, (bot.) almez, almezo.—*va.* picar como ortiga; irritar, provocar, espinar.
nettling [nétling], *s.* provocación, irritación.
network [nétuœrc], *s.* red, reticulo, randa, malla; plexo.
neume [niúm], *s.* (mús.) neuma.
neural [niúral], *a.* nérveo, nervioso.
neuralgia [niurálvia], *s.* neuralgia.
neuralgic [niurálvic], *a.* neurálgico.
neurasthenia [niuræszínia ó zínia], *s.* (med.) neurastenia.
neurasthenic [niuræszínic], *a.* neurasténico.
neuration [niuréšhœn], *s.* V. NERVATION.
neuritis [niuráitis ó ritis], *s.* (med.) neuritis.
neurography [niurógrafi], *s.* neurografía.
neurology [niurólovi], *s.* neurología.
neuroma [niuróma], *s.* (med.) neuroma.
neuron [niúron], *s.* eje cerebro espinal.
neuropath [niúropaz], *s.* neurópata.
neuropathy [niuropázi], *s.* neuropatía.
neuroptera [niuróptera], *s. pl.* (ento.) neurópteros.
neuropterous, neuropteral [niuróptœres, ral], *a.* neurópteros.
neurosis [niurósis], *s.* (med.) neurosis.
neurotic [niurótic], *a.* (med.) neurótico.
neurotome [niúrotoum], *s.* (cir.) neurótomo.
neurotomy [niurótomi], *s.* (cir.) neurotomía.
neuter [niútœr], *a.* (gram.) neutro; (bot. y zool.) sin sexo.
neutral [niútral], *a.* neutral, neutro; indiferente, inactivo, indefinido, mediano; (pint.) neutro, pardusco ó azulado; (biol.) neutro, sin sexo; (quím.) neutro.—*s.* neutral.
neutralism [niútralism], *s.* espíritu y observancia de la neutralidad.
neutrality [niutrælíti], *s.* neutralidad, calidad de neutral; (quím.) calidad de neutro.
neutralization ó **neutralisation** [niutrælišéšhœn], *s.* neutralización.
neutralize [niútralaiš], *va.* neutralizar.
neutrally [niútrali], *adv.* neutralmente.
never [névœr], *adv.* nunca, jamás, en ningún tiempo; no, de ningún modo: **never-more**, nunca más: **never a whit**, ni pizca: **never mind**, no importa, no haga Vd. caso: **never fear**, no hay cuidado, no hay miedo: **never so**, por muy, por mucho ó por más que: **were the world never so unfriendly**, por más hostil que fuese el mundo: **never so great** ó **little**, por grande ó pequeño que sea; con **never** se forman varios compuestos, v. gr.: **never-ceasing, never-ending**, contínuo, perpetuo, sin fin, eterno: **never-erring**, infalible: **never-fading**, inmarcesible, indeleble: **never-failing**, inagotable, infalible.
nevermore [nevœrmóœr], *adv.* jamás, nunca.
nevertheless [nevœrdelés], *adv.* no obstante, con todo, sin embargo, todavía, á pesar de, aun así.

new [niú], *a.* nuevo, fresco, reciente, moderno, novel; novicio, no acostumbrado, no habituado, advenedizo; tierno; renovado; otro, diferente, distinto: **new year,** año nuevo: **New Year's (day),** día de año nuevo, primer día del año: **New Year's gift,** aguinaldo: **new-born,** niego, recién nacido: **new-created,** recién criado: **new-delivered,** recién parida: **new fashion,** última moda: **new-fashioned,** de última moda: **new-fledged,** volantón, recién-emplumado, novel: **new-formed,** reformado; formado de nuevo: **new-grown,** recién crecido; recién salido: **new-laid,** recién puesto, colocado ó tendido: **new model,** modelar de nuevo: **new-made,** fresco, acabado de hacer: **new-married,** recién casado: **new-mown,** recién cortado ó segado: **new bread,** pan fresco, tierno: **bran new, spick and span new,** flamante, nuevecito: **the New World,** el Nuevo Mundo.—*adv.* nuevamente, recientemente.

newcomer [niúcœmœr], *s.* recién llegado.

newel [niúel], *s.* (arq.) nabo ó bolo (de escalera); (carp.) poste con que termina la baranda de una escalera: **hollow newel,** ojo de la escalera.

newest [niúest], *a. superl.* de **new**; novísimo.

newfangled [niufǽngœld], *a.* novel, recién inventado, de última moda.

Newfoundland [niúfaundlænd], *n. pr.* Terranova; perro de Terranova: **Newfoundland fish,** bacalao, abadejo.

newish [niúish], *a.* bastante nuevo.

newly [niúli], *adv.* nuevamente, recientemente, hace poco: **newly arrived,** recién llegado.

newness [niúnes], *s.* novedad; innovación; falta de práctica.

news [niús], *s.* noticia, aviso, reporte, informe; noticias, novedades, nuevas; (en todas las anteriores acepciones **news** es siempre singular, v. gr.: **what is the news?** ¿qué noticias hay?: **this was news to me,** me cogió de nuevo: **no news is good news,** falta de noticias, buena señal); novedad, suceso raro ó inesperado; (impr.) papel ordiuario de periódicos: **news-agent, dealer** ó **vender,** vendedor de periódicos: **news-room,** gabinete de lectura: **news-writer,** gacetillero, noticiero, gacetero.

newsboy [niúsboi], *s.* chiquillo vendedor de periódicos.

newsmonger [niúsmœngœr], *s.* novelero, gacetista, portanuevas, paradislero, pilonero.

newspaper [niúspeipœr], *s.* diario, gaceta, periódico; papel de periódico: **newspaper man,** (fam.) periodista, reportero.

newsy [niúsi], *a.* noticioso.

newt [niút], *s.* lagartija acuática.

Newtonian [niutónian], *a.* neutoniano.

next, *a.* siguiente, próximo, inmediato, contiguo, vecino; subsiguiente, sucesivo, futuro, venidero: **next week,** la semana próxima: **next month, next year,** el mes, el año que viene: **next time,** la próxima vez, otra vez: **the next day,** el día siguiente: **the next day before,** la víspera: **the next life,** la otra vida.—*adv.* luego, inmediatamente después, enseguida: **next to,** junto á, al lado de, el que sigue á, el primero después de; casi, poco menos: **next to impossible,** casi imposible: **what next?** ¿y luego, qué?—*prep.* junto á, al lado de: **I sat next the chairman,** me senté junto al presidente.

nexus [néxes], *s.* nexo, lazo, vínculo.

nib, *s.* asa de la guadaña; pico, punta, extremo; punto ó tajo de una pluma; pico de un ave; grano de cacao ó de café.—*va.* hacer punta; aguzar, afilar la punta de; cortar la pluma.

nibble [nibœl], *va.* mordicar ó mordiscar, roer, comer á bocaditos, rozar, pacer, tascar, ramonear.—*vn.* picar, morder (como el pez); (con **at**) satirizar, criticar.—*s.* roedura, ramoneo; mordisco, bocadito.

niblick [niblic], *s.* (sp.) uno de los palos del golf.

nice [náis], *a.* fino, agudo, sutil; delicado, mirado; diligente, solícito; circunspecto, cauto; exacto, concienzudo, escrupuloso; pulcro, pulido, primoroso, refinado, elegante, esmerado; tierno, frágil; gustoso, agradable, delicioso, exquisito, bueno; lindo, bonito, gentil, amable: **a nice point,** un punto delicado: **nice distinction,** sutileza.

nicely [náisli], *adv.* con finura; delicadamente; primorosamente; sutilmente; (fam.) muy bien.

niceness [náisnes], *s.* finura, gentileza, amabilidad; delicadeza.

nicety [náisiti], *s.* finura, gentileza, delicadeza, primor, amabilidad; escrupulosidad, exactitud, esmero; refinamiento, atildadura, sutileza, argucia, nimiedad: **niceties of logic, of politics,** sutilezas de la lógica, argucias de la política: **nicety of honour,** pundonor: **to a nicety,** con la mayor precisión, en buen punto: **niceties,** golosinas, manjares delicados.

niche [nich], *s.* nicho, capilleta.

nick, *s.* muesca, mella, picadura, corte, escote, tarja; (impr.) cran del tipo; muesca en la cabeza de un tornillo; punto crítico, momento oportuno; jugada favorable: **(Old) Nick,** el diablo: **in the nick of time,** en el momento perentorio, á punto, á tiempo.—*va.* mellar, cortar ó hacer muescas, descantillar, tarjar; acertar, dar en el clavo; llegar á tiempo.—*vn.* corresponder, igualarse, ser parejo; hacer una buena jugada.

nickel [nikel], *s.* (químm.) níquel; (E. U. fam.) moneda de níquel (5 centavos): **nickel-plated,** niquelado: **nickel-plate,** *va.* niquelar.

nicknack [nícnæc], *s.* friolera, fruslería, chucherías. *V.* KNICKNACK.

nickname [nicneim], *s.* apodo, mote, sobrenombre.—*va.* motejar, apodar, apellidar.

nicotian [nicóshian], *a.* nicociano.

nicotin(e [nícotin], *s.* nicotina.

nictitate [nictitet], *vn.* pestañear, parpadear: **nictitating membrane,** membrana de pestañeo.

nictitation [nictitéshœn], *s.* pestañeo.

nidificant [nidificant], *a.* nidificante.

nidification [nidifikéshœn], *s.* nidificación.

nidify [nidifai], *vn.* nidificar, anidar.

nidulate [nidiulet], *va. V.* NIDIFY.—*a. V.* NIDULANT.

nidulation [nidiuléshœn], *s.* acto de anidar; duración de la nidada.

nidus [náidœs ó nídus], *s.* nido; centro ó foco de infección; (anat.) núcleo nervioso.

niece [nis], *sf.* sobrina.

niello [niélo], *s.* niel.—*va.* nielar.

nig, *va.* cortar el borde (de una moneda); labrar (piedra) á pico.

nigella [nivéla], *s.* (bot.) neguilla.

niggard [nígard], *a.* y *s.* tacaño, cicatero, mezquino, avariento, avaro, miserable.

niggardish [nígardish], *a.* cicatero.

niggard(li)ness [nígard(li)nes], *s.* tacañería, cicatería, mezquindad, economía, miseria.

niggardly [nígardli], *a.* mezquino, miserable.—*adv.* tacañamente, mezquinamente, miserablemente.

nigger [nígœr], *s.* (despec.) negro, negra; uno de varios inventos mecánicos; (ento.) oruga negra: **nigger-engine**, máquina rudamente construída.
niggerism [nigœrízm], *s.* locución ó idiotismo propio de los negros.
niggle [nígœl], *va.* burlarse de.—*vn.* ocuparse en menudencias.—*s.* letra menuda ó metida.
niggling [nígling], *s.* (b. a.) minuciosidad.
nigh [nái], *prep.* cerca, no lejos de, cabe, junto á: **nigh the shore**, cerca la playa.—*adv.* cerca, inmediato; casi, cuasi: **draw nigh**, acérquese Vd.—*a.* cercano, próximo, vecino; (fam.) de la izquierda (hablando de caballos); allegado, íntimo.
night [náit], *s.* noche; anochecida; tinieblas, obscuridad; ofuscación, ceguera, ceguedad; tristeza, aflicción; muerte: **at night, by night**, de noche, por la noche: **good-night**, buenas noches: **to-night**, esta noche, á la noche: **last night**, anoche, la noche pasada, ayer noche: **to-morrow night**, mañana por la noche: **Sunday night**, domingo por la noche. NOTA.—Con **night** se forman numerosos vocablos compuestos, siendo los más usados los siguientes: **night-bell**, campanilla para llamar por la noche: **night-bird**, pájaro nocturno; (fam.) trasnochador: **night-brawler**, alborotador nocturno: **night-cap**, gorro de dormir; (fam.) trago que se toma antes de acostarse: **nightclothes, night-dress, night-gown, night-shirt, night-robe**, camisón, camisa de dormir: **night-chair, night-stool**, sillico: **night-dew**, relente, sereno: **night-dog**, perro que caza de noche: **nightfall**, anochecida: **night-faring**, que viaja de noche: **night-fire**, fuego fatuo: **night-glass**, catalejo nocturno: **night-hawk, night-jar**, (orn.) chotacabras: **night-heron**, (orn.) garzota: **night-key**, llavín, llave de noche: **night-latch, night-lock**, cerradura de resorte: **night-lamp, night-light, night-taper**, mariposa, lamparilla ó luz de noche: **night-mare**, pesadilla: **night-piece**, (b. a.) cuadro ó escena nocturna: **night-rest**, reposo de la noche: **night-robber**, ladrón nocturno: **night-school**, escuela nocturna: **nightshade**, (bot.) dulcamara, solano: **night-soil**, contenido de las letrinas: **night-time**, noche: **night-walker**, noctívago, sonámbulo; vago ó mujer pública que callejea de noche: **night-wanderer**, noctívago: **night-watch**, sereno, centinela, guardia ó ronda de noche: **night-work**, trabajo nocturno.
nightingale [náitingueil], *s.* (orn.) ruiseñor.
nightly [náitli], *adv.* por las noches, todas las noches.—*a.* nocturno, nocturnal, de noche.
nightward [náituord], *a.* cercano ó próximo á la noche.
nigrescence [nigrésens], **nigrification** [nigrifikéshœn], *s.* ennegrecimiento.
nigrescent [nigrésent], *a.* negruzco.
nigrify [nígrifai], *va.* ennegrecer.
nihil [náijil], *s.* (lat.) nada.
nihilism [náijilízm], *s.* (filos.) nihilismo; (pol.) nihilismo, anarquismo.
nihilist [náijilist], *s.* nihilista; anarquista.
nihilistic [naijilístic], *a.* nihilista.
nihility [naijiliti], *s.* la nada.
nil, nill [nil], *s.* nada; hojuela que salta del bronce al forjarlo.
nilg(h)au [nílgáu], *s.* (zool.) especie de antílope.
nimble [nímbœl], *a.* ligero, vivo, activo, listo, ágil, veloz: **nimble-fingered**, ligero de dedos: **nimble-footed**, ligero de pies, alípedo: **nimble-pinioned**, de vuelo rápido: **nimble-witted**, vivo, despierto, inteligente.
nimbleness [nímbœlnes], *s.* ligereza, velocidad, actividad, agilidad, celeridad; expedición, destreza.
nimbly [nímbli], *adv.* ligeramente, prontamente, ágilmente.
nimbus [nímbœs], *s.* nimbo; aureola.
nincompoop [ninœcempup], *s.* (fam.) badulaque, simplón, tonto, pelele.
nine [náin], *a.* y *s.* nueve: **nine-sided**, nonagonal: **the Nine**, las nueve Musas.
ninefold [náinfold], *a.* y *adv.* nónuplo, nueve veces.
ninepence [náinpens], *s.* nueve peniques; real fuerte ó media peseta.
ninepins [náinpinš], *s.* juego de bolos.
ninescore [náinscoœr], *a.* y *s.* nueve veces veinte.
nineteen [naintín], *a.* y *s.* diez y nueve.
nineteenth [naintínz], *a.* décimonono.
ninetieth [náintiez], *a.* nonagésimo, noventa.
ninety [náinti], *a.* y *s.* noventa.
ninny [níni], *s.* simple, mentecato, pelele, badulaque, papanatas, bobo.
ninth [náinz], *a.* nono, noveno, nueve: **ninth of June**, nueve de junio.
ninthly [náinzli], *adv.* noveno ó en nono lugar.
niobium [naió- ó nióbiœm], *s.* (químico) niobio.
nip, *va.* pellizcar, coger, asir, sujetar, agarrar; morder, mordicar, cortar, recortar, dentellear, desmochar; helar, escarchar, marchitar; tocar de cerca, interesar: **to nip in the bud** ó **blossom**, cortar en flor: **to nip off**, desmochar, despuntar.—*s.* pellizco; pedacito; trago, traguito; uñada, dentellada; helada, escarcha; cogida; daño repentino de las plantas ó sembrados: **nip and tuck**, (fam. E. U.) empate.
Nipa [náipa ó nipa], *s.* (bot.) nipa.
nipper [nipœr], *s.* agarrador; pinza; boca de algunos crustáceos; pala, diente delantero del caballo.—*pl.* pinzas, tenazas, tenacillas; (mar.) mojeles, badernas.
nipping [niping], *s.* araño, rasguño, mordedura.—*a.* mordaz, picante: **nipping-tool**, sacabocados.
nippingly [nípingli], *adv.* mordazmente.
nipple [nípœl], *s.* pezón, tetilla; chimenea de arma de percusión; pezón artificial: **nipple-shield**, pezonera: **nipplewort**, (bot.) lapsana.
nit, *s.* liendre; punto pequeño.
niter, nitre [náitœr], *s.* nitro, salitre: **nitre-bed**, nitral.
nitid [nitid], *a.* (bot.) lustroso.
nitrate [náitret], *s.* (químico) nitrato, azoato.
nitric [náitric], *a.* nítrico, azoico: **nitric acid**, ácido nítrico.
nitrid [náitrid], *s.* (químico) nitruro.
nitrification [naitrifikéshœn], *s.* (químico) nitrificación.
nitrite [náitrait], *s.* (químico) nitrito.
nitrocellulose [naitrosélilos], *s.* (químico) nitrocelulosa.
nitrogen [náitroven], *s.* nitrógeno, ázoe.
nitrogenize [náitrovenaiš], *va.* nitrogenar.
nitrogenous [naitróvenœs], *a.* nitrogenado.
nitroglycerin [naitrogliscerin], *s.* nitroglicerina.
nitrometer [naitrómetœr], *s.* nitrómetro.
nitroprussid, nitroprussiate [naitroprúsid, prúsiet], *s.* (químico) nitroprusiato.
nitrous, nitry [náitrœs, tri], *a.* nitroso, salitroso: **nitrous acid**, ácido nitroso.
nitty [niti], *a.* lendroso.
nival [náival], *a.* nevoso.
niveous [nivies], *a.* níveo.
nix(ie [nix(i], *s.* genio de las aguas en la mitología alemana; (E. U. fam.) nitos, nada.

no, *adv.* no: **whether or no**, de un modo ú otro; sea que . . . ó que no . . .; tanto si . . . como si no: **no more**, no más: **say no more**, no digas más: **no more of this**, basta, bastante, no hablemos más de eso.—*a.* ningún, ninguna: **by no means**, de ninguna manera, de ningún modo: (**it is**) **no matter**, no importa: **to no purpose**, sin objeto, en vano, inútilmente: **there is no bread**, no hay pan: **I have no book to read**, no tengo ningún libro para leer: **no one**, nadie: (fam.) **no-account**, sin valor, despreciable.—*s.* (*pl.* NOES) no, voto negativo.

Noachian [noékiæn], *a.* relativo á Noé.

nob, *s.* (fam.) la cabeza; protuberancia, bulto; (fam.) noble, persona de viso.

nobby [nóbi], *a.* (fam.) llamativo; ostentoso, vistoso; jarifo.

nobiliary [nobíliæri], *a.* nobiliario.

nobility [nobíliti], *s.* nobleza; dignidad, grandeza; aristocracia.

noble [nóubœl], *a.* noble, hidalgo, caballeroso, ilustre, insigne, esclarecido, majestuoso; grande, elevado, sublime; magnífico, generoso; liberal.—*s.* noble, aristócrata, título del reino; (Ingl.) moneda antigua: **noble extraction**, noble alcurnia, sangre azul: **to make noble**, ennoblecer: **noble metals**, metales nobles (oro, plata y platino).

nobleman [nóubœlmæn], *s.* noble, hidalgo, título del reino.

nobleness [nóubœlnes], *s.* nobleza, dignidad, grandeza, lustre, esplendor.

noblesse [noblés], *s.* nobleza, aristocracia.

noblewoman [nóubœlúman], *s.* mujer noble, hidalga.

nobly [nóubli], *adv.* noblemente; caballerosamente, hidalgamente: **nobly born**, noble de nacimiento.

nobody [nóbodi], *s.* nadie, ninguno; persona despreciable: **nobody else**, nadie más, ningún otro.

nock [noc], *s.* (mar.) puño de la boca (de una vela).

noctambulist [noctámbulist], *s.* somnámbulo.

noctiflorous [noctiflórœs], *a.* (bot.) que florece de noche.

noctiluca [noctilúca], *s.* noctíluco.

noctuidæ [noctúidi], *s. pl.* (ento.) noctuelitos: **noctuid**, noctuela.

nocturn [nóctœrn], *s.* (igl.) maitines.

nocturnal [noctœrnal], *a.* nocturnal, nocturno.—*s.* (mar.) nocturlabio.

nocturne [nóctœrn], *s.* (pint.) escena nocturna; (mús.) nocturno.

nod, *va.* hacer una seña afirmativa ó llamativa con la cabeza; inclinar la cima ó parte superior (de una rama, etc.).—*vn.* cabecear, doblar ó inclinar la cabeza; descabezar el sueño, dormitar.—*s.* cabeceo; cabezada; signo ó seña con la cabeza; saludo, reverencia, mocha, inclinación de cabeza.

nodal [nódal], *a.* nodátil, nudoso.

nodated [nodéted], *a.* nudoso.

nodding [nóding], *pa.* (bot.) inclinado, colgante.—*s.* cabeceo; saludo con la cabeza.

noddle [nódœl], *s.* (despec.) mollera, cabeza.

noddy [nódi], *s.* pelele, papanatas; carruaje ligero de dos ruedas; pájaro bobo.

node [nóud], *s.* bulto, protuberancia, chichón; nudo; (cir.) nodo, nudo, tumor, dureza, nódulo; (astr.) nodo; (bot.) nudo; (geom.) nodo; (teat.) enredo, nudo, trama.

nodose [nódos], *a.* nudoso.

nodosity [nodósiti], *s.* nudosidad.

nodular [nódiular], **noduled** [nódiuld], *a.* que tiene nódulos ó nudillos.

nodule [nódiul], *s.* nudillo; nódulo.

noetic [noétic], *a.* mental, intuitivo.

nog, *s.* bloque de madera; (mar.) cabilla, clavija: **egg-nog**, caldo de la reina (de leche, huevo, azúcar y rón).

noggin [nóguin], *s.* cubo; jarro.

nogging [nóguing], *s.* tabique; escora.

noise [nóis], *s.* ruido, son, sonido; estruendo, bulla, bullicio, clamor, gritería, algarabía, barahúnda; rumor, zumbido; fama, nombre, noticia.—*va.* esparcir, divulgar, propalar; turbar con gritos ó con estruendo.

noiseful [nóisful], *a.* ruidoso.

noiseless [nóisles], *a.* quedo, sin ruido, tranquilo, callado, sordo, silencioso.

noiselessly [nóislesli], *adv.* quietamente, chiticallando, sin hacer ruido.

noisily [nóisili], *adv.* ruidosamente, bulliciosamente, estruendosamente.

noisiness [nóisines], *s.* barahúnda, estrépito, ruido, tumulto, alboroto.

noisome [nóisœm], *a.* apestoso, fétido.

noisomely [nóisœmli], *adv.* apestosamente.

noisomeness [nóisœmnes], *s.* mal olor, fetidez, hedor, peste.

noisy [nóisi], *a.* ruidoso, bullicioso, clamoroso, turbulento, estrepitoso.

nolens-volens [nólenz-vólenz], *adv.* velisnolis, de buena ó mala gana, de grado ó por fuerza, quieras ó no.

noli-me-tangere [nólai-mi-tænuvere], *s.* (bot) balsamina; (med.) nolimetángere.

nolition [nolíshœn], *s.* (teol.) nolición.

nolle prosequi [nóle prósecuai ó cuí], *loc. lat.* (for.) abandono de acción.

nomad(ic [nómad, nomédic], *a.* nómada, errante, trashumante.—*s.* nómada.

nomarch [nómarc], *s.* nomarca.

nome [nóum], *s.* provincia, nomo; (alg.) término.

nomenclator [nomenclétœr], *s.* nomenclador, nomenclator.

nomenclature [nomencléchœr], *s.* nomenclatura.

nominal [nóminal], *a.* nominal, titular, de nombre.

nominalism [nóminalizm], *s.* nominalismo.

nominalist [nóminalist], *s.* nominalista.

nominally [nóminali], *adv.* nominalmente.

nominate [nómineit], *va.* nombrar, elegir, señalar, designar, señalar.

nomination [nominéshœn], *s.* nombramiento, nominación, propuesta.

nominative [nóminativ], *s.* (gram.) nominativo.

nominator [nóminetœr], *s.* nominador, nombrador.

nominee [nominí], *s.* nómino, nombrado, provisto.

nominor [nóminor], *s.* nominador.

nomology [nomólovi], *s.* tratado de jurisprudencia.

non-, partícula negativa que corresponde á los prefijos españoles **in**, **no**: se une por un guión á la palabra siguiente: **non-acceptance**, falta de aceptación; recusación: **non-actinic**, no actínico: **non-appearance**, (for.) contumacia, rebeldía: **non-arrival**, falta de llegada ó arribo: **non assumpsit**, (for.) la alegación de que una persona no ha hecho alguna promesa: **non-attendance**, falta de asistencia: **non-commissioned officer**, sargento ó cabo: **non-committal**, reservado, que no se compromete expresando su opinión: **non-compliance**, falta de cumplimiento: **non-combatant**, no combatiente: **non-conformist**, disidente de la Iglesia anglicana: **non-conformity**, desconformidad, disidencia de la Iglesia anglicana: **non-concurrence**, falta de

unión ó combinación: **non-conducting**, no conductivo: **non-conductor**, no conductor, mal conductor: **non-contagious**, no contagioso: **non-content**, oponente; voto contrario: **non-delivery**, falta de remisión ó de entrega: **non-electric**, aneléctrico: **non-essential**, no esencial: **non-existent**, inexistente: **non-payment**, falta de pago: **non-performance**, falta de ejecución: **non-residence**, ausencia: **non-resident**, ausente, no residente: **non-resistance**, obediencia pasiva.

nonage [nónedʒ], *s.* minoridad.

nonagenarian [nonajenérian], *a.* y *s.* nonagenario, noventón.

nonagesimal [nonajésimal], *a.* nonagésimo.

nonagon [nónagon], *s.* nonágono.

nonce [nons], *s.* tiempo presente; actualidad: **for the nonce**, por esta vez, para esta ocasión.

nonchalance [nonshaláns ó nónshalæns], *s.* (fr.) indiferencia.

nonchalant [nónshalant], *a.* (fr.) indiferente, impasible.

non compos (mentis) [non cómpos (méntis], *a.* (lat.) insano, falto de juicio.

nondescript [nóndeskript], *a.* no descrito; indescribible, raro, estrambótico.—*s.* objeto curioso, raro y desconocido.

none [nœn], *pron.* nadie, ninguno; nada, nada de: **none will be excepted**, no se exceptuará á nadie: **he has none**, no tiene ninguno: **none of that**, nada de eso: **none of your business**, nada le importa á Vd.—*adv.* no, de ningún modo: **he was none the worse**, no se hallaba peor: **none-so-pretty**, (bot.) *V.* LONDON PRIDE.

nonentity [nonéntiti], **non-existence** [nonegzístens], *s.* la nada; la negación; persona ó cosa de ningún valer, cero á la izquierda.

nones [nóunz], *s. pl.* nonas; (igl.) nona.

nonesuch [nónsœch], *a.* y *s.* sin igual, sin par.

nonillion [nonílyen], *s.* (arit.) nonillón, (E. U. y Fr.) unidad con treinta ceros; (Ingl.) unidad seguida de cincuenta y cuatro ceros.

nonius [nóniœs], *s. V.* VERNIER.

nonjuror [nonjúrœr], *s.* (Ingl.) clérigo que no juró fidelidad al trono en 1688.

nonpareil [nonparél], *a.* sin par, incomparable, sin rival.—*s.* persona ó cosa de incomparable mérito; (orn.) variedades de pinzón y de loro; (impr.) nomparell, tipo de seis puntos.

☞ Este es el tipo nomparell.

nonplus [nónplœs], *s.* perplejidad, estupefacción.—*va.* confundir, aplastar, dejar sin palabra: **nonplus(s)ed**, confundido, turulato, estupefacto.

nonsense [nónsens], *s.* despropósito, disparate, desatino, dislate, tontería, vaciedad, insensatez, mentecatada, absurdo, necedad; (fam.) música celestial; bagatelas, frusleríias, jerigonza.

nonsensical [nonsénsical], *a.* disparatado, sandio, absurdo, desatinado.

nonsensically [nonsénsicali], *adv.* disparatadamente, tontamente.

nonsensicalness [nonsénsicalnes], *s.* absurdidad; insensatez.

nonsuit [nónsiut], *s.* (for.) abandono de acción; sobreseimiento; caducidad de la instancia.—*va.* (for.) absolver de la instancia; sobreseer.

noodle [núdœl], *s.* tallarín; (fam.) zonzo, pelele, simplón, mentecato: **noodledom**, conjunto de necios.

nook [nuc], *s.* rincón, escondrijo.

noon [nun], *s.* mediodía, meridiano; culminación, apogeo: **high noon**, las doce en punto.

noonday [núnde], *s.* mediodía.—*a.* meridional.

nooning [núning], *s.* siesta.

noontide [núntaid], *a.* meridional.—*s.* mediodía; apogeo, culminación.

noose [nus ó nuš], *s.* lazo corredizo, gaza; dogal: **noose snare**, trampa.—*va.* [nus] lazar, coger con lazo corredizo, ó con trampa.

nopal [nópal], *s.* (bot.) nopal, higuera chumba.

nor, *conj.* ni, no, tampoco; partícula correlativa de **neither** ó **not**: **neither you, nor I**, ni tú ni yo: **I did not go, nor did I intend it**, no fuí ni tuve intención de ir: **I neither love nor fear thee**, ni te amo ni te temo: **nor was this all**, pero esto no fué todo.

norm, *s. V.* NORMA; (biol.) tipo.

norma, *s.* norma, regla, modelo, ley; molde, patrón, escuadra.

normal [nórmal], *a.* normal, regular; típico, ejemplar; (geom.) normal, perpendicular: **normal school**, escuela normal.

normalcy [nórmalsi], **normality** [normáliti], *s.* normalidad.

normalize [nórmalaiš], *va.* regularizar, hacer normal.

normally [nórmali], *adv.* normalmente.

Norman [nórman], *a.* y *s.* normando; (mar.) burel del molinete.

Norse [nors], *a.* y *s.* escandinavo.

Norseman [nórsman], *s.* hombre del Norte, antiguo escandinavo.

north [norz], *s.* norte; septentrión; región ó distrito al norte de un punto dado; (poét.) cierzo: **North**, (E. U.) región que se halla al norte de los estados donde existió la esclavitud.—*a.* septentrional, del norte: **north pole**, polo norte, polo ártico: **north by east**, norte, cuarto nordeste: **north by west**, norte, cuarto noroeste: **north star**, estrella polar, estrella del norte: **north wind**, nortada, cierzo.

northeast [norzíst], *s.* y *a.* nordeste.

northeaster [norzístœr], *s.* tempestad nordestal.

northeasterly [norzístœrli], **northeastern** [norzístœrn], *a.* nordestal.

norther [nórdœr], *s.* cierzo, nortada.

northerly [nórdœrli], **northern** [nórdœrn], *a.* septentrional, boreal, ártico, aquilonal; del norte ó hacia el norte: **northerly winds**, vientos del norte: **northern lights**, aurora boreal.

northern(er [nórdœrnœr], *s.* habitante del norte: **Northerner**, (E. U.) natural de los estados del norte.

northing [nórding], *s.* (mar.) derrota hacia el norte; diferencia en la latitud norte.

Northman [nórzman], *s. V.* NORSEMAN.

northward(s [nórzuard(š], *adv.* hacia el norte.

northwest [norzwést], *s.* y *a.* noroeste, norueste.

northwesterly [norzwéstœrli], *a.* hacia el noroeste ó del noroeste.

northwestern [norzwéstœrn], *a.* perteneciente ó situado al noroeste.

Norwegian [norwíyan], *s.* y *a.* noruego.

nose [nóuš], *s.* nariz; hocico de los animales; olfato; sagacidad; algo parecido á una nariz, v. gr.: proa de un buque; tobera ó cañuto de fuelle; pico ó boca (de cafetera, jarro, etc.): **flat nose**, nariz chata, roma ó remachada: **pug** ó **snub nose**, nariz respingada: **Roman nose**, nariz aguileña; **to count noses**, contar personas: **to follow one's nose**, seguir en línea recta: **to lead by the nose**, tener á uno agarrado por las narices, manejarlo á su antojo: **to thrust the nose into**, entremeterse, meter las narices en, curio-

sear: **to put one's nose out of joint**, suplantar á otro: **to bleed at the nose**, echar sangre por las narices: **to blow one's nose**, sonarse las narices: **to pick one's nose**, hurgarse las narices: **to speak through the nose**, ganguear: **to turn up one's nose at**, mirar con desprecio, desdeñar: **under one's nose**, á las barbas de uno, en su presencia: **nose-bag**, morral, cebadera: **nose-piece**, sobarba, muserola; extremo del microscopio que lleva el objetivo; porta-objetivo; extremo ó boquerel de manguera.—*va.* y *vn.* oler, olfatear, husmear, rastrear; restregar la nariz contra; ganguear; encararse; oponerse, hacer frente; (con **out**) descubrir, averiguar.

noseband [nóusbænd], *s.* muserola, sobarba.

nosebleed [nóusblíd], *s.* epistaxis, hemorragia nasal; (bot.) milenrama.

nosegay [nóusgue], *s.* ramillete; pomo de flores.

nosel [nósœl], *s. V.* NOZLE.

noseless [nóusles], *s.* desnarigado.

nosography [nosógrafi], *s.* nosografía.

nosological [nosolóvical], *a.* nosológico.

nosologist [nosólovist], *s.* nosólogo.

nosology [nosólovi], *s.* nosología.

nostalgia [nostælxia], *s.* nostalgia.

nostoc [nóstoc], *s.* liquen.

nostologic [nostolóvic], *a.* senil.

nostril [nóstril], *s.* ventana de la nariz.

nostrum [nóstrœm], *s.* remedio ó medicina secreta ó de patente; cúralotodo.

not, *adv.* no, de ninguna manera: **certainly not**, por supuesto que no: **not at all**, de ningún modo: **not but** ó **not that**, no es (decir) que: **not but that I shall go**, no es decir que no vaya: **not that I say**, no es que yo lo diga: **not to say**, por no decir: **not so much as**, ni siquiera: **they had not so much as heard**, ni siquiera habían oído: **I think not**, no lo creo; creo que no: **is it not?** ¿no es eso?: **she sings well, does she not?** ella canta bien, ¿no es así?

notability [notabiliti], *s.* notabilidad, singularidad; persona notable.

notableness [nóutabœlnes], *s.* notabilidad.

notable [nóutabœl], *a.* notable, memorable, observable, digno de atención; hacendoso, cuidadoso, arreglado, económico.—*s.* persona notable ó eminente.

notably [nótabli], *adv.* notablemente, marcadamente, insignemente.

notarial [notérial], *a.* notarial.

notary (public [nótari (pœblic], *s.* notario, escribano público.

notation [notéshœn], *s.* notación, anotación; sentido, significación; numeración escrita; notación aritmética, musical, química ó lógica.

notch [noch], *s.* muesca, corte, rebajo, incisión, entalladura, tajo, farda, gubladura, ranura, mortaja, tajadura, hendidura; mella; (mar.) tojino.—*va.* hacer muescas; dentar, mellar; escoplear, ranurar, ruñar.

note [nóut], *s.* nota, marca, señal; anotación, escolio; apuntación, apuntamiento, apunte, memoria; comunicación, nota diplomática; billete, esquela, cartita; observación, conocimiento, noticia, aviso; distinción, importancia; (mús.) nota; tecla; tono; voz, acento; (com.) vale, pagaré, abonaré: **bank-note**, billete de banco: **note of hand** ó **promissory note**, pagaré: **to take note**, tomar nota, anotar; notar, advertir algo: **foot-note**, nota al pie (de la página): **half note**, (mús.) mínima: **whole note**, semibreve: **open notes**, notas blancas (breves, semibreves y mínimas): **black notes**, notas negras (todas las demás): **notes**, solfa, pieza de música: **note-book**, libreta, agenda, memorándum, libro de memoria: **note-paper**, papel para esquelas.—*va.* notar, marcar, distinguir; reparar, observar, advertir; anotar, apuntar, escoliar, poner por escrito, registrar: **to note an exception**, (for.) anotar en los autos la excepción que ponga una de las partes: **to note a protest**, protestar una letra ó pagaré.

noted [nóuted], *a.* afamado, célebre, famoso, conocido, insigne, eminente.

notedly [nóutedli], *adv.* notablemente.

notedness [nóutednes], *s.* celebridad, fama, reputación.

noteless [nóutles], *a.* obscuro, desconocido.

noteworthy [nóutuœrdi], *a.* notable.

nothing [nœzing], *s.* nada, ninguna cosa; la nada; nadería, friolera; nitos; cero, 0: **that is nothing to me**, eso nada me importa: **good for nothing**, inútil, inservible, despreciable: **next to nothing**, casi nada: **nothing-worth**, sin valor, despreciable: **to make nothing of**, no reparar en; no sacar provecho de; no acertar á comprender; no sacar nada en claro de: **to come to nothing**, anonadarse, aniquilarse: **for nothing**, gratis, de balde, por nada, gratuitamente.—*adv.* de ningún modo, en nada: **nothing daunted**, sin temor alguno.

nothingness [nœzingnes], *s.* nada, nonada, nadería.

notice [nóutis], *s.* nota, observación; atención; aviso, noticia, informe, advertencia, anuncio; notificación, comunicación; mención; artículo, suelto; ojo, llamada; consideración, cortesía: **worthy of notice**, digno de atención ó de mención: **to give notice**, advertir, hacer saber, avisar, dar aviso, informar: **to take notice of**, hacer caso de; notar, observar; cuidarse de: **to give short notice**, conceder un corto plazo: **at the shortest notice**, al momento, tan pronto como sea posible.—*va.* notar, observar, advertir, mirar, reparar; hacerse cargo de, atender á, cuidar de; apercibirse de; mentar, hacer mención de; (fam.) tratar con atención.

noticeable [nótisabœl], *a.* digno de atención notable, reparable, perceptible.

noticeably [nótisabli], *adv.* notablemente, perceptiblemente.

notification [notifikéshœn], *s.* notificación aviso, advertencia, citación, cita.

notify [nótifai], *va.* notificar, comunicar, noticiar, participar, advertir, avisar; dar á conocer, informar, publicar.

notion [nóshœn], *s.* noción; percepción, idea pensamiento; parecer, voto, dictamen, opinión; entendimiento, sentido; (fam.) intención, inclinación, capricho; (fam.) novedad, baratija: **Yankee notions**, artículos de mercería.

notional [nóshœnal], *a.* imaginario, ideal; quimérico, fantástico; caprichoso, caprichudo, chiflado, maniático.

notionally [nóshœnali], *adv.* idealmente.

notoriety [notoráieti], *s.* notoriedad, publicidad.

notorious [notóriœs], *a.* notorio, público, conocido, noto, conspicuo, fragante; de mala reputación.

notoriously [notóriœsli], *adv.* notoriamente evidentemente.

notoriousness [notóriœsnes], *s.* notoriedad publicidad.

notus [nótœs], *s.* noto, austro.

not-wheat [nót-juit], *s.* (bot.) trigo chamorro.
notwithstanding [notuiDstǽndiNg], *adv.* no obstante, sin embargo, empero.—*prep.* á pesar de, sin embargo de, á despecho de.—*conj.* aun cuando, aunque, con todo, bien que; por más que.
nought [not], *s.* nada. *V.* NAUGHT.
noun [náun], *s.* (gram.) nombre, substantivo: **common noun**, nombre substantivo: **collective noun**, nombre colectivo: **proper noun**, nombre propio.
nourish [nœ́riSh], *va.* nutrir, alimentar, sustentar, mantener, abrigar, alentar, fomentar; criar, educar.—*vn.* nutrir, dar alimento.
nourishable [nœ́riShabœl], *a.* que se puede nutrir ó fomentar.
nourisher [nœ́riShœr], *s.* nutridor, nutriente, alimentador.
nourishing [nœ́riShing], *pa.* y *a.* nutritivo, nutricio, substancial, nutrimental.
nourishment [nœ́riShmœnt], *s.* nutrimento, alimento, substancia, sustento; nutrición, alimentación; pasto, pábulo, fomento.
novation [novéShœn], *s.* (for.) novación.
novel [nóvœl], *a.* novel, nuevo, original; reciente, moderno.—*s.* novela; (for.) novela: **novel-wright**, novelador.
novelette [novelét], *s.* novela corta.
novelist [nóvelist], *s.* novelista, novelador.
novelistic [novelístic], *a.* novelesco, romancesco.
novelize [nóvelaiS], *va.* novelar.
novelty [nóvelti], *s.* novedad; innovación.
November [novémbœr], *s.* noviembre.
novena [novína], *s.* (igl.) novena.
novenary [nóvenæri], *a.* novenario.
novennial [novénial], *a.* que ocurre cada noveno año ó que dura nueve años.
novice [nóvis], *s.* novicio, principiante, primerizo, bisoño, neófito, novato, tirón; (igl.) novicio.
novitiate [novíShiet], *s.* (igl.) noviciado; novicio.
now [náu], *adv.* ahora, en este momento, actualmente; poco ha; ya, ora; después de esto, de aquí á poco; ahora bien, esto supuesto; ¡vamos!: **now and again, now and then**, de vez en cuando, de cuando en cuando, algunas veces: **just now**, ahora mismo, inmediatamente (**just now** se expresa en español á menudo por el verbo "acabar de"; v. gr.: **I have just now seen him**, acabo de verle): **how now?** ¿cómo? ¿qué tal?: **before now**, antes de ahora: **until** ó **till now**, hasta ahora, hasta este momento: **now . . . now . . .**, ya . . . ya; ora . . . ora, alternativamente: **now soft, now loud**, ya suave, ya estrepitoso: **now rich, now poor**, alternativamente rico y pobre; ora rico, ora pobre: **now! what do you think?** ¡vamos! ¿qué piensa Vd.? ¿qué le parece á Vd.?—*conj.* mas, pero, pues: **now then**, pues bien: **now that**, ya que, ahora que, puesto que.—*s.* actualidad, el momento presente.
nowadays [náuadeS], *adv.* en nuestros días, en nuestros tiempos, hoy día.
noway(s [nóue(S), *adv.* de ningún modo.
nowhere [nójueœr], *adv.* en ninguna parte: **nowhere else**, en ninguna otra parte.
nowhither [nójuiDœr], *adv.* hacia ninguna parte.
nowise [nóuaiS], *adv.* de ningún modo, de ninguna manera, de modo alguno.
noxious [nócShœs], *a.* nocivo, dañino, pernicioso, malsano, mefítico, nocente.
noxiously [nócShœsli], *adv.* perniciosamente.
noxiousness [nócShœsnes], *s.* calidad de nocente ó dañino.
noz(z)le [nóSœl], *s.* boquerel (de manguera); boquilla, gollete, pitón, cuello, alargadera, canuto, tobera; (Ingl.) hocico.
nubbin [nœ́bin], *s.* (fam. E. U.) mazorca imperfecta de maíz.
Nubian [núbian], *a.* nubio.
nubiferous [niubifœrœs], **nubigenous** [niubíyenœs], *a.* nubiloso, nubloso.
nubile [niúbil], *a.* núbil; doncella casadera.
nubilous, nubilose [niúbilœs, los], *a.* nubloso, nubiloso, sombrío.
nucha [núca], *s.* nuca.
nuciferous [niusifœrœs], *a.* que produce nueces.
nuclear [niúcliar], *a.* nucleario.
nucleate [niúcliet], *va.* y *vn.* formar un núcleo.
nucleolus [njucliolœs], *s.* (*dim.* de **nucleus**) nucléolo.
nucleus [niúcliœs], *s.* núcleo.
nudation [niudéShœn], *s.* acto de desnudar.
nude [niúd], *a.* desnudo, nudo; escueto.
nudge [nœdy], *va.* tocar con el codo.—*s.* toque ligero dado con el codo.
nudity [niúditi], *s.* desnudez, desabrigo.
nugatoriness [niúgatorines], *s.* nulidad.
nugatory [niúgatori], *a.* nulo, inválido, ineficaz, nugatorio, frustráneo, fútil.
nugget [nœ́guet], *s.* (min.) pepita, palacra.
nuggety [nœ́gueti], *a.* hallado en forma de pepitas.
nuisance [niúsans], *s.* incomodidad, molestia, estorbo; engorro, fastidio, chinchorrería, lata; indecencia, porquería; (for.) perjuicio, daño, molestia ó incomodidad que se causa al prójimo sin derecho para ello: **commit no nuisance**, se prohibe hacer aguas, ó depositar inmundicias: **what a nuisance!** ¡qué fastidio! ¡qué suplicio!
null [nœl], *vn.* tornear algo en forma de cuentas de rosario; ensortijarse, formar cocas: **nulled work**, obra de rosario.—*a.* nulo, inválido, írrito, sin fuerza legal.—*s.* cosa sin validez ni eficacia; nonada, cero; obra de rosario.
nullification [nœlifikéShœn], *s.* anulación, invalidación; (E. U. pol.) renuncia de un estado á obedecer las leyes federales.
nullify [nœ́lifai], *va.* anular, invalidar, abrogar.
nullity [nœ́liti], *s.* nulidad; (for.) acto ó documento nulo y sin valor.
numb [nœm], *a.* aterido, entumecido, entorpecido, adormecido, paralizado, baldado.—*va.* entumecer, baldar, paralizar, entorpecer.
number [nœ́mbœr], *va.* numerar, contar; computar; incluir en un número; ascender á **numbering machine**, máquina numeradora.—*s.* número, cifra, guarismo; cantidad, colección, multitud; (gram.) número; (impr.) número ó ejemplar de periódico; entrega ó cuaderno de una publicación.—*pl.* aritmética, ciencia de los números; ritmo, cadencia: **Numbers**, Números, libro del Antiguo Testamento: **back number**, número atrasado de un periódico; persona ó cosa anticuada: **number one**, (fam.) uno mismo, sí mismo: **to look out for number one**, cuidar de sí mismo: **round number**, número redondo: **without number**, innumerable, sin número.
numberer [nœ́mbœrœr], *s.* numerador, contador.
numberless [nœ́mbœrles], *a.* innumerable, innúmero, infinito.
numbfish [nœ́mfiSh], *s.* (ict.) torpedo.
numbness [nœ́mnes], *s.* entumecimiento, aterimiento, envaramiento, torpor, entorpecimiento, adormecimiento.
numerable [niúmœrabœl], *a.* numerable, enumerable, contadero.

numeral [niúmœral], *a.* numeral, numerario, numérico.—*s.* número, cifra, guarismo; (gram.) nombre ó adjetivo numeral: **Arabic numeral**, número arábigo: **Roman numeral**, número llano ó romano: **cardinal numeral**, número cardinal: **ordinal numeral**, número ordinal: **fractional numeral**, número quebrado ó fraccionario: **multiplicative numeral**, número múltiplo.

numerally [niúmœrali], *adv.* numéricamente.

numerary [niúmœrœri], *a.* numerario.

numerate [niúmœreit], *va.* numerar, enumerar, contar.

numeration [niumœréshœn], *s.* numeración.

numerator [niúmœretœr], *s.* contador; numerador.

numeric(al [niumérik(al], *a.* numérico.

numerically [niumérikali], *adv.* numéricamente.

numerosity [niumerósiti], *s.* numerosidad, multitud.

numerous [niúmœrœs], *a.* numeroso, cuantioso; muchos, muchas.

numerously [niúmœrœsli], *adv.* numerosamente.

numerousness [niúmœrœsnes], *s.* numerosidad, muchedumbre.

numismatic(al [niumismátik(al], *a.* numismático.

numismatics [niumismátiks], **numismatology** [niumismatóloyi], **numismatography** [niumismatógrafi], *s.* numismática.

numismatist [niumismatist], *s.* numismático.

nummular [nœmiular], *a.* monetario; (med.) numuláceo.

numskull [nœmscœl], *s.* zote, bodoque.

numskulled [nœmscœld], *a.* bobo, tontaina.

nun [nœn], *s.* monja, religiosa; (orn.) una de varias clases de aves; paro, harla, pichón, copetudo, etc.: **nun-buoy**, boya de barrilete: **nun's veiling**, (tej.) velo de monja.

nunciature [nœnshiétiur], *s.* nunciatura.

nuncio [nœnshio], *s.* nuncio, enviado.

nuncupative, nuncupatory [nœnkiúpativ, tori], *a.* nuncupativo, nuncupatorio, verbal, de viva voz.

nunnery [nœnœri], *s.* convento ó monasterio de monjas.

nunnish [nœnish], *a.* monjil.

nuptial [nœpshial], *a.* nupcial, matrimonial: **nuptial song**, epitalamio: **nuptial plumage**, plumaje de un ave durante la cría.

nuptials [nœpshals], *s. pl.* nupcias, boda, casamiento, matrimonio.

nurl [nœrl], *va.* acordonar una moneda: **nurling-tool**, porta-moleta.

nurse [nœrs], *s.* ama de cría, nodriza; niñera; enfermera, enfermero; protector, padrino; fomentador; (ict.) especie de tiburón: **wet nurse**, ama de leche, (Mex.) chichigua, (Cuba) criandera: **nurse-child**, niño de teta: **nurse-maid**, niñera: **nurse-bee**, abeja de menos de dieciseis días: **nurse-pond**, vivero.—*va.* criar, lactar, amamantar, dar de mamar; alimentar, mantener, abrigar, acariciar; cuidar ó asistir enfermos; fomentar, dar alas.—*vn.* cuidar de un enfermo; dar de mamar á un niño, criar; mamar, amamantarse, lactar.

nurse-maid [nurs-med], **nursery-maid** [nurseri-med], *sf.* niñera; criandera, ama.

nurser [nœrsœr], *s.* promotor.

nursery [nœrsœri], *s.* crianza; cuarto ó aposento destinado á los niños; (agr.) plantel, plantío, plantario, almáciga, criadero, semillero; vivero, viveral; (fig.) plantel, semillero, seminario: **nursery-garden**, plantel: **nursery-man**, jardinero que cuida de los planteles ó semilleros: **nursery-maid**, niñera: **nursery-tales**, cuentos de niños.

nursing [nœrsing], *s.* crianza, lactancia: **nursing-bottle**, biberón, botella, tetero.

nursling [nœrsling], *s.* niño de teta.

nurture [nœrchœr], *s.* nutrimento; alimentación, nutrición; educación, crianza; fomento.—*va.* nutrir, alimentar; criar, educar, enseñar, promover.

nut [nœt], *s.* (bot.) nuez; fruto parecido á la nuez; (mec.) tuerca, matriz, hembra de tornillo; talón del arco de violin: **chestnut**, castaña: **hazelnut**, avellana: **walnut**, nuez de nogal: **Brazil-nut**, **Pará nut**, nuez del Brasil: **cashew nut**, marañón, anacardo: **cocoanut**, coco: **gallnut**, agalla: **hickory nut**, fruto del nogal de América: **pecan nut**, pacana: **check-nut**, **jam-nut**, contratuerca: **finger-nut**, **thumb-nut**, **wing-nut**, tuerca con orejetas: **nut-oil**, aceite de nueces: **nut-pick**, escoznete: **nut-pine**, pino que da piñones: **nut-wrench**, desvolvedor: **nut of an anchor**, (mar.) oreja de ancla: **a hard nut**, (fam.) persona impasible: **to give a hard nut to crack**, (fig.) dar que roer, que hacer.—*vn.* coger nueces.

nutant [niútant], *a.* (bot.) inclinado.

nutation [niutéshœn], *s.* (astr.) nutación; inclinación de cabeza.

nutbrown [nœtbraun], *a.* avellanado.

nutcracker [nœtcrækœr], *s.* cascanueces.

nutgall [nœtgol], *s.* (bot.) agalla.

nuthatch [nœtjaech], **nutpecker** [nœtpekœr], *s.* (orn.) picamadero.

nuthook [nœtjuc], *s.* horquilla para coger nueces.

nutmeg [nœtmeg], *s.* (bot.) nuez moscada: **nutmeg-tree**, miristica.

nutria [niútria], *s.* (zool.) nutria y su piel.

nutrient [niútrient], *a.* nutricio, nutritivo, nutrimental.—*s.* alimento nutritivo.

nutriment [niútrimœnt], *s.* nutrimento, alimento, substancia.

nutrimental [niutriméntal], *a.* nutrimental.

nutrition [niutrishœn], *s.* nutrición, alimentación; nutrimento, alimento.

nutritious [niutrishœs], **nutritive** [niútritiv], *a.* nutritivo, nutricio, alimentoso, alimenticio, substancioso.

nutshell [nœtshel], *s.* cáscara de nuez ó avellana: **in a nutshell**, en pocas palabras.

nuttiness [nœtines], *s.* sabor de nuez.

nutty [nœti], *a.* abundante en nueces; que sabe á nueces.

nux-vomica [nœx-vómica], *s.* nuez vómica.

nyanza [niænsa], *s.* lago, pantano.

nyctalopy [nictalopi], *s.* nictalopia.

nyctalops [nictalops], *s.* nictálope.

nymph [nimf], *s.* ninfa; (póet.) mujer joven, zagala; (ento.) ninfa, palomilla, crisálida.

nympha [nimfa], *s.* (anat.) ninfa de la vulva (zool.) ninfa, crisálida.

nymphæa [nimfia], *s.* (bot.) ninfea, nenúfar.

Nymphæaceæ [nimfeései ó nimfeésee], *s. pl.* (bot.) ninfeáceas.

nymphal [nimfal], **nymphean** [nimfian], *a.* perteneciente á las ninfas.

nymphomania, nymphomany [nimfomeni], *s.* (med.) ninfomanía, furor uterino.

O

o [o], décimaquinta letra del alfabeto inglés; tiene diversos sonidos que se definen en el artículo "Pronunciación" al principio de este libro.

O! *interj.* ¡O! ¡oh! ojalá (o debe usarse con preferencia á **oh** en el caso vocativo).

oaf [of], *s.* idiota, zoquete, bobalicón.

oak [óuc], *s.* (bot.) roble; madera de roble: **evergreen oak, holm-oak,** (bot.) encina, carrasco: **scarlet oak,** coscoja: **live-oak, hollyleaved oak,** encina siempre verde de California y Méjico: **cork-oak,** roble de corcho, alcornoque: **Spanish oak, Turkey oak,** roble español: **Italian oak,** roble de bellotas dulces: **white oak,** roble blanco: **oak-apple, oak-gall,** bugalla: **oak-bark,** corteza de roble: **oak-grove,** robledo, robledal: **oak-leaf,** hoja de roble: **oak-leather,** cuero curtido con cáscara de roble; hongo duro y correoso que nace en los robles: **oak-tanned,** curtido con corteza de roble: **quartered oak,** *V.* QUARTER: **oak-wood,** madera de roble: **oak-tree,** (bot.) roble: **oak timber,** madera de roble para construcciones.

oaken [óukœn], *a.* roblizo, de hojas ó madera de roble.

oakling [óucling], *s.* roble tierno.

oakum [óukœm], *s.* (mar.) estopa.

oaky [óuki], *a.* duro, fuerte.

oar [óær], *s.* remo; remero; revolvedor: **oarlock,** horquilla, escalamera: **fiat of an oar,** pala de remo: **to boat ó unship oars,** desarmar los remos: **to bend to the oars,** hacer fuerza de remos: **to feather the oars,** *V.* FEATHER: **to lie on the oars,** cesar de remar; descansar del trabajo: **to ship oars,** armar los remos: **to toss ó peak oars,** arbolar los remos.—*va.* bogar, remar.

oarage [óæredy], *s.* conjunto de remos de una lancha ó bote.

oared [óærd], *a.* provisto de remos; (zool.) que tiene pies parecidos á remos: **eight-oared,** de ocho remos.

oarsman [óærsman], *s.* remero, remador.

oary [óæri], *a.* formado como remo.

oasis [óasis *ú* óesis], *s.* oasis.

oast [óust], *s.* horno para lúpulo.

oat(s [óut(s)], *s.* (bot.) avena; (poét.) dulzaina, poema pastoril: **wild oat,** avena silvestre: **wild-oats,** excesos de la juventud: **to sow one's wild oats,** pasar las mocedades, correrla: **off one's oats,** indispuesto, desganado: **rolled oats,** avena preparada para alimento: **oats-peas-beans,** juego de niños que bailan y cantan en corro: **oat-cake,** torta de harina de avena: **oat-field,** avenal: **potato oat,** avena geórgica: **Tartarian oat,** avena oriental.

oaten [óutœn], *a.* aveníceo, de avena.

oath [óuz], *s.* juramento, jura; blasfemia, reniego, terno, mala palabra: **to put upon oath,** hacer prestar juramento: **to take an oath,** prestar juramento: **on ó upon oath,** bajo juramento: **oath-breaking,** violación de juramento, perjurio.

oatmeal [óutmíl], *s.* harina de avena; gachas, puches.

obbligato [obligáto], *s.* (mús.) obligado.

obduracy [óbdiurasi], **obdurateness** [óbdiuretnes], *s.* obduración, obcecación; obstinación; perversidad, impenitencia.

obdurate [óbdiuret *ú* obdiúret], *a.* obstinado, inexorable; endurecido, insensible, impenitente.

obdurately [óbdiuretli], *adv.* tercamente, obstinadamente.

obedience [obidiœns], *s.* obediencia, obedecimiento, sujeción, sumisión.

obedient [obidiœnt], *a.* obediente, sumiso, dócil, bienmandado.

obediently [obidiœntli], *adv.* obedientemente.

obeisance [obísans *ú* obésans], *s.* cortesía, reverencia, saludo, acatamiento, homenaje.

obelisk [óbelisk], *s.* obelisco; (impr.) cruz, obelisco, obelo (†).

obelus [óbelœs], *s.* obelo, obelisco, cruz ó señal (como —, + ó †) puesto al margen de un manuscrito.

obese [obís], *a.* obeso, gordo, corpulento.

obeseness [obísnes], **obesity** [obésiti], *s.* obesidad, crasitud, polisarcia.

obey [obé, *va.* obedecer, acatar, cumplir, observar; estar sujeto á, estar bajo el dominio de, someterse ó ceder á: **the ship obeys the helm,** el navío obedece al timón.

obfuscate [obfœsket], *va.* ofuscar, obcecar, cegar.

obfuscation [obfœskéshœn], *s.* ofuscación, obcecación, ceguedad, ceguera.

obi [obi], *s.* sortilegio practicado por los negros de las Antillas.

obit [óbit], *s.* fallecimiento, óbito, defunción; exequias, funerales.

obituary [obíchuæri], *a.* obituario, mortuorio.—*s.* necrología; (igl.) obituario.

object [óbyect], *s.* objeto, cosa, artículo, efecto; materia, sujeto; objeto, término, fin, propósito, designio, intento; blanco, punto; (gram.) complemento, régimen directo: **object-glass, object-lens,** (ópt.) objetivo: **object-lesson,** lección práctica: **object-teaching,** enseñanza ó método práctico.

object [obyéct], *va.* objetar, oponer, aducir, poner reparos; imputar, hacer cargos.—*vn.* oponerse, poner objeción.

objectable [obyéctabel], *a.* reparable.

objectify [obyéctifai], **objectivize** [obyéctivaiš], *va.* (filos.) objetivar.

objectification [obyectifikéshœn], *s.* (filos.) objetivación.

objection [obyécshœn], *s.* objeción, oposición, reparo, réplica; tacha; inconveniente, dificultad: **to raise an objection,** poner objeción.

objectionable [obyécshœnabœl], *a.* reparable; censurable, reprensible.

objective [obyéctiv], *a.* objetivo: **objective point,** punto objetivo, meta.—*s.* (ópt.) objetivo; (gram.) acusativo; caso acusativo; punto objetivo, destinación.

objectively [obyéctivli], *adv.* objetivamente.

objectivism [obyéctivišm], *s.* (filos.) objetivismo.

objectivity [obyectiviti], *s.* (filos.) objetividad.

objectless [obyectles], *a.* sin objeto.

objector [obyéctœr], *s.* impugnador, objetante.

objurgate [obyœrget], *va.* reprender, regañar, reñir, reconvenir.

objurgation [obyœrguéshœn], *s.* reprensión, reconvención, reprimenda, regaño.

objurgatory [obyœrgatori], *a.* reprobatorio.

oblate [oblét], *a.* achatado por los polos; (igl.) consagrado al culto.—*s.* beato, misero; (igl.) hostia, oblata.

oblation [obléshœn], *s.* (igl.) oblación, ofrenda, sacrificio; la eucaristía.

obligate [óbliguet], *va.* obligar, comprometer, empeñar; precisar, constreñir.

obligation [obliguéshœn], *s.* obligación, vínculo, deber, precisión, empeño, compromiso, incumbencia; promesa formal; agradecimiento: **to be under obligation to one,** deber favores á uno: **of obligation,** obligatorio, de obligación, de precepto.

obligatoriness [obligatorines], *s.* calidad de obligatorio.

obligatory [obligatori *ú* obligatori], *a.* obligatorio, forzoso.

oblige [oblái], *va.* obligar, precisar, ligar, compeler, constreñir; complacer, agradar, servir, hacer un favor: **you will greatly oblige me,** le agradeceré á Vd.; me hará Vd. un

gran favor: **I am much obliged to you**, le estoy á Vd. muy reconocido: **I did it to oblige him**, lo hice por favorecerle.

obligee [oblivi'], *s.* (for.) obligado.

obliger [oblái'œr], *s.* el que obliga.

obliging [oblái'ing], *a.* servicial, servidor, obsequioso, oficioso.

obligingly [oblái'ingli], *adv.* cortésmente, atentamente.

obligingness [oblái'ingnes], *s.* obligación, cortesía, obsequio.

obligor [obligór'], *s.* (for.) deudor, obligado.

oblique [oblíc ú oblái'c], *a.* oblicuo, sesgado, diagonal, torcido, atravesado, esconzado, inclinado, travesío; indirecto, evasivo; solapado, doloso, siniestro; colateral (pariente); (gram.) oblicuo: **oblique-angled**, oblicuángulo.—*vn.* oblicuar, torcerse.

obliquely [oblícli ú oblái'cli], *adv.* oblicuamente, diagonalmente, al sesgo, de refilón; indirectamente, por rodeos.

obliqueness [oblícnes], **obliquity** [oblícuiti], *s.* oblicuidad, sesgo, esviaje, desviación.

obliterate [oblitœreit], *va.* borrar, testar, tachar lo escrito; consumir, destruir, arrasar; olvidar; (med.) obliterar: **to become obliterated**, borrarse, apagarse, extinguirse.

obliteration [oblitœréshœn], *s.* cancelación ó canceladura, testación ó testadura, extinción; (med.) obliteración.

oblivion [oblivion], *s.* olvido: **act of oblivion**, amnistía.

oblivious [oblivi'œs], *a.* olvidadizo, desmemoriado; abstraído, absorto; que causa olvido.

oblong [óloong], *a.* oblongo.—*s.* cuadrilongo.

obloquy [óblocui], *s.* deshonra, baldón, infamia, vilipendio, difamación, maledicencia.

obnoxious [obnóc'shœs], *a.* ofensivo, odioso, aborrecible, destestable; sujeto, expuesto á.

obnoxiously [obnóc'shœsli], *adv.* odiosamente.

obnoxiousness [obnóc'shœsnes], *s.* odiosiuad.

oboe [óboe], *s.* (mús.) oboe ú obué.

oboist [oboist], *s.* oboe (el que lo toca).

obol, obolus [óbol(œs), *s.* óbolo.

obovate [obóvet], *a.* (bot.) trasovado.

obscene [obsín], *a.* obsceno, impúdico, indecente, verde, pornográfico, sucio, torpe; (poét.) asqueroso.

obscenely [obsínli], *adv.* obscenamente.

obsceneness [obsínnes', **obscenity** [obsé'niti], *s.* obscenidad, impureza, indecencia, suciedad, torpeza.

obscurant(ist [obskiúrant ist], *s.* obscurantista.

obscurantism [obskiúrantism], *s.* obscurantismo.

obscuration [obskiuréshœn], *s.* obscurecimiento.

obscure [obskiúœr], *a.* obscuro, lóbrego; tenebroso; revesado, enigmático, abstruso, ininteligible; desconocido, humilde, retirado; vago, indistinto, confuso.—*va.* obscurecer, privar de la luz, anublar, entenebrecer.

obscurely [obskiúœrli], *adv.* obscuramente, opacamente, confusamente.

obscureness [obskiúœrnes], **obscurity** [obskiúriti], *s.* obscuridad, lobreguez, tenebrosidad, densidad, sombras, noche; confusión, vaguedad; humildad, bajeza.

obsecration [obsecréshœn], *s.* (igl.) cada ruego de la letanía.

obsequial [obsícuial], *a.* funeral, fúnebre.

obsequies [ób'secuiš], *s. pl.* exequias, funeral, ritos fúnebres.

obsequious [obsícuiœs], *a.* zalamero, servicial, servil, rendido.

obsequiously [obsícuiœsli], *adv.* servicialmente; servilmente.

obsequiousness [obsícuiœsnes], *s.* servilismo.

observable [obsœ'rvabœl], *a.* observable; perceptible; visible, notable, conspicuo; acostumbrado, ordinario, usual.

observableness [obsœ'rvabœlnes], *s.* calidad de observable ó notable.

observably [obsœ'rvabli], *adv.* notablemente, conspicuamente.

observance [obsœ'rvans], *s.* observancia, acatamiento, cumplimiento; rito ó ceremonia religiosa; costumbre, práctica, uso.

observant [obsœ'rvant], *a.* observador, vigilante; observante, obediente.

observation [obsœrvéshœn], *s.* observación; escrutinio, examen; reflexión, experiencia; observación ó advertencia, reparo crítico: **observation-car**, (E. U. f. c.) vagón con mirador.

observatory [obsœ'rvatori], *s.* observatorio; atalaya; mirador, miradero.

observe [obsœ'rv], *va.* observar, atisbar, ver, mirar, notar, reparar, velar, vigilar; guardar (una fiesta); cumplir (un precepto); advertir, expresar (una opinión, etc.).

observer [obsœ'rvœr], *s.* observador, acechador, atisbador.

observing [obsœ'rving], *a.* observador, atento, cuidadoso; observante.

observingly [obsœ'rvingli], *adv.* cuidadosamente, atentamente.

obsession [obsé'shœn], *s.* obsesión; (mil.) sitio (de una plaza).

obsidian [obsídian], *s.* (geol.) obsidiana.

obsidional [obsídional], *a.* (mil.) obsidional.

obsolesce [obsolés], *vn.* caer en desuso.

obsolescence [obsolésens], *s.* estado ó acto de caer en desuso.

obsolescent [obsolésœnt], *a.* que va haciéndose anticuado ó fuera de uso.

obsolete [ób'solit], *a.* anticuado, desusado, fuera de uso; (biol.) atrofiado, suprimido.

obsoleteness [ób'solitnes], *s.* desuso; (biol.) desarrollo imperfecto.

obstacle [óbstacœl], *s.* obstáculo, impedimento, embarazo, inconveniente, contrariedad, dificultad, traba, cortapisa.

obstetric(al [obstétric(al], *a.* obstétrico.

obstetrician [obstetríshan], *s.* partero, comadrón.

obstetrics [obstétrics], *s.* obstetricia, partería, tocología.

obstinacy [óbstinasi], *s.* obstinación, pertinacia, porfía, terquedad, persistencia, emperramiento, contumacia.

obstinate [óbstinet], *a.* obstinado, terco, porfiado, tenaz, testarudo, tozudo, cerrado, cabezón; encalabrinado; contumaz; rebelde, pertinaz, inveterado.

obstinately [óbstinetli], *adv.* obstinadamente, tercamente, porfiadamente.

obstreperous [obstrépœrœs], *a.* estrepitoso, estridente, ruidoso, turbulento.

obstreperously [obstrépœrœsli], *adv.* estrepitosamente, ruidosamente.

obstreperousness [obstrépœrœsnes], *s.* estrépito, bulla, clamor, barahúnda.

obstruct [obstrœct], *va.* obstruir, tupir, atorar, cerrar; entorpecer, atascar, dificultar, impedir, retardar, estorbar; interrumpir, atajar, detener.

obstructer, obstructor [obstrœctœr], *s.* el que estorba, impide ó retarda una cosa.

obstruction [obstrœcshœn], *s.* obstrucción, atasco, estorbo, obstáculo, impedimento, dificultad, inconveniente, entorpecimiento.

obstructionism [obstrœcshœnism], *s.* (pol.) obstruccionismo.

obstructionist [obstrœcshœnist], *s.* (pol.) obstruccionista.
obstructive [obstrœctiv], *a.* obstructivo.—*s.* impedimento.
obstructiveness [obstrœctivnes], *s.* calidad de obstructivo.
obstruent [obstruœnt], *a.* (med.) opilativo.
obtain [obtéin], *va.* obtener, adquirir, conseguir, alcanzar, lograr.—*vn.* prevalecer, privar, ser ley, moda, uso ó costumbre.
obtainable [obtéinabal], *a.* asequible.
obtainer [obtéinœr], *s.* él que obtiene.
obtainment [obtéinmœnt], *s.* obtención, consecución, conseguimiento, logro.
obtrude [obtrúd], *va.* imponer, meter ó introducir á la fuerza.—*vn.* y *vr.* **to obtrude one's self,** entrometerse, intrusarse.
obtruder [obtrúdœr], *s.* entremetido, intruso.
obtruncate [obtrœnket], *va.* desmochar.
obtruncation [obtrœnkéshœn], *s.* desmoche, desmocha ó desmochadura.
obtrusion [obtrúrœn], *s.* intrusión, entremetimiento.
obtrusive [obtrúsiv], *a.* intruso, entremetido; importuno, majadero.
obtund [obtœnd], *va.* embotar, amortiguar.
obturate [óbtiureit], *va.* obturar, tapar, cerrar.
obturation [obtiuréshœn], *s.* obturación.
obturator [óbtiuretœr], *s.* obturador.
obtusangular [obtiusœnguiular], *a.* obtusángulo.
obtuse [obtiús], *a.* obtuso; romo, sin punta, embotado; lerdo, torpe, tardo; sordo, apagado (ruido): **obtuse-angled,** obtusángulo, ambligonio.
obtusely [obtiúsli], *adv.* obtusamente; lerdamente.
obtuseness [obtiúsnes], *s.* embotadura, embotamiento; torpeza.
obtusion [obtiúshœn], *s.* embotamiento.
obverse [obvœrs], *s.* anverso, frente.—*a.* del anverso.
obversion [obvœrshœn], *s.* vuelta que se da á un objeto para ponerlo de frente.
obvert [obvœrt], *va.* volver un objeto de frente á.
obviate [óbviet], *va.* obviar, evitar, precaver, apartar, quitar.
obvious [óbvies], *a.* obvio, manifiesto, claro, evidente, palmario, conspicuo.
obviously [óbviœsli], *adv.* obviamente, patentemente, claramente.
obviousness [óbviœsnes], *s.* claridad, evidencia.
oca [óca], *s.* (bot.) oca; caví.
occasion [okévœn], *s.* ocasión, lance, caso, ocurrencia, casualidad; acaecimiento, acontecimiento; oportunidad, proporción, coyuntura; sazón, tiempo oportuno, motivo, causa, origen, razón; necesidad, falta: **to have occasion,** ofrecerse, tener que: **upon occasion,** cuando se ofrece, ocasionalmente: **to take occasion,** aprovechar la oportunidad: **by occasion of,** á consecuencia de: **on occasion,** en su oportunidad, á su debido tiempo: **as occasion requires,** en caso necesario, para cuando llegue la ocasión: **there was no further occasion for his services,** no hubo más necesidad de sus servicios.—*va.* ocasionar, causar, producir, traer, irrogar, acarrear, mover, excitar.
occasionable [okévœnabœl], *a.* que puede ser causado, ú ocasionado.
occasional [okévœnal], *a.* ocasional, casual, contingente; fortuito, accidental; poco frecuente.
occasionally [okévœnali], *adv.* ocasionalmente, de vez en cuando.
occasioner [okévœnœr], *s.* ocasionador, causante, causador; causa, motivo.
occident [ócsident], *s.* occidente, ocaso, poniente, oeste: **Occident,** Europa y América.
occidental [ocsidéntal], *a.* occidental, ponentino, occiduo.
occipital [ocsípital], *a.* occipital: **occipital bone,** hueso occipital.
occiput [ócsipœt], *s.* colodrillo, occipucio.
occlude [oclúd], *va.* cerrar, tapar; (quím.) absorber; (med.) ocluir.
occlusion [oclúrœn], *s.* (med.) oclusión; (quím.) absorción de gases.
occult [ocólt], *a.* oculto, escondido, secreto, misterioso; ignorado; desconocido, ignoto; visible sólo para los que tienen visión espiritual, según la teosofía.
occultation [ocoltéshœn], *s.* (astr.) ocultación; desaparición.
occultism [ocóltišm], *s.* investigación de lo sobrenatural; astrología; teosofía moderna.
occultist [ocóltist], *s.* teósofo.
occultness [ocóltnes], *s.* ocultación; secreto.
occupancy [okiupansi], *s.* ocupación, toma de posesión; tenencia.
occupant [okiupant], **occupier** [okiupaiœr], *s.* ocupador, ocupante, inquilino.
occupation [okiupéshœn], *s.* ocupación, toma de posesión; tenencia, inquilinato; ocupación, trabajo, tarea, labor, quehacer; oficio, empleo, profesión, destino.
occupied [okiupaid], *pp.* y *a.* ocupado; atareado, atrafagado.
occupy [okiupai], *va.* ocupar, emplear (tiempo); hacer uso de, estar instalado en, tomar ó estar en posesión de, apoderarse de; dar empleo, ocupación ó trabajo á: **to be occupied with,** ocuparse en.
occur [ocœr], *vn.* encontrarse ó hallarse aquí y allí; aparecer; ocurrir, suceder, acaecer, acontecer; ocurrirse, venir á la imaginación ó á la memoria.
occurrence [ocœrens], *s.* ocurrencia, incidente, suceso, caso, acontecimiento, acaecimiento, lance, paso.
occurrent [ocœrent], *a.* incidental.
ocean [ôshœn], *s.* océano, mar, piélago; inmensidad.
oceanic [oshieánic], *a.* oceánico; inmenso; (zool.) pelágico.
ocellate(d [oséleted], *a.* ojoso; manchado, rodado.
ocelot [ôselot], *s.* (zool.) ocelote.
ochlocracy [oclócrasi], *s.* oclocracia.
ochra [ócra], *s. V.* OKRA y GUMBO.
ocher, ochre [ókœr], *s.* ocre, sil: **yellow ocher,** ocre amarillo: **brown ocher,** ocre carmelita: **red ocher,** ocre rojo ó quemado, almagre, almazarrón.
ocherous, ochreous [okœrues], **ochery** [ókœri], *a.* ocroso.
o'clock [oclоc], *loc. contr.* **de of the clock** (según el reloj): **what o'clock is it?** ¿qué hora es?: **it is eight o'clock,** son las ocho.
octagon [óctagon], *s.* octágono.
octagonal [octágonal], *a.* octágono, octagonal.
octahedral [octajídral], *a.* octaédrico.
octahedron [octajídron], *s.* octaedro.
octangular [octœnguiular], *a.* octangular.
octant [óctant], *a.* y *s.* (astr.) octante.
octateuch [octatiuc'], *s.* octateuco.
octave [óctev], *s.* (mús. y poét.) octava; (igl.) octava de una fiesta: **octave coupler,** doble mano de órgano.—*a.* octavo, ochavo.
octavo [octévo], *a.* (impr.) en octavo.—*s.* libro, folleto, etc., en 8vo.
octennial [octéniall], *a.* que dura ocho años.
octet [octét], *s.* (mús.) octeto.

octillion [octíllœn], *s.* octillón; (E. U. y Fr.) unidad con 27 ceros; (Ingl.) unidad con 48 ceros.
October [octóbœr], *s.* octubre.
octodecimo [octodésimo], *a.* (impr.) en décimo-octavo; (escríbese por lo común 18mo y se llama **eighteenmo** [eitínmo]).
octoedrical [octoídrical], *a.* octoédrico.
octogenarian [octoyenérian], **octogenary** [octóyenœri], *a.* y *s.* octogenario, ochentón.
octopetalous [octopétalœs], *a.* octopétalo
octopus [octopœs *ú* octópœs], *s.* pulpo, pólipo, jibia octópoda; (fig.) organización monopolizadora ó absorbente.
octoroon [octorún], *s.* mulato muy claro.
octostyle [óctostail], *s.* (arq.) octóstilo.
octosyllabic [octosilábic], *a.* octosílabo, octosilábico.
octroi [octruá], *s.* (fr.) fielato; derechos de puerta ó de consumos.
octuple [óctiupœl], *a.* óctuplo.
ocular [ókiular], *a.* ocular, visual.—*s.* (ópt.) ocular.
ocularly [ókiularli], *adv.* ocularmente, visiblemente.
oculist [ókiulist], *s.* oculista, oftalmólogo.
od [ód], *s.* fuerza misteriosa á la que se atribuían los fenómenos del mesmerismo, llamada también **od(yl)ic force y astral fluid.**
odalisk [ódalisk], *s.* odalisca.
odd [od], *a.* impar, non; tanto, pico, sobrante, excedente; casual, accidental; original, extraordiuario, singular, raro, excéntrico, extraño; curioso; ridículo, estrambótico, estrafalario, fantástico, solo, único, singular; desemparejado: **an odd card,** una carta sobrante, ó de más: **odd or even,** jugar á pares ó nones: **three hundred and odd pounds,** trescientas y tantas libras, ó trescientas libras y pico: **an odd glove,** un guante sin pareja: **an odd volume,** tomo suelto.
oddity [óditi], *s.* singularidad, particularidad, rareza; despropósito; ente singular, pajarraco, rara avis.
oddly [ódli], *adv.* desigualmente, extrañamente, singularmente; estrambóticamente: **oddly odd number,** producto impar de dos factores impares, v. gr., 21.
oddness [ódnes], *s.* disparidad, desigualdad; singularidad, extravagancia, rareza.
odds [odš], *s. pl.* (y á veces *singular*) desigualdad, diferencia, disparidad; partido desigual, apuesta desigual; ventaja, superioridad, exceso; riña, pendencia, disputa: **odds and ends,** retazos, trozos, fragmentos, sobrantes: **they are at odds,** están siempre riñendo, están de punta: **to set at odds,** desunir, descomponer, malquistar: **to give odds,** dar ventaja ó puntos en una apuesta: **to fight against odds,** luchar contra una fuerza superior.
ode [ód], *s.* (poét.) oda, poema lírico.
odic [ódic], *a.* (poét.) ódico. *V.* OD.
odious [ódiœs], *a.* odioso, abominable, aborrecible, vitando; asqueroso, detestable, aborrecido.
odiously [ódiœsli], *adv.* odiosamente, abominablemente.
odiousness [ódiœsnes], **odium** [ódiœm], *s.* odiosidad; odio.
odometer [odómetœr], *s.* odómetro, viámetro, troquijímetro.
odometrical [odométrical], *a.* odométrico.
odontalgia [odontálvia], *s.* odontalgia, dolor de dientes ó muelas.
odontalgic [odontálvic], *a.* odontálgico.
odontograph [odóntograf], *s.* (mec.) odontógrafo.
odontoid [odóntoid], *a.* odontóideo.
odontology [odontólovi], *s.* odontología.
odontoscope [odóntoscoup], *s.* (dent.) odontoscopio.
odo(u)r [óudœr], *s.* olor; aroma, perfume, fragancia; estimación; reputación.
odoriferous [oudœrífœrœs], *a.* odorífero, oloroso, fragante, perfumado.
odo(u)rless [óudœrles], *a.* inodoro.
odorous [óudœrœs], *s.* oloroso, fragante, odorante, oliente.
odourousness [óudœrœsnes], *s.* fragancia, aroma.
odyl [óudil], *s. V.* OD.
Odyssey [ódisi], *s.* Odisea.
œ [e *ó* i], diptongo con que antes se escribían algunas voces de origen latino ó griego que hoy se escriben con **e**, tales como **œconomics, œconomist, œcumenical, œdema, œsophagus,** etc., las cuales se hallarán en la letra **E.**
œnological [enolóvical], *a.* enológico.
œnology [enólovi], *s.* enología.
œnometer [enómetœr], *s.* enómetro.
o'er [óœr], *contr.* poética de **over.**
œstrum [és- *ú* óistrœm], *s.* brama, celo; (poét.) estro.
œstrus [éstrœs], *s.* (ento.) tábano.
of [ov], *prep.* de: **of the,** del, de la, de los, de las; la preposición "de" es el equivalente castellano de **of** en la gran mayoría de los casos; hay algunos, sin embargo, en que la traducción exige el empleo de las preposiciones á, en, con, por, para ó menos, y otros en que es preciso dar distinto giro á la frase, como podrá verse en los ejemplos siguientes: **it smells of violets,** huele á violetas: **think of me,** piensa en mí: **I dreamt of you,** soñé en tí (ó contigo): **five minutes of three,** cinco minutos para las tres, ó las tres menos cinco: **it is very kind of you,** es Vd. muy amable, ó es mucha amabilidad la suya: **it is well done of him,** él ha hecho bien, ó ha obrado como debía: **I did it of myself,** lo hice yo solo (sin ayuda): **of old,** antiguamente, en otro tiempo: **a friend of old,** un antiguo amigo: **a friend of mine,** un amigo mío, ó uno de mis amigos: **of late,** últimamente, de algún tiempo á esta parte: **of course,** por supuesto, bien entendido, claro está: **of all things,** de, entre, ante ó sobre todas las cosas.
off [of], *adv.* lejos, á distancia, fuera; enteramente, del todo; se une á muchos verbos para modificar su sentido denotando ausencia, disminución, privación, ó distancia: **to clip** ó **cut off,** cortar, cercenar, desmochar: **to take off,** quitar, quitarse; remedar, imitar: **to pull off,** arrancar: **to snatch off,** arrebatar: **to fall off,** caer de, caer fuera, tener una baja, merma ó disminución: **to carry off,** llevarse: **to go off,** irse, marcharse, escaparse, dispararse: **to ward off,** parar; rechazar: **to put off,** quitarse; apartar; diferir, aplazar: **to send off,** despachar, expedir: **to look off,** mirar á lo lejos: **to tell off,** contar, recontar; designar: **to stand off,** mantenerse apartado, no acercarse: **to turn off (water, steam, gas),** cerrar la llave (del agua, vapor, gas): **hands off,** ¡manos quietas!; ¡cepos quedos!: **hats off,** descúbranse, quítense los sombreros: **far off,** lejos: **a great way off,** muy lejos: **how far off is it?** ¿cuánto hay de aquí allá?: **the wedding is off,** se ha deshecho la boda: **he is off,** se va, se marcha: **I saw him off,** le ví marcharse, fuí á despedirle: **I had my shoes off,** yo estaba descalzo: **to run off the track,** descarrilar: **the water is turned off,** el agua no corre; han cortado el agua:

two per cent. off for cash, descuento de dos por ciento por pago al contado: **off and on**, de vez en cuando, algunas veces; á intervalos: **to be well off**, tener un buen pasar; (fam.) tener el riñón bien cubierto: **well off, badly off**, bien, mal en sus negocios: **we are no worse off than before**, no estamos peor que antes: **I am off**, lo dejo; me desdigo; me marcho.—*prep.* lejos de, fuera de; de ó desde; (mar.) frente á: **off the coast**, lejos de la costa: **off the key**, fuera de tono: **off the table**, fuera de la mesa: **the streets off Broadway**, las calles que arrancan de Broadway: **off Barnegat**, (mar.) frente á Barnegat: **from off**, de: **off colour**, desteñido; (joy.) de mal color; (fam.) verde, obsceno.—*a.* derecho ó de la derecha (hablando de una pareja de animales, ó bien de las patas de los mismos, v. gr.: **the off ox**, el buey de la derecha: **off fore foot**, pata derecha delantera; de fiesta, de asueto (v. gr.: **an off day**, un día libre: **the off season**, la estación muerta); (fam.) equivocado, incorrecto (v. gr.: **off in his calculations**, errado en sus cálculos): **off side**, lado derecho.—*interj.* ¡fuera! **off with you!** ¡márchate! ¡fuera de aquí!: **off with his head!** ¡que le corten la cabeza!

offal [ófal], *s.* asadura, despojos de reses muertas; desecho, desperdicio, bazofia.

offence, offenceless, *V.* OFFENSE.

offend [oféṅd], *va.* y *vn.* ofender, enfadar, irritar, provocar, ultrajar, agraviar, injuriar.—*vn.* pecar, delinquir; desagradar, disgustar.

offender [oféṅdœr], *s.* delincuente, transgresor, ofensor, agraviador.

offense [oféns], *s.* culpa, falta, pecado; cualquier delito ó desaguisado; crimen, agresión; ofensa, injuria, agravio, ultraje, afrenta; ataque, acometimiento: **to take offense**, ofenderse, darse por sentido: **no offense**, sin ofender á Vd.

offenseless [oféṅsles], *a.* inofensivo.

offensive [oféṅsiv], *a.* ofensivo, injurioso, ultrajante; desagradable; perjudicial; agresivo: **offensive warfare**, guerra ofensiva: **offensive odor**, olor desagradable.—*s.* ofensiva, ataque.

offensively [oféṅsivli], *adv.* ofensivamente, injuriosamente.

offensiveness [oféṅsivnes], *s.* ofensa, desazón; cualidad de desagradable ó nocivo.

offer [ófœr], *va.* ofrecer, presentar, brindar, deparar; prometer, proponer; sacrificar, inmolar.—*vn.* ofrecerse, ocurrir, sobrevenir; (con **at**) intentar, tratar de.—*s.* oferta, ofrecimiento, palabra, promesa; envite; declaración de amor; esfuerzo, intento; (com.) oferta; proposición, propuesta: **firm offer**, oferta firme.

offerable [ófœrabœl], *a.* ofrecible.

offerer [ófœrœr], *s.* ofrecedor; oferente.

offering [ófœriṅg], *s.* ofrecimiento, oferta; sacrificio, ofrenda, oblación, tributo: **peace-offering**, sacrificio propiciatorio: **burnt-offering**, holocausto: **votive offering**, exvoto, presentalla.

offertory [ófœrtori], *s.* (igl.) ofertorio; ofrecimiento, ofrenda.

offhand [ófjœnd], *a.* y *adv.* improvisado, de repente; sin preparación; á pulso; de sopetón; sin cumplidos ni ceremonia.

office [ófis], *s.* oficio, ocupación, ejercicio, ministerio, empleo ó cargo (público ó privado); puesto, colocación, destino; uso, operación ó función; oficina, despacho, escritorio, bufete, estudio, taller; agencia, negociado, departamento; (igl.) oficios, función solemne, rezo.—*pl.* servicio, favor, buenos oficios; (Ingl.) cocina y cuartos del servicio: **good office**, favor; **booking office**, oficina de registro: **ticket-office**, despacho de billetes; (teat.) taquilla: **printing office**, imprenta: **office of a lawyer, of an attorney**, bufete de un abogado, de un procurador: **office-building**, edificio destinado á escritorios ó oficinas: **office-copy**, copia certificada: **office-hours**, horas de oficina; (med.) horas de consulta ó de clínica: **post-office**, administración de correos, estafeta, casa de correo: **office-holder**, empleado público: **office hunter** ó **seeker**, pretendiente: **to be in office**, tener un empleo, estar colocado, estar en el poder: **to do the office of**, hacer el oficio de, servir de, hacer el papel de.

officer [ófisœr], *s.* oficial, funcionario, empleado ó dependiente de alguna categoría; secretario ó tesorero de alguna corporación; agente de policía; (mil.) oficial (desde alférez arriba): **custom-house officer**, aduanero: **half-pay officer**, oficial retirado, á media paga: **court officer**, alguacil, ministril: **commissioned officer**, (mil. y mar.) oficial nombrado por el gobierno: **non-commissioned officer**, oficial nombrado por el jefe de un cuerpo: **brevet officer**, oficial graduado: **flag officer**, oficial general de marina: **staff officer**, oficial de estado mayor: **public officer**, funcionario público.—*va.* mandar (como oficial); proveer de oficiales: **an army well officered**, un ejército con buena oficialidad.

official [ofíshal], *a.* oficial; de oficio; autorizado; (farm.) oficial: **official letters**, pliegos de oficio.—*s.* oficial público; funcionario; (Ingl.) provisor ó juez eclesiástico; juez de la curia.

officialism [ofíshalíṣm], *s.* estado, condición, costumbres oficiales; burocracia; formalismo.

officially [ofíshali], *adv.* de oficio, oficialmente.

officialty [ofíshalti], *s.* (igl.) cargo de oficial ó ministro de la curia.

officiate [ofíshiet], *vn.* oficiar, funcionar, ejercer ó desempeñar un cargo.

official [ofísinal ó ofísáinal], *a.* (farm.) oficinal; (bot.) empleado en las artes ó como medicamento.

officious [ofíshœs], *a.* oficioso, entremetido, solícito.

officiously [ofíshœsli], *adv.* oficiosamente.

officiousness [ofíshœsnes], *s.* oficiosidad.

offing [ófiṅg], *s.* mar afuera, alta mar.

offish [ófish], *a.* intratable, arisco, adusto, reservado.

offlet [ófiet], *s.* (hidr.) tubo de desagüe de un canal.

offprint [ófprint], *s.* (impr.) reproducción de un artículo, párrafo, etc.

offscouring [ófscauriṅg], **offscum** [ófscœm], *s.* hez, recremente, desecho, basura, lavaduras

offset [ófset], *s.* balance, compensación, equivalencia, equivalente; (geog.) estribo, estribación; en agrimensura, ordenada; (E. U.) terraplén; cañería en forma de S; (arq. é impr.) *V.* SET-OFF.

offset [ofsét], *va.* balancear, equiparar, equivalar, compensar, contrapesar; medir la tierra por el procedimiento de ordenadas; terraplenar.—*vn.* (impr.) repetir.

offshoot [ófshut], *s.* ramo, renuevo, vástago; ramal.

offspring [ófspriṅg], *s.* vástago, hijo ó hijos, prole, progenie, linaje, descendencia, casta.

oft [oft], *a.* (poét.) frecuente.—*adv.* muchas veces, á menudo, con frecuencia.

often [ófœn], **ofttimes** [ófταimŝ], **oftentimes** [ófœntaimŝ], *adv.* frecuentemente, muchas ve-

ces, á menudo: **as often as**, siempre que, tantas veces (ó tan á menudo) como: **how often**, cuántas veces: **so often**, tantas veces: **not often**, rara vez: **too often**, demasiado á menudo.

ogee [ovi], *s.* (arq.) gola, cimacio: **reversed ogee**, gola inversa ó reversa.

ogive [óviv ú óvaiv], *s.* (arq.) arista de arco carpanel; ojiva, arco apuntado.

ogival [ovái'val], *a.* aristado; ojival.

ogle [ogœl], *va.* y *vn.* ojear, echar el ojo, comerse con los ojos á.—*s.* mirada al soslayo, ojeada.

ogler [ogler], *s.* el que echa el ojo.

ogling [ó dling], *s.* ojeada, mirada al soslayo.

ogre [ó.œr], *s.* ogro, monstruo.

ogress [ó.œres], *sf.* ogro hembra.

oh! [o], *interj.* ¡oh!

ohm [om], *s.* (elec.) ohmio.

ohmic [ómic], *a.* (elec.) óhmico.

oho [ojo], *interj.* ¡ajá!

oidium [oi ídiom], *s.* (bot.) oídio.

oil, *s.* aceite; óleo: **linseed-oil**, aceite de linaza: **nut-oil**, aceite de nueces: **salad-oil**, aceite de comer: **palm-oil**, aceite del Senegal: **neat's-foot oil**, aceite de manitas: **olive-oil**, aceite de oliva: **cod-liver oil**, aceite de hígado de bacalao: **castor-oil**, aceite de ricino: **essential oil**, aceite esencial ó volátil: **rape-seed oil**, aceite de colza: **kerosene-oil, petroleum**, kerosina, petróleo: **oil-bag**, glándula oleífera: **oil-beetle**, (ento.) carraleja: **oil-bird**, (orn.) guácharo: **oil-bottle, oil-can**, aceitera, alcuza, alcucilla: **oil-box**, (f. c.) caja de aceite ó sebo: **oil-cake**, torta de borujo: **oil-cloth**, encerado, hule: **oil cars**, carros de tanque para petróleo: **oil-mill, oil-press**, molino de aceite, trujal, almazara: **oil-miller**, almazarero: **oil-painting**, pintura al óleo, cuadro al óleo; arte de pintar al óleo: **oil-paints** ó **colours**, pinturas al óleo: **oil-shop**, aceitería: **oil safe** ó **tank**, almijara, depósito de aceite: **oil-stove**, estufa de aceite: **oil-well**, pozo de petróleo: **to burn the midnight oil**, quemarse las cejas: **to strike oil**, encontrar una mina de petróleo; hacerse rico de súbito.—*va.* aceitar, engrasar; untar, lubrificar; (fig.) hacer liso, suave y agradable; ungir, olear.

oiler [óiler], *s.* aceitero, engrasador; aceitera, aceitador; alcuza; capa de hule; buque aceitero.

oillet [oilet], *s.* (arq.) tronera.

oiliness [óilines], *s.* oleaginosidad, oleosidad, untuosidad.

oilskin [óilskin], *s.* encerado, impermeable.

oilstone [óilstoun], *s.* piedra afiladera ó de amolar; asperón.—*va.* afilar con asperón.

oily [óili], *a.* aceitoso, oleoso, oleaginoso, oleario, grasiento, craso: **oily-calm**, tranquilo como una balsa de aceite: **oily-grain**, (bot.) ajonjolí.

ointment [óintment], *s.* unto, untura, ungüento.

okra [ókra], *s.* (bot.) quimbombó.

old [ould], *a.* viejo, anciano; añoso, añejo; de edad, v. gr.: **how old are you?** ¿qué edad (ó cuantos años) tiene Vd.?: **the babe is five months old**, el chiquitín tiene cinco meses (de edad); antiguo; anticuado; avejentado; caduco, usado, gastado, acabado; inveterado; de costumbre, familiar: **old age**, vejez: **to grow old**, envejecer: **of old**, antiguamente, mucho tiempo ha: **to be old enough**, tener bastante edad; no ser niño: **old wine, old wheat**, vino añejo, trigo añejo: **old shoes**, zapatos usados: **old clothes**, ropa vieja, usada: **old castle**, castillo antiguo: **old bachelor**, solterón: **old-fashioned**, chapado á la antigua; anticuado, fuera de moda: **old-fogyish**, chapado á la antigua: **old-looking**, envejecido: **old maid**, solterona; la mona (juego de naipes): **old-maidish**, que parece una solterona, melindrosa: **old-timer**, antiguo residente ó concurrente: **old-style**, estilo antiguo; (impr.) tipo de forma antigua.

☞ Este es el tipo "old style."

olden [ould'n], *a.* (poét.) viejo, antiguo: **olden time**, tiempos pasados ó antiguos.—*vn.* envejecer, hacerse viejo.

oldish [óuldish], *a.* avejentado.

oldness [óuldnes], *s.* ancianidad, vejez, antigüedad; envejecimiento.

oleaceous [oleéshœs], *a.* (bot.) oleáceo.

oleaginous [oleéyinœs], *a.* oleoso, oleaginoso, aceitoso.

oleaginousness [oleéyinœsnes], *s.* oleosidad, oleaginosidad.

oleander [oleéndœr], *s.* (bot.) adelfa, baladre.

oleaster [oleéstœr], *s.* (bot.) oleastro, acebuche.

oleate [óliet], *s.* (quím.) oleato.

olefiant [olífiant], *a.* oleífico.—*s.* gas oleífico ó etileno.

oleic [olíic ó óleic], *a.* (quím.) oléico: **oleic acid**, ácido oléico.

olein [ólein], *s.* (quím.) oleína.

oleomargarin(e [oleomárgarin], *s.* oleomargarina.

oleoresin [óleoreŝin], *s.* oleoresina.

oleose [óleos], **oleous** [óleœs], *a.* oleoso.

olfactory [olfáctori], *a.* olfatorio.—*s.* olfato.

oligarch [óligark], *s.* oligarca.

olibanum [olíbanœm], *s.* incienso, olíbano.

oligarchic(al [oligárkic(al], *a.* oligárquico.

oligarchy [óligarki], *s.* oligarquía.

oligist(e [olívist], *s.* (min.) oligisto.

olio [ólio], *s.* mezcla, miscelánea; olla podrida, folla.

olivaceous [olivéshœs], *a.* oliváceo, aceitunado.

olivary [óliveri], *a.* oliviforme, de forma de aceituna.

olive [óliv], *s.* (bot.) olivo; aceituna, oliva: **olive-bearing**, olivífero: **olive branch**, rama de olivo: **olive-colour(ed**, aceitunado, aceitunil: **olive-dealer**, aceitunero: **olive-grove, olive-yard**, olivar: **olive-oil**, aceite de oliva, aceitón: **olive-presser**, lagarero: **olive-tree**, (bot.) olivo, olivera, aceituno: **wild-olive tree**, (bot.) oleastro, acebuche: **wild olive**, acebuchina.—*a.* aceitunado.

olivin(e [ólivin], *s.* (min.) olivino, peridoto.

olla [óla], *s.* marmita, puchero, olla: **olla podrida**, mistifori, mescolanza, folla.

olympiad [olimpiad], *s.* olimpíada.

Olympian, Olympic [olimpian, pic], *a.* olímpico: **Olympic games**, juegos olímpicos.

olympus [olimpœs], *s.* olimpo.

Om, *s.* nombre solemne del Ser Supremo entre los bracmanes.

omasum [omé- ú omáseum], *s.* ventrículo ó tercer estómago de los rumiantes.

ombre [ómbœr], *s.* tresillo ó juego del hombre.

ombrometer [ombrómetœr], *s.* pluviómetro.

omega [omíga ú ómega], *s.* omega; fin.

omelet [ómelet], *s.* tortilla de huevos.

omen [ómen], *s.* agüero, pronóstico, presagio.

omened [ómend], *a.* fatídico.

omental [oméntal], *a.* omental.

omentum [oméntœm], *s.* omento, redaño.

ominous [óminœs], *a.* ominoso, azaroso, siniestro, nefasto, fatal; presagioso, pronosticador.

ominously [ómĭnœslĭ], *adv.* ominosamente; fatalmente.
ominousness [ómĭnœsnes], *s.* calidad de ominoso.
omissible [omĭsĭbœl], *a.* que se puede omitir ó excluir.
omission [omĭshœn], *s.* omisión; supresión, exclusión, preterición, olvido, descuido: **errors and omissions excepted,** salvo error ú omisión.
omissive [omĭsiv], *a.* que omite ó excluye; remiso.
omit [omit], *va.* omitir; prescindir de, suprimir, pretermitir, excluir, desechar; descuidar; pasar por alto, olvidar la inserción ó mención de.
omnibus [ómnibœs], *s.* (carr.) ómnibus, faetón, góndola, (Cuba) guagua.—*a.* que comprende varios asuntos: **omnibus bill,** proyecto de ley que abraza varios asuntos.
omnifarious [omnifé'rĭœs], *a.* omnímodo.
omniferous [omnifœrœs], *a.* que puede producir todas las cosas.
omnific [omnĭfĭc], *a.* que todo lo crea.
omniform [ómnĭform], *a.* omnímodo.
omniformity [omnifórmĭtĭ], *s.* calidad de omnímodo.
omniparous [omnĭparœs], *a.* omnıparo.
omnipotence, omnipotency [omnipotens, ĭ], *s.* omnipotencia.
omnipotent [omnipotœnt], *a.* y *s.* omnipotente, todopoderoso.
omnipresence [omnipréšœns], *s.* ubicuidad, omnipresencia.
omnipresent [omnipréšœnt], *a.* omnipresente, ubicuo.
omniscience, omnisciency [omnĭshœns, ĭ], *s.* omnisciencia.
omniscient [omnĭshœnt], *a.* omnisciо, omnisapiente.
omnium [ómnĭœm], *s.* (Ingl.) agregado de los diversos títulos de la deuda; estante para bric-a-brac: **omnium gatherum,** (fam.) miscelánea, mare mágnum.
omnivorous [omnivorœs], *a.* omnívoro; glotón; codicioso; (zool.) omnívoro.
omoplate [ómoplet], *s.* (anat.) omoplato, espaldilla.
omphacin(e [ómfasin], *a.* onfacino.
omphalic [omfálĭc], *a.* umbilical.
omphalism [ómfalĭsm], *s.* (neol.) centralización; centralismo.
on [on], *prep.* en, sobre, encima de; á; de; con; por; junto á (éstas son las equivalencias más usuales de **on,** pero en algunos casos que sería prolijo enumerar aquí, esta preposición se traduce por otras preposiciones ó por alguna locución de carácter prepositivo); cuando **on** va seguido de un gerundio, suele traducirse por en, seguido también de gerundio, ó por al, seguido de un infinitivo, v. gr.: **on arriving at Paris,** en llegando á Paris, ó al llegar á Paris; cuando **on** precede á una fecha, no se traduce, v. gr.: **on the fifth of May,** el cinco de mayo: **to fall on,** caer á, en, sobre ó encima de: **it lies on the table,** está en, sobre ó encima de la mesa: **on the right hand,** á la mano derecha: **on pain of death,** so pena de muerte: **on his arrival,** á su llegada: **on my return,** á mi vuelta: **on horseback,** á caballo: **on foot,** á pie: **on the point of,** á punto de: **the house faces on the river,** la casa de frente al río: **London is on the Thames,** Londres está junto al Támesis: **on purpose,** de intento, adrede, de propósito, expresamente, exprofeso: **on high,** en alto: **on the contrary,** por el contrario: **on an average,** por término medio: **on every side,** por todos lados: **on my part,** de mi parte ó por mi parte; en cuanto á mí: **on condition that you come,** con tal que Vd. venga: **on this condition,** con esta condición: **to play on the violin,** tocar el violín: **on a sudden,** de golpe, de repente, de improviso: **to be on the road,** estar viajando ó de viaje: **on account of,** á causa de: **on no account** ó **consideration,** por ningún concepto, por nada en el mundo: **on second thoughts,** bien pensado, después de maduro examen: **on record,** registrado: **to be on guard,** estar de guardia: **to be on his guard,** estar en guardia.—*adv.* encima; adelante; progresivamente; sucesivamente; sin cesar; á lo largo; en operación, en marcha, funcionando; **on** sirve á menudo para modificar el sentido de un verbo, v. gr.: **go on,** prosiga Vd.; continúe Vd.; ¡marchen!; ¡adelante! **come on,** ven acá, sígueme: **to have on,** tener, llevar puesto: **he has his spurs on,** tiene puestas las espuelas: **to have one's clothes on,** tener puesto el vestido, estar vestido: **to look on,** mirar, considerar: **to lead on,** guiar, enseñar el camino: **to play on,** continuar jugando: **to turn on** (**water, steam, gas**), abrir la llave (del agua, vapor, gas): **the fight is on,** ya ha empezado la lucha: **on and off,** á intervalos, de vez en cuando: **on and on,** continuamente, sin cesar: **and so on,** y así sucesivamente, etcétera.—*interj.* ¡vamos! ¡adelante! ¡marchen!
onager [ónaxœr], *s.* (zool.) onagro.
onagra [onégra ó nágra], *s.* (bot.) onagra.
once [uóns], *adv.* una vez; en otro tiempo, otras veces, antiguamente: **once for all,** de una vez para siempre: **at once,** al mismo tiempo, de una vez, simultaneamente; en el acto, enseguida, inmediatamente: **all at once,** de repente: **once more,** más todavía, otra vez: **for once,** una vez siquiera; últimamente, al fin: **once in a way,** (fam.) una vez siquiera: **once upon a time:** en otro tiempo; en tiempo de Maricastaña.
one [uœn], *a.* un, uno, una; solo, único; uno solo, una sola; un tal; cierto; igual, del mismo: **one boy,** un muchacho: **one girl,** una muchacha: **one hundred,** ciento: **one hundred houses,** cien casas: **one-eyed,** tuerto: **one-handed,** manco: **one-horse,** de (ó tirado por) un caballo; de poca importancia: **one-sided,** parcial, injusto, leonino; de un solo lado, desigual: **one-story,** de un solo piso: **it is all one to me,** lo mismo me da; me es lo mismo: **one or other,** uno ú otro: **the one and the other,** el uno y el otro: **with one accord,** de común acuerdo, unánimemente: **one Robinson,** un tal Robinson: **one day,** cierto dia: **of one height,** del mismo alto, de la misma altura.—*s.* uno, una; número uno, unidad; un solo objeto ó persona; cualquiera; la una (hora): **only one has come,** sólo uno ha venido: **one would think,** cualquiera pensaría: **at one,** á una; de común acuerdo; igual, lo mismo: **half-past one,** la una y media: **one by one,** uno á uno, uno por uno, uno tras uno: **to make one of,** ser uno de: **every one,** cada uno: **every one of them,** todos.—*pron.* uno, alguno, alguien, cualquiera; cuando **one** va precedido de un adjetivo, sin substantivo expreso, se omite en la traducción, v. gr.: **this is a good one,** este es bueno: **my little one,** mi niño, mi hijo, mi chiquito: **they are but little ones,** son pequeños, son chiquitos: **one's,** su, sus: **one another,** el uno al otro: **to love one another,** amarse unos á otros: **any one,** alguien, quienquiera, cualquiera, todo el mundo.
oneness [uœnnes], *s.* unidad, singularidad.

onerous [ónœrœs], *a.* oneroso, opresivo, pesado, molesto, gravoso.
one's self [uŏnz self], **oneself** [uŏnself], *pron.* se, sí, sí mismo: **to come to oneself,** volver en sí.
onion [ŏñœn], *s.* (bot.) cebolla: **bunch of onions,** ristra de cebollas: **onion-bed,** cebollar.
onlooker [ónlukœr] *s.* espectador.
only [ónli], *a.* único, solo; singular, raro: **only-begotten,** unigénito.—*adv.* sólo, solamente, únicamente, sino, no más que.—*conj.* solo que, pero.
onomastic [onomæstic], *a.* onomástico.
onomatechny [onomatécni], *s.* onomancia.
onomatopœia [onomætopíya], *s.* (ret.) onomatopeya.
onomatopœic, onomatopoetic [onomætopíic, poétic], *a.* onomatopéyico.
onrush [ónrœŏh], **onset** [ónset], *s.* embestida, arremetida, carga, ataque; acceso; arranque.
onslaught [ónslot], *s.* ataque furioso, embestida, arremetida, asalto.
ontologic(al [ontolóyic(al], *a.* ontológico.
ontologist [ontólovist], *s.* ontólogo, metafísico.
ontology [ontólovi], *s.* ontología.
onward [ónuard], *a.* avanzado, progresivo, adelantado.
onward(s, *adv.* adelante, hacia el frente, progresivamente; en adelante, en lo venidero.
onychomancy [ónicomænsi], *s.* adivinación por medio de las uñas.
onyx [ónix], *s.* (min.) ónice, ónique ú ónix; (med.) absceso en la córnea del ojo.
oolite [óolait], *s.* (min.) oolita.
oolitic [oolitic], *a.* oolítico.
oologic(al [oolóyic(al], *a.* oológico.
oology [oólovi], *s.* (orn.) oología.
oolong [úlong], *s.* variedad de te negro.
ooze [ûs], *va.* sudar.—*vn.* manar, fluir; escurrirse; exudar, rezumarse, trazumarse.—*s.* fango, limo, cieno, légamo, lama; chorro suave.
oozy [ûsi], *a.* cenagoso, lamoso, legamoso.
opacity [opæsiti], *s.* opacidad, obscuridad.
opacous [opécœs], *a.* opaco.
opal [ópal], *s.* (min.) ópalo: **fire opal,** ópalo de fuego: **noble** ó **precious opal,** ópalo noble, iris.
opalesce [opalés], *vn.* irisar.
opalescence [opalésens], *s.* cualidad de opalino.
opalescent [opalésent], **opaline** [ópalin], *a.* opalino, iridiscente.
opaque [opéc], *a.* opaco; incomprensible, obscuro; (bot. y ent.) sin brillo, obscuro, mate.
opaqueness [opéknes], *s.* opacidad.
ope [óup], *va.* (poét.) abrir.
open [óupœn], *va.* abrir (v. gr.: una puerta, una caja, un pliego, la mano, la boca, los ojos, las piernas, un abanico); descubrir, desenvolver, destapar, deshacer, desempaquetar; desplegar; franquear, abrir paso ó camino, abrir al público, hacer accesible; iniciar, inaugurar, empezar, dar principio, establecer; cortar, hender, rajar; romper; exponer, manifestar, descubrir, revelar, explicar; ensanchar, aumentar: **to open the ball,** abrir el baile ó romper á bailar; dar comienzo: **to open the mouth,** hablar: **to open up,** explorar, descubrir, hacer accesible.—*vn.* abrirse, desplegarse, destaparse; descubrirse; dividirse, entreabrirse; aparecer, asomarse; desarrollarse, desenvolverse; empezar, comenzar, estrenarse: **the windows open upon a garden,** las ventanas caen, dan ó miran á un jardín.—*a.* abierto, libre, franco; descampado, desembarazado, descubierto, raso; extendido, desplegado; descercado; sin sellar; desempaquetado, sin atar; destapado; expuesto á un ataque; desnudo, visible; receptivo, dispuesto á, susceptible de, listo, pronto, aparejado, preparado; patente, manifiesto, claro, evidente; sincero, ingenuo, franco; directo; suave; templado; (gram.) abierta (vocal); (com.) abierto, pendiente: **a little open,** entreabierto: **in the open field,** á campo raso: **in the open street,** en medio de la calle: **in the open air,** al raso, á la intemperie: **to set** ó **throw open,** abrir: **an open winter,** un invierno templado, sin heladas: **open shame,** vergüenza pública: **an open look,** una mirada franca, abierta: **in open court,** en pleno tribunal: **to keep open house,** tener casa abierta para todos: **to keep the bowels open,** tener el vientre libre: **to cut open,** abrir, cortar: **an open question,** una cuestión pendiente: **open-eyed,** alerta, vigilante, avizor: **open-handed,** generoso, dadivoso, liberal: **open-hearted,** ingenuo, franco, sincero, abierto, sencillo: **open-heartedness,** liberalidad, generosidad; franqueza: **open-minded,** despreocupado, razonable: **open-mouthed,** con la boca abierta; clamoroso: **open-sesame,** conjuro mágico para abrir puertas secretas.—*s.* claro, raso, lugar abierto.
opener [óupnœr], *s.* abridor: **can-opener,** abridor de cajas de lata.
opening [óupning], *s.* abertura, brecha, tronera, entrada, portillo, buco; luz; abrimiento; claro, raso, campo abierto; abra, bahía; (min.) socabón, galería, cala; comienzo, principio, inauguración, apertura; oportunidad, coyuntura.—*a.* aperitivo.
openly [óupœnli], *adv.* abiertamente, públicamente, descubiertamente, francamente.
openness [óupœnnes], *s.* claridad, franqueza, sinceridad; publicidad.
openwork [óupœnuœrk], *s.* (cost.) deshilado, calado.
opera [ópœra], *s.* (mús.) ópera: **grand opera,** ópera, drama lírico: **opera-book,** libreto de una ópera: **opera bouffe,** ópera bufa: **opera comique,** ópera cómica, zarzuela: **opera-cloak,** abrigo de señora para la salida del teatro: **opera-glass,** gemelos de teatro: **opera-hat,** clac: **opera-house,** teatro de la ópera, coliseo: **opera singer,** operista, cantante de ópera.
operameter [opœrámetœr], *s.* (mec.) operámetro.
operate [ópœreit], *va.* hacer funcionar, gobernar, dirigir, manejar; llevar á cabo, efectuar.—*vn.* (con **in, on** ó **upon**) obrar, operar; producir efecto; funcionar, exonerar el vientre, hacer del cuerpo; (cir.) operar; (com.) especular, jugar á la bolsa.
operatic(al [opœrátic(al], *a.* de ópera.
operating [ópœreting], *pa.* operante.—*a.* de operación: **operating-room,** (cir.) sala de operaciones; (fot.) cuarto obscuro: **operating-table,** (cir.) mesa de operaciones.
operation [opœréŏhœn], *s.* operación, función, oficio, acción, efecto; procedimiento, manipulación, movimiento; (cir.) operación.
operative [ópœrativ], *a.* operativo, eficaz, activo.—*s.* operario, trabajador, obrero, artesano, maquinista.
operator [ópœretœr], *s.* operario; maquinista; telegrafista; escribiente con máquina; (cir.) operador; (com.) agente, corredor de bolsa; (E. U.) explotador de minas de carbón.
opercular [opœrkiular], *a.* que tapa.—*s.* opérculo.

operculum [opérkiulœm], *s.* (biol.) opérculo.
operetta [opœréta], *s.* opereta, zarzuela.
ophicleide [óficlaid], *s.* (mús.) figle.
Ophidia [ofídia], *s. pl.* (zool.) ofidios: **ophidian,** ofidio.
ophioglossum [ofioglósœm], *s.* (bot.) ofiglosa, lengua de serpiente.
ophite [ófait], *s.* (min.) ofita.
ophthalmia [ofzálmia], **ophthalmy** [ofzálmi], *s.* (med.) oftalmía.
ophthalmic [ofzálmic], *a.* oftálmico.
ophthalmography [ofzælmógrafi], *s.* oftalmografía.
ophthalmologic(al [ofzælmolóvic(al], *a.* oftalmológico.
ophthalmology [ofzælmólovi], *s.* oftalmología.
ophthalmometer [ofzælmómetœr], *s.* (óp.) oftalmómetro.
ophthalmoscope [ofzálmoscoup], *s.* (óp.) oftalmoscopio.
ophthalmoscopy [ofzælmóscopi], *s.* oftalmoscopía.
opiate [ópiet], *s.* opiato ú opiata, narcótico.—*a.* opiado, narcótico, soporífico.—*va.* (med.) administrar opio; (farm.) componer con opio.
opinable [opáiuabœl], *a.* opinable.
opinion [opíñœn], *s.* opinión, parecer, dictamen, sentir, juicio, acuerdo; concepto, pensamiento, idea; fama, estimación, reputación: **public opinion,** opinión pública: **to be of opinion,** ser de opinión, pensar.
opinionated [opíñœneted], *a.* opinativo, porfiado, obstinado, terco, pertinaz.
opinionately [opíñœnetli], *adv.* porfiadamente, obstinadamente.
opinioned [opíñœnd], *a.* presumido, obstinado.
opinionist [opíñœnist], *s.* obstinado.
opisometer [opisómitœr], *s.* opisómetro.
opium [ópiœm], *s.* opio: **opium eater,** el que toma opio por vicio: **opium joint,** fumadero de opio: **opium pipe,** pipa para fumar opio.
opobalsam [opobólsam], *s.* opobálsamo.
opodeldoc [opodéldoc], *s.* (farm.) opodeldoc.
opopanax [opópanacs], *s.* opopónaco (goma de la pánace).
opossum [opósœm], *s.* (zool.) zarigüeya.
oppilation [opiléshœn], *s.* opilación.
opponency [opónœnsi], *s.* oposición á un grado, cátedra, etc.
opponent [opónœnt], *s.* antagonista, adversario, contrincante, contrario; opositor; competidor.—*a.* opuesto, contrario, antagónico; (anat.) oponente.
opportune [oportiún], *a.* oportuno, conveniente, tempestivo.
opportunely [oportiúnli], *adv.* oportunamente, á tiempo.
opportuneness [oportiúnnes], *s.* oportunidad.
opportunism [oportiúnism], *s.* (pol.) oportunismo.
opportunist [oportiúnist], *s.* oportunista.
opportunity [oportiúniti], *s.* oportunidad, sazón, ocasión, coyuntura.
opposable [opóusabœl], *a.* oponible.
oppose [opóus], *va.* oponer, resistir, contraponer, combatir; oponerse á, hacer frente á, luchar contra; objetar, argüir, disputar, impugnar, contrariar, contrarrestar.—*vn.* oponerse, resistirse; argüir; obstar; estar frente á frente.
opposed [opóusd], *pp.* y *a.* opuesto, contrario, antagónico, encontrado; desafecto, divergente.
opposeless [opóusles], *a.* irresistible.
opposer [opóusœr], *s.* adversario, antagonista, rival, opugnador.
opposite [óposit], *a.* fronterizo, frontero; opuesto; encontrado, adverso, repugnante, contrario, antagónico; otro, diferente: **opposite leaves,** hojas opuestas: **the opposite sex,** el otro sexo, el sexo opuesto.—*s.* antagonista, adversario; lo opuesto, lo contrario.
oppositely [ópositli], *adv.* enfrente, opuestamente.
oppositeness [ópositnes], *s.* contrariedad.
opposition [oposíshœn], *s.* oposición; oposición, resistencia; contraste; contrariedad, contradicción, objeción, impugnación, aversión, repugnancia; óbice, impedimento; (pol.) oposición; (astr.) oposición.
oppositional [oposíshœnal], *a.* (pol.) de la oposición.
oppositionist [oposíshœnist], *s.* (pol.) oposicionista, antiministerial.
oppress [oprés], *va.* oprimir, gravar, agobiar, abrumar, tiranizar, supeditar, vejar; sobrecargar; oprimir, apretar, aprensar, comprimir.
oppression [oprésh œn], *s.* opresión, crueldad, tiranía, vejación, gravamen; miseria, calamidad; presura, opresión de ánimo: fatiga; agobio, ahogo; pesadez.
oppressive [oprésiv], *a.* opresivo, duro, cruel, inhumano, tiránico; gravoso; abrumador; sofocante.
oppressively [oprésivli], *adv.* opresivamente, duramente.
oppressiveness [oprésivnes], *s.* opresión.
oppressor [oprésœr], *s.* opresor, tirano.
opprobrious [opróbriœs], *a.* oprobioso, ignominioso, infamante, injurioso, ultrajante, vituperioso.
opprobriously [opróbriœsli], *adv.* ignominiosamente, vituperiosamente.
opprobriousness [opróbriœsnes], *s.* oprobio, ignominia.
opprobrium [opróbriœm], *s.* oprobio, ignominia, deshoura, afrenta.
oppugn [opiún], *va.* opugnar, combatir.
oppugnancy [opœgnansi], *s.* opugnación.
oppugner [opiúnœr], *s.* opugnador.
optative [óptativ], *a.* y *s.* optativo.
optic(al [óptic(al], *a.* óptico, de la vista, visorio: **optic angle,** ángulo óptico: **optic nerve,** nervio óptico: **optical instruments,** instrumentos ópticos: **optical illusion,** ilusión óptica: **optical square,** escuadra de reflexión.—*s.* ojo.
optician [optíshan], *s.* óptico.
opticist [óptisist], *s.* perito en óptica.
optics [óptics], *s.* óptica.
optimism [óptimism], *s.* optimismo.
optimist [óptimist], *s.* optimista.
optimist(ic [óptimist(ic], *a.* optimista.
option [ópshœn], *s.* opción, elección, facultad de escoger; alternativa; (com.) opción, plazo para determinar.
optional [opshœnal], *a.* facultativo, discrecional.
optometer [optómetœr], *s.* (óp.) opsiómetro.
opulence, opulency [ópiulens, i], *s.* opulencia, abundancia, riqueza; lozanía, copia.
opulent [ópiulœnt], *a.* opulento, rico, pudiente, acaudalado.
opulently [ópiulœntli], *adv.* opulentamente, ricamente, caudalosamente.
opuntia [opœnshia], *s.* (bot.) tuna, nopal, chumbera.
opus [ópœs], *s.* (*pl.* OPERA) obra ó composición literaria ó música.
opuscle [opœscœl], *s.* opúsculo.
or, *conj.* ó, ú; alias, por otro nombre: **this or that,** esto ó aquello: **either you or I,** ó tú ó yo: **either misery or opulence,** ó pobreza ú opulencia.—*s.* (blas.) oro (color amarillo).

orach [órəc], *s.* (bot.) orzaga, bledo, ceñiglo, armuelle.
oracle [óracœl], *s.* oráculo.
oracular [orékiular], *a.* fatídico; positivo, magistral, dogmático; obscuro, ambiguo.
oraculously [orékiulœsli], *adv.* á modo de oráculo.
oral [óral], *a.* oral; verbal, hablado; nuncupativo.
orally [órali], *adv.* verbalmente, de palabra.
orange [órenv], *s.* (bot.) naranja; color de naranja: **orange-tree**, naranjo, naranjero: **China oranges**, naranjas chinas: **Seville** ó **bitter orange**, naranja amarga: **Washington** ó **navel orange**, naranja sin semilla: **orange-blossom**, azahar: **orange-dog**, (E. U.) oruga nociva á los naranjos: **orange-scale**, insecto cóccido que se cria en el naranjo: **orange-colour**, color de naranja: **orange-coloured**, anaranjado: **Orangeman**, orangista, irlandés protestante: **orange-musk**, pera anaranjada: **orange-peel**, cáscara de naranja: **orange-wife**, **orange-woman**, naranjera, vendedora de naranjas.—*a.* perteneciente á las naranjas; anaranjado.
orangeade [orenvéd], *s.* naranjada.
orangery [órenvri], *s.* naranjal.
orang-(o)utan(g [oræng-utæng], *s.* (zool.) orangután.
oration [oréshœn], *s.* oración, discurso, disertación.
orator [óratœr], *s.* orador; predicador; (for. Ingl.) suplicante.
oratorian [oratórian], *s.* (igl.) sacerdote que pertenece á un oratorio.
oratorical [oratórical], *a.* oratorio.
oratorically [oratóricali], *adv.* oratoriamente.
oratorio [oratório], *s.* (más.) oratorio; capilla.
oratory [oratori], *s.* oratoria, elocuencia; oratorio, capilla; (igl.) oratorio, congregación.
orb, *s.* orbe, esfera, globo; astro; círculo, rueda.—*va.* cercar, rodear, englobar; formar círculo.
orbed [orbd], *a.* redondo, circular; esférico; redondeado; lleno; de ojos, que tiene ojos (en composición): **bright-orbed maid**, doncella de ojos vivos: **the orbed moon**, luna llena.
orbicular [orbíkiular], *a.* orbicular, esférico, redondo.
orbicularly [orbíkiulari], *adv.* orbicularmente.
orbicularness [orbíkiularnes], *s.* esfericidad.
orbit [órbit], *s.* (astr. y anat.) órbita.
orbital [órbital], *a.* orbital.
orca, *s.* (ict.) orca, orco.
orcanet [órcanet], *s.* (bot.) orcaneta.
orchard [órchard], *s.* huerto, pomar.
orcharding [órcharding], *s.* horticultura.
orchardist [órchardist], *s.* horticultor.
orch(e)otomy [ork(e)ótomi], *s.* (cir.) orcotomía.
orchestra [órkestra], *s.* (más.) orquesta; (teat.) platea: **orchestra-chair** ó **seat**, butaca de platea.
orchestral [órkestral ú orkéstral], *a.* instrumental, de orquesta.
orchestrate [órkestreit], *va.* (más.) instrumentar.
orchestration [orkestréshœn], *s.* (más.) instrumentación.
orchid [órkid], *s.* (bot.) orquídea.
orchidaceous [orkidéshœs], *a.* orquídeo.
orchil [órkil], *s.* (bot.) urchilla.
orchis [órkis], *s.* (bot.) órquide; orquídea; abejera.
orchitis [orcáitis ó kitis], *s.* (med.) orquitis.
orcin(e [órsin], *s.* (quim.) orcina.
ordain [ordéin], *va.* ordenar, mandar, prescribir; decretar, establecer, constituir, estatuir, instituir; (igl.) ordenar.
ordainable [ordéinabœl], *a.* que es capaz de ser ordenado ó decretado.
ordainer [ordéinœr], *s.* ordenador.
ordeal [órdial], *s.* ordalía; prueba.
order [órdœr], *s.* orden; regla, método, arreglo, regularidad; disposición, mandato, mandamiento, ordenanza, precepto, disciplina; serie, clase, estado; medida, medio, forma; (com.) pedido, encargo, comisión; (zool. y bot.) orden; uso, usanza, sistema, régimen; sociedad, asociación, círculo, orden militar ó religiosa; condecoración honorífica; orden de arquitectura.—*pl.* (igl.) orden sacerdotal; sacramento: **to confer holy orders**, ordenar, conferir órdenes sagradas: **to put in order**, arreglar, ordenar: **to put out of order**, poner en confusión, desordenar, descomponer: **in order to**, para, á fin de, con el objeto de, para que: **to be out of order**, estar descompuesto; estar fuera de orden: **the order of the day**, la orden del día: **till further orders**, hasta nueva orden: **order-book**, libro de pedidos: **to give an order**, hacer un pedido: **sailing orders**, últimas instrucciones dadas al capitán de un buque: **sealed orders**, instrucciones selladas: **lower orders**, las clases bajas: **higher orders**, las clases altas ó elevadas: **order of knighthood**, orden de Caballería: **order of the Garter**, la orden de la Jarretera: **in holy orders**, revestido de funciones sacerdotales.—*va.* ordenar, mandar, disponer; encargar; poner en orden, arreglar, metodizar, regularizar; dirigir; (com.) pedir, encargar; (igl.) ordenar: **to order one's life**, arreglar su vida: **to order a bill of goods**, pedir una factura de géneros: **order arms!** (mil.) ¡descansen! (voz de mando): **to order away**, despedir á uno, decirle que se vaya: **to order in**, mandar entrar, mandar traer: **to order out**, mandar salir; mandar llevar; poner de patitas en la calle.
orderer [órdœrœr], *s.* ordenador.
orderless [órdœrles], *a.* desordenado.
orderliness [órdœrlines], *s.* regularidad, orden, método.
orderly [órdœrli], *a.* ordenado, metódico, regular; bien arreglado, quieto, tranquilo: **orderly book**, (mil.) libro de ordenanzas: **orderly officer**, oficial del día.—*s.* (mil.) asistente, ordenanza; practicante de medicina, asistente en un hospital.—*adv.* ordenadamente, regularmente, metódicamente, en orden.
orders ó **holy orders**, *s. pl.* (igl.) orden sacerdotal.
ordinal [órdinal], *a.* ordinal.—*s.* número ordinal; (igl.) ritual.
ordinance [órdinans], *s.* ordenanza, ley, mandato, reglamento, estatuto; (igl.) rito, ceremonia del culto; (arq.) sistema de arreglo, disposición.
ordinarily [órdinerili], *adv.* ordinariamente, regularmente, comúnmente.
ordinary [órdinœri], *a.* ordinario, común, usual, regular, corriente; ordenado, metódico, normal; bajo, vulgar, mediano, adocenado.—*s.* la masa, el vulgo; juez ordinario; (igl.) orden de la misa; (ant.) fonda á precio fijo; mesa redonda: **in ordinary**, actual servicio, con ejercicio: **vessels in ordinary**, (mar.) buques desarmados.
ordinate [órdinet], *a.* ordenado, metódico.—*s.* (geom.) ordenada.
ordination [ordinéshœn], *s.* (igl.) ordenación; arreglo, buen orden.
ordnance [órdnans], *s.* artillería, cañones: **master general of the ordnance**, director ge-

neral de artillería: **ordnance supplies** ú **ordnance stores**, pertrechos de guerra.

ordonnance [ôrdonans], *s.* (pint.) composición de lugar; ordenación, ordenanza, estatuto.

ordure [ôrdiur ú órvur], *s.* basura, porquería, excremento, inmundicia.

ore [ôer], *s.* quijo, ganga, mineral, mena: **ore crusher** ó **stamp**, bocarte, triturador.

oread [óreæd], *s.* orea, oréade, ninfa.

organ [órgan], *s.* (mús.) órgano; organillo; (biol.) órgano; hablando de periódicos, órgano: **organ-blower**, entonador: **organ-builder**, organero: **organ-grinder**, tocador de organillo: **organ-pipe**, cañón de órgano: **organ-stop**, registro de órgano.

organdy [órgandi], *s.* (tej.) organdí.

organic(al [orgǽnic(al], *a.* orgánico, organizado, sistematizado; constitutivo, fundamental; (quím.) orgánico; **organic remains**, restos orgánicos: **organic chemistry**, química orgánica: **organic disease**, afección orgánica: **organic laws**, leyes orgánicas, fundamentales.

organically [orgǽnicali], *adv.* orgánicamente.

organism [órganizm], *s.* órganismo; estructura orgánica; (biol.) órgano.

organist [órganist], *s.* (mús.) organista.

organization [organiséshœn], *s.* organización; organismo; sociedad.

organize [órganais], *va.* organizar, disponer, arreglar, constituir; abanderizar; (biol.) organizar.—*vn.* organizarse, constituirse.

organographic(al [organográfic(al], *a.* organográfico.

organography [organógrafi], *s.* (biol.) organografía.

organology [organóloyi], *s.* organología.

organzin(e [órganzin], *s.* torzal; tela que se hace con ese hilo.

orgasm [órgæsm], *s.* excitación, incontinencia; (med.) orgasmo.

orgeat [órvæt], *s.* horchata.

orgy [órvi], *s.* (*pl.* ORGIES) orgía.

orichalc(um [orecǽlcœm], *s.* latón, oricalco.

oriel [óriel], *s.* (arq.) mirador.

orient [órient], *a.* naciente; oriental; brillante, resplandeciente.—*s.* oriente, este.—*va.* orientar; orientarse.

oriental [oriéntal], *a.* y *s.* oriental.

orientalism [oriéntalizm], *s.* orientalismo.

orientalist [oriéntalist], *s.* orientalista; oriental.

orientalize [oriéntalaiz], *va.* orientalizar.

orientate [oriénte], *va.* orientar.—*vn.* caer ó mirar hacia el este.

orientation [orientéshœn], *s.* orientación.

orifice [órifis], *s.* orificio, boca, abertura.

oriflamme [óriflæm], *s.* oriflama.

origan [órigan], **origanum** [origanœm], *s.* (bot.) orégano, mejorana.

Origenism [órigenizm], *s.* origenismo.

Origenist [órigenist], *s.* origenista.

origin [órigin], *s.* origen, principio, germen, raíz, procedencia, manantial, causa, fundamento, nacimiento; ascendencia, familia.

original [orijinal], *a.* original; primitivo, pristino, primero; radical; nuevo, novel; ocurreute.—*s.* original; prototipo; raíz; ejemplar; primer escrito, composición, dibujo ó invento, del cual se sacan copias; texto original del que se hacen traducciones; persona rara ú original.

originality [orijinǽliti], *s.* originalidad.

originally [orijinali], *adv.* originalmente, originariamente.

originate [orijinet], *va.* originar, engendrar, crear, causar, inventar; producir, ocasionar.—*vn.* originarse, nacer, dimanar ó emanar de.

origination [orijinéshœn], *s.* origen, principio; modo de propagar ó de producir.

orillon [orilon], *s.* (fort.) orejón.

oriole [óriol], *s.* (orn.) oriol, oropéndola, lútea: **Baltimore oriole**, oropéndola americana.

Orion [oráiœn], *s.* (astr.) Orión.

orison [órisœn ó son], *s.* oración, plegaria.

orle [orl], *s.* (arq.) orla, filete ó listón; (blas.) orla.

orlop [órlop], *s.* (mar.) sollado, plataforma, entrepuente: **orlop-beam**, (mar.) bao del sollado.

ormolu [órmolu], *s.* similor; bronce dorado; oro molido para dorar.

ornament [órnamœnt], *s.* ornamento, adorno, ornato, compostura, atavío, paramento; persona ó cosa que honra ó enaltece; condecoración, insignia.—*va.* ornamentar, adornar, exornar; embellecer.

ornamental [ornaméntal], *a.* que sirve de adorno; decorativo.

ornamentally [ornaméntali], *adv.* ornadamente.

ornamentation [ornamentéshœn], *s.* ornamentación, decorado.

ornamented [órnamented], **ornate** [órnet], *a.* ornado, ornamentado, adornado, ataviado.

ornateness [órnetnes], *s.* ornato, ornamento, adorno, atavío, aparato.

ornithologic(al [ornizolóyic(al], *a.* ornitológico.

ornithologist [ornizóloyist], *s.* ornitólogo.

ornithology [ornizóloyi], *s.* ornitología.

ornithomancy [ornizomansi], *s.* ornitomancia.

orogenesis [orovénesis], **orogeny** [oróveni], *s.* (geol.) orogenia.

orogenic [orovénic], *a.* orogénico.

orographic [orográfic], *a.* orográfico.

orography [orógrafi], *s.* orografía.

oroide [óroaid], *s.* oroide, similor.

orology [orólovi], *s.* (geol.) orología.

orometer [orómetœr], *s.* barómetro de alturas.

opharynx [orofœrinx], *s.* (anat.) faringe.

orotund [órotœnd], *a.* rotundo, sonoro.—*s.* voz rotunda.

orphan [órfan], *a.* y *s.* huérfano.—*va.* dejar á uno huérfano: **orphaned**, huérfano.

orphanage [órfanech], *s.* orfandad; asilo para huérfanos.

orphanhood [órfanjud], *s.* orfandad.

orphean [orfían ú órfian], **orphic** [órfic], *a.* órfico.

orpiment [órpimœnt], *s.* oropimente.

orpin(e [órpin], *s.* (bot.) telefio, fabacrasa; pigmento de varios matices.

orrery [órrœri], *s.* planetario.

orris [órris], *s.* (bot.) lirio de Florencia; bocadillo y galón: **orris-root**, raíz de lirio ó iris florentina.

orts, *s. pl.* sobras, desperdicios.

orthochromatic [orzocromǽtic], *a.* (foto.) ortocromático.

orthodox [órzodocs], *a.* ortodoxo; correcto, admitido, convencional.

orthodoxness [órzodoxnes], *s.* cualidad ó condición de ortodoxo.

orthodoxy [órzodocsi], *s.* ortodoxia.

orthodromics [orzodrómics], **orthodromy** [órzodromi], *s.* (mar.) ortodromia.

orthoepic(al [orzoépic(al], *a.* prosódico, ortológico.

orthoepist [órzoepist], *s.* ortólogo.

orthoepy [órzoepi], *s.* ortología, prosodia.

orthogon [órzogon], *s.* ortogonio.

orthogonal [orzógonal], *a.* rectángulo, ortogonal.

orthographer [orzógrafer], *s.* ortógrafo.
orthographic(al [orzográfic(al), *a.* ortográfico.
orthographically [orzográficalí], *adv.* ortográficamente.
orthographist [orzógrafist], *s.* ortógrafo.
orthography [orzógrafi], *s.* ortografía.
orthometry [orzómetri], *s.* ortometría.
orthopedia, orthopædia [orzopídia], **orthopedy** [órzopidi], *s.* (cir.) ortopedia.
orthopedic, orthopædic [orzopídic], *a.* ortopédico.
orthopnœa [orzopnía], *s.* (med.) ortopnea.
orthoptera [orzóptera], *s. pl.* (ent.) ortópteros.
orthopterous [orzóptœrœs], *a.* ortóptero.
ortive [órtiv], *a.* (astr.) ortivo.
ortolan [órtolan], *s.* (orn.) hortelano; verderol; emberiza.
oryx [óriks], *s.* (zool.) órix.
osage orange [ósey óreny], *s.* (bot.) árbol americano de las urticáceas, que se emplea para formar setos.
oscillancy [ósilansi], *s.* vibración ú oscilación.
oscillate [ósilet], *va.* balancear, hacer oscilar. —*vn.* oscilar, vibrar, balancearse; fluctuar.
oscillating [ósileting], *p. a.* oscilante: **oscillating engine,** máquina de cilindros oscilantes: **oscillating valve,** válvula oscilante.
oscillation [ósileshœn], *s.* oscilación, vibración, balanceo, fluctuación.
oscillator [ósiletœr], *s.* oscilador.
oscillatory [ósilatori], *a.* oscilatorio, oscilante.
osculate [óskiulet], *va.* y *vn.* besar; (geom.) tocar por osculación.
osculation [oskiuléshœn], *s.* beso, ósculo; (geom.) osculación.
osculatory [óskiulatori], *a.* osculatorio.
osier [óvœr], *s.* (bot.) mimbrera, sauce, salguera, sarga; mimbre.—*a.* de mimbre, mimbreño.
osiery [óvœri], *s.* mimbreral.
osmazome [ósmasoum], *s.* osmazomo.
osmic [ósmic], *a.* ósmico: **osmic acid,** ácido ósmico.
osmium [ósmiœm], *s.* (quím.) osmio.
osmose [ósmos], **osmosis** [osmósis], *s.* osmosis.
osmotic [osmótic], *a.* osmótico.
osprey [óspre], *s.* (orn.) águila osífraga, quebrantahuesos, atahorma.
ossarium [osáriœm], *s.* osario.
osseous [óseœs], *a.* huesoso, óseo, ososo.
ossicle [ósicœl], *s.* huesecillo.
ossiferous [osifœrœs], *a.* osífero.
ossific [osífic], *a.* osífico.
ossification [osifikéshœn], *s.* osificación.
ossified [ósifaid], *a.* osificado.
ossifrage [ósifrey], *s.* (orn.) osífraga, quebrantahuesos.
ossify [ósifai], *va.* osificar.—*vn.* osificarse.
ossivorous [osívœrœs], *a.* osívoro.
ossuary [ósiuœri], *s.* osario, osar.
ostarthritis [ostarzráitis ó zráitis], *s.* (med.) reumatismo crónico.
osteitis [osteáitis ó teitis], *s.* (med.) osteitis.
ostensible [ostensibœl], *a.* aparente, plausible.
ostensibly [ostensibli], *adv.* ostensiblemente; aparentemente.
ostensive [ostensiv], *a.* ostensivo.
ostentation [ostentéshœn], *s.* ostentación, gala, jactancia, alarde, aparato, boato, fausto, pompa.
ostentatious [ostentéshœs], *a.* ostentativo, ostentoso, jactancioso, vanaglorioso, faustoso, pomposo, fachendista.
ostentatiously [ostentéshœsli], *adv.* pomposamente, ufanamente.
ostentatiousness [ostentéshœsnes], *s.* ostentación, vanidad, vanagloria, jactancia.
osteocolla [osteocóla], *s.* osteocola.
osteography [osteógrafi], *s.* osteografía.
osteologist [osteólovist], *s.* osteólogo.
osteology [osteólovi], *s.* osteología.
ostiary [óstieri], *s.* (igl.) ostiario.
ostler [óslœr], *s. V.* HOSTLER.
ostosis [ostósis], *s.* osificación.
ostracean [ostréseaan], *a.* ostráceo, conchudo. —*s.* ostra.
ostraceous [ostréshœs], *a.* ostráceo, ostrero.
ostracism [óstrasíšm], *s.* ostracismo.
ostracize [óstrasaíš], *va.* desterrar.
ostrich [óstrich], *s.* (orn.) avestruz: **ostrich plume, feather,** pluma de avestruz.
Ostrogoth [óstrogoz], *s.* ostrogodo.
otacoustic [otacústic], *a.* otacústico.—*s.* trómpetilla.
otalgia [otélyia], *s.* (med.) otalgia.
other [ŏœr], *a.* otro, otra, otros, otras: **other men did it,** otros hombres lo hicieron: **I have other fish to fry,** tengo otras cosas que hacer: **the other side,** el otro lado: **the other day,** el otro día, hace poco: **every other day,** un día sí y otro no; cada dos días.—*pron.* (*pl.* OTHERS) el otro, la otra, los otros, las otras: **this or the other,** este ó el otro: **others think so too,** otros piensan lo mismo: **each other,** uno á otro, el uno al otro; unos á otros, los unos á los otros.—*adv.* (con **than**) más que, otra cosa que, v. gr.: **I can not do other than praise him,** no puedo hacer más que alabarle.
otherwise [ŏœruaiš], *adv.* otramente, de otra manera, de otro modo, por otra parte, alias. —*a.* otro, diferente.
otic [ótic], *a.* ótico, auricular.
otiose [óshios], *a.* ocioso; holgazán.
otitis [otáitis ú otítis], *s.* (med.) otitis.
otolith [ótoliz], *s.* otolito.
otologist [otólovist], *s.* otólogo, aurista.
otology [otólovi], *s.* (med.) otología.
otorrhea, otorrhœa [otorría], *s.* otorrea.
otoscope [ótoscoup], *s.* otoscopio.
otoscopy [otóscopi], *s.* otoscopia.
ottar [ótar], **otto** [óto], *s.* aceite esencial: **ottar of roses,** aceite esencial de rosas.
otter [ótœr], *s.* (zool.) nutra ó nutria; nutria de mar; (ent.) oruga de una mariposa nocturna: **otter-skin,** piel de nutria: **otter-coloured,** alutrado: **otter-hunting,** caza de nutrias: **otter-pike,** (ict.) dragón marino.
Ottoman [ótoman], *a.* y *s.* otomano, turco.—*s.* otomana.
ouch [áuch], *s.* (joy.) montura, engaste; adorno de oro.
ouch! *interj.* ¡huy!
ought [ot], *s.* y *adv.* algo, alguna cosa: **for ought I know,** por lo que yo puedo comprender; (**aught** es más correcto).—*s.* nada; corrupción de **naught.**
ought [ot], *v. def.* y *auxiliar,* deber, ser menester, necesario; convenir, ser conveniente: **you ought to know,** Vd. debiera saberlo: **it ought to be so,** así debe ser: **I ought to write,** yo debo ó debiera escribir (**ought** tiene más fuerza que **should**).
ounce [áuns], *s.* onza (= 28.35 gramos); onza de oro española ($16); (zool.) onza; jaguar.
our, ours [áur, s], *a.* y *pron. poss.* nuestro, nuestra, nuestros, nuestras: **Our Father,** Padre nuestro: **our father,** nuestro padre: **our parents,** nuestros padres: **our country,** nuestro país, nuestra patria: **our church,** nuestra iglesia; (cuando no va seguido del substantivo, se emplea **ours,** v. gr.: **your house is larger than ours,** la casa de Vd. es mayor que la nuestra: **this is ours,** esto es nuestro: **those cows are ours,** aquellas vacas son nuestras).

ourang [urǽng], *s. V.* ORANG-OUTAN.
ourself [aursélf], *pron.* yo mismo, yo misma (en estilo oficial ó regio).
ourselves [aursélvz], *pron. reciproco,* nosotros mismos, nosotras mismas.
ousel [úsl], *s. V.* OUZEL.
oust [áust], *va.* desposeer, desalojar, desaposentar, echar fuera, despedir.
ouster [áustər], *s.* (for.) desahucio, desposeimiento, despojo.
out [áut], *adv.* fuera, afuera, defuera, exteriormente; ausente; destituido, cesante; en discordia, reñidos (v. gr.: **the two brothers are out,** los dos hermanos están reñidos); con pérdida ó quebranto (v. gr.: **I am out fifty dollars,** pierdo cincuenta dólars); descubierto, publicado, aparecido (v. gr.: **the book is just out,** el libro acaba de publicarse); de una manera abierta, franca; completamente, enteramente (v. gr.: **he is an out-and-out republican,** es un republicano declarado); existente, conocido (v. gr.: **the worst poet out,** el peor poeta que se conoce); agotado, gastado, consumido, apagado, extinguido (v. gr.: **the light went out,** se apagó la luz: **the milk is out,** se ha acabado la leche); en alta voz, distintamente, de un modo claro (v. gr.: **speak out,** hable Vd. sin rodeos): **to go out,** salir, partir, marcharse: **to set out,** partir; plantar: **to be out,** estar fuera ó ausente; no estar en casa; no estar de moda ó en boga; quedar cesante; quedarse cortado; perder, tener un quebranto de dinero; apagarse, consumirse, extinguirse; publicarse, salir á luz: **out at the elbows,** agujereado, roto por los codos: **out at the heels,** con zapatos rotos: **a way out,** salida; escapatoria: **the story is out,** se acabó el cuento: **money out at interest,** dinero puesto á interés: **the time is out,** el tiempo ha pasado; el plazo ha expirado: **out of,** fuera de; más allá, además de; de; en, sobre; sin; por: **out of sight,** fuera del alcance de la vista, invisible; (E. U. fam.) de calidad superior, excelente, notable: **out of breath,** sin aliento: **out of character,** impropio, inconveniente: **out of sorts,** indispuesto; descontento; (impr.) falto de un tipo ó de una letra: **out of print,** edición agotada: **out of the woods,** libre de dudas y dificultades: **out of danger,** en salvo, fuera de peligro: **out of doubt,** indudable: **out of place,** fuera de lugar, impropio; desacomodado: **out of fashion,** fuera de moda, desusado: **time out of mind,** tiempo inmemorial: **to be out of patience,** perder la paciencia: **out of trim,** de mal humor; (mar.) mal estivado: **out of tune,** desentonado; destemplado: **to fall out with one,** reñir con uno: **out of hand,** luego, al punto: **out of friendship,** por amistad: **out of spite,** por despique: **out of pity,** por compasión: **out of order,** desordenado, descompuesto, desarreglado; fuera de orden: **to drink out of a glass,** beber de un vaso ó con un vaso: **out of hope,** desesperanzado, sin esperanza: **out of humour,** de mal humor, enojado: **out of measure,** desmesurado: **out of his wits,** fuera de sí, insensato: **out of favour,** desvalido, desgraciado: **it will out,** ello dirá; lo que fuere sonará: **murder will out,** el asesinato se descubrirá: **a voyage out and home,** viaje redondo: **out** se emplea para modificar la significación de algunos verbos, formando acepciones que se hallarán buscando los verbos correspondientes.—*interj.* ¡fuera!: **out with it,** ¡fuera con ello!; hable Vd. sin rodeos: **out upon thee!** ¡vergüenza! —*s.* exterior, parte de afuera; esquina, lugar exterior; exterioridad; cesante; dimisionario; (impr.) olvido, omisión; (sp.) en **base-ball,** el efecto de echar á un jugador del lugar que ocupaba.—*pl.* (pol.) la oposición. —*va.* expeler, expulsar, desposeer, despojar, desalojar, echar fuera.
outact [autǽct], *va.* propasarse, excederse.
outbalance [autbǽlans], *va.* preponderar, exceder en algo.
outbid [autbíd], *va.* mejorar, pujar.
outbidder [autbídər], *s.* pujador, ponedor, requintador.
outboard [autbórd], *a.* (mar.) fuera del buque. —*adv.* fuera del centro.
outbound [áutbaund], *a.* de travesía.
outbrag [áutbræg], *va.* exceder ó sobrepujar en fanfarronadas.
outbrave [autbrév], *va.* sobrepujar en valentía ó audacia; arrostrar los peligros.
outbreak [áutbrec], *s.* erupción; ataque violento; pasión; tumulto, disturbio.
outbuilding [autbílding], *s.* dependencia accesoria.
outburst [áutbœrst], *s.* explosión, erupción.
outcast [áutcast], *a.* desechado, arrojado, inútil; desterrado, expulso, proscripto; perdido.—*s.* paria.
outclass [autclás], *va.* exceder, sobrepujar, ser superior.
outcome [áutcœm], *s.* éxito, resultado, consecuencia, suceso.
outcrop [autcróp], *vn.* (min.) asomar; aflorar, campear.
outcrop [áutcrop], *s.* (min.) crestón.
outcry [áutcraí], *s.* clamor, clamoreo; grita alarido, ruido, alboroto, gritería, vocería.
outdare [autdéər], *va.* osar, atreverse más que otro.
outdate [áutdeit], *va.* anticuar.
outdistance [autdístans], *va.* pasar delante de, dejar atrás.
outdo [autdú], *va.* exceder, sobrepujar, descollar, eclipsar, vencer: **to outdo one's self,** excederse á sí mismo.
outdoor [áutdor], *a.* externo, fuera de la casa, al aire libre: **outdoor exercise,** ejercicio al aire libre: **outdoor sports,** juegos al aire libre, en campo abierto.
outdoors [autdóœrs], *s.* el campo raso, el mundo de puertas afuera.—*adv.* fuera de casa, al raso, á la intemperie.
outdrink [autdrínc], *va.* beber más que otro.
outer [áutœr], *a.* exterior, externo.
outerly [áutœrli], *adv.* hacia fuera, exteriormente.
outermost [áutœrmoust], *a.* extremo; lo más exterior.
outface [autfés], *va.* humillar; retar.
outfield [áutfild], *s.* campo abierto; campo contiguo; (sp.) campo y jugadores situados fuera del cuadro ó de la demarcación.
outfit [áutfit], *s.* equipo, apresto, tren; habilitación, desembolso; pertrechos, avíos, menesteres.—*va.* equipar, aviar, habilitar.
outfitter [autfítər], *s.* armador; abastecedor, proveedor, habilitador.
outflank [autflǽnc], *va.* (mil.) flanquear; llevar la ventaja.
outflash [autflǽsh], *va.* brillar más que otro, eclipsar.
outflow [áutflo], *s.* efusión, derrame, flujo; salida.
outgeneral [autvénœral], *va.* exceder á uno en táctica militar.
outgo [autgó], *va.* exceder, aventajar, pasar, vencer.—*vn.* adelantarse, tomar la delantera. —*s.* [áutgo] gasto, desembolso, expendio, costas.

outgoing [áutgoing], *s.* ida, salida, partida.—*a.* saliente, cesante.

outgrow [autgró], *va.* crecer más que, pasar de la edad, ser ya viejo para: **the boy has outgrown his clothes**, el muchacho ha crecido tanto que la ropa le está corta.

outgrowth [áutgroz], *s.* excrecencia, nacencia; resultado, consecuencia.

outguard [áutgard], *s.* (mil.) guardia avanzada.

outhouse [áutjaus], *s.* dependencia, accesoria.

outing [áuting], *s.* salida; paseo, caminata, jira, excursión, esparcimiento.

outlandish [autlándiŝh], *a.* extranjero, remoto; extraño, ridículo.

outlander [áutlændœr], *s.* extranjero.

outlast [autlást], *va.* durar más que; sobrevivir á.

outlaw [áutlo], *s.* bandido, forajido, bandolero.—*va.* proscribir; sentencia en rebeldía: **outlawed**, proscripto.

outlawry [áutlori], *s.* proscripción; rebeldía; encartamiento.

outlay [áutle], *s.* desembolso, gasto; expendición.

outlearn [autlérn], *va.* aprender más que otro.

outlet [áutlet], *s.* salida, orificio de salida, desagüe; desaguadero, emisario, arbollón; (min.) agojía; (elec.) cazoleta, portalámpara.

outlie [autlái], *va.* mentir más que otro.—*vn.* dormir al raso, acampar en tiendas.

outline [áutlain], *s.* contorno, perfil, diseño, croquis, esbozo, esquicio, bosquejo, traza, trazado, recorte; plan general, esquema.—*va.* perfilar, bosquejar, delinear, esquiciar; trazar, describir, reseñar.

outlive [autlív], *va.* sobrevivir á; durar más que.

outlook [áutluc], *s.* vista, perspectiva, viso, aspecto; probabilidades; atalaya, vigía; garita; centinela, guardia.

outlook [autlúc], *va.* turbar con la mirada, hacer bajar los ojos; ver más lejos que otro.

outlying [áutlaing], *a.* distante; extrínseco; exterior, extranjero.

outmarch [autmárch], *va.* dejar atrás á otro.

outmeasure [autméyœr], *va.* exceder en medida.

outmost [áutmoust], *a. V.* OUTERMOST.

outnumber [autnœmbœr], *va.* exceder en número.

out-of-door, *a. V.* OUTDOOR.

out-of-the-way [áut-ov-dhe-wé], *a.* lejano, apartado, desviado, inaccesible; singular, extraordinario.

outpass [autpás], *va.* pasar, adelantarse á otro, dejar atrás.

outport [áutport], *s.* puerto exterior, puerto pequeño.

outpost [áutpoust], *s.* (mil.) avanzada.

outpour [autpóur], *va.* y *vn.* chorrear, verter.—*s.* chorreo, chorro.

outpouring [áutporing], *s.* chorro; efusión, emanación.

output [áutput], *s.* producción total; (fisiol.) lo que se expele por los pulmones, los riñones ó la piel; (elec.) fuerza eléctrica de un dinamo (en vatios).

outrage [áutrev], *va.* ultrajar, injuriar; maltratar, violentar; violar, desflorar, cometer rapto.—*s.* ultraje, afrenta, injuria; desafuero, atropello, violencia, tropelía; atrocidad; violación, rapto.

outrageous [autréyœs], *a.* violento, ultrajoso, afrentoso, injurioso, ofensivo, atroz, desenfrenado, desaforado.

outrageously [autréyœsli], *adv.* ultrajosamente, atrozmente.

outrageousness [autréyœsnes], *s.* furia, violencia.

outreach [autrích], *va.* alcanzar, pasar, tomar la delantera.

outreason [autríŝœn], *va.* discurrir mejor que otro.

outride [autráid], *va.* ganar la delantera á caballo.—*vn.* andar á caballo junto al estribo de un carruaje.

outrider [áutraidœr], *s.* batidor.

outrigger [autrigœr], *s.* horqueta, vuelo, escora, tangón, cuerno; (Filip.) batanga; (mar.) pescante de banda para carenar; puntal de tope.—*pl.* (mar.) bordones, botantes.

outright [autráit], *a.* sincero, franco.—*adv.* completamente, abiertamente; sin reserva; sin tardanza, al momento, luego: **to laugh outright**, reir á carcajadas.

outrival [autráival], *va.* sobrepujar en excelencia, ganar, vencer.

outrun [autrón], *va.* correr más que otro; pasar, ganar, exceder.

outsail [autséil], *va.* (mar.) ser más velero que otro barco.

outscouring [áutscauring], *s.* enjuagadura.

outsell [autsél], *va.* vender más caro ó más aprisa que otro.

outset [áutset], *s.* principio, estreno, inauguración, comienzo, salida.

outshine [autŝháin], *va.* exceder en brillantez, dejar deslucido, eclipsar.—*vn.* brillar, lucir, resplandecer.

outshoot [autŝhút], *va.* tirar más lejos que otro.

outside [áutsaid], *a.* exterior, externo, superficial, aparente, extraño, extrínseco; extremo; ajeno, neutral.—*s.* exterior, sobrefaz, parte de fuera, superficie, apariencia; extremo.—*pl.* resmas costeras: **outside shutter**, contraventana: **at the outside**, á lo sumo, á más tirar.—*adv.* afuera, fuera.—*prep.* fuera de, más allá de.

outsider [autsáidœr], *s.* forastero, extraño; entremetido, intruso.

outskirt [áutskœrt], *s.* borde, linde, orilla.—*pl.* cercanías, inmediaciones, arrabales, suburbios.

outspeak [autspíc], *va.* hablar alto, hablar claro; hablar mejor ó más tiempo que otro.—*vn.* osar hablar: **outspoken**, franco, abierto, boquifresco.

outspread [autspréd], *va.* extender, difundir.

outstand [autstánd], *vn.* combar; proyectar, quedar pendiente.

outstanding [autstánding], *a.* salidizo, saliente, prominente; pendiente, no pagado: **outstanding bills**, obligaciones pendientes.

outstare [autstéer], *va.* mirar á uno de hito en hito; hacer bajar la vista.

outstretch [autstrích], *va.* extender, alargar.

outstrip [autstríp], *va.* pasar, rezagar, dejar atrás; aventajar, ganar.

outvalue [autvállu], *va.* valer más que.

outvie [autvái], *va.* sobrepujar á.

outvote [autvóut], *va.* ganar á uno en el número de votos.

outwalk [autuóc], *va.* andar más que otro, dejarle atrás, rezagar.

outwall [áutuol], *s.* pared exterior; antemural; exterior, parte externa.

outward [áutuard], *a.* exterior, externo, visible; aparente, superficial; extranjero, extraño; extrínseco; (teol.) carnal, corpóreo.—*adv.* fuera, afuera, exteriormente; superficialmente; (mar.) de ida; para el extranjero: **outward bound**, con rumbo á un puerto

extranjero: **outward cargo** ó **freight**, cargamento ó flete de ida.

outwardly [áutuardli], *adv.* exteriormente, extrinsecamente; aparentemente, superficialmente.

outward(s [áutuard(s], *adv. V.* OUTWARD.

outwatch [autuóch], *va.* vigilar ó velar más que otro.

outwear [autuéar], *va.* durar más tiempo que; gastar, consumir.

outweigh [autué], *va.* preponderar; pesar más que; sobrepujar.

outwit [autuit], *va.* ser más listo que otro.

outwork [autuérk], *va.* trabajar más que otro.

outwork [áutuərk], *s.* (fort.) obra exterior ó accesoria.

outworn [autuórn], *a.* ajado, gastado, usado.

ouzel [úsel], *s.* (orn.) mirlo, mirla ó merla.

oval [óval], *s.* óvalo.—*a.* oval, ovado, ovalado.

ovally [óvali], *adv.* en figura de óvalo.

ovarian [ovérian], *a.* ovárico.

ovariotomist [overiótomist], *s.* ovariotomista.

ovariotomy [overiótomi], *s.* (cir.) ovariotomía.

ovaritis [ovaráitis ó rítis], *s.* (med.) ovaritis.

ovary [óvari], **ovarium** [ové-ú ovárieum], *s.* ovario; (orn.) overa ó huevera; (bot.) ovario.

ovate(d [óvet(ed], *a.* ovado.

ovation [ovéshœn], *s.* ovación.

oven [ávœn], *s.* horno; hornillo: **annealing oven**, carquesa: **oven-fork**, husgón: **oven full**, hornada: **oven-peel**, pala de horno.

over [óvar], *prep.* sobre, encima, por encima de; allende, al otro lado de; á pesar de; más de; mientras, durante; por, en (según que denote relación de altura, situación, superioridad, contrariedad, exceso, duración ó modo): **over the door**, sobre la puerta: **over the way**, al otro lado de la calle: **over the seas**, allende los mares: **over winter**, durante el invierno: **all over**, por todas partes, por todas lados: **all the world over**, por todo el mundo.—*adv.* al otro lado; al lado, parte ó partido contrario; enfrente; de ancho, por lo ancho; de arriba abajo, al revés, patas arriba, trastrocado; encima; más, demás; completamente, enteramente, de un extremo á otro; otra vez, de nuevo; demasiado, excesivamente; acabado, terminado; á la vuelta, al dorso: **it is all over**, acabóse: **over and above**, además de, en exceso de: **over against**, enfrente: **over and over**, repetidas veces, una y otra vez: **over again**, otra vez, segunda vez, de nuevo: **to be over**, cesar, pasar, concluirse, acabar: **to run over**, rebosar; recorrer; revisar; atropellar, pasar por encima (un coche, un tren, etc.): **turn over**, á la vuelta, al dorso: **over** se emplea para modificar el significado de algunos verbos que se hallarán en su lugar correspondiente, y también como prefijo, en cuyo caso equivale á super-, trans- y ultra-, ó denota superioridad ó exceso.

overabound [ovœrabáund], *vn.* superabundar.

overact [ovœrákt], *va.* exagerar.

overalls [óvœrolš], *s. pl.* zahones ó zafones.

overanxious [ovœrénkšhœs], *a.* demasiado ansioso.

overanxiously [ovœrénkšhœsli], *adv.* con excesiva ansiedad.

overarch [ovœrárch], *va.* abovedar.

overawe [ovœró], *va.* intimidar.

overbalance [ovœrbálans], *va.* y *vn.* preponderar; llevar ventaja.—*s.* [óvœrbalans] preponderancia.

overbear [ovœrbéar], *va.* (*pret.* OVERBORE: *pp.* OVERBORNE) sojuzgar, sujetar, reprimir; subyugar, oprimir, abrumar, agobiar.—*vn.* llevar desmasiado fruto.

overbearing [ovœrbéaring], *a.* ultrajoso, despótico; imperioso, altivo, dominante.

overbid [ovœrbíd], *va.* ofrecer más, pujar.—*vn.* ofrecer demasiado.

overbidding [ovœrbíding], *s.* puja.

overbig [ovœrbíg], *a.* demasiado grande ó grueso.

overboard [óvœrbord], *adv.* (mar.) al mar, al agua: **to heave ó throw overboard**, (mar.) echar al agua: **man overboard!** ¡hombre al agua!

overboil [ovœrbóil], *va.* hervir ó cocer demasiado.

overbold [ovœrbóuld], *a.* temerario, descarado, desfachatado, presuntuoso.

overborne [ovœrbórn], *a.* y *pp.* de **overbear.**

overburden [ovœrbœrdœn], *va.* sobrecargar; oprimir.

overcareful [ovœrkéarful], *a.* demasiado cuidadoso, prolijo.

overcast [ovœrkást], *va.* anublar, obscurecer, entristecer; (cost.) sobrehilar; (cir.) cicatrizar; (enc.) hacer un doblez á una hoja suelta para coserla.—*vn.* anublarse.—*pp.* y *a.* nublado, cerrado, sombrío.

overcautious [ovœrcóshœs], *a.* demasiado circunspecto ó precavido.

overcharge [ovœrchary], *va.* recargar el precio, cobrar más de lo justo; (arti.) sobrecargar; oprimir; exagerar; imputar cargos exagerados.—*s.* cargo excesivo; extorsión.

overcheck [ovœrchéc], *s.* falsarrienda.

overcloud [ovœrcláud], *va.* cubrir de nubes, anublar, entristecer.

overcoat [óvœrcout], *s.* sobretodo, gabán, levitón, abrigo, paletó: **overcoating**, paño para gabanes.

overcold [ovœrcóuld], *a.* friolero, friolento.

overcome [ovœrcóm], *va.* vencer, rendir, sujetar, domar, sojuzgar, subyugar, conquistar, triunfar de; superar, vencer, salvar (obstáculos).—*vn.* sobreponerse; hacerse superior.

overconfidence [ovœrcónfidens], *s.* presunción, demasiada confianza.

overconfident [ovœrcónfident], *a.* demasiado confiado.

overcrowd [ovœrcráud], *va.* apiñar, atestar **overcrowded**, atestado.

overdo [ovœrdú], *vn.* (*pret.* OVERDID: *pp.* OVERDONE) hacer más de lo necesario, extralimitarse.—*va.* fatigar, agobiar, abrumar de trabajo; exagerar; (coc.) recocer, estufar, requemar; (poét.) eclipsar, sobrepujar: **overdone**, (coc.) recocido, recocho, demasiado asado.

overdose [ovœrdóus], *va.* dar una dosis excesiva.—*s.* dosis excesiva.

overdraft [óvœrdraft], *s.* (com.) giro ó libranza en exceso de los fondos ó el crédito disponibles.

overdraw [óvœrdro], *va.* (*pret.* OVERDREW: *pp.* OVERDRAWN) (com.) exceder, en un giro, del crédito disponible; estirar demasiado; exagerar.

overdress [ovœrdrés], *va.* y *vr.* adornar ó vestirse con exceso.

overdrink [ovœrdrínc], *vn.* beber con exceso, emborracharse.

overdrive [ovœrdráiv], *va.* arrear y fatigar los animales.

overdue [ovœrdiú], *a.* (com.) vencido y no pagado; retrasado.

overeat [ovœrít], *vn.* tupirse, hartarse.

overestimate [ovœréstimet], *va.* presuponer, avaluar ó estimar en valor excesivo.—*s.* estimación, avalúo ó presupuesto excesivo.

overexcitement [ovœrecsáitmœnt], *s.* sobreexcitación.
overexposure [ovœrexpóvœr], *s.* (foto.) demasiada exposición.
overfatigue [ovœrfatíg], *va.* fatigar demasiado; rendir, estropear.—*s.* estropeo.
overfeed [ovœrfíd], *va.* dar de comer con exceso.
overflow [ovœrflŏ], *vn.* salir de madre; rebosar, rebasar, desbordarse, derramarse.—*va.* sobrellenar, inundar.
overflow [ovœrflo], *s.* inundación, avenida, diluvio; desbordamiento, derrame; llena; exceso, superabundancia: **overflow-pipe**, aliviadero de superficie.
overflowing [ovœrflóing], *s.* superabundancia, inundación, propagación, desbordamiento.
overflowingly [ovœrflóingli], *adv.* superabundantemente.
overfreight [ovœrfrét], *va.* sobrecargar.
overgrow [ovœrgró], *va.* (*pret.* OVERGREW: *pp.* OVERGROWN) cubrir con plantas ó hierba; crecer más que. *V.* OUTGROW.—*vn.* crecer ó desarrollarse con exceso; se usa más como *pp.* **overgrown: garden overgrown with weeds**, jardín cubierto de herbaje: **overgrown child**, niño grandullón ó talludo.
overgrowth [ovœrgrouz], *s.* vegetación exuberante, manigua; crecimiento, exuberancia.
overhand [ovœrjænd], *a.* (sp.) voleada (la pelota) por lo alto: (cost.) sobrehilado.
overhang [ovœrjæng], *va.* sobresalir, proyectar; colgar, suspender; mirar á, dar á, caer á; ser inminente, amenazar; poner demasiadas colgaduras.—*vn.* colgar ó estar pendiente.—*s.* [ovœrjæng] (arq.) alero; vuelo.
overhasty [ovœrjésti], *a.* demasiado apresurado, precipitado.
overhaul [ovœrjól], *va.* repasar, registrar, examinar, recorrer, tiramollar, trastejar; (mar.) alcanzar, ó ir ganando un barco en la persecución de otro: **to overhaul accounts**, revisar las cuentas.
overhead [ovœrjéd], *adv.* encima, arriba, en lo alto, sobre la cabeza.
overhear [ovœrjíœr], *va.* oir por casualidad.
overheat [ovœrjít], *va.* acalorar, achicharrar; recalentar.—*s.* [ovœrjit] recalentamiento.
overhours [ovœrauœrs], *s. pl.* horas extraordinarias, fuera de reglamento.
overissue [ovœrísiu], *va.* (com.) emitir con exceso.—*s.* [ovœrisiu] emisión excesiva.
overjoy [ovœrvói], *va.* arrebatar ó enajenar de alegría.—*s.* [ovœrvoi] arrebato de alegría, éxtasis, enajenamiento.
overjoyed [ovœrvóid], *a.* lleno de alegría.
overkind [ovœrkáind], *a.* excesivamente cariñoso ó bondadoso.
overland [ovœrlænd], *a.* y *adv.* por tierra: **overland route**, ruta por la vía terrestre.
overlap [ovœrlép], *va.* sobreponer, solapar, traslapar.—*vn.* sobreponerse.—*s.* [ovœrlæp] solapadura, traslapo, mampuesto.
overlay [ovœrlé], *va.* cubrir; dar una capa; dorar, platear; anublar, obscurecer; echar un puente sobre; (impr.) calzar: **to overlay with quicksilver**, azogar.—*s.* capa; (impr.) alza, calzo.
overlaying [ovœrléing], *s.* (impr.) colocación de alzas ó calzos; capa, dorado, plateado.
overleap [ovœrlíp], *va.* saltar por encima de.
overlie [ovœrlái], *va.* descansar ó estar tendido sobre; sofocar echándose encima (v. gr., á un niño).
overlive [ovœrlív], *va.* sobrevivir.—*vn.* vivir demasiado activamente.
overload [ovœrlóud], *va.* sobrecargar, recargar.—*s.* [ovœrloud] sobrecarga, sobornal.
overlook [ovœrlúk], *va.* mirar desde lo alto; tener vista á, dar ó caer á, dominar (con la vista); examinar, inspeccionar, vigilar, cuidar de; pasar por alto, disimular, tolerar, perdonar; hacer la vista gorda; descuidar, no hacer caso de, no notar, escaparse á la atención de uno; repasar, revisar, mirar por encima.—*s.* [ovœrluk] mirada desde lo alto; altura, punto de vista elevado; (bot.) planta trepadora leguminosa.
overlooker [ovœrlúkœr], *s.* sobrestante, celador, inspector, veedor.
overlying [ovœrláing], *pa.* de **to overlie**; puesto ó tendido encima.
overmaster [ovœrmástœr], *va.* señorear, dominar.
overmatch [ovœrmæch], *va.* sobrepujar, vencer, superar.—*s.* [ovœrmæch] el que puede más que otro; lucha de fuerzas desiguales.
overmeasure [ovœrmeyœr], *s.* colmo.—*va.* [ovœrméyœr], dar demasiada importancia.
overmuch [ovœrmœch], *a.* y *adv.* demasiado, más de lo suficiente; en demasía, con exceso.
overnice [ovœrnais], *a.* remilgado, relamido, escrupuloso, mitotero.
overniceness [ovœrnáisnes], *s.* melindre, remilgo, escrupulosidad, dengue.
overnight [ovœnáit], *adv.* durante la noche, de noche, toda la noche.
overpass [ovœrpás], *va.* atravesar, salvar, pasar al otro lado ó por encima de; mirar con indiferencia, menospreciar; pasar por alto; omitir; sobrepujar, exceder; repasar, considerar.
overpay [ovœrpé], *va.* pagar con exceso: **overpayment**, pago excesivo.
overplus [ovœrplœs], *s.* sobra, sobrante, remanente, residuo, superábit.
overpower [ovœrpáuœr], *va.* predominar, subyugar, vencer, superar, sobrepujar; supeditar, oprimir, abrumar; colmar.
overpress [ovœrprés], *va.* oprimir, abrumar, aplastar; importunar.
overprize [ovœrpráis], *va.* valuar ó apreciar con exceso.
overproduction [ovœrprodœcshœn], *s.* exceso de producción.
overrate [ovœrrét], *va.* encarecer.
overreach [ovœrrích], *va.* ser más listo ó astuto que otro; extender, alargar ó estirar demasiado; tirar alto; ir ó pasar más allá de lo necesario; alcanzar, extenderse sobre.—*vn.* (vet.) rozarse la pata trasera con la delantera; (mar.) dar una bordada ó virada más allá de lo necesario.—*s.* [ovœrrich] (vet.) rozadura.
override [ovœrráid], *va.* pasar por encima, supeditar, vencer; poner á un lado, dar de mano á, rechazar arbitrariamente; anular, contrarrestar; reventar, fatigar un caballo: **to override one's commission**, extralimitarse, excederse.
overripe [ovœráip], *a.* papandujo.
overrule [ovœrrúl], *va.* predominar, dominar; ganar, vencer; gobernar, dirigir, regir; (for.) denegar, no admitir un alegato.
overrun [ovœrrœn], *va.* invadir, plagar, infestar; adelantarse, excederse, desbordarse, traspasar los límites; (impr.) retocar, recorrer.—*vn.* rebosar; estar muy abundante.
overscrupulous [ovœrscrúpiulœs], *a.* demasiado escrupuloso.
oversea [ovœrsi], *adv.* allende los mares, ultramar.
oversee [ovœrsí], *va.* (*pret.* OVERSAW: *pp.* OVERSEEN) inspeccionar, superentender, revistar, vigilar, celar; descuidar, no reparar en, pasar por alto.

overseer [ovœrsíœr], *s.* sobrestante, superintendente, veedor, inspector; mayoral; capataz, obrajero, cachicán.
overset [ovœrsét], *va.* volcar, voltear, tumbar, derribar, trastornar, arruinar.—*vn.* volcarse, caerse.
overshade [ovœrshéd], *va.* obscurecer, sombrear.—*vn.* dar sombra.
overshadow [ovœrshédo], *va.* asombrar, sombrear, eclipsar, obscurecer.
overshoe [óvœrshu], *s.* (zap.) chanclo.
overshoot [ovœrshút'], *va.* (*pp.* y *pret.* OVERSHOT) tirar por encima del blanco; ir más allá de, exceder; pasar rápidamente por encima: **to overshoot one's self**, pasarse de listo.—*vn.* pasar de raya.
overshot [óvœrshot], *pa.* excedido: **overshot wheel**, rueda hidráulica de arcaduces.
oversight [óvœrsait], *s.* yerro, equivocación, inadvertencia, descuido, olvido, omisión; vigilancia, inspección, atención, cuidado.
overskirt [óvœrskœrt], *s.* sobrefalda, faldellín.
overslaugh [ovœrslóf], *va.* (E. U.) echar á un lado, descartar, postergar.
oversleep [ovœrslíp], *va.* y *vn.* dormir demasiado, pegarse las sábanas.
oversleeves [ovœrslívs], *s.* mangotes, contramangas.
overspread [ovœrsprédˌ], *va.* desparramar, esparcir, regar, tender.
overstate [ovœrstét], *vn.* exagerar.
overstep [ovœrstép], *va.* traspasar, transgredir; excederse, extralimitarse, propasarse.
overstock [ovœrstóc], *va.* abarrotar.—*s.* surtido excesivo.
overstrain [ovœrstréin], *va.* apretar ó estirar demasiado.—*vn.* esforzarse demasiado.—*s.* tensión ó tirantez excesiva.
overstretch [ovœrstréch], *va.* estirar demasiado.
overstrew, overstrow [ovœrstrú, stró], *va.* esparcir, desparramar.
overstrung [ovœrstróng], *a.* demasiado tirante; muy sensible; hablando de pianos, que tiene dos juegos de cuerdas cruzadas oblicuamente.
overt [óvœrt], *a.* abierto, público, manifiesto, claro, patente, evidente.
overtake [ovœrték], *va.* alcanzar, atrapar, atajar; coger ó pillar en el hecho, sorprender en el acto.
overtax [ovœrtács], *va.* oprimir con tributos.
overthrow [ovœrzró], *va.* echar abajo, volcar, tumbar, demoler, derribar; derrocar, deponer, destronar; vencer.—*s.* [óvœrzro] derribo, vuelco, derrocamiento, destronamiento, trastorno; (sp.) voleo demasiado alto.
overtime [óvœrtaim], *s.* horas extraordinarias de trabajo.—*adv.* fuera del tiempo estipulado.
overtire [ovœrtáiœr], *va.* fatigar demasiado.
overtly [óvœrtlˌ, *adv.* abiertamente, manifiestamente.
overtone [óvœrtoun], *s.* (más.) armónico.
overtop [ovœrtóp], *va.* dominar, descollar sobre, sobresalir de; sobrepujar.
overtrade [ovœrtréd', *vn.* hacer un comercio demasiado extenso.
overture [óvœrchuœr ó tiuœr], *s.* insinuación, declaración, proposición, propuesta; (más.) obertura.
overturn [ovœrtœrn], *va.* volcar, voltear, trastumbar; echar abajo; trastornar, trastrocar, trabucar; derrocar.
overvalue [ovœrvéliu', *va.* encarecer, ponderar.
overwatch [ovœruóch], *va.* y *vn.* cansar á fuerza de vigilias; vigilar, celar.
overweening [ovœruíning], *a.* presuntuoso, arrogante, altanero.
overweeningly [ovœruíningli], *adv.* presuntuosamente, con arrogancia.
overweigh [ovœruéi], *va.* pesar más, preponderar; prevalecer.
overweight [óvœrueit], *s.* preponderancia, sobrepeso; superioridad.
overwhelm [ovœrjuélm], *va.* hundir, sumir, engolfar, sumergir; abrumar, confundir, anonadar.
overwhelming [ovœrjuélming], *pa.* y *a.* abrumador, opresivo, preponderante; irresistible, dominante.
overwhelmingly [ovœrjuélmingli], *adv.* opresivamente; irresistiblemente.
overwork [ovœruœrk], *va.* hacer trabajar con exceso, imponer demasiado trabajo, esquilmar, aperrear; elaborar la superficie de.—*vn.* trabajar demasiado.—*s.* [óvœruœrk] trabajo excesivo; trabajo hecho fuera de las horas reglamentarias.
overworn [ovœruœrn], *a.* gastado por el trabajo; abrumado de fatiga.
overwrought [ovœrrót], *a.* sobrexcitado; muy elaborado ó labrado; recargado de adornos; churrigueresco; rendido por el trabajo excesivo.
oviduct [óvidœct], *s.* (anat.) oviducto.
oviferous [ovífœrœs], **ovigerous** [ovívœrœs], *a.* ovífero.
oviform [óviform], *a.* aovado, ovoide.
ovine [óvin], *a.* lamar, ovejuno, cabruno.
oviparous [oviparœs], *a.* oviparo.
oviposit [ovipósit], *va.* (ent.) poner huevos.
oviposition, ovipositing [ovipošíshœn, ovipósiting], *s.* (ent.) postura.
ovipositor [ovipósitœr], *s.* órgano que sirve á los insectos para depositar sus huevos.
ovoid(al [óvoid, ovóidal], *a.* ovoide, aovado.
ovolo [óvolo], *s.* (arq.) equino, cuarto bocel.
ovule [óviul], *s.* óvulo.
ovum [óvœm], *s.* (*pl.* OVA) (biol.) huevo; (arq.) cuarto bocel, equino.
owe [ou], *va.* (*pa.* OWING: *pp.* OWED; antiguamente OWN ú OUGHT) deber, adeudar; (con **to**) ser deudor á ó de; estar obligado á: **to be owing**, ser debido, imputable ó atribuible á: **owing to**, debido á, por causa de.—*vn.* estar endeudado.
owl [ául', *s.* (orn.) lechuza, buho, mochuelo, oliva, miloca: **barn-owl**, alucón, lechuza: **screech-owl**, úlula, zumaya, autillo: **owl-light**, crepúsculo.—*vn.* (Ingl.) matutear.
owlet [áulet], *s.* hijuelo del buho: **owlet-moth**, (ento.) mariposa nocturna.
owlish [áulish], **owl-like** [ául-laic], *a.* semejante á la lechuza.
own [óun], *a.* propio, particular; peculiar, individual; mismo, verdadero, real: **he wrote it with his own hand**, lo escribió de su propio puño: **this is my own**, esto me pertenece: **my own-self**, yo mismo: **own cousin**, primo hermano, prima hermana: **my own brother**, mi propio hermano: **'tis his own fault**, es culpa suya: **of one's own motion**, espontáneamente, de motu propio: **own** sirve para dar énfasis y acompaña á los adjetivos y pronombres posesivos: **I do not want your hat, I want my own**, no quiero su sombrero de Vd., sino el mío propio.—*va.* poseer, tener, ser dueño de; reconocer, confesar, aseverar.
owner [óunœr], *s.* dueño, poseedor ó posesor, amo, propietario: **owner of a ship**, naviero.

ownerless [óunœrles], *a.* mostrenco.
ownership [ounœrship], *s.* dominio, propiedad, posesión, pertenencia.
ox, *s.* (*pl.* OXEN) buey: **ox-bot, ox-fly,** (ent.) estro: **ox-eye,** (mar. y bot.) ojo de buey; (orn.) pajarito: **ox-eye daisy,** (bot.) manzanilla loca: **ox-bow,** collera de yugo: **ox-eyed,** de ojos grandes: **ox-driver, ox-herd,** boyero: **ox-goad,** aguijada: **ox-house, ox-stall,** boíl, boyera, boyeriza: **ox-tongue,** (bot.) buglosa.
oxacid [oxésid], *s.* (quím.) oxácido.
oxalate [óxalet], *s.* (quím.) oxalato.
oxalic [oxælic], *a.* oxálico: **oxalic acid,** ácido oxálico.
Oxalidaceæ [oxælidéisel], *s. pl.* (bot.) oxalídeas.
Oxalis [oxælis], *s.* (bot.) acedera.
oxen, *s. pl.* de **ox.**
oxidable [oxídabel], *a.* oxidable.
oxidant [óxidant], *s.* oxidante.
oxidate [óxidet], *va. V.* OXIDIZE.
oxidation [oxidéshœn], **oxidizement** [óxidaîzmœnt], *s.* oxidación.
oxide [óxid], *s.* (quím.) óxido.
oxidize [óxidaîs], *va.* oxidar; oxigenar: **oxidized silver,** plata oxidada.
oxlip [óxlip], *s.* (bot.) prímula.
Oxonian [oxónian], *a.* (Ingl.) perteneciente á Oxford ó á su universidad.—*s.* habitante de Oxford ó estudiante de su universidad.
oxychlorid(e [oxiclórid ó raid], *s.* (quím.) oxicloruro, atacamita.
oxygen [óxiven], *s.* (quím.) oxígeno.
oxygenate [óxivenet], **oxygenize** [óxivenaîs], *va.* oxigenar, oxidar.
oxygenation [oxivenéshœn], *s.* oxigenación, oxidación.
oxygenic, oxygenous [oxivénic, oxívenœs], *a.* oxigenado.
oxygenizable [oxivenaîsabel], *a.* oxigenable.
oxygon [óxigon], *s.* (geom.) triángulo oxigonio.
oxygon(i)al [oxigonal, oxigónial], *a.* oxigonio, acutángulo.
oxyhæmoglobin [oxijemoglóbin], *s.* (quím.) oxihemoglobina.
oxyhydrogen [oxijáidroven], *s.* (quím.) gas oxhídrico: **oxyhydrogen blowpipe,** soplete oxhídrico.
oxymel [óximel], *s.* ojimiel, onfacomeli.
oxysalt [óxisolt], *s.* (quím.) oxisal.
oxysulfid(e [oxisálfid], *s.* (quím.) oxisulfuro.
oxytone [óxitoun], *a.* (pros.) agudo.—*s.* palabra aguda.
oyer [óyœr], *s.* (for.) audición, vista; audiencia: **oyer and terminer,** (Ingl.) tribunal que se reune dos veces al año en cada condado; (E. U.) tribunal de más alta jurisdicción criminal.
oyes, oyez [óyes], *interj.* (for.) ¡oid, oid! voz de los ujieres.
oyster [óistœr], *s.* ostra, ostión: **pickled oysters,** ostras encurtidas: **oyster culture** ó **farming,** ostricultura: **oyster-shell,** desbulla: **oyster-bed, oyster-farm,** ostral, criadero de ostras: **oyster-fishery,** pesquería de ostras: **oyster-house,** ostrería: **oysterman,** ostrero: **oyster-plant,** (bot.) salsifí: **oyster-grass, oyster-green,** ulva verde, alga marina: **oyster-woman,** ostrera.
ozæna [oséna], *s.* (med.) ocena.
ozone [ósoun], *s.* (quím.) ozono.
ozonic, ozonous [osónic, œs], *a.* que contiene ozono.
ozonify [osónifai], **ozonize** [ósonaîs], *va.* ozonificar, ozonizar.
ozonometer [osonómetœr], *s.* ozonómetro.

P

p [pi], décimasexta letra del alfabeto inglés. *V.* el artículo sobre Pronunciación en el prefacio.
pa [pa], *s.* papá.
pabular [pæbiular], *a.* alimentoso, nutritivo.
pabulum [pæbiulœm], *s.* pábulo, alimento, pasto, substancia, sustento, mantenimiento.
paca [páca ó péca], *s.* (zool.) paca.
pace [pes], *s.* paso; marcha, modo de andar; grado de celeridad; (equit.) paso, portante, andadura; paso (como medida de longitud); (arq.) estrado, tablado: **to keep pace with,** andar al mismo paso que otro; llevar el paso.—*va.* recorrer ó medir á pasos; marcar el paso; dirigir.—*vn.* pasear, andar, marchar; (equit.) ambiar.
pacer [pésœr], *s.* caballo de paso de andadura; el que mide á pasos ó marca el paso.
pacha [pashó], *s. V.* PASHA.
pa(r)chisi, parchesi [pa- ó parchísi], *s.* juego parecido al chaquete.
pachydermata [pækidérmata], *s. pl.* (zool.) paquidermos.
pachyderm(atous, pachyderm(ous [pækidérm(atœs, mœs)], *a.* paquidermo.
pacific [pasífic], *a.* pacífico, quieto, sosegado, tranquilo, pacato.
pacificate [pasífiket], *va. V.* PACIFY.
pacification [pæsifikéshœn], *s.* pacificación, apaciguamiento.
pacificator [pæsifiketœr], **pacifier** [pæsifaiœr], *s.* pacificador, apaciguador.
pacificatory [pasíficatori], *a.* pacificador, conciliador.
pacify [pæsifai], *va.* pacificar, apaciguar, poner paz, sosegar, aquietar, calmar, tranquilizar, aplacar, templar, conciliar.
pacing [pésing], *s.* paso, andadura.
pack [pæc], *s.* lío, fardo, paquete, borujo, paca, bala, carga; baraja de naipes; muta, perrada; hato, hatajo, manada, vecera (de animales); cuadrilla, manga (de pícaros); gran extensión de témpanos flotantes: **pack-cloth,** arpillera: **pack animal, mule, horse,** acémila, caballo de carga: **pack-saddle,** albarda, basto: **pack-load,** carga de una acémila: **pack-train,** recua, reata.—*va.* empacar, empaquetar, enfardar, enfardelar, embalar, envasar; encajonar, embaular; llenar, atestar, apretar, colmar; (mec.) empaquetar una juntura; despachar, enviar; cargar una acémila; llevar sobre la espalda ó el lomo; envolver á un enfermo en sábanas mojadas, con mantas secas al exterior.—*vn.* empaquetar; hacer el baúl, arreglar el equipaje; formar una masa compacta; tomar soleta: **ground packs after a rain,** el terreno se consolida después de la lluvia: **to pack away,** largarse: **to pack off,** enviar, despedir, despachar; poner de patitas en la calle.
package [pækedy], *s.* fardo, paquete, cabo, bulto, burujo; (mar.) abarrote; embalaje, envase.
packer [pækœr], *s.* embalador, empaquetador envasador, arpillador.
packet [pæket], *s.* paquete, fardo pequeño paquete de cartas; mala, valija, correo (mar.) **packet, packet-boat, packet-ship, packet-vessel,** paquebot ó paquebote, correo marítimo.—*va.* empaquetar, enfardelar.
packing [pæking], *s.* embalaje, envase, enfardeladura; (mec.) empaque, empaquetadu-

ra, guarnición, caja de estopa; (alb.) relleno, enripiado, cascajo: **packing-box, packing-case,** caja de embalaje; envase: **packing-house,** establecimiento donde se embarrilan conservas alimenticias: **packing leather,** cuero para empaquetadura.

packman [pǽcman], *s.* buhonero.

packthread [pǽcred], *s.* bramante, hilo de acarreto, guita.

pact [pækt], *s.* pacto, contrato, convenio, tratado, convención, ajuste, trato.

pad [pæd], *s.* cojinete, cojincillo, almohadilla, colchoncillo; postizo; caderillas; (esgr.) peto, plastrón; hoja grande de planta acuática: **writing pad,** bloc (de papel): **inking pad,** almohadilla para entintar.—*va.* forrar, rellenar, emborrar; aumentar (un libro) con material superfluo; formar blocs de papel.—*vn.* llevar postizos.

padding [pǽding], *s.* relleno, almohadilla; algodón guata (Amér. huata); (tej.) impriinación.

paddle [pǽdœl], *va.* y *vn.* impeler, bogar ó remar con canalete; manosear, tentar, dar palmaditas; chapotear, guachapear.—*s.* canalete, zagual: **paddle-board, paddle-float,** álabe, arcaduz: **paddle-staff,** béstola ó arrejada: **paddle-wheel,** rueda de paleta: **paddle-wheel steamer,** vapor de ruedas.

paddler [pǽdlœr], *s.* remero.

paddock [pǽdoc], *s.* dehesa: **paddock-stool,** especie de hongo.

paddy [pǽdi], *s.* (orn.) ánade americano; arroz en cáscara, palay: **paddy-field,** arrozal: **paddy-drill,** taladro para pozos con perforadores de expansión: **Paddy,** (fam.) un irlandés.

padlock [pǽdloc], *s.* candado.—*va.* echar el candado, cerrar con candado.

paduasoy [pǽdiuasoi], *s.* seda de Padua.

pæan [pían], *s.* canto ó himno de triunfo.

pagan [pégan], *s.* pagano, gentil, infiel.—*a.* pagano, gentílico.

paganish [péganiŝh], *a.* pagano, idólatra.

paganism [péganiŝm], *s.* paganismo, idolatría, gentilidad.

paganize [péganaiz], *va.* y *vn.* hacer ó hacerse pagano.

page [péy], *s.* página, plana, carilla; paje, escudero, criado, asistente, correveidile.—*va.* foliar, paginar.

pageant [pǽyant], *s.* procesión cívica, manifestación imponente, pompa; (teat.) espectáculo, aparato escénico.

pageantry [pǽyantri], *s.* fasto, fausto, pompa, aparato, exterioridad.

pagehood [péyjud], *s.* oficio de paje.

paginate [pǽyinet], *va.* paginar, foliar.

pagination [pæyinéŝhœn], *s.* paginación, foliación.

paging [péying], *s.* paginación: **paging-machine,** máquina de foliar.

pagoda [pagóda], *s.* pagoda.

paid [péid], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to pay.**

paideutics [paidiútics], *s.* pedagogía.

paidology [paidóloyi], *s.* (neol.) estudio científico de los niños.

pail [péil], *s.* cubo, colodra, herrada, pozal, cubeta; (mar.) balde.

pailful [péilful], *s.* lo que cabe en un cubo ó balde.

pain [péin], *va.* doler, apenar, afligir, acongojar, angustiar; atormentar: **my eye pains me,** me duele el ojo.—*s.* pena, dolor, tormento, sentimiento; pena, castigo: **on pain of death,** so pena de muerte.—*pl.* trabajo, incomodidad, fatiga: ansiedad, inquietud, solicitud; dolores de parto: **to be in pain,** estar con mucho cuidado, estar inquieto; doler, padecer: **to be in pain all over,** dolerle á uno todo el cuerpo: **to feel pain,** sentir dolor: **where do you feel pain?** ¿dónde le duele á Vd.?: **to be at the pains of,** tomarse el trabajo de: **to take (great) pains,** afanarse, empeñarse, esmerarse en algo.

pained [péind], *pp.* y *a.* apenado, afligido, dolorido.

painful [péinful], *a.* doloroso; afligido, desconsolado, atormentado, doloroso, aflictivo; ímprobo, arduo, penoso, difícil, laborioso, trabajoso.

painfully [péinfuli], *adv.* dolorosamente; penosamente; laboriosamente.

painfulness [péinfulnes], *s.* dolor, aflicción, pena, trabajo, fatiga.

painless [péinles], *a.* sin dolor.

painlessness [péinlesnes], *s.* ausencia de dolor.

painstaker [péinstekœr], *s.* trabajador, afanador.

painstaking [péinsteking], *a.* cuidadoso, industrioso; afanoso, esmerado, concienzudo.

paint [péint], *va.* pintar, colorar; dar una capa ó baño; retratar ó copiar con colores.—*vn.* dedicarse á la pintura; afeitarse, pintarse el rostro, arrebolarse; describir: **to paint the town red,** (fam. E. U.) andar de picos pardos, ir de parranda, correr la tuna.—*s.* pintura, color; colorete, afeite, arrebol: **coat of paint,** capa de pintura: **paint-box,** caja de colores ó pinturas: **paint-brush,** brocha, pincel: **paint-tube,** tubo de color: **oil paints,** pinturas ó colores al óleo.

painter [péintœr], *s.* pintor; (mar.) amarra del bote ó de la lancha: **house-painter,** pintor de casas: **ornamental painter,** adornista, decorador: **sign-painter,** pintor de muestras.

painting [péinting], *s.* pintura (arte y oficio); coloración; cuadro ó pintura al óleo, al temple, etc.

paintress [péintres], *sf.* pintora.

pair [pér], *s.* par, pareja; marido y mujer; macho y hembra; (pol.) en un cuerpo legislativo, dos miembros de opiniones contrarias, apareados para abstenerse de votar: **a pair of scissors, of spectacles,** un par de tijeras, de anteojos: **pair of stairs,** tramo de escalera.—*va.* parear, aparear, hermanar, igualar; casar.—*vn.* aparearse, hermanarse, igualarse: **to pair off,** (pol.) aparearse dos diputados de opiniones contrarias antes de la votación; retirarse de una reunión en parejas: **to pair with,** hacer pareja dos personas.

pajamas [pavámas], *s. pl.* calzoncillos anchos que usan hombres y mujeres en la India; traje holgado de dormir, de una ó dos piezas.

pal [pæl], *s.* (vulg.) compañero, confederado, codelincuente.

palace [pǽles], *s.* palacio.

paladin [péladin], *s.* paladín.

palæography, palæontology, *s. V.* PALEOGRAPHY, PALEONTOLOGY.

palanquin [pælankín], *s.* palanquín.

palatable [pǽlatabœl], *a.* sabroso, apetitoso; agradable, aceptable.

palatal [pǽlatal], *a.* y *s.* paladial.

palate [pǽlet], *s.* paladar; sentido del gusto; paladeo.

palatial [paléŝhal], *a.* palaciego, palatino; magnífico, suntuoso.

palatinate [palǽtinet], *s.* palatinado.

palatine [pǽlatin], *a.* palatino; paladial: **count palatine,** conde palatino: **county palatine,** palatinado.

palaver [palávœr], *s.* palabrería, zalamería, lisonja; embustes; conferencia, discusión. —*va.* y *vn.* adular, lisonjear, engatusar; charlar.

pale [péil], *a.* pálido, descolorido, claro, apagado, albarazado: **pale wine**, vino clarete: **pale green**, verde claro: **pale-eyed**, de ojos sin brillo: **pale-faced**, de rostro pálido: **pale-hearted**, pusilánime: **to grow pale**, palidecer. —*s.* estaca; palizada, empalizada, estacada; valla, límite; espacio cerrado, literal ó figuradamente; esfera, seno, gremio, sociedad; (blas.) palo: **pale of the church**, gremio de la iglesia.—*va.* empalizar, cercar, rodear; poner pálido, hacer palidecer; descolorar, ó descolorir.—*vn.* palidecer, ponerse pálido, perder el color.

palea [péliæ], *s.* (bot.) glumilla, arista.

paleface [péilfeis], *s.* persona blanca (nombre con que dan los indios á los blancos).

palely [péili], *adv.* pálidamente.

paleness [péilnes], *s.* palidez, descoloramiento.

paleograph [péliograf], *s.* paleógrafo.

paleographic(al [paliográfic(al], *a.* paleográfico.

paleography [paleógrafi], *s.* paleografía.

paleologist [paleólovist], *s.* paleólogo.

paleology [paleólovi], *s.* paleología, arqueología.

paleontographic(al [paleontográfic(al], *a.* paleontográfico.

paleontography [paleontógrafi], *s.* paleontografía.

paleontologic(al [paleontolóvic(al], *a.* paleontológico.

paleontologist [paleontólovist], *s.* paleontólogo.

paleontology [paleontólovi], *s.* paleontología.

Paleozoic [pe- ó paleoźóic], *a.* Paleozoico.

palestra, *s.* palestra, gimnasio.

palette [pælet], *s.* (pint.) paleta: **palette-knife**, espátula.

palfrey [pólfri], *s.* palafrén.

palfreyed [pólfrid], *a.* montada en palafrén.

palimpsest [pælímpsest], *s.* palimpsesto.

palindrome [pælíndroum], *s.* palindromía.

paling [péiling], *s.* palenque, estacada, valla, palizada.

palingenesis [pælinvénesis], **palingenesia** [pælinvenísia], *s.* regeneración, renacimiento.

palinode [pælinoud], *s.* palinodia.

palisade, palisado [paliséd, o], *s.* palizada, empalizada, estacada, frisa, palenque, palanquera.—*pl.* farallón, risco.

palisander [pælisándœr], *s.* palisandro.

palish [péliŝh], *a.* paliducho.

pall [pol], *s.* paño mortuorio; (fig.) lo que ocasiona aflicción ó tristeza; (igl.) hijuela, palia; palio: **pall-bearers**, dolientes en un funeral.—*va.* evaporar, desvirtuar, poner insípido, quitar el sabor; desalentar, desanimar; saciar, ahitar, hartar, empalagar. — *n.* hacerse insípido, perder el sabor.

palladium [palédiœm], *s.* paladio; garantía, salvaguardia; (min.) paladio.

pallet [pælet], *s.* jergón, camilla; (mec.) paleta de reloj, fiador de rueda, retén, linguete; eslabón de una cadena sin fin; (mar.) caja de lastre; torno de alfarero; (alb.) paleta; (pint.) paleta; (enc.) herramienta para dorar ó inscribir los lomos de los libros; válvula de cañon de órgano.

palliate [pælíet], *va.* excusar, disculpar, encubrir, paliar, mitigar.

palliation [pælliéŝhœn], *s.* paliación, mitigación, alivio.

palliative [pælliativ], *a.* y *s.* paliativo.

pallid [pælid], *a.* pálido, descolorido.

pallidity [palíditi], **pallidness** [pælídnes], *s.* palidez.

pallium [pæliœm], *s.* palio; manto.

pall-mall [pel-mel], *s.* palamallo.

pallor [pælœr], *s.* palidez.

palm [pam], *s.* (bot.) palma, palmera; (fig.) victoria; palma de la mano; ancho de la mano (medida); (mar.) rempujo: **Palm-Sunday**, domingo de Ramos: **palm-oil**, aceite de palma: **palm-bird**, (orn.) tejedor; **palm-cabbage**, palmito: **palm-tree**, palmera, palma, areca: **palm-wine**, vino de palmera: **to bear ó carry away the palm**, llevar la palma, la victoria.—*va.* escamotar; (con **off**, on ó **upon**) engañar, defraudar; manejar, manosear, manipular; cubrir con palmas.

palma [pálma], *s.* palma de la mano.

Palma-Christ, [pælma cristi], *s.* (bot.) palma-cristi, higueruela, ricino.

palmar [pælmar], *a.* palmar.

palmary [pælmari], *a.* principal; palmario, claro, palmar.

palmate(d [pælmet(ed], *a.* palmeado, palmado.

palmer [pámœr], *s.* palmero, peregrino, romero; fullero, tahur; palmeta: **palmer-worm**, oruga velluda; gorgojo.

palmetto [pælméto', *s.* (bot.) palma, palmito, margallón; sombrero de palmito: **Palmetto State**, la Carolina del Sud.

palmiferous [pælmifœrœs], *a.* palmífero.

palmiped [pælmiped], *a.* palmeado, palmípedo.

palmister [pælmistœr], *s.* quiromántico.

palmistry [pælmistri], *s.* quiromancia.

palmitic [pælmític], *a.* palmítico: **palmitic acid**, ácido palmítico.

palmy [pámi], *a.* próspero, floreciente; triunfal; palmar.

palp(us [pælp(œs], *s.* (ent.) palpo.

palpability [pælpabíliti], **palpableness** [pælpabœlnes], *s.* palpabilidad, evidencia.

palpable [pælpabœl], *a.* palpable, evidente, patente, obvio.

palpably [pælpabli], *adv.* palpablemente, claramente.

palpation [pælpéŝhœn], *s.* palpamiento, palpadura; (med.) exploración por medio de las manos.

palpebra [pælpebra], *s.* pálpebra, párpado.

palpebral [pælpebral], *a.* palpebral.

palpitate [pælpitet], *vn.* palpitar, latir, batir.

palpitating [pælpiteting], *pa.* palpitante, latiente.

palpitation [pælpitéŝhœn], *s.* palpitación, latido.

palsied [pólšid], *a.* perlático, paralítico.

palsy [pólši], *s.* parálisis, perlesía; ineficacia, apatía.—*va.* paralizar.

palter [póltœr], *vn.* petardear, divertirse con alguno.

palterer [póltœrœr], *s.* petardista.

paltriness [póltrines], *s.* vileza, bajeza, mezquindad.

paltry [póltri], *a.* vil, despreciable, miserable, mezquino.

paludamentum [paludaméntœm], *s.* paludamento.

paly [péli], *a.* (poét.) pálido, marchito; (blas.) palado.

pampas [pámpaš], *s. pl.* pampas, llanuras de Sud-América.

pamper [pámpœr], *va.* atracar, engordar; tratar con mimo y regalo.

pamperer [pámpœrœr], *s.* el que mima y trata á otro con regalo.

pamphlet [pæmflet], *s.* folleto; impreso.

pamphleteer [pæmfletiœr], *s.* folletista, folicolario.

pampiniform [pæmpiniform], *a.* pampaniforme.

pan [pæn], *s.* cacerola, cazuela, cuenco; perol; caldero; paila; (min.) gamella; cazoleta de un arma de fuego; (carp.) quicio; cráneo, sesera: **hard-pan**, *V.* HARD: **stewing-pan**, cazuela, cacerola: **frying-pan**, sartén: **warming-pan**, calentador de cama: **baking-pan**, tartera: **sauce-pan**, cacerola: **perfuming-pan**, perfumador: **dripping-pan**, grasera: **earthen pan**, cazuela, barreño, lebrillo, cuenco: **pan-pudding**, pudín cocido en el horno: **brain-pan**, cráneo, sesera: **knee-pan**, rótula, choquezuela: **pan of a gun-lock**, cazoleta de escopeta: **vacuum-pan**, *V.* VACUUM: **to flash in the pan**, dar higa un fusil: **Pan's pipes**, flauta del dios Pan.—*va.* (min.) separar el oro en una gamella; (fam.) alcanzar, sacar, lograr; cocer y servir en una cazuela.—*vn.* (con **out**) dar oro la tierra ó arena; (fam.) dar buen resultado ó provecho.

panacea [pænasía], *s.* panacea, sánalotodo, catolicón; (bot.) pánace.

panache, penache [panásh], *s.* penacho, copete, plumero.

panada [panéda], *s.* panetela, panado.

Pan-American [pæn-américan], *a.* panamericano.

panary [pénari], *a.* panado.

pancake [pénkek], *s.* (coc.) fillos, (Amér.) panqueque.

pancratic(al [pæncrátic(al], *a.* atlético, gimnástico; (ópt.) ajustable.

pancreas [pæncreas], *s.* (anat.) pancreas.

pancreatic [pæncreátic], *a.* pancreático.

Pandean [pændían], *a.* del dios Pan: **Pandean pipes**, *V.* PAN'S PIPES.

pandect [péndect], *s.* tratado, recopilación, digesto: **pandects**, *pl.* pandectas.

pandemonium [pændemóniœm], *s.* infierno; batahola, barahúnda.

pandemic [pæn.témic], *a.* muy epidémico.

pander [péndœr], *s.* alcahuete.—*va.* alcahuetear.

panderage [péndœredʒ], **panderism** [péndœrišm], *s.* alcahuetería, lenocinio.

panderess [péndœres], *sf.* alcahueta.

pandiculated [pændíkiuleted], *a.* estirado, extendido, abierto.

pandore [pændóœr], *s.* (mús.) bandola.

pandy [péndi], *s.* palmetazo.—*va.* dar palmetazos.

pane [péin], *s.* hoja de vidrio ó cristal de ventana ó vidriera; cuadro, cuadrado, tablero. *V.* PANEL; cara, lado, faz, faceta.

paned [péind], *a.* hecho á cuadros.

panegyric [pænevíric], *s.* panegírico, apología, alabanza.

panegyric(al [pænevíric(al], *a.* panegírico.

panegyrist [pænevírist], *s.* panegirista, encomiasta.

panegyrize [pænevirais], *va.* panegirizar.

panel [pénel], *s.* entrepaño, cuarterón, artesón, tablero, painel, tabica; (pint.) tabla; (cost.) paño (en un vestido); cara de una piedra labrada; (for.) lista oficial de personas que pueden servir como jurados: **panel-game**, modo de robar por medio de postigos ó puertas secretas en casas de mal vivir: **panel-house**, burdel donde se practica el robo antedicho.—*va.* formar tableros, cuarterones ó artesones.

paneless [péinles], *a.* sin cristales (ventana ó vidriera).

panel(l)ing [pénel·ing'], *s.* artesonado.

panful [pénful], *s.* contenido de una cazuela ó cacerola.

pang [pæng], *s.* angustia, dolor, congoja, tormento, pena: **pangs of death**, ansias de la muerte, agonía: **pangs of childbirth**, dolores de parto.

pangolin [pængolin], *s.* (zool.) pangolín.

Pan-Hellenism [pæn-jéleniśm], *s.* panhelenismo.

panic [pánic], *a.* pánico.—*s.* miedo ó terror pánico; consternación; pánico comercial: **panic-stricken, panic-struck**, sobrecogido de terror.

panic-grass, *s.* (bot.) mijo, daza.

panicle [pánicel], *s.* (bot.) panículo, panoja, panocha.

paniculate(d [panikiulet(ed], *a.* (bot.) apanojado.

Panicum [pánicœm], *s.* (bot.) panizo.

panniculus [panikiulœs], **pannicle** [pánicel], *s.* (biol.) panículo.

pan(n)ier [pánœr], *s.* cuévano, cesto, serón, canasto, canastón, panera; (ing.) gavión; (arq.) *V.* CORBEL; tontillo.

pannikin [pánikin], *s.* cazo, cacillo.

panoply [pánopli], *s.* panoplia.

panorama [pænoráma], *s.* panorama.

panoramic [pænorámic], *a.* panorámico.

panspermatism [pænspérmatišm], *s.* (biol.) panspermia.

pansy [pánsi], *s.* (bot.) trinitaria, pensamiento.

pant, *va.* y *vn.* jadear, resollar, hipar, acezar; anhelar; palpitar: **to pant for** ó **after**, suspirar por, desear con ansia.—*s.* jadeo, resuello, acezo; palpitación.

pantalets [pæntalétš], *s. pl.* pantalones largos de mujer.

pantaloon [pæntalún], *s.* arlequín, gracioso, bufón.—*pl.* pantalones, calzones.

pantelegraph [pæntélegraf], *s.* (elec.) pantelégrafo, instrumento que transmite autógrafos, etc.

panter [pántœr], *s.* anheloso; jadeante.

pantheology [pænzeóloyl], *s.* panteología.

pantheist [pænzeist], *s.* panteísta.

pantheistic [pænzeístic], *a.* panteístico.

Pantheon [pænzeon], *s.* Panteón.

panther [pænzœr], *s.* (zool.) pantera, leopardo.

pantherine [pænzœrin], *a.* panterino.

pantile [pæntail], *s.* teja, canalón.

panting [pánting], *pa.* jadeante.

pantingly [pántingli], *adv.* sin resuello, con anhelo.

pantler [pæntlœr], *s.* panetero.

pantograph, pantagraph [pæntograf], *s.* pantógrafo.

pantographic, pantagraphic [pænto- (ó ta) gráfic], *a.* pantográfico.

pantometer [pæntómetœr], *s.* pantómetro.

pantomime [péntomaim], *s.* mímica; (teat.) pantomima.

pantomimic [pæntomímic], *a.* pantomímico.

pantomimist [pæntomáimist], *s.* pantomimo.

pantry [péntri], *s.* despensa, reposte.

pap [pæp], *s.* pezón, teta; mogote; papilla, gachas, puches; carne (de la fruta).

papa [papá ó pápa], *s.* papá.

papacy [pépasi], *s.* papado, pontificado.

papain [pápain], *s.* (quim.) papaína.

papal [pépal], *a.* papal, pontifical.

papaveraceous [papaveréišhes], **papaverous** [papévœres], *a.* amapolado, papaveráceo.

papaw [papó], *s.* (bot.) lechosa, papaya; (E. U. bot.) asimina.

paper [péipœr], *s.* papel; hoja de papel; documento; disertación, ensayo literario; diario, periódico. *V.* NEWSPAPER; en plural, cartas de valor, papeles, apuntes; autos; (com.) valor, vale, letra ó pagaré negociable; envoltorio, paquete, papel ó papelito

que contiene algo; papel de empapelar; (teat.) billete de favor, pase: **paper of tacks,** paquete de tachuelas: **sheet of paper,** pliego de papel: **quire of paper,** mano de papel: **ream of paper,** resma de papel: **brown paper,** papel de estraza: **stamped paper,** papel sellado: **blotting-paper,** teleta, papel secante: **fly-paper,** papel para coger moscas: **marbled paper,** papel jaspeado: **filter-paper,** papel de filtrar: **emery-paper,** papel de lija ó esmeril: **music-paper,** papel pautado para música: **laid paper,** papel acanillado: **litmus paper,** papel de tornasol: **India paper,** papel de China: **tissue-paper,** papel de seda: **toilet-paper,** papel para excusados: **unsized paper,** papel sin cola: **vellum paper,** papel vitela: **waste paper,** papel de desecho: **wall-paper,** papel de empapelar: **wove paper,** papel avitelado: **wrapping-paper,** papel de envolver: **writing-paper,** papel de escribir: **paper bag,** saco de papel: **paper box,** caja de cartón: **paper-case,** papelera: **paper-clip,** sujetapapeles: **paper-cutter,** cortapapel; (enc.) máquina de cortar papel: **paper currency,** papel moneda: **paper-folder,** plegadera: **paper-hanger,** empapelador, papelista: **paper-hangings,** papel de empapelar: **paper-maker,** papelero, fabricante de papel: **paper-mill,** fábrica de papel: **paper kite,** cometa de papel, papalote: **paper-knife,** cortapapel: **paper (making) machine,** máquina para hacer papel continuo: **paper-pulp,** pulpa, pasta: **paper-stainer,** fabricante de papeles pintados: **paper-wasp,** avispa: **paper weight,** pisapapel, prensapapeles: **on paper,** escrito ó impreso.—*a.* de papel: **paper wheel,** rueda de papel prensado.—*va.* empapelar, entapizar con papel; (teat.) dar muchos billetes de favor.

papery [péperi], *a.* parecido al papel.

papescent [papésent], *a.* pulposo, carnoso.

papeterie [papetrí], *s.* (fr.) cajita de papel y sobres.

papier-maché [papié-mashé], *s.* cartón piedra.

papilio [papílio], *s.* mariposa.

Papilionidæ [papiliónidē], *s. pl.* (ent.) mariposas.

papilionaceous [papilionéshœs], *a.* amariposado, papilionáceo.

papilla [papíla], *s.* pezón; papila.

papillary [pépilæri], **papillous** [papílœs], *a.* papilar, mamilar.

papist [pépist], *s.* papista.

papistic(al [papístic(al], *a.* papal.

pap(p)oose [papús], *s.* niño de los indios norteamericanos.

pappose [pépos], **pappous** [pépœs], *a.* velloso, velludo.

pappus [pépœs], *s.* (bot.) vilano, papo.

pappy [pépi], *a.* mollar, jugoso.

paprika [paprika], *s.* pimentón.

papula [pépiula], **papule** [pépiul], *s.* pápula.

papular [pépiular], **papulous** [pépiulœs], *a.* lleno de pápulas.

papyraceous [papiréshœs], *a.* papiráceo; hecho del papiro.

papyrus [papáirœs], *s.* (bot.) papiro; papel de papiro; documento escrito en papiro.

par, *s.* equivalencia, paridad, nivel; (com.) par: **at par,** á la par: **to be on a par with,** ser igual á, estar al par de, correr parejas con: **par value,** valor á la par ó nominal: **above par,** á premio: **below par,** á descuento.

parable [pérabœl], *s.* parábola.

parabola [parábola], *s.* (geom.) parábola.

parabolic(al [parabólic(al], *a.* parabólico.

parabolically [parabólicali], *adv.* parabólicamente.

paraboloid [paráboloid], *s.* paraboloide.

paracentric(al [paraséntric(al], *a.* paracéntrico.

parachronism [parácronism], *s.* paracronismo.

parachute [pérashut], *s.* paracaidas; (min.) cuba de seguridad.

Paraclete [péraclit], *s.* Paráclito ó Paracleto.

parade [paréid], *s.* (mil.) parada, revista de tropas; procesión, cabalgata; (Ingl.) paseo público; ostentación, pompa, alarde, gala fachenda; (esg.) parada, quite: **parade ground,** plaza de armas.—*va.* y *vn.* (mil.) formar en parada; pasar revista; pasear, cabalgar; fachendear, hacer gala, alardear.

paradigm [péradim], *s.* paradigma, modelo, ejemplo, ejemplar.

paradigmatic [paradigmátic], *a.* ejemplar.

paradise [péradais], *s.* paraiso, edén, cielo; (teat.) paraiso: **paradise-bird,** ave del paraíso.

paradisiacal, paradisaic [paradisáiacal, séic], *a.* paradisiaco.

paradox [péradox], *s.* paradoja.

paradoxical [paradóxical], *a.* paradójico, paradojo.

paradoxically [paradóxicali], *adv.* paradójicamente.

paraffin(e [péraffin], *s.* parafina.

parage [párer], *s.* igualdad de sangre, de dignidad ó terreno (entre coherederos).

paragoge [paragóye], *s.* (ret.) paragoge.

paragogic [paragóyic], *a.* paragógico.

paragon [péragon], *s.* modelo, ejemplar, dechado; (impr.) parangona (tipo grande de 20 puntos).

paragraph [péragraf], *va.* dividir en párrafos.—*s.* párrafo, aparte; suelto, gacetilla, (impr.) párrafo, calderón, el signo ¶.

paragrapher [péragrafœr], *s.* gacetillero.

paragraphic(al [paragráfic(al], *a.* escrito en párrafos sueltos; gacetillesco.

paragraphically [paragráficali], *adv.* por párrafos.

Paraguayan [péraguean ó paraguáian], *a.* y *s.* paraguayo, paraguayano.

parale(i)psis [paralaípsis], *s.* (ret.) paralipse.

parallactic(al [paralactic(al], *a.* paraláctico.

parallax [péralacs], *s.* (astr.) paralaje.

parallel [péralel], *a.* paralelo; igual, semejante.—*s.* línea paralela; paralelo, cotejo; conformidad, semejanza; par, igual, contraparte, copia; (fort.) paralela; (impr.) signo de esta forma ‖: **parallel of latitude,** paralelo, grado de latitud: **parallel bars,** barras paralelas de un gimnasio: **parallel ruler,** regla para trazar líneas paralelas: **in parallel,** (elec.) en derivación.—*va.* ser paralelo ó igual á, correr parejas con; poner en dirección paralela; parangonar, cotejar, poner en paralelo.

parallelable [paralélabœl], *a.* que puede tener paralelo.

parallelepiped, *s. V.* PARALLELOPIPED.

parallelism [paralelism], *s.* paralelismo.

parallelly [paralelí], *adv.* con paralelismo.

parallelogram [paralélogræm], *s.* (geom.) paralelogramo.

parallelogramic(al [paralelográmic(al], *a.* perteneciente al paralelogramo.

parallelopiped [paralelopáiped], *s.* (geom.) paralelepípedo.

paralogism, paralogy [paralóyism, yi], *s.* (lógica) paralogismo.

paralogize [paralóyaiz], *vn.* paralogizar.

paralysis [paralisis], *s.* (med.) parálisis, perlesia; paralización, estancamiento.

paralytic, *s.* paralítico, perlático.

paralytic(al [paralític(al], *a.* paralítico, perlático.

paralyzation [pærališêshœn], *s.* parálisis; paralización.
paralyze, paralyse [péralaiš], *va.* paralizar.
paramagnetic [pæramægnétic], *a.* paramagnético.
parameter [pæramétœr], *s.* (mat.) parámetro.
paramorphism [pæramórfišm], *s.* (min.) paramorfismo, paramorfosis.
paramount [péramaunt], *a.* superior, supremo, principalísimo.
paramour [péramur], *s.* amante, querido ó querida; manceba.
paranymph [péranimf], *s.* paraninfo.
parapet [péræpet], *s.* (arq.) baranda, antepecho, talanquera, mampuesto; (fort.) parapeto, baluarte.
paraphernalia [pærafœrnéilia], *s. pl.* atavíos, adornos, galas, insignias. *V.* REGALIA; (for.) bienes parafernales.
paraphrase [péræfreš], *s.* paráfrasis.—*va.* parafrasear.
paraphraser [péræfrešœr], *s.* parafraste, parafraseador.
paraphrasis [pæráfrasis], *s.* paráfrasis, traducción libre.
paraphrastic(al [pærafræstic(al], *a.* parafrástico.
paraphrastically [pærafræsticali], *adv.* parafrásticamente.
paraplegia [pæraplívia], *s.* paraplegia.
paraquet, *s. V.* PARRAKEET.
paraselene [pæraseliní], *s.* paraselene.
parasite [péræsait], *s.* parásito; pájaro que pone sus huevos en el nido de otro; gorrista, gorrero, gorrón, sicofante.
parasitic(al [pæræsític(al], *a.* parásito; gorrístico; (med.) parasítico.
parasitically [pæræsíticali], *adv.* á modo de parásito; á ufo.
parasiticalness [pæræsíticalnes], *s.* calidad de parásito ó gorrista.
parasitism [pæræsaitišm], *s.* parasitismo.
parasol [pæræsol], *s.* sombrilla, parasol, quitasol.
parboil [párboil], *va.* sancochar; producir vejiguillas en la piel por el calor.
parbuckle [párbœcel], *s.* tiravira.—*va.* levantar ó bajar por medio de una tiravira.
parcel [pársel], *s.* paquete, lío, burujo; manojo, atado; porción, cantidad; hatajo, cuadrilla, partida.—*pl.* (for.) demarcación de linderos: **parcel of ground**, lote de terreno, solar, (Amér.) paño de tierra: **part and parcel**, carne y hueso.—*va.* (con **out** ó **into**) partir, dividir, distribuir, repartir; liar, empaquetar: **to parcel the seams**, (mar.) aforrar las costuras: **parcelling**, (mar.) capa.
parcenary [párseneri], *s.* herencia indivisa.
parcener [pársenœr], *s.* coheredero.
parch, *va.* secar, resecar, asolanar, agostar; tostar, quemar, abrasar.—*vn.* tostarse, quemarse, abrasarse: **I am parched with thirst**, me muero de sed.
parching [párching], *a.* abrasador, ardiente, secante.
parchment [párchmœnt], *s.* pergamino, vitela.
parcimony [pársimoni], *s.* parsimonia.
pard, *s.* leopardo; (vulg. E. U.) asociado, compinche.
pardon [párdœn], *va.* perdonar, absolver; condonar, indultar; disculpar, dispensar, excusar, relevar: **pardon me**, perdone Vd., Vd. dispense: **to pardon a criminal**, conceder gracia á un criminal.—*s.* perdón, gracia, absolución, indulto: **I beg your pardon**, Vd. dispense, perdone Vd. (fórmula de cortesía).
pardonable [párdœnabœl], *a.* perdonable, excusable, disculpable; venial.
pardonableness [párdœnabœlnes], *s.* disculpabilidad, venialidad.
pardonably [párdœnabli], *adv.* disculpablemente, venialmente.
pardoner [párdœnœr], *s.* perdonador.
pardoning [párdœning], *a.* indulgente, perdonante.
pare [péær], *va.* cortar, recortar, cercenar, mondar (fruta), pelar (patatas, etc.); rallar, raspar; descantillar, desbastar: **to pare the nails**, cortar las uñas: **to pare a horse's hoof**, despalmar el casco de un caballo.
paregoric [pæregóric], *a.* paregórico, calmante.—*s.* elixir paregórico.
parenchyma [paréncima], *s.* parenquima.
parenchymous [paréncimœs], **parenchymatous** [parencimatœs], *a.* parenquimatoso.
parenetic(al [pæranétic(al], *a.* parenético, persuasivo.
parent [péræent], *s.* padre ó madre; autor, causa, origen.—*pl.* padres.—*a.* madre, matriz, materna, principal: **parent speech**, lengua matriz: **parent house**, casa principal.
parentage [peréntech], *s.* parentela; nacimiento, origen.
parental [paréntal], *a.* paternal.
parentalism [péræntališm], *s.* paternalismo.
parenthesis [paréntesis], *s.* paréntesis; (impr.) signo ( ).
parenthetic(al [pærentétic(al], *a.* entre paréntesis.
parenthood [péræntjud], *s.* calidad de padre ó madre.
parentless [péræntles], *a.* huérfano.
parer [péærœr], *s.* mondador, pelador: **smith's ó farrier's parer**, pujavante: **apple-parer**, mondador de manzanas.
paresis [pæresis], *s.* (med.) paresia.
parget [párjet], *va.* (alb.) enyesar, enlucir.—*s.* yeso; mortero, argamasa; enlucido.
pargeting [párjeting], *s.* (alb.) enlucido; estuco; argamasa.
parhelion [parjílion], *s.* (astr.) parhelia.
Pariah [péria ó pária], *s.* paria.
parietal [paráietal], *a.* parcdaño; parietal; interno; (bot.) parietal.—*s.* (anat.) parietal.
parietary [paráieteri], *s.* (bot.) parietaria.
parietes [paráietiš], *s. pl.* (anat.) parietales.
paring [péæring], *s.* raedura, raspadura, pelada dura, mondadura, pellejo, corteza, cáscara, recorte, cortadura, desperdicio, desecho: **cheese-parings**, cortezas de queso: **paring-knife**, cuchilleja, chifla, tranchete ó trinchete; descarnador; pujavante.
Paris [péris], *a.* de París: **plaster of Paris** yeso: **Paris green**, verdegrís, cardenillo: **Paris white**, blanco de París.
parish [péríš], *s.* parroquia, feligresía, curato; (E. U.) en Luisiana, jurisdicción ó partido.—*a.* parroquial: **parish clerk**, sacristán de parroquia: **parish school**, escuela parroquial.
parishioner [paríšhœnœr], *s.* parroquiano, feligrés.
Parisian [paríšian], *a.* y *s.* parisiense.
parity [péríti], *s.* paridad, semejanza, igualdad.
park, *s.* parque, jardines, vedado; campiña campo abierto; (mil.) parque de artillería —*va.* cercar ó cerrar un coto.
parkleaves [párclivš], *s.* (bot.) androsemo, castellar.
parlance [párlans], *s.* lenguaje, idioma, locución, habla; conversación.
parley [párli], *vn.* parlamentar; discutir; conferenciar.—*s.* conferencia, plática, pa-

latorio, parlamento: **to beat ó sound a parley**, hacer oir el toque de parlamento.

Parliament [pārlimẽnt], *s.* (Ingl.) parlamento, cuerpo legislativo: **member of Parliament** (M. P.), miembro del Parlamento, diputado: **Parliament-heel**, (mar.) péndol.

parliamentarian [parlimentérian], *s.* parlamentario.

parliamentarily [parliméntarili], *adv.* parlamentariamente.

parliamentarism [parliméntarišm], *s.* parlamentarismo.

parliamentary [parliméntari], *a.* parlamentario.

parlo(u)r [pārlor], *s.* (E. U.) sala de recibo; (Ingl.) sala de confianza; parlatorio, locutorio.

Parnassus [parnæsœs], *s.* Parnaso.

parochial [parókial], *a.* parroquial.

parochially [parókiali], *adv.* por parroquias.

parodical [paródical], *a.* paródico.

parody [pærodi], *s.* parodia.—*va.* parodiar.

parol [parōl], *a.* (for.) verbal, oral; escrito, pero sin sello.

parole [parōl], *s.* (mil.) palabra, promesa de honor de un prisionero de guerra; santo y seña; (for.) alegación ó alegato.—*va.* (mil.) poner en libertad bajo palabra.

paronomasia [pæronoméyia], *s.* (ret.) paronomasia.

paronomastic [pæronomástic], *a.* paronímico.

paronychia [pæronikia], *s.* (cir.) panadizo.

paronym [pæronim], *s.* voz parónima.

paronymous, paronymic [pærónimœs, pæronímic], *a.* parónimo.

paronymy [pærónimi], *s.* paronimia.

paroquet [pærōket], *s.* (orn.) periquito.

parotid [parótid], *a.* próximo á la oreja.—*s.* (anat.) parótida.

paroxysm [pæroxišm], *s.* paroxismo ó parasismo, arrebato, acceso.

paroxysmal [pæroxišmal], *a.* paroxismal; (geol.) producido por una conmoción.

parquet [parkét], *s.* (E. U. teat.) platea: **parquet-floor**, piso de mosaico de madera.

parquetry [párketri], *s.* mosaico de madera.

parr, *s.* (ict.) esguín, murgón.

parrakeet [pærakit], *s.* (orn.) perico, periquito.

parrel [pærrel], *s.* manto de chimenea; (mar.) racamento: **parrel-rope**, trocco: **ribs of the parrel**, liebres del racamento: **parrel-truck**, (mar.) troza.

parrhesia [parivia ó sia], *s.* parresia.

parricidal [pærisáidal], *a.* parricida.

parricide [pærisaid], *s.* parricida; parricidio.

parrot [pærrot], *s.* (orn.) papagayo, loro, cotorra: **parrot-fish** ó **wrasse**, (ict.) escaro.

parry [pærri], *va.* y *vn.* (esgr.) parar, rechazar, reparar, quitar.—*s.* parada, quite, reparo.

parrying [pærriing], *s.* parada, quite.

parse [pars], *va.* (gram.) analizar.

Parsee, Parsi [pársi], *s.* parsi.

Parseeism, Parsism [pársiišm], *s.* parsismo, religión de Zoroastro.

parsimonious [parsimónios], *a.* parco, frugal, cicatero, escaso, tacaño, mezquino.

parsimoniously [parsimóniosli], *adv.* parcamente, mezquinamente.

parsimoniousness [parsimóniosnes], **parsimony** [pársimoni], *s.* parquedad, cicatería, mezquindad, tacañería.

parsing [pársing], *s.* (gram.) análisis.

parsley [pársli], *s.* (bot.) perejil.

parsnip [pársnip], *s.* (bot.) chirivía, berraza, pastinaca.

parson [pársœn], *s.* clérigo, sacerdote, párroco, cura, rector.

parsonage [pársœnech], *s.* rectoría.

part, *s.* parte, porción, pedazo, trozo, fragmento; miembro; región, lugar, sitio (teat.) papel; interés, cuidado; obligación deber; (más.) parte; entrega de una publicación; raya del cabello.—*pl.* partes, prendas personales, dotes: **part of speech** (gram.) parte de la oración: **man of parts** hombre de buenas prendas: **for my part** por lo que á mí toca, por mi parte: **to take part**, tomar parte en, participar: **to take part with one**, tomar la defensa ó el partido de una persona: **part and parcel**, uña y carne: **foreign parts**, países extranjeros: **on your part**, cumpla Vd. con su obligación: **to play a part**, representar un papel: **part owner**, condueño: **in good or ill part**, en buena ó mala parte, por bien ó por mal.—*va.* partir, repartir, distribuir; separar, desunir, dividir, romper, desprender, deshacer, partir, apartar: **to part the hair**, partir el pelo, hacerse la raya.—*vn.* partirse, desunirse, separarse; desprenderse, saltar, zafarse; despedirse; partir, irse, marcharse, morir: **to part with**, deshacerse de, enajenar: **to part from**, despedirse, decir adiós.

partage [pártey], *s.* repartimiento.

partake [parték], *va.* (*pret.* PARTOOK: *pp.* PARTAKEN) participar de, tener parte en.—*vn.* (con **of** ó **with**) participar; tomar parte.

partaker [partékœr], *s.* participante.

parterre [partéer], *s.* cuadro de jardín, macizo de flores; (teat.) parte de la platea de tres de las lunetas.

parthenogenesis [parzenoyénesis], *s.* partenogénesis.

Parthenon [párzenon], *s.* Partenón.

partial [pārshal], *a.* parcial.

partiality [parshiáliti], *s.* parcialidad; prejuicio; predilección.

partially [pārshali], *adv.* parcialmente, en parte; con parcialidad.

partibility [partibiliti], *s.* divisibilidad.

partible [pártibol], *a.* partible, divisible.

participable [partísipabœl], *a.* participable.

participant [partísipant], *a.* y *s.* **participator** [partísipetœr], *s.* participante, partícipe, porcionero, coparticipe.

participate [partísipet], *va.* y *vn.* participar, tomar parte en.

participation [partisipéshœn], *s.* participación; distribución, repartimiento.

participial [partisípial], *a.* participial.

participially [partisípiali], *adv.* participialmente.

participle [pártisipœl], *s.* (gram.) participio: el **active** ó **present participle**, que termina en **ing**, se traduce unas veces por el gerundio y otras por el participio activo ó de presente del verbo castellano, v. gr.: **cutting**, cortando, cortante; con frecuencia se usa también como substantivo, v. gr.: **the tolling the bells**, el tañido de las campanas; el **passive** ó **past participle**, que termina en **d**, **e**, **en**, **n**, ó **t**, corresponde al participio pasivo de pretérito, v. gr.: **loved**, amado: **parted** separado: **risen**, levantado: **hurt**, lastimado

particle [pārticœl], *s.* partícula, triza, pizca (gram.) partícula; (mec.) punto material

particular [partikiular], *a.* particular, peculiar, especial; individual, privado, privativo; singular, extraordinario, notable; distinguido, predilecto; preciso, exacto, decidido, escrupuloso; minucioso, prolijo, detallado, circunstanciado; exigente, quisquilloso, descontentadizo; raro, extravagante, extraño.—*s.* particular, particularidad, circunstancia, detalle, pormenor; ca

individual: **in particular**, particularmente, en particular, especialmente: **to go into particulars**, detallar circunstanciadamente.

particularity [partikiulæriti], *s.* particularidad.

particularize [partikiularaiš], *va.* particularizar, singularizar, detallar, especificar.

particularly [partikiularli], *adv.* particularmente, especialmente.

parting [párting], *s.* separación, división; marcha, partida, despedida, adiós; rompimiento, rotura; raya ó línea divisoria; bifurcación.

partisan, *a.* y *s. V.* PARTIZAN.

partition [partišœn], *s.* partición, repartimiento, división, separación; linde, demarcación; (alb.) tabique; (carp.) mampara, camón de vidrios; (for.) partición, partija, repartición; (mús.) partitura: **partition-wall**, tabique, medianería, cerramiento.—*va.* partir, dividir ó separar; repartir, distribuir.

partitive [pártitiv], *a.* partitivo; (gram.) partitivo; distributivo.—*s.* palabra ó caso partitivo.

partizan [pártišan], *a.* partidario; parcial; (mil.) de guerrilla: **partizan vote**, votación de partido.—*s.* partidario, secuaz; (arm.) partesana; bastón de mando.

partizanship, partisanship [pártišanšip], *s.* adhesión ciega á un partido.

partly [pártli], *adv.* en parte, en cierto modo.

partner [pártnœr], *s.* socio, consocio, asociado; compañero, compañera, pareja (de baile); camarada; consorte, cónyuge; interesado, partícipe; aparcero, parcionero: **sleeping ó silent partner**, socio comanditario; (mar.) malletes ó fogonaduras.

partnership [pártnœršip], *s.* (com.) sociedad, interés social, asociación; consorcio; aparcería: **articles of partnership**, (for.) escritura de sociedad.

partook, *pret.* de **to partake.**

partridge [pártriv], *s.* (orn.) perdiz: **young partridge**, perdigón.

parturient [partúrient], *a.* parturiente.

parturition [partiuríšœn], *s.* parto, alumbramiento.

party [párti], *s.* partido, banda, bando, facción, pandilla; (for.) parte; interesado, partícipe; partida, función, convite, tertulia, reunión; (mil.) destacamento, pelotón; (fam.) sujeto, individuo: **party of pleasure**, día de asueto, holgorio: **hunting, fishing, or riding party**, partida de caza, de pesca, cabalgata: **to join the party**, agregarse á la partida; afiliarse á un partido: **party-jury**, (Ingl.) jurado mixto (de ingleses y de extranjeros): **party-man**, partidario, hombre de partido: **party-wall**, pared medianera.

parvenu [párvenių], *s.* y *a.* advenedizo.

parvis [párvis], *s.* (arq.) atrio.

pas [pa], *s.* paso; baile; precedencia.

paschal [péskal], *a.* pascual.

pasha [pašhá ó pášho], *s.* bajá.

pasquinade [pæscuinéd], **pasquil, pasquin** [péscuil, cuin], *s.* pasquín, pasquinada.

pass, *va.* (*pp.* PASSED ó PAST) pasar; llevar ó conducir de un lugar á otro, portear; cruzar, pasar al otro lado, atravesar, traspasar; trasponer, pasar, ir más allá del punto determinado; aprobar un cuerpo deliberante algún proyecto de ley; pasar la vida, el tiempo, las horas, etc.; transferir, trasladar; colar, cerner; exceder, aventajar, superar; consentir, tolerar; hacer pasar una cosa por otra.—*vn.* pasar, andar, caminar, transitar, por alguna parte; deslizarse, correr, pasar (el tiempo, etc.); cesar, disiparse, desvanecerse ó acabarse alguna cosa; morir; pasar de un estado ó situación á otro diverso: propasarse, excederse; ocurrir, suceder, acontecer; pasar, ser admitida sin reparo la moneda, etc.; omitir, dejar de hacer, pasar por alto; ir ó pasar una cosa de uno á otro; pasar y salir por algún conducto; (esgr.) dar una estocada, hacer un pase; en los maipes, pasar, dejar de hacer una jugada: **to pass along**, pasar de largo: **to pass (it) along**, pasar (algo) de uno á otro: **to pass away**, gastar, consumir, disipar; fallecer: **to pass by**, dispensar, perdonar; omitir; pasar por el lado ó cerca: **to pass by in silence**, pasar en silencio, pasar por alto: **to pass for**, pasar por, ser tenido ó reputado: **to pass off**, dar ó circular como legítimo lo que no es; pasar, seguir su curso; disiparse: **to pass on ó upon**, entregar al próximo; engañar ó abusar de alguien; formar juicio sobre, examinar y decidir sobre: **to pass out**, salir: **to pass up**, subir: **to pass over**, atravesar, cruzar; pasar por alto, dispensar: **to pass compliments**, lisonjear, echar flores: **to pass sentence ó judgment**, pronunciar sentencia: **to pass one's word for another**, empeñar su palabra por otro: **to come to pass**, suceder, acontecer: **to let pass**, dejar pasar; no hacer caso, olvidar, perdonar: **to make a pass to**, tirar una puñalada á uno: **to bring to pass**, traer á efecto, hacer suceder, efectuar.—*s.* pasillo, paso, pasaje, estrecho, rebasadero, desfiladero, garganta, desembocadero; curso de las aguas; pase, licencia, permiso, salvoconducto, pasaporte; (teat). billete de favor; estado, condición; crisis; pase de un magnetizador; (esgr.) estocada: **pass-book**, libro de cuenta y razón, libreta de banco: **pass-key**, llave maestra, ganzúa: **pass-parole**, (mil.) santo y seña.

passable [pásabœl], *a.* transitable; pasadero, tolerable; regular.

passably [pásabli], *adv.* pasaderamente, tolerablemente, medianamente.

passage [pæsæy], *s.* pasaje; paso, pasada, tránsito; viaje, navegación, travesía; pasadizo, pasillo, callejón, corredor; camino; pasaje (de algún libro, etc.); trámite y aprobación de un proyecto de ley; ocurrencia, acontecimiento, incidente, episodio; encuentro personal, lance, desafío; migración de las aves, cámara, deposición: **passage-boat**, escorchapín: **passage-way**, pasadizo.

passementerie [pasmántri], *s.* pasamanería.

passenger [pæsenyœr], *s.* pasajero, transeunte; viajero, viandante.

passe-partout [pas-partú], *s.* marco ligero de vidrio y cartón.

passer(-by) [pæsœr(-bai)], *s.* transeunte, viandante.

passerine [pæserin], *a.* paserino.

passibility [pæsibiliti], **passibleness** [pæsibœlnes], *s.* pasibilidad.

passible [pæsibœl], *a.* pasible.

Passifloraceæ [pæsiflorései], *s. pl.* (bot.) pasifloreas.

passim [pésim], *adv.* aquí y allá.

passimeter [pæsimetœr], *s.* cuentapasos.

passing [pásing], *a.* que pasa; pasajero, transitorio, momentáneo.—*adv.* eminentemente, perfectamente.—*s.* paso, pasada; tránsito; muerte; aprobación de un proyecto de ley: **passing-bell**, toque de difuntos: **passing-place**, (f. c.) desviadero, apartadero.

passion [péšœn], *s.* pasión; ira, cólera, enojo, saña; berrinche: **Passion-week**, semana de

pasión: **passion-flower**, (bot.) pasionaria, pasiflora; (Perú) ñorbo.

passionate [pæ̂shœnet], *a.* apasionado; ardiente; vivo, impetuoso, intenso; colérico; arrebatado, berrinchudo.

passionately [pæ̂shœnetli], *adv.* apasionadamente; ardientemente; impetuosamente; coléricamente: **passionately in love**, perdidamente enamorado.

passionateness [pæ̂shœnetnes], *s.* vehemencia, impetuosidad, arrebatamiento.

passionless [pæ̂shœnles], *a.* frío, pasivo, insensible, sin pasiones.

passive [pæ̂siv], *a.* pasivo; quieto; inactivo, inerte.—*s.* voz pasiva.

passively [pæ̂sivli], *adv.* pasivamente.

passiveness [pæ̂sivnes], **passivity** [pæsíviti], *s.* pasibilidad.

Passover [pásovœr], *s.* pascua de los hebreos.

passport [pásport], *s.* pasaporte, salvoconducto.

password [pásuœrd], *s.* palabra de pase, santo y seña, contraseña.

past, *a.* pasado, transcurrido, último; concluído, terminado; consumado.—*s.* lo pasado; antecedentes, historia; (gram.) pretérito: **woman with a past**, mujer de malos antecedentes.—*prep.* más de, después de (tiempo); más allá de, fuera de (lugar); fuera de, sin: **half-past two**, las dos y media: **past a doubt**, fuera de duda: **past bearing**, insoportable; infecundo: **past president**, ex-presidente: **past cure** ó **recovery**, incurable: **past hope**, sin esperanza: **past dispute**, incontestable, fuera de duda: **past**, con referencia á empleos, se traduce *ex*, ó *que fué*.

paste [péist], *s.* pasta; engrudo; (joy.) imitación de piedras preciosas: **Italian paste**, pastas para sopa.—*va.* engrudar, empastar, pegar.

pasteboard [péstbœrd], *s.* cartón.—*a.* de cartón; acartonado.

pastel [pæstél], *s.* (b. a.) pastel; clarioncillo; (bot.) hierba pastel.

pastern [pæstœrn], *s.* cuartilla del caballo; trabadera.

pastil(le [pæstíl], *s.* pastilla, tableta; (b. a.) pastel.

pastime [pástaim], *s.* pasatiempo, diversión, recreación, entretenimiento.

pastor [pæstœr], *s.* pastor espiritual, cura, clérigo; (orn.) estornino copetudo.

pastoral [pæstoral], *a.* pastoril, pastoricio; (igl.) pastoral.—*s.* (poét.) pastoral, bucólica; idilio, pastorela; (igl.) carta pastoral.

pastorate [pæstœret], **pastorship** [pæstœrship], *s.* curato; cura de almas.

pastry [péstri], *s.* pastelería, pasteles, pastas: **pastry-cook**, pastelero, repostero.

pasturable [pæschurabœl], *a.* pacedero.

pasturage [pæschurech], *s.* pastos, pastura; pasturaje; apacentamiento, adehesamiento; ganadería.

pasture [pæschur], *s.* apacentadero, dehesa; pastura, pasto; apacentamiento, pacedura: **pasture-ground**, dehesa, pradera, pasturaje, acampo.—*va.* pastar, apacentar, pastorear.—*vn.* pastar, pacer, herbajar: **pasturing**, pastores.

pasty [pésti], *a.* pastoso.—*s.* pastel de carne.

pat [pæt], *a.* exacto, oportuno, conveniente, propio, bueno, cómodo.—*s.* caricia, mamola; ruido de pasos; pastilla.—*adv.* justamente, convenientemente, ad hoc, á propósito.—*va.* acariciar, pasar la mano, hacer la mamola.

patache [patésh], *s.* (mar.) patache.

patch [pæch], *va.* remendar, apedazar, apañar; chapuzar, chafallar; ponerse lunares postizos.—*vn.* echar remiendos, hacer labor de retazos.—*s.* remiendo, parche, apaño; pieza embutida en taracea; lunar postizo: **patch of land** ó **ground**, pedazo de terreno.

patcher [pæchœr], *s.* chafallón; remendón.

patchouli [pachúli], *s.* pachulí.

patchwork [pæchuœrk], *s.* obra ó labor de retacitos; remiendo; chapucería.

pate [péit], *s.* la cabeza.

pâté [paté], *s.* pastelillo, empanada.

patella [patéla], *s.* (anat.) rótula ó choquezuela; (zool.) parte semejante á una copa; cazoleta.

paten [pæten], *s.* (igl.) patena.

patent [pætent ó pétent], *a.* patente, manifiesto, visible; público.—*s.* patente, privilegio exclusivo; privilegio de invención; diploma, despacho, título: **Patent Office**, oficina de patentes.—*va.* [pætent] obtener una patente ó privilegio exclusivo; conceder un privilegio.

patentable [pætentabœl], *a.* que puede ser objeto de privilegio exclusivo.

patentee [pætenti], *s.* el que obtiene una patente ó privilegio exclusivo.

patentor [pátentor], *s.* el que otorga un privilegio.

patera [pætera], *s.* patera.

paternal [patœrnal], *a.* paternal, paterno.

paternally [patœrnali], *adv.* paternalmente.

paternity [patœrniti], *s.* paternidad; linaje, alcurnia por parte de padre; origen.

pater-noster [péitœr-nóstœr], *s.* paternóster, padrenuestro, rosario: **paternoster pump**, bomba de cadena sin fin.

path [pæz], *s.* senda, sendero, vereda; camino, vía; paso, huella, curso; conducta: **bridle-path**, camino de herradura.

pathetic(al [pazétic(al], *a.* patético, tierno, conmovedor, sentimental; apasionado, animado.

pathetically [pazéticali], *adv.* patéticamente, tiernamente.

patheticalness [pazéticalnes], *s.* calidad de patético.

pathless [pázles], *a.* intransitable.

pathogenic [pæzovénic], *a.* patogeno.

pathologic(al [pazolóvic(al], *a.* patológico.

pathologist [pazólovist], *s.* patólogo.

pathology [pazólovi], *s.* patología.

pathos [pézos ó pázos], *s.* sentimiento, ternura, compasión, lástima.

pathway [pázue], *s.* senda, vereda.

patience [péshens], *s.* paciencia, conformidad, aguante, resignación; (bot.) romaza.

patient [péshent], *a.* paciente, pacienzudo, conforme, resignado; asiduo, constante, perseverante; tolerante; sufrido.—*s.* paciente, sujeto pasivo; (méd.) paciente, enfermo, doliente.

patiently [péshentli], *adv.* pacientemente.

patina [pætina], *s.* pátina.

patly [pætli], *adv.* á propósito, convenientemente, cómodamente.

patness [pætnes], *s.* oportunidad, conveniencia.

patois [patuá], *s.* jerga, dialecto.

patriarch [pétriarc], *s.* patriarca; anciano venerable.

patriarchal [petriárcal], *a.* patriarcal.

patriarchate, patriarchship, patriarchy [pétriarket, ship, ki], *s.* patriarcado.

patrician [patrishan], *a.* y *s.* patricio.

patricide [pætrisaid], *s.* parricida.

patrimonial [pætrimónial], *a.* patrimonial.

patrimony [pætrimoni], *s.* patrimonio.

patriot [pétriot ó pátriot], *s.* patriota.
patriotic [patriótic], *a.* patriótico.
patriotism [pátriotišm], *s.* patriotismo, civismo, amor á la patria.
patristic(al [patrístic(al], *a.* patrístico.
patristics, patrology [patrístics, patrólovi], *s.* patrología, patrística.
patrol [patróul], *s.* patrulla; ronda.—*va.* y *vn.* patrullar, rondar; hacer la ronda.
patrolman [patróulman], *s.* rondador; vigilante de policía.
patron [pátrœn ó pétrœn], *s.* patrón, patrono, patrocinador, apadrinador, protector, defensor, abogado, amparador; santo patrón; (igl.) patrono.
patronage [pátrœnech], *s.* patrocinio, amparo, protección, auspicio; clientela; (igl.) patronato, patronazgo.
patronal [pátrœnal], *a.* patronal.
patroness [pátrœnes], *sf.* patrona, protectora; patrocinadora, madrina.
patronize [pátrœnaiš], *va.* patrocinar, proteger; apadrinar, apoyar, favorecer, fomentar; condescender con arrogancia; (fam.) ser concurrente ó parroquiano de.
patronizer [pátrœnaišœr], *s.* patrocinador.
patronless [pátrœnles], *a.* desamparado.
patronymic [pætronímic], *s.* y *a.* patronímico.
patten [pátten], *s.* galocha, zueco, chanclo, chinela; (arq.) cimiento, fundamento.
patter [pátœr], *vn.* hacer ruido acompasado: **to patter with the feet,** patalear, patear.—*s.* sucesión de golpecitos ó palmaditas; pataleo; charla, habladuría, parlería.
pattern [pátœrn], *s.* modelo, pauta, regla, norma; ejemplar; muestra; padrón ó patrón, dechado, diseño, molde, plantilla, escantillón.—*va.* copiar, imitar; servir de ejemplo.
patty [pátti], *s.* pastelillo, empanada, fajardo: **patty-pan,** tartera.
patulous [pátœlœs], *a.* abierto, extendido.
paucity [pósiti], *s.* poquedad, parquedad, escasez, corto número.
Pauline [pólin], *a.* referente á San Pablo.
Paulist [pólist], *s.* Padre Paulista.
paulownia [polónia], *s.* (bot.) paulonia.
paunch [pounch ó panch], *s.* panza, barriga, vientre; panza de los rumiantes; borde de una campana; (mar.) pallete, gimelga.
pauper [pópœr], *s.* pobre, indigente.
pauperism [pópœrišm], *s.* pauperismo, indigencia, pobreza.
pauperization [popœrišéšhœn], *s.* empobrecimiento.
pauperize, pauperise [pópœraiš], *va.* depauperar, empobrecer.
pause [poš], *s.* pausa, suspensión, cesación, parada; hiato, cesura, intervalo; hesitación, irresolución, vacilación; (mús.) espera, fermata.—*vn.* pausar, cesar, parar, detenerse, interrumpirse; tardar, vacilar; aguardar; deliberar.
pausingly [pósingli], *adv.* por pausas; después de un intervalo.
pavan [pévan], *s.* (danz.) pavana.
pave [pev], *va.* pavimentar, empedrar, adoquinar, solar, enladrillar, enlosar, embaldosar: **to pave the way for,** facilitar ó abrir el camino para.
pavement [pévmœnt], **paving** [péving], *s.* pavimento, empedrado, adoquinado, solado, piso de la calle.
paver [péver], **pavier** [péviœr], *s.* empedrador; solador.
pavilion [pavílyœn], *s.* pabellón, tienda de campaña; quiosco, cenador de jardín; dosel; pabellón, bandera; pabellón de la oreja; (arq.) pabellón, ala.
paving [péving], *s.* empedrado, adoquinado, pavimento, soladura: **paving-stone,** adoquín: **paving-tile,** loseta, baldosa: **paving-hammer,** aciche.
pavonine [pévonin], *a.* relativo al pavo real.
paw [po], *s.* garra, zarpa.—*va.* y *vn.* patear, piafar; manosear.
pawl [pol], *s.* linguete, trinquete, sobarbo, fiador de rueda, paleta de reloj, diente de encaje, retén, seguro.
pawn [pon], *va.* empeñar, dar ó dejar en prenda.—*s.* prenda, empeño; peón de ajedrez: **pawn-shop,** casa de empeños: **pawn-ticket,** papeleta de empeño: **in pawn,** en prenda.
pawnbroker [pónbrokœr], *s.* prestamista, prendero; (for.) comodatario.
pawnee [poní], *s.* prestador, prestamista sobre prendas: **Pawnee,** tribu de indios norteamericanos.
pawner [pónœr], *s.* prendador.
pay [pe], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* PAID) pagar, saldar; costear, abonar; remunerar, recompensar; gastar, desembolsar; corresponder; sufrir una pena ó castigo; (mar.) embrear.—*vn.* pagar, saldar una deuda; compensar, ser provechoso: **to pay in full,** saldar: **to pay back,** devolver, restituir: **to pay down** ó **in cash,** pagar al contado: **to pay for,** pagar por lo que se compra; espiar, satisfacer, purgar: **to pay attention,** prestar atención; cortejar, galantear: **to pay one's addresses to,** cortejar, pretender en matrimonio: **to pay a compliment,** hacer un cumplido, echar una flor: **to pay one's respects,** presentar ú ofrecer sus respetos: **to pay off,** pagar y despedir á un empleado; desquitar, pagar en la misma moneda: **to pay a call** ó **visit,** hacer una visita: **to pay by instalments,** pagar á plazos: **to pay on account,** pagar á buena cuenta: **to pay the fiddler,** pagar el pato, pagar los vidrios rotos: **to pay out a cable,** (mar.) arriar un cable.—*s.* paga; sueldo, salario, soldada, estipendio, gaje, quitación; (mil.) prest ó pre; compensación, recompensa; equivalente; merecido, pena: **good pay,** buena paga; buen pagador: **half-pay,** medio sueldo: **half-pay officer,** oficial retirado: **pay-bill,** vale, boletín, póliza: **pay-day,** dia de pagos: **pay-clerk,** pagador: **pay-dirt, pay-gravel,** tierra ó arena que da cantidad provechosa de oro: **pay list** ó **roll,** nómina.
payable [péabœl], *a.* pagadero, reembolsable, amortizable: **bills payable,** vales á pagar.
payee [peí', *s.* (for.) persona á quien se paga ó debe pagarse una letra, cheque, etc.
payer [péœr], *s.* pagador.
paymaster [pémastœr], *s.* pagador, contador; (mil.) habilitado.
payment [péimœnt], *s.* pago, paga, pagamento; recompensa, premio: **payment in full,** saldo, finiquito: **cash payment,** pago al contado, en especie: **on the payment of,** mediante el pago de.
pea [pi], *s.* (*pl.* PEAS ó PEASE) (bot.) guisante, chícharo, pésol; (orn) pavo real: **canned peas,** guisantes en latas: **chick-pea,** garbanzo: **pea-green,** verde claro: **pea gun** ó **shooter,** bodoquero, cerbatana: **pea-pod, pea-shell,** vaina de guisante: **pea-soup,** sopa de guisantes: **pea-weevil,** (ent.) gorgojo: **sweet pea,** guisante de olor.
peace [pis], *s.* paz; reposo, tranquilidad, sosiego; descanso eterno; silencio, quietud; concordia, buena inteligencia, armonía.—*interj.* ¡paz! ¡silencio!: **to keep the peace,** no turbar la paz pública: **to hold one's peace,** guardar silencio, callarse: **peace es-**

tablishment ó **footing**, (mil.) pie de paz: **justice of the peace**, juez de paz, alcalde: **peace-offering**, sacrificio propiciatorio: **peace-officer**, guardia civil ó municipal.

peaceable [písabœl], *a.* tranquilo, sosegado, pacífico, apacible.

peaceableness [písabœlnes], *s.* quietud, tranquilidad.

peaceably [písabli], *adv.* pacíficamente, apaciblemente, tranquilamente.

peaceful [písful], *a.* tranquilo, quieto, sosegado, pacífico.

peacefully [písfuli], *adv.* tranquilamente, apaciblemente.

peacefulness [písfulnes], *s.* quietud, calma, tranquilidad, sosiego.

peacemaker [písmekœr], *s.* pacificador.

peach [pích], *s.* (bot.) melocotón, durazno, pérsico, albérchigo: **peach-tree**, melocotonero, duraznero, alberchiguero, pérsico: **freestone peach**, abridero: **clingstone peach**, albérchigo ó pavía: **dried peaches**, orejones.—*vn.* (fam.) hacerse delator de un cómplice.

peacock, peafowl [pícoc, faul], *s.* (orn.) pavón ó pavo real: **peacock-fish**, (ict.) budión.

peahen [pijen], *sf.* pava real.

pea-jacket [pí-jæket], *s.* chaquetón.

peak [pic], *s.* clima, cumbre, pico, picacho, cúspide; (mar.) penol, pico, espiga de vela; uña del ancla: **peak-halliards**, (mar.) drizas de la pena.—*vn.* tener apariencia de enfermo.—*va.* (mar.) amantillar el pico, levantar una verga contra el mástil.

peaked [piked], *a.* puntiagudo; (arq.) con caballete; (fam.) enfermizo.

peakish [pikish], **peaky** [piki], *a.* picoteado, picudo; (fam.) flacucho.

peal [pil], *s.* repique de campanas; estruendo, estrépito: **peal-ringing**, repiqueteo: **to ring the bells in a peal**, tocar las campanas á vuelo: **the last peal**, último toque, última llamada: **peal of laughter**, carcajada, risotada.—*va.* y *vn.* repicar, retronar.

peanut [pínœt], *s.* (bot.) cacahué, cacahuete; (Mex.) cacahuate; (Cuba) maní.

pear [péœr], *s.* (bot.) pera: **pear-blight**, tizón: **pear-shaped**, piriforme: **pear-tree**, peral.

pearl [pœrl], *s.* perla, margarita, aljófar; nube ó catarata en el ojo; (impr.) perla, tipo de 5 puntos:

☞ Este es el tipo "**pearl.**"

mother-of-pearl, nácar, madreperla: **pearl seed** ó **seed pearl**, aljófar, rostrillo: **pearl-ash**, potasa purificada: **pearl-barley**, cebada perlada: **pearl-eyed**, que tiene una nube en el ojo: **pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearlwort**, (bot.) nombre de ciertas hierbas: **pearl-oyster**, ostra que produce perlas: **pearl-powder, pearl-white**, blanco de perla.

pearled [pœrld], *a.* perlado, aljofarado.

pearly [pœrli], *a.* perlino; aljofarado.

pearmain [péærmein], *s.* (bot.) pero.

peart [pirt], *a.* (fam.) jovial, alegre.

peasant [pésant], *s.* labriego, labrador, patán, aldeano.—*a.* aldeano, campesino, rústico, agreste.

peasantry [pésantri], *s.* paisanaje, gente del campo, lugareños.

peascod [píscod], **pea-shell** [pí-shel], *s.* vaina de los guisantes.

pease [pís], *s. pl.* de **pea**; guisantes.

peat [pit], *s.* turba: **peat bog** ó **bed**, turbal, turbera: **peat-charcoal**, carbón de turba: **peat-moss**, musgo de pantano; turbera.

peaty [piti], *a.* turboso.

pebble(-stone [pébœl(stoun], *s.* guija, china, matacán; cuero abollonado; pólvora gruesa; lente de cristal de roca.—*va.* y *vn.* granular, abollonar cuero; presentar apariencia áspera.

pebbly [pébli], *a.* guijoso.

pecan [pecán], *s.* (bot.) pacana, pecana.

peccability [pecabiliti], *s.* fragilidad.

peccable [pécabœl], *a.* pecable.

peccadillo [pecadílo], *s.* pecadillo: **pecadilloes**, peccata minuta.

peccancy [pécansi], *s.* vicio, defecto.

peccant [pécant], *a.* pecador, pecante; corrompido, ofensivo; vicioso.

peccary [pécari], *s.* (zool.) pecarí.

peck [pec], *s.* medida de áridos (¼ de **bushel**); (fam.) montón, gran cantidad; picotazo, picotada.—*va.* picotear; picar: **to peck at**, regañar de continuo; recoger (alimento) con el pico.—*vn.* picotear.

pecker [pékœr], *s.* picoteador; pico, zapapico; (orn.) picoverde.

pecten [pécten], *s.* peine, ó algo parecido; (orn.) membrana del ojo; festón de una concha.

pectin, pectine [péctin], *s.* pectina.

pectinate(d [péctinet(ed], *a.* pectiniforme.

pectoral [péctoral], *a.* pectoral.—*s.* (igl.) pectoral; (arm.) peto; (med.) pectoral, lamedor.

peculate [pékiulet], *vn.* desfalcar; ratear, hurtar, robar.

peculation [pekiuléshœn], *s.* peculado, desfalco, malversación.

peculator [pékiuletœr], *s.* peculador, desfalcador, malversador.

peculiar [pekiúliar], *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, propio, privativo, individual, escogido, especial, separado, distinguido; raro, extraordinario.—*s.* propiedad particular de uno; (igl.) parroquia independiente.

peculiarity [pekiuliæriti], **peculiarness** [pekiúliarnes], *s.* peculiaridad, particularidad, singularidad; individualidad.

peculiarize [pekiúliaraiš], *va.* particularizar, apropiar, individualizar.

peculiarly [pekiúliarli], *adv.* peculiarmente, particularmente.

peculium [pekiúliœm], *s.* peculio.

pecuniarily [pekiúniærili], *adv.* pecuniariamente.

pecuniary [pekiúniæri], *a.* pecuniario; monetario.

pecunious [pekiúniœs], *a.* rico, adinerado.

pedagogic(al [pedagóvic(al], *a.* pedagógico.

pedagogics [pedagóvics], *s.* pedagogía.

pedagogism [pédagovišm], *s.* pedantismo.

pedagogue [pédagog], *s.* pedagogo; maestro de escuela; pedante.

pedagogy [pédagovi], *s.* pedagogía; pedantismo.

pedal [pédal ó pídal], *a.* del pie ó del pedal: **pedal pipe**, cañón del órgano correspondiente á los pedales.—*s.* [pédal] pedal; (mús.) bajo de órgano.

pedant [pédant], *s.* pedante.

pedantic(al [pedántic(al], *a.* pedantesco.

pedantically [pedánticali], *adv.* pedantescamente.

pedantism [pédantišm], **pedantry** [pédantri], *s.* pedantería, pedantismo.

pedate [pédet], *a.* (zool.) parecido á un pie; (bot.) palmeado.

peddle [pédœl], *va.* revender; escatimar.—*vn.* vender baratijas, ser buhonero.

peddler [pédlœr], *s. V.* PEDLER.

pederast [péderast], *s.* pederasta.

pederasty [péderasti], *s.* pederastia.

pedesis [pedísis], *s.* agitación de partículas microscópicas en un líquido.

pedestal [pédestal], *s.* pedestal, peana.

pedestrial, pedestrious [pedéstrial, trïœs], *a.* pedestre.

pedestrian [pedéstrian], *s.* caminante, paseante; andador, peõn, andarín.—*a.* pedestre; vulgar.

pediatrics [pidiátrics], *s.* (med.) pediatria.

pedicel [pédisel], *s.* pedúnculo, pedículo, cabillo.

pedicellate [pédiselet], *a.* pedunculado.

pedicle [pédicœl], *s.* (bot.) pedúnculo; (med.) pedículo.

pedicular, pediculous [pedíkiular, lœs], *a.* (med.) pedicular.

pedigree [pédigri], *s.* genealogía, linaje, árbol genealógico.

pediluvium [pedilúviœm], *s.* pediluvio, baño de pies.

pediment [pédimœnt], *s.* (arq.) frontõn, tímpano.

pedler [pédlœr], *s.* buhonero, revendedor, baratillero.

pedlery [pédlœri], *s.* buhonería.

pedling [pédling], *a.* frívolo, baladí.

pedobaptism [pidobáptiśm], *s.* bautismo de los niños.

pedometer [pidómitœr], *s.* pedómetro.

peduncle [pedœncœl], *s.* (anat. y bot.) pedúnculo.

pedunc'ular [pedœnkiular], *a.* peduncular.

pedunculat(ed [pedœnkiulet(ed], *a.* (bot.) pedunculado.

peek [pic], *vn.* (fam.) atisbar: **peek-a-boo,** escondite, juego de niños.

peel [pil], *va.* descortezar, pelar, mondar, descascarar, deshollejar.—*vn.* descascharse, descascararse, pelarse.—*s.* corteza, cáscara, pellejo, hollejo, telilla de cebolla; pala de horno; (mar.) pala del remo; (impr.) espito, colgador.

peeler [pílœr], *s.* pelador, mondador, descortezador.

peeling [piling], *s.* peladura, mondadura, desconchadura.

peen [pín], *s.* boca ó punta del martillo: **peen-hammer,** martillo de punta.

peep [pip'], *vn.* atisbar, mirar á hurtadillas; asomar, mostrarse; piar, pipiar.—*s.* atisbo, atisbadura; mirada, ojeada; atisbadero; brújula de puntería, mira; asomo; pío, piada de pájaros: **at the peep of day,** al despuntar el día: **peep(ing)-hole,** atisbadero: **peep-sight,** mira, brújula.

peeper [pípœr], *s.* atisbador; (fam.) ojo; pollito que pía.

peer [píœr], *vn.* atisbar, escudriñar, fisgar, husmear; (poét.) asomar, salir, aparecer.—*s.* par, igual, compañero; (Ingl.) grande, noble: **House of Peers,** Cámara de los pares ó lores.

peerage [píœrech], *s.* (Ingl.) dignidad de par; la grandeza, la nobleza.

peeress [píœres], *sf.* (Ingl.) mujer que tiene título de nobleza.

peerless [píœrles], *a.* sin par, incomparable.

peerlessly [píœrlesli], *adv.* incomparablemente, sin igual, sin par.

peerlessness [píœrlesnes], *s.* superioridad ó excelencia incomparable.

peevish [pívíśh], *a.* malhumorado, quisquilloso, displicente, rencilloso, cojijoso, enojadizo, enfadadizo.

peevishly [pívíśhli], *adv.* con displicencia y malhumor.

peevishness [pívíśhnes], *s.* displicencia, desagrado, mal humor, mal genio.

peg, *s.* clavija, espiga, taco, sobina, estaquilla; colgadero; pernete, saetín; (mar.) cabilla; (fig.) pretexto ó excusa; (fam.) grado en la posición social: **to take one down a peg,** bajarle á uno los humos: **peg-ladder,** espárrago, escala de cotorra: **peg-top,** peonza: **shoe-peg,** (zap.) puntilla, estaquilla.—*va.* estaquillar, clavar, enclavijar, encabillar, empernar, atarugar: **pegging-awl,** estaquillador.

Pegasus [pégasœs], *s.* Pegaso.

pegmatite [pégmatait], *s.* (min.) pegmatita.

pejoration [pivoréśhœn], *s.* corruptela, corrupción.

pejorative [pivórativ], *a.* corruptivo.

pekan [pékan], *s.* (E. U. zool.) especie de mustela.

Pelagianism [pélevianiśm], *s.* pelagianismo.

pelagic [peláyic], **pelagian** [peléyian], *a.* pelágico, oceánico: **Pelagian,** pelagiano.

pelargonium [pelargónicem], *s.* (bot.) pelargonio.

pelerine [pélœrin], *s.* esclavina.

pelf, *s.* dinero, riquezas mal adquiridas.

pelican [pélican], *s.* (orn.) pelícano, alcatraz; (quím.) alambique; (dent.) pelícano, pulicán, gatillo.

pelisse [pelís], *s.* pelliza.

pell [pel], *s.* pellejo, cuero; rollo de pergamino.

pellagra [pélagra ó pelégra], *s.* (med.) pelagra.

pellet [pélet], *s.* pella, píldora, pelotilla; bola, bolita; bodoque; perdigón.

pellicle [pélicœl], *s.* película, cutícula, paniculo, túnica, hollejo; lapa, telilla, brinza.

pellicular [pelíkiular], *a.* pelicular.

pellitory [pélitori], *s.* (bot.) cañarroya: **pellitory of Spain,** pelitre.

pellmell [pelmél], *adv.* confusamente, atropelladamente, á trochemoche.

pellucid [peliúsid], *a.* transparente, diáfano, claro, cristalino.

pellucidity [pelusíditi], **pellucidness** [pelúsidnes], *s.* transparencia, diafanidad.

pelt, *s.* pellejo, cuero, zalea; pelada; golpe, trastazo.—*pl.* corambre.—*va.* apedrear, llover, tirar, arrojar.—*vn.* arrojar alguna cosa caer con fuerza.

pelta [pélta], *s.* pelta.

peltate(d [péltet(ed], *a.* peltado; (bot.) pecio lado por el centro.

peltry [péltri], *s.* peletería, pieles, pellejos, corambre.

pelvic [pélvic], *a.* pélvico.

pelvimeter [pelvímetœr], *s.* pelvímetro.

pelvis [pélvis], *s.* (anat.) pelvis.

pemmican [pémican], *s.* especie de tasajo indic.

pemphigus [pemfígœs], *s.* (med.) pénfigo.

pen, *s.* pluma (para escribir); escritura, caligrafía; estilo; escritor; corral, pocilga, zahurda: **gold pen, quill pen, steel pen,** pluma de oro, de ave, de acero: **slip of the pen,** error de pluma: **fountain pen,** pluma-tintero: **stylographic pen,** pluma estilográfica: **stub-pen,** pluma para letra redonda: **pen-wiper,** limpiaplumas: **pen-rack,** espetera, portaplumas.—*va.* escribir (con pluma); pergeñar, componer; encerrar, acorralar.

penal [pínal], *a.* penal; sujeto á pena ó castigo: **penal servitude,** presidio, trabajos forzados.

penality [penéliti], *s.* penalidad, criminalidad.

penalty [pénalti], *s.* pena, castigo; multa, pena pecuniaria.

penance [pénans], *s.* penitencia, castigo, condena.

Penates [penétis ó nátes], *s. pl.* penates.

pencase [pénkes], *s.* estuche de plumas.

pence [pens], *s. pl.* de **penny.**

penchant [panśhán ó pénchan], *s.* inclinación, afición, tendencia.

pencil [pénsil], *s.* lápiz; pincel fino; (ópt.) hacecillo luminoso: **pencil-case**, lapicero: **black-lead pencil**, lápiz negro: **red-lead pencil**, lápiz rojo: **hair-pencil**, pincel fino.—*va.* dibujar ó escribir con lápiz; lapizar.

pend, *vn.* estar pendiente de arreglo.

pendant [péndant], *s.* cualquier cosa que cuelga ó está pendiente de otra, v. gr.: (joy.) medallón, pinjante, pendiente, arete, zarcillo; apéndice; péndulo; (arq.) adorno que cuelga de un techo; (b. a.) uno de dos objetos que forman juego; (mar.) amante; gallardete: **brace pendants**, brazalotes: **fish-pendant**, amante del aparejo de pescante: **rudder-pendants**, barones del timón.

pendency [péndensi], *s.* suspensión, dilación, demora.

pendent [péndent], *a.* pendiente, colgante, péndulo, pinjante, suspendido; salidizo, que proyecta; (bot.) pendiente.

pending [pénding], *a.* pendiente, colgante; suspenso, indeciso.—*prep.* durante, mientras.

pendular [péndiular], *a.* péndulo.

pendulosity [pendiulósiti], **pendulousness** [péndiuluesnes], *s.* suspensión.

pendulous [péndiulœs], *a.* péndulo, pendiente, colgante.

pendulum [péndiulœm], *s.* péndulo, péndola: **compensated** ó **compensation pendulum**, péndulo de compensación: **mercurial pendulum**, péndulo compensador de mercurio.

penetrability [penetrabiliti], **penetrableness** [pénetrabœlnes], *s.* penetrabilidad.

penetrable [pénetrabœl], *a.* penetrable.

penetrancy [pénetransi], *s.* calidad de penetrante.

penetrant [pénetrant], *a.* penetrante.

penetrate [pénetreit], *va.* penetrar, entrar; taladrar, horadar; atravesar, pasar al través, calar; profundizar; comprender; conmover.—*vn.* introducirse, penetrar.

penetrating, penetrative [pénetreting, tretiv], *a.* penetrante, penetrativo, agudo, penetrador.

penetration [penetréshœn], *s.* penetración; talento, discernimiento, agudeza, sagacidad, perspicacia.

penetrativeness [pénetrativnes], *s.* aptitud de penetrar.

penful [pénful], *s.* plumada.

penguin [pénguin], *s.* (orn.) penguín, alca ó pájaro bobo.

penholder [pénjoldœr], *s.* portapluma, mango ó cabo de pluma.

penicillate [penisílet ó pénisilet], *a.* (biol.) guarnecido de hebras finas.

peninsula [penínshiula], *s.* península.

peninsular [penínsiular], *a.* peninsular.

penis [pínis], *s.* pene, miembro viril.

penitence [pénitens], *s.* penitencia, arrepentimiento, contrición.

penitent [pénitent], *a.* penitente, arrepentido, contrito.—*s.* penitente; arrepentida.

penitential [peniténshal], *a.* penitencial; de arrepentimiento; penal.—*s.* libro de penitencias.

penitentiary [peniténshari], *a.* penitenciario, de penitencia, de castigo; penal.—*s.* penitenciaría, presidio; casa de corrección, cárcel modelo; (igl.) penitenciario.

penitently [pénitentli], *adv.* con arrepentimiento, con penitencia.

penitentness [pénitentnes], *s.* estado del penitente; penitencia.

penknife [pén-naif], *s.* cortaplumas, cuchilla.

penman [pénman], *s.* pendolista, calígrafo; maestro de escritura.

penmanship [pénmanship], *s.* escritura, caligrafía, carácter de letra.

penna [pénna], *s.* (oru.) pena.

pennant [pénant, *s.* flámula, gallardete, grímpola, banderola, insignia; (mar.) amante, maroma corta: **broad pennant**, (mar.) corneta ó gallardetón.

pennate(d [pénet(ed], *a.* alado; (bot.) de figura de pluma.

penner [péner], *s.* autor, escritor; estuche de plumas de escribir.

penniless [péniles], *a.* sin dinero, sin blanca; pobre, arrancado.

pennon [pénœn], *s.* pendón, flámula, banderola.

penny [péni], *s.* (*pl.* PENNIES, cuando denota número, y PENCE, cuando denota valor monetario) (Ingl.) penique; (E. U.) centavo; dinero, en general: **six pennies**, seis monedas de un penique ó de un centavo: **sixpence**, medio chelín, ó doce y medio centavos: **twopence**, cuatro cuartos, veinte céntimos: **halfpenny**, medio penique: **to turn an honest penny**, (fam.) ganar el dinero honradamente: **penny-a-liner**, gacetillero: **penny-post**, correo interior: **penny-wise**, dícese del que por ahorrar poco se expone á perder mucho: **penny-wise and pound-foolish**, que escatima en los gastos pequeños y derrocha sumas cuantiosas.

pennyroyal [peniróial], *s.* (bot.) poleo.

pennyweight [péniueit], *s.* (joy.) escrúpulo, (peso = 24 granos).

pennyworth [péniuœrz], *s.* valor de un penique; cantidad pequeña.

penological [penolójical], *a.* penológico.

penology [penóloji], *s.* penología.

pensile [pénsil], *a.* pensil, colgado, suspenso, pendiente en el aire.

pensileness [pénsilnes], *s.* estado de suspensión.

pension [pénshœn], *s.* pensión; cesantía; (mil.) retiro, beca; juro.—*va.* dar una pensión; pensionar.

pensionary [pénshœnœri], *a.* pensionado.—*s.* pensionado, pensionista.

pensioner [pénshœnœr], *s.* pensionista, pensionado; beca; jurista; (mil. y mar.) inválido.

pensive [pénsiv], *a.* pensativo, meditabundo, cabizbajo, cogitabundo, triste.

pensively [pénsivli], *adv.* pensativamente, melancólicamente, tristemente.

pensiveness [pénsivnes], *s.* melancolía, tristeza; meditación profunda.

penstock [pénstoc], *s.* compuerta de esclusa; paradera (del caz); portapluma.

pent, *a.* y *pp.* de **pen**: **pent-up**, acorralado, enjaulado, encerrado.

pentachord [péntacord], *s.* pentacordio.

pentacle [péntacœl], *s.* (geom.) estrella de cinco puntas, ☆.

pentad [péntæd], *s.* número cinco; grupo de cinco cosas; lustro; (quím.) átomo, radical, ó elemento que tiene fuerza de combinación de cinco.

pentagon [péntagon], *s.* pentágono.

pentagonal, pentagonous [pentágonal, nœs] *a.* pentagonal.

pentagraph [péntagraf], *s.* pantógrafo.

pentahedron [pentajídron], *s.* pentaedro.

pentahedral, pentahedrous [pentajídral drœs], *a.* pentaédrico.

pentameter [pentámetœr], *s.* pentámetro.

Pentateuch [péntatiuc], *s.* Pentateuco.

Pentecost [péntecost], *s.* Pentecostés.

pentecostal [péntecostal], *a.* pascual.

penthouse [péntjaus], *s.* tejaroz, tejadillo, colgadizo, cobertizo.

pentice [péntis], *s.* techo inclinado; colgadizo, tejadillo, sotechado.

pentile [péntail], *s. V.* PANTILE.

penult [pinœlt ó penœlt], *s. V.* PENULTIMA.

penultima [penœltima], *s.* (gram.) penúltima (sílaba).

penultimate [penœltimet], *a.* penúltimo.

penumbra [penœmbra], *s.* (astr. y pint.) penumbra.

penurious [penúriœs], *a.* tacaño, ruín, avaro, miserable; escaso; indigente.

penuriously [penúriœsli], *adv.* escasamente, estrechamente, miserablemente.

penuriousness [penúriœsnes], *s.* tacañería, ruindad, miseria; escasez, carestía.

penury [péñuri], *s.* penuria, pobreza, estrechez, miseria, inopia, indigencia; escasez, carestía.

peon [pion], *s.* criado; peón.

peony [pioni], *s.* (bot.) peonia.

people [pípœl], *s.* pueblo, nación; población, habitantes; gente; populacho, vulgo: **common people**, gentualla, gentuza: **chosen people**, el pueblo elegido, los Israelitas: **the people of Mexico**, los habitantes de Méjico; la nación mejicana: **country people**, gente del campo, campesinos: **young people**, los jóvenes: **people say**, dicen, se dice, dícese.—*va.* poblar, colonizar.

pepastic [pepástic], *a.* (med.) madurativo.

pepper [pépœr], *s.* pimienta; pimentero; ají, chile: **black pepper**, pimienta negra: **red** ó **Cayenne pepper**, pimentón; pimiento, (Cuba) ají, (Méx.) chile: **small red pepper**, chiltipiquín, (Cuba) ajiguaguao: **pepper box, bottle, caster** ó **pot**, pimentero.—*va.* sazonar con pimienta ó ají; acribillar; sazonar una conversación ó escrito con dichos picantes.

peppercorn [pépœrcorn], *s.* grano de pimienta; bagatela, chuchería.

peppergrass [pépœrgras], **pepperwort** [pépœrwœrt], *s.* (bot.) lepidio.

peppering [pépœring], *a.* caliente, fogoso, colérico.—*s.* perdigonada.

peppermint [pépœrmint], *s.* (bot.) menta, hierbabuena ó yerbabuena: **peppermint drop**, pastilla de menta.

pepsin(e [pépsin], *s.* pepsina.

peptic [péptic], *a.* digestivo.

peptone [pépton], *s.* peptona.

peptonic [peptónic], *a.* peptónico.

peptonize [péptonaiz], *va.* peptonizar.

per [pœr], *prep.* por: **per annum**, al año: **per capita**, por cabeza, por persona: **per cent.**, por ciento: **per diem**, diario: **per se**, por sí mismo.

peradventure [perædvénchur], *adv.* quizá, acaso, por acaso, por ventura.—*s.* posibilidad de error; duda.

perambulate [pœrámbiulet], *va.* y *vn.* recorrer, transitar, visitar; pasear, andar.

perambulation [pœrambiuléshœn], *s.* visita de inspección.

perambulator [pœrámbiuletœr], *s.* cochecillo de niño; odómetro.

percale [pœrcál ó pœrkél], *s.* (tej.) percal.

perceivable [pœrsívabœl], *a.* perceptible.

perceivably [pœrsívabli], *adv.* perceptiblemente.

perceive [pœrsív], *va.* percibir, comprender, entender; conocer.

percentage [pœrséntech], *s.* (com.) tanto por ciento.

perceptibility [pœrseptibiliti], *s.* perceptibilidad.

perceptible [pœrséptibœl], *a.* perceptible, sensible, palpable, visible.

perceptibly [pœrséptibli], *adv.* perceptiblemente, sensiblemente, visiblemente.

perception [pœrsépshœn], *s.* percepción, conocimiento, idea, sentimiento; (for.) percibo.

perceptive [pœrséptiv], *a.* perceptivo.

perceptivity [pœrseptiviti], *s.* perceptibilidad.

perch [pœrch], *s.* (ict.) perca; pértica (medida); alcándara, percha.—*vn.* posarse, sentarse, pararse, empingorotarse, encaramarse; ponerse (las aves) en percha.—*va.* emperchar, empingorotar.

perchance [pœrcháns], *adv.* acaso, tal vez, quizá, por ventura.

percheron [pœrsheron], *a.* y *s.* percherón.

perchglue [pœrchglu], *s.* cola fina de perca.

perchloric [pœrclóric], *a.* (quím.) perclórico: **perchloric acid**, ácido perclórico.

perchlorid(e [pœrclórid ó raid], *s.* (quím.) percloruro.

percipient [pœrsipient], *a.* y *s.* percipiente.

perclose [pœrclous], *s.* (arq.) barandilla ó enverjado.

percolate [pœrcolet], *va.* y *vn.* colar, filtrar, pasar, rezumarse, infiltrar.

percolation [pœrcoléshœn], *s.* coladura, filtración, infiltración.

percolator [pœrcoletœr], *s.* filtro, colador; cafetera filtradora.

percuss [pœrcœs], *va.* herir, golpear, percutir.

percussion [pœrcœshœn], *s.* percusión, golpe, golpeadura, choque; resonación; (med.) percusión: **percussion caps**, cebo fulminante, pistón, cápsula.

percussive [pœrcœsiv], **percutient** [pœrkiúshent], *a.* percuciente.

percussor [pœrcœsœr], *s.* percusor.

perdition [pœrdíshœn], *s.* perdición, destrucción, pérdida, ruina.

perdu ó **perdue** [pœrdú], *a.* perdido de vista, escondido.

perdurable [pœrdiu- ó perdiúrabœl], *a.* perdurable, muy duradero.

perdurably [pœrdiurabli], *adv.* perdurablemente.

peregrinate [péregrinet], *vn.* peregrinar.

peregrination [peregrinéshœn], *s.* peregrinación.

peregrine [péregrin], *a.* peregrino, migratorio, pasajero; extranjero.

peremptorily [péremptorili], *adv.* perentoriamente; absolutamente.

peremptoriness [péremptorines], *s.* perentoriedad.

peremptory [péremptori], *a.* perentorio; absoluto, decisivo, definitivo; dogmático, magistral: **peremptory orders**, órdenes perentorias: **peremptory sale**, venta forzosa.

perennial [pœrénial], *a.* perenne, perennal; continuo, incesante, permanente, perpetuo; (biol.) que crece continuamente; (bot.) perenne, vivaz.—*s.* (bot.) planta vivaz.

perfect [pœrfect], *a.* perfecto, acabado, cabal, consumado; completo, entero; (bot.) completo; (gram.) perfecto; (fam.) muy grande, excesivo.—*s.* (gram.) tiempo perfecto.

perfect [pœrféct ó pœrfect], *va.* perfeccionar, acabar, completar, consumar, coronar, redondear, puntualizar.

perfecter [pœrfectœr ó pœrféctœr], *s.* perfeccionador.

perfectibility [pœrfectibiliti], *s.* perfectibilidad.

perfectible [pœrfectibœl], *a.* perfectible.

perfection [pœrfecshœn], *s.* perfección.

perfective [pœrfectiv], *a.* perfectivo.

perfectionist [pœrfecshœnist], *s.* perfeccionista, puritano.

perfectively [pœrfectivli], *adv.* con perfección

perfectly [pœrfectlí], *adv.* perfectamente, óptimamente, cabalmente, enteramente, completamente, del todo.
perfectness [pœrfectnes], *s.* perfección, excelencia.
perfervid [pœrfœrvid], *a.* muy férvido.
perfidious [pœrfídiœs], *a.* pérfido, desleal, traidor, fermentido; infiel.
perfidiously [pœrfídiœslí], *adv.* traidoramente, pérfidamente.
perfidiousness [pœrfídiœsnes], **perfidy** [pœrfidí], *s.* perfidia, deslealtad, traición, alevosía.
perfoliate(d [pœrfóliet(ed], *a.* (bot.) perfoliado.
perforate [pœrforet], *va.* perforar, horadar, taladrar, agujerear, punzar, calar, trepar.
perforating [pœrforátinx], *pa.* perforador.
perforation [pœrforéshœn], *s.* perforación, horadación, agujero, calado.
perforator [pœrforetœr], *s.* perforador, taladrador, horadador, calador; barrena, taladro.
perforce [pœrfórs], *adv.* por fuerza.
perform [pœrfórm], *va.* ejecutar, hacer, poner por obra, efectuar; desempeñar, llenar, cumplir; actuar, funcionar, practicar, ejercer.—*vn.* (teat.) representar, desempeñar un papel; tocar un instrumento músico.
performable [pœrfórmabœl], *a.* ejecutable, practicable.
performance [pœrfórmans], *s.* ejecución; desempeño, cumplimiento; composición, obra, acción, hecho, hazaña; (teat.) función, representación.
performer [pœrfórmœr], *s.* ejecutante, actor, representante, músico, sinfonista, acróbata.
perfume [pœrfiúm ó pœrfiúm], *s.* perfume, fragancia, aroma.—*va.* [pœrfiúm] perfumar, sahumar, aromatizar, embalsamar: **perfuming-pan**, perfumador, cazoleja.
perfumer [pœrfiúmœr], *s.* perfumador, perfumero, perfumista, sahumador.
perfumery [pœrfiúmerí], *s.* perfumería.
perfunctorily [pœrfœnctorilí], *adv.* perfunctoriamente, sin interés, superficialmente, por encima.
perfunctoriness [pœrfœnctorines], *s.* descuido, negligencia.
perfunctory [pœrfœnctorí], *a.* perfunctorio, superficial.
perhaps [pœrjæps], *adv.* puede ser, tal vez, quizá, quizás, acaso, por ventura.
peri piri ó péri], *s.* peri, hada.
perianth(ium [periænz(iœm], *s.* (bot.) periantio; perigonio.
pericardial, pericardiac [pericárdial, iec], **pericardian** [pericárdian], *a.* pericardino.
pericarditis [pericardáitis ó dítis], *s.* (med.) pericarditis.
pericardium [pericárdiœm], *s.* (anat.) pericardio.
pericarp(ium [pericárp(iœm], *s.* (bot.) pericarpio, folículo.
pericarpial, pericarpic [pericárpial, pic], *a.* pericarpial.
pericranium [pericréniœm], *s.* (anat.) pericráneo.
peridrome [péridrom], *s.* (arq.) peridromo.
periecians, periœcians [perišhans], *s. pl.* (geog.) periecos.
perigee [périyi], **perigeum** [periyíœm], *s.* (astr.) perigeo.
perihelion, perihelium [perijílion], *s.* (astr.) perihelio.
peril [péril], *s.* peligro, riesgo, exposición, trance, contingencia, acaso.—*va.* poner en peligro; arriesgar.—*vn.* peligrar; estar en peligro.
perilous [périlœs], *a.* peligroso, arriesgado, expuesto, aventurado.
perilously [périlœslí], *adv.* peligrosamente, arriesgadamente.
perilousness [périlœsnes], *s.* situación peligrosa ó arriesgada.
perimeter [perimetœr], *s.* perímetro.
perineal [perinial], *a.* perineal.
perineum [periniœm], *s.* (anat.) perineo.
period [piriod], *s.* período, circuito, revolución, ciclo; edad, era, tiempo; término, fin, conclusión; (gram.) período, cláusula; punto final; (impr.) punto (.); (med.) período; (mús.) período: **the period**, el día de hoy, la actualidad.—*pl.* las reglas, menstruación.
periodic(al [piriódic(al], *a.* periódico.—*s.* publicación periódica.
periodically [piriódicalí], *adv.* periódicamente.
periodicalness [piriódicalnes], *s.* periodicidad.
periodicity [piriodisiti], *s.* periodicidad.
perioeci [periísai], *s. pl.* (geog.) periecos.
periosteotome [periósteotom], *s.* (cir.) legra.
periosteotomy [periosteotomí], *s.* (cir.) legración.
periosteum [periósticem], *s.* (anat.) periostio.
periostitis [periostáitis ó títis], *s.* (med.) periostitis.
peripatetic [peripatétic], *a.* y. *s.* peripatético: **Peripatetic philosophy** ó **Peripateticism**, peripato.
peripheral, peripheric(al [perifœral, féric(al], *a.* relativo á la periferia.
periphery [perifœrí], *s.* superficie exterior; periferia, circunferencia.
periphrase [périfres], *va.* perifrasear.
periphrasis, periphrase [perífrasis], *s.* perífrasis, circunlocución.
periphrastic(al [perifrástic(al', *a.* perifrástico.
periphrastically [perifrásticalí], *adv.* con perífrasis.
Periscii [perišhiai], *s. pl.* (geog.) periscios.
periscope [périscoup], *s.* (óptica) periscopio.
periscopic [periscópic], *a.* periscópico: **periscopic lens**, lente periscópica.
perish [pérish], *vn.* perecer, acabar, sucumbir, fenecer, morir; marchitarse, pasarse.
perishable [périshabœl], *a.* perecedero, frágil, deleznable, marchitable.
perishableness [périshabœlnes], *s.* fragilidad, calidad de perecedero.
perisperm [périspœrm], *s.* (bot.) perispermo.
peristalsis [peristálsis], *s.* movimiento peristáltico ó vermicular.
peristaltic [peristáltic], *a.* peristáltico, vermicular.
peristerion [peristírion], *s.* (bot.) verbena.
peristome [péristom], *s.* (bot.) peristomo.
peristyle [péristail], *s.* (arq.) peristilo.
perisystole [perisistole], *s.* (med.) perisístole.
peritoneal [peritonial'], *a.* peritoneal.
peritoneum [peritoniœm], *s.* (anat.) peritoneo.
peritonitis [peritonáitis ó nítis], *s.* (med.) peritonitis.
periwig [périuig], *s.* peluca, peluquín; cabellera postiza.
periwinkle [périuinkel], *s.* litorina, margarita, caracol de mar; (bot.) pervencha, pervinca.
perjure [pœryur], *va.* y *vn.* perjurar.
perjurer [pœryurœr], *s.* perjurador, perjuro.
perjury [pœryurí], *s.* perjurio: **to commit perjury**, jurar en falso.
perk [pœrc], *va.* adornar, decorar, vestir; erguir, levantar la oreja ó la cabeza.—*vn.* erguirse, contonearse.
perk(y [pœrkí], *a.* gallardo.
permanence [pœrmanens], *s.* permanencia, estabilidad, fijeza.

permanency [pĕrmanensi], *s.* permanencia; cosa permanente.
permanent [pĕrmanent], *a.* permanente, estable, duradero, fijo.
permanently [pĕrmanentli], *adv.* permanentemente.
permanganate [pĕrmăṅganet], *s.* (quím.) permanganato.
permeability [permeabiliti], *s.* permeabilidad.
permeable [pĕrmiabĕl], *a.* (fís.) permeable, penetrable.
permeate [pĕrmiet], *va.* penetrar, atravesar, pasar, calar.
permeation [pĕrmiéshœn], *s.* penetración al través de los poros.
permeative [pĕrmiativ], *a.* penetrativo, permeativo.
permissible [pĕrmisibĕl], *a.* permisible, tolerable, permitidero.
permission [pĕrmíshœn], *s.* permisión, permiso, licencia, venia.
permissive [pĕrmisiv], *a.* permisivo, permitido, tolerado, consentido.
permissively [pĕrmisivli], *adv.* permisivamente.
permit [pĕrmit], *va.* permitir, dejar, consentir, tolerar, autorizar.—*s.* [pĕrmit] permiso, licencia, pase, pasavante; (com.) cédula de aduana.
permittance [pĕrmitans], *s.* capacidad electroestática; permisión.
permittivity [pĕrmitiviti], *s.* (elec.) capacidad específica de inducción.
permutable [pĕrmiútabœl], *a.* permutable.
permutation [pĕrmiutéshœn], *s.* permutación, permuta, trueque; (mat.) permutación.
permute [pĕrmiút], *va.* permutar, trocar.
pern [pœrn], *s.* (orn.) buaro.
pernicious [pœrníshœs], *a.* pernicioso, dañoso, perjudicial, funesto, fatal.
perniciously [pœrníshœsli], *adv.* perniciosamente, perjudicialmente.
perniciousness [pœrníshœsnes], *s.* malignidad, calidad perniciosa.
peroration [peroréshœn], *s.* peroración.
peroxid(e [pœróxid ó xaid], *s.* peróxido.
perpend [pœrpénd], *va.* (ant.) reflexionar, pensar, considerar.
perpend, perpend-stone [pœrpend, stoun], **perpender** [pœrpéndœr], *s.* (alb.) perpiaño.
perpendicular [pœrpendíkiular], *a.* perpendicular, aplomo.—*s.* línea perpendicular.
perpendicularity [pœrpendikiulæriti], *s.* perpendicularidad.
perpendicularly [pœrpendíkiularli], *adv.* perpendicularmente.
perpetrate [pœrpetreit], *va.* perpetrar, cometer.
perpetration [pœrpetréshœn], *s.* perpetración, comisión.
perpetrator [pœrpetretœr], *s.* perpetrador.
perpetual [pœrpéchual], *a.* perpetuo; continuo, incesante, eterno; vitalicio: **perpetual motion**, movimiento continuo: **perpetual screw**, tornillo sin fin.
perpetually [pœrpéchuali], *adv.* perpetuamente, continuamente.
perpetuate [pœrpéchueit], *va.* perpetuar, eternizar; inmortalizar.
perpetuation [pœrpechuéshœn], *s.* perpetuación.
perpetuity [pœrpetiúiti], *s.* perpetuidad.
perplex [pœrpléx], *va.* confundir, perturbar, aturdir, aturrullar; intrincar, embrollar, enredar, enmarañar.—*a.* intrincado, enredado.
perplexed [pœrplécst], *a.* perplejo, dudoso, irresoluto; confuso; intrincado.
perplexedly [pœrpléxedli], *adv.* perplejamente, confusamente.
perplexedness [pœrpléxednes], **perplexity** [pœrpléxiti], *s.* perplejidad, duda, irresolución, vacilación, confusión, enredo.
perquisite [pœrcuisit], *s.* percance, gajes, buscas, propina, regalía, adehala.
perron [péron], *s.* (arq.) grada, escalinata.
perroquet [perokét], *s.* (orn.) cotorra.
perry [perri], *s.* sidra de peras.
persecute [pœrsekiut], *va.* perseguir, molestar, acosar, hostigar, vejar; importunar.
persecution [pœrsekiúshœn], *s.* persecución, vejación; acosamiento.
persecutive [pœrsekiutiv], *a.* perseguidor.
persecutor [pœrsekiutœr], *s.* perseguidor, acosador.
perseverance [pœrsevirans], *s.* perseverancia, persistencia, constancia.
persevere [pœrsevíœr], *vn.* perseverar, persistir.
persevering [pœrsevíœring], *pa.* perseverante, persistente, constante.
perseveringly [pœrsevíœringli], *adv.* perseverantemente, constantemente.
Persian [pœrshan], *a.* persa, persiano, pérsico.—*s.* persa; lengua persa; (tej.) persiana: **Persian blinds**, celosías, persianas: **Persian Gulf**, Golfo Pérsico: **Persian wheel**, noria.
Persic [pœrsic], *a.* pérsico, persa.—*s.* idioma persa.
persimmon [pœrsímœn], *s.* níspola (fruto del níspero); (bot.) níspero: **Japanese persimmon**, níspero del Japón.
persist [pœrsist'], *vn.* insistir, porfiar, empeñarse, mantener; persistir, perseverar; permanecer.
persistence, persistency [pœrsístens, i], *s.* insistencia, porfía; persistencia, permanencia, constancia, continuación, duración; perseverancia.
persistent, persisting, persistive [pœrsistent, ting, tiv], *a.* persistente, perseverante, firme, determinado, resuelto; permanente invariable, continuo.
person [pœrsœn], *s.* persona, individuo, sujeto; (for.) personalidad; (teol.) persona de la Trinidad; (gram.) persona; (biol.) individuo; (despec.) ente, quidam, tipo, un cualquiera: **in person**, personalmente ó en persona: **artificial person**, (for.) personalidad, corporación, entidad jurídica.
personable [pœrsœnabœl], *a.* guapo, bien parecido; (for.) que tiene personalidad.
personage [pœrsœnech], *s.* personaje.
personal [pœrsœnal], *a.* personal; en persona; particular, privado; corporal; exterior; (gram.) personal: **personal estate**, bienes muebles: **personal property**, propiedad mueble: **personal appearance**, aspecto, porte, facha; comparecencia en persona.
personality [pœrsœnæliti], *s.* personalidad, individualidad; alusión personal; personaje.
personalize [pœrsœnalaiz], *va.* personalizar; (ret.) personificar.
personally [pœrsœnali], *adv.* personalmente.
personalty [pœrsœnalti], *s.* (for.) bienes muebles.
personate [pœrsœneit], *va.* hacerse pasar por otro; usurpar el nombre de otro; (teat.) desempeñar ó hacer el papel de.—*vn.* (teat.) representar.—*a.* (bot.) personada.
personation [pœrsœnéshœn], *s.* personificación; (for.) usurpación del nombre de otro.
personator [pœrsœnetœr], *s.* el que se hace pasar por otro.
personification [pœrsonifikéshœn], *s.* personificación; (ret.) prosopopeya.

personify [pœrsónifai], *va.* personificar.
personnel [pœrsœnél], *s.* personal (número de empleados); aspecto físico, facha.
perspective [pœrspéctiv], *s.* perspectiva.—*a.* (pint.) en perspectiva.
perspectively [pœrspéctivli], *adv.* con arreglo á la perspectiva.
perspicacious [pœrspikéshœs], *a.* perspicaz, sagaz, penetrante.
perspicaciousness, perspicacity [pœrspikéshœsnes, cásiti], *s.* perspicacia; penetración, sagacidad.
perspicuity [pœrspikiúiti], *s.* perspicuidad, claridad, lucidez.
perspicuous [pœrspíkiuœs], *a.* perspicuo, claro, lúcido.
perspicuously [pœrspíkiuœsli], *adv.* perspicuamente, claramente.
perspicuousness [pœrspíkiuœsnes], *s.* perspicuidad, claridad de estilo.
perspirable [pœrspáirabœl], *a.* transpirable.
perspiration [pœrspiréshœn], *s.* transpiración, perspiración, sudor.
perspirative, perspiratory [pœrspáirativ, tori], *a.* sudorífico.
perspire [pœrspáiœr], *va.* y *vn.* exhalar, excretar, sudar, transpirar, resudar, trasudar.
perspiring [pœrspairing], *pa.* sudando, sudado, sudoso, sudoriento.
persuadable [pœrsuédabœl], *a.* persuasible.
persuade [pœrsuéd], *va.* persuadir, inducir, influir, mover.
persuader [pœrsuédœr], *s.* persuasor, persuadidor, inducidor.
persuasibility [pœrsuesibíliti], *s.* calidad de persuasible.
persuasible [pœrsuésibœl], *a.* persuasible.
persuasibleness [pœrsuésibœlnes], *s.* facilidad en dejarse persuadir.
persuasion [pœrsuévœn], *s.* persuasión, inducción; creencia, opinión fija; credo, secta ó denominación; persuasiva.
persuasive [pœrsuésiv], *a.* persuasivo.—*s.* persuasiva.
persuasively [pœrsuésivli], *adv.* de un modo persuasivo.
persuasiveness [pœrsuésivnes], *s.* persuasiva.
persulfate, persulphate [pœrsœlfet], *s.* (quím.) persulfato.
pert [pœrt], *a.* petulante, atrevido, descocado, descarado, respondón.
pertain [pœrtéin], *vn.* pertenecer, tocar, concernir, incumbir.
pertinacious [pœrtinéshœs], *a.* pertinaz, obstinado, terco, tenaz; constante, incesante, continuo.
pertinaciously [pœrtinéshœsli], *adv.* pertinazmente, obstinadamente.
pertinaciousness [pœrtinéshœsnes], **pertinacity** [pœrtinásiti], *s.* pertinacia, obstinación, terquedad, tenacidad; perseverancia, constancia.
pertinence, pertinency [pœrtinens, i], *s.* pertinencia.
pertinent [pœrtinent], *a.* pertinente, á propósito, atinado.
pertinently [pœrtinentli], *adv.* pertinentemente, oportunamente, atinadamente.
pertly [pœrtli], *adv.* insolentemente, descaradamente, descocadamente.
pertness [pœrtnes], *s.* petulancia, descaro, desfachatez, descoco.
perturb [pœrtœrb], *va.* perturbar, inquietar, conturbar, agitar.
perturbable [pœrtœrbabœl], *a.* perturbable.
perturbation, perturbance [pœrtœrbéshœn, pœrtœrbans], *s.* perturbación, desorden, agitación, confusión, alborotamiento; (astr.) perturbación, desviación.
perturbator [pœrtœrbetœr], **perturber** [pœrtœrbœr, *s.* perturbador, agitador.
pertuse [pertiús], *a.* horadado, agujereado; (bot.) perforado.
pertussis [pœrtœsis], *s.* (med.) tos ferina.
peruke [perrúk], *s.* peluca, peluquín.
perusal [perúšal], *s.* lectura.
peruse [perús], *va.* leer, repasar.
Peruvian [perúvian], *a.* peruano: **Peruvian bark**, quina, cascarilla.
pervade [pœrvéid], *va.* penetrar, ocupar, llenar, compenetrarse.
pervasion [pœrvévœn], *s.* esparcimiento.
pervasive [pœrvésiv], *a.* penetrante.
perverse [pœrvœrs], *a.* perverso, depravado malo, intratable; contrario, refractario, contumaz; molesto, petulante.
perversely [pœrvœrsli], *adv.* perversamente, aviesamente.
perverseness [pœrvœrsnes], **perversity** [pœrvœrsiti], *s.* perversidad, malicia, maldad, pravedad; terquedad, contumacia.
perversion [pœrvœrshœn], *s.* perversión, pervertimiento, corrupción.
perversive [pœrvœrsiv], *a.* perversivo.
pervert [pœrvœrt], *va.* pervertir, corromper; tergiversar, falsear, malear, viciar, desnaturalizar.—*vn.* apartarse, desviarse del camino recto; renegar, apostatar.—*s.* [pœrvœrt] renegado, apóstata.
perverter [pœrvœrtœr], *s.* pervertidor.
pervertible [pœrvœrtibœl], *a.* pervertible.
pervious [pœrvios], *a.* penetrable; permeable: **pervious to light**, diáfano.
perviousness [pœrviœsnes], *s.* penetrabilidad, permeabilidad.
pesade [peséd], *s.* (equit.) acto de encabritarse el caballo.
pesky [péski], *a.* (fam. E. U.) molesto, incómodo, cargante.
pessary [pésari], *s.* (cir.) pesario.
pessimism [pésimišm], *s.* pesimismo.
pessimist [pésimist], *s.* pesimista.
pessimistic [pesimístic], *s.* pesimista.
pest, *s.* peste, pestilencia, plaga: **pest-house**, lazareto.
pester [péstœr], *va.* molestar, vejar, causar, incomodar, importunar; (fam.) amolar, cargar.
pestiferous [pestifœrœs], *a.* pestífero, pestilencial.
pestilence [péstilens], *s.* pestilencia, peste.
pestilent [péstilent], *a.* pestilente, pestífero; pernicioso, maligno, dañino, perjudicial.
pestilential [pestilénšhal], *a.* pestilencial, pestilencioso, pernicioso, dañino.
pestilently [péstilentli], *adv.* pestilencialmente, pestíferamente.
pestle [pésœl], *s.* mano de almirez, majadero, pistadero.—*va.* majar, pistar, moler.
pet, *va.* mimar, regalar, acariciar, (Cuba) chiquear.—*a.* acariciado, mimado; favorito; domesticado; (Méx.) chiqueado, amamantado: **pet name**, diminutivo ó epíteto cariñoso.—*s.* cualquier animal domesticado y acariciado; favorito; niño mimado; cariño; enojo, enfado, despecho, berrinche: **he is a great pet**, es el favorito, el mimado, el querido: **to go away in a pet**, irse enojado ó enfadado: **to get into a pet**, atufarse, enojarse.
petal [pétal], *s.* (bot.) pétalo.
petalism [pétališm], *s.* petalismo.
petaled, petalous [pétald, pétalœs], *a.* (bot. provisto de pétalos.
petaliferous [petalifœrœs], *a.* que tiene pétalos.

petaloid [pétaloid], *a.* petaloideo.
petard [petárd], *s.* petardo.
petardeer [petardíœr], *s.* pètardero.
petechiæ [petékii], *s. pl.* (med.) petequias.
petechial [petékial], *a.* petequial.
peter [pitœr], *vn.* (con **out**) (min.) disminuir, desaparecer una veta ó filón.
Peter's pence, Peter-pence [pítœr(s) pens], *s.* dinero de San Pedro.
petiolar [pétiolar], **petiolate** [pétiolet], *a.* (bot.) peciolado.
petiole [pétiol], *s.* (bot.) pecíolo.
petit [pétit], *a.* (for.) pequeño; menor.
petite [petít], *a.* pequeña, chiquita.
petition [petíshœn], *s.* memorial, instancia, recurso, representación; (Méx.) ocurso; pedimento, petición, demanda; súplica, ruego.—*va.* suplicar, orar, rogar; pedir, dirigir un memorial.
petitionary [petíshœnœri], *a.* demandante, suplicante, petitorio.
petitioner [petíshœnœr], *s.* peticionario, memorialista, representante.
petitory [pétitori], *a.* petitorio.
petrel [pé- ó pítrel], *s.* (orn.) petrel.
petrescence [petrésens], *s.* petrificación.
petrescent [petrésent], *a.* que se petrifica.
petrifaction [petrifǽcshœn], *s.* petrificación; fósil.
petrifactive [petrifǽctiv], **petrific** [petrífic], *a.* petrífico, petrificante.
petrification [petrifikéshœn], *s.* petrificación; fósil.
petrify [pétrifai], *va.* petrificar.—*vn.* petrificarse, fosilizarse.
petrography [petrógrafi], *s.* petrografía.
petrolatum [petrolétœm], *s.* producto del petróleo (v. gr.: cosmolina, vaselina, saxolina y petrolina).
petroleum [petróliœm], *s.* petróleo: **petroleum-ether**, nafta.
petrology [petróloji], *s.* petrología, petrognosia.
petronel [pétronel], *s. V.* PISTOL.
petrous [pé- ó pítrœs], *a.* petroso, pétreo.
petticoat [péticout], *s.* faldas, guardapiés; enaguas, sayuela, fustán, basquiña.—*a.* propio de las mujeres: **petticoat government**, influencia de las mujeres en el gobierno.
pettifog [pétifog], *va.* (fam.) mangonear.—*vn.* ser picapleitos.
pettifogger [pétifogœr], *s.* leguleyo, picapleitos; (vulg.) cagatinta, tinterillo.
pettifoggery [pétifogœri], *s.* triquiñuela de abogado.
pettiness [pétines], *s.* pequeñez, mezquindad, insignificancia.
pettish [pétish], *a.* enojadizo, quisquilloso, áspero, regañón.
pettishly [pétishli], *adv.* caprichosamente, ásperamente, broncamente.
pettishness [pétishnes], *s.* enojo, aspereza de genio, capricho.
pettitoes [pétitoš], *s.* manos ó pies de lechoncillo.
petto [péto], *s.* pecho: **in petto**, en lo interior del pecho, secreto.
petty [péti], *a.* pequeño, insignificante, mezquino, despreciable; subordinado, inferior: **petty-cash**, (com.) gastos menores de caja: **petty king**, reyezuelo: **petty wares**, géneros menudos: **petty larceny**, hurto: **petty treason**, traición menor: **petty jury**, *V.* JURY.
petulance, petulancy [pétiulans, i], *s.* mal genio, impaciencia.
petulant [pétiulant ó péchulant], *a.* quisquilloso, enojadizo, malhumorado.
petulantly [pétiulantli], *adv.* con impaciencia, con aspereza, de mal humor.
pew [piú], *s.* banco de iglesia: **pew-opener**, (igl.) ujier, acomodador: **pew-rent**, alquiler anual de un banco de iglesia.—*pl.* la congregacion.
pewee [piui], *s.* (E. U.) (orn.) especie de tirano. *V.* PHŒBE.
pewholder [piújouldœr], *s.* arrendatario de un banco de iglesia.
pe(e)wit [piuit], *s.* (orn.) *V.* PEWEE; avefría, frailecillo; laro, pájaro reidor.
pewter [piútœr], *s.* peltre.
pewterer [piútœrœr], *s.* estañador.
phænogam, phænogamic, phænogamous, *V.* PHANEROGAM, etc.
phæton [féetœn], *s.* (carr.) faetón; (ent.) meliteo.
phagocyte [fágosait], *s.* (biol.) fagocito.
phalange [falánj], *s.* (pol.) falange ideada por Fourier.
phalangea [falénvia], *a.* falangiano.
phalanges [falénviš], *s. pl.* de **phalanx**.
Phalangiidæ [fælanyáidi], *s. pl.* (ent.) familia de los falangios.
phalanstery [fálansteri], *s.* falansterio.
phalanx [félænx ó fálænx], *s.* falange; (anat.) falange.
phanerogamia [fænœroguémia], *s. pl.* (bot.) cotiledóneas.
phanerogamous, phanerogamic ó **phanerogamian** [fænœrógamœs, fænœrogénic, guémian], *a.* fanerógamo.
phantasm [fántæsm], **phantasma** [fæntǽsma], *s.* fantasma.
phantasmagoria [fæntæsmagória], *s.* fantasmagoría.
phantasmagori(c)al [fæntæsmagóri(c)al], *a* fantasmagórico; ilusorio.
phantasy [fántasi], *s. V.* FANTASY.
phantom [fántom], *s.* fantasma, espectro, sombra, visión, estantigua.
Pharaonic [faraónic], *a.* faraónico.
pharisaic(al [færiséic(al], *a.* farisaico.
pharisaically [færiséicali], *adv.* farisaicamente.
pharisaism [færiséišm], *s.* farisaísmo.
Pharisee [færiši], *s.* fariseo.
pharmaceutic(al [farmasiútic(al], *a.* farmacéutico.
pharmacéutics [farmasiútics], *s.* farmacia (ciencia).
pharmaceutist [farmasiútist], **pharmacist** [fármasist], *s.* farmacéutico, boticario.
pharmacological [farmacolójical], *a.* farmacológico.
pharmacologist [farmacóloyist], *s.* farmacólogo.
pharmacology [farmacóloyi], *s.* farmacología.
pharmacopœia [farmacopíya], *s.* farmacopea.
pharmacopolist [farmacópolist], *s.* boticario.
pharmacy [fármasi], *s.* farmacia; botica.
pharos [féros], *s.* faro.
pharyngeal [færiuyial ó farinyial], *a.* faríngeo.
pharyngitis [farinyáitis ó guitis], *s.* (med.) faringitis, angina.
pharyngoscope [faringoscoup], *s.* faringoscopio.
pharyngotomy [færingótomi], *s.* faringotomía.
pharynx [fǽrinx], *s.* (anat.) faringe.
phase [feš], *s.* fase, aspecto; (astr.) fase.
phasis [fésiš ó fáses], *s.* (astr.) fase.
pheasant [fésant], *s.* (orn.) faisán.
pheasantry [fésantri], *s.* criadero de faisanes.
phenacetin [fenǽsetin], *s.* fenacetina.
phenic [fínic], *a.* fénico: **phenic acid**, ácido fénico, fenol.
Phenician [finíshan], *a.* y *s.* fenicio.
phenix [fínix], *s.* fénix; prodigio; (astr.) constelación austral.

phenogam, etc. *V.* PHÆNOGAM, etc.
phenol [fínol], *s.* (quím.) fenol, ácido fénico.
phenomenal [fenómenal], *a.* fenomenal.
phenomenon [fenómenon], *s.* fenómeno.
phial [fáial], *s.* redoma, frasco. *V.* VIAL.
Philadelphian [filadélfian], *a.* filadelfo, de Filadelfia.
philander [filándœr], *vn.* hacer cocos, galantear.—*s.* amante, pretendiente.
philanthropic(al [filanzrópic(al], *a.* filantrópico, humanitario.
philanthropist [filánzropist], *s.* filántropo.
philanthropy [filánzropi], *s.* filantropía, humanidad.
philately [filátelī], *s.* filatelia.
philharmonic [filjarmónic], *a.* filarmónico.
philippic [filípic], *s.* filípica, invectiva.
Philippine [filipin], *a.* filipino.
Philistine [filístin], *s.* y *a.* filisteo; positivista, mercenario.
philologist *ó* **philologer** [filóloyist, yœr], *s.* filólogo, humanista.
philologic(al [filolóvic(al], *a.* filológico.
philology [filóloyi], *s.* filología, humanidades.
philomath [filomæ], *s.* amigo de la literatura.
philomel, philomel(a [filomel, mila], *s.* (poét.) filomela, ruiseñor.
philopena [filopína], *s.* juego en que una persona paga una prenda á otra bajo ciertas condiciones; almendra doble que motiva este juego; regalo ó prenda que paga el que pierde.
philosophaster [filósofæstœr], *s.* filosofastro.
philosopher [filósofœr], *s.* filósofo: **philosopher's stone**, piedra filosofal.
philosophic(al [filosófic(al], *a.* filosófico; filósofo, racional, sereno, calmoso.
philosophically [filosóficali], *adv.* filosóficamente.
philosophism [filósofizm], *s.* filosofismo.
philosophist [filósofist], *s.* filosofastro.
philosophize [filósofaiz], *vn.* filosofar.
philosophizer [filósofaizœr], *s.* filosofador.
philosophy [filósofi], *s.* filosofía; metafísica; fortaleza de ánimo; tratado de filosofía.
philter [filtœr], *s.* filtro, hechizo.—*va.* hechizar con filtro.
phimosis [fimósis], *s.* (med.) fimosis.
phiz [fiz], *s.* (vulg.) facha, cara, fisonomía.
phlebotomist [flebótomist], *s.* flebótomo, flebotomiano, sangrador.
phlebotomize [flebótomaiz], *va.* sangrar.
phlebotomy [flebótomi], *s.* flebotomía.
phlegm [flem], *s.* flema, gargajo (vulg.); lentitud, cachaza, apatía.
phlegmasia [flegmézia], *s.* (med.) flegmasia, flogosis.
phlegmatic(al [flegmátic(al], *a.* flemático; cachazudo.
phlegmon [flégmon], *s.* (med.) flemón.
phlegmonous [flegmonœs], *a.* flemonoso.
phlogistic [flovístic], *a.* flogístico; (med.) inflamatorio.
phlogiston [flovíston], *s.* (quím.) flogisto.
phlox [flox], *s.* (bot. E. U.) flox.
phlyctena [flictína *ó* téna], *s.* (med.) flictena.
phoca [fóca], *s.* (ict.) foca. *V.* SEAL.
pœbe(-bird [fibi(-bœrd], *s.* (orn.) febe.
Phœnician, *a.* y *s.* *V.* PHENICIAN.
phœnix [fínics], *s.* *V.* PHENIX.
phonation [fonéshœn], *s.* fonación.
phone [fóun], *contr.* de **telephone**; (fam.) teléfono.
phoneidoscope [fonéidoscoup], *s.* foneidoscopio.
phonetic(al [fonétic(al], *a.* fonético.
phonetics, phonics [fón(et)ics], *s.* fonología, fonética.
phonic [fónic], *a.* fónico.
phonogram [fónogræm], *s.* tipo que simboliza un sonido; fonograma; reproducción fonográfica.
phonograph [fónograf], *s.* fonógrafo.—*va.* reproducir por medio del fonógrafo.
phonographer [fonógrafœr], **phonographist** [fonógrafist], *s.* taquígrafo fonético; persona versada en el uso del fonógrafo.
phonographic(al [fonográfic(al], *a.* fonográfico.
phonography [fonógrafi], *s.* fonografía.
phonolite [fonolait], *s.* (geol.) fonolita, perlita.
phonologic(al [fonolóvic(al], *a.* fonológico.
phonology [fonólovi], *s.* fonología.
phonometer [fonómetœr], *s.* fonómetro.
phonometric [fonométric], *a.* fonométrico.
phonotype [fónotaip], *s.* (impr.) fonotipo; tipo empleado en la fonotipia.
phonotypic [fonotípic], *a.* fonotípico.
phonotypy [fónotaipi], *s.* (impr.) fonotipia, impresión con tipos que representan sonidos.
phosphate [fósfet], *s.* (quím.) fosfato.
phosphatic [fosfátic], *a.* fosfático.
phosphid(e [fósfid, fósfaid], *s.* (quím.) fosfuro.
phosphite [fósfait], *s.* (quím.) fosfito.
Phosphor [fósfœr], *s.* Fósforo, lucero del alba, estrella matutina. *V.* PHOSPHORUS.
phosphorate [fósforet], *va.* combinar con fósforo: **phosphorated oil**, aceite fosforado.
phosphoresce [fosforés], *vn.* ser fosforescente, fosforescer.
phosphorescence [fosforésens], *s.* fosforescencia, ardentía.
phosphorescent [fosforésent], *a.* fosforescente.
phosphoric [fosfóric], *a.* fosfórico; fosforescente.
phosphorite [fósforait], *s.* (min.) fosforita.
phosphoroscope [fósforoscoup], *s.* fosforoscopio.
phosphorous [fósforœs], *a.* fosforoso: **phosphorous acid**, ácido fosforoso.
phosphorus [fósforœs], *s.* (quím.) fósforo.
phosphuret [fósfiuret], *s.* fosfuro.
photic [fótic], *a.* relativo á la luz y á la producción de la luz.
photo [fóto], *s.* (fam.) estampa fotográfica.
photoengraving [fotoengréving], *s.* fotograbado.
photogenic [fotovénic], *a.* fotogénico.
photograph [fótograf], *va.* fotografiar, retratar por la fotografía.—*s.* fotografía (estampa).
photographer [fotógrafœr], *s.* fotógrafo.
photographic(al [fotográfic(al], *a.* fotográfico.
photographically [fotográficali], *adv.* fotográficamente.
photography [fotógrafi], *s.* fotografía (arte).
photogravure [fotograviúr], *s.* fotograbado, heliograbado.
photolithograph [fotolizograf], *va.* fotolitografiar.—*s.* fotolitografía.
photolithographic [fotolizográfic], *a.* fotolitográfico.
photolithography [fotolizógrafi], *s.* fotolitografía.
photometer [fotómetœr], *s.* fotómetro.
photometric [fotométric], *a.* fotométrico.
photometry [fotómetri], *s.* fotometría.
photophobia [fótofobia], *s.* (med.) fotofobia.
photophone [fótofoun], *s.* fotófono.
photoprint [fótoprint], *s.* impresión fototipográfica.
photoprocess [fótoproses], *s.* cualquier procedimiento fototipográfico.
photorelief [fótorrelif], *s.* impresión fotográfica de relieve.

photosphere [fótosfîœr], *s.* fotosfera.
phototelegraphy [fototelégrafi], *s.* reproducción telegráfica de dibujos, etc.
phototherapeutics [fototerapiátics], *s.* fototerapia.
phototype [fótotaip], *s.* clisé fototipográfico.
phototypography [fototaipógrafi], *s.* fototipografía.
phrase [freš], *s.* frase, período, expresión, modismo, locución; (más.) frase: **phrase-book**, libro de frases ó modismos.—*va.* frasear, expresar con una frase.
phraseology [freširólovi], *s.* fraseología, dicción, construcción, estilo.
phrenetic [frenétic], *a.* frenético.
phrenitis [frenáitis ó nítis], *s.* (med.) fiebre cerebral; frenesí.
phrenologic(al [frenolóvic(al], *a.* frenológico.
phrenologist [frenólovist], *s.* frenólogo.
phrenology [frenólovi], *s.* frenología.
Phrygian [frívian], *a.* y *s.* frigio.
phthisic(al [tísic(al], *a.* tísico, hético; asmático.
phthisis [záisis ó zísis], *s.* tisis, hetiquez, consunción, tuberculosis pulmonar.
phycology [ficólovi], *s.* algología.
phylacter(y [filácter(i], *s.* filacteria.
phyllis [fílis], *s.* zagala, pastora.
phyllium [fíliœm], *s.* insecto parecido á una hoja.
phyllome [filom], *s.* (bot.) hoja.
phyllotaxis [filotáxis], *s.* (bot.) filotaxia.
phylloxera [filoxíra], *s.* filoxera.
phylogeny [failóveni], *s.* (biol.) filogenia.
physic [físic], *va.* medicinar, purgar.—*s.* medicinas, medicamentos, remedios; purgante ó purga.
physical [físical], *a.* físico; material; corporal, corpóreo; externo: **physical sciences**, ciencias físicas.
physically [físicali], *adv.* físicamente; naturalmente; materialmente; corporalmente; externamente.
physician [fisíšan], *s.* médico, físico, facultativo.
physicist [físisist], *s.* físico.
physicky [físiki], *a.* purgante.
physics [físics], *s. pl.* física.
physiognomist [fisiógnomist], *s.* fisonomista, fisónomo.
physiognomic(al [fisiognómic(al], *a.* fisonómico.
physiognomy [fisiógnomi], *s.* fisonomía ó fisionomía, rostro, semblante, facciones.
physiographic(al [fisiográfic(al], *a.* fisiográfico.
physiography [fisiógrafi], *s.* fisiografía.
physiologic(al [fisiolóvic(al], *a.* fisiológico.
physiologically [fisiolóvicali], *adv.* fisiológicamente.
physiologist [fisiólovist], *s.* fisiologista, fisiólogo.
physiology [fisiólovi], *s.* fisiología.
physique [fisic], *s.* físico, figura, presencia.
phytivorous [faitívorœs], *a.* herbívoro.
phytography [faitógrafi], *s.* fitografía.
phytonomy [faitónomi], *s.* fitonomía.
phytophagous [faitófagœs], *a.* fitófago.
phytoid [fáitoid], *a.* fitoide.
pi, pie [pai], *va.* (impr.) empastelar.—*s.* (impr.) pastel.
piacular [paiákiular], *a.* expiatorio; culpable, criminal.
pia-mater [paia-métœr], *s.* piamáter.
pianism [piánism], *s.* arreglo para piano; ejecución en el piano.
pianissimo [pianísimo], *adv.* y *a.* (más.) muy suavemente; pianísimo.
pianist [piánist], *s.* pianista.
piano [piáno], *a.* y *adv.* (más.) dulcemente, piano.
piano(forte [piáno(fórte], *s.* (más.) pianoforte, piano; (com.) ¡con cuidado!: **cabinet** ó **upright piano(forte)**, piano vertical, pianino: **grand piano(forte)**, piano de cola: **square piano**, piano de mesa: **baby-grand piano**, piano de media cola: **piano-action**, mecanismo de un piano: **piano-case**, caja del piano: **piano-stool**, taburete ó banqueta del piano.
piaster, piastre [piástœr], *s.* peso duro; moneda de plata.
piazza [piázza], *s.* pórtico, galería.
pibroch [pífbroc], *s.* (Esco.) música marcial tocada con la gaita; (poét.) gaita ó zampoña.
pica [páica], *s.* (impr.) lectura, cícero (tipo de 12 puntos):

Tipo llamado pica:

small pica, lecturita, (tipo de 11 puntos):

Tipo llamado small pica.

picaroon [picarún], *s.* picarón; ladrón; pirata.
picayune [picayún], *s.* (E. U.) medio real; cualquiera moneda ó cosa de poco valor.
piccalilli [picalíli], *s.* legumbres en escabeche.
piccaninny [picaníni], *s.* negrito ó mulatico.
piccolo [picolo], *s.* (más.) flautín, requinto.
pick, *va.* picar, agujerear, romper con pico, picotear; robar, birlar, hurtar, tomar con disimulo; abrir una cerradura con ganzúa; escoger, elegir; coger, recoger; mondar, limpiar: **to pick one's teeth**, mondarse ó limpiarse los dientes: **to pick a bone**, roer un hueso: **to pick a fowl**, descañonar un ave.—*vn.* picar, comer bocaditos; cometer algún hurto: **to pick off**, arrancar, quitar; tirar después de tomar buena puntería: **to pick out**, escoger, elegir, separar, arrancar: **to pick up**, coger, recoger, alzar; recobrar la salud: **to pick a hole in one's coat**, denigrar; buscar camorra: **I have a bone to pick with him**, tengo que ajustar cuentas con él: **to pick a quarrel**, buscar camorra.—*s.* pico (herramienta); ganzúa; escogida, derecho de elección; lo más escogido; cantidad de mieses que se recoge con las manos; (tej.) golpe que empuja la lanzadera del telar; hilo de un tejido; (impr.) mancha en un pliego impreso: **pick of hops**, cosecha de lúpulo ú hombrecillo: **pick and pick**, (tej.) alternación de hilos de diferentes colores: **ear-pick**, limpiaoídos ó escarbaoídos: **ice-pick**, punzón para romper hielo.
pickaback, pickapack [picapæc], *adv.* (fam.) sobre los hombros.
pickax, pickaxe [picæx], *s.* pico, piqueta, zapapico, alcotana, espiocha.
picked [píked], *a.* espinoso, con púas; puntiagudo.—*pp.* y *a.* [pict] escogido.
picker [píkœr], *s.* escogedor; escardador; (tej.) recibidor: **picker of quarrels**, camorrista, pendenciero.
pickerel [píkœrel], *s.* (ict.) lucio; sollo: **pickerel-weed**, (bot.) hierba acuática perenne.
picket [píket], *s.* estaca puntiaguda, piquete; (mil.) piquete: **picket-guard**, (mil.) piquete, centinela avanzada.—*va.* cercar con estacas ó piquetes; (mil.) poner ó colocar de guardia; atar un caballo á la estaca; empicotar.
picking [píking], *s.* acción y efecto del verbo **pick** en todas sus acepciones; v. gr.: recolección, cosecha; arrancamiento; picadura,

roedura; limpia, monda; elección, escogida; hurto, robo.—*pl.* desperdicios, residuos, desechos; hurtos, raterías.

pickle [pikœl], *s.* salmuera, escabeche, adobo; encurtido, pepinillo; (fam.) lío, enredo, brete, apuro: **mixed pickles**, encurtidos; mescolanza, mixtifori: **to have a rod in pickle**, tenérsela guardada á uno.—*va.* escabechar, adobar, conservar, encurtir: **pickled cucumbers**, pepinillos encurtidos: **pickled herrings**, arenques salados: **pickled fish**, pescado en escabeche: **pickled salmon**, salmón escabechado.

picklock [piclоc], *s.* ganzúa, llave falsa; ladrón nocturno; lana escogida.

pickpocket [pipcpoket], **pickpurse** [pipcpœrs], *s.* ratero, raterillo, rata, caco, cortabolsas, carterista.

pickthank [piczænc], *s.* zalamero.

picnic [picnic], *s.* partida de campo, jira, romería; (fam. E. U.) tortas y pan pintado.—*vn.* ir de romería.

picotee [picoti], *s.* clavel moteado.

picrate [picret], (quím.) picrato.

picric [picric], *a.* muy amargo: **picric acid**, ácido pícrico.

pictorial [pictórial], *a.* pictórico, gráfico.

picturable [pikchurabœl], *a.* que puede dibujarse ó pintarse.

picture [pikchœr], *s.* pintura, retrato, cuadro; ilustración, diseño, lámina, grabado, fotografía; descripción; imagen, semejanza; escena: **picture-book**, libro con láminas: **picture-frame**, marco: **picture-gallery**, pinacoteca, galería de pinturas: **picture-like**, semejante á una pintura.—*va.* pintar, dibujar; hacer un cuadro; describir; imaginar.

picturesque [pikchurésk], *a.* pintoresco.

picturesqueness [pikchuréskncs], *s.* carácter pintoresco.

piddle [pidœl], *vn.* picar ó pellizcar la comida; emplearse en bagatelas; (fam.) orinar.

piddler [pidl-er], *s.* el que come sin ganas.

pidgin-English [pivin inglish], *s.* inglés chapurrado usado en China.

pie [pái], *s.* pastel; empanada; (orn.) marica, urraca; (impr.) *V.* PI: **meat pie**, empanada: **mince pie**, pastel de picadillo de carne y fruta: **to have a finger in the pie**, meter cuchara.

piebald [páibould], *a.* pío; abigarrado.

piece [pis], *s.* pieza, pedazo, trozo, triza, cacho, retazo, retal, remiendo, fragmento; sección, parte, división; pieza (de paño, etc.); (arti.) pieza (cañón, fusil, escopeta); cualquier moneda; composición, obra, escrito; cualquier artefacto; (pint.) cuadro; (teat.) pieza: **piece of wit**, chiste, agudeza: **of a piece (with)**, de la misma clase ó calidad: **to give one a piece of one's mind**, decirle á uno las verdades del barquero, ó cuantas son cinco: **piece of news**, noticia, informe: **piece of advice**, consejo: **piece of folly**, acto de locura: **piece of furniture**, mueble: **piece of ground**, solar, parcela: **piece of paper, of wood**, pedazo de papel, de madera: **to come to pieces**, desarmarse, deshacerse, desbaratarse: **to break in pieces**, romper, hacer añicos: **to cut to pieces ó in pieces**, cortar en pedazos; destrozar (un ejército): **to tear to ó in pieces**, romper, rasgar, desgarrar: **to pull to pieces**, despedazar, desgarrar, hacer trizas: **fowling-piece**, escopeta: **piece of a bottle**, casco de botella: **piece-work**, obra pagada por pieza: **piece-goods**, géneros que se venden por piezas.—*va.* apedazar, echar pedazos, remendar; pegar, juntar, unir.—*vn.* juntarse, unirse: **to piece out**, completar á pedacitos: **to piece up**, remendar, apedazar.

piecemeal [pismil], *adv.* en pedazos.—*a.* dividido.—*s.* fragmento, pedazo: **by piecemeal**, á pedacitos.

pied [páid], *a.* de varios colores, pío, entrepelado.

pie-plant [pái-plænt], *s.* (bot.) ruipóntico, rapóntico.

pier [pi-er], *s.* (arq.) estribo, pilar, pilón; entrepaño de pared; muelle, malecón, embarcadero; escollera, espolón: **pier-glass**, tremó, cornucopia: **pier-table**, consola.

pierage [pi-erech], *s.* muellaje, derechos de muelle.

pierce [pi-ers], *va.* penetrar, agujerear, taladrar, horadar, pinchar, clavar, acribillar, atravesar, traspasar; conmover; abrir paso ó camino.—*vn.* penetrar, internarse, entrar á la fuerza: **pierced with sorrow**, traspasado de dolor: **pierced with holes**, acribillado.

piercing [pi-ersing], *pa.* penetrante, agudo, cortante.—*s.* penetración.

piercingly [pi-ersinglí], *adv.* agudamente.

piercingness [pi-ersingnes], *s.* penetración, sutileza, agudeza.

Pierian [paírian], *a.* pierio.

piert [pi-ert], *a. V.* PEART.

Pietism [páietism], *s.* mojigatería: **Pietism**, pietismo.

Pietist [páietist], *s.* beato, mísero: **Pietist**, pietista.

piety [páieti], *s.* piedad, devoción, religiosidad; santidad.

piezometer [paiesómitœr], *s.* piezómetro.

pig, *s.* cochino, cerdo, marrano, puerco, particularmente cuando es gorrino ó pequeño; cochinillo, lechón; (fund.) tejo, lingote, pigote, galápago ó barra; v. g.: **pig-lead**, un lingote de plomo: **pig-iron**, hierro en lingotes; goa: **sucking-pig**, lechoncillo: **pig-pen**, zahurda, pocilga: **pig-headed**, terco, cabezudo: **to buy a pig in a poke**, cerrar un trato á ciegas.—*vn.* parir la puerca; conducirse ó vivir como cochinos.

pigeon [pivœn], *s.* pichón, palomo, paloma; (fam.) primo, bobalicón: **pigeon-breast**, deformidad causada por la raquitis: **pigeon-breasted**, que padece dicha deformidad: **pigeon's blood**, (joy.) rubí de color claro: **pigeon-fancy**, afición á la cría de palomas: **pigeon hearted ó livered**, tímido, cobarde: **pigeonhole**, casilla: **pigeonholes**, juego de boliche: **pigeon-house, pigeon-loft**, palomar: **pigeon-pie**, pastel de pichones: **pigeon-toed**, que tiene los pies parecidos á los de un pichón.

pigeonfoot [pivœnfut], *s.* (bot.) pie de milano.

pigeonry [pivœnri], *s.* palomar.

piggery [pigœrl], *s.* zahurda, chiquero.

piggin [pigwin], *s.* cubeta, balde; cazo; botijo, cacharro.

piggish [piguish], *a.* que se porta como un cochino; voraz, puerco, sucio.

piggishness [piguishnes], *s.* voracidad; porquería, suciedad.

pigment [pigment], *s.* pigmento, color, pintura; bebida de vino con especias y miel.

pigmy [pigmi], *s.* pigmeo. *V.* PYGMY.

pignoration [pignoréshœn], *s.* pignoración.

pig-nut [pig-nœt], *s.* (bot. E. U.) variedad de nogal de América y su nuez.

pigsty [pigstal], *s.* pocilga, gorrinera.

pike [páic], *s.* (ict.) lucio; sollo; pica, chuzo guincho, garrocha, camino de barrera. *V.* TURNPIKE.

piked [páict ó piked], *a.* puntiagudo.

pikeman [páicman], *s.* piquero, chucero.

pikestaff [páicstaf], *s.* báculo herrado: **plain as a pikestaff**, obvio, evidente.
pila [pálla ó píla], *s.* (arq.) estribo.
pilar [pálar], *a.* peludo, velloso.
pilaster [pilástœr], *s.* (arq.) pilastra, parastade.
pilchard, pilcher [pílchard, chœr], *s.* (ict.) sardina.
pile [páil], *s.* pila, montón, rimero, hacina, cúmulo; pira, hoguera; estaca, pilote; edificio grande y macizo; pelo, pelaje; fibra, pelillo, pelusa; (arti.) montón de balas; (elec.) pila galvánica, batería eléctrica: **piles**, hemorroides, almorranas: **pile-drawer**, aparato para arrancar pilotes: **pile-driver**, martinete, machina para clavar pilotes: **pile-hoop**, vilorta, loriga ó zuncho de pilote: **pile-shoe**, azuche: **he has made his pile**, (fam.) tiene un riñón cubierto.—*va.* amontonar, apilar, acumular; clavar pilotes; poner pelusa á una tela.
pileous [páilœs], *a.* píleo. *V.* PILOSE.
pilework [páilucerk], *s.* pilotaje.
pilfer [pílfœr], *va.* y *vn.* ratear, hurtar, sisar, birlar, apandar.
pilferer [pílfœrœr], *s.* ratero, sisón, birlador.
pilfering [pílfœring], *s.* ratería, sisa.
pilgrim [pílgrim], *s.* peregrino, romero.—*vn.* peregrinar.
pilgrimage [pílgrimech], *s.* peregrinación, peregrinaje, romería.
piliferous, piligerous [pilifœrœs, yœrœs], *a.* (zool.) peludo, velloso.
piling [páiling], *s.* pilotaje.
pill [pil], *s.* píldora; desazón, sinsabor, mal trago; posma.
pillage [pílech], *s.* pillaje, saqueo, rapiña, depredación, merodeo.—*va.* pillar, saquear.
pillager [pílayœr], *s.* pillador, saqueador, merodeador.
pillar [pílar], *s.* columna, pilar, puntal; (biol.) columela, columna; (fig.) soporte, sostén: **from pillar to post**, de Ceca en Meca.
pillared [pílard], *a.* sostenido por columnas.
pillion [pílœn], *s.* grupera.
pilloried [pílorid], *a.* empicotado.
pillory [pílori], *s.* picota, cepo.—*va.* empicotar.
pillow [pílo], *s.* almohada, cabezal; almohadón, cojín; (mec.) cojín, cojinete, gorrón, dado: **pillow-block**, tejo, tejuelo, chumacera: **pillow-case, pillow-slip**, funda de almohada: **pillow-sham**, cubierta de adorno para almohada: **pillow of the bowsprit**, (mar.) tragante: **pillows of the mast-heads**, (mar.) almohadas de las jarcias.—*va.* poner sobre una almohada, cojinete, etc.
pilose [páilos], *a.* piloso, velloso.
pilosity [pilósiti], *s.* vellosidad.
pilot [pálot], *va.* guiar, gobernar, dirigir, llevar el timón.—*s.* piloto de puerto, práctico; carta de marear; instrumento para corregir la desviación de una brújula; guía, consejero; (f. c.) limpiavía de una locomotora, botagauado: **pilot-boat**, bote del práctico: **pilot-bread**, galleta: **pilot-bird**, (orn.) pájaro-piloto: **pilot-fish**, (ict.) piloto, pez de mar: **pilot-flag**, bandera en demanda de práctico: **pilot-house**, timonera: **coast-pilot**, piloto práctico: **sea-pilot**, piloto de altura.
pilotage [pálotech], *s.* pilotaje, practicaje: **book of pilotage**, derrotero: **rates of pilotage**, timonaje.
pilotry [pálotri], *s.* náutica.
pil(e)ous [páil(i œs], *a.* piloso, peludo.
pimenta [piménta], **pimento** [piménto], *s.* alboronía.
pimp, *s.* alcahuete, gancho, echacuervos; chulo.—*vn.* alcahuetear, echacorvear.
pimpernel [pímpœrnel], *s.* (bot.) pamplina.
pimpinel [pímpinel], *s.* (bot.) pimpinela.
pimping [pímping] *a.* (fam.) pequeño, fútil, mezquino, miserable.
pimple [pímpœl], *s.* grano, pustula, bubilla, barro, pupa, barrillos.
pimply [pímpli], *a.* barroso, granujiento.
pin, *s.* alfiler; prendedor, broche; clavo, perno, chaveta; clavija, pasador, espiga; bolo: **firing-pin**, (arm.) aguja de percusión: **hair-pins**, ganchos, horquillas para el cabello: **pin of wood**, clavija, cabilla, saetín, perno: **linch-pin of a wheel**, pezonera: **larding-pin**, aguja de mechar: **rolling-pin**, hataca, rodillo: **block-pins**, (mar.) pernos de motones: **belaying-pins**, cabillas de probados y jarcias: **pin-case**, alfiletero: **pin-clover**, (bot.) alfilerilla: **pin-feather**, pluma rudimentaria: **pin-feathered**, que no tiene todavía plumas: **pin-head**, cabeza de alfiler; objeto muy pequeño: **pin-maker**, alfilerero: **pin-money**, dinero para alfileres: **pin-point**, punta de alfiler; minuciosidad, nimiedad: **I don't care a pin**, no se me da un bledo, un pito, un ardite ó tres pepinos.—*va.* prender con alfileres; encabillar, enclavijar; fijar, clavar, sujetar; (fam.) birlar, sisar: **to pin up**, arremangar, recoger y asegurar con alfileres: **to pin in**, (alb.) llenar con ripio; encerrar, enjaular: **to pin one's faith to ú on**, confiar absolutamente en.
pinafore [pínafor], *s.* delantal de niño.
pinang [pináng], *s.* (Filip. bot.) areca.
pinaster [pi- (ó pai) néstœr], *s.* (bot.) pinastro, aznacho.
pincers [pínscrs], *s. sing.* y *pl.* pinzas, tenazas, entenallas, tenacillas; (zool.) pinza.
pinch, *va.* pellizcar; repizcar; apretar con pinzas ó tenazas; oprimir, perseguir, estrechar; contraer, adelgazar; escatimar, limitar mucho los gastos; (E. U. fam.) prender, arrestar; hurtar, birlar.—*vn.* pellizcar, apretar; ahorrar, economizar: **to pinch out**, hacer salir por medio de la presión: **to know where the shoe pinches**, saber dónde aprieta el zapato: **to pinch one's self**, privarse de lo necesario.—*s.* pellizco, pizco; pulgarada; opresión, apricto, apuro, extrema necesidad; dolor, tormento: **to be in a pinch**, hallarse en un aprieto, en un apuro: **pinch of snuff**, toma ó polvo de rapé: **upon a pinch**, en caso necesario: **pinch-bar**, palanca ó barra con espolón: **pinch-fit**, junta de bridas.
pinchbeck [pínchbec], *s.* similor.
pinchers [pínchœrs], *s. pl. V.* PINCERS.
pinchfist [pínchfist], *s.* avaro.
pinching-tongs [pínching-tongs], *s.* (vid.) tenazuelas.
pincushion [píncushœn], *s.* acerico.
Pindaric [pindárric], *a.* pindárico.
pindust [píndœst], *s.* limadura de alfileres.
pine [páin], *s.* (bot.) pino; madera de pino: **cluster ó seaside pine**, pino bravo ó rodeno, pinastro: **Scotch pine**, pino albar; **pine-grove**, pinar, pineda: **pine-cone**, piña: **pine-marten**, (zool.) marta cibelina: **pine-needle, pine-leaf**, pinocha: **pine-nut**, piña; piñón: **pine-tree**, pino: **Pine-tree State**, (E. U.) Estado de Maine: **pitch-pine**, pino de tea.—*vn.* y *vr.* (con **away**) desfallecer, languidecer, descaecer, consumirse; (con **for**) anhelar; desear con vehemencia.
pineal [pínial ó páinial], *a.* de figura de piña: **pineal gland**, glándula pineal.
pineapple [páinæpœl], *s.* (bot.) piña, anana.
ping, *s.* silbido de una bala: **ping-pong**, juego de salón parecido al **tennis**.

pinhole [pinjoul], *s.* agujero que hace el alfiler; (fot.) punto transparente en un negativo.

pining [páining], *s.* languidez.

pinion [piñœu], *s.* ala de ave; alón; piñón (pluma y último huesecillo del ala); (mec.) piñón de rueda dentada.—*pl.* esposas, grillos.—*va.* atar las alas; maniatar, poner esposas.

pinioned [piñœnd], *a.* alado; maniatado.

pink, *s.* (bot.) clavel; cualquier flor parecida al clavel; color de rosa; (cost.) picadura, *V.* PINKING; dechado, modelo; casaquín encarnado de caza: **pink of politeness**, dechado de cortesía.—*a.* rosado.—*va.* (cost.) picar, calar, ojetear.

pinker [pinkœr], *s.* el que pica las telas de seda.

pinkeye [pinkai], *s.* (vet.) catarro epidémico de los caballos, acompañado de oftalmia; (med.) oftalmia purulenta contagiosa.

pinking [pinking], *s.* (cost.) picadura, picado: **pinking-iron**, hierro de picar festones.

pinkish [pinkiŝh], *a.* que tira á rosado.

pink-stern [pink-stœrn], *a.* (mar. Filip.) champán.

pinky [pinki], *a.* rosado: **pinky eyes**, ojuelos chispeantes.

pinna [pina], *s.* (bot.) hojuela de hoja pinada; (anat.) oreja, pabellón del oído; (zool.) ala, aleta.

pinnace [pines], *s.* (mar.) pinaza.

pinnacle [pinacœl], *s.* (arq.) pináculo, ápice, remate, fastigio; cima, cumbre.

pinnate(d [pinet(ed], *a.* (bot.) pinado.

pinnatifid [pinætifid], *a.* (bot.) pinatífido.

pinner [pinœr], *s.* el que asegura con alfileres, pernos, clavijas, etc.; delantal; toquilla.

pinnigrade [pinigred], *a.* (zool.) que se mueve por medio de aletas.

pinnule [pinul], *s.* (zool.) aleta pequeña; (bot.) pinula, hojuela.

pin-oak [pin-ouk], *s.* (bot.) pincarrasco.

pinocle [pinócœl], *s.* juego de naipes.

pint [páint], *s.* pinta, cuartillo (½ galón).

pintail [pinteil], *s.* (oru.) ánade de cola larga.

pintle [pintœl], *s.* clavija, perno pinzote; macho de timón.

pinwheel [pinjuil], *s.* molinete; rehilandera.

pinworm [pinuœrm], *s.* gusano.

piny [páini], *a.* pinoso.

pioneer [páionier], *s.* descubridor, explorador de un país; (mil.) gastador, zapador, palero.—*va.* y *vn.* explorar; abrir un camino; guiar.

pious [páiœs], *a.* pío, piadoso, devoto, religioso.

piously [páiœsli], *adv.* religiosamente, piadosamente, devotamente.

pip, *s.* moquillo, pepita (de las aves); pepita ó semilla de una manzana, naranja, etc.; punto de un naipe, dado ó dominó.—*va.* romper (un polluelo) el cascarón.—*vn.* piar.

pipe [páip], *s.* tubo, cañón, conducto, caño, cañería; pipa para fumar, (Cuba) cachimba; (más.) caramillo, churumbela; pito ó silbato del contramaestre; silbo, silbido; pipa, casco, tonel.—*pl.* gaita: **pipe-staves**, duelas: **elbow-pipe**, tubo acodillado: **gas-pipe**, tubo, cañería de gas: **water-pipe**, cañería, conducto de agua: **stopped pipe**, cañón tapado de órgano; tubo obstruído: **pipes of an organ**, cañones de órgano: **pipe-clay**, blanquizal: **pipe-laying**, instalación de cañerías: **pipe-stock**, terraja: **suction pipe**, tubo aspirante de succión: **to smoke the pipe of peace**, fumar la pipa de paz.—*va.* tocar la flauta, caramillo ó dulzaina; cantar con voz aguda; llamar con un pito ó silbato; conducir por medio de cañerías ó tubos; instalar cañerías; (cost.) hacer un vivo.—*vn.* tocar el caramillo ó la gaita; pitar; gritar; (fund.) endurecerse en forma de tubo.

pipefish [páipfiŝh], *s.* pez de mar.

piper [páipœr], *s.* flautista, gaitero: **those who dance must pay the piper**, el que rompe, paga.

pipe-tree [páip-tri], *s.* (bot.) lila.

pipette [pipét], *s.* pipeta, probeta.

piping [páiping], *pa.* tocando el caramillo; hirviente; que silba; pastoril.—*s.* sonido de caramillo; gemido; cañería, tubería; (cost.) vivo, cordoncillo.

pipit [pipit], *s.* (orn.) especie de alondra.

pipkin [pipkin], *s.* pucherito, ollita.

pippin [pipin], *s.* (bot.) camuesa.

piquancy [picansi], *s.* picante, acrimonia.

piquant [picant], *a.* picante; áspero, mordaz.

piquantly [picantli], *adv.* picantemente, agriamente; mordazmente.

pique [pic], *s.* pique, resentimiento, rencilla.—*va.*—picar, enojar, ofender, irritar, herir.—*vr.* preciarse, jactarse; picarse, ofenderse, enojarse.

piqué [piké], *s.* (tej.) piqué.

piquet [piket], *s.* séptimo, juego de los cientos; (mil.) piquete, guardia avanzada.

piracy [pairasi], *s.* piratería.

pirate [pairet], *s.* pirata, corsario, forbante; plagiario.—*va.* y *vn.* piratear, plagiar, pillar, hurtar, robar.

piratical [pairætica], *a.* pirático, raquero.

pirogue [piróg], *s.* piragua, canoa.

pirouette [pirué], *s.* pirueta, girada.

piscary [piscari], *s.* privilegio de pesca en aguas agenas.

piscatory [piscatori], *a.* piscatorio.

pisces [pisiŝ], *s. pl.* los peces; (astr.) Piscis.

pisciculture [pisicœlchœr], *s.* piscicultura.

pisciculturist [pisicœlchurist], *s.* piscicultor.

piscina [pisina], *a.* piscina, pecina.

piscivorous [pisivorœs], *a.* piscívoro.

pish [piŝh], *interj.* ¡bah! ¡quita allá!

pismire [pis- ó pismaiœr], *s.* hormiga.

piss, *vn.* (vulg.) orinar.—*s.* orina.

pissasphalt [pisasfalt], *s.* pisasfalto.

pistachio [pistéŝho ó pistáŝho], *s.* (bot.) alfónciго ó pistacho: **pistachio-tree**, alfóncigo, cornicabra.

pistil [pistil], *s.* (bot.) pistilo.

pistillary [pistilœri], *a.* perteneciente al pistilo.

pistillate [pistilet], *a.* pistilado.

pistol [pistœl], *s.* pistola, revólver: **pocket-pistol**, pistolete, cachorro: **pistol-shot**, pistoletazo, tiro de pistola: **case ó brace of pistols**, par de pistolas: **two ó three-barrelled pistol**, pistola de dos ó tres cañones ó tiros.—*va.* tirar con pistola.

pistole [pistól], *s.* doblón de oro.

pistolet [pistolét], *s.* pistolete, cachorro.

piston [piston], *s.* émbolo, macho, chupón; (más.) llave ó pistón.

pit, *s.* hoyo; hoya, carcavuezo, cárcava; pozo, foso, abismo; cacaraña; hueso de ciertas frutas; (teat.) platea: **armpit**, sobaco: **pit of the stomach**, boca del estómago: **coal-pit**, mina de carbón de piedra: **sand-pit**, mina de arena: **gravel-pit**, cascajal ó cascajar: **turf-pit**, hornaguero: **to be at the pit's brink**, estar al borde del precipicio: **pit-coal**, hulla: **pit-head**, pozo de mina: **pit-saw**, sierra cabrilla.—*va.* marcar con hoyos, cacarañar; poner en un hoyo; incitar á pelear.

pitapat [pitapæt], *adv.* tictac.

pitch [pich], *s.* grado de elevación ó de inclinación, pendiente, declive, bajada; (mec.) trecho que adelanta una rosca á cada vuelta; paso de un diente de encaje; (mús.) tono, diapasón; término, extremo, punto; en ciertos juegos, lanzamiento, echada, echamiento, tiro, alcance; pez, betún, brea, alquitrán; resina: **pitch-dark**, muy obscuro: **pitch-brush**, escopero: **pitch-kettle**, caldero de brea: **pitch-ladle**, cucharón de embrear: **pitch-tree**, (bot.) abeto piceo: **pitch-pine**, pino de tea: **pitch of an arch**, (arq.) flecha, altura de un arco: **pitch-pipe**, diapasón de voz: **concert pitch**, diapasón normal: **highest pitch**, cumbre, pináculo.—*va.* tirar, arrojar, echar, botar; en el juego de **base-ball**, arrojar la pelota al **batsman**; clavar, plantar ó fijar en tierra, v. g. estacas; colocar, formar, arreglar; embrear, betunar; (mús.) graduar el tono, dar el diapasón: **pitched battle**, batalla campal.—*vn.* arrojar por bajo mano; caerse hacia abajo; caer de cabeza; instalarse, fijarse, establecerse; arfar, cabecear el buque: **to pitch in** ó **into**, (fam.) acometer, embestir.

pitcher [pichœr], *s.* jarro, pichel, cántaro, bocal; arrojador, botador; en **base-ball**, el que tira la pelota al **batsman**; (bot.) parecida á un pichel (hoja): **pitcher-plant**, planta con hojas en forma de bocal.

pitchfork [pichfork], *s.* (agr.) horca, horquilla, aventador; (mús.) diapasón.

pitchiness [pichines], *s.* obscuridad; negrura, color de pez.

pitching [piching], *a.* inclinado, en declive.—*s.* arfada, cuneo, cabezada: **pitching-pence**, (Ingl.) contribución por vender en mercado.

pitchstone [pichstoun], *s.* vidrio volcánico.

pitchy [pichi], *a.* embreado, peceño, piceo; negro, obscuro, triste.

piteous [pitiœs], *a.* lastimero; lastimoso, compasivo, tierno.

piteously [pitiœsli], *adv.* lastimosamente.

piteousness [pitiœsnes], *s.* compasión, ternura.

pitfall [pitfol], *s.* trampa, hoya cubierta; añagaza, peligro latente.

pith [piz], *s.* (bot.) meollo, corazón, médula; (anat.) médula espinal; fuerza, robustez, energía, vigor; jugo, substancia, miga, parte esencial.—*va.* matar, destruyendo la medula espinal; quitar el meollo á una planta; atronar, descabellar una res.

pithily [pizili], *adv.* enérgicamente, fuertemente.

pithiness [pizines], *s.* energía, eficacia.

pithless [pizles], *a.* falto de meollo; endeble.

pithy [pizi], *a.* enérgico, eficaz; meduloso; expresivo, sentencioso.

pitiable [pitiabœl], **pitiful** [pitiful], *a.* lastimoso, enternecedor, digno de compasión; despreciable.

pitifully [pitifull], *adv.* lastimosamente.

pitifulness [pitifulnes], *s.* compasión, piedad, misericordia; ruindad.

pitiless [pitiles], *a.* desapiadado, cruel, inhumano, duro de corazón.

pitilessly [pitilesli], *adv.* cruelmente, inhumanamente, sin compasión.

pitilessness [pitilesnes], *s.* inhumanidad, dureza de corazón.

pitirri, *s.* (orn.) pitirre.

pitman [pitman], *s.* (*pl.* PITMEN) aserrador de foso; (min.) pocero; (mec.) (*pl.* PITMANS) barra de conexión.

pittance [pitans], *s.* pitanza, ración, porción.

pitted [pited], *a.* picado, cacarañado.

pituita [pitiúita ó tuita], *s.* pituita.

pituitary, pituitous [pitiuiteri, tœs], *a.* pituitario, pituitoso.

pity [piti], *s.* piedad, misericordia, lástima, compasión, conmiseración: **for pity's sake, from pity**, por piedad.—*va.* compadecer, tener lástima.—*vn.* lastimarse, apiadarse, tener piedad, enternecerse.

pivot [pivœt], *s.* espiga, espigón, gorrón, quicio, pivote, muñón, eje, polo: **pivot-gun**, cañón giratorio, colisa: **pivot-hole** ó **collar**, rangua, buje ó quicio de eje: **pivot(-man)**, (mil.) guía.—*va.* colocar sobre un eje; proveer de gorrón ó espigón.—*vn.* girar sobre un eje ó pivote.

pivotal [pivœtal], *a.* de la naturaleza de un gorrón ó eje.

pix, *s.* (igl.) píxide, portapaz.

pixy [pixi], *s.* (Ingl.) hada, duende.

placability [plecabíliti], **placableness** [plécabœlnes], *s.* placabilidad; dulzura, clemencia.

placable [plécabœl], *a.* placable, aplacable.

placard [plécard], *s.* cartel, letrero, muestra, anuncio; proclama, edicto.—*va.* [placárd] publicar por medio de carteles; fijar algún cartel ó aviso.

placate [plékeit], *va.* aplacar, apaciguar, conciliar, sosegar.

placation [plekéishœn], *s.* aplacamiento.

place [ples], *s.* lugar, sitio, paraje, local, puesto, parte, punto; (mil.) plaza, fortaleza, puesto militar; plaza, calle ó callejón; situación; colocación, posición; grado, rango; empleo, dignidad; acomodo; espacio, cabida, asiento; finca, quinta, mansión; pasaje de un libro: **place of refuge**, asilo: **in the first place**, en primer lugar: **to give place**, dar la preeminencia, ceder el paso: **in the next place**, luego, después: **in place of**, en lugar de, en vez de: **in no place**, en ninguna parte: **watering-place**, aguadero, abrevadero; estación balnearia, punto de baños: **to take place**, verificarse, tener efecto, suceder, ocurrir: **out of place**, fuera de lugar ó de propósito, impropio, intempestivo.—*va.* colocar, poner, situar, instalar, fijar, establecer, plantar; dar colocación ó empleo; destinar; prestar á interés, invertir ó poner dinero en un negocio.

placeman [plésman], *s.* empleado público, oficinista.

placenta [plasénta], *s.* (anat. y bot.) placenta.

placental [plaséntal], *a.* referente á la placenta; provisto de placenta.

placer [plésœr], *s.* placer, lavadero de oro.

placer [plésœr], *s.* colocador.

placet [pléset ó pláset], *s.* permiso.

placid [plésid], *a.* plácido, quieto, sosegado, benigno, apacible, tranquilo.

placidity [plasíditi], **placidness** [plésidnes], *s.* placidez, apacibilidad, afabilidad, serenidad.

placidly [plésidli], *adv.* plácidamente, apaciblemente, suavemente, dulcemente.

placket [pléket], *s.* abertura en la parte superior de una saya ó enagua.

placoid [plécoid], *a.* parecido á una plancha ó placa.

plagal [plégal], *a.* (mús.) plagal.

plagiarism [pléyiarism] *s.* plagio.

plagiary, plagiarist [pléyiari, rist], *s.* plagiario.

plagiarize, plagiarise [pléyiaraiz], *va.* plagiar.—*vn.* cometer plagios.

plague [pleg], *s.* plaga, peste, pestilencia; miseria, calamidad.—*va.* atormentar, molestar, vejar, importunar; infestar, apestar, plagar.

plaguily [plégwili], *adv.* (fam.) molestamente.
plaguy [plégui], *a.* (fam.) enfadoso, molesto.
plaice [pleis], *s.* (ict.) platija.
plaid [pled], *s.* manta escocesa listada á cuadros; [plæd ó pled] tartán ó género listado á cuadros; muestra ó diseño en forma de cuadros.—*a.* [plad ó pled] á cuadros, cuadrícula.
plain [pléin], *a.* llano, plano, raso, igual, liso; fácil, simple, sencillo; sin adornos; franco, natural, ingenuo, sincero; corriente, común; puro, sin mezcla; manifiesto, claro, evidente, distinto; verdadero, bueno, recto, sin ambajes; acabado, rematado; feo, ordinario, grosero, inculto: **in plain English**, en buen inglés: **plain people**, gente sencilla, gente humilde: **plain food**, alimento simple, sencillo: **plain-chant, plain-song**, canto llano: **plain work**, costura sencilla; sin adorno: **plain truth**, la pura verdad: **plain-dealing**, sinceridad, buena fe: **plain-hearted**, bueno, sin doblez: **plain-heartedness**, sinceridad: **plain-spoken**, claro, franco, abierto: **plain man**, hombre sincero ó francote; hombre de facciones ordinarias: **in plain terms**, en términos claros: **to be plain with one**, hablar claro á uno.—*s.* llano, llanura, sabana, planicie, planada.—*va.* lamentar, llorar.—*vn.* lamentarse, quejarse.
plaining [pléining], *s.* (poét.) queja, lamento.
plainly [pléinli], *adv.* llanamente; sencillamente; de veras, claramente, francamente.
plainness [pléinnes], *s.* llanura, igualdad; simplicidad, llaneza, sencillez; sinceridad, franqueza; claridad.
plaint [pléint], *s.* quejido, queja, lamento.
plaintful [pléintful], *a.* quejoso; lloroso, doliente, dolorido.
plaintiff [pléintif], *s.* (for.) demandante, actor.
plaintive [pléintiv], *a.* lamentoso, lastimoso, dolorido, quejumbroso.
plaintively [pléintivli], *adv.* lastimosamente.
plaintiveness [pléintivnes], *s.* calidad de lamentoso.
plait [pléit], *s.* (cost.) pliegue, doblez, alforza, plegado; trenza.—*va.* (cost.) plegar, alechugar, rizar, encañonar, encarrujar; tejer, trenzar.
plaiter [pléitær], *s.* plegador.
plaiting [pléiting], *s.* plegadura, plegado: **plaiting-machine**, plegador.
plan [plæn], *s.* plan, designio, proyecto, traza, programa; pensamiento, idea; modelo, icnografía, planta, plano, proyección; diseño, esbozo, bosquejo, trazado, esquema; método, hábito.—*va.* trazar, idear, proyectar, plantear, urdir, tramar, fraguar, maquinar.
planchet [plænchet], *s.* tejuelo.
planchette [plænshét], *s.* grafómetro; planchéta.
plane [plen], *a.* plano, llano.—*s.* (geom.) plano, superficie plana; (carp.) cepillo; (bot.) plátano silvestre: **plane-table**, planchéta ó mesa topográfica; tablilla para minerales: **bench-plane**, garlopa: **jack-plane**, garlopa de alisar; **rabbet-plane**, cepillo de ranurar: **dovetail-plane**, guillame de ensamblar.—*va.* allanar; acepillar, desbastar, alisar.
planer [plénær], *s.* acepillador, cepillo mecánico; (impr.) tamborilete, aplanador.
plane-tree [plén-tri], *s.* (bot.) plátano silvestre.
planet [plánet], *s.* (astr.) planeta.
planetarium [plænetériæm], *s.* planetario.
planetary [plánetæri], *a.* planetario.
planetoid [plánetoid], *s.* planeta menor.
planet-stricken ó **struck** [plánet-striken, strœc], *a.* asombrado, atónito, confundido.
planifolious [plænifólices], *a.* (bot.) planifolio ú hojiplano.
planimeter [plænímetær], *s.* planímetro.
planimetry [plænímetri], *s.* planimetría.
planing [pléning], *s.* acepilladura, alisadura: **planing-machine**, cepillo mecánico: **planing-bench**, banco de carpintero.
planipetalous [plænipétalœs], *a.* planipétalo.
planish [plánish], *va.* alisar, allanar, pulir, aplanar.
planisher [plánishær], *s.* alisador, aplanador, bruñidor.
planisphere [plánisfiær], *s.* planisferio.
plank [plænc], *s.* tablón, tabla gruesa; (pol.) cada uno de los principios que forman el programa de un partido: **plank-road**, camino de tablas.—*pl.* tablaje, tablazón.—*va.* entablar, entarimar, enmaderar; (min.) encofrar.
planking [plánking], *s.* tablaje, entabladura, forro.
planner [plánær], *s.* trazador, tracista, proyectista.
plano-concave [pléno-conkév], *a.* planocóncavo: **plano-conical**, planocónico: **plano-convex**, planoconvexo.
planometry [plænómetri], *s.* planometría.
plant [plænt ó plant], *s.* (bot.) planta, vegetal, mata, hierba; (mec.) equipo, instalación de maquinaria, etc.: **electric plant**, instalación eléctrica: **plant-bed**, plantel de tabaco: **plant-louse**, (ent.) brugo, pulgón.—*va.* plantar, sembrar; colocar, instalar; fijar, sentar, asegurar; plantear, fundar, establecer; engendrar.
plantain [plánten], *s.* (bot.) plátano; llantén, plantaina.
plantar [plántar], *a.* plantar.
plantation [plæntéshœn], *s.* hacienda, ingenio; plantación, siembra, plantío, plantel; arboleda; ostral, ostrera, criadero de ostras.—*pl.* colonia: **sugar plantation**, ingenio de azúcar: **coffee plantation**, cafetal: **tobacco plantation**, vega de tabaco: **plantation hoes**, azadones.
planter [plántær], *s.* plantador, cultivador, hacendado; colono.
plantigrade [plántigred], *a.* plantígrado.—*s.* animal plantígrado.
plantlet, plantule [plántlet, plæntiul], *s.* (bot.) plantita.
plaque [plac], *s.* (b. a.) placa, plancha, plato decorativo; broche, medalla; (zool.) disco.
plash [plæsh], *s.* chapaleteo; celaje; fucilazo; charco, aguazal, lagunajo; rama cortada y entretejida con otras.—*va.* y *vn.* chapalear, chapotear; enramar, entretejer ramas (pint.) manchar.
plashy [plæshi], *a.* pantanoso; manchado.
plasm [plæsm], *s.* molde, matriz; plasma.
plasma [plásma ó plæsma], *s.* (biol.) plasma (min.) prasma ó plasma.
plasmic [plæsmic], *a.* plasmático.
plaster [plástær], *s.* yeso; (alb.) argamasa, mortero, mezcla; enlucido; estuco; (farm.) parche, emplasto: **plaster of Paris**, yeso: **plaster-work**, enyesado, enlucido: **blister-plaster**, vejigatorio, cantárida: **mustard plaster**, sinapismo: **healing plaster** ó **salve**, disecativo, ungüento.—*va.* (alb.) enyesar, enlucir, revocar; embarrar; poner emplastos.
plasterer [plástœrær], *s.* revocador, estuquista; yesero.
plastering [plástœring], *s.* (alb.) enlucido, revoque, enyesado, embarradura; emplastadura.
plastic [plástic ó plástic], *a.* plástico; formati-

vo: **plastic art**, plástica: **plastic surgery**, cirugía plástica.

plasticity [plæstísiti], *s.* plasticidad.

plastid [plæstid], *s.* (biol.) organismo elemental.

plastron [plæstron], *s.* peto, pechera, plastrón; (zool.) concha inferior de las tortugas.

plat [plæt], *s.* (mar.) baderna; solar, parcela; mapa ó plano de un terreno acotado; trenza, cintilla.—*va.* entretejer, trenzar; parcelar un terreno.

Platanaceæ [plætanései ó násee], *s. pl.* (bot.) platáneas.

platane [pléten], *s. V.* PLANE-TREE.

platband [plætbænd], *s.* arriate de un jardín; (arq.) faja de la cornisa.

plate [pleit], *s.* plancha, hoja, lámina (de metal ó vidrio); chapa; plato (v. gr.: **soup-plate**, plato sopero); vajilla en general (v. gr.: **silver plate**, vajilla de plata); contenido de un plato (v. gr.: **plate of soup**, plato de sopa); placa, planchuela, tabla; (sp.) palio, copa de oro ó plata que se da como premio en alguna regata ó carrera; (impr.) estereotipo, clisé; electrotipo; ilustración, grabado; (dent.) plancha de dentadura postiza; (elec.) elemento de una pila; plancha de blindaje; (foto.) placa: **plate armor**, blindaje: **plate-brass**, latón en planchas: **copper-plate engraver**, grabador en dulce ó de láminas: **dry plates**, (foto.) placas secas: **wet plates**, placas húmedas: **plate-culture**, cultivación de las bacterias en gelatina sobre láminas de vidrio: **plate-holder**, **plate-frame**, (foto.) portaplaca, bastidor: **plate-glass**, vidrio cilindrado: **plate-mark**, marca de contraste: **plate-paper**, papel de primera calidad para estampas: **plate-powder**, polvos para pulir la vajilla: **plate-rack**, espetera; (foto.) bastidor para sostener las placas mientras se secan: **plate-room**, repostería: **plate-shears**, cizalla: **plate-tracery**, labor calada en una piedra: **back-stay-plates**, (mar.) cadenas de los brandales.—*va.* planchear; platear, dorar, niquelar (por la galvanoplastia); batir hoja.

plateau [plató], *s.* mesa, meseta, rasa.

plated [pléted], *pp.* y *a.* plateado: **plated ware**, plaqué.

plateful [plétful], *s.* un plato lleno.

platen [pléten], *s.* (impr. y mec.) platina.

platform [plætform], *s.* plataforma, tablado, andamio; cadalso; terraplén; tribuna; (f. c.) andén; plataforma de un tranvía; (E. U. pol.) programa, declaración formal de principios: **platform-scale**, báscula.

platina [platína ó plátina], *s.* platino. *V.* PLATINUM; alambre torcido de plata.

platinum [plætinœm], *s.* platino.

platitude [plætitiud], *s.* perogrullada, trivialidad, vulgaridad.

Platonic [platónic], *a.* platónico.

Platonism [plétonišm], *s.* platonismo.

platoon [platún], *s.* (mil.) pelotón.

platter [plætœr], *s.* fuente, platel.

platting [plæting], *s.* cintillo de paja.

plaudit [plódit], *s.* aplauso, aclamación.

plausibility [plošibíliti], **plausibleness** [plóšibœlnes], *s.* plausibilidad.

plausible [plóšibœl], *a.* plausible.

plausibly [plóšibli], *adv.* plausiblemente.

plausive [plósiv], *a.* laudatorio.

play [ple], *va.* jugar (algún juego, v. gr.: **to play chess**, jugar al ajedrez); mover (la pieza de algún juego); hacerle ó jugarle á uno (una mala partida, etc.); (teat.) dar, representar, poner en escena; desempeñar un papel; (mús.) ejecutar, tocar (alguna pieza ó instrumento); manejar, menear, manipular; valerse ó hacer uso de; arrojar, echar, lanzar: **to play a set** ó **game**, jugar un partido ó una partida: **to play one a trick**, engañar á uno, hacerle una mala jugada, pegarle un petardo: **to play the fool**, hacerse el tonto: **to play the knave**, engañar: **to play (the) truant**, hacer novillos.—*vn.* jugar, entretenerse, divertirse, recrearse; juguetear, travesear, enredar, retozar; burlarse, chancearse, bromear; (mús.) tocar, tañer, ejecutar; (mec.) jugar, moverse, funcionar; portarse, conducirse; flotar, ondular, ondear; (teat.) representar: **to play at cards**, jugar á los naipes: **to play on a musical instrument**, tocar ó tañer un instrumento músico: **to play upon one**, burlarse de uno: **to play upon**, hacer equívoco de vocablos: **to play false**, engañar: **to play off**, hacer alarde, desplegar; pretender, ostentar: **to play into the hands of**, hacer á uno el caldo gordo.—*s.* juego; divertimiento, recreo, diversión, retozo; juego (por dinero); jugada; (teat.) pieza, comedia, drama; función, representación; (mec.) juego, funcionamiento, operación, movimiento libre; rienda suelta, libertad de acción, vuelo, remonte; movimiento ligero y rápido; reflejo de colores ó de luces; (teat.) ejecución, desempeño: **child full of play**, muchacho travieso ó enredador: **fair play**, juego limpio: **foul play**, trampa, engaño, perfidia: **in play**, en chanza, de burlas: **play upon words**, equívoco, retruécano: **player-actor**, actor, cómico; **play-book**, libreto: **play-day**, día de huelga ó de asueto.

playbill [plébil], *s.* (teat.) cartel; programa.

player [pléœr], *s.* jugador; actor, cómico, comediante; (mús.) músico, instrumentista.

playfellow [pléfelo], *s.* compañero de juego.

playful [pléful], *a.* juguetón, travieso, retozón, bullicioso.

playgame [plégueim], *s.* juego de niños.

playgoer [plégoœr], *s.* persona que frecuenta los teatros.

playground [plégraund], *s.* patio de recreo.

playhouse [pléjaus], *s.* teatro, coliseo.

playing-card [pléing-card], *s.* naipe, carta.

playmate [plémeit], *s. V.* PLAYFELLOW.

plaything [plézing], *s.* juguete, niñería.

playwright, play-writer [plérrait, tœr], *s.* dramaturgo, autor dramático.

plaza [pláša ó pláza], *s.* plaza.

plea [pli], *s.* argumento, argumentación; ruego, súplica, instancia; (for.) alegación, alegato, informe, defensa; acción, litigio, proceso; apología, disculpa, excusa, pretexto: **plea in abatement**, instancia de nulidad: **plea of the crown**, (Ingl.) causa criminal.

pleach [plich], *va.* entretejer ramas.

plead [plid], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* PLEADED ó PLEAD) (for.) defender en juicio; alegar, argüir; disculpar, excusar, interceder.—*vn.* rogar, suplicar; (for.) pleitear, abogar: **to plead guilty**, confesarse delincuente: **to plead not guilty**, negar la acusación: **to plead for**, abogar por.

pleadable [plídabœl], *a.* que se puede alegar en un pleito, ó en defensa.

pleader [plídœr], *s.* abogado, defensor.

pleading [plíding], *s.* alegación, defensa; (for.) informe.

pleasant [plésant], *a.* grato, agradable, apacible, ameno, placentero, gustoso; alegre, divertido.

pleasantly [plésant'li], *adv.* agradablemente, deliciosamente, alegremente.

pleasantness [plésantnes], *s.* gusto, agrado, placer, satisfacción; alegría.

pleasantry [plésantri], *s.* chuscada, broma, humorada, agudeza, chanza.

please [plíš], *va.* gustar, complacer, contentar, agradar, dar gusto, deleitar, satisfacer, placer.—*vn.* agradar, gustar; gustar de, servirse, tener gusto en, tener á bien: **to be pleased**, complacerse, recrearse, deleitarse: **do as you please**, haga Vd. lo que guste: **please be seated**, sírvase tomar asiento: (**if you**) **please**, con permiso de Vd.: **I am pleased to see you**, me alegro mucho de ver á Vd.

pleasing [plíšing], *a.* complaciente, grato, agradable, placentero, gustoso.

pleasingly [plíšingli], *adv.* agradablemente, donosamente.

pleasingness [plíšingnes], *s.* calidad de agradable ó placentero.

pleasurable [plévurabœl], *a.* agradable, grato, deleitante, divertido, festivo.

pleasurableness [plévurabœlnes], *s.* agrado, atractivo, deleite.

pleasurably [plévurabli], *adv.* con gusto ó deleite, placenteramente.

pleasure [plévœr], *s.* gusto, placer, deleite, agrado, satisfacción, gozo, complacencia, alegría; placer ó deleite sensual (v. gr.: **woman of pleasure**, mujer libidinosa); deseo, arbitrio, propia voluntad: **at his own pleasure**, como él quiera, como le plazca: **what is your pleasure?** ¿qué desea Vd.? ¿en qué puedo complacerle?: **with great pleasure**, con mucho gusto: **pleasure-ground**, parque, jardín de recreo.

pleat [plít], *va.* (fam.) plegar, arrugar: **pleating**, (cost.) plegado. *V.* PLAIT.

plebeian [plebíyan], *a.* y *s.* plebeyo, pechero; proletario; popular, vulgar.

plebeianism [plebíyanišm], *s.* condición de plebeyo; vulgaridad.

plebiscite [plébisit], *s.* (pol.) plebiscito.

plebs, *s.* plebe, populacho.

plectrum [pléctrum], *s.* plectro, púa.

pledge [pledy], *s.* prenda, señal; empeño, fianza; rehén; promesa; brindis.—*va.* empeñar, dar en prenda, dar fianza; brindar; prometer, comprometerse á.

pledgee [pledyí], *s.* (for.) depositario.

pledger [pledyœr], *s.* prendador.

pledget [pledyet], *s.* taruguito; (cir.) tapón.

Pleiades [plíyadiš], *s.* (astr.) Pléyadas ó Pléyades, cabrillas.

Pleistocene [pláistosin], *s.* (geol.) período cuaternario.

plenarily [plínarili], *adv.* plenariamente, llenamente.

plenary [plínari], *a.* plenario, lleno, entero; (for.) plenario.

plenipotential [plenipoténšhal], *a.* autorizado con poder pleno.

plenipotentiary [plenipoténšhieri], *s.* y *a.* plenipotenciario.

plenitude [plénitiud], *s.* plenitud, abundancia.

plenteous [pléntiœs], *a. V.* PLENTIFUL.

plenteously [pléntiœsli], *adv.* copiosamente, abundantemente.

plenteousness [pléntiœsnes], *s.* abundancia, fertilidad.

plentiful [pléntiful], *a.* copioso, abundante, pingüe, profuso; fértil, feraz.

plentifully [pléntifuli], *adv.* abundantemente, copiosamente.

plentifulness [pléntifulnes], *s.* abundancia, copia, fertilidad.

plenty [plénti], *s.* copia, abundancia, profusión, llenura, afluencia.—*a.* (fam.) copioso, abundante.

plenum [plínœm], *s.* pleno, plenitud, plétora.

pleonasm [plíonæšm], *s.* pleonasmo, redundancia.

pleonastic(al [plionástic(al], *a.* redundante, pleonástico.

pleonastically [plionásticali], *adv.* pleonásticamente, redundantemente.

pleroma [pliróma], *s.* plenitud.

Plesiosaurus [plisiosórœs], *s.* Plesiosauro.

plethora [plézora], *s.* plétora, repleción, superabundancia, exceso, hartura.

plethoric [plézoric], *a.* pletórico, repleto.

pleura [plúra], *s.* (anat.) pleura.

pleural [plúral], *a.* pleurítico; lateral.

pleurisy [plú- (ó plú) risi], *s.* (med.) pleuritis, pleuresía.

pleuritic(al [plurític(al], *a.* pleurítico.

pleurodynia [plurodínia], *s.* (med.) pleurodinia.

pleuron [plúron], *s.* (zool.) costado.

pleuropneumonia [piúroniumónia], *s.* (med.) pleuroneumonía.

plexiform [pléxiform], *a.* reticular, complicado.

pleximeter [plexímetœr], *s.* plesímetro.

plexus [plécsus], *s.* trabazón, entrelazamiento, red; (anat.) plexo.

pliability [pláiabiliti], *s.* flexibilidad, docilidad.

pliable [pláiabœl], *a.* flexible; trefe; doblegable; dócil, manejable.

pliableness [pláiabœlnes], **pliancy** [pláians], **pliantness** [pláiantnes], *s.* flexibilidad, blandura, docilidad.

pliant [pláiant], *a.* flexible, doblegable, cimbreño; dócil, blando, manejable.

plica [pláica], *s.* pliegue; (med.) plica.

plicate(d [pláiket(ed], *a.* (bot.) plegado.

plication [plikéshœn], *s.* plegadura, pliegue.

pliers [pláiœrš], *s. pl.* alicates, tenacillas: **flat-nose pliers**, alicates planos: **sharp-pointed pliers**, alicates de punta: **gas-pliers**, tenallas de instalador: **punch-pliers**, sacabocados.

plight [pláit], *va.* empeñar ó dar palabra; prometer en matrimonio, contraer esponsales.—*s.* promesa, empeño, compromiso solemne; esponsales, promesa de matrimonio; apuro, aprieto, brete.

plinth [plinz], *s.* (arq.) plinto, orlo.

Pliocene [pláiosin], *a.* (geol.) plioceno.

plod, *vn.* afanarse, atrafagar, trabajar con perseverancia.

plodder [plódœr], *s.* trafagón.

plodding [plóding], *s.* tráfago.

plot, *s.* solar, parcela, porción de terreno; plano de un terreno; conspiración, complot, conjura, intriga; (fam.) entruchada; plan, traza, proyecto, idea, estratagema; (teat.) argumento, acción, nudo, enredo, trama: **grass-plot**, césped: **garden-plot**, jardincito, cuadro de flores: **ground-plot**, terreno, solar, de un edificio.—*va.* tramar, urdir, fraguar; delinear, ó trazar un plano.—*vn.* conspirar, maquinar, intrigar.

plotter [plótœr], *s.* conspirador, conjurado; tramador, maquinador.

plotting [plóting], *s.* trazado de un plano; maquinación, conspiración, trama: **plotting-machine**, molde de pastillas de jabón: **plotting-scale**, regla graduada para levantar planos.

plough ó **plow** [pláu], *s.* (agr.) arado: **plow(-cutter, plow-press**, (enc.) ingenio: **plow-knife**, (enc.) lengüeta: **plow-beam**, pértigo del arado: **plow-coulter**, cuchilla del arado: **plow-handle**, esteva: **plow-pin**, telera: **plow-staff**, arrejada: **plow-tail**, ancera, mangorrillo: **gang-plow**, arado de reja múltiple: **snow-plow**, (f. c.) quitanieve: **plow-plane**,

guillame, acanalador; (**plough** ha sido la forma usual, pero hoy día se ha restablecido la forma **plow**, más antigua).—*va.* y *vn.* arar, labrar la tierra: **to plow in**, cubrir arando: **to plow up**, arrejacar, desvolver.

plough-alms [pláu-amš], *s.* contribución á la Iglesia por cada arado.

ploughboy [pláuboi], *s.* yuguero, yuntero, gañán.

plougher [pláuer], *s.* arador, surcador.

ploughing [pláuing], *s.* aradura, labranza.

ploughland [pláulænd], *s.* tierra labrantía ó de pan llevar.

ploughman, plowman [pláuman], *s.* arador, labrador; yuguero; patán, campesino, rústico.

Plough-Monday [pláu-mœnde], *s.* primer lunes después de la Epifanía.

ploughshare, plowsock [pláušheær, soc], *s.* reja de arado.

ploughwright [pláurrait], *s.* el que hace arados.

plover [plœvœr], *s.* (orn.) avefría. *V.* LAPWING.

plow [plau], *s. V.* PLOUGH.

pluck [plœc], *va.* coger, arrancar; desplumar; (fam.) dar calabazas en los exámenes.—*vn.* (con **at**) tirar de, dar un tirón: **to pluck up**, arrancar; cobrar, recobrar.—*s.* valor, ánimo, denuedo, resolución; tirón, estirón; asadura (hígado, corazón y bofes); reprobado (en los exámenes).

plucky [plœki], *a.* animoso, valeroso, valiente, denodado, esforzado, resuelto.

plug [plœg], *s.* tapón, tarugo, taco, zoquete, nudillo; (arm.) obturador; (dent.) empastadura; espita; caña; porción de tabaco torcido; (fam.) rocín, penco; sombrero de copa; chistera: **plug-key**, (elec.) clavija de conexión: **fire-plug**, llave ó caño que abastece de agua en un incendio: **plug tobacco**, tabaco curado ó torcido.—*va.* atarugar, tapar, obturar; (dent.) orificar, empastar; (elec.) insertar una clavija de conexión: **plug-board**, (elec.) conmutador de clavijas: **to plug melons**, calar melones, etc.

plugger [plœgœr], *s.* orificador.

plum [plœm], *s.* (bot.) ciruela; ciruelo; pasas para guisar; (fig.) golosina, golleria, turrón; (fam. Ingl.) la cantidad de £100,000; riquezas, fortuna: **dried plums**, ciruelas pasas: **green gage plum**, ciruela claudia: **plum-cake**, bizococho con pasas: **plum-curculio**, (ent.) curculio, gorgojo: **plum-pudding**, pudín inglés: **plum-pie**, pastel de ciruelas ó de pasas: **plum-tree**, ciruelo, cirolero.

plumage [plúmedž], *s.* plumaje, plumazón; adorno, atavío.

plumagery [plúmežrI], *s.* plumajería.

plumb [plœm], *a.* perpendículo, aplomo; recto.—*s.* plomada: **plumb-bob**, plomo, plomada: **plumb-line**, tranquil, tendel: **plumb-rule**, regla plomada.—*adv.* á plomo, verticalmente.—*va.* sondar, sondear; (alb.) aplomar; instalar cañerías.

plumbaginaceæ [plœmbœžInásee], *s. pl.* (bot.) plumbagíneas.

plumbago [plœmbégo], *s.* grafito, plombagina; (bot.) plumbaginea.

plumbean, plumbeous [plœmbian, biœs], *a.* plúmbeo, plomizo, plúmbico.

plumber [plœmœr], *s.* plomero, emplomador.

plumbing [plœming], *s.* arte ú oficio del plomero; instalación de cañerías; emplomadura, tubería.

plumbum [plœmbœm], *s.* (farm.) plomo.

plume [plum ó pliúm], *s.* pluma, plumaje, penacho, plumero: **plume-alum**, alumbre de pluma: **plume-maker**, plumista, plumario.—*va.* adornar con plumas; desplumar, pelar; desbalijar.—*vr.* jactarse, preciarse, vanagloriarse.

plumed [plumd], *pp.* y *a.* plúmeo, penachudo, empenachado.

plumeless [plúmles], *a.* implume.

plumicorn [plúmicorn], *s.* copete, penacho.

plumigerous [plumížœrœs], *a.* plumífero.

plumiped [plúmiped], *s.* ave calzada; (orn.) calzado.

plumist [plún.ist], *s.* plumista, plumario.

plummet [plœmet], *s.* plomo, plomada, nivel; sonda, sondaleza.

plumose, plumous [plúmos, mœs], *a.* plúmeo.

plump [plœmp], *a.* rollizo, regordete, gordiñón; brusco, claro, francote: **plump-faced**, carilleno.—*adv.* de golpe; á plomo.—*s.* grupo apretado; bandada de aves; espesura de árboles.—*va.* soltar, dejar caer, tirar, arrojar; engordar, hinchar.—*vn.* caer á plomo; hincharse, engordar, llenarse.

plumpness [plœmpnes], *s.* gordura, corpulencia.

plumpy [plœmpi], *a.* gordo, lleno, rollizo.

plumula [plúmiula], *s.* (orn.) plúmula, plumón, plumilla.

plumule [plúmiul], *s.* (orn. y bot.) plúmula.

plumy [plúmi], *a.* plumado, plumoso.

plunder [plœndœr], *va.* tomar á viva fuerza, despojar, saquear, pillar, hurtar, robar; expoliar.—*s.* pillaje, saqueo, despojo; robo, botín, pecorea.

plunderer [plœndœrœr], *s.* saqueador, pillador, rapiñador, ladrón.

plunge [plœnž], *va.* zambullir, zampuzar, somorgujar, sumergir, chapuzar; ahocicar; meter, hundir; arrojar, precipitar.—*vn.* sumergirse, zambullirse; precipitarse, arrojarse; saltar, lanzarse.—*s.* sumersión, zampuzo, zambullida; chapuz; salto, arrojo, embestida: **plunge-bath**, baño de inmersión; tanque para bañarse.

plungeon [plœnžœn], *s.* (orn.) somorgujo.

plunger [plœnžœr], *s.* buzo; (mec.) émbolo, chupón; (fam.) jugador ó bolsista desenfrenado.

pluperfect [plupérfect], *a.* y *s.* (gram.) pluscuamperfecto.

plural [plúral], *a.* y *s.* plural.

pluralism [plúrališm], *s.* pluralidad.

pluralist [plúralist], *s.* (igl.) el que posee dos ó más beneficios curados.

plurality [plurálIti], *s.* pluralidad; multitud, mayoría; (E. U. pol.) mayor número de votos.

pluralize [plúralaiš], *va.* pluralizar.

plurally [plúrali], *adv.* en plural.

plurative [plúrativ], *a.* referente á la mayoría.

plus [plœs], *adv.* (lat.) más; sobre cero; (mat.) positivo.

plush [plœš], *s.* (tej.) tripe, felpa: **silk plush**, felpa de seda.—*a.* afelpado.

plushy [plœši], *a.* felpudo, afelpado.

plutarchy [plútarki], *s.* oligarquía.

plutocracy [plutócrasi], *s.* plutocracia.

plutocrat [plútocrat], *s.* plutócrata.

plutocratic [plutocrátic], *a.* plutocrático.

Plutonian [plutónian], *a.* plutónico.—*s.* plutonista.

Plutonic [plutónic], *a.* plutónico, ígneo: **Plutonic rocks**, rocas plutónicas: **Plutonic theory**, plutonismo.

Plutonist [plútonist], *s.* plutonista.

pluvial [plúvial], *a.* pluvial, lluvioso.—*s.* (igl.) capa pluvial.

pluviograph [plúviograf], *s.* pluviógrafo.

pluviometer [pluviómetœr], *s.* pluvímetro ó pluviómetro, udómetro.
pluviometric(al [pluviométric(al], *a.* pluviométrico.
pluvious [plúviœs], *a.* pluvioso, lluvioso.
ply [plái], *va.* trabajar con ahinco; ejercer, practicar; emplear, ocupar; menear, usar, manejar (la aguja, el remo); (con **with**) importunar, acosar; propinar; atacar.—*vn.* ir y venir, hacer viajes; trafagar, no parar, afanarse; ir de prisa; (mar.) barloventear.—*s.* pliegue, doblez; propensión, inclinación: **three-ply**, de tres dobleces, capas ó telas.
pneumatic(al [niumátic(al], *a.* neumático.
pneumatics [niumátics], *s.* neumática.
pneumatology [niumatólovi], *s.* tratado sobre las cosas espirituales.
pneumograph [niúmograf], *s.* (med.) neumatógrafo.
pneumonia [niumónia], *s.* (med.) neumonía, pulmonía, perineumonía.
pneumonic [niumónic], *a.* neumónico, pulmonar; pulmoníaco.
poa [póa], *s.* (bot.) poa, género de gramíneas.
poach [póuch], *va.* (coc.) escalfar huevos (v. gr.: **poached eggs**, huevos escalfados); robar caza de algún vedado; invadir; meterse en un fangal.—*vn.* cazar ó pescar en vedado; encenagarse un terreno.
poacher [póuchœr], *s.* el que roba caza ó pesca en vedado.
poaching [póuching], *s.* hurto de caza en vedado.
pochard [póuchard], *s.* (orn.) pato de mar.
pock [poc], *s.* viruela, pústula, postilla.
pocket [póket], *s.* bolsillo, faltriquera; (fig.) bolsa, interés; cavidad, receptáculo; (min.) depósito de pepitas de oro; nasa para pescados: **in pocket**, con ganancia: **out of pocket**, con pérdida: **pocketbook**, portamonedas, bolsa; librito de memoria, cartera; dinero, recursos: **pocket-flap**, (sast.) golpe, cartera: **pocket-handkerchief**, pañuelo de bolsillo: **pocket-knife**, cortaplumas, cuchilla: **pocket-pistol**, pistolate: **pocket-money**, alfileres, dinero para gastos particulares.—*va.* embolsar, embolsillar, meter en el bolsillo; tomar, apropiarse; tragarse (una injuria).
pocketful [póketful], *s.* lo que cabe en un bolsillo.
pockiness [pókiues], *s.* cacaraña.
pockmark [pócmarc], *s.* cacaraña: **pockmarked**, picado de viruelas.
pocky [póki], *a.* cacarañoso, picado de viruelas; sifilítico.
pod, *s.* (bot.) vaina (de legumbre), cápsula de una planta; manada; ranura ó canal longitudinal en ciertos taladros y barrenas.—*vn.* llenarse, hincharse; criar vainas.
podagra [pódagra], *s.* (med.) podagra, gota.
podagric(al [podágric(al], *a.* gotoso.
podium [pódiœm], *s.* (arq.) podio; (anat. y zool.) pie; (bot.) sostén, pecíolo.
podometer [podómetœr], *s.* podómetro.
podophyllin [podofílin ó podofílin], *s.* podofilina.
poem [póem], *s.* poema, poesía.
poesy [póesi], *s.* poesía; arte poética.
poet [póet], *s.* poeta, vate, bardo: **poet-laureate**, poeta laureado.
poetaster [poetástœr], *s.* poetastro.
poetess [póetes], *sf.* poetisa.
poetic(al [poétic(al], *a.* poético.
poetically [poéticali], *adv.* poéticamente.
poetics [poéticz], *s.* arte poética.
poetize [póetaiz], *vn.* poetizar, versificar.
poetry [póetri], *s.* poética; poesía; versos, poema.
poh [po], *interj.* ¡puf! ¡bah! ¡quiá!
poignancy [póinansi], *s.* acerbidad.
poignant [póinant], *a.* agudo, acerbo, punzante, penetrante; mordaz.
poignantly [póinantli], *adv.* acremente, picantemente, mordazmente.
point, *s.* punta; herramienta puntiaguda (v. gr.: punta, buril, punzón); (Ingl. f. c.) aguja (en plural, cambiavía); agujeta; cabo, promontorio; peculiaridad, rasgo característico; punto, fin, objeto, quid; pundonor, puntillo; punto, puesto, situación; grado (de una escala); detalle, pormenor; sazón, ocasión, momento crítico; agudeza, sal, chiste ingenioso; (geom.) punto (parte indivisible); instante, momento; (mar.) rumbo; en ciertos juegos, punto, tanto; (com.) entero, en la fluctuación de los valores; (gram.) cualquier signo de puntuación; (impr.) punto final; punto tipográfico (unidad de medida); rabo, cola de un animal: **point(-lace)**, encaje hecho con aguja: **point system**, (impr.) sistema de medida por puntos: **to speak to the point**, ir al grano, dejarse de rodeos: **at the point of death**, en artículo de muerte: **at all points**, por todos lados, enteramente: **on the point of**, á punto de: **in point**, al caso, á propósito: **in point of**, en cuanto, tocante á, con respecto á: **to come to the point**, venir al caso: **to strain a point**, hacer una excepción en favor de uno: **to make a point of**, tener por principio ó regla: **knotty point**, punto espinoso, cuestión difícil: **to carry one's point**, salirse con la suya: **to score a point**, (sp.) ganar un tanto.—*va.* aguzar, afilar, adelgazar, sacar punta; (con **at**, **to** ó **toward**) apuntar, señalar, indicar; encarar, dirigir, asestar; (gram.) puntuar; (albañ.) unir con mortero, rellenar juntas, llenar.—*vn.* (con **out**) apuntar, señalar; parar, mostrar la caza.
pointblank [póintblanc], *a.* horizontal; á quema ropa; directo, claro, categórico.—*adv.* directamente, en línea recta; categóricamente, sin ambajes.—*s.* tiro á quema ropa, tiro asestado.
pointed [póinted], *a.* puntiagudo, agudo, afilado, aguzado, picudo; picante, epigramático, satírico; directo, acentuado; (arq.) ojival, apuntado.
pointedly [póintedli], *adv.* sutilmente, de un modo picante; explícitamente, categóricamente.
pointedness [póintednes], *s.* agudeza, aspereza, acrimonia.
pointer [póintœr], *s.* indicador, índice; manecilla (de reloj), apuntador, puntero; punta, buril; (f. c.) palanca de aguja ó cambiavía; perro de muestra, ventor, pachón, braco.—*pl.* (astr.) las dos estrellas de la Osa mayor que indican la polar.
pointing [póinting], *s.* afiladura, aguzadura, señalamiento, indicación; puntuación (alb.) mamposteado, relleno de juntas; puntería; maduración de un absceso; (mar. rabo de rata.
pointless [póintles], *a.* obtuso, sin punta; in substancial.
pointsman [póintsman], *s.* (Ingl. f. c.) guardaagujas.
poise [póiš], *s.* equilibrio, contrapeso; balanza; reposo.—*vn.* equilibrar, balancear; contrapesar, equiparar; sompesar; pesar, considerar; abrumar, oprimir.—*vn.* posarse estar suspendido; dudar.
poison [póiœn], *s.* veneno, tósigo, ponzoña beleño: **poison-nut**, nuez vómica: **poison oak, poison-ivy, poison-plant, poison-hemlock**

variedades de matas venenosas : **poison-ash, poison-sumac, poison-(dog)wood, poison-elder,** (bot.) zumaque venenoso.—*va.* envenenar, atosigar, emponzoñar; corromper, inficionar.

poisoner [póiznœr], *s.* envenenador; corruptor, seductor.

poisoning [póizning], *s.* envenenamiento, emponzoñamiento.

poisonous [póizncs], *a.* venenoso, ponzoñoso, deletéreo, tóxico.

poisonousness [póizncsnes], *s.* venenosidad.

poitrel [póitrel], *s.* (arm.) antepecho.

poke [póuk], *s.* empuje, empujón; hurgonada; hurgonazo; trangallo; hombre tardón; barjuleta, bolsa; saquito; (ict.) vejiga de aire: **poke-bonnet,** papalina de mujer de ala abovedada: **a pig in a poke,** cosa que se quiere vender sin mostrarla.—*va.* picar, aguijonear, atizar, hurgar; asomar, sacar.—*vn.* rezagarse; andar á tientas: **to poke the fire,** hurgar la lumbre, atizar el fuego: **to poke fun at,** burlarse, mofarse de alguno.

poker [póukœr], *s.* hurgón, atizador ó atizadero, espetón; (fam.) duende; juego de naipes, en que se atraviesan apuestas sobre el valor de las manos: **draw-poker,** el mismo juego, con opción á descartarse é ir al robo: **poker-picture,** diseño hecho sobre madera con un hierro candente.

pokerish [póukœrish], *a.* alarmante.

pokeweed [póukuid], *s.* (bot.) hierba carmín, fitolaca.

pok(e)y [póuki], *a.* (fam.) flojo, pesado, lento; (Ingl.) astroso; encogido, apretado.

polacca [poláca], *s.* (mar.) polacra.

polar [pólar], *a.* polar: **polar bear,** oso blanco: **polar dial,** cuadrante polar.—*s.* (geom.) coordenada polar.

polariscope [polériscoup], *s.* polariscopio.

polarity [polériti], *s.* polaridad; polarización.

polarization [polariséshœn], *s.* polarización.

polarize, polarise [pólaraiš], *va.* polarizar.

pole [póul], *s.* (geog. y elec.) polo; pértiga, vara larga, palo largo, asta, paral, estaca; percha (medida): **Pole,** polaco: **pole-star,** estrella polar: **South Pole,** Polo Sur: **poles of a magnet,** polos de un imán: **positive, negative pole,** polo positivo, negativo: **pole-prop,** tentemozo: **pole-mast,** (mar.) mástil de una sola pieza: **under bare poles,** (mar.) á palo seco: **pole of a coach,** lanza de coche.—*va.* empujar con un palo; llevar, sostener con palos; armar con palos; agitar con pértiga.—*vn.* impeler un barco con pértiga.

poleax(e [póuleex], *s.* hachuela de mano.

polecat [póulcæt], *s.* (zool.) veso, mofeta.

polemic(al [polémic(al], *a.* polémico.

polemic, *s.* polémica; polemista.

polemics, *s.* polémica, dialéctica.

polemoscope [polémoscoup], *s.* polemoscopio.

police [polís], *s.* policía.—*va.* apostar polizontes.

policed [polist], *a.* bien vigilado ó administrado.

policeman [polísman], *s.* polizonte, guardia municipal.

policlinic, *s.* hospital.

policy [póliisi], *s.* prudencia, sagacidad; curso ó plan de acción; política, programa político: dirección de los negocios públicos; maña, trastienda; póliza de seguro; (E. U.) especie de lotería.

polish [póliš], *va.* pulir, pulimentar, alisar, bruñir; satinar; lustrar, dar lustre al calzado, (Méx.) dar bola; desasnar, educar, civilizar.—*vn.* recibir lustre ó pulimento.—*s.* pulimento, bruñido, tersura, lustre; cortesía, urbanidad; barniz; lustre para zapatos, (Méx.) bola.

Polish [póuliš], *a.* y *s.* polaco, polonés.

polished [pólišt], *pp.* y *a.* pulido, bruñido; refinado, culto, ilustrado, cortés.

polishedness [pólištnes], *s.* bruñidura, tersura; cortesanía, urbanidad.

polisher [pólishœr], *s.* pulidor, bruñidor, alisador, pulidero.

polishing [pólishing], *pa.* que pule ó bruñe: **polishing-bed,** bruñidor ó pulidor mecánico; mesa de pulir: **polishing-iron,** plancha ó hierro de abrillantar: **polishing-disk,** (dent.) disco pulidor.

polite [poláit], *a.* cortés, urbano, fino, atento, bien educado.

politely [poláitli], *adv.* cortésmente, atentamente, urbanamente.

politeness [poláitnes], *s.* cortesía, urbanidad, política, buena crianza.

politic [pólitic], *a.* político; sagaz, diestro, astuto, hábil, ladino: **body politic,** cuerpo político.

political [polítical], *a.* político: **political economy,** economía política.

politically [polítical], *adv.* políticamente.

politician [politíshan], *s.* politicastro; estadista.

politics [pólitics], *s. pl.* política; interés de partido; manejos electorales.

polity [póliti], *s.* constitución política, forma de gobierno; comunidad.

polka [pólka], *s.* (danz. y mús.) polca.

poll [pol], *s.* cabeza, persona; nómina, padrón, empadronamiento; matrícula; lista electoral; votación; cotillo de destral ó martillo.—*pl.* colegios electorales: **poll-tax,** capitación.—*va.* empadronar, matricular, encabezar, registrar; dar voto; escrutar; descabezar, descopar desmochar; descornar.—*vn.* votar en las elecciones.

pollack, pollock [pólac, póloc], *s.* (ict.) abadejo.

pollard [pólard], *s.* árbol desmochado ó descopado; res descornada; (ict.) coto; salvado.—*va.* desmochar.

pollen [pólen], *s.* (bot.) polen.

pollex [pólex], *s.* pólice, pulgar.

polling [póling], *s.* votación; escrutinio: **polling-booth, polling-place,** colegio electoral.

polliwig, polliwog [póliuig, uog], *s.* (fam.) renacuajo.

pollute [polút ó polút], *va.* manchar, ensuciar; contaminar, corromper, viciar; desflorar, violar, deshonrar; profanar, mancillar.

pollutedness [polútednes], **pollution** [polúshœn], *s.* polución, corrupción, contaminación; desfloración, violación.

polluter [polútœr], *s.* corruptor, contaminador; desflorador; profanador.

Pollux [pólœx], *s.* (astr.) Pólux.

Polly [póli], *s. dim.* de **Mary**; (fam.) Mariquita; cotorra, lorito.

polo [pólo], *s.* (sp.) juego del polo.

polonaise [polonéš], *s.* (sast.) polonesa; (mús.) polaca.

poltroon [poltrún], *s.* poltrón, collón, cobarde, pusilánime; mandria, haragán.

poltroonery [poltrúneri], *s.* cobardía.

poly [póli], *s.* (bot.) zamarrilla.

polyandry [poliéndri], *s.* poliandria.

polyanthus [poliénzœs], *s.* (bot.) primavera.

polyarchy [póliarki], *s.* poliarquía.

polybasic [polibésic], *a.* (quím.) polibásico.

polycarpous [policárpœs], *a.* (bot.) policarpio.

polychromatic [policrométic], *a.* policromático.

polychrome [pólicroum], *s.* obra policroma.

polyclinic [policlínic], *s.* hospital.
polygamist [poligamist], *s.* polígamo, polígama.
polygamous [poligamœs], *a.* polígamo.
polygamy [poligami], *s.* poligamia.
polygenesis [polivénesis], *s.* (biol.) poligénesis, doctrina de la pluralidad de orígenes.
polyglot [póliglot], *a.* poligloto.
polygon [póligon], *s.* polígono.
polygonal [poligonal], *a.* poligonal, polígono.
polygonum [poligonœm], *s.* poligonácea.
polygraph [póligræf], *s.* polígrafo.
polygraphic(al [poligráfic(al), *a.* polígráfico.
polygraphy [poligrafi], *s.* poligrafía.
polyhedral, polyhedrous, polyhedrical [polijídral, dræs, drical], *a.* poliédrico.
polyhedron [polijídron], *s.* poliedro.
polymorph [pólimorf], *s.* (químm.) ser ú organismo polimorfo.
polymorphism [polimórfišm], *s.* (químm.) polimorfismo.
polymorphous, polymorphic [polimórfœs, fic], *a.* polimorfo.
polynomial [polinómial], *a.* de various términos.—*s.* (mat.) polinomio; vocablo científico compuesto de más de dos palabras.
polyp [pólip], *s.* pólipo, zoófito.
polypary [póliperi], *s.* polipero.
polypetalous [polipétalœs], *a* polipétalo.
polyphonism [polifonišm], *s.* variedad de sonidos.
polypody [polípodi], *s.* (bot.) polipodio.
polypous [pólipœs], *a.* poliposo.
polypus [pólipœs], *s.* (med.) pólipo.
polyscope [póliscoup], *s.* poliscopio.
polysepalous [polisépalœs], *a.* polisépalo.
polyspermous [polispérmœs], *a.* (bot.) polispermo, polispermático.
polysyllabic(al [polisilábic(al), *a.* polisílabo, polisilábico.
polysyllable [polisílabœl], *s.* polisílabo.
polysyndeton [polisindeton], *s.* (ret.) polisíndeton.
polytechnic [politécnic], *a.* politécnico.—*s.* escuela politécnica; exhibición industrial.
polytheism [políziišm], *s.* politeismo.
polytheist [políziist], *s.* politeísta.
polytheistic(al [poliziistic(al], *a.* politeísta.
polyzoan [polisóan], *a.* compuesto de zoófitos.—*s.* individuo de un cuerpo compuesto de zoófitos.
pomace [pómes], *s.* bagazo de manzanas exprimidas.
pomaceous [poméšœs], *a.* (bot.) pomáceo.
pomade [poméd], *s.* pomada.
pomatum [pométœm], *s.* pomada; manteca.
pome [póum], *s.* pomo, fruta de pipa.
pomegranate [pómgrænet], *s.* (bot.) granada: **pomegranate-tree**, granado.
pomelo [pómelo], *s.* (bot.) toronja.
pomiferous [pomífœrœs], *a.* pomífero.
pommel [pœmel], *s.* pomo (de un arzón, de una espada ó de un cañón); culata; (arq.) perilla, bolilla.—*va.* cascar, aporrear.
pomological [pomolóvical], *a.* pomológico.
pomologist [pomólovist], *s.* pomólogo.
pomology [pomólovi], *s.* pomología.
pomp, *s.* pompa, fausto, ceremonia, aparato.
pompadour [pómpadur], *s.* copete.
pompano [pompáno], *s.* (ict.) pámpano, salpa.
Pompeian [pompian ó pompéian], *a.* pompeyano.
pompelmous [pómpelmus], *s.* (bot.) toronja.
pomposity [pompósiti], **pompousness** [pómpœsnes], *s.* fausto, pompa, ostentación; afectación.
pompous [pómpœs], *a.* pomposo, ostentoso, aparatoso; orondo.
pompously [pómpœsli], *adv.* pomposamente, fastosamente.
pond, *s.* estanque, alberca, balsa, charca, laguna: **horse-pond**, abrevadero: **fish-pond**, pecina, vivero, nansa: **mill-pond**, represa de molino: **pond-snail**, limnea.
ponder [pónder], *va.* ponderar, pesar, estudiar, examinar.—*vn.* (con **on** ó **over**) considerar, reflexionar.
ponderable [pónderabœl], *a.* ponderable.
ponderal [pónderal], *a.* ponderal.
ponderer [pónderœr], *s.* ponderador.
ponderosity [ponderósiti], **ponderousness** [pónderœsnes], *s.* ponderosidad, peso, gravedad; pesadez, languidez; cosa de peso ó de importancia.
ponderous [pónderœs], *a.* ponderoso, pesado; importante, grave.
ponderously [pónderœsli], *adv.* pesadamente.
poniard [pónyard], *s.* puñal, almarada.—*va.* dar puñaladas.
pontage [póntech], *s.* pontazgo, pontaje.
pontee [ponti], *s. V.* PONTIL.
Pontiff [póntif], *s.* pontífice, el Papa.
pontific(al [pontífic(al], *a.* pontifical; pontificio, papal.
pontifical, *s.* pontifical.—*pl.* pontificales.
pontifically [pontíficali], *adv.* pontificalmente.
pontificate [pontifiket], *s.* pontificado, papado, papazgo.
pontil [póntil], **ponty** [pónti], *s.* (vid.) pontil, puntel.
ponto(o)n [pontún], *s.* (mil.) pontón; (mar.) chata, barcaza: **pontoon bridge**, puente de barca ó pontones.
pony [póuni], *s.* haca, jaco, caballito; vaso pequeño para licor: **pony truck**, (f. c.) carretilla de dos ruedas.
poodle [púdœl], *s.* perro de lanas.
pooh [pu], *interj.* ¡bah! fu!
pooh-pooh [pú-pu'], *va.* y *vn.* desdeñar.
pool [pul], *va.* formar una polla; pagar á escote; mancomunar intereses: **to pool issues**, conciliar diferencias.—*vn.* formar un charco.—*s.* charco, lagunajo; alberca, balsa; hoya, rebalsa; en ciertos juegos, polla; en el billar, piña, truco; fusión de interes ó de empresas; combinación para especular en fondos ó valores públicos.
poop [pup], *s.* (mar.) popa ó toldilla: **poop-royal**, (mar.) chopeta, imperial.—*va.* empopar.
poor [púœr], *a.* pobre, necesitado, menesteroso, mendigo; falto, escaso, incompleto; humilde, abatido, de poco valor, de poco mérito, malo, de mala calidad; infeliz, desdichado, desgraciado; tacaño, miserable; inútil, estéril, seco; indispuesto, malo, enfermizo: **a poor horse**, un penco: **a poor opinion of one**, mala opinión de alguien: **a poor night**, mala noche, noche toledana: **poor thing**, pobrecito, pobrecillo: **poor-box**, cepillo de pobres: **poor-rate**, contribución á la iglesia para limosnas: **poor-spirited**, abatido, cobarde: **poor-spiritedness**, poquedad, cobardía, pusilanimidad.—*s.* los pobres.
poorhouse [púœrjaus], *s.* hospicio, casa de caridad ó de beneficencia.
poorly [púœrli], *adv.* pobremente, infelizmente, malamente.—*a.* (fam.) indispuesto, enfermizo: **poorly off**, escaso de dinero.
poorness [púœrnes], *s.* pobreza, necesidad, estrechez, miseria; carestía.
pop, *s.* chasquido, ruido seco, detonación; pistoletazo, taponazo; bebida gaseosa; (fam.) concierto popular: **pop-corn**, palomitas de maíz: **pop-gun**, cerbatana, tirabala.—*va.* soltar, espetar, largar, disparar; chas-

quear, hacer saltar un tapón.—*vn.* entrar ó salir de sopetón; saltar un tapón; dar un chasquido, detonar: **to pop off**, (fam.) morir: **to pop the question**, (fam.) hacer una declaración de amor; pedir en matrimonio.

Pope [póup], *s.* Papa, pontífice: **pope's-head**, (Ingl.) escobillón para limpiar bóvedas: **pope's-nose**, obispillo ó rabadilla de ave.

popedom [póupdœm], *s.* papado, papazgo.

popery [póupœri], *s.* (despec.) papismo.

popinjay [pópinye], *s.* pisaverde; galancete; (orn.) loro, papagayo; picamaderos.

popish [póupiŝh], *a.* papal, papista.

poplar [póplar], *s.* (bot.) álamo ó chopo temblón: **white ó silver poplar**, pobo, álamo blanco.

poplin [póplin], *s.* (tej.) papelina.

popliteal [poplitial ó popliteal], *a.* poplíteo.

poppet [pópet], *s. V.* PUPPET; válvula de huso; (mar.) columna de basada.

poppy [pópi], *s.* (bot.) adormidera, amapola: **California poppy**, amapola de California, torosa: **red poppy**, ababa, albohol.

populace [pópiules], *s.* pueblo, plebe; (despec.) populacho, chusma, gentuza.

popular [pópiular], *a.* popular, democrático, comunero; populachero: **popular applause**, aura popular.

popularity [popiulæriti], *s.* popularidad.

popularize [pópiularaiŝ], *va.* popularizar, vulgarizar, divulgar.

popularly [pópiularli], *adv.* popularmente.

populate [pópiuleit], *vn.* poblar.—*vn.* multiplicarse, propagarse.

population [popiuléŝhœn], *s.* población, pueblo, población.

populous [pópiuloes], *a.* populoso.

populously [pópiuloesli], *adv.* con mucha gente.

populousness [pópiuloesnes], *s.* abundancia de población; población.

porcate [pórket], *a.* surcado.

porcelain [pórselein], *s.* porcelana, loza fina: **porcelain-shell**, concha de Venus (marisco).

porcelane(ous [pórselein, léniœs], *a.* de porcelana.

porcelanite [pórselanait], *s.* porcelanita.

porch, *s.* pórtico, vestíbulo, atrio, porche, entrada, soportal.

porcine [pórsin], *a.* porcuno, porcino.

porcupine [pórkiupain], *s.* puerco espín.

pore [póœr], *s.* poro.—*vn.* (con **on, upon** ú **over**) escudriñar.

porgy [pórgui], *s.* (ict.) pargo.

poriness [póœrines], *s.* porosidad.

pork, *s.* carne de puerco: **fresh pork**, tocino fresco: **salt pork**, tocino salado: **pork-chop**, chuleta, costilla de cerdo: **corned pork**, carne de puerco salada.

porker [pórkœr], *s.* puerco, cochino, cerdo, marrano.

pornograph [pórnogræf], *s.* pornografía.

pornographic [pornográfic], *a.* pornográfico.

pornographer [pornógrafœr], *s.* pornógrafo.

pornography [pornógrafi], *s.* pornografía.

porosity [porósiti], **porousness** [póroesnes], *s.* porosidad.

porous [póroes], *a.* poroso, esponjoso.

porphyritic(al [porfiritic(al], *a.* porfídico.

porphyry [pórfiri], *s.* pórfido.

porpoise, porpus [pórpœs], *s.* puerco marino ó marsopa.

porridge [pórridv], *s.* gachas, puches, polenta, potaje.

porringer [pórrinvœr], *s.* escudilla.

port, *s.* puerto; porta, portañola, tronera. *V.* PORT-HOLE; portal, puerta; (mec.) porta; (mar.) babor; porte, presencia, continente, aire ó garbo; vino de Oporto; porte, capacidad de un buque: **free port**, puerto franco: **close port**, puerto interior ó cerrado: **ballast ports**, portas de alastrar: **port-sill**, batiporte, batiente: **light-ports**, ventanillas: **hard-a-port**, á babor todo: **port-fire**, lanzafuego, botafuego: **port-caustic**, portacauterio: **port-crayon**, lapicero.—*va.* y *vn.* llevar, cargar; (mar.) poner, ó andar á babor; (mil.) llevar un fusil terciado.

portable [pórtabœl], *a.* manual, portátil: **portable engine**, máquina locomóvil.

portableness [pórtabœlnes], *s.* propiedad de ser manual ó portátil.

portage [pórtedv], *s.* porte, portaje, portazgo; conducción, transporte, acarreo; carga, cargazón.

portal [pórtal], *s.* (arq.) portal, portada; vestíbulo.

portcullis [portcólis], *s.* (fort.) rastrillo.

Porte (The), *s.* La Puerta otomana.

portemonnaie [pórtmonne], *s.* portamonedas.

portend [portend], *va.* pronosticar, presagiar.

portent [portent ó pórtent], *s.* presagio, augurio, portento.

portentous [portentœs], *a.* ominoso, de mal agüero; prodigioso, portentoso.

porter, [pórtœr], *s.* portador, porteador, mozo de cordel, mandadero, faquín; portero; cerveza oscura: **porter's lodge**, portería: **porter-house**, cervecería; restaurant: **porter-house steak**, (E. U.) biftek de solomillo y filete.

porterage [pórtœrech], *s.* oficio de faquín; porte, portaje.

portfolio [portfólio], *s.* cartera, carpeta; (fig.) ministerio.

portico [pórtico], *s.* pórtico, porche, soportal, atrio.

porticoed [pórticod], *a.* provisto de pórtico, ó de pórticos.

portière [portiéær], *s.* cortina de puerta, cortinaje, portier.

portion [pórŝhœn], *s.* porción, pedazo, parte; cuota, dote.—*va.* partir, dividir, repartir, distribuir; dotar.

portionable [pórŝhonabœl], *a.* proporcional.

portionless [pórŝhœnles], *a.* indotado.

portliness [pórtilnes], *s.* porte majestuoso.

portly [pórtli], *a.* rollizo, grueso; majestuoso, serio, grave.

portmanteau [portmænto], *s.* portamanteo, maleta ligera.

Porto-Rican [pórtorrican], *á.* y *s.* portorriqueño.

portrait [pórtret], *s.* retrato: **portrait-painter**, retratista.

portraiture [pórtretiur ó chur], *s.* retrato, pintura, bosquejo.

portray [portré], *vn.* retratar, pintar.

portrayal [portréal], *s.* representación gráfica.

portress [pórtres], *sf.* portera.

Portuguese [porchuguís], *a.* y *s.* portugués.

portulaca [portiuléca ó léka], *s.* (bot.) verdolaga.

pose [póus], *va.* (b. a.) colocar en cierta actitud ó postura; proponer, afirmar.—*vn.* colocarse en cierta postura; fachendear, confundir con preguntas difíciles.—*s.* postura, posición, actitud.

poser [póusœr], *s.* pregunta ó problema difícil; (Ingl.) examinador.

posit [póusit], *va.* (lóg.) afirmar, proponer; disponer, colocar.

position [posíŝhœn], *s.* posición, colocación, situación, ubicación; postura, actitud; categoría, posición social; (lóg.) proposición, aserto; (mat.) posición.

positive [pósitiv], *a.* positivo, cierto, real, verdadero; absoluto, inherente; explícito, formal, preciso, enfático, categórico; imperativo, expreso, escrito, convenido, autorizado; seguro, indudable; obstinado, terco, porfiado; (mat. elec. foto. y gram.) positivo.—*s.* realidad, certeza; ley absoluta, imperativa; (foto.) prueba positiva; (gram.) grado positivo de comparación; (elec.) plancha, polo, etc., positivos.

positively [pósitivli], *adv.* positivamente, absolutamente; categóricamente.

positiveness [pósitivnes], **positivity** [positiviti], *s.* seguridad, certeza; porfía, terquedad, obstinación, contumacia.

positivism [pósitivizm], *s.* positivismo; certeza, certidumbre.

positivist [pósitivist], *s.* positivista.

posologic(al [posolojic(al], *a.* posológico.

posology [posólovi], *s.* (med.) posología; ciencia matemática.

posse [póse], *s.* posibilidad; (fam.) pelotón: **posse comitatus**, fuerza civil que el sheriff tiene autoridad de juntar para evitar desórdenes, tumultos, etc.

possess [pošés ó posés], *va.* poseer, gozar, tener, atesorar; tomar, apoderarse, hacerse dueño de algo; señorear, dominar; poner á uno en posesión de algo.

possessed [pošést], *pp.* poseso, poseído: **one possessed**, energúmeno.

possession [pošéšhœn], *s.* posesión, poder, dominio, pertenencia.—*pl.* patrimonio, propiedades, riquezas, bienes.

possessive [pošésiv], *a.* posesivo, posesional: **possessive case**, caso posesivo ó genitivo.

possessor [pošésœr], *s.* poseedor, posesor.

possessory [pošésori], *a.* posesorio.

posset [póset], *s.* bebida de leche cuajada y mezclada con especias.

possibility [posibíliti], *s.* posibilidad, contingencia.

possible [pósibœl], *a.* posible, dable.

possibly [pósibli], *adv.* posiblemente, tal vez, quizá, quizás, acaso.

possum [pósum], *s.* (fam.) *V.* OPOSSUM.

post [póust], *s.* poste, pilar, paral; (mil.) puesto, plaza, guarnición, avanzada; empleo, destino, cargo; correo, posta, estafeta, mala, ordinario, propio: **foot-post**, propio: **penny post**, (Ingl.) correo interior de la ciudad de Londres: **from pillar to post**, de Herodes á Pilatos: **by return of post**, á vuelta de correo: **post-bag**, mala, balija: **post-chaise**, **post-coach**, silla ó coche de posta: **post-horse**, caballo de posta: **post-house**, casa de postas: **post-card**, *V.* POSTAL CARD: **post-note**, *V.* POSTAL NOTE: **post-office**, casa de correos, administración de correos, posta, estafeta: **post-paid**, porte pagado, franco de porte: **post-road**, camino de posta ó correo.—*adv.* con rapidez, por la posta, de prisa.—*va.* anunciar, pegar ó fijar carteles; estigmatizar, infamar; apostar, situar; echar al correo ó á la estafeta; (com.) pasar los asientos de un libro al libro mayor; (fam.) informar, tener al corriente.—*vn.* viajar en posta; (equit.) montar á la inglesa.

postage [póstey], *s.* porte de correos, franqueo; viaje en posta: **postage stamp**, sello de correo ó de franqueo; (Amér.) estampilla.

postal [postal], *a.* postal: **postal (card)**, tarjeta postal: **postal convention**, convenio postal: **postal note**, (E. U.) vale postal por menos de $5: **postal order**, orden postal de pago: **postal tube**, canuto para enviar papeles por correo.

postdate [poustdéit], *va.* posfechar.—*s.* [póustdeit] posfecha.

postdiluvial, postdiluvian [poustdilúvial, vian], *s.* y *a.* postdiluviano.

poster [póustœr], *s.* cartel, cartelón, papelón; fijador de carteles; correo; propio; caballo de posta.

posterior [postíriœr], *a.* posterior, trasero; ulterior: **posteriors**, nalgas.

posteriority [postiriórити], *s.* posterioridad.

posterity [postériti], *s.* posteridad.

postern [póstœrn], *s.* puerta trasera; (fort.) postigo, poterna.

postfix [póustfix], *va.* añadir un sufijo.—*s.* sufijo.

post-haste [post-jést], *a.* urgente, apresurado.—*s.* diligencia, presteza.—*adv.* á toda prisa, á raja tabla.

posthumous [póstiumœs ó chumœs], *a.* póstumo.

postil [póstil], *s.* postilla, apostilla.

postillate [póstilet], *va.* postillar.

postil(l)ion [postilœn], *s.* delantero, sota.—*s.* postillón.

postliminium [postliminiœm], **postliminy** [postlimini], *s.* (for.) postliminio.

postlude [póstlud ó liud], *s.* (más.) postludio.

postman [póustman], *s.* cartero.

postmaster [póstmastœr], *s.* administrador de correos, estafetero: **postmaster-general**, director general de correos.

post-meridian [post-merídian], *a.* postmeridiano, de la tarde.

post mortem [post mórtem], *adv.* (Lat.) después de la muerte: **post-mortem (examination)**, necropsia, autopsia.

postnuptial [postnœpšial], *a.* posterior al matrimonio.

postpone [postpóun], *va.* diferir, aplazar, suspender; posponer, postergar.

postponement [postpóunmœnt], *s.* aplazamiento; postergación.

postprandial [poustprándial], *a.* de sobremesa: **postprandial (speech)**, brindis.

postscript [póustscript], *s.* posdata; alcance.

postulant [póschulant ó tiulant], *s.* postulante; (igl.) novicio, postulador.

postulate [póstiulet], *va.* postular.—*s.* postulado.

postulation [postiuléšhœn], *s.* póstula, postulación, asunción.

posture [póschur], *s.* postura, actitud, posición; situación, estado, disposición.—*va.* y *vn.* poner ó ponerse en alguna postura.

posy [póusi], *s.* ramillete de flores; mote ó cifra en verso.

pot, *s.* marmita, olla, puchero; pote; piñata, cacharro, caldereta; orinal, tibor; cantidad contenida en una olla; en el juego, apuesta, puesta: **flower-pot**, tiesto, florero, maceta: **melting-pot**, crisol: **potbellied**, panzudo, ventrudo, barrigudo: **potbelly**, barrigón: **pot-cheese**, requesón: **pot-boiler**, (fam.) obra artística ó literaria hecha de prisa para ganarse la vida: **pot-companion**, compañero de taberna: **pot-hanger**, gramallera, llares: **pot-herb**, hortaliza: **pot-lid**, cobertera ó tapadera de olla: **pot-luck**, comida ordinaria, sin preparación ni cumplidos: **to take pot-luck**, hacer penitencia: **pot-lead**, grafito: **pot-pie**, pastel de carne: **pot-roast**, (coc.) carne asada en marmita: **pot-valiant**, valeroso á fuerza de aguardiente: **to go to pot**, estar arruinado: **to keep the pot boiling**, ganarse la vida.—*va.* (coc.) estofar, cocer en una olla ó marmita; plantar en tiestos; conservar en potes.—*vn.* tirar ó disparar; beber, achisparse.

potable [pótabœl], *a.* potable.—*s.* bebida.

potableness [pótabœlnes], *s.* calidad de potable.

potash [pótæŝh], *s.* potasa (hidróxido de potasio ó potasa cáustica); carbonato de potasa.
potassic [potǽsic], *a.* potásico.
potassium [potǽsiœm], *s.* (quím.) potasio.
potation [potéŝhœn], *s.* potación; bebida; trago.
potato [potéto], *s.* (bot.) patata; (Amér.) papa: **sweet potato**, batata, ó patata dulce ó de Málaga; (Cuba) boniato; (Méx.) camote: **potato-beetle, potato-bug**, (ent.) dorífero: **potato-blight, potato-rot**, enfermedad de las patatas.
potency [pó̂tensi], *s.* potencia, fuerza; poder, influjo, autoridad.
potent [pótent], *a.* potente, poderoso, fuerte; eficaz, influyente.
potentate [pótentet], *s.* potentado, potestad, soberano.
potential [potén̂shal], *a.* potencial, posible; virtual; (fís.) potencial; (gram.) potencial; eficaz, potente, poderoso.—*s.* cosa posible ó virtual; (gram.) modo potencial; (mec.) energía potencial, potencia motriz.
potentiality [potenŝhiǽliti], *s.* potencialidad.
potentially [potén̂shali], *adv.* potencialmente, virtualmente.
potently [pótentli], *adv.* potentemente, poderosamente.
potentness [pótentnes], *s.* potencia, poder.
pother [pó̂œr], *s.* baraúnda, alboroto, bullicio.—*va.* y *vn.* atormentar, aturdir; alborotar.
pothook [pótjuc], *s.* llares, gramallera; garabato.
potion [pó̂shœn], *s.* poción, brebaje, pócima.
potpourri [popurí], *s.* baturrillo.
potsherd [pótŝhœrd], *s.* tiesto, casco.
pottage [pótey], *s.* potaje, menestra, acemita.
potter [pótœr], *s.* alfarero, ollero, alcarracero: **potter's wheel**, rueda de alfarero: **potter's clay**, arcilla plástica, barro de alfareros: **potter's ware**, alfarería, cacharros.
pottery [pótœri], *s.* alfarería; alfar, ollería; cacharros.
pottle [pótœl], *s.* pote, jarro, vaso; azumbre (medida), cesto para frutas: **pottle-bellied**, panzudo, barrigudo, corpulento.
pouch [páuch], *s.* saquito, bolsa, bolsón, bolsillo; (bot.) silícula: **mail-pouch**, mala, balija.—*va.* embolsar; tragar, engullir.—*vn.* hacer pucheritos, (Amér.) jerimiquear. *V.* **to pout.**
poudrette [pudrét], *s.* abono compuesto.
poulterer [póltœrœr], *s.* pollero, gallinero.
poultice [póltis], *s.* cataplasma, emplasto, bizma.—*va.* bizmar.
poultry [póltri], *s.* aves de corral: **poultry-yard**, corral, gallinero.
pounce [páuns], *s.* zarpada; zarpa, garra; grasa, grasilla: **pounce-bag**, cisquero ó muñequilla de estarcir: **pounce(t)-box**, cajita agujereada para polvos de sandáraca, ó para perfumes.—*va.* y *vn.* horadar, agujerear; dar una zarpada; agarrar; polvorear con grasilla; alisar (un sombrero) frotándolo.
pound [páund], *s.* libra (peso de 16 onzas); (Ingl.) libra esterlina; corral de concejo; depósito: **pound-foolish**, gastador, derrochador; **pound-breach**, soltura ilegal del ganado encerrado en el corral de concejo: **pound-cake**, bizcocho en que entra una libra de cada ingrediente: **pound-net**, nasa de pescar: **pound-weight**, peso de una libra.—*va.* golpear, cutir, batir, machacar, majar, moler; aporrear; encerrar, poner á buen recaudo.
poundage [páundey], *s.* derecho de tanto por libra de peso; costo de rescatar el ganado acorralado.
pounder [páundœr], *s.* golpeador; majador, machacadera, pala de lavar la ropa; úsase en composición para denotar el número de libras que pesa alguna cosa (v. gr.: **thirty-six pounder**, cañón de á treinta y seis); (min.) triturador.
poundkeeper, poundmaster [páundkipœr, mastœr], *s.* guardián de un corral de concejo.
pour [póœr], *va.* derramar, desparramar, verter, escanciar, echar, emitir, arrojar, efundir; gastar pródigamente.—*vn.* fluir, correr, caer, descender; llover copiosamente, diluviar; salir á borbotones: **to pour out of one vessel into another**, trasegar líquidos: **to pour down**, llover á cántaros, diluviar.
pourer [póœrœr], *s.* trasegador, vaciador.
pout [páut], *s.* pucherito; berrinche; (ict.) faneca.—*vn.* hacer pucheritos; poner mal gesto, enfurruñarse, amohinarse.
pouter [páutœr], *s.* hombre ceñudo; paloma de cuello grueso.
poverty [pó̂vœrti], *s.* pobreza, necesidad, estrechez, indigencia, inopia, miseria; falta, escasez; carencia.
powder [páudœr], *s.* polvo, polvillo; polvos de tocador; pólvora: **powder-box**, polvorera: **powder-chamber**, (arti.) cámara de la pólvora en una mina ó un arma de fuego: **powder-flask**, guarniel de pólvora: **powder-horn**, cebador: **powder-magazine**, polvorín, santabárbara: **powder-mill**, molino ó fábrica de pólvora: **powder-room**, pañol de pólvora, santabárbara.—*va.* pulverizar; empolvar; polvorear, espolvorear.—*vn.* pulverizarse; ponerse polvos.
powdery [páudœri], *a.* polvoriento; empolvado; lleno de polvo.
power [páuœr], *s.* facultad, potencia, virtud, fuerza, pujanza; poder, poderío, potestad, dominio, mando, imperio, autoridad, jurisdicción; ascendiente, influjo, dominación; potencia (nación poderosa); (mat.) potencia; (mec.) potencia, fuerza motriz, energía; (ópt.) potencia de una lente: **power-house**, edificio destinado á máquinas generadoras de fuerza motriz: **heating power**, potencia (fuerza) calorífica: **propelling power**, fuerza motriz ó propulsora: **horse-power**, *V.* HORSE-POWER, en su lugar alfabético: **power of attorney**, (for.) poder, procuración: **civil power**, autoridad civil: **refractive power, dispersive power**, facultad de refracción, fuerza dispersiva.
powerful [páuœrful], *a.* poderoso, eficaz, fuerte; intenso; potente; imperioso; convincente.
powerfully [páuœrfuli], *adv.* poderosamente, eficazmente.
powerfulness [páuœrfulnes], *s.* poderío, fuerza, energía, eficacia.
powerless [páuœrles], *a.* impotente, ineficaz.
powwow [páuau], *vn.* entre los indios, conjurar las enfermedades con exorcismos; celebrar una junta; (fam. E. U.) deliberar con algarabía.—*s.* curandero indio: exorcismo; baile, festín, holgorio; concilio.
pox, *s.* cualquiera enfermedad que produce erupciones pustulosas, (v. gr.: sífilis ó viruelas): **small-pox**, viruelas: **chicken-pox**, viruelas locas: **cow-pox**, vacuna.
practicable [prǽcticabœl], *a.* practicable, factible, hacedero, viable; accesible, transitable.
practicability [prǽcticabíliti], **practicableness** [prǽcticabœlnes], *s.* posibilidad de hacer una cosa ó de que sea viable.
practicably [prǽcticabli], *adv.* posiblemente; prácticamente.

practical [práctical], *a.* práctico, versado, experto, virtual.
practically [práctical], *adv.* prácticamente, virtualmente, moralmente.
practicalness [práctícalnes], *s.* propiedad ó calidad de práctico ó experto.
practice, practise [práctis], *s.* práctica, uso, costumbre; ejercicio, ejercitación; experiencia; regla, método, modo; profesión; clientela: **gun-practice**, ejercicio de cañón: **to put in(to) practise**, llevar á cabo; poner en obra.—*va.* y *vn.* practicar, ejercitar, ensayar; ejercer (una profesión); hacer ejercicios en el piano; negociar secretamente: **to practise at a target**, tirar al blanco.
practiser [práctiscer], *s.* practicante; el que ejerce una profesión; hombre artero.
practitioner [præctîshœncer], *s.* médico ó abogado.
prænomen [prinómen], *s. V.* PRENOMEN.
pragmatic [prægmátic], *a.* práctico; pragmático, filosófico: **pragmatic (sanction)**, pragmática.
pragmatical [prægmátical], *a.* entremetido, impertinente, oficioso; activo, atareado; común, corriente.
pragmatically [prægmáticali], *adv.* impertinentemente; magistralmente.
prairie [préri], *s.* llanura, sabana, pradera, praderia: **prairie-chicken**, (orn.) chocha: **prairie-dog**, (zool.) aranata.
praise [préis], *s.* alabanza, elogio, loor, encomio; celebridad, fama, renombre, reputación; loa, glorificación.—*va.* celebrar, aplaudir, encomiar, alabar, ensalzar, exaltar, glorificar, loar, preconizar, bendecir.
praiser [préisœr], *s.* loador, admirador, ensalzador, celebrador.
praiseworthily [préisuœrdili], *adv.* loablemente, laudablemente.
praiseworthiness [préisuœrdines], *s.* calidad de loable.
praiseworthy [préisuœrdi], *a.* digno de alabanza, loable, laudable.
prance [prans], *vn.* cabriolar; trenzar.
prancer [pránsœr], *s.* caballo pisador.
prandial [prándial], *a.* perteneciente á una comida.
prank [prank], *va.* hermosear, adornar.—*vn.* ataviarse con exceso.—*s.* travesura, picardihuela, jugarreta.
prankish [prankish], *a.* travieso, retozón, revoltoso.
prate [pret], *va.* charlar, parlotear.—*s.* charla, cháchara.
prater [prétœr], *s.* hablador, charlatán.
pratique [pratic], *s.* (mar.) práctica.
prattle [prátœl], *va.* balbucear.—*vn.* charlar, parlotear.—*s.* parleria, garrulería, parloteo, charla.
prattler [prátlœr], *s.* charlador, hablador, parlanchín.
pravity [práviti], *s.* pravedad, iniquidad, perversidad.
prawn [pron], *s.* camarón.
praxis [práksis], *s.* práctica, ejercicio; crestomatía.
pray [pre], *va.* rogar, pedir, suplicar; implorar.—*vn.* rezar, orar.
prayer [préer], *s.* oración, rezo, plegaria; súplica, ruego, petición: **The Lord's Prayer**, Padre nuestro: **Book of Common Prayer**, ritual de la secta episcopal: **prayer-book**, devocionario: **prayer-meeting**, reunión para ejercicios espirituales.
prayerful [préerful], *a.* piadoso, devoto.
prayerfulness [préerfulnes], *s.* piedad, devoción; inclinación á rezar.
prayerless [préerles], *a.* que descuida el rezo; que no reza.
preach [prich], *va.* y *vn.* predicar, exhortar.
preacher [prichœr], *s.* predicador.
preaching [priching], *s.* predicación; doctrina predicada.
preachment [prichmœnt], *s.* prédica, plática ó sermón; arenga.
preacquaint [priæcuéint], *va.* comunicar ó advertir de antemano.
preacquaintance [priæcuéintans], *s.* conocimiento previo.
preadamite [priádamait], **preadamitic** [priædamitic], *a.* y *s.* preadamita.
preamble [priámbœl], *s.* preámbulo.
prearrange [priarrény], *va.* predisponer.
prebend [prébend], *s.* (igl.) prebenda; prebendado, canónigo.
prebendal [prébendal], *a.* perteneciente á la prebenda.
prebendary [prébendœri], *s.* prebendado, canónigo, racionero.
precarious [prekéricas], *a.* precario, azaroso, inseguro, incierto; peligroso, arriesgado.
precariously [prekéricasli], *adv.* inciertamente, precariamente.
precariousness [prekéricasnes], *s.* condición precaria, incertidumbre.
precaution [precóshœn], *s.* precaución, reserva, cautela.
precautionary [precóshœnœri], *a.* de precaución: **precautionary signal**, señal de precaución.
precede [prisíd], *va.* anteceder, preceder; sobresalir; anteponer.—*vn.* ir delante, llevar la delantera, tener la primacía; acontecer primeramente.
precedence [presídens], **precedency** [presídensi], *s.* prioridad, anterioridad, antelación, precedencia, superioridad.
precedent [présedent], *s.* precedente, ejemplo, antecedente; (for.) decisión judicial que forma jurisprudencia.—*a.* [president] precedente, antecedente, anterior, prior, ejemplar.
precedently [presídentli], *adv.* antecedentemente, anticipadamente.
precentor [preséntœr], *s.* chantre, capiscol.
precept [prísept], *s.* precepto, ley, mandamiento, canon, mandato, orden.
preceptive [preséptiv], *a.* preceptivo, didáctico, didascálico.
preceptor [preséptœr], *s.* preceptor, maestro.
preceptress [preséptres], *sf.* preceptora, maestra.
precession [preséshon], *s.* precedencia; (astr.) precesión.
precinct [prísinct], *s.* recinto; distrito, barriada: **voting precinct**, distrito electoral.
precious [préshœs], *a.* precioso, preciado; de gran valor; caro, querido, amado; (fam.) bastante, considerable: **precious stones**, piedras preciosas.
preciously [préshœsli], *adv.* preciosamente.
preciousness [préshœsnes], *s.* preciosidad.
precipice [présipis], *s.* precipicio, despeñadero, derrumbadero.
precipitable [presípitabœl], *a.* que puede precipitarse.
precipitance, precipitancy [presípitans, i], *s.* precipitación.
precipitant [presípitant], *a.* precipitado, arrojado, arrebatado.—*s.* (químico) precipitante.
precipitantly [presípitantli], *adv.* precipitadamente.
precipitate [presípitet], *va.* precipitar, despeñar, derrumbar, arrojar; acelerar, apresurar; (químico) precipitar.—*vn.* precipitarse,

despeñarse, arrojarse; (quím.) precipitarse.—*a.* precipitado, atropellado, arrebatado. —*s.* (quim.) precipitado, magisterio.

precipitately [presipitetli], *adv.* precipitadamente; apresuradamente.

precipitation [presipitéshœn], *s.* precipitación; derrumbamiento; relente, rocío.

precipitous [presipitœs], *a.* precipitoso, pendiente, escarpado; arrojado.

precise [prisáis], *a.* preciso, puntual, exacto; justo; perentorio; terminante; estricto, escrupuloso; formal; afectado; particular, singular; propio, mismísimo, idéntico.

precisely [prisáisli], *adv.* precisamente, exactamente; justamente, cabalmente; formalmente.

preciseness [presáisnes], *s.* precisión, exactitud, puntualidad; escrupulosidad.

precisian [presívan], *s.* rigorista; formulista.

precision [presívœn], *s.* precisión, exactitud, escrupulosidad.

precisive [presáisiv], *a.* preciso.

preclude [preclúd], *va.* evitar, impedir; excluir.

precocious [precóshœs], *a.* precoz, temprano, prematuro, adelantado.

precociousness [precóshœsnes], **precocity** [precósiti], *s.* precocidad.

precognition [pricognishœn], *s.* precognición.

preconceit [priconsít], **preconception** [priconsépshœn], *s.* preocupación, concepto anticipado.

preconceive [priconsív], *va.* concebir, opinar ó imaginar de antemano.

preconcert [priconsért], *va.* concertar de antemano.—*s.* [priconsert] acuerdo previo.

preconization [preconizéshœn], *s.* preconización.

preconsign [priconsáin], *va.* consignar anteriormente.

precontract [prico ntráct], *va.* contratar con anterioridad.—*s.* [pricóntract] contrato anticipado.

precordial [precórdial], *a.* precordial.

precursive, precursory [precœrsiv, sori], *a.* precursor.

precursor [precœrsœr], *s.* precursor.

predaceous [predéshœs], **predatory** [prédatori], *a.* de rapiña, de presa, rapaz, voraz.

predeceased [pridesíst], *a.* muerto antes que otro.

predecessor [pre- (ó pri) desœsœr], *s.* predecesor, antecesor; antepasado, abuelo.

predestinarian [predestinérian], *a.* y *s.* fatalista.

predestinarianism [predestinérianiśm], *s.* fatalismo, doctrina de la predestinación.

predestinate [predéstinet], *va.* predestinar.—*a.* y *s.* predestinado.

predestination [predestinéshœn], *s.* predestinación.

predestinator [predéstinetœr], *s.* predestinante.

predestine [predéstin], *va.* predestinar.

predeterminate [pridetœrminet], *a.* predeterminado.

predetermination [pridetœrminéshœn], *s.* predeterminación.

predetermine [pridetœrmin], *va.* predeterminar, prefijar.

predial [pridial], *a.* predial.

predicable [prédicabœl], *a.* predicable.—*s.* (lóg.) predicable, categorema.

predicament [predicamœnt], *s.* predicamento, clase, categoría; estado, condición; apuro, compromiso, trance, brete.

predicamental [predicaméntal], *a.* (filos.) predicamental.

predicate [prédiket], *va.* afirmar un predicado.—*vn.* afirmarse.—*s.* (gram. y lóg.) predicado, atributo.

predication [predikéshœn], *s.* afirmación, aserción, aseveración.

predict [predict], *va.* predecir, profetizar, pronosticar, vaticinar.

prediction [predicshœn], *s.* predicción, profecía, pronóstico, vaticinio.

predictive [predictiv], *a.* que predice.

predictor [predictœr], *s.* adivino, pronosticador.

predigestion [pridivéschœn], *s.* digestión artificial ó peptonización del alimento; masticación, insalivación.

predilection [pridilécshœn], *s.* predilección, preferencia, inclinación.

predispose [pridispóus], *va.* predisponer.

predisposition [pridispośishœn], *s.* predisposición, propensión, inclinación, predilección.

predominance, predominancy [predóminans, i], *s.* predominio, predominación; ascendiente, influencia.

predominant [predóminant], *a.* predominante, prepotente.

predominate [predóminet], *va.* predominar, prevalecer.

pre-eminence [pri-éminens], *s.* preeminencia, superioridad, supremacía.

pre-eminent [pri éminent], *a.* preeminente, supremo; extraordinario, extremo, superlativo.

pre-empt [pri émpt], *va.* (E. U.) asegurar el derecho de prioridad en la compra de terrenos públicos.—*vn.* apropiarse terreno por derecho de prioridad.

pre-emptible [pri-émptibœl], *a.* sujeto al derecho de prioridad.

pre-emption [pri-émpshœn], *s.* derecho de prioridad.

pre-emptor [pri-émptœr], *s.* el que adquiere derecho de prioridad.

preen [prín], *va.* limpiar y componer sus plumas las aves.

pre-engage [pri-enguéy], *va.* apalabrar.

pre-establish [pri-estæblíśh], *va.* establecer de antemano.

pre-exist [pri-egśist], *vn.* preexistir.

pre-existence [pri-egśistens], *s.* preexistencia.

pre-existent [pri-egśistent], *a.* preexistente.

preface [préfes], *s.* prefación, prefacio, proemio, prólogo, preámbulo.—*va.* poner un prólogo á un libro; hacer un exordio.—*vn.* empezar.

prefatory [préfatori], *a.* preliminar; por vía de prólogo.

prefect [prifect], *s.* prefecto.

prefecture [préfectiur], *s.* prefectura.

prefer [prefœr], *va.* (con **to** ó **above**) preferir, anteponer, elegir, escoger; elevar, exaltar, adelantar, ascender; presentar; dar preferencia, v. gr. á un acreedor.

preferable [préfœrabœl], *a.* preferible, preferente, mejor.

preferableness [préfœrabœlnes], *s.* estado de preferible.

preferably [préfœrabli], *adv.* preferiblemente; preferentemente.

preference [préfœrens], *s.* preferencia, predilección; prelación; ventaja.

preferential [prefœrénshal], *a.* que implica preferencia.

preferment [prefœrmœnt], *s.* promoción, elevación, ascenso, adelantamiento.

prefiguration [prefiguuréshœn], **prefigurement** [prefiguurmœnt], *s.* prefiguración.

prefigurative [prefiguurativ], *a.* que prefigura.

prefigure [prefíguiur], *va.* prefigurar.
prefix [prefix], *va.* prefijar, anteponer.—*s.* [prífics] (gram.) prefijo, añjo.
preformation [preformêshœn], *s.* (biol.) formación previa.
pregnancy [prégnansi], *s.* preñez, preñado, embarazo; fertilidad, fecundidad.
pregnant [prégnant], *a.* preñada, embarazada, encinta; fértil, abundante, copioso, fecundo; repleto, preñado, lleno.
pregnantly [prégnantli], *adv.* copiosamente, abundantemente, plenamente.
prehensible [prejénsibœl], *a.* capaz de ser aprehendido ó asido.
prehensile [prejénsil], *a.* prehensil.
prehension [prejénshœn], *s.* prehensión.
prehistoric(al [prijistóric(al], *a.* prehistórico.
prejudge [privéjdy], *va.* prejuzgar.
prejudg(e)ment [privéjdymœnt], *s.* prejuicio.
prejudication [privyudikéshœn], *s.* prejuicio.
prejudice [prévyudis], *s.* prevención, prejuicio, preocupación; parcialidad; perjuicio, daño, detrimento, desventaja.—*va.* preocupar, prevenir, predisponer; perjudicar, hacer daño.
prejudicial [prevudíshal], *a.* perjudicial, dañoso, nocivo, lesivo.
prejudicially [prevudíshali], *adv.* perjudicialmente.
prelacy [prélasi], *s.* prelacía; episcopado.
prelate [prélet], *s.* prelado.
prelateship [préletship], *s.* prelacía, prelatura.
prelatic(al [prelátic(al], *a.* de prelado.
prelature(ship [prélatiur(ship], *s.* prelatura, prelacia.
prelection [prelécshœn], *s.* lección, discurso, conferencia.
prelector [preléctœr], *s.* catedrático.
prelibation [prilaibéshœn], *s.* gusto anticipado.
preliminarily [preliminærili], *adv.* preliminarmente.
preliminary [preliminæri], *a.* preliminar, preparativo; proemial, introductorio.—*s.* preliminar.—*pl.* (E. U.) exámenes.
prelude [prílliud ó prellud], *s.* preludio, preludio; presagio; (más.) preludio.—*va.* y *vn.* preludiar.
preludial [prelú·dial], **prelusive** [prelúsiv], *a.* previo, introductorio, proemial.
premature [primatiúœr], *a.* prematuro, temprano.
prematurely [primatiúœrli], *adv.* prematuramente; tempranamente.
prematureness, prematurity [primatiúœrnes, tiúriti], *s.* madurez ó sazón antes de tiempo.
premeditate [preméditet], *va.* premeditar.—*vn.* pensar de antemano.
premeditate(d)ly [preméditeit(ed)li], *adv.* premeditadamente.
premeditation [premeditéshœn], *s.* premeditación.
premier [primíœr], *s.* primer ministro.—*a.* primero, principal.
premillennial [primiléniał], *a.* anterior al milenio.
premise [premáis], *va.* sentar ó establecer premisas.
premise [prémis], *s.* (lóg.) premisa.—*pl.* (for.) asertos, aserciones anteriores; parte de una escritura ó título de dominio en que se expresan la fecha, los nombres de los individuos, la descripción de la propiedad, precio, etc.; predio rústico ó urbano, casa, tierra, posesiones: **in the premises**, tocante al asunto de que se trata.
premium [primiœm], *s.* premio, galardón, remuneración; (com.) prima, premio, interés: **bottomry premium**, premio de un seguro marítimo, por el riesgo de mar.
premonition [primonishœn], *s.* prevención, advertencia.
premonitory [premónitori], *a.* preventivo.
premunition [primiunishœn], *s.* estado de defensa.
prenomen [prenónien], *s.* prenombre.
prenotion [prenóshœn], *s.* prenoción.
prentice [prentis], *s.* (fam.) aprendiz.
preoccupant [preókiupant], *s.* el que ocupa antes que otro.
preoccupation [priokiupéshœn], **preoccupancy** [priókiupansi], *s.* preocupación; ocupación previa.
preoccupied [preókiupaid], *pp.* y *a.* preocupado, absorto; ocupado anteriormente; puesto ya en uso.
preoccupy [preókiupai], *va.* preocupar; ocupar antes que otro.
preordain [priordéin], *va.* (teol.) preordinar, predestinar.
preordination [priordinéshœn], *s.* (teol.) preordinación, predestinación.
preparation [preparéshœn], *s.* preparación, apresto, preparativo, avío, disposición, adaptación; aparato; preliminar, precaución; (farm.) preparación, confección, compuesto; fabricación, manipulación.
preparative [prepárativ], *a.* preparativo, preparatorio.—*s.* preparativo, apresto.
preparatively [prepárativli], *adv.* anticipadamente.
preparatorily [prepáratorili], *adv.* preparatoriamente.
preparatory [prepáratori], *a.* preparatorio, previo; preliminar.
prepare [prepéær], *va.* preparar, prevenir, disponer, aparejar, aviar, equipar, aprestar, pertrechar; adobar, aderezar, confeccionar.—*vn.* prepararse, disponerse, alistarse, hacer preparativos.
preparedly [prepéærdli], *adv.* preventivamente.
preparedness [prepéærednes], *s.* preparación prevención.
preparer [prepéærœr], *s.* preparador.
prepay [pripé], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* PREPAID) pagar adelantado; franquear una carta.
prepayment [pripémœnt], *s.* pago adelantado franqueo.
prepense [prepéns], *a.* premeditado: "**with malice prepense**," (for.) maliciosa y premeditadamente.
preponderance, preponderancy [prepón dœrans, i], **preponderation** [prepondœréshœn] *s.* preponderancia, prepotencia.
preponderant [prepóndœrant], *a.* preponderante, predominante.
preponderate [prepóndœret], *va.* y *vn.* preponderar, pesar más; predominar, prevalecer.
preposition [preposhishœn], *s.* (gram.) preposición.
prepositional [preposhishœnal], *a.* de carácter prepositivo.
prepositive [prepósitiv], *a.* (gram.) antepuesto, prefijo.—*s.* partícula prepositiva.
prepositor [prepósitœr], *s.* (Ingl.) decurión.
prepossess [preposéś], *va.* predisponer, causar buena impresión; preocupar, tomar posesión antes que otro.
prepossessing [preposéśing], *a.* simpático, atractivo.
prepossession [preposéśhœn], *s.* impresión favorable; simpatía, predisposición favorable, preocupación, ocupación ó posesión previa.
preposterous [prepóstœrœs], *a.* prepóstero, absurdo; (fam.) descabellado, sin son ni ton,

preposterously [prepóstœrœslí], *adv.* absurdamente, prepósteramente.
prepotency [prepótensi], *s.* prepotencia, predominio.
prepuce [prípius], *s.* (anat.) prepucio.
prerequisite [prirréquisit], *a.* previamente necesario.—*s.* requisito previo.
prerogative [prerrógativ], *s.* prerrogativa, privilegio, distinción.—*a.* privilegiado.
presage(ment [présey, presévment], *s.* presagio, pronóstico, auspicio.—*va.* [preséy] presagiar, pronosticar, vaticinar.
presbyope [présbiop], *s.* présbite.
presbyopia, presbyopy [presbiópia, pi], *s.* presbicia.
presbyopic [presbiópic], *a.* présbite.
presbyter [prés- ó présbitœr], *s.* presbítero, sacerdote.
presbyterial [pres- ó presbitírial], *a.* presbiteral.
Presbyterian [presbitírian], *a.* y *s.* presbiteriano.
Presbyterianism [presbitírianizm], *s.* presbiterianismo.
presbytery [prés- (ó prés) biteri], *s.* presbiterio; presbiterianismo; tribunal eclesiástico de los presbiterianos; (arq.) ábside, presbiterio.
prescience [príshiens], *s.* presciencia.
prescient [príshient], *a.* presciente.
prescind [presind], *va.* y *vn.* prescindir; separar, abstraer.
prescribe [prescráib], *va.* prescribir, señalar, ordenar, dictar; (med.) recetar.—*vn.* dar leyes ó reglas; (med.) prescribir un remedio ó tratamiento; (for.) prescribir.
prescriptible [prescriptibœl], *a.* prescriptible; (for.) adquirible por la prescripción.
prescription [prescrípshœn], *s.* prescripción, disposición, precepto, regla; (med.) receta, récipe; (for.) prescripción.
prescriptive [prescriptiv], *a.* sancionado, autorizado por la costumbre; (for.) adquirido por prescripción.
presence [présens], *s.* presencia, asistencia personal; presencia, aspecto ó porte de una persona; aparición, aparecido; asistencia, corte: **presence of mind**, presencia de ánimo, serenidad.
present [présent], *a.* presente; actual, corriente: **the present month**, el mes actual ó corriente: **present participle**, *V.* PARTICIPLE: **at present**, al presente, ahora: **to be present**, presenciar, asistir, concurrir.—*s.* el presente, la actualidad; (gram.) tiempo presente; presente, regalo, dádiva, estrena, don, obsequio: **birthday present**, cuelga: **Christmas present**, aguinaldo.—*pl.* (for.) las escrituras presentes: **know all men by these presents**, sepan todos por las presentes: **to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting**, á todos los que las presentes vieren, salud.—*va.* [preséent] presentar, introducir, dár á conocer; dar, regalar, ofrecer; hacer un obsequio; entregar ó presentar (un memorial, etc.); indicar, sugerir, hacer presente; manifestar, mostrar, representar, exponer; apuntar, asestar (un arma); (for.) denunciar, acusar: **to present arms**, (mil.) presentar las armas: **to present one's self**, presentarse, personarse: **to present a person with a thing**, regalar una cosa á alguien.
presentable [preséntabœl], *a.* presentable.
presentability [preséntabíliti], *s.* calidad de presentable.
presentation [preséntéshœn], *s.* presentación; introducción; entrega ceremoniosa de un obsequio; exhibición, representación; (med.) presentación del feto: **on presentation**, (com.) á presentación: **presentation copy**, ejemplar de regalo con dedicatoria.
presentative [preséntativ], *a.* (filos.) concerniente á la presentación mental.
presentee [preséntí], *s.* (igl.) presentado.
presenter [preséntœr], *s.* obsequiador.
presential [preséns̈hal], *a.* presencial.
presentiment [preséntimœnt], *s.* presentimiento, corazonada.
presently [préséntli], *adv.* presentemente, luego, de aquí á poco, ya, dentro de poco.
presentment [preséntmœnt], *s.* presentación, introducción; representación, retrato; semejanza; conducta, comportamiento; (for.) denuncia, acusación.
preservable [preséervabœl], *a.* que se puede guardar ó preservar.
preservation [preséervéshœn], *s.* preservación, conservación, resguardo.
preservative [preséervativ], *a.* preservativo, conservativo, defensivo; profiláctico.—*s.* preservativo; defensa, salvaguardia.
preservatory [preséervatori], *a.* preservativo.
preserve [preséerv], *va.* preservar, guardar, resguardar, proteger; reservar, retener; conservar, mantener; (coc.) curar, confitar, almibarar.—*vn.* hacer conservas de frutas.—*s.* conserva, dulce, compota, confitura; vedado, coto.
preserver [preséervœr], *s.* preservador, conservador; confitero: **life-preserver**, salvavidas.
preside [présáid], *vn.* (con **over**) presidir; gobernar, dirigir.
presidency [présidensi], *s.* presidencia.
president [président], *s.* presidente.
president(i)al [presidén̈shal, tal], *a.* presidencial: **Presidential year**, (E. U.) año en que se elige el Presidente de la república (cada año bisiesto).
presidentship [présidentship], *s.* presidencia.
presidial [presidial], *a.* (mil.) guarnicionado.
press [pres], *va.* aprensar, prensar, apretar, estrujar, exprimir, comprimir; abrumar, afligir, oprimir, angustiar; compeler, obligar; impeler; apresurar, dar prisa, apremiar, instar; trechar, acosar, perseguir; fustigar, fatigar; recalcar, ajustar; (mil.) hacer levas, enganchar soldados. *V.* IMPRESS; abrazar, dar un apretón; satinar.—*vn.* pesar, ejercer presión; avanzar, adelantarse, embestir, arremeter; urgir, apremiar; agolparse, apiñarse; ser importuno; influir en el ánimo: **to hot-press**, prensar con planchas calientes: **to press clothes**, alisar, planchar la ropa: **to press on, to press forward**, empujar, avanzar, embestir.—*s.* turba, muchedumbre; apiñamiento; empujón, apretón; prisa, presión, urgencia, cúmulo de negocios; (mec.) prensa (máquina para diversos usos); imprenta, estampa; prensa (periódica); escaparate, armario; (mil.) leva, enganche: **wine-press**, prensa de lagar: **cloth-press**, prensa de paños: **press-proof**, (impr.) prueba de prensa: **press-roll**, (pap.) cilindro: **hot press, cold press**, prensa para satinar, en caliente ó en frío: **press-money**, (mil.) prima de enganche.
presser [préscer], *s.* prensador, satinador, lustrador; planchador; pisacostura de una máquina de coser.
pressing [présing], *a.* urgente, apremiante, importante; importuno.—*s.* prensado, prensadura, recalcadura: **pressing-boards**, cartones para satinar; (enc.) tablillas: **pressing-iron**, plancha.
pressman [présman], *s.* prensador; tirador; (impr.) prensista; (mil.) reclutador.
pressroom [présrrum], *s.* taller de imprenta.

pressure [préshœr], *s.* presión; prensadura; urgencia, premura, apremio, prisa; ímpetu, impulso, empuje, apretón; carga, opresión.
presswork [présuœrk], *s.* (impr.) impresión, tiro, tirada; encolado de chapas.
prester [préstœr], *s.* preste.
prestidigitation [prestidiyitéshœn], *s.* prestidigitación, juegos de manos.
prestidigitator [prestidiyitéitœr], *s.* prestidigitador.
prestige [préstiy], *s.* prestigio, fama, influencia.
prestimony [préstimoni], *s.* prestimonio.
presto [présto], *adv.* (mús.) presto; rápidamente.
presumable [preshiúmabœl], *a.* presumible; razonable.
presumably [preshiúmabli], *adv.* sin examen; por presunción.
presume [preshiúm], *va.* presumir, suponer, sospechar; atreverse.—*vn.* (con **on** ó **upon**) vanagloriarse, jactarse, presumir, preciarse.
presumer [preshiúmœr], *s.* presumido; hombre arrogante ó presuntuoso.
presumption [preshœmpshœn], *s.* presunción, sospecha, conjetura; suposición; engreimiento, arrogancia, vanidad, soberbia.
presumptive [preshœmptiv], *a.* presunto, presuntivo, supuesto, presupuesto.
presumptively [preshœmptivli], *adv.* presuntivamente.
presumptuous [preshœmpchuœs ó tiuœs], *a.* presuntuoso, presumido, arrogante, vano, insolente; atrevido, arrojado, temerario.
presumptuously [preshœmpchuœsli], *adv.* presuntuosamente.
presumptuousness [preshœmpchuœsnes], *s.* presunción, presuntuosidad, engreimiento, vanagloria, temeridad.
presuppose [prisœpóus], *va.* presuponer.
presupposition [prisœpousíshœn], *s.* presuposición.
pretence [preténs], *s. V.* PRETENSE.
pretend [preténd], *va.* aparentar, simular, fingir; hacerse el, ó que; pretender, intentar; alegar ó afirmar falsamente; fingir.
pretender [preténdœr], *s.* pretendiente, pretensor; hipócrita.
pretendingly [preténdingli], *adv.* presuntuosamente.
pretense [preténs], *s.* pretexto, excusa; ficción, máscara, capa, velo; pretensión, afectación, simulación; intención, designio, proyecto.
pretension [preténshœn], *s.* pretensión, demanda; pretexto; simulación, afectación; afirmación gratuita.
pretentious [preténshœs], *a.* presuntuoso, presumido, afectado, cursi.
preterit(e [prétœrit], *a.* (gram.) pasado, pretérito.—*s.* tiempo pretérito.
preterition [pretœríshœn], *s.* preterición, pretermisión; (ret.) preterición.
pretermit [pritœrmit], *va.* pretermitir, omitir, pasar por alto.
preternatural [pritœrnæchural], *a.* preternatural, extraordinario.
preternaturally [pritœrnæchurali], *adv.* preternaturalmente.
preternaturalness [pritœrnæchuralnes], *s.* calidad de preternatural.
pretext [pritext ó pretéxt], *s.* pretexto, especie, excusa, socolor, socapa.
pretor [pritor], *s.* pretor.
pretorian, pretorial [pretórian, al], *a.* pretoriano, pretorial.
prettily [pritili], *adv.* lindamente, bonitamente; agradablemente.
prettiness [prítines], *s.* lindeza.
pretty [priti], *a.* lindo, bonito; gentil, gallardo; suficiente, bastante, pasadero, regular.—*adv.* algo, algún tanto, un poco: **pretty well**, medianamente, tal cual: **pretty near**, bastante cerca, poco más ó menos, á corta diferencia.
prevail [prevéil], *vn.* estar en boga, reinar, prevalecer, preponderar; (con **over** ó **against**) vencer á, triunfar de; sobresalir, predominar; (con **on**, **upon** ó **with**) influir, persuadir, inducir, convencer.
prevailing [prevéiling], *a.* extendido, general, común, predominante, reinante.
prevalence, prevalency [prévalens, i], *s.* predominio, preponderancia.
prevalent [prévalent], *a.* prevaleciente, predominante, reinante, general, común.
prevaricate [prevárikeit], *vn.* engañar con embuste; (for.) prevaricar.
prevarication [prevárikéshœn], *s.* embuste, falsedad, mentira; subterfugio; dolo, supercheria; (for.) prevaricato.
prevaricator [prevárikeiœr], *s.* prevaricador.
prevent [prevént], *va.* prevenir, precaver, evitar, impedir; (con **from**) frustrar, desbaratar, estorbar, atajar.—*vn.* empecer, obviar.
preventative, *a.* y *s. V.* PREVENTIVE.
preventer [prevéntœr], *s.* estorbador; (mar.) soga, berlinga, cadena ó perno auxiliar: **preventer-brace**, contrabraza: **preventer-tacks**, contraamuras: **preventer-lifts**, contraamantillos: **preventer-rope**, guía, falsaamarra: **preventer-shrouds**, patarraez: **preventer-sheets**, contraescotas: **preventer-stay** contraestay: **preventer-backstays**, contrabrandales.
prevention [prevénshœn], *s.* estorbo, embarazo, obstrucción; prevención, percebimiento, cautela.
preventive [preventiv], *a.* impeditivo; preservativo, profiláctico; (for.) preventivo **preventive service**, resguardo militar.—*s.* preservativo, profiláctico.
previous [príviœs], *a.* previo, anticipado, anterior, de antemano.
previously [príviœsli], *adv.* previamente, de antemano, anticipadamente, anteriormente con antelación.
previousness [príviœsnes], *s.* prioridad, anterioridad.
prevision [previvœn], *s.* previsión.
prey [pre], *s.* presa; botín, pillaje, despojo, rapiña, robo, depredación; víctima: **beast** (ó **bird**) **of prey**, animal (ó ave) de rapiña **to fall a prey to**, ser presa de.—*vn.* (con **on** ó **upon**) devorar (la presa); rapiñar, hurtar, pillar, robar, hacer presa; consumir, remorder, oprimir, agobiar.
price [práis], *s.* precio; valor, valía, coste, costo, monta, monto: **market price**, precio de mercado, precio corriente: **set price**, precio fijo: **trade price**, precio con rebaja ó descuento: **full** ó **selling price**, precio de venta al menudeo: **opening price**, **closing price** primer curso, último curso (en la Bolsa): **at any price**, á todo precio; cueste lo que cueste: **to set a price upon one's head**, poner precio la cabeza de alguno: **price-list**, lista de precios; tarifa, cotización: **price-current** lista ó boletín de precios corrientes.—*vt* valuar, valorar, tasar, estimar, apreciar, fijar el precio; (fam.) preguntar el precio de: **priced catalogue**, catálogo con precios.
priceless [práisles], *a.* inapreciable; sin precio.
prick, *va.* hincar, pinchar, punzar, clavar, picar, agujerear; aguzar, avivar, picar, ex

citar, estimular; aguijar, aguijonear; (mar.) compasear la carta de marear; perseguir una liebre por medio de pistas.—*vn.* pinchar, causar la sensación de una punzada ó picadura; galopar; arrimar las espuelas; erguirse: **to prick on** ó **forward**, aguijonear, aguzar, avivar, estimular: **to prick up**, enderezar, erguir: **to prick up one's ears**, aguzar las orejas ó los oídos, prestar atención; amusgar: **to prick the sails**, (mar.) recoser las velas.—*s.* punzón, aguijón, acicate; puntura, hincadura, picadura, punzada, pinchazo, alfilerazo, agujazo; resquemor, espina, escrúpulo, remordimiento; pista, rastro, huella de venado ó liebre; punto, momento; blanco á que tiran los ballesteros: **prick-eared**, amusgado; despierto, vivo: **to kick against the pricks**, dar ó tirar coces contra el aguijón.

pricker [príkœr], *s.* punzón, aguijón, lesna; picador, garrocheador.

pricket [príket], *s.* candelero con punta en que se inserta una bujía; (bot.) siempreviva menor; gamo de un año.

prickle [príkœl], *s.* pincho, púa, espina: **thorn prickle**, abrojo.

prickliness [príclines], *s.* calidad de espinoso; abundancia de abrojos.

prickly [príkli], *a.* lleno de púas ó puntas, espinoso: **prickly-pear**, (bot.) nopal, tunal; higo chumbo.

prick-punch [príc-pœnch], *s.* punzón de acero.

pricktimber, prickwood [príctimbœr, prícud], *s.* (bot.) bonetero.

pride [práid], *s.* orgullo, presunción, vanidad, engreimiento, soberbia; arrogancia, insolencia, altivez; ostentación, jactancia, vanagloria; ufanía, ornamento; causa de satisfacción; majestuosidad, pompa, aparato; dignidad, elevación, esplendor, ostentación.—*va.* y *vr.* enorgullecerse, ensoberbecerse; preciarse, jactarse, vanagloriarse.

prideful [práidful], *a.* orgulloso, vano.

prier [práiœr], *s.* escudriñador, atisbador, acechador, husmeador.

priest [prist], *s.* sacerdote, presbítero, cura.

priestcraft [pristcraft], *s.* superchería, intriga eclesiástica.

priestess [pristes], *sf.* sacerdotisa.

priesthood [pristjud], *s.* clero, sacerdocio.

priestliness [pristlines], *s.* comportamiento de un sacerdote.

priestly [pristli], *a.* sacerdotal.

priestridden [pristrridœn], *a.* dominado por sacerdotes.

prig, *s.* pedante.

priggish [prigwish], *a.* presumido, afectado.

priggishness, priggism [prigwishnes, prigwism], *s.* pedantería.

prill [pril], *s. V.* BRILL.

prim, *a.* etiquetero, relamido, repulido, estirado, almidonado.—*va.* y *vr.* ponerse de veinticinco alfileres.

primacy [práimasi], *s.* primacía; supremacía; precedencia.

primage [práimeŋ], *s.* (mar.) capa.

primal [práimal], *a.* primero, prístino, original, principal.

primarily [práimarili], *adv.* en primer lugar; originalmente; principalmente.

primariness [práimarines], *s.* primacía, prioridad, supremacía.

primary [práimari], *a.* primario, primero; primitivo, originario, prístino, radical; principal, fundamental; elemental, rudimental; (geol.) primario; (elec.) primario, inductor: **primary school**, escuela primaria.—*s.* (*pl.* PRIMARIES) primero; (E. U. pol.) comicios; (orn.) plumas del ala.

primate [práimet], *s.* (igl.) primado.—*pl.* **primates**, (zool.) cuadrumanos.

primateship [práimetŝip], *s.* (igl.) primacía.

prime [práim], *s.* primavera de la vida, flor de la juventud, plenitud de vigor; albor, principio; madrugada, alba, aurora, amanecer; flor, crema, nata, lo mejor, lo más escogido; (igl.) hora prima; (arit.) número primo; (impr.) apóstrofo, signo (′).—*a.* primero, principal; primoroso, excelente, de primera clase ó calidad, escogido, selecto, flor; original, prístino; (mat.) prime (número); (impr.) marcado con el signo (′): **prime cost**, costo, precio de fábrica: **prime minister**, primer ministro: **prime figure**, número primo: **prime vertical**, (astr.) plano vertical.—*va.* aparejar, preparar, aprestar, alistar; (fam.) informar, prevenir, dar instrucciones; cebar un arma de fuego, una bomba, etc.; (alb. y pint.) imprimar; (impr.) poner el signo (′).—*vn.* (arti. y mec.) estar cebado; estar listo ó preparado; (mec.) entrar agua con el vapor en el cilindro; entrar una marea antes de tiempo.

primely [práimli], *adv.* en alto grado, muy bien, excelentemente.

primeness [práimnes], *s.* primacía, primor, excelencia.

primer [prímœr], *s.* abecedario, cartilla; devocionario: **long primer**, (impr.) entredós, filosofía, *V.* LONG PRIMER: **great primer**, texto (tipo de 18 puntos).

primer [práimœr], *a.* primero, original; primario.—*s.* (arti.) pistón, fulminante; cebador.

primeval [praimíval], *a.* primitivo, primero, original, prístino.

primigenial [praimiŷínial], *a.* primogénito; primigenio, primitivo.

priming [práiming], *s.* preparación; (arti. y mec.) cebo; (impr.) imprimación, encolado: **priming-horn**, cebador: **priming-hole**, oído: **priming-tube**, estopín.

primitive [primitiv], *a.* primitivo, original, originario, prístino, primordial, primigenio; anticuado; radical; (biol.) rudimentario; (gram.) primitivo, radical.

primitively [primitivli], *adv.* originalmente, primitivamente.

primitiveness [primitivnes], *s.* estado original ó primitivo.

primly [prímli], *adv.* de veinticinco alfileres.

primness [primnes], *s.* escrupulosidad, remilgo, dengue.

primogenial, *a. V.* PRIMIGENIAL.

primogenitor [praimoŷénitœr], *s.* progenitor.

primogeniture [praimoŷénichur ó tiur], *s.* primogenitura.

primordial [praimórdial], *a.* primordial, original, primitivo.—*s.* principio, elemental.

primrose [primrouš], *s.* (bot.) bellorita, primavera; color amarillo verdoso claro.—*a.* amarillo verdoso claro; florido, gayo.

Primulaceæ [primulései ó primulásee], *s. pl.* (bot.) primuláceas.

prince [prins], *s.* príncipe; soberano, monarca; el primero y más excelente en su línea: **petty prince**, principillo, principote: **Prince Rupert's drops**, *V.* RUPERT'S DROPS: **Prince of Wales**, Príncipe de Gales: **prince of the blood royal**, (Ingl.) infante, príncipe de sangre real.

princedom [prínsdœm], *s.* principado.

princeliness [prinslines], *s.* munificencia, nobleza, magnificencia.

princely [prínsli], *a.* semejante á un príncipe, propio ó digno de un príncipe, grande, no-

ble, munífico, magnífico, regio.—*adv.* como un príncipe.

prince's-feather [prínseš-fédœr], *s.* (bot.) polígono.

princess [prínses], *sf.* princesa.

principal [prínsipal], *a.* principal, capital; cardinal, fundamental, esencial; máximo; (arq.) maestro.—*s.* principal, jefe; director de un colegio; (for.) causante, comitente, constituyente; (com.) capital (puesto á interés); (arq.) jamba de fuerza.

principality [prinsipǽliti], *s.* principado, soberanía.

principally [prínsipali], *adv.* principalmente, mayormente, máxime.

principalness [prínsipalnes], *s.* principalidad.

principle [prínsipœl], *s.* principio, causa, origen; fundamento, motivo, razón; esencia; axioma, postulado; principio, máxima, regla de conducta; ley física; (quím.) principio activo.

principle, *va.* (úsase mayormente el *pp.*) imbuir, infundir principios ó máximas: **firmly principled**, de principios arraigados.

prink, *vn.* y *va.* ataviarse, adornarse; acicalarse; contonearse, fachendear.

print, *va.* estampar, imprimir; tirar, hacer una tirada; dar á la estampa, dar á luz, publicar; (foto.) imprimir; (fig.) imprimir ó grabar en la memoria, etc.—*vn.* ser impresor; (foto.) cambiar de color: **printed by**, impreso por; imprenta de: **print(ed goods**, (tej.) estampados.—*s.* impresión, estampa; tipo ó letra de molde (v. gr.: **small print**, tipo menudo); impreso, folleto, volante, periódico, alcance, etc.; impresión, marca, señal ó huella; lámina, grabado, estampa; (tej.) estampado, indiana; molde; muestra, dibujo; (foto.) impresión, positivo impreso: **in print**, impreso; publicado; en letra de molde: **out of print**, edición agotada: **butter print**, molde para mantequilla: **prints**, (tej.) estampados, cotonada, zarazas: **print-shop**, estampería: **print-works**, (tej.) fábrica de estampados.

printer [printœr], *s.* impresor, tipógrafo; cajista: **printer's mark**, pié de imprenta.

printing [printing], *s.* imprenta, tipografía; impresión, estampa, impreso: **printing-frame**, (foto.) marco de imprimir: **printing-machine**, **printing-press**, prensa, máquina para imprimir ó para estampar telas: **printing-office**, imprenta: **printing-types**, caracteres de imprenta, letras de molde, tipo.

prior [práiœr], *a.* anterior, antecedente, precedente, prior, previo.—*s.* prior.

priorate [práioret], *s.* priorato.

prioress [práiores], *sf.* priora.

priority [praiórити], *s.* prioridad, anterioridad, antelación; precedencia, prelación.

priorship [práiœrship], *s.* priorazgo, priorato.

priory [práiœri], *s.* priorato.

prism [prišm], *s.* (geom.) prisma; (ópt.) espectro solar.

prismatic(al [prišmǽtic(al], *a.* prismático.

prismatically [prišmǽticali], *adv.* en forma de prisma.

prismoid [prišmoid], *s.* sólido de forma parecida á la del prisma.

prison [prišœn], *s.* prisión, cárcel: **prison-cell**, celda: **prison-house**, cárcel, prisión: **prisonship**, pontón: **prison-fever**, **jail-fever**, tifo: **prison-bars**, **prison-base**, *V.* PRISONER'S BASE.—*va.* encarcelar. *V.* TO IMPRISON.

prisoner [prišnœr], *s.* preso, prisionero: **prisoner's base**, rescate, juego de muchachos.

pristine [pristin], *a.* prístino, primitivo, original.

pritchel [prichel], *s.* (vet.) contrapunzón.

prithee [pridi], *v. contr.* de **I pray thee**; te ruego.

prittle-prattle [prítœl-prǽtœl], *s.* charla.

privacy [práivasi], *s.* retiro, soledad, aislamiento, retraimiento; reserva, secreto, retrete.

private [práivet], *a.* secreto, clandestino, oculto; solo, solitario, retirado, apartado; reservado, privado, excusado; propio, particular, personal; callado, reticente: **private family**, familia que no toma pupilos: **private house**, casa particular: **private business** ó **affair**, asunto ó negocio privado: **private letter**, carta reservada: **in private**, particularmente; en secreto, en particular: **private office**, gabinete, despacho particular: **private secretary**, secretario particular: **private staircase**, escalera secreta ó excusada: **private hearing**, audiencia secreta, á puertas cerradas: **they wish to be private**, quieren estar solos: **at one's private expense**, á costa propia: **private theatricals**, comedias caseras ó de aficionados: **strictly private**, muy reservado.—*s.* (mil.) soldado raso.—*pl.* partes pudendas.

privateer [praivatíœr], *s.* corsario.—*vn.* armar en corso: **privateering**, corso.

privateersman [praivatíœrsman], *s.* corsario.

privately [práivetli], *adv.* secretamente, reservadamente; á puertas cerradas, á cencerros tapados, á escondidas.

privateness [práivetnes], *s.* secreto, silencio; retiro, recogimiento, apartamiento.

privation [praivéšhœn], *s.* privación, carencia, falta de bienestar; estrechez, apuro; abnegación, desprendimiento; destitución.

privative [prívativ], *a.* privativo; (gram.) privativo.—*s.* negación; (gram.) prefijo ó adjetivo privativo.

privatively [prívativli], *adv.* privativamente.

privativeness [prívativnes], *s.* carencia.

privet [prívet], *s.* (bot.) alheña, ligustro: **mock privet**, ladierna.

privilege [privilev], *s.* privilegio, regalía, favor, beneficio; gracia, prerogativa, inmunidad, exención, dispensa; indulto: **exclusive privilege**, privilegio exclusivo: **writ of privilege**, auto de excarcelación.—*va.* privilegiar, exceptuar, eximir.

privileged [privilevt], *pp.* y *a.* privilegiado, inmune, exento, libre: **privileged debt**, (for.) deuda preferente.

privily [privili], *adv. V.* PRIVATELY.

privity [priviti], *s.* informe reservado, confidencia, secreto.

privy [privi], *a.* confidente, cómplice; instruído, informado, enterado; privado, escondido, secreto, excusado, clandestino; particular, propio, personal: **privy council**, consejo privado.—*s.* copartícipe; cómplice; retrete, letrina, lugar excusado; (mar.) jardín.

prize [práiš], *s.* premio, recompensa, galardón; presa, botín, buque apresado; adquisición, ganancia, ventaja, buena suerte: **prize-master**, capitán ó cabo de presa: **to carry the prize**, llevar ó ganar el premio: **to award a prize**, adjudicar un premio: **to draw a prize**, sacarse un premio en la lotería: **prize-court**, tribunal de presas: **prize-fight**, pugilato: **prize-fighter**, púgil, pugilista: **prize-office**, negociado de las presas de guerra: **prize-money**, parte de una presa: **prize-ring**, liza para un pugilato; pugilato como profesión.—*va.* apreciar, estimar, valuar, tasar.

prizer [práišœr], *s.* apreciador; tasador, valorador.

pro, *s.* pro: **neither pro nor con,** ni en pro ni en contra: **pro forma,** (com.) simulado.

probabilism [próbabilišm], *s.* probabilismo.

probabilist [próbabilist], *s.* probabilista.

probability [probabiliti], *s.* probabilidad, verisimilitud; apariencia; (E. U.) predicción concerniente al tiempo (de la Oficina de Señales Meteorológicas): **in all probability,** según toda probabilidad.

probable [próbabœl], *a.* probable, verisímil.

probably [próbabli], *adv.* probablemente.

probang [próbæng], *s.* sonda esofágica.

probate [próbet], *a.* (for.) testamentario: **probate court,** tribunal que entiende en las testamentarías.—*s.* (for.) prueba plena y legal de la autenticidad de un testamento; competencia de un juez ó tribunal en un juicio de testamentaría.

probation [probéšhœn], *s.* prueba, experiencia, examen, ensayo, tentativa; probación, noviciado.

probational, probationary [probéšhœnal, shœnœri], *a.* probatorio.

probationer [probéšhœnœr], *s.* novicio; principiante, aprendiz, meritorio.

probationership [probéšhœnœrship], *s.* noviciado.

probative [próbativ], *a.* probatorio.

probator [probétœr], *s.* examinador, aprobador.

probatory [próbatori], *a.* probatorio.

probe [próub], *s.* (cir.) sonda, tienta, cánula, exploratorio; prueba, ensayo: **probe-scissors,** tijeras de cirujano.—*va.* (cir.) tentar, explorar; escudriñar, registrar; indagar.

probity [próbiti], *s.* probidad, honradez, hombría de bien, integridad.

problem [próblem], *s.* problema.

problematic(al [problemátic(al], *a.* problemático, dudoso, incierto.

problematically [problemáticali], *adv.* problemáticamente.

proboscis [probósis], *s.* probóscide, trompa ó nariz del elefante; (ent.) trompetilla; (fam.) nariz.

procedure [prosíyur ó prosídiur], *s.* proceder, procedimiento, conducta; (for.) procedimientos judiciales, actuación, tramitación, vía judicial.

proceed [prosíd], *vn.* seguir ó proseguir, continuar; marchar, adelantar, avanzar; proceder, obrar, portarse; empezar, instituir; tramitar; provenir, dimanar, seguirse, salir; recurrir, acudir, echar mano de, valerse de: **proceed,** prosiga ó continúe Vd.: **to proceed to business,** ir á lo que importa; poner manos á la obra: **to proceed to blows,** llegar á las manos, acudir á los golpes.

proceeding [prosíding], *s.* procedimiento, conducta, proceder; transacción; (for.) providencia, trámite, procedimiento; proceso.—*pl.* actas; expediente, autos, actuaciones.

proceeds [prósidš], *s. pl.* producto, resultado, réditos.

process [próses], *s.* procedimiento, operación, tratamiento, manipulación; progreso, continuación, adelantamiento; curso, serie, sucesión; (for.) causa, proceso, expediente, autos; providencia; (anat. y zool.) protuberancia, excrecencia; (bot.) apéndice: **process of time,** lapso ó trascurso del tiempo: **in process of time,** con el tiempo.

procession [proséšhœn], *s.* procesión; cabalgata; desfile de tropa: **funeral procession,** cortejo fúnebre.

processional [proséšhœnal], *a.* procesional.—*s.* procesionario (libro).

processionary [proséšhœnœri], *a.* procesional: **processionary moth,** (ent.) lepidóptero noctuno.

proclaim [proclém], *va.* proclamar, promulgar; publicar, pregonar, vocear.

proclaimer [proclémœr], *s.* proclamador.

proclamation [proclaméšhœn], *s.* proclamación; publicación; proclama, decreto, edicto, bando, ley, pragmática.

proclitic [proclític], *a.* (gram.) proclítico.

proclivous [proclívœs], *a.* inclinado hacia adelante.

proclivity [proclíviti], *s.* propensión, tendencia, proclividad.

proconsul [procónsœl], *s.* procónsul.

proconsular [procónsiular], *a.* proconsular.

proconsulate, proconsulship [procónsiulet, sœlship], *s.* proconsulado.

procrastinate [procrástinet], *va.* y *vn.* diferir, dilatar, trasmañanar, ser moroso.

procrastination [procræstinéšhœn], *s.* dilación, demora, retardo.

procrastinator [procrástinetœr], *s.* hombre moroso, pelmazo.

procreant [prócriant], *a.* procreante.

procreate [prócriet], *va.* criar, procrear, engendrar, producir.

procreation [procriéšhœn], *s.* procreación, generación, producción.

procreative [prócrietiv], *a.* generativo, productivo.

procreativeness [prócrietivnes], *s.* facultad ó potencia procreadora.

procreator [prócrietœr], *s.* procreador; productor, generador, padre.

Procrustean [procrástian], *a.* de Procusto.

proctor [próctœr], *s.* procurador; apoderado, agente; censor de una universidad.

proctorage [próctorey], *s.* procuración.

proctorial [proctórial], *a.* referente al procurador ó al censor académico.

proctorship [próctœrship], *s.* procura, procuración; procuraduría.

procumbent [procœmbent], *a.* postrado, inclinado; (bot.) rastrero.

procurable [prokiúrabœl], *a.* asequible; proporcionable.

procuracy [prókiurasi], *s.* procuración; gestión, manejo de negocios.

procuration [prokiuréšhœn], *s.* alcahuetería; (for.) procura, procuración, poder: **procuration-fee,** comisión sobre un préstamo.

procurator [prókiuretœr], *s.* procurador, apoderado.

procuratorial [prokiuratórial], *a.* hecho por procurador.

procure [prokiúœr], *va.* lograr, alcanzar, obtener, conseguir; procurar, gestionar; causar, ocasionar.—*va.* y *vn.* solicitar mozas para un lupanar, alcahuetear, echacorvear.

procurement [prokiúœrmœnt], *s.* obtención, logro, consecución; solicitud, gestión.

procurer [prokiúrœr], *s.* alcahuete, echacuervos, gancho, tercero.

procuress [prokiúres], *sf.* alcahueta, tercera, celestina, cobertera.

Procyon [prósion], *s.* (astr.) Proción.

prod, *va.* punzar, pungir, picar, aguijar, aguijonear.—*s.* pincho, aguijón, aguijada; picadura, pinchazo.

prodigal [pródigal], *a.* pródigo, profuso, abundante.—*a.* y *s.* manirroto, derrochador, gastador, disipador, malbaratador.

prodigality [prodigáliti], *s.* prodigalidad, profusión, despilfarro.

prodigally [pródigali], *adv.* pródigamente, profusamente.

prodigious [prodíyœs], *a.* enorme, vasto, inmenso, excesivo, extraordinario.

prodigiously [prodíjœsli], *adv.* enormemente, excesivamente.

prodigiousness [prodíjœsnes], *s.* enormidad.

prodigy [pródiyi], *s.* maravilla, prodigio, pasmo.

prodrome, podromus [pródrom(œs], *s.* (med.) pródromo; prolegómeno.

produce [prodiús], *va.* producir, generar, criar, engendrar; mostrar, exhibir, presentar; causar, ocasionar, motivar; (com.) producir, rendir, redituar, rentar; manufacturar, fabricar; hacer; fructificar, dar frutos; (geom.) prolongar, alargar una línea. —*vn.* producir, dar producto ó resultado. —*s.* [pródius] producto, producción; provisiones: **produce-exchange**, lonja de víveres: **produce-merchant**, importador de víveres, (Cuba) almacenista.

producer [prodiúsœr], *s.* productor; generadora de gas.

producible [prodiúsibœl], *a.* producible.

producibleness [prodiúsibœlnes], *s.* producibilidad.

product [pródœct], *s.* producto, producción, resultado; (arit.) producto; (com.) producto, provento, renta, rendición; **farm-products**, frutos, productos agrícolas.

productile [prodœctil], *a.* dúctil.

production [prodœcshœn], *s.* producción; producto; composición, obra del ingenio; (teat.) producción escénica, representación de una obra.

productive [prodœctiv], *a.* productivo; fecundo, fértil, feraz, prolífico.

productiveness [prodœctivnes], *s.* producibilidad; fertilidad, fecundidad.

proem [próem], *s.* proemio, prólogo, prefacio; exordio.

proemial [proémial], *a.* proemial.

profanation [profanéshœn], *s.* profanación, desacato; abuso, prostitución.

profane [proféin], *a.* profano, irreverente, impío, sacrílego, blasfemo; secular, mundano. —*va.* profanar, violar; contaminar; prostituir, desprestigiar.

profanely [profémli], *adv.* profanamente, impíamente.

profaner [profeinœr], *s.* profanador.

profanity [profæniti], **profaneness** [profeinnes], *s.* profanidad, impiedad, blasfemia; reniego, voto, juramento; irreverencia, desacato.

profess [profés], *va.* profesar, declarar, manifestar; pretender; enseñar (como profesor); ejercer (una profesión); (igl.) profesar.—*vn.* hacer profesión, declarar abiertamente.

professed, profest [profést], *pp.* de **to profess**; profeso, declarado, decidido.

professedly [profésedli], *adv.* declaradamente, manifiestamente, abiertamente, públicamente.

profession [proféshœn], *s.* profesión, carrera, destino, empleo, ejercicio, arte; profesión ó protestación de la fe; declaración, manifestación; (igl.) profesión; (teat.) el arte dramático, los cómicos en general.

professional [profésh*œ*nal], *a.* profesional, facultativo; de profesión (v. gr.: **professional gambler**, jugador de profesión).—*s.* (sp.) el **sportsman** de profesión; (teat.) actor ó actriz; perito en algún arte ó profesión.

professionally [profésh*œ*nali], *adv.* de profesión; en su profesión.

professor [profésœr], *s.* profesor, maestro, catedrático; perito.

professorial [profesórial], *a.* de profesor; profesional, pedagógico.

professorship [profésœrship], *s.* profesorado, cátedra.

proffer [prófœr], *va.* proponer, ofrecer, brindar.—*s.* oferta, propuesta, ofrecimiento.

proficience, proficiency [profíshens, i], *s.* adelanto, pericia, provecho, perfeccionamiento.

proficient [profíshœnt], *a.* proficiente, adelantado, versado, hábil, perito.

profile [prófil ó prófail], *s.* contorno, recorte; perfil.—*va.* perfilar.

profit [prófit], *s.* provecho, beneficio, ventaja, lucro; (com.) ganancia, utilidad, rendición: **gross profit**, ganancia total: **net profit**, ganancia neta, beneficio líquido: **profit and loss**, ganancias y pérdidas.—*va.* aprovechar á, servir.—*vn.* sacar utilidad ó provecho, lucrar, ganar; adelantar, mejorarse: **to profit by**, sacar partido ó provecho de.

profitable [prófitabœl], *a.* ganancioso, provechoso, ventajoso, útil, productivo, fructuoso, lucrativo.

profitableness [prófitabœlnes], *s.* ganancia, lucro; ventaja, provecho.

profitably [prófitabli], *adv.* provechosamente, lucrativamente, ventajosamente, fructuosamente.

profitless [prófitles], *a.* infructuoso.

profitlessly [prófitlesli], *adv.* sin provecho, sin ventaja.

profligacy [profligasi], *s.* libertinaje, desenfreno; disolución, crápula.

profligate [profliguet], *a.* y *s.* libertino, disipado, relajado, perdido, calavera.

profligately [profliguetli], *adv.* disolutamente, licenciosamente.

pro forma [pro fórma], (lat.) *V.* PRO.

profound [profáund], *a.* profundo, hondo; recóndito, abstruso; grande, extremo, intenso. —*s.* sima, abismo; profundo, mar, océano.

profoundly [profáundli], *adv.* profundamente, hondamente.

profoundness [profáundnes], *s.* profundidad, penetración.

profundity [profœnditi], *s.* profundidad; hondura.

profuse [profiús], *a.* profuso; pródigo.

profusely [profiúsli], *adv.* profusamente; pródigamente.

profusion [profiúrœn], *s.* profusión, prodigalidad; exceso, superabundancia.

progenitor [provénitœr], *s.* progenitor.

progeny [próyeni], *s.* progenie, prole, linaje, generación, descendientes.

prognathism [prógnazîsm], *s.* prognatismo.

prognathous [prógnazœs], *a.* prognato.

prognosis [prognósis], *s.* (med.) pronóstico; vaticinio, predicción; presciencia.

prognostic [prognóstic], *s.* pronóstico, presagio; (med.) síntoma determinante.—*a.* pronosticador.

prognosticable [prognósticabœl], *a.* pronosticable.

prognosticate [prognóstiket], *va.* pronosticar; presagiar; augurar.

prognostication [prognostikéshœn], *s.* pronosticación; presagio, pronóstico.

prognosticator [prognóstiketœr], *s.* pronosticador, vaticinador.

program(me [prógræm], *s.* programa, cartel; plan, prospecto; prólogo, introducción.

progress [prógres], *s.* progreso, adelanto, aprovechamiento, adelantamiento; desarrollo, mejoramiento; marcha, curso, carrera: **to make slow progress**, adelantar lentamente.—*va.* [progrés] adelantar, llevar adelante.—*vn.* avanzar, marchar; adelantar, progresar, hacer progresos.

progression [progréshœn], *s.* progresión, adelantamiento, curso ; (mat.) progresión.
progressional [progréshœnal], *a.* progresivo.
progressionist [progréshœnist], *s.* progresista ; (biol.) transformista.
progressive [progrésiv], *a.* progresivo.
progressively [progrésivli], *adv.* progresivamente.
progressiveness [progrésivnes], *s.* marcha progresiva, adelanto.
prohibit [projíbit], *va.* prohibir, vedar, interdecir ; privar, impedir.
prohibition [projibíshœn], *s.* prohibición, veda ; auto prohibitorio, entredicho ó interdicto ; veto ; (E. U.) prohibición legal de la manufactura y venta de bebidas alcohólicas : **Prohibition party**, (E. U. pol.) partido que aboga por la prohibición legal de la fabricación y consumo de bebidas alcohólicas.
prohibitionist [projibíshœnist], *s.* (E. U. pol.) afiliado al **Prohibition party**.
prohibitive, prohibitory [projíbitiv, tori], *a.* prohibitivo, prohibitorio.
project [provéct], *va.* echar, arrojar, despedir ; proyectar, hacer (v. gr. : sombra), delinear, trazar ; idear.—*vn.* volar, salir fuera, proyectar, sobresalir, resalir, resaltar, destacar.—*s.* [próject] proyecto, idea, pensamiento ; dibujo, diseño, plan, traza.
projectile [provéctil], *a.* proyectante ; arrojadizo.—*s.* proyectil.
projecting [provécting], *pa.* y *a.* proyectante, saledizo, voladizo.
projection [provécshœn], *s.* lanzamiento, echamiento ; proyección, resalte ; (arq.) proyectura, vuelo ; plan, anteproyecto, plano, delineación.
projector [provéctœr], *s.* proyectista, arbitrista, tracista.
projecture [provékchur], *s.* (arq.) proyectura, saledizo, vuelo, arimez.
prolabium [prolébiœm], *s.* prolabio.
prolapse [prolæps], *vn.* caer hacia adelante ó afuera.
prolapsus [prolæpsœs], *s.* (med.) prolapso.
prolate [prólet], *a.* achatado.
proleg [próleg], *s.* (ent.) pie falso.
prolegomenon [prolegómenon], *s.* prolegómeno.
prolepsis [prolépsis], *s.* (ret.) prolepsis.
proleptic(al [proléptic(al], *a.* previo, antecedente.
proleptically [proléptical], *adv.* anticipadamente, previamente.
proles [prólîs], *s.* prole, hijos ; descendencia.
proletarian [proleté- (ó tá) rian], *a.* y *s.* proletario ; gañán, jornalero, peón.
proletariat [proletériæt], *s.* proletariado, clase obrera ; (ant.) populacho, gentuza.
prolicide [prólisaid], *s.* infanticidio.
proliferate [prolífœret], *va.* (biol.) producir, dar.—*vn.* reproducirse.
proliferous [prolífœrœs], **prolific(al** [prolífic(al], *a.* prolífico, fértil, fecundo.
prolifically [prolífical], *adv.* fecundamente, abundantemente.
prolification [prolifikéshœn], *s.* generación ; (bot.) proliferación.
prolificness [prolíficnes], *s.* fecundidad, fertilidad.
prolix [prólix ó prolíx], *a.* prolijo, dilatado, difuso, verboso, nimio ; pesado, fastidioso, enfadoso.
prolixity [prolíxiti], **prolixness** [prolíxnes], *s.* prolijidad, nimiedad.
prolixly [prolíxli], *adv.* prolijamente.
prolocutor [prolókiutœr ó prolokiútœr], *s.* intercesor, portavoz ; presidente de una asamblea.
prologue [prólog], *s.* prólogo, exordio, prefacio, introito, proemio.
prolong [prolóng], *va.* prolongar, alargar, dilatar, extender, continuar.
prolongation [prolonguéshœn], *s.* prolongación, dilatación, continuación.
prolonge [prolónv], *s.* (mil.) prolonga.
prolusion [prolúxœn], *s.* prolusión, prelusión, preludio, introducción.
promenade [promenád], *vn.* pasearse.—*s.* paseo, (lugar y acto) : **promenade concert**, concierto durante el cual la gente pasea ó baila.
promenader [promenédœr], *s.* paseante.
Promethean [promízian], *a.* de Prometeo.
prominence, prominency [prómiuens, i], *s.* eminencia, altura ; distinción, importancia ; prominencia, protuberancia ; (arq.) saledizo, resalto.
prominent [prómiment], *a.* prominente, saliente, proyectante, turgente ; conspicuo, eminente, sobresaliente, distinguido : **prominent eyes**, ojos saltones : **prominent figures**, figuras de relieve.
promiscuous [promískiuœs], *a.* promiscuo ; común, de varios.
promiscuously [promískiuœsli], *adv.* promiscuamente ; sin distinción.
promiscuousness [promískiuœsnes], *s.* mezcla, confusión.
promise [prómis], *s.* promesa, oferta, ofrecimiento, palabra dada ; cosa prometida ; espectativa, esperanza : **to break one's promise**, faltar á su palabra, ó promesa : **land of promise**, tierra de promisión.—*va.* y *vn.* prometer, ofrecer ó dar palabra de hacer ó no hacer (una cosa) ; dar ó hacer concebir esperanzas.
promisee [promisi], *s.* (for.) persona que ha recibido una promesa.
promiser [prómisœr], **promisor** [prómisor], *s.* prometedor.
promising [prómising], *a.* premetiente, que promete mucho.
promissorily [prómisorili], *adv.* por vía de promesa.
promissory [prómisori], *a.* promisorio : **promissory note**, pagaré, vale, abonaré.
promontory [prómontori], *s.* promontorio, cabo, punta.
promote [promóut], *va.* promover, fomentar, favorecer, desarrollar, extender, acrecentar ; provocar, suscitar ; alentar, estimular ; mejorar, adelantar, ascender ; (com.) agenciar, gestionar, capitalizar y organizar una empresa.
promoter [promóutœr], *s.* promotor, promovedor, gestor, agente que se dedica á capitalizar y organizar empresas industriales.
promotion [promóshœn], *s.* promoción, ascenso, adelantamiento.
promotive [promótiv], *a.* promovedor.
prompt, *a.* pronto, dispuesto, listo, expedito ; puntual, exacto ; resuelto, resoluto ; activo, diligente : **prompt payment**, pago puntual : **prompt cash**, pago al contado, inmediato : **prompt note**, (com.) nota de aviso : **prompt book**, (teat.) libro del traspunte : **prompt side**, lugar del traspunte.—*va.* impulsar, excitar, mover, incitar ; dictar, indicar, sugerir, insinuar ; (teat.) apuntar.
prompter [prómptœr], *s.* incitador, instigador ; (teat.) apuntador, traspunte.
promptitude, promptness [prómptitiud, nes], *s.* prontitud, presteza ; puntualidad ; diligencia.
promptly [prómptli], *adv.* prontamente, prestamente ; puntualmente.

promulgate [prŏmŭlguet], *va.* promulgar, publicar, proclamar.
promulgation [promœlguéshœn], *s.* promulgación, publicación.
promulgator [promœlguétœr], **promulger** [promŭlvœr], *s.* promulgador, publicador.
pronation [pronéshœn], *s.* pronación.
prone [próun], *a.* postrado; inclinado, pendiente; prono, dispuesto, propenso.
proneness [próun-nes], *s.* postración; inclinación; propensión, tendencia.
prong, *s.* púa, diente, ó punta (de tenedor, horquilla, etc.); pitón de asta; punta de colmillo.
prongbuck, pronghorn [próngbœc, jorn], *s.* antílope americano.
pronged [prongd], *a.* dentado, provisto de púas: **four-pronged fork**, de cuatro púas.
pronominal [pronóminal], *a.* pronominal.
pronoun [prónaun], *s.* (gram.) pronombre.
pronounce [pronáuns], *va.* pronunciar, proferir, articular; decir, recitar; declarar, denunciar; (for.) pronunciar, fallar, dar sentencia.—*vn.* hablar magistralmente.
pronounceable [pronáunsabœl], *a.* pronunciable.
pronounced [pronáunst], *pp.* y *a.* pronunciado, marcado, fuerte, subido.
pronouncing [pronáunsing], *pa.* y *a.* de pronunciación, v. gr.: **pronouncing dictionary**, diccionario de pronunciación.
pronunciation [pronœnsi-(ŏ shi) éshœn], *s.* pronunciación; fonación, articulación.
proof [pruf], *s.* prueba, evidencia, demostración; ensayo, experimento; impenetrabilidad; (impr.) prueba; graduación normal de licores alcohólicos; (foto. y b. a.) prueba; (mat.) comprobación: **proof-reader**, corrector de pruebas: **proof-sheet**, pliego de prueba, prueba.—*a.* empleado en probar, cotejar ó corregir; impenetrable, hecho á prueba, de prueba: **author's proof**, prueba limpia para el autor: **proof brandy** ó **spirit**, aguardiente de prueba: **bomb-proof**, á prueba de bomba: **burglar-proof**, á prueba de ladrones: **water-proof**, á prueba de agua, impermeable: **fire-proof**, refractario, á prueba de fuego, incombustible: **to be proof against**, ser ó estar á prueba de.
proofless [prúfles], *a.* falto de prueba, no probado; sin fundamento.
prop, *va.* sostener, apoyar, apuntalar; entibar, escorar, acodalar, ahorquillar; (fig.) mantener, sustentar.—*s.* apoyo, puntal, paral, apeo, asnilla, madrina, sustentáculo; (min.) entibo, adema; (agr.) rodrigón, tentemozo; machón, contrafuerte; apoyo, amparo, columna, báculo; sostén: **props of the cut-water**, (mar.) escoras del tajamar.
propagable [própagœbœl], *a.* que puede propagarse.
propaganda [propagánda], *s.* propaganda.
propagandist [propagándist], *s.* propagandista.
propagate [própaguet], *va.* propagar, multiplicar, engendrar; diseminar, esparcir, propalar; impeler, empujar.—*vn.* propagarse, reproducirse, multiplicarse; cundir.
propagation [propagéshœn], *s.* propagación, multiplicación, reproducción; diseminación, difusión, transmisión.
propagative, propagatory [própaguetiv, tori], *a.* propagativo.
propagator [própaguetœr], *s.* propagador.
propel [propél], *va.* impeler, empujar.
propellent [propélœnt], *a.* motor, propulsor, impelente.
propeller [propélœr], *s.* impulsor, propulsor; (mec.) hélice, tornillo; (mar.) buque de hélice ó de tornillo: **screw propeller**, propulsor de hélice, tornillo.
propension, propensity [propénshœn, siti], *s.* propensión, tendencia.
proper [própœr], *a.* propio, conveniente, idóneo, á propósito, conducente, adecuado, apto; decoroso, decente, formal, correcto; justo, exacto; peculiar, particular; natural, nacido: **proper noun**, nombre propio: **proper sense**, sentido propio, justo ó literal.
properly [própœrli], *adv.* propiamente, justamente, adecuadamente, correctamente; oportunamente; decorosamente.
properness [própœrnes], *s.* propiedad.
propertied [própœrtid], *a.* propietario.
property [própœrti], *s.* propiedad; heredad, hacienda, bienes; posesión, dominio, pertenencia; cualidad, peculiaridad; (teat.) aderezo, cualquier objeto necesario para la representación de una obra: **personal property**, bienes muebles: **real property**, bienes inmuebles, bienes raíces.
prophecy [prófesi], *s.* profecía; predicción, vaticinio.
prophesier [prófesaiœr], *s.* profetizador.
prophesy [prófesai], *va.* profetizar, predecir.—*vn.* hablar por influencia divina; hacer profecías.
prophet [prófet], *s.* profeta.
prophetess [prófetes], *sf.* profetisa.
prophetic(al [profétic(al], *a.* profético, profetal.
prophetically [proféticali], *adv.* proféticamente.
propheticalness [profécicalnes], *s.* calidad de profético.
prophylactic [profiláctic], *a.* profiláctico, preventivo.
prophylaxis [profiláksis], *s.* (med.) profilaxis
propinquity [propínkuiti], *s.* propincuidad, cercanía; proximidad; parentesco.
propitiable [propíshiabœl], *a.* que se puede propiciar, favorable.
propitiate [propíshieit], *vn.* propiciar, ablandar, aplacar, conciliar.
propitiation [propíshiéshœn], *s.* propiciación.
propitiator [propíshietœr], s. propiciador.
propitiatory [propíshiatori], *a.* propiciatorio.—*s.* propiciación; propiciatorio.
propitious [propíshœs], *a.* propicio, benéfico benigno; feliz, favorable.
propitiously [propíshœsli], *adv.* propiciamente favorablemente.
propitiousness [propíshœsnes], *s.* calidad de propicio; favor, benignidad.
propolis [própolis], *s.* (api.) propóleos, tanca cera aleda.
proponent [propónent], *s.* proponente, propo nedor.
proportion [propórshœn], *s.* proporción, corre lación, correspondencia, ajuste, simetría tamaño, medida; (mat.) proporción: **in proportion**, en proporción, á medida que: **out of proportion**, desproporcionado.—*va.* propor cionar; ajustar; tantear; aporcionar.
proportionable [propórshœnabœl], *a.* propor cionable, proporcionado.
proportionableness [propórshœnabœlnes], proporcionalidad.
proportionably [propórshœnabli], *adv.* propor cionablemente, proporcionadamente.
proportional [propórshœnal], *a.* proporciona —*s.* número ó cantidad proporcional.
proportionality [proporshœnéliti], *s.* propo cionalidad.
proportionally [propórshœnali], *adv.* propo cionalmente, en proporción.

proportionate [propórshœnet], *a.* proporcionado, armónico, simétrico.—*va.* proporcionar, ajustar.

proposal [propóśal], *s.* propuesta, proposición, ofrecimiento, oferta: **proposal of marriage,** declaración.

propose [propóuś], *va.* proponer, ofrecer, presentar; proponerse, pensar, tener intención de.—*vn.* proponer, declararse, hacer una oferta de matrimonio.

proposer [propóuśœr], *s.* proponente, proponedor.

proposition [propośíshœn], *s.* proposición, propuesta, oferta; (lóg. y mat.) proposición; (ret.) exposición, propósito; (mús.) tema.

propositional [propośíshœnal], *a.* considerado como una proposición.

propound [propáund], *va.* proponer; presentar.

propounder [propáundœr], *s.* proponente, proponedor.

propped [própt], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to prop.**

propretor [proprítœr], *s.* propretor.

proprietary [propráietœri], *a.* propietario.—*s.* propietario, dueño; hacendados, propietarios; propiedad, pertenencia.

proprietor [propráietœr], *s.* propietario, dueño, amo.

proprietress [propráietres], *sf.* propietaria, dueña.

propriety [propráieti], *s.* propiedad, corrección; decoro, decencia, conveniencia.

propt, *pp. irr.* de **to prop.**

propulsion [propœlśhœn], *s.* propulsión, propulsa; impulso, impulsión.

propulsive, propulsory [propœlsiv, sori], *a.* propulsor, impelente.

propylæum [propiliœm], *s.* propíleo.

propylene [própilin], *s.* (quím.) propileno.

pro rata [pro réta], *a.* (com.) prorrata, á proporción.

prorate [prorrét], *va.* prorratear.

prorogation [prorroguéshœn], *s.* prórroga; (Ingl. pol.) suspensión de las sesiones del Parlamento.

prorogue [prorógue], *va.* diferir, aplazar; (ant.) prorrogar; (Ingl. pol.) suspender las sesiones del Parlamento.

prosaic [prośéic], *a.* prosaico.

prosaically [prośéicali], *adv.* prosaicamente.

prosai(ci)sm [prósaiśm, prośéiśm], *s.* prosaísmo.

proscenium [prosínicœm], *s.* proscenio.

proscribe [proscráib], *va.* proscribir; condenar, reprobar; prohibir, vedar.

proscriber [proscráibœr], *s.* proscriptor.

proscription [proscrípshœn], *s.* proscripción; encartamiento.

proscriptive [proscríptiv], *a.* proscriptivo.

prose [próuś], *s.* prosa; discurso pesado.—*a.* prosaico, de prosa, en prosa; insulso, pesado.—*va.* y *vn.* escribir en prosa, ó en estilo pesado.

prosect [proséct], *va.* preparar disecciones anatómicas.

prosecute [prośekiut], *va.* proseguir, seguir, continuar, llevar adelante; (for.) acusar, encausar, enjuiciar, procesar.—*vn.* querellarse ante el juez; seguir un pleito; fiscalizar.

prosecution [prośekiúshœn], *s.* prosecución, seguimiento; (for.) parte actora, fiscal.

prosecutor [prośekiutœr], *s.* (for.) actor, acusador: **public prosecutor,** fiscal.

prosecutrix [prośekiútrix], *sf.* acusadora, demandante.

proselyte [próśelait], *s.* prosélito.—*va.* hacer prosélitos, convertir.

proselytism [próselitiśm], *s.* proselitismo, conversión.

proselytize [prośelitaiś], *va.* convertir, hacer prosélitos.

proser [prośœr], *s.* prosista.

prosily [prośili], *adv.* prosaicamente.

prosiness [prośines], *s.* calidad de prosaico; insulsez.

proslavery [proslévœri], *a.* (E. U. pol.) esclavista.

prosodian [prosódian], **prosodist** [prósodist], *s.* el que conoce bien la prosodia.

prosodic, prosodiac, prosodial [prosódic, diac, dial], *a.* prosódico.

prosody [prósodi], *s.* prosodia.

prosopopœia [prosopopíya], *s.* (ret.) prosopopeya, personificación.

prospect [próspect], *va.* y *vn.* (min.) explorar, catear, buscar, descubrir; dar buenas esperanzas, prometer.—*s.* perspectiva, vista, paisaje, panorama; aspecto, traza, probabilidad; expectativa, esperanza; situación, orientación; (min.) indicación ó señal de veta ó criadero.

prospecter *ó* **prospector** [próspectœr], *s.* (min.) explorador, operador.

prospective [prospéctiv], *a.* anticipado, venidero, en expectativa; previsor, prevenido.

prospectus [prospéctœs], *s.* prospecto, programa.

prosper [próspœr], *va.* hacer medrar.—*vn.* prosperar, medrar, florecer.

prosperity [prospériti], *s.* prosperidad, bonanza, bienandanza, medro.

prosperous [próspœrœs], *a.* próspero, boyante, floreciente, feliz, dichoso, afortunado; favorable, propicio.

prosperously [próspœrœsli], *adv.* prósperamente.

prosperousness [próspœrœsnes], *s.* prosperidad.

prostate [próstet], *s.* (anat.) próstata.

prostatic [prostátic], *a.* prostático.

prosthesis [prósœsis], *s.* prótesis.

prostitute [próstitiut], *va.* prostituir.—*s.* prostituta, ramera.—*a.* prostituto, prostituido, venal, mercenario, degradado.

prostitution [prostitiúshœn], *s.* prostitución; venalidad, deshonra.

prostrate [próstret], *a.* postrado, humillado, prosternado; (biol.) tendido.—*va.* tender, postrar, demoler, derribar; arruinar; (med.) postrar, debilitar.—*vn.* postrarse, prosternarse.

prostration [prostréshœn], *s.* postración, abatimiento, depresión; (med.) postración, abatimiento, adinamia: **nervous prostration,** neurastenia.

prostyle [próstail], *s.* (arq.) próstilo.

prosy [próśi], *a.* prosaico; insulso.

protagonist [protágonist], *s.* protagonista.

protasis [prótasis], *s.* (gram.) prótasis.

protean [prótian], *a.* variable.

protect [protéct], *va.* proteger, amparar, defender, patrocinar, resguardar, escudar, guarecer, cobijar.

protection [protécshœn], *s.* protección, amparo, patrocinio; resguardo, reparo, defensa; salvoconducto, pasaporte, carta de seguridad; (pol.) proteccionismo.

protectionism [protécshœniśm], *s.* (pol.) proteccionismo.

protectionist [protécshœnist], *s.* proteccionista.

protective [protéctiv], *a.* protector, protectorio.—*s.* resguardo, amparo, abrigo, reparo; (cir.) cubierta aséptica para una herida.

protector [protéctœr], *s.* protector, amparador, patrono, patrocinador: **chest protector,** peto de lana contra el frío.

protectorate, protectorship [protéctœret, ŝhip], *s.* protectorado, protectoría.
protectress, protectrix [protéctres, trix], *sf.* protectriz, protectora.
protégé [protevé], *s.* (fr.) protegido, ahijado, paniaguado.
proteid [próteid], *s.* substancia proteica.
protein [prótein], *s.* (quím.) proteína.
pro tem(pore [pro tém(pori], (lat.) interino, interinamente.
protest [protést], *va.* protestar, declarar; (com.) protestar (una letra ó pagaré): **to protest for non-acceptance**, protestar por falta de aceptación: **to protest for non-payment**, protestar por falta de pago.—*vn.* (con **against**) protestar contra.—*s.* [prótest] protestación, protesta; (com.) protesto: **protest of a bill**, protesto de una letra ó pagaré.
Protestant [protéstant], *a.* y *s.* protestante.
Protestantism [protéstantiŝm], *s.* protestantismo.
protestation [protestéŝhœn], *s.* protestación; protesta, declaración.
protester [protéstœr], *s.* el que protesta.
prothesis [prózesis], *s.* (gram.) prótesis.
prothonotary [prozónotœri], *s.* protonotario: **prothonotary warbler**, (E. U. orn.) pájaro cantor.
prothonotaryship [prozónotœriŝhip], *s.* protonotariato.
protocol [prótocol], *s.* protocolo, registro.—*va.* protocolar ó protocolizar.
protomartyr [protomártœr], *s.* protomártir.
protoplasm [prótoplaŝm], *s.* (biol.) protoplasma.
protoplasmic, protoplasmal [protoplaŝmic, mal], *a.* protoplasmático.
prototype [prótotaip], *s.* prototipo.
prototyp(ic)al [prótotaip(ic)al], *a.* prototípico.
protoxid [protóxid], *s.* protóxido.
protozoa [protoŝóa], *s. pl.* protozoarios.
protract [protrǽct], *va.* alargar, prolongar, dilatar, diferir, continuar; levantar ó trazar (un plano) por medio del transportador.
protracted [protrǽcted], *pp.* y *a.* largo, prolongado.
protracter [protrǽctœr], *s.* prolongador; transportador.
protractile [protrǽctil], *a.* que se puede alargar hacia delante.
protraction [protrǽcŝhœn], *s.* prolongación, dilatación, continuación.
protractive [protrǽctiv], *a.* dilatorio.
protractor [protrǽctor], *s.* prolongador; transportador (instrumento); (anat.) músculo extensor; (sast.) molde ó regla.
protrude [protrúd], *va.* empujar, sacar fuera.—*vn.* salir fuera, sobresalir.
protrusi(b)le [protrúsi(bœ)l], *a.* que puede sacarse ó alargarse.
protrusive [protrúsiv], *a.* que hace salir.
protrusion [protrúvœn], *s.* rempujón, empujón.
protuberance, protuberancy [protiúbœrans, i], *s.* protuberancia, prominencia, bulto, corcova.
protuberant [protiúbœrant], *a.* prominente, saliente, abultado, turgente.
protuberate [protiúbœret], *vn.* sobresalir, abultar.
proud [práud], *a.* soberbio, orgulloso, altivo, arrogante, altanero, envanecido, presumido, presuntuoso, engreído; fiero, ufano; grande, magnífico, espléndido.
proudly [práudli], *adv.* soberbiamente, orgullosamente; pomposamente.
provable [prúvabœl], *a.* probable, que se puede demostrar.
prove [pruv], *va.* (*pret.* PROVED: *pp.* PROVED ó PROVEN) probar, demostrar, comprobar, evidenciar, substanciar, justificar; poner á prueba, examinar, experimentar; (for.) abrir y hacer público un testamento; (impr.) sacar una prueba.—*vn.* resultar, venir á parar, salir (bien ó mal).
proven (prúvœn), *pp. rr.* de **prove**; (for.) probado, demostrado: **not proven**, (Esco. for.) veredicto de no probado.
provender [próvendœr], *s.* forraje.
provenience [proviniœns], *s.* (b. a.) procedencia.
proverb [próvœrb], *s.* proverbio, adagio, dicho, refrán; apotegma, sentencia.
proverbial [provœrbial], *a.* proverbial; conocido, famoso, notorio.
proverbialist [provœrbialist], *s.* proverbiador; proverbista.
proverbially [provœrbiali], *adv.* proverbialmente.
provide [prováid], *va.* proveer, prevenir, proporcionar, suplir, abastecer, surtir, dar, suministrar, habilitar, subvenir; estipular, contratar, convenir.—*vn.* (con **for**) proveer lo necesario, sufragar gastos, abastecer de víveres; precaverse, tener cuidado, encargarse de; tomar precauciones, prepararse; hacer una estipulación previa: **to provide against**, precaver, prevenir algún riesgo: **provided that**, con tal que; siempre que; á condición que, dado que.
providence [próvidens], *s.* providencia divina; providencia, previsión; prudencia; frugalidad, economía: **Providence**, Dios, la Providencia.
provident [próvident], *a.* próvido, providente, prevenido; económico.
providential [providénŝhal], *a.* providencial.
providentially [providénŝhali], *adv.* providencialmente.
providently [próvidentli], *adv.* próvidamente, prudentemente.
provider [prováidœr], *s.* proveedor, provisor, suministrador, abastecedor.
province [próvins], *s.* provincia; departamento, obligación, incumbencia, competencia: **that is not my province**, eso no me toca, no es de mi incumbencia.
provincial [provínŝhal], *a.* provincial; rudo, campesino, grosero.—*s.* provinciano; (igl.) provincial.
provincialism [provínŝhaliŝm], *s.* provincialismo.
provincialist [provínŝhalist], *s.* provinciano.
provinciality [provinŝhiáliti], *s.* carácter provinciano.
provincially [provínŝhiali], *adv.* á modo provinciano.
provine [prováin], *va.* (agr.) amugronar.
provision [provívœn], *s.* provisión, aprovisionamiento, abastecimiento; (for.) medida, disposición, cláusula, estipulación, requisito.—*pl.* provisiones, comestibles, vituallas, víveres, bastimentos: **till farther provision be made**, hasta más proveer.
provisional [provívœnal], *a.* provisional, provisorio, temporal, interino.
provisionally [provívœnali], *adv.* provisionalmente, interinamente.
proviso [prováiso], *s.* caución, estipulación, condición, requisito.
provisor [prováisœr], *s.* proveedor.
provisorily [prováisorili], *adv.* condicionalmente.
provisory [prováisori], *a.* provisorio, provisional; condicional.
provocation [provokéŝhœn], *s.* provocación; excitación, estímulo.

provocative [provócativ], *a.* provocativo.—*s.* estimulante.
provocativeness [provócativnes], *s.* propiedad estimulante.
provoke [provóuk], *va.* provocar, irritar, encolerizar, amostazar, excitar, incitar, inducir; causar, promover.—*vn.* causar enojo, excitar la cólera.
provoker [provóukœr], *s.* provocador.
provoking [provóuking], *a.* provocativo, provocante, irritante.
provokingly [provóukingli], *adv.* de un modo provocativo.
provost [próvœst], *s.* preboste; (Ingl.) director de colegio.
provost-marshal [provó-márshal], *s.* (mil.) capitán preboste.
provostship [próvœstship], *s.* prebostazgo.
prow [práu], *s.* (mar.) proa; tajamar.
prowess [práues], *s.* proeza, hazaña.
prowl [prául], *va.* y *vn.* rondar (para robar).
prowler [práulœr], *s.* vago, rondador.
proximal [próximal], *a.* (biol.) próximo.
proximate [próximet], *a.* próximo, inmediato.
proximately [próximetli], *adv.* próximamente, inmediatamente.
proximity [proximiti], *s.* proximidad, cercanía, inmediación, vecindad.
proximo [próximo], *adv.* del ó en el mes próximo (se abrevia **prox.**).
proxy [próxi], *s.* apoderado, delegado, poderhabiente; procuración, poder: **to marry by proxy**, casarse por poder.
prude [prud], *sf.* mojigata, remilgada, gazmoña.
prudence [prúdens], *s.* prudencia, cordura, discreción, circunspección.
prudent [prúdent], *a.* prudente, cuerdo, discreto, circunspecto, cauto.
prudential [prudénshal], *a.* prudencial.
prudentially [prudénshali], *adv.* prudencialmente.
prudently [prúdentli], *adv.* prudentemente, cuerdamente.
prudery [prúdœri], *s.* melindrería, remilgo, gazmoñería, mojigatería.
prudish [prúdish], *a.* gazmoño, mojigato, remilgado, denguero.
prune [prun], *va.* y *vn.* (agri.) podar, cortar, escamondar; expurgar. *V.* PREEN.—*s.* ciruela pasa; (bot.) ciruela.
prunella, prunello [prunéla], *s.* (tej.) sempiterna, rompecoches.
pruner [prúnœr], *s.* podador.
pruniferous [prunífœrœs], *a.* que produce ciruelas.
pruning [prúning], *s.* poda, monda, remonda, escamonda: **pruning-hook** ó **knife**, podón, márcola, bodollo: **pruning-shears**, podaderas.
prurience, pruriency [prúriens, i], *s.* comezón, picazón, prurito; sensualidad.
prurient [prúrient], *a.* salaz, lascivo, lujurioso; anheloso.
prurigo [prurái̇go], *s.* comezón.
Prussian [prœshan ó prúshan], *a.* y *s.* prusiano: **Prussian blue**, azul de Prusia.
prussiate [prœsiet], *s.* (químico.) prusiato.
prussic [prœsic ó prúsic], *a.* (químico.) prúsico **prussic acid**, ácido prúsico.
pry [prái], *va.* y *vn.* espiar, acechar, atisbar, observar, registrar, escudriñar; (mec.) alzaprimar: **to pry out a secret**, arrancar un secreto: **to pry into**, fisgar, fiscalizar, curiosear, entremeterse.—*s.* inspección, reconocimiento ó registro escrupuloso; persona curiosa ó entrometida; (fam.) palanca, barra, alzaprima.
psalm [sam], *s.* salmo; himno.
psalmist [sámist ó sælmist], *s.* salmista.
psalmody [sælmodi ó sámodi], *s.* salmodia.
psalter [sóltœr], *s.* salterio, salmodia.
psaltery [sóltœri], *s.* (mús.) salterio.
pseudo [siúdo], *a.* seudo ó falso.
pseudo-apostle [siúdo-apósœl], *s.* seudoapóstol.
pseudomorph [siúdomorf], *s.* (min.) seudomorfo; forma irregular ó falsa.
pseudomorphous [siudomórfœs], *a.* seudomorfo.
pseudomorphism [siudomórfism], *s.* seudomorfosis.
pseudonym [siúdonim], *s.* seudónimo; (biol.) nombre vernáculo.
pseudonymous [siudónimœs], *a.* seudónimo.
pseudo-philosopher [siudo-filósofœr], *s.* seudofilósofo, filosofastro.
pseudo-philosophy [siudo-filósofi], *s.* seudofilosofía.
pseudopod [siúdopod], *s.* (biol.) seudópodo.
pseudo-prophet [siudo-prófet], *s.* seudoprofeta, profeta falso.
pshaw [shó], *interj.* ¡bah! ¡fuera! ¡quita!
Psittaci [sitasai ó psitasi], *s. pl.* (orn.) loros, cotorras.
psora [sóra], *s.* (med.) sora, sarna.
psoriasis [soráiasis], *s.* (med.) soriasis.
psychic(al [sáikic(al], psíquico; mental; natural.
psychologic(al [saicolóvic(al], *a.* psicológico.
psychologist [saicólovist], *s.* psicólogo.
psychology [saicóloyi], *s.* psicología.
psychomancy [sáicomœnsi], *s.* sicomancia.
psychrometer [saicrómitœr], *s.* psicrómetro.
ptarmigan [tármigan], *s.* (orn.) chocha.
ptisan [tisan], *s.* tisana.
Ptolemaic [toleméic], *a.* tolemaico.
ptomain(e [tómain], *s.* ptomaína.
ptyalism [táialism], *s.* tialismo, salivación, babeo.
ptyalagogue, ptysmagogue [taiálagog, tismagog], *s.* tialogogo, sialogogo.
puberty [piúbœrti], *s.* pubertad, pubescencia; (bot.) período de florecencia.
pubes [piúbis ó púbes], *s.* (anat.) pubis ó pubes.
pubescence [piubésens], *s.* (bot.) pelusa, vello; pubescencia, pubertad.
pubescent [piubésent], *a.* (bot.) pubescente, velloso; púber.
pubic [piúbic], *a.* pubiano, púbico.
public [pœblic], *a.* público, común; notorio, patente, manifiesto; general, universal: **public-house**, posada, taberna, hostería, fonda; (Ingl.) cervecería: **to make public**, publicar, hacer público.—*s.* público, el común del pueblo: **in public**, en público, públicamente: **public-hearted**, animado del bien público: **public-spirited**, patriótico.
publican [pœblican], *s.* publicano; (Ingl.) mesonero, posadero, tabernero.
publication [pœblikéshœn], *s.* publicación; promulgación; edición; periódico.
publicist [pœblisist], *s.* publicista.
publicity [pœblisiti], *s.* publicidad, notoriedad.
publicly [pœblicli], *adv.* públicamente.
publish [pœblish], *va.* publicar, editar, dar á luz; promulgar; divulgar, difundir, propalar.
publisher [pœblishœr], *s.* publicador, promulgador; editor.
puccoon [pœcun], *s.* (bot.) orcaneta.
puck [pœc], *s.* coco, fantasma, duende.
puckball [pœcbal], *s.* (bot.) bejín.
pucker [pœkœr], *va.* (cost.) fruncir, plegar, recoger, arrugar.—*s.* (cost.) fruncido, pliegue, arruga; (fam.) agitación, embrollo.

pudding [púding], *s.* (coc.) pudín ó budín: **black-pudding,** morcilla, (Amér.) morcón: **pudding-dish** ó **pan,** tartera.

puddle [pŭdŭl], *s.* charco, poza; cimiento hidráulico.—*va.* (fund.) pudelar; (hidr.) cimentar el fondo de un canal; enlodar, enfangar.

puddler [pŭdlœr], *s.* (fund.) pudelador; horno de pudelar.

puddling [pŭdling], *s.* (fund.) pudelación, pudelaje; cimiento hidráulico; (hidr.) cimentación: **puddling-furnace,** horno de pudelar.

puddly [pŭdli], *a.* lodoso, cenagoso.

pudency [piúdensi], *s.* recato, pudor.

pudgy [pŭji], *a.* (fam.) regordete, gordiflón.

pudicity [piudísiti], *s.* pudicicia, pudor.

puerile [piúœril], *a.* pueril, infantil.

puerility [piuœríliti], *s.* puerilidad, muchachada, niñada, niñería.

puerperal [piuœrpœral], *a.* (med.) puerperal.

puff [pœf], *s.* resoplido, bufido, soplo, bocanada, fumarada, ventada; reclamo, bombo, elogio exagerado; mota de empolvarse; (cost.) bollo: **puff of wind,** racha, ráfaga: **puff-paste,** hojaldre: **Spanish puff,** buñuelo: **cream-puff,** bollo de crema: **puff-adder,** víbora venenosa.—*va.* hinchar, inflar, soplar, ensoberbecer, engreir, envanecer; ensalzar, decantar, dar bombo; (cost.) abollonar.—*vn.* inflarse, hincharse; engreirse, envanecerse; bufar, dar bufidos; echar bocanadas; resoplar, fumar, resollar, jadear, hipar: **to puff away,** disipar á soplos: **to puff up,** hincharse, henchirse, ahuecarse; engreirse.—*interj.* ¡puf! ¡bah!

puffball [pœfbol], *s.* (bot.) bejín.

puffer [pœfœr], *s.* soplador; ponderador.

puffin [pœfin], *s.* (orn.) alca.

puffiness [pœfines], *s.* hinchazón; (med.) hinchazón, intumescencia.

puffily [pœfili], *adv.* hinchadamente; jadeando.

puffy [pœfi], *a.* hinchado, inflado, entumecido: **puffy style,** estilo campanudo.

pug [pœg], *s.* (alb.) torta: **pug-mill,** artesa de ladrillería; amasadera: **pug(-dog,** perro faldero: **pug(-nose,** nariz respingada: **pug-nosed,** braco, nacho.—*va.* (hidr.) cimentar; (alb.) embarrar, rellenar con torta ó argamasa.

pugh [piú ó pu], *interj.* ¡uf! ¡fo!

pugilism [piúyilišm], *s.* pugilato.

pugilist [piúyilist], *s.* púgil.

pugilistic [piuyilístic], *a.* de pugilato.

pugnacious [pœgnéšhœs], *a.* pugnaz, belicoso.

pugnacity [pœgnásiti], *s.* pugnacidad.

puisne [piúne], *a.* (for.) juez pedáneo.

puissance [piúisans], *s.* pujanza, poder.

puissant [piúisant], *a.* pujante, fuerte.

puke [piúc], *s.* vomitivo.—*va.* y *vn.* vomitar.

pulchritude [pŭlcritiud], *s.* pulcritud.

pule [piúl], *vn.* piar, pipiar; gemir, llorar.

pulex [piúlex], *s.* (ent.) pulga.

pulic [piúlic], *s.* (bot.) pulguera.

puling [piúling], *s.* piada.

pull [pul], *va.* tirar de, tirar hacia sí, halar, arrastrar, estirar; arrancar, sacar; pelar, despiumar; rasgar, desgarrar; bogar, remar; (impr.) sacar (una prueba) con la prensa de mano; (fam.) sorprender y copar un garito.—*vn.* tirar con esfuerzo, tirar de una cuerda, dar un tirón: **to pull asunder** ó **away,** arrancar, separar ó quitar con violencia: **to pull ahead,** (mar.) halar avante: **to pull back,** tirar hacia atrás, hacer recular ó cejar: **to pull down,** derribar, demoler; degradar, deponer; humillar, abatir: **to pull in,** tirar hacia adentro; cerrar: **to pull in pieces,** hacer trizas, despedazar: **to pull off** ó **out,** arrancar; deshacer ó desbaratar: **to pull up,** extirpar, desarraigar; detener un caballo; hacer alto: **to pull through,** salir de un trance ó aprieto: **to pull a long face,** poner la cara larga: **to pull one's leg,** (E. U. fam.) dar un sablazo, pedir ó hacer gastar dinero: **to pull the wool over one's eyes,** engañar á uno como un chino.—*s.* tirón, estirón, arrancada, sacudimiento, sacudida; tirador (de puerta, etc.); (fam.) influjo, influencia: (impr.) impresión hecha con la prensa de mano; (sp.) ejercicio de remos, boga.—*interj.* ¡hala!

pullback [púlbœc], *s.* rémora, estorbo.

puller [púlœr], *s.* el que tira ó arranca.

pullet [púlet], *s.* polla, pollita.

pulley [púli], *s.* (mar.) polea, garrucha, motón, cuadernal; (mec.) polea de transmisión, tambor; (anat.) trocla: **driving pulley,** polea motriz: **differential pulley,** motón ó aparejo diferencial.

pullman [púlman], *s.* (E. U. f. c.) coche dormitorio ó de salon.

pullulate [pŭliulet], *vn.* pulular.

pulmonary [pŭlmonœri], *a.* pulmonar.

pulmonic [pŭlmónic], *s.* pectoral; el que tiene una afección pulmonar.—*a.* pulmonar.

pulp [pœlp], *s.* pulpa; (bot.) arilo; (pap.) pulpa, pasta.

pulpiness [pœlpines], **pulpousness** [pœlpœsnes], *s.* calidad de pulposo.

pulpit [púlpit], *s.* púlpito; clero; tribuna.

pulpous [pœlpœs], **pulpy** [pœlpi], *a.* pulposo, carnoso, mollar.

pulsate [pœlset], *vn.* pulsar, latir, batir.

pulsatile [pœlsatil], *a.* pulsátil, pulsativo; latiente; (mús.) de percusión.

pulsation [pœlséšhœu], *s.* pulsación, latido.

pulsative [pœlsativ], *a.* pulsativo.

pulsator [pœlsétœr], *s.* pulsímetro.

pulsatory [pœlsatori], *a.* pulsante, latiente.

pulse [pœls], *s.* pulso, latido; pulsación, vibración; legumbres colectivamente (v. g.: garbanzos, habas, lentejas, etc.).—*vn.* pulsar, latir, batir: **to feel one's pulse,** tomar el pulso; tantear, sondear.

pulseless [pœlsles], *a.* sin pulso.

pulsion [pœlšhœn], *s.* impulso.

pulsometer [pœlsómitœr], *s.* pulsímetro.

pultaceous [pœltéšhœs], *a.* pultáceo.

pulverization [pœlvœrišéšhœn], *s.* pulverización, trituración.

pulverize [pœlvœraiš], *va.* pulverizar, moler, alcoholar.

pulverizer [pœlvœraišœr], *s.* pulverizador.

pulverulence [pœlvérulens], *s.* abundancia de polvo, polvareda.

pulverulent [pœlvérulœnt], *a.* polvoriento, pulverulento.

puma [piúma], *s.* (zool.) puma.

pumice [pŭmis ó piúmis], *va.* apomazar.

pumice(stone [pŭmis(-stóun], *s.* piedra pómez.

pumiceo us [piumišhœs], *a.* que contiene piedra pómez.

pummel, *v.* y *s.* *V.* POMMEL.

pump [pœmp], *s.* (mec.) bomba; (zap.) escarpín: **suction-pump,** bomba aspirante: **lifting-pump,** bomba elevadora: **force-pump,** bomba impelente: **air-pump,** máquina neumática: **bomba de aire: feed-pump, donkey-pump** bomba alimenticia: **chain-pump,** bomba de cadena: **pump-barrel** ó **cylinder,** almacén de una bomba: **pump-brake** ó **handle,** espeque: **pump-plunger,** pistón: **pump-dale,** dala: **pump-spear,** sacanabo: **to fetch the pump** (mar.) cargar la bomba: **to man the pump** armar la bomba: **to work a pump,** darle á la

bomba.—*va.* y *va.* dar á la bomba, bombear; sondear, tantear, sonsacar: **pumping-shaft,** pozo de la bomba: **pumping-engine,** bomba de vapor.

pumper [pǒmpœr], *s.* bombero; sonsacador.

pumpernickel [pǒmpœrnicœl], *s.* pan moreno.

pumpkin [pǒmpkin (fam. pǒnkin)], *s.* (bot.) calabaza; calabacera.

pun [pœn], *s.* equívoco, retruécano, juego de vocablos.—*vn.* jugar del vocablo.

punch [pœnch], *va.* punzar, pungir, horadar con punzón; (fam.) dar puñetazos.—*s.* punzón, sacabocados; ponche (bebida); (fam.) revés, puñada, puñetazo: **punch-bowl,** bol, ponchera: **Punch and Judy,** títeres.

puncheon [pǒnchœn], *s.* pipa (medida de líquidos); punzón; contrapunzón, estampador; (carp.) pie derecho.

puncher [pǒnchœr], *s.* punzón; (E. U.) vaquero, boyero.

punchinello [pœnchinélo], *s.* pulchinela; títere.

punctilio [pœnctílio], *s.* puntillo.

punctilious [pœnctíliœs], *a.* puntilloso, pundonoroso; etiquetero.

punctiliousness [pǒnctíliœsnes], *s.* puntillo, pundonor, miramiento.

puncto [pǒncto], *s.* (esgr.) toque.

punctual [pǒnctiual], *a.* puntual, exacto, justo, preciso.

punctuality [pœnctiuǽliti], *s.* puntualidad, exactitud, formalidad.

punctually [pǒnctiuali], *adv.* puntualmente, exactamente, religiosamente.

punctuate [pǒnctiuet ó pǒnkchuet], *va.* y *vn.* puntuar.

punctuation [pœnctiuéshœn], *s.* (gram.) puntuación, atildadura.

puncture [pǒnkchur ó pǒnctiur], *va.* punchar, punzar, agujerear, picar.—*s.* puntura, pinchadura, pinchazo, punzadura, punzada, picadura, picada; (cir.) punción; (zool.) hoyo.

pundit [pǒndit], *s.* bracmán sabio.

pungency [pǒnyensi], *s.* picante, punta, sabor; acerbidad, acrimonia; mordacidad.

pungent [pǒnyent], *a.* picante; pungente, mordicante; acre, mordaz, acerbo; (zool.) punzante; (bot.) puntiagudo.

Punic [piúnic], *a.* púnico; pérfido.

puniness [piúnines], *s.* encanijamiento.

punish [pǒnish], *va.* castigar, corregir; penar.

punishable [pǒnishabœl], *a.* punible, penable.

punishability [pœnishabíliti], **punishableness** [pǒnishabœlnes], *s.* (for.) penalidad.

punisher [pǒnishœr], *s.* castigador.

punishment [pǒnishmœnt], *s.* castigo, punición, pena, penitencia; (fam.) vapuleo, julepe.

punitive, punitory [piúnitiv, tori], *a.* penal, punitivo.

punk [pœnc], *s.* yesca, hupe, pebete.

punka [pœnka], *s.* abanico colgante.

punster [pǒnstœr], *s.* equivoquista.

punt [pœnt], *va.* impeler una batea apoyando una vara en el fondo del río; (sp.) dar un puntapié al balón en el aire; lanzar.—*vn.* cazar, pescar ó ir en batea; (sp.) despedir el balón con un puntapié; apuntar, en juegos de azar.—*s.* batea, barquichuelo de fondo plano; (mar.) plancha de agua; (sp.) puntapié dado al balón en el aire.

punter [pǒntœr], *s.* el que impele una batea; el que despide un balón á puntapiés; pelete (en juegos de azar).

puny [piúni], *a.* encanijado; pequeño, diminuto, mezquino.

pup [pœp], *vn.* parir la perra.—*s.* cachorro, cachorrito.

pupa [piúpa], *s.* (ent.) ninfa, crisálida.

pupil [piúpil], *s.* pupila, niña del ojo; discípulo, alumno, alumna; pupilo.

pupilage [piúpilej], *s.* pupilaje.

pupil(l)ary, pupilar [piúpilœri], *a.* pupilar: **pupilary margin,** borde de la pupila.

pupipara [piupipara], *s. pl.* (ent.) pupíparos.

puppet [pǒpet], *s.* títere, muñeco, monigote, maniquí; paniaguado: **puppet (valve),** (mec.) válvula de huso: **puppet-man,** titiritero: **puppet-show,** función de títeres.

puppy [pǒpi], *s.* cachorro, perrezno, perrillo; (despec.) trasto, monicaco, trompeta.

puppyish [pǒpiish], *a.* parecido á un cachorro; fatuo.

puppyism [pǒpiism], *s.* fatuidad.

purblind [pœrblaind], *a.* cegato.

purblindness [pœrblaindnes], *s.* ofuscamiento de la vista.

purchasable [pœrchasabœl], *a.* comprable.

purchase [pœrches], *va.* comprar, mercar, feriar; lograr, ganar, obtener, adquirir; (mec. y mar.) mover ó sujetar con aparejo.—*s.* compra; adquisición; (mec.) palanca, aparejo, maniobra.

purchaser [pœrchesœr], *s.* comprador; adquiridor, adquirente.

pure [piúr], *a.* puro (en todas sus acepciones).

purée [piuré], *s.* (coc.) puré.

purely [piúrli], *adv.* puramente; meramente, simplemente.

pureness [piúrnes], *s.* pureza.

purfle [pœrfel], *s.* orla.—*va.* orlar.

purgation [pœrguéshœn], *s.* purgación, purgamiento, purificación; (for.) purgación.

purgative [pœrgativ], *a.* purgador, purgativo, purgante.—*s.* purga, purgante.

purgatorial [pœrgatórial], *a.* del purgatorio; purgativo, expiatorio.

purgatory [pœrgatori], *s.* purgatorio.

purge [pœrj], *va.* purgar, purificar, limpiar, clarificar, acrisolar; justificar; (med.) purgar.—*vn.* purificarse.—*s.* purga, purgante, catártico; purgamiento, purgación.

purger [pœryœr], *s.* purificador, purgador; purga, purgante.

purging [pœrying], *a.* purgativo.—*s.* purgación; purificación, expiación; diarrea.

purifiable [piurifáiabœl], *a.* depurable.

purification [piurifikéshœn], *s.* purificación, depuración; expiación; defecación.

purificative, purificatory [piurificativ, tori], *a.* purificatorio, purificadero, purificante.

purificator [piurifikétœr], *s.* (igl.) purificador.

purifier [piurifaiœr], *s.* purificador.

puriform [piúriform], *a.* puriforme.

purify [piurifai], *va.* purificar; purgar, defecar, limpiar, refinar, clarificar; expiar; expurgar, depurar; refinar.—*vn.* purificarse.

purifying [piurifaiing], *s.* purificación.

purism [piurism], *s.* purismo.

purist [piurist], *s.* purista.

Puritan [piuritan], *s.* puritano; colono de la Nueva Inglaterra.

puritanic(al [piuritǽnic(al], *a.* puritano; riguroso, severo, rígido.

Puritanism [piuritanism], *s.* puritanismo.

purity [piúriti], *s.* pureza (en todas sus acepciones).

purl [pœrl], *va.* arremolinar, envolver; (cost.) orlar, adornar con fleco.—*vn.* murmurar ó susurrar los arroyos; ondular; arremolinarse.—*s.* murmullo, susurro; ondulación; (cost.) fleco de oro ó plata, orla; pliegue de vestido; encaje del siglo XVI; cerveza aromatizada: **purlman,** el que vende dicha bebida.

purlieus [pŏrlĭus], *s. pl.* cercanías, alrededores.

purlin(e [pŏrlĭn], *s.* (arq.) ejión, jabalcón.

purling [pŏrling], *s.* murmullo, susurro.—*a.* y *pa.* murmurante.

purloin [pœrlóin], *va.* hurtar, robar.

purloiner [pœrlóinœr], *s.* ladrón, ratero.

purparty [pŏrparti], *s.* (for.) parte, división.

purple [pŏrpœl], *a.* purpúreo, morado; imperial, regio; (poét.) purpurino; sangriento.—*s.* púrpura, múrice; trábea; dignidad real ó cardenalicia: **purples**, pintas; tabardillo pintado.—*va.* purpurar, teñir de púrpura.

purplish [pŏrplĭsh], *a.* purpurino.

purport [pŏrport], *s.* significado, sentido, tenor, substancia de un escrito.—*va.* y *vn.* [pœrpórt] significar, querer decir, implicar; dar á entender.

purpose [pŏrpœs], *s.* propósito, fin, objeto, mira, intención, designio, proyecto; efecto, resultado, utilidad; voluntad, resolución, determinación; uso, caso; intento; tenor, significación; proposición, cuestión: **to the purpose**, á ó al propósito; al caso; al grano; de perilla: **to no purpose**, inútilmente: **to small purpose**, para bien poco: **to very little purpose**, casi para nada: **of** ó **on purpose**, expresamente, de propósito, de intento, adrede: **for what purpose?** ¿con qué fin, para qué?: **common purposes**, usos ordinarios: **public purposes**, utilidades públicas, usos públicos.—*va.* y *vn.* proponer, proponerse, intentar, proyectar, tener designio de.

purposeless [pŏrpœsles], *a.* sin propósito ni fin determinado; vago.

purposely [pŏrpœsli], *adv.* adrede, de intento, de propósito, expresamente.

purr [pœr], *s.* murmullo del gato.—*vn.* murmurar los gatos cuando están contentos.—*va.* decir murmurando.

purse [pœrs], *s.* bolsa, bolso ó bolsillo; portamonedas; hacienda, riqueza; talega, bolsa de dinero; colecta, derrama; (zool.) buche: **purse-net, purse-seine**, manga de pescar: **purse-proud**, envanecido por la opulencia: **purse-strings**, cerradero, cordones de la bolsa.—*va.* embolsar, embolsillar; fruncir.

purseful [pŏrsful], *a.* rico.—*s.* la cantidad que contiene una bolsa.

purser [pŏrsœr], *s.* (mar.) contador, sobrecargo.

pursiness [pŏrsines], *s.* dificultad en la respiración; gordura.

purslane, purslain [pŏrslein], *s.* (bot.) verdolaga.

pursuable [pœrsiúabœl], *a.* proseguible.

pursuance [pœrsiúans], *s.* prosecución, continuación, seguimiento, cumplimiento.

pursuant [pœrsiúant], *a.* consiguiente, conforme.—*adv.* (con **to**) de conformidad con, de acuerdo con, en cumplimiento de.

pursue [pœrsú], *va.* y *vn.* perseguir, dar caza, acosar; seguir, proseguir, continuar; seguir (una carrera), dedicarse á, ejercer.—*vn.* seguir; (for.) demandar, poner pleito, procesar.

pursuer [pœrsiúœr], *s.* perseguidor.

pursuit [pœrsiút], *s.* perseguimiento, acosamiento, seguimiento, caza, persecución; prosecución, continuación; busca, solicitud; ocupación, pretensión; conato, empeño.—*pl.* ocupaciones, estudios, investigaciones, tareas.

pursuivant [pŏrsuivant], *s.* persevante.

pursy [pŏrsi], *a.* asmático; obeso.

purulence, purulency [piúrulens, i], *s.* purulencia.

purulent [piúrulent], *a.* purulento.

purvey [pœrve], *va.* y *vn.* proveer, surtir, procurar, suministrar, abastecer.

purveyance [pœrvéans], *s.* abastecimiento; abasto, suministro.

purveyor [pœrvéœr], *s.* proveedor, abastecedor, suministrador.

purview [pŏrviu], *s.* extensión, esfera, alcance; substancia de un estatuto; límite ó alcance de una disposición legal.

pus [pœs], *s.* (med.) pus, materia.

push [pŭsh], *va.* empujar, impeler, empellar, rempujar; proseguir, promover, activar, apurar, apremiar; obligar, estrechar, apretar; importunar, molestar.—*vn.* empujar, dar un empujón, dar empellones; apresurarse, darse prisa; acometer: **to push away**, alejar, rechazar; apartar con la mano: **to push back**, rechazar, echar atrás: **to push down**, abatir, derribar: **to push forward**, adelantarse dando empujones: **to push one's self forward**, abrirse camino; entremeterse: **to push further**, seguir adelante: **to push in**, hacer entrar, introducir empujando; entremeterse: **to push off**, apartar con la mano; (mar.) desatracar: **to push on**, incitar, aguijonear; empujar; apresurar: **push on!** ¡adelante!: **to push out**, empujar hacia fuera; echar, expulsar; desatracar.—*s.* impulso, impulsión; empujón, empuje, rempujón, empellón; asalto, ataque, embestida, arremetida; apuro, aprieto; (fam.) energía, esfuerzo: **push-button**, (elec.) pulsador, botón de presión ó de llamada: **push-cart** carretilla de mano: **push-pin**, juego de pajitas; pasador de la caja del reloj.

pushing [púshing], *a.* activo, diligente, eficaz; emprendedor; agresivo.

pusillanimity [piusilanímiti], **pusillanimousness** [piusilánimœsnes], *s.* pusilanimidad, cortedad.

pusillanimous [piusilánimœs], *a.* pusilánime, cobarde, apocado.

puss, *s.* miz, minino, morro, micho, gata; chiquitín, chica, mozuela; liebre: **puss-in-the-corner**, juego "de las cuatro esquinas": **puss-moth**, (ent.) cerura.

pussy [púsi], *s. dim.* gatita, michito, minino: **pussy-cat**, gatico; (bot.) amento del sauce americano llamado **pussy-willow**.

pustular [pŏstiular], *a.* pustuloso.

pustulate [pŏstiulet], *vn.* formarse pústulas.—*a.* pustuloso.

pustule [pŏstiul], *s.* pústula, pupa, buba, postilla, grano.

pustulous [pŏstiulœs], *a.* postilloso, puposo, pustuloso.

put, *va.* (*ger.* PUTTING: *pret.* y *pp.* PUT) poner, colocar, situar; disponer, prevenir; confiar, entregar; exponer, proponer, presentar para ser discutido; hacer ó dirigir (una pregunta); expresar, declarar, interpretar; arrojar, lanzar.—*vn.* (mar.) dirigirse, seguir rumbo: **to put about**, (mar.) cambiar de rumbo; molestar, aturdir: **to put asunder**, apartar: **to put away**, apartar, quitar; echar fuera, despedir; repudiar: **to put back**, atrasar, retardar; devolver, reponer; retroceder, recular; rehusar, denegar; (mar.) arribar: **to put by**, guardar, arrinconar; desviar, apartar: **to put down**, sofocar, reprimir; deprimir, abatir, humillar, degradar; depositar; registrar, anotar, apuntar; rebajar, disminuir; hacer callar: **to put forth**, extender, alargar; publicar, dar á luz; producir, brotar, germinar; presentar, proponer; ejercer, emplear; (mar.) zarpar: **to put forward**, adelantar: **to put in**, inser-

tar, ingerir, meter, introducir; presentar; colocar en un empleo ú oficio; arribar, entrar, guarecerse; tocar en un puerto: **to put in a claim**, demandar, presentar una reclamación: **to put in for**, pretender, solicitar; hacer oposición á algún destino: **to put in mind**, recordar: **to put in practice**, poner en uso, usar, ejercitar: **to put in print**, imprimir: **to put in writing**, poner por escrito: **to put into**, meter dentro de, guardar en; expresar: **to put into port**, (mar.) arribar, entrar de arribada: **to put off**, diferir, dilatar, posponer; desistir; quitarse, despojarse; desechar, apartar; entretener; desentenderse; salir á la mar: **to put off one's clothes**, desnudarse: **to put on**, ponerse; poner encima de; echar, poner, añadir; engañar, disimular, fingir; imponer, poner á: **to put on shore**, echar á tierra, desembarcar: **to put upon**, poner en, colocar encima de; atribuir, imputar, acusar: **to put out**, brotar, germinar; echar, sacar, expeler, arrojar, despedir, despachar, echar fuera; apagar ó matar (luz ó fuego); publicar, dar á luz; cegar; borrar, tachar; cortar, distraer, desconcertar; dislocar, sacar de quicio; poner dinero á interés, dar á logro; extender, sacar, mostrar; enojar, irritar, incomodar; salir á viaje: **to put out of all hope**, quitar la esperanza; desahuciar: **to put out of doors**, poner en la calle: **to put out of joint**, dislocar: **to put out of order**, desordenar, descomponer, desconcertar: **to put over**, dar á uno el cargo de; diferir, dilatar, posponer; conducir al otro lado; atravesar: **to put to**, agregar, añadir; usar, ejercitar; dejar, abandonar; exponer; someter á; consignar á; echar, juntar (machos con hembras): **to put to bed**, acostar, poner en cama: **to put to flight**, poner en fuga: **to put to death**, quitar la vida, dar pena capital: **to put to sea**, hacerse á la vela: **to put to the sword**, pasar á cuchillo: **to put to the vote**, poner á votación: **to put together**, acumular, juntar, acopiar, amontonar, hacinar, reunir: **to put to rights**, poner en orden: **to put up**, poner en su lugar; guardar, conservar, acondicionar; hacer conservas; parar, hospedarse; construir, edificar, erigir; (mec.) montar (una máquina); proponer, presentar (candidato); ofrecer, elevar; envainar (la espada); (teat.) poner en escena; (fam.) poner dinero en una apuesta: **to put up for sale**, poner en venta: **to put up to**, incitar, urgir, instigar; enseñar, dar instrucciones: **to put up with**, resignarse á, aguantar, tolerar, sufrir; tener paciencia; conformarse con: **to put a stop**, poner coto, impedir: **to put an end**, acabar.—*s.* acción del verbo **put** en cualquiera de sus acepciones, particularmente golpe, tiro, lanzamiento; un juego de naipes; (E. U. com.) opción ó privilegio (que una persona adquiere pagando una prima á otra) de venderle, dentro de un plazo, determinado artículo por un precio estipulado; el mismo privilegio de compra se llama **call**.

putamen [piutémœn ó putámen], *s.* (bot.) hueso, cuesco.

putative [piútativ], *a.* putativo.

puteal [piútial], *s.* brocal de pozo.

putlog [pútlog], *s.* (arq.) almojaya.

putredinous [piutrédinœs], *a.* pútrido.

putrefaction [piutrefæcshœn], *s.* putrefacción, corrupción, podredura.

putrefactive [piutrefæctiv], *a.* putrefactivo, corruptivo.

putrefactiveness [piutrefæctivnes], *s.* corruptibilidad.

putrefiable [piutrefiabœl], *a.* que puede pudrirse.

putrefy [piútrefai], *va.* pudrir ó podrir, corromper, podrecer.—*vn.* pudrirse, corromperse, podrecer.

putrescence [piutrésens], *s.* pudrición, pudrimiento, putrefacción, corrupción.

putrescent [piutrésent], *a.* podrido, pútrido, putrefacto.

putrescible [piutrésibœl], *a.* expuesto á pudrirse.

putrid [piútrid], *a.* podrido, pútrido, corrompido, putrefacto, carroño.

putridity [piutríditi], **putridness** [piútridnes], *s.* podredumbre, putridez.

putter [pútœr], *s.* ponedor; uno de los palos del golf; **putter-on**, incitador, instigador.—*vn. V.* POTTER.

putty [pœti], *s.* masilla: **putty-powder, jewelers' putty**, (joy.) cenizas de estaño.—*va.* poner masilla.

puzzle [pœ̈sœl], *s.* acertijo, adivinaja, enigma; rompecabezas; enredo, maraña, embrollo, perplejidad.—*va.* embrollar, enredar, confundir, aturrullar; deslumbrar.—*vn.* enredarse, embrollarse, confundirse, descalabazarse.

pygmean [pigmían], *s.* pigmeo.

pygmy [pigmi], *a.* y *s.* pigmeo, enano.

pyjamas, *s. pl. V.* PAJAMAS.

pyloric [pilórik], *a.* pilórico.

pylorus [pilórœs], *s.* (anat.) píloro.

pyralis [píralis], *s.* (ent.) piral, pirausta.

pyramid [píramid], *s.* pirámide.

pyramidal [piramídal], **pyramidical** [piramídical], *a.* piramidal.

pyramidally [piramídali], *adv.* piramidalmente.

pyre [páiœr], *s.* pira, hoguera.

pyrargyrite [piráryrait], *s.* (min.) plata roja.

Pyrenean [pirenían], *a.* pirenaico.

pyretic [pai- (ó pi) rétic], *a.* pirético, febril.—*a.* y *s.* febrífugo.

pyretology [pairetólogi], *s.* (med.) piretología.

pyrexia [pairécsia], *s.* (med.) pirexia, fiebre esencial.

pyriform [piriform], *a.* piriforme.

pyrite [pirait], *pl.* **pyrites** [piráitis], *s.* (min.) pirita, marcasita: **arsenical, copper, magnetic pyrite**, piritas arsenicales, cobrizas, magnéticas.

pyritic, pyritous [pairític, piritœs], *a.* piritoso.

pyro [páiro], *s.* (fam.) *contr.* de **pyrogallol**; ácido pirogálico.

pyroacetic [pairoasétic], *a.* piroacético: **pyroacetic acid ó spirit**, ácido ó espíritu piroacético.

pyroacid [pairoæsid], *s.* ácido pirogenado.

pyrogallic [pairogálic], *a.* pirogálico: **pyrogallic acid ó pyrogallol**, ácido pirogálico.

pyrogenous [pairójenœs], *a.* pirógeno, ígneo; febril.

pyrography [pairógrafi], *s.* pirografía.

pyrolign(e)ous [pairolign(i)œs], *a.* piroligunoso.

pyrology [pairólogi], *s.* pirología.

pyromagnetic [pairomægnétic], *a.* piromagnético.

pyromancy [páiromænsi], *s.* piromancia.

pyrometer [pai- (ó pi) rómetœr], *s.* pirómetro.

pyromorphous [pairomórfœs], *a.* piromorfo.

pyrophorus [pairóforœs], *s.* piróforo.

pyrophosphate [pairofósfet], *s.* (quím.) pirofosfato.

pyroscope [páiroscop], *s.* piroscopio.

pyrotechnic(al [pirotécnical], *a.* pirotécnico.

pyrotechnist, pyrotechni(ci)an [pirotécnist, pirotecnishan], *s.* pirotécnico.

pyrotechny, pyrotechnics [pirotécni, cs], *s.* pirotecnia.
pyroxene [páiróxin ó piróxin], *s.* (min.) piroxena.
pyroxylin [pi- (ó pai) róxilin], *s.* piroxilina, piróxilo, algodón pólvora.
pyrrhic [píric], *s.* (pros.) pirriquio.—*a.* pírrico.
pyrrhonean [pironian], **pyrrhonist** [pironist], *a.* y *s.* pirrónico, escéptico.
pyrrhonism [pironišm], *s.* pirronismo, escepticismo.
Pythagorean [pizægorian ó pizagórean], *a.* pitagórico.
Pythian [pizian], *a.* pitio.
python [páizon], *s.* serpiente boa; pitón; adivino, agorero; ventrílocuo.
pythoness [pizones], *sf.* pitonisa.
pyx [pics], *s.* (igl.) copón, pixide.

Q

q [kiu], decimaséptima letra del alfabeto inglés: tiene el sonido de **k**.
quack [cuéc], *va.* y *vn.* graznar, parpar; charlatanear, charlar, chacharear; echárselas de médico; curar empíricamente ó con sortilegios.—*s.* graznido del pato.—*s.* y *a.* charlatán; curandero, matasanos; empírico, medicucho, medicastro.
quackery [cuékœri], *s.* charlatanismo, empirismo.
quad [cuod], *s. contr.* (fam.) de **quadrat, quadruplex, quadruplet** y **quadrangle** (q. v.).
quadra [cuódra], *s.* (arq.) bastidor, marco; plinto.
quadragesima [cuodravésima], *s.* cuadragésima, cuaresma.
quadragesimal [cuodravésimal], *a.* cuadragesimal.
quadrangle [cuódrængœl], *s.* cuadrángulo; (arq.) patio.
quadrangular [cuodrænguiular], *a.* cuadrangular.
quadrant [cuódrant], *s.* (geom.) cuadrante, cuarto de círculo; (astr. y mar.) cuadrante de altura; (elec.) henrio: **quadrant-compass**, compás de arco graduado.
quadrantal [cuodrántal], *a.* (mat.) cuadrantal.
quadrat [cuódrat], *s.* (impr.) cuadrado, cuadratín.
quadrate [cuódret], *a.* cuadrado.—*s.* (anat.) hueso ó músculo cuadrado; (astr.) cuadrado; (mús.) becuadro (♮).
quadratic [cuodrátic], *a.* cuadrático: **quadratic equation**, (mat.) cuadrática.—*s.* cuadrática.
quadrature [cuódratiur ó chur], *s.* (mat. y astr.) cuadratura; (mec.) escuadreo.
quadrennial [cuodrénial], *a.* cuadrienal.
quadriga [cuodríga], *s.* cuadriga.
quadrilateral [cuodrilétœral], *a.* y *s.* (geom. y mil.) cuadrilátero.
quadrille [cuadríl], *s.* (danz. y mús.) contradanza, rigodón; cuatrillo, cascarela (juego de naipes); cuadrícula.
quadrillion [cuodrilœn], *s.* cuadrillón; (E. U. y Fr.) unidad seguida de 15 ceros; (Ingl. y Esp.) unidad seguida de 24 ceros.
quadrinomial [cuodrinómial], *a.* y *s.* (mat.) cuadrinomio.
quadripartite [cuodripartait ó cuodripártait], *a.* cuadripartido.
quadrisyllable [cuodrisílabœl], *s.* cuadrisílabo.
quadrivium [cuodrívioem], *s.* cuadrivio.
quadroon [cuodrún], *s.* cuarterón.
quadrumana [cuodrúmana], *s. pl.* cuadrumanos.
quadrumanous [cuodrúmanœs], *a.* cuadrumano.
quadruped [cuódruped], *s.* cuadrúpedo.
quadrupedal [cuodrúpedal], *a.* cuadrupedal.
quadruple [cuódrupœl], *a.* cuádruple.—*s.* cuádruplo, cuatrotanto.—*va.* y *vn.* cuadruplicar, cuatrodoblar.
quadruplet [cuódruplet], *s.* serie de cuatro cosas, v. gr. bicicleta de cuatro asientos.
quadruplex [cuódruplex], *a.* (elec.) cuádruple, cuadruplo.—*s.* instrumento telegráfico cuádruple.
quadruplicate [cuodrúpliket], *va.* cuadruplicar, cuatrodoblar.
quadruplication [cuodruplikéišhœn], *s.* cuadruplicación.
quadruply [cuódrupli], *adv.* al cuádruplo, cuatrotanto.
quaff [cuaf], *va.* y *vn.* (poét.) beber.—*s.* trago.
quagga [cuéga], *s.* (zool.) cuaga.
quaggy [cuégui], *a.* pantanoso; blando.
quagmire [cuégmaiœr], *s.* tremedal, tembladal, cenagal, trampal.
quahaug, quahog [cuójog], *s.* almeja.
quail [cuél], *s.* (orn.) codorniz: **quail-pipe**, reclamo de codornices.—*vn.* acobardarse, descorazonarse; cejar.
quaint [cuéint], *a.* raro, curioso, original, singular, fantástico.
quaintly [cuéintli], *adv.* de un modo raro ú original.
quaintness [cuéintnes], *s.* rareza, singularidad.
quake [cuéc], *vn.* temblar, temblequear, trepidar, estremecerse, oscilar.—*s.* temblor, estremecimiento, tiritona.
Quaker [cuékœr], *s.* cuáquero ó cuákero; temblador.
Quakeress [cuékœres], *sf.* cuáquera ó cuákera.
Quakerism [cuékœrišm], *s.* cuaquerismo.
quaking [cuéking], *pa.* de **quake**; temblador, temblante: **quaking-grass**, planta gramínea.
qualifiable [cuolifáiabœl], *a.* calificable.
qualification [cuolifikéišhœn], *s.* calificación, requisito; calidad, cualidad, capacidad, idoneidad; atenuación, mitigación.
qualificator [cuolifikétœr], *s.* (igl.) calificador.
qualified [cuólifaid], *pp.* y *a.* calificado, habilitado, idóneo, apto, competente; modificado; (for.) limitado, restringido.
qualifier [cuólifaiœr], *s.* (gram.) calificativo.
qualify [cuólifai], *va.* habilitar, hacer idóneo calificar; modificar, limitar, restringir templar, suavizar; diluir un licor.—*vn* prepararse, habilitarse; llenar los requisitos que se exigen para determinado fin (E. U.) prestar juramento, antes de entrar en funciones: **qualified voter**, elector habilitado
qualifying [cuólifaing], *pa.* preparativo, calificativo.
qualitative [cuólitativ], *a.* cualitativo: **qualitative analysis**, análisis cualitativo.
quality [cuóliti], *s.* calidad, cualidad; clase propiedad, poder ó virtud: **man of quality** hombre de distinción.
qualm [cuám], *s.* basca, escrúpulo de conciencia.
qualmish [cuámish], *a.* bascoso; escrupuloso.
qualmishness [cuámišhnes], *s.* náusea.
quandary [cuóndari], *s.* incertidumbre, duda perplejidad.
quantitative [cuóntitativ], *a.* cuantitativo: **quantitative analysis**, análisis cuantitativo.
quantity [cuóntiti], *s.* cantidad, cuantidad número, suma, agregado, masa, volumen (mús. y pros.) cantidad; (elec.) cantidad intensidad de una corriente: **quantity motion**, momentum.

quantum [cuóntœm], *s.* tanto.

quarantine [cuórantin], *s.* cuarentena, observación; lazareto; cuarenta días.

quarrel [cuórel], *s.* reyerta, pendencia, riña, contienda, querella, camorra, bronca, pelotera, lance, pelea, marimorena; altercación, porfía, disputa; desavenencia; diamante de vidrieros; flecha ó instrumento cortante de cuatro aristas; vidrio, loseta ó adoquín romboidal.—*vn.* reñir, pelear, altercar, disputar, contender; desamistarse, romper, desavenirse: **to pick a quarrel**, armar pendencia.

quarreller [cuórrelœr], *s.* quimerista.

quarrelsome [cuórrelsœm], *a.* pendenciero, quimerista, peleón. rencilloso.

quarrelsomeness [cuórrelsœmnes], *s.* pugnacidad; petulancia.

quarrier [cuóriœr], *s.* cantero, picapedrero.

quarry [cuórri], *s.* cantera, pedrera; (poét.) caza, presa; cuadrado, cuadro, rombo (de vidrio, teja, etc.).—*va.* explotar una cantera.

quarryman [cuórriman], *s.* cantero, picapedrero.

quart [cuórt], *s.* cuarto de galón (litro); (mús.) cuarta; [cart] (esgr.) cuarta; en el juego de los cientos, cuarta.

quartan [cuórtan], *a.* cuartanal.—*s.* (med.) cuartana.

quartation [cuortéshœn], *s.* (metal.) incuartación.

quarter [cuórtœr], *s.* cuarto, cuarta parte; arroba (cuarto de quintal); trimestre; cuarto de hora; cuarto de tonelada; (E. U.) moneda de plata de 25 centavos (cuarto del dólar); cuarto de luna; (mús.) semínima; (mar.) cuarta; origen, procedencia; región, comarca, distrito (v. gr.: **from all quarters**, de todas partes); barrio, barriada, vecindad; (carp.) cuarterón, entrepaño; (mar.) cuadra de popa; cuartel, gracia, merced, clemencia, indulgencia (v. gr.: **to give no quarter**, no dar cuartel).—*pl.* domicilio, vivienda, morada; (mil.) cuartel; alojamiento: **quarter-cask**, cuarterola: **quarter-day**, día en que principia una estación del año; día en que se paga un trimestre: **quarter-deck**, (mar.) alcázar: **quarter-netting**, (mar.) redes de combate: **quarter-pieces**, (mar.) montantes: **quarter-plates**, (foto.) placa de 3¼ por 4¼ pulgadas: **quarter-point**, (mar.) cuarto viento ó rumbo de la brújula: **quarter-rails**, (mar.) batayolas: **quarter-section**, (E. U.) cuarto de una milla cuadrada (160 **acres**): **quarter-sessions**, tribunal inferior que se reune cada trimestre: **to come to close quarters**, llegar á las manos: **to take up quarters at**, alojarse en.—*a.* cuarto.—*va.* cuartear; descuartizar, hacer cuartos; dividir en cuarteles; (mil.) acuartelar, acantonar; alojar, hospedar; (blas.) cuartelar.

quarterage [cuórtœrev], *s.* sueldo ó salario trimestral.

quartered [cuórtœrd], *a.* cuarteado; alojado, acuartelado; hecho de madera aserrada á lo largo en cuartos, para mostrar la veta: **quartered oak**, roble aserrado de dicho modo.

quarterly [cuórtœrli], *a.* trimestral: **quarterly wages**, salario de un trimestre: **quarterly review**, revista trimestral.—*s.* publicación trimestral.—*adv.* trimestralmente; en cuartos, por cuartos.

quarter-master [cuórtœr mástœr], *s.* (mil.) comisario ordenador; (mar.) cabo de brigadas: **quarter-master-general**, intendente de ejército.

quartern [cuórtœrn], *s.* (Ingl.) cuarta: **quartern loaf**, pan de cuatro libras.

quartet(te [cuortét], *s.* (mús.) cuarteto, cuartete; (poét.) cuarteta, cuarteto; cuatro cosas de una misma clase.

quartile [cuórtil], *s.* (astr.) cuadrado.

quarto [cuórto], *a.* (impr. y enc.) en cuarto.—*s.* libro en cuarto.

quartz [cuórts], *s.* (min.) cuarzo, sílice: **rock-quartz**, cristal de roca.

quartzose, quartzous, quartzy [cuórtsos, sœs, si], *a.* cuarzoso.

quash [cuósh], *va.* sofocar, reprimir, someter, subyugar; (for.) anular, invalidar, abrogar, derogar.

quasi-contract [cuésai-cóntract], *s.* cuasicontrato.

quassia(-wood) [cuóshia ó cuóshia, ud], *s.* (bot.) palo de casia amarga.

quaternary [cuatœrnari], *a.* cuaternario; cuarto en orden; cuadrángulo.—*s.* (geol.) período cuaternario.

quaternion [cuatérniœn], *s.* cuaternidad; fila ó serie de cuatro.

quatrain [cuótrein], *s.* (poét.) cuarteta, redondilla.

quaver [cuévœr], *vn.* gargantear, gorjear, trinar, hacer quiebros; temblar, vibrar.—*s.* gorjeo, trino; trémolo, vibración; (mús.) corchea.

quavering [cuévœring], *s.* gorgorito, trinado, trino, gorjeo.—*pa.* trémulo.

quay [ki], *s.* muelle; desembarcadero.

quayage [kíev], *s. V.* WHARFAGE.

queachy, queechy [cuíchi], *a.* movedizo.

quean [cuín], *sf.* mujercilla; moza, mozuela.

queasiness [cuísines], *s.* propensión á la náusea.

queasy [cuísi], *a.* propenso á la náusea, bascoso; nauseabundo, nauseoso, nauseativo; delicado.

queen [cuín], *sf.* reina, soberana; mujer, ciudad, etc., que brilla más que otras; en los naipes, figura de reina que equivale al caballo; la dama en el juego de damas y la reina en el ajedrez: **queen(-bee)**, abeja reina, enjambrera: **queen consort**, esposa del rey: **queen dowager**, reina viuda: **queen mother**, reina madre: **queen regent**, reina regente: **queen regnant**, reina reinante: **queen-post**, (arq.) péndula ó pendolón lateral: **queen's ware**, vajilla de color de crema: **queen-of-the-meadows**, (bot.) espírea, ulmaria.

queenliness [cuínlines], *s.* majestad de una reina.

queenly [cuínli], *a.* parecido á una reina; regio; propio de una reina.

queenship [cuínship], *s.* dignidad, dominio ó poder de una reina.

queer [cuíœr], *a.* raro, extraño, excéntrico, estrafalario, estrambótico; sospechoso, misterioso; (fam.) falso.—*s.* (fam.) moneda falsa.—*va.* (fam.) comprometer, poner á uno en mal lugar.

queerly [cuíœrli], *adv.* extrañamente, estrafalariamente; sospechosamente.

queerness [cuíœrnes], *s.* rareza, extrañeza, ridiculez.

quell [cuel], *va.* reprimir, sofocar, subyugar, sojuzgar; apaciguar, calmar, aquietar, mitigar (un dolor).

queller [cuélœr], *s.* opresor, domador, sojuzgador.

quench [cuench], *va.* apagar, matar (luz, fuego); calmar ó apagar (la sed); ahogar, sofocar; sosegar; extinguir; templar ó enfriar (hierro).

quenchable [cuénchabœl], *a.* extinguible, apagable, destruible.

quencher [cuénchœr], *s.* apagador.
quenchless [cuénchles], *a.* inextinguible; implacable.
quercine [cuœrsin], *a.* de encinas ó robles.
quercitron [cuœrsitrœn], *s.* corteza del roble negro americano.
quercus [cuœrcœs], *s.* (bot.) género que comprende los robles y las encinas.
querist [cuírist], *s.* inquiridor, preguntador.
querl, quirl [cuœrl], *va.* (E. U.) torcer, enroscar.—*s.* sinuosidad, enroscadura.
quern [cuœrn], *s.* molino de mano.
querulous [cuérulœs], *a.* querelloso, quejicoso, majadero, chinchoso.
querulously [cuérulœsli], *adv.* querellosamente, quejosamente.
querulousness [cuérulœsnes], *s.* disposición á querellarse.
query [cuíri], *s.* pregunta; duda; signo interrogante (?).—*va.* marcar con signo de interrogación; preguntar, indagar, inquirir, pesquisar.—*vn.* expresar una duda; preguntar, hacer preguntas.
quest [cuést], *s.* pesquisa, indagación, investigación, averiguación; busca.—*vn.* averiguar, investigar, buscar.
question [cuéschœn], *s.* pregunta, interrogación; cuestión, asunto, materia ú objeto de que se trata; problema; disputa, debate, controversia; proposición que ha de discutirse en una asamblea; objeción, duda: **the question is**, el caso es: **leading question**, pregunta que facilita la repuesta: **out of the question**, fuera de la cuestión, que no se debe pensar en ello: **past question**, fuera de duda, indudablemente, ciertamente: **to ask** ó **put a question**, hacer una pregunta ó una interpelación: **to beg the question**, suponer lo que está bajo discusión: **to call in question**, poner en duda: **previous question**, proposición de que se hace uso en asambleas ó parlamentos para poner fin á un debate: **not a fair question**, pregunta indiscreta: **what is the question?** ¿de qué se trata? **that is the question**, hé ahí la cuestión; ahí está el quid: **there can be no question about it**, no cabe duda acerca de ello.—*va.* preguntar, examinar, interrogar: dudar, poner en tela de juicio; desconfiar de; oponerse á, objetar; recusar.—*vn.* inquirir, preguntar, escudriñar; poner en duda; dudar que.
questionable [cuéschœnabœl], *a.* cuestionable, opinable, dudoso, sospechoso.
questioner [cuéschœnœr], *s.* inquiridor, preguntador, preguntón.
questionless [cuéschœnles], *a.* que no pregunta.
questor [cuéstœr], *s.* cuestor.
quetzal [cuétsal], *s.* (orn.) quetzal.
queue [kiú], *s.* coleta; fila, cola, hilera de personas; apéndice.
quibble [cuíbœl], *vn.* sutilizar, buscar escapatorias; hacer uso de argucias ó sofismas.—*s.* subterfugio, argucia, sutileza, equívoco.—*pl.* sofistería, retóricas.
quibbler [cuíblœr], *s.* sofista, equivoquista.
quick [cuic], *a.* rápido, presto, veloz, acelerado, ligero, pronto; vivo, diligente, ágil, activo; ardiente, penetrante; irritable, petulante; disponible, efectivo: **quick motion**, movimiento rápido: **quick ear**, oído vivo, fino: **quick wit**, inteligencia viva: **quick fire**, fuego ardiente: **quick pulse**, pulso irritable: **quick-eyed**, de ojos vivos: **quick-grass**, *V.* COUCH-GRASS: **quick-scented**, de olfato fino: **quick-sighted**, de vista aguda, penetrante: **quick-sightedness**, agudeza de vista, penetración: **quick-tempered**, de genio vivo, irascible: **quick-witted**, agudo, perspicaz: **quick-hedge**, seto vivo: **quick-march**, (mús.) paso doble: **quick time**, (mil.) paso redoblado: **quick-match**, estopín: **quick with child**, embarazada, encinta: **quick work**, (mar.) obra viva: **to be quick about** ó **at anything**, hacer de prisa una cosa, despachar pronto: **the quick and the dead**, los vivos y los muertos.—*s.* carne viva, lo vivo; (fig.) la sensibilidad: **to cut** ó **sting to the quick**, herir á uno en lo vivo. *V.* QUICKEST.—*adv.* con presteza, vivamente, velozmente, rápidamente.
quicken [cuicœn], *va.* vivificar, dar vida, resucitar; acelerar, urgir, avivar; apresurar, excitar, aguzar, animar.—*vn.* avivarse, vivificarse, revivir; moverse más aprisa; ser más sensitivo.
quickener [cuicnœr], *s.* vivificador, avivador.
quickening [cuicninœ], *s.* vivificación, avivamiento; (for.) primera señal de vida que da el feto.
quicklime [cuíclaim], *s.* cal viva.
quickly [cuícli], *adv.* prontamente, con presteza aprisa.
quickness [cuícnes], *s.* presteza, vivacidad, prontitud, celeridad, actividad; sagacidad, viveza, penetración.
quicksand [cuícsænd], *s.* arena movediza.
quickset [cuícset], *s.* espino ó abrojo con que se hace un seto: **quickset hedge**, seto vivo.—*va.* cercar con un seto vivo.
quicksilver [cuícsilvœr], *s.* azogue, mercurio.—*va.* azogar.
quickstep [cuícstep], *s.* (mús.) paso doble, pasacalle; (mil.) paso redoblado.
quid [cuíd], *s.* mascada de tabaco; paja medio mascada que cae de la boca de un caballo; rumiadura; algo: **quid pro quo**, una cosa por otra.
quiddity [cuíditi], *s.* esencia de una cosa quid, busilis, sutileza.
quidnunc [cuídnœnc], *s.* curioso, insaciable, cuentista, refitolero.
quiesce [cuaiés], *vn.* aquietarse, callarse; convertirse en muda una letra.
quiescence, quiescency [cuaiésens, i], *s.* quietud, reposo, descanso.
quiescent [cuaiésent], *a.* quieto, inactivo; tranquilo; mudo, que no se pronuncia.
quiet [cuáiet], *a.* quedo, quieto, reposado, plácido, sereno, apacible, sosegado, tranquilo, manso; callado; inactivo, inmóvil; sencillo, modesto, sin ceremonia.—*s.* quietud, sosiego, reposo, descanso, tranquilidad, calma.—*va.* aquietar, apaciguar, sosegar tranquilizar, calmar, sedar.
quietism [cuáietiśm], *s.* quietismo.
quietist [cuáietist], *s.* quietista.
quietly [cuáietli], *adv.* quietamente, tranquilamente, sosegadamente, sin ruido, chiticallando.
quietness, quietude [cuáietnes, tiud], *s.* quietud, sosiego, tranquilidad, paz, reposo.
quietus [cuaitœs], *s.* carta de pago, finiquito; descanso; muerte.
quill [cuíl], *s.* pluma de ave; cañón de pluma cañon ó pluma para escribir; escritor; púa del puerco espín; canilla, broca, devanador canutillo; estría, pliegue cilíndrico de un rizado: **quill-men**, gente de pluma: **the quill**, la profesión literaria.—*va.* desplumar arrancar plumas; encanillar; (cost.) rizar hacer un encarrujado.
quilling [cuíling], *s.* (cost.) rizado, encarrujado.
quilt [cuílt], *s.* colcha, cobertor acolchado.—*va.* colchar ó acolchar, acojinar, estofar.
quilter [cuíltœr], *s.* acolchador; colchero.

quilting [cuíltiug], *s.* (mar.) cajera; colchadura; (tej.) cotín, piqué: **quilting-bee**, reunión de amigas para hacer colchas: **quilting-cotton**, algodón en hojas para acolchar.

quina [cuáina], *s.* quina (corteza del quino).

quinary [cuáinari], *a.* y s. quinario.

quince [cuíns], *s.* (bot.) membrillo: **quince-tree**, membrillero.

quincuncial [cuincuénshal], *a.* figura de tresbolillo.

quincunx [cuíncœncs], *s.* tresbolillo.

quinia, quinin(e [cuínia, cuínin, cuáinain ó kíniu], *s.* (quím.) quinina.

quinidin(e [cuínidin], *s.* quinidina.

quinquagenarian [cuincuavenérian], *a.* y *s.* quincuagenario.

quinquagesima [cuincuavésima], *s.* quincuagésima.

quinnat [cuínæt], *s.* (E. U. ict.) salmón del Pacífico.

quinquefoliate(d [cuincuefólie t(ed], *a.* quinquefoliado, quinquedigitado.

quinquennial [cuincuénial], *a.* quinquenal.—*s.* quinto aniversario.

quinquennium [cuincuénium], *s.* quinquenio.

quinquina [cuincuáina], *s.* quinaquina.

quinsy [cuínsi], *s.* (med.) angina.

quint [cuínt], *s.* registro de órgano; conjunto de cinco; cuerda quinta del violín; (mús.) quinta; en algunos juegos de naipes, quinta; (esgr.) quinta.

quintain [cuíntein], *s.* juego de lanza á caballo.

quintal [cuíntal], *s.* quintal.

quintessence [cuintésens], *s.* quinta esencia.

quintessential [cuintesénshal], *a.* depuradísimo.

quintet(te [cuintét], *s.* (mús.) quinteto.

quintillion [cuintíllon], *s.* quintillón; (E. U. y Fr.) sexta potencia de mil; (Ingl. y Esp.) quinta potencia de un millón.

quintuple [cuíntiupœl], *a.* quíntuplo.

quip [cuíp], *s.* pulla, chufleta.

quip(p)u [kí- (ó cuí) pu], *s.* quipos.

quire [cuáiær], *s.* mano de papel (24 ó 25 hojas); (enc.) cuadernos que forman un libro; libro.—*va.* formar manos de papel.

quirk [cuœrk], *s.* desviación, vuelta corta, recodo; arranque, capricho, salida, evasiva, sutileza, argucia, rodeo; (arq.) copada, caveto, avivador.—*va.* acanalar, estriar: **quirking plane**, cepillo de cavetos, avivador.

quirt [cuœrt], *s.* látigo; (Méx.) cuarta.

quit [cuít], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* QUIT ó QUITTED) dejar, parar, cesar ó desistir de; soltar, dejar ir, abandonar; renunciar; evacuar, desocupar; irse, salir ó marcharse de; (ant.) pagar, satisfacer: **quit your nonsense**, déjate de tonterías: **to quit an employment**, dejar un empleo: **to give notice to quit**, dar aviso para que se desaloje una casa, habitación, etc.: **to quit work**, cesar de trabajar: **to quit cost**, pagar los gastos, reembolsar: **to quit scores**, ajustar cuentas.—*vn.* desistir, cejar.

quit, *pp.* y *a.* libre, descargado, absuelto: **to be quits**, estar en paz, empatar.

quitchgrass [cuíchgras], *s.* (bot.) grama.

quitclaim [cuítcleim], *va.* renunciar ó ceder un título ó reclamación.—*s.* (for.) renuncia; (com.) finiquito.

quite [cuáit], *adv.* completamente, perfectamente, totalmente, enteramente, absolutamente; (fam.) bastante, muy.

quitrent [cuítrrent], *s.* (ant.) censo para librarse del servicio feudal.

quits [cuits], *interj.* en paz.

quittance [cuítans], *s.* finiquito, descargo, recibo; liberación; recompensa, remuneración.

quiver [cuívœr], *s.* carcaj, aljaba; temblor, tiritón.—*vn.* temblar, estremecerse, temblequear; palpitar.

quivered [cuívœrd], *s.* armado con aljaba; metido en aljaba.

quivering [cuívœring], *s.* tremor, temblor.—*pa.* y *a.* tremulante, temblador.

quixotic [cuixótic], *a.* quijotesco.

quixotically [cuixóticali], *adv.* quijotescamente.

quixotism, quixotry [cuíxotišm, tri], *s.* quijotismo, quijotería.

quiz [cuíš], *s.* chanza, broma, guasa, chunga, chacota, patraña; acertijo, enigma; zumbón, chancero, guasón; (fam.) pregunta hecha á un discípulo ó á una clase; apunte tomado de una conferencia.—*va.* candonguear, chulear, chancearse, tomar á guasa ó chacota; mirar de hito en hito; (fam.) examinar á un discípulo ó clase: **quizzing-glass**, monóculo.

quizzical [cuíšical], *a.* burlón, zumbón, guasón, bromista; raro, extraño, estrambótico.

quod [cuód], *V.* QUAD y QUADRANGLE.

quodlibet [cuódlibet], *s.* (mús.) fantasía, miscelánea; sutileza.

quodlibetic(al [cuodlibétic(al], *a.* cuodlibético.

quoin [cuóin ó cóin], *s.* (arq.) adaraja, diente, mocheta, piedra angular; esquina, ángulo; clave de arco; (mec. é impr.) cuña: **stowing-quoins**, (mar.) abarrotes.—*va.* acuñar, meter cuñas.

quoit [cuóit], *s.* tejo, herrón.—*pl.* juego de tejos.—*vn.* jugar al tejo.

quondam [cuóndæm], *a.* antiguo, de otro tiempo, que fué.

quorum [cuórœm], *s.* número de individuos de una corporación, congreso, etc., que, según el reglamento, constituyen mayoría indispensable para tomar acuerdo: **justices of the quorum**, (Ingl.) comisión especial de jueces de paz.

quota [cuóta], *s.* cuota, escota, cupo, prorrata, contingente: **quota of troops**, contingente de tropas.

quotable [cuótabœl], *a.* citable; (com.) cotizable.

quotation [cuotéshœn], *s.* citación; cita, texto citado; (com.) cotización: **quotation-mark**, (impr.) comillas, el signo " ".

quote [cuóut], *va.* y *vn.* citar, repetir un texto; (com.) cotizar.—*s.* cita; (fam.) comillas.

quoter [cuótœr], *s.* citador; cotizador.

quoteworthy [cuótœrdi], *a.* digno de citarse.

quoth [cuóz], *pret.* del verbo desusado **to queth**; (ant.) **quoth I**, dije yo: **quoth he**, él dijo.

quotha [cuóza], *interj.* ¡de veras! ¡vaya!

quotidian [cuotídian], *a.* cotidiano, diario.—*s.* calentura cotidiana.

quotient [cuóshent], *s.* (mat.) cociente ó cuociente.

Quran [kuráu], *s.* Alcorán. *V.* KORAN.

R

r [ar], décimaoctava letra del alfabeto inglés; su sonido se explica en el artículo Pronunciación, al principio del libro.

rabbet [rábet], *va.* (carp.) ensamblar á rebajo, encajar; hacer un rebajo.—*s.* (carp.) rebajo, espera; encaje, ensambladura; (mar.) alefriz: **rabbet-plane**, guillame.

rabbi [rábai], **rabbin** [rábin], *s.* rabí, rabino.

rabbinic(al [rabínic(al], *a.* rabínico.

rabbinism [rábinišm], *s.* rabinismo.

rabbinist [rábinist], *s.* rabinista.

rabbit [rǎbit], *s.* (zool.) conejo: **doe-rabbit,** coneja: **young rabbit,** gazapillo, gazapo: **rabbit nest** ó **hole,** conejera, madriguera: **rabbit-mouthed,** boquiconejuno: **rabbit-warren,** conejera, conejar: **Welsh rabbit,** tostada cubierta con queso derretido en cerveza.

rabble [rǎbœl], *s.* gentuza, gentualla, canalla, morralla, chusma, populacho, plebe; (fund.) hurgón ó botador.

rabid [rǎbid], *a.* (med.) rabioso; fanático, violento, furioso, feroz.

rabies [rébiīz], *s.* rabia, hidrofobia.

raccoon [rækcún], *s.* (zool.) coatí: **raccoon skin,** mapache.

race [rés], *s.* raza; estirpe; casta; descendencia, prole, generación; familia, tribu, gente, pueblo; linaje, generación, genealogía; clase; carrera, corrida, apuesta, lucha, regata, cualquier certamen de velocidad; competencia; curso, decurso de la vida; corriente de agua; canal estrecho, caz, saetín; (tej.) paso, carrera de la lanzadera; pista de caballo de noria; (ant.) rancio del vino; raíz (v. gr.: **race-ginger,** raíz de gengibre): **to run a race,** luchar á la carrera, á correr: **Derby races,** (Ingl.) carreras de Derby: **race-course,** hipódromo; estadio: **race-cup,** premio de carrera: **race-ground,** campo de carreras: **race-horse,** caballo de carrera: **race-track,** pista: **horse race,** carrera de caballos: **yacht race,** regata de yates: **mill-race,** caz, saetín: **human race,** género humano.—*va.* hacer correr de prisa; correr, competir, regatear, disputar el premio de una carrera.—*vn.* correr de prisa; (mec.) moverse aceleradamente.

raceme [rasím], *s.* (bot.) racimo.

recemiferous [ræsemíferœs], *a.* racimífero.

racemose, racemous [rǎsemos, mœs], *a.* racimoso.

racer [résœr], *s.* corredor, caballo de carrera.

raceway [résuel], *s.* caz, saetín.

rachialgia [rakiǎlvia], *s.* (med.) raquialgia.

rachis [rékis], *s.* (bot.) raquis, raspa; cañón de pluma; espinazo.

rachitic [rakític], *a.* (med.) raquítico; perteneciente á un raquis.

rachitis [rakái- (ó ki) tis], *s.* (med.) raquitis. *V.* RICKETS.

racial [résial ó réshial], *a.* de raza.

racily [résili], *adv.* de una manera picante.

raciness [résines], *s.* picante; nariz del vino.

rack [ræc], *s.* bastidor, rambla; aparato para estirar; potro de tormento, rueda, tortura; dolor, pena, angustia; (mec.) cremallera, barra dentada; espetera, astillero, percha, cuelgacapas; (coc.) morillos de asador; pesebre, comedero; (carr.) escaleta; nube tenue; trote cochinero: **rack and pinion,** engranaje de cremallera y piñón: **racks of cart,** adrales, laderas de carro: **rack-block,** telera: **to go to rack and ruin,** arruinarse.—*va.* torturar; atormentar, afligir: estirar, despedazar, rasgar; arrancar dinero por extorsión; agobiar, oprimir, vejar; hacer un enrejado; (mar.) amarrar, trasegar vino, etc.—*vn.* andar á trote cochinero.

racket [rǎket], *s.* barahúnda, barullo, confusión; (fam.) francachela, parranda; raqueta, pala para jugar al volante, tennis, etc.; zapato para andar sobre fango ó nieve.—*pl.* juego parecido al tennis.—*vn.* meter bulla.

rackety [rǎketi], *a.* (fam.) ruidoso.

racking [rǎking], *s.* tortura; trasiego.

rackrent [rǎcrrent], *s.* arriendo ó arrendamiento exorbitante.

racy [résí], *a.* que tiene aroma (el vino); picante, chispeante (estilo ó lenguaje); de raza.

radial [rédial], *a.* radiado, radial.

radiance, radiancy [rédians, i], *s.* brillo, resplandor, esplendor.

radiant [rédiant], *a.* radiante, radioso, resplandeciente, brillante; (bot.) radiado.—*s.* (geom.) línea radial; foco irradiador; objeto radiante.

radiantly [rédiantli], *adv.* con brillo, con esplendor, con alegría.

Radiata [rédieta], *s. pl.* (zool.) radiados.

radiate [rédiet], *va.* iluminar, irradiar.—*vn.* radiar, brillar, centellear.

radiate(d [rédiet(ed], *a.* radiado.

radiation [rediéshœn], *s.* radiación, irradiación.

radiator [rédietœr], *s.* radiador; aparato de calefacción por vapor.

radical [rǎdical], *a.* radical, esencial, fundamental; completo, extremo; (gram.) radical; (bot.) radical, raigal, radicoso; (químm., mat. y pol.) radical: **radical sign,** signo radical (√).—*s.* (pol.) radical; (gram.) radical, raíz de una palabra; (quím.) radical; (mat.) cantidad precedida del signo radical.

radicalism [rǎdicalizm], *s.* radicalismo.

radicality [rædicǽliti], **radicalness** [rǎdicalnes], *s.* naturaleza radical, fundamental.

radically [rǎdicali], *adv.* radicalmente, originalmente, esencialmente.

radicant [rǎdicant], *a.* que echa raíces.

radication [rædikéshœn], *s.* radicación, arraigue.

radicle, radicule [rǎdicœl, kiul], *s.* (bot.) radícula, raiceja.

radiograph [rédiograf], *s.* actinógrafo.

radiometer [rediómetœr], *s.* radiómetro.

radish [rǎdish], *s.* (bot.) rábano, rabanillo: **horse-radish,** rábano picante.

radium [rédiœm], *s.* (quím.) radio.

radius [rédiœs], *s.* (geom.) radio, semidiámetro; rayo; (anat.) radio.

radix [rédix], *s.* raíz. *V.* ROOT.

raffle [rǎfœl], *vn.* rifar, sortear.—*s.* rifa, sorteo, lotería.

raft, *s.* balsa, almadía; maderada, jangada, zatara: **raft-port,** (mar.) porta.—*va.* construir una balsa; transportar en balsa.

rafter [rǎftœr], *s.* (arq.) cabio ó cabrio, viga, traviesa, asna, costanera, abitaque.

raftsman [rǎftsman], *s.* almadiero.

rag [ræg], *s.* trapo, andrajo, harapo, jirón, guiñapo, arambel, pingajo; (despec.) bandera, vela, periódico, capa; borde ó canto mellado; risco; piedra granulosa: **rag-baby,** muñeca de trapo: **rag money,** papel moneda: **rag-tag,** chusma, morralla: **rag-bolt,** (mar.) perno harponado.—*pl.* vestido andrajoso.

ragamuffin [rǎgamœfin], *s.* galopín, pelafustán, zurriburri, pelagatos, chispero.

rage [rey], *s.* rabia, ira, enojo, furor arrebato de cólera, furia, violencia, vehemencia, encarnizamiento; intensidad, ardor, anhelo, avidez, entusiasmo; (fam.) antojo, boga, moda.—*vn.* rabiar, bramar, enojarse, enfurecerse encolerizarse.

ragged [rǎgued], *a.* roto, rasgado, andrajoso, trapajoso, harapiento, zarrapastroso; mellado, desigual, escabroso, áspero.

raggedly [rǎguedly], *adv.* andrajosamente; escabrosamente.

raggedness [rǎguednes], *s.* aspereza, escabrosidad; estado andrajoso.

raging [réying], *pa.* y *a.* rabioso, furioso, furibundo, bramador.

raglan [rǎglæn], *s.* (sast.) raglán.

ragman [rǎgman], **ragpicker** [rǎgpikœr], *s.* trapero.

ragout [ragú], *s.* (fr. coc.) guisado.
ragstone [rágstoun], *s.* piedra de amolar.
ragtime [rágtaim], *s.* (mús.) tiempo sincopado.
ragwort [rágwœrt], *s.* (bot.) zuzón.
raid [réid], *va.* invadir; (fam.) entrar ó apoderarse por fuerza legal.—*vn.* hacer una incursión.—*s.* (mil.) correría, irrupción, incursión; (fam.) invasión repentina, sorpresa.
rail [réil], *s.* barra, baranda, barandilla, antepecho, barrera; (f. c.) riel, carril, raíl; ferrocarril (medio de transporte); (mar.) batayola, cairel, galón, brazal; (orn.) ave zancuda: **head-rails,** perchas: **rough-tree-rails,** barandas: **waist-rails,** varengas: **rail-chair,** (f. c.) cojinete: **rail-guard,** limpiavía: **by rail,** por ferrocarril: **to run off the rails,** descarrilar.—*va.* cercar con barras, poner una barrera; colocar rieles ó carriles.—*vn.* (con **at** ó **against**) injuriar de palabra, hablar mal de.
railer [réilœr], *s.* maldiciente, murmurador.
railing [réiling], *s.* baranda, barandilla, balaustrada, antepecho, pasamano, rastel; cerca, estacada, verja, enverjado, reja, enrejado; (f. c.) carriles, material para una vía férrea.
raillery [réilœri ó rélœri], *s.* chocarrería, bufonada, fisga, chafaldita.
railroad [réilroud], *va.* (E. U.) apresurar, hacer algo rápidamente.
railroad, railway [réilroud, réilue], *s.* (**railroad** es más común en los E. U.; **railway** en Ingl.) ferrocarril, vía férrea, camino de hierro, ferrovía; empresa ó línea de un ferrocarril: (E. U.) **railroad car,** (Ingl.) **railway carriage,** vagón: **railroad crossing,** crucero, cruce de vía, paso á nivel: **railroad gauge,** entrevía, ancho de la vía: **railroad siding,** desviadero, apartadero: **street railroad** ó **railway,** ferrocarril urbano, tranvía: **narrow-gauge railway,** ferrocarril de vía angosta: **elevated railroad,** ferrocarril elevado: **cable railway,** tranvía funicular: **portable railroad,** ferrocarril portátil: **railroad ticket,** billete de ferrocarril, (Méx.) boleto.
raiment [réimœnt], *s.* ropa, traje, prendas de vestir.
rain [réin], *vn.* llover: **to rain pitchforks,** llover chuzos: **rain or shine,** que llueva ó no; con buen ó mal tiempo.—*va.* derramar copiosamente.—*s.* lluvia: **heavy rain, rainpour,** aguacero: **rain-drop,** gota de agua: **rain-ga(u)ge,** pluviómetro, udómetro, pluvímetro: **rain-storm,** chubasco, tempestad de agua: **rain-water,** agua de lluvia.
rainbow [réinbo], *s.* arco iris; espectro solar: **rainbow-hued,** irisado, iridiscente.
rainfall [réinfol], *s.* aguacero, caída de lluvia.
raininess [réininес], *s.* estado lluvioso del tiempo.
rainy [réini], *a.* lluvioso, pluvioso.
raise [réiš], *va.* levantar, alzar, poner en pie; elevar, enhestar, enarbolar, empinar, erguir; erigir, construir, fabricar, edificar; aumentar, subir, encarecer; engrandecer, ensalzar, exaltar, promover, ascender, encumbrar; animar, excitar, incitar; causar, ocasionar, producir, criar; cultivar; educar; hacer concebir, inspirar, dar lugar á; hacer surgir, hacer brotar; resucitar, vivificar, dar vida, revivir; llamar, evocar; reclutar, alistar; allegar, reunir, recoger ó juntar dinero; poner fin á, abandonar, v. gr.: **to raise a siege,** levantar un sitio: **to raise Cain, the devil, the dickens, the mischief, a row,** (fam.) armar una marimorena, alborotar el cotarro: **to raise a check** ó **note,** raspar y aumentar la cantidad de un cheque ó pagaré: **to raise money on,** empeñar una cosa: **to raise an outcry,** exclamar; armar un alboroto: **to raise the country,** sublevar, alborotar, revolucionar un país: **to raise a point,** presentar una cuestión, hacer una observación: **to raise the nap of the cloth,** perchar los paños, sacarles el pelo: **to raise the dust,** hacer ó levantar polvo: **to raise pride in one,** inspirar orgullo: **to raise the curtain,** (teat.) levantar el telón.—*s.* levantamiento, alzamiento; (fam.) aumento, subida, ascenso, adquisición.
raiser [réišœr], *s.* productor, cultivador; educador; fundador: **curtain raiser,** (teat.) juguete cómico con que empieza un programa.
raisin [réšœn], *s.* pasa, uva seca: **bloom raisins,** pasas gorronas.
raising [réišing], *s.* acción y efecto del verbo **to raise** en cualquiera de sus acepciones, v. gr.: levantamiento, alzamiento, empinadura, erección, producción, cultivo, crianza.
raj [raj], *s.* (Indio) soberanía, señorío.
raja(h [rája], *s.* rajá, príncipe ó caudillo de una tribu india.
rake [rek], *s.* (agr.) rastro, mielga, rastrillo; (mar.) inclinación, lanzamiento ó caída; calavera, libertino, perdido: **coal rake** ú **oven rake,** badila, hurgón: **rake-dredge,** draga barredera.—*va.* (agr.) rastrillar; barrer, raspar, rascar, raer; atizar, hurgar; rebuscar, escudriñar, buscar; cubrir con tierra; (mil.) enfilar, barrer, tirar á lo largo de.—*vn.* pasar el rastro ó la mielga; rascar, ahorrar; pasar con rapidez ó violencia; llevar una vida disoluta; (mar.) inclinarse.
rakehell [rékjel], *s.* libertino, perdido.
raker [rékœr], *s.* raedera, raspadera; rastrilladora mecánica.
rakish [rékiš], *a.* libertino, licencioso, perdido, disoluto; (mar.) de mástiles muy inclinados.
rakishness [rékišnes], *s.* disolución, libertinaje; (mar.) caída, inclinación de los palos.
rale [ral], *s.* (med.) estertor.
rally [rǽli], *va.* (mil.) reunir y reanimar, rehacer, replegar; ridiculizar; dar matraca ó zumba.—*vn.* (mil.) reunirse, rehacerse, replegarse; reanimarse; recobrar las fuerzas, revivir; chancearse, zumbarse.—*s.* unión ó reunión (de tropas dispersas ó de gente); recuperación.
ram [ræm], *s,* morueco, carnero padre; (mec.) martinete, pisón; ariete hidráulico; (mar.) espolón; buque con espolón; (mil.) ariete; (astr.) Aries.—*va.* pisonear, apisonar, golpear con un pisón, espolón ó ariete; meter por la fuerza, apretar; atacar un arma; atestar, henchir; atracar.
Ramadan [ræmadén], *s.* Ramadán.
ramble [rǽmbœl], *vn.* vagar, corretear, callejear; divagar, ir por las ramas; dar vueltas, serpentear.—*s.* paseo; paseadero.
rambler [rǽmblœr], *s.* vagabundo, callejero; paseador; divagador.
rambooze [rǽmbuš], *s.* clarea (bebida).
ramekin [rǽmekin], *s.* (coc.) quesadilla; tazuela para quesadillas.
ramie [rǽmi], *s.* (bot.) ramie; ramina.
ramification [ræmifikéšœn], *s.* ramificación, ramal.
ramify [rǽmifai], *va.* dividir en ramales.—*vn.* ramificarse.
rammer [rǽmœr], *s.* baqueta de fusil; atacador; pisón de empedrador; (mar.) espolón.
rammish [rǽmiš], *a.* que huele á chotuno; libidinoso, salaz.

ramose [ramós], **ramous** [rémœs], *a.* ramoso.
ramp [ræmp], *s.* rampa, declive.—*vn.* saltar, brincar; (bot.) trepar.
rampage [rémpey], *s.* (fam.) alboroto, agitación, turbulencia.
rampancy [rémpansi], *s.* exuberancia, superabundancia, extravagancia.
rampant [rémpant], *a.* exuberante, excesivo, desenfrenado; ufano, lozano; (blas.) rampante.
rampart [rémpart], *s.* (fort.) terraplén; muro, muralla; baluarte.
rampion [rémpiœn], *s.* (bot.) rapónchigo.
ramrod [rémrod], *s.* baqueta, atacador, cargador, roquete.
ramshackle [rémshæcœl], *a.* desvencijado, destartalado, ruinoso.
ramulose, ramulous [rémiulos, lœs], *a.* (biol.) ramoso.
ran [ræn], *pret.* de **to run.**
Rana [réna ó rána], *s.* rana: **Rana,** príncipe indio.
ranch, *s.* (E. U.) dehesa; hacienda, granja, (Méx.) rancho, (Cuba) potrero.
ranchman [ránchman], *s.* ganadero; boyero, (Méx.) ranchero.
rancid [rénsid], *a.* rancio, acedo; rancioso: **to grow rancid,** arranciarse.
rancidness, rancidity [rénsidnes, rænsíditi], *s.* rancidez.
ranco(u)r [ránkœr], *s.* rencor, enemiga, encono, inquina.
rancorous [ránkœrœs], *a.* rencoroso.
rancorously [ránkœrœsli], *adv.* rencorosamente.
rand [rænd], *s.* calzo del zapato.
random [rándœm], *s.* azar, casualidad; desatino, desacierto: **at random,** á la ventura, al azar, al tuntún.—*a.* fortuito, impensado, casual; sin orden ni concierto: **random shot,** tiro sin puntería.
rang, *pret.* de **to ring.**
range [reinj], *va.* recorrer; batir (el monte); (mar.) costear; colocar, ordenar, poner en fila, alinear; arreglar, clasificar, distribuir.—*vn.* vagar; extenderse, estar en línea; ponerse al lado, adherirse; tener igual grado, estar á la misma altura; variar, fluctuar (v. gr.: **the thermometer may range forty degrees in one day,** el termómetro puede variar cuarenta grados (Fah.) en un día); (arti.) tener alcance (un proyectil): **to range by,** (mar.) pasar, dejar atrás.—*s.* extensión, espacio, distancia que recorre alguna cosa; trascurso, duración; esfera de actividad, estado; vasta extensión de terrenos de pasto; alcance, de un arma de fuego; fila, hilera, ringlera, línea; clase, orden; línea de un tiro de artillería; sitio para tirar al blanco: (**kitchen**) **range, range-stove,** cocina económica: **gas-range,** cocina económica para gas: **range of a cable,** (mar.) aduja de cable: **range of mountains,** cordillera de montañas.—*pl.* (mar.) cornamusas.
ranger [réinjœr], *s.* batidor; guardamayor de bosque; perro ventor.
rank [rænk], *a.* lozano, exuberante, fértil; espeso, cerrado; rancio; fétido; insigne, acabado, rematado, de siete suelas, de marca mayor; (mec.) profundo, hondo.—*s.* línea, hilera, ringlera; fila; grado, graduación; rango, calidad, distinción; clase, esfera, posición, dignidad ó empleo honorífico; (mil.) las filas: **the ranks, the rank and file,** la tropa.—*va.* clasificar, ordenar; colocar por grados; poner en fila; (mil.) tener un grado superior á.—*vn.* tener tal ó cual grado ó clasificación.
rankish [rénkish], *a.* algo rancio.
rankle [rænkœl], *vn.* enconarse, inflamarse, irritarse.
rankly [rænkli], *adv.* groseramente; pomposamente; ranciamente.
rankness [rænknes], *s.* fertilidad; rancidez, fetidez.
ransack [rænsæc], *va.* escudriñar, rebuscar, explorar, registrar.
ransom [rænsœm], *s.* rescate, redención.—*va.* rescatar, redimir.
ransomless [rænsœmles], *a.* irrescatable, irredimible.
rant [rænt], *vn.* declamar á gritos, gritar, desvariar, delirar, desparpajar.—*s.* lenguaje campanudo, retumbante.
ranter [ræntœr], *s.* declamador, vociferador, energúmeno.
ranunculaceous [ranœnkiuléshœs], *a.* (bot.) ranunculáceo.
ranunculus [ranœnkiulœs], *s.* (bot.) ranúnculo, botón de oro.
rap [ræp], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* RAPPED) golpear, tocar, dar un golpe seco; proferir vivamente: **to rap at the door,** tocar ó llamar á la puerta.—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* RAPT ó RAPPED) arrebatar; transportar con éxtasis (úsase principalmente el participio pasado **rapt**).—*s.* golpe seco, taque; medio penique falso; frusleria, ardite (v. gr.: **I don't care a rap,** no me importa un bledo); madeja, cadejo de 120 yardas de hilo: **rap on the nose,** papirote, pasagonzalo: **rap on the knuckles,** golpecito dado sobre los artejos.
rapacious [rapéshœs], *a.* rapaz, rapiego.
rapaciously [rapéshœsli], *adv.* con rapacidad.
rapaciousness [rapéshœsnes], **rapacity** [rapésiti], *s.* rapacidad.
rape [réip], *s.* violación de una mujer, estupro; rapto, rapiña, robo; (bot.) nabo silvestre, colza, filtro para hacer vinagre; granuja.—*pl.* escobajo, rampojo, raspajo: **rape-seed,** nabina ó simiente de colza ó nabo silvestre: **to commit a rape,** forzar á una mujer; cometer un rapto.—*va.* violar, desflorar.
raphe [réfi ó ráfe], *s.* rafe, torillo.
rapid [répid], *a.* rápido, veloz; raudo; arrebatado.—*s. pl.* rabión, recial.
rapidity [rapíditi], **rapidness** [répidnes], *s.* rapidez, velocidad, celeridad.
rapidly [répidli], *adv.* rápidamente, velozmente, raudamente.
rapier [répiœr], *s.* espadín; estoque.
rapine [répin], *s.* rapiña, robo.
rappee [ræppi], *s.* rapé.
rapper [répœr], *s.* golpeador; medio espiritista; llamador, aldabón.
rapport [ræppórt ó rapór], *s.* (Fr.) armonía, concordancia, simpatía.
rapscallion [ræpscælyœn], *s.* vagabundo, canalla.
rapt [ræpt], *pp.* y *a.* transportado, arrebatado, extasiado.
raptorial [ræptórial], *a.* de presa, rapaz.
rapture [répchur], *s.* rapto, enajenamiento, pasmo, éxtasis, arrebatamiento, arrobamiento, transporte, embelesamiento, embeleso, deliquio.
rapturous [répchurœs], *a.* arrobado, arrebatado, embelesado.
rapturously [répchurœsli], *adv.* con éxtasis, con transportes.
rare [réœr], *a.* raro, extraordinario, peregrino, soprendente, sobresaliente, excelente; precioso; (coc.) poco asado, medio crudo; raro, ralo (de la atmósfera); claro, distante, esparcido.

rarebit [réærbit], *s. V.* WELSH-RABBIT (vocablo más propio).
raree-show [réæri-shō], *s.* tutilimundi, mundinovi.
rarefaction [ræreféćshœn], *s.* rarefacción, enrarecimiento.
rarefiable [réræfaiabœl], *a.* capaz de rarefacción.
rarefy [réræfai], *va.* rarificar, rarefacer, enrarecer.—*vn.* rarefacerse, extenderse, dilatarse.
rarely [réærli], *adv.* raramente.
rareness [réærnes], *s.* rareza, singularidad; superioridad, excelencia.
rarepipe [réærpaip], *a.* precoz, temprano.—*s.* fruta precoz.
rarity [réæriti], *s.* raridad, rareza; curiosidad, preciosidad; tenuidad.
rascal [ráscal], *s.* pícaro, bribón, tuno, bellaco, pillo, truhán, perillán, belitre, tunante.
rascality [rascæliti], *s.* bellaquería, truhanería, tunantada, pillada.
rascallion [rascælliœn], *s.* villano, canalla, pillastre, bergante.
rascally [ráscali], *a.* vil, bajo, ruin, truhanesco, tunante.
rase [rēs], *va.* arrasar, demoler, destruir.
rash [ræsh], *a.* temerario, arrojado, arrebatado, atolondrado, irreflexivo, precipitado.—*s.* roncha; sarpullido ó salpullido.
rasher [réshœr], *s.* lonja, magra.
rashly [réshli], *adv.* temerariamente, imprudentemente.
rashness [réshnes], *s.* temeridad, audacia, arrojo, irreflexión, precipitación.
Rasores [rasóriš], *s. pl.* (orn.) gallináceas.
rasorial [rasórial], *a.* gallinácea.
rasp, *s.* escofina, raspa, raspador, limatón, rallo, escarpelo; sonido estridente.—*va.* raspar, escofinar, rallar.
raspatorium, raspatory [réspatoriœm, ri], *s.* (cir.) legra.
raspberry [rásberi], *s.* (bot.) frambuesa, sanguesa: **raspberry-bush**, frambueso.
rasper [réspœr], *s.* raspador, rallo.
rasping [réspinġ], *a.* raedor, raspante; ronco, áspero; irritante.—*s.* raspadura, raedura.
rat [ræt], *s.* (zool.) rata; (despec.) obrero que toma el lugar de un huelguista; (Ingl.) desertor, tránsfuga; renegado; (E. U.) postizo para el pelo: **to smell a rat**, haber gato encerrado: **rat-trap**, ratonera: **rat-catcher**, cazador de ratas ó ratones: **rat-poison**, veneno para matar ratas: **rat-tail file**, lima de cola de rata.—*va.* y *vn.* (fam.) reemplazar obreros agremiados por otros no agremiados; trabajar por jornal menor que el que fija un gremio; tomar el lugar de un huelguista; cazar ratas; (Ingl. pol. fam.) volver casaca.
ratable [rétabœl], *a.* sujeto á contribución; imponible; valuable, que puede tasarse.
ratably [rétabli], *adv.* á prorrata.
ratafia [rætafia], *s.* ratafía.
ratan [ratén], *s. V.* RATTAN.
ratan(h)y [rétani], *s.* (bot.) ratania.
ratch [ræch], *s.* cremallera; rueda dentada con trinquete.
ratchet [réchet], *s.* (mec.) trinquete: **ratchet-wheel**, rueda dentada con trinquete.
rate [réit], *s.* razón, proporción, cantidad ó grado comparativo; tarifa, precio ó valor fijo; (com.) valuación, tasa, tipo, tanto; (mar.) clase ó clasificación de un buque mercante; variación diaria del reloj; modo, manera; (Ingl.) contribución local: **at the rate of**, á razón de: **at any rate**, de todos modos, de cualquier modo; sea como fuere: **at that rate**, de ese modo; á ese paso; si es así: **book of rates**, arancel de aduana: **first-rate**, de primera clase, lo mejor: **market rate**, tipo del mercado: **poor-rate**, tasa ó contribución para socorrer á los pobres: **a second-rate ship**, un buque de segunda clase.—*va.* tasar, valuar, apreciar; fijar ó poner precio; clasificar; imponer una contribución ó derecho; calcular la variación diaria de un reloj comparándolo con un regulador de hora exacta.—*vn.* valer, estar tasado ó valuado en; estar clasificado como.—*va.* y *vn.* regañar, reñir, poner á uno como nuevo.
rateable [rétabœl], *a. V.* RATABLE.
rateen, *s. V.* RATTEEN.
rather [rádœr ó rádœr], *adv.* mejor, de mejor gana; más bien, antes; puede ser, tal vez, quizá; algo, un poco; antes bien, más presto; por mejor decir; al contrario; (fam.) muy, en sentido irónico: **I had rather** ó **I would rather**, me gustaría más, preferiría: **rather expensive**, algo caro: **I would rather not**, prefiero no (hacerlo, tomarlo, etc. según la incitación ú ofrecimiento que precede): **the rather as, the rather that**, tanto más cuanto que: **she is rather pretty**, es más bien bonita.
ratification [rætifikéshœn], *s.* ratificación, confirmación, aprobación, sanción.
ratifier [rátifaiœr], *s.* ratificador.
ratify [rátifai], *va.* ratificar, aprobar, confirmar, sancionar, revalidar.
rating [réting], *s.* clasificación.
ratio [réshio], *s.* razón, relación, proporción; (mat.) razón: **direct ratio**, razón directa: **inverse ratio**, razón inversa.
ratiocinant [ræshiósinant], *a.* razonador, raciocinador.
ratiocinate [ræshiósinet], *vn.* razonar, raciocinar.—*a.* razonado.
ratiocination [ræshiosinéshœn], *s.* raciocinación, razonamiento, argumento.
ration [réshœn ó ráshœn], *s.* (mil.) ración.
rational [ráshœnal], *a.* racional; cuerdo; razonable, razonado, motivado, juicioso.—*s* un ser racional.
rationale [ræshonéli], *s.* exposición razonada.
rationalism [ráshœnališm], *s.* (filos.) racionalismo.
rationalist [ráshœnalist], *s.* racionalista.
rationalistic(al [ræshœnalistic(al], *a.* racionalista.
rationality [ræshœnáliti], **rationalness** [ráshœnalnes], *s.* racionalidad, racionabilidad.
rationally [ráshœnali], *adv.* racionalmente.
ratlin(e [rátlin], **ratling** [rátling], *s.* (mar.) rebenque, flechaste, frenillo.
ratoon [ratún], *s.* vástago, renuevo, retoño, soca de caña de azúcar.
ratsbane [rátsben], *s.* arsénico.
rat(t)an [rættán], *s.* (bot.) roten, rota, bejuco; junquillo; bastón ó varilla de roten.
ratteen [ratín], *s.* (tej.) ratina.
ratten [rátœn], *va.* molestar ó vejar á obreros que no quieren agremiarse ó que reemplazan á huelguistas.
ratter [rátœr], *s.* perro ó gato ratonero.
rattle [rátœl], *va.* hacer sonar como una matraca; batir ó sacudir con ruido; atolondrar, aturdir, aturrullar; proferir, articular rápidamente; (mar.) atar con rebenques.—*vn.* zurrar ó zurriar, matraquear, rechinar, sonar, guachapear; repiquetear; charlatanear, parlotear; moverse ó funcionar con ruido desapacible: **to rattle away**, parlotear; rodar á distancia, haciendo ruido.—*s.* rechino, rechinido, rechinamiento, zurrido; sonajero, sonajillas, matraca, carraca; discos ó cascabel del crótalo (culebra

de cascabel); parla, charla: **rattle-brained, rattle-headed** ó **rattle-pated,** ligero de cascos, casquivano: **rattlehead, rattlepate** ó **rattle-skull,** parlanchín.

rattled [rætœld], *a.* aturdido, azarado.

rattler [rætlœr], *s.* hablador, parlanchín; (E. U.) crótalo; (fam.) golpe que aturde.

rattletrap [rætœltræp], *s.* objeto destartalado.

rattlesnake [rætœlsnec], *s.* culebra de cascabel, crótalo: **rattlesnake-root,** (bot.) lechera.

rattling [rætling], *a.* (fam.) vivo, sorprendente, alegre.

rattoon, *s. V.* RATTAN; *V.* RATOON.

raucity [rósiti], *s.* ronquera, ronquedad, bronquedad.

raucous [rócœs], *a.* ronco, rauco, bronco.

ravage [rævey], *va.* saquear, pillar; asolar, talar, destruir.—*s.* asolamiento, ruina, estrago, destrozo, destrucción; saqueo.

ravager [rævevœr], *s.* pillador, saqueador; asolador.

rave [reiv], *vn.* delirar, desvariar; devanear, disparatar; bramar, encolerizarse, enfurecerse, ponerse fuera de sí, salirse de sus casillas: **to rave after,** querer á toda costa, despepitarse por algo.—*s.* adral de un carro: **rave-hook,** (mar.) descalcador.

ravel [rævœl], *va.* deshilar, deshilachar, desbrebrar, destejer; deshacer; (con **out**) desenredar, desenmarañar; (ant.) enredar, enmarañar (acepción original).—*vn.* (con **out**) deshilarse, destorcerse; deshacerse; (ant.) enredarse.

ravelin [rævlin], *s.* (fort.) rebellín.

ravel(l)ing [rævling], *s.* hilacha; deshiladura.

raven [révn], *s.* (orn.) cuervo, (Méx.) cacalote.—*a.* negro y lustroso.

raven, ravin [rævn], *va.* y *vn.* apresar, hacer presa de, prender por fuerza; devorar.—*s.* presa, botín; despojo, rapiña.

ravening [rævning], *s.* rapiña, voracidad.—*pa.* de **to raven**; rapaz; (blas.) cebado.

ravenous [rævnœs], *a.* voraz, hambriento, famélico; codicioso; rapaz.

ravenously [rævnœsli], *adv.* vorazmente.

ravenousness [rævnœsnes], *s.* voracidad; glotonería; rapacidad.

ravine [ravín], *s.* barranca, quebrada, garganta, hondonada.

raving [réving], *s.* desvarío, delirio.—*pa.* delirante, desvariado.

ravingly [révingli], *adv.* desvariadamente, locamente.

ravish [rævish], *va.* arrebatar, atraer, encantar; violar, estuprar, forzar á una mujer.

ravisher [rævishœr], *s.* estuprador, forzador; arrebatador.

ravishing [rævishing], *pa.* arrebatador, encantador, embriagador.

ravishingly [rævishingli], *adv.* de una manera encantadora.

ravishment [rævishmœnt], *s.* rapto, transporte, éxtasis, arrobamiento; estupro, desfloramiento, violación de una mujer.

raw [ro], *a.* crudo; pelado, despellejado, desollado; llagado, matado; descarnado; desapacible, frío y húmedo; (com.) en bruto; fresco, nuevo; novato, bisoño: **raw weather,** tiempo crudo: **raw silk,** seda cruda ó en rama: **raw spirits,** licores puros ó sin mezcla: **raw flesh,** carne viva: **raw soldiers, troops,** soldados bisoños, tropas bisoñas: **raw hand,** tirón, novato, novicio: **raw material,** materia bruta, materia prima: **raw sugar,** azúcar bruto ó mascabado.

rawboned [róbound], *a.* huesudo.

rawhead [rójed], *s.* espectro, fantasma, espantajo: **rawhead and bloody bones,** coco.

rawhide [rójaid], *a.* hecho de cuero crudo.—*s.* cuero crudo, pellejo; látigo hecho de este cuero.

rawish [róiŝh], *a.* algo crudo.

rawly [róli], *adv.* crudamente.

rawness [rónes], *s.* crudeza.

ray [re], *s.* rayo (de luz, calor, etc.); (geom.) radio; línea recta, hilera, raya; (bot.) lígula; (ict.) raya: **Roentgen** ó **X rays,** rayos catódicos, rayos X ó de Roentgen.—*va.* y *vn.* emitir rayos.

ray-grass [ré-gras], *s.* (bot.) vallico.

raze [reš], *va.* arrasar, demoler, derruir.

razee [rašı], *va.* rebajar un buque de guerra; reducir, minorar, cercenar, abreviar.—*s.* buque rebajado.

razor [réšœr], *s.* navaja de afeitar, verduguillo; colmillo del jabalí: **razor-bill,** (orn.) alca: **to set a razor,** amolar una navaja, vaciarla: **razor-case,** navajero: **razor-grinder,** vaciador de navajas de afeitar: **razor-strop,** asentador de navajas: **razor-clam, razor-fish** ó **razor-shell,** navaja (marisco).

razzle-dazzle [rášœl-dášœl], *va.* (E. U. fam.) embriagar; deslumbrar; aturdir.—*s.* borrachera; aturdimiento; especie de tiovivo.

re [re], *s.* (mús.) re; (for.) [ri ó re] causa, litigio, acción.

reabsorb [riæbsórb], *va.* resorber.

reabsorption [riæbsórpŝhœn], *s.* resorción.

reaccess [riáces], *s.* (med.) recidiva.

reach [rich], *va.* alargar, extender, tender tocar, llegar á ó hasta, alcanzar; penetrar lograr, obtener, conseguir, reportar.—*vn.* extenderse, llegar, alcanzar, penetrar; esforzarse; coger; (mar.) ceñir el viento, navegar de bolina: **to reach out one's hand,** tender la mano: **to reach home,** llegar á casa: **the letter reached me,** la carta llegó á mis manos: **to reach the heart,** llegar ó tocar al corazón: **as far as the eye could reach,** tan lejos como alcanzaba la vista: **to reach into,** penetrar en: **to reach after,** procurar, hacer esfuerzos para alcanzar ú obtener.—*s.* alcance; extensión, distancia; poder, facultad; capacidad; (carr.) barra que une el juego posterior con la parte delantera; (mar.) bordada: **out of reach,** fuera de alcance: **it is not within my reach,** no está á mi alcance, ó no está en mis manos.

react [riáct], *vn.* reaccionar.

reaction [riácŝhœn], *s.* reacción.

reactionary [riácŝhœnæri], *a.* reaccionario.—*s.* (pol.) retrógrado.

reactionist [riácŝhœnist], *s.* (pol.) reaccionario, retrógrado.

reactive [riáctiv], *a.* reactivo.

reactivity [riæctiviti], *s.* tendencia reactiva.

read [rid], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* READ [red]) leer (para sí ó en alta voz); interpretar, descifrar, descubrir ó comprender una significación oculta; estudiar, aprender; enseñar, amonestar, aconsejar, avisar; (mús.) leer: **to read one to sleep,** adormecer (á uno) leyendo.—*vn.* leer, dedicarse á la lectura ó al estudio; (con **of** ó **about**) saber, enterarse de algo; decir (en letras de molde, estar escrito ó impreso, v. gr.: **the text reads thus,** el texto dice así); (mús.) saber leer é interpretar las notas; conferenciar en público: **to read offhand,** leer de corrida: **to read between the lines,** leer entre líneas: **to read out,** expulsar á un miembro de una asociación: **to read law,** estudiar derecho: **to read about,** leer acerca de algo, hacer un curso de, aprender leyendo: **to read proofs,** (impr.)

corregir pruebas: **to read on**, proseguir ó continuar leyendo: **to read over**, leerlo todo, recorrer un escrito: **to read aloud**, leer en alta voz: **to read through**, leer de cabo á rabo.

read [red], *pp.* del verbo **to read**: **well-read**, leído; instruído, erudito.

readable [ridabœl], *a.* leíble, legible; ameno, entretenido, interesante.

readability [ridabíliti], **readableness** [ridabœlnes], *s.* calidad de legible; de lectura amena.

reader [ridœr], *s.* lector, leyente; declamador; libro de lectura (de texto); (impr.) corrector de pruebas; (igl.) lector.

readership [ridœrship], *s.* lectoría.

readily [rédili], *adv.* prontamente, luego; con placer, de buena gana.

readiness [rédines], *s.* disposición, buena voluntad, prontitud, facilidad, expedición, aptitud, desembarazo: **readiness of wit**, viveza ó vivacidad de ingenio: **readiness of speech**, facilidad ó fluidez de palabra: **everything is in readiness**, todo está preparado.

reading [ríding], *s.* lección, lectura; conferencia, disertación; lectura de un proyecto de ley; estudio; indicación de un instrumento graduado; interpretación de un texto; leyenda, variante, glosa; solución de un enigma ó acertijo; (teat.) desempeño ó interpretación de un papel.—*a.* de lectura: **reading-room**, gabinete de lectura: **reading-matter**, sección de lectura, de un periódico: **reading-desk**, facistol, atril.

readjust [riædjœst], *va.* ajustar de nuevo; (impr.) recorrer: **readjustment**, recorrido.

readmission [riædmíshœn], *s.* readmisión.

readmit [riædmít], *va.* admitir de nuevo.

ready [rédi], *a.* listo, pronto, preparado, dispuesto, aparejado, prevenido, aprestado; gustoso, inclinado, propenso; ágil, diligente, ligero presto; fácil, manuable, á la mano, al alcance; socorrido, útil, disponible; (com.) contante, efectivo: **ready money**, dinero contante: **ready payment**, paga inmediata: **all things are ready**, todo está listo, todo se halla dispuesto: **ready retort**, réplica pronta: **ready to find fault**, inclinado á poner faltas: **ready method**, un método fácil: **ready-made**, ya hecho; confeccionado: **ready-witted**, de ingenio vivo, pronto: **to make ready**, preparar, alistar; (impr.) poner en la prensa.

reaffirm [riæférm], *va.* reiterar: **reaffirmance**, reiteración.

reagent [riévent], *s.* (quím.) reactivo.

real [rial], *a.* real, verdadero, positivo, efectivo, genuino; sincero; (for.) inmueble: **real property, real estate**, bienes raíces: **real lace**, encaje legítimo.—*s.* real (moneda española).

realgar [riælgar], *s.* rejalgar.

realism [rialíshm], *s.* (filos y b. a.) realismo.

realist [rialist], *s.* (filos. y b. a.) realista.

realistic [rialístic], *a.* (filos y b. a.) realista; natural, vivo.

reality [riælíti], *s.* realidad, verdad; entidad; carácter ó cosa real: **in reality**, en realidad, en verdad.

realizable [rialaisabœl], *a.* realizable, factible.

realization [rialiséshœn], *s.* realización, verificación.

realize [rialaiz], *va.* darse cuenta, hacerse cargo, creer en la realidad de una cosa, tener por cierto; realizar, verificar, efectuar; dar vida; cumplir, llevar á cabo; ganar, reportar; (com.) realizar, convertir en dinero.

really [riali], *adv.* realmente, efectivamente, verdaderamente.

realm [relm], *s.* reino, región, dominio; (zool.) extensión de una fauna.

realty [rialty], *s.* (for.) bienes raíces.

ream [rim], *s.* resma.—*va.* escariar un agujero.

reamer [rimœr], *s.* escariador.

reanimate [riænimet], *va.* reanimar, resucitar, revivir.

reannex [rianécs], *va.* reunir, unir de nuevo, volver á unir.

reap [rip], *va.* segar; cosechar; reportar, obtener ó sacar fruto ó provecho.—*vn.* hacer el agosto, hacer la cosecha; recibir la recompensa, ó el fruto de su trabajo.

reaper [rípœr], *s.* segador; segadora mecánica.

reaping [ríping], *s.* siega, cosecha: **reaping-hook**, hoz, segadera: **reaping-machine**, segadora: **reaping-time**, siega.

reappear [riæppíar], *vn.* reaparecer.

reappearance [riæppírans], *s.* reaparición.

reappoint [riæpóint], *va.* nombrar, designar ó fijar de nuevo.

reapportion [riæpórshœn], *va.* proporcionar ó repartir de nuevo.

reappraise [riæpréís], *va.* retasar.

reappraisement [riæpréísmœnt], *s.* retasa.

rear [riær], *a.* postrero, trasero, último, posterior: **rear wall**, pared trasera ó posterior.—*s.* fondo, espalda, parte posterior: **rear-admiral**, contraalmirante: **rear(-guard)**, (mil.) retaguardia: **rear rank**, última fila: **to be in the rear**, estar á la cola: **to bring up the rear**, cerrar la marcha.—*va.* levantar, alzar, ensalzar, exaltar, elevar; erigir, construir; criar, educar, instruir.—*vn.* enarmonarse ó encabritarse (el caballo).

rearmost [riærmoust], *a.* último.

rearrange [riarrény], *va.* volver á poner en orden.

rearward [ríæruard], *a.* postrero, último.—*adv.* hacia atrás.—*s.* cola, último lugar.

reascend [riasénd], *va.* y *vn.* subir de nuevo.

reason [rísœn], *s.* razón, fundamento, motivo, causa; argumento, prueba; justicia, derecho; razón ó entendimiento; intuición, conocimiento infuso; moderación; (lóg.) principio, antecedente; premisa: **to yield to reason**, ceder á la razón: **in reason**, con derecho, en buena justicia: **by reason of**, á causa de: **it stands to reason**, es justo, es lógico.—*va.* probar, argüir; persuadir; disuadir; deducir.—*vn.* razonar, raciocinar; discurrir.

reasonable [rísnabœl], *a.* racional, razonable, excogitable; justo, equitativo; módico, arreglado, acomodado; regular, mediano.

reasonableness [rísnabœlnes], *s.* racionalidad; moderación; justicia, equidad.

reasonably [rísnabli], *adv.* razonablemente, moderadamente.

reasoner [rísnœr], *s.* razonador.

reasoning [rísning], *s.* razonamiento, raciocinio, argumento, discurso.

reasonless [rísnles], *a.* sin razón, desrazonable.

reassemble [riæsémbœl], *va.* juntar de nuevo, reunir.

reassert [riæsœrt], *va.* afirmar de nuevo.

reassign [riæsáin], *va.* asignar, destinar ó repartir de nuevo.

reassume [riæsúm], *va.* reasumir.

reassumption [riæsœmpshœn], *s.* reasunción.

reassurance [riæshúrans], *s.* confianza establecida; afirmación repetida, certeza restablecida; (com.) segundo seguro.

reassure [riæshúær], *va.* tranquilizar; (com.) volver á asegurar.

reattachment [riætæchmœnt], *s.* (for.) reembargo.
rebaptize [ribæptáiš], *va.* rebautizar.
rebate [ribéit], *va.* y *vn.* rebajar, deducir, disminuir, descontar, hacer una rebaja; embotar.
rebate(ment [ribét(mœnt], *s.* rebaja, descuento, deducción; diminución, reducción.
rebec [ribec], *s.* (mús.) rabel.
rebel [rébel], *a.* y s. rebelde, faccioso, insurrecto, insurgente.—*vn.* [rebél] rebelarse, levantarse, sublevarse, alzarse, insurreccionarse.
rebellion [rebéllœn], *s.* rebelión, levantamiento, revuelta, sublevación, insurrección.
rebellious [rebéllœs], *a.* rebelde, amotinado, sedicioso, sublevado, insubordinado; refractario.
rebelliously [rebéllœsli], *adv.* con rebeldía.
rebelliousness [rebéllœsnes], *s.* rebeldía, insubordinación.
reblossom [riblósœm], *vn.* volver á florecer; florecer de nuevo.
rebound [rebáund], *vn.* repercutir; rebotar, resaltar, resurtir, saltar la pelota.—*s.* resalto, repercusión, rebote, resurtida; rechazo.
rebounding [ribáunding], *s.* rebotadura.
rebuff [ribáf], *s.* desaire, rechazo, repulsa, denegación; contrariedad.—*va.* rechazar, desairar, denegar.
rebuild [ribíld], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* REBUILT) reedificar, reconstruir, instaurar.
rebuke [rebiúk], *va.* increpar, reprochar, reprender, censurar; regañar, reñir.—*s.* repulsa, reproche, reprensión, reprimenda, censura; revés, bofetada.
rebus [ríbœs], *s.* jeroglífico, logogrifo, acertijo; quisicosa.
rebut [rebát], *va.* (for.) refutar, contradecir. —*vn.* replicar.
rebuttal [rebátal], *s.* refutación.
rebutter [rebátœr], *s.* (for.) contrarréplica; el que la hace.
recalcitrant [recálsitrant], *a.* recalcitrante; rehacio, obstinado.
recalcitrate [recálsitret], *vn.* recalcitrar.
recall [ricól], *va.* revocar, anular; llamar, hacer volver; recordar; deponer, destituir de un cargo ó empleo: **to recall an ambassador**, retirar á un embajador de su misión.—*s.* recordación; revocación; toque ó aviso de llamada.
recant [ricánt], *va.* y *vn.* retractarse, desdecirse, cantar la palinodia.
recantation [ricæntéšhœn], *s.* retractación, recantación, palinodia.
recanter [recántœr], *s.* retrayente.
recapacitate [ricapæsitet], *va.* recapacitar.
recapitulate [ricapítiulet], *va.* recapitular, resumir, epilogar.
recapitulation [ricapitiuléšhœn], *s.* recapitulación, resumen, epílogo.
recapitulatory [ricapítiulatori], *a.* que recapitula.
recapture [ricápchur], *va.* volver á tomar; represar.—*s.* represa.
recast [ricást], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* RECAST) (fund. y fig.) refundir; reformar; calcular de nuevo.
recede [risíd], *vn.* cejar, retroceder, recular; retirarse, alejarse; desistir, volverse atrás; desdecirse; inclinarse, desviarse, apartarse.
receipt [risít], *s.* recibo, cobranza; descargo, carta de pago; receta, fórmula.—*pl.* ingresos, entradas: **receipt and outgo**, entrada y salida: **on receipt of**, al recibo de: **receipt-book**, registro de recetas; (com.) libro de recibos: **receipt in full (of all demands)**, recibo por saldo de cuenta.—*va.* y *vn.* firmar ó extender recibo; poner el recibí.
receipted, *pp.* que lleva un recibo.
receivable [risívabœl], *a.* recibidero, admisible: **bills receivable**, vales á recibir.
receive [risív], *va.* recibir; tomar, aceptar, admitir; hospedar, acoger, agasajar; percibir, cobrar; contener; en **lawn-tennis**, volear la pelota; **received payment**, recibí.
receiver [risívœr], *s.* recibidor, receptor; recipiente, montera, campana; (elec.) receptor; (for.) depositario, síndico; receptador.
receivership [risívœrship], *s.* receptoría; sindicatura.
recency [rísensi], **recentness** [rísentnes], *s.* novedad; fecha, origen reciente.
recension [risénšhœn], *s.* revisión crítica; texto revisado.
recent [rísent], *a.* reciente, moderno, nuevo, fresco, flamante, tierno.
recently [rísentli], *adv.* recientemente, nuevamente, hace poco.
receptacle [reséptacœl], *s.* receptáculo, recipiente; (bot.) receptáculo.
receptacular [reseptákiular], *a.* perteneciente á un receptáculo.
receptibility [reseptibílity], *s.* capacidad para recibir.
receptible [reséptibœl], *a.* capaz de ser recibido.
reception [reséphœn], *s.* recepción, recibimiento, recibo; acogimiento, acogida; audiencia; recibimiento social; besamanos.
receptive [reséptiv], *a.* receptivo.
recess [resés ó ríses], *s.* nicho, alcoba; tregua, suspensión, vacación, recésit, recle; retiro, reclusión, lugar apartado, escondrijo: **the most secret recesses of the human heart**, lo más recóndito del corazón humano.
recession [reséšhœn], *s.* receso, retirada, retroceso, desistimiento.
recessional [reséšhœnal], *s.* himno que se canta después del servicio divino.
recherché [rešheršhé], *a.* (fr.) deseado, buscado; excelente.
recidivist [resídivist], *s.* criminal reincidente.
recipe [résipe], *s.* récipe, receta de médico.
recipient [resípient], *a.* y *s.* receptor, recibidor, recipiente.
reciprocal [resíprocal], *a.* recíproco, mutuo; alterno, alternativo; permutable.—*s.* cuociente obtenido dividiendo la unidad por un número; lo que es recíproco.
reciprocality [resiprocáliti], **reciprocalness** [resíprocalnes], *s.* reciprocidad, mutua correspondencia.
reciprocally [resíprocali], *adv.* recíprocamente, mutuamente.
reciprocate [resíproket], *va.* producir un movimiento de vaivén; permutar; corresponder.—*vn.* alternar; oscilar; ser recíproco; estar á la recíproca: **reciprocating motion**, movimiento alternativo ó de vaivén: **reciprocating engine**, máquina oscilante.
reciprocation [resiprokéšhœn], *s.* reciprocación, reciprocidad; correspondencia mutua; alternación.
reciprocity [resiprósiti], *s.* reciprocidad.
recision [resívœn], *s.* resección.
recital [risáital], *s.* relación, narración; recitación; (mús.) sesión musical por un solista.
recitation [resitéšhœn], *s.* recitación, declamación.
recitative [resitativ], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) recitativo, recitado.
recite [risáit], *va.* y *vn.* referir, narrar, relatar, contar; recitar; declamar; citar.

reciter [risáitœr], *s.* recitador, declamador.
reckless [récles], *a.* descuidado, indiferente; atrevido, temerario, precipitado; atolondrado; derrochador.
recklessness [réclesnes], *s.* atrevimiento, temeridad; imprudencia; indiferencia.
reckon [réc*n], *va.* y *vn.* contar, numerar, calcular, computar, tantear; estimar, considerar; (ant.) suponer, creer; (**con on ó upon**) contar con, fiar en: **to reckon without one's host**, hacer la cuenta sin la huéspeda.
reckoner [réc*nœr], *s.* contador, calculador: **ready-reckoner**, libro de cuentas ya hechas.
reckoning [réc*ning], *s.* cuenta; tanteo, cómputo, cálculo, suputación; cuenta de gastos en una posada; ajuste de cuentas: (**dead**) **reckoning**, (mar.) rumbo estimado, estima: **to be out in one's reckoning**, equivocarse en el cálculo: **reckoning-book**, libro de cuenta y razón: **every one must pay his reckoning**, cada palo que aguante su vela.
reclaim [ricléim], *va.* reclamar (derechos, terrenos, etc.); vindicar; amansar, domesticar, domeñar; reducir.
reclaimable [ricléimabœl], *a.* reclamable.
reclamation [reclaméshœn], *s.* reclamación; restauración; cultivo.
reclinate [réclinet], **reclined** [recláind], *a.* reclinado, recostado.
reclination [reclinéshœn], *s.* reclinación.
recline [ricláin], *va.* reclinar, recostar.—*vn.* recostarse, descansar.
recluse [reclús], *a.* recluso, encerrado, solitario.—*s.* monje, cartujo, eremita, asceta.
recluseness [reclúsnes], **reclusion** [reclúrœn], *s.* reclusión, retiro, recogimiento, soledad, aislamiento.
reclusive [reclúsiv], *a.* recluso.
recognition [recognishœn], *s.* reconocimiento; agradecimiento; saludo amistoso.
recognizable [recognáisabœl], *a.* que puede ser reconocido.
recognizance [recógnisans], *s.* (for.) reconocimiento; obligación contraída.
recognize [récognais], *va.* reconocer, confesar, admitir, conceder; (filos.) [recógnais] volver á conocer, á percibir.—*vn.* (for.) subscribir una obligación auténtica.
recognizee [recogniší], *s.* (for.) aquel á cuyo favor se da algún vale.
recognizor [récogna šœr], *s.* (for.) el que da algún vale á favor de otro.
recoil [ricoil], *s.* rechazo, reculada; coz, retroceso, rebufo; repugnancia, temor: **recoil-spring**, resorte para disminuir el rebufo.—*vn.* recular; retirarse; cejar, retroceder; rebufar (un arma de fuego): **the blood recoils with horror at the sight**, la sangre se hiela en las venas ante tal cuadro.
recoin [ricóin], *va.* resellar.
recoinage [ricóinej], *s.* resello.
recollect [recolécт], *va.* y *vn.* recordar; [ricolect] recoger, reunir; juntarse de nuevo; acordarse.
recolle(c)t [récolect], *s.* (igl.) recoleto.
recollection [recolécshœn], *s.* memoria, recuerdo, recordación, reminiscencia.
recommence [ricoméns], *va.* empezar de nuevo.
recommencement [ricoménsmœnt], *s.* acción de comenzar de nuevo.
recommend [recoménd], *va.* recomendar, alabar, acreditar, encarecer; encomendar, encargar; aconsejar.
recommendable [recoméndabœl], *a.* recomendable; digno de elogio.
recommendation [recomendéshœn], *s.* recomendación; encarecimiento.
recommendatory [recoméndatori], *a.* recomendatorio.
recommit [ricomít], *va.* trasladar de nuevo (un proyecto, etc.) á una comisión informadora; prender de nuevo á alguno que estaba bajo fianza.
recommitment, recommittal [ricomítmœnt, tal], *s.* nuevo traslado á una comisión; nuevo arresto del que estaba bajo fianza.
recompense [récompens], *va.* recompensar, compensar, remunerar, retribuir; indemnizar; resarcir.—*s.* recompensa, compensación, retribución, remuneración, premio, gratificación, indemnización.
recompose [ricompóus], *va.* tranquilizar de nuevo; recomponer, rehacer.
recomposition [ricomposíshœn], *s.* recomposición.
reconcilable [reconsáilabœl], *a.* reconciliable, componible; conciliable, compatible.
reconcilableness [reconsáilabœlnes], *s.* disposición á reconciliarse; posibilidad de reconciliación.
reconcilably [reconsáilabli], *adv.* de una manera compatible.
reconcile [récousail], *va.* reconciliar, componer, conciliar, concordar, conformarse, compadecerse, avenirse; ajustar, componer; resignarse; (igl.) reconciliar.
reconcilement [réconsailmœnt], *s.* reconciliación.
reconciler [reconsáilœr], *s.* reconciliador; conciliador, pacificador.
reconciliation [reconsilié shœn], *s.* reconciliación; conciliación, ajuste; concordancia, conformidad.
reconciliatory [reconsíliatori], *a.* reconciliador.
recondite [récondait], *a.* recóndito, secreto, oculto; profundo, abstruso.
reconduct [ricondéct], *va.* volver á conducir.
reconnoisance [ricónisans], *s.* (mil.) reconocimiento.
reconnoitre [reconóitœr], *va.* reconocer, explorar, inspeccionar.—*vn.* practicar un reconocimiento.
reconquer [ricónkœr], *va.* reconquistar.
reconquest [ricóncuest], *s.* reconquista.
reconsider [riconsídœr], *va.* repensar; volver á discutir.
reconsideration [riconsidœréshœn], *s.* nueva discusión ó consideración.
reconstitute [ricónstitiut], *va.* reconstituir, reformar, reorganizar.
reconstitution [riconstitiúshœn], *s.* reconstitución, reorganización.
reconstruct [riconstréct], *va.* reedificar, reconstruir, restablecer; (E. U. pol.) reconstituir.
reconstruction [riconstrécshœn], *s.* reedificación, restablecimiento; (E. U. pol.) reconstitución de los estados segregados de la Unión (1867).
reconvene [riconvín], *va.* convocar, juntar ó reunir de nuevo.
reconney [riconvé], *va.* traspasar de nuevo; reponer, restituir.
record [recórd], *va.* registrar, inscribir, protocolar; archivar; recordar, fijar en la memoria; apuntar, marcar, indicar; (ant.) referir, relatar.—*s.* [récord] registro, partida, inscripción; acta, documento; relación, crónica, historia; hoja de servicios, antecedentes de una persona; (for.) memorial, informe, expediente; atestación, testimonio; memoria, recuerdo, recordación; (sp.) record.—*pl.* **records**, archivo; protocolo; fastos; memorias: **keeper of the records**, ar-

chivero: **on ó upon record**, registrado; inscrito en los anales de la historia: **to make a record**, tomar razón, registrar; (sp.) dejar recuerdo de alguna proeza de velocidad ó fuerza: **to beat ó break the record**, aventajar el recuerdo de alguna proeza.

recorder [recórdœr], *s.* registrador, archivero; (for.) juez municipal superior que entiende en causas criminales; (mec.) indicador, contador: **recorder of deeds**, registrador de la propiedad.

recordership [recórdœrship], *s.* cargo de registrador ó archivero.

recount [recáunt], *va.* referir, relatar; recitar, detallar; [ricáunt] recontar, hacer un recuento.—*s.* [ricaunt] recuento.

recountal, recountment [recáuntal, mœnt], *s.* relato, relación.

recoup [recúp], *va.* retener para indemnizarse; reintegrarse, desquitarse; reparar, indemnizar, resarcir.—*s.* desquite, reintegro, resarcimiento.

recourse [recórs], *s.* recurso, remedio, auxilio, refugio; (for.) recurso.

recover [recávœr], *va.* recobrar, recuperar; desempeñar; rescatar; reintegrarse, resarcirse; (for.) obtener fallo judicial contra alguien.—*vn.* restablecerse, recobrar la salud; reponerse; (for.) ganar un pleito.

recover [ricávœr], *va.* volver á cubrir ó tapar.

recoverable [recávœrabœl], *a.* curable; recuperable.

recovery [recávœri], *s.* recobro, recuperación; cobranza; redención, rescate, restablecimiento; mejoría, convalecencia; (for.) fallo ó decisión favorable: **past recovery**, desahuciado, sin remedio.

recreancy [récreansi], *s.* deslealtad, apostasía; pusilanimidad.

recreant [récreant], *a.* y *s.* falso, desleal; apóstata; cobarde.

recreate [récriet], *va.* recrear, deleitar, divertir.

re-create [ri-criét], *va.* crear ó criar de nuevo.

recreation [recriéshœn], *s.* recreación, recreo, entretenimiento, diversión, pasatiempo, esparcimiento.

re-creation [ri-criéshœn], *s.* nueva creación, formación de nuevo.

recreative [récriativ], *a.* recreativo, agradable; entretenido.

recrement [récrement], *s.* (med.) recremento; (ant.) hez, escoria.

recremental [recreméntal], *a.* recrementicio, feculento.

recriminate [recríminet], *va.* y *vn.* recriminar.

recrimination [recriminéshœn], *s.* recriminación, reconvención.

recriminative, recriminatory [recriminativ, tori], *a.* que recrimina.

recriminator [recriminetœr], *s.* (for.) recriminador.

recross [ricrós], *va.* volver á pasar ó cruzar.

recrudesce [ricrudés], *vn.* recrudecer, recrudecerse.

recrudescence [ricrudésens], *s.* recrudecimiento, recrudescencia.

recrudescent [ricrudésent], *a.* recrudescente.

recruit [recrút], *va.* y *vn.* (mil.) alistar, reclutar; restablecer, reparar, reponer, rehacer; abastecer.—*s.* (mil.) recluta; novicio; renuevo, suministro.

recruiting [recrúting], *s.* recluta.

rectal [réctal], *a.* (anat.) del recto.

rectangle [réctængœl], *s.* rectángulo.

rectangled, rectangular [rectængœld, guiular], *a.* rectangular.

rectangularity [rectænguiulériti], **rectangularness** [rectænguiularnes], *s.* calidad de rectangular.

rectangularly [rectænguiularli], *adv.* con ángulos rectos.

rectifiable [réctifaiabœl], *a.* rectificable.

rectification [rectifikéshœn], *s.* rectificación, corrección, enmendación; (quím.) rectificación, refinación; (geom.) rectificación.

rectifier [réctifaiœr], *s.* rectificador; refinador.

rectify [réctifai], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* RECTIFIED) rectificar, corregir, enmendar; (quím.) rectificar, refinar.

rectilineal, rectilinear [rectilíneal, ar], *a.* rectilíneo.

rectitude [réctitiud], *s.* rectitud; derechura; corrección, equidad.

rector [réctor], *s.* (igl.) rector, cura párroco; prior, superior; rector de universidad.

rectoral, rectorial [rectóral], *a.* rectoral.

rectorate, rectorship [réctoret, ship], *s.* rectorado, rectoría.

rectory [réctori], *s.* rectoría.

rectrix [réctrix], *s.* (orn.) pluma timonera.

rectum [réctœm], *s.* (anat.) recto.

recumbency, recumbence [recómbensi], *s.* reclinación.

recumbent [recómbent], *a.* recostado, reclinado.

recuperate [rekiúpœret], *va.* recuperar, recobrar.—*vn.* (E. U.) restablecerse, recobrar la salud, reponerse, rehacerse.

recuperation [rekiupœréshœn], *s.* recuperación, recobro, rehacimiento.

recuperative, recuperatory [rekiúpœrativ, tori], *a.* recuperativo.

recur [ricœr], *vn.* repetirse, volver, presentarse de nuevo.

recurrence, recurrency [recœrens, i], *s.* repetición, reaparición; recurso.

recurrent [recœrent], *a.* periódico; (anat.) recurrente.

recurve, recurvate [recœrv, et], *va.* y *vn.* encorvar, torcer ó torcerse.

recurved, recurvous [recœrvd, vœs], *a.* (bot.) encorvado.

recusancy [rékiusansi], *s.* recusación.

recusant [rékiusant], *s.* y *a.* recusante.

recusation [rekiuséshœn], *s.* (for.) recusación.

red, *a.* encarnado, colorado, rojo, encendido, enrojecido, sanguíneo; revolucionario, anárquico.—*s.* color rojo ó encarnado; color de sangre; republicano rojo: **Adrianople ó Turkey red**, carmesí: **Red Sea**, Mar Rojo: **cherry red**, rojo cereza: **crimson ó deep red**, escarlata, punzó: **light red**, rojo claro: **to turn red**, ponerse colorado, sonrojarse: **red ant**, hormiga: **red cedar**, cedro colorado; junípero; tuya de la costa del Pacífico: **red chalk**, creta roja, creyón rojo: **red-coral**, coral rojo: **Red Cross**, Cruz de San Jorge: **Red Cross Society**, Sociedad de la Cruz Roja: **red-cross knight**, caballero templario: **red deer**, ciervo común: **red-haired**, pelirrojo: **red heat**, calor rojo: **red-gum**, añublo, tizón; erupción que sale en la cara á los recién nacidos: **red-handed**, con las manos ensangrentadas; in fraganti ó en flagrante: **red-hot**, candente, enrojecido al fuego; acérrimo, extremo: **red-lead**, minio, bermellón, azarcón: **red-letter**, marcado con letras rojas: **red-letter day**, día de fiesta, día de dos cruces; día señalado: **red herring**, arenque seco y ahumado: **red man**, indio de América: **red liquor, red mordant**, acetato de alúmina: **red scale**, insecto perjudicial á los naranjos: **red snow**, nieve colorada por algas en las regiones árticas: **red silver**, plata

roja, pirargirita; proustita: **red spider**, ácaro rojo, cresa roja: **red thrush**, tordo rojo: **red ocher**, ocre rojo: **red tape**, balduque; expedienteo, rutina oficinesca, formalismo. —*va.* enrojar, pintar de rojo.

redact [redǽct], *va.* redactar.

redaction [redǽcshœn], *s.* redacción.

redactor [redǽctœr], *s.* redactor.

redan [redǽn], *s.* (fort.) estrella.

redbird [rédbœrd], *s.* (orn) cardenal.

redbreast [rédbrest], *s.* (orn.) pitirrojo, petirrojo, pechicolorado.

redbud [rédbœd], *s.* (bot.) ciclamor.

redbug [rédbœg], *s.* (ent.) nigua.

redcap [rédcæp], *s.* (orn.) cardelina.

redcoat [rédcout], *s.* (Ingl. fam.) soldado.

redden [rédœn], *va.* rojear, enrojar, colorear, teñir de rojo encarnado.—*vn.* ponerse colorado; ruborizarse.

reddish [rédĭsh], *a.* bermejizo, rojizo.

reddishness [rédĭshnes], *s.* bermejura.

reddle [rédœl], *s.* almazarrón, almagre.

redeem [redím], *va.* redimir, desempeñar; amortizar; rescatar, libertar; redimir del pecado; cumplir una promesa, resarcir, recompensar, reintegrar, reparar.

redeemable [redímabœl], *a.* redimible, rescatable, amortizable.

redeemableness [redímabœlnes], *s.* calidad de redimible.

redeemer [redímœr], *s.* redentor, rescatador: **Redeemer**, Redentor, Salvador.

redemption [redémpshœn], *s.* redención, rescate; desempeño, amortización de una deuda; redención del pecado.

redemptional, redemptive, redemptory [redémpshœnal, tiv, tori], *a.* que redime ó se relaciona con la redención, rescate ó amortización.

redemptioner [redémpshœnœr], *s.* emigrante que paga su pasaje á América con su servicio personal.

redhibition [redjibĭshœn], *s.* (for.) redhibición.

redhibitory [redjibitori], *a.* redhibitorio.

redintegrate [reintegret], *va.* reintegrar, restablecer.—*a.* reintegrado, restablecido; renovado.

redintegration [redintegréshœn], *s.* reintegración, reintegro; restauración, renovación, restablecimiento.

redirect [ridirect], *a.* (for.) dícese del segundo interrogatorio de un testigo por su abogado, después de las repreguntas del contrario.

redly [rédli], *adv.* rojizamente.

redness [rédnes], *s.* rojez, rojura, bermejura.

redolence, redolency [rédolens, i], *s.* fragancia, perfume.

redolent [rédolent], *a.* fragante, oloroso.

redouble [redœbœl], *va.* reduplicar, redoblar, redoblegar, aumentar; repetir.—*s.* redoblarse.

redou(b)t [redáut], (fort.) reducto.

redoubtable [redáutabœl], *a.* formidable, terrible, tremebundo.

redound [redáund], *vn.* redundar, resultar, refluir, contribuir.

redowa [rédoa], *s.* (danz. y mús.) redowa.

redraft [ridráft], *s.* nuevo dibujo, cópia, ó borrador; (com.) resaca.

redraw [ridró], *va.* hacer un segundo dibujo ó borrador.—*vn.* (com.) resacar.

redress [redrés], *va.* enderezar; reparar, resarcir, compensar; remediar; hacer justicia.—*s.* reparación, satisfacción, desagravio; remedio; compensación.

re-dress [ri-drés], *va.* y *vn.* vestir ó vestirse de nuevo.

redresser [redrésœr], *s.* reparador, remediador.

redsear [redsíær], *vn.* quebrarse el hierro candente cuando se le martilla.

redskin [rédskin], *s.* piel roja, indio de la América del Norte.

redstreak [rédstric], *s.* manzana rosa.

redtop [rédtop], *s.* (bot.) alfalfa.

reduce [redús], *va.* reducir; disminuir, minorar, rebajar, mermar, acortar, contraer, ceñir, abreviar, compendiar; sujetar, someter, sojuzgar; (mil.) degradar; (mat., quím., cir. y b. a.) reducir: **to reduce to the ranks**, volver á las filas: **reducing-scale**, escala de reducción.

reducer [redúsœr], *s.* reductor, achicador; empate en disminución.

reducible [redúsĭbœl], *a.* reducible.

reducibleness [redúsĭbœlnes], *s.* calidad de reducible.

reduction [redǽcshœn], *s.* reducción, reducimiento; rebaja, diminución; sujeción, toma, conquista; (mat., quím., cir. y b. a.) reducción: **reduction-works**, fundición, horno de reducción.

reductive [redǽctiv], *a.* reductivo.

redundence, redundancy [redǽndans, i], *s.* redundancia, exceso, superabundancia; pleonasmo.

redundant [redǽndant], *a.* redundante, superfluo, excesivo.

redundantly [redǽndantli], *adv.* redundantemente, superfluamente.

reduplicate [redúplĭket], *va.* reduplicar, redoblar, repetir, multiplicar.—*a.* reduplicado.

reduplication [redúplĭkéshœn], *s.* reduplicación, repetición.

redwing [rédwing], *s.* (orn.) malvís.

redwood [rédud], *s.* (bot.) pino gigantesco de California.

re-echo [ri-éco], *vn.* responder, repercutir.

reed [rid], *s.* (bot.) caña, cañuela, junquillo, aguinaldo; (mús.) lengüeta; caramillo, dulzaina, churumbela, chirimía; por extensión, cualquier instrumento de boquilla; (fig.) poesía bucólica; (min.) tubo para cebar un barreno; (arq.) baqueta, junquillo; (tej.) peine (cárcel); (poét.) flecha, saeta; barda; abomaso: **reed-bird**, (orn.) pajarito americano que se cría en los arrozales: **reed-mace**, (bot.) anea, espadaña: **reed-organ**, armonio: **reed-work**, lengüetería del órgano.

reedy [ridi], *a.* cañado, cañoso; de tono delgado y agudo.

reef [rif], *s.* arrecife, escollo, cayo, bajío, sirte; (Australia) filón, vena metálica; (mar.) rizo: **to take in a reef**, tomar un rizo: **to let out a reef**, largar un rizo: **reef-band**, faja de rizos: **reef-cringle**, anillo de vela: **reef-knot**, nudo de rizos: **reef-line**, cabo de tomar rizos: **reef-tackles**, aparejuelos ó palanquines de rizos.—*va.* (mar.) tomar rizos, arrizar.

reefer [rifœr], *s.* (mar.) rizador; (sast.) chaquetón.

reefy [rifi], *a.* lleno de escollos.

reek, *va.* ahumar.—*vn.* (con **with**) humear, vahear, vahar.

reeky [riki], *a.* ahumado, ennegrecido.

reel [ril], *s.* aspa, aspadera, aspador, devanadera, azarja, argadijo, carrete, carretel; broca: **Scotch reel, Virginia reel**, (dánz. y mús.) especie de contradanza, muy animada: **reel of a log**, (mar.) carretel: **fishing-reel**, carrete para cuerda de pescar: **hose-reel**, carretel para manguera: **reel-click**, trinquete para regularizar el movimiento

de la cuerda de pescar.—*va.* aspar, devanar, rehilar.—*vn.* hacer eses, tambalear, vacilar, bambolear.

re-elect [ri-eléct], *va.* reelegir.

re-election [ri-eléckhœn], *s.* reelección.

re-embark [ri-embárk], *va.* y *vn.* reembarcar.

re-embarkation [ri-embarkéshœn], *s.* reembarco.

re-enact [ri-enáct], *va.* revalidar una ley.

re-enactment [ri-enæctmœnt], *s.* revalidación (de una ley).

re-enforce [ri-enfórs], *va.* reforzar, fortalecer.—*s.* refuerzo.

re-enforcement [ri-enfórsmœnt], *s.* refuerzo.

re-engage [ri-enguéy], *va.* reescriturar, contratar de nuevo.

re-engagement [ri-enguéymœnt], *s.* nuevo ataque; renovación de una contrata ó escritura.

re-enter [ri-éntœr], *va.* reingresar; registrar ó entrar de nuevo; repasar con el buril.

re-entrance *ó* **re-entry** [ri-éntrans, tri], *s.* segunda entrada; asiento repetido.

re-establish [riestáblish], *va.* restablecer, instaurar.

re-establisher [ri-estáblishœr], *s.* restablecedor, restaurador.

re-establishment [ri-estáblishmœnt], *s.* restablecimiento, restauración.

reeve [riv], *va.* (mar.) laborear, guarnir.

re-examine [ri-egsæmín], *va.* reexaminar, repasar.

re-examination [ri-egsæminéshœn], *s.* reexaminación, repaso, revista.

re-export [ri-expórt], *va.* reexportar.

re-exportation [ri-exportéshœn], *s.* reexportación.

refectory [reféctori], *s.* refectorio.

refer [refér], *va.* referir, remitir, enviar; dirigir, encaminar; trasladar, someter; asignar, atribuir.—*va.* referirse, aludir; dar el nombre de una persona que dé informes ó responda por uno; dirigirse, recurrir, acudir á; indicar por medio de marcas.

referable [réferabœl], **referrible** [reféribœl], *a.* referible, asignable.

referee [refœri], *s.* árbitro, compromisario, componedor, tercero en discordia; (for.) secuestro, ponente.

reference [réferens], *s.* referencia, remisión; alusión, mención; nota, marca ó señal de referencia; persona á quien se puede acudir (para informes ó recomendación); fiador; la misma recomendación; (com.) referencia, informe acerca del crédito ó responsabilidad de una persona, casa de comercio, etc.; (for.) arbitramento: **reference-mark**, (impr.) llamada (* † ‡ ‖ § ¶): **with ó in reference to**, con referencia, con relación á; en cuanto á, respecto de.

referendum [refœréndœm], *s.* (dipl.) referendum; (pol.) plebiscito.

referential [refœrénshal], *a.* referente.

referrible, *a. V.* REFERABLE.

refill [rifil], *va.* rellenar, rehenchir, reenvasar.

refine [refáin], *va.* refinar, purificar, clarificar; acrisolar; pulir, perfeccionar.—*vn.* sutilizar; purificarse, refinarse, pulirse: **to be refined**, ser muy cortés.

refined [refáind], *a.* refino, refinado; fino, cortés.

refinement [refáinmœnt], *s.* refinamiento, urbanidad, cortesía, gentileza, cultura; refinación, refinadura; sutileza, afectación.

refiner [refáinœr], *s.* refinador.

refinery [refáinœri], *s.* refinería.

refining [refáining], *s.* refinación, refinadura, afinación.

refit [refit], *va.* reparar, componer, rehabilitar; (mar.) embonar.

reflect [reflect], *va.* y *vn.* reflejar, reflectar, reverberar; rechazar, repercutir; repensar, discurrir, reflexionar, considerar; reprochar, reprobar; desdorar; deslustrar, deslucir, manchar; recaer en, perjudicar á.

reflected [reflécted], *pp.* y *a.* reflejado, reflejo; (anat.) replegado.

reflection [reflécshœn], *s.* reflexión, reverberación; reflejo; reflexión, consideración, meditación; reproche, censura, nota, tacha, baldón; (anat.) repliegue; acción refleja: **on ó upon reflection**, después de pensarlo.

reflective [refléctiv], *a.* reflexivo, meditativo, meditabundo; reflector, reflejo.

reflectively [refléctivli], *adv.* reflexivamente.

reflector [reflécter], *s.* (ópt.) reflector, reverbero, telescopio de reflexión.

reflex [riflex], *a.* reflejo: **reflex action (motion ó movement**, acción refleja.—*s.* reflejo, reverberación.—*va.* [reflex] replegar.

reflexive [reflexiv], *a.* (gram.) reflexivo: **reflexive verb**, verbo reflexivo.

reflexively [reflexivli], *adv.* reflexivamente.

reflorescence [riflorésens], *s.* acto de reflorecer.

reflourish [riflœrish], *vn.* reflorecer.

reflow [riflo], *vn.* refluir.

refluence, refluency [réfluens, t], *s.* reflujo.

refluent [réfluent], *a.* refluente.

reflux [riflex], *s.* reflujo, menguante.

reform [riform], *va.* formar de nuevo, reconstruir, rehacer; [refórm] reformar, corregir, enmendar, mejorar, convertir.—*vn.* reformarse, corregirse, enmendarse.—*s.* reforma: **civil-service reform**, (E. U.) reforma del servicio administrativo.

reformation [reforméshœn], *s.* reforma, reformación, corrección de costumbres: **Reformation**, (igl.) Reforma; [riforméshœn] nueva formación.

reformative [refórmativ], *a.* reformador, reformatorio.

reformatory [refórmatori], *a.* reformatorio.—*s.* casa de corrección, penitenciaría.

reformer [refórmœr], *s.* reformador, reformista.

reformist [refórmist], *s.* religioso reformado.

refract [refræct], *va.* refringir, refractar.

refracted [refræcted], *a.* refracto.

refraction [refræcshœn], *s.* refracción.

refractive [refræctiv], *a.* refringente, refractor.

refractometer [rifræctómetœr], *s.* refractómetro.

refractor [refræctœr], *s.* telescopio de refracción.

refractorily [refræctorili], *adv.* tercamente, obstinadamente.

refractoriness [refræctorines], *s.* contumacia, obstinación, terquedad, porfía.

refractory [refræctori], *a.* refractario, contumaz, díscolo; (equit.) repropio; (quím.) refractario.

refragable [réfragabœl], *a.* impugnable.

refrain [refrén], *va.* refrenar, contener, reprimir, moderar, detener.—*vn.* refrenarse, abstenerse de, contenerse.—*s.* (poét.) estribillo.

refrangibility [refrænyibiliti], **refrangibleness** [refrænyibœlnes], *s.* capacidad de ser refractado.

refrangible [refrænyibœl], *a.* capaz de refracción.

refresh [refrésh], *va.* refrescar, renovar, vivificar; templar el calor, enfriar, refrigerar; aliviar, descansar.—*vr.* refrescarse, recobrar nuevas fuerzas, rehacerse.

refresher [refréshœr], *s.* refrescador, refrigerador.

refreshing [refréshing], *a.* refrescante, refrigerante.

refreshment [refréshmœnt], *s.* refresco, refrigerio.—*pl.* refrescos.

refrigerant [refrívœrant], *a.* y *s.* refrigerante, refrigerativo.

refrigerate [refrívœret], *va.* refrigerar, refrescar, enfriar, resfriar.

refrigerating [refrívœreting], *a.* refrigerante, resfriador: **refrigerating chamber ó vault,** refrigerador: **refrigerating machine,** máquina de hacer hielo.

refrigeration [refrívœréshœn], *s.* refrigeración, enfriamiento.

refrigerative [refrívœrativ], *a.* refrigerante, refrigerativo.—*s.* refrigerante; máquina refrigerante.

refrigerator [refrívœretœr], *s.* refrigerador, nevera; enfriadera; (quím.) refrigerante: **refrigerator car,** (f. c.) carro de refrigeración; furgón nevera.

refrigeratory [refrívœratori], *s.* (quím.) refrigerante.—*a.* refrigerativo, refrigerante.

refuge [réfiuy], *s.* refugio, amparo, protección; abrigo, asilo, albergue; guarida; recurso, subterfugio, escapatoria: **house of refuge,** asilo, casa de socorro.

refugee [refiuví], *s.* refugiado; asilado.

refulgence, refulgency [refœlvens, i], refulgencia, resplandor, esplendor, brillantez.

refulgent [refœlvent], *a.* refulgente, brillante, resplandeciente, radiante.

refund [refœnd], *va.* restituir, reintegrar, reembolsar, amortizar; [rifœnd] consolidar una deuda.

refundable [refœndabœl], *a.* restituíble.

refurbish [rifœrbish], *va.* restaurar.

refusable [refiúsabœl], *a.* recusable.

refusal [refiúsal], *s.* negativa, repulsa, denegación; desaire; opción, exclusiva.

refuse [refiús], *va.* y *vn.* recusar, negar, renunciar; rehuir; rehusar, desechar, repulsar, denegar; oponerse á, negarse á; desairar.—*va.* [rifiús] (fund.) refundir.—*s.* [réfius] desecho, zupia, basura, barredura, desperdicio; sobra, residuo.—*a.* desechado, de desecho.

refutable [refiútabœl], *a.* impugnable, rebatible.

refutation [refiuténœn], **refutal** [refiútal], *s.* refutación, impugnación.

refutatory [refiútatori], *a.* refutatorio.

refute [refiút], *va.* refutar, contradecir, impugnar, rebatir.

regain [reguéin], *va.* recobrar, recuperar; volver á ganar lo perdido.

regal [rígal], *a.* real, regio.—*s.* (mús.) organillo portátil.

regale [reguél], *va.* regalar, agasajar, festejar; recrear, deleitar.

regalement [reguélmœnt], *s.* regalamiento, regalo, festejo.

regalia [reguélia], *s. pl.* insignias reales; insignias, distintivos.

regality [regæliti], *s.* realeza, soberanía.

regally [rígali], *adv.* regiamente.

regard [regárd], *va.* observar, mirar, reparar, atender, poner atención; considerar, reputar, juzgar, estimar, apreciar; respetar, venerar; tocar, concernir; referirse á, relacionarse con: **as regards,** tocante á, en cuanto á, por lo que toca á.—*s.* miramiento, atención, circunspección, consideración; estimación, respeto, veneración, acatamiento; referencia, relación; mirada.—*pl.* memorias, expresiones, afectos, recuerdos: **with regard to** ó **in regard to,** con relación á, en cuanto á, por lo que toca á: **with the kindest regards,** con la mayor consideración: **my kindest regards,** mil afectos de mi parte: **without any regard to,** sin miramientos: **regard being had (to),** atendido que, en vista de.

regardful [regárdful], *a.* atento, circunspecto; cuidadoso, mirado.

regardfully [regárdfuli], *adv.* atentamente, respetuosamente.

regarding [regárding], *prep.* con relación a, en cuanto á, respecto de.

regardless [regárdles], *a.* descuidado, negligente, indiferente.

regardlessly [regárdlesli], *adv.* descuidadamente, desatentamente.

regardlessness [regárdlesnes], *s.* descuido, negligencia; indiferencia.

regatta [regæta], *s.* (sp.) regata.

regency [rívensi], *s.* regencia.

regeneracy [revénœrasi], *s.* regeneración.

regenerate [revénœret], *va.* regenerar; reproducir; reengendrar.—*a.* regenerado; reengendrado.

regenerateness [rivénœretnes], **regeneration** [rivenœréshœn], *s.* regeneración; renacimiento.

regenerative [revénœrativ], *a.* regenerador, regenerativo: **regenerative furnace,** horno de Siemens.

regenerator [revénereitœr], *s.* regenerador; aparato regenerador del horno de Siemens.

regeneratory [revénœratori], *a.* regeneratorio.

regent [rívent], *a.* regente, reinante.—*s.* regente; gobernador, gobernante; regente de una universidad.

regentship [riventship], *s.* regencia.

regicidal [revisáidal], *a.* regicida.

regicide [révisaid], *s.* regicidio; regicida.

régime [revím], *s.* (fr.) régimen; administración; sistema social.

regimen [révimen], *s.* (med.) régimen; gobierno metódico, sujeción, freno; (gram.) régimen.

regiment [révimœnt], *s.* (mil.) regimiento.

regimental [reviméntal], *a.* perteneciente á un regimiento.—*pl.* **regimentals,** uniforme militar.

region [rívœn], *s.* región; territorio, país, distrito, comarca; lugar, espacio; (anat.) región.

regional [rívœnal], *a.* regional.

regionalism [rívœnalism], *s.* regionalismo.

register [révister], *s.* registro, inscripción, matrícula; rol, lista, archivo, protocolo; libro de parroquia; registrador. *V.* REGISTRAR; indicador, contador, contrarregistro; registro de hornillo, regulador de calorífero; (impr. y enc.) registro; (mús.) registro (de la voz y del órgano); (mar.) matrícula; (com.) certificado de nacionalidad; cédula, albalá, registro de aduana: **register-book,** registro.—*va.* registrar, inscribir, matricular, protocolar, encartar; (mar.) matricular, abanderar; indicar, marcar (según escala ó graduación): **to register a letter,** certificar una carta.—*vr.* inscribirse; matricularse; (impr.) estar en registro.

registered [révistœrd], *a.* registrado, inscrito, matriculado: **registered bond,** (com.) título nominativo: **registered letter,** carta certificada.

registrar (y [révistrar, i], *s.* registrador, archivero.

registration [revistréshœn], *s.* asiento, registro; inscripción, empadronamiento, encabezamiento.

registry [révistri], *s.* asiento, inscripción; matrícula; protocolo, registro; archivo.

reglet [réglet], *s.* (arq.) filete; (impr.) corondel, regleta.
regnant [régnant], *a.* reinante.
regress [rigres], *s.* regreso, retorno, vuelta.—*vn.* [regrés] regresar, volver, retornar; (astr.) retrogradar.
regression [regréshœn], *s.* regresión.
regressive [regrésiv], *a.* regresivo.
regret [regrét], *s.* pena, pesar, pesadumbre, sentimiento; compunción, remordimiento. —*pl.* excusa cortés que se envía para rehusar una invitación.—*vn.* sentir, deplorar, lamentar, condolerse; arrepentirse; echar de menos.
regretful [regrétful], *a.* pesaroso.
regretfully [regrétfuli], *adv.* sentidamente.
regrettable [regrétabœl], *a.* lamentable, sensible.
regrettably [regrétabli], *adv.* sensiblemente.
regular [réguiular], *a.* regular, normal, corriente, natural; arreglado, ordenado, metódico; uniforme; formal, autorizado; (com.) regular, mediano; (mil.) regular de línea: **regular physician**, (med.) médico alópata.—*s.* (mil.) soldado de línea; obrero permanente; (igl.) regular.
regularity [reguiulériti], *s.* regularidad, simetría, método, orden.
regularly [réguiularli], *adv.* regularmente.
regulate [réguiulet], *va.* regular, regularizar, arreglar, ordenar.
regulation [reguiuléshœn], *s.* regulación, arreglo, método; reglamento, orden, regla, régimen: **regulation size** ó **length**, tamaño ó longitud de reglamento: **rules and regulations**, *V.* RULES.
regulative [réguiulativ], *a.* reglamentario, regulador, ordenativo.
regulator [réguiuletœr], *s.* (mec.) regulador, guía; registro de un reloj; cronómetro regulador; (elec.) regulador de corriente.
regulus [réguiulœs], *s.* (quím.) régulo; (astr.) Régulo.
regurgitate [rigœryitet], *va.* y *vn.* regurgitar.
regurgitation [rigœryitéshœn], *s.* regurgitación.
rehabilitate [rijabilitet], *va.* rehabilitar, restablecer, reintegrar.
rehabilitation [rijabilitéshœn], *s.* rehabilitación.
rehash [rijésh], *va.* (despect.) recomponer, refundir.—*s.* refundición; fárrago.
rehearsal [rijœrsal], *s.* (teat.) ensayo; recitación, relación.
rehearse [rijœrs], *va.* y *vn.* (teat.) ensayar; repasar; repetir, recitar, referir.
reign [réin], *vn.* reinar, imperar; predominar, prevalecer, estar en boga.—*s.* soberanía, reino, predominio, dominio, reinado.
reigning [réining], *a.* reinante, predominante, prevaleciente.
reimburse [rimbœrs], *va.* reembolsar, reintegrar, indemnizar.
reimbursement [rimbœrsmœnt], *s.* reembolso, reintegración, indemnización.
reimpression [rimpréshœn], *s.* (impr.) reimpresión.
rein [réin], *s.* rienda; (fig.) gobierno, dirección: **to give rein to**, dar licencia: **to take the reins**, tomar las riendas.—*va.* gobernar; llevar las riendas; refrenar, contener.—*vn.* obedecer á las riendas.
reincarnation [rinkarnéshœn], *s.* reencarnación.
reincorporate [rinkórporet], *va.* reincorporar.
reincorporation [rinkorporéshœn], *s.* reincorporación.
reindeer [réndiœr], *s.* (zool.) reno, rangífero ó rengífero, tarando.
reindorse [rindórs], *va.* (com.) contraendosar.
reinforce, reinforcement, *V.* RE-ENFORCE, RE-ENFORCEMENT.
reins [rens], *s.* riñones, región renal; entrañas, afectos, las pasiones.
reinsert [rinsœrt], *va.* insertar ó ingerir de nuevo.
reinstall [rinstól], *va.* reinstalar, rehabilitar, reponer, restablecer.
reinstallment [rinstólmœnt], *s.* reinstalación, rehabilitación, restablecimiento.
reinstate [rinstét], *va.* reinstalar, rehabilitar, restablecer; en los seguros contra incendios, reparar ó reponer lo dañado.
reinsurance [rinshúrans], *s.* (com.) reseguro; contraaseguro.
reinsure [rinshúœr], *va.* reasegurar.
reissue [riíshu], *va.* volver á publicar ó emitir. —*vn.* volver á salir.—*s.* reimpresión, nueva edición ó emisión.
reiterate [riítœret], *va.* reiterar, repetir.
reiteratedly [riítœretedli], *adv.* reiteradamente, repetidas veces.
reiteration [riitœréshœn], *s.* reiteración, repetición, redición.
reject [revéct], *va.* rechazar, recusar, renunciar, rehusar, rehuir, repeler; negar, denegar; desechar, excluir, despreciar, repudiar, arrinconar, descartar.
rejectable [revéctabœl], *a.* recusable, inadmisible.
rejecter, rejector [revéctœr], *s.* el que rechaza, recusa ó desecha.
rejection [revécshœn], *s.* rechazamiento, desecho, echamiento, exclusión, repudiación.
rejective [revéctiv], *a.* que rechaza, rehusa ó excluye.
rejoice [revóis], *va.* regocijar, alegrar.—*vr.* regocijarse, gozarse, alegrarse, congratularse.
rejoicing [revóising], *s.* alegría, fiesta, regocijo, júbilo, festividad.—*a.* gozoso, alegre, regocijado.
rejoin [revóin], *va.* reunirse con, volver á la compañía de.—*vn.* replicar; (for.) triplicar.
rejoinder [revóindœr], *s.* respuesta, réplica; (for.) tríplica, contrarréplica.
rejoint [revóint], *va.* (alb.) llenar las degolladuras con mortero.
rejuvenate [revúvenet], *va.* rejuvenecer, remozar.
rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, rejuvenescency [riyuvenéshœn, sens, i], *s.* remozamiento.
rekindle [rikíndœl], *va.* volver á encender.
relapse [relæps], *vn.* recaer; reincidir; renegar.—*s.* recaída; reincidencia, repetición de una falta; (med.) recidiva.
relate [relét], *va.* relatar, referir, contar, narrar; emparentar.—*vn.* relacionarse con; tocar, pertenecer, ser concerniente á, referirse.
related [reléted], *pp.* y *a.* conexo; afine, emparentado, allegado.
relater [relétœr], *s.* relator, relatador.
relation [reléshœn], *s.* relación, respecto; conexión, correspondencia, concernencia, interdependencia; referencia, alusión; relato, narración; trato, comunicación; parentesco; pariente, deudo, allegado.—*pl.* parentela: **near relation**, pariente cercano: **distant relation**, pariente lejano: **in relation to**, con relación á, respecto á.
relational [reléshœnal], *a.* que guarda ó expresa relación.
relationship [reléshœnship], *s.* parentesco, cognación, afinidad.

relative [rélativ], *a.* relativo, pertinente; (gram.) relativo.—*s.* pariente, deudo; (gram.) pronombre relativo.

relatively [rélativli], *adv.* relativamente, por comparación.

relativeness [rélativnes], *s.* respecto.

relativity [relativiti], *s.* calidad de relativo.

relax [relǽx], *va.* relajar, aflojar, soltar, laxar, ablandar, mitigar; remitir; abrir; desatar; aliviar el estreñimiento; dar languidez.—*vn.* aflojar, ceder, cejar, consentir.

relaxation [ri- *ó* relæxéšhœn], *s.* aflojamiento, flojedad, aflojadura, relajación, descanso, reposo, remisión; solaz, huelga, asueto, recreo, distracción; mitigación, lenidad; relajamiento de nervios, músculos, etc.

relay [relé], *s.* parada ó posta, muda, remuda, tanda, revezo; (elec.) relai.—*va.* [rilé] volver á poner en el suelo (alfombra, pavimento, etc.).

release [relís], *va.* soltar, desagarrar, desprender; libertar; eximir; absolver, condonar, remitir; relajar, aflojar; relevar, renunciar.—*va.* [rilís] realquilar, arrendar de nuevo.—*s.* libertad, soltura; remisión, absolución; descargo, exoneración; recibo, quita, finiquito; cesión (de un derecho); abandono de una pretensión: **deed of release**, acta de cesión.

releasee [relisí], *s.* (for.) persona á cuyo favor se otorga una escritura de cesión ó finiquito.

releasor [relisœr], *s.* (for.) el que otorga un finiquito ó acta de cesión.

relegate [réleguet], *va.* relegar; desterrar.

relegation [releguéšhœn], *s.* relegación.

relent [relént], *vn.* enternecerse, aplacarse, desenojarse; ceder, ablandarse.

relentless [reléntles], *a.* empedernido, implacable, inexorable.

relentlessness [reléntlesnes], *s.* cualidad de implacable.

relentlessly [reléntlesli], *adv.* implacablemente.

relevancy, relevance [rélevansi, vans], *s.* pertinencia.

relevant [rélevant], *a.* pertinente, á propósito, apropiado.

reliability [relaiabiliti], **reliableness** [reláiabœlnes], *s.* calidad de confiable, veraz ó seguro.

reliable [reláiabœl], *a.* seguro, digno de confianza, confiable; veraz.

reliance [reláians], *s.* confianza, seguridad.

reliant [reláiant], *a.* confiado.

relic [rélic], *s.* reliquia, vestigio.

relict [rélict], *s.* viuda.

relief [relíf], *s.* alivio, consuelo; relevación, aligeramiento; socorro, limosna; solaz, descanso; (mil.) relevo; (for.) desagravio, satisfacción, compensación, reparación; (b. a.) relieve, realce, resalte ó resalto: **high relief**, **low relief**, alto relieve, bajo relieve: **to stand in bold relief**, resaltar vigorosamente: **indoor relief**, socorro dado á los indigentes en una casa de caridad: **outdoor relief**, socorro á domicilio.

relievable [relívabœl], *a.* consolable.

relieve [reliv], *va.* relevar, remediar, socorrer, aliviar, consolar; descargar, exonerar; mitigar, suavizar; vivificar; realzar, poner en relieve, hacer resaltar; (mil.) relevar; (for.) reparar, desagraviar, hacer justicia.

relieving-arch [reliving-arch], *s.* (arq.) sobrearco, arco de descarga: **relieving-tackle** [técœl], (mar.) pluma de chata de carena; aparejos de la caña del timón.

relievo [relívo], *s. V.* RILIEVO.

religion [relíyœn], *s.* religión.

religionary [relíyœnœri], *a.* religioso.

religionist [relíyœnist], *s.* religionario.

religionism [relíyœnišm], *s.* (despect.) religiosidad.

religiosity [relivlósiti], *s.* religiosidad.

religious [relíyœs], *a.* religioso, pío, devoto; fiel, concienzudo.—*s.* (igl.) religioso; monje, monja.

religiously [relíyœsli], *adv.* religiosamente; exactamente, puntualmente.

religiousness [relíyœsnes], *s.* religiosidad, piedad.

relinquish [relíncuišh], *va.* abandonar, dejar, ceder; renunciar.

relinquishment [relíncuíshmœnt], *s.* abandono, dejación, renuncia.

reliquary [rélicuœri], *s.* relicario; (for.) el que paga á plazos.

relish [rélišh], *s.* gusto, apetencia, sabor grato, dejo; sazón, sainete, condimento; fruición, goce; (carp.) hombro de espiga.—*va.* saborear, paladear; gustar de, hacer algo con fruición; sazonar, condimentar, dar sabor, gusto ó sainete.—*vn.* saber bien, tener buen gusto; ser sabroso; gustar, agradar.

relishable [rélišhabœl], *a.* gustoso, sabroso, apetitoso.

reload [rilóud], *va.* recargar; cargar de nuevo.

relucent [relúsent], *a.* reluciente.

reluctance, reluctancy [relœctans, i], *s.* repugnancia, renuencia, desgana, disgusto: **with reluctance**, de mala gana.

reluctant [relœctant], *a.* renuente, maldispuesto, repugnante.

reluctantly [relœctantli], *adv.* de mala gana, á contrapelo.

relume [reliúm], *va.* volver á encender.

rely [relái], *vn.* (con **on** ó **upon**) confiar ó fiar en, contar con, fiarse de.

remain [reméin], *vn.* quedar, restar, faltar; permanecer, persistir, continuar.

remainder [reméindœr], *s.* resto, remanente, residuo, resta, alcance.—*a.* restante.

remains [reméins], *s. pl.* restos, cuerpo, cadáver; sobras, reliquias; obras póstumas; esqueletos humanos; ruinas.

remake [rimék], *va.* rehacer.

remand [remánd], *va.* enviar ó mandar al punto de procedencia, devolver; (for.) reencarcelar; enviar á otro tribunal.

remand(ment [remánd(mœnt], *s.* (for.) reencarcelamiento; mandato judicial para el traslado á otro tribunal.

remark [remárk], *s.* observación, advertencia, nota, reparo.—*va.* hacer una observación, observar, advertir, notar, reparar.

remarkable [remárkabœl], *a.* reparable, notable, interesante, considerable, extraordinario, insigne.

remarkably [remárkabli], *adv.* notablemente, señaladamente.

remarker [remárkœr], *s.* observador; anotador.

remarriage [rimériy], *s.* segundas nupcias.

remarry [riméri], *va.* y *vn.* volver á casar ó casarse; contraer segundas nupcias.

remediable [remídiabœl], *a.* remediable; curable, reparable.

remedial [remídial], *a.* reparador; terapéutico.

remediless [rémediles], *a.* irremediable, incurable; irreparable.

remedy [rémedi], *s.* remedio, medicamento; recurso: **it is past remedy**, no tiene remedio.—*va.* curar, sanar, remediar, reparar.

remember [remémbœr], *va.* recordar; acordarse de, tener presente; mentar, hacer presente, dar memorias: **remember me to her**, déle Vd. expresiones mías.—*vn.* acordarse.

remembrance [remémbrans], *s.* memoria, retentiva; recordación; recuerdo; conmemoración.

remembrancer [remémbransœr], *s.* recordador, recordatorio; (Ingl.) oficial de Hacienda.

remind [remáind], *va.* acordar, recordar, avisar, hacer presente.

reminder [remáindœr], *s.* recordativo, señal, recordatorio; advertencia.

remindful [remáindful], *a.* recordativo, rememorativo; atento, cuidadoso.

reminiscence, reminiscency [reminísens, i], *s.* reminiscencia.—*pl.* memorias.

reminiscent [reminísent], *a.* recordativo, rememorativo.

remiss [remís], *a.* remiso, negligente, descuidado, flojo, lento, parado, tibio.

remissibility [remisibíliti], *s.* calidad de remisible ó perdonable.

remissible [remísibœl], *a.* remisible, perdonable.

remission [remíshœn], *s.* remisión, perdón, absolución; relevación, diminución, rebaja, reducción, minoración; descanso, asueto; (com.) remesa; (med.) remisión.

remissly [remísli], *adv.* remisamente, flojamente, negligentemente.

remissness [remísnes], *s.* remisión, flojedad, negligencia, descuido.

remissory [remísori], *a.* remisorio.

remit [remít], *va.* (com.) remesar; remitir, enviar, transmitir; remitir, perdonar, condonar; exonerar, eximir; relajar, aflojar; referir, someter, trasladar.—*vn.* enviar giros ó dinero; hacer remesas; disminuir; debilitarse, bajar, templarse.

remitment [remítmœnt], *s.* remisión, gracia, exoneración; remesa.

remittal [remítal], *s.* cesión, renuncia, abandono; remesa.

remittance [remítans], *s.* (com.) remesa, giro, letra de cambio.

remittent [remítœnt], *a.* remitente.—*s.* fiebre ó calentura remitente.

remitter [remitœr], *s.* remitente; (for.) restitución.

remnant [rémnant], *s.* remanente, resto, residuo; retal, retazo.

remodel [rimódel], *va.* modelar de nuevo; rehacer, reconstruir.

remonetize [rimœnetaîs], *va.* remonetizar.

remonstrance [remónstrans], *s.* protesta; memorial, representación; reprensión, amonestación, reconvención; (igl.) *V.* MONSTRANCE.

remonstrant [remónstrant], *a.* en son de protesta ó de reconvención.—*s.* peticionario, exponente.

remonstrate [remónstret], *vn.* protestar, objetar, reconvenir.

remora [rémora], *s.* (ict.) rémora.

remorse [remórs], *s.* remordimiento, compunción.

remorseful [remórsful], *a.* lleno de remordimientos; arrepentido.

remorseless [remórsles], *a.* cruel, sin conciencia.

remorselessly [remórslesli], *adv.* sin remordimiento, sin piedad.

remorselessness [remórslesnes], *s.* crueldad, apatía ante la desgracia.

remote [remóut], *a.* remoto, distante, lejano, retirado, apartado; extraño, ajeno; leve, ligero.

remotely [remóutli], *adv.* remotamente.

remoteness [remóutnes], *s.* alejamiento, distancia, lejanía.

remount [rimáunt], *va.* y *vn.* remontar; volver á subir; (mil.) remontar, remontarse.—*s.* (mil.) remonta.

removability [remuvabíliti], *s.* movilidad, amovilidad.

removable [remúvabœl], *a.* removible, transportable; amovible.

removal [remúval], *s.* remoción; removimiento; separación, deposición; eliminación, extirpación; alejamiento, apartamiento; traslación, mudanza, cambio de domicilio; remudamiento; asesinato.

remove [remúv], *va.* remover, alejar, desviar, mudar, cambiar, trasladar; alzar ó levantar la casa; separar, destituir, deponer; derogar; apartar, desarrimar; obviar; eliminar, sacar, quitar, extirpar, arrancar; destruir, poner fin, hacer desaparecer.—*vr.* mudarse, trasladarse, alejarse, apartarse, cambiar de sitio, cambiar de domicilio.—*s.* cambio de lugar, mudanza, mudada; partida, escalón, grado, paso, intervalo; grado de parentesco; plato ó entrada de una comida.

remover [remúvœr], *s.* quitador.

remunerable [remiúnœrabœl], *a.* remunerable.

remunerate [remiúnœret], *va.* remunerar, recompensar, premiar, retribuir.

remuneration [remiunœréshœn], *s.* remuneración, recompensa, retribución.

remunerative [remiúnœrativ], *a.* remunerativo; provechoso, lucrativo.

remunerator [remiúnœretœr], *s.* remunerador.

renaissance [renesáns], *s.* renacimiento.

renal [rínal], *a.* renal.

renard [rénard], *s. V.* REYNARD.

renascence, renascency [renésens, i], *s.* renacimiento.

renascent [renésent], *a.* renaciente.

rencounter [rencáuntœr], *s.* encuentro, choque, combate, refriega, quimera, pendencia, riña casual.—*va.* y *vn.* embestirse, acometerse, atacarse.

rend, *va.* rasgar, desgarrar, rajar, hender; lacerar, hacer pedazos; separar, desunir; arrancar.—*s.* (mar.) costura de los tablones.

render [réndœr], *va.* volver, poner; hacer; dar, suministrar, prestar, rendir; (mús.) interpretar, ejecutar; traducir, verter; devolver, restituir; derretir y clarificar; (alb.) enlucir: **to render assistance**, prestar auxilio: **to render justice**, hacer justicia: **to render smooth**, alisar: **to render tallow**, derretir el sebo: **to render into Spanish**, traducir al castellano.

rendezvous [rán- ó rándevul, *va.* y *vn.* (fr.) acudir, juntarse, reunirse.—*s.* cita; reunión; lugar de la cita.

rendition [rendíshœn], *s.* versión, traducción; (mús.) interpretación, ejecución; rendición, entrega; (com.) rendimiento, producción, producto.

renegade [rénegued], **renegado** [reneguédo], *s.* renegado, apóstata; desertor.

renege, renig [renig], *vn.* en los naipes, renunciar.

renew [reniú], *va.* y *vn.* renovar, reengendrar; rehacer; reanudar; renovarse; (com.) extender, prorrogar.

renewable [reniúabœl], *a.* renovable.

renewal [reniúal], *s.* renovación, renuevo; reanudación; (com.) prórroga.

reniform [réniform], *a.* reniforme.

renitency [renáitensi], *s.* renitencia.
renitent [renáitent], *a.* renitente.
rennet [rénet], *s.* cuajo; cuajaleche, cardo lechero.
renominate [rinóminet], *va.* nombrar de nuevo.
renomination [rinominéshœn], *s.* (pol.) segundo nombramiento.
renounce [renáuns], *va.* renunciar; rechazar, renegar, abnegar, abandonar, abjurar; abdicar; en los naipes, renunciar.
renouncement [renáunsmœnt], *s.* renuncia.
renovate [rénovet], *va.* renovar, rehacer; limpiar; purificar.
renovation [renovéshœn], *s.* renovación, rehacimiento; renuevo; limpiadura; regeneración.
renovator [rénovetœr], *s.* renovador.
renown [renáun], *s.* renombre, fama, nombradía, reputación, celebridad.
renowned [renáund], *a.* renombrado, famoso, afamado, célebre.
rent, *s.* renta; arrendamiento; alquiler, arriendo; rédito; rasgón, rasgadura, desgarro; raja, grieta, hendedura, cuarteadura; cisma: **rent-day**, día de pagar el arrendamiento.—*va.* alquilar, arrendar, dar ó tomar en arrendamiento.
rentable [réntabœl], *a.* arrendable.
rental [réntal], **rent-roll** [rént-rol], *s.* renta, arriendo, arrendamiento, alquiler, censo, censual.
renter [réntœr], *s.* rentero, arrendante, inquilino.
renunciation [renœnshiéshœn], *s.* renuncia, renunciación.
reopen [riópœn], *va.* volver á abrir.
reorganization [riorganiséshœn], *s.* reorganización.
reorganize [riórganaiš], *va.* reorganizar.
rep, *s.* (tej.) rep, género acordonado.
repack [ripác], *va.* reempacar.
repaint [ripéint], *va.* repintar.
repair [repéer], *va.* restaurar, reparar, componer, recomponer, remendar, embonar, recorrer; (zap.) remontar; remediar, subsanar, enmendar, resarcir, recompensar, indemnizar; restablecer; (mar.) carenar.—*vn.* (con **to**) ir á, encaminarse á, dirigirse á, acudir á.—*s.* reparo, reparación, restauración, compostura, composición, remiendo, recorrida, embonada; (zap.) remonta: **out of repair**, descompuesto: **repair-shop**, taller de reparaciones.
repairer [repérœr], *s.* reparador, restaurador.
repairing [repéring], *s.* reparación, restauración; (zap.) remonta.
reparable [réparabœl], **repairable** [repéarabœl], *a.* reparable.
reparation [reparéshœn], *s.* reparación, satisfacción, compensación, resarcimiento, indemnización; (ant.) renovación, restauración.
reparative [repérativ], *a.* y *s.* reparativo, restaurativo.
repartee [repartí], *s.* respuesta ó réplica aguda, vuelta, agudeza, discreteo.
repartition [ripartišhœn], *s.* repartimiento, repartición.
repass [repás], *va.* repasar, volver á pasar.
repassage [repásey], *s.* repaso.
repast [repást], *s.* refrigerio, comida, alimento: **light repast**, colación.
repatriate [ripétriet], *va.* repatriar.
repay [ripé], *va.* repagar, recompensar, retornar, restituir, reintegrar, reembolsar; pagar en la misma moneda.—*vn.* hacer un pago.
repayment [ripémœnt], *s.* pago, devolución, retorno.
repeal [repíl], *va.* abrogar, derogar, casar, anular, revocar, abolir.—*s.* revocación, abrogación, derogación, anulación, casación.
repealable [repíabœl], *a.* revocable, anulable, abrogable.
repealer [repílœr], *s.* revocador, anulador.
repealing [repíling], *pa.* derogatorio.
repeat [repít], *va.* repetir, reiterar, duplicar; repasar, ensayar.—*s.* (mús.) repetición.
repeatedly [repítedli], *adv.* repetidamente, reiteradamente, repetidas veces
repeater [repítœr], *s.* repetidor; reloj de repetición; arma de repetición; (elec.) repetidor; (E. U. pol.) elector que vota dos veces en la misma elección.
repel [repél], *va.* repeler, rechazar, repulsar, resistir; alejar; (med.) repercutir los humores.—*vn.* ser repelente ó repulsivo.
repellent [repélent], *a.* repelente; repercusivo; impermeable.—*s.* tela impermeable; (med.) remedio repercusivo.
repent [repént], *va.* y *vn.* arrepentirse (de).—*a.* [ripœnt] (zool. y bot.) rastrero.
repentance [repéntans], *s.* arrepentimiento, compunción, contrición.
repentant [repéntant], *a.* arrepentido, contrito.
repentant, repenter [repéntœr], *s.* penitente, arrepentido.
repentingly [repéntingli], *adv.* con pesar ó arrepentimiento.
repeople [repípeel], *va.* repoblar.
repercuss [ripœrcús], *va.* repercutir, reverberar, rechazar.
repercussion [ripœrcúshœn], *s.* repercusión, reverberación, rechazo.
repercussive [ripœrcúsiv], *a.* repercusivo.
repertoire [repœrtuár], *s.* (fr.) repertorio.
repertory [répœrtori], *s.* depósito, colección; repertorio; prontuario, inventario, lista, índice.
repetition [repetíshœn], *s.* repetición, reiteración; repaso; redición.
repetitious [repetíshœs], *a.* (E. U.) redundante.
repine [repáin], *vn.* apurarse, quejarse.
repiner [repáinœr], *s.* el que se queja.
repining [repáining], *s.* pesar; queja, descontento.
replace [replés], *va.* reemplazar, substituir; reponer, colocar; devolver, reembolsar; restituir.
replaceable [replésabœl], *a.* reemplazable, renovable.
replacement [replésmœnt], *s.* reemplazo, substitución; restitución, reposición.
replait [replét], *va.* replegar.
replant [replænt], *va.* replantar.
replenish [repléniš], *va.* rellenar, rehenchir; llenar.
replenishment [repléništmœnt], *s.* acción y efecto de llenar ó proveer.
replete [replít], *a.* lleno, repleto.
repletion [replíshœn], **repleteness** [replítnes], *s.* repleción, plenitud.
repleviable [repléviabœl], *a.* (for.) reivindicable.
replevin [replévin], *s.* (for.) reivindicación; auto de desembargo.
replevin, replevy [replévi], *va.* (for.) desembargar; reivindicar.
replica [réplica], *s.* (b. a.) duplicado; (mús.) repetición.
replicant [réplicant], *s.* replicador, replicante.
replicate [répliket], *a.* replegado.
replication [replikéshœn], *s.* réplica, replicato, respuesta; repetición; repliegue; (for.) réplica.

reply [replái], *s.* respuesta, contestación.—*va.* contestar, responder, reponer.

report [repórt], *va.* informar, relatar, referir, contar, enterar, dar parte, manifestar; redactar un informe ó dictamen; propalar, divulgar; delatar, denunciar.—*vn.* presentar informe ó dictamen; servir como repórter ó noticiero; (E. U.) comparecer, personarse: **it is reported,** corre la voz, se dice: **to report progress,** dar cuenta de la marcha de un asunto.—*s.* relación, relato, parte, noticia, manifiesto, anuncio, reporte, información; informe, dictamen, memoria; voz, rumor, opinión, hablilla, runrún, fama, reputación; (for.) relación de pleitos ó causas; estampido, estallido, tiro, trueno, traquido, estruendo: **report of a gun, musket, pistol,** cañonazo, escopetazo, pistoletazo: **flying report,** noticia volandera: **by report,** según se dice.

reporter [repórtœr], *s.* repórter, gacetillero, noticiero; (for.) relator: **reporter's gallery,** tribuna de los periodistas.

reportorial [reportórial], *a.* reporteril.

repose [repóuš], *va.* descansar; reclinar; poner (confianza ó esperanza) en.—*vn.* reposar, descansar, dormir; tener confianza en.—*vr.* tenderse, reclinarse, recostarse.—*s.* reposo, descanso, tranquilidad, sueño; calma, silencio, quietud.

reposite [repósit], *va.* depositar.

reposition [riposíšhœn], *s.* reposición, restablecimiento.

repositor [repósitœr], *s.* reponedor, repositor.

repository [repósitori], *s.* repositorio, depósito; almacén, tienda.

repossess [riposés], *va.* recobrar, recuperar.

repossession [riposéšhœn], *s.* recuperación.

repoussé [repusé], *a.* repujado.

reprehend [reprejénd], *va.* reprender, reñir, censurar, tachar, regañar.

reprehensible [reprejénsibœl], *a.* reprensible, censurable, reprobable.

reprehensibleness [reprejénsibœlnes], *s.* calidad de reprensible.

reprehension [reprejénshœn], *s.* reprensión, regaño, amonestación, censura; paulina, fraterna, repasata.

reprehensive, reprehensory [reprejénsiv, sori], *a.* reprensor.

represent [reprešént], *va.* representar, simbolizar; manifestar, describir, exponer; representar á, hacer las veces de, ser apoderado de; [ri-prešént] presentar de nuevo.

representable [reprešéntabœl], *a.* representable.

representation [reprešentéšhœn], *s.* representación (en todas sus acepciones); [ri-prešentéšhœn] nueva presentación.

representative [reprešéntativ], *a.* representativo, típico; representante.—*s.* representante, gestor, apoderado, delegado; símbolo, tipo, ejemplar: **Representative,** (E. U. pol.) diputado (miembro de la Cámara de Representantes en Washington, ó de la Asamblea legislativa de un Estado).

repress [représ], *va.* sojuzgar, sujetar, contener, reprimir, dominar, sofocar; [riprés] volver á prensar.

repression [représhœn], *s.* represión.

repressive [représiv], *a.* represivo.

reprieve [reprív], *va.* (for.) suspender la ejecución de una sentencia; aliviar, librar temporalmente de peligro, pena ó dolor.—*s.* suspensión temporal de una sentencia, ó de un dolor.

reprimand [reprimánd], *va.* reprender, corregir, reñir, censurar, reconvenir.—*s.* [réprimand] reprimenda, reprensión, corrección.

reprint [reprínt], *va.* reimprimir.—*s.* [ríprint] reimpresión.

reprisal [repráisal], *s.* represalia.

reprise [repráis], *s.* represa; (mús.) estribillo.

reproach [reprόuch], *va.* reprochar, vituperar, increpar, reconvenir, culpar, echar en cara, censurar.—*s.* reproche, increpación, reconvención, censura; contumelia, vituperio; tacha, nota, baldón.

reproachable [reprόuchabœl], *a.* censurable, reprensible.

reproachableness [reprόuchabœlnes], *s.* merecimiento de censura.

reproachful [reprόuchful], *a.* increpante, reprensor, vituperioso; ceñudo: **reproachful look,** ceño: **reproachful words,** palabras injuriosas: **reproachful life,** vida infame ó licenciosa.

reproachfully [reprόuchfuli], *adv.* vituperiosamente, contumeliosamente.

reproachfulness [reprόuchfulnes], *s.* calidad de vituperioso.

reprobate [réprobet], *a.* y *s.* réprobo, malvado.—*va.* reprobar, condenar; desaprobar.

reprobation [reprobéšhœn], *s.* reprobación, desaprobación, condenación.

reprobative [réprobetiv], **reprobatory** [reprobétori], *a.* reprobador, reprobatorio.

reproduce [riprodús], *va.* reproducir; copiar, reengendrar.

reproducer [riprodúsœr], *s.* diafragma reproductor de sonidos en un fonógrafo.

reproducible [riprodúsibœl], *a.* reproductible.

reproduction [riprodœcšhœn], *s.* reproducción; reminiscencia; (b. a.) copia, traslado, trasunto.

reproductive, reproductory [riprodœctiv, tori], *a.* reproductivo, reproductor.

reproof [reprúf], *s.* reprobación, reproche, reprensión, peluca.

reprovable [reprúvabœl], *a.* censurable, reprensible.

reprove [reprúv], *va.* reprobar, culpar, censurar; acusar, reprender, condenar.

reprover [reprúvœr], *s.* reprensor, reprobador, censor.

reptant [réptant], *a.* rastrero.

reptile [réptil], *a.* reptil; bajo, taimado, vil; traidor, rastrero.—*s.* (zool.) reptil; persona vil y baja.

reptilian [reptilian], *a.* de reptil.—*s.* (zool.) reptil.

reptilious [reptiliœs], *a.* semejante á un reptil.

republic [repœblic], *s.* república.

republican [repœblican], *a.* y *s.* republicano.

republicanism [repœblicanišm], *s.* republicanismo.

republication [ripœblikéšhœn], *s.* nueva publicación; reimpresión; (for.) renovación de un testamento.

republish [ripœblish], *va.* publicar de nuevo; reimprimir; renovar.

repudiable [repiúdiabœl], *a.* repudiable.

repudiate [repiúdiet], *va.* repudiar; renunciar, desechar; repeler.

repudiation [repiudiéšhœn], *s.* repudiación, repudio, descasamiento.

repugnance, repugnancy [repœgnans, i], *s.* repugnancia, desgana, aversión, renitencia.

repugnant [repœgnant], *a.* repugnante, repulsivo, antipático; opuesto, renitente; contrario, incompatible.

repugnantly [repœgnantli], *adv.* con repugnancia, de muy mala gana.

repulse [repœls], *s.* repulsa, repulsión; denegación.—*va.* repulsar, desechar, rechazar, repeler.

repulsion [repŏlshœn], *s.* (fís.) repulsión; rechazamiento; aversión, repugnancia, renitencia.
repulsive [repŏlsiv], *a.* repulsivo, repugnante, chocante; repelente.
repulsiveness [repŏlsivnes], *s.* carácter repugnante, repulsivo.
reputable [répiutabœl], *a.* honroso, honrado, estimable, intachable; lícito.
reputably [répiutabli], *adv.* honrosamente, honradamente.
reputation [repiutéshœn], *s.* reputación; estimación, fama, crédito, nombre, renombre, nombradía.
repute [repiút], *va.* reputar, estimar, juzgar, tener por: **to be reputed,** pasar por, tener fama de: **reputed father,** padre putativo.—*s.* fama, crédito, reputación, estimación; opinión común: **in good repute,** de buena reputación: **in evil repute,** de mala fama.
reputedly [repiútedli], *adv.* según la opinión común.
request [recuést], *s.* petición, pedimento, ruego, súplica, encargo, instancia, solicitud; (com.) demanda: **at the request of** ó **by request,** á petición, á solicitud de: **in request,** en boga, en demanda, pedido, buscado.—*va.* rogar, pedir, suplicar, encargar, solicitar.
requiem (mass) [ríquiem (mas)], *s.* (igl. y mús.) misa de requiem.
requirable [recuáirabœl], *a.* que se puede requerir ó solicitar.
require [recuáir], *va.* requerir, demandar, solicitar, pedir, exigir, necesitar.
requirement [recuáirmœnt], *s.* demanda, requerimiento, exigencia; requisito, necesidad.
requirer [recuáirœr], *s.* requeridor.
requisite [récuisit], *a.* necesario, forzoso, preciso, indispensable.—*s.* requisito.
requisitely [récuisitli], *adv.* necesariamente, indispensablemente.
requisiteness [récuisitnes], *s.* necesidad, precisión.
requisition [recuisíshœn], *s.* pedimento, petición, demanda, requisición; necesidad, requisito, menester; (com.) demanda, solicitud; (for.) requisitoria: **in requisition,** en demanda, pedido, buscado.
requisitory [recuísitori], *a.* requisitorio.
requital [recuáital], *s.* retorno, paga, torna, satisfacción, compensación; desquite, pena del talión.
requite [recuáit], *va.* retornar ó tornar, devolver, pagar en la misma moneda, corresponder.
requiter [recuáitœr], *s.* el que recompensa ó devuelve.
reredos [ríœrdos], *s.* (igl.) retablo; (arq.) trashogar.
rescind [resínd], *va.* rescindir, anular, abrogar.
rescission [resíyœn], *s.* rescisión, anulación, abrogación.
rescissory [resísori], *a.* (for.) rescisorio.
rescript [ríscript], *s.* rescripto, edicto.
rescuable [réskiuabœl], *a.* que puede ser rescatado.
rescue [réskiu], *va.* rescatar, redimir, salvar, librar, libertar.—*s.* rescate, salvación, libramiento. recobro; socorro.
rescuer [réskiuœr], *s.* salvador, rescatador, libertador.
research [resœrch], *s.* rebusca, escudriñamiento, averiguación, investigación, indagación.—*va.* y *vn.* [risœrch], volver á buscar.
resection [resécshœn], *s.* (cir.) resección.
Reseda [resí- ó reséda], *s.* (bot.) reseda, gualda.
resemblance [reséməblans], *s.* parecido, semejanza; similitud, conformidad; analogía.
resemble [reséməbœl], *va.* asemejarse á, parecerse á.
resent [reséntful], *va.* resentirse de, ofenderse por, agraviarse.
resentful [reséntful], *a.* resentido, agraviado.
resentment [reséntmœnt], *s.* resentimiento, queja, enfado.
reservation [resœrvéshœn], *s.* reservación; reserva; salvedad; doble sentido; (E. U.) territorio reservado para los indios.
reserve [resœrv], *va.* reservar, guardar, retirar, retener, conservar; exceptuar, excluir.—*s.* reserva, reservación; circunspección, cautela, silencio, sigilo, reticencia; (mil.) reserva, retén: **without reserve,** sin reserva, sin excepción, enteramente.
reserved [resœrvd], *a.* reservado; circunspecto, discreto; esquivo, callado, taciturno; retenido, guardado.
reservedly [resœrvedli], *adv.* reservadamente, con reserva, con cautela.
reservedness [resœrvednes], *s.* reserva, cautela, circunspección, sigilo.
reservoir [résœrvuor], *s.* alberca, estanque, charca, cámbija, aljibe; presada; depósito (de gas, agua, etc.); cubeta.
reset [risét], *va.* reengastar, montar de nuevo.—*s.* nuevo engaste ó montadura.
reship [rishíp], *va.* y *vn.* reembarcar.
reshipment [rishípmœnt], *s.* reembarco, reembarque.
reside [resáid], *vn.* residir, morar, vivir, parar.
residence [résidens], *s.* residencia, morada, domicilio, habitación; estada, quedada, permanencia, mansión; (Cuba) vivienda: **certificate of residence,** carta de vecindad.
residency [résidensi], *s. V.* RESIDENCE; en la India inglesa, habitación oficial del representante del gobernador-general.
resident [résident], *a.* residente, morador, habitador; permanente; inherente.—*s.* habitante, vecino; (dipl.) ministro residente.
residentiary [residénshiœri], *a.* residencial.—*s.* residente, habitante, vecino.
residual, residuary [resídiual, iuœri], *a.* restante: **residual magnetism,** (elec.) magnetismo remanente: **residuary legatee,** heredero universal.
residue [résidiu], *s.* residuo, resto, resta, sobrante, remanente, superávit.
residuum [risíyuœm], *s.* residuo, resta; desperdicio.
resign [resáin], *va.* dimitir, resignar, renunciar, ceder, dejar, abandonar.—*vr.* resignarse, rendirse, someterse.—*va.* [risáin] firmar otra vez.
resignation [resignéshœn], *s.* dimisión, renuncia, dejación; resignación, conformidad.
resigned [resáind], *a.* resignado, conforme.—*pp.* dimitido.
resignedly [resáindli], *adv.* resignadamente.
resignee [resiní ó resainí], *s.* resignatario.
resigner [resáinœr], *s.* resignante.
resilience [resíliens], **resiliency** [resílienси], *s.* resalto, elasticidad, resorte, rebote.
resilient [resílient], *a.* elástico.
resin [résin], *s.* resina, colofonia.
resinaceous [resinéshœs], *a.* resinoso.
resiniferous [resinífœrœs], *a.* resinífero.
resinoid [résinoid], *a.* parecido á la resina.—*s.* substancia que parece resina.
resinous [résinœs], *a.* resinoso, teoso.
resinousness [résinœsnes], *s.* calidad de resinoso.
resist [resíst], *va.* y *vn.* resistir, rechazar. re-

peler; oponerse; impedir, detener, contrariar, negarse á; aguantar, soportar.

resistance, resistence [reŝístans], *s.* resistencia, oposición, defensa, fuerza contraria, impedimento, obstáculo; (elec.) resistencia: **resistance-box**, caja del carrete de resistencia: **resistance-coil**, bobina ó carrete de resistencia.

resistant, resistent [reŝístant, tœnt], *a.* resistente.

resistibility [reŝistibíliti], *s.* calidad de resistible.

resistible [reŝístibœl], *a.* resistible.

resistless [reŝístles], *a.* irresistible; indefenso.

resistlessness [reŝístlesnes], *s.* calidad de irresistible.

resole [risóul], *va.* (zap.) remontar, sobresolar: **resoleing**, remonta.

resoluble [résolubœl], *a.* soluble; resoluble.

resolute [résoliut], *a.* resuelto, determinado; firme, denodado.

resolutely [résoliutli], *adv.* resueltamente, determinadamente.

resoluteness [résoliutnes], *s.* resolución, determinación, firmeza, denuedo.

resolution [reŝolú- (ó liú) shœn], *s.* resolución, determinación, decisión, denuedo, brío, tesón, firmeza; ánimo, valor, arresto; propósito; acuerdo (de una junta ó asamblea); solución ó resolución (de un problema); disolución de un todo; análisis (químico, mecánico ó mental); descomposición; (med.) resolución (de un tumor, etc.).

resolvable [reŝólvabœl], *a.* resoluble.

resolve [reŝólv], *va.* y *vn.* resolver ó resolverse, determinar, decidir, decidirse, declarar, declararse; tratar de, estar dispuesto á; acordar, tomar un acuerdo; aprobar por medio de votos; reducir, analizar, descomponer; explicar, desatar, dar solución; disipar, desvanecer; (med.) resolver (tumores, etc.); (fig.) transformarse en ó reducirse una cosa á otra mejor.—*s.* resolución, determinación, propósito, acuerdo.

resolved [reŝólvd], *pp.* acordado, decidido: **it is resolved**, queda acordado.

resolvedly [reŝólvedli], *adv.* resueltamente, decididamente.

resolvent [reŝólvent], *a.* resolvente.

resonance [rés̈onans], *s.* resonancia, retumbo, resonación.

resonant [rés̈onant], *a.* resonante, retumbante, reverberante; sonoro.

resonator [rés̈onetœr], *s.* resonador.

resorption [reŝórpŝhœn], *s.* reabsorción, resorción.

resorptive [reŝórptiv], *a.* reabsorbedor.

resort [reŝórt], *vn.* acudir, recurrir, frecuentar, concurrir; pasar á; echar mano de, hacer uso de.—*s.* concurso, concurrencia; visita; punto de reunión; manida; recurso, medio, refugio.

resound [reŝáund], *va.* repetir, repercutir el sonido; cantar, celebrar.—*vn.* resonar, retumbar, rimbombar; formar eco; tener resonancia; tener fama, ser celebrado; [risáund] *va.* volver á sonar, sonar repetidas veces.

resource [reŝórs], *s.* recurso, arbitrio, medio, expediente, resorte.—*pl.* recursos, posibles, medios pecuniarios.

resourceful [reŝórsful], *a.* fértil en recursos ó expedientes.

resourceless [reŝórsles], *a.* desprovisto de recursos, ó de medios.

respect [respékt], *va.* respetar, venerar, reverenciar, estimar; acatar, observar, guardar; respectar, tocar, corresponder, concernir, referir.—*s.* respeto, miramiento, veneración, atención, consideración, estimación; observancia, cumplimiento, acatamiento; homenaje; (en plural, **respects**, memorias, expresiones, recuerdos, cumplimientos); consideración, motivo; relación, razón, proporción: **respect of persons**, acepcion de personas: **with** ó **in respect to**, con respecto á; tocante á: **in some respect**, de algún modo: **in other respects**, por otra parte, por lo demás: **out of respect for**, por consideración á.

respectability [respectabiliti], **respectableness** [respéctabœlnes], *s.* respetabilidad, crédito.

respectable [respéctabœl], *a.* respetable, estimable, honroso, acreditado, autorizado; pasable, bastante bueno, considerable; mediano.

respectably [respéctabli], *adv.* respetablemente; medianamente.

respecter [respéctœr], *s.* respetador: **respecter of persons**, aceptor ó aceptador de personas.

respectful [respéctful], *a.* respetuoso.

respectfully [respéctfuli], *adv.* respetuosamente, respetosamente.

respectfulness [respéctfulnes], *s.* conducta respetuosa.

respecting [respécting], *prep.* con respecto á, en cuanto á, relativamente á, por lo que toca á.

respective [respéctiv], *a.* respéctivo, relativo, particular, individual, sendo.

respectively [respéctivli], *adv.* respectivamente, relativamente.

respirable [respáirabœl ó réspirabœl], *a.* respirable.

respiration [respiréŝhœn], *s.* respiración, respiro.

respirator [réspiretœr], *s.* respirador.

respiratory [respáiratori ó réspiratori], *a.* respiratorio.

respire [respáiær], *va.* y *vn.* resollar, respirar; espirar, exhalar; vivir.

respite [réspit], *s.* tregua, espera, pausa; plazo, prórroga, respiro.—*va.* dar treguas, suspender ó diferir, aplazar, prorrogar.

resplendence, resplendency [resplénd̈ens, i], *s.* resplandor, brillo, esplendor, fulgor.

resplendent [resplénd̈ent], *a.* resplandeciente, brillante, esplendente.

resplendently [resplénd̈entli], *adv.* esplendorosamente, brillantemente.

respond [respónd], *vn.* responder, contestar, corresponder; venir bien, ajustarse.

respondent [respónd̈ent], *a.* respondiente, respondedor, correspondiente.—*s.* (for.) demandado.

response [respóns], *s.* respuesta, contestación, réplica.

responsibility [responsibíliti], *s.* responsabilidad; deber, obligación, fideicomiso ó depósito; solvencia.

responsible [respónsibœl], *a.* responsable; garante, fiable, solvente; de responsabilidad: **responsible post**, cargo ó puesto de responsabilidad.

responsibleness [respónsibœlnes], *s.* responsabilidad.

responsibly [respónsibli], *adv.* con responsabilidad.

responsive [respónsiv], *a.* respondiente, respondedor; correspondiente, conforme.

responsiveness [respónsivnes], *s.* correspondencia, simpatía, conformidad.

responsory [respónsori], *a.* que responde, respondiente.

rest, *s.* descanso, reposo, quiete, asueto, tregua, holganza, inacción ; paz, quietud, tranquilidad ; sueño, reposo de los muertos, descanso final ; sustentáculo, apoyo, base, basa, soporte, arrimo, estribo ; cuja, ristre ; resto, residuo, sobra ; sobrante, superávit, saldo semanal del Banco de Inglaterra ; los demás, los otros ; todo lo demás ; posada, descansadero ; parada, detención ; (mús.) pausa ; (poét.) cesura.—*vn.* descansar, reposar, holgar ; dormir ; yacer, reposar en el seno de la muerte ; cesar, parar ; estar en paz, vivir tranquilo ; posar, asentarse, estribar, apoyarse en, cargar sobre ; confiar ó fiar en, contar con ; depender de ; quedar, permanecer ; (for.) haber presentado una de las partes todas sus pruebas.—*va.* y *vr.* descansar, proporcionar descanso (v. gr.: **rest your horse,** deje Vd. descansar el caballo) ; descansar, poner, apoyar ó asentar una cosa sobre otra.

restaurant [réstorant], *s.* (fr.) restaurante, fonda.

restful [réstful], *a.* reposado, quieto, sosegado, tranquilo.

restfully [réstfuli], *adv.* tranquilamente, reposadamente.

rest-harrow [rest-járo], *s.* (bot.) gatuna.

resting-place [résting-ples], *s.* descansadero ; (fig.) la tumba ; meseta de escalera.

restitution [restitiúshœn], *s.* restitución, restablecimiento ; devolución, torna, reintegración ; reparación, indemnización ; recuperación, recobro ; (fis.) elasticidad.

restitutive [restitiutiv], *a.* restitutorio, devolutivo.

restive [réstiv], *a.* (equit.) repropio ; ingobernable ; impaciente, inquieto.

restiveness [réstivnes], *s,* impaciencia, inquietud.

restless [réstles], *a.* inquieto, impaciente, intranquilo, desasosegado ; bullicioso, azogado, alborotadizo, revoltoso, levantisco ; insomne, desvelado.

restlessness [réstlesnes], *s.* inquietud, impaciencia, desasosiego ; insomnio, desvelo.

restorable [restórabœl], *a.* restituíble.

restoration [restoréshœn], *s.* restauración, reparación, renovación ; instauración, rehabilitación, restablecimiento ; (teol.) redención final.

restorative [restórativ], *a.* y *s.* restaurativo, analéptico.

restore [restóœr], *va.* restaurar, reparar, reconstruir, reedificar ; restablecer, instaurar ; restituir, retornar, devolver, reponer, reintegrar ; [ristóœr] *va.* depositar ó almacenar de nuevo.

restorer [restórœr], *s.* restaurador ; restituidor.

restrain [restréin], *va.* refrenar, enfrenar, reprimir, contener, cohibir, impedir, constreñir, limitar, coartar, coercer, restringir, restriñir, detener, apretar ; represar ; (for.) prohibir, vedar.

restrainable [restréinabœl], *a.* restringible.

restrainedly [restréinedli], *adv.* con restricción.

restrainer [restréinœr], *s.* (foto.) restringente.

restraint [restréint], *s.* sujeción, limitación, refrenamiento, freno, constreñimiento, coerción, cohibición, prohibición.

restrict [restrict], *va.* restringir, limitar, ceñir ó coartar.

restriction [restricshœn], *s.* restricción, limitación, coartación.

restrictive [restrictiv], *a.* restrictivo.

restrictively [restrictivli], *adv.* restrictivamente.

result [resœlt], *vn.* seguirse, inferirse, resultar ; (con **in**) venir á parar, acabar ó terminar en.—*s.* resulta, resultado ; consecuencia ; efecto, conclusión, deducción.

resultance [resœltans], *s.* resultado, resultancia.

resultant [resœltant], *a.* resultante.—*s.* consecuencia, resultado ; (mat.) resultante.

resulting [resœlting], *pa.* resultante, emergente ; (for.) **resulting use,** usufructo reversible.

resumable [resiúmabœl], *a.* que se puede reasumir.

resume [resiúm], *va.* reasumir ; reanudar ; recobrar, reocupar, recuperar : (ant.) resumir.—*vn.* tomar el hilo.

résumé [resiumé], *s.* (fr.) resumen, sumario, recapitulación.

resumption [resœmpshœn], *s.* reasunción, recobro.

resumptive [resœmptiv], *a.* que vuelve á tomar ó á resumir.

resupinate [resiúpinet], **resupine** [resiupáin], *a.* supino, boca arriba.

resupination [risiupinéshœn], *s.* posición supina.

resurgence [resœrvœns], *s.* resurrección.

resurgent [resœrvœnt], *a.* resurrecto.

resurrect [resœrrect], *va.* (fam.) resucitar, desenterrar, exhumar.

resurrection [resœrrecshœn], *s.* resurrección, renovación, restablecimiento.

resurrectionist [resœrrecshœnist], *s.* (fam.) el que desentierra y vende cadáveres.

resurvey [risœrvé], *va.* apear ó deslindar de nuevo ; rever.—*s.* [risœrve] nueva medición de terreno.

resuscitate [risœsitet], *va.* y *vn.* resucitar, revivir.

resuscitation [risœsitéshœn], *s.* resurrección, renacimiento, renovación.

resuscitative [risœsitativ], *a.* resucitador, que revive.

ret, *va.* enriar (cáñamo ó lino).

retail [ritél], *va.* vender al menudeo, ó por menor, revender.—*s.* [ritel] menudeo, venta por menor, reventa.

retailer [ritéllœr], *s.* lonjista, tendero, revendedor, mangón, (Cuba) detallista.

retain [retéin], *va.* retener, guardar, conservar ; contratar, ajornalar ; ajustar á un abogado.—*vn.* estar ajustado ó contratado : **retaining-fee,** pago anticipado con que se ajusta á una persona : **retaining-wall,** pared maestra, muro de apoyo.

retainable [retéinabœl], *a.* que se puede retener.

retainer [retéinœr], *s.* adherente, partidario ; paniaguado ; dependiente, criado, asistente ; retenedor ; anticipo que se da á un abogado al ajustar sus servicios.

retake [ritéc], *va.* volver á tomar.

retaliate [retéliet], *va.* talionar, desquitarse, vengarse.

retaliation [retæliéshœn], *s.* desquite, despique ; desagravio, satisfacción ; pago, retorno : **by way of retaliation,** por vía de represalias : **law of retaliation,** ley del talión.

retaliative [retéliativ], *a.* vengativo.

retaliatory [retéliatori], *a.* que usa de represalias.

retard [retárd], *va.* retardar, atrasar, retrasar, demorar, detener, diferir, dilatar.—*s.* retraso, dilación, demora.

retardation [retardéshœn], *s.* retardación, retardo, atraso, retraso.

retardative, retardatory [retárdativ, tori], *a.* retardador, retardatriz.

retarder [retárdœr], *s.* retardador.

retch [rech], *vn.* arquear: **retching**, arcada.
rete [rit], *s.* (anat.) redecilla.
retention [retén-shœn], *s.* retención, conservación; retentiva, memoria.
retentive [reténtiv], *a.* retentivo.
retentiveness [reténtivnes], *s.* retentiva.
reticence, reticency [rétisens, i], *s.* reticencia, reserva; (ret.) reticencia.
reticent [rétisent], *a.* reticente.
reticle [réticœl], *s.* (ópt.) retículo.
reticular [retíkiular], *a.* reticular.
reticulate [retíkiulet], *va.* y *vn.* formar á modo de red.
reticulate(d [retíkiulet(ed], *a.* reticular, trenado.
reticulation [retíkiuléshœn], *s.* disposición en forma de red.
reticule [rétikiul], *s.* ridículo, bolsa.
reticulum [retíkiulœm], *s.* retículo (tejido); redecilla, bonete de los rumiantes.
retiform [ré- *ó* rítiform], *a.* reticular.
retina [rétina], *s.* retina.
retinue [rétintu], *s.* tren, comitiva, séquito, acompañamiento.
retiral [retáiral], *s.* (com.) recogida.
retire [retáiær], *vn.* retirarse, irse á acostar; retroceder, volver atrás; retirarse de la vida activa ó de un empleo; jubilarse; retraerse; recogerse, apartarse, separarse: **to retire from business**, retirarse de los negocios. —*va.* (com.) recoger, retirar de la circulación; jubilar.
retired [retáiærd], *pa.* retirado; apartado, aislado; retraido; (com.) recogido; retirado, jubilado: **retired life**, vida retirada, solitaria: **retired officer**, oficial retirado: **to put on the retired list**, dar el retiro, jubilar.
retiredly [retáiærdli], *adv.* retiradamente; privadamente.
retiredness [retáiærdnes], *s.* retiro, recogimiento, soledad.
retirement [retáiærmœnt], *s.* retiro; retraimiento; lugar retirado; jubilación.
retiring [retáiring], *pa.* retraído, austero, recatado; modesto, discreto; referente á la jubilación.
retorsion [retórshœn], *s.* talión, represalia.
retort [retórt], *va.* redargüir; devolver (un insulto); replicar, retorcer.—*s.* redargución; réplica mordaz; (quím.) retorta, destilador.
retorter [retórtœr], *s.* el que replica ó redarguye.
retortion [retórshœn], *s.* retorcedura, retorcimiento; retorsión; represalia.
retouch [ritœch], *va.* retocar, modificar, limar, pulir; (foto.) retocar: **retouching frame**, bastidor de retocar.—*s.* retoque, última mano.
retoucher [ritœchœr], *s.* (foto.) retocador.
retrace [retréis], *va.* desandar, volver atrás, seguir las huellas retrocediendo; buscar el origen; repasar un trazado; relatar, narrar.
retract [retræct], *va.* retractar, retirar; retraer, encoger.—*vn.* retractarse, desdecirse, cantar la palinodia; encogerse.
retractable, retractible [retræcta(ti)bœl], *a.* retractable; retráctil.
retractile [retræctil], *a.* retráctil.
retraction [retræcshœn], **retractation** [retræctéshœn], *s.* retracción; contracción; retractación.
retractive [retræctiv], *a.* que tiende á retractar.
retractor [retræctœr], *s.* el que ó lo que retracta; (cir.) retractor; (anat.) músculo contractor.
retreat [retrit], *s.* retiro; soledad, retraimiento; refugio, asilo; (mil.) retirada; retreta; (igl.) retiro.—*vn.* (mil.) retirarse, batirse en retirada; retroceder; cejar; refugiarse; retraerse; (esgr.) dar un paso atrás; apartarse, inclinarse hacia atrás.
retrench [retrénch], *va.* cercenar, cortar, acortar, disminuir, abreviar; mondar, podar; (mil.) atrincherar.—*vn.* reducirse, economizar, ahorrar.
retrenchment [retrénchmœnt], *s.* cercenadura, cercenamiento; rebaja, diminución; (mil.) atrincheramiento, trinchera.
retribution [retribúshœn], *s.* retribución, pago; justo castigo, pena incurrida.
retributive, retributory [retríbutiv, tori], *a.* retribuyente: **retributive justice**, justicia distributiva.
retrievable [retrívabœl], *a.* recuperable; reparable.
retrievability [retrivabíliti], **retrievableness** [retrívabœlnes], *s.* posibilidad de recuperación.
retrieval [retríval], *s.* cobranza, recobro, recuperación; reintegración.
retrieve [retrív], *va.* recuperar, recobrar, resarcirse, desquitarse; restablecer, restaurar, reparar, componer, remediar; cobrar (la caza).—*vn.* cobrar la caza.
retriever [retrivœr], *s.* perro cobrador; perdiguero, sabueso.
retroact [ritroækt], *va.* tener fuerza retroactiva.
retroaction [ritroæcshœn], *s.* (for.) retroactividad.
retroactive [ritroæctiv], *a.* retroactivo.
retrocede [ri- *ó* rétrosid], *va.* (for.) hacer retrocesión.—*vn.* retroceder, recular.
retrocession [ritroséshœn], *s.* (for.) retrocesión; retroceso.
retroflex [rètroflex], *a.* doblado hacia atrás.
retroflexion [retroflécshœn], *s.* repliegue, inflexión hacia atrás.
retrogradation [retrogradéshœn], *s.* retrogradación.
retrograde [rétrogred], *a.* retrógrado.—*vn.* retrogradar, retroceder, desandar; ciar.
retrogression [ri- *ó* retrogréshœn], *s.* retrogradación, retroceso, regresión.
retrogressive [ritrogrésiv], *a.* retrógrado.
retrospect [rétrospect], *s.* mirada retrospectiva.
retrospection [retrospécshœn], *s.* facultad de considerar las cosas pasadas.
retrospective [retrospéctiv], *a.* retrospectivo.
retroussé [retrusé], *a.* respingado.
retroversion [retrovœrshœn], *s.* inclinación hacia atrás.
retrovert [ritrovœrt], *va.* desviar (un órgano) hacia atrás.
retry [ritrái], *va.* (for.) rever.
return [retœrn], *va.* volver, devolver, restituir, remitir; corresponder, pagar, retornar, retribuir; dar en cambio, recompensar, agradecer ó reconocer (un favor, etc.); dar, rendir; redituar, producir (utilidad); (pol.) elegir; anunciar como elegido: **to return answer**, dar respuesta: **to return a kindness**, corresponder á un beneficio: **to return good for evil**, devolver bien por mal: **to return thanks**, dar las gracias: **to return a verdict**, dar ó pronunciar un fallo.—*vn.* volver, regresar, retornar, recurrir; reaparecer, presentarse de nuevo; repetir, reiterar; responder, reponer, replicar; (for.) revertir: **to return home**, regresar á casa.—*va.* y *vn.* [ritœrn] volver de nuevo, dar otra vuelta ó doblez.—*s.* [retœrn] vuelta, retorno,

regreso ; venida, llegada ; torna, correspondencia (á un favor), pago, paga, satisfacción, recompensa, retribución ; respuesta, réplica, redargüición ; restitución, devolución, restablecimiento, reinstalación, instauración ; repetición, reaparición ; ganancia, utilidad, provecho, rédito ; retorno, cambio, trueque, intercambio ; estado, relación, informe ó parte oficial ; lista, nómina, padrón ó censo ; (for.) diligencia ; (pol.) elección.—*pl.* tablas estadísticas : **election returns**, resultado del escrutinio : **in return**, en cambio, en recíproca correspondencia : **return-ticket**, billete de ida y vuelta : **return-request**, (E. U.) membrete en que se suplica la devolución de una carta al remitente, caso de no hallarse el destinatario : **by return of post** ó **mail**, á vuelta de correo.

returnable [retérnabœl], *a.* restituíble, reintegrable, devolutivo ; reversible ; (for.) devolutorio, restitutorio.

retuse [rétius], *a.* achatado.

reunion [riyúñœn], *s.* reunión ; reconciliación ; tertulia ; junta.

reunite [riyunáit], *va.* reunir, juntar ; reconciliar.—*vn.* reunirse, juntarse, reconciliarse.

revamp [rivámp], *va.* (zap.) remontar.

reveal [revíl], *va.* revelar, manifestar, descubrir, publicar, divulgar.

revealer [revílœr], *s.* revelador.

reveille [revélle ó revelí], *s.* (mil.) diana ; alborada.

revel [rével], *vn.* jaranear, ir de parranda ; gozarse en.—*s.* algazara, francachela, jarana.

revelation [reveléshœn], *s.* revelación ; apocalipsis.

revel(l)er [révelœr], *s.* calavera, borrasquero.

revelry [révelri], *s.* jarana, gresca, francachela, orgía, borrachera.

revenge [revénv], *va.* y *vn.* vengar, vindicar, vengarse de : **to revenge an affront**, vengarse de una afrenta.—*s.* venganza, vindicta, desquite, despique, desagravio.

revengeful [revénvful], *a.* vengativo, vindicativo.

revengefully [revénvfuli], *adv.* vengativamente.

revengefulness [revénvfulnes], *s.* ansia de vengarse, encono.

revenue [réveniu], *s.* rentas públicas, ingresos del Erario ; (com.) renta ; rédito ; entrada, ingreso, provento ; recompensa, beneficio : **revenue cutter**, guardacostas : **revenue officer**, aduanero, empleado de aduana : **inland** ó **internal revenue**, impuestos sobre ciertos artículos de consumo y sobre bienes muebles.

reverberant [revérbœrant], *a.* repercusivo ; retumbante, resonante.

reverberate [revérbœret], *va.* y *vn.* resonar, retumbar, repercutir ; reverberar, reflejar.

reverberation [revœrbœréshœn], *s.* retumbo, eco, repercusión ; reverberación, reflexión.

reverberator [revérbœretœr], *s.* reverberador, reverbero.

reverberatory [revérbœratori], *a.* de reverbero, que reverbera ó refleja.—*s.* **reverberatory (furnace)**, horno de reverbero.

revere [reviœr], *va.* reverenciar, respetar, venerar, honrar, acatar.

reverence [réverens], *s.* reverencia, respeto, veneración ; acatamiento ; reverencia (inclinación del cuerpo) ; (igl.) Reverencia (tratamiento) : **to do** ó **to pay reverence**, rendir homenaje ; inclinarse : **saving your reverence**, con perdón de Vd.—*va.* reverenciar, respetar, venerar, honrar.

reverend [révœrend], *a.* reverendo, venerable ; (igl.) Reverendo (tratamiento) : **right reverend**, Ilustrísimo : **most reverend**, muy Ilustrísimo.

reverent [révœrent], *a.* reverente ; sumiso, humilde, respetuoso.

reverential [revœrénshal], *a.* reverencial, respetuoso.

reverentially [revœrénshali], **reverently** [révœrentli], *adv.* con reverencia, respetuosamente.

reverie, revery [révœri], *s.* ensueño ; embelesamiento, arrobamiento ; (mús.) fantasía.

reversal [revœrsal], *s.* reversión ; (for.) revocación ; (ópt.) cambio de una línea obscura en una brillante y viceversa.

reverse [revœrs], *va.* trastrocar, invertir, preposterar ; trastornar ; (for.) revocar, anular, abolir ; (mec.) dar contravapor.—*vn.* volver á un estado anterior.—*a.* reverso, inverso, invertido ; opuesto, contrario : **reverse curve**, curva reversa : **reverse operation**, (mat.) operación inversa.—*s.* lo contrario, lo opuesto ; respaldo, dorso, reverso, revés ; reversión, inversión ; vicisitud, mudanza, contratiempo, descalabro.

reversing [revœrsing], *pa.* y *s.* **reversing gear**, aparato de cambio de marcha : **reversing key**, (elec.) inversor : **reversing lever, gear**, palanca de retroceso ó inversión.

reversely [revœrseli], *adv.* al revés.

reverseless [revœrsles], *a.* que no se puede trastrocar ó invertir.

reversible [revœrsibœl], *a.* volvible, versátil, reversible ; de vaivén ; de dos caras ; (for.) revocable : **reversible dynamo**, dinamo reversible.—*s.* (tej.) género de dos caras.

reversion [revœrshœn], *s.* reversión ; atavismo ; (for.) reversión ; futura, derecho de sucesión.

reversionary [revœrshœnœri], *a.* (for.) reversible.

reversioner [revœrshœnœr], *s.* el que tiene derecho de reversión.

revert [revœrt], *vn.* retroceder, volver, resurtir, recudir ; (biol.) saltar atrás ; (for.) revertir.

revertible [revœrtibœl], *a.* reversible.

revery, *s. V.* REVERIE.

revest [rivést], *va.* revestir ; restablecer.

revet [revét], *va.* (alb.) revestir.

revetment [revétmœnt], *s.* (alb.) revestimiento.

review [revíú], *va.* rever, remirar ; revisar, repasar ; criticar, analizar : (mil.) revistar pasar revista.—*vn.* escribir una revista.—*s* revista, exámen, repaso, análisis ; reseña, juicio crítico ; revista (publicación periódica) ; (mil.) revista, parada ; (for.) revisión.

reviewer [revíúœr], *s.* crítico, revistero ; revisor ; examinador, inspector.

revile [reváil], *va.* ultrajar, denigrar, injuriar, vilipendiar, denostar.

revilement [reváilmœnt], *s.* contumelia, oprobio, ultraje, denuesto, vilipendio.

reviler [reváilœr], *s.* vilipendiador, denostador.

revilingly [reváilingli], *adv.* injuriosamente, afrentosamente, con oprobio.

revisal [revái̇sal], *s.* revista, revisión.

revise [revái̇z], *va.* rever, releer, repasar ; revisar, corregir, limar : **revised**, revisado, corregido : **Revised Version**, traducción corregida de la Biblia (hecha en los años 1870 á 1884).—*s.* revista, revisión ; (impr.) segunda prueba : **second revise**, tercera prueba.

reviser, revisor [revái̇sœr], *s.* revisor ; (impr.) corrector de pruebas.

revision [reviyœn], *s.* revisión ; (impr.) corrección de pruebas.

revisit [revi'sit], *va.* volver á visitar.
revisory [revái'sori], *a.* revisor.
revival [revái'val], *s.* renacimiento, restauración, restablecimiento; (teat.) representación de obras antiguas; despertamiento religioso.
revivalist [revái'valist], *s.* predicador protestante que recorre un país para despertar la fe.
revive [revái'v], *va.* resucitar, hacer revivir, revificar, restablecer, renovar, restaurar; avigorar, despertar, avivar; animar, excitar; hacer recordar, despertar la memoria. —*vn.* revivir; resucitar, restablecerse, renovarse, reanimarse; volver en sí, recobrar los sentidos; renacer, florecer de nuevo.
reviver [revái'vœr], *s.* vivificador.
revivification [rivivifikéshœn], *s.* vivificación, revivificación.
revivify [rivi'vifai], *va.* revivificar, hacer revivir.—*vn.* restablecerse, revivir.
revocable [révocabœl], *a.* revocable.
revocableness [révocabœlnes], *s.* calidad de revocable.
revocation [revokéshœn], *s.* revocación; derogación.
revoke [revóuk], *va.* revocar, derogar, abolir, cancelar, anular.—*vn.* en los juegos de naipes, hacer un renuncio.
revolt [revólt], *vn.* rebelarse, levantarse, sublevarse, amotinarse; sentir repugnación ó repulsión.—*va.* rebelar, revolucionar, sublevar; repugnar, chocar, indignar, irritar.—*s.* revuelta, sublevación, levantamiento, rebelión.
revolter [revóltœr], *s.* rebelde, sublevado, amotinado.
revolting [revólting], *a.* repugnante, chocante, irritante.
revolute [révolut (ó liut)], *a.* (bot.) enrollado hacia atrás.
revolution [revolú- (ó liú-) shœn], *s.* revolución; rotación, vuelta, giro; ciclo; (pol.) revolución; (mec.) revolución.
revolutionary [revolúshœnœri], *a.* y *s.* revolucionario.
revolutionist [revolú- (ó liú-) shœnist], *s.* revolucionario.
revolutionize [revolúshœnaiš], *va.* revolucionar, sublevar.
revolvable [revólvabœl], *a.* giratorio.
revolve [revólv], *vn.* rodar, girar, dar vueltas; moverse en ciclos, suceder periódicamente; ser considerado bajo todos los aspectos.—*va.* voltear, hacer girar ó rodar; revolver, discurrir, meditar, contemplar.
revolver [revólvœr], *s.* (arm.) revólver.
revolving [revólving], *pa.* y *a.* giratorio: **revolving chair**, silla giratoria.
revulsion [revólshœn], *s.* cambio repentino, reacción; removimiento, apartamiento, retroceso; reculada; (med.) revulsión, reacción.
revulsive [revól'siv], *a.* (med.) revulsivo, revulsorio.
reward [reuórd], *va.* premiar, galardonar; remunerar, recompensar, gratificar, retribuir.—*s.* premio, recompensa, galardón; merecido; retribución, pago, remuneración, gratificación.
rewardable [reuórdabœl], *a.* remunerable, digno de premio.
rewarder [reuórdœr], *s.* premiador, remunerador, gratificador.
reweigh [riué], *va.* (com.) repesar.
reynard [rénard], *s.* (zool.) zorro.
rhapontic [rapóntic], *s.* (bot.) rapóntico.
rhapsodist [ráp'sodist], *s.* autor de rapsodias; rapsoda.
rhapsodize [ráp'sodaiš], *va.* y *vn.* cantar ó recitar rapsodias.
rhapsody [ráp'sodi], *s.* rapsodia, centón.
rhea [ría], *s.* (orn.) avestruz de la América del Sud.
Rhenish [rénish], *a.* del Rin.—*s.* vino del Rin.
rheometer [reómetœr], *s.* reómetro.
rheophore [réofor], *s.* (elec.) reóforo.
rheostat [riostæt], *s.* (elec.) reóstato.
rhetoric [rétoric], *s.* retórica.
rhetorical [retórical], *a.* retórico.
rhetorically [retóricali], *adv.* retóricamente.
rhetorician [retorishan], *s.* retórico.
rheum[a] [rum(a)], *s.* (med.) reuma, corrimiento, fluxión: **salt rheum**, dermatosis reumátide.
rheumatic [rumétic], *a.* reumático.
rheumatism [rúmatism], *s.* (med.) reumatismo, reuma.
rheumides [rúmaids], *a.* (med.) reumatide.
rhinitis [rináitis ó rinitis], *s.* (med.) rinitis, catarro nasal.
rhinoceri(c)al [rainoséri(c)al], **rhinocerotic** [rainoserótic], *a.* rinoceróntico.
rhinoceros [rainóseros], *s.* (zool.) rinoceronte, unicornio: **female rhinoceros**, abada.
rhinoplastic [rainoplæstic], *a.* (cir.) rinoplástico.
rhinoplasty [ráinoplæsti], *s.* (med.) rinoplastia.
rhizome, rhizoma [ráišom, raišóma], *s.* (bot.) rizoma.
rhizopod [ráišopod], *s.* animal rizópodo.
rhodium [ródiœm], *s.* (quím.) rodio.
rhododendron [rododéndron], *s.* (bot.) rododendro.
rhomb[us] [rómb(œs], *s.* (geom.) rombo; (blas.) losanje.
rhombic [rómbic], *a.* rombal.
rhombohedron [rombojídron], *s.* (geom.) romboedro.
rhomboid [rómboid], *s.* (geom.) romboide.
rhomboidal [romboídal], *a.* romboidal.
rhumb [rœmb], *s.* (mar.) rumbo.
rhubarb [rúbarb], *s.* (farm.) ruibarbo; (bot.) ruipóntico ó rapóntico.
rhyme, rhymer, rhymester [ráim], *V.* RIME, RIMER, RIMESTER.
rhythm [rizm], *s.* ritmo, cadencia, medida; armonía; (med.) periodicidad.
rhythmic(al [riz- (ó riδ) mic(al], *a.* rítmico, cadencioso, armónico.
rhythmically [rizmicali], *adv.* acompasadamente, con ritmo.
rib, *s.* costilla; (arq.) faja, listón, nervio, nervadura; cabrio, viga de tejado; (mar.) cuaderna; varilla (de paraguas); tirante, varenga de hierro; (mec.) pestaña, reborde; (cost.) vivo; (bot.) costilla, nervadura de las hojas; (fam.) costilla, la mujer propia: **ribs of a ship**, (mar.) costillaje: **ribs of a parrel**, liebres de racamento: **rib-grass**, (bot.) *V.* RIBWORT.—*va.* marcar con rayas, listones ó filetes; añanzar con rebordes á pestañas; (cost.) hacer un vivo.
ribald [ribald], *a.* obsceno, lascivo, ribaldo.—*s.* persona impúdica.
ribaldry [ribaldri], *s.* ribaldería, cinismo.
riband [riband], *s.* (ant.) *V.* RIBBON.
rib-bands [rib-bændš], *s.* (mar.) bagaras.
ribbon [ribœn], *s.* cinta, listón, colonia; tira, banda, faja; galón.—*pl.* (fam.) riendas; perifollos: **baby-ribbon**, cintilla angosta: **ribbon-grass**, (bot.) alpiste.—*va.* encintar.—*a.* hecho de cinta; de forma de cinta.
ribwort [ribuœrt], *s.* (bot.) llantén, arta, plantaina.
rice [ráis], *s.* (bot.) arroz: **rice-field**, arrozal:

rice-bird, (orn.) *V.* REED-BIRD: **rice-paper**, papel de paja de arroz; papel de China.

rich, *a.* rico, adinerado, opulento, acaudalado, pudiente; precioso, costoso, valioso, de valor, suntuoso; abundante, copioso, caudaloso, generoso; fértil, pingüe, opimo; dulce, sabroso; dulzarrón, empalagoso; suculento; muy sazonado; excelente, exquisito; (fam.) muy jocoso, divertido ó ridículo: **rich soil**, suelo fértil, feraz: **rich jewels**, joyas costosas: **rich hues**, matices vivos.

riches [ríchez], *s. pl.* riqueza, caudales, opulencia, bienes.

richly [richli], *adv.* ricamente, opulentamente, magníficamente; copiosamente, abundantemente.

richness [richnes], *s.* riqueza, opulencia; primor, suntuosidad, magnificencia; fertilidad; abundancia, copia; suculencia, crasitud.

rick [ric], *s.* niara, fascal, hacina.—*va.* hacer niaras ó hacinas.

rickets [ríkets], *s.* (med.) raquitis, raquitismo.

rickety [ríketi], *a.* desvencijado, destartalado; (med.) raquítico.

ricochet [ricoshé], *va.* hacer fuego de rebote. —*vn.* rebotar.—*s.* (art.) fuego de rebote.

rid, *va.* (*pp.* y *pret.* RID) desembarazar, descupar, librar, quitar de encima, zafar: **to rid one's self of, to get rid of**, desembarazarse, zafarse, librarse ó deshacerse de: **to be rid of**, estar libre ó exento de.

riddance [ridans], *s.* libramiento ó preservación de un mal, peligro ó pejiguera; zafada.

ridden [ridden], *pp.* de **to ride**.

riddle [rídel], *s.* acertijo, enigma, adivinanza; busilis, quisicosa; misterio; criba, garbillo. —*va.* resolver enigmas, adivinar acertijos; cribar, garbillar; acribillar.—*vn.* hablar enigmáticamente.

riddler [rídlœr], *s.* garbillador.

ride [ráid], *va.* (*pret.* RODE: *pp.* RIDDEN) cabalgar, correr, dirigir ó manejar (un caballo, etc.); ir montado en ó sobre; hender ó surcar las olas.—*vn.* montar á caballo, cabalgar, dar un paseo á caballo ó en carruaje, ir en coche; flotar; (mar.) estar fondeado; (mec.) rodar, tener juego, funcionar: **to ride down**, echar el caballo encima, pisotear, tratar con arrogancia: **to ride out**, (mar.) luchar felizmente contra una tempestad: **to ride easy**, mantenerse bien al ancla: **to ride shanks' mare**, (fam.) andar á pie.—*s.* paseo á caballo ó en coche; camino de herradura.

rider [ráidœr], *s.* caballero, cabalgador; jinete; picador; biciclista; cosa que va montada sobre otra; hojuela pegada á un documento; aditamento, añadidura ó adición á un proyecto de ley; (mar.) sobreplan, cochinata.

riders [ráidœrz], *s. pl.* (mar.) sobreplanes: **floor-riders**, sobreplanes del fondo: **after-floor-riders**, sobreplanes popeses del fondo: **lower futtock-riders**, genoles de sobreplanes: **second futtock-riders**, ligazones de sobreplanes.

ridge [ridv], *va.* (agr.) alomar; formar lomos ó camellones; acanalar, arrugar, encaballar.—*vn.* tener lomos ó camellones.—*s.* cerro, loma, colina, cordillera, serranía, serrijón; escollo, arrecife; arruga, costurón; (agr.) caballón, lomo, camellón; (arq.) caballete del tejado: **ridge-ropes of the headnettings**, (mar.) nervios de las redes de proa: **ridges of a horse's mouth**, arrugas en el paladar de los caballos: **ridge-pole, piece ó plate**, (arq.) cima, cumbre, parhilera.

ridgy [rívi], *a.* acanalado.

ridicule [rídikiul], *s.* ridículo, irrisión, burla; ridiculez, extravagancia.—*va.* ridiculizar, escarnecer, befar, poner en ridículo.

ridiculous [ridíkiulœs], *a.* ridículo, risible, grotesco, estrambótico.

ridiculously [ridíkiulœsli], *adv.* ridículamente.

ridiculousness [ridíkiulœsnes], *s.* calidad de ridículo.

riding [ráiding], *s.* paseo á caballo ó en coche; cabalgata; camino de herradura; equitación, manejo: **riding-cloak, riding-coat**, redingote: **riding-habit**, traje de amazona: **riding-hood**, capirote, capotín, capuchón: **riding-school**, picadero, escuela de equitación: **riding-whip** ó **-rod**, látigo de montar.

rife [ráif], *a.* abundante, numeroso, corriente, común; (con **with**) lleno de.

rifely [ráifli], *adv.* abundantemente.

rifeness [ráifnes], *s.* abundancia.

riffle [rífœl], *s.* (min.) ranura en el fondo de una gamella.

riffler [rífler], *s.* escofina encorvada.

riffraff [rífræf], *s.* gentuza, canalla; desecho, desperdicio, ripio.

rifle [ráifœl], *va.* robar, pillar; (arti.) arrebatar; rayar (un arma); hacer girar un proyectil.—*s.* (arm.) carabina, rifle; piedra de afilar guadañas: **rifle-pits**, pozos para rifleros: **rifle-shot**, fusilazo; tiro de fusil.

rifleman [ráifœlman], *s.* carabinero, riflero.

rifler [ráifler], *s.* saqueador, salteador.

rift, *s.* hendedura, rendija, grieta, reventón; cuarteadura; desemboque, vado; ola que lame la playa.—*va.* hender, dividir.—*vn.* reventar; partirse.

rig, *va.* (con **out**) ataviar, guarnir, adornar; (con **out** ó **up**) aparejar, equipar; (mar.) enjarciar.—*s.* (mar.) aparejo; (fam.) traje; tren de carruaje ó caballos; apresto, equipo; aparato de pesca; burla, mala partida.

rigadoon [rigadún], *s.* (danz.) rigodón.

rigger [rigœr], *s.* (mar.) aparejador.

rigging [riguing], *s.* (mar.) aparejo, cordaje, jarcia, enjarciadura, maniobra, cordelería.

right [ráit], *a.* recto, justo, equitativo, sincero, razonable, honesto; idóneo, propio, conveniente; fundado; verdadero, cierto, real, genuino, legal, legítimo; derecho, directo, en línea recta; ordenado, ajustado; derecho (lo contrario de izquierdo); sano; cuerdo; derecho (contrario de revés en las telas): **right way**, camino recto ó directo: **right angle**, ángulo recto: **right-angled**, rectangular: **right hand**, mano derecha: **right-hand**, de la mano derecha: **right-hand man**, (fam.) el hombre de confianza, el brazo derecho: **right-handed**, diestro, mañoso, hábil; que rueda ó gira de izquierda á derecha: **right-handed screw**, tornillo (de rosca) á la derecha: **right side**, lado derecho: **to be right**, tener razón: **right-minded**, recto, honrado.—*interj.* ¡bien! ¡bueno!—*adv.* rectamente, justamente, exactamente, perfectamente, precisamente; con razón; derechamente, en derechura; muy; inmediatamente, al instante, ahora mismo: **it is right**, está bien; es justo: **you are right** ó **you are in the right**, tiene Vd. razón: **right or wrong**, á tuertas ó á derechas, con razón ó sin ella: **you say right**, dice Vd. bien, tiene Vd. razón: **right reverend**, ilustrísimo: **right honourable**, muy honorable, ó respetable.—*s.* derecho; justicia, equidad, rectitud; razón, verdad; propiedad, dominio, título; poder, autoridad; privilegio, prerrogativa; la diestra,

derecha (lo opuesto á la izquierda): **to rights**, derechamente, derecho, sin torcer: **to the right**, á la derecha: **on his right**, á su derecha: **to maintain one's right**, sostener su derecho: **to put ó set to rights**, poner en orden; componer; reconciliar: **right of way**, (for.) servidumbre de paso.—*va.* hacer justicia; enderezar, ajustar, corregir; (mar.) adrizar: **to right a wrong**, enderezar un entuerto, corregir un abuso.

righteous [ráichœs], *a.* justo, recto, equitativo; honrado, virtuoso.

righteously [ráichœsli], *adv.* justamente, rectamente, honradamente.

righteousness [ráichœsnes], *s.* rectitud, justicia, equidad; virtud, honradez.

righter [ráitœr], *s.* enderezador de tuertos ó agravios.

rightful [rá.tful], *a.* legítimo, justo, recto.

rightfully [ráitfuli], *adv.* legalmente, rectamente, justamente.

rightfulness [ráitfulnes], *s.* derechura; justicia, rectitud, equidad.

rightly [ráitli], *adv.* rectamente, justamente, bien, como se debe; exactamente; directamente.

rightness [ráitnes], *s.* rectitud, justicia; derechura.

rigid [ríyid], *a.* tieso; rígido, yerto, inflexible; austero, severo; rigoroso; estricto.

rigidity [riyíditi], **rigidness** [ríyidnes], *s.* rigidez, inflexibilidad, tiesura; rigor, austeridad.

rigidly [ríyidli], *adv.* tiesamente; inflexiblemente; rígidamente.

rigmarole [rígmarol], *s.* jerigonza, galimatías.

rigo(u)r [rígœr], *s.* rigor, tiesura, inflexibilidad; inclemencia, dureza, severidad, dureza, austeridad; tesón, terquedad; rigor, exactitud, escrupulosidad; [ráigœr ó rígœr] (med.) escalofrío: **rigor mortis**, rigor de la muerte.

rigorism [rígœrizm], *s.* rigorismo.

rigorist [rígœrist], *s.* rigorista.

rigorous [rígœrœs], *a.* rigoroso, duro, estricto, inflexible, severo.

rigorously [rígœrœsli], *adv.* rigorosamente, severamente, duramente.

rigorousness [rígœrœsnes], *s.* severidad, rigurosidad.

rile [ráil], *va.* (fam.) sulfurar, encolerizar, irritar.

rill [ril], *s.* riachuelo, arroyuelo.

rillet [rilet], *s.* arroyuelo, reguero.

rim, *s.* canto, borde, margen, orilla; cerco, reborde, pestaña, ceja: **rim of the belly**, peritoneo.

rime, rhyme [ráim], *s.* (la forma **rhyme**, aunque usada, es incorrecta) rima, consonancia, consonante; verso; poesía; escarcha; grieta, hendedura, resquicio; peldaño de escala: **without rime or reason**, sin ton ni son.—*va.* versificar, metrificar, componer versos.—*vn.* rimar, consonar; corresponder, armonizarse.

rimer [ráimœr], **rimester** [ráimstœr], *s.* rimador, versista, versificador, poetastro; (carp.) avellanador.

rimose [ráimos ó raimóus], **rimous** [ráimœs], *a.* hendido, rajado, cuarteado.

rimple [rímpœl], *va.* arrugar. *V.* RUMPLE.

rimy [ráimi], *a.* escarchado.

rind [ráind], *s.* corteza, pellejo ó piel de ciertas frutas, hollejo.—*va.* descortezar, mondar, pelar, deshollejar.

rinderpest [rinderpest], *s.* morriña.

ring, *s.* círculo, circunferencia, faja circular, cerco, aro, argolla, anilla ó anillo, virola; (joy.) sortija, anillo, cintillo; circo, arena, liza, redondel; corro ó corrillo de gente; camarilla; ojera; campaneo, tañido ó repique de campanas; juego de campanas; campanilleo, toque de campanilla; sonido metálico; rumor, clamor, estruendo; (mar.) arganeo, virola con chaveta: **staple-ring**, argolla con espiga: **wedding ring**, sortija de matrimonio: **seal ring**, sortija que sirve de sello: **ear-ring**, zarcillo: **ring-bolt**, (mar.) cáncamo, argolla: **ring-bone**, (vet.) sobrehueso de caballo: **ring-dove**, paloma torcaz, zurita ó zorita: **ring-finger**, dedo anular: **ring-shaped**, anular.—*va.* (*pp.* y *pret.* RINGED) rodear, cercar, circundar; poner un anillo; anillar, ensortijar; adornar con anillos; (hort.) quitar una tira circular de corteza.—*vn.* moverse en círculo ó en espiral; formar círculo.—*va.* (*pret.* RANG, á veces RUNG; *pp.* RUNG) tocar, tañer, repicar (campanas); tocar un timbre ó campanilla; anunciar, proclamar, celebrar (con repique de campanas); repetir, reiterar; llamar, convocar, por medio de una campana.—*vn.* sonar, tañer, retiñir; retumbar, resonar, zumbar los oídos.

ringent [rínyœnt], *a.* (bot.) bostezante.

ringer [ríngœr], *s.* campanero.

ringing [ringuing], *pa.* resonante, retumbante.—*s.* campaneo, repique, retintín.

ringleader [ringlidœr], *s.* cabecilla, abanderizador.

ringlet [ringlet], *s.* anillejo, círculo; sortija, bucle, rizo, (Cuba) crespo.

ringtail [ringtell], *s.* (orn.) especie de milano.

ringworm [ringuœrm], *s.* (med.) empeine, culebrilla, serpigo.

rinse [rins], *va.* lavar, limpiar, deslavar, enjuagar, aclarar.

rinser [rinsœr], *s.* lavandero.

rinsing [rinsing], *s.* enjuagadura, escurridura, deslavadura.

riot [ráiœt], *s.* tumulto, sedición, alboroto, motín, asonada, bullanga, molote; desenfreno, desorden, exceso; borrachera.—*vn.* armar motines.

rioter [ráiœtœr], *s.* alborotador, amotinador, abanderizador; (fam.) bullanguero, jaranero, libertino.

riotous [ráiœtœs], *a.* sedicioso, faccioso, amotinado; desenfrenado, desarreglado, libertino, disoluto.

riotously [ráiœtœsli], *adv.* desenfrenadamente, disolutamente; bulliciosamente.

riotousness [ráiœtœsnes], *s.* disolución, desenfreno, desorden.

rip, *va.* (con **up**, **open** ó **off**) rasgar, romper, partir, rajar; descoser, soltar; (con **out** ó **away**) cortar, arrancar, destripar, destrozar; (con **up**) sondear ó estudiar á fondo, descubrir; (carp.) aserrar, hilar, linear: **to rip off a plank**, (mar.) descoser un tablón: **to rip out an oath**, jurar con violencia, jurar á la ligera, blasfemar.—*vn.* rasgarse, henderse, romperse.—*s.* laceración, rasgadura, rasgón: **rip(-saw)**, sierra de hender.

riparian [raipérian], *a.* ribereño.

riparious [raipériœs], *a.* (bot. y zool.) ribereño.

ripe [ráip], *a.* maduro, sazonado; en sazón; hecho, acabado; pronto, preparado, á propósito; rosado, colorado.

ripen [ráipœn], *va.* y *vn.* madurar, sazonar.

ripely [ráipli], *adv.* maduramente; á propósito, en sazón.

ripeness [ráipnes], *s.* madurez, sazón.

ripper [rípœr], *s.* rasgador.

ripping [ríping], *s.* rasgadura; deshiladura,

descosedura: **ripping iron,** (mar.) descalcador.

ripple [ripœl], *va.* rizar, ondear; desgargolar el cáñamo.—*vn.* agitarse, rizarse la superficie del agua; murmurar.—*s.* oleadita, escarceo, onda, rizo (del agua); murmullo de las aguas; carda ó peine para desgargolar.

riprap [riprrép], *va.* (alb.) reforzar con broma.—*s.* (alb.) cascajo, ripio, broma; cimiento hecho de cascajo.

rise [ráiš], *vn.* (*pret.* ROSE: *pp.* RISEN) ascender, subir, elevarse, remontarse; levantarse, ponerse en pie; suspender una sesión; nacer ó salir (el sol); nacer, salir ó brotar (las plantas ó los manantiales); levantarse, sublevarse, rebelarse; sobrevenir, armarse, suscitarse (una disputa, etc.); ascender (en empleo ó dignidad); medrar, mejorar de posición, encumbrarse; hincharse, aumentar de volumen; encarecerse, subir el precio; elevarse en el estilo; resucitar: **to rise to one's feet,** ponerse en pie, levantarse (*cf.* ARISE).—*s.* [ráis ó ráiš] levantamiento, ascensión, elevación; cuesta, subida; nacimiento (de un manantial); altura, eminencia; salida (de un astro); encarecimiento, subida de precios, alza en los valores; crecida, creciente (de un río, etc.); fuente, principio, origen, manantial, causa; adelantamiento, medro, ascenso en grado, etc.; elevación de la voz; (arq.) flecha de un arco; (carp.) altura de una contrahuella: **rise of ground,** elevación del terreno: **rise of a hill,** pendiente de una colina: **rise of mercury, of temperature,** subida del mercurio, de la temperatura: **to give rise to,** dar origen á, causar, motivar.

risen, *pp.* de **to rise.**

riser [ráišœr], *s.* el que se levanta; (carp.) contrahuella: **early riser,** madrugador.

risibility [rišibíliti], *s.* risibilidad.

risible [rišibœl], *a.* reidor; risible, irrisorio, ridículo.

rising [ráišing], *a.* naciente; creciente; saliente; subiente; próspero.—*s.* subimiento, subida; resurrección, renacimiento; levantamiento, insurrección; (astr.) orto, salida; acto de levantarse una sesión; levadura, fermento; prominencia, protuberancia; lobanillo, lupia.

risk, *s.* riesgo, exposición, peligro; en el juego, albur: **to run a risk,** correr peligro.—*va.* arriesgar, aventurar, exponer, correr un albur.

risky [riski], *a.* peligroso, arriesgado, expuesto; imprudente, temerario.

risorial [raisórial], *a.* reidor; risible.

rite [ráit], *s.* rito, ceremonia: **funeral rites,** ritos fúnebres ó exequias.

ritual [ritual], *a.* y *s.* ritual, ceremonial.

ritualism [rituališm], *s.* ritualidad.

ritualist [ritualist], *a.* y *s.* ritualista, rubricquista.

ritualistic [ritualistic], *a.* ritualista.

ritually [rituali], *adv.* según el ritual, conforme á los ritos, de rúbrica.

rival [ráival], *a.* émulo, contrario, opuesto.—*s.* rival, competidor.—*va.* competir, emular, pugnar, rivalizar con.—*vn.* rivalizar.

rivalry [ráivalri], *s.* rivalidad, competencia, emulación.

rive [ráiv], *va.* (*pret.* RIVED: *pp.* RIVED ó RIVEN) rajar, hender.—*vn.* henderse.

river [rivœr], *s.* río; (fig.) corriente ó flujo de cualquier cosa: **river-basin,** cuenca de río: **river-bed,** lecho, álveo, madre de un río: **up (the) river,** río arriba: **down (the) river,** río abajo: **river-dragon,** cocodrilo, caimán: **river-horse,** hipopótamo.

riverside [rivœrsaid], *s.* y *a.* orilla ó margen de un río; ribera.

rivet [rivet], *s.* remache, redoblón, roblón: **flush rivet,** remache de cabeza embutida: **rivet knob,** embutidera.—*va.* remachar; redoblar, roblar; (fig.) asegurar, afianzar.

rivet(t)ing [riveting], *s.* robladura, remache.

rivulet [riviulet], *s.* riachuelo, arroyo, cañada.

roach [róuch], *s.* (ict.) escarcho; (ent.) cucaracha.

road [róud], *s.* camino, vía, carretera; paso, curso, viaje, carrera.—*pl.* (mar.) rada, bahía ó ensenada: **by-road,** atajo, trocha, sendero: **cross-road,** encrucijada: **turnpike road,** camino con portazgo: **road-bed,** (f. c.) superconstrucción, cimiento de un camino: **road-house,** parador, posada: **road-roller,** pisón, rodillo: **road-runner,** (orn.) cuclillo de tierra: **high road,** calzada, camino real.

roadstead [róudsted], *s.* rada, fondeadero.

roadster [róudstœr], *s.* caballo ó bicicleta de aguante.

roadway [róduе], *s.* carretera, calzada.

roam [róum], *va.* y *vn.* vagar, vaguear, ir errante.

roamer [róumœr], *s.* vago, vagabundo.

roan [ron], *a.* roano ó ruano, rosillo, sabino.—*s.* caballo ruano; color ruano; badana de color ruano.

roar [rór], *vn.* rugir, bramar, mugir, roncar.—*s.* rugido, bramido, mugido, buñido; estruendo; grito, griteria.

roarer [rórœr], *s.* bramador.

roaring [róring], *pa.* bramante, rugiente.—*s.* (vet.) ronquido.

roast [róust], *va.* (coc.) asar; tostar; calcinar; (fam.) burlarse, rechiflar, ridiculizar: **to roast coffee,** tostar café.—*a.* asado; tostado: **roast meat,** asado ó carne asada: **roast beef,** carne de vaca asada, rosbif.—*s.* carne asada, ó buena para asar; asado: **to rule the roast,** (fam.) mandar, tener vara alta.

roaster [róustœr], *s.* cocinero que asa; asador, tostador; pollo ó lechón propio para asar.

roasting [róusting], *pa.* de **to roast.**—*s.* acción de asar; tostadura; (metal.) torrefacción, calcinación; rechifla; censura; zurra.

rob, *va.* robar, hurtar, birlar; saltear, pillar, saquear; quitar, privar.

robber [róbœr], *s.* ladrón: **highway robber,** salteador, bandolero.

robbery [róbœri], *s.* robo, latrocinio, hurto, salteamiento, pillaje, saqueo.

robe [róub], *s.* túnico ó túnica; ropón, ropage, toga, traje talar; corte de vestido; manta de coche: **counsellor's robe,** garnacha: **robe of state,** traje de ceremonia: **master of the robes,** jefe de la guardarropa: **the (long) robe,** la curia.—*va.* vestir de gala ó de ceremonia; vestir, ataviar.—*vn.* vestirse, ponerse trajes; cubrirse: **robing-room,** guardarropa; vestuario.

robin(-redbreast [róbin(-rédbrest], *s.* (orn.) pechicolorado, petirrojo.

roborant [róborant], *a.* roborante, roborativo.

robust [robœst], *a.* robusto, vigoroso, fuerte, trabado, fornido, membrudo.

robustness [robœstnes], *s.* robustez.

roc, ruc, rukh [roc, ruc], *s.* rocho, ruc.

rochet [róchet], *s.* (igl.) roquete.

rock [roc], *s.* roca, peña, peñasco; solidez, defensa, protección, amparo; arrecife, escollo, laja: **chalk rock,** roca cretácea: **trap rock,** *V.* TRAP: **rock alum (roche alum),** alumbre de roca, jebe: **rock-bass,** (ict.) papagayo: **rock-bound,** rodeado de peñascos: **rock-candy**

azúcar candi: **rock-crusher**, triturador, bocarte: **rock-crystal**, cristal de roca, cuarzo: **rock-dove**, paloma de las rocas: **rock-drill**, perforador de rocas: **rock-oil**, petróleo: **rock-rose**, (bot.) estepa, cisto, cergazo: **rock-salt**, sal de piedra, sal gema: **rock-water**, agua que mana de las rocas.—*va.* mecer, cunear, balancear; arrullar; calmar, sosegar.—*vn.* bambolear, oscilar.

rocker [rókœr], *s.* cunera; mecedor ó mecedora, balancín; columpio.

rocket [róket], *s.* cohete, volador; (bot.) oruga, jaramago, hespéride: **base rocket**, reseda: **sky-rocket**, cohete.

rockiness [rókines], *s.* abundancia de rocas; naturaleza roqueña.

rocking [róking], *pa.* mecedor; vacilante, oscilatorio: **rocking-chair**, mecedora, (Cuba) columpio: **rocking-horse**, caballo mecedor, caballico.—*s.* balance, balanceo.

rockwork [rócuœrc], *s.* gruta artificial.

rocky [róki], *a.* peñascoso, roqueño, roquero, pedregoso, pétreo, duro, endurecido: **Rocky Mountains**, Montañas Roqueñas.

rococo [rocóco], *a.* y *s.* churrigueresco.

rod, *s.* vara, varilla; aplícase por extensión á varios objetos, v. gr.: cetro; bastón de mando; vara de alcalde ó de alguacil; disciplinas; varilla de virtudes; caña de pescar; varilla ó barra de cortina; vara de medir; pértica (medida); jalón; (mec.) vástago, barra, varilla, vara; (fig.) corrección, disciplina, severidad, castigo; alcurnia, linaje; raza, tribu: **connecting rod**, biela; **to give the rod**, dar azotes, azotar.

rode [róud], *pret.* de **to ride**.

rodent [ró-ient], *a.* y *s.* (zool.) roedor.

rodomontade [rodomontéd], *s.* bravata, baladronada, fanfarronada.—*vn.* baladronear, fanfarronear, bravear.

roe [róu], *s.* (zool.) corzo; hueva, freza, ovas de pescado.

roebuck [róbœc], **roe-deer** [ró-díœr], *s.* (zool.) corzo.

Roentgen rays [rœntgœn réis], *s. pl. V.* RAY: **Roentgen photograph**, *V.* SKIAGRAPH.

rogation [roguéshœn], *s.* (igl.) rogativa; ruego, súplica.

rogatory [rogatóri], *a.* rogatorio.

rogue [róug], *s.* bribón, picaro, tunante, pillo, pillastre, bellaco, villano, ruín, vagamundo; (fam.) tunantuelo, perillán; (for. Ingl.) pordiosero, vago, vagabundo; elefante feroz y peligroso: **rogue's gallery**, retratos de malhechores que colecciona la policía para su identificación.

roguery [rógueri], *s.* picardía, bellaquería, ruindad; travesura, retozo.

roguish [róguish], *a.* picaresco, belitre, tuno; travieso, juguetón, chistoso, decidor: **roguish eyes**, ojos picarescos.

roguishly [róguishli], *adv.* picaramente, picarescamente, bellacamente.

roguishness [róguishnes], *s.* picardía, bellaquería, tunantada, bribonada.

roil [róil], *va.* enturbiar; vejar, irritar.

roily [róili], *a.* turbio; agitado.

roister [róistœr], *vn.* bravear, fanfarronear.—*s.* fanfarrón, baladrón.

rôle [róul], *s.* (teat.) papel, parte.

roll [róil], *va.* hacer rodar; volver, girar, voltear; arrollar ó enrollar, abarquillar; laminar, cilindrar, alisar, allanar con rodillo; envolver, fajar; redoblar (el tambor); vibrar la lengua (para pronunciar la rr) ó la voz (para hacer un trino); mover (los ojos), ponerlos en blanco.—*vn.* rodar, rular, dar vueltas, volver, girar; revolver, revolverse; agitarse las olas; ondear, ondular, fluctuar, flotar; retumbar, resonar, retemblar; bambolearse, balancearse; arrollarse, abarquillarse, encarrujarse; dar un redoble de tambores: **to roll about**, rodar, divagar, andar de acá para allá: **to roll down**, bajar rodando: **to roll in money**, nadar en la abundancia: **to roll up**, enrollar, arrollar; abarquillarse: **to roll a walk with a roller**, allanar la tierra con un rodillo.—*s.* rollo; lista, rol, nómina, catálogo, matrícula, registro; bollo, panecillo, mollete; rodillo, cilindro; maza de trapiche. *V.* ROLLER; redoble (de tambores); retumbo del trueno; balanceo, bamboleo; oleaje; (cir.) mecha; (arq.) roleo, voluta.—*pl.* archivos: **French roll**, panecillo: **silver-smith's roll**, cilindro de escarchar: **roll-call**, acto de pasar lista: **roll-top desk**, escritorio ó pupitre de tapa rodadera.

roller [rólœr], *s.* rodillo, tambor, cilindro; arrollador, allanador, aplanadera; alisador; (impr.) ruló, rodillo; ola larga; (cir.) venda, faja; (mar.) polines, rolletes, roldada: **roller-skate**, patín de ruedas.

rollick [rólic], *vn.* travesear, retozar.

rollicking, *pa.* y *a.* jovial; juguetón, travieso, retozón, mitotero.

rolling [róuling], *pa.* y *a.* rodador, rodante ó rotante; roladero; quebrado, undulado (terreno).—*s.* rodadura; revuelco; balanceo, cuneo; enrollamiento; fajamiento: **rolling-mill**, (metal.) taller de laminar; laminador: **rolling-pin**, rodillo de pastelero, rollo, zurullo; hatacа: **rolling-stock**, (f. c.) material rodante: **rolling stone**, (geol.) galga, canto rodado: **rolling-tackle**, (mar.) aparejo de rolín.

roly-poly [róuli póuli], *a.* rechoncho, gordiflón.—*s.* pudín en forma de rollo; (fam.) persona gordiflona.

Romaic [roméic], *a.* romaico.

Roman [rómaun], *a.* romano; romanesco; noble, valeroso; austero, severo; (igl.) católico romano, papal: **Roman architecture**, arquitectura románica: **Roman letter**, **Roman type**, (impr.) letra romana, tipo romano: **Roman candle**, candela romana.

Romance, Romanic [roméns, roménic], *a.* romance; neolatino.

romance [roméns], *s.* romance; novela, ficción, cuento, fábula; (mús.) romanza.—*vn.* mentir; fingir fábulas.

romancer [roménsœr], **romancist** [roménsist], *s.* romancero, novelista; embustero, visionario.

Romanesque [romanésc], *a.* romanesco; (arq.) románico.

Romanism [rómanišm], *s.* dogmas de la Iglesia católica romana.

Romanist [rómanist], *s.* y *a.* católico romano.

Romanize [rómanaiš], *va.* convertir al catolicismo.

romantic(al [roméntic(al], *a.* romántico, novelesco, romancesco; sentimental; fantástico.

romantic(al)ly [roméntic(a)li], *adv.* de un modo romántico.

romanticism [roméntisišm], *s.* romanticismo.

romanticist [roméntisist], *s.* escritor romántico.

Romish [róumiš], *a.* romano.

Rom(m)any [rómani], *a.* y *s.* gitano.

romp, *s.* muchacha retozona, saltabardales; retozo.—*vn.* retozar, brincar, juguetear, triscar, travesear.

rompish [rómpiš], *a.* retozón.

rondeau, rondel [róndo, del], *s.* (poét.) rondel.

rondo [róndo], *s.* (mús.) rondó.

rood [rud], *s.* cruz, crucifijo; cuarto de acre cuadrado; pértica. *V.* ROD.

roof [ruf], *s.* tejado, techado, azotea; cubierta; (poét.) bóveda, cielo; imperial de una diligencia; casa, hogar, habitación: **rooftree,** cumbrera: **roof-truss,** armadura de techo: **flat roof,** azotea, terrado, ajarafe: **gable ó gambrel roof,** techo á la holandesa: **mansard roof,** techo aboardillado, á la francesa: **slate roof,** techo de pizarras: **tile roof,** tejado: **roof-tile,** teja: **roof of the mouth,** paladar.—*va.* techar, abrigar, alojar.

roofage [rúfey], *s.* materiales para techo.

roofer [rúfœr], *s.* trastejador.

roofing [rúfing], *s.* (arq.) techado, cubierta; material para techos; albergue: **roofing slate,** pizarra de techar.

rook [ruc], *s.* (orn.) corneja, corvato; roque, torre (del juego de ajedrez).

rookery [rúkœri], *s.* manada de cornejas; lugar donde procrean las aves marinas ó las focas; casa destartalada y ruinosa; vecindario escuálido.

rooky [rúki], *a.* habitado por cornejas.

room [rum], *vn.* (fam.) tener una habitación ó aposento, alojarse.—*s.* lugar; paraje, sitio, plaza, espacio, puesto; cuarto, aposento, habitación, cámara, pieza; causa, motivo, razón; tiempo, ocasión, oportunidad: **front room,** aposento ó cuarto de delante: **back room,** cuarto ó pieza de detrás: **state-room,** (mar.) camarote; pañol: **to give room,** hacer lugar; retirarse, dar puesto: **to make room,** abrir paso, hacer lugar, despejar la vía: **there is no room for doubt,** no cabe duda: **dining-room,** comedor: **drawing-room,** salón: **room-mate,** compañero de cuarto.

roomful [rúmful], *s.* cuanto cabe en un aposento.

roominess [rúmines], *s.* espaciosidad, holgura, amplitud.

roomy [rúmi], *a.* espacioso, dilatado, capaz, amplio, holgado.

roost [rust], *s.* percha de gallinero; lugar de decanso; sueño, decanso, reposo (de las aves domésticas); (E. U.) perchada: **to rule the roost,** dominar, mandar.—*vn.* dormir ó descansar (las aves) en una percha: **to come home to roost,** el que la hace la paga.

rooster [rústœr], *s.* gallo.

root [rut], *s.* raíz (en todas sus acepciones); (mús.) base: **rootstock,** rizoma; origen: **cube root,** (mat.) raíz cúbica: **to take root** ó **strike root,** echar raíces, arraigarse, acepar.—*vn.* y *va.* arraigar, echar ó criar raíces, arraigarse, hozar, hocicar: **to root up** ó **out,** arrancar de raíz, desarraigar; extinguir, extirpar; desterrar.

rooted [rúted], *a.* radical; arraigado.

rootedly [rútedli], *adv.* radicalmente; fijamente.

rootlet [rútlet], *s. dim.* raicilla, radícula.

rooty [rúti], *a.* lleno de raíces; radicoso.

rope [róup], *s.* soga, cuerda, cordel, maroma, cabo, driza, sirga, toa, reata, cobra; sarta, ristra, trenza; hilera, fila: **rope of onions,** ristra de cebollas: **ropes of a ship,** (mar.) jarcia, cordaje: **rope-bands,** envergues: **rope's end,** chicote de cabo: **entering-rope,** guardamancebo del portalón: **bolt-rope,** relinga: **buoy-rope,** orinque: **guest-rope,** guía de falsa amarra: **rope-yarn,** filástica: **rope-yard,** cordelería: **to be at the end of one's rope,** estar sin recursos: **rope-dancer,** volatín, bailarín de cuerda: **rope-ladder,** escala de cuerdas: **rope-maker,** cordelero, soguero: **rope-work,** trabajo hecho de cuerdas: **to know the ropes,** saber cuántas son cinco.—*va.* atar, amarrar con una cuerda; rodear con soga; (E. U.) coger con lazo; (fam.) engatusar, embaucar.—*vn.* hacer hebras ó madeja: **to rope in,** (fam. E. U.) atraer, embaucar, engañar: **roper-in,** gancho, donillero.

ropery [rópœri], *s.* cordelería.

ropewalk [róupuoc], *s.* cordelería: **rope-walker,** volatinero, maromero.

ropiness [róupines], *s.* viscosidad; tenacidad.

ropish [róupish], **ropy** [róupi], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso, glutinoso.

roquet [roké], *va.* en el juego de **croquet,** dar la bola del que juega contra otra.—*s.* choque de dichas bolas.

rorqual [rórcual], *s.* (ict.) yubarta.

rosaceous [rošéšhœs], *a.* (bot.) róseo, rosáceo.

rosary [rôšari], *s.* (igl.) rosario; guirnalda ó corona de rosas; macizo ó jardín de rosales; (fig.) crestomatía.

rose [rôuš], *pret.* de **to rise.**

rose [rôuš], *s.* (bot.) rosal; rosa; color de rosa; cualquier adorno parecido á una rosa, v. gr.: roseta; (arq.) rosetón; remate perforado de una regadera: **honey of roses,** miel rosada: **rose-bush,** (bot.) rosal: **rose-bay,** adelfa, baladre: **dog-rose,** agavanzo, escaramujo, rosal silvestre: **Bengal** ó **monthly rose,** rosa de China; rosa de todo el año: **tea-rose, tea-scented rose,** rosa té: **under the rose,** bajo cuerda, secretamente: **rose-apple,** (bot.) pomarrosa: **rose-beetle, rose-bug, rose-chafer,** varios insectos dañinos á los rosales: **rose-geranium,** (bot.) geranio de rosa: **rose-window,** (arq.) rosetón.

roseate [rôšiet], *a.* rosado; róseo.

rosebud [rôušbœd], *s.* pimpollo ó capullo de rosa; niña adolescente.

rosegall [rôušgol], *s.* (bot.) zarzarrosa.

rosemary [rôušmeri], *s.* (bot.) romero.

roseola [rošíola], *s.* (med.) roseola.

roset [rôšet], *s.* rosicler.

rosette [rošét], *s.* rosa, roseta; escarapela, moña; (arq.) rosetón, fleurón.

rosewater [rôušuotœr], *s.* agua rosada, agua de rosas.

rosewood [rôušud], *s.* palisandro: **Dominica rosewood,** palo de rosa.

Rosicrucian [rôšicrúshan], *s.* rosacruz.

rosied [rôšid], *a.* rosado, róseo.

rosin [rôšin], *s.* abetinote, resina. *V.* RESIN.—*va.* dar con resina.

rosiny [rôšini], *a.* resinoso.

Rosmarinus [rosmarái*n*œs *ó* rín*c*œs], *s.* (bot.) rosmarino, romero.

rossoli [rosóli], *s.* rosoli (licor).

roster [rósteœr], *s.* (mil.) rol, lista; orden del día; registro, nómina, matrícula.

rostral [róstral], *a.* rostral.

rostrate [rostret], *a.* rostrado.

rostrum [róstrœm], *s.* tribuna; (zool.) rostro, pico, hocico; (mar.) rostro, espolón; cañón de alambique.

rosy [rôši], *a.* róseo, roso, rosado, de color de rosa; sonrojado; (fig.) agradable, lisonjero; optimista: **rosy-hued,** rosado.

rot [rot], *vn.* pudrirse ó podrirse; corromperse, echarse á perder, malearse; padecer de morriña las ovejas; estar estancado; ir á menos.—*va.* pudrir; enriar. *V.* RET.—*s.* putrefacción, podre, podredumbre; (vet.) morriña; (bot.) enfermedad de las plantas, causada por los hongos; (fam.) tontada, sandez.

rota [róta], *s.* rol, nómina, lista; orden del día, rutina.

rotary [rótari], *a.* giratorio, rotante, rotatorio: **rotary press,** (impr.) prensa rotativa.

rotate [rótet], *va.* y *vn.* girar, dar vueltas, rodar

ó hacer rodar sobre un eje; alternar, cambiar, revezar, turnar.—*a.* en forma de rueda.

rotation [rotéshœn], *s.* rotación, giro, turno, tanda, alternativa, vicisitud, vuelta, ruedo: **in rotation** ó **by rotation**, por turno, alternativamente.

rotative, rotatory [rótativ, tori], *a.* rotante, rotatorio, giratorio.

rotator [rotétœr], *s.* lo que hace rodar.

rote [róut], *s.* lo que se aprende de memoria: **to learn by rote**, aprender de memoria ó de coro.

Rotifera [rotífœra], *s. pl.* infusorios rodadores: **rotifer** [rótifer] uno de dichos animálculos.

rotiform [rótiform], *a.* en forma de rueda.

rotten [rótœn], *a.* podrido, corrompido, cariado, carroño, putrefacto: **rotten egg**, huevo podrido.

rottenness [rótœnnes], *s.* podredumbre, putrefacción, putridez, pudrición.

rottenstone [rótœnstoun], *s.* trípol ó trípoli.

rotund [rotœ́nd], *a.* rotundo, redondo, circular, esférico; orbicular.

rotunda [rotœ́nda], *s.* rotonda ó rotunda.

rotundity [rotœ́nditi], *s.* rotundidad, redondez, esfericidad.

rouble [rúbœl], *s. V.* RUBLE.

roué [ruć], *s.* libertino.

rouge [ruv], *s.* arrebol, colorete, afeite, brasil; (joy.) colcótar.—*a.* colorado, encarnado, rojizo.—*va.* y *vr.* arrebolarse, afeitarse, pintarse, darse colorete.

rough [rœf], *n.* áspero, tosco; quebrado, fragoso, escabroso; erizado; peludo, encrespado; duro, severo, agrio, bronco, desapacible, rigido; bruto, tosco, cerril; rudo, ordinario, inculto, grosero, brusco, insolente; tempestuoso, borrascoso; chapucero, mal acabado; aproximativo, general: **rough-cast**, (alb.) primera torta: **rough diamond**, diamante en bruto: **rough wine**, vino áspero: **rough sea**, mar alborotado: **rough wind**, viento borrascoso: **rough words**, palabras duras y chocantes: **rough sketch** ó **draft**, boceto, bosquejo: **rough-setter**, (alb.) mampostero: **to rough-draft**, hacer un boceto ó borrador: **to rough-hew**, desbastar: **at a rough guess**, á ojo de buen cubero: **rough with prickles**, erizado de púas: **rough-rider**, jinete arrojado; domador de caballos: **rough-shod**, herrado con clavos que impiden resbalar en el hielo: **to ride rough-shod**, imponerse con arrogancia.—*s.* estado tosco; matón, belitre, rufián: **in the rough**, en bruto, sin pulimento.—*va.* poner áspero, tosco, escabroso; labrar toscamente; (fam.) molestar, irritar: **to rough it**, pasar trabajos, vivir sin comodidades.

roughen [rœ́fœn], *va.* y *vn.* poner ó ponerse áspero ó tosco: **to roughen a horse**, domar un caballo.

roughly [rœ́fli], *adv.* ásperamente, rudamente, bruscamente, toscamente, groseramente.

roughness [rœ́fnes], *s.* aspereza, rudeza, tosquedad, escabrosidad; severidad, dureza; grosería, ordinariez, bruteza, bronquedad; chapucería; tempestad, tormenta.

rouleau [rulŏ], *s.* cartucho de dinero; rollo, cucurucho, alcartaz.

roulette [rulét], *s.* ruleta; roleta de grabador.

round [ráund], *a.* redondo, circular, orbicular, cilíndrico, esférico; semicircular; rotundo, lleno; sonoro; cabal; grande, cuantioso; liberal, amplio; franco, claro, sincero, liso, llano, ingenuo; rápido, vivo, veloz, acelerado; justo, honrado: **round assertion**, afirmación clara y categórica: **round robin**, memorial rodado (con las firmas en rueda): **round sum**, cifra redonda: **round-faced**, carirredondo: **round-headed**, repolludo: **round-shouldered**, cargado de espaldas: **to bring up with a round turn**, obligar á hacer una parada repentina: **to make round**, redondear, dar figura redonda.—*s.* círculo, orbe, esfera: redondez; vuelta, rodeo, giro, rotación, revolución; peldaño (de escala); listón ó travesaño (de silla); rodaja de carne; (arq.) mediacaña; (mil.) ronda; andanada, salva, disparo, tiro, descarga; cartucho con bala; ruta, camino, circuito; rutina, serie: (sp.) tanda, suerte, turno; (mús.) rondó; danza: **to go the rounds**, ir de ronda.—*adv.* alrededor, en derredor, por todos lados. *V.* AROUND: **all-round**, completo, ducho ó experto en todos los detalles de su profesión: **round about**, por el lado opuesto; por todos lados, á la redonda: **my head turns round**, se me va la cabeza: **to go round**, andar alrededor, dar vueltas: **all the year round**, todo el año.—*prep.* alrededor de.—*va.* redondear, arredondar; moverse alrededor, cercar, rodear, ceñir, dar vuelta á; acabar, perfeccionar; (mar.) (con **in** ó **down**) halar.—*vn.* redondearse; desarrollarse, perfeccionarse; dar vueltas; rondar: **to round off**, redondear: **to round on**, volverse contra, cerrar, atacar: **to round out**, llenarse, redondearse: **to round to**, (mar.) orzar: **to round up**, colmar; echar una peluca; (mar.) halar.

roundabout [ráundabaut], *a.* indirecto, vago; desviado.—*s.* chaqueta; tío vivo; danza.

roundel, roundelay [ráundel, dile], *s.* (mús.) melodía; rondó; baile en círculo.

roundhand [ráundjænd], *s.* letra redonda.

Roundhead [ráundjed], *s.* (Ingl.) (despec.) "cabeza redonda," apodo que se daba á los puritanos.

roundhouse [ráundjaus], *s.* (mar.) toldilla, tumbadillo, chupeta; (f. c.) rotunda, casa de máquinas.

rounding [ráunding], *s.* curvatura; (mar.) forro de cable.

roundish [ráundiŝh], *a.* casi redondo.

roundly [ráundli], *adv.* redondamente; claramente, francamente; aproximadamente.

roundness [ráundnes], *s.* redondez.

round-up [ráund-œp], *va.* recoger el ganado para reconocerlo, marcarlo, etc.—*s.* rodeo del ganado.

roundsman [ráundsman], *s.* (E. U.) rondador de policía.

roup [rup], *s.* crup de las aves domésticas.

rouse [ráuŝ], *va.* despertar, desadormecer, despabilar, avispar, animar, excitar, atizar, soliviantar, provocar; levantar la caza; (mar.) halar ó arronzar.—*vn.* despertar ó despertarse, despabilarse, animarse, moverse.

rouser [ráuŝer], *s.* despertador, excitador; (fam.) bola, mentira, embuste.

roust [ráust], *va.* (fam.) despertar, sacudir.—*vn.* moverse con energía.

roustabout [ráustabaut], *s.* peón, gañán.

rout [ráut], *s.* rota, derrota, huída, destrozo; jabordo, garulla, chusma; (for.) alboroto, tumulto, asonada.—*va.* derrotar, arrollar, poner en fuga, desbaratar, destrozar; arrancar hozando; (con **out**) (carp.) rebajar.

route [rut], *s.* ruta, rumbo, vía, camino, carrera; marcha, curso, itinerario; trazado, delineación, línea.

routinary, routine [rutínari, rutín], *a.* rutinario.

routine [rutín], *s.* rutina, costumbre, hábito, práctica.

rove [róuv], *va.* (tej.) torcer el hilo antes de encanillarlo; ensartar, enhebrar.—*vn.* corretear, vagar, vaguear: **to rove about the**

seas, piratear.—*s.* correría, paseo; hilado; arandela de remache.

rover [róuvœr], *s.* errante, andorrero, vagamundo; persona inconstante; ladrón, pirata; flecha de arquero.

roving [róving], *s.* primera torsión.—*a.* errante, vagabundo.

row [róu], *s.* hilera, fila, línea, ringla; paseo en lancha ó bote; remadura.—*vn.* (mar.) remar, bogar.—*va.* conducir remando.

row [ráu], *vn.* pelearse, armar un zipizape.—*s.* camorra, zipizape, marimorena, trifulca, riña, pendencia.

rowan [róan], *s.* (bot.) fresno.

rowboat [róubout], *s.* (mar.) bote, lancha, barca de remos.

rowdy [ráudi], *s.* y *a.* quimerista, alborotador, zaragatero, rufián.

rowdyism [ráudiĭsm], *s.* pillería, bellaquería, tunantería.

rowel [ráuel], *s.* rodaja de espuela; (vet.) sedal.—*va.* poner sedal.

rowen [ráuen], *s.* segunda cosecha.

rower [róœr], *s.* remero, bogador.

rowlock [róuloc], *s.* chumacera; escalamera.

royal [róial], *a.* real, regio, majestuoso, magnífico, noble, magnánimo, ilustre; exquisito, excelente, superior: **we had a royal time**, nos divertimos en grande.—*s.* tamaño de papel (19 × 24 pulgs. para escribir y de 20 × 25 para imprenta); (mar.) sobrejuanete; punta superior del asta del ciervo.

royalism [róialĭsm], *s.* realismo.

royalist [róialist], *s.* realista.

royally [róiali], *adv.* regiamente.

royalty [róialti], *s.* realeza, soberanía, majestad real; regalía; derecho de privilegio ó de autor; prerrogativas reales.

rub [rœb], *va.* estregar, restregar, fregar, refregar, limpiar, frotar; tocar, ludir; raspar, raer, testar; incomodar, fastidiar.—*vn.* pasar raspando ó frotando, rozar; ser desagradable ó molesto, ir á contrapelo: **to rub away**, quitar frotando: **to rub along** ú **on**, (fam.) vivir con apuros: **to rub down a horse**, limpiar un caballo; rebajar ó alisar frotando: **to rub in**, hacer penetrar por los poros frotando; (fam.) machacar: **to rub off**, quitar; limpiar frotando: **to rub out**, borrar: **to rub the wrong way**, frotar á contrapelo; irritar, incomodar: **to rub up**, aguijonear, excitar; retocar, repasar, pulir.—*s.* frotamiento, ludimiento, roce, estregamiento; tropiezo, embarazo, obstáculo, dificultad; sarcasmo, denuesto.

rubadub [rœbadœb], *s.* tantán.

rubber [rœbœr], *a.* hecho de caucho ó goma elástica: **rubber cloth**, tela de goma: **rubber dam**, (dent.) reparo de goma.—*s.* caucho, goma elástica, (S. A.) hule; fregador, frotador; goma de borrar; rodilla, estropajo, aljoñifa, estregadera; escofina; jugada final que decide un empate; partida de juego.—*pl.* zapatos ó chanclos de goma: **hard rubber**, vulcanita.

rubbing [rœbing], *s.* fricción, frotación, roce, rozamiento, estregamiento; soba.

rubbish [rœbĭsh], *s.* escombro, ripio, cascajo, broza; morralla, desecho, zupia, desperdicio; trasto.

rubble [rœbœl], *s.* ripios, cascote, morrillo, mampuesto: **rubble-work**, mampostería.

rubefacient [rubefé·shient], *a.* y *s.* (med.) rubefaciente.

rubescence [rubés·ens], **rubicundity** [rubicœ́ndĭti], *s.* rubicundez.

rubescent [rubés·ent], **rubicund** [rúbicœnd], *a.* rubicundo, sonrosado.

rubied [rúbid], *a.* adornado con rubíes; color de rubí.

rubiginous [rubíyinœs], *a.* añublado.

rubigo [rubáigo ó bigo], *s.* añublo, tizón.

ruble [rúbœl], *s.* rublo, moneda rusa.

rubric [rúbric], *a.* rubro, rojo, rojizo.—*s.* rúbrica; rasgo de la firma; (igl.) rúbrica.

rubrical [rúbrical], *a.* de rúbrica.

rubricate [rúbriket], *a.* iluminado, escrito ó impreso de color rojo.—*va.* marcar ó iluminar con encarnado.

ruby [rúbi], *s.* rubí; carmín, color encarnado vivo; (Ingl. impr.) *V.* AGATE.—*a.* rúbeo, rojo: **ruby-throat**, (orn.) colibrí norteamericano.—*va.* rubificar, enrojecer.

ruche [rush], *s.* (cost.) golilla, lechuguilla.

rudder [rœdœr], *s.* (mar.) timón, gobernalle; gobierno, dirección: **rudder-chain**, varón del timón: **rudder-pintles**, machos del timón.

ruddiness [rœdines], *s.* rojez, rubicundez.

ruddy [rœdi], *a.* rojo, rojizo, encendido, coloradote, frescote.

rude [rud], *a.* rudo, brusco, ordinario, rústico, grosero, impolítico, descortés; tosco, basto, chabacano, chapucero, informe, imperfecto; desigual, escabroso; violento, turbulento; severo, fiero.

rudely [rúdli], *adv.* rudamente, ásperamente, groseramente, toscamente, rústicamente.

rudeness [rúdnes], *s.* grosería, ordinariez, patanería, descortesía; rudeza, dureza, aspereza; rusticidad, tosquedad, crudeza, brutalidad, insolencia; ignorancia.

rudiment [rúdimœnt], *s.* rudimento, principio, elemento; embrión, germen.

rudimental [rudimén·tal], *a.* rudimental.

rudimentarily [rudimentérili], *adv.* de un modo rudimentario.

rudimentary [rudiméntari], *a.* rudimental, rudimentario, elemental; germinal, embrionario, abortivo.

rue [ru], *va.* y *vn.* llorar, lamentar, sentir, pesarle á uno, arrepentirse.—*s.* (bot.) ruda; cocimiento de ruda; trago amargo.

rueful [rúful], *a.* lamentable, lastimoso, triste, deplorable; terrible.

ruefully [rúfuli], *adv.* tristemente.

ruefulness [rúfulnes], *s.* tristeza, pena, pesar, aflicción.

ruff [rœf], *s.* (cost.) lechuguilla, gorguera, golilla, escarola; collarín natural de plumas ó de pelo que tienen algunos animales; paloma moñuda; (ict.) pavo marino.

ruffian [rœ́fian], *a.* y *s.* bergante, belitre, ribaldo, rufián.

ruffianism [rœ́fianĭsm], *s.* bellaquería.

ruffianly, ruffian-like [rœ́fianli, laic], *a.* forajido, arrufianado.

ruffle [rœ́fœl], *va.* (cost.) fruncir un volante, rizar; ajar, arrugar, desaliñar, descomponer, desaderezar, desordenar; desazonar, enfadar, incomodar, irritar; vejar; redoblar (el tambor).—*vn.* rizarse, arrugarse, desarreglarse; tremolar; enojarse, incomodarse.—*s.* (cost.) volante fruncido; desazón, enojo, irritación; escarceo del agua; redoble de tambor en la milicia: **laced ruffles**, vueltas de encaje.

rufous [rúfœs], *a.* rufo, bermejo, leonado.

rug [rœg], *s.* alfombrilla, ruedo, tapete; felpudo; manta de viaje; perro de lanas.

rugate [rúguet], *a. V.* RUGOSE.

rugged [rœ́gued], *a.* áspero, abrupto, escarpado, escabroso; tosco, basto; inculto; desapacible; bronco; descomedido, desvergonzado, severo; arrugado, ceñudo, regañón; desgreñado; (fam. E. U.) robusto, vigoroso; tempestuoso, borrascoso.

ruggedly [rŭguedlĭ], *adv.* rudamente, ásperamente, escabrosamente.

ruggedness [rŭguednes], *s.* rudeza, aspereza, escabrosidad.

rugose, rugous [rúgos, rúgœs], *a.* rugoso, arrugado, rizado.

rugosity [rugósĭti], *s.* rugosidad.

ruin [rúin], *s.* ruina, arruinamiento, caída, decadencia; bancarrota; tala, devastación, destrozo, destrucción; degradación, perdición: **to bring one to ruin**, perder á uno: **ruins**, escombros, ruinas; residuos, vestigios.—*va.* arruinar, derribar, derruir, derrumbar, demoler, devastar, destruir; desbaratar, estropear; hundir, empobrecer; seducir, perder.—*vn.* caer en ruinas, arruinarse; decaer.

ruination [ruinéshœn], *s.* arruinamiento, ruina, perdición.

ruinous [rúinœs], *a.* ruinoso, desmantelado; pernicioso, fatal, funesto.

ruinously [rúinœslĭ], *adv.* perniciosamente, ruinosamente.

ruinousness [rúinœsnes], *s.* arruinamiento.

rulable [rúlabœl], *a.* gobernable, dirigible, manejable; permisible.

rule [rul], *s.* mando, poder, dominación, dominio, autoridad; régimen, gobierno; regla, estatuto, precepto, canon; norma, pauta, guía, método, modelo, medida, tasa; (arq.) ságoma, escantillón; regla, pié, cartabón; arreglo, regularidad, buen orden; (for.) auto, fallo de un tribunal; (impr.) pleca, raya, filete; raya, línea trazada: **rules and regulations**, reglamento: **to be the rule**, ser de regla, de reglamento: **to bear rule**, mandar: **to make it a rule to**, imponerse la regla ó costumbre de: **two-foot rule**, regla de dos pies de largo.—*va.* gobernar, mandar, regir, dominar, reprimir, subyugar, contener, moderar; establecer una regla, una ley; (for.) decidir, determinar, disponer; persuadir, guiar, dirigir, disciplinar; arreglar, ordenar; rayar, trazar rayas ó líneas; reglar: **to rule paper**, rayar ó reglar papel: **to rule out**, (for.) no admitir, no recibir, desechar.—*vn.* tener mando ó autoridad; imperar, reinar, regir, gobernar; establecer una regla, formular una decisión; prevalecer, estar en boga, privar; (com.) mantenerse á un tipo: **to rule over**, mandar, gobernar, dominar.

ruler [rúlœr], *s.* gobernador, gobernante; regla para trazar líneas: **parallel ruler**, regla para trazar paralelas.

ruling [rúling], *s.* (for.) decisión, fallo, disposición reglamentaria; rayadura; rayado: **ruling-machine**, máquina para rayar: **ruling-pen**, tiralíneas: **ruling price**, (com.) precio predominante.

rum [rœm], *s.* ron; (fam.) aguardiente; (Méx.) chinguirito.—*a.* (fam. Ingl.) extraño, singular; excelente.

rumble [rœmbœl], *va.* y *vn.* retumbar, rugir; avanzar con estruendo; alborotar.—*s.* rumor, ruido sordo y prolongado; estruendo; pescante situado detrás de un coche.

rumbler [rœmblœr], *s.* lo que hace un ruido sordo y continuo.

rumen [rúmen], *s.* omaso, panza.

ruminant [rúminant], *a.* y *s.* rumiador, rumiante; meditativo.

ruminate [rúminet], *va.* y *vn.* rumiar; considerar, reflexionar.

rumination [ruminéshœn], *s.* rumia, rumiadura; meditación.

ruminative [rúminativ], *a.* reflexivo.

rummage [rœmey], *va.* y *vn.* revolver, explorar, escudriñar; agitar (un líquido); (con **out** ó **up**) hallar, desenterrar.—*vn.* revolverlo todo en busca de algo.—*s.* revuelta, trastorno, desorden.

rummager [rœmeryœr], *s.* saqueador, explorador.

rumo(u)r [rúmœr], *s.* rumor, runrún.—*va.* divulgar, propalar: **it is rumoured**, se dice.

rump [rœmp], *s.* rabadilla ó obispillo de ave; anca; (despec.) trasero, nalga; solomo de vaca.

rumple [rœmpœl], *va.* arrugar, ajar, apañuscar, chafar.—*s.* arruga, doblez, ajamiento, estrujadura.

rumpus [rœmpœs], *s.* batahola.

run [rœn], *va.* (*pret.* RAN: *pp.* RUN) correr, hacer correr (v. gr.: **to run a horse**, correr un caballo); meter, clavar, introducir; empujar, impeler, echar; cazar, perseguir; tirar (una línea), pasar (la vista); atravesar, cruzar; derramar, verter, manar; correr (un peligro); fundir, moldear; (cost.) bastear; manejar, dirigir (una máquina, institución, empresa).—*vn.* correr; pasar, deslizarse, volar, marchar, andar (un buque, un reloj, una máquina); derretirse, fluir, gotear, chorrear, derramarse; competir, lidiar, v. gr.: **to run a race**, apostar á correr; (med.) supurar; (teat.) representarse consecutivamente: **to run about**, andar de una parte á otra: **to run across**, atravesar corriendo; encontrar; dar ó tropezar con: **to run after**, ir tras de, seguir; perseguir; **to run against**, chocar, topar, dar contra; oponerse; ser contrario á: **to run aground**, encallar: **to run ahead**, correr delante; llevar ventaja: **to run along**, correr á lo largo: **to run away**, huir, escapar, tomar soleta, zafarse: **to run away with**, arrebatar; fugarse con: **to run back**, retroceder, volver atrás: **to run behind**, correr detrás; quedarse atrás; no hacer frente á sus gastos: **to run by**, ser conocido por; pasar por: **to run counter**, oponerse; ir en contra: **to run down**, dar caza; (mar.) echar á pique; vilipendiar, difamar; quebrantar, postrar; acabarse la cuerda; gastar la salud: **to run foul of**, (mar.) chocar, abordar: **to run in**, entrar; (impr.) recorrer; encerrar: **to run into**, meterse de cabeza, topar, chocar: **to run in the blood** ó **in the family**, venir de familia, estar en la sangre: **to run into the ground**, (fam. E. U.) llevar al exceso; fracasar: **to run off**, desviar; desecar, vaciar; repetir, decir de coro; imprimir: **to run off with**, huirse con: **to run on**, continuar: **to run out**, salir; salirse; esparcirse, escurrirse, derramarse; gastarse, acabarse ó concluirse: **to run over**, repasar, revisar de prisa; rebosar, derramarse, salir de madre; pasar al otro lado; atropellar, pasar por encima: **to run through**, atravesar, pasar de parte á parte; traspasar; hojear, leer por encima; derrochar, malbaratar: **to run to**, acudir; correr á ó hacia; tender, propender: **to run up**, (cost.) remendar, repasar; incurrir, hacer subir una cuenta; sumar, hacer una suma; montar ó edificar de prisa; encogerse, contraerse; izar; crecerse, aumentarse: **to run up and down**, correr de una parte á otra; subir y bajar corriendo: **to run on** ó **upon**, versar sobre, referirse á; correr por encima de: **to run the hazard** ó **the danger**, correr peligro: **to run to seed**, granar: **to run the gantlet**, pasar por baquetas: **the title runs thus**, el título dice así: **as they run**, (com.) al barrer, sin escoger.—*pp.* y *a.* extraído; vaciado; derretido: **run metal**, metal derretido.—*s.*

corrida, carrera, curso, marcha; batida de caza; (mil.) marcha forzada; vuelta, viajecito, excursión, jornada; recorrido; (mar.) singladura; (mec.) marcha, movimiento, operación; curso, serie, continuación; duración, vida de alguna cosa; hilo del discurso; (teat.) serie de representaciones consecutivas de una pieza; libre uso, discreción ó libertad en el uso de una cosa; asedio de un banco por los imponedores; terreno de pasto, migración; ribazón; (min.) caída, dirección, inclinación, buzamiento; (mús.) escala; (mar.) racel: **good** ó **ill run at play**, buena ó mala suerte en el juego: **a day's run**, (mar.) singladura: **in the long run**, al fin y al cabo; á la corta ó á la larga; tarde ó temprano.

runabout [rŭnabaut], *s.* vagabundo; (carr.) birlocho.

runagate [rŭnaguet], *s.* (ant.) renegado, apóstata; vagamundo.

runaway [rŭnaue], *a.* y *s.* tránsfuga, fugitivo, desertor; fuga; rapto, secuestro; caballo desbocado: **runaway match**, casamiento que sigue á un secuestro.

runcinate [rŭnsinuet], *a.* (bot.) dentado hacia atrás.

rundlet [rŭndlet], *s.* barrilejo.

rune [run], *s.* runa; misterio.

rung [rœng], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to ring.**—*s.* peldaño de escala, travesaño de silla; listón, barrote; (mar.) varengas, planes: **rung-heads**, (mar.) escoas ó puntas de escoa.

Runic [rúnic], *a.* rúnico, runo.—*s.* (impr.) tipo llamado rúnico, v. gr.: RUNIC.

runlet, runnel [rŭnlet, nel], *s.* arroyuelo.

runner [rŭnœr], *s.* corredor; peatón, andarín; correo, mensajero, correveidile; tránsfuga, fugitivo; maquinista; agente, factor; alguacil, corchete; (mol.) corredera, volandera, muela; anillo movible; pasador corredizo; (bot.) serpa; **runner of a tackle**, (mar.) amante de aparejo: **runner of a crowfoot**, (mar.) perigallo de araña.

running [rŭning], *s.* carrera, corrida, curso; matute, contrabando; celo de ciertos animales; (med.) corrimiento; laboreo.—*a.* corredor; corriente; correntío, manantío: **running hand**, letra corrida: **running title**, (impr.) título de página: **running-rigging**, (mar.) cabos de labor: **running water**, agua viva, agua corriente, agua de pié.

runround [rŭnraund], *s.* panadizo.

runt [rœnt], *s.* redrojo; enano; paloma.

runway [rŭnue], *s.* lecho, madre, cauce; senda.

rupee [rupí], *s.* rupia (moneda).

Rupert's-drops [rúpœrts-drops], *s. pl.* lágrimas de Batavia.

rupture [rŭpchœr], *s.* rompimiento, rotura, destrozo, quebrantamiento; reventazón; ruptura, riña, desavenencia; (med.) potra, hernia, quebradura.—*va.* romper, fracturar, quebrar; reventar.—*vn.* abrirse, romperse, rajarse, reventar.

rupturewort [rŭpchœruœrt], *s.* (bot.) milengrana, herniaria.

rural [rúral], *a.* rural, campesino, campestre, rústico, guajiro, jíbaro.

rurally [rúrali], *adv.* ruralmente.

ruse [rus], *s.* ardid, astucia, artimaña.

rush [rœsh], *s.* ímpetu, embestida, acometida; furia, prisa, precipitación; torrente, cúmulo, tropel, agolpamiento, apretura; asedio; (E. U.) lucha, rebatiña; (bot.) junco, junquillo, enea; friolera, bagatela, chuchería. *V.* RUSHLIGHT: **it is not worth a rush**, no vale un bledo ó un ardite: **rush-bottomed**, con asiento de enea: **rush mat**, estera de junco: **rush rope**, aderra.—*vn.* arrojarse, abalanzarse, precipitarse; embestir, acometer; agolparse.—*va.* empujar ó arrojar con violencia; activar, despachar con prontitud, acelerar, precipitar; en **foot-ball**, llevar el balón á través del campo enemigo: **to rush forward**, abalanzarse, arrojarse con ímpetu: **to rush in**, entrar de rondón: **to rush in upon**, sorprender: **to rush out**, salir precipitadamente: **to rush through**, ejecutar de prisa; exponerse atrevidamente.

rusher [rŭshœr], *s.* embestidor; en **foot-ball**, el que cruza el campo enemigo con el balón.

rushy [rŭshi], *a.* juncoso, juncino.

rusk [rœsc], *s.* galleta, sequillo, rosca.

russet [rŭset], *a.* bermejo; burdo, tosco, grosero: **russet leather**, cuero bermejo: **russet shoes**, zapatos de cuero bermejo.—*s.* color bermejo; paño burdo; cuero bermejo; (bot.) variedad de manzana.

russety [rŭsetI], *s.* bermejizo.

Russia [rŭsha ó rúsha], *s.* Rusia; piel de Rusia; vaqueta de Moscovia.

Russian [rŭshan ó rúshan], *a.* y *s.* ruso.

rust [rœst], *s.* orín, herrumbre, herrín, roya, robín, moho (óxido rojizo de hierro); (bot.) añublo, tizón; hongo que produce esa enfermedad.—*vn.* enmohecerse, aherrumbrarse; entorpecerse, embotarse.—*va.* enmohecer, aherrumbrar; embotar ó entorpecer el entendimiento.

rustic [rŭstic], *a.* rústico, rural, agrario, agreste; villano, aldeano, campesino; sencillo; inculto, grosero, tocho, morral, palurdo.—*s.* patán, villano, rústico, labriego, paleto, (Cuba) guajiro, (P. Rico) jíbaro.

rustically [rŭsticali], *adv.* rústicamente.

rusticate [rŭstiket], *vn.* rusticar, veranear.—*va.* enviar al campo; expulsar de un colegio.

rustication [rœstikéshœn], *s.* rusticación.

rusticity [rœstísiti], *s.* rusticidad, rustiquez; simpleza; grosería, rudeza.

rustily [rŭstili], *adv.* con herrumbre, enmohecimiento ó falta de uso.

rustiness [rŭstines], *s.* enmohecimiento, herrumbre; torpeza; falta de uso.

rustle [rŭsœl], *va.* y *vn.* susurrar, crujir (la seda); (fam. E. U.) *V.* HUSTLE.—*s.* susurro, crujido.

rustler [rŭslœr], *s.* (fam. E. U.) hombre activo ó emprendedor.

rusty [rŭsti], *a.* oriniento, mohoso, herrumbroso, ruginoso; rojizo ó amarillento; entorpecido, torpe por falta de práctica; roncо, rudo, bronco: **rusty bacon**, tocino rancio.

rut [rœt], *va.* hacer carriles, rodadas ó surcos.—*vn.* bramar los venados, etc., estar en celo.—*s.* carril, rodada, surco, releje; rutina, costumbre, hábito arraigado; sendero trillado; brama, toriondez, celo (de los animales); mugido, bramido; ruido, batahola, alboroto: **rutting-time**, tiempo de brama, estación del celo.

rutabaga [rutabéga], *s.* (bot.) naba.

rutaceous [rutéseœs], *a.* (bot.) rutáceo.

ruth [ruz], *s.* (ant.) compasión.

ruthenium [ruzíniœm], *s.* (químm.) rutenio.

ruthless [rúzles], *a.* cruel, endurecido, insensible, despiadado.

ruthlessly [rúzlesli], *adv.* cruelmente, inhumanamente.

ruthlessness [rúzlesnes], *s.* crueldad, falta de piedad.

ruttish [rŭtish], *a.* toriondo; salido.

rye [ráI], *s.* (bot.) centeno; (fam. E. U.) whisky de centeno: **rye-grass** ó **wild rye,** (bot.) ballico: **rye-straw,** paja centenaza: **spurred rye,** centeno atizonado; cornezuelo. *V.* ERGOT.

ryot [ráIot], *s.* en la India, labrador, labriego.

S

s [es], décimanona letra del alfabeto inglés; tiene varios sonidos que se definen en el artículo "Pronunciación" al principio de este libro.

Sabaoth [sæbeoz ó sabáoz], *s. pl.* ejércitos.

Sabbatarian [sæbatérian], *a.* y *s.* sabatario; aplícase hoy á los que guardan santamente el domingo.

Sabbath [sæbaz], *s.* día de descanso en cada semana (sábado entre los judíos, domingo entre los cristianos).

Sabbatic(al [sæbátic(al], *a.* sabático, sabatino.

saber, sabre [séibœr], *s.* sable.—*va.* acuchillar, herir á sablazos.

Sabian [sébian], *a.* y *s.* sabeo.

Sabianism [sébianišm], *s.* sabeísmo.

sabine [sæbín], *s.* (bot.) sabina. *V.* SAVIN.

sable [séibœl], *s.* (zool.) cebellina, marta; su piel.—*a.* (blas.) sable, negro.

sabot [sabó], *s.* zueco, almadreña; (arti.) salero de granada.

sabre [séibœr], *s. V.* SABER.

sac [sæc], *s.* (biol.) saco, bolsa, cavidad ó receptáculo.

saccate [sækket], *a.* en forma de bolsa ó saco.

sacchariferous [sæcarifœræs], *a.* sacarífero.

saccharimeter, saccharometer [sæcarí-(ó ró) metœr], *s.* sacarímetro, sacarómetro.

saccharin [sækcarin], *s.* sacarina.

saccharine, saccharous [sækcarin, rœs], *a.* sacarino, azucarado.

saccharoid [sækcaroid], *a.* sacaroideo.

saccharose [sækcaros], *s.* sacarosa.

sacerdotal [sæsœrdótal], *a.* sacerdotal.

sacerdotalism [sæsœrdótališm], *s.* carácter y métodos sacerdotales; clericalismo.

sachem [séchem], *s.* cacique indio.

sachet [sašhé], *s.* (fr.) sachet, perfumador.

sack [sæc], *s.* saco, saca, costal, talega; medida (variable); (mil.) saco, saqueo de una plaza, botín; (sast.) saco, americana; (ant.) vino blanco generoso: **to give** (ó **get**) **the sack,** (fam.) dar (ó recibir) calabazas.—*va.* ensacar, meter en un saco; saquear: **to sack up,** ensacar: **sack-race,** carrera de hombres metidos en sacos.

sackbut [sækbœt], *s.* (más.) sacabuche.

sackcloth [sækcloz], *s.* arpillera; cilicio.

sacker [sækœr], *s.* saqueador.

sackful [sæcful], *s.* costal ó saco lleno.

sacque [sæc], *s.* (cost.) saco, chaqueta.

sacrament [sækramœnt], *s.* sacramento; eucaristía: **to receive the sacrament,** comulgar.

sacramental [sæcraméntal], *a.* sacramental.

sacramentally [sæcraméntali], *adv.* sacramentalmente.

sacramentarian [sækramentérian], *a.* sacramental.—*s.* sacramentario.

sacramentary [sækraméntari], *a.* sacramental.—*s.* (igl.) sacramentario (libro).

sacrarium [sækrérium], *s.* (igl.) sagrario; (arq.) capillita.

sacred [sékred], *a.* sagrado, sacro, consagrado; santo; inviolable.

sacredly [sékredli], *adv.* sagradamente, religiosamente, santamente.

sacredness [sékrednes], *s.* santidad.

sacrifice [sækrifaIš], *va.* sacrificar, inmolar; abandonar, renunciar; destruir, matar.—*vn.* sacrificar, ofrecer sacrificios.—*s.* [sækrifaIs] sacrificio, inmolación; víctima; renunciación, pérdida sin compensación; destrucción, holocausto; (com.) sacrificio, rebaja en los precios.

sacrificer [sækrifaIšœr], *s.* sacrificador.

sacrificial [sækrifíšhal], *a.* sacrificador; de la naturaleza de un sacrificio.

sacrilege [sækrilej], *s.* sacrilegio.

sacrilegious [sækrilíjœs], *a.* sacrílego.

sacrilegiously [sækrilíjœsli], *adv.* sacrílegamente.

sacrist [sé- ó sácrist], **sacristan** [sækristan], *s.* (igl.) sacristán.

sacristy [sækristi], *s.* (igl.) sacristía.

sacrum [sékrœm], *s.* (anat.) sacro.

sad [sæd], *a.* triste, pesaroso, pensativo, melancólico, cariacontecido; lóbrego, fúnebre, funéreo; lastimero, lastimoso; aciago, nefasto, funesto, infausto, calamitoso; (ant.) obscuro: **to grow sad,** entristecerse: **to make sad,** entristecer, afligir.

sadden [sædœn], *va.* entristecer, contristar, causar ó dar tristeza, poner triste.—*vr.* entristecerse.

saddle [sædœl], *s.* silla de montar (á caballo ó en bicicleta); (mec.) silla, cojinete; entre carniceros, cuarto trasero de una res: **English hunting saddle,** galápago: **saddlebacked,** ensillado: **saddle-bag,** alforja, (Méx.) cojinillo: **saddle of mutton,** lomos de carnero: **saddle-bow,** arzón: **saddle-cloth,** mantilla de silla: **saddle-cover,** acitura, telliz: **saddle-gall,** matadura: **saddle-tree,** fuste de silla: **pack-saddle,** basto, albarda, aceruelo: **saddle-horse,** caballo de silla: **saddle-maker,** *V.* SADDLER: **saddle-tree,** arzón, tejuelo, borrén.—*va.* ensillar, enalbardar; cargar, poner á cuestas.

saddler [sædlœr], *s.* sillero, talabartero.

saddlerock [sædlœroc], *s.* (E. U.) variedad de ostra grande.

saddlery [sædlœri], *s.* talabartería.

Sadducee [sædiusi], *s.* saduceo.

Sadduceeism [sædiusiišm], *s.* saduceísmo.

sad-iron [sæd-aIœrn], *s.* plancha para la ropa.

sadly [sædli], *adv.* tristemente, lastimosamente, funestamente.

sadness [sædnes], *s.* tristeza, pesadumbre, melancolía, entristecimiento.

saengerfest, sängerfest [séngœrfest], *s.* certamen coral.

safe [sef], *a.* seguro, salvo, ileso, incólume; intacto; leal, digno de confianza; cierto: **safe-keeping,** guarda, depósito, custodia: **safe-conduct,** convoy, salvoconducto: **safe and sound,** sano y salvo.—*s.* caja de hierro, arca ó cofre fuerte; alacena, despensa.

safeguard [séfgard], *s.* salvaguardia; resguardo; carta de seguridad; defensor, escolta; defensa, abrigo.—*va.* guardar, proteger.

safely [séfti], *adv.* seguramente, sin peligro, á salvo, felizmente.

safeness [séfnes], *s.* estado ó condición de seguridad.

safety [séfti], *s.* seguridad, resguardo, salvamento; incolumidad; todo mal, daño ó perjuicio: **safety-belt,** cinto de seguridad, salvavidas: **safety-lamp,** (min.) lámpara de seguridad: **safety-match,** fósforo amorfo: **safety-pin,** imperdible: **safety-valve,** válvula de seguridad.

safflower [sæflauœr], *s.* (bot.) alazor, cártamo.

saffron [sæfrœn], *s.* (bot.) azafrán.—*a.* azafranado.

sag [sæg], *va.* combar, empandar.—*vn.* com-

barse, ceder, doblegarse, hundirse; aflojar, flaquear; rezagarse; (mar.) irse á la ronza. —*s.* hundimiento, comba.

saga [sága ó sága], *s.* saga (leyenda).

sagacious [saguéshœs], *a.* sagaz, perspicaz, avisado; listo, ladino, vivo.

sagaciously [saguéshœsli], *adv.* sagazmente, astutamente, ladinamente.

sagaciousness [saguéshœsnes], **sagacity** [sagæsiti], *s.* sagacidad. perspicacia, astucia; penetración, sutileza.

sagamore [ságamor], *s.* cacique inferior.

sagapenum [sægapínœm], *s.* sagapeno.

sage [sey], *s.* (bot.) salvia; sabio, filósofo: **sage-brush**, artemisia.—*a.* sabio; prudente; grave, sagaz; cuerdo.

sagely [séyli], *adv.* sabiamente; cuerdamente, prudentemente.

sageness [séynes], *s.* sabiduría.

sagittal [sæjital], *a.* sagital.

Sagittaria [sæjitéria], *s.* (bot.) sagitaria, saetilla.

sagittary, sagittarius [sajitéri, œs], *s.* (astr.) sagitario.

sago [ségo], *s.* (bot.) sagú.

saguaro [saguáro], *s.* (bot.) pitahaya.

sahib [sáib], *s.* señor (tratamiento persa é indio).

said [sed], *pp.* de **say**; (for.) citado, antedicho, ya nombrado.

sail [séil], *s.* (mar.) vela; por extensión, buque, nave (en esta acepción el plural no tiene *s*); excursión ó paseo en barco: **sail-boat**, barco de vela; barca, yate: **sail-cloth**, lona: **sail-loft**, tinglado de velas: **sail-maker**, fabricante de velas: **main-sail**, vela mayor: **main-top-sail**, gavia: **main-top-gallant-sail**, juanete mayor: **main-top-gallant-royal**, sobrejuanete mayor: **fore-sail**, trinquete: **fore-top-sail**, velacho: **fore-top-gallant-sail**, juanete de proa: **mizzen-sail**, mesana: **mizzen-top-sail**, sobremesana: **mizzen-top-gallant-sail**, juanete de mesana: **stay-sail**, vela de estay: **fore-stay-sail**, trinquetilla: **studding-sail**, rastrera, ala: **sprit-sail**, cebadera: **to set sail**, hacerse á la vela: **to strike sail**, arriar una vela.—*vn.* darse á la vela, navegar; dar un paseo ó viajar por mar, río ó lago; ir embarcado; flotar, mecerse en el aire; deslizarse.—*va.* gobernar una embarcación; navegar por, surcar: **to sail back**, tomar puerto: **to sail along the coast**, costear: **to sail before the wind**, navegar viento en popa: **to sail close with the wind**, ceñir el viento, bolinear.

sailable [séilabœl], *a.* navegable.

sailer [séilœr], *s.* buque de vela: **good ó fine sailer**, velero.

sailing [séiling], *s.* acto de zarpar; navegación, náutica: **parallel sailing**, navegación paralela: **plain sailing**, fácil progreso; coser y cantar: **plane sailing**, navegación sobre la carta de marear: **great-circle sailing**, navegación circular: **sailing directions**, avisos ó noticias marítimas: **sailing orders**, orden de salida: **sailing-master**, piloto.

sailor [séilœr], *s.* marinero; marino.

sailyard [séilyard], *s.* verga.

sainfoin [sénfoin], *s.* (bot.) mielga, pipirigallo.

saint [séint], *s.* santo, santa; un ángel.—*a.* santo; como título (generalmente abreviado así: **St.**) San, Santo, Santa: **St. Andrew's cross**, cruz de San Andrés: **St. John's wort**, hierba de San Juan, hipérico, corazoncillo: **St. Vitus's dance**, (med.) corea, baile de San Vito: **St. Bernard**, perro de San Bernardo: **St. John's-bread**, (bot.) algarrobo.—*va.* canonizar.—*vn.* obrar como un santo.

sainted [séinted], *a.* santo; bendito.

saintliness [séintlines], *s.* santidad, santificación.

saintly [séintli], *adv.* santamente; piadosamente, virtuosamente.

saintship, sainthood [séintship], *s.* santidad.

saith [seth], (ant.) *3a. pers. pres. indic.* de **to say**; dice.

sake [sec], *s.* causa, motivo, fin, objeto, razón; amor, respeto, consideración: **for God's sake**, por amor de Dios: **for brevity's sake**, en obsequio de la brevedad: **do it for my sake**, hágalo Vd. por mí: **for your sake**, por Vd., en obsequio á Vd.: **for politeness' sake**, por política.

saker [sékœr], *s.* (orn.) sacre.

sal [sæl], *s.* (quím. y farm.) sal: **sal ammoniac**, sal amoniaco; almocrate: **sal soda**, sosa, carbonato de sodio.

salaam, salam [salám], *va.* y *vn.* hacer zalemas.—*s.* zalema.

salability [seilabiliti], **salableness** [séilabœlnes], *s.* facilidad de ser vendida una cosa.

salable [séilabœl], *a.* vendible; realizable; venal.

salacious [saléshœs], *a.* salaz, lascivo.

salaciously [saléshœsli], *adv.* lascivamente, lujuriosamente.

salaciousness [saléshœsnes], **salacity** [salæsiti], *s.* salacidad, lascivia.

salad [sælad], *s.* ensalada: **salad-bowl, salad-dish**, ensaladera: **salad-dressing**, aderezo, aliño: **salad-oil**, aceite de comer.

salamandar [sælamændœr], *s.* salamandra, salamanquesa: **salamander's-hair ó wool**, (min.) asbesto; amianto.

salamandrine [sælaméndrin], *a.* semejante á la salamandra.

salary [sælari], *s.* salario; sueldo, paga, jornal: **salaried**, asalariado.

sale [séil], *s.* venta; almoneda, venta á pública subasta; demanda, voga, mercado; **sale by auction**, almoneda, subasta: **for sale** ú **on sale**, de venta: **sale on return**, (for.) retroventa.

saleable, saleableness, *V.* SALABLE, SALABLENESS.

saleratus [sælœrétœs], *s.* (coc.) bicarbonato de sosa ó potasa.

salesman [séilsman], *m.* vendedor, tendero.

saleswoman [séilsuman], *sf.* vendedora, tendera.

Salic [sælic], *a.* sálico: **Salic law**, ley sálica.

salicaceous [selikéseœs], *a.* (bot.) salicíneo.

salicetum [sælisitœm], *s.* salceda.

salicin(e [sælisin], *s.* salicina.

salicylate [sælisilet], *s.* salicilato.

salicylic [sælisílic], *a.* salicílico: **salicylic acid**, ácido salicílico.

salience [séliens], *s.* proyección.

salient [séilient], *a.* surgente, saliente.

saliferous [salifœrœs], *a.* (geol.) salífero.

salifiable [sælifaiabœl], *a.* (quím.) salificable.

salify [sælifai], *va.* (quím.) salificar.

saline [sé- (ó sá) lain], **salinous** [salainœs], *a.* salino.

salineness [salainnes], *s.* calidad de salino.

saliva [salaiva], *s.* saliva, esputo.

salival [salaival], **salivary** [sælivœri], *a.* salival; salivoso.

salivant [sælivant], *s.* (med.) sialogogo.

salivate [sælivet], *va.* (med.) desalivar.

salivation [sælivéshœn], *s.* babeo, salivación, desalivación.

sallow [sælo], *a.* cetrino, pálido, lívido.—*s.* (bot.) sarga, sauce.

sallowness [sælones], *s.* palidez, amarillez, lividez.

sally [sǽli], *s.* (mil.) salida, surtida; paseo, excursión; ímpetu, arranque, pronto, arrancada; humorada, salida de pie de banco; (arq.) saledizo, saliente, vuelo: **sallies of wit,** agudezas, rasgos de ingenio, ocurrencias chistosas.—*vn.* salir, hacer una salida, tener un arranque, avanzar con denuedo.

sallyport [sǽlіport], *s.* (fort.) surtida.

salmagundi [sælmagœ́ndi], *s.* salpicón, zarapatel, baturrillo, mescolanza.

salmon [sǽmœn], *s.* (ict.) salmón; color de salmón: **salmon-trout,** trucha salmonada.

salol, *s.* (quím.) salol.

Salomonic [sælomónik], *a.* salomónico.

salon [salóng], *s.* salón, estrado; exposición anual de cuadros.

saloon [salún], *s.* salón, gran sala; cámara de un vapor; (E. U.) taberna de lujo, cantina; (Ingl.) (f. c.) coche salón: **saloon-keeper,** tabernero.

salsify [sǽlsifai], *s.* (bot.) salsifí.

salt [solt], *s.* sal, cloruro de sodio; (quím.) sal; sabor, gusto; salática, agudeza, ingenio chispeante; desconfianza, incredulidad (v. gr.: **with a grain of salt,** con un grano de sal).—*pl.* sales medicinales; especialmente, sal de higuera, sulfato de magnesia.—*a.* salado; salobre, salino; curado ó conservado con sal: **salt-box,** salero de cocina: **saltcellar,** salero de mesa: **salt-bush,** (bot.) hierba de pasto: **salt-junk,** (mar.) tasajo de rancho: **salt-lick,** salegar, lamedero: **Glauber's salt,** sal de Glauber, sulfato de sodio: **Rochelle salt,** tartrato de potasio y sodio: **rock salt,** sal gema: **not worth one's salt,** no valer uno el pan que come: **salt-mines,** minas de sal; salinas: **salt-maker,** salinero: **salt marsh,** saladar ó marisma: **salt meat,** carne salada, cecina: **salt-pan,** caldera de saladar: **salt-pit,** saladar, lagunajo; salina: **salt-spring,** fuente de agua salada: **salt-rheum,** (med.) *V.* RHEUM: **salt-tub,** saladero: **salt-works,** salina.—*va.* salar, salpresar, arenear, curar con sal; (fig.) sazonar; purificar; (fam.) poner mineral subrepticiamente en una mina para darle valor.

saltant [sǽltant], *a.* saltante.

saltation [sæltéshœn], *s.* saltación, salto; palpitación.

saltatorial [sǽltatorial], **saltatory** [sǽltatori], *a.* saltón.

salter [sóltœr], *s.* salador; salinero.

saltern [sóltœrn], *s.* salina.

saltier [sǽltir], *s.* (blas.) sotuer.

saltigrade [sǽltigred], *a.* saltígrado.

salting [sólting], *s.* saladura: **salting-tub,** saladero.

saltish [sóltish], *a.* salobre.

saltless [sóltles], *a.* soso, desabrido, insulso, insípido.

saltness [sóltnes], *s.* sabor de sal.

saltpeter, saltpetre [soltpitœr], *s.* nitro, salitre: **saltpetre-house ó works,** nitrería; salitrería: **saltpetre-maker,** salitrero.

saltwort [sóltwœrt], *s.* (bot.) barrilla, sosa.

salty [sólti], *a.* salado; salobre.

salubrious [salúbrіœs], *a.* salubre, salutífero, saludable.

salubriously [salúbrіœsli], *adv.* salutíferamente.

salubrity, salubriousness [salúbriti, brіœsnes], *s.* salubridad.

salutariness [sǽliuterines], *s.* salubridad.

salutary [sǽliuteri], *a.* saludable, salubre, sano, salutífero.

salutation [salutéshœn], *s.* salutación, saludo; bienvenida, enhorabuena, parabién.

salutatory [salútatori], *a.* saludador.—*s.* discurso de bienvenida.

salute [salút], *va.* y *vn.* saludar; (ant.) besar; (mil.) cuadrarse.—*s.* salutación; saludo; salva, honras militares ó navales; (ant.) beso, abrazo.

salvability [sælvabіliti], **salvableness** [sǽlvabœlnes], *s.* posibilidad de ser redimido ó de salvarse.

salvable [sǽlvabœl], *a.* que puede salvarse.

salvage [sǽlver], *s.* salvamento: **salvage-money,** derecho de salvamento.

salvation [sælvéshœn], *s.* salvación: **Salvation Army,** ejército de Salvación (organización religiosa).

salve [sav], *s.* emplasto, ungüento, pomada; auxilio, socorro, remedio.—*va.* curar una herida con ungüentos ó emplastos; salvar, socorrer, remediar, auxiliar.

salver [sǽlvœr], *s.* salvilla, bandeja.

Salvia [sǽlvia], *s.* (bot.) salvia.

salvo [sǽlvo], *s.* salvedad, reservación, excepción; salva de artillería.

samara [saméra ó sǽmara], *s.* (bot.) sámara.

Samaritan [samǽritan], *a.* y *s.* samaritano; persona benévola y caritativa.

Sambo [sǽmbo], *s.* un negro ó mulato.

same [sem], *a.* mismo, idéntico; igual: **the same,** el mismo, lo mismo, la misma, los mismos, las mismas; otro tanto; todo uno: **it is all the same to me,** para mí es todo uno; lo mismo me da: **much the same as,** casi como: **if it is the same to you,** si le es á Vd. lo mismo, ó igual.

sameness [sémnes], *s.* igualdad, identidad; parecido exacto.

samlet [sǽmlet], *s.* salmonete.

samovar [sámovar], *s.* urna rusa para calentar agua.

samp [sæmp], *s.* (E. U.) maíz descortezado sin moler; potaje de **samp.**

samphire [sǽmfaiœr], *s.* (bot.) hinojo marino.

sample [sǽmpœl], *s.* muestra, prueba, espécimen, ejemplo, dechado, patrón, cata.—*va.* sacar una muestra; probar, catar.

sampler [sǽmplœr], *s.* probador, catador; catacaldos; dechado, labor de las niñas.

sanative [sǽnativ], *a.* curativo, sanativo.

sanativeness [sǽnativnes], *s.* calidad de sanativo.

sanatorium [sænatóriœm], *s.* estación balnearia, casa de salud, sanatorio.

sanatory [sǽnatori], *a.* sanador, sanitario.

sanctification [sænctifikéshœn], *s.* santificación; consagración.

sanctifier [sǽnctifaiœr], *s.* santificador.

sanctify [sǽnctifai], *va.* santificar.

sanctimonious [sænctimóniœs], *a.* beato, mojigato, santucho.

sanctimoniously [sænctimóniœsli], *adv.* con mojigatería.

sanctimoniousness [sænctimóniœsnes], *s.* santurronería, santimonia, mojigatería.

sanctimony [sǽnctimoni], *s.* santimonia, santurronería, beatería.

sanction [sǽncshœn], *s.* sanción; ratificación, confirmación; justificación.—*va.* sancionar, autorizar, ratificar, validar, confirmar.

sanctity [sǽnctiti], *s.* santidad.

sanctuary [sǽnctiueri], *s.* santuario, templo; asilo, refugio sagrado: **to take sanctuary,** acogerse á sagrado.

sanctum [sǽnctœm], *s.* paraje sagrado; (fam.) retrete: **sanctum sanctorum,** sanctasanctórum.

sanctus [sǽnctœs], *s.* (igl.) sanctus: **sanctus bell,** campanilla que anuncia la elevación de la hostia.

sand [sænd], *s.* arena; (E. U. fam.) fuerza de carácter, sufrimiento; valor; dinero contante, caudales.—*pl.* arenal, playa de arena; momentos de tiempo ó de vida: **sand-bank**, banco ó bajo de arena, placer, encalladerо: **small sand**, arenilla, (Méx.) marmajita ó margajita: **sand-bag**, saco de arena: **sand-bar**, barra, banco de arena: **sand-blast**, soplador ó aventador de arena con que se graba el vidrio, mármol, etc.: **sand-dune**, algaida: **sand-fly**, (ent.) jijene: **sand-glass**, reloj de arena: **sand-wasp**, avispa de arena: **sand-bath**, (quím.) baño de arena: **sand-box**, salvadera, arenillero; (f. c.) caja de enarenar.—*va.* arenar, enarenar.

sandal [sǽndal], *a.* sandalia, abarca: **hempen sandal**, alpargata.

sandalwood [sǽndalud], *s.* (bot.) sándalo.

sandarac(h [sǽndarǽc], *s.* sandáraca: **sandarach-tree**, (bot.) tuya.

sandbox-tree [sǽndbox-trî], *s.* (bot.) hura.

sanded [sǽnded], *a.* arenoso, arenisco.

sanders [sǽndœrs], *s.* (bot.) sándalo.

sandiness [sǽndines], *s.* naturaleza arenosa; rubio bermejizo.

sandiver [sǽndivœr], *s.* anatrón.

sandpaper [sǽndpeipœr], *s.* papel de lija.—*va.* lijar.

sandpiper [sǽndpaipœr], *s.* (orn.) gallineta.

sandpit [sǽndpit], *s.* arenal.

sandstone [sǽndstoun], *s.* piedra arenisca.

sandwich [sǽnduich], *va.* colocar entre dos capas; intercalar, insertar.—*s.* (coc.) emparedado; combinación de cosas diferentes alternadas.

sandy [sǽndi], *a.* arenoso, arenisco; sabuloso; rufo.

sane [séin], *a.* cuerdo, sano.

saneness [séinnes], *s.* cordura.

sang [sæng], *pret.* de **to sing**.

sangaree [sængarí], *s.* sangría (bebida).

Sangreal [sangrél], *s.* grial.

sanguiferous [sænguifœrœs], *a.* sanguífero.

sanguification [sænguifikéshœn], *s.* sanguificación.

sanguify [sǽnguifai], *vn.* sanguificar.

sanguinariness [sǽnguinerines], *s.* calidad de sanguinario.

sanguinary [sǽnguineri], *a.* sanguinario, cruel, sangriento, inhumano.

sanguine [sǽnguin], *a.* confiado, lleno de esperanza, vehemente, entusiasta; sanguíneo, sanguinoso; pletórico.

sanguinely [sǽnguinli], *adv.* ardientemente; confiadamente, con esperanzas de buen éxito.

sanguineness [sǽnguinnes], *s.* plenitud de esperanza, confianza, ó entusiasmo; pletóra.

sanguineous [sanguíneœs], *a.* sanguíneo, sanguinoso, sanguíneo; sanguinoiento.

Sanhedrin, Sanhedrim [sǽnjedrin, drim], *s.* sanedrín ó sinedrio; (fig.) cualquiera asamblea.

sanicle [sǽnicœl], *s.* (bot.) sanícula.

sanies [séniîs], *s.* (med.) sanies, icor.

sanious [séniœs], *a.* sanioso, icoroso.

sanitarian [sænitérian], *a.* y *s.* sanitario.

sanitarium [sænitéricem], *s.* sanatorio.

sanitary [sǽnitri], *a.* sanitario.

sanitation [sænitéshœn], *s.* aplicación práctica de la ciencia sanitaria.

sanity [sǽniti], *s.* cordura, juicio sano, sentido común; sanidad.

Sanskrit, Sanscrit [sǽnskrit], *s.* y *a.* sánscrito.

santon [sǽnton], *s.* santón.

santonica [sæntónica], *s.* (bot.) santónico.

santonin(e [sǽntonin], *s.* santonina.

sap [sæp], *s.* savia; vitalidad; (fort.) zapa: **sap-wood**, albura, alburno.—*va.* zapar, minar.—*vn.* hacer trabajos de zapa; obrar por bajo mano.

sapajou [sǽpayu], *s.* (zool.) sapajú, zamba.

sapan-wood [sapán-ud], *s.* sapán.

sapful [sǽpful], *a.* lleno de savia.

saphenous [safinœs], *a.* (anat.) superficial, manifiesto.

sapid [sǽpid], *a.* sápido, sabroso.

sapidity, sapidness [sapíditi, sǽpidnes], *s.* sabor, gusto, sainete.

sapience [sépiens], *s.* sabiduría.

sapient [sépient], *a.* sabio.

sapless [sǽples], *a.* seco, sin jugo.

sapling [sǽpling], *s.* renuevo, vástago, serpollo; un joven.

sapodilla [sæpodíla], *s.* (bot.) chicozapote, zapotillo.

saponaceous [sæponéshœs], *a.* jabonoso, saponáceo.

saponifiable [saponifáiabœl], *a.* saponificable.

saponification [saponifikéshœn], *s.* saponificación.

saponify [sapónifai], *va.* saponificar.

saporific [sæporífic], *a.* saporífero.

sapota [sapóta], *s.* (bot.) zapote.

sapper [sǽpœr], *s.* (mil.) zapador, gastador.

Sapphic [sǽfic], *a.* sáfico.—*s.* verso sáfico.

sapphire [sǽfaiœr], *s.* zafir ó zafiro; color de zafiro, cerúleo: **sapphirine**, zafíreo.

sappiness [sǽpines], *s.* abundancia de savia, jugosidad; sentimentalismo.

sappy [sǽpi], *a.* lleno de savia; jugoso; inmaturo; ridiculamente sentimental.

saraband [sǽraband], *s.* zarabanda.

Saracen [sǽrasen], *s.* sarraceno.

Saracenic [sǽrasenic], *a.* sarracénico.

sarbacand [sǽrbacænd], *s.* cerbatana.

sarcasm [sárcæsm], *s.* sarcasmo.

sarcastic(al [sarcǽstic(al], *a.* sarcástico, mordaz, picante.

sarcastically [sarcǽsticali], *adv.* mordazmente, sarcásticamente.

sarcel [sǽrsel], *s.* pluma del alón de cualquier ave.

sarcenet [sársenet], *s. V.* SARSENET.

sarcocarp [sárcocarp], *s.* (bot.) sarcocarpio.

sarcocele [sárcosil], *s.* (med.) sarcocele.

sarcocolla [sarcocóla], *s.* sarcócola.

sarcologic(al [sarcolóvic(al], *a.* sarcológico.

sarcology [sarcólovi], *s.* sarcología.

sarcoma [sarcóma], *s.* (med.) sarcoma.

sarcomatous [sarcómatœs], *a.* sarcomatoso.

sarcophagous [sarcófagœs], *a.* carnívoro.

sarcophagus [sarcófagœs], *s.* sarcófago, lucillo; variedad de piedra caliza.

sarcotic [sarcótic], *a.* y *s.* (cir.) sarcótico.

sard [sard], *s.* (joy.) sardio.

sardel [sárdel], **sardine** [sardín], *s.* (ict.) sardina; (joy.) sardio.

Sardinian [sardínian], *a.* sardo.

sardonic, sardonian [sardónic, nian], *s.* sardónico, burlón.

sardonyx [sárdonics], *s.* (joy.) sardónice.

sargasso [sargǽso], *s.* sargazo (alga).

sark [sark], *s.* (Ingl.) camisa; mortaja.

sarmentum [sarméntœm], **sarment** [sármœnt], *s.* sarmiento.

sarmentose [sarméntous], *a.* sarmentoso.

sarsaparilla [sarsaparila], **sarsa** [sársa], *s.* (bot.) zarzaparrilla.

sars(e)net [sársnet], *s.* (tej.) tafetán de Florencia.

sartorial [sartórial], *a.* sartorio.

sash [sæsh], *s.* (mil.) faja, banda, trena; cíngulo, cinturón, ceñidor, cinto; (carp.) bastidor ó marco de ventana.

sassafras [sǽsafras], *s.* (bot.) sasafrás.
sat, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to sit.**
Satan [sétan], *s.* satanás, el diablo.
satanic(al [satǽnic(al], *a.* satánico, diabólico, infernal.
satanically [satǽnicali], *adv.* diabólicamente, satánicamente.
satchel [sǽchel], *s.* bolsa, saquito de mano, maletín.
sate [séit], *va.* hartar, saciar; hastiar.
sateen [sætín], *s.* (tej.) satén, rasete.
satellite [sǽtelait], *s.* satélite.
satiable [séshiabœl], *a.* saciable.
satiate [séshiet], *va.* saciar, hartar, llenar, ahitar, colmar, saturar, sobrellenar.—*vn.* hartarse, saciarse.—*a.* harto, sacio, tifo, ahito, saciado, satisfecho; saturado.
satiation [seshiéshœn], *s.* hartazgo, hartura.
satiety [satáieti], *s.* saciedad, hartura, plenitud, colmo, repleción.
satin [sǽtin], *s.* (tej.) raso: **satin-bird,** pájaro de Australia: **satin-flower,** (bot.) lunaria.
satinet [sætinet], *s.* (tej.) satinete; rasete.
satinwood [sǽtinud], *s.* palo del águila; doradillo; palo áloe.
satiny [sǽtini], *a.* (tej.) arrasado.
satire [sǽtaiər], *s.* sátira.
satiric(al [satíric(al], *a.* satírico.
satirically [satíricali], *adv.* satíricamente.
satirist [sǽtirist], *s.* escritor satírico.
satirize [sǽtiraiš], *va.* satirizar.
satisfaction [sætisfǽcshœn], *s.* satisfacción, contento, contentamiento; gozo, fruición; recompensa ó reparación; desquite; desagravio; finiquito, pago (de una deuda ó cuenta).
satisfactorily [sætisfǽctorili], *adv.* satisfactoriamente, suficientemente.
satisfactoriness [satisfǽctorines], *s.* calidad de satisfactorio.
satisfactory [sætisfǽctori], *a.* satisfactorio, expiatorio; suficiente.
satisfy [sǽtisfai], *va.* satisfacer, contentar; convencer; colmar, saciar; recompensar, resarcir, pagar.—*vn.* satisfacer, causar satisfacción: **satisfied,** satisfecho, contento; pagado.
satrap [sétrap ó sǽtrap], *s.* sátrapa.
satrapy [sétrapi], *s.* satrapía.
saturable [sǽturabœl], *a.* saturable.
saturate [sǽtiuret], *va.* (quím.) saturar; empapar, embeber, impregnar; imbuir, inculcar; colmar.
saturation [sætiuréshœn], *s.* saturación.
Saturday [sǽtœrde], *s.* sábado.
saturant [sǽtiurant], *a.* saturador.—*s.* substancia que neutraliza la acidez ó la alcalinidad de otra.
Saturn [sǽtœrn], *s.* (astr.) Saturno.
Saturnalia [sætœrnélia], *s.* saturnales.
Saturnalian [sætœrnélian], *a.* saturnal, licencioso.
Saturnian [satœrnian], *a.* saturnal; feliz, dichoso.
saturnine [sǽtœrnin], *a.* saturnino; melancólico, triste, silencioso; (ant. quím.) plomizo: **saturnine poisoning,** envenenamiento por el plomo.
satyr [sǽtœr ó sétœr], *s.* sátiro.
satyriasis [sætœráiasis ó riasis], *s.* satiriasis.
satyric [satíric], *a.* referente á los sátiros.
sauce [sos], *s.* (coc.) salsa, moje, aderezo, aliño; compota; verduras; (fam.) lenguaje impertinente: **apple sauce,** compota de manzana: **hard sauce,** salsa espesa de azúcar y mantequilla: **sauce-boat, sauce-dish,** salsera.—*va.* condimentar, sazonar; (fam.) ser respondón, desvergonzarse, decir insolencias.
saucebox [sósbox], *s.* muchacho descarado y atrevido.
saucepan [sóspæn], *s.* cacerola.
saucer [sósœr], *s.* platillo; salsereta.
saucily [sósili], *adv.* descaradamente, desvergonzadamente.
sauciness [sósines], *s.* descaro, descoco, desfachatez, insolencia, desmandamiento.
saucisse [sosís], *s.* (arti.) salchicha.
saucy [sósi], *a.* respondón, descarado, desfachatado, desvergonzado, insolente.
sauerkraut [sáuœrkraut], *s.* (coc.) col ácida y fermentada.
saunter [sántœr ó sóntœr], *vn.* vagar, andar despacio y sin objeto; haraganear.
sauntering [sántœring], *s.* vagancia.
Sauria [sória ó sáuria], *s. pl.* (zool.) saurios.
saurian [sórian], *a.* saurio.
sausage [sósech], *s.* salchicha, embutido: **large sausage,** salchichón, longaniza: **sausage-stuffer,** jeringa choricera.
savage [sǽvech], *a.* salvaje; silvestre; bárbaro, inculto; bravío, brutal, feroz, cruel, enfurecido.—*s.* salvaje.
savagely [sǽvechli], *adv.* bárbaramente, salvajemente, fieramente.
savageness, savagery [sǽvechnes, eri], *s.* salvajes, salvajismo, barbarie, ferocidad, crueldad.
savanna(h [savǽna], *s.* sabana, pradera.
savant [savánt], *s.* sabio.
save [sev], *va.* salvar, librar; guardar, conservar, reservar; ahorrar, economizar; evitar; aprovecharse de; proteger, eximir; dispensar (v. gr.: **save the word,** séame permitido el vocablo).—*prep.* salvo, excepto.—*conj.* sino, á menos que, á no ser que.
sav(e)able [sévabœl], *a.* conservable; que se puede salvar.
save-all [sév-ol], *s.* baloncita, apuracabos; (mar.) vela rastrera.
saver [sévœr], *s.* libertador; auxiliador; economizador.
savin [sǽvin], *s.* (bot.) sabina, junípero; cedro rojo.
saving [séving], *a.* ahorrativo, frugal, económico; salvador; calificativo: **saving clause,** cláusula que contiene una salvedad ó reserva.—*s.* economía, ahorro; salvedad.—*pl.* ahorros: **savings-bank,** caja de ahorros.—*prep.* con excepción de, fuera de, excepto, salvo.
savingly [sévingli], *adv.* económicamente, parcamente.
savingness [sévingnes], *s.* ahorro, economía; frugalidad.
savio(u)r [séviœr], *s.* salvador: **Saviour,** el Salvador, el Redentor.
savo(u)r [sévœr], *s.* sabor, sainete, dejo, gusto, gustillo; olor, perfume.—*va.* saborear, sazonar, dar sabor y gusto.—*vn.* (con **of**) saber á, oler á, tener sabor, gusto ú olor de; manifestar una calidad determinada.
savo(u)rily [sévorili], *adv.* con gusto, sabrosamente, apetitosamente.
savoriness [sévorines], *s.* buen gusto ó sabor; fragancia.
savo(u)ry [sévori], *a.* sabroso, apetitoso, delicado; fragante.—*s.* **savory,** (bot.) ajedrea.
savoy [savói], *s.* (bot.) variedad de col ó berza con hojas arrugadas.
Savoyard [savóiard], *a.* y *s.* saboyano.
saw [so], *s.* (carp.) sierra; dicho, refrán, proverbio, sentencia: **hand-saw,** sierra ó serrucho de mano: **pit-saw** ó **whip-saw,** sierra abrazadera ó de chiquichaque: **tenon-saw,** sierra de ingletes: **band saw,** sierra continua (de hoja sin fin): **cross-cut saw,** sierra

de trozar: **fret, compass** ó **keyhole saw**, sierra de punto ó de calador: **jig saw**, sierra de vaivén: **saw-blade**, hoja de sierra: **saw swage, set** ó **wrest**, triscador.—*va.* (*pp.* SAWED y SAWN) serrar, aserrar.—*vn.* ser serrado (v. gr.: **this wood saws easily**, esta madera es fácil de aserrar); usar una sierra.

saw, *pret.* del verbo to see.

sawbuck [sóbœc], *s.* cabrilla de asserrar.

sawdust [sódœst], *s.* aserraduras, serrín.

sawer [sóœr], *s.* aserrador.

sawfish [sófish], *s.* (ict.) priste, pez sierra.

sawhorse [sójors], *s.* caballete, cabrilla, aserradero.

sawmill [sómil], *s.* aserradero.

sawn [son], *pp. irr.* de saw; aserrado.

sawpit [sópit], *s.* aserradero.

sawwort [sóuœrt], *s.* (bot.) serrátula.

sawyer [sóyœr], *s.* aserrador, chiquichaque.

sax [sæcs], *s.* martillo de pizarrero.

saxatile [sæcsatil], **saxicolous** [sæxícolœs], *a.* saxátil.

saxhorn [sæxjorn], *s.* (mús.) bombardino, bombardón.

saxifrage [sæcsifrey], *s.* (bot.) saxífraga.

Saxon [sæxœn], *a.* sajón.—*s.* sajón; lengua sajona; anglosajón; lengua inglesa castiza.

saxophone [sæxofoun], *s.* (mús.) saxofono.

say [se], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SAID) decir, hablar; recitar, repetir; alegar, afirmar: **to say over again**, volver á decir, repetir: **I have something to say to you**, tengo que hablar con Vd.: **to say a lesson**, recitar una lección: **it is said, they say**, se dice, dicen.—*vn.* decir, hacer una aserción: **that is to say**, es decir, quiere decir: **to say on**, continuar hablando: **I say!** ¡hola! ¡escucha, oye!—*s.* uso de la palabra, discurso, afirmación; (fam.) turno de hablar.

saying [séing], *s.* dicho, lo que se dice; aserto, relato; adagio, dicho, refrán, sentencia, proverbio: **an old saying**, refrán antiguo: **as the saying is**, como se dice, como dijo el otro.

scab [scæb], *s.* (cir.) costra, escara; (vet.) roña, escabro; hombre ruín ó roñoso; (despec.) obrero no agremiado.

scabbard [scæbard], *s.* vaina de espada, cuchillera, funda.

scabbed [scæbd], **scabby** [scæbi], *a.* costroso, postilloso; tiñoso, roñoso; vil, ruín.

scabbiness [scæbines], *s.* calidad de costroso, roñoso ó tiñoso.

scabies [skébiîs ó scábies], *s.* sarna.

scabious [skébiœs], *a.* sarnoso.—*s.* (bot.) escabiosa.

scabrous [skébrœs], *a.* escabroso, desigual, áspero.

scabrousness [skébrœsnes], *s.* escabrosidad.

scabwort [scæbuœrt], *s.* (bot.) énula campana.

scad [scæd], *s.* (ict.) escombro; alosa.

scaffold [scæfold], *s.* andamio, tablado; cadalso, patíbulo.—*va.* construir tablados ó andamios; tender cadáveres sobre andamio.

scaffolding [scæfoldinj], *s.* castillaje, andamiada; paral, armazón, bastidor de apoyo, arrimadero.

scaglia [scálla], *s.* piedra caliza.

scagliola [scallóla], *s.* (alb.) escayola, estuco.

scal(l)awag [scælauæg], *s.* (fam. E. U.) tuno, bribón; res raquítica.

scald [scold], *va.* escaldar, quemar; (coc.) escalfar; limpiar con agua muy caliente.—*s.* quemadura, escaldadura; escalda, bardo escandinavo; (fam.) tiña: **scald-head**, (med.) acores, usagre.—*a.* tiñoso. *V.* SCALLED.

scale [skél], *s.* platillo de balanza; balanza, báscula; (astr.) Libra; escama (de peces y reptiles); costra, costrita; (bot.) escama, hoja rudimentaria; incrustación en las calderas; chispa; escama, laminita, plancha, hojuela; escala, escalera portátil; escalón; escalada; (mat.) escala ó pitipié; graduación, división en grados; (mús.) escala, gama: **pair of scales**, peso de cruz: **money-scales**, pesillo para pesar el oro y la plata: **scale-beam**, ástil ó brazo de balanza: **scales of iron**, chispas de fragua: **scale-insect**, (ent.) insecto cóccido, pulgón: **scale-pan**, platillo de balanza: **on a large scale**, en gran escala, en grande: **on a small scale**, en pequeña escala, en pequeño: **standard scale**, escala normal.—*va.* escamar ó desescamar; descortezar; pelar, descascarar ó raspar; cubrir con escamas; incrustar; escalar, subir, encaramarse; medir por escala, hacer un dibujo por escala; (con **down**) reducir ó rebajar según escala; pesar, romanar; tener (tanto) peso; graduar, igualar.—*vn.* descostrarse; desconcharse, pelarse, descascararse; formarse incrustaciones ó escamas; formar á modo de escalera.

scaled [skeld], *pa.* escamado; escamoso; subido, escalado.

scalene, scalenous [scalín, œs], *s.* (geom.) triángulo escaleno.

scaler [skélœr], *s.* escalador; rascador.

scaliness [skélines], *s.* escamosidad.

scaling [skéling], *s.* escamadura; (mil.) escalamiento: **scaling-ladders**, escalas de sitio.—*pa.* de to scale.

scall [scol], *s.* (med.) tiña.

scalled [scold], *a.* tiñoso; costroso.

scallion [scállœn], *s.* (bot.) chalote, ascalonia, escaloña.

scallop [scólœp], *s.* (ict.) venera, pechina; venera ó concha (distintivo de los romeros); (cost.) festón, recorte, onda; platito en forma de concha para ostras.—*va.* festonear, ondear; (coc.) asar ostras empanadas.

scalp [scælp], *s.* pericráneo; cuero cabelludo (que los indios arrancan como trofeo).—*va.* quitar el pericráneo con la cabellera (como hacen los indios); (fam.) comprar y revender (billetes de f. c.) á precios reducidos.

scalpel [scælpel], *s.* escalpelo; bisturí.

scalper [scælpœr], *s.* (E. U.) revendedor de billetes (de f. c.) á precios reducidos; (cir.) escalpelo.

scalping [scálping], *s.* acción de arrancar la piel del cráneo con cabellera: **scalping-knife**, cuchillo que se usa para esa operación.

scaly [skéli], *a.* escamoso, conchado; herrumbroso; incrustado (caldera); (fam.) vil, ruín, deshonrado.

scammony [scæmoni], *s.* (bot.) escamonea.

scamp [scæmp], *s.* bribón, tuno, pícaro.

scamper [scæmpœr], *vn.* escaparse, descabullirse, huir.—*s.* fuga, huída precipitada.

scan [scæn], *va.* escudriñar, examinar, registrar; (poét.) escandir.

scandal [scándal], *s.* escándalo; difamación, maledicencia; reproche, censura; oprobio, ignominia, baldón: **scandal-bearer, scandal-monger**, murmurador, detractor.

scandalize [scándalaîs], *va.* difamar; acusar falsamente; escandalizar.

scandalous [scándalœs], *a.* escandaloso; vergonzoso, chocante; ofensivo, calumnioso, difamatorio.

scandalously [scándalœsli], *adv.* ignominiosamente; escandalosamente.

scandalousness [scándalœsnes], *s.* carácter escandaloso.

scandent [scándent], *a.* trepador.

Scandinavian [scændinévian], *s.* escandinavo.

scansion [scánshœn], *s.* (poĕt.) escansión.
scansorial, scansorious [scænsórial, rıœs], *a.* trepador.
scant [scænt], *va.* escatimar.—*vn.* (mar.) virar, caer ó disminuir el viento.—*a.* escaso, parco, corto, limitado; angosto, estrecho; insuficiente.
scantily [scántili], *adv.* escasamente, parcamente, tasadamente, cortamente, á duras penas.
scantiness [scántines], *s.* estrechez, angostura; escasez, insuficiencia, exigüidad, miseria.
scantling [scántling], *s.* cuartón, madero, barrote; colección de cuartones; escantillón: **the scantlings,** (mar.) grúas de tablas.
scanty [scánti], *a.* escaso, parco, escatimado, corto, estrecho, pequeño, limitado; económico.
scape [skep], *s.* (bot.) escapo, bohordo; (ent.) cuerno, antena; (orn.) cañón de una pluma; (arq.) fuste de una columna.
scapegoat [sképgout], *s.* víctima propiciatoria; persona que paga por las culpas de otras.
scapegrace [sképgres], *s.* persona incorregible; pícaro, travieso, bribón.
scapement, *s. V.* ESCAPEMENT.
scaphander [scæfándœr], *s.* escafandra.
scaphoid [scáfoid], *a.* navicular; escafoideo.—*s.* (anat.) navicular ó escafoides.
scapula [scápiula], *s.* (anat.) escápula, omoplato, espaldilla.
scapular [scápiular], **scapulary** [scápiuleri], *a.* escapular.—*s.* (igl.) escapulario; (cir.) vendaje para el omoplato.
scar, *s.* cicatriz; chirlo, costurón; (Ingl.) peñasco, farallón.—*va.* marcar con una cicatriz.
scarabæid [scærabíid], *a.* y *s.* escarabídeo.
scarab(ee [scærab(i], *s.* escarabajo sagrado de los egipcios.
scaramouch [scáramauch], *s.* botarga, bufón.
scarce [skéœrs], *a.* raro, escaso, contado.
scarce(ly [skéœrs(li], *adv.* escasamente, apenas, con dificultad; no bien, luego que.
scarceness, scarcity [skéœrsnes, siti], *s.* carestía, penuria, escasez; rareza, raridad; esterilidad.
scare [skéœr], *va.* asustar, espantar; amedrentar, intimidar: **to scare away,** espantar ó ahuyentar.—*s.* susto, sobresalto, alarma.
scarecrow [skéœrcro], *s.* espantajo; esperpento, adefesio.
scarf, *s.* banda, trena; faja; corbata, chalina: **scarf-pin,** alfiler de corbata: **scarf(-joint),** (carp.) escarpe, ensamblaje, ensambladura, empalme, ayuste.—*va.* (carp.) ensamblar, empalmar, empotrar, encabezar, charpar; adornar con una banda.
scarfing [scárfing], *s.* acopladura, ensambladura, encabezadura, empalme.
scarfskin [scárfskin], *s.* cutícula, epidermis.
scarification [scærifikéshœn], *s.* (cir.) escarificación, saja.
scarificator [scárifiketœr], *s.* (cir.) escarificador.
scarifier [scárifaiœr], *s.* sajador, escarificador; (agr.) cultivadora.
scarify [scárifai], *va.* (cir.) escarificar, sajar; (agr.) revolver la superficie del terreno; (fig.) criticar severamente.
scarious, scariose [skériœs, os], *a.* (bot.) escarioso; seco, delgado.
scarlatina [scarlatína], *s. V.* SCARLET-FEVER.
scarlet [scárlet], *s.* escarlata, grana: **scarlet-fever,** (med.) escarlatina, escarlata: **scarlet-oak,** (bot.) coscoja.—*a.* de color escarlata.
scarp [scarp], *va.* hacer escarpa, cortar en declive.—*s.* (fort.) escarpa; declive, pendiente.
scarry [scári], *a.* que tiene cicatrices.
scary [skéœri], *a.* (fam.) medroso, asustadizo.
scat [scæt], *interj.* ¡zape!
scathe [skeD], **scath** [skæs], *va.* desbaratar, dañar severamente.—*s.* daño, perjuicio.
scatheless [sképles], *a.* sano y salvo.
scatter [scátœr], *va.* esparcir, regar, derramar, desparramar, desperdigar; disipar; dispersar, derrotar.—*vn.* dispersarse, esparcirse; disiparse: **scatter-brain,** (fam.) cabeza de chorlito: **scatter-brained,** atolondrado.
scattered [scátœrd], *pp.* y *a.* disperso, esparcido, desparramado; apartado, irregular.
scatteringly [scátœringli], *adv.* esparcidamente.
scaup [scop], *s.* (orn.) pato marino.
scavenge [scávenj], *va.* recoger la basura.
scavenger [scávenjœr], *s.* basurero: animal que se alimenta de carroña (aura tiñosa, zopilote, etc.): **scavenger-beetle,** escarabajo clavicornio.
scend [send], *vn.* (mar.) arfar, cabecear.—*s.* arfada.
scene [sin], *s.* escena, perspectiva, vista, paisaje; (teat.) escena, escenario; decoración; cuadro que divide un acto; escena ó episodio de un drama; teatro, lugar de un acontecimiento; lance, incidente, arrebato, escándalo: **scene-painter,** pintor escenógrafo: **scene-shifter,** tramoyista: **behind the scenes,** entre bastidores.
sceneful [sínful], *a.* abundante en escenas ó imágenes.
scenery [sínœri], *s.* perspectiva, vista, paisaje; (teat.) decoraciones.
scenic [sénic ó sínic], *a.* escénico, artístico; pintoresco.
scenographer [senógrafœr], *s.* escenógrafo.
scenographical [senográfical], *a.* escenográfico.
scenographically [senográficali], *adv.* escenográficamente.
scenography [senógrafi], *s.* escenografía.
scent [sent], *s.* olfato; olor, perfume, fragancia; mal olor; rastro, pista.—*va.* y *vn.* oler, olfatear, husmear, ventear; perfumar; sospechar.
scentless [séntles], *a.* sin olfato; inodoro, sin olor.
sceptic, scepticism, *V.* SKEPTIC, SKEPTICISM.
scepter, sceptre [séptœr], *s.* cetro.
sceptred [séptœrd], *a.* que lleva ó tiene cetro; real, regio, imperial.
schedule [skédiul, *va.* incluir en una lista, catálogo ó inventario; inventariar, catalogar.—*s.* cédula; inventario, lista, nota, catálogo, descripción, documento, anexo.
schema [skíma ó skéma], *s.* sumario, sinopsis, cuadro; diagrama; esquema.
schematic [skemátic], *a.* esquemático.
scheme [skím], *s.* plan, proyecto, designio; planta, esquema, modelo; diseño, bosquejo, traza, diagrama; sistema, arreglo, disposición; ardid, treta, artificio.—*va.* y *vn.* formar un plan, proyectar, idear; urdir, trazar, tramar, intrigar.
schemer [skímœr], *s.* proyectista, tracista, maquinador, intrigante.
schism [sizm], *s.* (igl.) cisma; escisión, división, desavenencia.
schismatic [sizmátic], *s.* cismático, disidente.
schismatic(al [sizmátic(al], *a.* cismático, disidente.
schismatically [sizmáticali], *adv.* cismáticamente.

schismatize [sîsmataîs], *vn.* tomar parte en un cisma.
schist [shist], *s.* (geol.) esquisto.
schistose, schistous, schistic [shístos, tœs, tic], *a.* esquistoso.
schnaps [shnæps], *s.* ginebra de Holanda.
scholar [scólar], *s.* escolar, alumno, colegial, estudiante; discípulo; hombre erudito, docto ó literato; letrado; (Ingl.) beca: **day scholar,** alumno externo: **fellow-scholar,** condiscípulo, compañero de colegio ó de estudios: **classical scholar,** humanista, helenista, latinista: **to be no scholar,** haber recibido poca instrucción; no saber leer ni escribir.
scholarly, scholar-like [scólarli, laik], *a.* de estudiante, escolar.—*adv.* como sabio, como hombre letrado.
scholarship [scólarship], *s.* saber, erudición, ciencia; educación literaria; beca, plaza pensionada.
scholastic [scoláestic], *a.* escolástico, escolar, estudiantino, estudiantil; pedantesco.
scholastically [scoláesticali], *adv.* escolásticamente.
scholasticism [scoláestisism], *s.* escolasticismo.
scholiast [scóliast], *s.* escoliador.
scholium [scóliœm], *s.* escolio, glosa.
school [scul], *s.* escuela (en todas sus acepciones): **common school,** (E. U.) escuela pública: **boarding-school,** pupilaje, colegio de internos: **fencing-school,** sala ó escuela de esgrima: **dancing-school,** sala ó escuela de baile: **charity-school,** escuela gratuita: **law school,** escuela de derecho: **in school,** en clase: **schoolbook,** libro de texto: **schoolboy,** muchacho de escuela: **schoolfellow,** condiscípulo: **schoolgirl,** niña que va á la escuela: **schoolhouse,** escuela (edificio): **private school,** escuela particular: **public school,** escuela pública: **school-teacher,** maestro ó maestra de escuela.—*va.* instruir, enseñar; amaestrar, adiestrar; reprender, disciplinar.—*vn.* ir ó moverse juntos, como los peces; moverse en masa.—*s.* ribazón, manjúa, majal, multitud de peces que nadan juntos.
schooled [sculd], *pp.* enseñado, amaestrado.
schooling [scúling], *s.* instrucción elemental; educación, enseñanza; experiencia; precio de la escuela.
schoolman [scúlmæn], *s.* erudito escolástico.
schoolmaster [scúlmastœr], *s.* maestro de escuela; maestro.
schoolmate [scúlmeit], *s.* compañero de colegio, condiscípulo.
schoolmistress [scúlmistres], *sf.* maestra, preceptora, amiga.
schooner [scúnœr], *s.* (mar.) goleta; (E. U.) galera con toldo que usan los emigrantes; (fam.) vaso alto y grande para cerveza.
schorl [shorl], *s.* (min.) chorlo; turmalina.
sciagraph [sáiagraf], *s.* (arq.) sección vertical.
sciagraphic(al [saiagráfic(al], *a.* esciagráfico.
sciagraphy [saiágrafi], *s.* (arq. y astr.) esciagrafía.
sciatica [saiáetica], *s.* (med.) ciática.
sciatic(al [saiátic al], *a.* ciático, isquiático: **sciatic nerve,** nervio ciático.
science [sáiens], *s.* ciencia, conocimiento, sabiduría; pericia: **Christian Science,** credo de una secta moderna que combina la práctica de la religión con un procedimiento mental para la curación de todas las enfermedades.
scientific(al [saientífic al], *a.* científico; sistemático, exacto; sabio; perito.
scientifically [saientíficali], *adv.* científicamente.
scientist [sáientist], *s.* hombre científico; sabio.
scimeter, scimitar, *V.* SIMITAR.
scintilla [sintíla], *s.* centella, chispa.
scintillant [síntilant], *a.* centelleante.
scintillate [síntilet], *vn.* chispear, centellear, destellar.
scintillation [sintiléshœn], *s.* chispazo, centelleo, destello.
sciolist [sáiolist], *s.* erudito á la violeta, semisabio.
scion [sáion], *s.* (agr.) púa, acodo, plantón, esqueje; vástago, renuevo, verdugo; hijo, hija ó descendiente.
scioptic [saióptic], *a.* escióptico.
scirrhosity [skirósiti], *s.* calidad de escirroso.
scirrhous [sírœs ó skírœs], *a.* (med.) cirroso ó escirroso, endurecido; canceroso.
scirrhus [skírœs], *s.* (med.) cirro ó escirro.
scissel [sísel], *s.* desperdicios ó recortes de metal.
scission [sishœn ó sívœn], *s.* corte, división, separación, partición.
scissor [siscer], *va.* y *vn.* cortar ó cortarse con tijeras.—*s. pl.* [siscerz] tijeras.
scissure [sishœr], *s.* cisura, hendedura, cortadura; escisión, cisma.
Sclav, Sclavic, *a.* y *s. V.* SLAV.
sclerosis [sclerósis], *s.* (med.) esclerosis.
sclerotic [scleróttic], *s.* opaco, endurecido.
sclerotica [scleróticа], *s.* (anat.) esclerótica.
scobs, *s.* aserraduras, rasuras, limaduras; escoria; álcali.
scoff, *vn.* (con **at**) mofarse ó burlarse de.—*s.* mofa, escarnio, burla, befa; hazmerreír.
scoffer [scófœr], *s.* mofador, burlón.
scoffingly [scófingli], *adv.* con mofa y escarnio.
scold [scóuld], *va.* y *vn.* regañar, reñir, reprender, increpar; rezongar, refunfuñar.—*sf.* mujer regañona: **common scold,** mujer que escandaliza regañando.
scolding, *s.* regaño, reprensión, trepe.
scollop [scólœp], *s.* y *v. V.* SCALLOP.
scolopendra [scolopéndra], *s.* (ent.) escolopendra, ciempiés.
scomber [scómbœr], *s.* (ict.) escombro, cabalia.
sconce [scons], *s.* cobertizo, salidizo; (fort.) baluarte, fortín; yelmo; (fam.) cabeza; seso, juicio, sentido; anaquel fijo; multa; cornucopia ó candelabro de pared; farolillo, linterna sorda.—*va.* fortificar con baluarte; multar.
scoop [scup], *s.* pala de mano; cuchara ó cucharón de draga; excavación, ahuecamiento; achique; paletada, cucharada; cavidad, hueco; (mar.) vertedor, achicador; (fam.) ganancia; noticia que publica un periódico antes que los demás: **scoop-net,** red barredera.—*va.* sacar con pala ó cuchara; achicar, vaciar; ahuecar, cavar, excavar.
scooper [scúpœr], *s.* achicador, vaciador, achichinque; cavador.
scoot [scut], *vn.* (fam. E. U.) tomar las de Villadiego; pasar, volar.
scope [scóup], *s.* alcance, extensión, campo, espacio ó esfera de acción; propósito, plan, objeto, fin, intento, designio, intención; (mar.) bitadura: **free ó full scope,** carta blanca, rienda suelta.
scorbutic(al [scorbiútic(al], *a.* escorbútico.
scorbutically [scorbiúticali], *adv.* con escorbuto ó con propensión á él.
scorch, *va.* chamuscar, socarrar, sollamar, aburar, rescaldar, tostar; agostar, abrasar (el sol).—*vn.* quemarse, secarse; agostarse,

abrasarse (las plantas); ir (en coche ó bicicleta) con gran velocidad.

scorcher [scórchœr], *s.* (fam.) día muy caluroso; reproche ó censura cáustica; jinete ó biciclista que va á toda velocidad.

scorching [scórching], *a.* ardiente, abrasador, caliente.

scordium [scórdiœm], *s.* (bot.) escordio.

score [scóœr], *s.* muesca, canalita, incisión, entalladura; señal, marca, línea, raya; cuenta, escote; deuda; inquina, diferencia, controversia; cuenta y razón, motivo, consideración; talla, en los juegos; (mús.) partitura; veintena, veinte: **to pay one's score**, pagar sus deudas, su escote: **on the score of**, en consideración á, con motivo de: **upon what score?** ¿con qué motivo? ¿por qué razón?: **threescore**, sesenta: **fourscore**, ochenta.—*va.* rayar, marcar con líneas, muescas ó cortaduras; escoplear; azotar; censurar severamente; borrar, tachar, testar; apuntar, sentar, poner en cuenta; ganar tantos en un juego; (mús.) instrumentar.—*vn.* marcar; llevar una cuenta; marcar los tantos en un juego; llevar ventaja en un juego; hacer muescas, rayas ó señales.

scorer [scórœr], *s.* marcador; coime.

scoria [scória], *s.* escoria, horrura, cagafierro. —*pl.* **scoriæ**, escorias volcánicas.

scoriaceous [scoriéshœs], *a.* escoriáceo.

scorification [scorifikéshœu], *s.* escorificación.

scoriform [scóriform], *a.* escoriforme.

scorify [scórifai], *va.* escorificar.

scorn, *va.* y *vn.* despreciar, desdeñar; escarnecer.—*s.* desdén, desprecio, menosprecio, escarnio, ludibrio.

scorner [scórnœr], *s.* despreciador, desdeñador, escarnecedor.

scornful [scórnful], *a.* desdeñoso, insolente, despreciativo.

scornfully [scórnfuli], *adv.* desdeñosamente, despreciablemente.

scornfulness [scórnfulnes], *s.* desprecio, desdén.

Scorpio [scórpio], *s.* (astr.) Escorpión.

scorpion [scórpiœn], *s.* (ent.) escorpión, alacrán; látigo ó azote: **Scorpion**, (astr.) Escorpión: **scorpion-fly**, panorpo, escorpión mosca: **scorpion-grass**, (bot.) miosotis ó Nomeolvides: **scorpion-wort**, (bot.) alacranera, alsine.

scot, *s.* (ant.) escote; tasa, contribución; multa: **scot-free**, impune: **Scot**, escocés.

scotch [scoch], *va.* escoplear, hacer muescas, cortes ó incisiones; herir ligeramente; picar piedra; calzar, poner calza ó galga; (fam.) frustrar.—*s.* cortadura, corte, incisión; rasguño; trazo para jugar al **hop-scotch**; calzo ó calza, cuña, galga: **butter-scotch**, melcocha amasada con mantequilla.

Scotch, Scottish [scótish], *a.* escocés: **Scotch thistle**, cardo, emblema nacional de Escocia: **Scotch snap**, (mús.) ritmo peculiar de los cantos de Escocia.—*s.* el pueblo escocés; la lengua escocesa.

Scotchman, Scotsman [scóchman, scótsman], *s.* escocés.

scoter [scótœr], *s.* (orn.) foja, falaris.

Scotia [scóshia], *s.* (arq.) escocia, nacela.

Scotism [scótizm], *s.* escotismo.

Scotist [scótist], *s.* escotista.

scotograph [scótograf], *s. V.* SKIAGRAPH.

scotoma [scotóma], *s.* (med.) escotoma.

scotomy [scótomi], *s.* (med.) escotomía.

scoundrel [scáundrel], *s.* canalla, truhán, pillo, belitre, bergante, pícaro, bribón.

scoundrelism [scáundrelizm], *s.* truhanería, pillería, canallada.

scoundrelly [scáundreli], *adv.* truhanamente.

scour [scáuœr], *va.* y *vn.* fregar, estregar, limpiar, lavar; recorrer, componer; blanquear; escurar, desengrasar; purgar; formar cauce; recorrer, explorar, batir (el monte), barrer, ahuyentar, expeler.

scourer [scáurœr], *s.* limpiador, desengrasador, sacamanchas; purgante eficaz; azotacalles.

scourge [scœrr], *s.* azote, flagelo, disciplinas; plaga, castigo severo; calamidad.—*va.* azotar, flagelar; castigar, mortificar, hostigar, acosar.

scouring [scáuring], *s.* fregado, fregadura, estregadura; desengrase; purga.

scout [scáut], *s.* (mil.) explorador, batidor, escucha, espía.—*va.* y *vn.* (mil.) explorar; reconocer.—*va.* rechazar con desdén; (con **at**) burlarse, escarnecer.

scow [scáu], *s.* (E. U.) chalana, lanchón.

scowl [scául], *vn.* mirar con ceño, poner mal gesto, enfurruñarse; tener mal cariz.—*va.* rechazar, repeler.—*s.* ceño, sobrecejo; mal cariz.

scrabble [scrábœl], *va.* escarabajear, garabatear; arrebañar.—*vn.* emborronar papel, hacer garabatos; (fam.) *V.* SCRAMBLE.—*s.* escarabajeo, pataleo.

scrag [scræg], *s.* cualquier cosa flaca y basta ó áspera; el cuello; retal.

scragged, scraggly [scrágued, gli], *a.* áspero, desigual, escabroso; flaco, descarnado.

scraggedness, scragginess [scrágduednes, guines], *s.* flaqueza, extenuación; aspereza, escabrosidad.

scraggy [scrágui], *a.* áspero, desigual; flaco, macilento, descarnado.

scramble [scrámbœl], *va.* arrebatar, arrebañar, recoger de prisa ó confusamente; (coc.) hacer un revoltillo de huevos.—*vn.* trepar, subir gateando; (bot.) trepar; andar á la rebatiña: **scrambled eggs**, huevos revueltos. —*s.* trepa; contienda, arrebatiña.

scrambler [scrámblœr], *s.* trepador; el que anda á la rebatiña.

scrap [scræp], *s.* migaja, mendrugo; sobras; trozo, pedacito, fragmento: **scrap-book**, álbum de recortes: **scrap-iron**, hierro viejo.

scrape [screp], *va.* y *vn.* raer, raspar, rascar, arañar; arrebañar, recoger; amontonar poco á poco; rascar ó tocar mal un instrumento; restregar los pies: **to scrape off, out** ó **from**, quitar raspando: **to scrape together**, amontonar: **to scrape down**, hacer callar á un actor con ruido de pies: **to scrape acquaintance**, trabar amistad.—*s.* raspadura, roedura, rasguño, arañazo; ruido de raspar; restregadura de pies contra el suelo; enredo, lío, maraña; embarazo, dificultad, berenjenal, aprieto.

scraper [scrépœr], *s.* rascador, raspador, estregadera, raedera; arañador, escarbador; rascatripas, mal violinista; (mar.) rasquetas; (ten.) garatura, debó, descarnador.

scraping [scréping], *s.* raedura, raimiento, raspadura; escarbo.—*pl.* ahorros; raspaduras.

scratch [scræch], *va.* y *vn.* rascar, raspar; raer, arañar; rasguñar, carpir; rayar (el vidrio); escribir mal, garrapatear; cavar, escarbar; cancelar, borrar, testar: **to scratch out one's eyes**, sacar á uno los ojos con las uñas.—*s.* rasguño, araño, arañazo, rascadura; marca ó raya en una superficie; tachón, borradura, tildón; (sp.) línea de partida en una carrera; peluquín; (E. U.) en el billar, bambarria, chiripa.—*pl.* (vet.) galápago, espundia.

scratcher [scrǽchœr], *s.* arañador, escarbador.
scratchwork [scrǽchuœrk], *s.* (alb.) enfoscado.
scrawl [scrol], *va.* garrapatear, garabatear, borrajear.—*s.* garabatos, garrapatos.
scrawler [scrólœr], *s.* garabateador.
scrawny [scróni], *a.* flaco y huesoso.
scrawniness [scrónines], *s.* flaqueza.
screak [scric], *vn.* chirriar, rechinar; chillar.—*s.* chirrido, rechinamiento.
scream [scrim], *va.* y *vn.* chillar, gritar, vociferar, vocear, desgañifarse.—*s.* grito, alarido, chillido.
screamer [scrímœr], *s.* chillón; (orn.) ave gritadora, v. gr.: camique.
screaming [scrímɪng], *s.* gritería, vocería, alarido.
screech [scrích], *vn.* chillar.—*s.* chillido, estridor.
screechowl [scríchaul], *s.* (orn.) estrige.
screechy [scríchi], *a.* chillante, chillón, agudo.
screed [scrid], *s.* invectiva, arenga: (alb.) maestra, referencia; jirón, tira larga, retazo.
screen [scrin], *s.* biombo, mampara, cancel, pantalla, antipara, persiana; tabique, reja; albitana, cerca; reparo, abrigo, defensa; pantalla de chimenea; criba, harnero, zaranda.—*va.* abrigar, ocultar, esconder, encubrir; resguardar, proteger, defender; cribar, cerner.—*pl.* desperdicios.
screw [scru], *s.* tornillo; tuerca, rosca; hélice; (fam.) cicatero, tacaño; presión, fuerza: **set-screw, thumb-screw, binding-screw,** tornillo montado ó de presión: **right-handed screw,** tornillo de filete á la derecha: **left-handed screw,** tornillo zurdo ó reverso: **round-head screw,** tornillo de cabeza redonda (de gota de sebo): **screw-jack,** gato, cric: **screw-propeller,** *V.* PROPELLER: **screw steamer,** vapor de hélice: **screw eyes,** armellas: **screw nails,** clavos de rosca: **female screw,** tuerca: **screw-tap,** matriz ó molde para hacer tornillos: **cork-screw,** tirabuzón, sacacorchos: **screw-plate, screw-stock,** terraja: **screw-pin,** husillo: **screw-taps for the screw-plate,** machos de terraja: **screw-thread,** espira del tornillo: **screw-wrench,** atornillador; llave inglesa: **screw-driver,** destornillador.—*va.* atornillar; fijar con tornillos; torcer, retorcer; forzar, apretar, comprimir, oprimir, estrechar; apremiar; hacer visajes.—*vn.* retorcerse ó dar vueltas una cosa en forma de rosca ó espiral; ejercer extorsión ú opresión: **to screw down,** atornillar, fijar con tornillo; (fam.) apretar los tornillos: **to screw in,** hacer entrar una cosa en otra dándole vueltas como á un tornillo; insinuar: **to screw out of one,** sonsacar con astucia y maña: **to screw up,** excitar, aguijonear; torcer.
scribble [scríbœl], *va.* escribir de prisa; escarabajear, borrajear, garrapatear.—*s.* escrito mal pergeñado; garabato.
scribbler [scríblœr], *s.* mal escritor.
scribe [scráib], *s.* calígrafo; amanuense, escribiente; notario público; escriba.—*va.* marcar, rayar, puntear; (carp.) juntar, ensamblar, ajustar.
scrimmage [scrímedʒ], *s.* arrebatiña.
scrimp, *va.* y *vn.* escatimar.—*a.* escaso, reducido, corto.—*s.* avaro.
scrip, *s.* cédula; (com.) póliza, acción ó certificado con carácter de vale ó abonaré; esquela, apunte; bolsa, zurrón, taleguilla: **scrip-holder,** tenedor de vales ó certificados provisionales.
script, *s.* letra cursiva; (impr.) plumilla inglesa; (for.) escritura.

☞ *Este tipo es "script."*

scriptural [scripchural], *a.* bíblico.
scripturally [scripchuralí], *adv.* conforme á la Sagrada Escritura.
Scripture [scripchur ó tiur], *s.* Escritura sagrada, la Biblia.
scrivener [scrívnœr], *s.* (Ingl. ó ant.) plumista; escribano, tagarote.
scrofula [scrófiula], *s.* escrófula.
scrofulism [scrófiulizm], *s.* escrofulismo.
scrofulous [scrófiulœs], *a.* escrofuloso.
scroll [scrol], *s.* rollo de papel ó pergamino; rasgo, rúbrica; (arq.) adorno en espiral; voluta: **scroll-saw,** sierra de contornear.
scrotal [scrótal], *a.* escrotal.
scrotum [scrótœm], *s.* (anat.) escroto.
scrub [scrœb], *va.* fregar, estregar; restregar; limpiar fregando.—*a.* achaparrado, desmirriado; inferior, mezquino; (sp.) de aficionados (carrera, etc.); estropajo; escoba vieja; mequetrefe.
scrubbing [scrœbing], *s.* fregadura, fregado, restregón: **scrubbing-brush,** bruza, escobón, estregadera.
scrubby [scrœbi], **scrubbed** [scrœbd], *a.* estropajoso; despreciable; achaparrado.
scruff [scrœf], *s.* nuca.
scruple [scrúpœl], *s.* escrúpulo, aprensión, duda; (farm.) escrúpulo (peso de 20 granos); cantidad ínfima.—*vn.* escrupulizar, tener escrúpulos.
scrupulous [scrúpiulœs], *a.* escrupuloso, delicado, concienzudo; cuidadoso, cauto; exacto, preciso.
scrupulously [scrúpiulœslí], *adv.* escrupulosamente, concienzudamente.
scrupulousness [scrúpiulœsnes], **scrupulosity** [scrupiulósiti], *s.* escrupulosidad, delicadeza de conciencia.
scrutineer [scrutiníœr], *s.* escrutiñador.
scrutinize [scrútinaiz], *va.* escudriñar, examinar, escrutar, averiguar.
scrutinous [scrútinœs], *a.* curioso.
scrutiny [scrútini], *s.* escrutinio, escudriñamiento.
scrutoire [scrutuár], *s.* escritorio, escribanía, pupitre.
scud [scœd], *vn.* correr, volar ó deslizarse rápidamente: **to scud before the wind,** correr viento en popa.—*s.* carrera rápida; celaje.
scuff [scœf], *va.* y *vn.* (fam.) ponerse áspera una superficie; arrastrar los pies.
scuffle [scœfœl], *s.* pelea, refriega, riña, arrebatiña, sarracina.—*vn.* pelear, venir á las manos, forcejear.
sculk, sculker, *V.* SKULK, SKULKER.
scull [scœl], *s.* remo de espadilla; botequín.—*va.* y *vn.* bogar con espadilla.
scullboat [scœlbot], *s.* barquillo, botecito; (mar.) serení.
sculler [scœlœr], *s.* bote de espadilla; remero de bote.
scullery [scœlœrí], *s.* espetera, sollastría, fregadero.
scullion [scœlœn], *s.* marmitón, pinche, galopín de cocina; sollastre: **scullion wench,** fregona.
sculper [scœlpœr], *s.* buril, cincel.
sculpin [scœlpin], *s.* (ict.) coto espinoso.
sculptor [scœlptœr], *s.* escultor, estatuario, entallador.
sculptress [scœlptres], *f.* escultora.
sculptural [scœlpchural], *a.* escultural.
sculpture [scœlpchur], *s.* (b. a.) escultura, estatuaria.—*va.* esculpir, entallar, cincelar.

sculpturesque [scœlpchurésc], *a.* escultural, majestuoso.
scum [scœm], *s.* espuma, nata, hez, escoria; (fig.) desecho: **scum of metals,** escoria de metales.—*va.* espumar.
scumble [scœmbœl], *va.* (pint.) dar glacis.—*s.* glacis, unión de colores.
scummy [scœmi], *a.* espumoso.
scup [scœp], *s.* (ict.) pez comestible.
scupper(-hole [scœpœr(-jóul], *s.* (mar.) imbornal ó embornal: **scupper-nails,** estoperoles.
scurf [scœrf], *s.* caspa; costra.
scurfiness [scœrfines], *s.* estado casposo ó costroso.
scurfy [scœrfi], *a.* casposo, costroso.
scurrility [scœrílili], *s.* grosería, indecencia, insolencia, procacidad, desvergüenza.
scurrilous [scœrilœs], *a.* grosero, indecente, insolente, procaz, difamatorio.
scurrilously [scœrilœsli], *adv.* injuriosamente, groseramente.
scurrilousness [scœrilœsnes], *s.* cualidad de procaz ó insolente.
scurry [scœrri], *va.* poner en fuga, barrer.—*vn.* echar á correr, escaparse, escabullirse.—*s.* fuga precipitada; ventolera, remolino.
scurvied [scœrvid], *a.* escorbútico.
scurvily [scœrvili], *adv.* vilmente; groseramente; ignominiosamente.
scurviness [scœrvines], *s.* ruindad; torpeza, vileza.
scurvy [scœrvi], *s.* (med.) escorbuto.—*a.* vil, ruín, despreciable: **scurvy-grass,** (bot.) coclearia.
scutate [skiútet], *a.* (zool.) escutiforme; (bot.) escuteliforme.
scutch [scœch], *va.* agramar, espadar, tascar, espadillar.—*s.* estopa: **scutch(-blade),** agramadera.
scutcheon [scœchœn], *s.* escudo de armas; escudete; planchuela.
scutcher [scœchœr], *s.* agramadera; batidera; aventador.
scutellate(d [skiútelet(ed], *a.* escuteliforme.
scutiform [skiútiform], *a.* escutiforme.
scuttle [scœtœl], *s.* escotillón; trampa; barreno, agujero; carrera corta; paso acelerado: **coal-scuttle,** *V.* COAL-HOD: **cabin-scuttles,** (mar.) luces ó lumbreras de camarote: **scuttles of the mast,** fogonaduras.—*va.* barrenar, dar barrenos; echar á pique.—*vn.* apretar á correr. *V.* SCURRY.
scythe [sáiz], *s.* guadaña, dalle.—*va.* guadañar: **scythed,** armado de guadaña.
Scythian [sizian], *a.* y *s.* escita.
'sdeath [sdez], *interj.* ¡vive Dios!
sea [si], *s.* mar, océano; lago grande; olaje, oleada, oleaje, marejada; ola grande; la mar, abundancia excesiva ó vasta extensión de una cosa: **at sea,** en el mar; perplejo, confuso, perdido: **beyond sea,** allende el mar, ultramarino: **the main sea,** alta mar, mar ancha: **narrow sea,** estrecho de mar: **heavy sea,** oleada, ola fuerte: **high-swelling sea,** mar de leva: **to put to sea,** salir á la mar, hacerse á la vela: **half-seas-over,** medio borracho: **high sea,** mar gruesa: **sea-anemone,** anémone de mar (pólipo): **sea-bank,** muralla de mar, rompeolas; orilla del mar: **sea-bass,** (ict.) *V.* BLUE-FISH: **sea-beat(en,** azotado por las olas: **sea-biscuit,** galleta: **sea-boat,** buque marinero: **sea-born,** nacido en la mar; marino: **sea-breach,** irrupción de mar que rompe un dique: **sea-bream,** (ict.) besuguete, chopa: **sea-breeze,** brisa de mar: **sea-brief,** (mar.) carta de mar ó marítima: **sea-cabbage, sea-colewort, sea-kale,** (bot.) berza marina: **sea-calf,** foca ó becerro marino: **sea-caps, cabrillas: sea-captain,** capitan de buque: **sea-card,** rosa náutica: **sea-chart,** carta de marear: **sea-coast,** costa marítima, litoral: **sea-cob,** gaviota: **sea-compass,** brújula ó aguja de marear: **sea-cow,** (ict.) manatí: **sea-dog,** (ict.) foca común; león marino; tiburón espinoso, perro de mar; (fam.) marinero viejo; pirata, filibustero: **sea-eagle,** (orn.) halieto: **sea-fan, gorgona: sea-fight,** batalla ó combate naval: **sea-foam,** espuma de mar: **sea-fowl,** aves marinas: **sea-gate,** oleada larga; punto de salida al mar; compuerta de marea: **sea-girt,** rodeado ó cercado por el mar: **sea-goose,** barnacla, percebe: **sea-green,** verdemar, glauco: **sea-gull,** (orn.) gaviota, **sea-hedgehog,** apancora: **sea-hog,** cachalote: **sea-horse,** caballo marino, hipocampo; hipopótamo: **sea-king,** rey de piratas: **sea-legs,** pie marino: **sea-letter,** patente de mar: **sea-level,** nivel del mar: **sea-lion,** foca: **sea-mark,** baliza, boya, señal: **sea-mew,** gaviota: **sea-monster,** monstruo marino: **sea-moss,** ova, alga, ceiba: **sea-nettle,** ortiga de mar: **sea-nymph,** nereida: **sea-onion,** cebolla albarrana, escila marítima: **sea-onze,** cieno de mar: **sea-otter,** lataz: **sea-pen,** pluma de mar (pólipo): **sea-piece,** (pint.) marina: **sea-pike,** (ict.) espetón; róbalo; merluza: **sea-pool,** marisma: **sea-risk,** riesgo ó peligro de mar: **sea-room,** alta mar, franquía: **sea-rover,** pirata; corsario: **sea-serpent,** serpiente acuática ó de mar: **sea-service,** servicio naval: **sea-shark,** tiburón: **sea-shell,** concha marina: **sea-star,** *V.* STARFISH: **sea-term,** voz náutica: **sea-tossed,** batido por el mar: **sea-trout,** (ict.) baila: **sea-unicorn,** narval: **sea-urchin,** erizo de mar: **sea-voyage,** viaje por mar: **sea-wall,** muralla de mar: **sea-water,** agua del mar, agua salada: **sea-wave,** ola: **sea-wolf,** trepador, lobo marino.
seaboard [síbord], *a.* costanero, litoral.—*s.* costa, playa; litoral.
seafarer [sifeærœr], *s.* marino, navegante.
seafaring [sifeæring], *a.* marino, marinero, navegante.—*s.* vida del marino.
seagoing [sigoing], *a.* marinero de altura; navegante.
seal [sil], *s.* sello; sigilo, signáculo; timbre; precinto; selladura, sigilación; firma; autenticación, fianza; sacramento; (ict.) foca: **great seal,** gran sello: **privy seal,** sello privado (ó pequeño): **Custom-house seal leaden seal,** marchamo: **to affix one's seal,** poner uno su sello: **under the hand and seal of,** firmado y sellado por: **keeper of the seals,** guardasellos: **seal-ring,** sortija con sello.—*va.* sellar, poner el sello, sigilar, precintar; estampar; concluir, poner fin; afirmar, confirmar; cerrar una carta ó un paquete (con lacre ó goma); marchamar; (igl.) santiguar; bautizar, confirmar; guardar secreto: (mec.) tapar con chapaleta; (alb.) empotrar, encastrar: **to seal up,** cerrar.—*vn.* cazar focas.
sealer [silœr], *s.* sellador; cazador de focas.
sealing-wax [siling-uæx], *s.* lacre.
sealskin [silskin], *s.* piel de foca.
seam [sim], *s.* (cost.) costura; (fund.) rebaba; (cir.) sutura; (mec.) junta, juntura; grieta, hendedura, rendija, raja; costurón, cicatriz; arruga; (geol. y min.) filón, vena, hilo, veta, capa delgada, yacimiento; (mar.) costura de los tablones: **to pay the seams,** embrear las costuras.—*va.* hacer una costura, juntar: señalar con cicatrices.—*vn.* henderse, rajarse.
seamaid [simed], *sf.* sirena.

seaman [síman], *s.* marinero, marino, nauta: **seaman-like**, marineramente.
seamanly [símanli], *a.* marino, marinesco.
seamanship [símanŝip], *s.* náutica, marina, mareaje, marinaje, marinería.
seamless [símles], *a.* inconsútil, sin costura.
seamstress [símstres], *sf.* costurera.
seamy [símí], *a.* con costuras; (fig.) lo peor: **the seamy side**, el lado peor.
sean [sin], *s. V.* SEINE.
seance [séans], *s.* sesión de espiritistas.
seaport [síport], *s.* puerto de mar.
sear [sicer], *a.* seco, marchito, agostado.—*s.* (arm.) muelle real.—*va.* agostar, secar, marchitar, tostar, chamuscar; cauterizar; endurecer, hacer insensible.
search [scerch], *va.* y *vn.* buscar, explorar, escudriñar, registrar (v. gr.: **to search a house**, registrar una casa); investigar, inquirir, indagar; (cir.) tentar: **to search after**, preguntar por; indagar, inquirir: **to search into**, examinar, investigar: **to search for**, buscar; solicitar, procurar: **to search out**, descubrir buscando.—*s.* registro, visita, reconocimiento; pesquisa, averiguación, indagación, investigación, examen; busca, buscada: **search-light**, (elec.) proyector: **right of search**, (mar.) derecho de visita: **search-warrant**, (for.) auto disponiendo que se practique un registro ó reconocimiento.
searchable [scérchabœl], *a.* que puede buscarse; investigable.
searcher [scérchœr], *s.* buscador, explorador, escudriñador, pesquisidor, indagador, inquiridor, registrador, escrutador; vista, inspector; (arti.) gato de registro; (cir.) explorador, tienta, sonda; (ópt.) buscador.
searching [scérching], *a.* penetrante, escrutador; completo, cabal.
seashore [síŝhócr], **seaside** [sísaid], *s.* playa, ribera, litoral, costa, orilla del mar.
seasick [sísic], *a.* mareado.
seasickness [sísicnes], *s.* mareo, mareamiento.
season [sísn], *s.* estación (del año); sazón, tiempo oportuno; temporada; época, momento: **dull season**, (com.) estación muerta: **in season, in due season**, en tiempo oportuno: **to be in season**, ser de la estación: **in season**, en sazón, á su tiempo: **out of season**, fuera de sazón; intempestivo; fuera de tiempo: **hunting** ó **open season**, tiempo de caza: **close season**, veda.—*va.* sazonar; aderezar, aliñar, condimentar; imbuir, persuadir, infundir; templar, moderar; aclimatar, acostumbrar, habituar.—*vn.* secarse, endurecerse (v. g. la madera); sazonarse, madurarse, habituarse.
seasonable [sísnabœl], *a.* oportuno, tempestivo, conveniente, á propósito; de estación.
seasonableness [sísnabœlnes], *s.* sazón, oportunidad, tempestividad.
seasonably [sísnabli], *adv.* en sazón, oportunamente, tempestivamente.
seasoning [sísning], *s.* (coc.) sazón, condimento, aliño, sainete; chiste, salsa ó sal de un cuento ó de un escrito; punto ó madurez de algunas cosas; aclimatación.
seat [sit], *s.* asiento; silla, banco; escaño; fondillos de los calzones; nalga; sitio, posición, paraje, lugar, situación, puesto; mansión, finca, quinta: **seat-back**, respaldo, espaldar: **country-seat**, casa de campo, quinta de recreo, (Cuba) sitio: **seat of war**, teatro de la guerra.—*va.* sentar, asentar; colocar en asientos; tener asientos (v. gr.: **the hall will seat one thousand**, la sala tiene asientos para mil personas); fijar, afianzar, arraigar; poner asiento á una silla; echar fondillos (á un pantalón).
seating [síting], *s.* acción de sentar ó de sentarse; material para entapizar muebles; (mec.) lecho, base, asiento: **seating capacity**, cabida (de personas sentadas).
seaward [siuard], *adv.* hacia el mar.—*a.* dirigido hacia el mar.
seaway [siue], *s.* (mar.) mar gruesa ó alborotada.
seaweed [siuid], *s.* alga marina, algazul, lama, ajomate, ova.
seaworthy [siucrdi], *a.* marinero.
seaworthiness [siucrdines], *s.* buen estado de una embarcación.
sebaceous [sebéŝhœs], *a.* sebáceo.
sebacic [sebásic], *a.* sebácico: **sebacid acid**, ácido sebácico.
sebate [síbet], *s.* (quím.) sebato.
secant [sícant], *a.* y *s.* (geom.) secante.
secede [sesíd], *vn.* separarse.
seceder [sesídœr], *s.* separatista.
secession [seséŝhœn], *s.* secesión: **war of secession**, (E. U. pol.) guerra de secesión (1861–'65).
secessionism [seséŝhœnizm], *s.* (pol.) separatismo.
secessionist [seséŝhœnist], *s.* (pol.) separatista, secesionista.
seclude [seclúd], *va.* apartar, alejar, recluir, encerrar; alejarse de otros: **secluded**, alejado, apartado, desviado; retirado, solitario.
seclusion [seclúvœn], *s.* reclusión, retraimiento, apartamiento, aislamiento, soledad; retiro.
second [sécœnd], *a.* segundo; secundario, subordinado; inferior; otro, igual, idéntico: **second best**, el mejor después del primero; accésit: **second cabin**, (mar.) segunda clase: **second-class**, de segunda clase, de grado inferior: **second-hand**, de segunda mano, usado, de lance; secundario del reloj: **second-rate**, de segunda clase ó categoría: **second-sight**, doble vista, conocimiento de lo futuro: **on second thought**, después de pensarlo bien: **to be second to none**, no ser inferior á nadie: **to play second fiddle**, hacer un papel secundario.—*s.* segundo, brazo derecho; ayuda, ayudante, auxiliar; defensor, sostenedor; padrino (en un desafío); segundo (de tiempo), momento, instante; (mús.) segunda: **second-mark**, signo ″.—*va.* apoyar, sostener, apadrinar, ayudar, auxiliar, favorecer; secundar ó apoyar una proposición; segundar, asegundar, ser segundo.
secondarily [sécœnderili], *adv.* secundariamente, en segundo lugar.
secondariness [sécœnderines], *s.* propiedad de ser secundario.
secondary [sécœnderi], *a.* secundario; subordinado, subalterno; subsecuente; resultante; accesorio; (elec.) secundario: **secondary battery**, acumulador: **secondary circuit**, corriente secundaria.—*s.* lugarteniente, delegado, diputado, subalterno; (astr.) círculo secundario; planeta secundario, satélite; (orn.) pluma grande de la segunda articulación; (ent.) ala posterior.
seconder [sécœndœr], *s.* el que apoya ó secunda una proposición.
secondly [sécœndli], *adv.* en segundo lugar.
secrecy [sícresi], *s.* secreto, sigilo, reserva; clandestinidad; misterio; soledad, retiro.
secret [sícret], *a.* secreto, oculto, misterioso; clandestino; recóndito, esotérico, retirado, escondido; callado, reservado, silencioso, privado; obsceno, vergonzoso: **secret service**, policía secreta.—*s.* secreto; arcano, misterio; clave.—*pl.* partes pudendas ó genitales: **in secret**, secretamente, en secreto.

secretary [sécreterı], *s.* secretario; amanuense; ministro del gobierno; escritorio, pupitre, papelera: **corresponding secretary**, secretario correspondiente: **assistant secretary**, subsecretario, secretario auxiliar: **Secretary of State**, Ministro de Estado; (Amér.) Secretario de Relaciones Exteriores: **Secretary of War**, Ministro de la guerra: **Secretary of the Treasury**, Ministro de Hacienda: **Secretary of the Navy**, Ministro de Marina: **Secretary of the Interior**, Ministro de Gobernación: **secretary bird**, ave zancuda.

secretaryship [sécreterıship], *s.* secretaría.

secrete [secrít], *va.* esconder, recatar, ocultar, encubrir; (fisiol.) secretar.

secretion [secrísh*o*n], *s.* (fisiol.) secreción; ocultación, escondimiento.

secretitious [secretísh*o*s], *a.* segregado.

secretive [secrítiv], *a.* callado, reservado; (fisiol.) secretorio.

secretiveness [secrítivnes], *s.* inclinación á ocultar ó esconder.

secretly [sécretlı], *adv.* secretamente, ocultamente, reservadamente, encubiertamente, clandestinamente; á puerta cerrada.

secretness [sicretnes], *s.* secreto, sigilo.

secretory [secrítorı], *a.* secretorio.

sect, *s.* secta, denominación; partido, pandilla, orden.

sectarian [sectérian], *a.* y *s.* sectario, religionario, sectador, fanático.

sectarianism [sectérianiśm], *s.* tendencia de secta; adhesión excesiva á una secta.

sectary [séctarı], *s.* sectario, secuaz; discípulo.

sectile [séctil], *a.* sectil.

section [séc*h*on], *s.* sección, división; parte, porción, tajadura; subdivisión, departamento, negociado; compartimento; (E. U.) área de terreno (259 hectáreas); sección, corte transversal (de edificio, máquina, etc.); (impr.) párrafo, signo §: **section-cutter**, instrumento para cortar secciones para el microscopio.

sectional [séc*h*onal], *a.* regional, local; hecho de compartimentos.

sectionalism [séc*h*onaliśm], *s.* regionalismo.

sector [séctœr], *s.* (geom.) sector; compás de proporción.

secular [sékiular], *a.* secular; profano, seglar, mundano, temporal.—*s.* seglar, lego.

secularity [sekiulárit], **secularness** [sékiularnes], *s.* mundanalidad.

secularly [sékiularlı], *adv.* seglarmente.

secularization [sekiularizéish*o*n], *s.* secularización, exclaustración.

secularize [sékiularaiś], *va.* secularizar, exclaustrar.—*vn.* aseglararse.

secundine [séc*o*ndain], *s.* secundina.

secure [sekiúr], *a.* seguro; tranquilo, confiado; descuidado; cierto, indudable; inexpugnable, firme, fuerte.—*va.* asegurar, resguardar; salvar, proteger; afirmar, refirmar, afianzar; garantizar; prender, coger, encerrar, aprisionar; procurarse, lograr, obtener, adquirir, hacerse dueño de.

securely [sekiúrlı], *adv.* seguramente, firmemente; sin riesgo; tranquilamente.

secureness [sekiúrnes], *s.* seguridad, calidad de seguro; falta de cuidado.

security [sekiúritı], *s.* seguridad, afianzamiento, aseguramiento; firmeza; protección, defensa; tranquilidad, confianza; descuido; fianza, garantía, caución, prenda, resguardo, salvaguardia; fiador.—*pl.* (com.) vales, valores, obligaciones, títulos: **to stand security**, salir fiador por otro.

sedan [sedán], *s* silla de manos.

sedate [sedét], *a.* sentado, sosegado, formal, serio, juicioso.

sedately [sedétlı], *adv.* formalmente.

sedateness [sedétnes], *s.* compostura.

sedative [sédativ], *a.* y *s.* sedativo, calmante: **sedative salt**, ácido bórico.

sedentariness [sédenterines], *s.* vida sedentaria.

sedentary [sédenterı], *a.* sedentario; inactivo; (zool.) sedentario.

sedge [sedj], *s.* (bot.) juncia, junco, enea: **sedge-warbler**, (orn.) curruca.

sedgy [sédjı], *a.* abundante en juncias.

sediment [sédimœnt], *s.* sedimento, hez, poso, zurrapas, asiento; borras; (geol.) tierras de aluvión.

sedimental, sedimentary [sediméntal, tarı], *a.* sedimentario.

sedimentation [sedimentéish*o*n], *s.* sedimentación.

sedition [sedíśh*o*n], *s.* sedición, tumulto, bullicio, revuelta.

seditious [sedíśh*o*s], *a.* sedicioso; revoltoso, tumultuoso.

seditiously [sedíśh*o*slı], *adv.* sediciosamente.

seditiousness [sedíśh*o*snes], *s.* calidad de sedicioso.

seduce [sediús], *va.* seducir; descaminar, corromper, pervertir; deshonrar.

seducement [sediúsm*o*nt], *s.* seducción.

seducer [sediúsœr], *s.* seductor.

seducible, seduceable [sediúsibœl], *a.* capaz de ser seducido.

seduction [sedœc*h*on], *s.* seducción.

seductive [sedœctiv], *a.* seductivo, atractivo, halagüeño; persuasivo.

seductress [sedœctres], *sf.* seductora.

sedulity [sediúlitı], *s.* diligencia, asiduidad, aplicación, ahinco.

sedulous [sédiulœs], *a.* asiduo, diligente, aplicado, cuidadoso.

sedulously [sédiulœslı], *adv.* diligentemente, asiduamente.

sedulousness [sédiulœsnes], *s.* celo, ahinco, diligencia, asiduidad.

sedum [sídœm], *s.* (bot.) género de las crasuláceas.

see [si], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* SAW: *pp.* SEEN: *ger.* SEEING) ver; vislumbrar, columbrar, discernir; mirar, observar, atisbar; percibir con la mente; concebir, comprender, conocer; distinguir, descubrir, reparar, notar; inquirir, indagar, informarse; examinar; considerar, reflexionar; visitar á, tener relaciones con; hacer ó recibir visitas; acompañar, escoltar; (con **that**) ver de que, cuidar de que, hacer que: **to see afar off**, ver de lejos, ver á lo lejos: **to see into**, examinar á fondo; ver el interior, penetrar con la vista: **to see one another**, visitarse, verse: **to see about**, cuidar de; ver, examinar; pensar, reflexionar: **let me see, let us see**, veamos, vamos á ver; déjeme pensar: **to see a person home**, acompañar á una persona á su casa: **I see**, ya veo, ya comprendo: **to see one off**, ir á despedir: **to see through**, comprender, reconocer; llevar á cabo: **to see to**, tener cuidado, pensar, poner atención: **to see stars**, (fam.) ver las estrellas.—*s.* (igl.) silla, sede: **Holy See**, Santa Sede.—*interj.* ¡mira!—*imperative*, vide, véase.

seed [sid], *s.* semilla, simiente; origen, germen, causa primitiva, principio generador; progenie, casta, generación: **seed of a fruit**, pepita, cuesco: **animal seed**, esperma, semen: **seed-basket**, sembradera, cesto para grano: **seed-bud**, botón, germen: **seed-corn**, trigo ó maíz para sembrar: **seed-drill**, sem-

bradora, máquina de sembrar: **seed-lac,** laca seca en granos: **seed-pearl,** aljófar, rostrillo: **seed-time,** sementera, siembra: **seed-vessel,** pericarpio: **to run to seed,** granar; agotarse: **seed-cake,** torta de semillas aromáticas: **seedlip, seedlop,** sementero: **seed-plot,** semillero, plantel.—*va.* sembrar; despepitar.—*vn.* hacer la siembra; granar, desgargolar.

seeder [sídœr], *s.* sembradora, máquina de sembrar.

seediness [sídines], *s.* calidad de granado ó de andrajoso.

seedling [sídling], *s.* planta de semillero.

seedsman [sídsman], *s.* sembrador; tratante en semillas ó simientes.

seedy [sídi], *a.* granado; andrajoso, descamisado.

seeing [síing], *s.* vista, visión.—*conj.* **seeing that,** visto que, siendo así que, puesto que.

seek [sík], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SOUGHT) buscar, inquirir; solicitar, pretender, aspirar á, ambicionar; intentar, procurar; preguntar, interrogar, suplicar; acudir, dirigirse, recurrir: **to seek after,** buscar, inquirir; solicitar, pretender; perseguir; pesquisar: **to seek for,** andar buscando, inquiriendo ó preguntando por; procurar conseguir: **to seek one's life,** querer matar ó asesinar á uno.

seeker [síkœr], *s.* buscador, inquiridor, investigador.

seel [síl], *va.* tapar ó coser los ojos, cegar.—*vn.* (mar.) tumbarse.

seem [sím], *vn.* parecer; parecerle á uno: **it seems,** parece, se dice.

seeming [síming], *s.* apariencia, parecer, exterior; apariencia falsa.—*a.* aparente, especioso, parecido.

seemingly [símingli], *adv.* al parecer, aparentemente.

seemingness [símingnes], *s.* exterioridad, apariencia; plausibilidad.

seemliness [símlines], *s.* decoro, decencia; bien parecer; propiedad.

seemly [símli], *a.* decente, propio, decoroso, correcto, conveniente.—*adv.* decentemente, de una manera conveniente.

seen [sin], *pp.* de **to see.**

seep [síp], *va.* (E. U.) colar, pasar.—*vn.* colarse, rezumarse, escurrirse.

seepage [sípedy], *s.* coladura, escape.

seer [sír], *s.* profeta, adivinador, vidente; [síœr] veedor.

seersucker [sírsœkœr], *s.* (tej.) sirsaca, carranclán.

seesaw [síso], *s.* vaivén, balance, vibración; columpio.—*a.* de vaivén, de balance.—*vn.* balancear, columpiarse.

seethe [síth], *va.* (*pp.* SEETHED, y antiguamente SODDEN ó SOD) hacer hervir; (farm.) elijar.—*vn.* hervir, bullir; estar agitado.

seether [sídœr], *s.* caldera, marmita.

seggar [ségar], *s. V.* SAGGAR.

segment [ségmœnt], *s.* segmento, sección; segmento de círculo.

segmental [segméntal], **segmentary** [ségmenteri], *a.* segmentario.

segmentation [segmentéshœn], *s.* acción de dividir en segmentos.

segregate [ségreguet], *va.* y *vn.* segregar, separar, desagregar; segregarse.—*a.* segregado, apartado, separado; selecto.

segregation [segreguéshœn], *s.* segregación, separación, desagregación.

Seidlitz-powders [sédlits-páudœrs], *s.* (farm.) polvos de Seidlitz.

seignior [síñœr], *s.* (for.) señor.

seigniory [síñœri], *s.* señoría, señorío.

seignorage [síñoredy], *s.* señoreaje; derecho de braceaje.

seine [sen], *va.* y *vn.* pescar con jábega ó red barredera.—*s.* jábega, red barredera.

seismic(al) [sáismic(al)], *a.* sísmico.

seismograph, seismometer [sáismograf, saismómetœr], *s.* sismógrafo, sismómetro.

seismology [saismóloyi], *s.* sismología.

seizable [síšabœl], *a.* expuesto á ser asido ó embargado.

seize [sís], *va.* y *vn.* asir, tomar, empuñar, agarrar, coger; (for.) embargar, secuestrar, decomisar; prender, apresar, apiolar; apoderarse de, sobrecoger; (mar.) amarrar, aferrar: **to seize on** ó **upon,** apoderarse, coger, agarrar; embargar: **to be seized with fear,** estar embargado por el terror: **to be seized** (ó **seised**) **of,** (for.) estar en posesión de, poseer.

seizer [sísœr], *s.* agarrador; secuestrador.

seizin, seisin [sísin], *s.* (for.) posesión (acto de poseer y cosa poseída); toma de posesión.

seizing [sísing], *s.* toma de posesión; (mar.) trinca, traba; ligadura, aferramiento.

seizure [sísœr], *s.* asimiento; aprehensión, prendimiento, prisión; captura, presa; (for.) embargo, secuestro, comiso.

sej(e)ant [síyant], *a.* (blas.) sentado.

selachian [selékian], *a.* selacio.

seldom [séldœm], *adv.* raramente, rara vez.

select [select], *va.* escoger, elegir, triar, entresacar, optar por.—*a.* selecto, escogido, florido, granado: **select society,** sociedad selecta, escogida: **select-man,** (E. U.) alcalde.

selection [selécshœn], *s.* selección, elección, escogimiento, tría.

selective [seléctiv], *a.* perteneciente ó relativo á la selección.

selectness [seléctnes], *s.* calidad de selecto ó escogido.

selector [seléctœr], *s.* escogedor.

selenite [sélenait], *s.* (min. y quím.) ꝛ pejudo, selenita: **Selenite,** selenita.

selenium [selíniœm], *s.* (quím.) selenio.

selenographic(al [selenográfic(al], *a.* selenográfico.

selenography [selenógrafi], *s.* selenografía.

self. *a.* mismo, idéntico, propio (desusado excepto en el compuesto **selfsame**); puro, no mezclado (colores).—*s.* (*pl.* SELVES) uno mismo, sí propio, se, sí mismo. **Self** se une á los pronombres personales, á algunos adjetivos posesivos y al pronombre **one** para formar pronombres reflexivos ó para dar más fuerza á la expresión: **the selfsame thing,** la misma cosa: **myself,** yo mismo; me: **himself, herself, itself,** se: **ourselves, yourselves, themselves,** nos, os, se: **one's self** ó **oneself,** sí mismo, se: **my other self,** mi otro yo. Con **self** se forman muchos compuestos de carácter reflexivo, cuya significación determina el segundo componente; los principales son: **self-abased,** humillado por la conciencia de su propia falta ó vergüenza: **self-binder,** máquina de segar, con atador automático: **self-centered,** concentrado en sí mismo: **self-command,** dominio sobre sí mismo: **self-complacency,** complacencia en sí mismo: **self-conceit,** presunción, vanidad, arrogancia: **self-conceited,** presumido, arrogante, presuntuoso: **self-confidence,** confianza en sí mismo: **self-conscious,** pagado de sí; escuente: **self-contradiction,** contradicción manifiesta: **self-control,** imperio sobre sí mismo: **self-convicted,** convicto por confesión propia; que se condena á sí mismo: **self-decep-**

tion ó **delusion**, propio engaño ; **vana ilusión : self-defense**, defensa propia : **self-denial**, abnegación : **self-denying**, que hace abnegación de sí mismo : **self-devotion**, dedicación de una persona, de sus deseos é intereses al servicio de una causa ó de otra persona : **self-esteem**, amor propio : **self-evident**, patente, evidente, á todas luces : **self-examination**, examen de conciencia : **self-existence**, existencia independiente : **self-existent, self-existing**, existente por sí mismo : **self-government**, imperio sobre sí mismo ; (pol.) autonomía : **self-importance**, altivez : **self-instructor**, maestro de sí mismo : **self-interest**, propio interés : **self-love**, amor propio, amor de sí mismo : **self-moving**, automotor : **self-murder**, suicidio : **self-murderer**, suicida : **self-possession**, sangre fría, serenidad : **self-preservation**, propia preservación : **self-regulating**, regulador automático : **self-reliance**, confianza en sí mismo : **self-reliant**, confiado en sí mismo : **self-sacrifice**, abnegación, sacrificio personal : **self-sufficience, self-sufficiency**, presunción, confianza desmedida en sí mismo : **self-sufficient**, confiado en sí mismo ; orgulloso, arrogante ; que se basta á sí mismo : **self-will**, obstinación, terquedad, porfía : **self-willed**, obstinado, terco.

self-heal [sélfjil], *s.* (bot.) sanícula.

selfial [sélfial], *a.* personal, particular.

selfish [sélfish], *a.* interesado, egoísta.

selfishly [sélfishli], *adv.* interesadamente ; por egoísmo.

selfishness [sélfishnes], *s.* egoísmo, amor propio, egotismo.

selfsame [sélfsem], *a.* idéntico, propio, mismísimo.

sell [sel], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SOLD) vender, enagenar ; hacer traición.—*vn.* vender, hacer el comercio, traficar ; venderse ; tener despacho, tener buena venta : **to sell for ready money**, vender al contado : **to sell on credit**, vender al fiado ó á plazos : **to sell underhand**, vender bajo mano : **to sell at auction**, almonedear, vender en pública subasta : **to sell at retail, at wholesale**, vender al por menor, al por mayor : **to sell long stock**, (com.) vender acciones ó efectos que uno posee en abundancia : **to sell short**, vender acciones ó efectos que uno no tiene y que espera comprar á bajo precio antes de hacer la entrega.

seller [sélœr], *s.* vendedor.

selters, seltzer [sélters, séltsœr], *s.* agua de Seltz, agua carbónica.

selvage [sélvedj], *s.* (tej.) hirma, orillo de paño ; borde, orilla, lista, orla ; (min.) salbanda : **selvages**, (mar.) estrobos.

selves, *pl.* de **self.**

semaphore [sémafor], *s.* semáforo ; (f. c.) disco, telégrafo de señales.

semaphoric(al [semafórik(al], *a.* semafórico.

semblance [sémblans], *s.* semejanza, vislumbre, exterior, apariencia ; ademán, máscara, velo, ficción ; imagen.

semen [simen ó sémen], *s.* semen ; (bot.) simiente, semilla.

semester [seméstœr], *s.* semestre escolar (5 meses).

semi- [sémi], *prefijo*, semi, medio : **semiannual**, semianular, semestral.

semiannular [semiǽñyular], *a.* semianular.

semibreve [sémibriv], **semibrief** [sémibrif], *s.* (más.) semibreve : **semibreve rest**, aspiración de semibreve.

semicircle [sémisœrcœl], *s.* semicírculo ; hemiciclo ; transportador.

semicircular [semisœrkiular], **semicircled** [sémisœrcœld], *a.* semicircular.

semicircumference [semisœrcémfœrens], *s.* semicircunferencia.

semicolon [semicólœn], *s.* punto y coma (;).

semidouble [sémidœbul], *a.* (bot.) semidoble. —*s.* (igl.) semidoble.

semifioret [sémifloret], *s.* (bot.) semiflósculo.

semifloscular, semiflosculous [semiflóskiular, lœs], *a.* (bot.) semiflosculár.

semifluid [semifluid], *a.* semifluído.

semiglobular [semiglóbiular], *a.* semiesférico.

semilunar(y [semilúnar, i], *a.* semilunar.

semimonthly [semimónzli], *a.* quincenal.—*s.* publicación quincenal.

seminal [séminal], *a.* seminal, espermático ; embrionario, elemental ; (bot.) seminal, sementino.

seminar [seminár], *s.* conferencia ó estudio de investigación que hace un grupo de estudiantes.

seminary [séminerí], *s.* seminario ; colegio ; semillero, plantel : **theological seminary**, seminario eclesiástico.—*a.* seminal ; perteneciente á un seminario.

semination [seminéshœn], *s.* (ant.) sementera ; diseminación, propagación.

seminific(al [seminífic(al], *a.* seminal, seminífero ; sementino.

semiofficial [semiofíshal], *a.* oficioso.

semiordinate [semiórdinet], *s.* (geom.) semiordenada.

semiquadrate [semicuódret], **semiquartile** [semicuórtil], *s.* (astr.) semicuadrado.

semiquaver [sémicuevœr], *s.* (más.) semicorchea.

semiquintile [semicuíntil], *s.* (astr.) semiquintil.

semisextile [semiséxtil], *s.* (astr.) semisextil.

semispherical [semisférical], *a. V.* HEMISPHERICAL.

Semite [sémait], *a.* semítico.—*s.* semita.

Semitic [semític], *a.* semítico.—*s.* conjunto de las lenguas semíticas.

semitone [sémitoun], *s.* (más.) semitono.

semivocal [semivócal], *a.* semivocal.

semivowel [semiváuel], *s.* letra semivocal.

semiweekly [semiuíkli], *a.* bisemanal.—*s.* publicación bisemanal.

semolina [semolína], *s.* sémola.

sempiternal [sempitœrnal], *a.* sempiterno.

sempstress [sémstres], *sf.* costurera.

senary [sénari], *a.* senario.

senate [sénet], *s.* senado ; junta directiva de ciertas universidades ; consejo, cuerpo legislativo ; junta de personas venerables : **senate-house**, senado.

senator [sénatœr], *s.* senador.

senatorial [senatórial], *a.* senatorio.

senatorship [sénatorship], *s.* senaduría.

send, *v.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SENT) *va.* enviar, despachar, mandar, expedir, remitir, remesar ; echar, tirar, lanzar, dirigir, emitir, arrojar, producir ; difundir, extender, propagar ; conceder, dar ; hacer venir, sobrevenir ó acontecer ; infligir.—*vn.* enviar algún recado ó recadero ; (mar.) *V.* SCEND : **to send away**, despedir, poner en la calle : **to send back**, devolver, enviar de vuelta, enviar otra vez : **to send down**, suspender á un estudiante : **to send for**, enviar á buscar, enviar por : **to send forth** ó **out**, echar, arrojar, despedir, exhalar ; enviar, despachar : **to send in**, hacer entrar ; introducir : **to send word**, mandar ó pasar aviso ó recado : **to send forward**, enviar hacia adelante : **to send off**, expedir : **to send up**, enviar arriba, mandar subir ; (fam. E. U.) enviar á la cárcel.

sender [séndœr], *s.* remitente, expedicionario ; (elec.) transmisor.

send-off [sénd-ôf], *s.* (fam.) despedida afectuosa.
senescence [senésens], *s.* senectud.
senescent [senésent], *a.* que envejece.
seneschal [sénesẖal], *s.* senescal.
senile [sínil ó sínail], *a.* senil, caduco.
senility [senílíti], *s.* senectud.
senior [sínior ó síñœr], *a.* mayor, de mayor edad; más antiguo, decano; (E. U.) del último curso en un colegio.—*s.* señor mayor, anciano; decano; socio más antiguo ó más caracterizado; (E. U.) escolar del último curso en un colegio.
seniority [sinióríti], *s.* antigüedad; ancianidad.
senna [séna], *s.* (bot.) sen ó sena.
sensation [sensésẖœn], *s.* sensación; excitación.
sensational [sensésẖœnal], *a.* de sensación; excitante; efectista.
sense [sens], *s.* sentido; mente, inteligencia, entendimiento, razón, juicio; sensación; sentimiento; sentido, significado, interpretación, significación; (geom.) sentido, dirección: **common sense**, sentido común: **sense-perception**, percepción sensitiva: **to be out of one's senses**, haber perdido el juicio: **the five senses**; los cinco sentidos.
senseless [sénsles], *a.* insensible, inerte, privado, sin conocimiento; sin sentido, disparatado, absurdo; insensato, estólido, necio.
senselessly [sénslesli], *adv.* insensatamente.
senselessness [sénslesnes], *s.* tontería, insensatez, necedad, absurdo.
sensibility [sensibíliti], *s.* sensibilidad; finura, precisión (de instrumentos).
sensible [sénsibœl], *a.* sensible, cuerdo, juicioso, razonable; sensato; perceptible; sensitivo: **to be sensible (of**, hacerse cargo de, estar persuadido de.—*s.* (más.) sensible.
sensibleness [sénsibœlnes], *s.* sensación, sensibilidad; cordura, sensatez.
sensibly [sénsibli], *adv.* perceptiblemente, sensiblemente; juiciosamente.
sensitive [sénsitiv], *a.* sensitivo; sensible, impresionable; tierno, sentido, delicado; (foto.) sensibilizado: **sensitive-plant**, (bot.) sensitiva, mimosa.
sensitively [sénsitivli], *adv.* sensiblemente.
sensitiveness [sénsitivnes], *s.* sensibilidad; delicadeza, precisión.
sensitize [sénsitaiš], *va.* (foto.) sensibilizar: **sensitized paper**, papel sensibilizado.
sensorial [sensórial], *a.* sensorio.
sensorium [sensóriœm], **sensory** [sénsori], *s.* sensorio.
sensory [sénsori], *a.* sensorio.
sensual [sénšual], *a.* sensual; lascivo, lujurioso, voluptuoso; carnal; sensitivo.
sensualism [sénšuališm], *s.* sensualismo, sensualidad.
sensualist [sénšualist], *s.* sibarita; (filos.) sensualista.
sensuality [senšuæliti], *s.* sensualidad, lascivia, voluptuosidad, erotismo.
sensualize [sénšualaiš], *va.* y *vn.* hacer ó volverse sensual, voluptuoso ó lascivo.
sensually [sénšuali], *adv.* sensualmente, voluptuosamente.
sensuous [sénšuœs], *a.* sensorio, sensitivo; tierno, sensible, apasionado.
sensuousness [sénšuœsnes], *s.* sensualidad, afición á lo bello.
sent, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to send**.
sentence [séntens], *s.* (gram.) oración; (for.) sentencia, fallo, condena; dictamen, opinión, parecer, determinación; máxima, sentencia, dicho; (más.) frase.—*va.* sentenciar, condenar.
sentential [senténšal], *a.* (gram.) de la oración.
sententious [senténšœs], *a.* sentencioso, conceptuoso; lacónico, breve.
sententiously [senténšœsli], *adv.* sentenciosamente.
sententiousness [senténšœsnes], *s.* estilo sentencioso.
sentient [sénšiœnt], *a.* sensible; que siente.—*s.* ente, criatura sensible; la mente.
sentiment [séntimœnt], *s.* sentimiento; afecto, simpatía; modo de sentir ó de pensar, dictamen, opinión, juicio; concepto, frase, pensamiento, brindis.
sentimental [sentiméntal], *a.* sentimental, tierno, muy sensible.
sentimentalist [sentiméntalist], *s.* persona sentimental ó tierna.
sentimentalism [sentiméntališm], **sentimentality** [sentimentæliti], *s.* sentimentalismo.
sentimentalize [sentiméntalaiš], *va.* y *vn.* demostrar gran ternura.
sentimentally [sentiméntali], *adv.* sentimentalmente.
sentinel [séntinel], **sentry** [séntri], *s.* (mil.) centinela; guardia: **to stand sentry**, estar de centinela: **sentry-box**, garita de centinela.
sepal [sépal], *s.* (bot.) sépalo.
separability, separableness [separabíliti, séparabœlnes], *s.* calidad de separable; naturaleza separable.
separable [séparabœl], *a.* separable.
separably [séparabli], *adv.* de manera que se pueda separar.
separate [séparet], *va.* separar, dividir, desunir, disonar, disgregar, despegar, desprender; apartar, alejar, divorciar.—*vn.* separarse, desunirse.—*a.* [séparet] separado, aparte, distinto, diferente; desunido, segregado.
separately [séparetli], *adv.* separadamente, á parte, sin conexión, distintamente; uno á uno.
separateness [séparetnes], *s.* estado de separación.
separation [separéšœn], *s.* separación; desunión, división, disociación, disgregación, apartamiento; análisis químico: **judicial separation**, (for.) divorcio.
separatist [séparetist], *s.* (pol.) separatista; (igl.) cismático.
separative [séparetiv], *a.* separativo, distintivo.
separator [séparetœr], *s.* separador, divisor, partidor, escogedor.
separatory [séparetori], *a.* separativo: **separatory (ó separating) funnel**, (quím.) embudo de separación.
sepia [sípia ó sépia], *s.* (pint.) sepia; dibujo á la sepia; (ict.) sepia, jibia; jibión.—*a.* de sepia.
sepoy [sípoi], *s.* cipayo, soldado indio.
sepsis [sépsis], *s.* (med.) sepsis, putrefacción infecciosa.
sept, *s.* familia, tribu, linaje.
septangle [séptængœl], *s.* heptágono.
septangular [septæŋguilar], *a.* heptagonal, heptágono.
September [septémbœr], *s.* septiembre.
septemia, septæmia [septímia], *s.* septicemia.
septenary [séptenerí], *a.* septenario.—*s.* septena; septenio.
septennial [septénial], *a.* sieteñal.
septentrion(al [septéntrion(al], *a.* septentrional.
septet [septét], *s.* septena; (más.) septeto.

septic(al [séptic(al], *a.* séptico.
septicæmia, septicemia [septisímia], *s.* septicemia.
septicemic [septisímic], *a.* séptico.
septillion [septilœn], *s.* septillón.
septime [séptim], *s.* (esgr.) séptina.
septuagenary [septuáyenueri], *a.* septuagenario.
septuagesima [septuayésima], *s.* septuagésima.
septuagesimal [septuayésimal], *a.* septuagésimo.
septum [séptœm], *s.* (anat.) septo.
septuple [séptupœl], *a.* séptuplo.—*va.* y *vn.* septuplicar ó septuplicarse.
sepulchral [sepœlcral], *a.* sepulcral, fúnebre.
sepulcher, sepulchre [sépœlkœr], *s.* sepulcro, sepultura.—*va.* sepultar, enterrar.
sepulture [sépœlchur ó tiur], *s.* inhumación, sepultura, entierro.
sequacious [secuéshœs], *a.* siguiente; secuaz; consecutivo.
sequel [sícuel], *s.* secuela; conclusión; resultado, consecuencia, éxito.
sequela [sicuíla ó secuéla], *s.* secuaz, prosélito; secuela.
sequence [sícuens], *s.* serie, orden de sucesión; arreglo; ilación; efecto, consecuencia; séptima en los naipes, runfla de un palo; (mús.) modulación.
sequent [sícuent], *a.* siguiente, subsiguiente.
sequester [secuéstœr], *va.* separar, apartar, retirar; (for.) secuestrar.—*vn.* (for.) renunciar una viuda á toda intervención en la liquidación de la herencia de su marido.
sequestrable [secuéstrabœl], *a.* secuestrable.
sequestrate [secuéstret], *va.* (for.) confiscar, comisar; secuestrar.
sequestration [secuestréshœn], *s.* (for.) embargo, secuestración de bienes; reclusión, retiro.
sequestrator [secuestrétœr], *s.* secuestrador.
sequestrum [secuéstrœm], *s.* (cir.) secuestro.
sequin [sícuin], *s.* cequí ó cequín.
sequoia [secuóia], *s.* (bot.) árbol gigantesco de California.
seraglio [serállo ó serállo], *s.* serrallo, harem; burdel, lupanar.
seraph [séraf], *s.* (*pl.* SERAPHIM) serafín.
seraphic(al [seráfic(al], *a.* seráfico.
seraphically [seráficali], *adv.* seráficamente.
seraphine [sérafiu], *s.* (mús.) serafina, organillo de salón.
sere [sir], *a.* seco, marchito.
serenade [serenéd], *s.* (mús.) serenata.—*va.* dar un serenata.
serene [serín], *a.* sereno, claro, despejado; apacible, sosegado, tranquilo: **most serene**, serenísimo.
serenely [serínli], *adv.* serenamente, con serenidad.
sereneness [serínnes], *s.* serenidad de ánimo, tranquilidad, calma.
serenity [seréniti], *s.* serenidad, claridad, bonanza, sosiego, apacibilidad; tranquilidad, calma, sangre fría; paz, quietud; serenidad (título de algunos príncipes).
serf [sœrf], *s.* siervo; esclavo.
serfdom [sœrfdœm], *s.* ilotismo.
serge [sœrv], *s.* (tej.) estameña, anascote: **silk serge**, sarga.
sergean(t)cy, *s. V.* SERGEANTSHIP.
sergeant [sárvent], *s.* (mil.) sargento; (ant.) alguacil, ministril; escudero; (Ingl.) abogado de primera clase: **sergeant at arms**, macero del rey.
sergeantship [sárventship], *s.* sargentía; grado de sargento.
serial [sírial], *a.* consecutivo; formando serie; publicado por entregas; sucesivo.—*s.* obra que se publica por entregas.
serially [síriali], *adv.* en serie; por serie.
sericate [sérikeit], *a.* sedoso; velludo.
sericeous [serishœs], *a.* sérico, sedoso.
sericultural [siricœlchural], *a.* sericícola.
sericulture [siricœlchur], *a.* sericicultura.
series [síriis], *s.* serie, sucesión, sorta; enlace, encadenamiento, unión: **in series**, (elec.) en serie.
serin [sérin], *s.* (orn.) verderón.
serio-comic(al [sirio-cómic(al], *a.* jocoserio.
serious [síriœs], *a.* serio, formal, sensato, reflexivo, grave, severo; verdadero, sincero; importante, de consecuencia; solemne.
seriously [síriœsli], *adv.* seriamente, formalmente, gravemente.
seriousness [síriœsnes], *s.* seriedad, gravedad, formalidad.
serjeant, *s. V.* SERGEANT.
sermon [sœrmœn], *s.* sermón, plática; exhortación, amonestación: **funeral sermon**, oración fúnebre: **collection of sermons**, sermonario.
sermonize [sœrmœnaiz], *va.* predicar, sermonear; reprender, echar sermones.
sermonizer [sœrmœnaizœr], *s.* sermoneador.
seron, seroon [serún], *s.* sera, serón: **seroon of indigo**, zurrón de añil: **seroon of cinnamon**, churla de canela: **seroon of cocoa**, sobornal de cacao.
serosity [serósiti], *s.* serosidad.
serotinous [serótinœs], *a.* (bot.) serondo, serotino.
serous [síreos], *a.* seroso; icoroso.
serpent [sœrpent], *s.* serpiente, sierpe; (pirot.) buscapiés; (mus.) serpentón; persona traidora; satanás; (astr.) Serpiente.
serpentigenous [sœrpentíyenœs], *a.* nacido de serpiente.
serpentine [sœrpentin ó tain], *a.* serpentino; caracoleado: **serpentine marble**, serpentina (mármol).—*s.* (min.) serpentina.—*vn.* serpentear.
serpiginous [sœrpíyinœs], *a.* serpiginoso.
serpigo [sœrpigo], *s.* (med.) serpigo.
serrate(d [sérret(ed], *a.* dentellado; (bot.) asserrado, endentado.
serration [serréshœn], *s.* endentadura, recortadura.
serrature [sérrachur ó tiur], *s.* (biol.) estructura serrada, endentadura.
serried [sérrid], *part. a.* apretado.
serum [sírœm], *s.* suero.
servable [sœrvabœl], *a.* servible.
servant [sœrvant], *s.* criado, sirviente, fámulo; siervo, esclavo; servidor: **woman-servant, servant-girl, servant-maid**, criada: **servant-man**, criado.
serve [sœrv], *va.* servir á, estar al servicio de; ayudar, ser útil; servir de ó para, ser de alguna utilidad; servir ó asistir á la mesa; escanciar vino, etc.; manejar, hacer maniobrar ó funcionar (v. g. un cañón); agasajar, obsequiar, divertir; abastecer, surtir; (for.) entregar una citación ó requerimiento; cumplir una condena; prestar culto ó adoración á Dios; (mar.) aforrar; recompensar, tratar; cubrir el macho á la hembra.—*vn.* servir, ser criado; estar en sujeción; desempeñar los deberes de un empleo, servir á su país, en el ejército ó en la marina; bastar, ser suficiente, útil ó apto; (sp.) sacar ó dar saque, servir la pelota; en ciertos juegos, servir con naipe del mismo palo: **to serve for**, servir de: **to serve himself of**, servirse de ó hacer uso de: **to serve an office**,

desempeñar algún cargo: to serve one a trick, jugar á uno una mala partida: **to serve one's turn**, bastar, ser suficiente: **to serve out one's time**, acabar el tiempo de servicio: **to serve time**, cumplir una condena en presidio: **to serve a warrant**, ejecutar un auto de prisión.

server [sœrvœr], *s.* servidor; criado de mesa; acólito; bandeja.

service [sœrvis], *s.* servicio; servidumbre; desempeño; oficio; utilidad, ventaja; vajilla, servicio de mesa; uso, favor, asistencia, ayuda, obsequio; (igl.) servicio; oficio; misa; (for.) obligación de un criado ó un arrendatario; entrega legal de una citación; (mar.) forro de cable: **service(-tree)**, (bot.) verbal: **at your service**, á la disposición de Vd.: **it is of no service**, no vale nada, de nada sirve: **out of service**, sin acomodo; sin conveniencia: **to see service**, servir, prestar servicio: **to be of service to**, ser útil á, servir.

serviceable [sœrvisabœl], *a.* servible, útil; aprovechable; duradero.

serviceableness [sœrvisabœlnes], *s.* calidad de servicial ó duradero

serviceably [sœrvisabli], *adv.* servicialmente, útilmente, duraderamente.

servient [sœrvient], *a.* (for.) subordinado.

servile [sœrvil], *a.* servil, bajo, abyecto; abatido, humilde; adulador, lisonjero; (gram.) que no pertenece á la raíz de la palabra.—*s.* esclavo; letra ó sílaba que no pertenece á la radical.

servilely [sœrvilli], *adv.* servilmente.

servileness [sœrvilnes], **servility** [sœrviliti], *s.* servidumbre, esclavitud; bajeza, vileza.

serving [sœrving], *pa.* sirviente; ministrante: **serving-maid**, criada, sirvienta: **serving-mallet**, (mar.) maceta de forrar: **serving-man**, sirviente, criado.

servitor [sœrvitœr], *s.* servidor; asistente; ayudante; secuaz, partidario; (Ingl.) fámulo de colegio.

servitorship [sœrvitœrship], *s.* famulato.

servitude [sœrvitiud], *s.* servidumbre, esclavitud; vasallaje; sujeción; trabajo forzado; servicio militar ó naval (angloindio); (for.) servidumbre.

sesame [sésame], *s.* (bot.) ajonjolí, sésamo, alegría: **open sesame**, palabras mágicas para abrir una puerta encantada.

sesamoid [sésamoid], *a.* (anat.) que tiene nódulos.

sesquioxide [sesquióxid], *s.* (quím.) sesquióxido.

sesquipedal [sesquipedal], **sesquipedalian** [sesquipedélian], *a.* sesquipedal.

sessile [sésil], *a.* (biol.) sesil, sentado.

session [séshœn], *s.* sesión, junta, asentada; tribunal inferior de la Iglesia presbiteriana; (Ingl.) sala de justicia; término judicial.

sessional [séshœnal], *a.* perteneciente á una sesión.

sesterce [séstœrs], *s.* sestercio.

set, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SET) fijar, poner, colocar, sentar, asentar; plantar; poner á empollar; instalar, establecer, situar; determinar, ordenar, señalar, destinar; preparar, alistar, arreglar, ordenar, ajustar; (joy.) montar, engastar; embarazar, detener, impedir; (con **at**) estimar, considerar, reputar, valuar; trabar, triscar los dientes de la sierra; poner en movimiento, hacer andar; (impr.) parar tipo, componer; (mús.) poner en música, componer; dar, fijar el tono (de un himno, etc.); (cir.) reducir una dislocación; tender, poner lazos; (mar.) tender, desplegar.—*vn.* (astr.) ponerse (un astro); cuajarse, solidificarse, congelarse, endurecerse; fijarse; correr, moverse ó fluir (una corriente); tender, inclinarse; aplicarse, dedicarse, ponerse á; (danz.) situarse enfrente del compañero de baile; (fam.) empollar (lo correcto es **to sit**); (fam.) sentar, ajustar, caer bien (una prenda de vestir): **to set at liberty**, poner en libertad: **to set to work**, poner manos á la obra: **to set on fire**, pegar fuego: **to set great store by**, dar mucha importancia á: **to set right**, colocar bien; corregir, rectificar: **to set a bone**, poner un hueso en su lugar: **to set fast**, sujetar, consolidar; adelantar un reloj: **to set thinking**, hacer pensar: **to set a task**, imponer una tarea: **to set about**, emprender, comenzar: **to set afloat**, poner á flote; esparcir, hacer circular: **to set against**, indisponer, malquistar; oponer ú oponerse: **to set agoing**, hacer ir; poner en juego ó movimiento; dar impulso: **to set a razor**, afilar una navaja de afeitar: **to set apart**, poner á parte: **to set aside**, dar de mano; poner á un lado ó á parte; hacer caso omiso; desechar, rechazar; abrogar, anular: **to set at defiance**, retar, desafiar, **to set at naught**, despreciar, tener en nada: **to set at rest**, poner en reposo; dejar una cosa: **to set back**, recular; hacer retroceder: **to set before**, presentar, poner á la vista: **to set by**, estimar, hacer aprecio; poner á un lado; guardar: **to set down**, poner en tierra; apuntar, poner por escrito; resolver, determinar; cargar, atribuir, acusar, imputar; censurar ó humillar; poner más bajo: **to set forth**, manifestar; exponer, promulgar; explicar; exhibir; ensalzar, alabar; avanzar, adelantarse, ponerse en marcha; publicar: **to set forward**, adelantar, ganar la delantera; promover; empujar, impeler: **to set in**, subir, fluir, comenzar, ponerse á; reaparecer; engastar: **to set in order**, arreglar, poner en orden: **to set off**, poner aparte; reservar, separar; comparar, contraponer; poner en relieve, realzar, adornar, hermosear, embellecer; disparar; salir, ponerse en marcha: **to set on**, excitar, incitar, instigar: **to set on ó upon**, acometer, atacar: **to set one's face**, estar resuelto: **to set one's mind on**, aplicarse á: **to set one's teeth on edge**, dar dentera: **to set one's hand to**, poner su firma, firmar; (fig.) aceptar, aprobar: **to set one's house in order**, arreglar sus negocios, prepararse para la muerte: **to set out**, ponerse en camino, partir; emprender un viaje, ó un negocio; exponer, manifestar, hacer patente; equipar, armar; publicar, promulgar; asignar, señalar; adornar, hermosear: **to set over**, traspasar, ceder; dar a uno la dirección de un ramo: **to set to**, aplicarse con vigor; ponerse á trabajar: **to set right**, rectificar, enmendar, corregir: **to set to rights**, poner en orden: **to set to music**, poner en música: **to set one to work**, poner á alguno á trabajar: **to set up**, ensalzar, exaltar, elevar; erigir, fundar, instituir ó levantar; enderezar, empinar; exponer y defender (una teoría, etc.); causar, producir, determinar; vender á subasta; (mec.) armar, montar; dar ó pegar (un grito); establecer y establecerse; (impr.) componer: **to set up a shop**, poner tienda: **to set up a tent**, levantar una tienda de campaña: **to set up for**, pasar plaza de: **to set nets**, tender lazos: **to set sail**, hacerse á la vela.—*a.* resuelto, de-

terminado, obstinado, terco; señalado, fijo, establecido, prescrito; regular, arreglado, ajustado; formal; meditado, estudiado; puesto, sentado, colocado; rígido, yerto, inmóvil; hecho, trabado, construído, fabricado; montado, engastado.—*s.* juego, surtido, colección, serie, grupo, clase; compañía, camarilla, cuadrilla, banda, hato, pandilla; (joy.) terno, aderezo; (astr.) puesta, ocaso; curso, movimiento, tendencia; encorvadura; porte; triscamiento de los dientes de ciertas sierras; (agr.) planta ó pie de árbol, plantel, esqueje; fruto en estado rudimentario; (teat.) decoración; (sast.) *V.* FIT; (sp.) partida; (danz.) tanda: **set of books**, colección de libros: **set of diamonds**, aderezo de diamantes; terno: **set of horses**, tiro, tronco, pareja de caballos: **set of oars**, **of chairs**, juego de remos, de sillas: **dinner set**, vajilla de mesa: **tea set**, servicio para te: **set of china**, servicio de porcelana: **set of teeth**, dentadura: **set form**, formulario: **set-bolt**, (mar.) botador, perno de trabante: **set-down**, reprimenda; (fam.) peluca: **set-off**, compensación; contrapeso; adorno; relieve, realce; parte saliente de una pared; disminución progresiva; (for.) contrarreclamación; reconvención; (impr.) reprinte, tiznadura: **set-out**, (fam.) arreglos y equipo para un viaje; boato, aparato: **set-spring**, tornillo de presión: **set-to**, lucha, combate, disputa, debate.

setaceous [setéshœs], *a.* cerdoso, cerdudo.

setback [sétbæc], *s.* retroceso, revés, contrariedad; contracorriente.

seton [sitœn], *s.* (cir. y vet.) sedal, fuente.

setose [sítos], **setous** [sítœs], *a.* cerdoso.

settee [setí], *s.* banco, canapé: **settee-bed**, cama plegadiza en forma de canapé.

setter [sétœr], *s.* (en composición) el que monta, pone, coloca ó fija; perro de ajeo, perdiguero; espión, espía; corchete, alguacil: **diamond-setter**, joyero: **type-setter**, (impr.) cajista.

setting [séting], *s.* puesta de un astro, ocaso; (joy.) engaste, montadura; armadura, marco, guarnición; ajeo; (fam.) nidada: **setting of the wind** ó **current**, (mar.) dirección del viento ó la corriente.

settle [sétœl], *va.* colocar, asentar; fijar, asegurar, afirmar, arreglar; establecer, estatuir leyes, reglamentos, etc.; dar una profesión, estado; casar; colonizar, poblar; clarificar, quitar la hez; sosegar, calmar, serenar; resolver, aclarar, decidir, determinar; poner fin á, acabar; señalar, fijar; arreglar, ajustar, componer, redondear; saldar, liquidar, satisfacer, finiquitar; hacer firme y transitable un camino.—*va.* posarse, reposarse, asentarse; hacer sedimento; arraigar, fijarse, establecerse, fijar su residencia; tomar estado; casarse; instalarse, poner casa; sosegarse, calmar, serenarse; contraerse; (for.) (con **upon**) dar en dote, señalar ó asignar una pensión, etc.; decidirse, determinarse, elegir; liquidar con acreedores; saldar una cuenta: **to settle down**, asentarse; fijarse; cobrar juicio; ponerse á: **to settle disputes**, zanjar las dificultades; convenirse, hacer las paces: **to settle accounts**, ajustar cuentas.—*s.* banco, escaño; escalón, grada.

settle-bed [sétœl-bed], *s. V.* SETTEE-BED.

settled [sétœld], *pa.* y *a.* fijo; establecido; arraigado; asentado; determinado; saldado.

settledness [sétœldnes], *s.* estabilidad, permanencia.

settlement [sétœlmœnt], *s.* establecimiento, instalación; colonización; colonia, caserío, poblado; (Ingl.) asiento, domicilio; (for.) dote que se da en arras á una mujer; poso, sedimento; asiento de un edificio; acomodo, empleo, destino; ajuste, convenio; (com.) saldo, liquidación, finiquito: **act of settlement**, ley que ha fijado la sucesión al trono de Inglaterra en la casa de Hanover.

settler [sétlœr], *s.* poblador, colono; establecedor, fundador: **settler of averages**, medidor de averías.

settling [sétling], *s.* establecimiento, colonización, arreglo; instalación; sentamiento; ajustamento.—*pl.* heces, zurrapas; sedimento, poso.

setwall [sétuol], *s.* (bot.) valeriana.

seven [sévœn], *a.* y *s.* siete.

sevenfold [sévœnfold], *a.* séptuplo.—*adv.* siete veces.

sevenscore [sévœnscor], *a.* ciento cuarenta.

seventeen [sévœntín], *a.* y *s.* diez y siete.

seventeenth [sévœntínz], *a.* décimo séptimo.

seventh [sévœnz], *a.* séptimo, septeno; siete.—*s.* un séptimo, la séptima parte; (mús.) séptima.

seventhly [sévœnzli], *adv.* en séptimo lugar.

seventieth [sévœntiez], *a.* septuagésimo.

seventy [sévœnti], *a.* y *s.* setenta.

sever [sévœr], *va.* separar, apartar, cortar, desunir, dividir; arrancar, sacar, quitar; partir, romper, deshacer.—*vn.* separarse, desunirse, entreabrirse; partirse.

several [sévœral], *a.* diversos, varios, algunos; distinto, respectivo.—*s.* varios, cada uno en particular.

severally [sévœrali], *adv.* separadamente, distintamente, individualmente; á parte, cada uno de por sí: **jointly and severally**, solidariamente.

severalty [sévœralti], *s.* (for.) posesión privativa de un terreno.

severance [sévœrans], *s.* separación, partición.

severe [seviœr], *a.* severo, doloroso, acre, riguroso; acerbo; áspero, duro, cruel, inexorable; exacto, rígido, estricto, austero; grave, serio, mesurado; recio, fuerte; bravo.

severely [seviœrli], *adv.* severamente, cruelmente; con rigor, con severidad; estrictamente, rigurosamente.

severity [sevériti], **severeness** [seviœrnes], *s.* severidad, rigor, opresión, aspereza, crueldad; rigidez, rigorismo, exactitud, austeridad; seriedad, gravedad.

sew [so], *va.* y *vn.* coser.

sewage [siúedy], *s.* aguas de albañal; alcantarillado (uso erróneo), *V.* SEWERAGE.

sewer [sóœr], *s.* (enc.) cosedor.

sewer [siúœr], *s.* albañal, atarjea, cloaca, alcantarilla, sumidero, desaguadero: **sewer gas**, emanaciones de las cloacas.

sewerage [siúœredy], *s.* alcantarillado; sistema de cloacas.

sewing [sóing], *s.* costura: **sewing-bee**, reunión de amigas para hacer costura: **sewing-machine**, máquina de coser: **sewing-needle**, aguja de coser: **sewing-thread**, hilo de coser: **sewing-press**, (enc.) telar.

sex, *s.* sexo: **the sex**, el bello sexo.

sexagenarian [sexayenérian], *s.* sesentón.

sexagenary [sexáyenœri], *a.* sexagenario.

sexagesima [sexayésima], *s.* sexagésima.

sexagesimal [sexayésimal], *a.* sexagesimal.

sexangled [séxængœld], **sexangular** [sexángiuular], *a.* sexángulo, hexágono.

sexennial [sexénial], *a.* que dura seis años, ó acontece cada seis años.

sexless [séxles], *a.* neutro.

sextain [sĕxtein], *s.* (poĕt.) sextilla.
sextant [sĕxtant], *s.* (geom.) sexta parte de un círculo; sextante.
sextet [sĕxtet], *s.* (mús.) sexteto.
sextile [sĕxtil], *s.* (astr.) sextil.
sextillion [sextiliŏn], *s.* sextillón.
sextodecimo [sextodĕsimo], *a.* y *s.* dieciseisavo.
sexton [sĕxton], *s.* (igl.) sacristán; muñidor, zacatecas, enterrador; sepulturero.
sextuple [sĕxtiupœl], *a.* séxtuplo.
sexual [sĕxiual], *a.* sexual, generativo, genital.
sexuality [sexiuælĭti], *s.* condición sexual.
sexually [sĕxiuali], *adv.* de una manera sexual; respecto al sexo.
shabbily [shæbili], *adv.* zarrapastrosamente, andrajosamente, desaseadamente.
shabbiness [shæbines], *s.* desaseo, desaliño, estado zarrapastroso.
shabby [shæbi], *a.* usado, gastado, raído; desaseado, andrajoso, zarrapastroso, desharrapado: **shabby-genteel**, cursi.
shack [shæc], *s.* choza, cabaña; pasto de bellotas.
shackle [shæcœl], *va.* encadenar, atar, poner esposas ó grilletes; trabar; poner obstáculos, estorbar; (elec.) poner un aislador en un corte de alambre.—*s.* grillete, grillo, esposa; maneota, arropea, trabón; traba, impedimento; sujeción; (f. c.) cadena ó perno de enganche: **shackle-bolt**, cáncamo de grillete; perno de horquilla; gancho ó eslabón de candado.
shad [shæd], *s.* (ict.) alosa, sábalo, trisa.
shaddock [shædoc], *s.* (bot.) pamplemusa; toronja.
shade [shéid], *s.* sombra, obscuridad, adumbración; sitio sombreado; umbría; retiro, matiz, tinte; ligera diferencia, un poco, cantidad pequeña; visillo, cortina, transparente; pantalla de lámpara; visera; sombraje, umbráculo, toldo; sombra, espectro, fantasma; ficción, ilusión, imagen: **window-shade**, visillo: **glass shade**, guardabrisa, brisero: **sun-shade**, *V.* SUN: **shade-tree**, árbol umbroso.—*va.* sombrear, dar sombra, asombrar, obscurecer; resguardar de la luz; entoldar; abrigar, esconder, amparar, proteger; (b. a.) sombrear; matizar, casar bien los colores; rasguear las letras.
shadeless [shéidles], *a.* privado de sombra.
shadily [shéidili], *adv.* con sombra, en la sombra; sospechosamente.
shadiness [shéidines], *s.* calidad de estar sombreado.
shading [shéiding], *s.* (b. a.) degradación, sombreado.
shadow [shædo], *s.* sombra (proyectada por un objeto), obscuridad, sombrajo; imagen reflejada (en agua ó espejo); espectro, fantasma, sombra, aparecido; lugar sombreado, retiro, reclusión; (pint.) parte sombreada de un cuadro; (poĕt.) obscuridad, tinieblas; traza ó vestigio, pizca (v. gr.: **not a shadow of doubt**, ni sombra de duda); (fig.) refugio, amparo, protección.—*va.* anublar, obscurecer, dar sombra, sombrear; (con **forth** ó **out**) indicar, bosquejar, representar vagamente, simbolizar; espiar, seguir á uno como su sombra; (b. a.) sombrear, matizar.—*vn.* anubiarse, obscurecerse; cambiar gradualmente de color.
shadowy [shædoi], *a.* umbroso, umbrío; obscuro, sombreado, tenebroso; vago; indefinido; visionario; típico, simbólico.
shady [shéidi], *a.* sombreado, umbrío, umbrátil, umbroso; sombrío; sospechoso; (fam.) obscuro; declinante (v. gr.: **on the shady side of forty**, pasados los cuarenta años).
shaft [shæft], *s.* flecha, dardo, saeta, arma arrojadiza; (arq.) caña ó fuste de columna; (mec.) eje, árbol, ástic; cualquier mango largo; humero, alta chimenea; chapitel de torre; (carr.) limón ó limonera, varas de las sillas de manos; cañón ó tubo de pluma; (min.) tiro ó pozo de mina; túnel de un horno de fundición.
shafting [shæfting], *s.* (mec.) juego de ejes y correajes; transmisiones.
shag [shæg], *s.* mechón, pelo áspero y lanudo; (tej.) felpa, (Amér.) tripe; jergón; (orn.) cuervo marino.—*va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SHAGGED) hacer peludo, hacer scabroso, desigual.
shagbark [shægbark], *s. V.* HICKORY.
shagged [shægued], *a.* peludo; achaparrado.
shagginess [shæguines], *s.* calidad de peludo ó afelpado.
shaggy [shægui], *a.* peludo, velludo, hirsuto; afelpado, lanudo; de somonte, escabroso, áspero.
shagreen [shagrin], *s.* piel de zapa, lija; (ten.) marroquí.
shah [sha], *s.* chah, sofí.
shake [shek], *va.* (*pret.* SHOOK: *pp.* SHAKEN) sacudir, menear, agitar, blandir; hacer temblar ó retemblar; arrojar, lanzar, despedir con ímpetu; debilitar; hacer vacilar ó flaquear, desalentar, amilanar; despertar, excitar, agitar; estrechar (la mano); (mús.) trinar (una nota); (fam. E. U.) desembarazarse ó librarse de, despedir.—*vn.* temblar, retemblar, estremecerse, temblequear; vibrar, cimbrar, trepidar; bambolear; vacilar, titubear; (mús.) trinar, hacer gorgoritos; (fam.) dar un apretón de manos: **to shake one's head**, mover la cabeza: **to shake hands**, darse un apretón de manos: **to shake in**, introducir una cosa sacudiéndola: **to shake off**, sacudir; arrojar con una sacudida; zafarse ó libertarse de: **to shake to pieces**, sacudir una cosa hasta hacerla pedazos: **to shake up**, sacudir, remover; agitar: **to shake with laughter**, desternillarse de risa.—*s.* meneo, sacudida; sacudimiento, sacudidura, concusión, agitación, traqueteo; vibración; temblor; apretón de manos; tabla de ripia; (fam.) periquete; instante; ganga; (ton.) duela; (mús.) trino; rajadura en una toza.—*pl.* escalofrío de la fiebre intermitente.
shakedown [shékdaun], *s.* cama improvisada sobre sillas, ó de paja.
shaken [shékœn], *pp.* sacudido; agitado; rajado, hendido (madero).
shaker [shékœr], *s.* temblador, temblón, temblante; sacudidor; (E. U.) miembro de una secta religiosa.
Shakespearian [shekspírian], *a.* perteneciente ó relativo á Shakespeare.
shaking [shéking], *s.* sacudimiento, meneo, sacudidura, traqueteo, concusión, vibración, trepido; temblor, estremecimiento.—*pa.* temblante, temblón, tembloroso.
shako, shacko [shæko], *s.* (mil.) chacó.
shaky [shéki], *a.* trémulo; movedizo, vacilante, débil, poco firme; agrietado, hendido; (com.) falta de crédito ó solvencia.
shale [shél], *s.* esquisto; pizarra.
shall [shæl], *v. defec.* (sin infinitivo, pretérito, participio ni imperativo) que se emplea como auxiliar para formar el futuro de otros verbos, con la particularidad de que en la primera persona (singular ó plural) tiene un significado inverso al del auxiliar **will**, conjugándose los dos en esta forma: para indi-

car simplemente una acción futura ó probable, **I shall, thou wilt, he will, we shall, you will, they will**; para denotar propósito ó determinación, mandato, permiso ó amenaza, **I will, thou shalt, he shall, we will, you shall, they shall.** Así, por ejemplo: **I shall die,** moriré (tiempo futuro): **I will die,** quiero morir (imperativo): **he will die,** él morirá (tiempo futuro): **he shall die,** morirá, es decir, que muera (imperativo); **should** es el subjuntivo de **shall,** como **would** lo es de **will,** y ambos se emplean en los modos condicionales con la misma distinción que **shall** y **will** por lo que toca á la primera persona. *V.* SHOULD.

shalloon [shalún], *s.* (tej.) chalón.

shallop [shálœp], *s.* chalupa.

shallot [shælót], *s.* (bot.) chalote, ascalonia ó escaloña.

shallow [shálo], *a.* somero, vadoso, poco profundo; superficial, trivial, vano: **shallow-bodied,** (mar.) de poco calado: **shallow-brained, shallow-pated,** ligero de cascos, bobo.—*s.* (mar.) bajío.

shallowness [shálones], *s.* poca profundidad; apariencia, frivolidad, vanidad.

shaly [shéili], *a.* pizarreño.

sham [shæm], *va.* y *vn.* simular, fingir: **to sham Abra(ha)m,** (mar.) fingirse enfermo.—*s.* ficción, impostura, camama, pretexto, bambolla, farsa.—*a.* fingido, disimulado, supuesto; falso, postizo: **sham-fight,** (mil.) simulacro: **sham quarrel,** contienda simulada.

shamble [shémbœl], *vn.* andar bamboleándose, vacilar.—*s.* bamboleo, paso vacilante.

shambles [shémbœlz], *s. pl.* matadero, degolladero; carnicería, mercado.

shame [shéim], *s.* vergüenza, rubor, bochorno, empacho; pundonor; ignominia, baldón, oprobio, deshonra, afrenta: **for shame!** ¡**shame on you!** ¡qué vergüenza!—*va.* avergonzar, abochornar; afrentar, deshonrar; (con **into** ó **out of**) impeler, incitar, por un sentimiento de vergüenza.

shamefaced [shéimfest], *a.* tímido, vergonzoso, modesto, pudoroso.

shamefacedly [shéimfeistil], *adv.* vergonzosamente, con rubor ó modestia.

shamefacedness [shéimfestnes], *s.* timidez, modestia, vergüenza, rubor.

shameful [shéimful], *a.* vergonzoso, bochornoso, escandaloso; impúdico, indecente.

shamefully [shéimfuli], *adv.* vergonzosamente, ignominiosamente; escandalosamente; indecentemente.

shameless [shéimles], *a.* desvergonzado, sin vergüenza, descarado.

shamlessly [shéimlesli], *adv.* desvergonzadamente, atrevidamente, descaradamente, sin empacho.

shamelessness [shéimlesnes], *s.* desvergüenza, descaro, impudencia, cinismo.

shammy, shamois [shémi], *s.* gamuza: **shammy-leather,** *V.* CHAMOIS.

shampoo [shæmpú], *va.* lavar y limpiar la cabeza; dar champú; sobar.—*s.* champú; frotación, soba.

shamrock [shémroc], *s.* (bot.) trébol, trifolio; emblema de Irlanda.

shandygaff [shéndigræf], *s.* refresco de cerveza y gaseosa.

shank [shænc], *s.* caña ó canilla de la pierna; zanca, pierna de las aves; (mec.) asta ó ástil, mango, caña, espiga; (impr.) cuerpo del tipo; (arq.) fuste, caña; (zap.) enfranque de la suela; rabo ó cola de botón; (bot.) pecíolo: **shank of an anchor,** (mar.) caña de ancla: **shank-painter,** boza del ancla: **spindle shank,** pierna de un huso.

shanked [shénct], *a.* que tiene caña, ástil ó mango: **long-shanked,** zancudo, de zancas largas.

sha'n't [shant], (fam.) abreviación de **shall not.** *V.* SHALL.

shanty [shénti], *s.* (*pl.* SHANTIES) cabaña, choza, tabuquillo.

shapable, shapeable [shépabœl], *a.* capaz de recibir una forma.

shape [shep], *va.* y *vn.* (*pp.* SHAPED, rara vez SHAPEN: (ant.) SHOPEN) formar, informar, ahormar, formar, modelar, tallar; proporcionar, ajustar, modificar; disponer, ordenar; imaginar, concebir, figurarse: **to shape a course,** (mar.) dar el rumbo.—*s.* hechura, forma, figura; contorno; conformación; talle; cuerpo; fase, apariencia, aspecto; modelo, ejemplar, norma, patrón; (fam.) manera, modo de hacer: **to put an idea into shape,** dar cuerpo á una idea.

shapeless [shéiples], *a.* informe, disforme, desproporcionado, imperfecto.

shapelessness [shéiplesnes], *s.* irregularidad, deformidad, informidad.

shapeliness [shéiplines], *s.* simetría, belleza, proporción, bonita forma.

shapely [shéipli], *a.* simétrico, bien formado, proporcionado.

shaper [shéipœr], *s.* conformador; máquina de tallar ó estampar.

shard [shard], *s.* (ant.) tiesto, casco.

share [shéær], *va.* (con ó sin **with**) dividir, compartir, partir; participar de, alcanzar, tomar parte en, gozar ó disfrutar con otros; (con **between** ó **among**) distribuir, repartir.—*vn.* participar ó tener parte en: **to share alike,** repartir igualmente, tener una parte igual.—*s.* parte, porción, apartadijo; cuota, cupo, escote; (com.) acción; interés, participación; (agr.) reja (del arado, etc.); (anat.) pubis: **to hold a share,** tener un interés ó una acción: **share and share alike,** por igual, por partes iguales: **deferred shares,** acciones postergadas (en el reparto de dividendos): **ordinary shares,** acciones ordinarias: **preferred shares,** acciones privilegiadas: **on shares,** con condición de tener una parte: **railway share,** acción de ferrocarril: **paid-up share,** acción liberada: **to fall to the share of,** tocar, caer en parte: **to go shares,** entrar ó ir á la parte.

sharebone [shéærboun], *s.* hueso del pubis.

shareholder [shéærjouldœr], *s.* (com.) accionista; porcionista.

sharer [shéærœr], *s.* partícipe, copartícipe.

shark [shark], *s.* (ict.) escualo; tiburón, marrajo; pillastre, tunante, estafador, fullero.—*va.* y *vn.* estafar, petardear, hurtar; (con **up**) reunir furtivamente.

sharker [shárkœr], *s.* petardista, tahur.

sharp [sharp], *a.* agudo; puntiagudo, aguzado, cortante, afilado, incisivo; fino, perspicaz, vivo, astuto, mañoso; linceo, de vista aguda; fino de oído; penetrante; acre, mordaz, picante, agrio; sarcástico; severo, rígido; violento, ansioso, ardiente, vehemente; pronto, listo, avisado, sagaz; impetuoso, fogoso; vigilante, atento; distinto, claramente delineado ó definido; (mús.) sostenido: **sharp knife,** cuchillo cortante: **sharp needle, roof,** aguja puntiaguda, techo puntiagudo: **sharp sight,** vista penetrante: **sharp features,** facciones enjutas: **sharp criticism,** crítica acerba: **sharp-edged,** afilado, agudo, aguzado: **sharp-eyed, sharp-sighted,** linceo, de vista penetrante: **sharp-nosed,** de nariz

puntiaguda; de finísimo olfato: **sharp-pointed**, puntiagudo: **sharp-set**, ávido, ansioso.—*s.* (mús.) sostenido, (♯); aguja de coser larga y delgada; estafador, fullero. *V.* SHARPER; (fam. E. U.) perito, experto.—*adv. V.* SHARPLY; (fam.) exactamente, puntualmente; (mús.) demasiado alto de tono: **at four o'clock sharp**, á las cuatro en punto: **look sharp**, ojo alerta.—*va.* afilar, aguzar. *V.* SHARPEN; (mús.) elevar medio tono; marcar con un sostenido.—*vn.* (mús.) cantar ó tocar más alto que el tono debido; engañar, trampear, petardear.

sharpen [shárpœn], *va.* afilar, aguzar, adelgazar, sacar punta á, amolar; (fig.) aguzar (el apetito, el ingenio, etc.); hacer más severo, intenso, acre, fogoso ó ansioso.—*vn.* aguzarse; afilarse, agriarse, acedarse.

sharpener [shárpnœr], *s.* amolador, aguzador, afilador: **pencil-sharpener**, cortalápiz: **knife-sharpener**, cheira.

sharper [shárpœr], *s.* tahur, fullero; petardista, estafador, trampista, caballero de industria.

sharply [shárpli], *adv.* con filo, corte ó punta; severamente, rigorosamente; agudamente, vivamente; sutilmente, ingeniosamente.

sharpness [shárpnes], *s.* agudeza; sutileza, perspicacia, viveza de ingenio; acrimonia, aspereza, mordacidad; acritud, agrura, acidez; violencia, rigor; inclemencia del tiempo.

sharpshooter [shárpshutœr], *s.* tirador certero.

shatter [shátœr], *va.* destrozar, hacer pedazos, astillas ó añicos; estrellar, romper, trozar; quebrantar (la salud); frustrar (esperanzas).—*vn.* hacerse pedazos, quebrarse, romperse; dar un estallido: **shatter-brained**, **shatter-pated**, aturdido.

shattery [shátœri], *a.* desmenuzable, quebradizo.

shave [shéiv], *va.* rasurar, afeitar; descañonar; (carp.) acepillar; raspar; rozar, pasar rozando; rebanar; (ten.) descarnar; desollar á uno en un negocio, estafar, causar extorsión.—*vn.* afeitarse, hacerse la barba; llevarse la mejor parte en un trato.

shaveling [shévling], *s.* (despec.) hombre rapado; monje ó fraile.

shaver [shévœr], *s.* barbero; desollador (en los negocios), estafador; (fam.) jovencito, rapaz.

shaving [shéving], *s.* afeitada, rasura; raspadura, acepilladura.—*pl.* **shavings** (**of wood**), acepilladuras, virutas, alisaduras, doladuras: **shavings of hartshorn**, raeduras de cuerno de ciervo: **shaving-brush**, brocha de afeitar: **shaving-dish**, bacía: **shaving-knife**, navaja de afeitar: **cloth-shaving**, paño de afeitar: **shaving-soap**, jabón para afeitarse.

shawl [shol], *s.* chal, pañolón, mantón, rebocillo, (Amér.) manta, rebozo.

she [shi], *pron. fem.* ella; (delante de un pronombre relativo) la que, aquella que (v. gr.: **she who speaks**, la que habla); hembra (en composición): **she-devil**, diabla: **she-ass**, borrica, burra: **she-goat**, cabra: **she-cat**, gata.

sheaf [shif], *s.* (*pl.* SHEAVES) gavilla, haz, garba, fajo, mostela; atado, paquete, lío; roldana. *V.* SHEAVE: **sheaf of arrows**, haz de flechas.—*va.* (agr.) agavillar, garbear.

shear [shíœr], *va.* (*pret.* SHEARED ó SHORE: *pp.* SHEARED ó SHORN) tonsurar, rapar, esquilar, trasquilar; (tej.) tundir: **shearing (-time)**, esquileo, trasquila: **shearing-machine**, esquiladora mecánica.

shearer [shíærœr], *s.* esquilador, trasquilador, marceador.

shears [shíærs], *s. pl.* tijeras grandes; (mec.) cizallas; correderas de un torno. *V.* SHEERS.

shearwater [shíæruotœr], *s.* (orn.) pico-tijera.

sheath [shiz], *s.* vaina, caja, manguito, funda, estuche, cubierta.

sheathe [shiu], *va.* envainar; poner vaina, forro ó cubierta; (mar.) aforrar, embonar.

sheathing [shíoing], *s.* forro exterior, cubierta, aforro, embono: **copper-sheating**, (mar.) forro de cobre: **sheathing-nails**, clavos de entablar.

sheathless [shíples], *a.* sin vaina.

sheave [shiv], *s.* roldana; polea, garrucha, monopastos; (mec.) rueda excéntrica ó su disco: **sheave-holes**, (mar.) escoteras.—*va.* (agr.) garbar, agavillar.

shed [shed], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SHED) arrojar, quitarse, desprenderse de, largar, mudar; verter, derramar, hacer correr: esparcir, dejar caer; exhalar: **to shed feathers**, pelechar.—*vn.* mudar los cuernos, la piel, las plumas.—*s.* vertiente; en composición, efusión ó derramamiento (v. gr.: **bloodshed**, derramamiento de sangre); separación, reparto; sotechado, soportal, cobertizo, tinglado, tejadillo, colgadizo, solidizo; sombraje, cabaña, barraca.

shedder [shédœr], *s.* derramador; animal que muda la piel, las plumas, etc.

shedding [shéding], *s.* derramamiento, vertimiento.

sheen [shín], *s.* resplandor, lustre, viso.

sheeny [shíni], *a.* lustroso.

sheep [shíp], *s.* (*sing.* y *pl.*) oveja, carnero; ovejas; rebaño; (fig.) congregación de fieles; papanatas, simplón; (enc.) badana: **sheep-bot**, mosca de carnero: **sheepcote**, **sheepfold**, redil, corral, brosquil, aprisco, majada: **sheep-dog**, perro de pastor: **sheep-dip**, decocción insecticida para el lavado de los carneros antes de la esquila: **sheep-durg**, sirle, sirria: **sheep-hook**, cayado, gayata: **sheep-master**, ganadero: **sheep-shearer**, esquilador: **sheep-shearing**, esquileo, trasquila: **sheep-shank**, pierna de un carnero; (mar.) margarita, catabre: **sheep-tick**, garrapata: **sheepwalk**, (Ingl.) dehesa, carneril.

sheepish [shípish], *a.* avergonzado, corrido; tímido, pusilánime.

sheepishly [shípishli], *adv.* tímidamente.

sheepishness [shípishnes], *s.* timidez, cortedad.

sheep's-eye [shípz-ai], *s.* mirada al soslayo: ojeada modesta y amorosa.

sheepshead [shípshed], *s.* (ict.) sargo.

sheepskin [shípskin], *s.* badana.

sheer [shíœr], *a.* puro, claro, consumado, cabal, completo; (tej.) ligero, fino, delgado; escarpado, enhiesto, tajado á pico.—*adv.* de un golpe, de una vez.—*s.* (mar.) arrufo, arrufadura.—*vn.* (mar.) alargarse, desviarse; torcer, doblar.

sheers [shíærs], **sheer-legs** [shíær-legs], *s.* cabría de arbolar, machina: **sheer-hulk**, chata de arbolar: **sheer-rail**, escaño.

sheet [shít], *s.* hoja, lámina, plancha (de cualquier materia); sábana; pliego ú hoja de papel (blanco ó impreso); un diario; extensión de agua; (mar.) escota; (poét.) vela: **winding-sheet**, mortaja: **top-sail sheets**, (mar.) escotines: **to haul aft the sheets**, cazar las escotas: **to sail with flowing sheets**, navegar á escota larga: **sheet-anchor**, ancla de la esperanza, (fig.) áncora de salvación: **sheet-bitts**, abitones: **sheet-cable**, cable mayor: **sheet-card**, cartulina en hojas: **sheet-lightning**, fucilazos: **sheet-hole**, escotera: **sheet-pile**, pilote de palastro: **sheet-piling**,

pilotaje.—*va.* ensabanar, envolver en sábanas; amortajar; extenderse en láminas ú hojas.

sheeting [shíting], *s.* lencería para sábanas, (Méx.) manta, (Venez.) tocuyo ancho; (metal.) laminado; (hidr. y min.) encofrado.

sheik [shik ó shek], *s.* jeque.

shekel [shécœl], *s.* siclo.—*pl.* (fam.) dinero.

sheldrake [shéldrek], *s.* (orn.) cataraña; mergánsar.

shelf [shelf], *s.* (*pl.* SHELVES) anaquel, estante, entrepaño; poyota; bajío, banco de arena.

shell [shel], *s.* casco; cáscara (de nuez, de huevo, de avellana, etc.); vaina, vainilla (de legumbres); (bot.) silícua; concha, carapacho; cualquier marisco; cubierta, corteza; armazón, esqueleto; casco de caldera; (fund.) camisa ó revestimiento de horno; (arti.) bomba, granada; cápsula para cartuchos; bote largo y angosto para regatas; (poét.) la lira; (mar.) casco ó caja de motón: **shell-fish**, mariscos: **shell-gold**, oro de concha ú oro molido para dorar: **shell-proof**, á prueba de bomba: **shell-silver**, plata de concha: **shell-work**, obra de concha: **tortoise-shell**, carey, concha.—*va.* descascarar, descortezar, pelar, desvainar, deshollejar; encerrar en cáscara, vaina ó cápsula; (arti.) bombardear; (E. U.) desgranar.—*vn.* descascararse, desconcharse.

shellac [shélæc ó shelác], *s.* goma laca en hojuelas.

shellbark [shélbark], *s. V.* HICKORY.

sheller [shélœr], *s.* desgranador; descascarador.

shelling [shéling], *s.* descascaramiento; desgrane, desgranamiento; bombardeo.

shelly [shéli], *a.* conchado ó conchudo.

shelter [shéltœr], *s.* resguardo, amparo, abrigo, abrigaño, guarida, asilo, albergue, techo, hogar; protección, refugio; protector, defensor, amparador.—*va.* guarecer, resguardar, abrigar, poner al abrigo ó á cubierto, albergar, refugiar, acoger, amparar, proteger, defender; encubrir, ocultar, tapar.—*vn.* refugiarse, guarecerse, acogerse.

shelterless [shéltœrles], *a.* desamparado, sin asilo; desabrigado.

shelve [shelv], *va.* poner sobre un estante ó anaquel; (fig.) poner á un lado, dar carpetazo; proveer de estantes ó anaqueles.—*vn.* inclinarse, estar en declive.

shelves [shelvs], *pl.* de **shelf**.

shelving [shélving], *a.* inclinado.—*s.* estantería, anaquelería; carpetazo; declive.

shelvy [shélvi], *a.* inclinado.

Shemite, Shemitic, *V.* SEMITE, SEMITIC.

Sheol [shíol], *s.* báratro, infierno.

shepherd [shépœrd], *s.* pastor; zagal; (fig.) párroco, cura: **shepherd-dog**, perro de pastor: **shepherd's crook**, cayado: **shepherd's purse** ó **pouch**, (bot.) bolsa de pastor: **shepherd's watch**, hierba pajarera.

shepherdess [shépœrdes], *sf.* pastora, zagala.

sherbet [shœrbet], *s.* sorbete, granizado.

sherd [shœrd], *s.* tiesto, casco, tejoleta.

sherif [shérif ó shérif], *s.* jerife.

sheriff [shérif], *s.* alguacil mayor.

sheriffalty, sheriffship, sheriffwick [shérifalti, ship, uic], *s. V* SHRIEVALTY.

sheriffdom [shérifdœm], *s.* jurisdicción del sheriff.

sherry [shéri], *s.* vino de Jerez: **sherry cobbler**, refresco hecho con vino de Jerez.

sheth [shes], *s.* dental del arado.

shew, shewed, shown, (ant.) *V.* SHOW.

shibboleth [shíboleth], *s.* palabra que sirve de santo y seña.

shie [shai], *va.* lanzar, arrojar. *V.* SHY.

shield [shíld], *s.* escudo, broquel, tarja, rodela; egida, amparo, patrocinio; resguardo, reparo, defensa; protector, defensor; (blas.) escudo de armas: **leather shield**, adarga: **shield-bearer**, escudero; (ent.) falena.—*va.* escudar, amparar, resguardar, defender, proteger.

shift [shift], *va.* cambiar, desviar, trasladar, remover, transferir, transportar; mudar la ropa; (teat.) cambiar de decoración.—*vn.* moverse, menearse, cambiar de puesto, mudarse; cambiar, variar, mudar; tergiversar, usar de frases equívocas: **to shift about**, revolverse, girar: **to shift for one's self**, ingeniarse, darse maña, componérselas: **to shift off**, diferir, posponer; eludir la dificultad, salir ó librarse de algún apricto: **to shift a tackle**, (mar.) enmendar un aparejo: **to shift the helm**, cambiar el timón, poner el timón á la contra: **to shift the royal**, despasar el ayuste: **to shift a berth**, mudar fondo: **to shift the cargo**, volver la estiva: **the ballast shifts**, el lastre se corre.—*s.* cambio, mutación, desviación; sustitución, trastrueque, trastrocamiento; recurso, expediente; ardid, artimaña, artificio; maña, astucia, subterfugio, fraude, evasión, efugio, excusa; camisa; tanda de obreros, revezo, tarea: **to make shift**, hallar el medio de, arreglarse para: **to make shift without**, pasarse sin.

shiftable [shíftabœl], *a.* mudable; revecero.

shifter [shíftœr], *s.* (mec.) desviador; (teat.) carpintero, tramoyista; zorrocloco.

shiftless [shíftles], *a.* desamparado.

shillalah, shillelah [shilála], *s.* palo, cachiporra.

shilling [shíling], *s.* (Ingl.) chelín, moneda equivalente á 24 centavos de dólar; (E. U.) moneda antigua que variaba de valor en diversos Estados.

shilli-shalli ó **shilly-shally** [shíli-shæli], *vn., adv.* y *a.* estar irresoluto, no saber qué hacer.—*s.* vacilación, irresolución.

shimmer [shímœr], *vn.* rielar.—*s.* luz trémula; débil resplandor.

shin [shin], *s.* espinilla, canilla.—*va.* y *vn.* trepar.

shindy [shíndi], *s.* (fam.) zacapela.

shine [shain], *vn.* lucir, relucir, brillar, resplandecer, relumbrar, rutilar; rielar; sobresalir, resaltar, distinguirse, exceder; favorecer, ser propicio.—*va.* pulir, bruñir; dar lustre (á los zapatos), (Méx) dar bola.—*s.* resplandor, lustre, brillo; buen tiempo, claridad: **sunshine**, claridad del sol.

shiner [sháinœr], *s.* el que ó lo que brilla; (fam.) moneda de oro; pez plateado.

shingle [shíngœl], *va.* cubrir con ripia; rapar el pelo; (metal.) batir la lupia al martillo.—*s.* tabla de ripia, (Cuba) tejamaní, (Méx.) tajamanil; (E. U.) muestra ó letrero de oficina; china, cascajo: **shingle-nail**, abismal.

shingles [shíngœls], *s.* (med.) zoster, zona.

shining [sháining], *a.* brillante, radiante, resplandeciente, luciente, luminoso, lustroso.—*s.* lucimiento, esplendor, lustre; resplandor, brillo.

shiningness [sháiningnes], *s.* resplandor, lustre.

shiny [sháini], *a.* lustroso, brillante, resplandeciente, luciente.

ship [ship], *s.* buque, barco, nave, bajel, navío, embarcación: **ship of the line**, navío de alto bordo ó de línea: **ship of war**, navío, buque

de guerra: **merchant ship**, buque mercante: **store-ship**, navío almacén: **ship-biscuit**, galleta. *V.* HARDTACK: **ship-boy**, paje de escoba, grumete: **ship-builder**, constructor de buques, ingeniero naval: **ship-carpenter**, carpintero de ribera: **ship-chandler**, proveedor de buques: **ship-chandlery**, cabullería, tienda de artículos de marina, jarcia, etc.: **ship-fever**, tifus: **ship-load**, cargamento, cargazón: **ship-stores**, matalotaje: **ship-money**, antiguo derecho sobre buques: **ship-owner**, naviero, armador: **ship-worm**, broma, tiñuela.—*va.* embarcar, poner á bordo; (com.) transportar, expedir, remesar; (mar.) tripular, recibir á bordo la tripulación; embarcar (v. gr.: **to ship a heavy sea**, embarcar agua, encapillar un golpe de mar); armar, montar (mástiles, timón, remos).—*vn.* ir á bordo, embarcar; engancharse como marinero.

shipboard [shípbord], *s.* (mar.) bordo: **a-shipboard** *ú* **on shipboard**, á bordo.

shipmaster [shípmastœr], *s.* (mar.) patrón, capitán de buque.

shipmate [shípmeit], *s.* camarada de á bordo.

shipment [shípmœnt], *s.* (com.) embarque, cargamento, expedición, partida; envío, remesa.

shipper [shípœr], *s.* (com.) cargador, embarcador, expedidor, remitente.

shipping [shíping], *s.* buques; marina; (com.) embarque, expedición.—*a.* naval, marítimo, de la marina mercante: **shipping-agent**, consignatario de buques: **shipping articles**, contrata de marinero: **shipping-bill** ó **list**, factura de embarque: **shipping charges**, gastos de embarque: **shipping-clerk**, (com.) dependiente de muelle: **shipping-master**, oficial que contrata marineros: **shipping-receipt**, recibo de embarque.

shipshape [shípshep], *a.* en buen orden, bien arreglado.

shipwreck [shíprrec], *s.* naufragio; desastre, desgracia, ruina.—*va.* hacer naufragar ó zozobrar, echar á pique: **to be shipwrecked**, naufragar, zozobrar: **shipwrecked**, naufragado.

shipwright [shíprrait], *s.* carpintero de ribera; constructor de buques.

shipyard [shípyard], *s.* astillero, varadero.

shire [shíœr *ó* sháiœr], *s.* (Ingl.) condado.

shirk [shœrk], *s.* el que se evade de hacer algo.—*va.* y *vn.* evadir, eludir, evitar, esquivar, faltar á, desentenderse de, desatender.

shirr [shœr], *va.* (cost.) fruncir, gandujar; (coc.) escalfar huevos en crema de leche.—*s.* (cost.) frunce, fruncimiento; hilo de goma tejido en una tela para hacerla elástica.

shirred [shœrd], *pp.* y *a.* (cost.) fruncido; (tej.) elástico: **shirred eggs**, huevos escalfados en crema.

shirt [shœrt], *s.* camisa de hombre; (fund.) revestimiento de horno: **shirt-bosom**, **shirt-front**, pechera de camisa: **shirt-sleeve**, manga de camisa: **in one's shirt-sleeves**, en mangas de camisa: **shirt-waist**, corpiño de mujer; cuerpo de camisa.

shirting [shœrting], *s.* tela para camisas, (Méx.) manta, (Venez.) tocuyo angosto.

shist, *s. V.* SCHIST.

shittah-tree [shíta-tri], *s.* (bot.) especie de acacia de la India: **shittim(-wood)**, palo de setim.

shiver [shívœr], *s.* temblor, escalofrío, tiritón, estremecimiento; cacho, pedazo, cachivache, trozo, fragmento, casco.—*vn.* tiritar, temblar, temblequear, calofriarse; cascarse, hacerse pedazos, quebrantarse; estallar, estrellarse.—*va.* estrellar, romper, hacer astillas ó añicos; vibrar, sacudir; (mar.) flamear.

shivering [shívœring], *s.* horripilación, calofrío, temblor, estremecimiento.

shivery [shívœri], *a.* trémulo, tembloroso, friolento, friolero ó frío; friable, quebradizo.

shoal [shol], *s.* bajo, bajío, restinga, alfaque, banco de arena; multitud, muchedumbre; cardume, manjúa: **shoal of herrings**, cardume de arenques.—*a.* poco profundo, bajo: **shoal water**, agua poco profunda.—*va.* y *vn.* disminuir en profundidad; reunirse en gran número.

shoaliness [shólines], *s.* falta de profundidad, calidad de somero.

shoaly [shóli], *a.* vadoso.

shoat, **shote** [shóut], *s.* cochinillo, gorrino; pelafustán, pelagatos.

shock [shoc], *s.* choque, sacudida, golpe, colisión, concusión, sacudimiento; encuentro, encontrón; susto, sobresalto, rapullo; conmoción; ofensa; desazón; (med.) postración nerviosa; (elec.) choque eléctrico; (agr.) hacina, fascal, tresnal; mechón, greña: **shock-dog**, perro de lanas.—*a.* afelpado, lanudo, desgreñado.—*va.* y *vn.* sacudir, dar una sacudida; chocar, ofender, disgustar; horrorizar; (agr.) hacinar.

shocking [shóking], *a.* espantoso, horrible; chocante, ofensivo.

shod [shod], *part.* y *pret.* de **to shoe**.

shoddy [shódi], *a.* de lana artificial; falso, aparente.—*s.* imitación de lana; paño burdo de lana artificial; (fam.) ostentación vulgar, impostura.

shoe [shu], *s.* zapato, calzado; herradura; suela de trineo, zapata de ancla; galga de carruaje; (mar.) calzo, solera; tornapunta; contera, regatón; canal para conducir trigo ó mineral á la tolva, etc.: **shoe-black**, limpiabotas: **horse-shoe**, herradura: **shoe of a wheel**, llanta: **wooden shoes**, zuecos, chanclos: **shoe-blacking**, betún para zapatos; (Méx.) bola: **shoe-polish**, lustre: **shoestring**, **shoe-lace**, **shoe-tie**, cordón ó lazo de zapato: **shoe store**, zapatería: **to cast a shoe**, desherrarse un animal.—*va.* (*pret.* SHOD: *pp.* SHOD ó SHODDEN) calzar: **to shoe a horse**, herrar un caballo: **to shoe an anchor**, (mar.) calzar el ancla.

shoeing [shúing], *s.* acto de herrar: **shoeing-horn**, calzador.

shoemaker [shúmekœr], *s.* zapatero.

shoemaking [shúmeking], *s.* zapatería, fabricación de calzado.

shoer [shúœr], *s.* herrador.

shoe [shon], *pret. de* **to shine**.

shoo [shú], *va.* y *vn.* ahuyentar (las aves domésticas) gritando ¡so!—*interj.* ¡so! ¡fuera!

shook [shuk], *pret.* de **to shake**.—*s. pl.* **shooks**, paquete de duelas, bocoyes ó barriles abatidos.

shoon [shun], *pl.* anticuado de **shoe**.

shoot [shút], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SHOT) herir ó matar con arma de fuego; fusilar, pasar por las armas; disparar, tirar, arrojar, lanzar, descargar, vaciar; empujar, hacer salir; traspasar, atravesar rápidamente, volar, hacer saltar, dar barreno; ajustar (á una línea) cepillando.—*vn.* tirar, disparar armas de fuego; pasar ó correr rápidamente; salir, nacer, brotar, espigar, germinar, tallecer, crecer; latir, punzar (un dolor); sobresalir, proyectar: **to shoot an arrow**, disparar una

flecha, flechar: **to shoot a deserter**, fusilar á un desertor: **to shoot a bolt**, echar, correr el pestillo: **to shoot rapids**, pasar, salvar el recial de un río: **to shoot forth**, lanzarse ó abalanzarse: **to shoot off**, tirar, descargar (un arma); llevarse: **to shoot through**, atravesar, pasar de parte á parte: **to shoot out**, brotar, germinar: **to shoot coal, corn, etc., out of a sack**, vaciar ó desocupar los costales de trigo, de carbón, etc.: **to shoot up**, crecer las plantas: **printer's shooting-stick**, (impr.) acuñador.—*s.* vástago, pimpollo, retoño, renuevo, brotón, mugrón, grillo; recial de un río; artesa inclinada; tiro, certamen de tiradores, tiro al blanco; (arq.) refuerzo de arco ó bóveda; gorrín, gorrino. *V.* SHOAT.

shooter [shúteur], *s.* tirador: **sharp-shooter**, tirador experto.

shooting [shúting], *s.* caza con escopeta; tiro; latido doloroso, punzada: **shooting-match**, certamen de tiro al blanco: **shooting-star**, estrella fugaz.

shop [shop], *s.* tienda, comercio, almacén, (Méx.) cajón; taller: **baker's shop**, panadería; tahona: **silversmith's shop**, platería: **jeweller's shop**, joyería, platería: **watchmaker's shop**, relojería: **to shut up shop**, cerrar la tienda; desistir de una empresa: **to talk shop**, hablar de negocios ó de la propia profesión sin necesidad ó fuera de tiempo: **shop-board**, tabla de sastre: **shop-boy**, mancebo: **shop-girl**, muchacha de tienda: **shop-walker**, vigilante (para impedir raterías en tienda ó almacén).—*vn.* ir de tiendas; comprar, feriar.

shopkeeper [shópkipeur], *s.* tendero.

shoplifter [shóplifteur], *s.* el que comete raterías en una tienda.

shoplifting [shóplifting], *s.* ratería cometida en una tienda.

shopman [shópman], *s.* tendero; mercader; mancebo de tienda.

shopping [shóping], *s.* acto de ir á recorrer tiendas.

shopwoman [shópuman], *sf.* tendera.

shorage [shóredy], *s.* derecho de costa ó ribera.

shore [shóeur], *s.* costa, ribera, playa, grao; borde, orilla de un río ó lago; puntal; costón; (mar.) escora, botante; (min.) entibo, adema: **shore of a pair of shears**, (mar.) puntal diagonal de cabria.—*va.* apuntalar, acodalar, poner puntales; (mar.) escorar; llevar á tierra, á la orilla; circundar.

shorn, *pp.* de **to shear**; mocho.

shoreless [shóeurles], *a.* que no tiene costa ni playa.

short [short], *a.* corto, reducido, pequeño, bajo, de escasa estatura; falto, escaso, limitado, circunscrito; breve; sucinto, conciso, compendiado; brusco, seco, curto; insuficiente, inadecuado, deficiente; próximo, cercano; menguado, corto de alcances; (com.) falto de aquello que se vende y tiene que entregarse en cierto plazo; (pros.) breve: **in a short time**, luego, pronto: **within a short time**, dentro de poco tiempo: **short of money**, escaso de dinero: **a very short while**, un ratito: **short of this**, fuera de esto, además de esto, amén de esto: **to be short**, **to cut short** ó **in short**, para abreviar: **to be short of**, estar lejos de; no responder á; andar escaso de: **to come short of**, faltar, no alcanzar, no corresponder, estar lejos de: **to cut short**, cortar la palabra, interrumpir bruscamente; abreviar: **to fall short**, ser inferior, no llegar á; defraudar, frustrar; escasear, faltar: **to grow short**, acortarse; comenzar á ser corto: **to run short**, faltar: **short allowance**, media ración: **short-handed**, que carece de un número suficiente de operarios, marineros, etc.: **short-bodied**, pequeño de cuerpo: **short-breathed**, **short-winded**, asmático, corto de respiración: **short-nosed**, romo, chato, de nariz aplastada: **short ribs**, costillas falsas: **short-sighted**, miope, corto de vista, cegato; falto de perspicacia: **short-sightedness**, miopia, cortedad de vista; falta de perspicacia: **short-stop**, en **base-ball**, el jugador situado entre la segunda y tercera **base**: **short-waisted**, corto de talle.—*s.* sumario, resumen, compendio, substancia; (pros.) sílaba ó vocal breve; (com.) déficit; venta de aquello que no se posee y debe entregarse en cierto plazo; persona que contrae dicho compromiso; en **base-ball**, puesto que ocupa el **short-stop**.—*pl.* salvado: **in short**, en suma, en resumen: **the short and the long of it**, en resumidas cuentas.—*adv.* brevemente, breve.

shortage [shórtedy], *s.* déficit; merma.

shortcake [shórtkek], *s.* torta de frutas.

shortcoming [shórtcœming], *s.* defecto, negligencia, omisión; falta, mengua, deficiencia.

shorten [shórtœn], *va.* acortar, recortar, cercenar, reducir, disminuir; abreviar, compendiar, resumir; impedir, limitar, restringir; hacer quebradiza la pastelería.—*vn.* acortarse, abreviarse, disminuirse, encogerse.

shortening [shórtning], *s.* acortamiento, aminoración; disminución; abreviación; (coc.) manteca ó mantequilla con que se hacen hojaldres, etc.

shorthand [shórtjænd], *s.* taquigrafía, estenografía.—*a.* taquigráfico.

shortly [shórtli], *adv.* presto, luego, al instante; brevemente; en breve.

shortness [shórtnes], *s.* cortedad; pequeñez; brevedad; deficiencia.

shot [shot], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to shoot**.—*a.* (tej.) batido, tornasolado.—*va.* cargar con perdigones; limpiar botellas con perdigones.—*s.* perdigón; munición, perdigones; bala, proyectil (v. gr.: **grape-shot**, metralla: **chain-shot**, bala enramada); tiro, disparo; escopetazo; balazo; alcance (v. gr.: **within pistol-shot**, á tiro de pistola); tirador; golpe, tirada, jugada, v. gr. en el billar; escote; (min.) barreno: **bird shot**, **fowling shot**, munición menuda: **buck shot**, **deer shot**, munición de balines, postas: **cannon shot**, cañonazo: **a good shot**, un buen tirador: **shot gauge**, vitola para calibrar proyectiles: **shot-plug**, tapabalazo: **shot-pouch**, perdigonera: **shot-tower**, torre para hacer municiones: **not by a long shot**, (fam.) ni por asomo, ni con mucho: **shot between wind and water**, balazo á flor del agua.

shotgun [shótgœn], *s.* escopeta.

should [shud], *subj.* de **shall**; úsase como auxiliar para formar los modos condicionales de otros verbos, con la misma distinción respecto de **would**, que tiene **shall** respecto de **will** en la formación del futuro de indicativo, *V.* SHALL; v. gr.: **I would call him if I should want him**, le llamaría si lo necesitase: **would you go if I should go?** ¿iría Vd. si yo fuese? **Should** se usa muy frecuentemente como verbo defectivo con la significación de deber ó haber de, v. gr.: **you should write to him at once**, debiera Vd. escribirle enseguida.

shoulder [shóldœr], *s.* hombro; por extensión, espalda; brazuelo, cuarto delantero; (carp.) can, pié de amigo; espaldón de espiga; sostén, soporte, parte saliente: **shoulder bone** ó

blade, espaldilla, omoplato, paletilla, escápula: **shoulder of pork,** pernil: **to give one the cold shoulder,** recibir á uno fríamente; no hacerle caso: **shoulder-of-mutton sail,** (mar.) vela triangular, guaira: **shoulder to shoulder,** hombro á hombro, tacto de codos: **shoulder-belt,** tahalí: **shoulder-knot,** (mil.) charretera mocha, capona: **shoulder-strap,** correón (de los aguadores, etc.); (mil.) dragona.—*va.* echarse á la espalda, cargar al hombro, llevar á hombros; (fig.) cargar con, asumir, tomar sobre sí; codear, meter el hombro: **shoulder arms,** (mil.) armas al hombro: **broad-shouldered,** ancho de espaldas.

shout [shâut], *va.* y *vn.* vocear, gritar, baladrar; exclamar, vitorear, dar vivas, aclamar.—*s.* grito, alarido, baladro; exclamación, aclamación: **shout of applause,** viva.

shouter [shâutœr], *s.* gritador, baladrero.

shouting [shâuting], *s.* vocerío, gritería; aclamación.—*a.* que vocea.

shove [shœv], *va.* y *vn.* empujar, empellar, impeler: **to shove along** ó **forward,** empujar; hacer avanzar: **to shove away,** rechazar, alejar: **to shove back,** hacer retroceder: **to shove off,** alejarse de, dejar: **to shove from,** empujar, rechazar á empujones: **to shove out,** empujar hacia afuera, hacer salir.—*s.* empellón, empujón, empuje, impulso.

shovel [shœvel], *s.* pala: **shovel-board,** tabla ó mesa para jugar el tejo; juego del tejo: **shovel hat,** sombrero de teja: **fire shovel,** badila.—*va.* traspalar.

shovel(l)er [shœvelœr], *s.* palero, paleador.

shovelful [shœvelful], *s.* palada.

shoveling [shœveling], *s.* traspaleo.

show [sho], *va.* (*pret.* SHOWED: *pp.* SHOWN ó SHOWED) mostrar, enseñar; hacer ver, señalar; exponer, descubrir, manifestar; probar, demostrar; indicar, enseñar, explicar; guiar, conducir.—*vn.* parecer, tener apariencia ó señales de; aparecer, mostrarse, asomar, dar señal: **to show forth,** exponer, mostrar; publicar, manifestar: **to show in** ó **into,** introducir ó meter á alguno en alguna parte: **to show off,** hacer ver, descubrir; aparentar, fachendear: **to show up,** hacer subir; exponer, descubrir un fraude, descorrer un velo; presentarse, comparecer; dejarse ver.—*s.* exhibición ó exposición, espectáculo público; (teat.) función; ostentación, boato, prosopopeya, pompa, aparato, tren; manifestación, seña, indicación, promesa; apariencia, exterioridad; pretexto, máscara, velo; (fam. E. U.) oportunidad, lance, suerte: **in open show,** públicamente: **to make a fine show,** hacer gran papel: **to make a show of,** hacer gala de: **show-bill,** cartel, cartelón: **show-card,** tarjetón, letrero: **show-case,** vitrina, aparador, caja de muestras: **show-window,** ventana ó escaparate de tienda: **cattle-show,** exposición de ganado: **a vote by show of hands,** votación que se efectúa alzando las manos.

showbread [shóbred], *s.* panes de proposición.

shower [shâuœr], *s.* lluvia, chubasco, chaparrón; copia, abundancia: **heavy shower,** turbión, turbonada, aguacero: **shower-bath,** baño de ducha, afusión.—*va.* regar, mojar; derramar con abundancia.—*vn.* llover, chaparrear, caer un chubasco; caer con profusión.

shower [shóœr], *s.* mostrador, el que muestra.

showeriness [shâuœrines], *s.* tiempo lluvioso.

showerless [shâuœrles], *a.* sin lluvia.

showery [shâuœri], *a.* lluvioso.

showily [shóuili], *adv.* vistosamente, ostentosamente, aparatosamente.

showiness [shóuines], *s.* visualidad, ostentación, esplendor, magnificencia.

showman [shóuman], *s.* director de espectáculos; empresario de teatro, circo, museo, etc.

shown, *pp.* de **to show.**

showy [shóui], *a.* vistoso, aparatoso, lujoso, ostentoso, suntuoso; llamativo, chillón, charro.

shrank, *pret.* de **to shrink.**

shrapnel [shrépnel], *s.* (arti.) granada de metralla.

shred [shred], *va.* picar, desmenuzar, hacer tiras ó trizas.—*s.* triza, girón, tira, retazo, harapo, arambel; fragmento, partícula, pizca.

shredded [shréded], *a.* trojezado, desmenuzado, hecho trizas.

shrew [shru], *s.* arpía, mujer de mal genio; (zool.) musgaño, musaraña.

shrewd [shrud], *a.* astuto, perspicaz, sagaz, sutil, fino, largo, lagarto; (ant.) solapado; agudo, cortante.

shrewdly [shrúdli], *adv.* astutamente, sagazmente, sutilmente; solapadamente.

shrewdness [shrúdnes], *s.* sagacidad, travesura, astucia, sutileza.

shrewish [shrúish], *a.* regañona.

shrewishly [shrúishli], *adv.* de muy mal humor, á regaña dientes.

shrewishness [shrúishnes], *s.* mal genio.

shrewmouse [shrúmaus], *s.* (zool.) musgaño, musaraña.

shriek [shrik], *vn.* chillar, gritar, desgañifarse.—*s.* chillido, grito agudo: **to utter a shriek,** dar un chillido.

shrievalty [shrívalti], *s.* cargo ó funciones de **sheriff.**

shrift [shrift], *s.* (igl.) confesión auricular; absolución.

shrike [shráik], *s.* (orn.) pega reborda.

shrill [shril], *a.* agudo, penetrante.—*va.* y *vn.* chillar.

shrillness [shrilnes], *s.* cualidad de chillón.

shrilly [shrili], *adv.* de cualidad chillona.

shrimp [shrimp], *s.* camarón; (despec.) enano, hombre pequeño.

shrine [shrain], *s.* relicario, urna, altar, sepulcro de santo; capilla, templete.—*va. V.* ENSHRINE.

shrink [shrink], *vn.* (*pret.* SHRANK, SHRUNK; *pp.* SHRUNK, SHRUNKEN; (ant.) SHRINKED) encogerse, contraerse, revenirse, estrecharse, angostarse, acortarse; disminuir, mermar; (con **from**) evadir, evitar, apartarse ó huir de; retroceder; temblar, estremecerse; retirarse; apocarse.—*va.* encoger, contraer, reducir: **to shrink back,** retirarse, retroceder: **to shrink away,** desaparecer por grados; sustraerse, huir: **to shrink up,** estrechar, estrecharse; encogerse, arrugarse; temblar, estremecerse: **to shrink on,** asegurar firmemente en su lugar, v. gr. la llanta de una rueda.—*s.* encogimiento, acortamiento; contracción de nervios.

shrinkage [shrinkey], *s.* encogimiento, contracción; reducción, diminución; (com.) merma, pérdida.

shrinkingly [shrinkingli], *adv.* encogiéndose; retrocediendo.

shrive [shráiv], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* SHROVE ó SHRIVED: *pp.* SHRIVEN ó SHRIVED) (igl.) confesar; oir en confesión; confesarse.

shrivel [shrível], *va.* arrugar, fruncir, doblar, encoger; estrechar; marchitar.—*vn.* arrugarse, fruncirse, encogerse; avellanarse, acorcharse las frutas; encarrujarse, ensortijarse (el hilo, etc.).

shriven [shrívœn], *pp.* de **to shrive.**

shriver [shráivœr], *s.* confesor.
shroud [shráud], *s.* mortaja; cubierta, carpeta, vestidura.—*pl.* **shrouds,** (mar.) obenques; vientos ó tirantes de la chimenea de un vapor: **bowsprit-shrouds,** mostachos del bauprés: **main-shrouds,** obenques mayores: **preventer-shrouds,** obenques volantes: **main-topgallant-shrouds,** obenquitos del juanete mayor: **bumkin-shrouds,** pie de servioleta: **futtock-shrouds,** arraigadas.—*va.* amortajar; cubrir, ocultar, guarecer, abrigar.—*vn.* guarecerse, refugiarse, encogerse.
shrove [shróuv], *s. V.* SHRIFT; en composición, v. gr.: **Shrovetide, Shrove Tuesday,** martes de carnaval.
shrub [shrœb], *s.* (bot.) arbusto; mata, matojo; limonada con ron.
shrubbery [shrœbœri], *s.* repajo, matorral, maleza.
shrubbiness [shrœbines], *s.* abundancia de arbustos.
shrubby [shrœbi], *a.* parecido á un arbusto; aparrado, fruticoso.
shrug [shrœg], *va.* encoger, contraer.—*vn.* encogerse de hombros.—*s.* encogimiento de hombros.
shrunk, shrunken, *pret.* y *pp.* de to **shrink.**
shuck [shœc], *va.* descascarar, descortezar, deshollejar, pelar; (E. U.) quitar la concha á una ostra.—*s.* cáscara, vaina, hollejo; (E. U.) concha de marisco: **not worth shucks,** (fam.) no valer tres cominos.
shudder [shœdœr], *vn.* estremecerse, temblar de miedo ó de horror.—*s.* temblor, estremecimiento.
shuffle [shœfœl], *va.* y *vn.* barajar; mezclar, revolver; pasar, traspasar; restregar; esquivar, eludir, evadir; desordenar: **to shuffle along,** arrastrar los pies; ir tirando ó pasando: **to shuffle off,** soltar, echar á un lado, desprenderse ó zafarse de: **to shuffle up,** pergeñar, hacer una cosa de mala manera.—*s.* barajadura; evasiva, excusa, evasión, embuste, salida; restregamiento de pies en el suelo: **shuffleboard,** *V.* SHOVELBOARD.
shuffler [shœflœr], *s.* embustero.
shun [shœn], *va.* y *vn.* huir, rehuir, esquivar, evitar; retraerse, apartarse de.
shunt [shœnt], *va.* desviar; (f. c.) apartar. *V.* SWITCH; (elec.) colocar derivaciones, distribuir la corriente en derivación; evadir, eludir; echar el muerto á uno.—*vn.* desviarse; mudar de curso ó de opinión.—*s.* desviación: (elec.) derivación: **shunt (-wound) dynamo,** dinamo con excitación en derivación.
shunter [shœntœr], *s.* (Ingl. f. c.) guardaagujas.
shut [shœt], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SHUT) cerrar, entornar; encerrar; obstruir; vedar, prohibir, impedir; negar la entrada; excluir; coger, agarrar (con algo que se cierra); plegar, doblar, cerrar (abanico, paraguas, etc.).—*vn.* cerrarse: **to shut against,** cerrar á: **to shut from,** excluir: **to shut off,** impedir la entrada, interceptar: **to shut out,** impedir que uno entre cerrándole la puerta: **to shut out rain,** impedir que entre la lluvia: **to shut close,** cerrarse bien: **to shut down on,** (fam.) hacer cesar, suprimir, reprimir: **to shut up,** cerrar completamente; callarse; acabar, terminar; tapar; condenar, tapiar; acorralar, aprisionar: **to shut up shop,** *V.* SHOP.—*s.* cierre; término, fin; juntura; (fig.) horizonte.—*a.* cerrado, entornado; sordo, poco sonoro; (gram.) sordo, cerrado.
shute [shut], *s.* trama de seda.
shutter [shœtœr], *s.* cerrador; postigo, contraventana; (foto.) obturador.
shuttle [shœtœl], *s.* (tej.) lanzadera.
shuttlecock [shœtœlcoc], *s.* volante, rehilete.
shy [shái], *a.* tímido, miedoso, asustadizo; reservado, cauteloso, discreto, prudente; esquivo, arisco; vergonzoso, recatado.—*va.* (con **off** ó **away**) hacer desviar, apartar; lanzar, arrojar.—*vn.* respingar; asustarse.—*s.* sobresalto; respingo; acto de lanzar; prueba, ensayo.
shyly [shái-li], *adv.* con esquivez, reserva ó cautela; tímidamente.
shyness [sháines], *s.* timidez; recato; reserva; esquivez.
shyster [shái-stœr], *s.* (fam. E. U.) picapleitos, trapisondista.
si, *s.* (mús.) si, séptima nota.
Siamese [saiamis], *a,* y *s.* siamés.
Siberian [saibírian], *a.* siberiano.
sibilant [sibilant], *a.* sibilante.
sibilation [sibiléshœn], *s.* silbido.
sibyl [sibil], *s.* sibila, profetisa, adivina.
sibylline [sibilin ó lain], *a.* sibilino.
sicamore, *s. V.* SYCAMORE.
siccate [síket], *va.* secar.
siccation [sikéshœn], *s.* desecación.
siccative, siccant [sícativ, sicant], *s.* y *a.* (pint.) secante, secativo.
siccity [sicsiti], *s.* sequedad, aridez.
Sicilian [sisílian], *a.* y *s.* siciliano.
sick, *a.* malo, enfermo, doliente; (Ingl.) nauseado; (con **of**) cansado, disgustado, fastidiado, harto de: **the sick,** los enfermos: **sick to death,** enfermo de peligro, de muerte: **to be sick at the stomach,** tener náuseas: **sick-bed,** lecho de enfermo: **sick-headache,** jaqueca con náuseas: **sick-flag,** (mar.) bandera amarilla.—*va.* buscar; en imperativo para azuzar á un perro; excitar, incitar.
sicken [sicœn], *va.* enfermar; dar asco; apestar; debilitar, extenuar.—*vn.* enfermarse, caer enfermo; hartarse, fastidiarse, cansarse; nausear, tener asco; flaquear.
sickening [síkning], *a.* nauseabundo, asqueroso, repugnante, apestoso.
sickish [síkish], *a.* enfermizo, delicado; nauseabundo.
sickle [sícœl], *s.* hoz, segadera, falce, segur, dalle.
sickliness [siclines], *s.* achaque, indisposición; insalubridad.
sickly [sicli], *a.* enfermizo, achacoso, malsano, valetudinario; enclenque, canijo, lánguido, endeble, débil.
sickness [sicnes], *s.* enfermedad, indisposición, mal; basca, náusea.
side [sáid], *s.* lado, costado; orilla, margen; falda, ladera; facción, partido, bando, parte; cara, faz; lazo de parentesco; (mar.) bordo, costado, banda: **starboard side,** banda de estribor: **lee-side,** costado de sotavento: **weather-side,** costado de barlovento: **right ó wrong side of material,** cara ó revés de una tela: **right or left side,** lado derecho ó izquierdo: **by the side of,** al lado de, por el lado de: **on this side,** á, de, ó por este lado: **on that side,** de ó por aquel lado: **on the other side,** del ó al otro lado; más allá; á la otra parte: **on all sides,** por todas partes: **relations by the mother's side,** parientes por parte de madre: **side-arms,** armas blancas.—*a.* lateral, de lado; oblicuo: **side-dish,** entremés: **side-light,** luz lateral: **side-saddle,** silla de montar de mujer: **side-show,** función ó exhibición secundaria: **side-table,** trinchero: **sidetrack,** (E. U. f. c. y fig.) des-

viar, apartar ; apartadero, desviadero : **side-wheel**, rueda lateral.—*va.* y *vn.* (con **with**) tomar parte por, declararse por, unirse con, ser de la opinión de.

sideboard [sáidbord], *s.* aparador, copero, mesilla, alacena.

sideface [sáidfes], *s.* perfil.

sidelong [sáidlong], *a.* lateral, de lado.—*adv.* lateralmente, de lado.

sidereal [saidíreal], **sideral** [sidœral], *a.* sidéreo, sideral, estelar.

sidewalk [sáiduoc], *s.* acera ; (Méx.) banqueta.

sideward(s [sáiduord(s], *adv.* de lado, ó de costado.

sideways [sáiduesš], **sidewise** [sáiduaiš], *adv.* de lado, oblicuamente, al través.

siding [sáiding], *s.* (f. c.) apartadero, desviadero ; (carp.) costaneras, entablado de los costados ; adhesión á un partido.

sidle [sáidœl], *vn.* bornear.

siege [siv], *s.* sitio, asedio, cerco : **to lay siege**, poner sitio : **to raise a siege**, levantar un sitio.

sienite, *s. V.* SYENITE.

sienna [siéna], *s.* tierra de siena.

sieve [siv], *s.* cedazo, tamiz, harnero, zaranda, criba, cribo, coladera ; persona gárrula ; canasto : **sievemaker**, cedacero.

sift, *va.* cerner, tamizar, cribar, zarandear ; examinar, escudriñar ; dividir, separar, entresacar.—*vn.* caer ó pasar al través de un tamiz ó cedazo : **to sift out**, inquirir, investigar.

sifter [síftœr], *s.* cernedor, cribador ; garbilladora ; escudriñador ; tamiz, harnero, cedazo, zaranda, criba.

siftings [síftings], *s. pl.* granzas.

sigh [sái], *vn.* suspirar ; dar un quejido ; (con **for**) desear, anhelar.—*va.* (poét.) decir suspirando ; lamentar.—*s.* suspiro.

sighingly [sáingli], *adv.* suspirando.

sight [sáit], *s.* vista ; ojo ; visión ; perspectiva ; escena, cuadro, espectáculo ; aspecto, facha ; concepto, opinión, parecer, modo de ver ; puntería ; mira del cañón de escopeta ; agujero, abertura para mirar : **at sight**, á primera vista ; (com.) á la vista : **to pay at sight**, pagar á la vista : **ten days after sight**, á diez días vista : **to come in sight**, asomarse, empezar á aparecer.—*va.* avistar, alcanzar con la vista ; ver ó descubrir con un instrumento ; poner miras á un arma ; apuntar á un blanco.

sighted [sáited], *a.* (mar.) señalado (un buque) ; en composición, de vista. *V.* FAR-SIGHTED, SHORT-SIGHTED, SHARP-SIGHTED.

sightless [sáitles], *a.* ciego ; invisible.

sightliness [sáitlines], *s.* elegancia, hermosura ; apariencia vistosa.

sightly [sáitli], *a.* vistoso, hermoso, deleitable ó agradable á la vista.

sightseeing [sáitsiing], *s.* acto de visitar objetos ó puntos de interés.

sightseer [sáitsiœr], *s.* persona que visita puntos ú objetos de interés.

sign [sáin], *s.* signo, señal, nota, marca, indicación, síntoma, indicio, prueba ; muestra, letrero, tablilla ; signo del zodíaco ; firma, rúbrica ; seña ó señal ; huella, vestigio, rastro : **to make the sign of the cross**, hacer la señal de la cruz : **sign manual**, (Ingl.) firma del soberano ; cualquier firma ó rúbrica de propio puño : **sign-board**, muestra de establecimiento.—*va.* firmar, rubricar, signar ; (con **off** ó **away**) firmar la cesión ó traspaso de una cosa ; poner una marca ó firma.

signal [signal], *a.* insigne, señalado, notable, memorable : **signal failure**, fracaso completo.—*s.* seña, señal, aviso ; signo, indicio : **sailing-signals**, señales de hacerse á la vela : **signal-code**, (mar.) código ó sistema de señales : **signal-light**, fanal : **signalman**, guardavía.—*va.* y *vn.* hacer señas, señalar, indicar.

signalize [signalaiš], *va.* señalar, distinguir ; singularizar, hacer notable.

signally [signali], *adv.* insignemente, grandemente ; señaladamente.

signatory [signatori], *a.* y *s.* firmante, signatario.

signature [signachur ó tiur], *s.* firma, rúbrica ; (impr.) signatura ; (mús.) signatura.

signer [sáinœr], *s.* firmante.

signet [signet], *s.* sello ; signáculo ; timbre.

significance, significancy [significans, i], *s.* significación, expresión ; significado ; importancia, consecuencia.

significant [significant], *a.* significante, expresivo, significativo ; enfático, enérgico ; importante.

significantly [significantli], *adv.* expresivamente, de un modo significativo.

signification [signifikéšhœn], *s.* significación, significado, sentido.

significative [significativ], *a.* significativo ; simbólico, emblemático.

signify [signifai], *va.* significar, expresar, comunicar, notificar, manifestar, hacer saber ; dar á entender ; representar, denotar, simbolizar ; importar, valer.—*vn.* importar, ser de alguna consecuencia : **what does it signify**? ¿qué importa?

signpost [sáinpost], *s.* poste ó pilar de alguna muestra ó señal.

silence [sáilens], *s.* silencio, taciturnidad ; quietud : **death-like silence**, silencio sepulcral : **to put to silence**, hacer callar : **silence gives consent**, quien calla otorga.—*interj.* ¡silencio ! ¡punto en boca ! ¡chis !—*va.* imponer silencio, mandar ó hacer callar ; parar, acorralar ; sosegar, aquietar.

silent [sáilent], *a.* silencioso, mudo ; tácito ; taciturno, callado, sigiloso, quieto, tranquilo, sosegado, calmoso : **silent partner**, (com.) socio comanditario : **to remain silent**, callar, guardar silencio, no chistar : **be silent**, calle Vd.

silentiary [sailénshiari], *s.* silenciario.

silently [sáilentli], *adv.* silenciosamente, sin ruido ; calladamente, sigilosamente, tácitamente.

silentness [sáilentnes], *s.* silencio.

silex [sáilex], *s. V.* SILICA.

silhouette [silué], *va.* hacer aparecer en silueta.—*s.* silueta.

silica [silica], *s.* sílice.

silicate [silikat], *s.* silicato.

silicic [silísic], *a.* silícico : **silicic acid**, ácido silícico, sílice.

silicious [silíshus], *a.* silíceo : **silicious earth**, tierra primitiva ó sencilla de sílice ó pedernal.

silicle [silicœl], *s.* (bot.) silícula.

silicon [silicon], *s.* (quím.) silicio.

siliqua [silicua], *s.* silicua.

silique [silic], *s.* (bot.) silicua.

siliquous [silicuos], **siliquose** [silicuos], *a.* silicuoso.

silk, *a.* de seda, sedoso, sedeño : **silk hat**, sombrero de copa.—*s.* seda ; tejido de seda : **raw silk**, seda cruda ó en rama : **sewing-silk**, seda para coser : **black corded silk**, paño de seda : **figured silk**, seda labrada : **floss silk**, seda floja ; escarzo, atanquía, filadiz : **flowered silk**, seda agrisetada : **shot silk**, seda tornasolada : **twilled silk**, tela cruzada de seda : **watered**

silk, seda ondeada, muaré: **silk-cotton**, seda vegetal: **silk-cotton-tree**, (bot.) bombice, ceiba: **silk goods** ó **silks**, géneros de seda, sedería: **silk-throwing**, torcedura de la seda: **waste silk**, borra de seda: **silk-dyer**, tintorero de sedas: **silk-thrower**, **silk-throwster**, devanador ó torcedor de seda: **silk-weaver**, tejedor de seda.

silken [sílkœn], *a.* sedoso, sedeño, de seda; suave y lustroso; lujoso.

silkiness [sílkines], *s.* blandura, suavidad; molicie, afeminación.

silkman [sílkman], **silk-mercer** [-mérsœr], *s.* mercader de seda, sedero.

silkweed [sílkuid], *s.* (bot.) asclepias.

silkworm [sílkuœrm], *s.* gusano de seda.

silky [sílki], *a.* de seda, asedado, sedoso, sedeño; suave y lustroso.

sill [síl], *s.* umbral de puerta; (carp.) solera, viga de carrera: **cap-sill**, (min.) cabezal, cumbrera: **window-sill**, antepecho de ventana.

sillibub [sílibœb], *s.* manjar de leche con vino ó sidra.

sillily [sílili], *adv.* tontamente.

silliness [sílines], *s.* simpleza, bobería, tontería, necedad, mentecatada.

silly [síli], *a.* necio, tonto, memo, bobo, mentecato, imbécil; simple, inocente, cándido; disparatado.

silo [sáilo], *s.* (agr.) silo, silero.

silt, *s.* cieno, fango, aluvión.—*va.* y *vn.* obstruir ó obstruirse con aluvión.

Silurian [silúrian], *s.* y *a.* siluriano.

silvan [sílvan], *a. V.* SYLVAN.

silver [sílvœr], *s.* plata; (com.) monedas de plata; vajilla de plata ó plateada.—*a.* de plata, argentino; plateado: **silver voice**, voz argentina: **silver leaf**, hoja de plata: **crude mass of silver**, plata bruta, ó en bruto, plata virgen: **silver alloy**, aleación de plata: **silver foil**, hoja de plata: **silver plate**, vajilla plateada: **silver-plated**, plateado: **silver-beater**, batihoja, batidor de plata: **silver-fir**, (bot.) abeto: **silver-fish**, (ict.) lepisma: **silver-lace**, encaje ó galón de plata: **silver-mine**, mina de plata: **silver-ore**, mineral de plata: **silver-thistle**, (bot.) acanto: **silver-weed**, (bot.) agrimonia.—*va.* platear; azogar, blanquear.

silvering [sílvœrinɣ], *s.* capa ó baño de plata; plateado ó plateadura; azogamiento.

silversmith [sílvœrsmiz], *s.* platero.

silverware [sílvœruear], *s.* plata labrada; vajilla de plata; artículos de plata.

silvery [sílvœri], *a.* plateado; argentino.

simian [símian], *s.* simio ó mono.—*a.* parecido á un mono.

similar [símilar], *a.* similar, homogéneo, semejante, parecido.

similarity [similáriti], *s.* semejanza, conformidad, homogeneidad.

similarly [símilarli], *adv.* semejantemente.

simile [símili ó le], *s.* símil, ejemplo, parábola; similitud, comparación.

similitude [similitiud], *s.* similitud, semejanza, parecido, comparación.

simioid, **simious** [símioid, símiœs], *a.* de mono ó simio; parecido al mono.

simitar [símitar], *s.* cimitarra.

simlin, *s.* (E. U.) calabaza.

simmer [símœr], *vn.* hervir á fuego lento.

simony [símoni], *s.* simonía.

simoniac [simóniæc], **simoniacal** [simoniáiacal], *a.* simoníaco.

simoom, **simoon** [simúm, mún], *s.* simún.

simper [símpœr], *vn.* sonreirse bobamente.—*s.* sonrisa tonta.

simperingly [símpœringli], *adv.* sonriendo tontamente, con sonrisa necia.

simple [símpœl], *a.* simple; puro; sencillo; facil; llano; mero; manso, apacible, ingenuo, inocente, cándido, sincero; mentecato, necio, bobo; poco importante, insignificante, ordinario: **simple manners**, modales sencillos: **simple-hearted**, sencillo, franco, sincero: **simple-minded**, sencillo, cándido, ingenuo: **simple-mindedness**, sencillez, candor.—*s.* simple, elemento.

simpler [símplœr], *s.* simplista; herbolario.

simpleton [símpœlton], *s.* simplón, gaznápiro, bobalicón, papanatas.

simplicity [simplísiti], **simpleness** [símpœlnes], *s.* sencillez, ingenuidad, llaneza, candor; simplicidad; simpleza, bobería, sandez.

simplification [simplifikéshœn], *s.* simplificación.

simplify [símplifai], *va.* simplificar.

simply [símpli], *adv.* sencillamente; simplemente; únicamente, meramente, solamente; tontamente.

simulant [símiulant], *a.* que simula, imita ó finge; de forma de.

simulate [símiulet], *va.* simular, fingir: **simulated contract**, contrato simulado.

simulation [simiuléshœn], *s.* simulación, fingimiento, imitación.

simultaneity, **simultaneousness** [simœltaníti, simœlténeœsnes], *s.* simultaneidad, sincronismo.

simultaneous [si- (ó sai) mœlténiœs], *a.* simultáneo, sincrónico.

simultaneously [simœlténiœsli], *adv.* simultáneamente, á un tiempo.

sin, *s.* pecado, culpa, maldad; transgresión, falta, ofensa: **deadly** ó **mortal sin**, pecado mortal: **venial sin**, pecado venial: **original sin**, pecado original: **sin-born**, nacido de pecado: **sin-offering**, sacrificio ó voto propiciatorio.—*vn.* pecar, faltar, errar.

sinapism [sínapizm], *s.* sinapismo.

since [sins], *adv.* desde, desde que, desde entonces; atrás, antes de ahora, tiempo ha: **ever since**, desde entonces: **some months since**, algunos meses ha: **long since**, hace mucho tiempo: **not long since**, hace poco, de poco acá: **it is half an hour since the train left**, hace media hora que partió el tren.—*conj.* ya que, puesto que, en vista de; pues, pues que: **since 'tis so**, siendo esto así ó puesto que es así.—*prep.* desde, después.

sincere [sinsíœr], *a.* sincero; real, verdadero, genuino; franco, abierto.

sincerely [sinsíœrli], *adv.* sinceramente, verdaderamente; francamente.

sincereness [sinsíœrnes], **sincerity** [sinsériti], *s.* sinceridad, integridad, franqueza, candidez, cordialidad.

sinciput [sínsiput], *s.* sincipucio, coronilla.

sine [sáin], *s.* (mat.) seno: **coversed sine**, cosenoverso: **versed sine**, senoverso.

sine [sáini], *prep.* (lat.) sin: **sine die**, indefinidamente, hasta nueva orden: **sine qua non**, condición esencial.

sinecure [sáinekiur ó sínekiur], *s.* sinecura, prebenda, beneficio simple.

sinew [sínyu], *va.* fortalecer.—*s.* tendón; fibra, nervio, fortaleza.

sinewed [sínyud], **sinewy** [sínyui], *a.* nervoso, nervioso; fuerte, robusto.

sinful [sínful], *a.* pecaminoso, empecatado: **sinful man**, pecador: **sinful woman**, pecadora.

sinfully [sínfuli], *adv.* pecaminosamente.

sinfulness [sínfulnes], *s.* maldad, corrupción, perversidad, mala conducta.

sing, *vn.* y *va.* (*pret.* SANG ó SUNG: *pp.* SUNG) cantar; murmurar (el agua), gorjear (los

pájaros), zumbar (los oídos): **to sing out,** (fam.) vocear, anunciar gritando: **to sing out of tune** (ó **false**), desafinar: **to sing a child to sleep,** dormir á un niño cantando.

singe [sinj], *va.* chamuscar, socarrar, sollamar; (coc.) aperdigar un ave; dañar, perjudicar.

singeing [sinjeing], *s.* socarra, chamusquina.

singer [singœr], *s.* cantor, cantora, cantante.

singer [sinjœr], *s.* el ó lo que chamusca ó sollama.

singing [singuing], *s.* canto, música vocal, concierto, armonía: **singing bird,** pájaro cantor: **singing book,** cuaderno de solfa, de canto: **singing-master,** maestro de canto.

single [singœl], *a.* único, simple, sencillo, solo; particular, individual; soltero, soltera; puro, incorrupto; (mar.) single: **to live single,** vivir en el estado de celibato: **single man or woman,** un soltero, una soltera: **single-handed,** solo, sin ayuda; manco: **single-loader,** fusil de retrocarga de un solo cartucho: **single block,** (mar.) motón sencillo: **not a single word,** ni una sola palabra: **single-minded,** ingenuo, sincero, sin doblez. **single combat,** combate singular: **single-hearted,** sencillo de corazón, cándido, ingenuo: **single life,** celibato: **single-stick,** (esgr.) bastón.—*va.* singularizar; particularizar; (con **out**) separar, retirar.

singleness [singœlnes], *s.* unidad; sencillez, llaneza, sinceridad, ingenuidad.

singly [singli], *adv.* individualmente, aisladamente; de uno en uno, uno á uno, separadamente.

singsong [singsong], *s.* cadencia uniforme, sonsonete, tonillo.

singular [singuiular], *a.* singular; aislado, aparte, peculiar; extraño, extraordinario, raro; sencillo, simple; (gram.) singular; (ant.) único.—*s.* (gram.) número singular.

singularity [singuiulæriti], **singularness** [singuiularnes], *s.* particularidad, singularidad, rareza.

singularize [singuiularaiz], *va.* singularizar, particularizar, individualizar.

singularly [singuiularli], *adv.* singularmente, separadamente, particularmente.

Sinic [sinic], *s.* chinesco, chino.

sinical [sinical], *a.* (mat.) relativo al seno de un arco.

sinister [sinistœr], *a.* siniestro, izquierdo; avieso, mal intencionado; infeliz, funesto, aciago.

sinistrad [sinistræd], *adv.* hacia el lado izquierdo del cuerpo.

sinistral, sinistrorse [sinistral, trors], *a.* siniestro, izquierdo.

sinistrous [sinistrœs], *a.* siniestro.

sinistrously [sinistrœsli], *adv.* siniestramente; hacia la izquierda.

sink, *va.* hundir, sumergir, echar á pique, ó al fondo; sumir, ahondar, excavar, cavar ó abrir un pozo; clavar en tierra; deprimir, abatir, humillar; disminuir, bajar, rebajar; abatir, hacer bajar; derrochar, malbaratar; suprimir, ocultar, hacer desaparecer; grabar.—*vn.* (*pret.* SANK ó SUNK: *pp.* SUNK ó SUNKEN) hundirse, sumirse; naufragar, zozobrar, sumergirse, irse á pique ó al fondo; (arq.) sentarse, asentarse; introducirse, penetrar, caer; grabarse (v. g. en la memoria); bajarse, descender, desaparecer; bajar, disminuir menguar; debilitarse, sucumbir, perecer; dejarse caer, rendirse; abatirse, acoquinarse, amilanarse; (ant.) decaer, declinar, empeorar, ir á menos: **to sink down,** caer por grados; penetrar profundamente: **to sink under,** atribularse en ó con, anonadarse: **sinking-fund,** fondo de amortización: **sinking spirit,** abatimiento de ánimo: **to sink on one's knees,** caer de rodillas.—*s.* sumidero, sentina, vertedero, artesón, alcantarilla, albañal.

sinkable [sincabœl], *a.* hundible, sumergible.

sinker [sinkœr], *s.* plomada: **die-sinker** ó **punch-sinker,** tallador, abridor ó grabador en hueco.

sinless [sinles], *a.* impecable, exento de pecado, puro.

sinlessness [sinlesnes], *s.* impecabilidad.

sinner [sinœr], *s.* pecador, pecadora.

sinople [sinopœl], *s.* (blas.) sinople.

sinter [sintœr], *s.* toba, incrustación.

sinuate [siñuet], *va.* formar oblicuidades, sinuosidades ó senos.—*a.* tortuoso, sinuoso, ondulado.

sinuation [siñuéšhœn], *s.* tortuosidad, corvadura.

sinuosity [siñuósiti], *s.* sinuosidad, tortuosidad, enroscadura.

sinuous [siñuœs], *a.* sinuoso, tortuoso, serpentino, anfractuoso.

sinus [sáinœs], *s.* seno, ensenada, bahía; cavidad, abertura, hueco.

sip, *va.* beborrotear, sorber, libar, chupar, churrupear.—*s.* sorbo: **little sip,** sorbito.

siphon [sáifon], *s.* sifón; cantimplora; probeta.—*va.* y *vn.* sacar agua con sifón.

sipper [sipœr], *s.* sorbedor.

sippet [sipet], *s.* sopita, sopilla, sopa.

sir [sœr], *s.* señor, caballero, término de cortesía (v. gr.: **yes, sir,** sí, señor); (Ingl.) título que se antepone al nombre de pila de los barones y caballeros de las órdenes militares.

sire [sáiœr], *s.* padre; progenitor; caballo padre; anciano; Señor, tratamiento del soberano: **grand-sire,** abuelo: **great-grand-sire,** bisabuelo.—*va.* engendrar, producir (hablando de caballos).

siren [sáiren], *s.* sirena; mujer peligrosa y hechicera; cantatriz de mérito; (mar.) sirena de vapor.

Sirius [siriœs], *s.* (astr.) Sirio, canícula.

sirloin [sœrloin], *s.* solomillo.

sirname [sœrnem], *s. V.* SURNAME.

sirocco [siróco], *s.* siroco, sirocco, sirocco, siroc

to sit for one's picture, hacerse retratar: **to sit out**, quedarse sentado hasta el fin de un espectáculo; perseverar: **to sit up**, sentarse el enfermo; velar: **to sit upon**, juzgar: **sit still**, esté Vd. quieto, no se levante Vd.: **to sit well**, venir bien una cosa con otra.

sitar [sitar], *s.* guitarra oriental.

site [sáit], *s.* sitio, situación, local; solar.

sited [sáited], *a.* colocado, situado.

sitter [sitœr], el que se sienta ó está sentado; el que se hace retratar; el ave que está empollando huevos.

sitting [sitinj], *s.* acción ó modo de sentarse; sentada delante de un retratista; sesión, junta; legislatura; sentada, asentada; empolladura; nidada ó cría de pajarillos.—*a.* sentado; (bot.) sesil: **sitting-room**, estancia.

situate [sitynet ó sichuet], *a.* sito, situado.

situation [sityuéshœn ó sichuéshœn], *s.* situación, ubicación, posición, localidad; orientación, exposición; colocación, acomodo, plaza, empleo, ocupación, estado; incidente, peripecia: **out of a situation**, sin empleo, cesante.

six, *a.* y *s.* seis: **at sixes and sevens**, á manga por hombro.

sixfold [sixfould], *adv.* seis veces.

sixpence [sixpens], *s.* (Ingl.) moneda de plata (seis peniques ó medio chelín).

sixpenny [sixpent], *a.* que vale ó se vende por seis peniques; mezquino.

sixscore [sixscor], *a.* ciento veinte.

sixteen [sixtin], *a.* y *s.* diez y seis.

sixteenth [sixtinz], *a.* décimosexto.

sixth [sixz], *a.* sexto; seis: **the sixth of June**, el seis de junio: **Edward the Sixth**, Eduardo Sexto.—*s.* un sexto, sexta parte; (mús.) sexta.

sixthly [síxzli], *adv.* en sexto lugar.

sixtieth [sixtiez], *a.* sexagésimo, sesenta.—*s.* una sexagésima parte.

sixty [sixti], *a.* y *s.* sesenta.

siz(e)able [sáisabœl], *a.* de tamaño proporcionado; algo grande.

sizar [sáisar], *s.* (Ingl.) estudiante con beca; fámulo.

size [sáis], *s.* tamaño, medida, dimensión, volumen, grandor; cuerpo, talla, corpulencia, estatura; tipo de medida; cantidad especificada; (pap.) cola; sisa de doradores, cola de retazo: **size of a rope**, (mar.) mena: **size of bore**, calibre: **size-stick**, (zap.) cartabón.—*va.* medir, computar el tamaño; calibrar; ajustar, arreglar, igualar, fijar pesos y medidas; distribuir ó clasificar según tamaño; avaluar, apreciar, tasar; engomar, encolar, sisar, estofar, aparejar, aderezar.

sized [sáisd], *a.* encolado; sisado; calibrado; de (tal) tamaño: **large-sized ropes**, (mar.) cabos de mena mayor.

sizer [sáiœr], *s.* calibrador, pasabalas; encolador. *V.* SIZAR.

siziness [sáisines], *s.* viscosidad.

sizing [sáising], *s.* encolado, aparejo, aderezo, estofo; calibradura.

sizy [sáisi], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso.

sizz [siz], *vn.* silbar, chillar, chirriar.

sizzle [sizœl], *va.* y *vn.* (fam.) quemar, chamuscar, quemarse ó chamuscarse produciendo chirrido ó siseo.—*s.* (fam.) sonido como de siseo; calor excesivo.

skain [skén], *s. V.* SKEIN.

skate [skéit], *va.* patinar.—*s.* patín; (ict.) liza: **roller-skate**, patín de ruedas.

skater [skétœr], *s.* patinador.

skedaddle [skedádœl], *vn.* (fam.) tomar las de Villadiego; largarse.

skee [ski], *s.* patín noruego muy largo.

skeet [skit], *s.* (mar.) bañadera.

skein [skéin], *s.* madeja, cadejo, capillejo.

skeletal [skéletal], *a.* de esqueleto.

skeleton [skéleton], *a.* en esqueleto ó armazón; extenuado.—*s.* esqueleto; armazón ó armadura; esbozo, esquema: **skeleton key**, llave maestra.

skeptic [sképtic], *s.* escéptico.

skeptical [sképtical], *a.* escéptico.

skeptically [sképticali], *adv.* escépticamente.

skepticism [sképtisišm], *s.* escepticismo.

sketch [skech], *s.* diseño, esbozo, bosquejo, esquicio, boceto, traza, trazado, dibujo, croquis, rasguño, borrón, apunte; descripción.—*va.* esquiciar, trazar, delinear, rasguñar, bosquejar, borronear, dibujar, apuntar; describir.

sketchily [skéchili], *adv.* de un modo abocetado.

sketchiness [skéchines], *s.* modo abocetado de una obra artística.

sketchy [skéchi], *a.* bosquejado, abocetado, esquiciado; no acabado.

skew [skiú], *a.* oblicuo, torcido, sesgado, de través.—*s.* movimiento, curso ó posición oblicuos; mirada de soslayo.—*va.* sesgar, poner de través.—*vn.* andar ó moverse de través; mirar de soslayo.

skewer [skiúœr], *s.* (coc.) brocheta ó broqueta.—*va.* espetar.

skiagraph [skáiagraf], *s.* impresión fotográfica producida por medio de los rayos de Roentgen.

skiascope [skáiascoup], *s. V.* FLUOROSCOPE.

skid, *va.* proveer de varaderas; arrastrar sobre varaderas.—*s.* (mar.) varadera; calzo; polín, rodillo.

skiff, *s.* esquife, botecillo, caique.

skilful [skílful], *a.* práctico, diestro, hábil, experto, mañoso, ducho.

skilfully [skílfuli], *adv.* diestramente, sagazmente, mañosamente.

skilfulness [skílfulnes], *s.* habilidad, destreza, pericia.

skill [skil], *s.* conocimiento práctico; habilidad, destreza, pericia, maña.

skilled [skild], *a.* práctico, instruído; diestro, hábil, experto.

skilless [skíl-les], *a.* inexperto.

skillet [skílet], *s.* cacerola ó cazuela pequeña.

skim, *va.* desnatar; espumar; rasar, tocar ligeramente; examinar superficialmente.—*vn.* deslizarse ó pasar rasando: **to skim the ocean**, (mar.) peinar las olas: **to skim along**, rozar, resbalar: **to skim over**, resbalar, rozar; hojear un libro; tocar ligeramente una cuestión: **skim-milk**, leche desnatada; cosa insulsa.

skimmer [skimœr], *s.* espumadera.

skimming [skiming], *s.* despumación.

skimp, *va.* (fam.) escatimar; ejecutar con descuido.—*vn.* ser tacaño; hacer un trabajo con poco cuidado.

skin, *s.* piel (cutis, dermis, epidermis), pellejo, tegumento; (ten.) piel, cuero; odre, pellejo ó cuero para vino, etc.; piel, pellejo ó corteza de algunas frutas.—*pl.* pieles, corambre: **sheep-skin dressed with wool**, zalea: **fore-skin**, prepucio: **scarf-skin**, epidermis, cutícula: **skin deep**, superficial: **calf-skin**, piel de becerro: **sheep-skin**, badana: **dressed skin**, piel adobada ó curtida: **undressed ó raw skin**, cuero sin curtir ó al pelo: **skin game**, (fam.) fullería: **skin-tight**, ajustado como un guante.—*va.* desollar, despellejar, escorchar; pelar, mondar, deshollejar; cubrir con piel; cubrir superficialmente.—*vn.* cubrirse de pellejo ó tegumento; cicatrizar-

se: **to skin over**, cicatrizarse; hacerse costras.

skinflint [skínflint], *s.* avaro.

skink, *s.* (zool.) esquinco ó estinco.

skinless [skínles], *a.* desprovisto de pellejo; de piel muy delgada.

skinner [skínœr], *s.* desollador; petardista, estafador; (ant.) pellejero; peletero.

skinniness [skínines], *s.* flaqueza, falta de carnes; extenuación.

skinny [skíni], *a.* flaco, pellejudo.

skip, *va.* pasar por alto, omitir; saltar por encima de, hacer saltar rozando como una piedra sobre el agua.—*vn.* saltar, brincar, cabriolar, triscar.—*s.* cabriola, salto, brinco; omisión.

skipper [skípœr], *s.* saltador, brincador; (ict.) escombresocio; gusanillo de queso; (mar.) patrón, mareante: **skipper's daughter**, cabrilla de mar.

skipping [skíping], *s.* acción de saltar: **skipping-rope**, cuerda con que saltan los niños.

skippingly [skípingli], *adv.* á saltos, á brincos.

skirmish [skœrmish], *s.* (mil.) escaramuza, guerrilla, refriega; zalagarda.—*vn.* escaramuzar.

skirmisher [skœrmishœr], *s.* escaramuzador.

skirret [skirret], *s.* (bot.) chirivía.

skirt [skœrt], *s.* falda, faldellín, saya, faldilla, guardapiés; sayuela, enagua; (sast.) faldón; faldones de la silla de montar; orla, cenefa, orilla, margen, borde: **skirts of a city**, contornos de una ciudad: **divided skirt**, saya en forma de pantalones muy anchos: **skirt-dance**, (teat.) baile en que la bailarina hace graciosas posturas con su faldellín.—*va.* y *vn.* ladear; (cost.) orillar, poner cenefa.

skit, *s.* articulillo, suelto, pasquín; burla.

skittish [skitish], *a.* espantadizo; tímido; retozón, repropio, caprichudo, voluble.

skittishly [skitishli], *adv.* caprichosamente.

skittishness [skitishnes], *s.* desenvoltura; volubilidad, inconstancia.

skittle [skitœl], *s.* juego de bolos.

skive [skáiv], *va.* (ten.) raspar, adelgazar; (joy.) pulir.—*s.* (joy.) disco para pulir el diamante.

skiver [skáivœr], *s.* cuero hendido con cuchillo; (enc.) cuero para pastas; cuchillo de adelgazar.

skulk [scœlc], *vn.* remolonear; acechar; andar á sombra de tejado.

skulker [scœlcœr], *s.* socaire.

skull [scœl], *s.* cráneo; calavera; remo para cinglar: **skull-cap**, casquete; sincipucio; (bot.) escutelaria.

skunk [skœnk], *s.* (zool.) mofeta, zorrilla, yagure, mapurito: **skunk-cabbage**, (bot.) hierba fétida, de la familia del yaro.

skurry, *v.* y *s. V.* SCURRY.

sky [skái], *s.* cielo, firmamento; atmósfera: **sky-blue**, azul celeste, cerúleo: **sky-coloured** ó **dyed**, azul celeste: **sky-born**, nacido en el cielo: **sky-clad**, (fam.) desnudo: **sky-high**, tan alto como el cielo: **sky-scraper**, (mar.) periquito; (fam.) edificio extremamente alto.

skyey [skáii], *a.* etéreo.

skyed [skáid], **skyish** [skáiish], *a.* azulado.

skylark [skáilarc], *s.* (orn.) alondra, calandria.—*vn.* (fam.) chacotear, jaranear: **skylarking**, chacota, jarana.

skylight [skáilait], *s.* claraboya, tragaluz, lumbrera, montera.

skyrocket [skáirroket], *s.* cohete, volador.

skysail [skáiseil], *s.* (mar.) periquito.

skyward(s [skáiward(s], *adv.* hacia el cielo.

slab [slæb], *s.* costero; losa, plancha, tabla, laja, loncha, lastra: **slab-line**, (mar.) briolín.

slabber [slæbœr], *vn.* babear, salivar.

slabberer [slæbœrœr], *s.* baboso.

slabbering [slæbœring], *s.* babeo.

slabby [slæbi], *a.* espeso, viscoso; mojado.

slack [slæc], *a.* flojo, laxo; débil, poco firme; perezoso, negligente, descuidado, tardo, lento: **slack water**, repunte de la marea: **trade is slack**, el comercio está encalmado: **slack ropes**, (mar.) cabos sueltos ó en banda.—*s.* seno de un cabo; flojedad; cisco, carbón menudo.

slack, slacken [slæcœn], *va.* y *vn.* aflojar, desapretar; soltar, lascar, largar, tiramollar; relajar; ablandar; apagar (la cal); remitir; diferir, retardar, descuidar; flojear, amainar, amortiguar; despegar ó despegarse; flaquear, debilitarse, entibiarse, decaer, desfallecer, ceder, cejar: **to slack up**, retardar, detener, aflojar, amainar.

slackly [slæcli], *adv.* flojamente.

slackness [slæcnes], *s.* flojedad.

slag [slæg], *s.* escoria.

slain [sléin], *pp.* del verbo **to slay**.

slake [slek], *va.* apagar, extinguir; remojar; desleír; calmar, moderar; aflojar.—*vn.* apagarse (la cal): **to slake lime**, apagar la cal: **to slake one's thirst**, apagar la sed.

slam [slæm], *va.* cerrar de golpe; en los juegos de naipes, dar capote.—*vn.* cerrarse de golpe y con estrépito.—*s.* portazo; capote en el juego.

slander [slándœr], *va.* calumniar, denigrar, infamar, hablar mal de.—*s.* calumnia, infamación, maledicencia, denigración.

slanderer [slándœrœr], *s.* calumniador, detractor, maldiciente.

slandering [slándœring], *s.* murmuración, maledicencia.—*a.* maldiciente, calumnioso.

slanderous [slándœrœs], *a.* infamatorio, calumnioso.

slanderously [slándœrœsli], *adv.* calumniosamente.

slang [slæng], *s.* vulgarismo ó expresión familiar poco culta ó de mal gusto; jerga, jerigonza, parla, jacarandina, caló, germanía.

slangy [slængui], *a.* vulgar en el lenguaje; que emplea vulgarismos ó habla en caló.

slank [slænk], *pret.* del verbo **slink**.

slant [slant], *va.* y *vn.* oblicuar, sesgar; inclinarse, sesgarse.

slant(ing [slánt(ing], *a.* sesgado, terciado, oblícuo; inclinado, en declive.—*s.* oblicuidad, sesgo; inclinación, plano inclinado, declive; pulla, indirecta, chufleta.

slantingly [slántingli], **slantwise** [slántuais], *adv.* sesgadamente, de través ó al través.

slap [slæp], *va.* pegar, abofetear, dar una bofetada, manotada, ó sopapo.—*s.* manotada, palmada, revés, sopapo, golpe de plano: **slap on the face**, bofetada, bofetón.—*adv.* de golpe y porrazo, de sopetón.

slapdash [slápdæsh], *a.* y *adv.* (fam.) de prisa, de una vez, de un golpe.

slash [slæsh], *va.* acuchillar, dar cuchilladas.—*vn.* tirar tajos y reveses.—*s.* cuchillada, chirlo, jabeque; latigazo, azote; (sast.) corte, cortadura, cuchillo.

slat [slæt], *va.* y *vn.* arrojar, tirar, lanzar.—*s.* tablilla, loncha: **blind-slat**, tablilla de persiana.

slatch [slæch], *s.* (mar.) socaire; seno de un cabo.

slate [sléit], *s.* pizarra, esquisto; pizarra para escribir; (E. U. pol.) lista de candidatos; programa de partido: **slate-coloured**, apiza-

rrado, pizarreño: **slate-pencil**, pizarrín, pizarrete: **slate-quarry**, pizarral, cantera de pizarra.—*va.* empizarrar; (ten.) quitar pelo á las pieles; (E. U. pol.) inscribir en una candidatura; redactar un programa de partido.

slater [slétœr], *s.* pizarrero; raspador de pieles.

slattern [slátœrn], *a.* puerco, desaliñado.—*s.* mujer desaliñada.

slatternliness [slátœrnlines], *s.* desatavío; desaliño.

slatternly [slátœrnli], *adv.* desaliñadamente.—*a.* puerco, desaliñado.

slaty [sléti], *a.* pizarreño.

slaughter [slótœr], *s.* carnicería, matanza, mortandad, degollina.—*va.* matar atrozmente, hacer una carnicería; hacer pedazos; matar animales en la carnicería: **slaughter-house**, matadero.

slaughterer, slaughterman [slótœrœr, man], *s.* matarife, matachín, matador, asesino.

slaughterous [slótœrœs], *a.* mortífero, destructivo.

Slav [slæv], *a.* y *s.* eslavo. *V.* SLAVONIC.

slave [slév], *s.* esclavo, esclava; siervo: **slave-driver**, capataz de esclavos: **slave-born**, nacido en la esclavitud: **slave-holder**, amo de esclavos: **slave-coffle**, cuadrilla de esclavos para venderlos.—*vn.* trabajar como esclavo.—*va.* esclavizar.

slaver [slévœr], *s.* negrero.

slaver [slévœr], *s.* baba.—*vn.* babosear.

slaverbit [slévœrbit], *s.* sabores del freno.

slaverer [slévœrœr], *s.* baboso.

slavery [slévœri], *s.* esclavitud, servidumbre.

Slavic [slávic], *a. V.* SLAVONIC.

slavish [slévish], *a.* servil; esclavizado.

slavishly [slévishli], *adv.* servilmente.

slavishness [slévishnes], *s.* servilismo.

slavism [slávism], *s.* eslavismo.

Slavonian [slavónian], *a.* y *s.* esclavón, eslavonio; eslavo.

Slavonic [slavónic], *a.* eslavo; esclavón.

slaw [slo], *s.* ensalada de col.

slay [sle, *va.* (*pret.* SLEW: *pp.* SLAIN) matar, quitar la vida.

slay, sley [sle], *s.* (tej.) peine, cárcel.

slayer [sléœr], *s.* matador; asesino: **man-slayer**, homicida.

sleave [slív], *s.* seda en rama.—*va.* desenredar.

sleaziness [slézines], *s.* textura débil y ligera.

sleazy [slézi], *a.* baladí, delgado, ligero.

sled, *va.* y *vn.* ir ó llevar en una narria.—*s.* narria, rastra, trineo.

sledge [sledy], *va.* y *vn.* transportar ó viajar en una narria.—*s.* rastra, narria, trineo: **sledge(-hammer**, macho, mandarria, acotillo.

sleek [slic], *a.* liso, bruñido, alisado; suave, blando, meloso, zalamero.—*va.* alisar, pulir, suavizar.

sleekly [slíkli], *adv.* lisamente.

sleekness [slíknes], *s.* lisura.

sleeky [slíki], *a.* liso; taimado.

sleep [slip], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SLEPT) dormir (en todas sus acepciones): **to sleep away**, disipar ó malgastar el tiempo durmiendo. **to sleep like a top**, dormir como un lirón: **to sleep on**, seguir durmiendo: **to sleep one's liquor away**, dormir la mona: **to sleep over**, consultar con la almohada: **to sleep upon**, no hacer caso de; descuidarse: **to sleep in Jesus**, estar muerto, dormir en el Señor: **to sleep soundly**, dormir á pierna suelta; dormir profundamente.—*s.* sueño; descanso, reposo; inacción, inercia; muerte, reposo del sepulcro; (bot.) sueño: **to go to sleep**, dormirse: **to put to sleep**, adormecer: **sleep-walker**, somnámbulo: **sleep-walking**, somnambulismo.

sleeper [slípœr], *s.* (E. U. f. c.) coche dormitorio; durmiente, carrera, travesaño, viguета; animal aletargado; (mar.) carlinga, curva de yugo.

sleepily [slípili], *adv.* con somnolencia, pesadez ó torpeza.

sleepiness [slípines], *s.* somnolencia, sueño, adormecimiento; letargo.

sleeping [slíping], *s.* sueño.—*pa.* durmiente: **sleeping-car**, (f. c.) coche dormitorio: **sleeping-draft** ó **potion**, bebida calmante, narcótico: **sleeping-partner**, (com.) comanditario.

sleepless [slíples], *a.* desvelado, insomne.

sleeplessness [slíplesnes], *s.* insomnio.

sleepy [slípi], *a.* soñoliento, adormecido, amodorrado; soporífero, soporoso; letárgico.

sleet [slít], *s.* aguanieve, cellisca.—*vn.* caer aguanieve, cellisquear.

sleetiness [slítines], *s.* estado del tiempo en que cellisquea.

sleety [slíti], *a.* cubierto de agua nieve.

sleeve [slív], *s.* (sast.) manga; (mec.) dedal largo, manguito de enchufe: **to laugh in the sleeve**, reirse con disimulo: **to say in one's sleeve**, decir para su capote ó para su sayo: **to hang on one's sleeve**, estar sujeto á la voluntad de otro: **to wear one's heart on one's sleeve**, llevar el corazón en la mano: **hanging sleeves**, mangas perdidas: **sleeve-band**, (cost.) tira del puño; (sast.) vuelta de manga: **sleeve-buttons**, gemelos, mancuernas: **sleeve-coupling**, junta de manguito: **sleeve-links**, yugos: **sleeve-nut**, manguito de tuerca.

sleeveless [slívles], *a.* sin mangas.

sleigh [slé], *s.* trineo: **sleigh-bell**, cascabel: **sleigh-ride**, paseo en trineo.

sleighing [sléing], *s.* paseo en trineo; estado de los caminos que permite ir en trineo.

sleight [sláit], *s.* habilidad, pericia, maña; ardid, artificio, estratagema: **sleight of hand**, juego de manos.

slender [sléndœr], *a.* delgado, sutil, tenue, fino, ligero, adelgazado, enjuto, flaco, débil, enclenque; baladí, delicado; escaso; pequeño, corto, insuficiente; mediano: **slender estate**, hacienda corta, pocos haberes: **slender income**, renta corta: **slender pittance**, escasa pitanza: **slender waist**, cintura ó talle delgado: **slender wit**, entendimiento limitado: **slender hope**, esperanza remota.

slenderly [sléndœrli], *adv.* delgadamente, sutilmente, ligeramente, tenuamente.

slenderness [sléndœrnes], *s.* delgadez, sutileza, delicadeza; tenuidad, debilidad; escasez; pequeñez.

slept, *pp.* y *pret.* del verbo **to sleep.**

sleuth [slúth], *s.* pista, rastro: **sleuth-hound**, sabueso ventor; (fig.) agente de policía secreta.

slew, *pret.* del verbo **to slay.**

sley [sle], *va.* y *s.* (tej.) *V.* SLAY.

slice [sláis], *va.* rebanar, cortar en lonjas ó tajadas; tajar, cortar, partir, dividir.—*s.* rebanada, tajada, lonja; pala; espátula.

slicer [sláisœr], *s.* rebanador; (joy.) sierra circular.

slick [slik], *va.* alisar, pulir, pulimentar.—*a.* liso, terso, lustroso, resbaladizo; meloso, adulador, rendido; (fam.) diestro; mañoso.—*s.* punto liso y lustroso.

slide [sláid], *vn.* (*pret.* SLID: *pp.* SLID ó SLIDDEN) resbalar, delizarse; escabullirse, escurrirse; salirse, huirse, escaparse; correr pasar aprisa; errar, pecar, cometer un desliz; (con **let**) dejar correr, no hacer caso de.—*s.* tapa corrediza; (foto.) tapa del cha-

sís ó portaplacas; portaobjetos para el microscopio ó para la linterna óptica; resbalón, resbaladura; resbaladero; declive, plano inclinado; muesca, encaje (de un bastidor); (geol.) falla, dislocación de una veta; desmoronamiento, alud; (mús.) ligado, portamento: **slide-box**, caja de válvulas de distribución: **slide-bolt**, pestillo corredizo, cerrojo de seguridad: **slide-rail**, (f. c.) aguja, contracarril: **slide-rule**, medida ó escala de corredera: **slide-rest**, (mec.) soporte de corredera, carrillo portaherramientas (de un torno): **slide-valve**, válvula de corredera ó de distribución.

slider [slái'dœr], *s.* resbalador, cursor.

sliding [slái'ding], *s.* deslizamiento.—*pa.* corredero; resbaladizo escurridizo: **sliding-knot**, nudo escurridizo: **sliding-place**, deslizadero, resbaladero, sitio resbaladizo.

slight [sláit], *a.* ligero, leve, de poca importancia; pequeño, corto, breve, escaso, limitado; fútil, débil, baladí, delicado, flojo, delgado.—*s.* desaire, descuido, desatención, feo, menosprecio, desprecio: **to make slight of**, despreciar, menospreciar, hacer poco caso de.—*va.* menospreciar, despreciar, desairar, desdeñar, desestimar, no hacer caso; desatender, descuidar.

slightingly [sláitingli], *adv.* con desprecio.

slightly [sláitli], *adv.* ligeramente; tenuemente, escasamente, negligentemente, descuidadamente.

slightness [sláitnes], *s.* pequeñez, insignificancia; descuido, negligencia.

slim, *a.* delgado; sutil, tenue; poco lógico, débil, baladí, delicado; insuficiente, escaso.

slime [sláim], *s.* mucílago, limo, lama, légamo, cieno, fango; babaza; asfalto, chapapote.—*va.* y *vn.* enfangar, enlodar, ensuciar con limo, lama, légamo ó babaza; deslamar.

sliminess [sláimines], *s.* viscosidad; mucosidad, limosidad.

slimy [sláimi], *a.* viscoso, mucilaginoso, limoso, pegajoso, legamoso; mucoso.

sling, *s.* honda; (cir.) cabestrillo; (mil.) charpa, portafusil; (E. U.) bebida alcohólica con azúcar y nuez moscada; (mar.) eslinga, balso: **slings of the yard**, cruz de la verga; estribos de las vergas.—*va.* tirar con honda; lanzar, tirar, arrojar; embalsar, embragar, izar, eslingar; poner en cabestrillo.—*vn.* oscilar repentinamente; girar, dar vueltas.

slinger [slíngœr], *s.* hondero, pedrero.

slink, *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SLUNK ó SLANK) escabullirse, escaparse, escurrirse; (*pret.* y *pp.* SLINKED) (vet.) abortar, malparir.

slip, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SLIPPED ó SLIPT) poner ó ponerse (v. gr.: una sortija, la bata, el pantalón, etc.); deslizar, meter ó introducir secretamente; soltarse, zafarse, desprenderse, escaparse; soltar, desatar; (agr.) cortar esquejes; (mar.) largar ó soltar (un cable ó cabo); (vet.) malparir (la bestia); dislocarse un hueso.—*vn.* resbalar, deslizarse, irse los pies; escurrirse, salirse á una cosa de su sitio; cometer un desliz; errar, equivocarse, escapar, huirse, largarse; pasar sin ser visto; borrarse de la memoria: **to slip away**, escabullirse, huirse: **to slip down**, dejarse caer: **to slip into**, introducirse, entrometerse; insinuarse: **to slip off**, quitarse de encima, soltar: **to slip out**, salir sin ser observado; dislocarse un hueso: **to slip one's clothes on**, vestirse de prisa: **to slip the cable**, (mar.) lascar el cable.—*s.* resbalón, resbaladura, deslizamiento, desliz, falta, tropiezo, traspié; error, equivocación, lapso; (agr.) esqueje, estaca, vástago; escapada, huida; tira ó lista de papel ó tela; lengua de tierra; callejón; (E. U.) embarcadero; (geol.) falla, dislocación; (impr.) galerada; funda de almohada, bata ó prenda de vestir holgada; mantillas de los niños; traílla de un perro; requesón de leche; légamo, lino: **slip-cover**, funda de mueble: **slip-board**, (mar.) corredera: **slip-knot**, lazo corredizo, dogal: **slip of paper**, tira de papel: **slip of the tongue**, lapsus linguæ: **glass slip**, portaobjetos para el microscopio.

slipper [slipœr], *s.* zapatilla, chancleta, babucha, chinela, pantufla.

slippered [slipœrd], *a.* con zapatillas.

slipperiness [slipœrines], *s.* calidad de resbaladizo; lubricidad; volubilidad.

slippery [slipœri], *a.* resbaladizo, resbaloso, vidrioso, escurridizo, deslizadero; lúbrico; movedizo, poco firme; voluble, voltario: **slippery-elm**, (bot.) variedad de olmo y su corteza medicinal.

slipshod [slipshod], *a.* en chancletas.

slipslop [slipslop], *s.* aguachirle; despropósito, dislate.

slit, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SLIT ó SLITTED) rajar, hender, tajar, cortar en canal: **slitting-mill**, taller de hacer clavos; (joy.) sierra de disco; (mec.) tajadera mecánica.—*s.* raja, resquicio, cortadura, hendedura, ranura.

sliver [slívœr], *va.* y *vn.* cortar en tiras; desgajar, desgajarse, romperse.—*s.* brizna, astilla; lonja de pescado; torzal, mecha de fibras textiles; borde sin pulir de un tablón.

sloats [slóuts], *s. pl.* teleras de carro.

slobber, *s.* baba. *V.* SLAVER.

slobber [slóbœr], *va.* babosear.

sloe [slo], *s.* (bot.) endrino; endrina.

slogan [slógan], *s.* (Esc.) grito de combate.

sloop [slup], *s.* (mar.) balandra, chalupa: **sloop-of-war**, corbeta.

slop, *va.* y *vn.* verter, derramar; derramarse; mojar, ensuciar, enlodar.—*s.* líquido derramado en el suelo; mojadura.—*pl.* agua sucia; aguachirle, lavazas, zupia; (despec.) atole, gachas; té ó café flojo; (mar. y fam.) ropa mal hecha y barata: **slop-basin, slop-bowl, slop-pail, slop-bucket**, cubo ó tina para agua sucia: **slop-jar**, tinaja de lavabo para aguas sucias: **slop-shop**, bazar de ropa barata: **slop-work**, chapucería.

slope [slóup], *s.* (geol. y mín.) buzamiento, inclinación; (f. c.) talud; declive, declivio, descenso, bajada, recuesto, repecho, cuesta, desnivel, arrastre, escarpadura; falda, ladera, vertiente; (fort.) rampa; escarpa.—*va.* sesgar, cortar ó partir en sesgo; formar en declive; (cost.) escotar.—*vn.* inclinarse, declinar, estar en declive; ir oblicuamente.

sloping [slópingli], *adv.* sesgadamente, al sesgo; en declive.

sloppiness [slópines], *s.* calidad de mojado y sucio; estado cenagoso.

sloppy [slópi], *a.* mojado y sucio; lodoso, cenagoso; chapucero.

slosh [slosh], *va.* y *vn.* *V.* SPLASH.—*s.* *V.* SLUSH.

slot, *s.* (mec.) muesca, ranura, canal, hendedura; pista, rastro.—*va.* ajustar en una ranura; acanalar, cortar una ranura.

sloth [sloz], *s.* pereza, galbana, dejadez, flojedad; (zool.) perezoso.

slothful [slózful], *a.* perezoso, flojo, holgazán, indolente.

slothfully [slózfuli], *adv.* perezosamente, flojamente, haraganamente.

slothfulness [slózfulnes], *s.* pereza, galbana, haraganería.

slouch [sláuch], *s.* mirada cabizbaja; inclinación del cuerpo; patán, rústico, villano.—*va.* y *vn.* estar cabizbajo ó gacho; poner gacho: **slouch-hat**, sombrero gacho.

slough [sláu], *s.* lodazal, cenagal, fangal; (fig.) abismo; [slu] (E. U.) charca.

slough [slœf], *va.* y *vn.* echar de sí una costra.—*s.* piel ó camisa que muda la serpiente; (med.) escara, tejido muerto.

sloughy [sláui], *a.* fangoso, pantanoso.

sloughy [slœfi], *a.* (med.) que tiene escara.

sloven [slœvœn], *s.* persona desaseada.

slovenliness [slœvœnlines], *s.* desaliño, desaseo; suciedad, porquería; descuido, dejadez.

slovenly [slœvœnli], *a.* desaliñado, desaseado, puerco, sucio, astroso, zarrapastroso, estropajoso; dejado, descuidado.—*adv.* desaliñadamente, astrosamente, suciamente.

slow [slo], *va.* y *vn.* (con **up** ó **down**) retardar, aflojar el paso, ir más despacio.—*a.* lento, pausado, detenido, tardo, tardío; paulatino; calmoso, flemático, cachazudo; torpe, pesado, lerdo, estúpido: **slow coach**, indolente, perezoso: **slow-paced**, pesado en el andar: **slow-witted**, torpe, estúpido: **my watch goes too slow**, mi reloj atrasa.

slowly [slóli], *adv.* despacio, lentamente, pausadamente, paulatinamente.

slowness [slónes], *s.* lentitud, tardanza, detención, morosidad, dilación; cachaza; pesadez, torpeza, negadez.

slowworm [slóuœrm], *s.* cecilia, culebra.

slub [slœb], *va.* torcer la lana.—*s.* mechón.

slubber, *s.* canillero; ovillador; mechón.

sludge [slœdy], *s.* lodo, cieno.

slue [slu], *va.* (*pa.* SLUING: *pp.* SLUED) revirar, volver, girar.—*s.* giro, vuelta.

slug [slœg], *s.* haragán, holgazán, zángano; babosa, babaza; (arti.) posta; (impr.) lingote.—*va.* (arti.) cargar con posta; (fam.) aporrear.

sluggard [slœgard], *s.* haragán, holgazán, zanguango, zángano.

sluggish [slœguish], *a.* perezoso, flojo, tardo, pesado, indolente.

sluggishly [slœguishli], *adv.* perezosamente, lentamente, con flojedad.

sluggishness [slœguishnes], *s.* lentitud, pesadez; pereza, haraganería, poltronería.

sluice [slus], *s.* canal, acequia, saetín, bocacaz, buzón; (fig.) salida: **sluice-gate**, compuerta, paradera, ladrón, templadera; **sluice-post**, breuca.—*va.* mojar, regar; (min.) lavar; soltar la presa de agua.

slum [slœm], *s.* barrio bajo.—*vn.* visitar los barrios bajos.

slumber [slœmbœr], *va.* dormitar, estar medio dormido; (poét.) dormir; dormirse ó descuidarse.—*s.* sueño ligero y tranquilo.

slumberous [slœmbœrœs], *a.* soñoliento, soporífero; dormido; tranquilo.

slump [slœmp *vn.* hundirse el pie en una materia blanda (fam.) quebrar, fracasar.—*s.* hundimiento (rompiendo una costra); fracaso, quiebra; (com.) baja repentina en los valores.

slung, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to sling**: **slung-shot**, rompecabezas, arma ofensiva.

slunk, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to slink**.

slur [slœr], *va.* menospreciar, rebajar, desdorar; pasar por encima, suprimir, ocultar; farfullar, comerse sílabas ó letras; (mús.) ligar las notas; manchar, ensuciar; (impr.) repintar.—*s.* reparo, observación en desdoro; estigma; borrón ó mancha ligera en la reputación; (mús.) ligadura, (⌒ ó ⌣); (impr.) trozo repintado.

slush [slœsh], *va.* ensebar, engrasar, embarrar; (con **up**) (alb.) rellenar; lavar echando agua.—*s.* aguanieve, fango, cieno, lodo blando; grasa lubricante; pintura para evitar el enmohecimiento.

slushy [slœshi], *a.* fangoso.

slut [slœt], *sf.* perra; mujer sucia.

sluttish [slœtish], *a.* asqueroso, puerco, sucio, desaliñado, astroso.

sluttishness [slœtishnes], *s.* asquerosidad, porquería, suciedad.

sluttishly [slœtishli], *adv.* asquerosamente.

sly [slái], *a.* astuto, taimado, pillo, socarrón, disimulado, artificioso, falso: **sly-boots**, camastrón, mátalas callando, mosquita muerta, marrajo: **on the sly**, á hurtadillas.

slyly [sláili], *adv.* astutamente, disimuladamente; á hurtadillas, callandito.

slyness [sláines], *s.* socarronería, astucia, bellaquería; disimulo.

smack [smæc], *va.* y *vn.* hacer sonar un beso; rechuparse, saborear; saborearse.—*vn.* saber á, tener gusto, dejo ó sabor de; oler á.—*s.* sabor, gusto, dejo, gustillo; olor; tintura, conocimiento ligero ó superficial; beso sonado; rechupete; manotada; chasquido de látigo; (mar.) queche.

smacker [smækœr], *s.* beso sonado.

small [smol], *a.* pequeño, menudo, chico, diminuto; bajo de estatura; corto, escaso, exiguo; poco; insignificante; despreciable, mezquino; débil, flojo; tierno, blando; fino, delgado, de poco bulto ó volumen; obscuro, bajo, vulgar, plebeyo: **small-beer**, cerveza débil ó floja: **small-clothes**, calzones cortos: **small coal**, carbón menudo, cisco: **small craft**, embarcaciones menores; cosas ó personas de poca importancia: **small fry**, pececillos; gente menuda, cosas pequeñas: **small talk**, chismografía, vulgaridades: **small hours**, primeras horas de la mañana: **small pica**, *V.* PICA: **small voice**, vocecita, voz delgada: **small wares**, mercería: **small print**, letra muy menuda: **to make small**, achicar.—*s.* parte estrecha de cualquiera cosa y en particular del lomo, canto ó filo; cosa ó cantidad pequeña.—*adv.* en tono bajo ó suave.

smallage [smóledy], *s.* (bot.) apio silvestre.

smaller [smólœr], *a. comp.* de **small**; menor, más chico, más pequeño, más bajo, más corto.

smallest [smólest], *a. superl.* de **small**; mínimo, el más chico, el más pequeño, el más bajo, el más corto.

smallish [smólish], *a.* pequeñito.

smallness [smólnes], *s.* pequeñez; cortedad, exigüidad, insignificancia.

smallpox [smólpox], *s.* (med.) viruelas.

smalt [smolt], *s.* esmalte, esmaltín.

smart, *a.* vivo, listo, hábil, ingenioso, activo, vivaracho, despierto, despejado, despabilado; agudo, sutil; acerbo, picante, punzante, mordicante, mordaz; (Ingl.) elegante, á la moda; de buen tono; gallardo, garrido, galano; (E. U.) astuto, ladino.—*s.* escozor, dolor, aflicción.—*vn.* escocer, picar; requemar; mordicar; dolerse.

smarten [smártœn], *va.* hermosear, embellecer.—*vn.* escocer, picar.

smartly [smártli], *adv.* agudamente, con despejo; con elegancia.

smartness [smártnes], *s.* agudeza, viveza, vivacidad, despejo, habilidad, sutileza; astucia.

smarty [smárti], *s.* (fam.) persona que se pasa de listo.

smash [smæsh], *va.* y *vn.* romper ó romperse, quebrar, aplastar, despachurrar, destrozar, hacer pedazos ó añicos; hacer astillas;

(fam.) fracasar, quebrar, hacer bancarrota. —*s.* rotura, rompimiento, destrozo; fracaso; ruina, quiebra; refresco de coñac, hierbabuena y azúcar: **to go to smash**, arruinarse, quebrar.

smatch [smæch], *s.* gusto, resabio; tintura.

smatter [smǽtœr], *vn.* saber ó hablar superficialmente.—*s. V.* SMATTERING.

smatterer [smǽtœrœr], *s.* el que sabe una cosa superficialmente.

smattering [smǽtœring], *s.* tintura, conocimiento superficial.

smear [smiær], *va.* untar, embarrar, tiznar, enjorguinar, emporcar, ensuciar.—*s.* embarradura, mancha; (cerám.) media tapa.

smeary [smiæri], *a.* graso; lardoso.

smegma [smégma], *s.* (med.) esmegma.

smell [smel], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SMELLED ó SMELT) oler, olfatear, oliscar, husmear, ventear, percibir, descubrir, conocer.—*vn.* oler, exhalar fragancia ó hedor: **to smell of**, oler á.—*s.* olfato; olor (bueno ó malo), perfume, aroma; fragancia ó hediondez; traza, vestigio: **to be offensive to the smell**, herir, ofender el olfato.

smeller [smélœr], *s.* oledor, rastreador, husmeador.

smellfeast [smélfist], *s.* gorrista, mogollón.

smelling [smélling], *s.* husmeo, acción de oler: **smelling-bottle**, vasito ó redomilla para olores: **smelling salts**, sales aromáticas: **sweet-smelling**, oloroso, odorífero: **foul-smelling**, hediondo.

smelt, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to smell**.—*s.* (ict.) eperlano.—*va.* (fund.) fundir minerales.

smelter [smélter], *s.* fundidor, apartador.

smeltery [smélteri], *s.* fundición.

smelting, *s.* fusión, fundición, conflación: **smelting-furnace**, alto horno, horno de fundición: **smelting-house, smelting-works**, fundición, apartado: **smelting-pot**, cubilote.

smew [smiú], *s.* (orn.) harla, mergo.

smift [smift], *s.* (min.) mecha.

smilax [smáilæx], *s.* (bot.) esmilace.

smile [smáil], *vn.* sonreir ó sonreirse; favorecer, ser propicio; (E. U. fam.) beber un trago.—*va.* expresar con una sonrisa: **to smile one's thanks**, dar las gracias con una sonrisa: **to smile at, on** ó **upon**, sonreir á uno, favorecer: **to smile assent**, consentir con una sonrisa.—*s.* sonrisa; aspecto agradable ó risueño; disposición favorable ó propicia; (E. U. fam.) trago.

smiling [smáiling], *a.* risueño, sonriente.

smilingly [smáilingli], *adv.* con cara risueña, con sonrisa, sonriendo.

smirch [smœrch], *va.* ensuciar, tiznar, manchar, deslucir; (fig.) desdorar, denigrar.—*s.* tiznón, tiznajo, tiznadura.

smirk [smœrk], *vn.* sonreirse estúpida ó afectadamente.—*s.* sonrisa boba ó afectada; visaje.—*a.* sonriente.

smite [smáit], *va.* (*pret.* SMOTE ó SMIT: *pp.* SMITTEN ó SMIT) herir, golpear; afligir, castigar, destruir, asolar; prendar, encantar, robar el corazón; llegar al alma, conmover, enternecer; apenar, pesar, doler, aplanar, aplastar; (con **off** ó **out**) cortar, partir o romper de un golpe, (ant.) matar de un golpe.—*vn.* venir con fuerza repentina; chocar.

smith [smiz], *s.* forjador; en composición, artífice (v. gr.: **blacksmith, goldsmith, silversmith**): **smith and farrier**, herrador, albéitar.

smithereens [smiðœrinš], *s. pl.* (fam.) añicos.

smithery [smiðœri], *s.* herrería.

smithy [smizi], *s.* fragua, forja, hornaza.

smitten, *pp.* de **to smite**.

smock [smoc], *s.* camisa de mujer: **smock-frock**, blusa de obrero: **smock-faced**, de cara afeminada.

smoke [smóuk], *s.* humo; sahumerio: **to end in smoke**, volverse humo, ó agua de cerrajas: **smoke-arch, box, chamber** ó **chest**, caja del humo: **smoke-black**, negro humo: **smoke-bell**, campana de lámpara: **smoke-burner** ó **consumer**, aparato fumívoro: **smoke-burning** ó **consuming**, fumívoro: **to smoke-dry**, curar, ahumar: **smoke-house**, cuarto cerrado para ahumar ó acecinar carnes, pieles, etc.: **smoke-jack**, asador movido por el humo: **smoke-sail**, (mar.) guardahumo: **smoke-stack**, chimenea: **smoke-tight**, impenetrable al humo: **smoke-tree**, arbusto que da penachos parecidos á plumas.—*va.* fumar; ahumar, curar al humo, sahumar; (con **out**) ahumar, ahogar con humo; hacer salir por medio del humo; echar fuera.—*vn.* humear, echar humo; fumar.

smokeless [smóucles], *a.* sin humo: **smokeless powder**, pólvora sin humo.

smoker [smóukœr], *s.* fumador; sahumador; (api.) caja de ahumar abejas; (E. U. f. c.) vagón de fumar, fumadero; (fam.) tertulia en que se permite fumar.

smokiness [smóukines], *s.* fumosidad.

smoking [smóuking], *s.* acción de fumar.—*pa.* fumante, fumífero: (E. U.) **smoking-car**, (Ingl.) **smoking-carriage**, (f. c.) vagón de fumar: **smoking-room**, fumadero, cuarto de fumar: **smoking-jacket**, batín: **no smoking (allowed)**, se prohibe fumar.

smoky [smóuki], *a.* humeante; humoso; ahumado.

smolt [smóult], *s.* (ict.) murgón.

smolder, *vn. V.* SMOULDER.

smooth [smuŋ], *a.* liso, pulido, bruñido, alisado; llano, plano, igual; uniforme, sin variación; fácil, suave, fluido, manso, tranquilo, plácido, terso; meloso, lisonjero, halagüeño, adulador; cortés, afable; (gram. griega) no aspirado; suave, que no rasca (v. gr. un licor): **smooth water**, agua mansa: **smoothbore**, ánima lisa: **smooth-faced**, barbilampiño, barbilucio; pulido, alisado; cariparejo: **smooth-grained**, de grano ó veta lisa: **smooth-sliding**, que se desliza con suavidad é igualdad: **smooth-paced**, que anda con paso igual: **smooth-shaven**, bien afeitado: **smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued**, meloso, lisonjero, adulador.—*va.* allanar, alisar, igualar, suavizar, pulir; (carp.) acepillar; lijar; aljorozar; facilitar; pacificar, aquietar; calmar, ablandar: **smoothing-iron**, plancha, alisador, raspa: **smoothing-plane**, cepillo corto.

smoother [smuðœr], *s.* alisador.

smoothly [smuðli], *adv.* igualmente; lisamente; llanamente; fácilmente; blandamente; con halagos, afablemente.

smoothness [smuðnes], *s.* lisura, igualdad, tersura; suavidad, blandura; dulzura.

smote [smóut], *pret.* de **to smite**.

smother [smǽðœr], *va.* ahogar, asfixiar, sofocar; apagar; suprimir, ocultar, disfrazar; embadurnar, embarrar; (coc.) estofar.—*vn.* y *vr.* ahogarse, asfixiarse; estar latente, oculto ó escondido.—*s.* supresión, ocultación; ahoguío, sofocación; humareda, polvareda.

smotheringly [smǽðœringli], *adv.* de un modo sofocante ó asfixiante.

smo(u)lder [smóuldœr], *vn.* arder humeando, sin llama; arder en resoldo; estar latente.

smudge [smœdj], *va.* tiznar, ensuciar; (E. U.) fumigar, ahumar.—*s.* tiznajo, tiznadura,

tiznón; fumigación ó ahumadura; (carr.) raspas de pintura y barniz.

smudgy [smŭdʒi], *a.* tiznado, holliniento, ensuciado; humeante.

smug [smœg], *a.* presumido, pulido, relamido.

smuggle [smŭgœl], *va.* pasar ó meter de contrabando, alijar.—*vn.* hacer contrabando, matutear.

smuggler [smŭglœr], *s.* contrabandista, alijador, metedor, matutero.

smuggling [smŭgling], *s.* contrabando, matute, meteduría.

smugly [smŭgli], *adv.* pulidamente, afectadamente, con presunción.

smugness [smŭgnes], *s.* afectación y nimiedad en el vestir; presunción.

smut [smœt], *s.* tiznón, tiznajo, tiznadura, mancha; obscenidad, indecencia; (bot.) tizón, tizoncillo.—*va.* tiznar, manchar, ensuciar; (bot.) atizonar, añublar; destizonar; (fig.) mancillar la reputación, echar un baldón, infamar.—*vn.* (bot.) añublarse, atizonarse.

smutch [smœch], *va.* tiznar, manchar, ensuciar.—*s.* mancha, tiznajo.

smuttily [smŭttili], *adv.* suciamente.

smuttiness [smŭtines], *s.* tizne; tiznón; obscenidad, indecencia.

smutty [smŭti], *a.* tiznado; humoso; (bot.) añublado, atizonado; obsceno, indecente, verde, pornográfico.

snack [snæc], *s.* (fam.) parte, porción: piscolabis: **snack-basket**, fiambrera: **to go snacks**, ir á medias.

snaffle(-bit [snæfœl], *s.* bridón del bocado.—*va.* **to snaffle**, (equit.) refrenar; contener, reprimir; ganguear.

snag [snæg], *s.* (carp.) nudo en la madera; protuberancia; (dent.) raigón, sobrediente; pitón del asta del ciervo; (E. U.) tronco ó tocón sumergido; obstáculo oculto é ignorado: **to strike a snag**, chocar contra un tronco sumergido; encontrar un obstáculo: **snag-boat**, buque de vapor para arrancar tocones ó troncos del fondo de un río.

snagged [snægued], *a.* lleno de sobredientes; nudoso.

snaggy [snægui], *a.* lleno de troncos ó tocones; (carp.) nudoso, parecido á un tocón.

snail [snéil], *s.* caracol (de tierra); (E. U.) babosa; posma, persona roncera, lerda y pesada: **snail-clover**, alfalfa, mielga: **snail-pace**, paso de tortuga, de caracol.

snake [snéik], *s.* culebra, sierpe, serpiente; lagarto.—*va.* (fam. E. U.) arrastrar tirando de una cosa; enrollar; (mar.) embutir, entrañar.—*vn.* culebrear.

snakeroot [snéikrrut], *s.* (bot.) serpentaria.

snakeweed [snéikuid], *s.* (bot.) bistorta.

snaky [snéki], *a.* culebrino, serpentino, tortuoso; astuto, solapado; traidor; (E. U.) lleno de culebras.

snap [snæp], *va.* chasquear, hacer estallar una cosa; dar, apretar ó cerrar con golpe ó estallido; romper una cosa con ruido y violencia; atrapar, agarrar, echar mano ó garra; interrumpir, cortar la palabra; (fam.) fotografiar instantáneamente; (E. U.) lanzar por el aire.—*vn.* chasquear, dar un chasquido; estallar, partirse, romperse ó quebrarse dando un estallido; soltarse ó quebrarse una cosa tirante; chispear (los ojos); levantar el gallo, hablar fuerte; fallar un tiro, hacer higa: **to snap in two**, quebrar, romper en dos pedazos: **to snap at**, querer morder, pegar una dentellada: **to snap one's fingers**, castañetear; burlarse de: **to snap off**, soltarse, saltar, abrirse de golpe.—*s.* chasquido; castañeteo (con los dedos); estallido; cierre de resorte, corchete, cerrajita, garra; dentellada, mordiscón, mordedura; galletica. *V.* GINGER-SNAP; (fam.) vigor, energía; periodo corto (de frío): **soft snap**, (fam.) ganga, chiripa.—*a.* hecho de repente, de golpe: **snap-shot**, disparo rápido, sin apuntar; (foto.) instantánea.

snapdragon [snépdrægœn], *s.* (bot.) hierba becerra, antirrino; (vidr.) puntel. *V.* DRAGON.

snapper [snépœr], *s.* ratero, ladrón; punta del látigo; triquitraque, buscapiés; (ict.) pez comestible del Golfo de México.—*pl.* castañuelas, castañetas.

snapping [snéping], *s.* acción del verbo **snap.**—*pa.* saltadizo: **snapping turtle**, gran tortuga voraz.

snappish [snépish], *a.* respondón; regañón, agrio, huraño, arisco.

snappishly [snépishli], *adv.* mordazmente; agriamente, con aspereza.

snappishness [snépishnes], *s.* aspereza, sequedad, carácter agrio.

snare [snéær], *s.* cepo, lazo, buitrón, trampa, alar, armadijo; garlito, celada, asechanza, artimaña, red; gatuperio, petardo; tirante para templar un tambor; (cir.) lazo: **snare-drum**, tambor con tirantes de cuerda.—*va.* enredar, tender trampas ó lazos.—*vn.* cazar con trampas ó cepos.

snarl, *vn.* regañar, gruñir, arrufar, refunfuñar.—*va.* y *vn.* enredar, enmarañar; confundir; embutir, estampar (artículos huecos de metal); enredarse, enmarañarse.—*s.* regaño, regañamiento, refunfuño, gruñido; (fam.) contienda, riña; maraña, hilo enredado; cabellos desgreñados; complicación, enredo; (carp.) nudo en la madera.

snarler [snárlœr], *s.* regañón, perrenque.

snarly [snárli], *a.* enredoso, insidioso.

snatch [snæch], *va.* arrebatar, quitar; arrapar, agarrar, echar mano ó garra, apercollar.—*vn.* (con **at**) tratar de agarrar ó arrebatar.—*s.* arrebatamiento; arrebatiña; pedacito; bocado; ratito; sandez, salida de pie de banco: **by snatches**, á ratos: **snatch-block**, (mar.) pasteca.

snatcher [snæchœr], *s.* arrebatador, ladrón.

snatchingly [snæchingli], *adv.* arrebatadamente, precipitadamente.

snath(e [snæth], (en Ingl.) **snead** [snid], *s.* mango de guadaña.

sneak [snik], *vn.* venir ó irse á hurtadillas, escurrir el bulto; obrar solapadamente ó con bajeza; arrastrarse; sisar, ratear: **sneak-boat**, bote cubierto con ramas para cazar patos: **sneak-thief**, ratero que se introduce en las casas sin ser visto.

sneak(er [snikœr], *s.* sujeto ruin y solapado; (Ingl.) jarrito de ponche.

sneaking [sniking], *a.* servil, bajo, vil; secreto, oculto: **sneaking fondness**, afición que se guarda secreta.

sneakingly [snikingli], *adv.* servilmente, con bajeza; rateramente.

sneakingness [snikingnes], *s.* bajeza, lisonja baja; vileza, ruindad.

sneck(et [snék(et], *s.* pasador, aldaba: **sneck-drawer**, ladrón.

sneer [snier], *vn.* mirar ó hablar con desprecio; fisgarse ó burlarse sonriéndose.—*s.* mirada de desprecio; fisga, risa falsa ó burlona, mofa, escarnio.

sneerer [sniærœr], *s.* mofador, fisgón, escarnecedor.

sneering [sniæring], *a.* burlón, mofante, escarnecedor.—*s.* escarnio, rechifla.

sneeringly [sníæringli], *adv.* con desprecio; escarneciendo; desdeñosamente.
sneeze [sníš], *vn.* estornudar.—*s.* estornudo.
sneezewort [sníšuœrt], *s.* (bot.) cebadilla.
sneezing [sníšing], *s.* estornudo: **sneezing-powder**, cebadilla, estornutatorio.
snell [snel], *s.* sedal del anzuelo.
snick, *va.* (Esco.) cortar (con tijeras).—*s.* (Ingl.) corte pequeño, tijeretada: **snick and snee, snick or snee**, riña á navajazos ó cuchilladas; (fam.) cuchillo.
snicker [snikœr], **snigger** [snigœr], *vn.* reirse tontamente, dar risotadas.—*s.* risita.
sniff, *va.* husmear, olfatear, oliscar, ventear; despreciar con resoplidos.—*vn.* resollar, oler; sorberse los mocos.—*s.* olfateo; cosa olfateada.
sniggle [snigœl], *va.* y *vn.* (Ingl.) pescar anguilas en presa; entrampar, enmarañar.
snip, *va.* tijeretear, dar tijeretadas; cortar con tijeras: **to snip off**, cortar ó recortar de un golpe.—*s.* tijeretada; recorte, retazo, pedacito; parte; persona pequeña ó insignificante.
snipe [snáip], *s.* (orn.) agachadiza, becardón.
snippet [snipet], *s.* recorte, retacito.
snipsnap [snípsnæp], *s.* diálogo picante.
snivel [snívœl], *s.* moquita.—*vn.* moquear; llorar como una criatura; jeremiquear, hacer pucheros.
snivel(l)er [snívlœr], *s.* lloradueloe, llorón; mocoso.
snivelly [snívli], *a.* mocoso; llorón.
snob, *s.* fachendón, sujeto vulgar y fachendista.
snobbish [snóbiš], *a.* fachendoso.
snobbishly [snóbišli], *adv.* con fachenda.
snobbishness [snóbišnes], *s.* fachenda.
snood [snud], *s.* (Esco.) cintillo (emblema de virginidad).
snooze [snuš], *vn.* (fam.) dormitar, descabezar el sueño.—*s.* (fam.) siestecita, sueño ligero.
snore [snóœr], *va.* y *vn.* roncar.—*s.* ronquido.
snorer [snórœr], *s.* roncador.
snoring [snóring], *s.* ronquido.
snort, *va.* y *vn.* resoplar, bufar.—*s.* bufido, resoplido.
snot, *s.* (vulg.) moco.
snout [snáut], *va.* proveer de hocicco, boquerel ó embocadura.—*s.* hocico, morro, jeta; trompa de elefante; cañón de un fuelle, tobera; boquerel de manguera; embocadura de un cañón: **snout-beetle**, gorgojo: **snout-ring**, narigón para puercos.
snouted [snáuted], *s.* hocicudo.
snow [sno], *s.* nieve; nevada, nevasca: **snow-bird**, (orn.) pinzón de las nieves: **snow-blind**, cegado por el reflejo de la nieve: **snow-blindness**, ceguera causada por el reflejo de la nieve: **snow-bound**, sitiado por la nieve: **snow-bunting**, (orn.) verderón de las nieves: **snow-capped**, coronado de nieve: **snow-drift**, ventisca, ventisquero: **snow-plough**, (f. c.) limpianieves: **snow-shed**, guardaaludes: **snow-shoe**, raqueta reticular á la que se afirma el pie para andar sobre la nieve: **snowslide, snowslip**, alud, avalancha de nieve: **snow-storm**, nevasca, nevada, ventisca: **snow-white**, níveo, blanco como la nieve.—*vn.* nevar, caer nieve, ventiscar.—*va.* (con **in, over, under,** ó **up**) cubrir, obstruir, detener ó aprisionar con nieve.
snowball [snóbol], *va.* lanzar bolas de nieve.—*s.* pella ó pelota de nieve.
snowdrop [snódrop], *s.* (bot.) campanilla blanca; flor de la leche.
snowfall [snófol], *s.* nevada, nevasca.
snowflake [snóflek], *s.* copo de nieve; (orn.) verderol de las nieves; (bot.) campanilla.
snowy [snói], *a.* nevoso; cargado de nieve; níveo; puro, sin mancha.
snub [snœb], *va.* desairar, acoger mal, tratar con aspereza; reprender, reñir, regañar; (con **up**) parar de repente.—*s.* reprensión, repulsa; desaire; nariz chata.—*a.* romo, chato: **snub-nosed**, chato.
snuff [snœf], *s.* moco ó pavesa de candela; tufo; tabaco en polvo, rapé: **snuff-box**, caja de rapé; tabaquera: **snuff-taker**, tomador de rapé.—*va.* olfatear, oliscar, oler, ventear; introducir una cosa en la nariz con el aliento; despabilar.—*vn.* aspirar. *V.* TO SNIFF: **to snuff up**, tomar por la nariz.
snuffer [snœfœr], *s.* despabilador.—*pl.* despabiladeras.
snuffiness [snœfines], *s.* tufo ó suciedad causada por el rapé.
snuffle [snœfœl], *vn.* ganguear.—*s.* gangueo.—*pl.* romadizo, catarro nasal.
snuffy [snœfi], *a.* cubierto de rapé; tabacoso, que huele á rapé.
snug [snœg], *a.* cómodo, abrigado; bien dispuesto, bien aparejado; apañado, ajustado; acomodado: **as snug as a bug in a rug**, (fam.) con toda comodidad.—*s.* (mec.) tope, reborde.—*va.* acomodar, aparejar, ajustar, apañar, alisar.
snuggery [snœgœri], *s.* (fam.) aposento cómodo y bien arreglado.
snuggle [snœgœl], *vn.* y *vr.* acomodarse, arrimarse, ponerse juntitos, acarrarse.
so, *adv.* así, de este modo, de esta manera; también, de igual modo; tal, tan ó tanto; tan . . . como, tanto como; correlativo de **as**; de modo ó de manera que; por tanto, por lo cual, por cuya razón; aproximadamente, cosa así, poco más ó menos; lo, ello, eso, lo mismo (se emplea para evitar la repetición de una voz ó de una frase); sea, así sea; bien, bueno: **so?** (fam.) ¿de veras?: **so as to**, de manera que: **so much**, tanto: **so much as**, tanto como, siquiera, á lo menos: **so, then**, con que, de modo que: **so that**, de suerte que, de modo que, de tal manera que: **so be it**, amen, así sea, quiéralo Dios: **and so forth**, y así de lo demás, etcétera: **if it be so that**, si fuese así, si fuese verdad que: **so much as**, por mucho que: **so so**, así, así, tal cual, medianamente: **it is not so**, no es cierto, no es así: **if so**, si así es, ó de ese modo: **I hope so; I think so**, así lo espero; lo creo: **how so?** ¿cómo es eso?: **why so?** ¿por qué así? **so-called**, llamado así, seudo (delante de un nombre), supuesto: **so much for**, hé aquí lo que es; hé ahí: **so far**, hasta aquí, hasta ahí; tan lejos: (Mr.) **so and so**, fulano, fulano de tal: **so to say, so to speak**, por decirlo así: **be he never so powerful**, por poderoso que sea: **if ever so little**, por poco que.—*conj.* con tal que, por tal de, siempre que, á condición de.—*interj.* ¡so!
soak [sónk], *va.* empapar, mojar, remojar, poner en remojo; (con **in** ó **up**) chupar, embeber, absorber; beber con exceso.—*vn.* estar en remojo; (con **in, into** ó **through**) remojarse, esponjarse, calarse; beborrotear, empinar el codo.—*s.* remojo, calada; líquido en que se empapa alguna cosa; (fam.) bebedor, borrachín; orgía.
soakage [sókey], *s.* remojo; merma.
soaker [sókœr], *s.* remojador; (fam.) borrachín.
soakingly [sókingli], *adv.* empapando; por grados, paso á paso.
soaky [sóki], *a.* empapado, calado.

soap [sóup], *s.* jabón; (fam.) lisonja, adulación; dinero: **soap-ashes**, barrilla, cenizas de jabonero: **soap-ball**, bola de jabón, jabonete: **soap-boiler**, jabonero; caldera para jabón: **soap-bubble**, ampolla de jabón: **soap-dish**, jabonera: **soap-earth**, *V.* STEATITE: **soap-house**, **soap-manufactory**, jabonería: **soap-maker**, jabonero: **soap-plant**, (bot.) amole: **soap-suds**, jabonaduras, bálago.—*va.* jabonar, enjabonar, lavar con jabón; (fam.) adular.

soap(berry)-tree [sóup(beri)-trí], *s.* (bot.) jaboncillo.

soapstone [sóupstoun], *s.* esteatita, galaxía; jaboncillo, jabón de sastre.

soapwort [sóupuœrt], *s.* (bot.) jabonera.

soapy [sóupi], *a.* jabonoso, saponáceo.

soar [sóœr], *vn.* remontarse, elevarse, cernerse; encumbrarse, sublimarse; aspirar.—*s.* vuelo ó remonte.

sob, *s.* sollozo, zollipo; suspiro (del viento).—*vn.* sollozar, zollipar; plañir.

sober [sóubœr], *a.* cuerdo, sano, en su juicio, sensato; sereno, tranquilo; de sangre fría; formal, grave, serio, sabio, modesto; sobrio, templado, moderado; sombrío, de color apagado: **in sober earnest**, de veras, con seriedad, formalmente: **sober-minded**, desapasionado; sereno.—*va.* desemborrachar, desembriagar; poner grave, serio, ó pensativo.—*vn.* volverse sobrio, cuerdo, moderado, sensato: **to sober down**, serenar ó serenarse; hacer volver ó volverse cuerdo; sosegar, sosegarse.

soberly [sóubœrli], *adv.* sobriamente, con moderación, juiciosamente.

soberness [sóubœrnes], **sobriety** [sobráieti], *s.* sobriedad, templanza; moderación, cordura; seriedad; calma, sangre fría.

sobriquet [sobriké], *s.* apodo.

sociable [sóshiabœl], *a.* sociable, amigable, conversable, comunicativo.

sociability [soshiabiliti], **sociableness** [sóshiabœlnes], *s.* sociabilidad.

sociably [sóshiabli], *adv.* sociablemente.

social [sóshal], *a.* social; sociable, afable, franco; (zool.) social, agregado, compuesto, colonial.

socialism [sóshališm], *s.* socialismo.

socialist [sóshalist], *a.* y *s.* socialista.

socialistic [soshalistic], *a.* socialista.

society [sosáieti], *s.* sociedad, comunidad; gremio; círculo, academia, junta ó reunión para cultivar ó promover las ciencias ó las artes; círculos del buen tono; compañía, consorcio, conversación ó trato amenos: **fashionable society**, la alta sociedad: **to go into society**, frecuentar la sociedad, cultivar el trato social.

Socinian [sosínian], *a.* sociniano.

Socinianism [sosinianišm], *s.* socinianismo.

sociological [soshiolójical], *a.* sociológico.

sociologist [soshiólojist], *s.* sociólogo.

sociology [soshiólogi], *s.* sociología.

sock [soc], *s.* calcetín; escarpín, zueco; comedia; reja de arado.

socket [sóket], *s.* cubo, caja, cajera, encaje, cuenca, cepo, ojo, casquillo, tubo de candelero, cualquier hueco en que encaja alguna cosa: **socket of the eye**, cuenca del ojo: **socket of a tooth**, alvéolo de un diente: **socket of the capstan**, (mar.) concha de cabrestante.

socle [sócœl], *s.* (arq.) zócalo, rodapié.

Socratic(al [socrátic(al], *a.* socrático.

sod, *va.* (*pret.* SODDED: *ger.* SODDING) cubrir de césped.—*s.* césped; témpano de tierra vegetal, turba.

soda [sóda], *s.* sosa, soda; carbonato ú óxido de sodio; sal soda: **soda-fountain**, fuente de agua de soda: **soda-water**, agua de soda, agua carbónica.

sodaic [sodéic], *a.* sódico.

sodality [sodéliti], *s.* cofradía, hermandad.

sodden [sódœn], *va.* mojar, empapar, saturar.—*vn.* empaparse, mojarse; podrirse.

sodden, *pp.* del verbo **to seethe**.—*a.* mojado, empapado, saturado.

soder [sódœr], *v.* y *s.* (ant.) *V.* SOLDER.

sodium [sódiœm], *s.* (químico.) sodio.

sodomite [sódomait], *s.* sodomita.

sodomy [sodomi], *s.* sodomía.

soever [soévœr], *adv.* por mucho ó por más que sea (v. gr.: **how great soever**, por grande que sea); forma los compuestos **howsoever**, **whatsoever**, **whensoever**, **whichsoever**, **whosoever**, definidos en sus lugares correspondientes.

sofa [sófa], *s.* sofá.

soffit [sófit], *s.* (arq.) sófito; paflón, intradós.

soft, *a.* blando, mole, muelle, mórbido; pastoso, plástico; dúctil, maleable, flexible; liso, suave al tacto; dulce, grato al oído; tenue, manso, plácido, apacible, benigno; jugoso, mollar, fonje, esponjoso, blanducho, fofo; tierno, delicado; meloso, mimoso, almibarado; débil de carácter, condescendiente; afeminado; perezoso, poncho; de matices delicados ó apagados; dulce (agua); bituminoso (carbón); (gram.) sibilante; sonante: **soft bread**, mollete, pan tierno: **soft skin**, cutis suave: **soft iron**, hierro dulce ó maleable: **soft water**, agua dulce: **soft-shell**, de cáscara ó carapacho blando.—*interj.* ¡poco á poco! ¡quedo, quedito! ¡despacio

soften [sófœn], *va.* ablandar, reblandecer, molificar; mitigar, atemperar, calmar, aplacar, templar, amansar, suavizar; enternecer; endulzar; enervar, afeminar.—*vn.* ablandarse, reblandecerse; templarse; amansarse; enternecerse.

soft(e)ner [sófnœr], *s.* ablandador, suavizador; (pint.) brocha ancha para amortiguar los colores.

softening [sófning], *pa.* de **to soften**; suavizador, emoliente.—*s.* reblandecimiento; ablandamiento; blandura; enternecimiento; suavidad: **softening iron**, (ten.) hierro de ablandar.

softish [sóftiš], *a.* blandito, blanducho.

softly [sóftli], *adv.* blandamente, callandito, quedito, suavemente, tranquilamente, sin ruido; lentamente, con lentitud, paso á paso: **speak softly**, hable Vd. bajo.

softness [sóftnes], *s.* blandura; suavidad; pastosidad; (metal.) ductilidad, maleabilidad; dulzura, ternura; debilidad de carácter; delicadeza, molicie; (med.) morbidez.

soggy [sógui], *a.* empapado, mojado.

soho [sojó], *interj.* ¡hola! voz de caza.

soil [sóil], *va.* ensuciar, emporcar, manchar, empañar, abonar, estercolar, engrasar las tierras; dar alcacel al ganado; (vet.) purgar con alcacel.—*s.* terreno, tierra vegetal, suelo; país, región; suciedad, porquería; mancha, borrón en la fama, baldón; abono, estiércol; pantano en que se refugia la caza: **to take soil**, empantanarse; refugiarse: **native soil**, país natal.

soiling [sóiling], *s.* alcace.

soirée [suaré], *s.* (fr.) tertulia, sarao.

sojourn [sójœrn ó soyœrn], *vn.* residir, morar, permanecer.—*s.* morada, residencia, permanencia, estancia, quedada.

sojourner [sójœrnœr], *s.* transeunte.

sol [sol ó sóul], *s.* sueldo, moneda de cobre de Francia; sol, moneda de plata del Perú; (mús.) sol: **Sol**, el sol, Febo.

solace [sóles], *va.* solazar, divertir; recrear, alegrar; consolar, confortar.—*vr.* **to solace one's self**, consolarse, solazarse, recrearse, divertirse.—*s.* solaz, consuelo, alivio, recreo.

solanaceous [solanéshœs], *a.* (bot.) solanáceo.

solar, solary [sólar, i], *a.* solar: **solar print**, (foto.) impresión solar ó heliográfica: **solar spot**, mancha del sol: **solar telegraph**, telégrafo solar, heliótropo, helióstato.

sold [sóuld], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to sell**.

solder [sódœr ó sóldœr], *va.* soldar, estañar, religar.—*s.* soldadura.

solderer [sódœrœr], *s.* soldador.

soldering [sódœring], *s.* soldadura: **soldering-iron**, soldador.

soldier [sólyœr], *s.* soldado; militar, guerrero. —*pl.* tropa.

soldier-like [sólyœr-laic], **soldierly** [sólyœrli], *a.* soldadesco, marcial, militar.—*adv.* militarmente.

soldiership [sólyœrship], *s.* soldadesca; milicia, talentos militares.

soldiery [sólyœri], *s.* soldadesca, tropa; servicio militar.

sole [sóul], *va.* (zap.) solar, echar suelas: **to half-sole**, poner ó echar medias suelas.—*s.* planta del pie; suela del zapato; (ict.) lenguado; dado, tejuelo, base, fondo, suelo: **sole of a gun-carriage**, solera de cureña: **sole of the rudder**, zapata del timón: **sole-leather**, (ten.) cuero de suela.—*a.* uno, único, solo; (for.) soltero, soltera; absoluto, exclusivo: **sole agent**, único agente.

solecism [sólesiśm], *s.* (gram.) solecismo; incongruencia.

solecist [sólesist], *s.* el que comete solecismos.

solecistic(al [solesístic(al], *a.* incongruo, incongruente.

solecize [sólesaîs], *vn.* cometer solecismos.

solely [sóul-li], *adv.* únicamente, solamente, meramente, privativamente.

solemn [sólem], *a.* solemne, grave, serio; augusto, majestuoso.

solemness [sólemnes], *s.* solemnidad, seriedad, gravedad.

solemnity [solémniti], *s.* solemnidad, pompa; función, rito, ceremonia, fiesta; gravedad, seriedad.

solemnization [solemnisêshœn], *s.* solemnización, celebración.

solemnize [sólemnaîs], *va.* solemnizar, celebrar solemnemente.

solemnly [sólemli], *adv.* solemnemente, majestuosamente; con todas las formalidades.

solenoid [sólenoid], *s.* (elec.) solenoide.

sol-fa [sol-fa], *va.* y *vn.* (mús.) solfear.—*s.* solfa; solfeo.

solfatara, *s.* (geol.) solfatara.

solfeggio [solfévio], *s.* (mús.) solfeo.

solicit [solísit], *va.* solicitar, pretender, buscar, procurar, pedir, importunar, rogar, implorar; inducir, incitar, excitar, tentar.—*vn.* pedir, hacer una petición ó solicitud.

solicitation [solisitêshœn], *s.* solicitación, cuestación; incitación.

solicitor [solísitœr], *s.* procurador, agente, solicitador, personero, diligenciero; pretendiente.

solicitous [solísitœs], *a.* solícito, deseoso, ansioso, ávido, cuidadoso.

solicitously [solísitœsli], *adv.* solícitamente, diligentemente, ansiosamente.

solicitress [solísitres], *sf.* solicitadora.

solicitude [solísitiud], *s.* solicitud, cuidado, afán, avidez.

solid [sólid], *a.* sólido, consistente, compacto, macizo, duro, firme, fuerte, denso; verdadero, real, efectivo.—*s.* sólido.

solidarity [solidáriti], *s.* solidaridad, mancomunidad.

solidification [solidifikéshœn], *s.* solidificación; consolidación.

solidify [solídifai], *va.* solidificar.—*vr.* solidificarse.

solidity [solíditi], **solidness** [sólidnes], *s.* solidez, consistencia, macicez, firmeza, dureza, densidad.

solidly [sólidli], *adv.* sólidamente, macizamente, firmemente.

solidungulate, solidungulous [solidœnguulet, lœs], *a.* solípedo.

soliloquize, soliloquise [solílocuaîs], *vn.* soliloquiar, hablar á solas.

soliloquy [solílocui], *s.* soliloquio, monólogo.

soliped [sóliped], *s.* solípedo.

solitaire [sólitœr], *s.* (joy.) solitario; solitario (juego de una sola persona).

solitarily [sólitœrili], *adv.* solitariamente, en soledad, sin compañía.

solitariness [sólitœrines], *s.* soledad, retiro.

solitary [sólitœri], *a.* solitario; retirado, desierto, desamparado; solo, único, aislado; incomunicado; (zool. y bot.) solitario; simple, sencillo.—*s.* solitario, ermitaño.

solitude [sólitiud], *s.* soledad, vida solitaria; desierto.

sollar [sólar], *s.* (min.) descanso; (igl.) camarín.

solmization [solmisêshœn], *s.* (mús.) solfa.

solo [sólo], *s.* (mús.) solo.

soloist [sólo-ist], *s.* (mús.) solista.

Solomon's-seal [sólomœnš-sil], *s.* (bot.) sello de Salomón.

solstice [sólstis], *s.* (astr.) solsticio: **summer solstice**, solsticio de verano ó estival: **winter solstice**, solsticio hiemal ó de invierno.

solstitial [solstíshal], *a.* solsticial.

solubility [solyubíliti], **solubleness** [sólyubœlnes], *s.* solubilidad.

soluble [sólyubœl], *a.* soluble.

solution [solúshœn], *s.* solución (física ó química); (mat.) solución; resolución.

solutive [sólyutiv], *a.* solutivo; soluble; laxativo, laxante.

solvability [solvabíliti], **solvableness** [sólvabœlnes], *s.* solubilidad.

solvable [sólvabœl], *a.* disoluble, soluble.

solve [solv], *va.* desenredar, desentrañar, aclarar; resolver, sacar.

solvency [sólvensi], *s.* solvencia.

solvent [sólvent], *a.* solvente, resolvente, disolutivo; (com.) solvente.—*s.* disolvente, menstruo; (med.) disolvente.

somatic(al [somátic(al], *a.* corporal, corpóreo, físico.

somatology [somatólovi], *s.* somatología, ciencia que trata de la materia y de los cuerpos orgánicos.

somatome [sómatom], *s.* segmento teórico del cuerpo de un articulado.

somber, sombre [sómbœr], *a.* sombrío, obscuro, nebuloso; triste, tétrico, severo, lúgubre, melancólico.

sombrous [sómbrœs], *a.* (poét.) *V.* SOMBER.

some [sœm], *a.* algo de, un poco (cantidad indefinida); algún, alguno, alguna; unos pocos, ciertos, algunos, algunas, unos, unas (número indefinido): **some one**, alguien, alguno: **give me some bread**, deme Vd. pan ó un poco de pan: **some time since**, hace algún tiempo: **some two thousand**, unos dos mil: **some persons say**, algunos, ó ciertas personas dicen: **some difficulty**, cierta dificultad.—*pron.* algunos, algunas; unos y otros; parte, una parte, una porción: **some are rich and some poor**, unos son ricos y otros pobres.—

adv. (fam.) cerca de, aproximadamente, poco más ó menos.

somebody [sŏmbodi], *s.* alguien, alguna persona; un personaje: **somebody else**, algún otro.

somehow [sŏmjau], *adv.* de algún modo ó manera.

somersault, somerset [sŏmœrsolt, set], *s.* salto mortal.

something [sŏmzing], *s.* alguna cosa, algo; cosa de importancia y suposición: **something else**, otra cosa.—*adv.* algo, algún tanto.

sometime [sŏmtaim], *adv.* algún día, oportunamente, en algún tiempo: **sometime last week**, durante la semana pasada.

sometimes [sŏmtaims], *adv.* algunas veces, á veces, de cuando en cuando.

somewhat [sŏmjuot], *s.* alguna cosa, algo; un poco; sujeto ó cosa de consecuencia.—*adv.* algo, algún tanto, un poco: **somewhat busy**, algo ocupado.

somewhere [sŏmjuear], *adv.* en alguna parte: **somewhere else**, en alguna otra parte.

somite [sómait], *s. V.* SOMATOME.

somnambulist [somnæmbiulist], *s.* somnámbulo.

somnambulism [somnæmbiulišm], *s.* somnambulismo.

somniferous [somnífœros], *a.* somnífero, soporífero.

somnific [somnífic], *a.* narcótico, soporífero.

somniloquism, somniloquence [somnílocuišm, cuens], *s.* somnilocuencia.

somniloquist [somnílocuist], *s.* somnílocuo.

somnolence, somnolency [sómnolens, i], *s.* somnolencia.

somnolent [sómnolent], *a.* soñoliento; soporífero, adormecedor.

son [sœn], *s.* hijo; descendiente: **son-in-law**, yerno, hijo político: **son of a gun** (fam.), camastrón, tuno, pillastre.

sonant [sónant], *a.* (gram.) sonante; sonoro.

sonata [sonáta], *s.* (mús.) sonata.

song, *s.* canción, cantar, cantinela, copla, canto, tonada; balada, poema lírico; poesía, verso; bagatela, nimiedad, poca cosa: **to sell for a mere song**, vender por un pedazo de pan: **to sing the same song**, cantar la misma cantinela, repetir la misma cosa: **an old song**, bagatela; **drinking song**, canción báquica: **love song**, canción de amor: **the Song of Songs, the Song of Solomon**, el Cantar de los Cantares: **song-book**, cancionero, libro de canciones.

songful [sóngful], *a.* melodioso.

songster [sóngstœr], *s.* cantor, cancionista, poeta; pájaro cantor.

songstress [sóngstres], *sf.* cantora, cantadora, cantante, cantarina, cantatriz.

soniferous [sonifœros], **sonorific** [sonorífic], *a.* sonante, sonoro.

sonnet [sónet], *va.* y *vn.* celebrar con sonetos; componer sonetos.—*s.* (poét.) soneto.

sonneteer [sonetíœr], *s.* compositor de sonetos.

sonometer [sonómetœr], *s.* sonómetro.

sonorous [sonórœs], *a.* sonoro, armonioso, retumbante, resonante.

sonorously [sonórœsli], *adv.* sonoramente, armoniosamente.

sonorousness, sonority [sonórœsnes, ríti], *s.* sonoridad.

sonship [sœnšip], *s.* filiación.

soon [sun], *adv.* presto, pronto, prontamente; temprano; de buena gana: **as soon as**, luego que, tan pronto como: **too soon**, demasiado temprano, demasiado pronto: **how soon?** ¿cuándo?: **soon after**, luego después, inmediatamente después.—*s.* (E. U. neol.) tempranero (el que indebidamente se anticipa á usar de un privilegio).

sooner [súnœr], *adv. comp.* de **soon**; más pronto; antes; mejor: **I would sooner die**, antes la muerte; preferiría morir: **sooner or later**, tarde ó temprano: **the sooner the better**, cuánto antes mejor.

soonest [súnest], *adv. superl.* de **soon**; lo más pronto posible: **at the soonest**, cuanto antes.

soot [sut], *va.* manchar ó cubrir de hollín.—*s.* hollín.

sooted [súted], *a.* holliniento.

sooth [suz], *a.* (ant.) agradable, delicioso; verdadero, real.—*s.* verdad, realidad.

soothe [sun], *a.* calmar, aliviar, consolar, mitigar; ablandar, apaciguar, suavizar, agradar, complacer, lisonjear; paliar, excusar.

soother [súnœr], *s.* consolador; amansador, apaciguador; adulador.

soothing [súning], *a.* calmante, atemperante, confortante, dulcificante, consolador.

soothingly [súningli], *adv.* con dulzura, con tono acariciador.

soothsayer [súzseœr], *s.* adivino. *V.* MANTIS.

sootiness [sútines], *s.* fuliginosidad.

sooty [súti], *a.* holliniento; fuliginoso.

sop, *s.* sopa, pan ó cualquier cosa empapada en un líquido; regalo, para sobornar ó apaciguar á alguien.—*va.* ensopar, empapar.

sophiology [sofiólovi], *s.* (neol.) historia razonada de la ciencia y la filosofía.

sophism [sófišm], *s.* sofisma, falacia.

sophist [sófist], *s.* sofista, ergotista.

sophister [sófistœr], *s.* (Ingl.) estudiante de último curso.

sophistic(al [sofístic(al], *a.* sofístico.

sophistically [sofísticali], *adv.* sofísticamente.

sophisticalness [sofísticalnes], *s.* sofistería.

sophisticate [sofistiket], *va.* sofisticar; falsificar, alterar, adulterar.—*a.* adulterado, viciado, falsificado.

sophistication [sofistikéšhœn], *s.* adulteración de drogas, licores, etc.

sophisticator [sofistiketœr], *s.* falsificador, adulterador.

sophistry [sófistri], *s.* sofistería, falacia, argucia, ergotismo.

sophomore [sófomoœr], *s.* estudiante de segundo año.

sopor [sópor], *s.* (med.) sopor, letargo.

soporiferous [soporifœros], *a.* soporífero, narcótico, somnífero, soporoso.

soporiferousness [soporifœrosnes], *s.* virtud ó calidad soporífera.

soporific [soporífic], *a.* soporífero, dormidero, adormecedor.—*s.* medicamento soporífero.

soppy [sópi], *a.* mojado, empapado.

soprano [sopráno], *a.* y *s.* tiple, soprano.

sora [sóra], *s.* (orn.) ave zancuda.

sorb, *s.* (bot.) serbo ó serbal: **sorb-apple**, sorba ó serba.

sorcerer [sórsœrœr], *s.* hechicero, encantador, brujo, mago.

sorceress [sórsœres], *sf.* hechicera.

sorcery [sórsœri], *s.* hechizo, encantamiento, sortilegio, hechicería.

sordes [sórdîš], *s. pl.* sarro; pus ó materia de las llagas.

sordet [sórdet], *s. V.* SORDINE.

sordid [sórdid], *a.* mercenario, interesado, avariento, codicioso; vil, bajo.

sordidly [sórdidli], *adv.* codiciosamente, con codicia, interesadamente.

sordidness [sórdidnes], *s.* codicia, vil interés, avaricia; bajeza, vileza.

sordine [sórdin], *s.* (mús.) sordina.

sore [sóœr], *s.* parte dolorida del cuerpo, llaga ó úlcera; lastimadura; matadura (del ga-

nado); mal, dolor; pena, espina, memoria dolorosa; disgusto.—*a.* delicado, tierno, dolorido, sensible; apenado, apesarado; sentido, picado, resentido; doloroso, penoso, violento, vehemente: **sore ears**, mal de oídos: **sore eyes**, mal de ojos: **sore throat**, mal de garganta: **sore sight**, espectáculo doloroso.—*adv.* (ant.) muy penosamente.

sorely [sóœrli], *adv.* penosamente.

soreness [sóœrnes], *s.* dolencia, dolor, mal, lastimadura; sensibilidad de una parte ulcerada, etc.; amargura ó intensidad de una pena.

sorghum [sórgœm], *s.* (bot.) sorgo, zahina, cañota; (E. U.) melaza de sorgo.

sorites [soráitîz], *s.* sorites.

sororicide [sorórisaid], *s.* asesino (ó asesinato) de una hermana.

sorosis [sorósis], *s.* (bot.) fruto compuesto y mollar (como la piña); (E. U.) club de mujeres.

sorrel [sórel], *a.* alazán, roano.—*s.* color alazán ó roano; caballo (ú otro animal) alazán; (bot.) acedera, acetosa, romaza: **wood-sorrel**, acederilla.

sorrily [sórili], *adv.* mal, malamente, pésimamente, lastimosamente.

sorriness [sórines], *s.* pesar, pesadumbre.

sorrow [sóro], *s.* pesar, dolor, pesadumbre, pena, sentimiento, aflicción, amargura, tristeza, sinsabor; duelo, luto; desgracia, infortunio: **to my sorrow**, con gran sentimiento mío: **sorrow-stricken**, agobiado de dolor.—*vn.* apesararse, sentir pena, afligirse.

sorrowful [sóroful], *a.* pesaroso, afligido, angustiado, doliente, desconsolado; doloroso, lastimoso.

sorrowfully [sórofuli], *adv.* con angustia, con pena, con aflicción, con sentimiento, dolorosamente, luctuosamente, lastimeramente.

sorrowfulness [sórofulnes], *s.* angustia, pesar, tristeza, aflicción.

sorrowing [sóroing], *s.* aflicción, tristeza; lamentación.

sorrowless [sóroles], *a.* sin pena, sin dolor, sin aflicción.

sorry [sóri], *a.* apesadumbrado, pesaroso, triste, afligido, desconsolado; triste, melancólico, funesto; despreciable, ruín, vil, pícaro, malvado; pobre, escaso, miserable, pobrete: **I am sorry**, lo siento: **sorry sight**, triste espectáculo.

sort, *s.* clase, género, especie, calaña, calibre, calidad, condición; manera, modo, forma, suerte: **after a** (ó **in a**) **sort**, de cierto modo, hasta cierto punto: **in like sort**, de la misma suerte: **all sorts of people**, toda clase de gentes: **out of sorts**, indispuesto; malhumorado, triste; (impr.) falto de una fundición especial de letra ó guarismos.—*va.* separar, dividir, distribuir en grupos, clasificar (á menudo con **over**); escoger, colocar, ordenar, arreglar (a menudo con **out**).

sortable [sórtabœl], *a.* acomodado, conveniente, apto, oportuno.

sortie [sórti], *s.* (mil.) salida, surtida.

sortilege [sórtilev], *s.* sortilegio.

so-so [sósо], *a.* y *adv.* mediano, pasadero, regular, mediocre; medianamente, así así, regularmente.

sot, *s.* zaque, borrachín, tumbacuartillos.—*va.* atontar, aturdir, atolondrar.—*vn.* embriagarse.

soteriology [soteriólovi], *s.* higiene.

sottish [sótiŝh], *a.* torpe, rudo, tardo, embotado, hecho una uva.

sottishly [sótiŝhli], *adv.* torpemente.

sottishness [sótiŝhnes], *s.* torpeza.

sou [su], *s.* sueldo (moneda).

soubrette [subrét], *s.* (teat.) graciosa.

soubriquet [subriqué], *s.* apodo.

sough [sœf ó sáu], *va.* y *vn.* suspirar, susurrar, murmurar.—*s.* susurro, suspiro, murmullo.

sought [sot], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to seek**.

soul [sóul], *s.* alma, espíritu; esencia, virtud principal; viveza, gallardía, vigor, energía, vehemencia; cordialidad, corazón, afecto, nobleza, generosidad; individuo, persona, criatura racional; vecino, habitante: **with all my soul**, con toda mi alma, con mis cinco sentidos: **upon my soul**, por mi salud; en mi conciencia; con **soul** y algunos adjetivos ó gerundios se forman varios compuestos como **soul-sick**, **soul-thrilling**, etc. cuyo significado puede inferirse por el segundo elemento.

souled [sóuld], *s.* animado, con alma.

soulful [sóulful], *a.* conmovedor, espiritual: **soulfully**, de un modo que llega al alma: **soulfulness**, sensibilidad.

soulless [sóul-les], *a.* desalmado; sin conciencia; sin conocimiento.

sound [sáund], *a.* sano, bueno; ileso, incólume, perfecto, entero; puro, ortodoxo; seguro, cierto, indudable; recto, justo, firme; profundo, completo, cabal; (com.) solvente: **safe and sound**, salvo y sano: **sound sleep**, sueño profundo: **sound reasoning**, raciocinio sólido, seguro.—*adv.* sanamente, vigorosamente.—*s.* mar de sonda; estuario; (cir.) tienta, sonda; son, sonido, tañido; ruido; vejiga natatoria (del pez): **sound-post**, alma del violín: **sound-board**, *V.* SOUNDING-BOARD: **sound wave**, onda sonora: **of sound and disposing mind and memory**, (for.) de mente y memoria sanas; capaz de hacer testamento.—*va.* sonar, tocar, pulsar, tañer; entonar, cantar, proclamar, aclamar, celebrar, publicar; probar por el sonido; sondear, inquirir, rastrear, tantear; (cir.) sondar, tentar; (med.) auscultar; (mar.) sondar ó sondear, echar la plomada.—*vn.* sonar, hacer ruido; resonar, esparcirse, divulgarse; dar toque de aviso ó llamada.

sounder [sáundœr], *s.* (elec.) resonador; (mar.) sondeador; (cir.) tienta.

sounding [sáunding], *a.* sonante, sonable, sonoro; retumbante: **high-sounding**, sonoro, retumbante, campanudo: **sounding-board**, caja armónica (de un piano); secreto, cajón de los órganos; tornavoz, sombrero de púlpito.—*s.* (mar.) sonda, sondeo, sondadura, braceaje, escandallada.—*pl.* sondas, cantidad de brazas; muestras, sacadas del agua por el sondeador: **sounding-lead**, (mar.) escandallo: **lead-sounding**, sonda de escandallo: **sounding-line**, sondaleza, bolina: **off** ó **out of soundings**, fuera de sondas.

soundless [sáundles], *a.* mudo, sin sonido; insondable.

soundly [sáundli], *adv.* sanamente, con salud; firmemente; verdaderamente, seguramente: **to sleep soundly**, dormir profundamente.

soundness [sáundnes], *s.* sanidad, salud; vigor, firmeza; verdad, rectitud, pureza; fuerza, solidez, validez; rectitud, justicia; pureza de la fe, ortodoxia.

soup [sup], *s.* (coc.) sopa: **pease-soup** ó **pea-soup**, sopa de guisantes: **milk-soup**, sopa de leche: **soup-ladle**, cucharón: **soup-plate**, plato hondo ó sopero: **soup-tureen**, sopera: **mock turtle soup**, imitación de la sopa de tortuga: **in the soup**, (fam. E. U.) en apuros, en aprieto.

sour [sáuær], *a.* agrio, ácido, acedo, avinagrado; acre, áspero, desabrido, huraño: **sour apple,** manzana agria ó verde: **sour dock,** acedera: **sourkrout, sourcrout,** berza ácida. *V.* SAUERKRAUT: **sour-sop,** (bot.) guanábano; guanábana, su fruta: **to taste sour,** tener gusto agrio: **to turn sour,** volverse agrio: **sour countenance,** aspecto avinagrado: **sour-gourd,** (bot.) pan de mico: **sour grass,** acedera pequeña.—*va.* agriar, acedar, avinagrar; desabrir, exasperar, irritar, indisponer los ánimos; descontentar, desagradar; macerar; hacer fermentar (la cal).—*vn.* agriarse, avinagrarse, cortarse; revenirse, fermentar; irritarse, enojarse; corromperse, podrirse; (agr.) malearse (la tierra) para las mieses.

source [sors], *s.* origen, procedencia, causa, principio, cuna, fundamento, germen, foco, venero, fuente, manantial: **to have from a good source,** saber de buena tinta.

sourish [sáurish], *a.* agrillo, asperillo, agrete, vinagroso.

sourly [sáurli], *adv.* agriamente, acedamente, acremente, ásperamente.

sourness [sáurnes], *s.* acedía, acidez, agrio, agrura; acrimonia.

souse [sáus], *s.* escabeche; cabeza, patas ú orejas de cerdo adobadas; zambullida, chapuz; ataque repentino (del halcón).—*adv.* zas, de cabeza.—*va.* zabullir, chapuzar; arrojar, derramar, verter un líquido; (coc.) escabechar, adobar; arrojarse con violencia.—*vn.* lanzarse de cabeza.

south [sáuz], *s.* mediodía, sud ó sur; comarca ó región situada al sur; (E. U.) los estados que se separaron de la Unión en 1861.—*a.* meridional, austral, del sur, del mediodía: **South-African,** sudafricano: **South-American,** sudamericano: **south wind,** viento del sur: **South Pole,** Polo Sur.—*adv.* hacia el sur; del sur (viento).

southeast [sauzíst], *a.* y *s.* sudeste.

southeaster [sauzístœr], *s.* temporal ó viento de sudeste.

southeasterly [sauzístœrli], *a.* y *adv.* hacia el sudeste, al sudeste: **southeastern,** del sudeste.

souther [sáudœr], *s.* viento ó borrasca del sur.

southerly [sœdœrli], *a.* meridional.

southern [sœdœrn], *a.* meridional, austral; del sur; situado al sur: **Southern Cross,** (astr.) Cruz del Sur: **southernmost,** lo más al sur.

southernwood [sœdœrnud], *s.* (bot.) abrótano, lombriguera, boja.

southing [sáuthig], *a.* que camina hacia el sur.—*s.* diferencia de latitud sur.

southmost [sáuzmoust], *a.* el más cercano al mediodía.

southron [sœdron], *s.* habitante del sur, meridional.

southward [sáuzuard], *a.* situado hacia el sur.—*adv.* hacia el mediodía: **southward of the line,** al sur de la línea (ecuador).

southwest [sauzuést], *a.* y *s.* sudoeste.

southwester [sauzuéstœr], *s.* vendabal del sudoeste; (mar.) chapona, sueste, sombrero de lona encerada: **southwesterly,** *a.* y *adv.* del sudoeste, hacia el sudoeste: **southwestern,** del sudoeste: **southwestward,** hacia el sudoeste.

souvenir [suvenír], *s.* memoria, prenda de recuerdo, estrena.

sovereign [sœvœren ó sóvœren], *s.* soberano, monarca, potentado, rey ó reina; moneda de oro, (Ingl.) libra esterlina.—*a.* soberano, supremo, independiente; singular, preeminente; eficacísimo.

sovereignly [só- (ó sœ) vœrenli], *adv.* soberanamente, supremamente.

sovereignty [só- (ó sœ) vœrenti], *s.* soberanía; estado independiente.

sow [sáu], *s.* puerca, marrana, guarra, cochina, cerda, gocha; (fund.) goa, galápago: **sow ó sow-bug,** (ent.) cochinilla de tierra: **sow-pig,** lechona: **wild-sow,** jabalina ó puerca montés: **sow-thistle,** (bot.) cerraja, cardo ajonjero.

sow [so], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* SOWED: *pp.* SOWN ó SOWED) (agr.) sembrar; desparramar, esparcir, diseminar: **to sow one's wild oats,** (fig. fam.) correr sus mocedades, hacer travesuras juveniles.—*vn.* sembrar, hacer la sementera.

sowbread [sáubred], *s.* (bot.) pamporcino.

sower [sóœr], *s.* sembrador; diseminador, desparramador; sembradera.

sowing [sóing], *s.* sementera, siembra; sembradura, diseminación: **sowing-machine,** sembradera: **sowing-time,** sementera.

sown [sóun], *pp.* del verbo **to sow.**

soy, *s.* salsa chinesca: **soy-bean,** (bot.) planta asiática de habas comestibles.

spa, *s.* balneario; manantial de agua mineral; burga; caldas.

space [spes], *va.* espaciar, ensanchar; (impr.) espaciar; interlinear, regletear.—*s.* espacio, lugar, extensión, trecho; distancia; área, cabida, campo; período, intervalo; un rato; ocasión, tiempo, sazón, oportunidad; intersticio; (impr.) espacio; (mús.) espacio.

spacious [spéshœs], *a.* espacioso, vasto, amplio, extenso, capaz, ancho.

spaciously [spéshœsli], *adv.* espaciosamente, con gran extensión.

spaciousness [spéshœsnes], *s.* espaciosidad, capacidad, extensión, amplitud.

spade [sped], *s.* (agr.) azada, azadón, legón, laya, (Cuba) guataca; (mil.) zapa; espadas (de la baraja francesa); gamo joven; animal castrado, eunuco.—*va.* azadonar, cavar, layar, (Cuba) guataquear.

spadeful [spédful], *s.* azadonada.

spadiceous [spadíshœs], *a.* (bot.) espadíceo.

spadix [spédix], *s.* (bot.) espádice.

Spain [spéin], *s.* España.

spake [spek], *pret. ant.* de **to speak.**

spalt [spolt], *s.* (fund.) espalto.

span [spæn], *s.* palmo; lapso, espacio, rato, trecho; (arq.) tramo, luz de puente; ojo, apertura de arco ó bóveda; (E. U.) pareja (de caballos); traba; (mar.) eslinga; amante, guía, braga, nervio: **span-shackle,** suncho, cepo ó carlinga: **spanworm,** oruga.—*va.* medir á palmos; alcanzar, abrazar, llegar de un lado á otro; echar sobre, extenderse sobre; amarrar, ligar, atar.—*vn.* emparejarse (caballos); proceder por etapas ó jornadas regulares.

span, *pret. ant.* del verbo **to spin.**

spandrel (ó **spandril**) [spándrel], *s.* (arq.) enjuta, embecadura, riñón.

spangle [spángœl], *s.* lentejuela, bricho.—*va.* adornar con lentejuelas: **spangled skies,** cielo estrellado.

Spaniard [spányard], *s.* español; (bot.) arbusto espinoso.

spaniel [spænel], *s.* perro de aguas.

Spanish [spánish], *a.* y *s.* español, hispano; castellano (idioma): **Spanish bayonet,** (bot.) yuca: **Spanish broom,** retama, atocha: **Spanish chalk,** esteatita, jaboncillo: **Spanish-black,** negro de España; corcho quemado: **Spanish-flies,** *s. pl.* (ent.) cubillas, cantáridas: **Spanish-leather,** cordobán: **Spanish-like,** españolado: **Spanish mackerel,** (ict.)

escombro: **Spanish main**, parte oriental del mar Caribe: **Spanish moss**, musgo negro ó de Florida: **Spanish soap**, jabón de Castilla.

Spanish-American [spánish-américan], *a.* y *s.* hispanoamericano.

spank [spænk], *va.* zurrar, dar una zurra, dar nalgadas.—*vn.* correr, ir de prisa.—*s.* nalgada.

spanker [spánkœr], *s.* el ó lo que da nalgadas; (mar.) maricangalla; (fam.) algo grande y hermoso; el que marcha velozmente.

spanking [spænking], *a.* pronto, veloz; (fam.) extraordinariamente grande ó hermoso.—*s.* zurra, azotaina, tollina.

spanless [spánles], *a.* que no se puede abarcar ó medir.

spanner [spánœr], *s.* (mec.) llave de pasador, ó de tuerca; (ent.) oruga.

spar, *s.* (min.) espato; (mar.) palo, mástil, verga; berlinga, percha, bordón; asna, cabrio, cabrial (de grúa ó cabria); tranca, barra, cerreta; lucha á puñadas, pugilato; altercado, riña; pelea de gallos con espolones cubiertos.—*pl.* arboladura: **Iceland spar**, espato de Islandia: **spar-buoy**, baliza: **spar-deck**, cubierta de guindaste.—*vn.* fingir un combate á puñadas.—*va.* proveer de vergas ó mástiles; mover ó alzar por medio de mástiles y poleas.

sparable [spárabœl], *s.* (zap.) puntilla.

spare [spéar], *va.* ahorrar, economizar, escatimar; guardar ó reservar; pasar ó pasarse sin; perdonar, hacer gracia de; evitar, dispensar de.—*vn.* abstenerse, detenerse, refrenarse, desistir; ser frugal, vivir con economía: **to spare the life**, perdonar la vida: **to have to spare**, tener de sobra: **can you spare this book?** ¿puede Vd. privarse de este libro?—*a.* disponible, sobrante, de sobra, de repuesto, de respeto; flaco, enjuto, descarnado; mezquino, escaso, sobrio: **spare time**, tiempo desocupado, ratos perdidos: **spare hours**, horas de recreo ó de ocio: **spare money**, dinero de repuesto ó de reserva, ahorros: **spare bed ó room**, cama ó cuarto de repuesto ó de sobra: **spare-built**, flaco, delgado: **spare stores ó rigging**, (mar.) pertrechos ó cordaje de respeto.

spareness [spéarnes], *s.* magrura; escasez; ahorro; frugalidad.

sparerib [spéarrib], *s.* costilla de puerco casi descarnada.

sparger [spárvœr], *s.* regadera.

sparing [spéaring], *a.* escaso, corto, limitado, poco; parco, frugal, económico, sobrio.

sparingly [spéaringli], *adv.* escasamente, parcamente, frugalmente, económicamente; rara vez; cautamente.

sparingness [spéaringnes], *s.* ahorro, escasez, frugalidad, parsimonia.

spark, *s.* chispa; (poét.) centella; (elec.) chispa eléctrica, chispazo; (joy.) chispa, diamante pequeño; petimetre, pisaverde, galancete: **spark of life**, átomo de vida: **spark-arrester**, **spark-catcher**, (f. c.) chispero, sombrerete.—*va.* centellear; galantear.—*vn.* chispear, echar chispas, centellear; (elec.) formar chispas en las escobillas (los dinamos).

sparkle [spárkœl], *s.* centelleo, destello, chispa, vislumbre.—*vn.* chispear, rutilar, centellear, destellar, relucir, brillar; ser espumoso (ciertos vinos).

sparkler [spárklœr], *s.* (fam.) diamante.

sparkling [spárkling], *pa.* centelleante, rutilante, brillante; chispeante; espumoso: **sparkling eyes**, ojos brillantes, chispeantes: **sparkling wine**, vino espumoso.

sparklingly [spárklingli], *adv.* con brillantez ó brillo; con esplendor.

sparrow [spæro], *s.* (orn.) gorrión, pardal: **sparrow-grass**, (fam.) espárrago: **sparrow-hawk**, (orn.) gavilán, esparaván, cernícalo.

sparry [spári], *a.* espático.

sparse [spars], *a.* esparcido, desparramado, claro, ralo.

sparsely [spársli], *adv.* aquí y allá, á grandes trechos, no densamente.

sparsity [spársiti], *s.* raleza; parquedad.

Spartan [spártan], *a.* y *s.* espartano.

spasm [spæsm], *s.* espasmo, calambre.

spasmodic [spæsmódic], *a.* espasmódico, espástico, alunado.

spasmodically [spæsmódicali], *adv.* espasmódicamente; á ratos.

spastic [spæstic], *a.* espástico, espasmódico.

spat [spæt], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to spit.**—*va.* y *vn.* desovar los mariscos ó moluscos; (E. U.) dar una palmadita; reñir ligeramente; batir (la lluvia).—*s.* huevas de los mariscos; palmadita, manotada; sopapo, bofetada; gota grande de lluvia; salpicadura, salpicón; (E. U.) riña, disputa.

spathaceous [spaséshœs], **spathose**, **spathous** [spésos], *a.* espatáceo.

spathe [spen], *s.* (bot.) espata, espádice.

spathic [spézic], *a.* (min.) espático.

spatial, **spacial** [spéishal], *a.* del espacio.

spatter [spætœr], *va.* y *vn.* salpicar; manchar; regar, rociar, esparcir; difamar.—*s.* salpicadura; rociamiento, rociada.

spatterdashes [spætœrdæshes], *s. pl.* polainas.

spatterdock [spætœrdoc], *s.* núfar.

spattle [spætœl], *va.* (cerám.) motear la vajilla de loza: **spattling-machine**, máquina para motear.

spatula [spætiula], *s.* espátula.

spatulate [spætiulet], *a.* espatulado.

spavin [spávin], *s.* (vet.) esparaván.

spawn [spon], *s.* (ict.) freza, huevas; pececillos; (despec.) producto, fruto, resultado.—*va.* y *vn.* (ict.) desovar, frezar; (despec.) producir en abundancia.

spawner [spónœr], *sf.* pez hembra.

spawning [spóning], *s.* freza, desove: **spawning-time**, desove.

spay [spe], *va.* castrar las hembras de los animales.

speak [spik], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* SPOKE y ant. SPAKE; *pp.* SPOKEN, ant. SPOKE) hablar, articular, pronunciar, proferir; expresarse en; decir; perorar, arengar; departir, platicar, razonar, conversar, disputar; rogar, abogar ó interceder por; revelar, hacer mención, dar aviso; explicarse; sonar; proclamar, celebrar; hablar á otro, dirigirse á uno, llamar un buque á otro con bocina: **to speak about**, hablar de, tratar de: **to speak for**, hablar á favor, ó en nombre de; ser prueba ó evidencia de: **to speak for itself**, hablar por sí mismo, ser manifiesto: **to speak one's mind**, decir lo que se piensa, hablar en plata: **to speak out**, hablar claro: **to speak to**, hablar á; (fam.) poner de oro y azul, reprender: **to speak up**, hablar en voz alta; decir claridades: **to speak thick**, hablar con media lengua, hablar tartajoso: **to speak through the nose**, ganguear, hablar gangoso: **so to speak**, por decirlo así.

speakable [spíkabœl], *a.* decible.

speaker [spíkœr], *s.* el que habla, orador, preopinante; presidente de un cuerpo legislativo; (E. U.) libro de declamación: **Speaker of the House**, presidente de la cámara de los diputados.

speakership [spikœrâhip], *s.* presidencia de una asamblea legislativa.

speaking [spiking], *a.* parlante, hablante; para hablar: **speaking-tube**, tubo acústico: **speaking-trumpet**, bocina, portavoz: **speaking likeness**, retrato que está hablando.—*s.* habla, discurso; declamación.

spear [spiær], *s.* lanza, azagaya, venablo; arpón de pesca; (poét.) lancero; (bot.) brizna: **pump-spear**, (mar.) asta de bomba: **spear-box**, guarnición de bomba: **spear-grass**, (bot.) hierba de los prados: **spear-head**, punta de lanza: **spear-wort**, (bot.) ranúnculo.—*va.* alancear.—*vn.* brotar.

spearmint [spiærmint], *s.* (bot.) hierbabuena puntiaguda, menta verde.

spearwood [spiærud], *s.* (bot.) eucalipto; acacia.

special [spéshal], *a.* especial, extraordinario, singular; particular, privativo, peculiar; específico; diferencial.

specialist [spéshalist], *s.* especialista.

specially [spéshali], *adv.* especialmente, singularmente, particularmente, sobre todo.

specialness [spéshalnes], *s.* especialidad.

speciality [speshiâliti], *s.* especialidad, peculiaridad, rasgo característico.

specialize, specialise [spéshalaiš], *va.* y *vn.* dar ó tomar carácter especial.

specialty [spéshalti], *s.* especialidad, ramo especial, tarea de un especialista; artículo especial; (for.) obligación firmada formalmente.

specie [spíshi], *s.* efectivo, metálico, moneda, numerario.

species [spíshiš], *s.* (*sing.* y *pl.*) (biol.) especie; (lóg.) especie; por extensión, clase, género, suerte, variedad; forma, naturaleza; (farm.) polvos compuestos.

specific(al [spesífic(al), *a.* específico, expreso, formal, preciso; especificativo, determinado, distinto; peculiar; (med.) específico: **specific name**, nombre específico, el de la especie.—*s.* (med.) específico.

specifically [spesíficali], *adv.* específicamente; especificadamente.

specific(al)ness [spesífic(al)nes], *s.* calidad de específico.

specification [spesifikéshœn], *s.* especificación, mención.—*pl.* especificaciones, detalles; descripción detallada de un plan ó aparato; presupuesto detallado.

specify [spésifal], *va.* especificar, detallar, determinar, particularizar.

specimen [spésimen], *s.* muestra, ejemplar, espécimen: **specimen-book**, muestrario.

specious [spíshœs], *a.* especioso, plausible.

speciously [spíshœsli], *adv.* especiosamente.

speciousness [spíshœsnes], *s.* plausibilidad.

speck, speckle [spéc, œl], *s.* manchita, mácula, motita; nube en un ojo; lunar, señal; punto, pizca, partícula, átomo.—*va.* abigarrar, manchar, jaspear, espolvorear, motear.

spectacle [spéctacœl], *s.* espectáculo, ostentación, exhibición.—*pl.* (óptt.) espejuelos, gafas, anteojos, antiparras.

spectacled [spéctacœld], *a.* que lleva ó usa anteojos.

spectacular [spectákiular], *a.* de espectáculo; aparatoso.

spectator [spectétœr], *s.* espectador.

spectatress [spectétres], *sf.* espectadora.

specter, spectre [spéctœr], *s.* espectro, visión, fantasma.

spectral [spéctral], *a.* espectral; (óptt.) espectral.

spectrology [spectrólogi], *s.* (óptt.) espectrología.

spectroscope [spéctroscoup], *s.* (óptt.) espectroscopio.

spectroscopic(al [spectroscópic(al], *a.* espectroscópico.

spectrum [spéctrœm], *s.* (óptt.) espectro; imagen ó espectro ocular: **solar spectrum**, espectro solar: **spectrum analysis**, análisis espectral.

specular [spékiular], *a.* especular: **specular stone**, (min.) mica.

speculate [spékiuleit], *va.* y *vn.* especular, meditar, contemplar, considerar, reflexionar; (com.) especular.

speculation [spekiuléshœn], *s.* especulación, teoría; especulativa, teórica; meditación; (com.) especulación.

speculative [spékiulativ], *a.* especulativo, contemplativo; teórico; (com.) especulador.

speculatively [spékiulativli], *adv.* especulativamente; teóricamente; (com.) por especulación.

speculativeness [spékiulativnes], *s.* carácter especulativo.

speculator [spékiuletœr], *s.* teórico; (com.) especulador; (teat.) revendedor de billetes.

speculum [spékiulœm], *s.* (cir.) espéculum; (óptt.) espejo.

sped, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to speed**.

speech [spích], *s.* palabra, habla, lenguaje; discurso, oración, arenga, alocución, perorata; disertación; (teat.) parlamento; idioma, dialecto: **after-dinner speech**, brindis: **King's** (ó **Queen's**) **speech**, **speech from the throne**, discurso de la Corona.

speechcraft [spíchcraft], *s.* arte de bien decir.

speechify [spíchifai], *vn.* (fam.) arengar.

speechless [spíchles], *a.* mudo; cortado, sobrecogido, callado, turbado, desconcertado, sin habla.

speechlessness [spíchlesnes], *s.* mudez.

speechmaker [spíchmekœr], *s.* orador.

speed [spid], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPED ó SPEEDED) ayudar, favorecer; acompañar, despedir, despachar, expedir, resolver, acelerar, apresurar, dar prisa, avivar.—*vn.* correr, apresurarse, darse prisa; andar ó moverse con presteza; progresar, adelantar, prosperar, medrar, salir bien, tener buen éxito.—*s.* rapidez, prontitud, presteza, velocidad, prisa, apresuramiento, diligencia; carrera, marcha, andar, velocidad relativa; progreso, éxito, suceso: **high speed**, galope ó carrera tendida: **with all speed**, á toda prisa, con toda la celeridad posible: **at full speed**, á toda velocidad; á carrera tendida; á escape, á rienda suelta; á todo correr: **to make speed**, acelerarse, apresurarse.

speedily [spidili], *adv.* rápidamente, velozmente; de prisa, pronto.

speediness [spidines], *s.* celeridad, velocidad, rapidez; prontitud, diligencia, prisa.

speedwell [spidwel], *s.* (bot.) verónica.

speedy [spidi], *a.* ligero, veloz, rápido, expeditivo, presuroso, pronto, diligente, acelerado, vivo.

speiss [spáis], *s.* (fund.) compuesto de arseniuros y sulfuros de ciertos metales.

spell [spel], *s.* hechizo, encanto, ensalmo; fascinación, arrobamiento; turno, tanda, revezo; (fam.) poco tiempo, rato, período, temporada; astilla; travesaño de silla: **by spells**, por turnos, á ratos: **spell of eight hours**, tanda de ocho horas.—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPELLED ó SPELT) deletrear; descifrar; devanarse los sesos, estudiar (á veces con **over** ó **out**); hechizar, encantar; revezar, relevar, reemplazar.—*vn.* saber deletrear, escribir con buena ortografía.

spellbind [spélbaind], *va.* conjurar, encantar: **spellbound**, encantado.
speller [spélœr], *s.* deletreador.
spelling [spéling], *s.* deletreo, ortografía: **spelling-book**, cartilla, abecedario.
spelt, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo spell.
spelter [spéltœr], *s.* (com.) cinc, peltre: **spelt-wheat**, (bot.) escanda, espelta.
Spencerian [spensírian], *a.* referente á Herbert Spencer.
Spencerism [spénserišm], *s.* sistema filosófico de Herbert Spencer.
spend, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPENT) gastar, expender; malgastar, disipar, consumir, agotar; pasar, ocupar, emplear: **to spend a mast**, (mar.) perder un palo.—*vn.* gastar dinero, hacer gastos; gastarse, perderse, consumirse; echar ó poner huevas.
spender [spéndœr], *s.* gastador.
spendthrift [spéndzrift], *s.* pródigo, manirroto, derrochador, malgastador.
spent, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo to **spend**.
sperm [spœrm], *s.* esperma, semen: **sperm-whale**, (ict.) cachalote.
spermaceti [spœrmasíti ó séti], *s.* espermaceti ó esperma de ballena: **sperm(aceti)-oil**, aceite de esperma.
spermatic(al [spœrmátic(al], *a.* espermático.
spermatize [spœrmataiš], *vn.* arrojar esperma.
sperm(at)ology [spœrm(at)óloyi], *s.* espermatología.
spermatorrhœa [spœrmatorría], *s.* (med.) espermatorrea.
spermatozoon [spœrmatošóœn], *s.* (biol.) zoospermo.
spew [spiú], *va.* y *vn.* vomitar, arrojar.
spewer [spiúœr], *s.* el que vomita.
spewing [spiúing], *s.* espadañada.
sphacelate [sfáselet], *va.* y *vn.* (med.) esfacelar ó esfacelarse.
sphacelus [sfáselœs], *s.* (med.) esfacelo.
sphagnous [sfégnœs], *a.* esfagnoso, esfeñoso.
sphalerite [sfálœrait], *s.* (min.) sulfuro de cinc.
sphenoid [sfínoid], *a.* esfenoidal.—*s.* (anat.) esfenoides.
spheral [sfíral], *a.* esférico, redondeado, simétrico; armonioso.
sphere [sfíœr], *s.* esfera, orbe, globo, bola; (geom.) esfera; (astr.) astro; esfera ó círculo de acción.—*va.* colocar en una esfera; redondear; rodear, abarcar.
spheric [sféric], *a.* celestial; exaltado; esférico.
spherical [sférical], *a.* esférico, globular, globoso; planetario.
spherically [sféricali], *adv.* esféricamente.
sphericalness [sféricalnes], **sphericity** [sferísiti], *s.* esfericidad, rotundidad, redondez.
spheroid [sfíroid], *s.* esferoide.
spheroidal [sfiróidal], *a.* esferoidal.
spherule [sfériul], *s.* glóbulo.
sphincter [sfínctœr], *s.* (anat.) esfínter.
sphinx [sfincs], *s.* esfinge; persona misteriosa ó enigmática; (ent.) esfinge: **sphinx-like**, (ent.) esfingido.
sphygmic [sfigmic], *a.* esfígmico; pulsátil.
sphygmograph [sfigmograf], *s.* esfigmógrafo.
spical, spicat(ed [spáical, spáiket(ed], *a.* (bot.) espigado, espiciforme; (orn.) espolonado.
spice [spáis], *s.* especia; (fig.) saborete, sainete, picante, interés; (poét.) olor, aroma, fragancia, perfume: **spice-bush**, benjuí: **spice-bag**, churla: **spices**, especiería, especias: **the spice**, (fig.) la flor y nata.—*va.* (coc.) especiar, echar especias, sazonar ó condimentar con especias; (fig.) dar gusto ó picante á una cosa, dicho ó escrito.
spicery [spáisœri], *s.* especiería, droguería; dispensa; picante.
spicily [spáisili], *adv.* de una manera picante.
spick-and-span [spic-and-spæn], *a.* nuevo, flamante, fresco.
spicknel [spícnel], *s.* (bot.) tuero.
spicula [spíkiula], *s.* (bot.) espiguita.
spicular [spíkiular], *a.* agudo, puntiagudo; picante, mordaz.
spicule [spíkiul], *s.* espiguilla ó espina; (zool.) púa; (bot.) espiguita, espiguilla.—*pl.* agujas de la escarcha ó hielo.
spicy [spáisi], *a.* que contiene ó sabe á especias; aromático, especiado; (fig.) sabroso, picante.
spider [spáidœr], *s.* (ent.) araña; arácnido; trébedes, cazo con pies: **spider(-crab)**, meya, cangrejo marino: **spider-like**, parecido á una araña: **spider-line**, hilo de tela de araña para micrómetros: **spider's web**, telaraña.
spiderwort [spáidœruœrt], *s.* (bot.) pasajera.
spigot [spígot], *s.* espiche, espita, canilla; tapón de espita; llave, grifo.
spike [spáic], *s.* (bot.) espiga de grano; alcayata, espigón, clavo largo, perno; (bot.) espiga de gramínea; alhucema, espliego: **oil of spike**, aceite de espliego.—*va.* clavar con alcayatas, empernar, enclavijar; clavetear; (mil.) clavar (un cañón).
spikelet [spáiklet], *s. dim.* espiguita, espiguilla; espiga secundaria.
spikenard [spáicnard], *s.* (bot.) espicanardo, nardo; aceite vegetal.
spiky [spáiki], *a.* erizado, puntiagudo; armado de púas; claveteado.
spile [spáil], *va.* horadar un barril y ponerle espita, tapón ó espiche; clavar estacas ó pilotes.—*s.* pilote (estaca); tarugo; clavija, espiche; (E. U.) llave de sangrar el arce azucarero.
spiling [spáiling], *s.* pilotaje.
spill [spil], *s.* astilla, clavija; mecha, pajuela, fósforo de cartón; (fam.) vuelco; derramamiento.—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPILLED ó SPILT) derramar, verter, desparramar, esparcir; (mar.) apagar, descargar el viento del seno de una vela para aferrarla.—*vn.* derramarse, verterse, volcarse; rebosar.
spin, *va.* (*pret.* SPUN, ant. SPAN: *pp.* SPUN) hilar; (con **out**) alargar, prolongar; retorcer, hacer girar (v. gr. una peonza).—*vn.* hilar; girar, rodar.—*s.* giro, vuelta; (fam.) paseo en coche ó bicicleta.
spinach, spinage [spínech], *s.* (bot.) espinaca.
spinal [spáinal], *a.* espinal.
spindle [spíndœl], *s.* huso, broca; (mec.) gorrón, eje, carretel, árbol, torno, ástil, aguja, peón: **spindle-legged, -shanked**, zanquivano: **spindle-shaped**, ahusado, fusiforme: **spindle-tree**, (bot.) bonetero: **spindle of the vane**, (mar.) huso, eje ó fierro de la grímpola: **spindle of the capstan**, pínola del cabrestante: **spindle of the steering-wheel**, maza de la rueda del timón.—*vn.* (bot.) crecer un tallo muy alto y delgado.
spine [spáin], *s.* (anat.) espinazo, espina dorsal; (bot.) espina.
spinel [spinel], *s.* (joy.) espinela.
spinet [spinet], *s.* (mús.) espineta.
spiniferous [spainíferœs], *a.* espinoso, espinígero, espineo.
spinnaker [spínakœr], *s.* (mar.) ala ó arrastradera grande para yates de regata.
spinner [spínœr], *s.* hilador, hilandero; máquina de hilar; araña de jardín. *V.* SPINNERET.

spinneret [spínəret], *s.* órgano hilandero de las arañas y gusanos de seda.

spinning [spíning], *s.* hilado ó filatura: **spinning-jenny**, máquina de hilar: **spinning-tackle**, curricán: **spinning-top**, peonza, trompo: **spinning-wheel**, torno de hilar.

spinose [spáinos], *a.* espinoso.

spinosity [spainósiti], *s.* dificultad, cosa espinosa, perplejidad, enredo.

spinous [spáinəs], *a.* espinoso, espíneo.

spinster [spínstər], *sf.* solterona; (ant.) hilandera.

spiny [spáini], *a.* espinoso, espíneo; penoso, difícil.

spiracle [spíracəl], *s.* respiradero de un insecto ó cetáceo; ventosa.

spiral [spáiral], *a.* espiral, helicoidal.—*s.* (geom.) espira, espiral, hélice: **spiral-shaped**, acaracolado.

spirally [spáirali], *adv.* espiralmente.

spirant [spáirant], *s.* consonante contínua.

spire [spáiər], *s.* (arq.) aguja, chapitel; brizna de hierba; cúspide, cima, ápice; espira, espiral, caracol.—*va.* edificar con chapitel.—*vn.* rematar en punta; germinar.

spirit [spírit], *s.* espíritu; alma; ánimo, valor, energía, brío, aliento, esfuerzo, denuedo; viveza, agudeza, fuego, ardor, fogosidad; aparecido, sombra, espectro, fantasma, visión; hombre de corazón, espíritu emprendedor; elación, fortaleza, grandeza de alma; inclinación, vocación; génio; ingenio, talento; humor, temple, carácter, temperamento; móvil, motivo; espíritu, verdadero sentido ó intento (opuesto á letra); extracto ó quinta esencia; espíritu de vino, alcohol.—*pl.* espíritus, vapores sutilísimos; humor ó buen humor; alegría, vivacidad, viveza: **animal spirits**, vivacidad, fogosidad, energía: **to have a high spirit**, tener el alma grande; ser altivo: **spirits** ó **spirit of wine**, espíritu de vino, alcohol: **spirits of turpentine**, aceite de trementina, aguarrás: **low spirits**, abatimiento: **high spirits**, alegría, buen humor: **to keep up one's spirits**, mantener el valor: **to show spirit**, mostrar buen ánimo: **pyroxylic spirit**, **wood spirit**, éter piroleñoso, alcohol metílico: **ardent spirits**, licores espirituosos: **spirit-lamp**, lámpara de alcohol: **spirit-level**, nivel de aire (en el éter y el alcohol): **the Spirit**, el Espíritu Santo.—*va.* (con **away**) arrebatar, llevarse; (ant.) alentar, animar.

spirited [spírited], *a.* vivo, fogoso, brioso; espiritoso, valiente, varonil, animoso, arrebatado: **spirited horse**, caballo fogoso: **high-spirited**, magnánimo: **low-spirited**, abatido, amilanado: **mean-spirited**, mezquino, miserable.

spiritedly [spíritedli], *adv.* animosamente, con espíritu, briosamente.

spiritedness [spíritednes], *s.* arrebato, calor, energía; ardor; corazón, valor; vigor, ánimo, fuerza.

spiritism [spíritism], *s.* espiritismo.

spiritist [spíritist], *s.* espiritista.

spiritless [spíritles], *a.* abatido, amilanado; desmazalado, insípido; exánime, muerto.

spiritlessly [spíritlesli], *adv.* sin vigor, sin espíritu, sin energía.

spiritlessness [spíritlesnes], *s.* abatimiento, falta de vigor ó energía.

spiritual [spíritual], *a.* espiritual, incorpóreo; mental, intelectual; santo, puro; místico; eclesiástico; piadoso, religioso: **spiritual seance**, sesión espiritista.

spiritualism [spíritualism], *s.* espiritismo; espiritualismo.

spiritualist [spíritualist], *s.* espiritista; espiritualista.

spiritualistic [spíritualístic], *a.* espiritista.

spirituality [spirituáliti], *s.* espiritualidad, inmaterialidad; bienes espirituales ó eclesiásticos.

spiritualization [spíritualiséshən], *s.* acto de espiritualizar.

spiritualize [spíritualaiz], *va.* espiritualizar.

spiritually [spíritual], *adv.* espiritualmente; místicamente; en espíritu.

spirituous [spírituəs], *a.* espiritoso ó espirituoso, destilado; embriagante, ardiente: **spirituous liquors**, licores espirituosos, aguardientes.

spirituousness [spírituəsnes], *s.* calidad de espirituoso.

spirometer [spairómetər], *s.* espirómetro.

spirt [spərt], *va.* y *s. V.* SPURT.

spiry [spáiri], *a.* espiral, caracolado; piramidal, terminado en punta.

spit, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPIT, SPAT) escupir; arrojar, esputar; (*pret.* y *pp.* SPITTED) (coc.) espetar; ensartar.—*vn.* escupir, salivar, expectorar, gargajear; chisporrotear.—*s.* asador, espetón; lengua de tierra ó banco de arena; saliva; salivazo, escupidura, escupitajo; espuma ó huevos de varios insectos: **spitbox**, escupidera.

spite [spáit], *s.* rencor, despecho, ojeriza, malevolencia, odio, mala voluntad: **spite of** ó **in spite of**, á pesar de, á despecho de, no obstante: **spite-wall**, pared que por pique se levanta para obstruir la vista de un vecino.—*va.* mostrar resentimiento, vejar, dar pique.

spiteful [spáitful], *a.* rencoroso, enconoso; malicioso, maligno, malévolo.

spitefully [spáitfuli], *adv.* despechadamente, por despecho; con rencor, con tirria.

spitefulness [spáitfulnes], *s.* despecho, malignidad, malevolencia, malicia, rencor, encono.

spitfire [spítfaiər], *s.* fierabrás.

spitter [spítər], *s.* el que espeta; escupidor; gamezno.

spittle [spítəl], *s.* saliva, salivazo.

spittoon [spitún], *s.* escupidera.

spitz [spits], *s.* perro de Pomerania.

splanchnic [splánknic], *a.* esplánico.—*s.* nervio esplánico.

splanchnology [splænknóloji], *s.* (anat.) esplanología.

splash [splæsh], *va.* salpicar, rociar, enlodar; chapotear, humedecer.—*vn.* chapotear, chapalear.—*s.* salpicadura, rociada; chapateo, chapaleo: **splash-board**, (carr.) guardalodos.

splashy [splæshi], *a.* cenagoso, lodoso, sucio; húmedo.

splatter [splætər], *va.* y *vn.* chapotear, guachapear, chapalear; chapurrear.

splay [sple], *va.* achaflanar, descantear; exponer á la vista, mostrar; (vet.) despaldar ó despaldillar á un caballo.—*a.* extendido, desplegado, ancho; pesado.—*s.* (arq.) alféizar, derrame.

splayfoot, **splayfooted** [spléfut, ed], *a.* que tiene los pies aplastados.

splaymouth [splémauz], *a.* boquiancho.

spleen [splín], *s.* (anat.) bazo; rencor, resentimiento, mal humor; tristeza, esplín, hipocondría, melancolía: **to vent one's spleen**, descargar uno la bilis.

spleenful [splínful], *a.* bilioso, colérico, enfadoso, regañón, adusto.

spleenwort [splínuərt], *s.* (bot.) escolopendra, culantrillo.

spleeny [splíni], *a.* triste, melancólico, bilioso; irritable, enfadadizo.

splendent [spléndent], *a.* esplendente ; resplandeciente.

splendid [spléndid], *a.* esplendente, brillante, resplandeciente ; espléndido, magnífico, grandioso ; ilustre, glorioso, heroico.

splendidly [spléndidli], *adv.* espléndidamente, brillantemente.

splendo(u)r [spléndor], *s.* brillantez, resplandor, refulgencia ; esplendidez ; esplendor, pompa, magnificencia.

splenetic [splenétic ó splénetic], *a.* atrabiliario, atrabilioso, bilioso ; rencoroso ; regañón.

splenic [splénic], *a.* esplénico : **splenic artery**, arteria esplénica.

splenotomy [splenótomi], *s.* esplenotomía.

splice [spláis], *va.* ayustar, empalmar ; empotrar, unir, juntar ; (fam.) casar.—*s.* (mar.) ayuste, empalme, gaza : **eye-splice**, (mar.) costura de ojo : **long-splice**, ayuste largo : **short-splice**, empalmadura.

splicing [spláising], *s.* ayuste, empalme : **splicing-fid**, (mar.) pasador.

splint, *va.* (cir.) entablillar.—*s.* tira plana y delgada ; astilla ; (cir.) tablilla : **splint-bone**, sobrehueso.

splinter [splíntœr], *va.* astillar, hacer astillas ; (cir.) entablillar.—*vn.* hacerse pedazos, romperse en astillas.—*s.* cacho, astilla, esquirla, brizna ; rancajo ó astilla de madera clavada en la carne ; astillazo : **splinter-bar**, (carr.) balancín.

split, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPLIT ó SPLITTED) hender, dividir, partir, rajar, cuartear, resquebrar, separar : **to split the difference**, partir la diferencia.—*vn.* henderse, partirse, rajarse, romperse á lo largo, cuartearse, grietarse, resquebrajarse ; estallar ; separarse ó dividirse en dos ó más partidos : **to split upon a rock**, estrellarse contra una roca : **to split with laughing**, reventar de risa.—*s.* hendidura, grieta, raja, quebraja, resquebradura, cuarteadura ; división, cisma, rompimiento.—*a.* hendido, partido, rajado, cuarteado ; curado (pescado).

splotch [sploch], *va.* manchar, salpicar.—*s.* mancha, borrón.

splurge [splœrv], *vn.* fachendear.—*s.* fachenda.

splutter [splœtœr], *va.* y *vn.* balbucear, farfullar.—*s.* balbuceo ; barullo.

spoil *va.* (*pp.* SPOILED ó SPOILT) estropear, desbaratar, echar á perder ; deteriorar, inutilizar, ajar ; corromper, podrir ; mimar, malcriar, consentir ; despojar, saquear, robar.—*vn.* estropearse, inutilizarse, corromperse, dañarse, echarse á perder alguna cosa ; ir al saqueo, robar : **spoiled child**, niño mimado, gachón, consentido ó malcriado.—*s.* saqueo, robo ; despojo, botín.—*pl.* (E. U. pol.) gajes ó beneficios de un cargo público ; turrón : **spoils system**, sistema de premiar servicios de partido con empleos públicos.

spoiler [spóiler], *s.* despojador, robador, ladrón ; corruptor ; consentidor.

spoilsman [spóilsman], *s.* (E. U. pol.) partidario del reparto de los empleos dentro del partido que gana en las elecciones.

spoke [spóuk], *s.* (carr.) rayo de rueda ; galga, retranca ; escalón de escalera ; (mar.) cabilla de la rueda del timón.—*va.* (carr.) enrayar : **spoke-shave**, rebajador de rayos.

spoke, spoken, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to speak**.

spokesman [spócsman], *s.* interlocutor, el que habla en nombre de otro.

spoliation [spoliéshœn], *s.* despojo, rapiña ; (for.) expoliación.

spoliator [spoliétœr], *s.* expoliador.

spondaic [spondéic], *a.* espondaico.

spondee [spóndi], *s.* (poét.) espondeo.

sponge [spœnj], *s.* esponja ; (arti.) lanada, escobillón ; mogollón, gorrista : **sponge-cake**, panetela, bizcochuelo : **sponge-tree**, cujé.—*va.* mojar ó limpiar con esponja, borrar ; esponjar ; comer de gorra, chupar, meterse de mogollón ; escobillonar.—*vn.* embeberse ; pescar ó recoger esponjas ; vivir ó comer de gorra.

spongelet [spœnjlet], *s.* esponjita ; (bot.) *V.* SPONGIOLE.

sponger [spœnjœr], *s.* sablista, pegote, mogollón, gorrista, gorrón.

sponginess [spœnjines], *s.* esponjosidad.

sponging [spœnjing], *s.* socaliña, estafa, pillería ; limpiamiento ó limpiadura : **sponging-house**, (Ingl.) la casa de un alguacil donde quedaban detenidos provisionalmente los presos por deudas.

spongiole [spœnjiol], *s.* (bot.) espongiola.

spongy [spœnji], **spongiose, spongious** [spœnjios, os], *a.* esponjoso, esponjado ; fofo ; embebido, empapado.

sponsion [spónshœn], *s.* acto de salir fiador por otro.

sponson [spónson], *s.* barbeta lateral saliente de los buques de guerra.

sponsor [spónsor], *s.* fiador ; padrino ó madrina.

spontaneity [spontaníti], *s.* espontaneidad, voluntariedad.

spontaneous [sponténeos], *a.* espontáneo, voluntario, natural, indígena, silvestre ; esporádico : **spontaneous generation**, generación espontánea.

spontaneously [sponténeosli], *adv.* espontáneamente, voluntariamente.

spontaneousness [sponténeosnes], *s.* espontaneidad, voluntariedad.

spontoon [spontún], *s.* (arm.) espontón.

spook [spuk], *s.* (fam.) fantasma, aparición.

spool [spul], *s.* canilla, carrete, carretel.—*va.* ovillar, encanillar, devanar.

spoon [spun], *s.* cuchara : **table spoon**, cuchara (para sopa) : **dessert spoon**, cucharilla de postre : **teaspoon**, cucharilla de café : **spoon-bait** ó **hook**, anzuelo de cuchara.—*va.* sacar con cuchara.—*vn.* pescar con anzuelo de cuchara ; estar amartelado, requebrar.

spoonbill [spúnbil], *s.* (orn.) espátula.

spoondrift [spúndrift], *s.* (mar.) rocío del mar.

spoonful [spúnful], *s.* cucharada.

spoonwort [spúnuœrt], *s.* (bot.) coclearia.

spoony [spúni], *a.* (fam.) amartelado, acaramelado.—*s.* galán meloso.

sporadic [sporádic], *a.* (med.) esporádico.

spore [spor], *s.* (bot. y biol.) esporo ; organismo diminuto, germen.

sport, *s.* juego, diversión, divertimiento, entretenimiento, recreo, pasatiempo ; cualquiera diversión ó certámen de agilidad, fuerza ó destreza, como ejercicios atléticos, carreras, regatas, juegos de pelota, cacería, pesca, etc. ; burla, broma, chanza, chacota, chirigota ; bazmerreir, juguete ; (fam.) *V.* SPORTSMAN ; (biol.) animal ó planta que exhibe variación espontánea del tipo normal : **field-sports**, diversiones del campo : **to make sport of**, burlarse de.—*va.* ostentar, hacer alarde de, lucir.—*vn.* divertirse, jugar, holgar ; bromear, chancearse, estar de chunga ; (biol.) variar espontáneamente del tipo normal.

sportfulness [spórtfulnes], *s.* diversión ; buen humor.

sporting [spórting], *a.* de caza ; de juego ; referente á cualquier **sport** : **sporting goods**,

objetos útiles para algún **sport**: **sporting-house**, garito, casa de juego; lupanar: **sporting man**, aficionado á algún **sport**; (E. U.) jugador de oficio.

sportive [spórtiv], *a.* juguetón, retozón; aficionado á bromear.

sportively [spórtivli], *adv.* de un modo retozón ó festivo.

sportiveness [spórtivnes], *s.* retozo.

sportsman [spórtsman], *s. V.* SPORTING MAN: **sportsman-like**, aficionado al **sport**; conforme á las reglas del **sport**.

sportsmanship [spórtsmanship], *s.* arte y pericia en el **sport**.

sportswoman [spórtsuman], *sf.* mujer aficionada al **sport**.

sporule [spórul], *s. dim.* esporo.

spot, *s.* sitio, lugar, paraje, parte, puesto, punto; mancha, borrón, maca, lunar, pinta; mancilla, mácula, baldón, deshonra, ignominia; tacha.—*va.* abigarrar, motear, macular, manchar; mancillar, desdorar, deslustrar; (fam.) marcar, señalar, distinguir, observar, notar; poner (una bola de billar) en posición.—*vn.* salir manchas: **upon the spot**, en el sitio mismo, en el acto, al punto, inmediatamente; puntual, alerta, despierto: **he was on the spot**, estaba alerta, en el sitio mismo: **he died upon the spot**, murió en el acto: **in spots**, (fam.) en algunos respectos; aquí y allí.

spotless [spótles], *a.* limpio, inmaculado, sin mancha.

spotlessness [spótlesnes], *s.* inocencia.

spotted [spóted], *a.* y *pp.* manchado, moteado, mosqueado, pintojo; apulgarado; esquizado (mármol): **spotted fever**, tabardillo pintado.

spotter [spótœr], *s.* vigilante secreto.

spotty [spóti], *a.* lleno de manchas.

spousal [spáuŝal], *a.* (poét.) nupcial, conyugal.—*s. pl.* nupcias, bodas.

spouse [spáuŝ], *s.* esposo, esposa.

spouseless [spáuŝles], *a.* soltero ó viudo; sin esposo, sin esposa.

spout [spáut], *s.* caño, tubo, pitón, conducto, cañería, surtidor; canilla de tonel, espita; gárgola, canalón; cuello de vasija; pico de cafetera ó de tetera; chorro: **water-spout**, surtidor; tromba ó manga marina, remolino: **rain-spout**, chaparrón, turbión.—*va.* y *vn.* arrojar ó echar (un líquido); surgir, brotar, borbotar, chorrear, correr á chorro; (fam.) recitar, declamar.

sprain [spréin], *va.* torcer ó torcerse.—*s.* (med.) torcedura ó torcimiento, relajación.

sprang, *pret.* del verbo **to spring**.

sprat [spræt], *s.* (ict.) sardineta.

sprawl [sprol], *va.* y *vn.* tender ó tenderse, caer ó hacer caer ó moverse con piernas ó brazos extendidos; (agr.) desparramarse.—*s.* acto de caer ó tenderse abierto de brazos y piernas.

spray [spre], *va.* y *vn.* rociar, pulverizar un líquido.—*s.* rociada, rocío; espuma del mar; rociador, pulverizador. *V.* ATOMIZER; ramaje.

sprayer [spréær], *s.* rociador, pulverizador.

spread [spred], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SPREAD) tender, extender, alargar, desplegar, desarrollar, desenvolver; derramar, desparramar, esparcir, divulgar, difundir, diseminar, propalar, propagar; untar con, dar una capa de; poner á la vista; exhibir; poner (la mesa), preparar; apartar, separar; (impr.) espaciar.—*vn.* extenderse, alargarse, desplegarse; esparcirse, desparramarse; difundirse; desarrollarse, propagarse, cundir; apartarse separarse; poner la mesa: **to spread abroad**, esparcir, divulgar, propalar: **to spread over**, cubrir ó untar con: **to spread one's self**, (fam.) echar el resto.—*a.* extendido; (joy.) de poco brillo: **spread-eagle**, (E. U. fig.) exageradamente patriótico (discurso): **spread-eagleism**, oratoria en que se extreman los alardes patrióticos.—*s.* extensión, dilatación, amplitud; expansión; desarrollo; propagación, diseminación; cobertor de cama; tapete de mesa, mantel; (fam.) festín, banquete; (com.) *V.* STRADDLE.

spreader [spredœr], *s.* esparcedor; propagador; divulgador; separador.

spree [spri], *vn.* ir de parranda; emborracharse.—*s.* borrachera; jarana, francachela, holgorio.

sprig, *s.* ramita, mugrón, renuevo, pimpollo; vástago; puntilla, hita, espiga.—*va.* adornar con ramitas; formar ramajes.

spriggy [sprigui], *a.* lleno de ramitas.

sprightliness [spráitlines], *s.* viveza, despejo, vivacidad, desenvoltura.

sprightly [spráitli], *a.* alegre, despejado, despierto, vivo, vivaracho.

spring, *va.* (*pret.* SPRANG ó SPRUNG: *pp.* SPRUNG) soltar un resorte ó muelle; sacar ó presentar de golpe; hacer volar ó saltar una mina; doblar, torcer, combar, encorvar; rendir un palo ó verga; (arq.) arrancar ó vaciar un arco ó bóveda; insertar ó meter una cosa doblándola ó forzándola; saltar por encima; pasar saltando; ojear la caza.—*vn.* saltar, brincar; salir, brotar, manar (un líquido); emanar, dimanar, provenir; moverse como por resorte; presentarse súbitamente; alabearse, combarse, torcerse; nacer, brotar, crecer; levantarse, elevarse; arrancar (un arco, etc.): **to spring at**, lanzarse sobre; saltar á: **to spring away**, saltar á un lado, lanzarse de un salto: **to spring back**, saltar hacia atrás; retroceder, recular: **to spring forth**, brotar, crecer; salir; lanzarse, precipitarse: **to spring forward**, abalanzarse, arrojarse, tirarse, dispararse: **to spring up**, nacer, brotar, crecer, desarrollarse; salir á luz, presentarse á la vista; subir, engrandecerse: **to spring upon**, abalanzarse á: **to spring a leak**, (mar.) hacer agua el buque.—*a.* vernal, primaveral: **spring flowers**, flores de primavera.—*s.* muelle, resorte; elasticidad, fuerza elástica; salto, brinco, corcovo, bote, respingo; reculada, rechazo; móvil, impulso; primavera; manantial, fuente, fontana, surtidor; origen, principio; alabeo, combadura; (con **spring** se forman muchos compuestos, en su mayor parte de significación evidente): **spring-back**, lomo plegado (de un libro de contabilidad, de registros): **spring-board**, trampolín: **spring-halt**, cojera de caballo: **spring mattress**, colchón de muelles: **spring-lock**, **spring-latch**, picaporte, cerradura de golpe: **spring-water**, agua de manantial, agua de pie.

springe [sprinj], *s.* lazo, trampa (caza).

springer [springœr], *s.* saltador, brincador; (arq.) imposta; sillar de arranque; perro ojeador.

springiness [springuines], *s.* elasticidad, resorte, fuerza elástica.

springtide [springtaid], *s.* primavera: **spring-tide**, marea viva ó de equinoccio vernal.

springy [springui], *a.* muelle, elástico; lleno de manantiales; esponjoso.

sprinkle [sprinkl], *va.* asperjar, rociar, esparcir; regar, desparramar; salpicar, polvorear ó despolvorear; bautizar rociando.—*vn.* (impers.) lloviznar: **it sprinkles**, está llo-

viznando.—*s.* rocío, rociada; una pizca, un poco.

sprinkler [sprínklœr], *s.* rociador, irrigador, regadera; (igl.) aspersorio, hisopo; (arm.) mangual.

sprinkling [sprínkling], *s.* rociada, rociadura, aspersión; una pizca, un poco: **sprinkling of rain,** llovizna, cernidillo.

sprint, *vn.* (sp.) apostar á correr, dar una carrera.—*s.* corrida, carrera, cosetada.

sprinter [spríntœr], *s.* (sp.) el que corre velozmente.

sprit, *s.* (mar.) botavara.

sprite [spráit], *s.* duende, trasgo; hada.

spritsail [sprítsel], *s.* (mar.) cebadera.

sprocket [spróket], *s.* diente de rueda catalina: **sprocket(-wheel),** rueda catalina: **sprocket-gear,** engranaje de rueda y cadena.

sprout [spráut], *va.* hacer germinar ó brotar; quitar los botones ó vástagos.—*vn.* (bot.) germinar, brotar, retoñar, entallecer, grillarse, echar botones ó renuevos; crecer; ramificarse.—*s.* (bot.) vástago, renuevo, retoño, grillo, serpollo, botón.—*pl.* bretones, repolludos.

spruce [sprus], *a.* guapo, garboso, apuesto, majo, pulido.—*s.* (bot.) abeto, pícea: **black ó double spruce,** abeto falso ó negro: **Norway spruce,** abeto del Norte, pícea de Noruega: **hemlock spruce,** abeto del Canadá: **red spruce,** pícea roja: **spruce-beer,** cerveza de pruche.—*vn.* vestirse con esmero, ponerse majo.

sprucely [sprúslí], *adv.* garbosamente.

spruceness [sprúsnes], *s.* majeza, garbo.

sprue [spru], *s.* (fund.) mazarota: bebedero de molde.

sprung [sprœng], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to spring: sprung mast,** (mar.) palo rendido.

spry [spráí], *a.* vivo, listo, ágil, activo.

spryness [spráínes], *s.* agilidad.

spud [spœd], *s.* (agr.) laya, escarda; escoplo; (cir.) limpiaojos.

spue [spiú], *va.* y *vn. V.* SPEW.

spume [spiúm], *s.* espuma; espumarajo.—*vn.* espumar, echar ó hacer espuma.

spumescent [spiumés·ent], *a.* espumescente.

spumous, spumy [spiúmœs, mí], *a.* espumoso, espumajoso, espumante.

spun [spœn], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to spin.**

spunge [spœnj], *s.* esponja; (arti.) lanada.—*s.* y *v. V.* SPONGE.

spunk [spœnk], *s.* yesca; (fam.) corazón, genio (violento), coraje, valor; enojo.

spunky [spœnkí], *a.* (fam.) vivo; valiente; enfadadizo, enojadizo.

spunyarn [spœnyarn], *s.* (mar.) meollar.

spur [spœr], *s.* espuela, acicate; aguijada, aguijón, estímulo; excitación; corvejón, espolón del gallo; uña puntiaguda; pincho; (geog.) estribación, estribo, risco; (arq.) riostra, contrafuerte, botarel, machón, puntal, pilar: **on the spur of the moment,** de sopetón, de repente: **spur-gear, spur-wheel,** rueda dentada: **spur-gearing,** engranaje de ruedas dentadas: **to win one's spurs,** ganar la dignidad de caballero; llevarse la palma: **spurs of the beams,** (mar.) pernadas de los baos: **spurs of the bitts,** curvas de las bitas.—*va.* y *vn.* espolear, picar con la espuela; avivar, incitar, estimular; calzar ó ponerse las espuelas; apretar el paso: **to spur on,** espolear, aguijar, avivar, estimular.

spurgall [spœrgol], *va.* herir con la espuela.—*s.* espoleadura.

spurge [spœry], *s.* (bot.) lechetrezna, titímalo, tártago, querba: **spurge-laurel,** lauréola.

spurious [spiúriœs], *a.* espurio, contrahecho, degenerado; bastardo, ilegítimo; (biol.) falso; (bot.) aparente.

spuriously [spiúriœslí], *adv.* falsamente, de un modo espurio.

spuriousness [spiúriœsnes], *s.* falsedad, falsificación, adulteración; bastardía.

spurn [spœrn], *va.* y *vn.* desdeñar, despreciar, menospreciar; rechazar á puntapiés; cocear ó acocear.

spurnwater [spœrnuotœr], *s.* (mar.) guarda aguas.

spurred [spœrd], *a.* con espuelas; con espolones.

spurrer [spœrœr], *s.* el que espolea.

spurrier [spœriœr], *s.* el que hace espuelas.

spurry [spœrí], *s.* (bot.) espérgula.

spurt [spœrt], *va.* y *vn.* arrojar ó salir en chorro ó á chorros; espurriar; brotar, surgir; hacer un esfuerzo supremo.—*s.* chorro, chorretada; explosión de ira; esfuerzo supremo; rato, momento.

sputter [spœtœr], *va.* y *vn.* espurriar; chisporrotear; farfullar, barbotar.—*s.* chisporroteo; chispeo de saliva; farfulla.

sputterer [spœtœrœr], *s.* escupidor, farfullador, el que chisporrotea saliva.

sputum [spiútœm], *s.* (med.) esputo.

spy [spái], *s.* espía, emisario secreto.—*vn.* columbrar, espiar, observar; (con **out**) explorar, reconocer un país: **to spy out,** atisbar, divisar, columbrar: **spyboat,** barca exploradora: **spy-glass,** anteojo de larga vista, catalejo: **spy-hole,** atisbadero.

squab [scuob], *a.* acabado de salir de la cáscara; implume; rechoncho, regordete.—*s.* (orn.) pichón, pichoncillo; gordiflón; cojín, canapé, otomana.—*adv.* de golpe y porrazo.

squabble [scuóbœl], *va.* (impr.) empastelar.—*vn.* reñir, disputar.—*s.* pendencia, riña, querella, disputa, contienda, sarracina, tremolina, trifulca.

squabbler [scuóblœr], *s.* pendenciero.

squad [scuod], *s.* (mil.) escuadra, patrulla, pelotón; partida.

squadron [scuódrœn], *s.* (mar.) escuadra, armada, flota; (mil.) escuadrón; cuadro; soldados en formación.

squalid [scuólid], *a.* escuálido.

squalidness [scuólidnes], **squalidity** [scuolídití], *s. V.* SQUALOR.

squall [scuól], *va.* y *vn.* chillar, berrear.—*v. impers.* haber borrasca.—*s.* chillido, berrido; (mar.) racha, turbonada, chubasco.

squaller [scuólœr], *s.* chillador, chillón.

squally [scuóli], *a.* chubascoso; borrascoso.

squalor [scuólœr ó scuélœr], *s.* escualor, escualidez, suciedad, inmundicia, mugre.

squamoid [scuémoid], *a.* escamoso.

squamose, squamous [scuémœs], *a.* escamoso, lamelar.

squander [scuóndœr], *va.* y *vn.* malgastar, malrotar, despilfarrar, disipar, desperdiciar, derrochar, malbaratar, prodigar.

squanderer [scuóndœrœr], *s.* malbaratador, derrochador, gastador, disipador, pródigo.

square [scuéœr], *a.* cuadrado, cuadrangular, cuadrángulo; en cuadro (v. gr.: **two square feet,** dos pies en cuadro); rectangular; á escuadra; perfecto, exacto, justo, cabal; íntegro, honrado, equitativo; (fam.) opíparo, abundante (v. gr.: **square meal,** comida completa); (com.) saldado, en paz; (mar.) en cruz; (mat.) elevado al cuadrado ó á la segunda potencia: **square dealing,** buena fe, honradez en los tratos: **square measure,** medida cuadrada ó de superficie: **the account is square,** la cuenta está justa: **square root,**

(mat.) **raíz cuadrada**: **square-rigged**, (mar.) aparejo de cruzamen: **square-sail**, vela redonda, treo: **square-yard**, (mar.) verga redonda; yarda cuadrada (= 0.837 metro cuadrado): **square-timbers**, maderos escuadrados.—*s.* (geom.) cuadro, cuadrado; cuadratura; (mat.) cuadrado, segunda potencia; cristal de ventana; casilla de tablero de damas; plaza; (E. U.) manzana de casas; escuadra, cartabón; nivel, proporción debida, orden; exactitud, integridad, honradez, equidad; (mil.) cuadro: **on** (ó **upon**) **the square**, (fam.) honradamente, de buena fe: **out of square**, que no está en ángulo recto ó á escuadra.—*va.* cuadrar, formar en cuadro: escuadrar; (mat.) cuadrar, elevar al cuadrado; (b. a.) cuadricular; (carp.) cuadrar, escuadrar; (com.) saldar; pasar balance; ajustar, arreglar, justificar; medir una superficie en metros, pies, etc. cuadrados; (mar.) bracear en cuadro.—*vn.* estar en ángulos rectos; cuadrar, encajar, conformarse, ajustarse, convenir, concordarse una cosa con otra; (con **off**) tomar una actitud pugilística: **to square the circle**, cuadrar el círculo: **to square the yards**, (mar.) poner las vergas en cruz.

squarely [scuéərli], *adv.* en cuadro; honradamente, con toda equidad.

squareness [scuéərnes], *s.* cuadratura.

squaring [scuéring], *s.* cuadratura; escuadreo; escuadración; cuadriculación: **squaring shears**, cizallas de escuadrar.

squarrose, squarrous [scuáros ó scuorrós], *a.* (biol.) áspero, escamoso.

squash [scuosh], *s.* (bot.) calabaza; cualquier cosa blanda ó inmatura; pulpa: maceración; despachurramiento: **summer squash**, (bot.) cidracayote de verano: **squash-vine**, (bot.) cidracayote: **squash-beetle**, (ent.) coleóptero crisomélido.—*va.* aplastar, magullar, macerar, despachurrar.

squat [scuot], *vn.* agacharse, agazaparse, acurrucarse, alebrarse, sentarse en cuclillas; establecerse en un local sin derecho.—*a.* agachado, puesto en cuclillas; rechoncho, cachigordete, rehecho.—*s.* posición del que está en cuclillas.

squatter [scuótər], *s.* advenedizo, intruso, colono usurpador.

squaw [scuó], *s.* (E. U.) mujer india.

squawk [scuoc], *vn.* graznar.—*s.* graznido.

squeak [scuic], *vn.* recrujir, chirriar, rechinar, restallar; (fam.) delatar.—*s.* chillido, chirrido.

squeal [scuíl], *vn.* chillar, lanzar gritos agudos (fam.) delatar.—*s.* chillido, grito agudo.

squeamish [scuímish], *a.* delicado, escrupuloso, remilgado; asqueado: **squeamish stomach**, estómago delicado.

squeamishly [scuímishli], *adv.* remilgadamente, con náuseas.

squeamishness [scuímishnes], *s.* remilgo, escrúpulo; asco, náusea, basca.

squeegee [scuívi], *va.* y *s. V.* SQUILGEE.

squeeze [scuíz], *va.* apretar, comprimir; estrechar; estrujar, exprimir, prensar, apachurrar; tupir, apretujar, atortujar, imponer tributos excesivos; acosar, agobiar, oprimir, rebajar jornales; (b. a.) recalcar: **to squeeze in**, hacer entrar apretando: **to squeeze out**, hacer salir, exprimir: **to squeeze through**, pasar ó hacer pasar al través (por fuerza): **to squeeze to death**, (fam.) matar á apachurrones.—*vn.* pasar, entrar ó salir apretando.—*s.* estrujón, apretadura, presión, compresión, apretón; facsímile recalcado de una moneda, etc.: **a tight squeeze**, (fam.) aprieto.

squeezer [scuíser], *s.* exprimidera: **cork-squeezer**, prensa-corchos: **lemon-squeezer**, exprimidor de limones: **rotary squeezer**, (fund.) forja giratoria.

squelch [scuelch], *va.* hacer callar, desconcertar; (con **out**) sofocar, derrotar, vencer.—*vn.* ser vencido, desconcertado.

squib [scuib], *s.* suelto ó articulejo satírico; (piro.) buscapiés, carretilla.—*va.* y *vn.* atacar con sátiras ó pullas; soltar carretillas.

squid [scuíd], *s.* (ict.) calamar; cebo artificial.

squilgee [scuilvi], *s.* rodillo ó escobilla de goma para restregar y secar superficies mojadas.—*va.* restregar con **squilgee**.

squill [scuil], *s.* (bot.) escila, albarrama; (ict.) esquila.

squinch [scuinch], *s.* (arq.) pechina.

squint [scuint], *s.* estrabismo; mirada bizca; mirada furtiva; tendencia indirecta: **to have a squint**, bizquear: **to give a squint at**, mirar de soslayo.—*va.* y *vn.* bizquear, mirar bizco; mirar de soslayo.

squint(-eyed) [scuint(-áid)], *a.* bizco, bisojo, ojizaino; atravesado, avieso, torcido; ambiguo, obscuro.

squinting [scuinting], *s.* (med.) estrabismo.

squire [scuáiər], *s.* escudero; (Ingl.) hacendado; (E. U.) alcalde, juez de paz: **Squire Brown**, Señor Brown. *V.* ESQUIRE.—*va.* acompañar.

squirm [scuərm], *vn.* retorcerse, serpear, serpentear; trepar; (con **out**) salir de un aprieto con trabajo.—*s.* retorcimiento.

squirrel [scuérel], *s.* ardilla, arda.

squirt [scuərt], *va.* y *vn.* hacer salir ó salir á chorros; espurriar; jeringar.—*s.* chorretada, chisguete; jeringazo: **squirt(-gun)**, jeringa.

squirter [scuértər], *s.* el que jeringa.

St., *s.* abreviatura de **Saint**; San ó Santo.

stab [staeb], *va.* y *vn.* herir con arma blanca, dar de puñaladas.—*s.* pinchazo, puñalada, estocada.

stabber [staebər], *s.* heridor.

stability [stabíliti], *s.* estabilidad, permanencia, duración; solidez, consistencia; constancia, firmeza, fijeza.

stable [stébel], *a.* estable; durable, permanente; firme, fijo, constante; sólido.—*s.* establo, caballeriza, cuadra; caballos de carrera de un particular: **stable-boy, stable-man**, establero, mozo de caballos.—*va.* y *vn.* poner ó estar colocado en la cuadra ó establo.

stableness [stébelnes], *s.* estabilidad.

stabling [stébling], *s.* estabulación; cabida de un establo.

stack [staec], *s.* niara, rima ó rimero, pila ó hacina, montón; (mil.) pabellón de fusiles; cañón de chimenea; (fam.) copia, abundancia.—*va.* hacinar, apilar, amontonar; poner las armas en pabellón.

stadia [stédia], *s.* estación de agrimensores; estadía, instrumento topográfico; estadal de nivelación.

stadium [stédiœm], *s.* estadio; grado de progreso ó adelantamiento. *V.* STADIA.

stadtholder [státjoldər], *s.* estatúder.

staff [staf], *s.* (*pl.* STAVES ó STAFFS) báculo, palo, cayado; apoyo, sostén, alivio, arrimo; palo, porra, garrote; vara, bastón de mando; percha, pértiga; vara de medir; jalón de mira; alidade; asta (de lanza, pica, bandera, etc.); (mil.) estado mayor, plana mayor; cuerpo (v. gr.: **editorial staff**, cuerpo de redactores); (arq. y b. a.) cartón piedra; (mús.) pentagrama; (cir.) guía ó

sonda acanalada; (igl.) báculo pastoral: **ensign-staff**, (mar.) asta de bandera de popa: **jack-staff**, asta de bandera de proa: **flag-staff**, asta de bandera: **staff-officer**, oficial de estado mayor: **medical staff**, cuerpo de sanidad militar: **staff-tree**, (bot.) alaterno.

staffwood [stáfud], *s.* madera para duelas.

stag [stæg], *s.* (zool.) ciervo, venado; (fam.) varón (v. gr.: **stag-party**, tertulia de hombres solos): **stag-beetle**, (ent.) ciervo volante.

stage [stev], *s.* (teat.) escenario, tablas, escena; por extensión, teatro (arte y profesión); escena de acción; tablado, entarimado, plataforma, estrado; andamio; parada, descansadero; etapa, jornada; grado, estado; progreso, período de una enfermedad; disco, portaobjetos (de microscopio); (E. U.) diligencia, ómnibus, (Cuba) guagua. *V.* STAGE-COACH; (arq.) escalón, paso de escalera: **hanging-stage**, plancha de viento; guíndola: **to go on the stage**, adoptar la carrera del teatro: **to go off, to quit the stage**, abandonar la escena; retirarse del teatro: **by short stages**, á pequeñas etapas, á cortas jornadas: **stage of growth**, grado de crecimiento: **stage-micrometer**, micrómetro del portaobjetos: **mechanical stage**, disco movible de microscopio: **stage-coach**, diligencia: **stage-driver**, mayoral; cochero de ómnibus: **stage-manager**, (teat.) director de escena: **stage-hand**, metesillas, tramoyista.—*va.* (teat.) poner en escena; representar.—*vn.* viajar en diligencia.

stager [stévœr], *s.* caballo de diligencia.

stagger [stægœr], *vn.* hacer eses, tambalear, bambolear; vacilar, titubear.—*va.* causar vértigos ó vahidos; asustar, azarar; hacer vacilar; hacer tambalear.—*s.* tambaleo; vacilación.

staggers [stægœrs], *s.* (vet.) vértigo de los caballos; vahido.

staghound [stægjaund], *s.* sabueso.

staging [stéving], *s.* andamiaje; tráfico en diligencias y ómnibus.

stagnancy [stægnansi], *s.* estancación, estancamiento, paralización.

stagnant [stægnant], *a.* estancado, detenido, encharcado, estantío; paralizado.

stagnate [stægnet], *vn.* estancarse, detenerse; estar estancado; embotarse.

stagnation [stægnéshœn], *s.* estancación, estancamiento, paralización de los negocios.

staid [stéid], *a.* grave, serio, sosegado.

staid [sted], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to stay**.—*a.* formal, sentado, juicioso.

staidly [stéidli], *adv.* juiciosamente.

staidness [stédnes], *s.* juicio, seriedad.

stain [stéin], *va.* y *vn.* manchar; colorar, teñir; descolorar; ensuciar; mancillar, desdorar, empañar la fama: **stained glass**, vidrio de color.—*s.* mancha, mácula, borrón; descoloramiento, descoloración; tinte, tintura; mancilla, deslustre, deshonra, desdoro.

stainer [stéinœr], *s.* pintor; tintorero: **glass-stainer**, fabricante de vidrios de color.

stainless [stéinles], *a.* limpio; inmaculado.

stair [stéœr], *s.* escalón, peldaño.—*pl.* escalera: **pair of stairs**, escalera que media entre dos pisos: **spiral, winding** ó **corkscrew stairs**, escalera de caracol: **flight** ó **set of stairs**, tramo de escalera: **stair-carpet**, alfombra de escalera: **stair-rod**, varilla para alfombra de escalera: **up-stairs**, arriba, en el piso superior: **down-stairs**, abajo, en el piso inferior: **to go** ó **come up-stairs**, subir la escalera: **to go** ó **come down-stairs**, bajar la escalera.

staircase [stéœrkes], *s.* escalera.

stairway [stéœrue], *s.* escalera.

stake [stec], *s.* estaca, poste, pilote, piquete, jalón, estaquilla; (agr.) rodrigón: pira; (carr.) telero; tas, bigorneta; en los juegos, apuesta, posta ó puesta; azar, riesgo, peligro, contingencia; premio (de contienda); (com.) interés, ganancia ó pérdida contingente.—*va.* estacar; en los juegos, poner, apostar; aventurar, arriesgar, exponer: **to stake all**, envidar el resto, aventurarlo todo: **stake-boat**, bote anclado para marcar la dirección y distancias en las regatas.

stalactical [stalæctical], **stalactitic** [stælactític], *a.* estalactítico.

stalactite [stalæctait], *s.* estalactita.

stalagmite [stalægmait], *s.* estalagmita.

stalagmitic [stælagmític], *a.* estalagmítico.

stalder [stóldœr], *s.* poíno.

stale [stéil], *a.* añejo, viejo, rancio, pasado, gastado, anticuado, desusado: **stale bread**, pan viejo: **stale beer**, cerveza pasada: **stale wine**, vino picado: **stale olive**, aceituna zapatera.—*va.* añejar, enranciar.—*vn.* añejarse, enranciarse, picarse.

stalemate [stélmeit], *s.* tablas, empate (en el ajedrez).—*va.* hacer tablas en el ajedrez.

staleness [stélnes], *s.* rancidez.

stalk [stok], *va.* cazar al acecho.—*vn.* andar con paso majestuoso, taconear; andar á hurtadillas: **stalking-horse**, boezuelo para la caza; máscara, disfraz.—*s.* (bot.) tallo, caña, agramiza, cabillo, pedúnculo, pecíolo; tronco de hortalizas; raspa de uva; pie de copa; paso majestuoso, taconeo.

stalky [stóki], *a.* tronchudo.

stall [stol], *s.* pesebre, casilla de establo; puesto, parada, (Méx.) tenderete; tabanco; (teat.) luneta ó butaca; (igl.) sitial de coro; (min.) galería, tajo de explotación: **butcher's stall**, tabla de carnicero: **cobbler's stall**, zapatería de viejo: **stall-fed**, cebado en establo.—*va.* encerrar ó meter en cuadra ó establo; poner puestos ó casillas; atascar, atollar; poner obstáculos.—*vn.* estar atascado, atollado.

stallion [stálion], *s.* caballo padre, garañón.

stalwart [stóluart ó stáluart], *a.* fornido, forzudo, membrudo; (E. U. pol.) adicto, leal, acérrimo.

stamen [stémen], *s.* (*pl.* STAMENS, rara vez STAMINA) (bot.) estambre.

stamina [stámina], *s.* fuerza vital, fibra, vigor, sostén.

staminal [stáminal], *a.* estaminal; vital, esencial.

staminate [stáminet], *a.* estaminífero.

stamineous [staminíœs], *a.* estamíneo, estaminoso.

stammer [stámœr], *va.* y *vn.* tartamudear; balbucear ó balbucir.—*s.* tartamudeo; balbuceo ó balbuceo.

stammerer [stámœrœr], *s.* tartamudo, gago, farfalloso.

stamp [stæmp], *va.* estampar, marcar, señalar, imprimir; estampillar; sellar; timbrar (papel, cartas); fijar el sello de correo; acuñar; patear, golpear con los pies; (min.) triturar, quebrantar, bocartear; apisonar; (fig.) marcar, infamar, estigmatizar.—*vn.* patear, patalear, piafar.—*s.* sello, timbre, estampa, sigilación, impresión, marca ó señal; estampador, estampilla; cuño; troquel; mano de mortero; (fig.) temple, suerte, clase; laya, calaña: **stamps**, papel sellado: **stamp-duties**, derechos de papel sellado ó del timbre: **stamp act**, ley del timbre: **stamp-mill**, (min.) bocarte: **stamp-office**, oficina del timbre: **postage stamp**, sello de correos

ó de franqueo: **to bear the stamp of,** llevar el timbre, la estampilla de; llevar la señal, marca ó sello de algo: **men of the same stamp,** hombres de la misma calaña.

stampede [stæmpíd], *va.* y *vn.* ahuyentar, escampar; huir con pavor; dispersarse en desorden; (pol.) obrar por común impulso, tomar de repente un acuerdo, en una asamblea.—*s.* estampida, escampado, huída con terror pánico; determinación repentina y unánime.

stamper [stámpœr], *s.* estampador; impresor; martinete de fragua; pilón, punzón de forja, bocarte; triturador de pólvora; mano de almirez; pisón.

stamping [stámping], *s.* timbrado, timbre, estampa, impresión, estampado; pataleo, pateo; trituración: **stamping-machine,** estampador mecánico; máquina de perforar: **stamping-mill,** bocarte.

stanch, *va.* restañar; estancar.—*a.* firme, fiel, adicto; constante; sano, fuerte, seguro: sólido: **stanch ship,** buque marinero.

stanchion [stænshœn], *s.* puntal, madrina, asnilla, pié derecho, montante, candelero.

stanchness [stánchnes], *s.* firmeza, constancia, seguridad, adhesión.

stand [stænd], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* STOOD poner derecho, colocar ó poner de pie; resistir, hacer frente á; aguantar, sufrir, tolerar; someterse á, soportar, pasar por; importar, ser útil, ser de provecho; (fam.) sufragar, pagar el coste de algo: **to stand treat,** pagar una convidada.—*vn.* estar en pie ó de pie, tenerse derecho, tieso ó firme, sostenerse, resistir; permanecer, quedarse, pararse, detenerse, hacer alto; cesar, quedar suspenso; mantenerse firme, durar, perdurar; subsistir; tenerse, ponerse, estar en cierta postura; erguirse, levantarse, enderezarse; poseer rectitud moral; estar situado, hallarse; persistir, perseverar; ser consistente, acordar, convenir; quedar de acuerdo, quedar corrientes; navegar, correr, dirigirse, v. gr.: **to stand on the same tack,** correr la misma bordada: **to stand about,** rodear, cercar: **to stand against,** resistir, hacer frente: **to stand alone,** estar solo; ser el único: **to stand aloof (from),** mantenerse apartado, retraerse: **to stand aside,** apartarse, mantenerse alejado: **to stand back,** retroceder; quedarse atrás: **to stand by,** sostener, favorecer, ayudar, auxiliar; atenerse á, sostenerse en; someterse á; estar de mirón; estar cerca, quedarse allí; (mar.) mantenerse listo: **to stand far off,** mantenerse lejos: **to stand for,** estar por, estar en lugar de, representar; significar, querer decir; solicitar, pretender, presentarse como candidato ú opositor; sostener, defender; apadrinar; mantener ó sostener una opinión; dirigirse á ó hacia, llevar rumbo hacia: **to stand fire,** (mil.) aguantar el fuego: **to stand forth,** adelantarse, avanzar; presentarse: **to stand from under,** alejarse de alguna cosa que está por caer: **to stand in,** costar, montar, importar; estar en; sentir: **to stand in need,** tener necesidad ó necesitar: **to stand in good stead,** servir, ser útil: **to stand inshore,** (mar.) correr hacia la tierra: **to stand in the way,** cerrar el paso; impedir, ser un obstáculo: **to stand off,** mantenerse á distancia, apartarse; negar, denegar; desconvenir: **to stand off and on,** (mar.) bordear, barloventear: **to stand on** ó **upon,** estar colocado sobre, estar en; adherirse á; interesar, concernir, tocar, pertenecer; estimar, valuar; fijarse en; picarse de, tener su orgullo en; insistir: **to stand upon ceremony,** ser cumplimentero: **to stand on end** ó **to stand upon an end,** erizarse, mantenerse derecho, ponerse de punta: **to stand on tiptoe,** ponerse de puntillas: **to stand out,** mantenerse firme; resistir, hacer frente, oponerse; separarse, apartarse, desconvenir; denegar; resalir, resaltar, destacarse, estar en relieve: **to stand out to sea,** llevar la proa al mar: **stand out of the way!** ¡quítese Vd. de en medio!: **it stands to reason,** es lógico: **to stand together,** mantenerse juntos; mancomunarse: **to stand under,** sufrir, sostener; estar bajo: **to stand up,** levantarse, alzarse, ponerse en pie; **to stand up for,** defender, mantener, sostener, apoyar; personarse por, sacar la cara por: **to stand with,** convenirse; estar conforme con; disputar: **to stand still,** estarse quieto; estancarse.—*s.* puesto, sitio, lugar, posición, situación, estación; tarima, estrado, plataforma, tribuna; mostrador, puesto en un mercado; velador, mesita, estante, pie, pedestal, sostén, soporte; parada, pausa, alto; término; inactividad, estancamiento; atascamiento; oposición, resistencia; (mil.) armamento, equipo completo; (bot.) herbaje: **cruet-stand,** angarillas, vinagreras, convoy: **flower-stand,** jardinera, portarramillete; tenducho de flores: **music-stand,** atril; pupitre para papeles de música; estrado para orquesta: **stand-pipe,** columna ó tubo de alimentación.

standard [stándard], *s.* marca, norma, tipo, pauta, medida, patrón, modelo, dechado, ley, marco, regla fija; (joy.) ley del oro ó la plata; (mec.) poste, pilar, puntal, madrina, pie, árbol; bandera, pabellón, estandarte, enseña, pendón; (mar.) curva capuchina.—*a.* de marca, normal, de ley; clásico: **standard authors,** autores clásicos: **standard-bearer,** portaestandarte, portaguión: **standard gauge,** marca, medida ó marco que sirve de norma; (f. c.) entrevía común (56½ pulgadas): **standard price,** precio regulador: **standard work,** obra maestra ó clásica.

standby [stándbai], *s.* adherente fiel.

standing [stánding], *a.* derecho ó en pie, levantado, de pie; erecto; con pedestal, con pie; permanente, fijo, establecido; duradero, estable, constante; estancado, encharcado; (for.) vigente: **standing army,** ejército permanente: **standing-place, standing-room,** sitio para estar de pie: **standing-room only,** (teat.) espacio sólo para estar en pie: **standing water,** agua estancada: **standing rigging,** (mar.) jarcia muerta, aparejo fijo.—*s.* posición, reputación, crédito; puesto, sitio, paraje; duración, antigüedad; alto, parada.

standish [stándish], *s.* escribanía.

standpoint [stándpoint], *s.* punto de vista.

standstill [stándstil], *s.* parada, detención, alto; pausa, descanso.

stanhope [stánjoup], *s.* cabriolé ligero.

stannary [stánari], *s.* mina de estaño.

stannic [stánic], *a.* estánnico.

stanniferous [stænífœrœs], *a.* estannífero.

stanza [stánsa], *s.* (poét.) estancia, estrofa, copla.

stapes [stépîs], *s.* (anat.) estribo.

staple [stépœl], *s.* artículo ó producto principal de un país; renglón de comercio; elemento ó asunto principal; fibra, hebra ó filamento de algodón ó de lana; materia prima, materia bruta; emporio de comercio, mercado; (mec.) hembra de cerrojo, picolete, grapa, aro, argolla, armella;

(mar.) cibica, grampa.—*a.* (com.) corriente, de consumo ó uso general; principal, prominente; establecido, admitido, reconocido; vendible: **staple commodities,** artículos principales de comercio.—*va.* asegurar con armellas; clasificar hebras textiles según su longitud: **short-stapled, long-stapled,** de hebra corta, de hebra larga.

stapler [stéplœr], *s.* clasificador de lanas.

star, *s.* (astr.) estrella, astro; hado, suerte, destino; gran cruz, placa; (impr.) asterisco; (teat.) actor ó actriz eminente; mancha blanca en la frente de un caballo: **binary ó double star,** estrella doble: **north star, pole-star,** estrella polar: **shooting stars,** estrellas errantes ó voladoras: **star of Bethlehem,** (bot.) leche de gallina: **star-apple,** (bot.) caimito: **star-chamber,** (Ingl.) antiguo tribunal criminal: **star-gazer,** astrónomo, astrólogo: **star-gazing,** observación de las estrellas; distracción: **star-shaped,** estelular: **star-spangled,** sembrado de estrellas.

starboard [stárbord], *s.* (mar.) estribor.

starch, *s.* almidón, fécula; (fig.) entereza; rigidez, entonación.—*va.* almidonar, atiesar.

starched [starcht], *a.* almidonado; tieso, grave, serio, entonado.

starcher [stárchœr], *s.* almidonador.

starchly [stárchli], *adv.* almidonadamente, tiesamente.

starchmaker [stárchmekœr], *s.* almidonero.

starch(ed)ness [stárch(ed)nes], *s.* almidonamiento, tesura, gravedad.

starchy [stárchi], *a.* almidonado; tieso, entonado; de almidón; (med.) feculoso.

stare [stéær], *va.* clavar ó fijar la vista, encararse con alguno; mirar de hito en hito ó descaradamente.—*vn.* abrir grandes ojos; mirar con asombro ó con insolencia; saltar á la vista; ser muy vivo ó chillón (un color); erizarse (el pelo): **to stare in the face,** dar en cara, estar cerca ó á la vista; ser evidente.—*s.* mirada fija, ó de hito en hito, encaro.

starer [stéærœr], *s.* el que mira fijamente.

starfish [stárfish], *s.* estrella de mar.

staring [stéæring], *pa.* que mira fijamente; llamativo: **staring colours,** colores llamativos, vivos, chillones.

stark, *a.* tieso, rígido; muerto; (fig.) inflexible, severo; completo, cabal; puro: **stark madness,** locura completa: **stark nonsense,** pura tontería: **stark and stiff,** rígido, muerto.—*adv.* completamente, enteramente: **stark mad,** rematadamente loco: **stark naked,** completamente desnudo, en cueros.

starkly [stárcli], *adv.* tiesamente, totalmente, del todo.

starless [stárles], *a.* sin estrellas.

starlight [stárlait], *s.* luz de las estrellas.—*a.* estrellado: **starlight night,** noche estrellada ó muy clara.

starlike [stárlaik], *a.* estrellado; brillante, radiante, rutilante.

starling [stárling], *s.* (orn.) estornino; (arq.) espolón de un puente.

starred [stard], *a.* estrellado; afortunado.

starriness [stárines], *s.* abundancia de estrellas.

starry [stári], *a.* estrellado; centelleante, rutilante; estelífero, astrífero; sideral.

starwort [stárwœrt], *s.* (bot.) argamula.

start, *va.* poner en marcha ó en movimiento, dar impulso, hacer mover, andar ó funcionar; ojear ó espantar la caza; levantar (un animal ó ave), desemboscar; dar la señal de partida; aflojar, dislocar; principiar, iniciar, originar, empezar; proponer, entablar, suscitar, poner sobre el tapete; trasegar; desfondar; alabear, despegar (madera).—*vn.* sobrecogerse, sobresaltarse, asustarse, estremecerse, conmoverse; dar un salto ó respingo; partir, ponerse en marcha; salir, arrancar, principiar la carrera; emprender cualquier negocio; adelantarse; estrenarse, comenzar; provenir, proceder, derivar; aflojarse de su lugar; descoyuntarse; alabearse, combarse (como la madera): **to start aside,** echarse á un lado, ladearse: **to start after,** salir en busca de: **to start back,** dar un respingo; emprender el viaje de regreso; vuelta: **to start for,** ponerse en camino hacia; presentarse como candidato: **to start from,** salir, partir, dimanar de: **to start off,** partir, ponerse en marcha: **to start out,** principiar á: **to start up,** levantarse precipitadamente; salir de repente; ponerse en movimiento, empezar á funcionar: **to start a train,** (f. c.) dar la señal para que arranque un tren: **to start a subject,** iniciar una discusión: **to start wine,** trasegar el vino.—*s.* sobresalto, bote, repullo, respingo; susto; comienzo, iniciativa, principio; salida, marcha, partida; ímpetu, arranque, pronto, estampida; delantera, ventaja; grieta, raja, aflojamiento: **to get the start,** coger la delantera: **by starts,** á saltos, por botes: **by fits and starts,** á saltos y corcovos; á ratos: **to give a start,** asustar, dar un susto: **upon the start,** al primer paso, al principio.

starter [stártœr], *s.* iniciador; levantador, ojeador; el que da la señal de marcha; (mec.) palanca de marcha.

starting [stárting], *pa.* que inicia ó comienza: **starting-point,** punto de partida: **starting-place** ó **starting-post,** (sp.) punto donde empieza la carrera.

startle [stártel], *va.* espantar, asustar, dar un susto; sobrecoger; alarmar.

starvation [starvéshœn], *a.* que causa hambre ó miseria.—*s.* hambre, inanición; miseria, indigencia, inopia.

starve [starv], *vn.* morir de hambre; hallarse en la inopia; (Ingl.) morir de frío.—*va.* matar de hambre, hambrear; (Ingl.) hacer morir de frío; helar: **to starve one's self,** dejarse morir de hambre.

starveling [stárvling], *s.* animal extenuado por el hambre.—*a.* hambriento, muerto de hambre, famélico.

state [stéit], *s.* estado, situación, condición; (pol.) estado; fausto, pompa, aparato, ceremonia; majestad; gobierno civil, en contraposición al eclesiástico: **state affairs,** negocios públicos, negocios ó asuntos de estado: **in a state of** ó **to,** en estado de: **married state,** matrimonio: **single state,** celibato: **in state,** con gran pompa, de gran ceremonia: **to lie in state,** estar expuesto en el cuarto mortuorio: **Secretary of State,** Ministro de Estado, de Relaciones Exteriores.—*a.* de estado; político, público; de lujo; de gala; perteneciente á uno de los Estados Unidos: **State paper,** documento del Estado; pliego, documento ó tratado político: **State Department,** (E. U.) ministerio de Estado: **State-house,** (E. U.) edificio del Estado: **state's evidence,** (for.) testimonio aducido en una causa criminal; cómplice que declara por librarse del castigo: **State prison,** V. PENITENTIARY.—*va.* exponer, manifestar, expresar, mencionar, enunciar, declarar, relatar, decir, contar; informar; (for.) aseverar; (álg.) proponer, plantear (un problema).

statecraft [stétcraft], *s.* política, arte de gobernar.
stated [stéted], *a. part.* establecido, regular, fijo, periódico.
statelíness [stétlines], *s.* grandeza, majestad, dignidad, pompa.
stately [stétli], *a.* augusto, sublime, majestuoso, imponente, soberbio.
statement [stétmœnt], *s.* declaración, exposición, estado, nota, manifestación, resumen, narración, relación, cuenta; relato, memoria, informe; (com.) estado de cuenta.
stater [stétœr], *s.* moneda griega.
stateroom [stétrrum], *s.* (mar.) camarote; (f. c.) camarita; salón de recepción de un palacio.
statesman [stétsman], *s.* estadista, repúblico, hombre de Estado.
statesmanlike [stétsmanlaik], *a.* de una manera propia de un estadista.
statesmanship [stétsmanŝhip], *s.* calidad de estadista. *V.* STATECRAFT.
stateswoman [stétsuman], *sf.* mujer que se mezcla en asuntos de estado.
static(al [stǽtic(al], *a.* estático.
statics [stǽtics], *s.* estática.
station [stéŝhœn], *s.* lugar señalado, sitio, situación, puesto; condición ó posición social; (f. c.) paradero, estación; (mar.) apostadero; (mil.) puesto militar; punto de marca, en agrimensura: **station-house**, cuartelillo de la policía; (f. c.) estación ó paradero; caseta de salvamento en la costa. —*va.* apostar, disponer, colocar, situar, alojar.
stationary [stéŝhœneri], *a.* estacionario, estacional, estantío, fijo.
stationer [stéŝhœnœr], *s.* papelero.
stationery [stéŝhœneri], *s.* papelería, efectos de escritorio.
statist [stétist], *s.* estadístico.
statistic(al [statístic(al], *a.* estadístico.
statistician [stætistíŝhan], *s.* estadístico.
statistics [statístics], *s.* estadística.
statuary [stǽtiueri], *s.* estatuaria, imaginería; estatuario, escultor.
statue [stǽtyu], *s.* estatua, imagen.
statuesque [stætyuésk], *a.* escultural.
statuette [stætyuét], *s.* figurilla.
stature [stǽtyur], *s.* estatura, altura, talla, tamaño.
status [stétœs], *s.* estado legal; posición relativa.
statute [stǽtyut], *s.* estatuto, ley, ordenanza, decreto, reglamento.
statutory [stǽtyutori], *a.* estatuído, establecido por la ley.
staunch [stanch], *a. V.* STANCH.
stave [stev], *va.* (*pret.* STAVED ó STOVE) romper las duelas; abrir boquete, desfondar, quebrantar, destrozar; (Cuba) desguasar; (ton.) poner duelas; (con **off**) rechazar, parar; retardar, diferir.—*vn.* desfondarse, romperse, hacerse pedazos: **to stave and tail**, separar á dos que riñen; impedir.—*s.* duela de barril; ladera de un pozo; (mús.) pentagrama; (poét.) estrofa: **staves and heading**, duelas y fondos.
staves, *s.* [stevs] *pl. reg.* de **stave**; [stavŝ] *pl. irreg.* de **staff**.
stavesacre [stévŝekœr], *s.* (bot.) estafisagra.
stay [sté], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* STAYED ó STAID) parar, detener, impedir, contener, poner freno, reprimir; sostener, apoyar; acodar, acodalar, ahorquillar, apuntalar, entibar, ademar; diferir, aplazar, posponer.—*vn.* quedarse, permanecer, estarse quieto; parar ó pararse; tardar, detenerse; (fam.) hospedarse: **to stay away**, no volver: **to stay in**, quedarse en casa, no salir: **to stay out**, quedarse fuera, no entrar: **to stay up**, velar, no acostarse: **stay-at-home**, persona casera; el que no sale á veranear: **stay-a-while**, mata espinosa: **to stay the stomach**, tomar un bocado.—*s.* estada, estancia, quedada, permanencia, residencia; suspensión, espera; morada, mansión, parada, detención; (for.) cesación temporal de un procedimiento judicial; freno, impedimento, obstáculo; puntal, entibo; (mec.) codal, contrete; apoyo, sostén; sustentáculo, atesador, fiador; (arq.) arbotante, apeo, estribo; tentemozo; ballena de corsé; (mar.) estay, nervio; estabilidad, fijeza, perseverancia, persistencia; inacción.—*pl.* corsé, cotilla: **main-stay**, estay mayor: **stay-sails**, velas de estay: **fore-stay**, estay de trinquete: **foretop-stay**, estay del velacho.
stead [sted], *s.* (precedido de **in**) lugar, sitio; las veces de; auxilio, ayuda: **in his stead**, en su lugar: **in stead of**, en lugar de, en vez de. *V.* INSTEAD: **to stand in stead**, ser útil.
ste(a)dfast [stédfast], *a.* constante, inmutable, adicto; resuelto, determinado.
steadfastly [stédfastli], *adv.* fijamente, con constancia, con resolución.
steadfastness [stédfastnes], *s.* inmutabilidad, estabilidad, fijeza.
steadily [stédili], *adv.* invariablemente.
steadiness [stédines], *s.* estabilidad, fijeza, firmeza, entereza, constancia.
steady [stédi], *a.* firme, fijo, seguro, asegurado; juicioso, formal, asentado, prudente, morigerado; estable, constante, invariable, uniforme, continuo.—*va.* hacer firme, sostener, fijar.
steak [stek], *s.* (coc.) tajada para asar: **beef-steak**, biftec.
steal [stíl], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* STOLE: *pp.* STOLEN) robar, hurtar, pillar; plagiar; introducirse clandestinamente, pasar furtivamente, á hurtadillas; colarse, escabullirse, escapar sin ser visto; seducir y atraerse el cariño de otro: **to steal away from**, quitar del medio, ocultar, esconder: **to steal a march on**, ganar por la mano, sorprender: **thou shalt not steal**, no hurtarás: **to steal along**, pasar en silencio, deslizarse sin ruido: **to steal away**, **to steal off**, marcharse á hurtadillas; escabullirse: **to steal down**, **forth**, **in**, **into**, descender, salir, penetrar furtivamente: **to steal over**, ganar insensiblemente: **to steal up**, subir á ocultas: **to steal upon**, aproximarse sin ruido, sorprender.—*s.* (fam.) hurto, robo.
stealing [stíling], *s.* hurto, robo.
stealingly [stílingli], *adv.* furtivamente, ocultamente, secretamente.
stealth [stelz], *s.* recato, cautela, reserva: **by stealth**, á hurtadillas, á escondidas, en secreto.
stealthy [stélzi], *a.* furtivo, escondido, oculto, clandestino.
steam [stím], *s.* vapor; vaho: **with all steam on**, á todo vapor: **steam is on**, hay presión: **superheated**, **surcharged steam**, exceso de vapor: **high-pressure steam**, vapor á alta presión. NOTA.—Con **steam** se forman numerosos compuestos para indicar que el segundo elemento funciona por fuerza de vapor, sirve para generar ó conducir vapor ó se relaciona con ese fluído; los más usuales son: **steam-engine**, máquina de vapor: **steam-chest**, caja ó cámara de vapor: **steam-ga(u)ge**, manómetro de vapor: **steam-hammer**, martinete de vapor: **steam-pipe**, cañería ó conducto de

vapor.—*va.* saturar ó limpiar con vapor; secar (ladrillos ó adobes).—*vn.* generar vapor; emitir vaho ó vapor; navegar ó funcionar al vapor; evaporarse.

steamboat [stímbout], *s.* buque de vapor, especialmente un vapor de río.

steamer [stímœr], *s.* buque de vapor; bomba de vapor para incendios; marmita al vacío.

steamship [stímship], *s.* (mar.) vapor, buque de vapor de travesía.

stearic [stiárik], *a.* esteárico: **stearic acid**, ácido esteárico.

stearin [stíarin], *s.* (quím.) estearina.

steatite [stíatait], *s.* esteatita, jaboncillo, galaxia.

steed [stíd], *s.* caballo de regalo, corcel.

steel [stíl], *s.* acero; arma blanca, espada; afilón, chaira; eslabón: **alloy steel**, acero de aleación: **cast-steel**, acero colado ó fundido: **tincture of steel**, (Ingl.) tintura de cloruro de hierro: **steel-works**, talleres en que se fabrica el acero: **tool-steel**, acero superior para herramientas de filo.—*a.* de acero, acerino, acerado; duro; insensible: **steel-clad**, cubierto ó armado de acero: **steel-engraving**, grabado en acero: **steel-pen**, pluma de acero.—*va.* acerar, poner acero, cubrir ó armar de acero; fortalecer, endurecer, acorazar, hacer insensible.

steeliness [stílines], *s.* dureza de acero.

steely [stíli], *a.* acerado, acerino, de acero; fuerte, inflexible, firme, duro.

steelyard [stílyard], *s.* romana.

steep [stíp], *a.* escarpado, empinado, acantilado, precipitoso; (fam.) excesivo, exorbitante.—*s.* precipicio, despeñadero, derrumbadero.—*va.* empapar, impregnar, remojar, macerar; poner en infusión; enriar.

steeper [stípœr], *s.* remojadero, pelambrera.

steeping [stíping], *s.* remojo, maceración: **steeping tub, trough** ó **vat**, cuba de remojar.

steeple [stípœl], *s.* espira, aguja, campanario.

steeplechase [stípœlches], *s.* (sp.) carrera de obstáculos.

steepness [stípnes], *s.* calidad de escarpado ó pendiente.

steepy [stípi], *a.* (poét.) enriscado.

steer [stíœr], *s.* novillo, novillejo; buey.—*va.* (mar.) gobernar, guiar, dirigir el rumbo: **steering-wheel**, (mar.) rueda del timón.—*vn.* navegar, timonear; brujulear; gobernarse, conducirse, dirigirse; obedecer al timón.

steerage [stíredy], *s.* (mar.) proa, rancho de la gente; entrepuente, alojamiento; gobierno, dirección: **steerage passenger**, pasajero de proa: **steerage-way**, estela, surco del buque.

steersman [stíœrsman], *s.* (mar.) piloto, timonel, timonero.

steeve, steeving [stívy], *s.* (mar.) elevación angular del beauprés; grúa.

stellar [stélar], *a.* astral, estelar.

stellate [stélet], *a.* estrellado.

stelliferous [stelífœros], *a.* estelífero.

stelliform [stélifórm], *a.* estrellado.

stellular [stélular], *a.* estrellado; estelulado.

stellionate [stélliœnet], *s.* (for.) estelionato.

stem, *s.* (bot.) tallo, tronco, vástago, pedúnculo, pecíolo; (mec. y carp.) caña, espiga, cabillo; pie (de copa); cañón de pluma; rabo ó rabito de una nota de música; (mar.) roda, roa, tajamar, branque: **from stem to stern**, de proa á popa: **stem-winder**, reloj de remontoir: **stem-winding**, de remontoir.—*va.* ir contra, hacer frente á, oponerse á, resistir; embestir con la proa; represar, contener; tapar ó enlodar una juntura; quitar los pedúnculos; desgranar (uvas, pasas); poner pedúnculos postizos (para hacer ramilletes): **to stem the torrent**, detener el torrente: **to stem the tide**, rendir la marea.

stemless [stémles], *a.* (bot.) acaule.

stempel, stemple [stémpœl], *s.* estemple, montante, asnado; travesaño.

stemson [stémsœn], *s.* (mar.) contrabranque, contrarroda, sobrerroda.

stench, *s.* hedor, hedionda, fetidez, peste.

stencil [ténsil], *va.* estarcir.—*s.* patrón para estarcir; estarcido, marca.

stenciler [ténsilœr], *s.* estarcidor.

stenograph [ténograf], *s.* escritura taquigráfica; maquinita para taquigrafiar.

stenographer [stenógrafœr], *s.* taquígrafo, estenógrafo.

stenographic [stenográfic], *a.* taquigráfico, estenográfico.

stenography [stenógrafi], *s.* taquigrafía ó estenografía.

stent, *s. V.* STINT.

stentor [ténton], *s.* estentor; persona de voz muy fuerte.

stentorian [stentórian], *a.* estentóreo.

step, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* STEPPED ó STEPT) poner, sentar ó plantar (el pie); (con **off**) medir (á pasos); hacer dientes (en llaves); plantar un mástil.—*vn.* dar un paso, pisar, andar, caminar: **to step after**, seguir ó ir detrás: **to step aside**, desviarse, apartarse, ponerse á un lado: **to step back**, retroceder, volver atrás: **to step down**, bajar, descender: **to step forth**, avanzar: **to step in**, entrar: **to step on**, poner el pie sobre, pisar; andar sobre: **to step out**, salir; apearse: **to step over**, atravesar: **to step short**, (mil.) acortar el paso: **to step up**, subir.—*s.* paso; escalón, grada, peldaño de escalera; umbral de puerta; grado; pisada, huella; conducta, comportamiento; (mús.) intervalo; pedestal de máquina, quicio de eje vertical; diente de una llave; (mar.) carlinga.—*pl.* pasos, diligencias, gestiones; gradería, escalinata: **by such steps**, por tales medios: **to retrace one's steps**, volver sobre sus pasos: **to take a step**, dar un paso; tomar alguna medida: **in step**, de acorde: **step-ladder**, escalereja, gradilla, escala de peldaños planos: **step-box**, (mec.) rangua.

step-, prefijo que denota parentesco de afinidad, como: **step-father**, padrastro: **step-mother**, madrastra: **step-son**, hijastro ó entenado: **step-daughter**, hijastra ó entenada: **step-child**, hijastro, ahnado: **step-brother**, medio hermano ó hermanastro: **step-sister**, media hermana ó hermanastra.

stephanite [stéfanait], *s.* (min.) negrillo.

steppe [step], *s.* estepa, llanura.

stepping-stone [stéping-stoun], *s.* estriberón.

stercoraceous [stercoréshœs], *a.* estercolizo.

stere [stir ó stéœr], *s.* estéreo, metro cúbico.

stereographic(al [stereográfic(al)], *a.* estereográfico.

stereography [stereógrafi], *s.* estereografía.

stereometer [stereómetœr], *s.* estereómetro.

stereometry [stereómetri], *s.* estereometría.

stereopticon [stereópticon], *s.* estereóptico, linterna mágica.

stereoscope [stéreoscoup], *s.* estereoscopio.

stereoscopic [stereoscópic], *a.* estereoscópico.

stereotomy [stereótomi], *s.* estereotomía.

stereotype [stéreotaip], *va.* estereotipar, clisar.—*s.* estereotipo, clisé: **stereotype plate**, plancha estereotípica, clisé: **stereotype press**, prensa ó molde de estereotipar.

stereotyper [stéreotaipœr], *s.* estereotipador.

stereotypic [stereotípic], *a.* estereotípico.

stereotyping [stéreotaiping], *s.* estereotipia, clisado.

stereotypography [stereotaipógrafi], *s.* estereotipia.
sterile [stéril], *a.* estéril, infecundo; infructuoso, improductivo.
sterility [steríliti], *s.* esterilidad, infecundidad, sequedad, pobreza.
sterilize [stérilaiš], *va.* esterilizar; desinfectar, absterger: **to sterilize milk,** hervir la leche.
sterilizer [stérilaišœr], *s.* esterilizador.
sterling [stœrling], *a.* esterlina; genuino, puro, verdadero: **pound sterling,** libra esterlina.
stern [stœrn], *a.* austero, duro, torvo, rígido, severo; áspero, agrio de genio; repulsivo. —*s.* (mar.) popa; (fam.) rabo, cola: **stern-board,** ciaboga, retroceso: **stern-chase,** caza en que la nave que persigue va siguiendo en la estela de la otra: **stern-chaser,** guardatimón: **stern-fast,** codera; tangidera: **stern-frame,** escudo, peto de popa: **stern-port,** (mar.) porta de popa: **stern-post,** codaste, estambor: **stern-sheets,** cámara de un bote: **sternway,** reculada, cía, retroceso: **stern-wheeler,** (E. U.) bote de vapor, que tiene á popa una rueda de paleta.
sternly [stœrnli], *adv.* severamente.
sternmost [stœrnmoust], *a.* popel.
sternness [stœrnnes], *s.* severidad, rigor.
sternson [stœrnsœn], *s.* talón de quilla.
sternum [stœrnœm], *s.* (anat.) esternón.
sternutation [stœrnutéšhœn], *s.* estornudo.
sternutatory [stœrnútatori], *s.* estornutatorio.
stertor [stœrtor], *s.* estertor.
stertorous [stœrtœrœs], *a.* estertoroso.
stethograph [stézograf], *s.* neumatógrafo.
stethoscope [stézoscoup], *s.* estetóscopo.
stethoscopic [stezoscópic], *a.* estetoscópico.
stethoscopy [stézoscopi], *s.* estetoscopia.
stevedore [stivedóœr], *s.* estibador.
stew [stiú], *va.* y *vn.* (coc.) estofar.—*s.* estofado, guisado; (fam.) ansiedad; agitación mental; (ant.) estufa.—*pl.* (ant.) burdel, lupanar: **stew-pan,** cazuela ó cacerola: **stew-pot,** olla.
steward [stiúard], *s.* administrador; mayordomo, senescal; despensero, ranchero; camarero (en los vapores); (Cuba) mayoral: **steward's room,** despensa.
stewardship [stiúardšhip], *s.* mayordomía.
stewardess [stiúardes], *sf.* mayordoma; camarera de á bordo.
sthenia [sténia], *s.* (med.) excitación nerviosa.
sthenic [sténic], *a.* activo, excitado.
stibial [stibial], *a.* antimonial.
stibium [stibiœm], *s.* estibio.
stich [stic], *s.* versículo, verso. *V.* HEMISTICH; hilera de árboles.
stick, *s.* palo, estaca, garrote, porra, vara, bastón; varilla; batuta; ristra; estique de escultor; arco de contrabajo; (mar.) palo, verga; hurgonazo, estocada, pinchazo; adhesión, pegadura; parada, demora; duda, escrúpulo, vacilación, (fam.) bodoque; (teat.) mal actor: **sticks,** *pl.* támaras ó rozo, leña menuda, chabasca: **composing-stick,** (impr.) componedor: **shooting-stick,** (impr.) atacador: **stick of sealing-wax,** barra de lacre: **fan-sticks,** varillas de abanico: **blow with a stick,** bastonazo, garrotazo.—*va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* STUCK) hundir, clavar, hincar, meter, introducir, prender (con alfiler), ensartar, pinchar; fijar con tachuelas, etc.; matar ó herir de una puñalada ó cuchillada; picar, punzar; llenar de puntas; (con **out**) sacar, asomar; pegar, juntar, unir, encolar, adherir; fijar en la pared; (fam.) confundir, aturrullar; embaucar. pegársela á uno, engañar; componer tipo; (agr.) plantar jalones.—*vn.* estar clavado ó prendido; (con **out, through** ó **from**) salir, proyectar, sobresalir; pegarse, adherirse, unirse; fijarse; pararse, detenerse; dudar, tener escrúpulo, fluctuar, vacilar; perseverar, ser constante; atollarse: **to stick at it,** (fam.) persistir: **to stick at,** detenerse, sentir escrúpulo de: **he sticks at everything,** (fam.) se ahoga en poca agua: **to stick at nothing,** (fam.) no pararse en pelillos: **to stick fast,** pegarse, adherirse: **to stick close,** mantenerse juntos: **to stick in the mud,** atascarse en el fango: **to stick by,** sostener, apoyar; pegarse á alguno: **to stick to,** pegarse ó adherirse tenazmente; perseverar, persistir.
stickiness [stíkines], *s.* tenacidad, viscosidad, glutinosidad.
sticking-plaster [stíking-plastœr], *s.* tafetán inglés, esparadrapo, parche.
stickle [stícœl], *vn.* porfiar, disputar por menudencias.
stickleback [stícœlbæc], *s.* (ict.) espino.
stickler [stíclœr], *s.* porfiador.
sticky [stíki], *a.* pegajoso, viscoso, tenaz.
stiff [stif], *a.* tieso; duro, firme; envarado, entorpecido, torpe, embotado; yerto, aterido; rígido, inflexible; tenso, tendido; estirado; almidonado; espeso; obstinado, terco, persistente; afectado, serio; difícil, severo; (com.) firme en los precios; (mar.) de aguante: **to grow stiff,** estirarse, endurecerse: **stiff breeze,** brisote: **stiff paste,** pasta espesa: **stiff gale,** viento fuerte: **stiff neck,** torticoli: **stiff-necked,** obstinado, terco, testarudo; cuellierguido.—*s.* (fam.) cadáver.
stiffen [stifœn], *va.* atiesar; endurecer; espesar; envarar, aterir ó arrecir de frío.—*vn.* atiesarse, ponerse tieso; endurecerse; enderezarse; espesarse; envararse, aterirse ó arrecirse; obstinarse.
stiffener [stifnœr], *s.* contrafuerte.
stiffly [stifli], *adv.* tiesamente, obstinadamente, inflexiblemente.
stiffness [stifnes], *s.* tesura ó tiesura, inflexibilidad; rigidez, envaramiento; (med.) rigor; terquedad, obstinación; dureza de estilo; espesura.
stifle [stáifœl], *va.* sofocar, ahogar; apagar; suprimir, callar, ocultar.—*vn.* ahogarse.—*s.* **stifle(-joint)** (vet.) articulación de la pata trasera que corresponde á la rodilla.
stigma, *s.* estigma; baldón, afrenta, desdoro, borrón, mancha; (bot.) estigma; (anat. y zool.) marco ó poro.
stigmatic [stigmátic], *a.* señalado, marcado; ignominioso; deforme.
stigmatize [stígmataiš], *va.* estigmatizar, tildar, baldonar.
stile [stáil], *s.* portillo con escalones ó con molinete; (carp.) larguero. *V.* STYLE.
stiletto [stiléto], *s.* verduguillo, puñal guadijeño; ojeteador, punzón.
still [stil], *va.* acallar, hacer callar; aplacar, calmar, aquietar, apaciguar; parar, detener; (ant.) destilar.—*adv.* todavía, aun, sin cesar, siempre, hasta ahora; no obstante, sin embargo, á pesar de eso; más, además: **still more,** todavía más, aun más.—*a.* inmóvil; fijo; tranquilo, quedo, mudo, silencioso, quieto; apacible, sosegado; suave, sordo (ruido); no espumoso (vino); muerto, inanimado: **still water,** agua encharcada ó tranquila: **still as the grave,** silencioso como la tumba: **to stand still,** detenerse, no moverse: **still life,** (pint.) naturaleza muerta:

still-born, aborto.—*s.* silencio, tranquilidad, quietud, sosiego; alambique, destiladera.
stillage [stíledx], *s.* caballete.
stilling [stíling], *s.* poino, codal.
stilly [stíli], *a.* (poét.) tranquilo, silencioso.—*adv.* quietamente.
stillness [stílnes], *s.* silencio, sosiego, calma, quietud, tranquilidad.
stilt, *s.* zanco; trípode de barro.
stilted [stílted], *a.* hinchado, altisonante.
stimulant [stímiulant], *a.* y *s.* estimulante.—*pl.* licores embriagantes.
stimulate [stímiulet], *va.* estimular, excitar, incitar; avivar; (med.) estimular.—*vn.* servir como estímulo ó aguijón; tomar estimulantes.
stimulation [stimiuléshœn], *s.* estímulo, aguijón, excitación.
stimulative [stímiulativ], *a.* estimulante.—*s.* estímulo; excitación.
stimulator [stímiuletœr], *s.* irritador, acuciador.
stimulus [stímfulœs], *s.* estímulo, aguijón; incentivo; (med.) estimulante; (bot.) aguijón.
sting, *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* STUNG) picar, pinchar, pungir, mordicar; estimular, aguijonear; atormentar, carcomer, remorder la conciencia.—*s.* aguijón; punzada, picadura, picada; picazón; (bot.) púa, aguijón; remordimiento de conciencia; estímulo.
stingily [stínyili], *adv.* avaramente, miserablemente, tacañamente.
stinginess [stínyines], *s.* tacañería, avaricia, miseria, ruindad.
stingless [stíngles], *s.* sin aguijón; sin púa.
stingy [stínyi], *a.* mezquino, tacaño, ruín, avaro, miserable, agarrado; escaso, poco, limitado.
stink, *vn.* (*pret.* STANK ó STUNK: *pp.* STUNK) heder, oler mal, apestar.—*s.* hedor, hediondez, peste.
stinkard [stínkard], *s.* persona hedionda.
stinker [stínkœr], *s.* cosa hedionda.
stinking [stínking], *a.* hediondo, apestoso.
stinkingly [stínkingli], *adv.* hediondamente, con hediondez.
stinkingness [stínkingnes], *s.* hediondez.
stinkpot [stínkpot], *s.* bomba asfixiante.
stint, *va.* limitar, restringir, escatimar; asignar una tarea.—*vn.* ser económico ó parco.—*s.* cuota, tarea, destajo; límite, restricción.
stipe [stáip], *s.* (bot.) estipo.
stipend [stáipend], *s.* estipendio, sueldo.
stipendiary [staipéndieri], *a.* y *s.* estipendiario, soldadero.
stipple [stípœl], *va.* (b. a.) picar, puntear.—*s.* picado, punteado: **stipple-graver**, graneador.
stippling [stípling], *s.* (b. a.) graneo.
stiptic(al [stíptic(al], *a.* estíptico.
stipulate [stípiulet], *va.* estipular, especificar, mencionar, detallar, particularizar.—*vn.* estipular, contratar, pactar.—*a.* estipulífero.
stipulation [stipiuléshœn], *s.* estipulación, capitulación, artículo, cláusula, condición; convenio, contrato, pacto.
stipule [stípiul], *s.* (bot.) estípula; (orn.) pluma reciente.
stir [stœr], *va.* agitar, menear, batir, hurgar, remover, revolver; perturbar, excitar, irritar, suscitar, animar, incitar; conmover, ventilar, discutir: **to stir the fire**, atizar ó avivar la lumbre: **to stir up**, conmover, excitar; aguijonear; poner en movimiento; despertar.—*vn.* moverse, menearse, rebullir, cambiar de sitio.—*s.* movimiento, conmoción, actividad, excitación, bullicio, alboroto, (Cuba) embullo.
stirrer [stœrœr], *s.* agitador; batidor, molinillo; mecedero (de vinos); meneador.
stirrup [stírœp ó stœrœp], *s.* estribo; (zap.) tirapié; (mar.) estribo: **stirrup-leather**, ación.
stitch [stich], *va.* coser, embastar, bastear, hilvanar, unir, juntar.—*vn.* coser, bordar: **to stitch up**, remendar; (cir.) dar puntos: **to stitch down**, ribetear.—*s.* (cost.) puntada; baste; punto; punzada, dolor punzante; (agr.) caballón, surco; distancia, jornada: **back-stitch**, punto atrás, pespunte: **cross-stitch**, punto cruzado, punto de escarpín: **chain-stitch**, **lock-stitch**, punto de cadeneta: **lock-stitch** ó **chain-stitch sewing-machines**, máquinas de coser punto de cadeneta ó de cadena.
stitcher [stíchœr], *s.* cosedor, cosedora; ribeteadora; (enc.) cosedor.
stitching [stíching], *s.* puntos, puntadas; costura; pespunte, punto atrás.
stithy [stísi], *s.* (ant.) fragua; yunque.
stiver [stáivœr], *s.* moneda holandesa; blanca, ardite.
stoat [stot], *s.* armiño.
stock, *s.* tronco, cepa; ingerto; estirpe, linaje; (for.) línea directa de una familia; (com.) capital comercial; valores, acciones; surtido de mercancías; mercancías almacenadas, existencias; repuesto, acopio, provisión, abundancia, cantidad de primeras materias; enseres; muebles; (mec.) mango, manija, cubo, zoquete, leño, tajo; berbiquí de barrena; caja de fusil ó de escopeta; (mar.) grada de construcción, astillero; corbatín, alzacuello; colonia de abejas, colmena; baceta ó monte de una baraja; (bot.) *pl. V.* STOCKS: (**live**) **stock**, ganado: **stock-blocks**, (mar.) polines de la grada: **stock of an anchor**, (mar.) cepo de ancla: **to lay in a stock**, surtir sus almacenes; proveerse: **stock in hand**, mercancías en almacén: **to take (account of) stock**, hacer inventario: **stock-farmer**, ganadero: **joint-stock company**, sociedad por acciones, sociedad anónima: **railroad stocks**, acciones de ferrocarril: **stock-yard**, corral de ganado: **stock-broker**, corredor de bolsa, bolsista: **stock-dove**, (orn.) paloma torcaz: **stock-fish**, (com.) bacalao seco, pejepalo: **stock-jobber**, agiotista: **stock-jobbing**, agiotaje.—*va.* proveer, abastecer, surtir, llenar; acumular, juntar, acopiar; encepar.
stockade [stokéd], *va.* empalizar.—*s.* empalizada, estacada, palanquera; vallado; pilotaje.
stockholder [stócjouldœr], *s.* accionista.
stockinet [stokinét], *s.* (tej.) elástica.
stocking [stóking], *s.* media, calceta: **silk stockings**, medias de seda: **worsted stockings**, medias de lana ó de estambre: **thread stockings**, medias de hilo: **knit stockings**, medias de punto: **stocking-frame**, telar de medias: **stocking-weaver**, tejedor de medias.
stockish [stókish], *a.* estúpido.
stocks, *s. pl.* de **stock**; cepo (castigo); valores públicos, acciones; (mar.) astillero, gradas de construcción.
stocky [stóki], *a.* rechoncho.
Stoic [stóic], *s.* estoico; ascético severo.
stoic(al [stóic(al], *a.* estoico; severo.
stoically [stóicali], *adv.* estoicamente.
stoicism [stóisizm], *s.* estoicismo.
stoke [stóuk], *va.* y *vn.* atizar el fuego.
stoker [stóukœr], *s.* fogonero, paleador.

stole [stóul], *s.* (igl.) estola.
stole, stolen, *pret.* y *pp.* de to **steal.**
stolid [stólid], *a.* estólido; impasible.
stolidity [stolíditi], *s.* estolidez.
stolon [stólon], *s.* (bot.) estolón.
stoma [stóma], *s.* poro, orificio.
stomach [stómac], *s.* estómago; incorrectamente, vientre, barriga, abdomen; apetito; deseo, afición, inclinación.—*va.* tragar, digerir, apechugar con, sufrir, aguantar.
stomachal [stómacal], *a.* estomacal.
stomacher [stómakœr], *s.* peto, estomaguero.
stomachic (al [stomákic(al], *a.* estomacal, estomático.—*s.* medicamento estomacal.
stomachless [stómacles], *a.* desganado.
stomatitis [stomatáitis], *s.* estomatitis.
stone [stóun], *s.* piedra, china; piedra labrada, sillar; piedra de molino, de amolar; piedra sepulcral; (joy.) piedra preciosa; (med.) piedra, cálculo; hueso, cuesco (de las frutas); (Ingl.) peso de 14 libras; (vulg.) testículo: **flint-stone,** pedernal: **imposing-stone,** (impr.) piedra de imponer: **to leave no stone unturned,** no dejar piedra por mover: **stone-breaker, stone-crusher,** (min.) bocarte, triturador: **stone-cold,** frío como la piedra: **stone-colour,** gris azulado: **stone-cutter,** picapedrero, cantero, dolador: **stone-cutting,** labra de las piedras: **stone-hammer,** dolobre, almadana, marra: **stone-dead,** muerto como una piedra: **stone-mason,** albañil: **stone-parsley,** amomo, perejil perenne: **stone's cast, stone's throw,** tiro de piedra: **stone-blind, deaf** ó **dumb,** enteramente ciego, sordo ó mudo: **stone-fruit,** fruta de hueso: **stone-pit, stone-quarry, pedrera, cantera.**—*a.* de piedra; de sillería.—*va.* apedrear; quitar los cuescos ó huesos á las frutas; (alb.) revestir de piedras.
stonebreak [stóunbrek], *s.* (bot.) quebrantapiedras, saxífraga.
stonecrop [stóuncrop], *s.* (bot.) chubarba, fabacrasa.
stoner [stóunœr], *s.* apedreador; despepitador de frutas.
stoneware [stóunuearr], *s.* cacharros; objetos de barro.
stonework [stóunuœrc], *s.* obra de sillería.
stoniness [stóunines], *s.* calidad de pedregoso ó pétreo; dureza.
stony [stóuni], *a.* pedregoso; (ant.) de piedra, pétreo; duro, insensible; petrificante.
stood [stud], *pret.* y *pp.* de to **stand.**
stool [stul], *s.* banquillo, taburete, escabel; tarimilla, banqueta; inodoro, sillico, silleta; (en plural) cámara, evacuación de vientre; planta madre; vástago acodado; señuelo ó añagaza.—*pl.* (mar.) mesetas de los jardines: **stool of repentance,** banquillo de la penitencia: **stool-pigeon,** cimbel, cimillo; persona empleada para engañar á otras: **close-stool, night-stool,** sillico: **to go to stool,** hacer del cuerpo, ir al excusado: **foot-stool,** escabel, taburete.
stoop [stup], *vn.* agacharse, doblar ó inclinar el cuerpo; ir encorvado, ser cargado de espaldas; encorvarse, combarse, inclinarse hacia adelante; bajarse, someterse, humillarse, abatirse; rebajarse; condescender; lanzarse, arrojarse sobre la presa.—*va.* someter, abatir, hacer bajar.—*s.* inclinación de hombros; descenso, caída; caimiento, declinación, abatimiento; (E. U.) gradería, escalinata de entrada.
stoop ó **stoup** [stup], *s.* copa ó frasco para beber; pila de agua bendita.
stoopingly [stúpingli], *adv.* hacia abajo, con inclinación hacia abajo.
stop, *va.* detener, parar, atajar, interceptar; suspender, descontinuar, paralizar, cesar de, dar de mano; poner coto, contener, reprimir, refrenar; obstruir, atascar, tapar algún agujero ó abertura; estancar, represar: **to stop a leak,** tapar, cegar una vía de agua: **to stop payment,** suspender el pago de un cheque: **to stop payments,** hacer suspensión de pagos: **to stop up,** tapar, cerrar, obstruir: **to stop one's mouth,** tapar la boca, no dejar hablar: **to stop the way,** obstruir el camino, cerrar el paso.—*vn.* parar ó pararse, detenerse, hacer alto, cesar; acabarse, terminar; (fam.) quedarse algún tiempo, alojarse; (más.) cambiar el tono por medio de un agujero ó un traste: **stop a moment,** espere Vd. un instante: **my watch has stopped,** mi reloj se ha parado: **to stop short,** quedarse cortado: **not to stop at,** no pararse en, no mirar en: **stopping-place,** estala, escala.—*s.* parada, detención, cesación, pausa, alto, espera, interrupción; suspensión, paro (de trabajo); dilación, retardación, retardo; oposición, obstáculo, impedimento, embarazo, obstrucción; represión; (más.) tecla; llave; traste de guitarra; registro de órgano; (gram.) punto; (mec.) retén, fiador, seguro, leva, tope, paleta, linguete: **full stop,** punto final: **to put a stop to,** poner coto ó fin á: **to make a stop,** hacer alto, detenerse; hacer una pausa: **dead stop,** parada súbita ó en seco: **stop-gap,** (mar.) abarrote: **stop-cock,** llave de agua, grifo, espita.—*interj.* **stop!** ¡basta! ¡cuidado! ¡alto!
stope [stóup], *va.* (min.) excavar en escalones.—*s.* obra en escalones.
stoppage [stópedr], *s.* cesación, interrupción; detención, interceptación; obstrucción, impedimento; represa; retención (sobre un pago); (med.) estrangulación: **stoppage in transit,** (for.) embargo de mercancías durante su transporte en caso de insolvencia del comprador.
stopper [stópœr], *va.* entaponar, tapar con tapón; (mar.) bozar.—*s.* tapón; taco, tarugo; tapador, obturador; detenedor; (mar.) boza, estopor: **anchor-stopper,** (mar.) capón: **stopper-bolts,** argollas de boza.
stopple [stópœl], *va.* entaponar, atarugar.—*s.* tapón, tarugo, taco, bitoque.
storage [stóredy], *s.* almacenaje.
storax [stórax], *s.* estoraque: **storax-tree,** (bot.) estoraque.
store [stóœr], *s.* copia, abundancia, acopio, provisión, repuesto; almacén, depósito; tienda, comercio, (Méx.) cajón. *V.* SHOP.—*pl.* pertrechos, equipos; víveres, provisiones; municiones, bastimentos: **store of victuals,** provisiones de boca: **store-ship,** (mar.) urca.—*va.* surtir, proveer, abastecer; municionar, pertrechar; atesorar, guardar, acumular, acopiar; tener en reserva; almacenar: **to store a ship,** (mar.) abastecer un buque.
storehouse [stóœrjaus], *s.* almacén.
storekeeper [stóœrkipœr], *s.* guardaalmacén; jefe de depósito; tendero, comerciante; (mar.) pañolero.
storeroom [stóœrrum], *s.* despensa, bodega, cillero; (mar.) pañol de víveres.
storied [stórid], *a.* historiado; de (tantos) pisos.
stork, *s.* (orn.) cigüeña.
stork's-bill [stórcs-bil], *s.* (bot.) geranio.
storm, *s.* tempestad, temporal, tormenta, borrasca; vendaval; (fig.) lluvia (de proyectiles); explosión, arrebato, furia, frenesí; conmoción, tumulto; (mil.) ataque, asalto: **thunder-storm,** tronada: **rain and wind storm,**

turbonada: **snow-storm**, tormenta de nieve, nevasca: **to raise ó stir up a storm**, levantar cisco, promover desórdenes: **to take by storm**, tomar por asalto: **storm(y petrel**, *V.* PETREL: **storm-door**, guardapuertas, cancel: **storm-sail**, (mar.) tallaviento.s.—*va.* asaltar, tomar por asalto.—*vn. impers.* haber tormenta; bramar ó estallar de cólera.

stormbird [stórmbœrd], *s.* (orn.) procelaria.

storminess [stórmines], *s.* estado borrascoso, tempestuoso.

stormy [stórmi], *a.* tempestuoso, borrascoso; violento, turbulento.

story [stóri], *s.* historia; cuento, fábula, consej a; historieta, noveleta, anécdota; (fam.) cuento de viejas, hablilla; enredo, trama, argumento; (fam.) mentira, embuste; (arq.) alto, piso: **a three-story house**, casa de tres pisos: **as the story goes**, según se dice, según cuenta la historia: **story-teller**, chismoso; embustero.—*va.* historiar, narrar; colocar en pisos ó rimeros.

stoup [stup], *s. V.* STOOP.

stout [stáut], *a.* fornido, forzudo, robusto, corpulento; fuerte, recio, sólido, firme; resuelto, intrépido, animoso.—*s.* cerveza fuerte.

stoutly [stáutli], *adv.* vigorosamente; recio; con resolución.

stoutness [stáutnes], *s.* corpulencia; solidez; fuerza; intrepidez.

stove [stóuv], *s.* estufa, calorífero, hornillo; (Ingl.) invernadero; horno cerámico: **foot-stove**, rejuela, braserillo: **cooking-stove**, cocina económica.

stove, *pret.* y *pp.* de to **stave**.

stow [sto], *va.* aprensar, atestar, hacinar; colocar, meter, alojar; esconder, ocultar; (mar.) estibar, arrumar, abarrotar; arrizar.

stowage [stóedv], *s.* almacenaje; (mar.) estiba; arrumaje.

stowaway [stóaue], *s.* (mar.) polizón, llovido.

stower [stóœr], *s.* estibador.

strabismus [strabísmœs], *s.* (med.) estrabismo.

straddle [strédœl], *vn.* despatarrarse, esparrancarse; montar á horcajadas.—*s.* posición del que se esparranca ó monta á horcajadas; (com.) operación de bolsa con opción de compra ó venta.

straggle [strégœl], *vn.* extraviarse, dispersarse, desbandarse; rodar, andorrear, extenderse, desparramarse; estar esparcido: **straggling soldier**, soldado rezagado: **straggling branches**, ramas dispersas.

straggler [strégler], *s.* rezagado; vagamundo, tunante; rama extendida; objeto aislado.

straight [stréit], *a.* derecho, recto; directo, en línea recta; lacio; estirado, erguido, tieso; justo, equitativo; íntegro, honrado; correcto, exacto; franco, libre de estorbos; seguido, no interrumpido: **straight face**, cara seria: **straight-out**, (fam.) sincero; acérrimo.—*adv.* directamente, en derechura, en línea recta; luego, al punto, inmediatamente.—*s.* runfla de cinco naipes del mismo palo en el juego de **poker**.

straighten [stréitœn], *va.* enderezar, desencorvar; poner en orden, arreglar.

straightener [stréitnœr], *s.* el que endereza ó pone en orden.

straightforward(s [stretfórurd(s)], *a.* recto, derecho; honrado, íntegro, sincero.—*adv.* de frente.

straightly [strétli], *adv.* en línea recta, directamente, derechamente.

straightness [stréitnes], *s.* rectitud, derechura.

straightway [strétue], *adv.* (ant.) inmediatamente, luego, al instante.

strain [stréin], *va.* y *vn.* extender ó estirar con esfuerzo, forzar; hacer todo lo que uno puede, esforzarse, excederse; lastimar con un esfuerzo excesivo; (mec.) forzar, torcer, retorcer; estrechar, abrazar; colar, trasco lar, pasar por manga, cedazo, etc.: **to strain the voice, the eyes**, forzar la voz, la vista: **to strain a point**, forzar un argumento; hacer una excepción.—*s.* tensión; estiramiento, tirantez, esfuerzo violento; lesión, relajación, torcedura, contorsión, retorcimiento, esguince. *V.* SPRAIN; abuso, exceso; estilo, tono, modo de hablar ó de pensar; (mús.) aire, melodía; acorde, acentos; parte distintiva de un poema, canto: verso; estirpe, descendencia, raza, linaje; clase; genio ó disposición heredada: **strain of madness**, vena de locura: **melodious strains**, acordes melodiosos.

strainer [stréinœr], *s.* colador, coladera, coladero, pasador.

strait [stréit], *a.* estrecho, angosto, ajustado, apretado: **strait jacket** ó **waistcoat**, camisa de fuerza: **strait-laced**, ceñido; estricto, mojigato.—*s.* (geog.) estrecho; garganta, desfiladero, angostura ó paso estrecho; apuro, aprieto, estrechez.

straiten [stréitœn], *va.* estrechar, angostar, contraer; limitar, constreñir, reducir.

straitly [stréitli], *adv.* estrechamente; estrictamente, rigorosamente.

straitness [stréitnes], *s.* estrechez, estrechura, angostura; aprieto, apuro; escasez, penuria.

strake [strec], *s.* (mar.) traca, hilada.

stramineous [stramíneœs], *a.* (bot.) de color de paja; amarillo claro.

stramonium [stramóniœm], *s.* (bot. y farm.) estramonio.

strand [strænd], *va.* y *vn.* encallar, embarrancar; quedarse desamparado; romper uno de los cabos de una cuerda; torcer, retorcer los cabos de un cordel: **stranded wire**, cable de alambre.—*s.* costa, marina, playa, ribera; cabo, hebra, ramal.

stranding [strǽnding], *s.* encalladura, zaborda.

strange [strenv], *a.* extraño, singular, raro, sorprendente, extraordinario, peregrino; forastero, ajeno, foráneo, desconocido; extranjero; retraído, reservado, esquivo: **strange face**, cara desconocida: **strange woman**, en la Biblia, ramera.—*interj.* ¡cosa rara! ¡cáspita!

strangely [strénvli], *adv.* extrañamente; extraordinariamente.

strangeness [strénvnes], *s.* extranjería; extrañeza, rareza; reserva, alejamiento, esquivez; maravilla.

stranger [strénvœr], *s.* extranjero, extraño, desconocido: **to be a stranger to**, desconocer, no conocer; ser desconocido: **he is a stranger to me**, me es desconocido: **you are a stranger**, se vende Vd. muy caro, no se le ve á Vd.

strangle [strængœl], *va.* estrangular; agarrotar, dar garrote; ahogar, sofocar; reprimir, suprimir.—*vn.* morir estrangulado, estrangularse.

strangler [strænglœr], *s.* estrangulador.

strangles [strængœlš], *s.* (vet.) estrangol.

strangulate(d [strænguiulet(ed)], *pp.* y *a.* (med.) estrangulado.

strangulation [strænguiuléšhœn], *s.* estrangulación; (med.) estrangulación.

strangury [strænguiurt], *s.* estranguria.

strap [stræp], *s.* correa; tira, faja, banda; precinta; gamarra; (mil.) capona, charretera mocha; (sast.) trabilla de pantalón; (zap.)

tirante, tirador; (carr.) correones, sopandas; (mar.) gaza: **razor-strap**, *V.* STROP.—*va.* liar, fajar ó atar con correas; precintar; asentar las navajas.

strappado [strapádo ó pédo], *s.* (mil.) estrapada; tunda, azotaina.

strapper [strépœr], *s.* (fam.) objeto ó persona alta y talluda.

strapping [stréping], *a.* (fam.) rollizo: **strapping girl, woman**, mocetona, mujerona.

strata [stréta], *s. pl.* de **stratum**.

stratagem [strætavem], *s.* estratagema, ardid, artimaña, treta.

strategic, strategetic(al [stratéyic ó tíyic; strætevrétic(al], *a.* estratégico.

strategist [strætevist], *s.* estratégico.

strategy [strætevi], *s.* estrategia.

strath [stræ], *s.* (Esco.) valle extenso.

stratification [strætifikéshœn], *s.* (geol.) estratificación.

stratiform [strætiform], *a.* estratiforme.

stratify [strætifai], *va.* estratificar.

stratigraphic(al [strætigrafic(al], *a.* estratigráfico.

stratigraphy [strataígrafi], *s.* estratigrafía.

stratocracy [stratócrasi], *s.* despotismo militar.

stratum [strétœm], *s.* estrato, lecho, capa, tonga, cama, banco; (geol.) estrato, capa de roca; (anat.) capa de tejido.

stratus [strétus], *s.* estrato.

straw [stro], *s.* paja; bálago; comino, bledo, nonada ó frusleria: **I don't care a straw**, no me importa un pito: **stack of straw**, pajar, almear: **to break a straw**, reñir.—*a.* hecho ó relleno de paja; de ningún valor, falso, ficticio: **straw bail**, caución ó fianza simuladas: **straw bond**, bono ó caución ficticios: **straw colour**, color de paja, amarillo claro: **straw-bed**, jergón de paja: **straw-coloured**, pajizo claro, de color de paja: **straw-hat**, sombrero de paja: **straw-worm**, gorgojo.

strawberry [stróberi], *s.* (bot.) fresa, madroncillo, (S. Amér.) frutilla: **strawberry-tree**, (bot.) madroño.

strawy [strói], *a.* pajizo, hecho de paja.

stray [stre], *vn.* descarriarse, extraviarse, andar descarriado; errar, desviarse del deber.—*a.* extraviado, descarriado, perdido.—*s.* persona ó animal descarriado ó perdido; descarriamiento, descarrío.

streak [strik], *s.* raya, lista, línea, faja; reguero; rayo de luz; vena, rasgo de ingenio; traza, pizca; antojo, capricho; (min.) raspadura; (mar.) costura de tablas, traca, hilada.—*va.* rayar, listar; abigarrar; gayar.

streaky [striki], *a.* rayado, listado, veteado, abigarrado; bordado.

stream [strim], *s.* corriente; arroyo, río, torrente, raudal, flujo, chorro (de líquido, gas, luz, etc.); curso: **stream of words**, flujo de palabras: **stream-anchor**, anclote: **small stream**, arroyuelo: **down stream, up stream**, agua abajo, agua arriba: **against the stream**, contra la corriente: **stream tin**, estaño de aluvión, en grano.—*va.* y *vn.* correr, manar, fluir, brotar; salir á torrentes; derramar con abundancia; lavar en agua corriente; ondear, flotar, flamear, tremolar; pasar dejando un rastro de luz: **to stream the buoy**, (mar.) echar la boya al agua.

streamer [strimœr], *s.* flámula, gallardete, banderola, grímpola; aurora boreal.

streamlet [strimlet], *s.* arroyuelo.

streamy [strimi], *a.* surcado de arroyos; que mana á chorros; radiante.

street [strit], *s.* calle: **by-street**, calle apartada, callejuela: **cross street**, calle traviesa: **main street**, calle mayor ó principal: **street railway**, tranvía, ferrocarril urbano: **street-walker**, andorra, prostituta.

strength [strengz], *s.* fuerza, vigor, robustez, virilidad; virtud, energía, eficacia; potencia, pujanza, poder; validez, fuerza legal; nervio, fortaleza, consistencia, firmeza, resistencia, tenacidad, solidez; fortaleza, espíritu; intensidad; vehemencia; grado de potencia ó de concentración; cuerpo (del vino); seguridad, confianza; (mil.) fuerza ó fuerzas militares; (ant.) baluarte, plaza fuerte: **by strength of**, á fuerza de.

strengthen [stréngzœn], *va.* fortalecer, fortificar; confirmar, corroborar, reforzar; animar, alentar, infundir brío.—*vn.* fortalecerse; reforzarse.

strengthener [stréngzncœr], *s.* confortador, corroborante.

strengthless [stréngzles], *a.* débil.

strenuous [streñuœs], *a.* estrenuo, fuerte, persistente, activo, enérgico; acérrimo, tenaz.

strenuously [streñuœsli], *adv.* vigorosamente, enérgicamente.

strenuousness [streñuœsnes], *s.* estrenuidad, energía, fortaleza.

stress, *s.* fuerza, peso, importancia, entidad, consideración; violencia, tensión; compulsión, coacción; acento tónico, énfasis: **by stress of weather**, (mar.) á causa de un temporal: **to lay great stress upon**, dar mucha importancia á; insister en, hacer hincapié.—*va.* sujetar á tensión ó peso; dar importancia ó énfasis á; poner en aprieto.

stretch [strech], *va.* extender, alargar, tender; estirar, atesar ó entesar; alongar; ensanchar, dilatar; violentar, forzar; exagerar, llevar al extremo; (mar.) hacer toda fuerza de vela: **to stretch out to sea**, (mar.) tirar á la mar: **to stretch forth**, alargar, extender: **to stretch out**, extender, estirar, alargar; extenderse, desplegarse, prolongarse: **to stretch one's self**, esperezarse ó desperezarse.—*vn.* y *vr.* alargarse, extenderse, dar de sí, dilatarse, estirarse; desplegarse; (fig.) esforzarse, exagerar: **to stretch as far as**, extenderse, llegar hasta.—*s.* extensión, dilatación; tirantez, tensión, estirón, esfuerzo; violencia ó interpretación forzada; alcance, trecho, distancia; lapso, tirada, intervalo; (mar.) bordada: **stretch of imagination**, esfuerzo de la imaginación.

stretcher [stréchœr], *s.* tendedor; estirador, dilatador, atesador, ensanchador; camilla, andas, parihuela; (alb.) clave; (carp.) viga, madero largo, tirante; (mar.) peana ó pedestal de bote: **carpet-stretcher**, atesador de alfombras: **glove-stretcher**, abridor de guantes: **wire-stretcher**, estirador de alambre.

stretching [stréching], *s.* tendedura, alargamiento, estiramiento, entesamiento, dilatación; acostamiento; esperezo.

strew [stru], *va.* (*pp.* STREWED y STREWN) regar, esparcir, derramar, desparramar; sembrar, salpicar: **to strew with flour, sugar, salt**, espolvorear ó polvorear con harina, con azúcar, con sal.

stria [stráia], *s.* (arq.) estría.

striate [stráiet], *va.* estriar.

striate(d [stráiet(ed], *a.* estriado.

striation, striature [straiéshœn, stráiatiur], *s.* estriación, estriadura.

stricken [strikœn], *pp.* de **to strike**; herido (por un proyectil); atacado, agobiado; entrado en años.

strickle [stricœl], *s.* (Ingl.) rasero.

strict, *a.* estricto, rígido, estrecho, ajustado, puro; exacto, riguroso, escrupuloso; severo,

áspero; estirado, tirante; (zool.) limitado, ceñido, estrecho.

strictly [strictli], *adv.* estrictamente, exactamente, rigurosamente.

strictness [strictnes], *s.* exactitud, puntualidad; severidad, rigor; tirantez.

stricture [strikchur], *s.* crítica severa, censura; (med.) estrechez, constricción.

stride [stráid], *s.* paso largo, tranco, trancada, zancada.—*va.* (*pret.* STRODE: *pp.* STRIDDEN, (ant.) STRID) pasar á zancadas, cruzar á grandes trancos; montar á horcajadas.—*vn.* andar á trancos.

strident [stráidənt], *a.* estridente.

stridor [stráidor], *s.* estridor.

stridulate [stridiulet], *vn.* chirriar.

stridulation [stridiuléshən], *s.* chirrido.

stridulous [stridiulœs], *a.* rechinante.

strife [stráif], *s.* contienda, disputa, lucha, refriega; rivalidad; porfía.

strike stráic], *va.* (*pret.* STRUCK: *pp.* STRUCK ó STRICKEN, y ant. STROOK) golpear, pegar, apuñear; herir; cutir ó percutir, batir, tocar, chocar con, dar contra; encender (un fósforo); acuñar; (con **off**) cortar, separar, quitar, cercenar; cerrar (un trato); (con **out** ó **off**) borrar, tachar, rayar, testar; dar (la hora); ocurrirle á uno (una idea); causar una impresión, parecer; descubrir, encontrar, dar con; asumir (una postura); arriar (una bandera); parar el trabajo; allanar, nivelar; pasar ó hacer (balance).—*vn.* golpear, dar golpes; tropezar, dar contra; batir; sonar (una campana); (mar.) varar, encallar, embarrancar; (con **upon**) suceder casualmente; encontrarse, tropezar con; ir adelante, avanzar; brotar, estallar, manifestar; declararse en huelga; arriar el pabellón, rendirse; arraigar, echar raíces; (geol.) inclinarse, yacer; saturarse de sal (el pescado salado): **to strike against** ó **upon**, chocar con, estrellarse contra: **to strike a lead** [lid], (min.) hallar una veta: **to strike back**, dar golpe por golpe: **to strike at**, atacar, acometer: **to strike down**, arriar; derribar: **to strike for**, (fam.) dirigirse hacia; acometer: **to strike home**, dar en el vivo: **to strike in**, meterse; juntarse, unirse; interrumpir; conformarse con: **to strike into**, comenzar repentinamente; penetrar: **to strike off**, borrar, tachar, rayar; cortar, cercenar; (impr.) tirar, imprimir: **to strike on**, dar contra; descubrir: **to strike out**, borrar, testar; tomar una resolución; arrojarse, lanzarse: **to strike through**, traspasar, atravesar; calar: **to strike up**, tocar, tañer: **to strike with admiration**, llenar de admiración: **to strike fire**, sacar fuego del pedernal: **to strike work**, hallar trabajo, y (rara vez) declararse en huelga: **to strike blind**, cegar ó poner ciego de repente.—*s.* golpe; huelga, paro del trabajo; (min.) descubrimiento de un filón; (fam.) buen éxito, ganga; rasero; medida. *V.* STRICKLE.

strikeblock [stráicbloc], *s.* (carp.) cepillo bocel.

striker [stráikœr], *s.* golpeador, percusor; huelguista.

striking [stráiking], *a.* sorprendente, notable; llamativo; que llama la atención; que está en huelga; percuciente.

string, *s.* cordón, cuerdecita, cordel, bramante; cuelga, ristra; cinta, presilla; cuerda de un arco; hilera, fila; (mús.) cuerda; fibra, nervio, tendón; (mar.) durmiente del alcázar y castillo: **string of carriages, of lies**, hilera de carruajes, sarta de mentiras: **string-beans**, (bot.) habichuelas, (Méx.) ejotes.—*va.* (mús.) encordar; templar un instrumento de cuerdas; ensartar, enhilar; encordelar; enhebrar; atar con bramante; estirar, entesar; quitar las fibras: **to string up**, (fam.) ahorcar: **to string out**, extender. —*vn.* extenderse en línea; parecer hebras ó fibras.

stringed [stringd], *a.* encordado, encordelado; ensartado: **stringed instrument**, instrumento de cuerda.

stringency [strinyensi], *s.* apriето, apuro, estrechez.

stringent [strinyœnt], *a.* estricto, riguroso, severo; (com.) tirante.

stringer [stringœr], *s.* (carp.) zanca; riostra; (f. c.) durmiente; ensartador; encordador.

stringless [stringles], *a.* sin cuerdas.

stringy [stringui], *a.* fibroso, filamentoso; tenaz, duro, correoso.

strip, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* STRIPPED ó STRIPT) desnudar; despojar; desvestir, desguarnecer; robar; descortezar; ordeñar hasta agotar; desgarrar ó cortar en tiras ó jirones: **to strip a mast**, (mar.) desaparejar un palo: **to strip off**, desnudar.—*s.* tira, faja, listón, lista, lonja, jirón. *V.* STRIPE: **narrow strip**, tirita, tirilla: **weather-strip**, gualdrín.

stripe [stráip], *va.* rayar, gayar: **striped and plaid**, rayado y listado.—*s.* raya, lista, banda, franja, tira, galón, barra; cardenal (en el cuerpo); calaña, clase, género.

stripling [stripling], *s.* mozalbete, mozuelo.

strive [stráiv], *vn.* (*pret.* STROVE: *pp.* STRIVEN) esforzarse, procurar, hacer lo posible; disputar, contender; oponerse, contrarrestar; competir.

striver [stráivœr], *s.* competidor.

strobile [stróbil], *s.* (bot.) estróbilo.

strode [stróud], *pret.* de **to stride.**

stroke [stróuk], *s.* golpe, choque; (mec.) golpe ó carrera del émbolo; golpe del remo, boga, remada; toque, trazo, raya, rasgo, pincelada, plumada; ataque fulminante; infortunio ó desgracia repentina; rasgo de ingenio; golpe de mano; campanada de reloj; en el billar, tacada; jugada; proeza, hazaña; suceso, éxito, feliz encuentro; caricia con la mano: **stroke of a pen** ó **pencil**, plumada, pincelada: **stroke of wit**, chiste, gracia: **stroke-oar**, bogavante, primer remero.—*va.* pasar la mano por la espalda, acariciar; frotar suavemente; ranurar la piedra con cincel; (cost.) alisar un plegado.

strokesman [stróucsman], *s.* bogavante.

stroll [stról], *vn.* tunar, vagar, vaguear, callejear, pasearse.—*s.* paseo.

stroller [stróler], *s.* vagamundo ó vagabundo; paseante, paseador; cómico ambulante.

strong, *a.* fuerte, forzudo, fornido, vigoroso, robusto, muscular; potente, poderoso, pujante; sólido, firme, consistente; concentrado, espirituoso, de cuerpo (vino); capaz, hábil; violento, impetuoso; enérgico, eficaz, activo; intenso; vivo, brillante, picante; celoso, acérrimo; marcado, pronunciado; numéricamente fuerte; (com.) pujante, con tendencia al alza: **an army ten thousand strong**, un ejército de diez mil hombres: **strong box**, cofre fuerte, caja de hierro: **strong-minded**, de firmes creencias; despreocupado; partidaria de la emancipación de la mujer: **strong-backed**, ancho de caderas, robusto: **strong-bodied**, corpulento, membrudo: **strong-bodied wine**, vino de mucho cuerpo: **strong-handed**, fuerte de manos y puños.

stronghold [stróngjould], *s.* plaza fuerte.

strongly [stróngli], *adv.* fuertemente, vigorosamente; firmemente, sólidamente; acérrimamente; vehementemente.

strontia(n [stránshia(n], *s.* (min.) estronciana.
strontium [stránshiœm], *s.* (quím.) estroncio.
strop, *va.* asentar navajas.—*s.* suavizador ó asentador de navajas; (mar.) estrovo.
strophe [strófi], *s.* (poét.) estrofa.
strove [strouv], *pret.* de **to strive.**
struck, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to strike.**
structural [strœcchural], *a.* perteneciente á la estructura.
structure [strœkchur], *s.* construcción, fábrica, edificio, bastimento, máquina; estructura, hechura, textura.
struggle [strœgœl], *vn.* luchar, pugnar, pelear, batallar, bregar, forcejar; esforzarse; contender; agitarse.—*s.* esfuerzo; disputa, contienda, contención; pugna, forcejo, pelea, lucha, conflicto, resistencia.
strum [strœm], *va.* y *vn.* arañar, tocar mal un instrumento de cuerda.
struma [strúma], *s.* lamparón, lamparones, tumores fríos.
strumous [strúmœs], *a.* escrofuloso.
strumpet [strœmpet], *s.* ramera.
strung, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **string.**
strut [strœt], *vn.* contonearse, pavonearse, farolear; inflarse, ensoberbecerse.—*s.* contoneo, pavonada; (carp.) riostra, jabalcón, tornapunta de caballete; (min.) adema; (cost.) plegadera.
struthious [strúziœs], *a.* parecido ó perteneciente á los avestruces.
strychnin(e ó **strychnia** [strícnin, stricnia], *s.* estricnina.
stub [stœb], *s.* (agr.) tocón, cepa; zoquete; fragmento, resto; cabo ó colilla de tabaco; (E. U.) talón, matriz: **stub-book**, libro talonario: **stub-iron**, hierro hecho de clavos viejos: **stub-nail**, puntilla, hita: **stub pen**, pluma de escribir de punta mocha: **stub-twist**, hierro para cañones de fusil.—*va.* (E. U.) tropezar contra una cosa baja; (agr.) rozar, desarraigar; reducir á tocón.
stubbed [stœbd], *a.* á modo de tocón; lleno de tocones; fuerte, vigoroso; grosero.
stubbedness [stœbednes], *s.* forma parecida á un tocón.
stubble [stœbœl], *s.* (agr.) rastrojo.
stubborn [stœbœrn], *a.* cabezudo, obstinado, terco, testarudo, porfiado, tenaz, tozudo; inquebrantable, irreducible, innegable.
stubbornly [stœbœrnli], *adv.* obstinadamente, inflexiblemente, tercamente.
stubbornness [stœbœrnnes], *s.* obstinación, aferramiento, terquedad, pertinacia; porfía, tesonería.
stubby [stœbi], *a.* cachigordete; gordo, corto y tieso.
stucco [stœco], *va.* y *vn.* (alb.) estucar.—*s.* estuco: **stucco plasterer** ó **worker**, estucador, estuquista: **stucco-work**, guarnecido, estuco.
stuck [stœc], *pret.* y *pp.* de **stick.**
stud [stœd], *s.* (carp.) poste de tabique, paral, pie derecho; tachón, clavo de adorno; botón de camisa; refuerzo de eslabón; yeguada, caballada; caballeriza: **stud-book**, registro genealógico de caballos: **stud-horse**, caballo padre: **stud-work**, (carp.) entramado.—*va.* tachonar.
studding-sails [stœding-séils], *s. pl.* (mar.) alas ó arrastraderas.
student [stiúdent], *s.* estudiante, discípulo, escolar, alumno; investigador.
studied [stœdid], *a.* estudiado, premeditado.
studio [stiúdio], *s.* estudio, taller.
studious [stiúdiœs], *a.* estudioso, aplicado; asíduo, solícito, diligente; estudiado, premeditado.
studiously [stiúdiœsli], *adv.* estudiosamente, asiduamente.
studiousness [stiúdiœsnes], *s.* estudiosidad, aplicación al estudio.
study [stœdi], *s.* estudio, aplicación; investigación; asignatura, materia que se estudia; ensayo, bosquejo; estudio, escritorio, retrete, gabinete; meditación profunda; solicitud, cuidado; (más.) estudio, ejercicio: **to be in a brown study**, pensar en las musarañas.—*va.* estudiar; investigar: observar, examinar; (con **out** ó **up**) considerar, meditar; idear, proyectar.—*vn.* estudiar, dedicarse al estudio; meditar.
stuff [stœf], *s.* material, materia prima; materia, substancia, elemento fundamental; cosa, objeto, cachivaches, chismes, baratijas, mueblaje; desechos, desperdicios; ideas ó sentimientos sin valor; fruslería; género, paño, tela, estofa; jarope, mejunje, pócima; (mar.) betún; (carp.) tablas, tablillas: **thick stuff**, (mar.) tablones.—*interj.* ¡bagatela! ¡niñería! ¡fruslería!—*va.* henchir, llenar; colmar, rellenar, rehenchir; atestar, empaquetar, embutir, atiborrar, apretar; (coc.) rellenar, embutir; **to stuff a turkey**, rellenar un pavo.—*vn.* atracarse, engullir, tragar.
stuffing [stœfing], *s.* material con que se atesta ó rellena una cosa; atestadura, rehenchimiento; (mec.) empaquetado; (coc.) relleno: **stuffing-box**, (mec.) caja de empaquetado, prensa-estopas.
stuffy [stœfi], *a.* que tupe; mal ventilado.
stultification [stœltifikéshœn], *s.* embobecimiento.
stultify [stœltifai], *va.* embrutecer, atontar, embobecer; (for.) alegar locura ó estupidez.
stum [stœm], *s.* mosto.—*va.* echar mostaza al vino para que no fermente; azufrar un tonel.
stumble [stœmbœl], *vn.* tropezar, dar un traspié; (con **on** ó **upon**) encontrar, tropezar con.—*s.* traspié, tropiezo, tropezón, trompicón; desliz; desatino.
stumbler [stœmblœr], *s.* tropezador.
stumbling-block, stumbling-stone [stœmbling-bloc, stoun], *s.* tropezadero.
stump [stœmp], *s.* tocón, cepa, cachopo, toza; troncho (de col); muñón de brazo ó pierna); raigón (de una muela); poste; (b. a.) esfumino; tope de cerradura; tribuna pública; (pol.) arenga electoral; (fam.) desafío, reto: **to be up a stump**, (fam. E. U.) estar en un brete.—*a.* parecido á un tocón; perteneciente á una arenga política: **stump-speaker**, orador callejero.—*va.* recorrer haciendo discursos políticos; (fam.) desafiar, provocar, retar; cachifollar, dejar patidifuso; tropezar; (b. a.) esfumar.—*vn.* renquear; andar sobre los muñones; (fam.) pronunciar discursos políticos.
stumpy [stœmpi], *a.* lleno de tocones; tozo, cachigordete.
stun [stœn], *va.* aturdir con un golpe, atontar, pasmar, privar; atronar, atolondrar, ensordecer, aturrullar.—*s.* choque, golpe ó sacudimiento que aturde; aturdimiento.
stung [stœng], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to sting.**
stunner [stœnœr], *s.* el ó lo que aturde, atolondra ó aturrulla; (fam.) cosa pasmosa.
stunt [stœnt], *va.* impedir el crecimiento ó desarrollo, no dejar medrar; (fam. E. U.) hacer ejercicios malabares ó gimnásticos: **to grow stunted**, achaparrarse.—*s.* falta de crecimiento ó desarrollo; animal ó planta achaparrados; (fam.) suerte ó ejercicio de habilidad ó destreza.

stupe [stiúp], *s.* (med.) fomento, compresa.—*va.* fomentar.

stupefacient [stiupefésh'ent], **stupefactive** [stiupefáctiv], *a.* y *s.* estupefaciente, estupefactivo.

stupefaction [stiupefácsh'on], *s.* estupefacción, pasmo, estupor.

stupefied [stiúpefaid], *a.* estupefacto, turulato.

stupefier [stiúpefaier], *s.* lo que produce estupor.

stupefy [stiúpefai], *va.* causar estupor, dejar estupefacto, atontar, embobecer, entorpecer, atolondrar; pasmar.

stupendous [stiupéndœs], *a.* estupendo.

stupendously [stiupéndœsli], *adv.* estupendamente.

stupendousness [stiupéndœsnes], *s.* calidad de estupendo ó maravilloso.

stupid [stiúpid], *a.* estúpido, torpe, lelo, mentecato, zote, necio, estólido; estupefacto, turulato.

stupidity [stiupíditi], **stupidness** [stiúpidnes], *s.* estupidez, insensatez, torpeza; necedad, mentecatada.

stupidly [stiúpidli], *adv.* torpemente, estúpidamente, neciamente.

stupor [stiúpor], *s.* estupor; atontamiento, torpeza, estupidez.

sturdily [stœ́rdili], *adv.* robustamente, vigorosamente; tenazmente.

sturdiness [stœ́rdines], *s.* robustez, fuerza, fortaleza; tenacidad.

sturdy [stœ́rdi], *a.* fuerte, robusto, vigoroso; bronco, firme, tenaz, porfiado.—*s.* (vet.) modorra.

sturgeon [stœ́rœn], *s.* (ict.) esturión, marón; sollo.

stutter [stœ́tœr], *vn.* tartamudear, gaguear, tartajear, tartalear.—*s.* tartamudeo.

stutterer [stœ́tœrœr], *s.* tartamudo, gago.

stuttering [stœ́tœring], *pa.* tartamudo, tartajoso, balbuciente.

sty [stái], *s.* (*pl.* STIES) zahurda, pocilga, cochiquera; zaquizamí, tabuco, cuchitril; lupanar, burdel; (med.) orzuelo.

Stygian [stíviaN], *a.* estigio.

style [stáil], *s.* estilo, dicción, lenguaje; modo, uso, manera, moda, tono; género, escuela; (arq.) estilo; título, tratamiento: **old style**, estilo antiguo; año conforme al cómputo de Julio César: **new style**, cómputo del año conforme á la corrección gregoriana; (ant.) estilo, punzón para escribir; buril; estilo ó gnomon del reloj de sol; (cir.) estilete; (zool.) pira; (bot.) estilo.—*va.* intitular, nombrar, llamar.

stylet [stáilet], *s.* estilete, punzón; (zool.) púa.

stylish [stáilish], *a.* elegante, á la moda.

stylobate [stáilobet], *s.* (arq.) estilóbato.

stylograph [stáilograf], *s.* estilógrafo.

styloid [stáiloid], *a.* estiloídeo.

styptic [stíptic], *a.* y *s.* (med.) estíptico, astrictivo, astringente.

stypticity [stiptísiti], *s.* estipticidad.

styracaceous [stairakésœs], *a.* (bot.) estiracáceo.

styrax [stáirax], *s.* (bot.) estoraque.

Styx [stix], *s.* Estigia.

suable [siúabœl], *a.* que puede ser perseguido en justicia.

suasion [suévœn], *s.* **moral suasion**, persuasión.

suasive [suésiv], *a.* persuasivo, suasorio.

suave [suev ó suav], *a.* suave, afable.

suavity [suéviti], *s.* suavidad; afabilidad, dulzura, blandura.

subacid [sœbásid], *a.* agrillo; (quím.) subácido.

subacrid [sœbáecrid], *a.* asperillo.

subaerial [sœbeírial], *a.* subaéreo.

subagent [sœbéyœnt], *s.* subejecutor, subagente.

subaltern [sœbóltœrn ó sœbœltœ́ru], *a.* subalterno, inferior, subordinado, dependiente,—*s.* oficial subalterno; alférez, teniente.

subalternant [sœbœltœ́rnant], *a.* (lóg.) universal.—*s.* proposición universal.

subalternate [sœbœltœ́rnet], *a.* sucesivo; subalterno, subordinado.

subaqueous [sœbécueœs], *a.* subacuático.

subbase [sœb-bes], *s.* (arq.) miembro más bajo de una base. *V.* SUBBASS.

subbass [sœb-bes], *s.* (mús.) registro grave del pedal.

subcarbonate [sœbcárbonet], *s.* (quím.) subcarbonato.

subchanter [sœbchántœr], *s.* sochantre.

subcommittee [sœbcomíti], *s.* subcomisión.

subcontract [sœbcóntrœct], *s.* subcontrato.

subcontractor [sœbcontrǽctœr], *s.* subcontratista.

subcutaneous [sœbkiuténiœs], *a.* subcutáneo, hipodérmico.

subdeacon [sœbdícœn], *s.* subdiácono.

subdeaconship [sœbdícœnship], *s.* subdiaconato.

subdean [sœbdín], *s.* subdecano ó vice-decano.

subdelegate [sœbdéleguet], *s.* subdelegado.—*va.* subdelegar.

subdelegation [sœbdéleguéshœn], *s.* subdelegación.

subdivide [sœbdiváid], *va.* subdividir.

subdivision [sœbdivíœn], *s.* subdivisión.

subdominant [sœbdóminant], *a.* y *s.* (mús.) subdominante.

subduce [sœbdiús], **subduct** [sœbdœct], *va.* substraer, quitar, sacar.

subduction [sœbdœcshœn], *s.* substracción.

subdue [sœbdiú], *va.* sojuzgar, subyugar, someter, vencer, conquistar, rendir, avasallar, cautivar, sujetar, dominar; domar, domeñar, amansar; mejorar las tierras; extirpar las malas hierbas; suavizar: **subdued tone**, tono sumiso; voz baja; color amortiguado.

subduer [sœbdiúœr], *s.* sojuzgador, conquistador, domador, amansador.

suberic [siubéric], *a.* subérico.

suberin [siúberin], *s.* suberina.

subfamily [sœbfǽmili], *s.* (biol.) tribu, subfamilia.

subgenus [sœbvínœs], *s.* (biol.) subgénero.

subjacent [sœbyésent], *a.* subyacente.

subject [sœbyéct], *va.* sujetar, someter, sojuzgar, subyugar; exponer, presentar; supeditar, subordinar.—*a.* [sœbyect] sujeto, expuesto, propenso; sometido, avasallado, dominado, supeditado.—*s.* súbdito, súbdita; vasallo; sujeto, materia, tópico, asunto, argumento, tema; (gram.) sujeto; (med.) individuo, sujeto; cadáver destinado á la disección: **subject-matter**, asunto, materia de que se trata.

subjection [sœbyécshœn], *s.* sujección; yugo, dependencia, servidumbre, sometimiento; ligadura.

subjective [sœbyéctiv], *a.* subjetivo.

subjectively [sœbyéctivli], *adv.* subjetivamente.

subjectiveness [sœbyéctivnes], **subjectivity** [sœbyectíviti], *s.* subjetividad.

subjoin [sœbyóin], *va.* añadir, adjuntar.

subjugate [sœbyuguet], *va.* subyugar, sojuzgar, conquistar, someter, sujetar.

subjugation [sœbyuguéshœn], *s.* sujeción, subyugación, servidumbre, yugo.

subjunctive [sœbyŋ'ktiv], *a.* y *s.* (gram.) subjuntivo.

subkingdom [sœbkíngdœm], *s.* subreino.

sublease [sœblís], *s.* subarriendo.—*va.* [sœblís], subarrendar.

sublet [sœblét], *va.* subarrendar: **subletting**, subarrendamiento.

sublimate [sœblimet], *s.* (quím.) sublimado: **corrosive sublimate**, solimán, sublimado corrosivo.—*va.* (quím.) sublimar; (fig.) refinar, purificar.

sublimation [sœbliméshœn], *s.* sublimación; refinamiento, perfección, quinta esencia.

sublimatory [sœblímatori], *a.* sublimatorio.

sublime [sœbláim], *a.* sublime, excelso, elevado, exaltado; supremo, extremo.—*s.* lo sublime, sublimidad.—*va.* y *vn.* sublimar, exaltar, engrandecer, ensalzar; (quím.) sublimar ó sublimarse.

sublimely [sœbláimli], *adv.* sublimemente, elevadamente, excelsamente.

sublimeness [sœbláimnes], **sublimity** [sœblímiti], *s.* sublimidad, grandeza, exaltación, elevación, alteza.

sublingual [sœblíngual], *a.* (anat.) sublingual.

sublunar [sœblúnar], **sublunary** [sœblúnari], *a.* sublunar, terrestre.

submarine [sœbmarín], *a.* submarino.

submaxillary [sœbmæksíleri], *a.* submaxilar.

submerge [sœbmœrj], *va.* sumergir, zambullir, empantanar, inundar; ahogar.—*vn.* zambullirse, sumergirse.

submergence, submersion [sœbmœrgens, shœn], *s.* sumersión, sumergimiento, zambullida.

submission [sœbmíshœn], *s.* sumisión, sometimiento; obediencia, rendimiento, deferencia; humildad; conformidad, resignación; (for.) sometimiento á arbitraje.

submissive [sœbmísiv], *a.* sumiso, obediente, rendido, humilde, manso.

submissively [sœbmísivli], *adv.* sumisamente, humildemente, respetuosamente, rendidamente.

submissiveness [sœbmísivnes], *s.* sumisión, rendimiento, conformidad.

submit [sœbmit], *va.* someter, presentar, referir, trasladar, dejar á la decisión de uno; presentar, exponer como opinión propia.—*vr.* y *vn.* someterse, conformarse, resignarse, ceder, rendirse.

submultiple [sœbmúltipœl], *s.* (mat.) submúltiplo.

subnormal [sœbnórmal], *a.* anormal.—*s.* (mat.) subnormal.

suborder [sœbordœr], *s.* (bot. y zool.) suborden; (arq.) orden subordinado.

subordinacy [sœbórdinasi], *s.* subordinación, sujeción.

subordinate [sœbórdinet], *a.* y *s.* subalterno, subordinado, inferior, dependiente, secundario.—*va.* subordinar, posponer, someter, sujetar.

subordinately [sœbórdinetli], *adv.* subordinadamente.

subordination [sœbordinéshœn], *s.* subordinación; menoría.

suborn [sœbórn], *va.* sobornar, corromper, cohechar.

subornation [sœbornéshœn], *s.* soborno, cohecho.

suborner [sœbórnœr], *s.* sobornador, cohechador.

subpœna [sœbpína], *s.* (for.) citación, comparendo.—*va.* (for.) citar, emplazar.

subpolar [sœbpólar], *a.* subpolar.

subrector [sœbréctœr], *s.* vicerector.

subscribe [sœbscráib], *va.* y *vn.* subscribir, firmar, rubricar; aprobar, consentir; subscribirse, abonarse.

subscriber [sœbscráibœr], *s.* infrascrito, firmante, el que subscribe; subscriptor, abonado.

subscription [sœbscripshœn], *s.* firma; subscripción; abono; cantidad subscrita.

subsection [sœbséchœn], *s.* subdivisión.

subsecutive [sœbsékiutiv], *a.* subsiguiente, subsecuente.

subsequence [sœbsecuens], *s.* subsecuencia.

subsequent [sœbsecuent], *a.* subsecuente, subsiguiente.

subsequently [sœbsecuentli], *adv.* posteriormente, subsiguientemente.

subserve [sœbsœrv], *va.* servir, ayudar.—*vn.* servir como subordinado.

subservience, subserviency [sœbsœrviens, i], *s.* servicio, ayuda.

subservient [sœbsœrviœnt], *a.* útil, servicial.

subserviently [sœbsœrviœntli], *adv.* subordinadamente, útilmente.

subside [sœbsáid], *vn.* apaciguarse, calmarse; bajar (un flúido); sentarse, hundirse, irse á fondo.

subsidence, subsidency [sœbsáidens, i], *s.* apaciguamiento, calma, desplome, sumersión, asiento.

subsidiary [sœbsídieri], *a.* subsidiario, secundario, incidental, auxiliar.

subsidize [sœbsidáis], *va.* subvencionar.

subsidy [sœbsidi], *s.* subvención, subsidio.

subsist [sœbsist], *vn.* subsistir, permanecer, durar, perdurar, conservarse; existir, vivir; sustentarse, mantenerse.—*va.* alimentar ó mantener á uno.

subsistence [sœbsistens], *s.* existencia, subsistencia, sustento, manutención; sostenimiento, mantenimiento; cualidad inherente.

subsistent [sœbsistent], *a.* subsistente, inherente.

subsoil [sœbsoil], *va.* arar, labrar la tierra.—*s.* subsuelo.

substance [sœbstans], materia ó material de que está hecha una cosa; (biol.) tejido; substancia, entidad, ser, esencia, naturaleza de las cosas; miga, enjundia, jugo, fuste; hacienda, caudal ó bienes.

substantial [sœbstænshal], *a.* sólido, fuerte, resistente; importante, valioso, cuantioso, considerable, seguro; responsable; real, existente, verdadero; duradero; esencial; corpóreo, material; substancial, substancioso; enjundioso.—*s.* realidad; parte esencial.

substantiality [sœbstænshiáliti], *s.* realidad; corporeidad.

substantially [sœbstænshali], *adv.* substancialmente; sólidamente.

substantialness [sœbstænshalnes], *s.* firmeza, fuerza, duración.

substantiate [sœbstænshiet], *va.* verificar, establecer, comprobar, justificar.

substantiation [sœbstænshiéshœn], *s.* substanciación.

substantival [sœbstantival], *a.* (gram.) substantivo.

substantive [sœbstantiv], *a.* (gram.) substantivo; real, esencial, duradero; explícito; que tiene individualidad distinta, ó recursos propios.—*s.* (gram.) nombre, substantivo; el ó lo que es independiente.

substantively [sœbstantivli], *adv.* substancialmente, substantivamente.

substitute [sœbstitiut], *va.* substituir, reemplazar.—*s.* substituto, suplente, reemplazo.

substitution [sœbstitiúshœn], *s.* substitución; reemplazo; delegación.
substratum [sœbstrétœm], *s.* capa inferior, sustrato.
substructure [sœbstrákchur], *s.* parte inferior de un edificio.
subtangent [sœbtǽnvent], *s.* (geom.) subtangente.
subtend [sœbténd], *va.* (geom.) subtender; (bot.) encerrar en la axila.
subtense [sœbténs], *s.* (geom.) subtensa.
subterfuge [sǽbtœrfiuy], *s.* subterfugio, pretexto, evasiva, salida, excusa.
subterranean, subterraneous [sœbterréinian, niœs], *a.* subterráneo.
subtile [sǽbtil], *a.* sutil, delicado, tenue, etéreo; refinado; penetrante. *V.* SUBTLE.
subtilely [sǽbtil-li], *adv.* sutilmente.
subtileness [sǽbtilnes], **subtility** [sœbtílili], *s.* sutileza, sutilidad, delgadez, tenuidad.
subtilize [sǽbtilaiš], *va.* y *vn.* sutilizar, adelgazar, refinar.
subtilty [sǽbtilti], *s.* sutileza, alambicamiento, agudeza, argucia.
subtle [sǽtœl], *a.* sutil, astuto, artificioso, mañoso, artero; perspicaz, penetrante, agudo, refinado; apto, perito; ingenioso, primoroso. *V.* SUBTILE.
subtleness, subtlety [sǽtœlnes, ti], *s.* sutileza, astucia, artificio.
subtly [sǽtli], *adv.* sutilmente, delicadamente, artificiosamente.
subtract [sœbtrǽct], *va.* substraer, deducir, quitar; (arit.) restar.
subtraction [sœbtrǽcshœn], *s.* substracción; (arit.) resta ó substracción.
subtrahend [sǽbtrajend], *s.* substraendo ó sustraendo.
subtreasury [sœbtrévuri], *s.* (E. U.) subtesorería, depositaría del gobierno.
subtreasurer [sœbtrévurœr], *s.* subtesorero.
subtropic(al [sœbtrópic[al], *a.* subtropical.
suburb [sǽbœrb], *s.* suburbio, arrabal.—*pl.* afueras, inmediaciones.
suburban [sœbœrbœn], *a.* y *s.* suburbano, arrabalero.
subvene [sœbvín], *vn.* subvenir.
subvention [sœbvénshœn], *s.* subvención, subsidio, ayuda. *V.* SUBSIDY.
subversion [sœbvœrshœn], *s.* subversión, ruina, estrago, trastorno.
subversive [sœbvœrsiv], *a.* subversivo.
subvert [sœbvœrt], *va.* subvertir, destruir, trastornar, arruinar.
subverter [sœbvœrtœr], *s.* subversor, destructor, trastornador.
subvertible [sœbvœrtibœl], *a.* subvertible, trastornable, destruible.
subway [sǽbue], *s.* camino artificial subterráneo; mina.
succedaneous [sœcsidéniœs], *a.* sucedáneo.
succedaneum [sœcsidéneœm], *s.* substituto; (med.) sucedáneo.
succeed [sœcsíd], *va.* suceder ó seguir á, ser el sucesor de, reemplazar á.—*vn.* salir bien, tener éxito, conseguir, lograr, acertar.
succeeder [sœcsídœr], *s.* sucesor.
succeeding [sœcsíding], *a.* subsiguiente, sucediente, futuro.
success [sœcsés], *s.* buen éxito, fortuna, logro, medro, triunfo; persona ó asunto afortunados.
successful [sœcsésful], *a.* próspero, venturoso, fausto, afortunado, airoso.
successfully [sœcsésfuli], *adv.* felizmente, prósperamente, con buen éxito.
successfulness [sœcsésfulnes], *s.* feliz éxito, buen suceso, dicha.
succession [sœcséshœn], *s.* sucesión; seguida, continuación; linaje, descendencia; herencia.
successive [sœcsésiv], *a.* sucesivo, siguiente.
successively [sœcsésivli], *adv.* sucesivamente, seguidamente, arreo.
successor [sœcsésœr], *s.* sucesor; heredero.
succinct [sœcsínct], *a.* sucinto, conciso, breve; (ent.) enfaldado.
succinctly [sœcsínctli], *adv.* sucintamente, brevemente.
succinctness [sœcsínctnes], *s.* brevedad, concisión.
succinic [sœcsínic], *a.* succínico.
succinite [sǽcsinait], *s.* (min.) succino, ámbar.
succory [sǽcori], *s.* (bot.) achicoria.
succotash [sǽcotaš], *s.* (E. U.) potaje de maíz tierno, frijoles y habas.
succo(u)r [sǽcœr], *va.* socorrer, ayudar, auxiliar, dar socorro.—*s.* socorro, ayuda, auxilio, favor, asistencia; (mil.) refuerzo; socorredor, auxiliador.
succulency [sǽkiulensi], *s.* suculencia, jugosidad.
succulent [sǽkiulent], *a.* suculento, jugoso, zumoso, sucoso.
succumb [sœcœm], *vn.* sucumbir, rendirse; morir.
succumbent [sœcœmbœnt], *a.* sucumbiente.
succuss [sœcœs], *va.* sacudir.
succussion [sœcœshœn], *s.* sacudimiento.
such [sœch], *a.* tal, tales, igual, semejante; cierto: **in such and such words**, en tales y cuales palabras: **such a thing**, tal cosa, cosa semejante: **such a place**, cierto lugar.—*pron.* tal, un tal; el que, la que, los que, las que; aquel, aquella, aquello: **such as**, aquel que, aquellos que, lo que, cualquiera que: **the way is free for such as wish to go**, la vía es libre para aquellos que quieran ir.—*adv.* tan: **such cruel war**, una guerra tan cruel.
suck [sœc], *va.* y *vn.* chupar, mamar, libar; sorber: **to suck in**, embeber, chupar: **to suck out** ó **up**, extraer ó sacar chupando ó con una bomba, agotar.—*s.* succión; chupada; mamada: **to give suck**, amamantar, dar de mamar.
sucker [sǽkœr], *s.* lechón, gorrinillo; chupador; mamador; mamón, chupón; chupadera; (mec.) émbolo, sopapo de bomba; (bot.) pimpollo, vástago, retoño, serpollo, barbado; (ict.) rémora; lompo, liebre de mar; (cir.) ventosa; (fam.) gorrista, gorrero; pelele, primo; borrachín.
sucking [sǽking], *s.* chupadura.—*pa.* mamante, chupadero; lechal, recental: **sucking-fish**, rémora: **sucking-pig**, corezuelo, lechoncillo.
suckle [sǽcœl], *va.* amamantar, dar de mamar, criar.—*vn.* lactar, mamar.
suckling [sǽcling], *s.* mamón, mamantón de teta, de cría.
sucrose [siúcros], *s.* sucrosa.
suction [sǽcshœn], *s.* succión: **suction-hose**, manguera de alimentación: **suction-pump**, bomba aspirante.
suctorial [sœctórial], *a.* chupador, chupadero, chupón.
Sudanese, Soudanese [sudanís ó nís], *a.* y *s.* sudanés.
sudatory [siúdatori], *a.* sudorífero.—*s.* sudorífico; sudadero, estufa.
sudden [sǽdœn ó sǽdn], *a.* repentino, pronto, impensado, imprevisto, súbito; apresurado, precipitado: **on a sudden**, de repente.
suddenly [sǽdœnli], *adv.* de repente.
suddenness [sǽdœnnes], *s.* precipitación, calidad de repentino.

sudor [siúdœr], *s.* sudor.
sudoriferous [siudorífœrœs], *a.* sudorífero.
sudorific [siudorífic], *a.* y *s.* sudorífico.
suds [sœdš], *s. pl.* jabonaduras; espuma: **in the suds,** (fam.) en apuros.
sue [siú], *va.* y *vn.* demandar, poner pleito, entablar juicio; (con **to** or **for**) rogar, pedir, suplicar, tratar de persuadir; (ant.) galantear: **to sue for damages,** demandar por daños y perjuicios.
suet [siúet], *s.* sebo en rama, grasa.
suety [siúeti], *a.* seboso.
suffer [sœfœr], *va.* y *vn.* sufrir, padecer, sentir; soportar, comportar, tolerar, aguantar, conllevar; permitir, consentir, pasar; sufrir una pena ó castigo.
sufferable [sœfœrabœl], *a.* sufrible, pasadero, soportable, tolerable.
sufferably [sœfœrabli], *adv.* de un modo soportable.
sufferance [sœfœrans], *s.* tolerancia, consentimiento tácito; (ant.) sufrimiento, conformidad, resignación; (com.) permiso especial de la aduana.
sufferer [sœfœrœr], *s.* sufridor, paciente; víctima; el que tolera tácitamente: **fellow-sufferer,** compañero de infortunio.
suffering [sœfœring], *s.* sufrimiento, pena, dolor, padecimiento, tormento.—*pa.* paciente, doliente.
suffice [sœfáis], *va.* y *vn.* bastar, alcanzar, ser suficiente, satisfacer.
sufficiency [sœfíšhensi], *s.* suficiencia; lo suficiente, lo bastante; cualidad, eficacia; presunción.
sufficient [sœfíšhent], *a.* suficiente, bastante, amplio; apto, idóneo.
sufficiently [sœfíšhentli], *adv.* suficientemente; asaz, bastante.
suffix [sœfix], *va.* añadir como sufijo.—*s.* [sœfix] (gram.) sufijo, afijo, postfijo.
suffocate [sœfoket], *va.* sofocar, asfixiar, ahogar; apagar (un fuego).—*vn.* sofocarse, asfixiarse, ahogarse.
suffocating [sœfoketing], *a.* sofocante, sofocador, asfixiante.
suffocation [sœfokéšhœn], *s.* sofocación, asfixia, ahogo, ahogamiento.
suffocative [sœfocativ], *a.* sofocante, sofocador.
suffragan [sœfragan], *a.* y *s.* (igl.) sufragáneo.
suffrage [sœfrey], *s.* sufragio, voto; aprobación, consentimiento; (igl.) sufragio.
suffragist [sœfrayist], *s.* votante.
suffruticose [sœfrúticos], *a.* (bot.) leñoso y herbáceo.
suffuse [sœfiús], *va.* difundir, bañar, cubrir.
suffusion [sœfiúyœn], *s.* difusión, baño; (med.) sufusión.
sufi [súfi], *s.* sufí ó sofí.
sugar [shúgar], *s.* azúcar; (fig.) lisonja: **beet-sugar,** azúcar de remolacha: **grape-sugar,** azúcar de uvas, glucosa: **maple-sugar,** azúcar de arce: **sugar-beet,** remolacha: **sugar-bowl,** azucarero: **sugar-cane,** caña dulce ó de azúcar, cañamiel: **loaf-sugar,** azúcar de pilón: **brown** ó **clayed sugar,** azúcar moreno ó terciado, cogucho, (Amér.) chancaca, panoche, panela: **white** ó **refined sugar,** azúcar refinado: **sugar-candy,** azúcar piedra ó cande: **sugar-coated,** confitado, garapiñado: **sugar-plum,** confite, dulce: **sugar of lead,** azúcar de plomo ó sal de saturno: **sugar-mill,** trapiche: **sugar-plantation,** ingenio: **sugar syrup,** miel, melado: **sugar-tongs,** tenacillas.—*va.* azucarar, endulzar, confitar.—*vn.* (E. U. y Canadá) hacer el azúcar de arce.
sugared [shúgard], *pp.* y *a.* azucarado, endulzado, dulce.
sugary [shúgari], *a.* azucarado, sacarino, dulce, goloso; (fig.) meloso.
suggest [sœyést], *va.* sugerir, insinuar, indicar, intimar.
suggestion [sœyéschœn], *s.* sugestión, insinuación, indicación.
suggestive [sœyéstiv], *a.* sugestivo.
suicidal [siuisáidal], *a.* suicida.
suicide [siúisaid], *s.* suicidio; suicida; (fig.) ruina.
suing [siúing], *s.* solicitación, diligencia; galanteo.
suit [siút], *s.* petición, súplica, solicitación; galanteo, cortejo; (for.) pleito, litigio; colección, serie, juego, surtido; (sast.) flus, traje completo; en la baraja, palo: **to bring (a) suit,** entablar un pleito: **to follow suit,** jugar el mismo palo; seguir el ejemplo.—*va.* y *vn.* cuadrar, convenir, acomodar, ir ó venir bien, sentar, encajar; agradar, contentar, satisfacer; ajustarse, acomodarse, conformarse, casar, hermanarse, concordar.
suitable [siútabœl], *a.* conforme, adecuado, propio, apropiado, conveniente, satisfactorio.
suitableness [siútabœlnes], *s.* conformidad, acomodamiento, conveniencia.
suitably [siútabli], *adv.* de una manera conveniente, satisfactoriamente.
suite [suit], *s.* serie, juego; séquito, tren, acompañamiento, comitiva: **suite of apartments,** juego de habitaciones, serie de piezas, apartamiento.
suitor [siútœr], *s.* (for.) demandante, parte actora; pretendiente, cortejo; suplicante, aspirante; postulante.
sulcate(d [sœlket(ed], *a.* surcado, acanalado.
sulfate, sulfid, sulfur, sulfuric, etc. *V.* SULPHATE, SULPHUR, etc.
sulk [sœlk], *vn.* amorrar.—*s.* murria.
sulkiness [sœlkines], *s.* ceño; murria.
sulky [sœlki], *a.* murrio, arisco, uraño; (bot.) achaparrado.—*s.* (carr.) solitaria, calesín de un solo asiento.
sullage [sœlev], *s.* (fund.) escoria.
sullen [sœlœn], *a.* hosco, adusto, murrio, remolón, cazurro; sombrío, tétrico.
sullenly [sœlœnli], *adv.* con murria.
sullenness [sœlœnnes], *s.* murria, malhumor, enfado, ceño.
sully [sœli], *va.* manchar, ensuciar, empañar; desdorar, mancillar.—*vn.* empañarse.—*s.* mancha; mancilla.
sulphate [sœlfet], *s.* (quím.) sulfato.—*va.* sulfatar.
sulphid(e [sœlfid], *s.* sulfuro.
sulphite [sœlfait], *s.* sulfito.
sulphonal [sœlfonal], *s.* sulfonal.
sulphur [sœlfœr], *s.* azufre.—*va.* azufrar.
sulphurate [sœlfiuret], *va.* sulfurar; azufrar.—*a.* sulfúreo.
sulphuration [sœlfiuréshœn], *s.* sulfuración.
sulphuret [sœlfiuret], *s.* (ant.) sulfuro.
sulphureous [sœlfiúreœs], **sulphurous** [sœlfœrœs], *a.* sulfúreo, azufroso, azufrado.
sulphureousness [sœlfiúreœsnes], *s.* calidad de sulfúreo.
sulphuric [sœlfiúric], *a.* sulfúrico: **sulphuric acid,** ácido sulfúrico, aceite de vitriolo.
sulphurous [sœlfiurœs], *a.* sulfuroso.
sulphurwort [sœlfœrwœrt], *s.* (bot.) servato.
sulphury [sœlfœri], *a.* sulfúreo, azufroso.
sulphydric [sœlfáidric], *a.* sulfhídrico: **sulphydric acid,** ácido sulfhídrico.
sultan [sœltan], *s.* sultán, soldán.
sultana [sœltána], **sultaness** [sœltanes], *sf.* sultana.
sultriness [sœltrines], *s.* bochorno.

sultry [sœltri], *a.* bochornoso, sofocante.
sum [sœm], *s.* (arit.) suma; total, monto; (com.) cantidad; resumen; cima, lo sumo, lo último: **a good round sum**, una cantidad considerable de dinero: **in sum**, en suma, en breve.—*va.* sumar; recopilar, compendiar: **to sum up**, recapitular, resumir.
sumac(h [súmœc, shúmœc], *s.* (bot.) zumaque.
sumless [sœmles], *a.* innumerable.
summarily [sœmarili], *adv.* sumariamente, resumidamente.
summarize [sœmaraiš], *va.* epitomar, resumir.
summary [sœmari], *a.* sumario, breve, compendioso, sucinto, corto.—*s.* sumario, resumen, compendio.
summer [sœmœr], *a.* estival, veraniego, de verano.—*s.* verano, estío; (arq.) viga maestra; dintel; sotabanco; manto de chimenea: **summer-beam** ó **tree**, travesero de viga maestra: **Indian summer**, veranillo de San Martín: **summer-house**, cenador, glorieta: **summer solstice**, solsticio de verano: **summer-time, -tide**, estío, verano: **summer-boarder**, veraneante: **to summer-fallow**, arar en verano y dejar en barbecho.—*vn.* veranear, pasar el verano.
summersault, summerset [sœmœrsolt, set], *s.* salto mortal.
summit [sœmit], *s.* ápice, cima, punta, cumbre, cúspide, tope, pináculo; zenit.
summon [sœmœn], *va.* citar, emplazar; llamar, reunir, convocar; mandar, requerir, intimar; (con **up**) espolear, aguijar.
summoner [sœmœnœr], *s.* emplazador.
summons [sœmœnš], *s.* (for.) citación, comparendo, emplazamiento, requerimiento; (mil.) intimación.
sump [sœmp], *s.* (min.) sumidero.
sumpter [sœmptœr], *s.* acémila.
sumption [sœmpšœn], *s.* premisa mayor de un silogismo.
sumptuary [sœmpchueri], *a.* suntario.
sumptuous [sœmpchuœs], *a.* suntuoso, magnífico, espléndido, opíparo.
sumptuously [sœmpchuœsli], *adv.* suntuosamente, con esplendor.
sumptuousness [sœmpchuœsnes], *s.* suntuosidad, magnificencia, pompa.
sun [sœn], *s.* sol; luz de sol, solana: **sun-bath**, baño de sol, solana: **sun-dial**, reloj de sol, cuadrante solar: **sun-proof**, á prueba de sol: **sun-spot**, mácula, mancha del sol.—*va.* asolear: **to sun one's self**, tomar el sol.
sunbeam [sœnbim], *s.* rayo de sol.
sunbeat [sœnbit], *a.* asoleado.
sunbonnet [sœnbonet], *s.* papalina.
sunbright [sœnbrait], *a.* resplandeciente como el sol.
sunburning [sœnbœrning], *s.* quemadura del sol, solanera.
sunburnt [sœnbœrnt], *a.* tostado por el sol, asoleado, requemado, atezado.
Sunday [sœnde], *s.* domingo: **Sunday-letter**, letra dominical: **Sunday-school**, escuela dominical, doctrina.
sunder [sœndœr], *s.* separación: **in sunder**, en dos.—*va.* y *vn.* separar, apartar, dividir; romper ó romperse; separarse.
sundew [sœndiu], *s.* (bot.) rosoli.
sundown [sœndaun], *s.* puesta del sol.
sundries [sœndriš], *s. pl.* (com.) géneros diversos.
sundry [sœndri], *a.* varios, diversos.
sunfish [sœnfiš], *s.* (ict.) rueda.
sunflower [sœnflauœr], *s.* (bot.) girasol ó mirasol, gigantea, acahual.
sung, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to sing**.
sunk, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **to sink**.
sunken [sœnkœn], *a.* sumido, hundido.
sunless [sœnles], *a.* sombrío; sin luz.
sunlight [sœnlait], *s.* luz del sol.
sunlike [sœnlaik], *a.* semejante ó parecido al sol; resplandeciente.
sunny [sœni], *a.* asoleado, resolano; resplandeciente; (fig.) alegre, risueño.
sunrise [sœnraiš], *s.* salida del sol, amanecer; (poét.) Oriente.
sunset [sœnset], *s.* ocaso ó puesta del sol, anochecida.
sunshade [sœnšhed], *s.* quitasol, parasol, sombrilla; sombrero.
sunshine [sœnšhain], *s.* solana, luz del sol día: **in the sunshine**, al sol.
sunshiny [sœnšhaini], *a.* lleno de sol.
sunstroke [sœnstrouk], *s.* insolación.
sunward [sœnuard], *adv.* hacia el sol.
sunwise [sœnuaiš], *adv.* con el sol.
sup [sœp], *va.* sorber.—*vn.* cenar.—*s.* sorbo.
superable [siúpœrabœl], *a.* superable.
superableness [siúpœrabœlnes], *s.* cualidad de superable.
superabound [siupœrabáund], *vn.* superabundar, abundar con exceso.
superabundance [siupœrabœndans], *s.* superabundancia, plétora, demasía; redundancia.
superabundant [siupœrabœndant], *a.* superabundante, superfluo.
superabundantly [siupœrabœndantli], *adv.* superabundantemente.
superadd [siupœrád], *va.* sobreañadir, requintar.
superaddition [siupœradíšhœn], *s.* sobreañadidura.
superannuate [siupœræñuéit], *va.* inhabilitar, imposibilitar; jubilar.
superannuation [siupœræñuéišhœn], *s.* inhabilitación; jubilación.
superb [siupœrb], *a.* soberbio, grandioso, magnífico, espléndido, majestuoso.
superbly [siupœrbli], *adv.* soberbiamente, magníficamente, grandiosamente.
supercargo [siupœrcárgo], *s.* encomendero.
superciliary [siupœrsilieri], *a.* perteneciente á la ceja; situado en la sobreceja.
supercilious [siupœrsilióes], *a.* ceñudo; arrogante, altanero, altivo, imperioso.
superciliously [siupœrsilióesli], *adv.* arrogantemente, con altanería, con altivez.
superciliousness [siupœrsilióesnes], *s.* arrogancia, altanería, altivez.
superdominant [siupœrdóminant], *s.* (mús.) superdominante.
supereminence, supereminency [siupœréminens, i], *s.* supereminencia.
supereminent [siupœréminent], *a.* supereminente, eminentísimo.
supererogate [siupœréroguet], *vn.* hacer más de lo que uno tiene obligación de hacer.
supererogation [siupœrereguéšhœn], *s.* supererogación.
supererogatory [siupœrérogatori], *a.* supererogatorio.
superexcellent [siupœrécselent], *a.* sobreexcelente, muy excelente.
superfetation [siupœrfetéšhœn], *s.* superfetación.
superficial [siupœrfíšhal], *a.* superficial; somero; aparente.
superficiality [siupœrfíšhiáliti], **superficialness** [siupœrfíšhalnes], *s.* superficialidad, exterioridad.
superficially [siupœrfíšhali], *adv.* superficialmente, ligeramente, someramente, por encima.
superficiary [siupœrfíšhieri], *s.* (for.) superficiario.

superficies [siupœrfíshiîš], *s.* superficie.
superfine [siúpœrfain], *a.* superfino, sobrefino, florete.
superfineness [siupœrfáinnes], *s.* calidad de superfino.
superfluous [siupœrfluœs], *a.* superfluo, sobrante, redundante.
superfluousness [siupœrfluœsnes], **superfluity** [siupœrflúiti], *s.* superfluidad, demasía, exceso, nimiedad, sobra, redundancia.
superflously [siupœrfluœsli], *adv.* superfluamente.
superhuman [siupœrjiúman], *a.* sobrehumano.
superimpose [siupœrimpóuš], *va.* sobreponer.
superimposition [siupœrimposíshœn], *s.* superposición.
superincumbent [siupœrincœmbent], *a.* sobrepuesto.
superinduce [siupœrindiús], *va.* sobreañadir, promover.
superinduction [siupœrindœcshœn], *s.* sobreañadidura.
superintend [siupœrinténd], *va.* superentender, vigilar, celar, dirigir.
superintendence, superintendency [siupœrinténdens, t], *s.* superintendencia, inspección, dirección, intervención.
superintendent [siupœrinténdent], *s.* superintendente, inspector, interventor; capataz.
superior [siupíriœr], *a.* y *s.* superior (en todas sus acepciones): **lady superior**, superiora.
superiority [siupiriórìti], *s.* superioridad (en todas sus acepciones).
superlative [siupœrlativ], *a.* y *s.* superlativo.
superlatively [siupœrlativli], *adv.* superlativamente, en sumo grado.
superlativeness [siupœrlativnes], *s.* excelencia.
supernal [siupœrnal], *a.* superno, supremo; celeste.
supernatural [siupœrnæchural ó nætiural], *a.* sobrenatural.—*s.* lo sobrenatural.
supernaturally [siupœrnæchurali], *adv.* sobrenaturalmente.
supernaturalism [siupœrnæchuralism], *s.* calidad de sobrenatural; (teol.) creencia en el poder sobrenatural de Dios.
supernumerary [siupœriúmœreri], *a.* supernumerario, suplementario, agregado.—*s.* supernumerario; (teat.) figurante, comparsa.
superpose [siupœrpóuš], *va.* sobreponer, superponer.
superposition [siupœrposíshœn], *s.* superposición.
superscribe [siupœrscráib], *va.* sobreescribir, poner un sobreescrito.
superscription [siupœrscrípshœn], *s.* sobreescrito.
supersede [siupœrsíd], *va.* (for.) sobreseer; reemplazar.
supersedeas [siupœrsídeas], *s.* (for.) auto de sobreseimiento.
supersedure, supersession [siupœrsédiur, séshœn], *s.* (for.) sobreseimiento.
superserviceable [siupœrsœrvisabœl], *a.* demasiado servicial ú oficioso.
superstition [siupœrstíshœn], *s.* superstición.
superstitious [siupœrstíshœs], *a.* supersticioso.
superstitiously [siupœrstíshœsli], *adv.* supersticiosamente.
superstructure [siupœrstrœkchœr], *s.* parte de una obra, fábrica ó construcción que se levanta sobre los cimientos, lecho, etc.
supervene [siupœrvín], *vn.* sobrevenir, supervenir; acaecer, suceder.
supervenient [siupœrvínient], *a.* sobreviniente.
supervention [siupœrvénshœn], *s.* superveniencia, sobrevenida.
supervise [siupœrváiš], *va.* superentender, inspeccionar, revistar, intervenir.
supervision [siupœrvívœn], *s.* superintendencia, intervención.
supervisor [siupœrváišœr], *s.* superintendente, inspector, interventor, sobrestante, veedor.
supination [siupinéshœn], *s.* posición supina.
supine [siupáin], *a.* supino, boca arriba; inclinado, pendiente; negligente, indolente, descuidado.—*s.* [siúpain] (gram.) supino.
supinely [siupáinli], *adv.* boca arriba; descuidadamente, con negligencia.
supineness [siupáinnes], *s.* posición supina; descuido, negligencia, dejadez.
supper [sœpœr], *s.* cena; banquete: **suppertime**, hora de cenar: **the Last Supper**, la última cena.
supperless [sœpœrles], *a.* sin cenar.
supplant [sœpplænt], *va.* suplantar, desbancar.
supplanter [sœpplæntœr], *s.* suplantador, el que suplanta á otro.
supplanting [sœpplænting], *s.* suplantación.
supple [sœpœl], *a.* flexible; dócil, obediente, deferente; servil.—*va.* y *vn.* hacer ó volverse flexible, dócil ú obediente.
supplement [sœplemœnt], *s.* suplemento; alcance; apéndice.
supplemental, supplementary [sœpleméntal, tari], *a.* suplementario, suplemental; suppletorio.
suppleness [sœpœlnes], *s.* flexibilidad; docilidad, condescendencia.
suppletory [sœpletori], *a.* (for.) supletorio.
suppliance [sœplians], *s.* ruego, súplica.
suppliant [sœpliant], *a.* deprecatorio; humilde.—*s.* suplicante.
supplicant [sœplicant], *s.* suplicante, peticionario, rogador.
supplicate [sœplikét], *va.* suplicar, rogar, pedir, impetrar.
supplication [sœplikéshœn], *s.* súplica, suplicación, petición, ruego; (igl.) preces, plegaria.
supplicatory [sœplicatori], *a.* rogativo, deprecatorio.
supplier [sœpláiœr], *s.* suministrador.
supply [sœplái], *va.* surtir, abastecer, proveer; suministrar, proporcionar, dar, facilitar; habilitar; suplir, reemplazar.—*s.* (*pl.* SUPPLIES) suministro, provisión, abastecimiento, proveimiento; substituto, suplente; (com.) abasto, oferta; repuesto, surtido.—*pl.* pertrechos, materiales, víveres, provisiones, enseres: **demand and supply**, demanda y oferta ó abasto.
support [sœpórt], *va.* sostener, aguantar, sustentar; mantener, proveer; sostener, v. g. un trato ó diálogo; resistir, sufrir, tolerar; asistir, amparar, ayudar, abogar por; defender, atestiguar, probar, demostrar, confirmar, justificar, vindicar; acompañar en público; (teatro) hacer un papel subordinado á otro; desempeñar un papel: **to support a family**, mantener á una familia: **to support one's self**, mantenerse, ganarse la vida.—*s.* sostén, apoyo, descanso, afianzamiento; sustentación, sostenimiento; ayuda, protección; sufragio; prueba, justificación; sustento, manutención: **in support of**, en favor de, en apoyo de: **point of support**, punto de apoyo.
supportable [sœpórtabœl], *a.* soportable, tolerable, llevadero; sostenible.
supportably [sœpórtabli], *adv.* de una manera tolerable ó soportable.

supporter [sœpórtœr], *s.* mantenedor, defensor, sostenedor; sostén, soporte, sustentáculo; (arq.) atlante ó telamón; (bl.) tenante.
supposable [sœpóusabœl], *a.* imaginable.
suppose [sœpóus], *va.* suponer, presumir, imaginar, creer; admitir, dar de barato: **supposing that,** dado caso que.
supposer [sœpóusœr], *s.* suponedor.
supposition [sœposíshœn], *s.* suposición, hipótesis.
suppositional [sœposíshœnal], *a.* hipotético, supositivo.
suppositious [sœposítishœs], *a.* supositicio, supuesto, falso, fingido.
suppositive [sœpóusitiv], *a.* supositivo.
suppository [sœpóusitori], *s.* supositorio, cala.
suppress [sœprés], *va.* suprimir, sofocar, extinguir, acabar con; reprimir, contener; ocultar, omitir, eliminar; parar, detener.
suppression [sœpréshœn], *s.* supresión, extinción, represión; (med.) suspensión.
suppressive [sœprésiv], *a.* supresivo, represivo.
suppressor [sœprésœr], *s.* supresor.
suppurate [sœpiuret], *va.* y *vn.* supurar.
suppuration [sœpiuréshœn], *s.* supuración.
suppurative [sœpiurativ], *a.* y *s.* supurativo.
supramaxillary [siupramæxileri], *a.* y *s.* supramaxilar.
supramundane [siupramœnden], *a.* sobrenatural.
suprarenal [siuprarrinal], *a.* suprarenal.
supremacy [siuprémasi], *s.* supremacía, hegemonía.
supreme [siuprím], *a.* supremo.
supremely [siuprímli], *adv.* supremamente, soberanamente.
sural [siúral], *a.* sural.
surbase [sœrbes], *s.* (arq.) cornisa de pedestal.
surcease [sœrsís], *vn.* cesar, acabarse.
surcharge [sœrchárj], *s.* sobrecarga, sobrepeso, recargo; resello.—*va.* sobrecargar, recargar; resellar.
surcingle [sœrsingœl], *s.* sobrecincha; cíngulo, ceñidor.
surcoat [sœrcout], *s.* (sast.) sobretodo, gabán; sobrevesta.
surd [sœrd], *a.* (mat.) irracional; sordo (no sonoro).—*s.* cantidad irracional; consonante sorda.
surdity [sœrditi], *s.* falta de sonoridad.
sure [shúœr], *a.* seguro, cierto, indudable, positivo, infalible, efectivo; firme, sentado; certero; puntual; constante, estable: **sure-footed,** de pie firme, seguro: **to be sure,** seguramente, sin duda; ya se ve: **to make sure,** asegurar, cerciorar: **to make sure of,** asegurarse de; contar con.—*adv.* (fam.) ciertamente, indudablemente, sin duda alguna: **sure enough,** á buen seguro, con certeza.
surely [shúœrli], *adv.* ciertamente, seguramente, sin duda.
sureness [shúœrnes], *s.* certeza, seguridad.
surety [shúœrti], *s.* fiador, dita, garante; fianza, garantía, caución; seguridad, fieldad, certeza: **of a surety,** de seguro, como cosa cierta: **to be surety for,** ser fiador, salir garante.
suretyship [shúœrtiship], *s.* seguridad, fianza.
surf [sœrf], *s.* rompiente, resaca, marejada.
surface [sœrfes], *va.* allanar, alisar, igualar.—*s.* superficie, cara, sobrefaz.
surfacer [sœrfasœr], *s.* máquina de alisar ó cepillar madera.
surfeit [sœrfit], *va.* ahitar, hartar, saciar, encebadar.—*vn.* ahitarse, saciarse, hartarse, atracarse.—*s.* ahito, empacho, indigestión; encebadamiento; empalagamiento; exceso.
surge [sœrj], *s.* olaje, oleada.—*vn.* agitarse ó embravecerse el mar; romper las olas.—*va.* hacer undular como olas; (mar.) largar, lascar.
surgeon [sœrjœn], *s.* cirujano; (mil.) médico del ejército ó la armada, físico: **surgeon-dentist,** cirujano dentista: **surgeon-general,** (E. U.) médico mayor, jefe de sanidad militar ó naval: **veterinary surgeon,** albéitar.
surgery [sœrjœri], *s.* cirugía.
surgical [sœrjical], *a.* quirúrgico.
surgy [sœrji], *a.* agitado, de leva.
surlily [sœrlili], *adv.* groseramente, ásperamente, con mal humor.
surliness [sœrlines], *s.* grosería, mal genio, mal humor; murria.
surloin [sœrloin], *s.* solomillo.
surly [sœrli], *a.* arisco, áspero, agrio, rudo, insolente, impertinente; furioso, tempestuoso.
surmise [sœrmáis], *va.* conjeturar, suponer, imaginar, presumir, barruntar.—*s.* conjetura, suposición, imaginación; barrunto.
surmount [sœrmáunt], *va.* vencer, superar; pasar, sobrepujar.
surmountable [sœrmáuntabœl], *a.* vencible, superable.
surmullet [sœrmœlet], *s.* (ict.) mullo, salmonete.
surname [sœrnem], *s.* apellido, sobrenombre; renombre, apodo.—*va.* [sœrném] apellidar, nombrar, denominar, llamar.
surpass [sœrpás], *va.* sobrepujar, superar, exceder, aventajar, ganar.
surpassing [sœrpásing], *a.* sobresaliente, superior, excelente, sobrepujante.
surplice [sœrplis], *s.* (igl.) sobrepelliz.
surpliced [sœrplist], *a.* con sobrepelliz.
surplus, surplusage [sœrplœs, ey], *s.* sobrante, excedente, demasía, exceso, superávit.
surprise [sœrpráis], *s.* sorpresa; extrañeza, asombro; novedad; (mil.) sorpresa.—*va.* sorprender, sobrecoger, asaltar.
surprising [sœrpráising], *a.* sorprendente, maravilloso, asombroso.
surprisingly [sœrpráisingli], *adv.* pasmosamente, maravillosamente.
surrebut [sœrrebœt], *vn.* (for.) triplicar.
surrebutter [sœrrebœtœr], *s.* (for.) tríplica.
surrejoinder [sœrreyóindœr], *s.* (for.) contrarréplica.
surrender [sœrréndœr], *va.* rendir, entregar; ceder, traspasar, renunciar á, abandonar, entregar.—*vn.* rendirse, entregarse.—*s.* rendición, entrega; renuncia, dejación, abandono, sumisión; (for.) cesión de bienes.
surreptitious [sœrreptíshœs], *a.* subrepticio.
surreptitiously [sœrreptíshœsli], *adv.* subrepticiamente.
surrey [sœri], *s.* (E. U. carr.) especie de birlocho.
surrogate [sœroguet], *va.* subrogar, substituir, reemplazar.—*s.* substituto; (igl.) vicario; (for.) juez de testamentarías.
surround [sœráund], *va.* circundar, cercar, rodear, ceñir, circunvalar, circuir; acorralar; sitiar, asediar, rodeo, circunvalación.
surrounding [sœráunding], *pa.* circunstante, circumambiente.—*s. pl.* alrededores, contornos, cercanías.
sursolid [sœrsólid], *s.* (mat.) quinta potencia.
surtout [sœrtút], *s.* (sast.) levitón.
surveillance [sœrvéllans], *s.* vigilancia.
survey [sœrvé], *va.* apear, acotar, medir ó deslindar tierras; mirar, inspeccionar, recono-

cer, recorrer, visitar, registrar, examinar, vigilar.—*s.* [sœrve] apeo, deslindamiento, medición; perspectiva, vista, aspecto; reconocimiento, inspección, examen, vista.

surveying [sœrvéing], *s.* agrimensura.

surveyor [sœrvéœr], *s.* agrimensor, apeador, medidor, deslindador, demarcador; sobrestante, superintendente, inspector, perito: **surveyor of the navy,** (mar.) inspector de marina: **surveyor of the custom-house,** vista de la aduana.

surveyorship [sœrvéœrship], *s.* empleo de agrimensor, inspector ó visitador.

survival [sœrváival], *s.* supervivencia; sobreviviente; reliquia: **survival of the fittest,** (biol.) supervivencia de los más idóneos.

survive [sœrváiv], *vn.* sobrevivir.

survivor *ó* **surviver** [sœrváivœr], *s.* sobreviviente.

survivorship [sœrváivœrship], *s.* supervivencia.

susceptibility [sœseptibíliti], *s.* susceptibilidad, delicadeza.

susceptible [sœséptibœl], *a.* susceptible; sensible, delicado; capaz; impresionable; enamoradizo.

susceptibly [sœséptibli], *adv.* de una manera susceptible.

susceptive [sœséptiv], *a.* susceptivo.

suspect [sœspéct], *va.* sospechar, imaginar, conjeturar, suponer, remusgar, barruntar; recelar, desconfiar, dudar, sospechar de.—*vn.* tener sospechas.—*s.* persona sospechosa.

suspectedly [sœspéctedli], *adv.* de una manera sospechosa.

suspend [sœspénd], *va.* suspender, colgar; sospesar; mantener suspenso; interrumpir, descontinuar, diferir, aplazar; suspender á uno de su empleo ó ministerio: **suspended animation,** muerte aparente.—*vn.* (com.) suspender pagos.

suspender [sœspénder], *s.* suspendedor.—*pl.* elásticos, tirantes del pantalón.

suspense [sœspéns], *s.* suspensión, duda, incertidumbre, impaciencia; (for.) entredicho.

suspension [sœspénshœn], *s.* suspensión (en todas sus acepciones): **suspension bridge,** puente colgante ó de suspensión: **suspension of hostilities,** suspensión de hostilidades, armisticio.

suspensive [sœspénsiv], *a.* suspensivo.

suspensory [sœspénsori], *a.* y *s.* suspensorio.

suspicion [sœspíshœn], *s.* sospecha, recelo, desconfianza; conjetura; (fam.) pizca, grano, átomo, sombra.

suspicious [sœspíshœs], *a.* suspicaz, desconfiado, receloso, malicioso, sospechoso.

suspiciously [sœspíshœsli], *adv.* sospechosamente; suspicazmente.

suspiciousness [sœspíshœsnes], *s.* recelo, suspicacia, desconfianza.

sustain [sœstéin], *va.* sostener, aguantar, resistir, sustentar, mantener, sufrir, llevar, soportar; (más.) prolongar, sostener; apoyar, afianzar, animar, confortar, alimentar; defender; establecer, probar: **to sustain a loss,** sufrir una pérdida.

sustainable [sœstéinabœl], *a.* sostenible; sustentable; defendible.

sustainer [sœsténœr], *s.* sostenedor, defensor, protector, sustentador.

sustenance [sœstenans], *s.* sostenimiento, sustento, mantenimiento, subsistencia, manutención, alimentos.

sustentation [sœstentéshœn], *s.* sostenimiento, sustentación, sustentamiento, sustento, mantenimiento.

susurration [siusœréshœn], *s.* susurro.

sutler [sœtlœr], *s.* vivandero.

suttee [sœti], *s.* costumbre india de inmolar á la viuda en la hoguera funeraria de su marido; la viuda así inmolada.

suttle [sœtœl], *a.* y *s.* neto; peso limpio.

sutural [siúchural], *a.* sutural.

suture [siúchur], *s.* (anat.) sutura, comisura (bot.) rafe; (cir.) sutura, costura.

suzerain [siúsœren], *s.* soberano.

suzerainty [siúsœrenti], *s.* soberanía.

swab [suob], *s.* escobón, estropajo, fregajo; (cir.) esponja de hilas; (arti.) escobillón; (mar.) lampazo.—*va.* fregar, limpiar; (mar.) lampacear.

swabber [suóbœr], *s.* lampacero, galopín.

swaddle [suódœl], *va.* fajar, empañar: **swaddling-band, swaddling-cloth,** faja, mantilla, pañal, envoltura de niños.

swag [sueg], *s.* (fam.) robo, hurto; (b. a.) guirnalda: **swag-bellied,** ventrudo, panzudo.

swage [suey], *va.* (metal.) estampar.—*s.* macho ó punzón de estampar: **swage-block,** matriz ó yunque de estampar.

swagger [suégœr], *vn.* fanfarrear.—*s.* fanfarria, baladronada.

swaggerer [suégœrœr], *s.* jaque, fanfarrón, baladrón, matasiete.

swain [suéin], *s.* zagal; enamorado.

swale [suéil], *s.* terreno pantanoso.

swallow [suólo], *va.* tragar, deglutir, engullir, beber; creer á ciegas; tragar ó aguantar (un insulto); retractar, retirar, desdecir: **to swallow up,** tragar; absorber.—*s.* bocado, trago; deglución; tragadero, esófago; abismo, sima; sumidero; (orn.) golondrina; vencejo, avión; **swallow-fish,** (ict.) golondrina: **swallow-tail,** (carp.) cola de milano: **swallow-tailed coat,** frac: **swallow-wort,** (bot.) asclepiada, celidonia.

swam [suæm], *pret.* de **to swim.**

swamp [suomp], *s.* pantano, marisma, ciénaga, fangal, lapachar: **swamp-oak,** (bot.) carrasco.—*va.* sumergir, echar á pique, hacer zozobrar; empantanar, encenagar, encharcar; arruinar, hundir.—*vn.* empantanarse; irse á pique, zozobrar.

swampy [suómpi], *a.* pantanoso, cenagoso.

swan [suon], *s.* (orn.) cisne: **swan-like,** semejante al cisne: **swandown** *ó* **swan's down,** plumón de cisne; (tej.) moletón; paño de vicuña: **swan-skin,** piel de cisne; lanilla.

swap [suop], *va.* (fam.) cambiar, cambalachear, permutar.—*vn.* hacer cambalaches ó trueques.—*s.* (fam.) cambalache, trueque, cambio.—*adv.* (Ingl.) de prisa, vivamente.

sward [suórd], *va.* encespedar.—*vn.* cubrirse de hierbas.—*s.* césped. *V.* TURF.

swarm [suórm], *s.* enjambre; caterva, gentío, multitud, hormiguero.—*vn.* y *vn.* enjambrar, jabardear, desahijar; arrebozarse; pulular, hervir, bullir, hormiguear; (fam.) trepar.

swart [suórt], *a.* prieto, moreno, atezado; negro; triste; aciago.

swarthily [suórzili], *adv.* de color moreno.

swarthiness [suórzines], *s.* color moreno, atezamiento, tez morena.

swarthy [suórzi], *a.* atezado, tostado, moreno.

swash [suósh], *s.* ruido ó golpe de agua, chorretada; (mar.) canalizo: **swashbuckler,** matasiete, espadachín, fanfarrón: **swash-plate,** placa motriz.—*va.* lanzar una chorretada.—*vn.* batir ó hacer ruido el agua; baladronear; meter bulla.

swasher [suóshœr], *s.* jaque, fanfarrón.

swashing [suóshing], *pa.* fanfarronesco; violento, abrumador: **swashing blow,** golpe violento.

swashy [suóshi], *a.* batiente.
swath [suóz], *s.* ringla ó ringlera de míes segada; guadañada.
swathe [sued], *va.* fajar (una criatura).—*s.* faja, pañal.
sway [sué], *va.* inclinar, ladear; influir en el ánimo de alguno, inducir; blandir, cimbrar, mover; mandar, dominar, gobernar, regir; (mar.) izar, guindar.—*vn.* ladearse, inclinarse, torcerse; oscilar, mecerse; tambalear, flaquear: **to sway up**, guindar.—*s.* poder, imperio, predominio, preponderancia, influjo; vaivén, oscilación, balanceo, bamboleo: **to hold sway**, gobernar, regir.
sweal [suil], *vn.* derretirse, correrse.
Swear [suéar], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* SWORE, y ant. SWARE: *pp.* SWORN) jurar; declarar bajo juramento; renegar, perjurar, blasfemar, echar votos ó ternos; juramentar, tomar ó prestar juramento: **to swear by**, (fam.) poner confianza implícita en: **to swear in**, juramentar.
swearer [suérer], *s.* jurador, renegador.
sweat [suét], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SWEAT ó SWEATED) sudar; trasudar; trabajar duramente; resudar; hacer sudar; secar en horno; (ten.) apelambrar; soldar; recortar ó cercenar monedas.—*s.* sudor; trabajo, fatiga; exudación: **sweat-shop**, taller donde se impone un trabajo excesivo por poco jornal.
sweater [suétœr], *s.* el que suda; patrón que impone trabajo excesivo por poco jornal; zamarreta elástica de punto de lana.
sweating [suéting], *s.* transpiración, exudación: **sweating-room**, sudadero, estufa.
sweaty [suéti], *s.* sudado, sudoso.
Swede [suid], *s.* sueco; nabo sueco.
Swedish [suídish], *a.* sueco.—*s.* idioma sueco.
sweep [suíp], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SWEPT) barrer; limpiar, deshollinar; pasar rápidamente por; arrebatar, arrebañar: **to sweep away**, robar sin dejar nada; arrebatar, arrastrar con todo: **to sweep the bottom**, (mar.) rastrear, dragar: **to sweep along**, pasar majestuosamente; rozar: **to sweep down**, descender precipitadamente.—*s.* barredura, barrido, escobada; recorrido, extensión, vuelo, alcance, curso, carrera, golpe; curva descrita, vuelta, giro; barrendero, deshollinador; pieza de una máquina á lo largo de la cual se efectúa un rozamiento; remo largo y pesado; cigoñal de pozo; aspa de molino; guimbalete de bomba: **sweep-net** ó **seine**, jábeca.—*pl.* barreduras.
sweeper [suípœr], *s.* barrendero: **carpet-sweeper**, escoba mecánica para alfombras: **chimney-sweeper**, deshollinador, limpiachimeneas: **sweeper-bar**, (arti.) travesaño de la amoladera.
sweeping [suíping], *pa.* arrastrador, arrebatador; vasto, comprehensivo.—*s.* barrido.—*s. pl.* barreduras, basura.
sweepstakes [suípstecs], *s. sing.* y *pl.* (sp.) combinación en que una sola persona puede ganar todas las puestas; carrera que decide todas las apuestas.
sweet [suít], *a.* dulce, azucarado; sabroso, rico, gustoso; oloroso, fragante; melodioso, grato al oído; bello, hermoso, bonito, lindo, vistoso; gentil, benigno, suave, apacible; amable, afable, bondadoso, encantador, agradable; fresco.—*s.* dulzura, deleite; persona querida.—*pl.* dulces, golosinas: **sweet-apple**, **sweet-sop**, anona, chirimoya: **sweet-basil**, (bot.) albahaca: **sweet cicely**, perifollo. *V.* CICELY: **sweet corn**, variedad de maíz tierno: **sweet-fern**, helecho miricáceo: **sweet-flag** ó **rush**, (bot.) cálamo aromático: **sweet-gum**, ocozol: **sweet herbs**, (coc.) hierbas olorosas: **sweet-oil**, aceite de oliva: **sweet-pea**, guisante de olor: **sweet potato**, batata, patata dulce, (Amér.) camote, (Cuba) boniato: **sweet-tempered**, de carácter dulce, complaciente: **sweet-tongued**, melifluo, pico de oro: **sweet-scented**, perfumado: **sweet-smelling**, odorífero, fragante: **sweet-spoken**, melifluo: **sweet-toothed**, goloso: **sweet-william**, (bot.) dianto, clavel barbado: **sweet-willow**, **sweet-gale**, mirto holandés.
sweetbread [suítbred], *s.* lechecillas ó mollejas de ternera.
sweetbrier [suítbraiœr], *s.* (bot.) escaramujo oloroso, agavanzo.
sweeten [suítœn], *va.* endulzar, dulzurar, dulcificar, azucarar, edulcorar; suavizar, mitigar, moderar, aplacar; embalsamar; purificar; hacer salubre.—*vn.* endulzarse.
sweetener [suítnœr], *s.* dulcificante.
sweetheart [suítjart], *s.* dulce amiga; querida, amante; dulcinea; amador, galán, galanteador, cortejo.
sweeting [suíting], *s.* (bot.) camuesa.
sweetish [suítish], *a.* algo dulce.
sweetly [suíti], *adv.* dulcemente.
sweetmeat [suítmit], *s.* dulce, confitura.
sweetness [suítnes], *s.* dulzura, dulcedumbre, melosidad, suavidad, delicadeza, apacibilidad, bondad.
swell [suél], *va.* (*pp.* SWELLED ó SWOLLEN) hinchar, engrosar, inflar, entumecer, henchir, distender, abultar, aumentar, agravar; engreir, envanecer.—*vn.* hincharse, engrosarse, entumecerse, abotagarse; henchirse; crecer, subir; dilatarse, esponjarse, envanecerse, engreirse, ensoberbecerse; (mar.) embravecerse ó agitarse el mar: **to swell to a great amount**, elevarse á una gruesa suma: **swollen with pride**, inflado, hinchado de orgullo: **to swell out**, arrojar el árbol sus hojas; espetarse, ampollarse, bufar.—*a.* (fam.) elegante, del buen tono; hinchado por una torcedura.—*s.* entumecencia, hinchazón, bulto; aumento de volumen; oleada, oleaje, marejada; ondulación del terreno; prominencia, protuberancia; (mús.) unión de crescendo y diminuendo, y los signos (< >); pedal de expresión; (fam.) petimetre, persona que sigue las modas con exageración: **swell-organ**, órgano de expresión: **swell-pedal**, pedal de expresión.
swelling [suéling], *s.* hinchazón, inflación; (med.) tumefacción, entumescencia, turgencia, abotagamiento; bulto, chichón, protuberancia.—*pa.* de **swell**; que se hincha ó infla; turgente: **swelling sea**, mar agitado: **swelling breast**, seno agitado; pecho turgente.
swelter [suéltœr], *va.* sofocar, achicharrar, abrumar de calor.—*vn.* abrasarse, achicharrarse; sudar la gota gorda.
swept, *pret.* y *pp.* del verbo **sweep**.
swerve [suœrv], *va.* desviar, apartar, torcer.—*vn.* desviarse, apartarse, separarse, extraviarse.
swift [suift], *va.* (mar.) tortorar.—*a.* veloz, ligero, rápido, acelerado, pronto, presto; andador; volador; vivo, diligente, activo; sumarísimo, repentino; (mar.) velero.—*s.* (orn.) vencejo, arrejaque; lagartija; carrete, devanadera: **swift-footed**, **swift of foot**, de paso rápido, ligero, alípedo.
swifter [suiftœr], *s.* (mar.) tortor, andarivel; falso obenque.
swiftly [suiftli], *adv.* velozmente, rápidamente, ligeramente, aprisa.

swiftness [suíftnes], *s.* velocidad, ligereza, rapidez, celeridad, prontitud.

swig [suíg], *va.* y *vn.* beber á grandes tragos; (mar.) aballestar.—*s.* (fam.) trago; mascavidrios; (mar.) aparejo.

swill [suíl], *va.* emborrachar, embriagar.—*vr.* emborracharse.—*s.* bazofia; tragantada: **swill-milk**, leche de vacas alimentadas con bazofia ó aguachirle.

swim [suím], *vn.* (*pret.* SWAM ó SWUM: *pp.* SWUM) nadar; flotar, sobrenadar; dejarse ir ó llevar; resbalar ó deslizarse suavemente; padecer vahidos.—*va.* pasar á nado; hacer flotar: **to swim with the tide**, seguir la corriente ó ir con la corriente.—*s.* natación, nado; nadadera de pez, movimiento de deslizarse.

swimmer [suímœr], *s.* nadador; (vet.) esparaván.

swimming [suíming], *pa.* nadante, natatorio.—*s.* natación, nado; vértigo, vahído: **swimming-place**, nadadero: **swimming-bladder**, vejiga natatoria de los peces.

swimmingly [suímingli], *adv.* lisamente, sin tropiezo, sin dificultad.

swindle [suíndœl], *va.* petardear, estafar, timar, sofiamar.—*s.* estafa, timo, petardo.

swindler [suíndlœr], *s.* estafador, timador, petardista, trampeador.

swine [suáin], *s. sing.* y *pl.* marrano, puerco, cerdo, cochino; gorrino: **wild swine**, jabalí; **sea-swine**, (ict.) marsopa, puerco marino: **swine-plague**, peste de los puercos: **swine-pox**, variedad de viruelas locas: **swine-thistle**, *V.* SOW-THISTLE.

swinebread [suáinbred], *s.* (bot.) trufa, criadilla de tierra; pan de puerco.

swineherd [suáinjœrd], *s.* porquero, porquerizo.

swing [suing], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SWUNG) columpiar, mecer, cunear, hacer oscilar; balancear, bambolear; blandir (un arma); hacer girar; engoznar.—*vn.* vibrar, oscilar, columpiarse, jinglar, mecerse, balancearse; girar, volverse, dar vueltas; (mar.) bornear: **to swing about**, dar una vuelta: **swing-block**, (mec.) gorrón: **swing-back**, respaldo de articulación de una cámara fotográfica: **swing-bar**, (carr.) balancín: **swing-plough**, arado de reja reversible: **to swing clear**, evitar un choque.—*s.* vibración, oscilación, vaivén, balanceo, bamboleo, balance; columpio, mecedor; libertad de acción, libre curso; (mec.) juego, carrera, movimiento, recorrido, alcance; respaldo de articulación (de una cámara fotográfica): **in full swing**, en plena operación: **to give a swing**, columpiar.

swinge [suinj], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* SWINGED) (metal.) soldar á martillo, forjar; azotar, castigar.

swinger [suingœr], *s.* columpiador.

swingeing [suínjing], *a.* (fam.) grande, pesado, extravagante.

swinging [suinguing], *s.* oscilación, vibración; balanceo; borneo.—*pa.* oscilante, mecedor.

swingle [suingœl], *va.* espadar ó espadillar.—*s.* espadilla; brazo corto del mayal; (carr.) bolea.

swingletree [suingœltrí], *s.* (carr.) bolea.

swinish [suáinish], *a.* porcuno; cochino, grosero, sucio.

swinishly [suáinishli], *adv.* marranamente.

swinishness [suáinishnes], *s.* marranada.

swipe [suáip], *va.* (fam.) dar ó golpear duro.—*s.* (fam.) golpe fuerte; cigüeñal de pozo.

swirl [suœrl], *va.* y *vn.* arremolinar; arremolinarse.—*s.* remolino, torbellino.

swish [suísh], *va.* y *vn.* blandir, dar un latigazo.—*s.* movimiento ó silbido del látigo al cortar el aire.

Swiss [suis], *a.* y *s.* suizo, suiza.

switch [suích], *s.* varilla, bastoncillo, latiguillo, (Cuba) cuje; cabellera postiza; (f. c.) apartadero, desviadero; aguja, cambiavía, (Cuba) chucho; (elec.) conmutador; acción ú operación de desviar un tren ó una corriente eléctrica por medio de un **switch**: **switch-lever**, (f. c.) palanca de aguja: **switch-tender**, *V.* SWITCHMAN.—*va.* azotar, fustigar, dar latigazos; (f. c.) desviar, apartar, (Cuba) enchuchar; (elec.) cambiar la dirección de la corriente.

switchboard [suíchbord], *s.* (elec.) cuadro de distribución.

switchman [suíchman], *s.* (f. c.) guardaagujas, (Cuba) chuchero.

swivel [suivœl], *va.* y *vn.* girar sobre un eje.—*s.* alacrán, torniquete, eslabón giratorio; lanzadera de un telar de cintas: **swivel-(-gun)**, (arti.) pedrero, colisa.

swob, *s. V.* SWAB.

swollen [suólœn], *pp.* de **to swell**.—*a.* hinchado; henchido; crecido; turgente.

swoon [suún], *vn.* desmayarse, desvanecerse, desfallecer, perder el sentido.—*s.* desmayo, deliquio, desfallecimiento, pasmo, síncope.

swoop [suúp], *va.* descender y agarrar la presa al vuelo; coger, arrebañar.—*vn.* caer, precipitarse sobre algo.—*s.* descenso rápido y cogida al vuelo.

sword [sord], *s.* espada; (fig.) poder militar, gobierno del sable: **to put to the sword**, pasar á cuchillo: **to fire and sword**, á fuego y sangre: **sword-arm**, brazo derecho: **sword-belt**, talabarte, biricú, cinturón: **sword-cane**, bastón de estoque: **sword-guard**, **sword-hilt**, empuñadura, puño, guarda de la espada: **sword-play**, esgrima, manejo de la espada: **sword-shaped**, ensiforme: **sword-law**, ley del más fuerte.

swordfish [sórdfish], *s.* (ict.) pez espada, jiña.

swordsman [sórdsman], *s.* (*pl.* SWORDSMEN) tirador, espada; militar.

swore, **sworn**, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to swear**.

swum, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to swim**.

swung, *pret.* y *pp* de **to swing**.

Sybarite [síbarait], *s.* sibarita.

sybaritic(al [sibaritic(al], *a.* sibarítico.

sycamore [sícamor], *s.* (bot.) sicomoro; (E. U.) falso plátano.

sycophancy [sícofansi], *s.* adulación.

sycophant [sícofant], *s.* adulador, parásito sicofante: gorrista, mogollón.

sycophantic [sicofántic], *a.* adulatorio, lisonjero; chismoso, parlón.

syenite [sáienait], *s.* (min.) sienita.

syenitic [saienític], *a.* sienítico.

syllabary [silaberi], *s.* silabario.

syllabic(al [silábic(al], *a.* silábico.

syllabically [silábicali], *adv.* por sílabas.

syllabicate [silábiket], *va.* silabear.

syllabication [silabikéshœn], *s.* silabeo.

syllable [sílabœl], *s.* sílaba; (poét.) pie.

syllabus [sílabœs], *s.* sílabo, sumario, extracto, resumen.

syllepsis [silépsis], *s.* (gram. y ret.) silepsis.

sylleptic(al [siléptic(al], *a.* que envuelve silepsis.

syllogism [sílovizm], *s.* silogismo.

syllogistic(al [silovístic(al], *a.* silogístico.

syllogistically [silovísticali], *adv.* en forma silogística.

syllogize [silovaiz], *vn.* silogizar.

sylph [silf], *s.* silfo, sílfide; (orn.) colibrí.

sylva [sílva], *s.* selva.

sylvan [sílvan], *a.* selvático, silvático, silvestre; rústico, rural.
symbol [símbol], *s.* símbolo, emblema, signo, tipo; carácter, marca, abreviatura, fórmula, esquema; (teol.) credo.
symbolic(al [simbólic(al], *a.* simbólico, figurativo.
symbolically [simbólicali], *adv.* simbólicamente.
symbolism [símbolišm], *s.* simbolismo.
symbolization [simbolišéšhœn], *s.* simbolización.
symbolize [símbolaiš], *va.* y *vn.* simbolizar.
symbology [simbólovi], *s.* arte ó tratado de los símbolos.
symmetrical [simétrical], *a.* simétrico.
symmetrically [simétricali], *adv.* simétricamente.
symmetrize [símetraiš], *va.* hacer ó poner simétrico.
symmetry [símetri], *s.* simetría.
sympathetic(al [simpazétic(al], *a.* simpático; que simpatiza; afín.
sympathetically [simpazéticali], *adv.* simpáticamente, con simpatía.
sympathize [símpazaiš], *vn.* simpatizar, compadecerse, condolerse; doler, padecer ó sentir por simpatía; convenir, armonizarse, ajustarse, congeniar.
sympathy [símpazi], *s.* simpatía, afinidad; conmiseración, compasión, lástima; pésame; (med.) simpatía.
symphonic [simfónic], *a.* sinfónico; homónimo.
symphonious [simfóniœs], *a.* armonioso.
symphonist [símfonist], *s.* sinfonista.
symphony [símfoni], *s.* sinfonía.
symposiac [simpósiac], *a.* perteneciente á los banquetes ó convites.
symposium [simpósiœm], *s.* festín, banquete; colección de artículos ó comentarios.
symptom [símptom ó tœm], *s.* (med.) síntoma; señal, indicio.
symptomatic(al [simptomátic(al], *a.* sintomático.
symptomatically [simptomáticali], *adv.* sintomáticamente.
symptomatology [simptomatólovi], *s.* (med.) sintomatología.
synæresis [sinéresis], *s. V.* SYNERESIS.
synagogue [sínagog], *s.* sinagoga.
synalepha [sinalífa], *s.* (gram.) sinalefa.
synchronal, synchronous [sínkronal, nœs], *a.* sincrónico, coetáneo, simultáneo.
synchronic(al [sinkrónic(al], *a.* sincrónico.
synchronism [sínkronišm], *s.* sincronismo, contemporaneidad.
synclinal [sinkláinal], *a.* (geol.) sinclinal.
syncopate [sincopet], *va.* (gram. y más.) sincopar.
syncopation [sincopéshœn], *s.* (gram. y más.) síncopa.
syncope [sínkope], *s.* (med.) síncope; (gram. y más.) síncopa.
syncretism [sínkretism], *s.* sincretismo.
syndic [síndic], *s.* síndico.
syndicate [síndiket], *va.* y *vn.* (com.) sindicar ó sindicarse.—*s.* (for.) sindicado; sindicatura; (com.) asociación de capitalistas para emprender un negocio magno.
syne [sáin], *adv.* (Esco.) tiempo atrás.
synecdoche [sinékdoke], *s.* (ret.) sinécdoque.
syneresis [sinéresis], *s.* (gram.) sinéresis.
synod [sínod], *s.* sínodo.
synodal [sínodal], **synodic(al** [sinódic(al], *a.* sinódico.
synonym [sínonim], *s.* sinónimo.
synonymize [sinónimaiš], *va.* hacer uso de sinónimos.
synonymous [sinónimœs], *a.* sinónimo, homólogo.
synonymy [sinónimi], *s.* sinonimia.
synopsis [sinópsis], *s.* sinopsis.
synoptic(al [sinóptical], *a.* sinóptico.
synovia [sinóvia], *s.* sinovia.
synovial [sinóvial], *a.* sinovial.
syntactic(al [sintáctical], *a.* sintáctico.
syntax [síntæcs], *s.* (gram.) sintaxis.
synthesis [sínzesis], *s.* síntesis; (cir.) reunión de partes divididas.
synthetic(al [sinzétic(al], *a.* sintético.
synthetically [sinzéticali], *adv.* sintéticamente.
syphilis [sífilis], *s.* (med.) sífilis, gálico.
syphilitic [sifilitic], *a.* sifilítico.
syphon [sáifon], *s.* sifón. *V.* SIPHON.
syren [sáiren], *s. V.* SIREN.
Siriac [síriæc], *a.* y *s.* siriaco.
Syrian [sírian], *s.* sirio.
syringa [sirínga], *s.* (bot.) jeringuilla; lila.
syringe [sírinj], *s.* jeringa, clister: **hypodermic syringe**, jeringa hipodérmica.—*va.* jeringar, dar una lavativa ó inyección.
syringotomy [siringótomi], *s.* (cir.) siringotomía.
syrtis [sœrtis], *s.* sirte, banco de arena.
syrup [sírœp], *s.* jarabe. *V.* SIRUP.
system [sístem], *s.* sistema, orden, método, régimen; clasificación ordenada; (fisiol. y biol.) sistema; (geol.) formación: **railroad system**, red de ferrocarriles.
systematic(al [sistemátic(al], *a.* sistemático; metódico.
systematically [sistemáticali], *adv.* sistemáticamente.
systematize [sístemataiš], *va.* sistematizar; metodizar.
systemic [sistémic], *a.* sistemático.
systole [sístole], *s.* (fisiol.) sístole.
systolic [sistólic], *a.* sistólico.
systile [sístail], *s.* (arq.) sistilo.
syzygy [sísiyi], *s.* (astr.) sizigia.

T

t [ti], vigésima letra del alfabeto inglés, cuyo sonido se explica en el artículo Pronunciación al principio de este libro.
T, *s.* (mec.) forma de T: **T iron**, hierro en T: **T rail**, riel ó carril de hongo, en forma de T.
tab [tæb], *s.* proyección, apéndice; oreja de zapato; herrete de un cordón; cuenta: **to keep tab**, (fam.) llevar cuenta.
tabard [tábard], *s.* tabardo.
tabbinet [tábinet], *s.* (tej.) tabinete.
tabby [tábi], *s.* (tej.) tabí; gato romano; una gata.—*a.* ondeado, moteado, mosqueado, que hace aguas.
tabefaction [tæbefécshœn], *s.* marasmo.
tabefy [tábefai], *vn.* extenuarse.
tabernacle [tábœrnacœl], *s.* tabernáculo, templo, santuario.
tabes [tébiš], *s.* (med.) tabes.
tabetic [tabétic], *a.* tábido.—*s.* tísico.
tabid [tábid], *a.* (med.) tábido.
tablature [tábliatiur], *s.* (anat.) pared del cráneo; pintura mural.
table [tébel], *s.* mesa; comida, manjares; tabla, cuadro sinóptico ó comparativo, estado, lista, índice; tarima; tablero; banco; meseta; (b. a.) tabla, pintura hecha en tabla ó piedra; plancha; (arq.) entablamento; palma de la mano: **tables**, tablas ó tablas reales: **to turn the tables**, volverse la tortilla; hacer cambiar la suerte; devolver

la pelota: **side-table**, bufete, aparador: **table-cloth**, mantel; tela para manteles, alemanisco: **table-cover**, carpeta, sobremesa, cubremesa: **table-land**, altiplanicie, mesa, meseta, ajarafe: **table-linen**, mantelería: **table-set** ó **service**, vajilla: **table-boarder**, pupilo, pensionista: **table-talk**, conversación de sobremesa: **table-beer**, cerveza floja, cerveza de pasto: **table d'hôte**, (fr.) mesa redonda de una fonda.—*va.* y *vn.* dar carpetazo; poner (un naipe) sobre la mesa; (impr.) catalogar, poner índice; (carp.) ensamblar, acoplar.

tableau [tabló], *s.* (*pl.* TABLEAUX) (fr.) cuadro al vivo.

tablespoon [tébœlspun], *s.* cuchara de mesa ó de sopa: **tablespoonful**, cucharada.

tablet [tæblet], *s.* tabla, tableta, tablilla; bloc de papel; plancha, lápida; (farm.) tableta, pastilla: **votive tablet**, tablilla, exvoto.

taboo, tabu [tabú], *va.* declarar tabú; (fig.) prohibir, excluir, desterrar.—*s.* tabú; preocupación, ostracismo.

tabo(u)r [tébœr], *s.* tamboril.

taborer [tébœrœr], *s.* tamborilero.

tabo(u)ret, tabret [tæburet], *s.* tamborilete; taburete; bastidor de bordar.

tabourine [tæburin], *s.* pandereta.

tabular [tæbiular], *a.* tabular; en forma de tabla.

tabulate [tæbiulet], *va.* formar tabla.

tabulated [tæbiuleted], *a.* liso, plano.

tabulation [tæbiuléshœn], *s.* distribución en tablas, cuadros ó listas.

tacamahac [tækamajšc], *s.* tacamaca; (bot.) álamo balsámico.

tachygraphy [takigrafi], *s.* taquigrafía.

tacit [tæsit], *a.* tácito.

tacitly [tæsitli], *adv.* tácitamente.

taciturn [tæsitœrn], *a.* taciturno.

taciturnity [tæsitœrniti], *s.* taciturnidad.

tack [tæc], *va.* clavar con tachuelas; puntear, pegar, coser, hilvanar; unir, añadir, anexar.—*vn.* (mar.) virar, cambiar de bordada.—*s.* tachuela, clavete, clavija; puntilla; hilván; (mar.) amura; bordada, virada, cambio de política; nuevo plan de acción: **tack-claw**, sacabrocas.

tackle [tæcœl], *va.* agarrar, asir, forcejear; (sp.) en **foot-ball**, atajar á un adversario.—*s.* (mar.) aparejo, poleame, maniobra, motonería, cuadernal, jarcia; equipo, avíos, enseres (v. gr.: **fishing-tackle**, avíos de pescar); (sp.) en **foot-ball**, atajo y agarrada; atajador: **main-tackle**, aparejo real: **fore-tackle**, aparejo del trinquete: **stay-tackle**, candeletón, estrinque: **tack-tackle**, aparejo de amurar: **tackle-block**, motón de aparejo: **tackle-fall**, tira de aparejo: **tackle-hooks**, ganchos de aparejos.

tact [tæct], *s.* tacto; tino, tiento, diplomacia, ten con ten.

tactic(al [tæctic(al], *a.* táctico.

tactician [tæctišhan], *s.* táctico.

tactics [tæctics], *s. pl.* (mil.) táctica; manejo hábil; ardides.

tactile [tæctil], *a.* tangible, palpable.

tactility [tæctiliti], *s.* calidad de tangible.

tactless [tæctles], *a.* falto de tacto.

tadpole [tædpoul], *s.* renacuajo.

ta'en [ten], *pp.* de **to take** (Esco.).

tænia, tenia [tínia], *s.* banda, faja ó cinta; tenia, solitaria.

taffeta, taffety [tæfeta, ti], *s.* (tej.) tafetán.

taffrail [tæfrel], *s.* (mar.) coronamiento.

taffy [tæfi], *s.* melcocha, arropía; (E. U. fam.) lisonja, halago.

tag [tæg], *s.* herrete; marbete, marca, rótulo, tejuelo; apéndice, extremo del rabo; tirador de una bota; pingajo, arrapiezo; juego de muchachos.—*va.* clavetear ó poner herretes; marcar con marbete ó rótulo; pisar los talones, alcanzar y tocar: **tagged lace**, aguijeta.

Tagala, *s.* tagalo.

tagrag [tægrræg], *s.* (fam.) chusma.

tagtail [tægteil], *s.* lombriz; gorrón.

tail [téil], *s.* cola, rabo; cabo, extremidad; apéndice; (astr.) cola de cometa; (mús.) rabito de una nota; pie de página; reverso ó cruz de una moneda; (sast.) faldón; (alb.) cola ó entrega de un sillar; acompañamiento, escolta; fila ó hilera de gente; (for.) limitación de propiedad · **to turn tail**, volver la espalda, mostrar los talones, fugarse: **bob-tail**, cola cortada: **tail-block**, (mar.) motón de rabiza: **tail-piece**, apéndice; (impr.) florón, culo de lámpara; cola de violín ó guitarra.—*va.* añadir, agregar; cortar la cola; desrabotar; (con **on**) juntar, unir, empatar; tirar de.

tailage [téilœj], *s.* derecho, tributo.

tailed [téild], *a.* rabudo; de rabo.

tailing [téiling], *s.* (alb.) cola, entrega.—*pl.* restos, desechos.

tailor [téilœr], *s.* sastre: **tailor-bird**, pájaro oriental.

tailoress [téilœres], *sf.* sastra.

tailoring [téilœring], *s.* sastrería.

taint [téint], *va.* manchar, inficionar, corromper, viciar.—*vn.* inficionarse, corromperse, podrirse.—*s.* mácula, mancha, infección, corrupción.

taintless [téintles], *a.* incorrupto, puro.

take [tek], *va.* (*pret.* TOOK: *pp.* TAKEN) tomar, coger, asir, agarrar; recibir, aceptar; posesionarse, apropiarse, apoderarse de; percibir ó cobrar; quitar, hurtar ó pillar; arrebatar, llevar; restar, deducir, substraer; prender, hacer prisionero; apresar, capturar; escoger; usar, emplear, adoptar; entender, interpretar de cierto modo; considerar, tener por; asumir, aceptar; admitir; tomar, emplear ó necesitar (tiempo); coger, pillar (una enfermedad); atrapar, sorprender; acompañar, guiar, llevar; sacar (un retrato, una copia); dar (un paseo); hacer (ejercicio); saltar (una barrera).—*vn.* ser poseedor, adquirir propiedad; pegar bien, tener éxito, dar golpe, cuajar; prender (la vacuna, el fuego, etc.); hacer su efecto, ser eficaz; picar (el pez); sacar buen ó mal retrato; pegar, adherirse; arraigar (las plantas): **to take after**, parecerse ó salir á; imitar á, seguir el ejemplo de: **to take aim**, apuntar, tomar puntería: **to take asunder**, separar, desunir: **to take away**, quitar, sacar; llevarse; alzar ó levantar la mesa: **to take back**, (fam.) retractar, desdecirse: **to take breath**, descansar, tomar aliento: **to take care of**, cuidar de: **to take down**, asentar, tomar nota de; bajar ó poner más baja una cosa; quitar los humos á; tragar; derribar: **to take ground**, (mar.) varar, encallar: **to take for**, tomar por otro: **to take for granted**, dar por sentado: **to take from**, despojar, privar de, quitar, substraer: **to take heed**, hacer caso: **to take hold**, coger, agarrar; tomar posesión, apoderarse; dirigir, administrar: **to take in**, hacer entrar, dar ingreso, admitir; acomodar; tomar; cobrar, recibir; entender; abarcar, comprender, incluir; contraer, encoger; cercar; (fam.) creer; tragar; estafar, engañar: **to take in hand**, emprender, tomar por su cuenta, tomar en mano: **to take into one's head**,

ponérsele á uno en la cabeza: **to take notice**, darse por avisado: **to take oath**, prestar juramento: **to take off**, separar, quitar; rebajar; cercenar, amputar; llevarse; arrebatar; destruir; remedar, ridiculizar; copiar; despegar; embotar: **to take out**, llevar ó poner fuera; sacar, obtener; quitar, arrebatar; arrancar, extraer: **to take over**, tomar posesión de; reportar: **to take to**, dedicarse á, tomar afición á; ponerse á: **to take to heart**, tomar á pechos: **to take to pieces**, hacer pedazos; desarmar; refutar punto por punto: **to take up**, alzar, levantar; arrestar, poner preso; tomar, recibir, admitir; ocupar ó llenar un sitio; comprender ó incluir; quitar, rebajar, reducir; recoger; empezar, comenzar; tomar posesión; (com.) pagar al vencimiento; aceptar; reprochar, censurar; (impr.) reunir; cerrarse, taparse; comprar ó tomar al fiado, tomar prestado: **to take up with**, resignarse á; vivir ó habitar con; adoptar, aceptar; arrogarse, atribuirse: **to take upon trust**, tomar á crédito: **to take upon one's self**, tomar á su cargo, encargarse de, asumir: **to be taken with**, estar prendado de: **to take a journey**, hacer un viaje: **to take a leap**, dar un salto ó brinco: **to take a liking to**, aficionarse á: **to take a turn ó a walk**, dar una vuelta, un paseo: **to take advice**, aconsejarse ó tomar consejo: **to take the chair**, presidir: **to take fire**, encenderse: **to take fright**, atemorizarse, sobresaltarse: **to take leave of**, despedirse de: **to take offence at**, agraviarse de, picarse: **to take pains**, esmerarse, darse la pena: **to take pity on**, apiadarse ó compadecerse de: **to take place**, suceder, efectuarse, verificarse, tener efecto: **take notice**, aviso, advertencia.—*s.* toma, tomadura; cogida, redada; (impr.) tomada: **take-off**, imitación, caricatura: **take-up**, atesador; (tej.) enjullo.

taken, *pp.* dè **to take**.

taker [tékœr], *s.* tomador.

taking [téking], *a.* encantador, seductor, atractivo, halagüeño; (fam.) contagioso.—*s.* toma, secuestro, embargo; afición, inclinación, afecto; (fam.) arrebato; brete, trance apurado.—*pl.* ingresos.

talaria [talé- ó talária], *s. pl.* talares.

Talbot [tólbot], *s.* perro de San Huberto.

talc [tælc], *s.* (min.) talco, esteatita: **talc-schist**, (geol.) talquita.

talcose, talcous, talcky, talcoid [tælcos, cos, ki, coid], *a.* talcoso.

talcum [tælcœm], *s.* talco pulverizado.

tale [tél], *s.* cuento, rondalla; novela; narración, relación, relato; fábula, conseja; embuste, filfa; hablilla, chisme; cuenta, número: **tale-bearer**, soplón, chismoso: **tale-bearing**, soplón, chismoso; hablilla, chismografía: **to tell tales out of school**, revelar secretos.

talent [télent], *s.* talento, capacidad, ingenio; persona que tiene alguna habilidad, artista; (ant.) talento (peso ó valor de moneda).

talented [télented], *a.* talentoso.

tales [téliz], *s.* (for.) auto para la citación de jurados suplentes; lista de personas para ese caso.

talesman [téliz-mæn], *s.* (*pl.* TALESMEN) jurado suplente.

taleteller [téltelœr], *s.* enredador, chismoso, correvedile.

talion [téliœn], *s.* talión.

talipes [tælipiz], *s.* pie de piña.

talipot [tælipot], *s.* palma grande.

talisman [tælizman], *s.* talismán.

talismanic [tælismænic], *a.* talismánico.

talk [tok], *va.* hablar ó tratar de (v. gr.: **to talk business**, hablar de negocios); hablar (en) (v gr.: **they talk German**, hablan (en) alemán); decir (v. gr.: **he talks nonsense**, dice disparates).—*vn.* hablar, conversar, platicar, departir; charlar, parlar; razonar, conferenciar, parlamentar: **to talk away, to talk on**, hablar siempre: **to talk into**, convencer, persuadir, inducir: **to talk out of**, disuadir; sonsacar: **to talk over**, discutir, conferenciar: **to talk to**, hablar á; reprender: **to talk to the purpose**, hablar al alma: **to talk up**, hablar claro; discutir; alabar, engrandecer.—*s.* plática, conversación, coloquio; habla; discurso; charla, cháchara, parloteo; voz común, fama, rumor, hablilla, runrún: **small talk**, palique, palabrería.

talkative [tókativ], *a.* gárrulo, locuaz, charlante, parlero, lenguaz.

talkativeness [tókativnes], *s.* locuacidad, charlatanería, garrulidad.

talker [tókœr], *s.* hablador, parlador, charlador: fanfarrón: **good talker**, decidor.

talking [tóking], *pa.* parlante, hablante: **talking-machine**, fonógrafo: **talking-doll**, muñeca parlante: **talking-to**, reprensión, rapapolvo.

tall [tol], *a.* alto, espigado, talludo; altisonante, exagerado: **tall-boy**, cajonería.

tallage [tólev], *s.* alcabala; impuesto.

tallness [tólnes], *s.* altura, estatura, talla.

tallow [tólo], *va.* ensebar.—*s.* sebo: **raw tallow**, sebo puro ó en rama: **melted tallow**, sebo colado: **tallow-chandler**, velero: **tallow-chandler's shop**, velería: **tallow-tree**, (bot.) árbol del sebo: **tallow dip**, vela de sebo.

tallowy [tóloi], *a.* seboso, sebáceo.

tally [tóli], *s.* tarja, taja, tara, cuenta: **to keep tally**, llevar la cuenta: **tally-stick**, tarja.—*va.* tarjar, llevar la cuenta: **to tally the sheets**, (mar.) cazar y atracar las escotas.—*vn.* cuadrar, concordar, estar conforme.

tallyho, *interj.* grito del cazador.—*s.* coche de cuatro caballos.

tallyman [tólliman], *s. m.* **tallywoman**, *s. f.* tendero ó tendera que vende á tarja.

Talmud [tólmœd], *s.* Talmud.

Talmudic(al [tælmœdic(al)], *a.* talmúdico.

Talmudist [tólmœdist], *s.* talmudista.

talon [tólœn], *s.* garra; monte de la baraja; talón de hoja de espada.

talus [tólœs], *s.* (anat.) astrágalo, tobillo; (arq.) talud.

tamable [témabœl], *a.* domable, domesticable.

tamal(e [tamál(e)], *s.* (Méx.) tamal.

tamarack [témarœc], *s. V.* HACKMATACK.

tamarind [témarind], *s.* tamarindo.

tamarisk [témarisc], *s.* (bot.) tamarisco, taraje, taray.

tambour [témbur], *s.* (mús.) tambor; (arq.) cancel; tambor: **tambour(-frame**, bastidor para bordar.—*va.* bordar á tambor.

tambourine [tæmburin], *s.* pandero, pandereta, adufe.

tame [tém], *a.* amansado, domado, domesticado; manso; dócil, tratable; sumiso; pálido, insubstancial, insípido.—*va.* domar, domeñar, domesticar, amansar; avasallar, abatir; suavizar.

tamely [témli], *adv.* mansamente, dócilmente, sumisamente.

tameness [témnes], *s.* domesticuez, mansedumbre, sumisión, timidez.

tamer [témœr], *s.* domador, amansador.

tamis [témis], *s.* tamiz, cedazo.

tam-o'-shanter [tăm-o'-shăntœr], *s.* boina escocesa.
tamkin [tămkin], *s.* (arti.) tapaboca.
tamp [tămp], *va.* atacar un barreno.
tamper [tămpœr], *vn.* (con **with**) entremeterse, tocar lo que no se debe.
tampion [tămpiœn], *s.* (arti.) tapaboca.
tampon [tămpœn], *s.* (cir.) tapón.—*va.* taponar.
tam-tam [tăm-tæm], *s.* timbal.
tan [tæn], *va.* (ten.) curtir, zurrar, adobar, aderezar; tostar, quemar.—*a.* tostado, de color de canela.—*s.* (ten.) casca, corteza del roble molida; color de canela; tostadura del sol: **tan-bark**, casca: **tan-pit** ó **vat**, noque: **tan-yard**, tenería.
tanager [tænœjœr], *s.* (orn.) tángara.
tandem [tăndem], *a.* colocados uno tras otro.—*s.* dos ó más caballos enganchados y guiados uno tras otro; coche tirado en esa forma; bicicleta para dos ciclistas.—*adv.* uno delante de otro.
tang [tæng], *s.* dejo, gustillo, sabor; sonido, retintín; (mec.) cola, espiga, rabera.—*vn.* hacer retiñir.—*vn.* retiñir.
tangency [tănjensi], *s.* tangencia.
tangent [tănjent], *a.* y *s.* (geom.) tangente.
tangential [tænjĕnshal], *a.* de ó en tangente.
tangerine [tănjerin], *a.* y *s.* tangerino; naranja tangerina.
tangibility [tænjibĭlĭti], *s.* calidad de tangible.
tangible [tănjibl], *a.* tangible, palpable.
tangle [tăngl], *va.* enredar, enmarañar, embrollar; confundir.—*vn.* enmarañarse, enredarse; confundirse.—*s.* enredo, embrollo, maraña; confusión; alga marina.
tank [tænk], *s.* tanque, cisterna, alberca, aljibe, depósito de aguas: **tank-car**, (f. c.) carro tanque: **tank-engine**, locomotora alijo.
tankage [tănkej], *s.* acto de poner en tanques; precio que se paga por guardar algo en tanques; cabida ó capacidad de un tanque residuo de las grasas.
tankard [tăkard], *s.* cangilón.
tannate [tănet], *s.* (quím.) tanate.
tanned [tănd], *pp.* y *a.* curtido, curado; tostado del sol.
tanner [tănœr], *s.* curtidor, noquero.
tannery [tănœri], *s.* tenería ó curtiduría.
tannic [tănic], *a.* (quím.) tánico: **tannic acid**, ácido tánico, ó tanino.
tannin [tănin], *s.* tanino, ácido tánico.
tanning [tăning], *s.* curtimiento.
tansy [tănsi], *s.* (bot.) tanaceto, balsamita menor.
tantalize [tăntalaĭz], *va.* atormentar mostrando lo inasequible, dar dentera.
tantalum [tăntalœm], *s.* (quím.) tantalio.
tantamount [tăntamaunt], *a.* equivalente.
tantivy [tæntivi], *adv.* velozmente.
tantrum [tăntrœm], *s.* berrinche, pataleta.
tap [tæp], *va.* decentar un barril; horadar (para sacar líquido); hacer incisión á un árbol (para extraer el jugo); (elec.) derivar una corriente; (cir.) hacer una puntura en un absceso; (mec.) aterrajar una nuez; golpear ligeramente, dar una palmadita; taladrar, perforar; (zap.) poner tacón á un zapato.—*s.* canilla, espita, tubo, caño ó llave para sacar vino de un barril; tapón, tarugo; (mec.) macho de tarraja; (elec.) derivación; cualidad ó clase de vino; (fam.) mostrador de taberna; remiendo echado al talón de un zapato.—*pl.* (mil.) toque de apagar las luces: **to tap at the door**, llamar á la puerta: **on tap**, que se saca de un barril.
tape [tép], *s.* cinta, cintilla, galoncillo, trencilla, bocadillo, (Amér.) melindre; **cinta** de papel ó de metal: **tape line, tape measure**, cinta para medir: **linen tape**, cinta de hiladillo: **red tape**, balduque; expedienteo, formalismo.
taper [tépœr], *s.* bujía, cerilla, candela, vela pequeña; cirio (de iglesia); hacha, blandon; diminución ó afilamiento gradual de un objeto: **paschal taper**, cirio pascual: **floating tapers**, mariposas.—*a.* cónico, piramidal.—*va.* afilar, adelgazar, ahusar.—*vn.* rematar en punta.
tapestry [tăpestri], *va.* entapizar; adornar con colgaduras.—*s.* tapiz; tapicería, colgadura.
tapeworm [tépuœrm], *s.* tenia, solitaria.
tapioca [tæpioca], *s.* tapioca, mandioca.
tapir [tépœr], *s.* (zool.) tapir, danta.
tapis [tăpis], *s.* tapete: **on the tapis**, sobre el tapete.
tapping [tăping], *s.* (cir.) paracentesís.
tapster [tăpstœr], *s.* mozo de taberna.
tar, *s.* alquitrán, brea, pez líquida; (fam.) marinero: **coal-tar**, alquitrán de hulla: **mineral tar**, betún, alquitrán mineral: **tar-pot**, desca: **tar-water**, agua de alquitrán.—*va.* alquitranar, brear, embrear, betunar: **to tar and feather**, embrear y emplumar.
tarantella [tærantéla], *s.* tarantela.
tarantula [tarăntiula], *s.* tarántula.
tarbrush [tárbræsh], *s.* (mar.) escopero.
tardigrade, tardigradous [tárdigred, tardigradœs], *a.* tardígrado, lento.
tardily [tárdili], *adv.* morosamente, tardíamente; fuera de tiempo.
tardiness [tárdines], *s.* lentitud, tardanza, cachaza, morosidad, flema.
tardy [tárdi], *a.* tardío, moroso, rezagado, tardo, lento.
tare [tér], *s.* (bot.) cizaña; veza, lenteja; algarroba; vicia; (com.) tara, merma.—*va.* destarar, restar la tara al pesar una cosa.
target [tárguet], *s.* blanco á que se tira, terrero; tarja, escudo ó rodela: **target-practise**, tiro al blanco.
tariff [tărif], *s.* tarifa, arancel.
tarlatan, tarletan [tárlatan], *s.* (tej.) tarlatana.
tarn, *s.* lago pequeño entre montañas.
tarnish [tárnish], *va.* deslustrar, empañar, deslucir; manchar, mancillar, deshonrar, desflorar.—*vn.* deslustrarse, deslucirse, perder el lustre; enmohecerse.—*s.* falta de lustre, deslustre, empañadura, mancha.
tarpaulin, tarpawling [tarpólin, ling], *s.* lienzo empegado ó alquitranado; encerado; sombrero encerado; (fam.) marinero: **tarpawling-nails**, (mar.) estoperoles.
tarragon [tărragon], *s.* (bot.) estragón.
tarred [tard], *a.* embreado, alquitranado.
tarry [tări], *vn.* tardar, demorarse, detenerse, pararse, quedarse.—*a.* embreado, alquitranado; piceo.
tarsal [társal], *a.* tarsal, del tarso.
tarsus [társus], *s.* (anat.) tarso.
tart, *a.* acre, ácido, acerbo, asperillo, picante; acedo, agridulce; mordaz.—*s.* tarta, pastelillo de fruta.
tartan [tártan], *s.* (tej.) tartán; (mar. y carr.) tartana.
tartar [tártar], *s.* tártaro. *V.* ARGOL; (dent.) sarro, toba: **cream of tartar**, crémor tártaro: **tartar emetic**, tártaro emético.
Tartar, *s.* tártaro: **to catch a Tartar**, hallar uno la horma de su zapato.
Tartarean [tartérean], *a.* tartáreo.
tartareous [tartéreœs], *a.* compuesto de tártaro.

tartaric [tartár'ic], *a.* tártrico, tartárico; ácido tártrico.
tartarize [tártaraiŝ], *va.* tartarizar.
tartarous [tartarœs], *a.* de tártaro.
tartly [tártli], *adv.* agriamente.
tartness [tártnes], *s.* acidez, agrura, acedía; acrimonia.
tartrate [tártret], *s.* tartrato.
tasco [tæsco], *s.* talque.
task, *s.* tarea, faena, labor, obra, trabajo: **task-work**, destajo: **to take ó bring to task**, reprender, regañar, censurar.—*va.* atarear, señalar tarea.
tasker [táskœr], **task-master** [tásk-mastœr], *s.* el que da ó señala tareas.
tassel [tæsel], *s.* borla, campanilla.—*va.* adornar con borlas.
tasselled [tæseld], *a.* adornado con borlas ó campanillas.
tasset [tæset], *s.* escarcela; faldar.
tastable [téstabœl], *a.* sabroso, gustable.
taste [téist], *va.* gustar; saborear, paladear; probar, catar, gustar de; experimentar, ensayar.—*vn.* (á menudo con **of**) saber á, tener sabor ó gusto de.—*s.* gusto; sabor, gustadura; paladeo, saboreo; cata, sorbo, trago; (fig.) ligera cantidad, un poco, muy poco; muestra, ejemplar; ensayo, prueba, experimento; gusto, discernimiento; afición, inclinación y aptitud; manera con que está ejecutada alguna cosa: **in poor (ó in bad) taste**, de mal gusto: **in good taste**, de buen gusto: **a man of taste**, hombre de gusto: **a matter of taste**, cuestión de gusto: **to have a taste for**, gustarle á uno una cosa.
tasteful [téistful], *a.* elegante, de buen gusto; (ant.) sabroso.
tastefully [téistfuli], *adv.* elegantemente, con gusto.
tastefulness [téistfulnes], *s.* gusto, discernimiento, gracia, elegancia.
tasteless [téistles], *a.* insípido, insulso, desabrido, soso, falto de sazón ó de gracia; de mal gusto.
tastelessly [téistlesli], *adv.* insípidamente, sin gusto, sin sal, sin gracia.
tastelessness [téistlesnes], *s.* insipidez, falta de gusto ó de gracia.
taster [téistœr], *s.* catador, probador: probeta, catavino.
tasty [téisti], *a.* sabroso, embocado, gustoso.
tat [tæt], *va.* y *vn.* hacer encaje de frivolité.
Tatar [tátar], *s. V.* TARTAR.
tatter [tátœr], *s.* andrajo, pingajo, arrapiezo, harapo, colgajo, guiñapo, trapajo, jirón, arambel: **tatterdemalion**, zarrapastrón.
tattered [tátœrd], *pp.* andrajoso, trapajoso, harapiento, guiñapiento.
tatting [tæting], *s.* encaje de hilo, frivolité.
tattle [tætœl], *va.* charlar, chacharear.—*vn.* chismear, comadrear.—*s.* charla, cháchara; chismografía; parlería.
tattler [tætlœr], *s.* charlador, hablador, chacharero; chismoso; (orn.) agachadiza.
tattoo [tætú], *s.* (mil.) retreta; tatú.—*va.* tatuarse el cutis.
taught [tot], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to teach**.
taunt [tant ó tont], *va.* vilipendiar, vituperar.—*s.* vituperio, dicterio, improperio: **taunt-masted**, (mar.) de mucha guinda.
taunter [tántœr], *s.* vituperador.
tauntingly [tántingli], *adv.* con vituperio; en tono insultante.
tauriform [tórifarm], *a.* de forma de toro; (astr.) referente á Tauro.
taurine [tórin ó tórain], *a.* taurino, de toro; (astr.) relativo á Tauro.
Taurus [tórœs], *s.* (astr.) Tauro.
taut [tot], *a.* (mar.) tieso, tirante, tenso; listo, preparado, en regla: **to haul taut**, tesar.
tauten [tótœn], *va.* (mar.) tesar, entesar.
tautness [tótnes], *s.* (mar.) tensión.
tautog [totóg], *s.* pez negruzco.
tautologic (al [totolóvic(al)], *a.* tautológico.
tautologist [totólovist], *s.* tautologista.
tautologize, tautologise [totólovaiŝ], *vn.* repetir en diferentes palabras.
tautology [totólovi], *s.* tautología.
tavern [távœrn], *s.* taberna; mesón, posada, figón: **tavern-keeper**, tabernero; posadero.
taw [to], *va.* curtir pieles en blanco.—*s.* bolita de mármol con que juegan los niños; línea desde donde se lanzan las bolas.
tawdrily [tódrili], *adv.* charramente.
tawdriness [tódrines], *s.* charrería.
tawdry [tódri], *a.* charro, chillón, curro.
tawer [tóœr], *s.* curtidor en blanco.
tawny [toni], *a.* moreno, atezado, tostado, leonado.
tax [tæx], *s.* impuesto, tributo, contribución, gabela; carga, exacción: **tax-collector, tax-gatherer**, recaudador de contribuciones, exactor, alcabalero: **tax-payer**, contribuyente. **tax-list**, lista de contribuyentes: **tax-rate**, cupo.—*va.* imponer tributos ó contribuciones; (for.) tasar; acensuar; cargar, abrumar; abusar de; (fam.) pedir como precio; (con **of** ó **with**) acusar, tachar, imputar.
taxable [téxabœl], *a.* sujeto á tributación; pechero.
taxation [tæxéiŝœn], *s.* tributación; imposición ó repartimiento de contribuciones ó impuestos.
taxer [téxœr], *s.* exactor; acusador.
taxidermal, taxidermic [tæxidérmal, mic], *a.* taxidérmico.
taxidermist [tæxidérmist], *s.* disecador.
taxidermy [tæxidérmi], *s.* taxidermia.
taxonomy [tæxónomi], *s.* taxonomía
tea [ti], *s.* te; (Filip.) cha; cualquier cocimiento, infusión ó decocción medicinal; colación ó refección de la tarde ó prima noche; reunión en la cual se sirve te: **tea-board**, batea, bandeja ó azafate para servir el te: **tea-canister**, caja para te: **tea-kettle, tea-pot**, tetera.
teach [tich], *va.* enseñar, dar lecciones, doctrinar, inculcar, ilustrar, aleccionar, adestrar, instruir.—*vn.* ejercer el magisterio.
teachable [tichabœl], *a.* dócil; susceptible de enseñanza.
teacher [tichœr], *s.* maestro ó maestra, profesor, preceptor, instructor, preceptor, enseñador: **assistant teacher**, pasante, ayo.
teaching [tiching], *pa.* docente.—*s.* enseñanza, instrucción, doctrina.
teacup [ticœp], *s.* taza para te: **teacupful**, taza llena.
teak [tik], *s.* (bot.) teca: **teakwood**, teca.
teal [til], *s.* (orn.) cerceta; trullo.
team [tim], *s.* tronco, pareja, par, yunta; atelaje; (sp.) partido; manada de patos.—*va.* y *vn.* guiar un tronco ó yunta; uncir, enganchar, enyugar.
teamster [timstœr], *s.* tronquista.
teapoy [tipoi], *s.* mesita de adorno.
tear [tiær], *s.* lágrima; gota; (fig.) llanto, aflicción.
tear [téær], *va.* (*pret.* TORE, ant. TARE; *pp.* TORN) desgarrar, romper, despedazar, rasgar, hacer pedazos, lacerar; rasguñar, arañar, arpar; arrancar, separar con violencia; atormentar.—*vn.* rasgarse, andar precipitadamente: **to tear to tatters**, hacer jirones: **to tear one's hair**, arrancarse los cabellos: **to**

tear asunder, separar con violencia: **to tear away** ó **off**, arrancar, desmembrar; irse precipitadamente: **to tear one's self away**, (fam.) arrancarse de un lugar, partir uno contra su voluntad: **to tear down**, derribar, demoler: **to tear up**, arrancar, desarraigar.—*s.* rasgón, rasgadura; desgarradura; precipitación; raja; (ger.) borrachera, jarana: **wear and tear**, desmejoramiento, estropeo.

tearful [tiərful], *a.* lloroso, lagrimoso.

tearless [tiərles], *a.* sin lágrimas.

tease [tîs], *va.* fastidiar, molestar, atormentar, importunar, torear, chotear; cardar, rastrillar; (tej.) despinzar, carduzar; despedazar, desgarrar.—*s.* aburrimiento, fastidio, importunidad; (fam.) cócora.

teaser [tîsər], *s.* cócora, majadero; (elec.) excitador de una dinamo.

teaspoon [tîspun], *s.* cucharita: **teaspoonful**, cucharadita.

teat [tît], *s.* pezón; teta, tetilla; ubre.

teazel [tîzel], *s.* cardencha, carda.—*va.* cardar paño: **teazeling-machine**, (tej.) máquina de cardar paño.

teaz(e)ler [tîzlər], *s.* pelaire; carda.

technical [téknical], *a.* técnico, tecnológico; literal.

technicality [tecnicǽliti], *s.* cosa técnica; argucia, sutileza; tecnicismo.

technically [técnicali], *adv.* técnicamente.

technics [técnics], *s.* técnica; tecnicismo.

technique [tecník], *s.* (b. a.) técnica, ejecución, mecanismo.

technological [tecnolóvical], *a.* tecnológico.

technologist [tecnólovist], *s.* tecnólogo.

technology [tecnólovi], *s.* tecnología.

techy [téchi], *a.* cosquilloso.

tectonic [tectónic], *a.* arquitectónico: **tectonics**, *s. sing.* y *pl.* arquitectura, arte de la construcción.

Te Deum [ti diœm], *s.* (igl.) tedéum.

ted, *va.* (agr.) henear: **tedding**, henaje.

tedder [tédər], *s.* heneador.

tedious [tidiœs], *a.* tedioso, fastidioso, enfadoso, molesto, pesado, cansado.

tediously [tidiœsli], *adv.* fastidiosamente, aburridamente.

tediousness [tidiœsnes], **tedium** [tidiœm], *s.* tedio, fastidio, aburrimiento; pesadez.

tee [tî], *s.* (sp.) meta; en el **golf**, montoncillo donde se coloca la pelota que hay que lanzar.—*va.* colocar la pelota en el **tee**.

teem [tîm], *va.* (ant.) parir; producir.—*vn.* rebosar; abundar en; estar lleno de.

teeming [timing], *pa.* prolífico, fecundo; lleno; abundante.

teens [tîns], *s. pl.* los números cuyos nombres terminan en **-teen**; edad de trece á diez y nueve años: **she is not out of her teens**, aun no llega á los veinte.

teeter [titər], *vn.* balancearse, columpiarse.—*s.* balance, vaivén.

teeth [tiz], *s. pl.* de **tooth**: **wisdom-teeth**, muelas del juicio.

teeth(e [tiz], *vn.* endentecer, echar los dientes.

teething [tiding], *s.* dentición.

teetotal [titótal], *a.* entero, completo, total; que se abstiene por completo de beber vinos ó licores.

teetotaler [titótalər], *s.* el que se abstiene absolutamente del uso de bebidas alcohólicas.

teetotalism [titótališm], *s.* abstinencia completa de bebidas alcohólicas.

teetotum [titótœm], *s.* perinola.

tegmen [tégmen], *s.* (anat.) placa de hueso; (ento.) élitro; (bot.) túnica interior.

tegument [téguiuœnt], *s.* tegumento.

tegumentary [teguiuéntari], *a.* tegumentario, que cubre.

teil(-tree [til(-trî], *s.* (bot.) tilo; alfónsigo, terebinto.

telamon [télamon], *s.* (arq.) telamón.

telautograph [telótograf], *s.* telautógrafo.

telegram [télegram], *s.* telegrama, parte ó despacho telegráfico.

telegraph [télegraf], *s.* telégrafo.—*va.* y *vn.* telegrafiar.

telegrapher, telegraphist [télegrafœr ó telégrafœr, fist], *s.* telegrafista.

telegraphic [telegráfic], *a.* telegráfico.

telegraphically [telegráficali], *adv.* telegráficamente.

telegraphy [telégrafi], *s.* telegrafía.

telemeter [telémeter], *s.* telémetro.

telemetry [telémetri], *s.* telemetría.

teleologic(al [teleolóvic(al), *a.* teleológico.

teleology [teleólovi], *s.* teleología.

telepathy [telépazi ó télepæzi], *s.* telepatía.

telephone [télefoun], *va.* y *vn.* telefonar.—*s.* teléfono.

telephonic(al [telefónic(al], *a.* telefónico.

telephonist [télefonist], *s.* telefonista.

telephony [télefoni ó teléfoni], *s.* telefonía.

telescope [télescoup], *s.* telescopio; catalejo.—*va.* y *vn.* enchufarse.

telescopic(al [télescopic(al], *a.* telescópico; de larga vista; (mec.) con secciones enchufadas.

telic [télic], *a.* referente á un designio ó intento.

tell [tel], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* **told**) decir; expresar; contar, relatar, narrar; explicar, comunicar, manifestar, informar, hacer saber; descubrir, revelar; decidir, determinar; descifrar; adivinar, predecir; mandar, disponer, ordenar; contar, numerar.—*vn.* producir efecto; (con **on**) delatar: **every blow told**, cada golpe produjo efecto.

teller [télœr], *s.* relator, narrador; escrutador de votos; computista: **receiving teller**, (com.) cobrador: **paying teller**, pagador: **entering teller**, contador.

telling [téling], *pa.* eficaz, notable.

telltale [téltel], *s.* soplón, chismoso; indicador, contador, reloj de vigilancia; (mar.) axiómetro.

telluric [telúric], *a.* telúrico.

tellurion [telúrion], *s.* planetario.

tellurium [telúriœm], *s.* (min.) telurio.

telpherage [télfœrey], *s.* (elec.) transporte automático aéreo.

temerity [temériti], *s.* temeridad.

temper [témpœr], *va.* templar, moderar, mitigar, suavizar, calmar; atemperar; mezclar, modificar, ajustar; temperar, ablandar; (metal.) templar.—*s.* mal genio, carácter irascible; índole, natural, temple, humor, disposición; moderación, calma, ecuanimidad, sangre fría; (metal.) temple; punto (grado de densidad de una mezcla); cal de defecación (para el azúcar); (ant.) temperamento.

tempera [témpera], *s.* (pint.) templa.

temperament [témpœramœnt], *s.* temperamento; constitución, naturaleza; composición; (mús.) temple.

temperamental [tempœraméntal], *a.* complexional, propio y peculiar del temperamento.

temperance [témpœrans], *s.* templanza, temperancia, moderación, sobriedad.

temperate [témpœret], *a.* morigerado, sobrio, abstemio; templado, benigno; moderado.

temperately [témpœretli], *adv.* moderadamente, templadamente.

temperateness [témpœretnes], *s.* templanza, moderación; serenidad.

temperature [témpœratiur], *s.* temperatura; tiempo; temperie; (ant.) temperamento, temple; templanza.
tempered [témpœrd], *a.* templado; dispuesto, inclinado: **ill-tempered**, áspero, agrio de genio.
tempering [témpœring], *pa.* atemperante, templador.—*s.* temple; temperación; templadura.
tempest [témpest], *s.* tempestad, tormenta, temporal; tumulto.
tempestuous [tempéschuœs], *a.* tempestuoso, proceloso; borrascoso; impetuoso, turbulento.
tempestuously [tempéschuœsli], *adv.* tempestuosamente.
tempestuousness [tempéschuœsnes], *s.* tiempo proceloso, tempestad.
Templar [témplar], *s.* Templario; (Ingl.) estudiante de leyes, que habita en el Temple de Londres.
template [témplet], *s. V.* TEMPLET.
temple [témpœl], *s.* templo, iglesia; (anat.) sien; (tej.) encuentro, vara de telar.
templet [témplet], *s.* medida, calibre, norma, patrón, modelo, gálibo, escantillón, solera, cuña.
tempo [témpo], *s.* (más.) tiempo, movimiento.
temporal [témporal], *a.* temporal, secular; transitorio, pasajero; (anat.) temporal.—*s.* (anat.) hueso temporal.
temporality [temporéliti], *s.* temporalidad.
temporally [témporali], *adv.* temporalmente, transitoriamente.
temporalty [témporalti], *s.* seglares.
temporariness [témporerines], *s.* duración temporal ó pasajera.
temporary [témporeri], *a.* temporáneo, temporal, provisorio, interino.
temporize [témporaiš], *vn.* temporizar, contemporizar, ganar tiempo.
temporizer [témporaišœr], *s.* temporizador, entretenedor.
tempt [temt], *va.* tentar, poner á prueba; atraer, inducir; provocar, desafiar.
temptable [témtabœl], *a.* capaz de dejarse tentar.
temptation [temtéšhœn], *s.* tentación; solicitación; prueba; aliciente.
tempter [témtœr], *s.* tentador.
tempting, *pa.* tentador, atractivo.
temptingly [témtingli], *adv.* con tentación.
temptress [témtres], *sf.* tentadora.
ten, *a.* y *s.* diez, década.
tenable [ténabœl], *a.* defensible.
tenacious [tenéšhœs], *a.* tenaz; pegajoso, adhesivo; fuerte; terco, porfiado, firme.
tenacity [tenésiti], *s.* tenacidad; tesón; terquedad, porfía.
tenaciously [tenéšhœsli], *adv.* tenazmente, con tesón, con firmeza.
tenaciousness [tenéšhœsnes], *s.* tenacidad; tesón, pertinacia, obstinación.
tenail(le [tenél], *s.* (fort.) tenaza.
tenaculum [tenækiulœm], *s.* tenáculo.
tenancy [ténansi], *s.* tenencia, posesión, inquilinato.
tenant [ténant], *s.* arrendatario, arrendador, inquilino; residente, morador: **tenant for life**, residente, usufructuario ó inquilino vitalicio.—*vn.* tener en arriendo.
tenantable [ténantabœl], *a.* habitable.
tenantless [ténantles], *a.* desarrendado, sin inquilinos; deshabitado.
tenantry [ténantri], *s.* inquilinato; inquilinos en general.
tench, *s.* (ict.) tenca.
tend, *va.* guardar, vigilar, velar, cuidar ó tener cuidado de; atender.—*vn.* propender, tender; contribuir; llevar, conducir; ir hacia; dirigirse á; (con **on** ó **upon**) asistir, servir á; estar atento á; ocuparse en; pensar en: **to tend a child**, tener cuidado de un niño: **to tend upon a master**, servir á un amo.
tendency [téndensi], *s.* tendencia, propensión; dirección, inclinación.
tender [téndœr], *a.* tierno, blando, delicado; muelle, mollar; compasivo, sensible; afeminado; amoroso, afectuoso, cariñoso; indulgente, benigno; arduo, arriesgado; delicado, escrupuloso.—*s.* oferta, ofrecimiento, proposición, propuesta; (for.) oferta formal de pago; (com.) lo que se ofrece en pago de una deuda; (mar.) escampavía, patache, falúa; (f. c.) ténder, alijo; guarda, servidor: **legal tender**, moneda corriente.—*va.* ofrecer, presentar, proponer; (for.) ofrecer en pago sin condiciones; enternecer, ablandar, poner tierno.—*vn.* hacer una oferta ó propuesta: **tender of ú over**, cuidadoso de, solícito de los sentimientos de otros: **tender-hearted**, tierno de corazón, compasivo.
tenderfoot [téndœrfut], *s.* (fam.) apodo que dan los mineros al recién llegado; inexperto.
tenderling [téndœrling], *s.* pitón de asta de venado.
tenderloin [téndœrloin], *s.* filete: **tenderloin district**, barrio de Nueva York donde vive gente de vida alegre.
tenderly [téndœrli], *adv.* tiernamente.
tenderness [téndœrnes], *s.* terneza, ternura, delicadeza, suavidad; benignidad, benevolencia; amor, afecto, cariño.
tendinous [téndinœs], *a.* tendinoso.
tendon [téndœn], *s.* (anat.) tendón: **Achilles tendon**, tendón de Aquiles.
tendril [téndril], *s.* (bot.) zarcillo, tijeretas.
tenebrous [ténebrœs], *a.* tenebroso.
tenement [ténemœnt], *s.* habitación, vivienda, alojamiento; (for.) heredamiento: **tenement(-house**, casa de vecindad, ciudadela.
tenementary [teneméntari], *a.* (for.) arrendable.
tenesmus [tenésmœs], *s.* (med.) tenesmo, pujos.
tenet [ténet], *s.* dogma, principio, credo.
tenfold [ténfould], *a.* décupio.—*adv.* diez veces.
tennis [ténis], *s.* (sp.) juego de raqueta: **lawn-tennis**, *V.* LAWN: **tennis-ball**, pelota para el juego de raqueta: **tennis-court**, trinquete.
tenon [ténœn], *va.* (carp.) espigar, despatillar, desquijerar; juntar á espiga y mortaja.—*s.* (carp.) espiga, almilla: **tenon-saw**, sierra de ingletes.
tenor [ténœr], *s.* tenor, curso, método; tendencia; texto, contenido, substancia de un escrito; (más.) tenor; alto; viola.—*a.* (más.) de tenor.
tenotomy [tenótomi], *s.* tenotomía.
tenpenny [ténpeni], *a.* de diez peniques; clavo de cierto tamaño.
tenpins [ténpinš], *s.* (E. U.) juego con diez bolos de madera.
tense [tens], *a.* tieso, estirado, tenso, tirante.—*s.* (gram.) tiempo del verbo.
tenseness [ténsnes], *s.* tirantez.
tensibility [tensibiliti], *s.* facilidad en ponerse tenso.
tensible [ténsibœl], **tensile** [ténsil], *a.* capaz de tensión.
tension [ténšhœn], *s.* tensión, tirantez; esfuerzo mental; (mec.) tensión; fuerza expansiva de un gas; regulador del hilo en una máquina de coser; (dipl.) tirantez de relaciones.

tensive [tĕnsiv], *a.* tirante, tenso.
tensor [tĕnsor], *s.* músculo extensor.
ten-strike [tĕn-straik], *s.* jugada en que se derriban los diez bolos con una sola bocha.
tent, *s.* (mil.) tienda de campaña; pabellón, alfaneque; (cir.) lechino, tapón; tienta: **tent-bed,** catre de tijera: **tent-cloth,** terliz: **to pitch tents,** armar las tiendas de campaña; acamparse: **to strike the tents,** plegar tiendas, levantar el campo: **tent-pole,** mástil, montante de tienda.—*vn.* acampar bajo tiendas.—*va.* (cir.) tentar.
tentacle [tĕntacœl], *s.* (zool. y bot.) tentáculo, tiento.
tentacular [tentăkiular], *a.* de tentáculo.
tentative [tĕntativ], *a.* tentativo.—*s.* tentativa, ensayo, prueba, tanteo.
tented [tĕnted], *a.* entoldado.
tenter [tĕntœr], *s.* (tej.) tendedor: **tenter-hooks,** escarpias ó alcayatas.—*va.* (tej.) estirar el paño.—*vn.* estirarse.
tenth [tenz], *a.* décimo, deceno; diez: **Alphonso Tenth,** Alfonso Décimo: **the tenth of October,** el diez de octubre.—*s.* décima parte, decena, décimo; (igl.) diezmo.
tenthly [tĕnzli], *adv.* en décimo lugar.
tentwort [tĕntwœrt], *s.* (bot.) culantrillo.
tenuirostral [teñuirróstral], *a.* tenuirrostro.
tenuity [teñiúiti], *s.* tenuidad, raridad, sutileza, delgadez; rarefacción.
tenuous [tĕñuœs], *a.* tenue, delgado, delicado, fino, sutil.
tenure [tĕñur], *s.* tenencia, posesión, pertenencia.
teocalli [tiocălli], *s.* (Méx.) teocalí.
tepefaction [tepefăcshœn], *s.* templadura.
tepefy [tĕpefai], *va.* y *vn.* entibiar; ponerse tibio.
tepid [tĕpid], *a.* tibio, templado, (Cuba) bombo.
tepidity [tepĭditi], *s.* tibieza.
tepidly [tĕpidli], *adv.* tibiamente.
teratology [teratólovi], *s.* teratología.
terce [tœrs], *s.* tercerola. *V.* TIERCE.
tercentenary [tœrsĕntenœri], *a.* de tres siglos.—*s.* aniversario tricentésimo.
terebinth [tĕrebinz], *s.* (bot.) terebinto.
terebinthin(at)e [terebinzin(et], *a.* terebintáceo.
teredo [terído], *s.* (ent.) broma.
terete [terít], *a.* cilíndrico, redondo.
tergal [tœrgal], *a. V.* DORSAL.
tergiversation [tœrvivœrsêshœn], *s.* tergiversación, efugio, evasión.
tergiversate [tœrvivœrset], *vn.* tergiversar.
term [tœrm], *s.* término, dicción, vocablo, voz técnica, tecnicismo; plazo, término, período; (for.) tiempo en que un tribunal está en sesión; límite, confín; fin; (lóg. y mat.) término.—*pl.* términos, palabras, expresiones; condiciones, estipulaciones; obligaciones impuestas; relaciones mutuas: **upon what terms?** ¿en qué términos?: **in set terms,** en términos escogidos: **to be on good terms with,** estar en buenas relaciones con: **not on any terms,** por ningún concepto, á ningún precio: **to bring to terms,** traer á un arreglo, imponer condiciones: **to come to terms,** decidirse á un arreglo, ceder, someterse: **to make terms,** efectuar un acuerdo ó arreglo, estar acordes.—*va.* nombrar, llamar.
termagancy [tœrmagansi], *s.* carácter pendenciero.
termagant [tœrmagant], *a.* turbulento; pendenciero.—*s.* sierpe, fiera, arpía.
terminable [tœrminabœl], *a.* limitable.
terminal [tœrminal], *a.* terminal, último, extremo, final.—*s.* término, final; (arq.) término.
terminate [tœrminet], *va.* y *vn.* terminar, acabar, concluir, rematar, poner fin.
termination [tœrminêshœn], *s.* terminación, fin, remate, conclusión; (gram.) terminación, desinencia.
terminative [tœrminetiv], *a.* terminativo.
terminology [tœrminólovi], *s.* terminología, nomenclatura.
terminus [tœrminœs], *s.* término, fin; (f. c.) paradero ó estación terminal; límite, mojón; (arq.) término, remate.
termite [tœrmait], *s.* hormiga blanca.
terminer [tœrminœr], *s.* (for.) *V.* OYER.
termless [tœrmles], *a.* ilimitado.
tern [tœrn], *s.* terna, terno; (orn.) golondrina de mar.—*a.* ternario.
ternary [tœrnari], *a.* ternario, trino.—*s.* terna, terno, trinca.
ternate [tœrnet], *a.* ternario.
Terpsichorean [tœrpsicorian], *a.* de Terpsícore, del baile.
terra [tĕrra], *s.* tierra: **terra alba,** tierra de pipa: **terra-cotta,** tierra cocida (terracota): **terra firma,** tierra firme: **terra incognita,** tierra desconocida.
terrace [terres], *va.* terraplenar.—*s.* terraplen, bancal, balate, parata; terraza, terrero, terrado, azotea; balcón, galería abierta.
terrane, terrain [tĕrren], *s.* (geol.) serie continua de rocas.
terrapin [tĕrrapin], *s.* emido (tortuga).
terraqueous [terrăcuecœs], *a.* terráqueo.
terrene [terrín], *a.* térreo, terreno, terrenal, terrestre, mundano.
terreplein [tĕrplein], *s.* (fort.) plataforma.
terrestrial [terréstrial], *a.* terrestre, terreno, terrenal, sublunar.
terret [tĕrret], *s.* portarriendas.
terrible [tĕrribœl], *a.* terrible, pavoroso, espantoso, horroroso; tremendo.
terribleness [tĕrribœlnes], *s.* terriblez.
terribly [tĕrribli], *adv.* terriblemente, espantosamente, horriblemente.
terrier [tĕrriœr], *s.* perro de busca; (Ingl.) nutria macho solitario.
terrific [terrífic], *a.* terrífico, terrorífico, espantoso, formidable.
terrify [tĕrrifai], *va.* aterrar, arredrar, horrorizar, aterrorizar, espantar.
terrigenous [terrívenœs], *a.* terrígeno.
territorial [territórial], *a.* territorial.
territoriality [territoriáliti], *s.* territorialidad.
territory [tĕrritori], *s.* territorio, región, distrito, comarca: **Territory,** (E. U.) Territorio, división política que no ha llegado á la categoría de Estado.
terror [tĕrrœr], *s.* espanto, terror, pavor.
terrorism [tĕrrorizm], *s.* terrorismo.
terrorize [tĕrroraiz], *va.* aterrorizar.
terse [tœrs], *a.* sucinto, breve, conciso; (ant.) terso, liso, pulido.
tersely [tœrsli], *adv.* concisamente.
terseness [tœrsnes], *s.* concisión.
tertian [tœrshan], *a.* tercianario.—*s.* (med.) terciana.
tertiary [tœrshieri], *a.* terciario, tercero; (geol.) terciario.—*s.* terreno terciario; (orn.) pluma terciaria de un ave.
tertiate [tœrshiet], *va.* (arti.) medir el espesor de las piezas.
terzet [tersét], *s.* (poét.) terceto.
tessellate [tĕselet], *va.* taracear.
tessellate(d [tĕselet(ed], *a.* teselado.
tessellation [teselêshœn], *s.* mosaico.
tessera [tĕsera], *s.* tesela; tésera.
tessitura [tesitúra], *s.* (mús.) tesitura.
test, *s.* prueba, toque, ensayo, experimento, tentativa, probatura; examen, juicio, dis-

tinción, piedra de toque, criterio; juramento ó profesión de fe; (quím.) copela; reacción; reactivo; (zool.) concha; (bot.) tegumento de una semilla: **Test Act**, (Ingl.) ley que imponía cierto juramento de prueba á los empleados públicos: **to put to the test**, poner á prueba: **to stand the test**, soportar la prueba: **test-tube**, probeta: **test-paper**, papel reactivo.—*va.* probar, tentar, experimentar, ensayar, hacer la prueba, poner á prueba; (for.) atestiguar.

testable [téstabœl], *a.* que puede probarse; que puede legarse.

testacean [testéshan], *a.* y *s.* testáceo.

testaceous [testéshœs], *a.* testáceo.

testament [téstamœnt], *s.* testamento: **Testament**, el Viejo y Nuevo Testamento.

testamental [testamén'tal], *a.* testamentario.

testamentary [testamén'tari], *a.* testamentario.

testate [téstet], *a.* testado.

testator [testétœr], *s.* testador.

testatrix [testétrics], *sf.* testadora.

tested [tésted], *a.* ensayado, probado.

tester [téstœr], *s.* probador, ensayador; (quím.) reactivo; pabellón, baldaquín; (Ingl. fam.) medio chelín.

testicle [téstic-œl], *a.* testículo, teste.

testicular [testikiular], *a.* testicular.

testiculate [testikiulet], *a.* en forma de testículo; que tiene testículos ú órganos parecidos á ellos.

testification [testifikéshœn], *s.* testificación.

testifier [téstifaiœr], *s.* testigo.

testify [téstifal], *va.* (for.) testificar, atestiguar, atestar, testimoniar.—*vn.* dar testimonio, servir de testigo ó evidencia; aseverar.

testily [téstili], *adv.* impertinentemente.

testimonial [testimónial], *a.* testimonial, testificativo.—*s.* certificación ó certificado, atestado, testimonio.—*pl.*

testimony [téstimoni], *s.* testimonio, atestación, testificación, declaración; pruebas, Tablas de la Ley, el decálogo; Libro de la Ley, Antiguo Testamento: **in testimony whereof**, en fe de lo cual.

testiness [téstines], *s.* enfado, enojo, mal humor, mal genio.

testis, *s.* (*pl.* TESTES) teste, testículo.

testudo [testiúdo], *s.* testudo; tortuga.

testy [tésti], *a.* enojadizo, quisquilloso.

tetanic [tetánic], *a.* tetánico.

tetanus [tétanœs], *s.* tétano, pasmo.

tête-a-tête [tét-a-tet], *s.* cara á cara, á solas; confidente (mueble).

tether [téthœr], *s.* traba, maniota, correa, atadura.—*va.* apersogar.

tetrachord [tétracord], *s.* (mús.) tetracordio.

tetragon [tétragon], *s.* (geom.) tetrágono, cuadrilátero.

tetragonal [tetrágonal], *a.* tetrágono, cuadrangular.

tetrahedral [tetrajídral], *a.* tetraédrico.

tetrahedron [tetrajídron], *s.* tetraedro.

tetralogy [tetrálojí], *s.* tetralogía.

tetrameter [tetrámetœr], *s.* tetrámetro.

tetrarch [tétrarc], *s.* tetrarca.

tetrarchate [tétrárket], **tetrarchy** [tétrarki], *s.* tetrarquía.

tetter [tétœr], *s.* herpe, empeine, serpigo, culebrilla.

Teuton [tiúton], *s.* teutón, alemán.

Teutonic [tiutónic], *a.* teutónico, germánico.—*s.* tudesco.

tew [tiú], *va.* cascar, agramar, espadillar.

tewel [tiúel], *s.* tobera (de forja).

Texan [téxan], *a.* y *s.* tejano, de Tejas.

text, *s.* texto; lema, tema, tesis; (impr.) tipo: **German text**, tipo alemán: **text-book**, libro de texto; libreto de ópera: **text-hand**, carácter de letra muy grueso.

textile [téxtil], *a.* textil, hilable.

textual [téxtiual], *a.* textual.

textualist [téxtiualist], *s.* textualista.

textually [téxtiuali], *adv.* textualmente.

texture [téxchur], *s.* textura, tejido, tejedura tela, obra tejida; (biol.) tejido.

thaler [tálœr], *s.* tálero (moneda).

thallic [zélic], *a.* tálico.

thallium [zéliœm], *s.* (quím.) talio.

than [dæn], *conj.* que (particula comparativa): **I am taller than he**, soy más alto que él; de (cuando va delante de números): **fewer than ten**, menos de diez: **more than two**, más de dos: **more than once**, más de una vez.

thane [zéin], *s.* (ant.) caballero, gentilhombre.

thank [zænk], *va.* agradecer, estimar, dar gracias á: **thank you**, gracias: **thank God**, á Dios gracias.—*s. pl.* gracias: **thanks to you**, gracias á usted: **many thanks**, muchas gracias.

thankful [zænkful], *a.* agradecido.

thankfully [zænkfuli], *adv.* con gratitud ó reconocimiento.

thankfulness [zænkfulnes], *s.* agradecimiento, gratitud, reconocimiento.

thankless [zænkles], *a.* desagradecido, ingrato.

thanklessness [zænklesnes], *s.* desagradecimiento, ingratitud.

thanksgiving [zænksgiving], *s.* acción de gracias: **Thanksgiving Day**, dia de acción de gracias.

thankworthy [zænkuœrdi], *a.* digno de reconocimiento; meritorio.

that [dæt], *a.* (*pl.* THOSE [dóus]) ese, esa, aquel, aquella, v. gr.: **that book and that pen**, aquel libro y aquella pluma.—*pron.* ése, ésa, eso; aquel, aquella, aquello; que, quien, el cual, la cual, lo cual: **that which**, el que, la que, lo que: **what of that?** ¿qué importa eso? ¿qué quiere Vd. decir con eso?: **that way**, por aquel camino, por allí: **that is**, es decir ó eso es: **that may be**, eso puede ser, es posible: **upon that**, sobre esto; luego: **and all that**, y todo eso; y lo demas: **to put this and that together**, deducir conclusiones, atar cabos.—*conj.* que; para que, á fin de que, con el objeto de; cuando: **so that, insomuch that**, por cuanto; de modo que, de suerte que: **not but that**, no es decir que: **save that**, salvo que: **supposing that**, supuesto que, dado caso que.—*adv.* (fam.) tan.

thatch [zæch], *s.* barda.—*va.* bardar.

thatcher [zæchœr], *s.* bardador.

thaumaturgic(al [zomatœrjic(al], *a.* taumaturgo.

thaumaturgy [zomatœrji], *s.* taumaturgia.

thaw [zo], *vn.* y *vn.* deshelar, desnevar, derretir: **it thaws**, deshiela.—*s.* deshielo, derretimiento.

the [di ó dœ], *art.* el, la; lo; los, las, v. gr.: **the father, the mother and the children**, el padre, la madre y los niños.—*adv.* cuando precede á un comparativo, se traduce en español con una frase adverbial, v. gr.: **the sooner the better**, cuanto antes, mejor.

theater, theatre [ziatœr], *s.* teatro, coliseo; arte dramático; drama (literatura); teatro ó escena de algún suceso.

theatric(al [ziátric(al], *a.* teatral.—*s. pl.* funciones teatrales: **private theatricals**, teatro casero, función de aficionados.

theatrically [ziátricali], *adv.* teatralmente.

thee [di], *pron.* te, á ti: caso oblicuo de **thou**.

theft [zeft], *s.* hurto, robo, ladronicio.

thein(e [zíin], *s.* teína.

their [déær], *pron. pos.* su, suyo, suya, de ellos,

de ellas: **theirs**, el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas, de ellos ó de ellas.

theism [zíšm], *s.* teísmo; deísmo.

theist [zíst], *s.* teísta, deísta.

theistic(al [zíistic(al], *a.* teíṣta, del teísmo, de los teístas.

them [dem], *pron.* caso oblícuo de **they**; los, las, les: **to them**, á ellos, á ellas, á aquellos, á aquellas: **I love them**, los ó las amo: **I told them**, les dije.

thematic [zimátic], *a.* temático.

theme [zim], *s.* tema, asunto, materia, sujeto; tesis, disertación; (más.) tema, motivo.

themselves [demsélvš], *pron. pl.* ellos mismos, ellas mismas; sí mismos: caso oblícuo del pronombre personal recíproco y á veces también se usa como nominativo.

then [den], *adv.* entonces, en aquel tiempo, á la sazón; luego, después, en seguida; en otro tiempo.—*conj.* en tal caso, por consiguiente, pues, luego, por esta razón: **now and then**, de cuando en cuando; de vez en cuando: **now . . . then . . .**, ya . . . ya . . .; ora . . . ora . . .: **now then**, ahora bien, tenemos pues: **and then**, con esto; y entonces; y en seguida: **and what then?** ¿y qué más? ¿y qué resultó, ó qué resultará?

thence [dens], *adv.* (de lugar) de allí, desde allí; (de tiempo) desde entonces, desde aquel momento, de allí en adelante; (de modo) de ahí, por eso, por esa razón, por ese motivo.

thenceforth [dénsforz], *adv.* desde entonces, de allí en adelante.

thenceforward [densfóruard], *adv.* desde entonces; en adelante.

theocracy [ziócrasi], *s.* teocracia.

theocratic(al [ziocrátic(al], *a.* teocrático.

theodicy [ziódici], *s.* teodicea.

theodolite [ziódolait], *s.* teodolito.

theogony [zióguoni], *s.* teogonía.

theologian [ziolóvian], *s.* teólogo.

theological [ziolóvical], *a.* teológal, teológico.

theologically [ziolóvicali], *adv.* teológicamente.

theologize [ziólovaiš], *va.* hacer teológico.—*vn.* teologizar.

theologue [zíolog], *s.* seminarista.

theology [ziólovi], *s.* teología.

theorbo [zíorbo], *s.* (más.) tiorba.

theorem [ziorem], *s.* teorema.

theoretic(al [ziorétic(al], *a.* teórico.

theoretically [zioréticali], *adv.* teóricamente, especulativamente.

theoric [zióric], *s.* teórica, especulativa.—*a.* teórico, especulativo.

theorist [ziorist], *s.* teórico.

theorize [zioraiš], *vn.* exponer ó formar teorías.

theory [zíori], *s.* teoría, teórica.

Theosophic(al [ziosófic(al], *a.* teosófico.

Theosophist [ziósofist], *s.* teósofo.

Theosophy [ziósofi], *s.* teosofía.

therapeutic(al [zerapiútic(al], *a.* terapéutico, curativo.

therapeutics [zerapiútics], *s.* terapéutica.

therapeutist [zerapiútist], *s.* persona versada en la terapéutica.

there [déer], *adv.* ahí, allí, allá: **there she is**, héla ahí. **There** forma con el verbo **to be** el impersonal **there be** que corresponde al verbo castellano **haber** usado como impersonal, con la diferencia que en inglés el verbo está en el mismo número que el nombre á que se refiere, v. gr.: **there is**, ó **there are**, hay. **there was**, ó **there were**, hubo. **There** precede á otros verbos para dar énfasis á la oración, v. gr.: **there came a man**, vino un hombre: **here and there**, de aquí para allí, acá y allá.—*interj.* (fam.) **there!** ¡toma! y bien; ¡vaya!

thereabout(s [déærabauts], *adv.* por ahí, por allá, por allí, cerca, en los contornos; acerca de; aproximadamente.

thereafter [deæráftœr], *adv.* después de eso, en seguida; conforme.

thereat [deæræt], *adv.* en eso; entonces, en aquel punto ó lugar.

thereby [deærbái], *adv.* con eso, de este modo; ahí, por allí cerca.

therefor [déærfor], *adv.* para eso, por eso ó por esto.

therefore [déærfor ó dérfor], *adv.* y *conj.* por esto, por eso, por aquello, por esta razón, por tanto, por lo tanto, de consiguiente.

therefrom [deærfróm], *adv.* de allí, de allá; de eso, de aquello.

therein [deærín], *adv.* allí dentro; en esto, en aquello, en eso.

thereinafter [derinéftœr], *adv.* (for.) posteriormente, después, más adelante.

thereinbefore [derinbefóær], *adv.* (for.) anteriormente, antes, más arriba.

thereinto [deærintú], *adv.* dentro de aquello ó de esto.

thereof [deæróf], *adv.* de esto, de aquello, de ello.

thereon [deærón], *adv.* encima.

thereout [deæráut], *adv.* fuera de allí; fuera de eso ó de aquello.

thereto [deærtú]; (ant.) **thereunto** [deærœntú], *adv.* á eso, á ello; además.

thereupon [deærœpón], *adv.* sobre ó encima; por lo tanto, por consiguiente.

therewith [deæruíd], *adv.* con eso ó con aquello; luego, inmediatamente.

therewithal [deæruidól], *adv.* á mas, además; con todo.

theriaca [ziráica ó ziriaca], *s.* (farm.) triaca, teriaca.

theriac(al [ziriac, ziráiacal], *a.* teriacal, triacal.

thermal [zœrmal], *a.* termal, térmico: **thermal alarm**, alarma automática de calentamiento: **thermal waters**, aguas termales.

thermic [zœrmic], *a.* termal, térmico.

thermodynamics [zœrmodainámics], *s.* termodinámica.

thermoelectric [zœrmoeléctric], *a.* termoeléctrico.

thermoelectricity [zœrmoelectrísiti], *s.* termoelectricidad.

thermometer [zœrmómetœr], *s.* termómetro.

thermometric(al [zœrmométric(al], *a.* termométrico.

thermometry [zœrmómetri], *s.* termometría.

thermoscope [zœrmoscoup], *s.* termoscopio.

thermostat [zœrmostæt], *s.* termostato.

thesaurus [zesórœs], *s.* tesauro, enciclopedia.

these [díš], *a. pl.* de **this**; estos, estas.—*pron.* éstos, éstas.

thesis [zísis], *s.* tesis; disertación.

Thespian [zéspian], *a.* trágico, dramático.

theurgy [ziœrri], *s.* teurgia.

thew [ziú], *s.* tendón, músculo.—*pl.* fuerza muscular, vigor.

they [déi], *pron. pl.* de **he**, **she** ó **it**; ellos, ellas.

thick [zic], *a.* espeso, doble, grueso, corpulento, macizo; continuado, repetido, frecuente; fuerte, tupido, denso, lleno, apretado, amazacotado; basto, grosero, tosco; cargado, cerrado, nebuloso, brumoso, sombrío; embotado, obtuso, torpe; apagado, borroso; (fam.) íntimo, excesivamente familiar: **thick-lipped**, bezudo, jetudo: **thick-necked**, cervigudo: **to speak thick**, hablar con media lengua: **thick of hearing**, teniente de oído,

duro de oído: **thick-headed**, espeso, torpe: **thick-set**, doble, rechoncho, grueso; plantado muy espeso: **thick-skulled**, lerdo, torpe: **thick-skinned**, de pellejo espeso; paquidermo: **thick stuff**, (mar.) tablones, palmejares: **scarf thick stuff**, palmejares de los escarpes.—*s.* grueso, espesor; lo más denso, nutrido, tupido ó recio: **the thick of the fight**, lo más reñido del combate: **to go through thick and thin**, atropellar por todo. —*adv.* frecuentemente, continuadamente; de una manera fuerte.

thicken [zicœn], *va.* y *vn.* espesar, condensar, engrosar, aumentar; reforzar; enturbiarse, cerrarse.

thickening [zikning], *s.* espesamiento; espesativo.

thicket [zíket], *s.* maleza, soto, espesura, matorral, broza, manigua, fosca.

thickish [zíkish], *a.* algo espeso ó denso.

thickly [zicli], *adv.* espesamente; con frecuencia: **thickly settled**, muy poblado.

thickness [zicnes], *s.* espesor, espesura, densidad, grueso, grosor, cuerpo, consistencia.

thief [zif], *s.* ladrón, estafador; moco de vela: **thief-tube**, pipeta, bombillo, catavinos.

thieve [ziv], *vn.* hurtar, robar.

thievery [zivœri], *s.* latrocinio.

thievish [zivish], *a.* rapaz.

thievishly [zivishli], *adv.* ladronamente.

thievishness [zivishnes], *s.* latrocinio.

thigh [zái], *s.* muslo: **thigh-bone**, cea.

thill [zil], *s.* (carr.) limonera.

thimble [zimbœl, *s.* (cost.) dedal; (mec.) manguito; (mar.) guardacabo: **thimbleberry**, frambuesa negra.

thin [zin], *a.* delgado, delicado, fino, tenue, sutil, flaco, descarnado; raro, ralo, claro; ligero, transparente; seroso, aguado; poco, corto, ligero, escaso; pequeño: **a thin crop**, cosecha escasa: **thin blood**, sangre aguada: **thin air**, aire enrarecido: **to make thin**, descarnar; hacer enflaquecer: **to grow thin**, enflaquecer: **to make thinner**, adelgazar.—*va.* enrarecer, atenuar, poner ralo; adelgazar; aclarar, entresacar.—*vn.* enflaquecer, adelgazarse.

thine [dáin], *pron.* tuyo, tuya.—*a.* tu, tus; se emplea en vez de **thy** delante de una vocal: **thine eyes**, tus ojos: **the glory is thine**, tuya es la gloria.

thing [zing], *s.* cosa, objeto, substancia; asunto, hecho, evento, circunstancia, acontecimiento; (despec.) sujeto, quídam: **poor little thing!** ¡pobrecito ó pobrecita!: **above all things**, sobre todas las cosas ó sobre todo, muy especialmente: **no such thing**, no hay tal cosa; nada: **the thing**, lo conveniente, lo que está de moda, lo necesario ó lo que se desea: **as things stand**, tal como están las cosas.—*pl.* cosas, efectos, artículos, bártulos, tarecos.

think [zink], *va.* y *vn.* pensar, imaginar, meditar, discurrir, considerar, idear, reflexionar; intentar, proyectar, proponerse, tener intención de; entender, creer, juzgar, conceptuar.—*vn.* (con **of**, **on** ó **upon**) acordarse de, recordar, pensar en; reflexionar acerca de, meditar, considerar: **to think well ó ill of one**, tener buen ó mal concepto de: **as you think fit**, como Vd. guste, como Vd. quiera.

thinker [zinkœr], *s.* pensador.

thinking [zinking], *s.* pensamiento, meditación, reflexión; juicio, concepto: **way of thinking**, modo de pensar, opinión, parecer: **to my thinking**, en mi concepto.

thinly [zinli], *adv.* delgadamente; poco, en corto número.

thinness [zinnes], *s.* tenuidad, delgadez, adelgazamiento, sutileza; magrez, flaqueza; escasez; raleza; raridad; poca consistencia.

third [zœrd], *a.* tercer, tercero, ordinal de **three**, tres: **third person**, tercero; (gram.) tercera persona: **third boiler**, meladora de azúcar.—*s.* tercio, tercera parte; (mús.) tercera.

thirdly [zœrdli], *adv.* en tercer lugar.

thirst [zœrst], *s.* sed; ansia, anhelo.—*va.* y *vn.* tener ó padecer sed; ansiar, anhelar.

thirstiness [zœrstines], *s.* sed; ansia.

thirsty [zœrsti], *a.* sediento.

thirteen [zœrtin], *a.* y *s.* trece.

thirteenth [zœrtinz], *a.* décimotercio; trezavo; trece: **on the thirteenth of January**, el trece de enero.

thirtieth [zœrtiez], *a.* trigésimo; treinta: **Thirtieth Street**, calle treinta.

thirty [zœrti], *a.* y *s.* treinta.

this [dis], *a.* (*pl.* THESE) este, esta.—*pron.* éste, ésta, esto: **this or that**, esto ó aquello, el uno ó el otro: **this is mine**, éste es el mío.

thistle [zísel], *s.* (bot.) cardo; (mil.) abrojo: **carline thistle**, ajonjera: **fuller's thistle**, cardón, cardencha: **milk thistle**, cardo lechoso: **thistle-down**, papo de cardo: **prickly thistle**, acanto: **Scotch thistle**, cardo, emblema nacional de Escocia: **thistle-finch**, **thistle-bird**, jilguero.

thistly [zisli], *adv.* lleno de cardos.

thither [dídœr], *adv.* allá, hacia allá; á ese fin, punto ó resultado: **hither and thither**, acá y allá.

tho' [do], *conj. contr.* de **though**.

thole [zóul], *s.* (mar.) tolete, escálamo, gavilán; asidero del mango de la guadaña; (arq.) tambor: **thole-pin**, tolete.

tholus [zólœs], *s.* (arq.) tambor, cúpola.

thong [zong], *s.* correa, correhüela, tira ó tireta, guasca, zurriaga.

thoracic [zorésic], *a.* torácico.

thorax [zóræx], *s.* tórax, pecho.

thorium [zóriœm], *s.* (quím.) torio.

thorn [zorn], *va.* pinchar, traspasar ó asegurar con una espina.—*s.* (bot.) espina, púa, pincho; espino, abrojo; pesadumbre, zozobra: **thorn-apple**, (bot.) estramonio: **to be upon thorns**, estar en ascuas.

thornback [zórnbæc], *s.* (ict.) raya espinosa ó lija raya.

thornless [zórnles], *a.* sin espinas.

thorny [zórni], *a.* espinoso; arduo.

thorough [zœro], *a.* entero, cabal, completo, cumplido, perfecto, acabado; consumado, perfecto: **thorough-bass**, (mús.) contrapunto: **thorough-paced**, cabal, completo, perfecto.

thoroughbred [zœrobred], *a.* de pura raza, casta ó sangre; bien nacido.

thoroughfare [zœrofœar], *s.* vía pública: **no thoroughfare**, no se pasa; calle cerrada.

thoroughgoing [zœrogoing], *a.* completo, eficaz, entero, cumplido.

thoroughly [zœroli], *adv.* enteramente, cabalmente, á fondo.

thoroughwax [zœrouæx], *s.* (bot.) perfoliada.

thoroughwort [zœrouœrt], *s.* (bot.) eupatorio.

thorp [zorp], *s.* lugar, villorrio, caserío.

those [dóus], *a. pl.* de **that**; aquellos, aquellas; esos, esas.—*pron. pl.* ésos, ésas; aquellos, aquellas.

thou [dáu], *pron.* tú; (**thou** no se usa en inglés á no ser en la poesía, en el estilo sublime y entre los cuákeros).—*va.* (ant.) tutear.

though [do], *conj.* aunque, bien que, no obstante, sin embargo, si bien, siquiera, aun cuando: **what though**, aun que, ¿qué importa que . . .?: **as though**, como si.

thought [zot], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to think**.—*s.* pensamiento, meditación, reflexión, cogitación; consideración; pensamiento, idea, concepto, juicio; designio, proyecto, intención, propósito; memoria, recuerdo, recordación; cuidado, solicitud, atención; (fam.) poquito, migaja, pizca: **the thought strikes me**, me ocurre la idea: **on second thought**, después de repensarlo.

thoughtful [zótful], *a.* pensativo, meditabundo; atento, considerado, previsor, precavido.

thoughtfully [zótfuli], *adv.* conteplativamente, de un modo pensativo ó meditabundo; con reflexión; con previsión.

thoughtfulness [zótfulnes], *s.* meditación profunda, reflexión; cuidado, atención; previsión.

thoughtless [zótles], *a.* atolondrado, descuidado, irreflexivo, inconsiderado, incauto; insensato, imprόvido.

thoughtlessly [zótlesli], *adv.* descuidadamente, negligentemente, sin consideración, sin reflexión.

thoughtlessness [zótlesnes], *s.* descuido, omisión, inadvertencia; ligereza, indiscreción, atolondramiento.

thousand [záusand], *a.* mil.—*s.* mil, millar: **by thousands**, por millares, á millares.

thousandth [záusandz], *a.* milésimo.—*s.* milésima.

thrall [zrel], *s.* esclavo, esclava; esclavitud, servidumbre.

thraldom [zróldœm], *s.* esclavitud, servidumbre.

thrash [zræsh], *va.* trillar, desgranar; batanear; batir; sacudir; (fam.) apalear, azotar, zurrar.—*vn.* trillar el grano; arrojarse, agitarse; trabajar, afanarse.

thrasher [zrésher], *s.* trillador, desgranador; trilladera mecánica; (orn.) malviz; (ict.) tiburón.

thrashing [zrésḧing], *s.* trilla, trilladura, desgranamiento; (fam.) zurra, paliza: **thrashing-floor**, era: **thrashing-machine**, trillo, trilladera.

thrasonical [zrasónical], *a.* jactancioso, fachendoso.

thread [zred], *s.* hilo; fibra, hebra, filamento, hilito, cabo; filete, paso de la rosca de un tornillo: **thread-like**, filiforme: **thread and thrum**, hilo é hilaza.—*va.* enhebrar, enhilar, ensartar; colarse á través de, pasar por.—*vn.* brujulear.

threadbare [zrédbeær], *a.* raído, muy usado, gastado.

threadworm [zréduœrm], *s.* lombricilla filiforme, ascáride.

threat [zret], *s.* amenaza.

threat(en [zrétœn], *va.* amenazar, aterrar; amagar.

threatener [zrétnœr], *s.* amenazador.

threatening [zrétning], *s.* amenaza.—*a.* amenazador, terrible, amenazante.

threateningly [zrétningli], *adv.* con amenazas.

three [zri], *a.* y *s.* tres: **three-cleft**, (bot.) trífido: **three-cornered**, triangular; de tres picos: **three-decker**, navío de tres puentes: **three deep**, en tres hileras ó filas: **three-leaved**, trifoliado: **three-parted**, (bot.) tripartido: **three-ply**, triple, de tres pliegues: **three-legged**, de tres pies: **three-lobed**, trilobulado: **three-quarter**, de las tres cuartas partes: **three-stringed**, de tres cuerdas: **three-valved**, de tres válvulas, de tres conchas.

threefold [zrifould], *a.* tresdoble, triplo.

threepence [zripens, ó fam. zrépens], *s.* tres peniques.

threepenny [zripeni, ó fam. zrépeni], *a.* barato, despreciable.

threepile [zripail], *a.* terciopelo.

threescore [zriscoær], *a.* y *s.* sesenta: **threescore years and ten**, setenta años.

threnody [zrénodi], *s.* treno.

thresh, *va. V.* TO THRASH.

thresher [zréshœr], *s.* (ict.) tiburón. *V.* THRASHER.

threshold [zréshjould], *s.* (arq.) umbral, tranco; entrada, comienzo.

threw, *pret.* del verbo **to throw**.

thrice [zrais], *adv.* tres veces.

thrid [zrid], *vn.* colarse, pasar por.

thrift [zrift], *s.* economía, frugalidad; medra, ganancia; crecimiento, desarrollo.

thriftily [zriftili], *adv.* frugalmente, económicamente.

thriftiness [zriftines], *s.* frugalidad, parsimonia, economía, medra.

thriftless [zriftles], *a.* manirroto, pródigo; extravagante.

thrifty [zrifti], *a.* frugal, económico; próspero, floreciente.

thrill [zril], *va.* causar una emoción viva, hacer estremecerse.—*vn.* estremecerse, conmoverse, sentir emoción viva; temblar.—*s.* temblor, estremecimiento.

thrilling [zríling], *pa.* conmovedor, espeluznante.

thrive [zráiv], *vn.* medrar, prosperar, adelantar, tener éxito, florecer.

thriving [zráiving], *pa.* próspero, floreciente.

thrivingly [zráivingli], *adv.* prósperamente.

thro' [zru], *adv.* y *prep.* abrev. de **through**.

throat [zrót], *s.* garganta, cuello, gola, gaznate; paso, entrada, orificio: **to cut the throat**, degollar: **throat-band**, ahogadero.

throating [zróuting], *s.* goterón.

throb [zrob], *vn.* latir, palpitar; vibrar.—*s.* latido, pulsación, palpitación.

throe [zro], *s.* angustia, dolor, agonía.

throne [zróun], *s.* trono; poder soberano: **thrones**, *pl.* tronos.—*va.* y *vn.* elevar al trono, exaltar.

throng [zrong], *s.* tropel de gente, multitud, muchedumbre, caterva.—*va.* apretar, atestar, llenar de bote en bote; estrujar.—*vn.* venir en tropel, amontonarse, apiñarse.

throstle [zrósœl], *s.* (Ingl. orn.) zorgal, malvis; (tej.) telar continuo.

throttle [zrótœl], *s.* gaznate, gorja, garguero; traquiartería; (mec.) gollete: **throttle-valve**, válvula de cuello ó de paso.—*va.* ahogar, estrangular.—*vn.* ahogarse, asfixiarse.

through [zru], *a.* continuo, que va hasta el fin: **through train**, tren terminal.—*adv.* á través, de parte á parte, de un lado á otro, enteramente, desde el principio hasta el fin: **to carry through**, llevar á cabo: **to fall through**, fracasar: **I am wet through**, estoy calado hasta los huesos.—*prep.* por, á través de, de un extremo (ó de un lado) á otro de; por medio de, por entre; por causa de, gracias á, por mediación de.

throughout [zruáut], *prep.* por todo, en todo, á lo largo de; durante todo.—*adv.* en todas partes, desde el principio hasta el fin, de parte á parte.

throve [zróuv], *pret.* de **to thrive**.

throw [zro], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* THREW: *pp.* THROWN) echar, arrojar, tirar, disparar, lanzar, botar; tender, derribar, echar al suelo; desmontar, apear; impeler, empujar, estrellar; despojarse de; mudar (v. g. la piel); dirigir (la mirada); torcer (hilo);

parir (la coneja); perder con premeditación (una carrera, un juego); dar forma á los objetos de alfarería: **to throw away,** arrojar; desperdiciar, malgastar; desechar, arrinconar: **to throw about,** esparcir: **to throw aside,** desechar, poner de lado: **to throw back,** rechazar, devolver: **to throw by,** arrinconar: **to throw down,** derribar, echar por tierra; trastornar: **to throw in,** echar dentro; intercalar, insertar; añadir; dar de más; dar además de lo convenido: **to throw off,** echar fuera; expeler, hacer salir; quitarse; renunciar: **to throw open,** abrir de par en par: **to throw out,** proferir, hacer creer; expeler; excluir; esparcir, exhalar, despedir, emitir; insinuar: **to throw up,** echar al aire; elevar, levantar; renunciar á, abandonar; vomitar: **to throw silk,** torcer seda: **to throw overboard,** (mar.) echar á la mar.—*s.* tiro, echada, echamiento, tirada; rato; (mec.) golpe; carrera, embolada, recorrido; lance en el juego de dados: **within a stone's throw,** á tiro de piedra.

thrower [zróer], *s.* tirador, lanzador, arrojador; torcedor.

throwster [zróstœr], *s.* torcedor de seda; jugador de dados.

thrum [zrœm], *s.* cadillos; hilo basto; borla; sonido de rascar una guitarra, etc.—*va.* adornar con borlas; rascar las cuerdas de un instrumento.

thrush [zrœsh], *s.* (orn.) tordo, zorzal, malvís; (med.) afta; (vet.) nigo.

thrust [zrœst], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* THRUST) introducir, meter, empujar, impeler.—*vn.* acometer, embestir; pinchar, clavar, hincar, punzar, atravesar, aguijonear; (ant.) entremeterse, meterse, introducirse: **to thrust aside,** rechazar; empujar á un lado: **to thrust forward,** empujar, echar adelante: **to thrust in,** meter, introducir: **to thrust on,** incitar, empujar: **to thrust out,** echar fuera; sacar: **to thrust through,** apuñalar, atravesar de parte á parte: **to thrust upon,** imponer, hacer aceptar.—*s.* empuje, empujón, rempujón; pase, bote, estocada; lanzada; aguijonazo; arremetida, ataque; (mec.) empuje, tracción, impulso; (min.) derrumbe: **thrust of an arch,** empuje de una bóveda.

thud [zœd], *s.* baque, golpe ó sonido de un objeto duro que choca con otro blando.—*vn.* hacer ese ruido.

thug [zœg], *s.* miembro de una secta de asesinos fanáticos de la India; por extensión, asesino.

thumb [zœm], *s.* pulgar: **thumb-nut,** tuerca con orejetas: **thumb-screw,** tuerca ó tornillo con orejetas; (ant.) empulgueras: **thumb-stall,** dedal, dedil: **thumb-tack,** chinche.—*va.* usar el pulgar; manosear con poca destreza; empborcar con los dedos.

thump [zœmp], *s.* baque, porrazo, trastazo, sequete.—*va.* y *vn.* aporrear, cascar, apuñear, acachetear; dar un porrazo.

thunder [zœndœr], *s.* trueno; tronido, estruendo, estrépito; (fig.) rayo; excomunión: **thunder-storm,** tronada: **thunder-shower,** tronada con chubascos.—*va.* y *vn.* tronar; atronar, retumbar; fulminar ó arrojar rayos, penas, excomuniones, etc.: **it thunders,** truena.

thunderbolt [zœndœrboult], *s.* rayo, centella; fulminación, censura.

thunderclap [zœndœrclæp], *s.* trueno.

thunderer [zœndœrœr], *s.* tronador, fulminador.

thunderous [zœndœrœs], *a.* tronador, atronador, tonante.

thunderstrike [zœndœrstraic], *va.* fulminar, herir con rayo ó centella; aturdir: **thunderstruck,** anonadado, estupefacto, turulato.

thurible [zíuríbœl], *s.* (igl.) turíbulo, incensario, naveta.

thuriferous [ziurifœrœs], *a.* turífero, turibulario.

thurification [ziurifikéshœn], *s.* incensación.

Thursday [zœrsde], *s.* jueves.

thus [ðœs], *adv.* así, de este modo, de esta suerte, en estos términos, *sic*; hasta ese punto, tanto; á ese grado; siendo así, en este caso: **thus it is,** así es que, así es como: **thus far,** hasta aquí: **thus much,** basta, no más, baste esto.—*s.* [zœs ó zus] incienso.

thuya [ziúya], *s.* (bot.) tuya.

thwack [zwæc, *va.* aporrear, pegar, zurrar; golpear.—*s.* golpe, sequete, porrazo.

thwart [zwort], *va.* impedir, desbaratar, frustrar, desconcertar, contrariar, contrarrestar.—*a.* transversal, oblícuo, atravesado.—*s.* banco de remeros, banco de bogar.

thy [ðái], *pron. pos.* tu, tus. *V.* THINE.

thyme [táim], *s.* (bot.) tomillo.

thymy [táimi], *a.* oliente á tomillo.

thyroid [záiroid], *a.* en forma de escudo; tiroídeo: **thyroid cartilage,** tiroides, nuez de la garganta.

thyrse, thyrsus [zœrs, zœrsœs], *s.* (bot.) tirso.

thyself [ðaisélf], *pron. recíp.* tú mismo, ti mismo: **love thy neighbour as thyself,** ama á tu prójimo como á ti mismo.

tiara [taiára ó tiára], *s.* tiara; diadema.

tibia [tíbia], *s.* (anat.) tibia; (ent.) cuarta articulación; (mús.) tibia.

tibial [tíbial], *a.* de la tibia.

tic, *s.* (med.) contracción nerviosa.

tick [tic], *s.* tic tac, sonido acompasado; golpecito, palmadita; contramarca, contraseña; (ent.) garrapata, rezno, pito, ácaro; funda de colchón; (tej.) terliz, cotín; (fam.) crédito, fiado: **to buy upon tick,** comprar al fiado: **bed-tick,** coti ó terliz.—*va.* sonar produciendo tic tac; marcar lo que se confronta.—*vn.* hacer sonido de tic tac, batir; (fam.) vender ó comprar al fiado.

ticker [tikœr], *s.* (fam. E. U.) indicador eléctrico automático de cotizaciones y noticias; reloj de bolsillo.

tick(en [tik(en], **ticking** [tiking], *s.* (tej.) terliz, cotí ó cotín.

ticket [tiket], *s.* billete, papeleta, (Méx.) boleto; pase, entrada; rótulo, marbete; marca; (E. U. pol.) balota; por extensión, candidatura: **coupon-ticket,** billete talonario: **excursion ticket, round-trip ticket,** (f. c.) billete de ida y vuelta: **lottery-ticket,** billete de lotería: **season ticket,** billete de temporada: **through ticket,** (f. c.) billete para determinado punto pasando por varias líneas: **ticket-agent,** (Méx.) boletero: **ticket-holder,** tenedor de un billete: **ticket-office,** taquilla ó despacho de billetes: **ticket-of-leave,** licencia que se da á un penado para salir de la cárcel.—*va.* rotular, marcar.

tickle [ticœl], *va.* hacer cosquillas; halagar, lisonjear, regalar los oídos; divertir.—*vn.* tener cosquillas.

tickler [ticlœr], *s.* el que hace cosquillas; libro borrador ó diario.

tickling [ticling], *s.* cosquillas

ticklish [ticlish], *a.* cosquilloso; inseguro, incierto; arduo, delicado, difícil.

ticklishness [ticlishnes], *s.* propiedad de ser cosquilloso ó delicado.

tick-tack [tic-tac], *s.* tic tac; chaqueta.

tidal [táidal], *a.* de marea; periódico: **tidal basin,** dique de marea: **tidal harbour,** puerto

de grandes mareas: **tidal wave**, aguaje; impropiamente, desbordamiento de la marea.

tid-bit, *V.* TITBIT.

tide [táid], *s.* marea; corriente; curso, marcha; flujo; tiempo, estación: **time and tide**, oportunidad, tiempo y sazón: **flood tide**, creciente, flujo, marea alta: **high ó full tide**, plenamar, pleamar: **ebb tide, low tide**, bajamar: **tide-gate**, compuerta de marea; angostura: **tide-way**, canal de marea: **tide-wave**, ola de marea, aguaje: **neap-tides**, aguas chifles ó muertas: **spring-tide**, agua viva, marea mayor: **to go with the tide**, seguir la corriente.—*va.* llevar, conducir (la marea); (con **over**) superar una dificultad; aguardar la oportunidad.—*vn.* navegar ó flotar con la marea.

tideless [táidles], *a.* sin marea.

tidesman [táidsman], **tidewaiter** [táidueitœr], *s.* vista ó empleado de aduanas.

tidily [táidili], *adv.* aseadamente.

tidiness [táidines], *s.* aseo, pulcritud.

tidings [táidingš], *s. pl.* nuevas, noticias.

tidy [táidi], *a.* limpio, aseado, pulcro, ordenado, decente.—*s.* cubierta de respaldar.—*va.* y *vn.* (fam.) asear, poner en orden.

tie [tái], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* TIED; *pa.* TYING) atar, amarrar, liar, anudar, ligar; trincar; unir, enlazar, sujetar, encadenar; restringir, limitar, confinar; empatar: **to tie up**, atar, amarrar, asegurar; recoger, levantar, impedir, obstruir; envolver.—*s.* lazo, nudo, lazada, atadura, ligadura, ligamento, ligazón; vínculo, parentesco; apego, adhesión, unión; empate; corbata, corbatín; (mús.) ligadura; (mar.) maroma, ostaga; (carp.) tirante, ligazón; (f. c.) traviesa.—*pl.* (E. U.) zapatos bajos: **tie-beam**, (arq.) tirante.

tier [tiœr], *s.* fila, ringla, ringlera, tonga; (teat.) fila de palcos: **cable-tier**, pozo de cable: **tier of a cable**, andana.—*s.* [táiœr] delantal de niño.

tierce [tiœrs], *s.* tercerola; (mús.) tercera; (igl.) tercia, hora canónica; (esgr.) tercia.

tiercet [tirset], *s.* (poét.) terceto.

tiff [tif], *s.* pique, disgusto; traguito, sorba.—*vn.* picarse, atufarse, reñir.

tiffany [tifani], *s.* gasa de seda.

tiffin(g [tifin(g], *s.* merienda.

tige [tiv], *s.* (arq.) fuste de columna.

tiger [táigœr], *s.* tigre; jaguar; lacayuelo: **tiger-cat**, gato cerval ó clavo; gato montés: **tiger-beetle**, (ent.) cicindela: **tiger-lily**, (bot.) tigridia.

tigerish [táigœrish], *a.* feroz; atigrado.

tight [táit], *a.* bien cerrado, permeable; (mar.) estanco; tirante, tieso, tenso; apretado, premioso, estrecho, muy ajustado; (com.) escaso, difícil de obtener; compacto, acomodado; (fam. E. U.) mezquino, miserable; (fam.) embriagado, borracho: **tight fit**, empalme muy ajustado: **tight-fitting**, muy ajustado: **water-tight**, estanco, impermeable: **to tie tight**, apretar: **a tight ship**, (mar.) navío estanco.

tighten [táitœn], *va.* y *vn.* estrechar, apretar; estirar, atesar.

tightly [táitli], *adv.* estrechamente, premiosamente, apretadamente, ajustadamente.

tightness [táitnes], *s.* tensión, tirantez; estrechez; impermeabilidad; (fam.) tacañería.

tights [táits], *s. pl.* calzas atacadas.

tigress [táigres], *sf.* hembra del tigre.

tigrine [táigrin], *a.* atigrado.

tilbury [tilbœri], *s.* (carr.) tílburi.

tile [táil], *s.* azulejo, losa, baldosa, teja: **ridge-tile**, teja acanalada: **Dutch tiles**, azulejos: **tile-maker**, tejero: **tile-kiln**, tejar, tejera.—*va.* tejar, trastejar, losar; asegurar contra una intrusión.

tiler [táilœr], *s.* trastejador; tejero; solador; tejera; portero de una sociedad secreta.

tiling [táiling], *s.* trastejadura; azulejos, tejas en general; tejado.

till [til], *s.* cajón ó gaveta para guardar dinero.—*prep.* hasta: **till now**, hasta ahora: **till then**, hasta entonces.—*conj.* hasta que.—*va.* (agr.) cultivar, labrar, desvolver.

tillable [tilabœl], *a.* labrantío: **tillable land**, tierra labrantía ó de pan llevar.

tillage [tilœr], *s.* labranza, labor, cultivo, agricultura.

tiller [tilœr], *s.* agricultor, labrador, cultivador; mango de sierra ó de azadón; palanca; caña del timón; retoño, gamonito, vástago, renuevo, resalvo: **tiller-chain ó rope**, (mar.) guardín: **tiller-hole**, limera.—*vn.* echar retoños de la raíz.

tilt, *s.* inclinación, declive; justa, torneo; lanzada; toldillo, toldo, tendal: **tilt-boat**, (mar.) carroza: **tilt-hammer**, martinete de báscula.—*va.* ladear, inclinar, volcar, voltear, terciar; martillar, forjar con martinete; dar una lanzada; entoldar.—*vn.* inclinarse, reclinarse; ladearse; justar.

tilter [tiltœr], *s.* justador.

tilth [tilz], *s.* labranza, cultivo, labor.

tilting-car, *s.* carro de volteo: **tilting-hammer**, martinete de báscula.

timbal, tymbal [timbal], *s.* timbal.

timber [timbœr], *s.* madera de construcción; palo, fuste, maderamen, maderaje; monte, bosque, árboles de monte; viga maestra, madero; (mar.) cuaderna, miembro; armazón: **floor-timbers**, varengas; soleras: **stern-timbers**, gambotas de popa: **head-timbers**, gambotas de proa: **ship-timber**, madera para construcciones navales: **round timber**, madera en troncos: **squared timber**, madera escuadrada: **old timber**, madera de demolición: **standing timber**, árboles en pie: **timber-merchant**, maderero: **timber-sow**, carcoma: **timber-work**, maderaje, maderamen: **timber-yard**, astillero, taller de maderas.

timbered [timbœrd], *a.* enmaderado; arbolado.

timbre [timbœr], *s.* timbre.

timbrel [timbrel], *s.* adufe.

time [táim], *s.* tiempo; era, época, edad; plazo, período, estación; vez, turno, intervalo; sazón, oportunidad, ocasión, coyuntura; (com.) prórroga, respiro, espera; (mús.) compás, tiempo; (gram.) tiempo; hora (v. gr.: **what time is it?** ¿qué hora es?: **tell me the time**, dígame Vd. la hora: **my time has come**, ha llegado mi hora): **at a time**, á la vez: **at times**, á veces: **every time**, cada vez, todas las veces: **many times**, muchas veces, á menudo: **many and many a time**, muchísimas veces: **in time**, á tiempo; con el tiempo: **in our times**, en nuestros días: **from time to time**, de cuando en cuando: **the time to come**, lo futuro, lo venidero: **time out of mind**, tiempo inmemorial: **in old times, in times of yore**, antiguamente, en otros tiempos: **from this time forth**, desde ahora, desde hoy en adelante, en lo venidero: **at any time**, á cualquier hora; cuando Vd. guste: **at no time**, jamás: **at this time**, al presente, ahora: **at that time**, á la sazón, en aquel tiempo, entonces: **this time a twelvemonth**, de aquí á un año: **at all times**, en todos los tiempos, en todas las edades: **in a day's time**, en el espacio de un día: **in an hour's time**, en una hora: **in the day-time**, de día ó por el día: **in the night-time**, de noche ó por la noche:

to pass the time away, pasar el tiempo; recrearse, divertirse: **by that time**, para entonces: **behind time**, atrasado, retardado: **at some time or other**, un día ú otro: **to keep time**, guardar compás: **to beat time**, marcar el compás: **to be on time**, (E. U.) ser puntual: **out of time**, fuera de compás: **for the time being**, por ahora, de momento; para entonces: **time-serving**, complaciente, contemporizador: **time-table**, itinerario de trenes: **time-worn**, usado, gastado por el tiempo.—*va.* adaptar al tiempo, hacer con oportunidad; regular, poner á la hora; contar ó medir el tiempo que toma una cosa; (mús.) llevar el compás.

timeful [táimful], *a.* oportuno.

timekeeper [táimkipœr], *s.* reloj; cronómetro; marcador de tiempo.

timeless [táimles], *a.* independiente del tiempo; intempestivo, inoportuno.

timeliness [táimlines], *s.* oportunidad.

timely [táimli], *adv.* temprano, oportunamente, tempestivamente.—*a.* oportuno, conveniente.

timepiece [táimpis], *s.* reloj.

timid [timid], *a.* tímido, temeroso, corto, encogido, medroso.

timidity [timíditi], **timidness** [timidnes], *s.* timidez, cortedad.

timidly [timidli], *a.* tímidamente.

timocracy [taimócrasi], *s.* timocracia.

timorous [timorœs], *a.* temeroso, medroso; miedoso, espantadizo.

timorously [timorœsli], *adv.* temerosamente, tímidamente.

timorousness [timorœsnes], *s.* timidez, temor, encogimiento.

timothy [timoxi], *s.* (bot.) alfalfa.

tin, *s.* estaño; lata, hoja de lata, hojalata; objeto de hojalatería; (fam.) dinero, moneda: **tin can**, lata: **tin-foil**, hoja de estaño, alinde: **tin-plate**, hoja de lata: **tintype**, (E. U. fot.) ferrotipo: **tin-ware**, efectos de hojalata.—*va.* estañar; cubrir con hoja de lata; envasar en lata.

tincal [tíncal], *s.* (com.) atíncar.

tinctorial [tinctórial], *a* tintóreo.

tincture [tinkchur], *s.* tintura, tinte; (farm.) tintura; (fig.) baño, gusto, gustillo.—*va.* teñir, colorar, tinturar.

tinder [tíndœr], *s.* yesca; mecha.

tinderbox [tíndœrbox], *s.* yesquero.

tine [táin], *s.* púa, punta.

tinea [tínea], *s.* tínea; polilla; tiña. *V.* RINGWORM.

ting, *va.* y *vn.* retiñir.—*s.* retintín.

tinge [tinx], *va.* colorar, teñir, tintar, matizar, embazar.—*s.* tinte, matiz; gustillo, dejo.

tingle [tíngœl], *vn.* sentir ó producir hormigueo ó picazón.—*s.* picazón, hormigueo, comezón; retintín.

tink, *vn.* *V.* TINKLE y CHINK.

tinker [tínkœr], *va.* y *vn.* desabollar; chafallar, remendar chapuceramente.—*s.* latonero; calderero remendón; desabollador.

tinkle [tínkœl], *va.* y *vn.* retiñir; zumbar los oídos.

tinkling [tínkling], *s.* retintín.

tinman [tínman], *s.* hojalatero, estañero.

tinner [tínœr], *s.* minero de estaño; estañero, hojalatero.

tinny [tíni], *a.* de estaño.

tinsel [tínsel], *s.* oropel, lentejuelas; lama de oro ó plata, brocadillo, restaño; relumbrón.—*a.* de oropel; de relumbrón.—*va.* adornar con oropel.

tinsmith [tínsmiz], *s.* hojalatero.

tint, *va.* teñir, colorar, matizar.—*s.* tinte, color, matiz; (b. a.) media tinta.

tintinnabulation [tintinæbiuléshœn], *s.* retintín, campanilleo.

tintinnabulum [tintinébiulœm], *s.* campanilla.

tinwork [tínuœrc], *s.* hojalatería.

tiny [táini], *a.* chiquitico, menudo.

tip, *s.* punta, extremidad, cabo; casquillo, regatón, virola, agujeta; (zap.) puntera, bigotera; gratificación, retribución; propina; aviso amistoso y útil, fundado en informes confidenciales; palmadita, golpecito.—*va.* ladear, inclinar, voltear; dar un golpecito; (fam.) gratificar, retribuir; dar informes secretos que ayudan á sacar algún provecho; guarnecer; poner regatón.—*vn.* ladearse, inclinarse; dar propina: **to tip the wink**, guiñar: **to tip at nine-pins**, birlar, en el juego de bolos: **tip-car(t**, carro de volteo.

tippet [tipet], *s.* palatina, esclavina.

tipple [tipœl], *va.* y *vn.* beber con exceso, beborrotear, empinar el codo.—*s.* bebida, licor: **tippling-house**, taberna, bodegón.

tippler [tiplœr], *s.* bebedor, mascavidrios.

tipsily [tipsili], *adv.* como borracho.

tipsiness [tipsines], *s.* turca, pítima, chispa.

tipstaff [tipstaf], *s.* alguacil de vara, ministril; vara de justicia.

tipsy [tipsi], *a.* borracho, ébrio, calamocano, chispo; vacilante.

tiptoe [tipto], *s.* punta del pie: **to walk on tiptoe**, andar de puntillas.

tip-top [tip-tóp], *a.* (fam.) lo mejor en su clase.—*s.* cumbre, cima.

tirade [tiréd], *s.* diatriba, andanada, invectiva.

tire [táiær], *s.* (carr.) llanta, calce, loriga; diadema; (fam.) sensación de cansancio: **pneumatic tire**, neumática.—*va.* cansar, fatigar; aburrir, fastidiar, enfadar; (carr.) poner llantas.—*vn.* cansarse, aburrirse, fastidiarse: **to tire out**, reventar de cansancio.

tired [táiærd], *pp.* y *a.* provisto de llantas; cansado, fatigado; aburrido: **tired out**, estropeado, molido, despernado: **tired feeling**, lasitud, flojedad.

tiredness [táiærdnes], *s.* cansancio, lasitud, fatiga.

tireless [táiærles], *a.* infatigable, incansable; sin llanta.

tiresome [táiærsœm], *a.* tedioso, fastidioso, molesto, pesado, enfadoso.

tiresomeness [táiærsœmnes], *s.* tedio, fastidio, aburrimiento.

tirl [tœrl], *va.* destejar, desvestir, desnudar; torcer, retorcer.—*vn.* retemblar, retumbar; vibrar.

'tis [tis], abreviatura de **it is**.

tisane [tisán], *s.* tisana.

tissue [tíshu], *s.* (biol.) tejido; (tej.) gasa, tisú, gloria, lama; serie conexa, encadenamiento: **woody tissue**, tejido leñoso: **a tissue of fabrications**, un tejido de mentiras: **tissue-paper**, papel de seda.—*va.* entretejer.

tit, *s.* (orn.) paro; jaca, caballito; golpecito (v. gr.: **tit for tat**, taz á taz ó taz por taz; tal para cual).

titanic [taitánic], *a.* titánico; vasto, gigantesco; (quím.) titanio.

titanium [titéniœm], *s.* (min.) titanio.

titbit [títbit], *s.* bocado regalado, cotufo; trozo escogido.

tithable [táidabœl], *a.* diezmable.

tithe [táid], *s.* diezmo; décima parte; pizca: **collector of tithes**, diezmero: **tithe-free**, exento de diezmo.—*va.* diezmar.

tither [táidœr], *s.* diezmero.

tithing [táiþing], *s.* diezmo; (Ingl.) decena de vecinos.
tithingman [táiþingman], *s.* (Ingl.) cabeza del **tithing**.
titillate [títlet], *va.* titilar.
titillation [titiléšhœn], *s.* titilación.
titlark [títlarc], *s.* (orn.) especie de alondra.
title [táitœl], *s.* título, epígrafe, inscripción, rótulo ó rotulata; nombre, renombre ó distintivo; derecho; acta, documento: **title-page**, frontispicio ó carátula de un libro.—*va.* titular; intitular; conferir un título; dar el nombre de; rotular.
titleless [táitles], *a.* sin título.
titling [títling], *s.* gorrión silvestre.
titmouse [títmaus], *s.* (orn.) paro.
titrate [títret], *va.* (quím.) graduar, por medio del análisis volumétrico.
titration [titréšhœn], *s.* procedimiento del análisis volumétrico.
titter [títœr], *vn.* reir entre dientes.
titter(ing [títœr(ing], *s.* risita entre dientes.
titterer [títœrœr], *s.* el que ríe entre dientes.
tittle [títœl], *s.* tilde, virgula, ápice.
tittle-tattle [títœl-tætœl], *s.* charla.—*vn.* charlar.
tittle-tattler [títœl-tætlœr], *s.* parlanchín.
titubation [títiubéšhœn], *s.* tropiezo.
titular [títiular], *a.* titular; nominal.—*s.* titular.
titularly [títiularli], *adv.* con sólo el título.
titulary [títiulerI], *a.* titular.—*s.* el que tiene título ó derecho á alguna cosa.
tmesis [tmísis], *s.* (gram.) diácope.
to [tu], *adv.* hacia el fin que se persigue; en la posición ó dirección que conviene (v. gr.: **to lie to**, (mar.) ponerse á la capa); en estado normal (v. gr.: **he came to**, volvió en sí): **to and fro**, de un lado á otro, de acá para allá: **to-and-fro motion**, vaivén.—*prep.* hasta, hacia; á, en dirección á; para; cuando precede al nombre ó pronombre después de verbos que significan movimiento, dirección, unión, pertenencia, preferencia ó atención, se traduce por á (v. gr.: **give it to him**, dáselo á él: **I go to London**, voy á Londres: **it belongs to Peter**, pertenece á Pedro: **I prefer this book to mine**, prefiero este libro al mío); cuando denota la intención ú objeto con se que ejecuta alguna cosa ó después de un participio pasivo ó de un adjetivo, corresponde á para, por ó á en castellano (v. gr.: **he came only to see me**, vino sólo por verme, á verme, ó para verme: **born to die**, nacido para morir: **ready to go out**, dispuesto para salir); cuando expresa obligación ó una acción futura, se traduce por que (v. gr.: **I have to go**, tengo que irme: **he is to come**, tiene que venir); en otros casos se traduce de varios modos, v. gr.: **to this day**, hasta hoy ó hasta el día de hoy: **I see to the bottom**, veo hasta el fondo: **from door to door**, de puerta en puerta: **face to face**, cara á cara: **ten minutes to nine**, las nueve menos diez minutos: **he is a friend to the poor**, es amigo de los pobres: **Philip II was son** (ó **successor**) **to Charles V**, Felipe II fué hijo (ó sucesor) de Carlos V: **surgeon to the king**, cirujano del rey: **to** es, además, una partícula que sirve para indicar el infinitivo de cada verbo, y en ese caso no se traduce (v. gr.: **he loves to travel**, le gusta viajar).
toad [tóud], *s.* sapo, escuerzo: **toad-eater**, pegote, parásito, sicofante: **toad-flax**, (bot.) linaria, lino bastardo.
toadstone [tóudstoun], *s.* (min.) estelón.
toadstool [tóudstul], *s.* (bot.) hongo bejín, hongo bastardo, seta venenosa.
toady [tóudI], *va.* y *vn.* adular servilmente; ser zalamero.—*a.* adulador, zalamero.
toast [tóust], *va.* tostar; brindar, beber á la salud de: **toasting-fork**, tostadera.—*vn.* tostarse.—*s.* tostada; tueste; brindis: **toast-master**, el que designa los brindis en un banquete: **toast-water**, agua panada.
toaster [tóustœr], *s.* el que brinda; tostador; tostadera, parrillas.
tobacco [tobáco], *s.* (bot.) tabaco, nicociana; tabaco en rama: **cut-tobacco**, picadura: **long cut-tobacco**, tabaco en hebras: **chewing-tobacco**, tabaco de mascar: **leaf-tobacco**, tabaco en rama: **tobacco field**, vega tabacal: **tobacco-pipe**, pipa, cachimba: **tobacco-pipe clay**, tierra de pipa: **tobacco-box**, tabaquera: **tobacco-pouch**, bolsa para tabaco: **tobacco-worm**, (E. U.) oruga perjudicial al tabaco.
tobacconist [tobáconist], *s.* fabricante de tabaco; tabaquero, estanquero.
tobacconize [tobáconaiš], *va.* fumigar con tabaco.
toboggan [tobógan], *s.* (sp.) rastra especial para deslizarse por una pendiente.—*vn.* (sp.) deslizarse en una rastra por una pendiente: **toboggan-slide**, pendiente natural ó artificial para ese **sport**.
tocsin [tócsin], *s.* toque de somatén.
to-day [tu-dé], *adv.* hoy; hoy en día, actualmente.—*s.* el día de hoy, la actualidad.
toddle [tódœl], *vn.* titubear, vacilar, hacer pinitos.—*s.* titubeo, pinitos.
toddler [tódlœr], *s.* el que hace pinitos.
tod dy [tódI], *s.* ponche; vino de palmera.
to-do [tu-dú], *s.* (fam.) barahúnda.
tody [tódI], *s.* (orn.) todí.
toe [tóu], *s.* dedo del pie; uña ó pezuña; punta del pie (de media, del calzado); pie de alguna cosa: **great toe**, dedo gordo del pie: **toe-cap** ó **piece**, (zap.) puntera, capellada: **toe-nail**, uña de los dedos del pie: **from top to toe**, de pies á cabeza.—*va.* tocar con la punta del pie; dar un puntapié; poner punteras; (carp.) clavar oblicuamente; asegurar con clavos un puntal: **to toe in**, caminar con las puntas de los pies hacia dentro: **three-toed**, con tres dedos de pie.
toga [tógA], *s.* toga.
togaed [tógad], *a.* togado.
together [tugéDœr], *adv.* juntamente; á un tiempo ó al mismo tiempo, simultáneamente; de continuo, de seguida, sin interrupción: **let us go together**, vamos juntos: **together with**, á una con, juntos: **six weeks together**, seis semanas seguidas: **together**, (mar.) á una.
toggle [tógœl], *s.* cazonete; palanca acodillada: **toggle-joint**, junta de codillo.
toil [tóil], *vn.* trabajar asiduamente, afanarse, atrafagar; moverse con dificultad.—*s.* faena, trabajo, labor, pena, fatiga, afán; obra laboriosa; (fig.) red, lazo: **toil of a spider**, telaraña.
toilet [tóilet], *s.* acto de vestirse; tocado, vestido, atavío; (cir.) tocador, limpiadura de una herida; (E. U. neol.) retrete: **toilet-case**, neceser: **toilet-paper**, papel de excusado: **toilet-room**, retrete, lugar excusado: **toilet-set**, juego de tocador.
toilful [tóilful], *a.* trabajoso.
toilsome [tóilsœm], a. laborioso, trabajoso; penoso, fatigoso.
toilsomely [tóilsœmlI], *adv.* laboriosamente; fatigosamente.
toilsomeness [tóilsœmnes], *s.* trabajo, afán; fatiga, laboriosidad.
Tokay [tokÉ], *s.* uva ó vino de Tokay.
token [tóucœn], *s.* señal, muestra, marca,

seña, indicio, síntoma; prenda, recuerdo, prueba de amistad; medalla, tanto, ficha, tésera; distintivo, rasgo característico; (impr.) tirada de 250 impresiones: **as a token of,** en señal de.

told [tóuld], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to tell.**

tole [tóul], *va.* arrastrar, atraer, tirar.

Toledan [tolídan], *a.* toledano.

tolerable [tólœrabœl], *a.* tolerable, sufrible; soportable, llevadero; pasadero, mediano, mediocre.

tolerableness [tólœrabœlnes], *s.* calidad de tolerable ó pasadero.

tolerably [tólœrabli], *adv.* tolerablemente, medianamente, así así.

tolerance [tólœrans], *s.* tolerancia, indulgencia; paciencia, aguante.

tolerant [tólœrant], *a.* tolerante, indulgente, liberal, despreocupado.

tolerate [tólœret], *va.* tolerar, soportar, consentir, permitir, disimular.

toleration [tolœréshœn], *s.* tolerancia; tolerantismo.

toll [tóul], *s.* peaje, portazgo ó pontazgo; derecho de molienda; tañido ó doble de las campanas: **to pay toll,** pagar peaje ó portazgo: **toll-bridge,** puente de peaje: **toll-gate,** barrera de peaje: **toll-house,** oficina de portazgos: **toll-gatherer** ó **toll-man,** peajero-portazguero: **toll-corn** ó **miller's toll,** maquila de molinero.—*va.* y *vn.* pagar ó cobrar peaje ó portazgo; tañer una campana; tocar ó doblar (la campana); atraer; (for.) quitar, suprimir: **to toll the hour,** dar la hora.

tollbooth [tóulbuz], *s.* (Ingl.) calabozo.

toller [tóulœr], *s.* campanero.

tolu [tolú], *s.* bálsamo de tolú: **tolu-tree,** (bot.) árbol de tolú.

tom, *s.* macho de algunos animales: **tom-cat,** gato: **Tom,** *dim.* de **Thomas.**

tomahawk [tómajoc], *s.* (E. U.) hacha de guerra de los indios.—*va.* herir con **tomahawk.**

tomato [tomáto], *s.* (bot.) tomate: **tomato-plant,** tomatera.

tomb [tum], *s.* tumba, sepulcro, túmulo, mausoleo; muerte.

tombac [tómbac], *s.* tumbaga.

tombless [túmles], *a.* sin sepulcro.

tomboy [tómboi], *s.* moza retozona.

tombstone [túmstoun], *s.* lápida ó piedra sepulcral.

tomcod [tómcod], *s.* pez comestible.

tome [tóum], *s.* tomo, volumen.

tomentose, tomentous [tomentous, toméntœs], *a.* (bot.) tomentoso.

tomfool [tómful], *s.* necio; payaso.

tomfoolery [tomfúlœri], *s.* mentecatada; payasada.

to-morrow [tu-móro], *adv.* mañana.—*s.* el día de mañana.

tomtit [tómtit], *s.* (orn.) paro. *V.* TIT.

tompion [tómpion], *s.* (arti.) tapaboca; (impr.) tintero.

tomtom [tómtom], *s.* tamtam, gongo.

ton [tœn], *s.* tonelada. *V.* TUN: **short ton** (2,000 lbs.): **long ton** (2,240 lbs.).

tonal [tónal], *a.* (más.) tonal.

tonality [tonæliti], *s.* tonalidad.

tone [toun], *s.* tono, sonido; (más.) tono; timbre; entonación, tonillo, sonsonete; (gram.) acento, inflexión; (med.) tono; (pint.) tono.—*va.* dar ó modificar el tono, entonar; templar, afinar: **to tone down,** (pint.) suavizar el tono; (más.) amortiguar el sonido; modificar la expresión: **to tone up,** vigorizar, robustecer; subir de tono.—*vn.* corresponder en tono ó matiz.

tongs [tongs], *s. pl.* tenazas, mordazas, pinzas, alicates: **coal-tongs,** tenazas de chimenea: **oyster-tongs,** gafas para pescar ostras: **sugar-tongs,** tenacillas para azúcar: **hammer and tongs,** (fam.) con violencia, con fuerza.

tongue [tœng], *s.* (anat.) lengua; lenguaje, lengua, idioma, habla; (más.) lengüeta; (mec. y carp.) espiga; clavillo de hebilla; lengua de tierra; badajo de campana: **to hold one's tongue,** callar: **tongue-tie,** hacer callar; frenillo: **tongue-tied,** con frenillo; que tiene impedimento en el habla: **tongue-worm,** landrilla.—*va.* (más.) tomar la embocadura; (carp.) engargolar, machihembrar.—*vn.* (más.) tener embocadura; usar la lengua.

tongued [tœngd], *a.* que tiene lengua: **fine-tongued fellow,** un zalamero.

tongueless [tœngles], *a.* mudo, sin habla; deslenguado; turbado.

tonic [tónic], *a.* (med. y más.) tónico; tenso, rígido, tieso.—*s.* (med.) tónico; (más.) tónica ó dominante.

tonicity [tonísiti], *s.* tonicidad.

to-night [tu-náit], *adv.* y *s.* esta noche.

toning [tóuing], *s.* entonación.

tonnage [tœnej], *s.* tonelaje, porte, arqueo; (com.) derecho de tonelaje.

tonsil [tónsil], *s.* tonsila, amígdala.

tonsil(l)itis [tonsilaitis ó itis], *s.* (med.) tonsilitis, amigdalitis.

tonsorial [tonsórial], *a.* barberil.

tonsure [tónshur], *s.* tonsura.

tontine [tóntin], *s.* tontina.

too [tú], *adv.* demasiadamente, demasiado; además, igualmente, también, así mismo, aun.

took [tuk], *pret.* del verbo **take.**

tool [tul], *va.* y *vn.* labrar con herramienta; (enc.) relevar.—*s.* herramienta, apero, utensilio, trebejo; persona que sirve de instrumento á otra: **edge-tool,** instrumento cortante: **tool-bag, tool-chest,** barjuleta, herramental.

toot [tut], *va.* y *vn.* tocar el cuerno de caza, una bocina ó un silbato.—*s.* sonido de trompa, pitazo.

tooth [tuz], *s.* (*pl.* TEETH) diente, muela; (mec.) diente de sierra ó de rueda, leva, cama, púa; mella, melladura; gusto, paladar.—*pl.* (fig.) fuerza que hace oposición (v. gr.: **in the teeth of the wind,** contra la fuerza del viento): **back-tooth,** muela: **eye-tooth,** colmillo: **tooth-brush,** cepillo para dientes: **to have a sweet tooth,** ser goloso: **to show one's teeth,** enseñar los dientes, amenazar: **tooth and nail,** con todo tesón, con empeño.—*va.* dentar; mellar.—*va.* y *vn.* (mec.) engranar.

toothache [túzek], *s.* dolor de muelas.

toothed [tuzt], *a.* dentado, serrado, dentellado: **toothed wheel,** rueda dentada.

toothless [túzles], *a.* desdentado.

toothpick [túzpic], *s.* mondadientes, palillo, escarbadientes: **toothpick case,** palillero.

toothshell [túzshel], *s.* dental, concha parecida á un diente.

toothsome [túzœm], *a.* sabroso.

toothsomeness [túzœmnes], *s.* sabor agradable.

toothwort [túzuœrt], *s.* (bot.) dentaria.

top, *s.* cima, cumbre, pico, cabeza, remate, coronilla, coronamiento (de pared), copa (de árbol), punta, cielo, ápice, cúspide, sumidad, fastigio; auge; superficie; primer puesto, último grado; copete, tupé; trompo, peón, peonza; (carr.) fuelle; (mar.) cofa; tope: **top-boots,** botas de campana: **whip-**

ping-top, peonza: **top-heavy**, más pesado por arriba que por abajo: **top-knot**, moño alto, tupé ó copete: **from top to bottom**, de arriba abajo: **from top to toe**, de pies á cabeza, de alto á bajo: **main-top**, (mar.) cofa mayor: **fore-top**, cofa de trinquete: **mizzen-top**, cofa de mesana: **top-mast**, mastelero: **top-block**, motón de virador: **top-gallant**, juanete: **top-lantern**, farol de la cofa: **top-rails**, batayolas de las cofas: **top-rope**, amante del virador: **top-sails**, gavias: **top-sail-sheets**, escotines: **top-tackle**, aparejo del virador: **top-timber**, barraganete: **top-armor, or armings**, empavesadas de las cofas.—*a.* superior, más alto, primero, principal.—*va.* descabezar, desmochar; cubrir, coronar, rematar; llegar á la cima de; sobrepujar, aventajar, exceder: **to top a yard**, (mar.) amantillar las vergas: **topping lifts**, (mar.) amantillos.

topaz [tópæs], *s.* (joy.) topacio; (orn.) colibrí.

tope [tóup], *vn.* excederse en la bebida.—*s.* altar, bóveda budista.

toper [tóupœr], *s.* borrachín, empinar.

topful [tópful], *a.* lleno hasta arriba.

tophaceous [toféshœs], *a.* tobáceo.

tophus [tófœs], *s.* (med.) tofo, nodo; (dent.) sarro; (min.) toba, tosca.

topic [tópic], *s.* asunto, sujeto, materia, tema.—*pl.* (ret.) lugares comunes, tópicos.

topic(al [tópic(al], *a.* tópico; local, limitado.

topically [tópicali], *adv.* localmente.

topman [tópman], *s.* aserrador de arriba; (mar.) gaviero.

topmost [tópmoust], *a.* más alto.

topographer [topógrafœr], *s.* topógrafo.

topographic(al [topográfic(al], *a.* topográfico.

topographically [topográficali], *adv.* topográficamente.

topography [topógrafi], *s.* topografía.

topping [tóping], *a.* eminente, distinguido; empingorotado, empenachado, arrogante.—*s.* cubierta, mango, punta, extremidad, cabo: **topping-lift**, perigallo.

topple [tópœl], *va.* hacer caer, derribar, volcar.—*vn.* volcarse, venirse abajo.

topsy-turvy [tópsi-tœrvi], *adv.* trastornado.

toque(t [tok(ét], *s.* cofia, toca.

tor, *s.* tormo.

torch, *s.* antorcha, hacha: **torch-bearer**, hachero, porta-hachón: **torch-holder**, tedero: **torch-light**, luz de antorcha: **torch-thistle**, (bot.) cereo, cirio.

tore [tóœr], *pret.* de **to tear**.—*s.* (arq.) tondino; toro; bocel.

torment [torménT], *va.* atormentar, torturar, dar tormento; afligir.—*s.* [tórment] tormento, pena, angustia, tortura.

tormenter, tormentor [torméntœr], *s.* atormentador.

tormentil [tórmentil], *s.* (bot.) tormentila.

torn, *pp.* de **to tear**; roto, rasgado.

tornado [tornédo], *s.* tornado, huracán.

torpedo [torpído], *s.* (*pl.* TORPEDOES) torpedo; (ict.) torpedo, tremielga, tembladera: **torpedo-boat**, torpedero.

torpid [tórpid], *a.* entorpecido; adormecido, aletargado.

torpidity [torpíditi], **torpidness** [tórpidnes], *s.* entorpecimiento, embotamiento; apatía, pesadez.

torpor [tórpœr], *s.* entorpecimiento; adormecimiento; letargo, apatía, estupor.

torrefaction [torefácshœn], *s.* (farm.) torrefacción.

torrefy [tórefai], *va.* torrar, tostar.

torrent [tórrent], *s.* torrente; raudal, multitud, agolpamiento.

torrential [torrénshal], *a.* torrencial.

torrid [tórrid], *a.* tórrido, tostado: **torrid zone**, zona tórrida.

torridness [tórridnes], **torridity** [torríditi], *s.* calidad de tórrido.

torsel [tórsel], *s.* torzal.

torsion [tórshœn], *s.* torcedura, torsión: **torsion balance**, balanza de torsión.

torso [tórso], *s.* torso.

tort, *s.* (for.) tuerto, agravio, sinrazón.

torticollis [torticólis], *s.* torticoli.

tortile [tórtil], *a.* torcido, doblado.

tortoise [tórtœs ó tórtis], *s.* tortuga, (Cuba) jicotea: **tortoise-shell** ó **turtle-shell**, carey, concha: **sea tortoise** ó **turtle**, tortuga de mar: **land tortoise**, tortuga de tierra, galápago.

tortuosity [tortiuósiti], **tortuousness** [tórtiuœsnes], *s.* tortuosidad.

tortuous [tórtiuœs], *a.* tortuoso, torcido, sinuoso.

torture [tórchur], *s.* tortura, tormento, suplicio, martirio.—*va.* torturar, dar tormento; atormentar, afligir; torcer; tergiversar.

torturer [tórchurœr], *s.* atormentador.

Torula [tórula], *s.* (bot.) musgo fungóideo.

torus [tórœs], *s.* (arq.) tores.

Tory [tóri], *s.* (Ingl. pol.) tory, conservador.

Toryism [tórriśm], *s.* credo político del partido tory en Inglaterra.

toss [tos], *va.* tirar, lanzar al aire; menear, agitar, mover, sacudir; **to toss in a blanket**, mantear; discutir, repetir lo dicho.—*vn.* ajetrearse; corcovear; mecerse, ondear: **to toss aside**, echar á un lado: **to toss off**, tragar de golpe; echar á un lado: **to toss for, to toss up**, jugar á cara ó cruz: **toss-up**, cara ó cruz.—*s.* meneo, sacudimiento, sacudida; ajetreo; cara ó cruz.

tot, *s.* chiquitín, niño, niña.

total [tótal], *a.* total, completo, entero, todo, cabal.—*s.* total, suma, el todo.

totality [totáliti], *s.* totalidad.

totally [tótali], *adv.* totalmente.

tote [tóut], *va.* (fam. E. U. del Sud) cargar, llevar sobre los hombros.

totem [tótem], *s.* animal ú objeto que adoran los salvajes.

t'other [tœ́œr], abreviatura vulgar de **the other**, el otro.

totter [tótœr], *vn.* bambolear, tambalear, temblar, vacilar, titubear.

tottering [tótœring], *a.* vacilante; ruinoso.—*s.* bamboleo, tambaleo, vacilación.

totteringly [tótœringli], *adv.* de un modo vacilante.

toucan [tucán], *s.* (orn.) tucán.

touch [tœch], *s.* tocar, tentar, palpar, manosear; rozar; alcanzar, tropezar, herir, ensayar, probar con la piedra de toque; (b. a.) delinear, esbozar, retocar; (mús.) tañer ó tocar un instrumento; mover, enternecer, conmover; irritar, aguijonear; afligir; tratar de un asunto; influir, tocar á; concernir, importar.—*vn.* tocar, tocarse; imponer las manos para curar: **to touch at a port**, hacer escala en algún puerto; **to touch off**, descargar (un cañón); hacer ó acabar de prisa, bosquejar: **to touch on** ó **upon**, tocar en algún lugar; tratar ligeramente de: **to touch up**, retocar, corregir: **to touch and go**, (mar.) tocar y aparejar; tratar de un asunto ligeramente.—*s.* toque, tocamiento, palpamiento, tiento, contacto; tacto; (b. a.) toque, ejecución, última mano, pincelada, rasgo; dolorcito, punzada; una sombra, un ápice; indirecta; ensayo ligero; (mús.) pulsación; buena inteligencia, armonía, simpatía, correspondencia; ensayo de me-

tales con la piedra de toque; prueba, examen, experiencia; corazonada: **touch-and-go**, montado al pelo; ligero de cascos: **touch-line**, línea de toque en la demarcación del cuadro de **foot-ball**: **touch-back**, **touch-down**, **safety touch-down**, diversos lances del juego de **foot-ball**: **touch-hole**, fogón, oído del cañón: **touch-me-not**, (bot.) balsamina silvestre; (med.) nolimetángere.

touchable [tŭchabœl], *a.* tangible.

touchily [tŭchili], *adv.* susceptiblemente.

touchiness [tŭchines], *s.* susceptibilidad á picarse ó resentirse.

touching [tŭching], *prep.* tocante á, por lo que toca á, en cuanto á, acerca de.—*a.* patético, conmovedor, enternecedor.—*s.* toque, palpamiento; tacto; contacto.

touchingly [tŭchingli], *adv.* patéticamente, tiernamente.

touchstone [tŭchstoun], *s.* piedra de toque; examen, prueba; criterio.

touchwood [tŭchud], *s.* yesca; hupe.

touchy [tŭchi], *a.* quisquilloso, susceptible, vidrioso.

tough [tŭf], *a.* correoso, tenaz; fuerte, duro, vigoroso; resistente, sufrido; (fam.) difícil, penoso, árduo; rudo, vulgar.—*s.* (fam.) rufián, malvado.

toughen [tŭfn], *va.* y *vn.* hacer ó hacerse correoso; endurecer ó endurecerse.

toughly [tŭfli], *adv.* tenazmente.

toughness [tŭfnes], *s.* tenacidad; endurecimiento; tesura, rigidez.

toupet [tupé], **toupee** [tupí], *s.* tupé.

tour [tur], *s.* viaje, excursión, peregrinación; vuelta, circuito; turno.

tourist [túrist], *s.* viajero, turista.

tourmalin(e [túrmalin], *s.* turmalina, chorlo.

tournament [túrnamœnt], **tourney** [túrne], *s.* torneo, justa.—*vn.* justar.

tourniquet [túrniket], *s.* (cir.) torniquete.

tousle [táusœl], *va.* (*pp.* TAUSL(E)D) despeinar.

tow [to], *s.* estopa; remolque; lo que va remolcado; atoaje: **tow-line**, **tow-rope**, cabo de remolque, estacha, sirga: **tow-path**, camino de sirga: **tow-head(ed**, pelirrojo.—*va.* remolcar, atoar, halar, llevar á remolque: **to take in tow**, (mar.) tomar á remolque.

towage [tóev], *s.* remolque, atoaje; derechos de remolque.

toward(s [tóard(s)], *prep.* hacia, con dirección á; con, para con; cerca, cerca de, cosa de, alrededor de; con respecto á, tocante á.

toward, towardly [tóardli], *a.* dócil, complaciente, deferente.

toward(li)ness [tóard(li)nes], *s.* docilidad, complacencia, deferencia.

towboat [tóbout], *s.* remolcador.

towel [táuœl], *s.* toalla, paño de manos: **roller towel**, toalla continua.

towel(l)ing [táueling], *s.* género para toallas.

tower [táuœr], *s.* torre; campanario; torreón; ciudadela, fortaleza.—*vn.* elevarse, remontarse; descollar.

towered [táuœrd], **towery** [táuœri], *a.* torreado, guarnecido de torres.

towering [táuœring], *a.* elevado; dominante, altanero.

town [táun], *s.* ciudad; villa; lugar, pueblo, poblado, población; (E. U.) municipio: **in town**, en la ciudad; en la metrópoli: **man about town**, hombre que frecuenta los clubs y lugares públicos: **town clerk**, secretario de ayuntamiento: **town crier**, pregonero: **town hall**, **town house**, casa consistorial, casa de ayuntamiento, concejo.

town(s)folk [táun(s)fouc], *s.* vecinos de un pueblo.

township [táunŝhip], *s.* (E. U.) municipio, sexmo; extensión de terrenos públicos de seis millas cuadradas; (Ingl.) jurisdicción de una ciudad.

townsman [táunŝman], *s.* vecino; conciudadano, paisano.

towntalk [táuntoc], *s.* objeto de las hablillas de un pueblo.

toxic(al [tóxic(al)], *a.* venenoso, ponzoñoso, tóxico.

toxicological [toxicolóvical], *a.* toxicológico.

toxicologist [toxicolovist], *s.* toxicólogo.

toxicology [toxicólovi], *s.* toxicología.

toxin(e [tóxin], *s.* ponzoña.

toy [toi], *s.* juguete, trebejo, chuchería; retozo, retozadura: **toy-shop**, juguetería: **toy-dealer**, juguetero.—*pl.* baratijas.—*a.* de juego, diminuto.—*vn.* jugar, retozar, divertirse, juguetear, estar de chacota.

toyish [tóiŝh], *a.* menudo, de juguete.

toyishness [tóiŝhnes], *s.* puerilidad, muchachada, frusleria, niñería.

toyman [tóiman], *s.* juguetero.

trace [tréis], *s.* rastro, huella, pisada; vestigio, señal, indicio, pizca; trabea, tirante ó tiradera.—*va.* trazar, delinear; calcar; rastrear, seguir la pista; trazar, señalar, plantear, indicar; reconstruir, inferir el origen ó la forma primitiva; investigar, descubrir, escudriñar; enjaezar, enganchar un caballo; galibar: **tracing-line**, (mar.) perigallo.

traceable [trésabel], *a.* que se puede trazar, rastrear, ó descubrir.

tracer [trésœr], *s.* trazador; tiralíneas; calcador; puntero, punzón; cèdula de investigación para averiguar el paradero de cartas ó bultos extraviados.

tracery [trésœri], *s.* (arq.) tracería.

trachea [trékea], *s.* tráquea, traquearteria; (bot.) ducto.

tracheal [trékeal], *a.* traqueal.

tracheotomy [trekeótomi], *s.* traqueotomía.

trachyte [trécait], *s.* (min.) traquita.

trachytic [trakitic], *a.* traquítico.

tracing [trésing], *s.* trazo, calco.

track [træc], *s.* vestigio, rastro, pista, huella, pisada, estampa; rodada, carril; rumbo, ruta; curso; camino trillado, senda, vereda; (f. c.) vía, trayecto; carril; (eq.) pista; (mar.) derrota, derribo, estela: **double track**, (f. c.) vía doble: **side-track**, desviadero: **track-walker**, guardavía: **race track**, (sp.) pista.—*va.* rastrear, seguir la pista; (mar.) sirgar: **tracking-path**, sirguería: **tracking-rope**, sirga.

trackage [trækey], *s.* remolque, sirgadura; (f. c.) trayecto.

tracker [trækœr], *s.* (mar.) sirguero.

trackless [trækles], *a.* que no presenta rastro, vestigio ni huellas.

tract [trækt], *s.* trecho, tracto; región, comarca; curso, serie; folleto, tratadico, opúsculo: **a tract of land**, erial.

tractable [træctabel], *a.* tratable, manejable, complaciente, dócil.

tractableness [træctabelnes], *s.* afabilidad, dulzura en el trato, docilidad.

tractably [træctabli], *adv.* afablemente, dócilmente.

tractate [træctet], *s.* tratado, opúsculo, folleto.

tractile [træctil], *a.* dúctil.

traction [træcŝhœn], *s.* tracción, arrastre; (fisiol.) contracción, fricción.

tractive [træctiv], *a.* (mec.) tractivo.

tractor [træctœr], *s.* (mec.) tractor, tensor; fórceps.

trade [treid], *s.* industria, oficio, arte mecáni-

ca; comercio, tráfico; contratación, negocio, trato; gremio; (E. U. pol.) convenio de mala ley: **Board of Trade**, junta de comercio: **trade-mark**, marca de fábrica: **trade(s)-union**, gremio de oficios, sociedad de obreros: **trade-winds**, vientos alisios.—*va.* y *vn.* negociar, comerciar, tratar, contratar, traficar, mercar, feriar, vender, cambiar.

trader [tréidœr], *s.* negociante, comerciante, traficante, mercader, tratante; buque mercante.

tradesfolk, tradespeople [trédšfouc, pipœl], *s. pl.* industriales, tenderos, artesanos.

tradesman [trédšman], *s.* tendero, mercader, industrial, artesano, menestral.

trading [tréiding], *s.* comercio, trato: **trading-house**, factoría.—*a.* mercantil, comercial, negociante.

tradition [tradíšœn], *s.* tradición; (for.) tradición, entrega.

traditional [tradíšœnal], *a.* tradicional.

traditionalism [tradíšœnališm], *s.* tradicionalismo.

traditionally [tradíšœnali], *adv.* tradicionalmente.

traditionary [tradíšœneri], *a.* tradicional.—*s.* tradicionalista.

traduce [tradiús], *va.* detractar, denigrar, disfamar, vituperar, vilipendiar.

traducer [tradiúsœr], *s.* calumniador, detractor, difamador.

traffic [trǽfic], *s.* tráfico, comercio, intercambio; transporte, acarreo; movimiento; circulación; mercancías, mercaderías, géneros, artículos de comercio.—*va.* y *vn.* negociar, vender, traficar, comerciar.

trafficker [trǽfikœr], *s.* traficante, comerciante, baratista.

tragacanth [trǽgacænz], *s.* tragacanto, adraganto, alquitira.

tragedian [travídian], *s.* trágico.

tragedienne [travedién ó travídien], *sf.* trágica.

tragedy [trǽvedi], *s.* tragedia.

tragic(al [trǽvic(al], *a.* trágico.

tragically [trǽvicali], *adv.* trágicamente.

tragicalness [trǽvicalnes], *s.* horror, calamidad, infortunio.

tragicomedy [trævicómedi], *s.* tragicomedia.

tragicomic(al [trævicómic(al], *a.* tragicómico, jocoserio.

tragus [tréigœs], *s.* (anat.) trago.

trail [tréil], *va.* arrastrar, llevar arrastrando; rastrear, seguir el rastro ó la pista; (E. U. f. c.) agregar (vagones) á un tren.—*vn.* arrastrar, ir arrastrando; dejar rastro; rezagarse: **trailing**, rastrero: **trailing arbutus**, *V.* ARBUTUS.—*s.* rastro, pisada, huella, pista, traza; cola (de vestido, de cometa, etc.), sendero, vereda: indicio; (arti.) gualdera.

train [tréin], *va.* y *vn.* disciplinar, adiestrar, amaestrar; educar, enseñar; (sp.) entrenar; poner en espaldera; apuntar un cañón.—*s.* (f. c.) tren; procesión, séquito, comitiva, cabalgata, recua; reguero de pólvora; serie, sucesión, orden, curso; cola (de ave, de vestido, de cometa); (mec.) tren, juego, movimiento; artimaña; lazo, celada; trampa: **accommodation train**, tren de escala: **train-tackle**, (arti.) palanquines de retenida: **down train**, tren descendente, tren de ida: **up train**, tren ascendente, tren de regreso: **excursion train**, tren de ida y vuelta, tren de recreo: (E. U.) **freight train**, (Ingl.) **goods train**, tren de mercancías, tren de carga: **through train**, tren directo ó terminal: **train-band**, milicia: **train-bearer**, caudatario: **train-oil**, aceite de ballena.

trainer [tréinœr], *s.* domador, amaestrador; (sp.) entrenador; (agr.) espaldera.

training [tréining], *s.* enseñanza, educación, instrucción: **training-school**, (E. U.) plantel, escuela práctica.

trait [tréit], *s.* golpe, toque; rasgo.

traitor [tréitœr], *s.* traidor.

traitorous [tréitœrœs], *a.* pérfido, aleve, alevoso, traidor, desleal.

traitorously [tréitœrœsli], *adv.* traidoramente, alevosamente, pérfidamente.

traitorousness [tréitœrœsnes], *s.* alevosía, perfidia, traición.

traitress [tréitres], *sf.* traidora.

traject [travéct], *va.* tirar, arrojar.

trajection [travécshœn], *s.* trayecto, travesía.

trajectory [travéctori], *s.* trayectoria.

tram [træm], *s.* (Ingl.) tranvía; carril, riel plano: **tram-car**, carreta de carbón; coche de tranvía: **tramway, tramroad**, tranvía.

trammel [trǽmel], *s.* impedimento, obstáculo, estorbo; traba, manea; llares, garabato de chimenea; compás de barra.—*va.* trabar, poner trabas; estorbar, embarazar, impedir.

tramontane [tramónten], *a.* tramontano, ultramontano.—*s.* extranjero.

tramp [træmp], *va.* y *vn.* patullar, patear, pernear, pisar con fuerza; corretear, vagabundear.—*s.* marcha pesada; ruido de pisadas; caminata, paseo largo; (E. U.) vago, vagabundo, correntón, andorrero, guitón: **tramp steamer**, vapor volandero.

trample [trǽmpœl], *va.* hollar, pisotear, pisar; (con **on**) ajar, atropellar, maltratar, conculcar.—*vn.* patullar, pisar muy fuerte.—*s.* pisoteo; atropello.

trampler [trǽmplœr], *s.* pisador.

tramway [trámue], *s.* (Ingl.) tranvía.

trance [trans], *s.* rapto, éxtasis, arrobamiento, enajenamiento, hechizo; síncope, catalepsia; estado hipnótico.

tranquil [trǽncuil], *a.* tranquilo, sosegado, pacífico, apacible, calmoso.

tranquillity [trænculíliti], *s.* tranquilidad, sosiego, reposo, calma, quietud.

tranquillize, tranquilise [trǽnculaiš], *va.* tranquilizar, sosegar, aquietar.

tranquilly [trǽncuili], *adv.* tranquilamente.

transact [trænsǽct], *va.* tramitar, llevar á cabo, hacer, ejecutar, despachar, desempeñar, evacuar una diligencia.

transaction [trænsǽcshœn], *s.* desempeño, gestión, negociación; transacción, negocio, asunto, operación.—*pl.* trabajos de una sociedad docta; memorias.

transactor [trænsǽctœr], *s.* negociador, gestor.

transalpine [trænsælpin], *a.* transalpino.

transatlantic [trænsætlǽntic], *a.* trasatlántico.

transcend [trænsénd], *va.* sobrepujar, sobresalir, descollar, superar, exceder, propasar.—*vn.* trascender.

transcendence, transcendency [trænséndens, i], *s.* excelencia, superioridad.

transcendent [trænséndent], *a.* sobresaliente, excelente; espiritual.

transcendental [trænsendéntal], *a.* trascendental; eminente, sobresaliente.

transcendentalism [trænsendéntališm], *s.* trascendentalismo.

transcendently [trænséndentli], *adv.* excelentemente, primorosamente.

transcontinental [trænscontinéntal], *a.* transcontinental.

transcribe [trænscráib], *va.* transcribir, copiar, trasladar, trasuntar.

transcriber [trænscráibœr], *s.* copiador, copista, amanuense, escribiente.

transcript [trænscript], *s.* trasunto, copia, traslado, apógrafo.

transcription [trænscripshœn], *s.* transcripción, trasunto, traslado, copia.

transcriptive [trænscriptiv], *a.* perteneciente á la copia ó al traslado.

transept [trænsept], *s.* (arq.) crucero.

transfer [trænsfœr], *va.* transferir, transportar, trasladar, pasar, transbordar, cambiar; (for.) transferir, ceder, enajenar.—*s.* [trænsfœr] traspaso, transferencia, transbordo, traslado, traslación, transporte; (for.) traspaso, cesión, enajenamiento.

transferable [trænsfœrabœl], *a.* transferible, convertible; transitivo.

transferee [trænsfœri], *s.* cesionario.

transference [trænsfœrens], *s.* transferencia.

transferrer [trænsfœrœr], *s.* (for.) transferidor, cesionista, cedente.

transfiguration [trænsfiguiuréshœn], *s.* transfiguración.

transfigure [trænsfiguiur], *va.* transformar, transmutar, transfigurar.

transfix [trænsfix], *va.* traspasar, atravesar.

transfixion [trænsfiksh œn], *s.* transfixión.

transform [trænsfórm], *va.* transformar, metamorfosear, transmutar; convertir, cambiar, alterar.—*vn.* transfigurarse, transformarse.

transformable [trænsformabœl], *a.* transformable, transfigurable.

transformation [trænsforméshœn], *s.* transformación, cambio, conversión; metamorfosis; transmutación.

transformative [trænsformativ], *a.* transformativo.

transformer [trænsfórmœr], *s.* transformador; (elec.) transformador.

transfuse [trænsfús], *va.* transfundir, transvasar, decantar.

transfusion [trænsfúrœn], *s.* transfusión.

transgress [trænsgrés], *va.* y *vn.* traspasar, transgredir, violar, contravenir ó quebrantar una ley, propasarse, excederse, extralimitarse.

transgression [trænsgréshœn], *s.* transgresión, delinquimiento, atentado, ofensa; traspaso, extralimitación.

transgressor [trænsgrésœr], *s.* transgresor, infractor, quebrantador.

tranship, *va. V.* TRANSSHIP.

transience, transiency [tránshens, i], *s.* estado de lo pasajero ó transitorio.

transient [tránshent], *a.* pasajero, transitorio, transeunte, temporáneo.

transiently [tránshentli], *adv.* temporalmente, de paso.

transientness [tránshentnes], *s.* brevedad; naturaleza pasajera ó transitoria.

transit [tránsit], *s.* tránsito, paso, pasaje; trámite; (astr.) tránsito.

transition [trænsishœn], *s.* tránsito, paso, mudanza; transición; (mús.) transición.

transitional, transitionary [trænsishœnal, neri], *a.* transitorio.

transitive [trænsitiv], *a.* (gram.) transitivo.

transitively [trænsitivli], *adv.* de un modo transitivo.

transitorily [trænsitorili], *adv.* transitoriamente.

transitoriness [trænsitorines], *s.* brevedad, carácter transitorio.

transitory [trænsitori], *a.* transitorio, pasajero, transeunte, perecedero.

translatable [trænslétabœl], *a.* traducible.

translate [trænslét], *va.* traducir, vaciar ó verter de un idioma á otro; explicar, descifrar, interpretar; (igl.) trasladar de una silla episcopal á otra; transformar, cambiar.

translation [trænsléshœn], *s.* translación, remoción; traducción, versión; (ret.) traslación.

translator [trænslétœr], *s.* traductor, intérprete; (elec.) repetidor.

transliterate [trænsliteret], *va.* representar las letras ó sonidos de una lengua, por las letras de otra.

translucency [trænslúsensi], *s.* translucidez.

translucent, translucid [trænslúsent, sid], *a.* translúcido, trasluciente.

transmarine [trænsmarin], *a.* ultramarino, transmarino, transfretano.

transmigrate [trænsmigret], *va.* transmigrar.

transmigration [trænsmigréshœn], *s.* transmigración.

transmigratory [trænsmáigratori], *a.* que transmigra.

transmissibility [trænsmisibiliti], *s.* transmisibilidad.

transmissible [trænsmisibœl], *a.* transmisible.

transmission [trænsmishœn], *s.* transmisión, conducción, envío.

transmissive [trænsmisiv], *a.* transmisible; transmisor.

transmit [trænsmit], *va.* transmitir, traspasar, transfundir, remitir, enviar, cursar.

transmittal [trænsmital], *s.* transmisión, envío, curso.

transmitter [trænsmitœr], *s.* (elec.) transmisor.

transmutable [trænsmiútabœl], *a.* transmutable.

transmutably [trænsmiútabli], *adv.* de un modo transmutable.

transmutation [trænsmiutéshœn], *s.* transmutación, conversión, mudanza, transformación, cambio.

transmute [trænsmiút], *va.* transmutar, transformar, metamorfosear.

transmuter [trænsmiútœr], *s.* transmutador, transformador.

transom [tránsœm], *s.* (carp.) travesaño; (arq.) montante, lumbre, claraboya; (carr.) telera; (mar.) yugo ó peto de popa.

transparency [trænspérœrensi], *s.* transparencia, diafanidad; transparente.

transparent [trænspérœrent], *a.* transparente, diáfano; (fig.) claro; franco, sincero.

transpiration [trænspiréshœn], *s.* transpiración.

transpire [trænspáiœr], *va.* transpirar, exhalar, sudar, resudar.—*vn.* rezumarse; translucirse; (neol. incorrecto) acontecer, suceder.

transplant [trænsplént], *va.* trasplantar.

transplantation [trænsplantéshœn], *s.* trasplante.

transport [trænspórt], *va.* transportar, acarrear; deportar, desterrar, extrañar; arrebatar, enajenar, conmover.—*s.* [trænsport] transportamiento, arrobamiento, rapto, paroxismo, acceso; transporte, acarreo; buque transporte.

transportable [trænspórtabœl], *a.* capaz de ser transportado.

transportation [trænsportéshœn], *s.* transportación, transporte; extrañamiento, deportación, destierro; acarreo, conducción, conducta; coste del transporte.

transporter [trænspórtœr], *s.* transportador.

transposal [trænspósal], *s.* transposición.

transpose [trænspóus], *va.* transponer, mudar de lugar, trastrocar; (mús.) transportar.

transposition [trænsposishœn], *s.* transposición, transpuesta, trastrueco.

transship [trænsship], *va.* transbordar.

transshipment [trænsshipmœnt], *s.* transbordo.

transubstantiate [trænsœbstænshiet], *va.* transubstanciar.
transubstantiation [trænsœbstænshiéshœn], *s.* transubstanciación.
transudation [trænsiudéshœn], *s.* resudación, endosmosis.
transude [trænsiúd], *vn.* resudar, trazumarse.
transversal [trænsvérsal], *a.* transversal.—*s.* línea transversal.
transverse [trænsvérs], *a.* transversal, transverso, travesero, cruzado.
trap [træp], *s.* trampa, cepo, armadijo; garlito, red, lazo; tranquilla; (mec.) sifón; válvula de sumidero; (fam.) un carruaje; juego del palo corvo.—*pl.* equipaje, bártulos, tarecos; escala de mano: **trap(-rock)**, roca volcánica, basalto: **trap(-door)**, (teat.) escotillón, trampa; (min.) puerta de ventilación: **mouse-trap**, ratonera: **to be caught in the trap**, caer en el garlito, en la trampa ó en la ratonera.—*va.* coger con trampa; atrapar; hacer caer en el lazo, ó en el garlito; armar lazos ó asechanzas; enjaezar, adornar.
trapeze [trapîs], *s.* trapecio de gimnasia.
trapezium [trapîsiœm], *s.* (geom.) trapezoide; (anat.) trapecio, hueso radial del carpo.
trapezoid [træpesóid], *s.* (geom.) trapecio.
trapezoidal [træpesóidal], *a.* trapezoidal.
trapper [træpœr], *s.* el que pone trampas ó lazos para coger animales.
trappings [træpingŝ], *s. pl.* jaeces, arreos, aderezos, adornos, galas.
Trappist [træpist], *s.* trapense.
trapstick [træpstic], *s.* pala ó palo corvo.
trash [træsh], *s.* hojarasca, paja, escombros, basura, bagazo, desecho, zupia; cachivache, trasto, patarata; escamonda; un quidam, un cualquiera; persona de mala fama; trabanco, trangallo.—*va.* podar, escamondar; poner trabanco.
trashy [træshi], *a.* despreciable, inútil.
trauma [tróma ó tráuma], *s.* lesión, herida.
traumatic [tromætic], *a.* traumático.—*s.* medicamento vulnerario.
traumatism [trómatism], *s.* traumatismo.
travail [trævel], *vn.* trabajar, afanarse; estar de parto.—*s.* afán, fatiga, trabajo; dolores de parto.
travel [trævel], *va.* y *vn.* viajar; navegar, caminar, andar, correr, recorrer.—*s.* viaje, jornada, camino; (mec.) golpe, curso, carrera, recorrido.—*pl.* relación de algún viaje: **travel-stained, travel-soiled**, manchado por el polvo del camino: **travel-worn**, fatigado por el viaje.
travel(l)er [trævelœr], *s.* viajero, viajador; (mar.) raca ó arraca.
traversable [trævœrsabœl], *a.* atravesable; negable, contestable.
traverse [trævœrs], *a.* transversal, atravesado, cruzado: **traverse-board**, rosa de los pilotos: **traverse-table**, libro del diario; tabla de diferencias.—*s.* (carp.) travesaño; travesero; cerco travesero; (fort.) través; (geom.) línea transversal; viaje, pasaje; (for.) negación, contradicción, objeción legal; (mar.) bordada, ruta oblicua: **traverses of fortune**, reveses de fortuna: **traverse-jury**, *V.* PETIT-JURY.—*va.* atravesar, cruzar, recorrer; examinar ó escudriñar con cuidado; (for.) negar, oponerse; estorbar, impedir, contrariar, frustrar.—*vn.* atravesarse, hacer vaivén, moverse de un lado á otro; dar vueltas, girar.
travertin(e [trævœrtin], *s.* travertino.
travesty [trævesti], *va.* disfrazar; parodiar.—*s.* parodia.
trawl [trol], *va.* arrastrar ó rastrear (un arte de pesca).—*vn.* pescar á la rastra ó rastreando: **trawl(-line)**, **trawl(-net)**, artes de pesca que se usan rastreando.
trawling [tróling], *s.* pesca á la rastra.
tray [tre], *s.* bandeja, salvilla, batea, azafate, platel, cubeta, dornajo: **chopping-tray**, artesilla de cocina.
treacherous [tréchœrœs], *a.* traidor, traicionero, alevoso, aleve, pérfido, falso, engañador: **treacherous memory**, memoria infiel.
treacherously [tréchœrœsli], *adv.* traidoramente, alevosamente.
treacherousness [tréchœrœsnes], *s.* calidad de traidor, pérfido ó falso.
treachery [tréchœri], *s.* traición, felonía, perfidia, deslealtad, falsedad.
treacle [tríœl], *s.* melado, meladura; (farm.) triaca.
tread [tred], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* TROD: *pp.* TRODDEN) pisar, hollar; andar, caminar; pisotear; patear, patalear; pisar (las aves); gallear, cubrir el gallo á las gallinas: **to tread back**, desandar, volver atrás: **to tread in the footsteps of one**, seguir las pisadas de alguno ó imitarle: **trodden path**, camino trillado.—*s.* pisa; paso; pisada, huella, pisadura; escalón de escalera; cara de rueda, de corredera ó de riel; centro del torno; galladura.
treadle [trédœl], *s.* cárcola, pedal; galladura (del huevo), chalaza.
treadmill [trédmil], *s.* molino de rueda de escalones; (fig.) tráfago.
treason [trísœn], *s.* traición, infidencia, deslealtad: **high treason**, alta traición ó delito de lesa majestad: **petit** ó **petty treason**, asesinato de un superior por su subalterno ó de un marido por su esposa.
treasonable [trísnabœl], *a.* pérfido, desleal, traidor, traicionero.
treasonableness [trísnabœlnes], *s.* traición.
treasonably [trísnabli], *adv.* traidoramente.
treasure [trévœr], *s.* tesoro, caudal, riqueza; preciosidad: **treasure-house**, tesorería: **treasure-trove**, tesoro hallado.—*va.* atesorar; acumular riquezas; guardar.
treasurer [trévurœr], *s.* tesorero.
treasurership [trévurœrship], *s.* tesorería.
treasury [tréyuri], *s.* tesorería, erario, tesoro, hacienda: **Treasury**, (E. U.) ministerio de Hacienda.
treat [trít], *va.* tratar; dar (buen ó mal) trato; escribir ó discurrir sobre alguna materia; (fam.) convidar, invitar, obsequiar, agasajar, regalar.—*vn.* tratar de; negociar un tratado; (fam.) pagar una convidada.—*s.* solaz, regalo, gusto, placer, deleite; obsequio, agasajo, convite, banquete, festín; (fam.) convidada: **to stand treat**, (fam.) pagar la convidada; (quím.) tratar; (med.) medicinar.
treatise [trítis], *s.* tratado, disertación, memoria, opúsculo.
treatment [trítmœnt], *s.* trato; tratamiento método curativo; procedimiento metalúrgico.
treaty [tríti], *s.* tratado, ajuste, pacto, convenio.
treble [trébœl], *a.* triple, tríplice, triplo (mús.) atiplado, sobreagudo: **a treble bleck** (mar.) cuadernal de tres ojos.—*s.* (mús.) tiple.—*va.* triplicar, tresdoblar.—*vn.* triplicarse.
trebly [trébli], *adv.* triplicadamente.
tree [trí], *s.* árbol; palo, madero; horca cruz: **tree of life** ó **lignum vitæ**, árbol de la vida, guayaco, palo santo: **fruit-tree**, árb

frutal: **genealogical tree**, árbol genealógico: **tree-cactus**, pitahaya: **tree-fern**, helecho arborescente, helecho de árbol: **tree-frog, tree-toad**, rana arbórea: **up a tree**, (fam.) puesto entre la espada y la pared; desinteresado, neutral.

treeless [tríles], *a.* pelado, sin arboleda.

treenail [tríne] ; fam. trénel], *s.* (carp.) espiga, cabilla, clavija.

trefoil [trifoil], *s.* (bot.) trébol, trifolio.

treillage [trélex], *s.* varaseto.

trek, *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* TREKKED) viajar en carromatos; emigrar; tirar de una carga.—*s.* emigración; incursión; jornada.

trellis [trélis], *s.* enrejado; espalera, arriate; varaseto: **trellis-work**, enrejado, espaldera.

tremble [trémbœl], *vn.* temblar, temblequear; estremecerse; tiritar; trepidar; retemblar; vibrar; oscilar; trinar.—*s.* temblor, estremecimiento.

trembling [trémbling], *a.* temblante, tembloroso, trémulo: **trembling poplar, trembling-tree**, álamo temblón.

tremblingly [trémblingli], *adv.* trémulamente.

tremendous [treméndœs], *a.* tremendo, formidable, terrible.

tremendously [treméndœsli], *adv.* de un modo tremendo.

tremolo [trémolo], *s.* (mús.) trémolo.

tremor [trémœr], *s.* tremor, temblor, estremecimiento; vibración.

tremulous [trémiulœs], *a.* trémulo, tembloroso, temblón, tremulante.

tremulously [trémiulœsli], *adv.* trémulamente.

trench, *va.* y *vn.* surcar, hacer surcos; hacer zanjas ó fosos; atrincherar: **to trench the ballast**, (mar.) separar el lastre con mamparos.—*s.* foso, zanja, caz, cauce, tajo, agüera, presa; (mil.) trinchera.

trenchant [trénchant], *a.* afilado, cortante; mordaz, picante.

trencher [trénchœr], *s.* el que abre zanjas ó fosos; trinchador; (coc.) trinchero, tajadero; viandas, comida; placeres de la mesa: **trencherman**, comedor; compañero de mesa.

trend, *vn.* dirigirse, tender, inclinarse.—*s.* dirección, rumbo, curso, giro, inclinación, tendencia.

trepan [trepán], *s.* (cir.) trépano.—*va.* (cir.) trepanar.

trepanation [trepanéshœn], *s.* (cir.) trepanación.

trephine [trefáin ó tréfin], *va.* trepanar.—*s.* trépano.

trepidation [trepidéshœn], *s.* trepidación, azoramiento.

trespass [tréspas], *va.* (con **on** ó **upon**) violar, quebrantar, infringir; invadir, rebasar ó traspasar los límites; (con **against**) pecar, faltar: **to trespass on one's patience**, abusar de la paciencia de alguno.—*s.* transgresión, traspasamiento, translimitación, invasión; infracción, quebrantamiento ó violación de alguna ley; ofensa, culpa, pecado.

trespasser [trespasœr], *s.* transgresor, violador de una ley; pecador.

tress, *s.* trenza; rizo, bucle.—*pl.* cabellos abundantes.

tressed [trest], *a.* trenzado.

trestle [trésœl], *s.* caballete, armadura, bastidor; (ing.): **trestle-horse**, borrico, borriquete: **trestletrees**, (mar.) baos de los palos: **trestlework**, obra de celosía y caballete.

tret, *s.* (com.) deducción por merma, rebaja.

trevet [trévet], *s.* trípode, atifle.

trey [tre], *s.* el tres (en dados ó naipes).

triad [tráiæd], *s.* terno, terna, trinca; (mús.) acorde.—*a.* (quím.) que vale tres en combinación.

triadic [tráiadic], *a.* y *s.* trino.

trial [tráial], *s.* esfuerzo, ensayo, probadura, tentativa, experimento; toque, ensay; prueba, desgracia, aflicción; (for.) juicio, vista de una causa: **trial by jury**, juicio por jurado: **on trial**, á prueba: **trial trip**, viaje de prueba.

triangle [tráiængœl], *s.* triángulo; (mús.) triángulo.

triangular [traiǽnguiular], **triangled** [traiǽngœld], *a.* triangular, triangulado.

triangularly [traiǽnguiularli], *adv.* triangularmente.

triangulate [traiǽnguiulet], *va.* triangular.

triangulation [traiænguiuléshœn], *s.* triangulación.

triassic [traiǽsic], *a.* y *s.* (geol.) triásico.

tribal [tráibal], *a.* gentilicio.

tribe [tráib], *s.* tribu, horda, raza casta; (biol.) grupo.

triblet [triblet], *s.* (joy.) lastra.

tribrach [tráibræc], *s.* tribraquio.

tribulation [tribiuléshœn], *s.* tribulación, congoja, pena, aflicción.

tribunal [traibiúnal], (for.) sala, juzgado; tribunal; (igl.) confesionario, juzgado.

tribune [tribiun], *s.* tribuno; defensor del pueblo; tribuna.

tribuneship [tribiunship], *s.* tribunado.

tribunicial, tribunitial [tribiunísbal], *a.* tribunicio.

tributary [tribiuteri], *a.* y *s.* tributario, subalterno, subordinado.

tribute [tribiut], *s.* tributo; contribución.

trice [tráis], *s.* momento, instante, tris: **in a trice**, en un abrir y cerrar de ojos.—*va.* (mar.) izar; amarrar, ligar.

tricennial [traisenial], *a.* tricenal.

triceps [tráisepa], *s.* (anat.) tríceps.

trichina [tricáina], *s.* triquina.

trichinosis [trikinósis], *s.* triquinosis.

trichotomy [tricótomi], *s.* tricotomía.

trick, *s.* treta, petardo, timo, engaño, fraude, supercheria, socaliña; artería, ardid, estratagema; trampa, tramoya, manganilla; juego de manos; chasco, burla; travesura, parchazo; destreza, habilidad, maña; hábito, costumbre, vicio, muletilla; baza, en el juego de naipes; (mar.) guardia del timonel: **to play tricks**, hacer suertes; (fam.) hacer travesuras.—*va.* engañar, defraudar, embaucar, petardear, timar; (con **out**) ataviar, componer, asear.—*vn.* trampear, vivir de trampas.

tricker, trickster [tricœr, tricstœr], *s.* trampista, petardista, chanchullero, embaucador, maulero, engañabobos.

trickery [tricœri], *s.* trampería, ardid, estratagema, manganilla.

trickish [trikish], *a.* falso, embustero, trapacero; mañoso.

trickle [tricœl], *vn.* gotear; escurrir.

tricksy [tricsi], *a.* juguetón, retozón, travieso; artificioso, aleve, embustero; ilusorio.

tricky [triki], *a.* falso, tramposo, trapacero; vicioso (el animal).

tricolo(u)r [tráicœlor], *a.* tricolor.—*s.* bandera francesa.

tricot [tricó], *s.* tejido de punto.

tricuspid [traicéspid], *a.* tricúspide.

tricycle [tráisicœl], *s.* triciclo.

trident [tráidœnt], *s.* tridente; arrejaque.

tridentate [tráidenteit], *a.* tridente.

tried [tráid], *pp.* y *a.* probado.

triennial [traiénial], *a.* trienal.

trier [tráiœr], *s.* experimentador, ensayador; juez, censor, examinador; toque, ensayo, prueba.
trifallow [tráifælo], *va.* (agr.) terciar.
trifid [tráifid], *a.* trífido.
trifle [tráifel], *s.* bagatela, fruslería, friolera, futesa, zarandaja, baratija, menudencia, nonada; crema aromatizada: **to stop at trifles,** reparar en pelillos.—*va.* malgastar (el tiempo).—*vn.* bromear, chancearse, guasearse; holgar; (con **with**) juguetear, jugar con algo; burlarse de uno, entretenerlo ó engañarlo.
trifler [tráifler], *s.* persona frívola.
trifling [tráifling], *a.* frívolo, fruslero, fútil, insignificante.
trifoliate(d [traifólie(ed), *a.* trifoliáceo.
trifoliolate [traifóliolet], *a.* trifoliado.
triform [tráiform], *a.* triforme.
trifuricate(d [traifúrket(ed], *a.* trifurcado.
trig, *va.* atar ó trabar las ruedas.—*s.* calzo, galga.—*a.* peripuesto, acicalado; sano, firme.
trigger [trigœr], *s.* (arm.) gatillo, disparador; pararruedas, calzo, galga.
triglyph [tráiglif], *s.* (arq.) triglifo.
trigon [tráigon], *s.* triángulo, trígono.
trigonal [trígonal], *a.* triangular.
trigonometric(al [trigonométric(al], *a.* trigonométrico.
trigonometrically [trigonométricali], *adv.* según las reglas de la trigonometría.
trigonometry [trigonómetri], *s.* trigonometría.
trihedron [traijidron], *s.* triedro.
trilateral [trailáteral], *a.* trilátero, trilateral.
trilingual [trailingual], *a.* trilingüe.
triliteral [trailítteral], *a.* trilítero.
trill [tril, *s.* trino, trinado, quiebro, gorjeo, gorgorito.—*va.* trinar, gorjear, gorgoritear.—*vn.* gotear, correr gota á gota.
trillion [trilloen], *s.* trillón; (en Ingl. y Esp. la tercera potencia de un millón; en Fr. y E. U. un millón de millones).
trilogy [trilovi], *s.* trilogía.
trim, *a.* ajustado, bien acondicionado; ataviado, acicalado.—*va.* componer, arreglar, pulir, ajustar, adaptar; (carp.) alisar, desbastar, acepillar; (agr.) recortar, podar, mondar, atusar; cortar (cabellos ó barba); despabilar una lámpara ó vela; reponer los carbones de una lámpara de arco; (cost.) adornar, guarnecer, franjear, pasamanar; afinar, igualar ó equilibrar pesos.—*vn.* vacilar, titubear entre dos partidos; nadar entre dos aguas; (mar.) estar bien equilibrado (buque): **to trim off,** recortar, atusar: **to trim up,** adornar, hermosear, componer: **to trim a ship,** (mar.) orientar un buque: **to trim the sails,** orientar las velas: **to trim the hold,** abarrotar.—*s.* atavío, adorno, aderezo, compostura; traje, vestido; estilo; (mar.) disposición marinera de un buque, asiento: **trim of the hold,** disposición de la estiva: **trim of the sails,** orientación de las velas.
trimester [tráimestœr], *s.* trimestre.
trimestr(i)al [traiméstrial], *a.* trimestral.
trimeter [trímetœr], *s.* trimetro.
trimly [trimli], *adv.* en regla.
trimmed [trimd], *a.* ataviado, adornado, guarnecido.
trimmer [trímœr], *s.* guarnecedor; contemporizador; (cost.) ribeteador.
trimming [triming], *s.* (cost.) guarnición, galón, alamar, franja, orla, adorno, pasamanería; debastadura; ajuste; arreglo; poda.—*pl.* accesorios, piezas de adorno; arreguives.
trinal [tráinal], *a.* trino.
trine [tráin], *s.* (astr.) trino.
trinitarian [trinitérian], *s.* y *a.* trinitario.
trinity [trinitl], *s.* trinidad.
tringle [tringel], *s.* vara de cortina; (arq.) listel.
trinket [trinket], *s.* joya, dije, bujería, chuchería, brinquillo.
trinomial [trainómial], *a.* (biol.) que tiene tres nombres; (álg.) de tres términos.—*s.* trinomio.
trio [trío ó tráio], *s.* terno, terna; (mús.) trío, terceto.
triones [traiónis], *s. pl.* (astr.) triones.
trip, *va.* hacer caer á uno echándole la zancadilla; trompicar; armar un lazo ó zancadilla; coger á uno en falta ó cogerle un renuncio; bailar, mover los pies con ritmo; (mec.) soltar, disparar; desatar; (mar.) zarpar, levar anclas.—*vn.* tropezar, trompicar, resbalar, dar un tropiezo; equivocarse, cometer un desliz ó un descuido; (mar.) zarpar; correr, andar ligero: **trip-hammer,** martinete de fragua.—*s.* viaje corto, excursión; tropiezo, traspié; caída, desliz, paso falso; zancadilla; paso ó movimiento ágil; (mar.) bordada.
tripartite [tripartait ó traipártait], *a.* tripartito.
tripe [traip], *s.* (coc.) tripas, callos, mondongo.
tripetalous [traipétalœs], *a.* (bot.) tripétalo.
triphthong [trifzong], *s.* (gram.) triptongo.
triple [tripœl], *a.* triple, triplo, tresdoble.—*va.* triplicar: **triple-expansion,** de triple expansión.
triplet [triplet], *s.* terno; cada uno de tres hermanos nacidos de un parto; (poét.) terceto, tercerilla; (mús.) tresillo.
triplex [tráiplex], *a.* tríplice.
triplicate [tripliket], *a.* triplicado, triplo.—*s.* tercera copia.
triplication [triplikéshœn], *s.* acción de triplicar.
triplicity [traiplísiti], *s.* triplicidad.
triply [tripli], *adv.* por triplicado.
tripod [tráipod], *s.* trípode.
tripoli [trípoli], *s.* trípol.
tripper [tripœr], *s.* saltarín; disparador.
tripping [triping], *s.* tropiezo, tropezón, traspié; baile ligero: **tripping valve,** válvula de contacto.
trippingly [trípingli], *adv.* velozmente, con agilidad y ligereza.
triptote [tríptout], *s.* (gram.) nombre que sólo tiene tres casos.
trireme [tráirrim], *s.* (ant.) trirreme.
Trisagion [triságuion], *s.* trisagio.
trisect [traisect], *va.* trisecar.
trisection [traisécshœn], *s.* trisección.
trisyllabic(al [traisilábic(al], *a.* trisílabo.
trisyllable [traisílabœl ó trisílabœl], *s.* palabra dicción trisílaba.
trite [tráit], *s.* usado, repetido, gastado, trillado; trivial, vulgar.
tritely [trátitli], *adv.* vulgarmente.
triteness [tráitnes], *s.* vulgaridad, trivialidad cosa muy usada ó común.
tritheism [tráizeiśm], *s.* triteísmo.
triton [tráiton], *s.* tritón; gasterópodo; lagartija acuática.
tritone [tráitoun], *s.* (mús.) tritono.
triturable [tritiurabœl], *a.* triturable.
triturate [tritiuret], *va.* triturar.
trituration [tritiuréshœn], *s.* trituración.
triumph [tráiœmf], *s.* triunfo, victoria.—*vn.* triunfar; vencer, salir victorioso.
triumphal [traiœmfal], *a.* triunfal: **triumphal crown,** lauro.
triumphant [traiœmfant], *a.* triunfante, victorioso.

triumphantly [traiʌmfantli], *adv.* triunfalmente, triunfantemente, en triunfo, victoriosamente.
triumpher [tráiʌmfœr], *s.* triunfador.
triumvir [traiʌmvœr], *s.* triunviro.
triumvirate [traiʌmviret], *s.* triunvirato.
triune [tráiun], *a.* trino y uno.
trivet [trívet], *s.* trébedes, trípode.
trivial [trívial], *a.* trivial, frívolo, vulgar, insignificante.
trivially [tríviali], *adv.* trivialmente.
triviality [triviáliti], **trivialness** [trívialnes], *s.* trivialidad ; vulgaridad ; frivolidad.
trivium [tríviœm], *s.* trivio.
triweekly [traiuíkli], *a.* que sucede tres veces por semana, ó cada tres semanas.
trocar [trócar], *s.* (cir.) trocar.
trochaic(al [trokéic(al], *a.* trocaico.
trochanter [trocʌ́utœr], *s.* (anat.) trocante.
troche [tróki], *s.* tablilla, trocisco.
trochee [tróki], *s.* (poét.) troqueo.
trochlea [tróclea], *s.* (anat.) trocla.
trochoid [trócoid], *a.* que gira sobre su propio eje.—*s.* trocoide.
trod, trodden, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to tread.**
troglodyte [tróglodait], *s.* troglodita ; chimpanzé ; (orn.) troglodita.
trogon [trógon], *s.* (orn.) quetzal.
Trojan [trówan], *a.* y *s.* troyano.
troll [tróul], *va.* y *vn.* canturriar ; pescar desde un bote en movimiento, con caña y anzuelo rotatorio ; voltear, girar, rodar ; andorrear, corretear.—*s.* canción de varias estrofas ; repetición, rutina ; carrete de la caña de pescar ; gnomo, enano.
trolley [tróle], *s.* roldana del trole : **trolley-car,** coche de tranvía de trole : **trolley-line** ó **system,** línea ó sistema de tranvías de trole : **trolley-pole,** trole : **trolley-wire,** conductor de una línea de trole : **trolley-wheel,** roldana del trole : **overhead-trolley,** tranvía de canalización aérea : **underground-trolley,** tranvía de canalización subterránea.
trolling [tróling], *s.* modo de pescar arrastrando el sedal y anzuelo casi á flor de agua desde un bote en movimiento.
trollop [trólop], *sf.* zangarilleja, gorrona.
trombone [trómboun], *s.* (mús.) trombón.
tromp(e [tromp], *s.* (fund.) trompa.
troop [trup], *s.* tropa, cuadrilla, turba, caterva ; (mil.) escuadrón de caballería : **troops,** tropas, ejército.—*vn.* atroparse, apiñarse, agavillarse, ir en tropel : **to troop away** ó **off,** retirarse, marcharse en tropel.
trooper [trúpœr], *s.* soldado de caballería ; corcel de guerra.
troopial [trúpial], *s.* (orn.) turpial, turicha.
trope [tróup], *s.* tropo, metáfora.
trophic [trófic], *a.* (fisiol.) trópico.
trophied [trófid], *a.* adornado de trofeos.
trophy [trófi], *s.* trofeo.
tropic [trópic], *s.* trópico.
tropic(al [trópic(al], *a.* (astr.) tropical ; (ret.) trópico.
tropically [trópicali], *adv.* metafóricamente.
tropological [tropolóvical], *a.* tropológico.
tropology [tropólovi], *s.* tropología.
trot, *va.* hacer trotar ; pasar al trote.—*vn.* trotar.—*s.* trote ; niño, niña. *V.* TOT.
troth [troz], *s.* verdad, fe, fidelidad ; esponsales : **in troth,** en verdad.
trotter [trótœr], *s.* trotón, trotador.
troubadour [trúbadur], *s.* trovador.
trouble [tróbœl], *va.* turbar, disturbar, perturbar ; revolver, enturbiar ; conturbar, desazonar, inquietar, enfadar, hostigar, atribular ; incomodar, molestar, importunar.—*vn.* incomodarse, darse molestia, apurarse.—*s.* turbación, perturbación, confusión, disturbio, inquietud ; desazón, cuita, disgusto, mortificación, pesadumbre, aflicción, pena, congoja ; molestia, incomodidad, inconveniencia, impertinencia, engorro : **to be in trouble,** estar afligido ; hallarse en un apuro : **it is not worth the trouble,** no vale la pena.
troubled [trόbœld], *pp.* **to be troubled with,** padecer de : **to fish in troubled water,** pescar en agua turbia, ó en río revuelto.
troubler [trόblœr], *s.* alborotador, perturbador, inquietador.
troublesome [trόbœlsœm], *a.* penoso, molesto, oneroso, fatigoso, pesado, gravoso ; importuno, molesto, enfadoso, impertinente, incómodo, fastidioso.
troublesomely [trόbœlsœmli], *adv.* molestamente, enfadosamente.
troublesomeness [trόbœlsœmnes], *s.* penalidad, molestia, chinchorrería.
troublous [trόblœs], *a.* turbulento, confuso, inquieto, impaciente.
trough [trof], *s.* artesa, gamella, gamellón ; dornajo, cubeta, batea ; vivero ; seno de dos olas : **drinking-trough,** abrevadero : **stone trough,** pilón.
trounce [tráuns], *va.* (fam.) zurrar.
troupe [trup], *s.* (teat.) compañía.
trousers [tráuśœrś], *s. pl.* (sast.) pantalones, calzones.
trousseau [trusó], *s.* ajuar de novia.
trout [tráut], *s.* (ict.) trucha.
trover [tróuvœr], *s.* (for.) repetición.
trowel [tráuel], *s.* (alb.) trulla, llana, paleta, palustre.
trowl, *v. V.* TROLL.
troy [troi], **troy-weight** [trói-ueit], *s.* sistema de pesos cuya unidad es la libra de 12 onzas.
truancy [trúansi], *s.* bribia, tuna.
truant [trúant], *s.* y *a.* novillero, tunante : **to play the truant,** hacer novillos.
truce [trus], *s.* (mil.) tregua ; suspensión, interrupción.
truck [trœc], *va.* y *vn.* trocar, permutar, cambiar, traficar, vender ; acarrear, transportar en carretón.—*s.* carro, carretón, camión ; carretilla de mano ; (f. e.) juego de ruedas, carretilla de vagón ; (Ingl.) furgón de plataforma ; (mar.) vertellos, bolas ; efectos para vender ó trocar ; (E. U.) hortalizas para el mercado ; (fam.) artículos sin valor ; cambio, permuta, trueque.
truckage [trœkedj], *s.* carreteo, acarreo.
trucker [trœcœr], *s.* carretonero ; verdulero.
truckle [trœcœl], *vn.* servir á uno para ganarse su favor.
truckman [trœcman], *s.* carretero ; verdulero ; chamarilero.
truculence [trúkiulens], *s.* fiereza, crueldad.
truculent [trúkiulent], *a.* truculento, feroz, cruel, bárbaro.
trudge [trœdj], *vn.* caminar con trabajo.
true [tru], *a.* verdadero, cierto, seguro, efectivo, positivo, real ; ingenuo, sincero ; verídico ; exacto ; justo, á plomo, á nivel ; genuino, puro, propio, natural ; fiel, constante, leal : **true copy,** copia fiel : **true-blue,** leal, fiel ; **true-born,** legítimo, verdadero ; de nacimiento legítimo : **true-bred,** de casta legítima : **true-hearted,** leal, sincero : **true-heartedness,** fidelidad, sinceridad : **true-lover's knot,** nudo ó lazo de perfecto amor.—*adv.* exactamente, con verdad.
trueness [trúnes], *s.* fidelidad, sinceridad, candidez, franqueza.
truffle [trœfœl], *s.* (bot.) criadilla de tierra, trufa.

truism [trúiśm], *s.* verdad incontestable; (fam.) perogrullada.
trull [trœl], *sf.* perendeca, prostituta.
truly [trúli], *adv.* verdaderamente, en verdad; realmente, exactamente, con precisión; sinceramente, de buena fe: **yours (very) truly**, su afectísimo, su seguro servidor.
trump [trœmp], *s.* triunfo, en el juego de naipes; (fam.) real mozo; (Esco.) birimbao.—*va.* fallar, jugar triunfo; engañar: **to trump up**, forjar; inventar.
trumpery [trœmpœri], *s.* hojarasca, oropel, relumbrón; cachivache, bujería, baratija; engaño, fraude, falsedad.
trumpet [trœmpet], *s.* trompeta, clarín: **speaking-trumpet**, bocina, portavoz: **trumpet-blast**, trompetazo: **hearing-trumpet, ear-trumpet**, trompetilla acústica: **trumpet-creeper, trumpet-vine**, jazmín trompeta: **trumpet-honeysuckle**, madreselva: **trumpet-tongued**, vocinglero: **trumpet-shell**, trompa ó bocina marina.—*va.* pregonar á son de trompeta, trompetear.
trumpeter [trœmpetœr], *s.* trompetero, trompeta; pregonero; (orn.) agamí; (ict.) trompa marina.
truncate [trœnket], *va.* truncar, troncar, tranzar, mutilar.
truncate(d [trœnket(ed], *a.* truncado.
truncation [trœnkéśhœn], *s.* truncamiento, tronca.
truncheon [trœnchœn ó trœnśhœn], *s.* tranca, garrote, porra, cachiporra, clava; bastón de mando; tronco sin ramas.
trundle [trœndœl], *s.* rodaja: **trundle-bed**, carriola: **trundle-shot**, (arti.) palanquetas: **trundle-tail**, cola redonda.—*va.* y *vn.* rodar.
trunk [trœnc], *a.* del tronco ó cuerpo principal: **trunk-line**, (f. c.) línea principal.—*s.* tronco (de árbol ó del cuerpo); línea principal de la cual derivan varios ramales; (arq.) fuste de columna; baúl ó cofre; trompa del elefante: **trunk-hose**, trusas; pampanillas: **trunk-maker**, cofrero.
trunnel [trœnel], *s. V.* TREENAIL.
trunnion [trœñœn], *s.* (arti.) muñón: **trunnion plates**, chapos de testera, contramuñoneras.
truss [trœs], *s.* (cir.) braguero; (arq. é ing.) armadura, armazón; (mar.) troza; (bot.) mazorca, racimo; haz, atado, lío, paquete, brazado; (Ingl.) 36 libras de paja ó 60 de heno: **truss-beam**, riostra: **truss-work**, entramado.—*va.* atirantar, apuntalar, armar; atrozar; (coc.) espetar: **to truss up**, sofaldar; empaquetar, liar, ahorcar.
trust [trœst], *s.* confianza, fe en una persona; (com.) crédito; (for.) fideicomiso, cargo, depósito; esperanza, expectación, creencia; (com.) asociación de compañías industriales para fijar la producción, precio, etc., de un artículo, ó para asumir la dirección y las ganancias de un negocio: **to give upon trust**, dar fiado: **in trust**, en confianza, en depósito: **trust deed of sale**, (for.) escritura de venta condicionada: **Trust Company**, Banco de depósito.—*va.* y *vn.* confiar; tener confianza en ó hacer confianza de, contar con; encargar y fiar; confiarse, fiarse; creer, dar crédito; vender al fiado; esperar con confianza.
trustee [trœstí], *s.* síndico, fideicomisario, fiduciario, depositario.
truster [trœstœr], *s.* fiador.
trusteeship [trœstîship], *s.* cargo de fideicomisario.
trustful [trœstful], *a.* confiado.
trustfully [trœstfuli], *adv.* confiadamente.
trustfulness [trœstfulnes], *s.* confianza plena.
trustily [trœstili], *adv.* fielmente; lealmente, honradamente.
trustiness [trœstines], *s.* fidelidad, probidad, integridad.
trustless [trœstles], *a.* pérfido, que no merece confianza ó crédito.
trustworthiness [trœstuœrdines], *s.* integridad, honradez, crédito.
trustworthy [trœstuœrdi], *a.* fiable, confiable, fidedigno, seguro.
trusty [trœsti], *a.* fiel, leal, constante, íntegro; firme, fuerte, seguro.
truth [truz], *s.* verdad; realidad, exactitud; veracidad; fidelidad, constancia: **of a truth** ó **in truth**, á la verdad, en verdad; en realidad, seriamente.
truthful [trúzful], *a.* verídico, veraz; verdadero, exacto.
truthfulness [trúzfulnes], *s.* veracidad.
truthless [trúzles], *a.* falso; fementido.
try [trái], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* TRIED) probar, ensayar, experimentar, tentar, tantear, procurar, tratar, intentar; poner á prueba, exasperar, cansar, fatigar; comprobar, cerciorarse; (for.) procesar; ver una causa ó litigio; (metal.) purificar, refinar, afinar: **to try on**, probarse (ropa).—*vn.* esforzarse, ensayar, procurar, hacer lo posible; (mar.) capear: **try-sail**, vela mayor de capa.—*s.* prueba, ensayo, tentativa.
trying [tráing], *pa.* penoso, fatigoso, molesto.
tryst [trist ó tráist], *s.* cita ó lugar de cita.—*va.* y *vn.* dar una cita; acudir á una cita.
Tsar [sar], *s.* Zar. *V.* CZAR.
tsetse [tsétse], *s.* (ent.) tsetsé.
tub [tœb], *s.* cuba, artesón, batea; tina; cubeta, tonel pequeño: **bath-tub**, bañera, baño: **mash-tub**, cuba de bracear la cerveza: **wash-tub**, cuba, tina de lavar.—*va.* encubar; entinar; bañar (á uno) en bañera.—*vn.* bañarse en bañera.
tube [tiúb], *s.* tubo, caño, cañuto; sifón; (anat.) conducto.—*va.* proveer de un tubo ó tubos.
tuber [tiúbœr], *s.* (bot.) tubérculo; (anat.) hinchazón, prominencia.
tubercle [tiúbœrcœl], *s.* tubérculo.
tubercular [tiubœrkiular], *a.* tuberculoso.
tuberculate [tiubœrkiulet], *a. V.* TUBERCULAR.
tuberculation [tiubœrkiuléśhœn], *s.* tuberculización.
tuberculosis [tiubœrkiulósis], *s.* tuberculosis, tuberculización.
tuberculous, tuberculose [tiubœrkiulœs], *a.* tuberculoso.
tuberose [tiúbœrous], *s.* (bot.) tuberosa.
tuberosity [tiubœrósiti], *s.* tuberosidad.
tuberous [tiúbœrœs], *a.* tuberoso.
tubing [tiúbing], *s.* tubería; instalación de tubos, canalización.
tubular [tiúbiular], *a.* tubular.
tubulated, tubulous [tiúbiuleted, lœs], *a.* tubular.—*va.* poner en tubos; dar forma de tubo.
tubule [tiúbiul], *a.* tubito.
tuck [tœc], *s.* (cost.) alforza, recogido; (enc.) tapa con cartera; (mar.) falda, arca de popa.—*va.* arremangar, recoger, asobarcar; arropar; (cost.) hacer alforzas: **to tuck up one's clothes**, arremangarse, sofaldar.
tucker [tœkœr], *s.* (cost.) alforzador; camisolín, escote.—*va.* (fam. E. U.) (con **out**) cansar, fatigar.
Tuesday [tiúśde], *s.* Martes: **Shrove Tuesday**, Martes de carnestolendas.
tufa [túfa], *s.* tufa, toba. *V.* TUFF.
tufaceous [tuféśhœs], *a.* tobáceo.
tuff [tœf], *s.* tufa.

tuft [tœft], *s.* copete, penacho, borla; manojo ramillete; tupé, moño: **tuft-hunter**, zalamero, adulón.—*va.* empenachar; adornar con borlas.

tufted, tufty [tœfted, ti], *a.* copetudo, penachudo, acopetado.

tug [tœg], *va.* tirar de, arrastrar; halar, remolcar.—*vn.* luchar, esforzarse, tirar con fuerza.—*s.* tirón, estirón: **tug** ó **tug-boat**, remolcador.

tugger [tœgœr], *s.* el que da tirones.

tuille [tuíl], *s.* (arm.) faldar.

tuition [tiuíshœn], *s.* pedagogía, instrucción; enseñanza, educación.

tulip [tiúlip], *s.* (bot.) tulipán: **tulip-tree**, (bot.) tulípero.

tulle [tul], *s.* (tej.) tul.

tumble [tœmbœl], *vn.* caer, dar en tierra; hundirse, desplomarse, venirse abajo; voltear, rodar, dar vueltas, saltar, dar saltos ó brincos; volquearse, revolverse, revolcarse; (fam.) comprender, entender, caer en ello.—*va.* arrojar, lanzar, tumbar, echar abajo, derribar; volcar; desordenar, desarreglar, trastornar, ajar ó arrugar los vestidos; cazar al vuelo; pulir por medio de la fricción: **to tumble down**, hundirse, caer, desplomarse: **to tumble into bed**, echarse en la cama: **to tumble out**, echar fuera de, arrojar con violencia: **to tumble over**, trastornar, volcar: **tumble-down**, destartalado, ruinoso.—*s.* tumbo, caída, vuelco, voltereta; desórden, confusión.

tumble-bug [tœmbœl-bœg], *s.* escarabajo pelotero.

tumbler [tœmblœr], *s.* vaso para beber; cortadillo; cubilete; volteador, saltabanco, titiritero; tentemozo, dominguillo; (mec.) tambor, tamborilete; (orn.) pichón volteador: **tumbler of a lock**, rodete fiador (de cerradura).

tumbrel [tœmbrel], *s.* (arti.) carro de artillería; chirrión, carreta.

tumefaction [tiumefœcshœn], *s.* (med.) tumefacción, hinchazón.

tumefy [tiúmefai], *va.* entumecer, hinchar.

tumid [tiúmid], *a.* túmido, hinchado; prominente, turgente; inflado.

tumidity, tumidness [tiumíditi], *s.* hinchazón; turgencia.

tumo(u)r [tiúmœr], *s.* (med.) tumor.

tumular [tiúmiulœr], *a.* abultado.

tumult [tiúmœlt], *s.* tumulto, alboroto, motín; conmoción; agitación.

tumultuarily [tiumœltiuarili], *adv.* tumultuariamente, desordenadamente.

tumultuariness [tiumœltiuarines], *s.* turbulencia.

tumultuary [tiumœltiuari], *a.* tumultuario.

tumultuous [tiumœltiuœs], *a.* tumultuario, tumultuoso, turbulento, alborotado.

tumultuously [tiumœltiuœsli], *adv.* tumultuariamente, en tumulto.

tumultuousness [tiumœltiuœsnes], *s.* turbulencia, tumulto.

tumulus [tiúmiulœs], *s.* túmulo.

tun [tœn], *s.* tonel, cuba; tanque de fermentación; cantidad de cerveza fermentada de una vez; tonelada (medida indeterminada): **tun-belly**, gran barriga.—*va.* entonelar, envasar, embarrilar.

tunable [tiúnabœl], *a.* que se puede templar; cantable, armonioso, musical.

tune [tiún], *s.* (mús.) tonada; tono; afinación, concordancia ó armonía: **in tune**, templado, afinado: **out of tune**, destemplado, desafinado, desentonado.—*va.* templar, afinar, acordar, entonar; ajustar, adaptar.—*vn.* armonizar; modular.

tuneful [tiúnful], *a.* armonioso, melodioso, canoro.

tuneless [tiúnles], *a.* desentonado, disonante, discordante; mudo.

tuner [tiúnœr], *s.* afinador, templador.

tungstate [tœngstet], *s.* tungstato.

tungsten [tœngsten], *s.* (quím.) tungsteno.

tungstic [tœngstic], *a.* (quím.) túngstico.

tunic [tiúnic], *s.* túnica: túnico, blusa, ropón; (bot. y anat.) túnica.

Tunicata [tiunikéta], *s. pl.* tunicados.

tunicated [tiúniketed], *a.* (bot.) membranoso.

tunicle [tiúnicœl], *s.* túnica, tegumento; (igl.) tunicela.

tuning [tiúning], *s.* afinación, templadura: **tuning-fork**, diapasón: **tuning-hammer, tuning-key**, llave de afinador.

tunnage [tœnej], *s.* (Ingl.) tonelaje.

tunnel [tœnel], *s.* túnel, socavón; embudo; cañón de chimenea: **tunnel-net**, red abocinada.—*va.* y *vn.* construir un socavón ó túnel: **tunneling**, horadación.

tunny [tœni], *s.* (ict.) atún: **tunny-fishery**, almadraba.

tup [tœp], *s.* morueco, carnero padre; cabeza del martinete.

tupelo [tiúpelo], *s.* (bot. E. U.) nisa.

turban [tœrban], *s.* turbante.

turbid [tœrbid], *a.* turbio, túrbido, espeso; zurrapiento; turbulento.

turbidity [tœrbiditi], **turbidness** [tœrbidnes], *s.* turbieza; turbulencia.

turbinal [tœrbinal], **turbinate(d** [tœrbinet(ed], *a.* en forma de peonza; espiral.

turbine [tœrbin], *s.* (hidr.) turbina.

turbith [tœrbiz], *s. V.* TURPETH.

turbot [tœrbot], *s.* (ict.) rodaballo.

turbulence, turbulency [tœrbiulens, i], *s.* turbulencia, alboroto, tumulto, confusión.

turbulent [tœrbiulent], *a.* turbulento, agitado, tumultuoso, tempestuoso; levantisco, revoltoso.

turbulently [tœrbiulentli], *adv.* turbulentamente, agitadamente.

Turdus [tœrdœs], *s.* (orn.) tordo.

Turcoman, *s. V.* TURKOMAN.

tureen [tiurín], *s.* sopera, salsera.

turf [tœrf], *s.* césped, tepe; turba: **the turf**, hipódromo.—*va.* encespedar.

turfiness [tœrfines], *s.* abundancia de césped ó de turba.

turfy [tœrfi], *a.* encespado; perteneciente á las carreras de caballos: **turfy ground**, cespedera.

turgescence, turgescency [tœrvésens, i], *s.* turgencia, hinchazón; engreimiento.

turgescent [tœrvésent], *a.* turgente.

turgid [tœrvid], *a.* turgente, inflado, hinchado; ampuloso, pomposo.

turgidity [tœrviditi], **turgidness** [tœrvidnes], *s.* turgencia ó hinchazón.

Turk [tœrk], *s.* turco, otomano; musulmán: **Turk's-head**, deshollinador.

Turkey [tœrki], *s.* (orn.) pavo, (Méx.) guajalote, (Cuba) guanajo, (Venez.) chumpipe: **turkey-cock**, gallipavo: **turkey-hen**, pava: **Turkey corn**, (bot.) maíz: **turkey millet**, alcandía: **turkey-gobbler**, pavo ó guanajo: **turkey-buzzard**, aura, (Méx.) zopilote.

Turkish [tœrkish], *a.* turco, turquesco.—*s.* idioma turco.

turkois [tœrcois], s. *V.* TURQUOISE.

Turkoman [tœrkoman], *s.* turcomano.

turkscap [tœrcscœp], *s.* (bot.) martagón.

turmeric [tœrmeric], *s.* (bot.) curcuma.

turmoil [tœrmoil], *s.* disturbio, estruendo, barahúnda, alboroto, zaragata.—*vn.* inquietarse, agitarse.

turn [tœrn], *va.* volver, voltear, dar vueltas á alguna cosa, hacer rodar ó girar; marear; mudar, cambiar, transformar, convertir; tornear; volver del revés al derecho; revolver (en la mente); desviar, encauzar, dirigir; verter, traducir ó trasladar; devolver, rechazar; doblar, dar la vuelta á; aplicar, destinar, adaptar; transferir; dar asco ó náusea. —*vn.* volver, girar, rodar, voltear, dar vueltas; desviarse, torcer, seguir otra dirección; (mar.) virar; bornear; volverse, voltearse; convertirse en, hacerse ó volverse; mudar de posición, de estado, de opinión, etc.; desdecirse, cambiar de casaca; avinagrarse el vino, agriarse la leche; (con **on** ó **upon**) estribar, fundarse; depender de: **to turn about,** voltearse· **to turn adrift,** soltar; abandonar: **to turn against,** hacer frente; defenderse: **to turn aside,** desviar ó desviarse, deponer: **to turn away,** despedir, echar; desviar ó desviarse: **to turn back,** volver atrás, retroceder; volverse; devolver; restituir: **to turn down,** plegar, doblar; poner boca abajo; bajar (el gas); (fam.) abandonar: **to turn from,** desviar de; apartarse de: **to turn in,** replegar; doblar hacia dentro; guarecerse: **to turn into,** entrar; transformarse, convertirse: **to turn off,** cerrar una llave; despachar; desviar; doblar; apartar; despedir; tornear: **to turn on,** abrir una llave (de gas, etc.); depender de; volverse contra: **to turn out,** echar, expeler, arrojar; sacar hacia afuera; apagar; producir; volver del revés; resultar; asistir, acudir; doblar, torcer; levantarse; echar al campo los animales: **to turn over,** transferir, pasar, trasladar; volver, invertir; volcar; dar vueltas, revolver ó revolverse; doblar: **to turn over a new leaf,** enmendarse, empezar vida nueva: **to turn to,** recurrir ó acudir á uno; transformarse; redundar; dirigirse hacia: **to turn up,** voltear, volver; levantar; cavar; arremangar; acontecer, suceder; reaparecer: **to turn upon,** estribar, depender de; darse, recaer sobre; revolver sobre: **to turn upside down,** trastornar, volver lo de arriba abajo; volcar; zozobrar: **to turn short,** dar media vuelta: **to turn the brain, ó the head,** trastornar la cabeza ó el juicio; volverse loco: **to turn the stomach,** causar asco: **my head turns,** se me va la cabeza: **(please) turn over,** (p. t. o.), á la vuelta.—*s.* vuelta, giro, revolución; rodeo, revuelta, recodo; turno, vez, revezo, tanda; ocasión, oportunidad; mudanza, cambio, curso, marcha, dirección; fase, faz, aspecto; proceder, procedimiento, comportamiento; partida ó pasada (buena ó mala) que se hace á alguno; genio, inclinación, propensión, carácter; provecho, utilidad; forma, figura, hechura; giro de la frase; vuelta ó paseo, caminata: **turn-screw,** destornillador: **to take a turn,** dar una vuelta, un paseo: **to take another turn,** cambiar de aspecto: **by turns,** por turno: **to have a turn for,** ser aficionado á: **at every turn,** á cada instante, á cada momento: **a friendly turn,** un favor: **an ill-turn,** una partida serrana.

turnbuckle [tœrnbœcœl], *s.* torniquete; tarabilla.

turncoat [tœrncout], *s.* (pol.) desertor, renegado, tránsfuga.

turner [tœrnœr], *s.* tornero; gimnasta: **turner's lathe,** torno.

turnery [tœrnœri], *s.* tornería.

turning [tœrning], *s.* vuelta, rodeo; revuelta, recodo, ángulo, recoveco; tornería; gimnasia.—*pl.* virutas que se hacen torneando. —*pa.* giratorio: **turning-point,** punto decisivo, crisis.

turnip [tœrnip], *s.* (bot.) nabo.

turnkey [tœrnki], *s.* llavero de una cárcel.

turnout [tœrnaut], *s.* salida de personas á paseo; concurrencia; huelga de obreros; tren, séquito; carruaje de lujo; andén; (f. c.) apartadero, desviadero; producto de una fábrica en un tiempo dado.

turnover [tœrnovœr], *a.* doblado ó vuelto hacia abajo.—*s.* vuelco; vuelta, voltereta; pastelillo con repulgo; (coc.) estrelladera, pala.

turnpike [tœrnpaik], *s.* camino de portazgo; barrera de portazgo.

turnsole [tœrnsoul], *s.* (bot.) heliotropo; girasol, mirasol.

turnspit [tœrnspit], *s.* galopín que revuelve el asador.

turnstile [tœrnstail], *s.* torniquete.

turnstone [tœrnstoun], *s.* (orn.) revuelvepiedras.

turntable [tœrntebœl], *s.* (f. c.) plataforma giratoria; disco giratorio del microscopio.

turpentine [tœrpentain], *s.* trementina: **turpentine-tree,** (bot.) terebinto.

turpeth [tœrpez], *s.* turbit: **turpeth mineral,** turbit mineral.

turpitude [tœrpitiud], *s.* torpeza, vileza, infamia; depravación.

turquoise [tœrcóis], *s.* turquesa.

turret [tœrret], *s.* torrecilla; (mar.) torreblindada.

turreted [tœrreted], *a.* que tiene torre ó figura de torre.

turtle [tœrtœl], *s.* tortuga de mar; (impr.) bastidor cilindrado que sostiene el tipo en una prensa rotatoria: **turtle-dove,** tórtola: **turtle-shell,** carey.

Tuscan [tœscan], *a.* y *s.* toscano.

tush [tœsh], *s. V.* TUSK.—*interj.* (ant.) ¡bah!

tusk [tœsk], *s.* presa, colmillo (de elefante, jabalí ó foca).

tusked, tusky [tœskt, ki], *a.* colmilludo.

tussle [tœsœl], *va.* y *vn.* (fam.) tener una agarrada.—*s.* sarracina, agarrada, pelea.

tussock [tœsoc], *s.* montecillo de hierbas crecientes, penacho, copete.

tut [tœt], *interj.* ¡tate! ¡basta!

tutelage [tiúteledy], *s.* tutela, tutoría.

tutelar, tutelary [tiutelar, leri], *a.* tutelar: **tutelar angel,** ángel de la guardia: **tutelar saint,** santo patrón.

tutor [tiútœr], *s.* tutor, ayo, preceptor; (for.) curador.—*va.* enseñar, instruir; ser curador de.

tutorage [tiútœredy], *s.* tutoría, tutela; (for.) curaduría.

tutoress [tiútœres], *sf.* tutora, tutriz, aya.

tutty [tœti], *s.* tucia, atutía, cadmia.

tuwhit, tuwhoo [tuyuit, tuyú], *vn.* gritar el buho.—*s.* grito del buho.

tuyere [tuyéar], *s.* alcribis, tobera.

twaddle [tuódœl], *va.* y *vn.* charlar, parlotear, hablar ex-cátedra.—*s.* habladuría, charla, palique; tonterías, disparates.

twain [tuéin], *a.* dos.—*s.* un par.

twang [tuéng], *va.* y *vn.* producir un sonido vibrante; puntear las cuerdas de un instrumento; hablar por la nariz.—*s.* punteado de una cuerda; tonillo nasal.

'twas [tuós], *contr.* de **it was**; fué.

tweak [tuic], *va.* pellizcar retorciendo.—*s.* pellizco retorcido.

tweed [tuid], *s.* (tej.) paño de lana de dos colores.—*a.* hecho de este paño.

tweedle [tuidœl], *va.* manosear, jugar con. TWIDDLE.—*s.* sonido del violín: **tweedledum and tweedledee,** fo ó fa.

'tween [tuin], *prep. contr.* de **between**; entre.
tweeze ó **tweese** [tuíš], *s.* estuche de cirugía. —*pl.* pinzas.
tweezers [tuísœrš], *s. pl.* tenacillas, pinzas, despinzas.
twelfth [tuelfz], *a.* duodécimo, doceno; doce: **twelfth night**, víspera del día de Reyes: **twelfth-tide**, día de los Reyes, Epifanía.—*s.* dozavo; (mús.) duodécima.
twelve [tuélv], *a.* y *s.* doce: **twelve-month**, un año ó doce meses.
twelvemo [tuélvmo], *a.* y *s.* (enc.) duodécimo.
twentieth [tuéntiez], *a.* vigésimo, veinte.
twenty [tuénti], *a.* y *s.* veinte.
'twere [tuœr], *contr.* de **it were**; fuese ó fuere.
twibil [tuáibil], *s.* hacha de dos filos.
twice [tuáis], *adv.* dos veces; doble: **twice-told**, repetido.
twiddle [tuídœl], *va.* (fam.) jugar con; hacer girar.—*vn.* girar.—*s.* vuelta.
twig [tuig], *s.* ramita, vástago; varilla; (elec.) ramal, derivación.—*va.* zurrar con una ramita.
twilight [tuáilait], *s.* crepúsculo, nochecita: **by twilight**, entre dos luces.—*a.* obscufo, sombrío, crepuscular.
twill [tuíl], *va.* (tej.) cruzar, asargar.—*s.* tela cruzada ó asargada.
twin [tuín], *s.* gemelo, mellizo, mielgo; (Méx.) cuate, (Cuba) jimagua, (S. Amér.) morocho; (astr.) géminis.—*a.* gemelo; doble; gemíneo: **twin-born**, mellizo, gemelo.—*vn.* nacer mellizo; parir gemelos.
twine [tuáin], *va.* torcer; retorcer, enroscar, acordonar.—*vn.* enroscarse, ensortijarse; caracolear: **to twine about**, abrazar.—*s.* hilo de acarreto ó bramante, guita, (Méx.) mecate, mecatito; enroscadura, abrazo: **sail-twine**, (mar.) hilo de vela.
twinge [tuínx], *va.* y *vn.* causar ó sentir un dolor agudo; atormentar; sufrir.—*s.* dolor agudo, punzada; remordimiento.
twinkle [tuínkœl], *va.* y *vn.* centellear, chispear, destellar, rutilar; parpadear, pestañear.
twinkle, twinkling [tuínkling], *s.* titilación, centelleo; pestañeo, guiñada; momento, instante: **in the twinkling of an eye**, en un abrir y cerrar de ojos.
twirl [tuœrl], *va.* y *vn.* girar, hacer girar, dar vueltas.—*s.* rotación, vuelta, giro; rasgueo.
twist [tuist], *va.* torcer, retorcer, enroscar, entrelazar, entretejer, arrollar, enrollar, retortijar; virar, doblar, doblegar; trenzar; ceñir, bornear, rodear.—*vn.* enroscarse, envolverse, torcerse; virarse; encarrujarse, contorcerse, retortijarse, ensortijarse; serpentear; caracolear: **twisted bread**, rosca, pan retorcido.—*s.* torsión, torcimiento, torcedura, enroscadura; tirón, sacudida; cordoncillo, torzal; peculiaridad, rasgo característico; contorsión, quiebro; rosca de pan; rollo de tabaco; en **baseball**, efecto dado á la pelota.
twister [tuistœr], *s.* torcedor; cordelero, soguero, cabestrero, guitero; torcedera; (mar.) torbellino, viento giratorio; (E. U.) ciclón; (sp.) pelota arrojada con efecto.
twit [tuit], *va.* machacar, remachar, reprender, echar en cara.
twitch [tuích], *va.* tirar bruscamente.—*vn.* crisparse, convelerse, encogerse.—*s.* crispamiento, tirón, sacudida, contracción nerviosa; (equi.) acial.
twitch-grass [twich-grás], *s.* (bot.) cantinodia, sanguinaria.
twitter [tuíter], *vn.* gorjear los pájaros.—*s.* gorjeo (de los pájaros); (fam.) agitación, inquietud.
'twixt [tuicst], *contr.* de **betwixt**.
two [tu], *a.* y *s.* dos: **two and two**, dos á dos: **two-legged animal**, animal bipedo ó de dos pies: **two-cleft**, bífido, hendido en dos: **two-faced**, de dos caras; doble, disimulado: **two-horse**, de dos caballos: **two-edged**, de dos filos: **two-handed**, de dos manos ó para dos manos; ambidextro: **two-handed sword**, espadón: **two-tongued**, falso, doble: **two-ply**, de dos tramas; de dos telas; de dos hilos: **two-sided**, de dos lados; de dos caras, falso: **two-step**, galop, paso-doble.
twofold [túfould], *a.* doble, duplicado.—*adv.* duplicadamente, al doble.
twopence [túpens; (fam.) tépens], *s.* moneda de dos peniques.
twopenny [túpeni; (fam.) tépeni], *a.* del valor de dos peniques; despreciable.
tying [táing], *gerund.* de **to tie**.
tympan [tímpan], *s.* (impr.) timpano; (anat.) membrana; (arq.) tímpano.
tympanites [timpanáitiš], *s.* timpanitis.
tympanum [timpanœm], *s.* (anat.) timpano; (bot.) timpanillo; (arq.) tímpano; témpano, faldón.
type [táip], *s.* tipo, símbolo, signo, figura; emblema; ejemplar distintivo; (impr.) tipo, letra de imprenta; (biol.) plan, tipo, modelo: **type-bar**, línea de tipos que se funde en una sola pieza: **type-founder**, fundidor de letras de imprenta: **type-foundry**, fundición de tipos: **type-measure**, regla, tipómetro: **type-metal**, metal de imprenta: **type-setter**, máquina para componer tipos: **type-setting**, que compone tipos; tipografía: **type-wheel**, rueda tipográfica.
typewrite [táiprrait], *va.* y *vn.* (*pp.* TYPEWRITTEN) escribir á máquina: **typewritten letter**, carta escrita á máquina.
typewriter [táiprraitœr], *s.* dactilógrafo, escribiente á máquina; máquina de escribir.
typewriting [táiprraiting], *s.* arte de usar una máquina de escribir; trabajo hecho con dicha máquina.
typhoid [táifoid], *a.* tifoideo.—*s.* fiebre tifoidea.
typhoon [taifún], *s.* tifón.
typhous [táifœs], *s.* tífico.
typhus [táifœs], *s.* (med.) tifo.
typical [típical], *a.* típico; característico.
typically [típicali], *adv.* de un modo típico ó característico.
typicalness [típicalnes], *s.* representación figurativa ó simbólica.
typify [típifai], *va.* representar, simbolizar.
typographer [taipógrafœr], *s.* tipógrafo, impresor.
typographic(al [taipográfic(al], *a.* tipográfico.
typographically [taipográficali], *adv.* tipográficamente.
typography [taipógrafi], *s.* tipografía, imprenta, arte de imprimir.
tyrannic(al [tiránic(al], **tyrannous** [tiranœs], *a.* tiránico, cruel, despótico.
tyrannically [tiránicali], **tyrannously** [tiranœsli], *adv.* tiránicamente.
tyrannicide [tiránisaid], *s.* tiranicidio.
tyrannize [tíranaiš], *va.* tiranizar.—*vn.* obrar con tiranía.
tyrant [táirant], *s.* tirano, déspota.
tyranny [tírani], *s.* tiranía, gobierno absoluto ó despótico; tiranización, despotismo, opresión, rigor, severidad.
Tyrian [tírian], *a.* y *s.* tirio: **Tyrian dye**, púrpura de Tiro, múrice.

tyro [táiro], *s.* tirón, bisoño, principiante, novicio, novato.
Tyrolese [tirolís], **Tyrolian** [tiróllan], *a.* y *s.* tirolés, del Tirol.
Tyrrhenian [tirínian], **Tyrrhene** [tirín], *a.* tirreno, tirrénico, etrusco.
tythe, *s.* y *a. V.* TITHE.
Tzar, Tzarina, *s. V.* CZAR, CZARINA.
tzetze, *s. V.* TSETSE.

U

u [yu], vigésima primera letra del alfabeto inglés, cuyos sonidos se explican en el artículo "Pronunciación," al principio de este libro.
U [yu], símbolo que denota la forma de ciertos materiales: **U bolt**, cabilla en forma de U: **U iron**, hierro de U.
ubiquitarian [yubicuitérian], *a.* y *s.* ubicuitario.
ubiquitous, ubiquitary [yubícuitœs, teri], *a.* ubicuo, omnipresente.—*s.* ubiquitario.
ubiquity [yubícuiti], *s.* ubicuidad, omnipresencia.
udder [ódœr], *s.* ubre, teta.
udometer [yudómeter], *s.* udómetro.
ugh! [yu], *interj.* ¡puf! ¡uf! ¡fo!
ugilily [œgilili], *adv.* feamente; perversamente; con mal genio.
ugliness [œglines], *s.* fealdad, deformidad; afeamiento; fiereza; perversidad; (E. U.) mal genio.
ugly [œgli], *a.* feo, disforme, malparecido; asqueroso, repugnante; malo, perverso, endiablado; (fam. E. U.) obstinado, malcarado, regañón.
uhlan [úlan], *s.* (mil.) ulano.
ukase [yukés], *s.* ucase.
ulcer [ólsœr], *s.* úlcera.
ulcerate [ólsœret], *va.* ulcerar.—*vn.* ulcerarse.
ulcerated [ólsœreted], *a.* ulcerado, llagado.
ulceration [ulsœréshœn], *s.* ulceración.
ulcerous [ólsœrœs], *a.* ulceroso.
uliginous [yulíyinœs], *a.* lagunero.
ullage [ólev], *s.* merma de un tonel.
ulmaceous [ulméshœs], *a.* (bot.) ulmáceo.
ulna [ólna], *s.* (anat.) cúbito.
ulnar [ólnar], *a.* cubital.
ulster [ólstœr], *s.* levitón ruso.
ulterior [œltiriœr], *a.* ulterior, posterior.
ultima [œltima], *s.* última sílaba.
ultimate [œltimet], *a.* último, final; fundamental, esencial; primario.
ultimately [œltimetli], *adv.* últimamente, finalmente, al fin.
ultimatum [œltimétœm], *s.* ultimátum.
ultimo [œltimo], *adv.* del mes próximo pasado (abr. **ult.**).
ultra- [œltra], *prefijo* (lat.) más allá ó además.—*a.* exagerado, extremo.—*s. V.* ULTRAIST.
ultraism [œltraism], *s.* exageración en las opiniones sobre asuntos políticos, sociales ó religiosos.
ultraist [œltraist], *s.* exaltado, el que es exagerado en sus creencias.
ultramarine [œltramarín], *a.* ultramarino.—*s.* azul formado del lapislázuli.
Ultramontane [œltramónten], *a.* ultramontano; ultracatólico.
Ultramontanism [œltramœntanism], *s.* ultramontanismo.
ultramundane [œltramœnden], *a.* ultramundano.
ululate [ólyulet ó úlulet], *vn.* ulular.
ululation [ululéshœn], *s.* ululato.
umbel [œmbel], *s.* (bot.) umbela.
umbellate(d [œmbelet(ed], **umbelliferous** [œmbelifœrœs], *a.* (bot.) umbelífero, aparasolado.
umber [œmbœr], *s.* (pint.) tierra de sombra; sombra.—*a.* pardo, obscuro.—*va.* sombrear.
umbilic [œmbílic], *a.* umbilical.—*s.* ombligo.
umbilical [œmbílical], *a.* umbilical; central; descendiente por parte de madre.
umbilicus [œmbilíœs], *s.* ombligo.
umbo [œmbo], *s.* cazoleta de broquel.
umbra [œmbra], *s.* (astr.) sombra.
umbrage [œmbredy], *s.* pique, resentimiento; sombra, umbría; sombrajo.
umbrageous [œmbréœs], *a.* sombrío, umbroso, umbrío, umbrático.
umbrageousness [œmbréœsnes], *s.* umbría, sombra, umbrosidad.
umbrella [œmbréla], *s.* paraguas; quitasol, sombrilla: **umbrella-stand**, portaparaguas.
umpirage [œmpiredy], *s.* arbitraje, arbitramento, tercería.
umpire [œmpaiœr], *s.* árbitro, arbitrador, amigable componedor, tercero en discordia, compromisario, secuestro.—*va.* y *vn.* arbitrar.
un- [œn], *prefijo* que denota negación, oposición, contrariedad ó privación, y corresponde en muchos casos á no, sin, des- ó in-. NOTA.—Con este prefijo antepuesto á un infinitivo, un participio, un gerundio, un substantivo, un adjectivo ó un adverbio, se forman en inglés centenares de vocablos, muchos de los cuales se emplean raramente: á continuación se hallarán los más usuales.
unabased [œnabést], *a.* no envilecido.
unabashed [œnabéshd], *a.* descocado.
unabated [œnabéted], *a.* completo, cabal.
unabbreviated [œnabríviated], **unabridged** [œnabrívd], *a.* íntegro, completo, sin abreviar.
unable [œnébœl], *a.* inhábil, incapaz, impotente; imposibilitado: **to be unable**, no poder, serle á uno imposible.
unabsolved [œnabsólvd], *a.* no absuelto.
unaccented [œnæcsented], *a.* sin acento.
unacceptable [œnæcséptabœl], *a.* inaceptable.
unaccessible [œnæcsésibœl], *a.* inaccesible.
unaccompanied [œnæcœmpanid], *a.* solo.
unaccomplished [œnæcœmplíshd], *a.* incompleto, imperfecto, no acabado; falto de prendas ó gracias.
unaccountable [œnæcáuntabœl], *a.* inexplicable, extraño; irresponsable.
unaccountably [œnæcáuntabli], *adv.* extrañamente; de un modo raro; irresponsablemente.
unaccustomed [œnæcœstœmd], *a.* desacostumbrado, insólito, inhabituado.
unacknowledged [œnæcnóleyd], *a.* no reconocido; no declarado; por contestar.
unacquainted [œnæcuéinted], *a.* desconocido, ignorado, extraño: **to be unacquainted**, no conocer; ignorar.
unadjusted [œnædyœsted], *a.* no ajustado.
unadorned [œnadórnd], *a.* llano, liso, simple, sin adorno.
unadulterated [œnadœltereted], *a.* genuino, puro; natural, sin mezcla.
unadvisable [œnadváisabœl], *a.* poco cuerdo, que no es prudente.
unadvised [œnædváisd], *a.* inconsiderado; desatentado.
unadvisedly [œnædváisedli], *adv.* imprudentemente, desacordadamente.
unaffected [œnæfécted], *a.* inafectado, franco, natural, llano; impasible.
unaffectedly [œnæfectedli], *adv.* naturalmente, sin afectación.
unaffectedness [œnæfectednes], *s.* sencillez, lisura, naturalidad.

* Para el sonido de æ, œ, D, ê, êh, Y, z, véase la clave de pronunciación al principio del libro.

unaided [œnéded], *a.* sin ayuda.
unallowable [œnælâuabœl], *a.* inadmisible.
unalloyed [œnælóid], *a.* puro, sin mezcla.
unalterable [œnóltœrabœl], *a.* inalterable; invariable, inmutable.
unalterably [œnóltœrabli], *adv.* inalterablemente.
un-American [œn-américan], *a.* contrario al modo de ser de los norteamericanos.
unanimity [yunanímiti], *s.* unanimidad.
unanimous [yunánimœs], *a.* unánime.
unanimously [yunánimœsli], *adv.* unánimemente, de común acuerdo.
unanimousness [yunánimœsnes], *s.* unanimidad.
unannealed [œnæníld], *a.* no recocido, no templado.
unanswerable [œnánsœrabœl], *a.* incontrovertible, incontestable, indisputable.
unanswerably [œnánsœrabli], *adv.* indiscutablemente.
unanswered [œnánsœrd], *a.* por contestar, no contestado; no correspondido.
unappealable [œnapílabœl], *a.* inapelable.
unapprehensive [œnaprejénsiv], *a.* incauto, sencillo; lerdo, torpe.
unapproachable [œnapróchabœl], *a.* inaccesible.
unapproachableness [œnapróchabœlnes], *s.* inaccesibilidad.
unappropriate(d [œnapróprıet(ed], *a.* no concedido; libre; baldío.
unapproved [œnaprúvd], *a.* desaprobado.
unapt [œnépt], *a.* poco inclinado, poco propenso; inepto, incapaz; inhábil; lerdo.
unaptly [œnéptli], *adv.* ineptamente.
unaptness [œnéptnes], *s.* inepti tud.
unarmed [œnármd], *a.* desarmado, indefenso; (zool. y bot.) inerme.
unartistic [œnartístic], *a.* inartístico.
unasked [œnáskt], *a.* no solicitado, no llamado, no convidado.
unaspirated [œnáspireted], *a.* dícese de las letras que no se aspiran.
unassailable [œnæséilabœl], *a.* inexpugnable.
unassignable [œnæsáinabœl], *a.* intransferible.
unassuming [œnæsúming], *a.* modesto.
unattached [œnatácht], *a.* suelto, despegado; (for.) no embargado; (mil.) de reemplazo.
unattainable [œnatéinabœl], *a.* inasequible.
unattempted [œnatémpted], *a.* no experimentado, no ensayado, no intentado.
unattended [œnaténded], *a.* solo.
unattractive [œnatráctiv], *a.* falto de atracción, poco atractivo.
unau ['úno], *s.* (zool.) perezoso del Brasil.
unauthorized, unauthorised [œnózoraisd], *a.* desautorizado.
unavailable, unavailing [œnavéilabœl, ling], *a.* inútil, vano, infructuoso, ineficaz.
unavoidable [œnavóidabœl], *a.* inevitable, ineludible, indeclinable.
unavoidableness [œnavóidabœlnes], *s.* calidad de inevitable é ineludible.
unavoidably [œnavóidabli], *adv.* inevitablemente.
unaware [œnauéær], *a.* que ignora tal cosa, que no tiene conocimiento de.
unaware(s [œnauéær(z], *adv.* inopinadamente, repentinamente, de improviso; sin pensar, inadvertidamente.
unbacked [œnbácd], *a.* sin ayuda, sin apoyo (rentístico); sin respaldo; cerril.
unbalanced [œnbélanst], *a.* desequilibrado; chiflado, destornillado; (com.) no balanceado.
unballast [œnbélast], *va.* deslastrar.
unbaptized [œnbæptaisd], *a.* no bautizado; no cristiano.
unbar [œnbár], *va.* desatrancar.
unbarrel [œnbárel], *va.* desembarrilar.
unbearable [œnbéærabœl], *a.* intolerable, insufrible, inaguantable.
unbeaten [œnbítœn], *a.* no pisado, no frecuentado; no batido; invicto.
unbecoming [œnbicóming], *a.* indecente, indecoroso; impropio; que sienta ó cae mal.
unbecomingly [œnbicóminglı], *adv.* indecorosamente, impropiamente.
unbelief [œnbilíf], *s.* incredulidad, descreimiento; infidelidad, irreligión.
unbeliever [œnbilívœr], *s.* incrédulo, descreído, irreligioso, infiel.
unbend [œnbénd], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* UNBENT ó UNBENDED) enderezar, desencorvar; aflojar, zafar, soltar; descansar, solazarse; (mar.) desenvergar (las velas): **a cable,** desentalingar (el ancla, ó un cable).—*vn.* enderezarse; condescender, ser afable.
unbending [œnbénding], *a.* inflexible.
unbias(s)ed [œnbáiast], *a.* imparcial.
unbid(den [œnbid(œn], *a.* no invitado; espontáneo.
unbind [œnbáind], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* UNBOUND) desatar, desligar, desamarrar, desvendar.
unbleached [œnblícht], *a.* crudo, sin blanquear.
unblemished [œnblémisht], *a.* puro, perfecto, sin mancha, sin tacha.
unbolt [œnbóult], *va.* desbarretar.
unborn [œnbórn], *a.* innato.
unbosom [œnbúsœm], *va.* abrir su pecho á uno, desahogarse, confesar.
unbottomed [œnbótœmd], *a.* insondable; infundado; sin fondo.
unbound [œnbáund], *a.* no encuadernado; suelto, desatado.
unbounded [œnbáunded], *a.* infinito, ilimitado, inmenso.
unbrace [œnbrés], *va.* aflojar, soltar, desabrochar; desasegurar.
unbraid [œnbréd], *va.* destejer, destrenzar.
unbreathed [œnbrídd], *a.* no comunicado á otro.
unbred [œnbréd], *a.* malcriado.
unbridled [œnbráidœld], *a.* desenfrenado, licencioso, irrefrenable.
unbroken [œnbróukœn], *a.* intacto, entero; inviolado; no interrumpido; indómito, cerril.
unbuckle [œnbœcœl], *va.* deshebillar.
unburden [œnbœrdœn], *va.* descargar; aliviar.
unburied [œnbérid], *a.* insepulto.
unburned, unburnt [œnbœrnd], *a.* no cocido, incombusto: **unburnt brick,** adobe.
unbusinesslike [œnbíneslaik], *a.* contrario á la práctica mercantil; informal; inexperto en los negocios.
unbutton [œnbœtœn], *va.* desabotonar, desabrochar.
uncalled [œncóld], *a.* no llamado, no pedido: **uncalled for,** inmerecido, innecesario, gratuito.
uncancelled [œncænseld], *a.* sin cancelar; no anulado, no rescindido.
uncanny [œncæni], *a.* (Esco.) misterioso, pavoroso; inhábil, incauto; poco seguro; severo.
uncap [œncæp], *va.* destapar; quitar el casquillo de un fusil.—*vn.* descubrirse para saludar.
uncared [œnkéærd], *a.* (con **for**) desamparado, descuidado, abandonado.
uncase [œnkés], *va.* desenvainar; (mil.) desplegar (la bandera); revelar.
unceasing [œnsising], *a.* incesante.

unceasingly [œnsísingli], *adv.* sin cesar, incesantemente, continuamente.
unceremonious [œnseremóniœs], *a.* familiar, llano, descortés.
uncertain [œnsértœn], *a.* incierto, dudoso; variable, inconstante; precario; perplejo, inseguro, irresoluto, indeciso.
uncertainly [œnsértenli], *adv.* inciertamente.
uncertainty [œnsértenti], *s.* incertidumbre, duda, ambigüedad, vaguedad, irresolución; inestabilidad, fluctuación; inseguridad.
unchain [œnchéin], *va.* desencadenar.
unchangeable [œnchényabœl], *a.* impermutable, inmutable, igual.
unchangeableness [œnchényabœlnes], *s.* inmutabilidad, estabilidad.
unchangeably [œnchényabli], *adv.* inmutablemente, invariablemente.
unchanged [œnchényd], *a.* inalterado.
unchanging œnchénying], *a.* inalterable, inmutable, uniforme.
uncharitable [œnchéritabœl], *a.* nada caritativo, duro.
uncharitableness [œnchéritabœlnes], *s.* falta de caridad, dureza.
uncharitably [œnchéritabli], *adv.* sin caridad.
unchaste [œnchést], *a.* impúdico, deshonesto, lascivo, incontinente.
unchastity [œnchástiti] *s.* incontinencia, lascivia, impureza, impudicicia.
unchecked [œnchéct], *a.* desenfrenado; (com.) que no está confrontado.
unchristian [œncrischan], *a.* poco cristiano; pagano, anticristiano.
uncial [ónshal], *a.* uncial.
unciform [ónsiform], *a.* unciforme.
uncivil [œnsivil], *a.* incivil, descortés.
uncivilly [œnsivili], *adv.* incivilmente, descortésmente, groseramente.
uncivilized [œnsivilaišd], *a.* inculto, bárbaro, tosco, salvaje.
unclasp [œnclásp], *va.* desabrochar.
unclassifiable [œnclæsifáiabœl], *a.* inclasificable.
uncle [éncœl], *s.* tío; anciano; (fam.) prestamista: **Uncle Sam**, el gobierno ó un representante típico de los Estados Unidos; explicación festiva de las iniciales U. S.
unclean [œnclín], *a.* sucio, inmundo, desaseado, impuro; obsceno.
uncleanliness [œnclénlines], *s.* suciedad, desaseo, falta de limpieza.
uncleanly [œnclénli], *a.* sucio, desaseado, inmundo; impuro; indecente.
uncleanness [œnclínnes], *s.* suciedad; impureza, obscenidad.
uncloister [œnclóistœr], *va.* exclaustrar.
unclose [œnclóus], *va.* abrir; revelar.
unclouded [œnclaúded], *a.* claro, despejado.
unco [énco], *a.* (Esco.) singular, raro.—*adv.* extraordinariamente.
uncock [œncóc], *va.* (arm.) desmontar.
uncoil [œncóil], *va.* desarrollar, desenrollar.
uncoined [œncóind], *a.* no acuñado.
uncollectable [œncoléctabœl], *a.* incobrable.
uncollected [œncolécted], *a.* disperso.
uncolo u)red [œncólœrd], *a.* descolorado; incoloro; imparcial.
uncombed [œncómd], *a.* despeinado.
uncomfortable [œncœmfœrtabœl], *a.* incómodo, penoso, desagradable, molesto; que no se encuentra bien.
uncomfortableness [œncœmfœrtabœlnes], *s.* incomodidad, penalidad, desconsuelo, malestar, molestia; desagrado.
uncomfortably [œncœmfœrtabli], *adv.* incómodamente; molestamente; penosamente.
uncommon [œncómœn], *a.* poco frecuente, raro, extraño, extraordinario.
uncommonly [œncómœnli], *adv.* raramente; extraordinariamente; con poca frecuencia.
uncompleted [œncomplited], *a.* inacabado, incompleto, imperfecto.
uncomplimentary [œncompliméntari], *a.* poco halagueño, desfavorable.
uncompromising [œncómpromaisîng], *a.* incondicional, inflexible, firme.
unconcern [œnconsérn], *s.* indiferencia, frialdad, desapego.
unconcerned [œnconsérnd], *a.* indiferente, frío, impasible.
unconcernedly [œnconsérnedli], *adv.* indiferentemente, sin tomar interés.
unconditional [œncondíshœnal], *a.* absoluto, incondicional, ilimitado.
unconditionally [œncondíshœnali], *adv.* incondicionalmente.
unconditioned [œncondíshœned], *a.* libre, exento de condiciones, no limitado ni restringido; (filos.) incondicional, ilimitado, absoluto.
unconfined [œnconfáind], *a.* libre, ilimitado, sin trabas, sin obstáculos.
unconfirmed [œnconfœrmd], *a.* no confirmado.
unconformability [œnconformabiliti], **unconformity** [œnconfórmiti], *s.* (geol.) desconformidad, desemejanza.
unconformable [œnconfórmabœl], *a.* desconforme, desemejante, diferente.
uncongenial [œnconyínial], *a.* incompatible, antipático.
uncongeniality [œnconyiniáliti], *s.* incompatibilidad.
unconnected [œnconnécted], *a.* inconexo.
unconquerable [œncónkœrabœl], *a.* invencible, insuperable, inconquistable.
unconscionable [œncónshœnabœl], *a.* desordenado, desmedido, injusto, excesivo; sin conciencia.
unconscionably [œncónshœnabli], *adv.* sin razón, sin conciencia.
unconscious [œncónshœs], *a.* inconsciente; privado, insensible; no sabedor, que ignora; desconocido.
unconsciously [œncónshœsli], *adv.* inconscientemente, sin saberlo.
unconsciousness [œncónshœsnes], *s.* insensibilidad; falta de percepción.
unconstitutional [œnconstitúshœnal], *a.* inconstitucional, anticonstitucional.
unconstitutionality [œnconstitushœnáliti], *s.* carácter inconstitucional.
unconstitutionally [œnconstitúshœnali], *adv.* inconstitucionalmente.
uncontrollable [œncontrólabœl], *a.* ingobernable; indomable, irrefrenable.
uncontrolled [œncontróuld], *a.* sin freno, libre.
unconventional [œnconvénshœnal], *a.* despreocupado, informal, libre.
unconventionality [œnconvenshœnáliti], *s.* despreocupación, informalidad, libertad de acción.
unconverted [œnconvérted], *a.* infiel, no convertido.
uncork [œncórk], *va.* destapar, descorchar.
uncorrected [œncorrécted], *a.* incorrecto, no corregido.
uncorrupted [œncorrépted], *a.* incorrupto.
uncouple [œncópœl], *va.* desconectar, desenganar, zafar, soltar: **uncoupled**, suelto; soltero.
uncouth [œncúth], *a.* tosco, tocho, grosero, rústico; extraño.
uncouthly [œncúthli], *adv.* groseramente, toscamente, singularmente.

uncouthness [œncúznes], *s.* tosquedad; extrañeza, rareza, singularidad.
uncover [œncœvœr], *va.* destapar, descubrir; desabrigar, desarropar; revelar, poner al descubierto.—*vn.* descubrirse; desarrebozarse.
uncowl [œncául], *va.* quitar la capucha de.
uncreated [œncriéted], *a.* increado.
uncrown [œncráun], *va.* destronar.
unction [œnchœn], *s.* unción, ungimiento; untura, untadura; untamiento; ungüento; extremaunción; fervor, unción; divina gracia.
unctuous [œnkchuœs], *a.* untuoso, craso.
unctuousness [œnkchuœsnes], *s.* untuosidad.
uncultivated [œncóltiveted], *a.* yermo, baldío, inculto; rústico, grosero.
uncurl [œncœrl], *va.* y *vn.* desrizar, desencrespar, destorcer.
uncut [œncœt], *a.* sin cortar.
undamaged [œndámeyd], *a.* ileso, indemne.
undaunted [œndánted], *a.* impávido, denodado; impertérrito, intrépido.
undauntedly [œndántedli], *adv.* intrépidamente, impávidamente.
undauntedness [œndántednes], *s.* intrepidez, arrojo, impavidez.
undecagon [œndécagou], *s.* (geom.) endecágono, undecágono.
undecayed, undecaying [œndikéd, kéing], *a.* inmarcesible, inalterable.
undeceive [œndisív], *va.* desengañar, desilusionar, desimpresionar.
undeceived [œndisívd], *a.* desengañado.
undecided [œndisáided], *a.* indeciso.
undecipherable [œndisáifœrabœl], *a.* indescifrable.
undeclinable [œndecláinabœl], *a.* indeclinable.
undefiled [œndefáild], *a.* impoluto, puro, limpio, libre de mancha.
undefinable [œndefáinabœl], *a.* indefinible.
undefined [œndefáind], *a.* indefinido.
undeniable [œndenáiabœl], *a.* innegable, incontestable, irrefragable.
undeniably [œndenáiabli], *adv.* irrefragablemente, de un modo innegable.
under [œndœr], *a.* inferior; subalterno, subordinado; bajo (de tono).—*adv.* debajo; abajo; más abajo, menos.—*prep.* debajo de, bajo, bajo de; menos de; menos que; á (v. gr.: **under sail**, á la vela: **under steam**, al vapor); en tiempo de, en la época de; conforme á, según: **under contract**, conforme al contrato: **to be under restraint**, estar sujeto: **to be under age**, ser menor de edad: **under the care of**, al cuidado de: **I am under an obligation to him**, le debo favores: **under pain of**, bajo pena de: **under arms**, bajo las armas: **under cover**, al abrigo, á cubierto; dentro de un sobre: **to be under a cloud**, hallarse en apuros: **under consideration**, en consideración. **Under** se usa en composición para denotar inferioridad de categoría ó de lugar, ó bien falta ó escasez; á continuación se hallarán las voces compuestas más usuales.
underbid [œndœrbíd], *va.* ofrecer menos que otro en un concurso.
underbrush [œndœrbrœsh], *s.* maleza.
underclerk [œndœrclœrk], *s.* subsecretario, escribiente.
underclothes, underclothing [œndœrclouðs, clóuðing], *s.* ropa interior.
undercurrent [œndœrcœrœnt], *s.* corriente submarina; tendencia oculta.
undercut [œndœrcœt], *va.* socavar; en el pugilismo, dar una puñada de abajo á arriba.—*s.* socavadura; solomillo; puñada pugilística dada de abajo á arriba.
underdo [œndœrdú], *vn.* (coc.) asar poco: **meat underdone**, carne poco asada.
underestimate [œndœréstimet], *va.* apreciar demasiado bajo.
underfilling [œndœrfíling], *s.* cimiento de un edificio.
undergarment [œndœrgarmœnt], *s.* pieza de ropa interior.
undergo [œndœrgó], *va.* (*pret.* UNDERWENT, *pp.* UNDERGONE) Sufrir, padecer, aguantar, sobrellevar, experimentar; pasar por; arrostrar.
undergraduate [œndœrgrádiuet], *s.* estudiante sin grado alguno.
underground [œndœrgraund], *a.* subterráneo; secreto.—*s.* sótano, subterráneo.—*adv.* bajo tierra; ocultamente.
undergrown [œndœrgroun], *a.* achaparrado.
undergrowth [œndœrgrouz], *s.* maleza, chamarasca; baja estatura.
underhand [œndœrjænd], *adv.* bajo mano, por bajo cuerda, clandestinamente.—*a.* secreto, clandestino.
underhanded [œndœrjénded], *a.* disimulado, clandestino.
underlay [œndœrlé], *va.* reforzar, (impr.) calzar, realzar.—*vn.* inclinarse un filón.—*s.* (impr.) calzo, realce; (min.) buzamiento.
underlease [œndœrlis], *s.* subarriendo.
underlet [œndœrlét], *va.* subalquilar, subarrendar.
underlie [œndœrlái], *va.* (*pret.* UNDERLAY, *pp.* UNDERLAIN) estar debajo de; ser la razón fundamental ó sostén de.—*vn.* estar debajo.
underline [œndœrláin], *va.* subrayar.
underling [œndœrling], *s.* subordinado; paniaguado, mequetrefe.
underlying [œndœrláing], *a.* subyacente; fundamental.
undermine [œndœrmáin], *va.* socavar, minar, descalzar, zapar; trasminar.
underminer [œndœrmáinœr], *s.* minador, zapador; enemigo oculto.
undermost [œndœrmoust], *a.* ínfimo, el más bajo.—*adv.* debajo de todo.
underneath [œndœrníz], *adv.* debajo.—*prep.* bajo.
underpaid [œndœrpeid], *pp.* y *a.* mal pagado, insuficientemente retribuido.
underpay [œndœrpé], *va.* pagar insuficientemente.—*s.* retribución insuficiente.
underpin [œndœrpin], *va.* (alb.) socalzar, apuntalar, poner puntales.
underpinning [œndœrpining], *s.* (arq.) apuntalamiento por la base.
underplot [œndœrplot], *s.* acción secundaria en un poema; trama secreta.
underprize [œndœrpráis], *va.* desapreciar, desestimar.
underprop [œndœrpróp], *va.* apuntalar.
underrate [œndœrrét], *va.* menospreciar, adocenar, rebajar.
underrun [œndœrrœn], *va.* correr por debajo; (mar.) resacar; recorrer (los cables).
underscore [œndœrscóœr], *va.* subrayar.
under-secretary [œndœr-sécreteri], *s.* subsecretario.
undersell [œndœrsél], *va.* baratear, vender á bajo precio, malbaratar.
undershirt [œndœrshœrt], *s.* elástica, camiseta.
undershot [œndœrshot], *a.* (hidr.) impelido por debajo.
undersign [œndœrsáin], *va.* subscribir: **the undersigned**, el infrascrito, el abajo firmado.

undersized [öndœrsaišd], *a.* de corta estatura.
underskirt [öndœrskœrt], *s.* enagua, (Cuba) sayuela; refajo.
understand [öndœrstánd], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* UNDERSTOOD) entender, comprender; saber, ser sabedor, tener conocimiento de, tener entendido; conocer, penetrar; sobrentender: **the preposition is understood,** la preposición está sobreentendida: **that is understood,** está entendido; por supuesto: **it being understood,** bien entendido: **be it understood,** entiéndase.
understanding [öndœrstánding], *s.* entendimiento, inteligencia, capacidad, conocimiento; comprensión; acuerdo, correspondencia, armonía: **to come to an understanding,** convenirse; quedar ó ponerse de acuerdo.—*a.* entendedor, inteligente, perito.
understandingly [öndœrstándingli], *adv.* de una manera inteligente.
understate [öndœrstét], *va.* decir menos de lo que es.
understudy [öndœrstœdi], *s.* (teat.) sobresaliente.
undertake [öndœrték], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* UNDERTOOK: *pp.* UNDERTAKEN) emprender, acometer, intentar, tomar á su cargo, tomar por su cuenta, comprometerse á, responder de.
undertaker [öndœrtekœr], *s.* empresario de pompas fúnebres, muñidor, zacateca; contratista.
undertaking [öndœrtéking], *s.* empresa; contratación; empresa funeraria; (for.) empeño ó garantía.
undertenant [öndœrténant], *s.* subarrendatario, subinquilino.
undertone [öndœrtoun], *s.* voz baja; color apagado; doble sentido.
undertow [öndœrtou], *s.* resaca.
undervaluation [öndœrvæliuéšhœn], *s.* menosprecio, estimación baja.
undervalue [öndœrvæliu], *va.* desapreciar, menospreciar, tasar en menos.
underwear [öndœruear], *s.* ropa interior.
underwent, *pret.* de **to undergo.**
underwood [öndœrud], *s.* maleza.
underwork [öndœruœrk], *va.* trabajar por menos jornal que otro.—*vn.* trabajar menos de lo que se debe.—*s.* trabajo de rutina.
underwrite [öndœrráit], *va.* (*pret.* UNDERWROTE: *pp.* UNDERWRITTEN) subscribir; (com.) asegurar (contra los riesgos del mar); obligarse á comprar todas las acciones de una nueva empresa que queden sin subscribir: **underwritten,** infrascripto.
underwriter [öndœrráitœr], *s.* asegurador.
undeserved [öndešœrvd], *a.* inmerecido.
undeservedly [öndešœrvedli], *adv.* inmerecidamente, injustamente.
undeserving [öndešœrving], *a.* desmerecedor, inmeritorio, indigno.
undesignedly [öndešáinedli], *adv.* involuntariamente, maquinalmente.
undersigning [öndešáining], *a.* sincero, sencillo; de buena fe.
undesirable [öndešáirabœl], *a.* poco deseable.
undetected [öndetécted], *a.* no descubierto.
undetermined [öndetœrmind], *a.* indeterminado; indeciso, incierto.
undeveloped [öndevélopt], *a.* rudimental, sin desarrollo.
undeviating [öndívieting], *a.* regular, directo; sin rodeo, siempre igual.
undid [öndíd], *pret.* de **to undo.**
undigested [öndiyésted], *a.* indigesto, no digerido; mal ordenado.
undiminished [öndiminišht], *a.* entero, completo, íntegro.
Undine [öndín], *s.* Ondina.
undirected [öndirécted], *a.* sin dirección, sin señas.
undiscernible [öndiscœrníbœl], *a.* invisible, imperceptible.
undisciplined [öndisiplind], *a.* indisciplinado, falto de corrección.
undiscovered [öndiscóvœrd], *a.* ignoto, oculto, por descubrir.
undisguised [öndisgáišd], *a.* sin disfraz, cándido, franco, abierto, sencillo.
undismayed [öndisméid], *a.* que no ha perdido el ánimo ó valor; firme.
undisputed [öndispiúted], *a.* evidente, incontestable, incontrovertible.
undistinguishable [öndistínguišhabœl], *a.* indistinguible.
undisturbed [öndistœrbd], *a.* quieto, tranquilo, impasible, sereno.
undivided [öndiváided], *a.* indiviso, entero, íntegro.
undo [öndú], *va.* (*pret.* UNDID: *pp.* UNDONE) anular, desvirtuar, contrarrestar, reparar (v. g. un daño); arruinar, perder; causar pesadumbre á; deshacer, desatar, desliar, zafar; desarmar, desmontar: **to come undone,** deshacerse, desatarse: **to leave undone,** no hacer, dejar de hacer: **to remain undone,** quedar por hacer: **I am undone,** estoy perdido, estoy arruinado.
undock [öndóc], *va.* sacar del dique.
undoing [öndúing], *s.* desfacimiento; ruina, pérdida.
undoubted [öndáuted], *a.* evidente, fuera de duda, cierto.
undoubtedly [öndáutedli], *adv.* indudablemente, sin duda.
undraw [öndró], *va.* (*pp.* UNDRAWN) abrir, tirar hacia fuera: **undrawn,** no sacado; no extraído; no sorteado (billete de lotería); (com.) no girado.
undreamed [öndrímd], *a.* no soñado: **undreamed of,** inopinado.
undress [öndrés], *va.* desnudar, desvestir, quitar la ropa; desvendar, quitar el vendaje.—*vn.* desnudarse.—*s.* [öndres] desabillé, paños menores; ropa de casa; (mil.) traje de cuartel: **to be in an undress,** (fam.) estar de trapillo.—*a.* de diario; de trapillo; de confianza.
undressed [öndrést], *a.* desnudo; de trapillo; (com.) en rama, en bruto: **undressed sheepskins,** zaleas.
undried [öndráid], *a.* húmedo, mojado; verde (frutos, etc.).
undue [öndiú], *a.* indebido, excesivo, desmedido; ilícito, injusto; (com.) por vencer.
undulate [öndiulet], *vn.* undular, ondear, fluctuar.—*va.* hacer ondear.—*a.* ondeado, ondulado.
undulating [öndiuleting], *pa.* ondulante, ondeante, undante, undoso.
undulation [öndiuléšhœn], *s.* undulación, onda, ondeo.
undulatory [öndiulatori], *a.* undulatorio, undoso.
unduly [öndiúli], *adv.* indebidamente; irregularmente, ilícitamente.
undutiful [öndiútiful], *a.* desobediente, que falta á sus deberes.
undutifulness [öndiútifulnes], *s.* desobediencia; falta de respeto.
undying [öndáing], *a.* imperecedero.
unearth [öncérz', *va.* desenterrar.
unearthly [öncérzli], *a.* sobrenatural; aterrador, espantoso.
uneasily [öníšili], *adv.* inquietamente, incómodamente, penosamente.

uneasiness [œníšines], *s.* inquietud, desasosiego, intranquilidad, incomodidad, desazón, disgusto, malestar.
uneasy [œníši], *a.* inquieto, intranquilo, cuidadoso, ansioso, desasosegado; molesto, incómodo; desgarbado; difícil, dificultoso, trabajoso, pesado.
uneducated [œnédyuketed], *a.* falto de educación, indocto, ignorante.
unemployed [œnemplóid], *a.* desocupado, ocioso; sin empleo.
unencumbered [œnencǽmbœrd], *a.* libre de gravamen; saneado; sin trabas.
unending [œnénding], *a.* inacabable, sin fin, perpetuo, eterno.
unendowed [œnendáud], *a.* indotado.
unendurable [œnendiúrabœl], *a.* insufrible, inaguantable, insoportable.
unengaged [œnengué'd], *a.* desocupado, libre, no comprometido.
unenviable [œnénviabœl], *a.* poco envidiable.
unenvied [œnénvid], *a.* no envidiado.
unequal [œníkual], *a.* desigual, disimilar, dispar; ineficaz, insuficiente, inferior; desproporcionado; injusto, parcial; falto de uniformidad; poco simétrico.
unequalled [œnícuald], *a.* sin igual, sin semejante, sin par, incomparable.
unequally [œnícuali], *adv.* desigualmente.
unequipped [œnecuípt], *a.* desprovisto.
unequivocal [œnecuívocal], *a.* inequívoco.
unerring [œnérring], *a.* infalible.
unerringly [œnérringli], *adv.* infaliblemente.
unessayed [œneséd], *a.* no ensayado.
uneven [œnívn], *a.* desigual, escabroso, barrancoso, fragoso, quebrado; irregular; non, impar.
unevenly [œnívœnli], *adv.* desigualmente.
unevenness [œnívœnes], *s.* desigualdad, escabrosidad, aspereza; abolladura; desnivelación, desnivel; irregularidad, inter cadencia.
uneventful [œnevéntful], *a.* exento de acontecimientos notables; tranquilo.
unexamined [œnegšémind], *a.* no examinado.
unexampled [œnegšæmpœld], *a.* que no tiene igual, sin ejemplo, único.
unexceptionable [œnecsépšhœnabœl], *a.* intachable, irreprensible; irrecusable.
unexceptional [œnexsépšhœnal], *a.* ordinario, usual y corriente.
unexpected [œnexpécted], *a.* inesperado, impensado, inopinado; repentino.
unexpectedly [œnexpéctedli], *adv.* de repente, inesperadamente, de improviso.
unexpectedness [œnexpéctednes], *s.* repentón, lance inesperado.
unexperienced [œnexpírienst], *a.* inexperto.
unexplored [œnexplóœrd], *a.* inexplorado.
unexposed [œnexpóušd], *a.* (foto.) no expuesto.
unexpressive [œnexprésiv], *a.* sin expresión.
unfading [œnféding], *a.* inmarcesible.
unfailing [œnféiling], *a.* inagotable; indefectible; seguro, cierto.
unfair [œnféœr], *a.* doble, falso; injusto; leonino; de mala fe.
unfairly [œnféœrli], *adv.* de mala fe; injustamente, con doblez.
unfairness [œnféœrnes], *s.* falta de equidad; deslealtad, mala fe.
unfaithful [œnféiθful], *a.* infiel, infidente; fementido, pérfido, desleal; inexacto: **the unfaithful**, los infieles.
unfaithfully [œnféiθfuli], *adv.* infielmente, deslealmente, pérfidamente.
unfaithfulness [œnféiθfulnes], *s.* infidelidad, perfidia, infidencia, deslealtad.
unfalteringly [œnfóltœringli], *adv.* sin vacilar.
unfamiliar [œnfamíliar], *a.* poco familiar, poco común; no conocido.
unfasten [œnfásœn], *va.* desatar, desligar, desabrochar, desenganchar, desprender, soltar, aflojar, zafar.
unfathomable [œnfáœmabœl], *a.* insondable; sin fondo; impenetrable.
unfavo(u)rable [œnfévorabœl], *a.* desfavorable, desventajoso, contrario, adverso.
unfavo(u)rably [œnfévorabli], *adv.* desfavorablemente, desventajosamente.
unfed [œnféd], *a.* falto de alimento.
unfeeling [œnfíling], *a.* insensible, impasible, duro de corazón, cruel.
unfeelingly [œnfílingli], *adv.* cruelmente; insensiblemente.
unfeigned [œnféind], *a.* real, verdadero, genuino; ingenuo.
unfeignedly [œnféinedli], *adv.* ingenuamente, sinceramente.
unfelt [œnfélt], *a.* no percibido, no sentido.
unfermented [œnfœrménted], *a.* no fermentado.
unfetter [œnfétœr], *va.* desmanecar.
unfinished [œnfiníšht], *a.* incompleto, imperfecto, no acabado, no concluído.
unfit [œnfít], *a.* inepto, incapaz, inhábil, incompetente; impropio, inoportuno; inservible.—*va.* inhabilitar.
unfitly [œnfítli], *adv.* ineptamente, impropiamente.
unfitness [œnfítnes], *s.* ineptitud, insuficiencia, incompetencia, inhabilidad, impropiedad.
unfixed [œnfícst], *a.* suelto, desprendido; errante, voluble.
unflagging [œnfléguing], *a.* persistente.
unflinching [œnflínching], *a.* firme, resuelto.
unfold [œnfóuld], *va.* desplegar, desdoblar, desenvolver, desarrollar, abrir; extender; descifrar, revelar, descubrir, poner en claro; manifestar, explanar.—*vn.* abrirse, desenvolverse, desarrollarse.
unforeseen, unforeknown [œnfócrsin, nóun], *a.* imprevisto, impensado, inesperado.
unforgiving [œnforguíving], *a.* duro, inexorable, implacable.
unformed [œnfórmd], *a.* informe; embrionario; crudo.
unfortunate [œnfórchunet], *a.* desafortunado, infortunado, desgraciado, infeliz, cuitado; desventurado, desdichado, infausto, aciago.
unfortunately [œnfórchunetli], *adv.* por desgracia, infelizmente.
unfortunateness [œnfórchunetnes], *s.* infortunio, desgracia, desventura.
unfounded [œnfáunded], *a.* infundado, sin fundamento, gratuito, temerario.
unfrequented [œnfricuénted], *a.* solitario.
unfrequently [œnfricuéntli], *adv.* rara vez, raramente.
unfriendliness [œnfréndlines], *s.* falta de amistad, malevolencia.
unfriendly [œnfréndli], *a.* poco amistoso; enemigo; desfavorable, perjudicial.
unfruitful [œnfrútful], *a.* estéril, infructífero, infecundo, improductivo, infructuoso.
unfruitfully [œnfrútfuli], *adv.* infructuosamente.
unfruitfulness [œnfrútfulnes], *s.* esterilidad, infecundidad; infructuosidad.
unfulfilled [œnfulfíld], *a.* incumplido.
unfurl [œnfœrl], *va.* desplegar, desdoblar, extender; (mar.) desaferrar.
unfurnished [œnfœrníšht], *pp.* y *a.* desamueblado; desprovisto.
ungainliness [œnguéinlines], *s.* falta de gracia, torpeza.

ungainly [œnguéinli], *a.* desmañado, desgarbado, sin gracia, torpe.
ungear [œnguíær], *va.* (mec.) desengranar.
ungenerous [œnyénœrœs], *a.* poco generoso.
ungenerously [œnyénœrœsli], *adv.* sin generosidad; indignamente.
ungentlemanly, ungentlemanlike [œnyéntelmanli, laic], *a.* indigno de un caballero.
ungird [œngœrd], *va.* desceñir, desfajar; descinchar.
unglazed [œnglésd], *a.* sin vidrios; sin vidriar deslustrado; sin satinar (papel).
ungloved [œnglœvd], *a.* sin guantes.
unglued [œnglúd], *pp.* despegado, desencolado.
ungodliness [œngódlines], *s.* impiedad, irreligión.
ungodly [œngódli], *a.* impío, malvado, irreligioso, profano.
ungovernable [œngœvœrnabœl], *a.* indomable, ingobernable, díscolo.
ungraceful [œngrésful], *a.* desairado, desagraciado, desgarbado, desgalichado.
ungracefully [œngrésfuli], *adv.* sin gracia, desluciadamente.
ungracious [œngréshœs], *a.* poco afable, desagradable, ofensivo.
ungraciously [œngréshœsli], *adv.* groseramente, ásperamente.
ungraciousness [œngréshœsnes], *s.* aspereza, descortesía, grosería.
ungrammatical [œngrammátical], *a.* ingramatical, incorrecto.
ungrateful [œngrétful], *a.* desagradecido, ingrato; desagradable.
ungratefully [œngrétfuli], *adv.* ingratamente, desagradecidamente; desagradablemente, de mala gana.
ungratefulness [œngrétfulnes], *s.* ingratitud, desagradecimiento.
ungratified [œngrátifaid], *a.* no satisfecho.
ungrounded [œngráunded], *a.* infundado, inmotivado, gratuito.
ungrudgingly [œngrœ́yingli], *adv.* de buena gana, con gusto.
unguarded [œngárded], *a.* desguarnecido, indefenso; descuidado, desprevenido; incauto, indiscreto.
unguent [œnguent], *s.* ungüento, unto.
unguicular [œnguíkiular], *a.* unguiculado.
unguiculate [œnguíkiulet], *a.* y *s.* (zool.) unguiculado.
unguided [œngáided], *a.* no dirigido, no gobernado, sin guía.
unguis [œnguis], *s.* uña, pesuña, garra ó zarpa.
ungulate [œngniulet], *a.* y *s.* ungulado.
ungum [œngœm], *va.* desengomar.
unhair [œnjær], *va.* (ten.) apelambrar.
unhallowed [œnjálod], *a.* profano, impío; profanado.
unhand [unjænd], *va.* soltar, quitar las manos.
unhandy [œnjándi], *a.* desmanotado, desmañado, torpe; incómodo.
unhang [œnjaeng], *va.* descolgar, desprender, desmontar, desarmar.
unhappily [œnjápli], *adv.* desgraciadamente, infelizmente, desdichadamente, por desgracia.
unhappiness [œnjápines], *s.* infelicidad, desgracia, infortunio, desdicha.
unhappy [œnjápi], *a.* infeliz, desgraciado, desdichado, infortunado, desventurado; infausto, aciago, malhadado.
unharbo(u)red [œnjárbœrd], *a.* que no tiene puerto ni abrigo; desemboscado.
unharmed [œnjármd], *a.* ileso, sano y salvo, incólume.
unharness [œnjárnes], *va.* desenjaezar, desguarnecer, desaparejar, desenganchar.
unhealthful [œnjélsful], *a.* malsano, insalubre.
unhealthfulness [œnjélsfulnes], *s.* insalubridad.
unhealthiness [œnjélzines], *s.* falta de salud.
unhealthy [œnjélzi], *a.* enfermizo, achacoso, valetudinario; insalubre, malsano (uso incorrecto).
unheard [œnjœrd], *a.* que no se ha oído; (con **of**) desconocido, obscuro, inaudito, extraño, nunca oído; sin ejemplo.
unheeded [œnjíded], *a.* desatendido, despreciado.
unheeding [œnjíding], *a.* desatento, descuidado, distraído.
unhesitating [œnjésiteting], *a.* que no vacila; resuelto; pronto, listo.
unhesitatingly [œnjésitetingli], *adv.* sin vacilar; prontamente.
unhewn [œnjúu], *a.* en bruto.
unhinge [œnjinj], *va.* desgoznar, desgonzar, desquiciar, sacar de quicio.
unhitch [œnjich], *va.* descolgar, desatar, desenganchar, desaparejar.
unholily [œnjóulili], *adv.* impíamente.
unholiness [œnjóulines], *s.* impiedad.
unholy [œnjóuli], *adv.* profano, impío.
unhono(u)red [œnónœrd], *a.* despreciado.
unhook [œnjúk], *va.* desenganchar, desabrochar, desaferrar; descolgar.
unhorse [œnjórs], *va.* desarzonar, desmontar.
unhung [œnjœng], *pp.* descolgado.
unhurt [œnjœrt], *a.* ileso, indemne.
unicorn [yúnicorn], *s.* unicornio.
unification [yunifikéshœn], *s.* unificación.
unify [yúnifai], *va.* unificar, unir.
uniflorous [yuniflórœs], *a.* unifloro.
uniform [yúniform], *a.* uniforme, igual, invariable; semejante; acorde, armonioso; consistente, constante.—*s.* uniforme: **in full uniform**, de gran uniforme, de gala.
uniformity, uniformness [yúniformiti, nes], *s.* uniformidad.
uniformly [yúniformli], *adv.* uniformemente, sin variación.
unilateral [yunilátœral], *a.* unilateral.
unimaginable [œnimáyinabœl], *a.* inimaginable.
unimpaired [œnimpéœrd], *a.* intacto, ileso, inalterado, incólume.
unimpeachable [œnimpíchabœl], *a.* intachable; irreprensible; irrecusable.
unimportant [œnimpórtant], *a.* nada importante, insignificante.
unimproved [œnimprúvd], *a.* no adelantado; yermo, baldío, inculto; sin urbanizar.
uninflammable [œninfláemabœl], *a.* incombustible.
uninfluenced [œninfluenst], *a.* no influído; exento de preocupaciones.
uninformed [œninfórmd], *a.* inculto, indocto, ignorante, insipiente.
uninhabitable [œninjábitabœl], *a.* inhabitable.
uninhabited [œninjábited], *a.* inhabitado, desierto, despoblado, escueto.
uninjured [œninyœrd], *a.* ileso, incólume, indemne, intacto.
uninstructed [œninstrœcted], *a.* indocto; que no ha recibido aviso ó instrucciones.
uninsured [œninshúœrd], *a.* no asegurado.
unintelligible [œninténliyibœl], *a.* ininteligible.
unintelligibility [œninteliyibiliti], **unintelligibleness** [œninténliyibœlnes], *s.* calidad de ininteligible.
unintelligibly [œninténliyibli], *adv.* de una manera ininteligible.
unintentional [œninténshœnal], *a.* hecho sin intención.

unintentionally [œninténshœnali], *adv.* sin intención, involuntariamente.
uninterested [œnintœrested], *a.* desinteresado, que no se toma interés.
uninteresting [œnintœresting], *a.* falto de interés, soso, insípido.
uninterrupted [œnintœrrœpted], *a.* continuo, no interrumpido, incesante.
uninterruptedly [œnintœrrœptedli], *adv.* sin interrupción, continuamente.
union [yúñœn], *s.* unión, junta, reunión, allegamiento, coalición, coligación; conformidad, concordia, mancomunidad, fusión, confederación, liga ó asociación; gremio de oficios; estado matrimonial; proporción, simetría, armonía; emblema de union representado en un pabellón; (mec.) unión, conexión, trabazón, junta: **the Union**, la federación norteamericana: **Union Jack**, pabellón de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda reunidas.
unionism [yúñœnism], *s.* formación de gremios; espíritu de asociación.
unionist [yúñœnist], *s.* miembro de una liga de obreros: **Unionist**, (E. U. pol.) partidario de la integridad nacional durante la guerra civil (1861–65).
uniparous [yuníparœs], *a.* unípara.
unipersonal [yunipœrsonal], *a.* unipersonal.
unique [yuníc], *a.* solo, sin igual, único en su género, singular, raro.
unisexual [yunisέxiual], *a.* unisexual.
unison [yúnison], *s.* (mús.) unisonancia; unisón.—*a.* unísono.
unisonal [yunisónal], *a.* unísono.
unisonous [yunisónœs ó yunisonœs], *a.* unísono; que suena solo.
unit [yúnit], *s.* unidad.
Unitarian [yunitérian], *s.* unitario.
Unitarianism [yunitérianiśm], *s.* unitarismo.
unite [yunáit], *va.* unir, juntar, reunir, allegar, combinar, mezclar, incorporar; trabar, enlazar, pegar; adunar, mancomunar, avenir, concordar.—*vn.* unirse, juntarse, convenirse, concertarse, coligarse.
unitedly [yunáitedli], *adv.* unidamente, juntamente, de acuerdo; á una.
uniter [yunáitœr], *s.* enlazador.
unity [yúniti], *s.* unidad; unión, concordia, conformidad, armonía; (mat.) unidad.
univalve [yúnivalv], *a.* univalvo.—*s.* molusco univalvo, gasterópodo.
univalvate univalved [yunivάlvet, yúnivælvd], *a. V.* UNIVALVE.
universal [yunivœrsal], *a.* universal: **universal chuck**, mandril universal de torno: **universal coupling** ó **joint**, articulación universal.
Universalism [yunivœrsališm], *s.* universalismo.
Universalist [yunivœrsalist], *s.* universalista.
universality [yunivœrsæliti], *a.* universalidad, generalidad.
universally [yunivœrsali], *adv.* universalmente, generalmente.
universe [yúnivœrs], *s.* universo, mundo.
university [yunivœrsiti], *s.* universidad.
univocal [yunívocal], *a.* unívoco.
univocally [yunívocali], *adv.* unívocamente, un mismo, solo ó único sentido.
unjointed [œnyóinted], *a.* desunido; desencajado, desarticulado.
unjust [œnyœst], *a.* injusto, inicuo.
unjustifiable [œnyœstifáiabœl], *a.* injustificable, inexcusable.
unjustifiableness [œnyœstifáiabœlnes], *s.* falta de disculpa ó excusa.
unjustifiably [œnyœstifáiabli], *adv.* inexcusablemente, injustificadamente.
unjustly [œnyœstli], *adv.* injustamente, inicuamente.
unkempt [œnkémpt], *a.* despeinado, desgreñado, desmelenado; sin pulimento, tosco.
unkind [œnkáind], *a.* adusto, duro, poco amable; áspero, seco.
unkindliness [œnkáindlines], *a.* aspereza, dureza, severidad, rigor.
unkindly [œnkáindli], *adv.* duramente, ásperamente, con rigor ó severidad, con poco cariño.
unkindness [œnkáindnes], *s.* desafecto, desamor, falta de cariño ó de afabilidad; malignidad.
unknown [œnnóun], *a.* desconocido, ignoto, ignorado, obscuro; oculto; incógnito: **unknown to me**, sin mi noticia, sin saberlo yo.—*s.* persona ó cosa desconocida.
unlace [œnlés], *va.* desenlazar; desatar.
unlade [œnléd], *va.* (mar.) descargar.
unladylike [œnlédilaik], *a.* impropio de una dama; poco femenino.
unlaid [œnléid], *a.* y *pp.* de **to unlay**.
unlawful [œnlófu], *a.* ilegal, ilícito, ilegítimo: **unlawful interest**, usura.
unlawfully [œnlófuli], *adv.* ilegalmente, ilegítimamente, ilícitamente: **unlawfully born**, ilegítimo, bastardo.
unlawfulness [œnlófulnes], *s.* ilegalidad, ilegitimidad.
unlay [œnlé], *va.* destorcer.
unlearn [œnlœrn], *va.* desaprender, olvidar.
unlearned [œnlœrn(e)d], *pp.* y *a.* indocto, ignorante, ignaro; ignorado, no aprendido.
unleavened [œnlévœnd], *a.* ázimo.
unless [œnlés], *conj.* á menos que, á no ser que, como no sea, no siendo; salvo, con excepción de, excepto, si no, si no es.
unlevelled [œnlévεld], *a.* desnivelado.
unlicensed [œnláisenst], *a.* no autorizado, sin permiso ó licencia.
unlike [œnláic], *a.* desemejante, diferente, disímil, distinto, desigual, dispar.—*adv.* otramente, de otro modo.
unlikelihood, unlikeliness [œnláiclijud, nes], *s.* improbabilidad, inverisimilitud.
unlikely [œnláicli], *a.* inverosímil ó inverisímil, improbable, remoto.—*adv.* improbablemente.
unlikeness [œnláicnes], *s.* disimilitud, desemejanza.
unlimber [œnlímbœr], *va.* (arti.) quitar el avantrén.
unlimited [œnlímited], *a.* ilimitado, inmenso infinito; sin restricción.
unlink [œnlink], *va.* deseslabonar.
unliquidated [œnlícuideted], *a.* (com.) ilíquido, pendiente de pago.
unload [œnlóud] *va.* descargar, exonerar, aligerar; (fam. E. U.) deshacerse de una mercancía.—*vn.* descargar.
unlock [œnlóc], *va.* abrir una cerradura; (impr.) desapretar (las formas); dar libre acceso; revelar (secretos).
unlooked-for [œnlúct-for], *a.* inesperado, inopinado.
unloose [œnlús], *va.* desatar, aflojar.—*vn.* deshacerse, aflojarse.
unluckily [œnlékili], *adv.* desgraciadamente infaustamente; por desgracia.
unluckiness [œnlékines], *s.* mala suerte, desastre, desgracia, infortunio.
unlucky [œnléki], *a.* desgraciado, infortunado, desafortunado, desdichado; funesto, infausto, nefasto, azaroso, aciago, siniestro, de mal agüero.
unmade [unméd], *a.* increado; desarmado.

unmaidenly [œnmédœnli], *a.* impropio de una doncella.

unmake [œnmék], *va.* deshacer, destruir, aniquilar; deponer, destituir.

unman [œnmán], *va.* afeminar, acobardar, desanimar; castrar, capar; (mil.) desguarnecer.

unmanageable [œnmánevabœl], *a.* inmanejable, ingobernable, indomable.

unmanlike, unmanly [œnmánlaic, li], *a.* indigno de un hombre; afeminado, enervado, muelle.

unmannered [œnmánœrd], *a.* rudo, brutal, grosero; mal criado, soez.

unmannerliness [œnmánœrlines], *s.* rudeza, brutalidad, mala crianza.

unmannerly [œnmánœrli], *a.* impolítico, malcriado, mal educado, descortés, grosero.—*adv.* descortésmente, groseramente.

unmarketable [œnmárketabœl], *a.* invendible, incomerciable.

unmarriageable [œnmárrivabœl], *a.* incasable.

unmarried [œnmárid], *a.* célibe, mozo, soltero, soltera, libre.

unmask [œnmásk], *va.* desenmascarar, quitar la máscara ó la careta; descubrir.

unmast [œnmást], *va.* desarbolar.

unmatched [œnmácht], *a.* único, sin par; desapareado, dispar.

unmeaning [œnmíning], *a.* sin significación, vacío de sentido.

unmeasurable [œnmézurabœl], *a.* ilimitado, inmensurable, inmenso.

unmeasured [œnmézurd], *a.* desmedido; inmenso, infinito, ilimitado.

unmentionable [œnménshœnabœl], *a.* infando, que no debe mencionarse.—*s. pl.* (fam.) calzones, pantalones.

unmerchantable [œnmérchantabœl], *a.* invendible, incomerciable.

unmerciful [œnmérsiful], *a.* inclemente, riguroso, cruel, desapiadado.

unmercifully [œnmérsifuli], *adv.* cruelmente, rigurosamente, desapiadadamente, sin misericordia.

unmercifulness [œnmérsifulnes], *s.* inclemencia, crueldad, inhumanidad.

unmerited [œnmérited], *a.* desmerecido, inmerecido, inmérito.

unmindful [œnmáindful], *a.* olvidadizo, desatento, desentendido.

unmindfulness [œnmáindfulnes], *s.* desatención, descuido, negligencia.

unmistakable [œnmistékabœl], *a.* inequívoco, inerrable, evidente.

unmitigated [œnmitigueted], *a.* duro, no mitigado; redomado.

unmixed, unmixt [œnmícst], *a.* puro, sin mezcla; simple, sencillo.

unmolested [œnmolésted], *a.* quieto, tranquilo, no molestado.

unmoor [œnmúœr], *va.* (mar.) desamarrar, desaferrar.

unmounted [œnmáunted], *a.* desmontado.

unmoved [œnmúvd], *a.* inmoto, inmoble, inmovible, fijo; inalterable, impasible, frío.

unnamed [œnnémd], *a.* innominado.

unnatural [œnnáchural], *a.* contranatural, violento, cruel, monstruoso, inhumano; desnaturalizado; forzado, artificial, afectado.

unnaturally [œnnáchurali], *adv.* contra la naturaleza; forzadamente.

unnaturalness [œnnáchuralnes], *s.* calidad de desnaturalizado ó afectado.

unnavigable [œnnávigabœl], *a.* innavegable.

unnecessarily [œnnéseserili], *adv.* sin necesidad; inútilmente.

unnecessariness [œnnéseserines], *s.* superfluidad; inutilidad.

unnecessary [œnnéseseri], *a.* innecesario, excusado, superfluo, inútil.

unnerve [œnnœrv], *va.* enervar.

unnoticed [œnnóutist], *a.* desadvertido.

unobjectionable [œnobrécshœnabœl], *a.* exento de objeciones.

unobservant, unobserving [œnobsœrvant, ving], *a.* inobservante.

unobserved [œnobsœrvd], *a.* inadvertido.

unobstructed [œnobstræcted], *a.* libre, no obstruido, despejado, raso.

unobtrusive [œnobtrúsiv], *a.* discreto.

unoccupied [œnókiupaid], *a.* desocupado, vacante, vacío, libre; yermo.

unoffending [œnoféndiug], *a.* inocente.

unofficial [œnofíshal], *a.* no oficial.

unopened [œnóupœnd], *a.* cerrado.

unorganized [œnórganaisd], *a.* inorganizado; inorgánico.

unostentatious [œnostentéshœs], *a.* sencillo, llano, modesto, simple.

unostentatiously [œnostentéshœsli], *adv.* sin ostentación.

unowned [œnóund], *a.* sin dueño; mostrenco.

unoxidizable, unoxidisable [œnocsidáisabœl], *a.* inoxidable.

unpack [œnpák], *va.* desempaquetar, desembalar, desenfardar.

unpaid [œnpéid], *a.* no pagado: **unpaid bills,** cuentas á pagar.

unpalatable [œnpálatabœl], *a.* ingustable.

unparalleled [œnpáraleld], *a.* único, sin igual, sin par; sin paralelo.

unpardonable [œnpárdœnabœl], *a.* irremisible, imperdonable.

unpardonably [œnpárdœnabli], *adv.* irremisiblemente, sin perdón.

unparliamentary [œnparliméntari], *a.* contrario á las reglas parlamentarias.

unpaved, unpaven [œnpévd, œnpévn], *a.* desempedrado, sin empedrar.

unpeg [œnpég], *va.* desenclavijar.

unpen [œnpén], *va.* soltar del redil.

unpeople [œnpípœl], *va.* despoblar.

unperceived [œnpœrsívd], *a.* inadvertido.

unpin [œnpín], *va.* quitar los alfileres, desprender; desenclavijar.

unpleasant [œnplésant], *a.* desagradable, enfadoso, molesto, ingrato.

unpleasantly [œnplésantli], *adv.* desagradablemente, enfadosamente, desabridamente.

unpleasantness [œnplésantnes], *s.* desagrado, disgusto, desazón, enfado; (fam.) riña, desavenencia.

unpleasing [œnplísing], *a.* desagradable, ofensivo, enfadoso, molesto.

unploughed, unplowed [œnpláud], *a.* inculto: **unploughed land,** erial.

unpolished [œnpólisht], *a.* áspero, tosco, bronco, sin pulir, mate; basto, rudo, grosero, impolítico: **unpolished diamond,** diamante en bruto.

unpolluted [œnpolúted], *a.* impoluto, inmaculado, limpio, sin mancha.

unpopular [œnpópiular], *a.* impopular.

unpopularity [œnpopiulériti], *s.* impopularidad.

unpractised, unpractical [œnpræctist, tical], *a.* inexperto, imperito; no practicado.

unprecedented [œnprésedented], *a.* inaudito, sin precedente ó sin ejemplar.

unprejudiced [œnpréyudist], *a.* imparcial.

unpremeditated [œnpremeditеted], *a.* impremeditado, indeliberado.

unprepared [œnprepéerd], *a.* desprevenido, desapercibido, desproveído.

unprepossessing [œnpripoŝésing], *a.* poco atractivo, poco insinuante, antipático.
unpretending [œnpreténding], *a.* modesto, sencillo, sin pretensiones.
unprincipled [œnprinsipœld], *a.* malvado, poco escrupuloso, sin conciencia.
unproductive [œnprodœctiv], *a.* improductivo, estéril, infructuoso.
unprofessional [œnprofésĥœnal], *a.* que no tiene profesión; extraño á una profesión ó contrario á sus reglas.
unprofitable [œnprófitabœl], *a.* improductivo, infructífero, nada lucrativo, inútil.
unprofitableness [œnprófitabœlnes], *s.* inutilidad.
unprofitably [œnprófitabli], *adv.* inútilmente, sin provecho, sin beneficio.
unpromising [œnprómising], *a.* que no promete gran cosa, que da poca esperanza.
unpronounceable [œnpronáunsabœl], *a.* que no se puede pronunciar.
unpropitious [œnpropíshœs], *a.* infausto, desfavorable, poco propicio.
unprosperous [œnprósperœs], *a.* desafortunado, desgraciado, infeliz.
unprotected [œnprotécted], *a.* desvalido, sin protección; sin defensa.
unproved, unproven [œnprúvd, œnprúvn], *a.* no probado, no demostrado.
unprovided [œnprováided], *a.* desproveído, desprovisto, desabastecido; (ant.) desapercibido, desprevenido: **unprovided for**, (for.) no proveído: **unprovided of** ó **with**, desprovisto de.
unprovoked [œnprovóuct], *a.* no provocado; sin motivo, sin provocación.
unpublished [œnpœblisht], *a.* secreto, oculto, no publicado; inédito.
unpunished [œnpœnisht], *a.* impune.
unqualified [œncuólifaid], *a.* inhábil, inepto, incapaz, incompetente, impropio; desautorizado; inhabilitado; absoluto, ilimitado, incondicional, omnímodo, sin restricción; completo, entero.
unquenchable [œncuénchabœl], *a.* inextinguible, insaciable, inapagable.
unquestionable [œncuéschœnabœl], *a.* incuestionable, indiscutible, indudable, indisputable.
unquestionably [œncuéschœnabli], *adv.* indudablemente, sin duda, sin disputa.
unquestioned [œncuéschœnd], *a.* incontestable, indisputable; no examinado, no preguntado.
unquiet [œncuálet], *a.* inquieto, desasosegado; agitado, turbado.
unquietly [œncuáletli], *adv.* inquietamente, con desasosiego.
unquietness [œncuáletnes], *s.* inquietud, desasosiego.
unracked [œnrœct], *a.* no trasegado.
unraked [œnréct], *a.* no rastrillado.
unravel [œnrávœl], *va.* desenredar, desenmarañar; deshilar, desembrollar, aclarar, explicar, descifrar; desatar ó desenredar el nudo de un drama.—*vn.* desenredarse; desenlazarse.
unread [œnréd], *a.* no leído, sin leer; iliterato, indocto, ignorante.
unreadiness [œnrédines], *s.* desprevención, falta de preparación; lentitud.
unready [œnrédi], *a.* lento, lerdo; desprevenido, desapercibido.
unreal [œnríal], *a.* falso, quimérico, ilusorio, imaginario, vano; inmaterial, incorporal, incorpóreo; insincero.
unreasonable [œnríŝnabœl], *a.* irrazonable, desrazonable; irracional; inmoderado, excesivo, exorbitante.
unreasonableness [œnríŝnabœlnes], *s.* sinrazón, despropósito; falta de razón; exorbitancia.
unreasonably [œnríŝnabli], *adv.* irracionalmente; desatinadamente; exorbitantemente, excesivamente.
unreclaimed [œnricléimd], *a.* incorregible; no reclamado.
unrecognizable [œnrecognáisabœl], *a.* que no puede reconocerse.
unreconciliable [œnreconsáilabœl], *a.* implacable; incompatible; irreconciliable.
unreconciled [œnréconsaild], *a.* enemistado; no reconciliado.
unrecoverable [œnricœverabœl], *a.* irrecuperable; irreparable; incurable.
unrecovered [œnricœverd], *a.* no recobrado.
unreeve [œnriv], *va.* (mar.) despasar.
unrefined [œnrifáind], *a.* no refinado, impuro; en bruto; inculto, rudo, grosero.
unregenerate [œnrevénœret], *a.* no regenerado.
unreliable [œnreláiabœl], *a.* indigno de confianza; informal; incierto.
unrepentant, unrepented, unrepenting [œnrepéntant, ted, ting], *a.* impenitente.
unreserved [œnreŝérvd], *a.* que no es reservado; ilimitado, sin restricción; franco, abierto; libre.
unreservedly [œnreŝérvedli], *adv.* sin reserva; sin reticencia, francamente.
unreservedness [œnreŝérvednes], *s.* candor, franqueza, ingenuidad.
unresisted [œnreŝísted], *a.* sin resistencia.
unresisting [œnreŝísting], *a.* que no resiste, que no ofrece resistencia.
unrespited [œnréspited], *a.* sin suspensión, remisión ni aplazamiento.
unrest [œnrést], *s.* inquietud, desasosiego.
unrestrained [œnrestréind], *a.* desenfrenado, libre, licencioso, insubordinado; suelto, desembarazado; ilimitado.
unrifled [œnráifœld], *a.* no rayado, de ánima lisa; no pillado ni saqueado.
unrig [œnrig], *va.* (mar.) desaparejar.
unrighteous [œnráichœs], *a.* inicuo, malo, perverso; injusto.
unrighteously [œnráichœsli], *adv.* inicuamente, perversamente.
unrighteousness [œnráichœsnes], *s.* inicuidad, perversidad, maldad; injusticia.
unripe [œnráip], *a.* verde, agraz; crudo, prematuro.
unripeness [œnráipnes], *s.* falta de madurez.
unrivalled [œnráivald], *a.* sin rival, sin igual ó paralelo.
unrivet [œnrívet], *va.* quitar los remaches.
unrobe [œnróub], *va.* desnudar.—*vn.* desnudarse.
unroll [œnróul], *va.* desarrollar, desenrollar, desenvolver, desplegar.—*vn.* abrirse, desarrollarse.
unroof [œnrúf], *va.* destechar.
unroot [œnrút], *va.* desarraigar, extirpar.
unruffled [œnrœfœld], *a.* tranquilo, sereno.
unruled [œnrúld], *a.* sin rayar (papel).
unruliness [œnrúlines], *s.* turbulencia, inquietud; desenfrenamiento.
unruly [œnrúli], *a.* indócil, inmanejable, ingobernable, irrefrenable, repropio, vicioso, indómito, indomable, indomeñable; revoltoso, levantisco; intratable; desarreglado.
unsaddle [œnsádœl], *va.* desensillar.
unsafe [œnséf], *a.* peligroso, inseguro.
unsafely [œnséfli], *adv.* peligrosamente.
unsaid [œnséd], *a.* no proferido, no dicho.
unsalable [œnsélabœl], *a.* invendible.
unsalted [œnsólted], *a.* desalado; soso.

unsatisfactoriness [œnsætisfæctorines], *s.* falta de lo indispensable para satisfacer ó convencer.

unsatisfactory [œnsætisfæctori], *a.* poco satisfactorio, que no satisface.

unsatisfied [œnsætisfaid], *a.* no satisfecho; descontento; no harto; no convencido; no saldado.

unsatisfying [œnsætisfaing], *a.* que no satisface; que no sacia.

unsaturated [œnsætureted], *a.* no saturado.

unsavorily [œnsévorili], *adv.* desabridamente, con sabor soso.

unsavoriness [œnsévorines], *s.* insipidez; mal sabor; hediondez, mal olor.

unsavo(u)ry [œnsévori], *a.* insípido, soso; desabrido; hediondo, fétido; desagradable; de mala conducta.

unscrew [œnscrú], *va.* desatornillar, destornillar; (fig.) desenganchar, separar.

unscrupulous [œnscrúpiulœs], *a.* poco escrupuloso, inmoral.

unscrupulously [œnscrúpiulœsli], *adv.* sin moralidad, sin conciencia.

unseal [œnsil], *va.* desellar, abrir.

unsealed [œnsild], *a.* desellado, abierto.

unseasonable [œnsíznabœl], *a.* tempestivo, inoportuno; prematuro; indebido, inconveniente: **at unseasonable hours**, á deshora.

unseasonableness [œnsíznabœlnes], *s.* inoportunidad.

unseasonably [œnsíznabli], *adv.* intempestivamente, fuera de tiempo ó sazón.

unseasoned [œnsízœnd], *a.* no sazonado; soso, insípido; verde (madera).

unseat [œnsít], *va.* quitar de un asiento; desarzonar; privar del derecho de tomar asiento como legislador; echar abajo (á un ministerio).

unseaworthy [œnsíuœrdi], *a.* innavegable, sin condiciones marineras.

unseen [œnsín], *a.* invisible; oculto.

unselfish [œnsélfish], *a.* desinteresado, generoso, desprendido.

unself(ish)ness [œnsélf(ish)nes], *s.* desinterés, generosidad, abnegación.

unsensitized [œnsénsitaisd], *a.* (foto.) no sensibilizado.

unserviceable [œnsœrvisabœl], *a.* inútil, inservible.

unserviceableness [œnsœrvisabœlnes], *s.* inutilidad.

unsettle [œnsétœl], *va.* agitar, alterar, perturbar, descomponer, desarreglar; trastornar, conmover.

unsettled [œnsétœld], *a.* instable, poco estable, variable, inconstante; vago, errante, sin residencia fija; irresuelto, indeterminado, incierto; (com.) por pagar, no liquidado, pendiente; desarreglado, descompuesto, turbado; turbio, revuelto; inhabitado, despoblado; lunático.

unsex [œnséx], *va.* quitar (á una mujer) los atributos y condiciones propias de su sexo.

unsexual [œnséxyual], *a.* asexual.

unshackle [œnshækœl], *va.* destrabar, desencadenar, desaherrojar, libertar.

unshaken [œnshékœn], *a.* firme, inmovible.

unshapen [œnshépœn], *a.* disforme.

unshapely [œnshépli], *a.* desproporcionado.

unshaven [œnshévœn], *a.* sin afeitar.

unsheathe [œnshíz], *va.* desenvainar.

unsheltered [œnshéltœrd], *a.* desabrigado.

unship [œnship], *va.* desembarcar: **to unship the rudder**, desmontar el timón: **to unship the oars**, desarmar los remos.

unshod [œnshód], *a.* y *pp.* desherrado.

unshorn [œnshórn], *a.* intonso: **unshorn sheep**, ovejas por esquilar.

unsightliness [œnsáitlines], *s.* fealdad, deformidad.

unsightly [œnsáitli], *a.* feo, disforme.

unsized [œnsáisd], *a.* desencolado; sin cola (papel.).

unskilful [œnskilful], **unskilled** [œnskild], *a.* desmañado, inhábil, inexperto, imperito.

unskilfully [œnskilfuli], *adv.* sin arte, torpemente, con poca maña.

unskilfulness [œnskilfulnes], *s.* desmaña, inhabilidad, impericia.

unsociable [œnsóshiabœl], *a.* insociable, intratable, huraño, furo.

unsociableness [œnsóshiabœlnes], *s.* insociabilidad.

unsociably [œnsóshiabli], *adv.* insociablemente.

unsold [œnsóuld], *a.* no vendido.

unsolder [œnsóldœr], *va.* desoldar, desestañar.

unsoldierlike, unsoldierly [œnsólyœrlaic, li], *a.* indigno de un soldado, poco marcial.

unsolicited [œnsolísited], *a.* no solicitado, no buscado.

unsophisticated [œnsofístiketed], *a.* puro, sin adulteración; sencillo, cándido; inexperto.

unsound [œnsáund], *a.* defectuoso; falto de vigor, de fuerza, de solidez; poco firme; falto de salud, enfermo, enfermizo, achacoso; rajado, quebrado, resentido, hendido; erróneo, falso; heterodoxo; podrido; corrompido.

unsoundness [œnsáundnes], *s.* heterodoxia; error; falta de solidez ó de fuerza; corrupción.

unsparing [œnspéaring], *a.* liberal, generoso, pródigo; inhumano, cruel.

unsparingly [œnspéaringli], *adv.* liberalmente, pródigamente; sin piedad.

unspeakable [œnspíkabœl], *a.* inefable, indecible, inexplicable; execrable.

unspeakably [œnspíkabli], *adv.* inefablemente, indecliblemente.

unspecialized [œnspéshalaisd], *a.* (biol.) no específico; general.

unspent [œnspént], *a.* inexhausto, no gastado.

unspotted [œnspóted], *a.* inmaculado, limpio, sin mancha.

unstable [œnstébœl], *a.* instable, inconstante, variable, mudable, vacilante.

unstamped [œnstémpt], *a.* no sellado; no contrastado: **unstamped letter**, carta sin sello ó sin franquear.

unsteadily [œnstédili], *adv.* ligeramente, inconstantemente.

unsteadiness [œnstédines], *s.* ligereza, inconstancia, inconsecuencia.

unsteady [œnstédi], *a.* voluble, inconstante, veleidoso; poco firme, inseguro.

unstinted [œnstínted], *a.* liberal.

unstop [œnstóp], *va.* destapar; abrir, dar paso.

unstring [œnstring], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* UNSTRUNG) desencordar; desensartar; desliar, desatar, aflojar.

unstudied [œnstœdid], *a.* no estudiado; impensado, natural; desaplicado.

unsubstantial [œnsœbstænshal], *a.* insubstancial, poco sólido; inconsistente.

unsuccessful [œnsœcséful], *a.* infructuoso, sin éxito, desairado, desgraciado, desafortunado, adverso.

unsuccessfully [œnsœcséfuli], *adv.* infelizmente, desafortunadamente.

unsuccessfulness [œnsœcséfulnes], *s.* infortunio, desgracia, desdicha.

unsuitable [œnsiútabœl], **unsuited** [œnsiúted], *a.* impropio, indigno, incongruo, inconveniente.

unsung [œnsœng], *a.* no cantado.

unsupported [œnsœpórted], *a.* sin apoyo, sin sostén.

unsurpassed [œnsœpást], *a.* excelente.

unsuspected [œnsœspécted], *a.* no sospechado.

unsuspecting, unsuspicious [œnsœspécting, píshœs], *a.* confiado, no sospechoso, no receloso.

unsworn [œnsuórn], *pp.* y *a.* no juramentado.

unsymmetrical [œnsimétrical], *a.* asimétrico, desproporcionado.

unsympathetic [œnsimpazétic], *a.* poco simpático, poco benévolo.

unsystematic(al [œnsistemátic(al], *a.* falto de sistema.

untainted [œntéinted], *a.* que no está corrompido.

untamable [œntéimabœl], *a.* indomable; indomesticable.

untamed [œntéimd], *a.* indómito, indomado, cerril, montaraz, bravío.

untarnished [œntárnisht], *a.* limpio, sin mancha, sin mancilla.

untenable [œnténabœl], *a.* insostenible.

untenanted [œnténanted], *a.* desarrendado, desalquilado, vacío, desocupado.

unthankful [œnzénkful], *a.* ingrato, desagradecido, desconocido.

unthankfully [œnzénkfuli], *adv.* ingratamente, desagradecidamente.

unthankfulness [œnzénkfulnes], *s.* desagradecimiento, ingratitud.

unthinking [œnzínking], *a.* descuidado, desatento, indiscreto; irreflexivo.

unthought-of [œnzót-ov], impensado; inesperado; olvidado.

unthread [œnzréd], *va.* desenhebrar, desensartar; deshilachar.

untidily [œntáidili], *adv.* sin aseo, sin orden, sin arreglo ni limpieza.

untidiness [œntáidines], *s.* descompostura, desaliño, falta de aseo y orden.

untidy [œntáidi], *a.* desaliñado, desarreglado, desaseado; sucio.

untie [œntái], *va.* desatar, desprender, desenlazar, desligar; desamarrar, desanudar, deshacer (un nudo); aflojar, soltar, zafar.

until [œntil], *prep.* hasta.—*conj.* hasta que.

untile [œntáil], *va.* destejar.

untilled [untild], *a.* inculto, baldío.

untimely [œntáimli], *a.* intempestivo, extemporal, inoportuno, precoz, prematuro.—*adv.* intempestivamente, antes de tiempo, sin sazón, abortivamente.

unto [œntu], *prep.* (poét., for. ó ant.) á, en, dentro; hacia.

untold [œntould], *a.* nunca dicho, no narrado; incalculable, desmedido: **to leave untold,** callar, dejar en el tintero.

untouched [œntœchd], *a.* intacto, ileso; insensible, impasible.

untoward [œntóard], *a.* enojoso, enfadoso, incómodo; desfavorable, funesto, adverso; indócil, testarudo, refractario.

untowardness [œntóardnes], *s.* adversidad; perversidad, terquedad.

untraceable [œntrésabœl], *a.* que no se puede rastrear, inquirir ó averiguar.

untrained [œntréind], *a.* indisciplinado, indócil; inexperto, imperito.

untrammelled [œntrémeld], *a.* sin trabas; desembarazado, libre.

untransferable [œntrænsfœrabœl], *a.* intransferible.

untranslatable [œntrænslétabœl], *a.* intraducible.

untravelled [œntrævœld], *a.* inexplorado, intransitado; que no ha recorrido mundo, provinciano.

untried [œntráid], *a.* virgen, no probado, no experimentado.

untrimmed [œntrimd], *a.* sin adornos, sin guarniciones; sin cortar, sin arreglar.

untrod(den [œntród(œn], *a.* no pisado ni hollado, no frecuentado.

untroubled [œntrœbœld], *a.* quieto, tranquilo, sosegado, apacible; claro, transparente.

untrue [œntrú], *a.* falso, mendaz, incierto, contrario á la verdad; engañoso, pérfido, infidente.

untruly [œntrúli], *adv.* falsamente.

untrustworthiness [œntrœstuœrzines], *s.* calidad de lo que es indigno de confianza.

untrustworthy [œntrœstuœrzi], *a.* indigno de confianza.

untrusty [œntrœsti], *a.* infiel, pérfido.

untruth [œntrúz], *s.* falsedad, mentira; infidelidad, traición.

untutored [œntiútord], *a.* inculto, que no ha recibido educación.

untwine [œntuáin], **untwist** [œntuíst], *va.* destorcer, desenrollar, desarrollar, desenroscar.

unused [œñúsd], *a.* inusitado, insólito.

unusual [œñúzual], *a.* raro, extraordinario, extraño; infrecuente, excepcional; insólito, inusitado; descostumbrado.

unusually [œñúzuali], *adv.* inusitadamente, raramente, rara vez.

unutterable [œnœtœrabœl], *a.* inefable, inenarrable, inexplicable, indecible.

unvalued [œnvéliud], *a.* desestimado, menospreciado; inapreciable.

unvanquished [œnvænkuisht], *a.* invicto.

unvarnished [œnvárnisht], *a.* sin barnizar; sin adorno.

unvarying [œnvéring], *a.* invariable, constante, uniforme.

unveil [œnvéil], *va.* quitar el velo, descubrir.—*vn.* descubrirse, quitarse el velo.

unventilated [œnvéntileted], *a.* ahogado, falta de ventilación.

unwalled [œnuóld], *a.* sin murallas, sin muros, abierto; sin paredes.

unwarily [œnuérili], *adv.* incautamente, imprudentemente, sin precaución.

unwariness [œnuérines], *s.* imprevisión, falta de precaución.

unwarlike [œnuórlaik], *a.* pacífico.

unwarned [œnuórnd], *a.* desprevenido.

unwarrantable [œnuórantabœl], *a.* inexcusable, indisculpable, injustificable, insostenible.

unwarrantably [œnuórantabli], *adv.* injustamente; de un modo inexcusable ó injustificable.

unwarranted [œnuóranted], *a.* injustificable, inexcusable; sin garantía.

unwary [œnuéri], *a.* incauto, imprudente, irreflexivo.

unwashed [œnuósht], *a.* puerco, sucio: **the great unwashed,** (fam.) el populacho, la canalla.

unwavering [œnuévœring], *a.* firme, determinado, resuelto.

unwearied [œnuírid], *a.* infatigable.

unweave [œnuív], *va.* destejer, destramar.

unwed(ded [œnuéd(ed], *a.* soltero.

unweeded [œnuided], *a.* no escardado.

unwelcome [œnuélcœm], *a.* mal recibido, mal acojido; desagradable, incómodo, importuno.

unwell [œnuél], *a.* indispuesto, enfermizo, malo; menstruante.
unwept [œnuépt], *a.* no llorado, no lamentado; no vertidas (lágrimas).
unwholesome [œnjóulsœm], *a.* malsano, insalubre, nocivo, malo.
unwieldily [œnuíldili], *adv.* pesadamente.
unwieldiness [œnuíldines], *s.* pesadez.
unwieldy [œnuíldi], *a.* pesado, ponderoso, abultado.
unwilling [œnuíling], *a.* desinclinado, renuente, maldispuesto.
unwillingly [œnuílingli], *adv.* de mala gana, con repugnancia, á duras penas, á regañadientes.
unwillingness [œnuílingnes], *s.* mala gana, repugnancia, renuencia.
unwind [œnuáind], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* UNWOUND) devanar (hilo); desenredar, desenmarañar, desenvolver.—*vn.* devanarse, desarrollarse.
unwise [œnuáis], *a.* imprudente, indiscreto; ignorante, tonto.
unwisely [œnuáisli], *adv.* neciamente; imprudentemente, indiscretamente.
unwitting [œnuíting], *a.* inconsciente.
unwittingly [œnuítingli], *adv.* inconscientemente, sin saberlo.
unwomanly [œnúmanli], *a.* indigno de una mujer.
unwonted [œnuónted], *a.* no acostumbrado, poco común, inusitado.
unwooded [œnúded], *a.* sin árboles, pelado.
unworkmanlike [œnuœrkmanlaic], *a.* desmañado, sin maña, chapucero.
unworthily [œnuœrdili], *adv.* indignamente.
unworthiness [œnuœrdines], *s.* indignidad, desmerecimiento.
unworthy [œnuœrdi], *a.* indigno, desmerecedor.
unwounded [œnúnded], *a.* ileso.
unwove(n, *pret.* y *pp.* de **to unweave.**
unwrap [œnrép], *va.* desenvolver.
unwrinkle [œnríukœl], *va.* desarrugar.
unwritten [œnritœn], *a.* no escrito; en blanco; tradicional.
unwrought [œnrót], *a.* en bruto; no elaborado ó manufacturado: **unwrought wax,** cera virgen.
unyielding [œñílding], *a.* inflexible, reacio, terco, firme.
unyoke [œñóuk], *va.* desuncir; separar, desunir.—*vn.* ser libertado de un yugo.
up [œp], *a.* que va ó se dirige hacia arriba; levantado, empinado, erecto, ascendente: **up train,** tren ascendente: **up grade,** terraplén, cuesta ascendente.—*s.* tierra elevada; prosperidad (v. gr.: **ups and downs,** altibajos, vaivenes).—*adv.* arriba, en lo alto, hacia arriba; en pie ó derecho; de pie ó levantado; hasta; (fam.) bien enterado, adelantado, competente, capaz, á la altura de, á la par de; al término, llegado, acabado, concluído; enteramente, totalmente, completamente: **up to date,** hasta la fecha; moderno; al día: **up to all tricks,** capaz de cualquier triquiñuela: **up to anything,** dispuesto para cualquier travesura: **up in geology,** impuesto en geología: **to be up in arms,** sublevarse, tomar las armas, insurreccionarse: **what's up?** ¿qué pasa? ¿qué se trama?: **to lay up money,** acumular dinero: **to put up preserves,** preparar conservas de frutas: **the hour is up,** ha llegado la hora: **time is up,** expiró el plazo, ha pasado el tiempo (fijado): **the paper is up,** se acabó el papel: **it is all up now,** todo se acabó: **twenty houses were burned up,** veinte casas se quemaron completamente: **drink it up,** bébelo todo: **to go up,** subir: **wheat has gone up,** ha subido el (precio del) trigo: **hard up,** (fam.) en apuros, á la cuarta pregunta: **up hill,** cuesta arriba; penoso, dificultoso, trabajoso: **up-stream, up the river,** río arriba: **up-stairs,** arriba, en lo alto de la escalera: **up-town,** en la parte alta de la ciudad: **up and down,** acá y allá, por todas partes; arriba y abajo; por detrás y por delante, por todos lados; de un lado á otro. NOTA.—Con el adverbio **up** usado como prefijo de algunos infinitivos y nombres substantivos, se forman voces compuestas cuyo significado equivale al que tendría el segundo elemento seguido del adverbio **up,** v. gr.: **upbear, upstand,** igual á **bear up, stand up.**—*prep.* hacia arriba, á lo largo, subiendo; en lo alto de; en el interior de (v. gr.: **to climb up a ladder,** subir por una escala: **the cat is up a tree,** el gato está encaramado en un árbol).—*interj.* ¡arriba! ¡aupa! ¡sus!: **up there!** ¡alto ahí!: **up, up!** ¡arriba, levántese Vd.!
upas [yúpas], *s.* (bot.) antiaro; ponzoña.
upbraid [œpbréd], *va.* echar en cara, vituperar, afear; reconvenir.
upburst [œpbœrst], *s.* reventón, borbollón, erupción.
upcast [œpcast], *a.* tirado ó arrojado á lo alto.—*s.* tiro por alto; (min.) pozo de ventilación ascendente.
upgrowth [œpgrouz], *s.* crecimiento; lo que crece ó ha crecido.
upheaval [œpjival], *s.* solevantamiento; trastorno, cataclismo.
upheave [œpjiv], *va.* solevantar.—*vn.* levantarse, alzarse.
uphold [œpjóuld], *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* UPHELD) sostener, apoyar; defender, mantener.
upholder [œpjouldœr], *s.* sostenedor, sustentáculo, apoyo.
upholster [œpjóulstœr], *va.* rellenar y cubrir muebles; tapizar ó entapizar, poner colgaduras, cortinas, etc.
upholsterer [œpjóulstœrœr], *s.* tapicero.
upholstery [œpjóulstœri], *s.* tapicería.
upland [œpland], *s.* terreno elevado, tierra adentro.—*a.* alto, elevado: **upland cotton, uplands,** algodón superfino.
uplander [œplandœr], *s.* montañés.
uplift [œplíft], *va.* levantar, elevar, alzar.—*s.* levantamiento, elevación.
upmost [œpmóust], *a.*, *super.* de **up**; lo más alto, elevado ó último.
upon [epón], *prep.* cuando denota posición ó colocación equivale á sobre, encima ó en; diferenciándose muy poco de **on,** preposición que se emplea cuando la idea de situación implica reposo, mientras que **upon** indica algún movimiento, v. gr.: **the book is on the table,** el libro está sobre la mesa: **put this book upon the table,** pon este libro sobre la mesa: **upon** corresponde además en castellano á preposiciones muy diversas, tanto con respecto al lugar, como al tiempo y al modo, traduciéndose á veces por con, de, á, por, cerca de, y otras veces suprimiéndose en la traducción, como cuando precede á una fecha ó á un gerundio, *V.* ON: **cattle live upon grass,** el ganado se alimenta de hierba: **to depend upon one,** depender de alguien: **upon the first opportunity,** á la primera ocasión: **upon the fifth of May,** el cinco de mayo: **upon seeing this,** viendo esto: **upon the whole matter,** por lo demás, fuera de esto: **upon my honour,** á fe mía: **he has nothing to live upon,** no tiene con qué vivir: **upon pain of death,** so pena de muerte, bajo pena de muerte.

upper [ŏpœr], *a.* (comparativo de **up**) superior, más alto, más elevado, de encima ó de arriba: **the upper regions,** las regiones etéreas: **the upper House,** la cámara alta: **upper case,** (impr.) caja alta (mayúsculas y versalitas): **upper-hand,** superioridad, ventaja: **upper deck,** (mar.) cubierta alta: **upper-works,** obra muerta: **upper-leather,** pala de zapato.—*s.* pala del zapato.—*pl.* botines.

uppermost [ŏpœrmoust], *a.* más alto, supremo, más elevado, de encima de todo; predominante.

uppish [ŏpiŝh], *a.* (fam.) arrogante.

uppishness [ŏpiŝhnes], *s.* altivez.

upright [ŏprrait], *a.* derecho, vertical, á plomo, recto, enhiesto; recto, justo, probo, honrado, integérrimo, equitativo: **to sit upright,** incorporarse (en la cama): **upright piano,** pianino, piano vertical: **upright projection,** (arq.) elevación, alzado, proyección vertical.—*s.* montante, pieza vertical.

uprightly [ŏprraitli], *adv.* verticalmente, derechamente, rectamente, con justicia.

uprightness [ŏprraitnes], *s.* rectitud, probidad, integridad.

uprise [ŏprráiŝ], *vn.* levantarse.

uprising [ŏprráiŝing], *s.* levantamiento; solevantamiento; salida de un astro; tumulto, motín, insurrección, sublevación; subida, cuesta.

uproar [ŏprroœr], *s.* tumulto, grita, batahola, alboroto, conmoción; rugido.

uproarious [ŏprróriœs], *a.* ruidoso, tumultuoso, bullanguero.

uproot [ŏprrût], *va.* desarraigar, descuajar.

upset [ŏpsét], *va.* trastornar, tumbar, volcar; turbar, desordenar, desarreglar, contrariar; (metal.) acortar á macha martillo; triscar los dientes de una sierra; (mar.) zozobrar.—*vn.* volcarse.—*a.* [ŏpset] propuesto: **upset price,** primera oferta.—*s.* vuelco; trastorno.

upsetter [ŏpsétœr], *s.* prensa de acortar llantas.

upshot [ŏpŝhot], *s.* resultado final.

upside [ŏpsaid], *s.* parte superior, lo de arriba: **upside down,** lo de arriba abajo, al revés; (fam.) patas arriba; en confusión.

up-stairs, *adv. V.* UP.

upstart [ŏpstart], *a.* y *s.* advenedizo; encumbrado; presuntuoso.

upstay [ŏpsté], *va.* sostener, apoyar.

uptake [ŏptek], *s.* (máq.) flus de reunión.

upthrow [ŏpzro], *s. V.* UPHEAVAL.

upthrust [ŏpzrœst], *s.* (geol.) solevantamiento.

up-town [ŏp-taun], *a. V.* UP.

upturn [ŏptœrn], *va.* volver hacia arriba; trastornar; volcar.

upward [ŏpuard], *a.* vuelto hacia arriba, ascendente.

upward(s [ŏpuard(ŝ)], *adv.* hacia arriba; más: **ten pounds and upwards,** diez libras ó más: **upwards and downwards,** por arriba y por abajo.

uranic [yuránic], *a.* celeste, astronómico; (quím.) uránico.

uranite [yúranait], *s.* (min.) uranita.

uranium [yuréniœm], *s.* (min.) uranio: **oxidulated uranium,** uranio oxidulado, blanda pícea.

uranometry [yuranómetri], *s.* uranometría.

Uranus [yúranœs], *s.* (astr.) Urano.

urate [yúret], *s.* (quím.) urato.

urban [œrban], *a.* urbano.

urbane [œrbén], *a.* fino, cortés.

urbanity [œrbéniti], *s.* urbanidad, cultura, cortesía, finura.

urceolate [œrseolet], *a.* urceolado.

urchin [œrchin], *s.* rapacejo, granuja, pilluelo, golfillo, bribonzuelo; (zool.) erizo.

urea [yúria], *s.* (quím.) urea.

uremia [yurímia], *s.* uremia.

uremic [yurímic], *a.* urémico.

ureter [yuritœr ó yúretœr], *s.* uréter.

urethra [yurizra], *s.* uretra.

urethral [yurízral], *a.* urético, uretral.

urethritis [yurezráitis ó zráitis], *s.* (med.) urétritis, gonorrea.

urethroscope [yurézroscoup], *s.* (cir.) uretroscopio.

urethrotome [yurézrotoum], *s.* (cir.) uretrótomo.

urge [œrj], *va.* impeler, empujar, forzar; incitar, excitar, estimular, hurgar, pinchar; apresurar, acelerar; apretar, acosar, seguir de cerca; solicitar, importunar; instar; aguijonear, precisar, apremiar.—*vn.* presentar argumentos ó pretensiones, perorar; estimular, animar.

urgency [œrvensi], *s.* urgencia.

urgent [œrvœnt], *a.* urgente, apremiante.

urgently [œrvœntli], *adv.* urgentemente.

urger [œrvœr], *s.* acuciador.

uric [yúric], *a.* úrico: **uric acid,** ácido úrico.

urim [yúrim], *s. pl.* adornos del pectoral del gran sacerdote de los judíos.

urinal [yúrinal], *s.* orinal; urinario, meadero, columna mingitoria.

urinary [yúrineri], *a.* urinario.

urinate [yúrinet], *vn.* orinar, mear.

urination [yurinéŝhœn], *s.* micción.

urinative [yúrinativ], *a.* diurético.

urinator [yurinétœr], *s.* (orn.) buzo, somormujador.

urine [yúrin], *s.* orina, orines.

uriniferous [yurinífœrœs], *a.* urinífero.

urinous [yúrinœs], *a.* urinario: **urinous odour,** olor de orina.

urn [œrn], *s.* urna; jarrón.

uropygium [yuropívicem], *s.* (orn.) rabadilla.

uroscopy [yuróscopi], *s.* uroscopia.

ursa [œrsa], *sf.* (zool.) osa: **Ursa Major,** (astr.) Osa Mayor: **Ursa Minor,** Osa Menor.

ursiform [œrsiform], *a.* de figura de oso.

ursine [œrsin], *a.* del oso ó como un oso; peludo.

Ursuline [œrsiulin], *a.* y *s.* ursulina.

urticaceous [œrtikéŝeœs], *a.* urticáceo.

urticaria [œrtikéria], *s.* (med.) urticaria.

urticate [œrtiket], *va.* flagelar con ortigas.

urtication [œrtikéŝhœn], *s.* flagelación con ortigas frescas.

us [œs], *pron.* nos, á ó para nosotros (caso oblicuo de **we**).

us(e)able [yúŝabœl], *a.* que se puede usar.

usage [yúsey], *s.* trato, tratamiento; uso, usanje, costumbre.

usance [yúŝans], *s.* (com.) usanza; (ant.) uso; interés; aprovechamiento, empleo.

use [yus], *s.* uso, servicio, aprovechamiento, utilidad, provecho, ventaja; goce, disfrute, manejo; necesidad; uso, costumbre, hábito, práctica, estilo; (for.) uso, usufructo: **uses of the sea,** (mar.) usos de la mar: **of no use,** inútil, inservible: **out of use,** inusitado, olvidado; fuera de moda: **to be in use,** estar en uso, servir, usarse: **to be of no use,** no servir para nada, ser inútil: **for the use of,** para el uso de: **to have no (further) use for,** no necesitar; no servirse de; (fam.) no querer saber más de alguien: **to make use of,** hacer uso de, servirse de, usar de; utilizar: **to put to use,** poner en uso, sacar partido.—*va.* usar, emplear, gastar; hacer uso de, servirse ó valerse de; usar de; practicar;

tratar; acostumbrar, habituar.—*vn.* soler, acostumbrar: **to use one's self**, acostumbrarse, habituarse: **to use up**, gastar, consumir; agotar; (fam.) fatigar, rendir.

useful [yúsful], *a.* útil; conveniente; servicial; provechoso, beneficioso.

usefully [yúsfuli], *adv.* útilmente; provechosamente.

usefulness [yúsfulnes], *s.* utilidad.

useless [yúsles], *a.* inútil, inservible; ocioso, excusado; vano; inepto.

uselessly [yúslesli], *adv.* inútilmente, vanamente, infructuosamente.

uselessness [yúslesnes], *s.* inutilidad, infructuosidad.

user [yúsœr], *s.* el que usa, se sirve ó se vale de alguna cosa.

usher [œshœr], *s.* ujier, portero, conserje, aposentador; (igl. y teat.) acomodador; (Ingl.) sotamaestro.—*va.* introducir, aposentar, acomodar; anunciar.

ustion [œstiœn], *s.* ustión, cauterización.

usual [yúzual], *a.* usual, acostumbrado, ordinario, común, usado, habitual, natural, general.

usually [yúzuali], *adv.* usualmente, comúnmente, ordinariamente, frecuentemente, regularmente.

usualness [yúzualnes], *s.* uso, costumbre, práctica, frecuencia.

usucapt [yúsiucæpt], *va.* (for.) usucapir.

usucap(t)ion [yusiuképion, cæpshœn], *s.* (for.) usucapión.

usufruct [yúsiufrœct], *s.* usufructo.

usufructuary [yusiufrœkchueri], *a.* y *s.* usufructuario.

usurer [yúzurœr], *s.* usurero, logrero.

usurious [yuzúriœs], *a.* usurario.

usuriously [yuzúriœsli], *adv.* usurariamente.

usuriousness [yuzúriœsnes], *s.* calidad de usurario.

usurp [yusœrp], *va.* usurpar; arrogarse.

usurpation [yusœrpéshœn], *s.* usurpación.

usurper [yusœrpœr], *s.* usurpador.

usurpingly [yusœrpingli], *adv.* por usurpación; injustamente.

usury [yúzuri], *s.* usura; logro.

ut [ut], *s.* (más.) ut, do.

utensil [yuténsil], *s.* utensilio, herramienta ó útil: **kitchen utensils**, utensilios de cocina: **farming utensils**, aperos de labranza.

uterine [yútœrin], *a.* uterino.

uterus [yútœrœs], *s.* útero, matriz.

utilitarian [yutilitérian], *a.* y *s.* utilitario, positivista.

utilitarianism [yutilitérianizm], *s.* positivismo.

utility [yutíliti], *s.* utilidad, conveniencia, ventaja, aprovechamiento.

utilizable [yutiláisabœl], *a.* utilizable, aprovechable.

utilize, utilise [yútilaiz], *va.* utilizar, hacer uso de, aprovechar, emplear, explotar.

utmost [œtmoust], *a.* extremo, sumo; mayor, más grande; más posible; más distante; último, postrero.—*s.* lo sumo, lo mayor, lo más: **do your utmost**, haga Vd. cuanto pueda.

Utopia [yutópia], *s.* Utopía.

utopian [yutópian], *a.* utópico, ideal.

utricle [yútricœl], *s.* (biol.) célula; (anat.) cavidad en el laberinto del oído; (bot.) utrículo.

utricular [yutríkiular], *a.* utricular.

utter [œtœr], *a.* total, todo, entero, cabal; extremo, excesivo, sumo; perentorio, terminante; (ant.) exterior.—*va.* proferir, pronunciar, articular; decir, expresar, manifestar; descubrir, publicar, revelar; emitir, poner en circulación.

utterable [œtœraboel], *a.* que se puede proferir ó pronunciar.

utterance [œtœrans], *s.* prolación, pronunciación; expresión, lenguaje.

utterer [œtœrœr], *s.* el que pronuncia ó profiere; divulgador.

utterly [œtœrli], *adv.* totalmente, completamente, enteramente, del todo.

uttermost [œtœrmoust], *a.* y *s. V.* UTMOST.

utterness [œtœrnes], *s.* extremidad.

uva [yúva], *s.* (bot.) grano de uva.

uvate [yúvet], *s.* (coc.) uvate.

uvea [yúvia], *s.* úvea, túnica del ojo.

uveous [yúviœs], *a.* úvea.

uvula [yúviula], *s.* (anat.) úvula, campanilla, gallillo.

uxorial [œxórial], *a.* perteneciente á la esposa.

uxoricide [œxórisaid], *s.* asesinato de la mujer propia; asesino de su esposa.

uxorious [œxóriœs], *a.* gurrumino.

uxoriously [œxóriœsli], *adv.* con gurrumina.

uxoriousness [œxóriœsnes], *s.* gurrumina.

V

v [vi], vigésima segunda letra del alfabeto inglés: véase el artículo "Pronunciación" al principio de este libro.

V [vi], *s.* pieza ó dos piezas (de madera ó metal) en forma de V; (fam. E. U.) billete de cinco dólars: **V rail**, riel en V: **V shaped**, en V.

vacancy [vécansi], *s.* vacuidad; vacío, hueco; laguna; vacancia, vacatura; vacante, baja.

vacant [vécant], *a.* vacío, vacuo, desocupado, hueco; descargado; libre, desembarazado; vacante; ocioso; vago, estúpido, estólido.

vacate [véket], *va.* evacuar, dejar vacío; dejar vacante; dejar ó renunciar la posesión de un empleo; anular, invalidar, rescindir, revocar.—*vn.* salir, irse, marcharse; vacar.

vacation [vækéshœn], *s.* vacación, días feriados, vacante, asueto, fiesta, recésit; (igl.) recle; (for.) anulación, revocación.

vaccinate [væcsinet], *va.* vacunar.

vaccination [væcsinéshœn], *s.* vacunación, inoculación.

vaccinator [væcsinetœr], *s.* vacunador.

vaccine [væcsin], *a.* vacuno.—*s.* (med.) vacuna.

vaccinia [væcsinia], *s.* vacuna.

vacillate [væsilet], *vn.* vacilar; titubear, estar incierto, fluctuar.

vacillation [væsiléshœn], *s.* vacilación, titubeo; fluctuación; vaivén.

vacuity [vakiúiti], *s.* vacuidad, vacío; hueco, laguna; ociosidad; estupidez; inanidad, nada.

vacuous [vékiuœs], *a.* vacío, desocupado; fatuo, mentecato.

vacuum [vékiuœm], *s.* vacuo, vacío: **vacuum brake**, freno neumático: **vacuum pan**, (azú.) tacho al vacío: **vacuum valve**, válvula atmosférica de seguridad.

vade-mecum [védi-micœm], *s.* vademécum ó venimécum.

vagabond [végabond], *a.* vagabundo, vagamundo, errático, errante; fluctuante —*s.* vago, vagamundo, pelafustán: **to play the vagabond**, vagamundear.

vagabondage [végabondey], *s.* vagancia.

vagabondism [végabondizm], *s.* vagancia.

vagabondize [végabondaiz], *vn.* vagabundear, vagamundear.

vagary [vaguéri], *s.* capricho, extravagancia, humorada, antojo.
vagina [vayáina], *s.* vaina; (anat.) vagina.
vaginal [váyinal ó vayáinal], *a.* vaginal.
vaginate(d [váyinet(ed), *a.* envainado, tubular.
vagrancy [végransi], *s.* tuna, vagancia.
vagrant [végrant], *a.* vagabundo, vagamundo, vagaroso, errante, errático.—*s.* un vago, un vagabundo.
vagrantly [végrantli], *adv.* vagarosamente.
vague [veg], *a.* vago, indefinido, indistinto; incierto, dudoso.
vaguely [végli], *adv.* vagamente.
vagueness [végnes], *s.* vaguedad.
vail [véil], *va.* y *s. V.* VEIL.—*s. pl.* (Ingl.) propina.
vain [véin], *a.* vano, vanidoso, presuntuoso, desvanecido, fachendista, finchado; ostentoso, suntuoso, llamativo; inútil, vano, infructuoso; fútil, hueco, insubstancial: **in vain**, en vano, inútilmente, en balde.
vainglorious [venglórĭœs], *a.* vanaglorioso, vano, jactancioso, ufano.
vaingloriously [venglórĭœsli], *adv.* vanagloriosamente, con jactancia.
vainglory, vaingloriousness [venglóri, œsnes], *s.* vanagloria, jactancia.
vainly [véinli], *adv.* vanamente, arrogantemente; inútilmente.
vainness [véinnes], *s.* vanidad, envanecimiento; futilidad; inutilidad.
vair [véær], *s.* (blas.) vero.
valance [vélans], *s.* cenefa, doselera, gotera del dosel; (tej.) damasco para muebles.
vale [veil, *s.* valle, cañada; canalizo.
vale [véil ó vále], *interj.* (lat.) ¡adiós!
valediction [væledicshœn], *s.* vale, despedida.
valedictorian [væledictórĭan], *s.* alumno que hace el discurso de despedida á fin de curso.
valedictory [væledictori], *a.* de despedida.—*s.* discurso de despedida en los colegios.
valence [vélens], **valency** [vélensi], *s.* (quím.) valencia.
Valenciennes [valansiénš], *s.* puntas de Valenciennes.
valentine [vélentain], *s.* estrecho que un galán ó una dama elige el día de San Valentín (14 febrero); misiva anónima, amorosa ó satírica que suele enviarse en dicho día.
valerian [valírian], *s.* (bot.) valeriana.
valeriana(ceæ [valĭriáná(see], *s. pl.* (bot.) valerianáceas.
valerianate [valírianet], *s.* valerianato.
valeric [valéric], *a.* valeriánico.
valet [vélet], *s.* criado, camarero, paje, asistente: **valet-de-chambre**, ayuda de cámara; aguijón para adiestrar caballos.
valetudinarian [væletiudinérian], *a.* y *s.* valetudinario.
valetudinary [væletiúdineri], *a.* valetudinario, delicado, impedido.
valiant [vélĭant], *a.* valiente, bravo.
valiantly [vélĭantli], *a. adv.* valientemente, valerosamente, esforzadamente.
valiantness [vélĭantnes], *s.* valentía, valerosidad.
valid [vélid], *a.* válido, justo; valedero; (ant.) fuerte.
validate [válidet], *va.* validar.
validity [validíti], **validness** [vélidnes], *s.* validez.
validly [válidli], *adv.* válidamente.
valise [valís], *s.* maleta, saco de viaje, (Méx.) petaca.
valkyrie [vælkir], *s.* valquiria.
valley [væle], *s.* valle, abra, arroyada; (arq.) gotera.
valo(u)r [vælœr], *s.* valor, brío, valentía, ánimo, fortaleza, intrepidez, bizarría.
valorous [vælœrœs], *a.* valeroso, valiente, animoso, intrépido, bizarro.
valorously [vælœrœsli], *adv.* valerosamente, intrépidamente.
valuable [vælliabœl], *a.* valioso, costoso, precioso, estimable, apreciable, preciado.—*s. pl.* joyas ú otros objetos de valor.
valuably [vælliabli], *adv.* apreciadamente.
valuation [vælluéshœn], *s.* valía, tasa, tasación, valuación; avalúo.
valuator [vælluétœr], *s.* tasador, avaluador.
value [vælliu], *s.* valor intrínseco, mérito, valía; precio, justiprecio, valuación, monta; aprecio, estimación; sentido; entidad, importancia; (más.) valor de una nota; (biol.) grado ó lugar en una clasificación.—*va.* valuar, valorar, tasar, preciar, estimar, apreciar; tener en mucho, hacer caso de; considerar.
valueless [vælliules], *a.* sin valor, despreciable, insignificante.
valuer [vælluœr], *s.* tasador, valuador.
valvate [vælvet], *a.* valvulado, valvular.
valve [vælv], *s.* válvula, ventalla; (anat.) válvula; (zool.) valva de los moluscos; (bot.) ventalla: **air valve**, válvula atmosférica ó de aire: **ball valve**, válvula esférica: **cut-off valve**, válvula de cortavapor: **slide valve**, válvula de corredera, de cajón: **throttle valve**, válvula de cuello ó reguladora.
valvular [vælvĭular], *a.* valvular: **valvular heart-disease**, enfermedad orgánica de las válvulas del corazón.
valvule [vælviul], *s.* valvulilla.
vamose [vamús ó vámos], *va.* y *vn.* (fam. E. U.) marcharse, largarse.
vamp [væmp], *s.* (zap.) empella; capellada; remiendo, remonta; (fam.) acompañamiento músico improvisado.—*va.* (zap.) poner capellada; remontar, remendar; (fam. más.) improvisar un acompañamiento.
vamper [vémpœr], *s.* remendón.
vampire [vémpair], *s.* vampiro; (orn.) estrige.
van [væn], *s.* carromato, galera, conductora de muebles; (Ingl. f. c.) furgón de equipajes; (mil.) vanguardia; jefes de una empresa; (ant.) aventador; bieldo; (min.) ensayo de arenas auríferas por el lavado: **van-load**, galerada.
vanadate [vénadet], *s.* (quím.) vanadiato.
vanadic [vanédic], *a.* vanádico.
vanadium [vanédĭœm], *s.* (quím.) vanadio.
vandal [véndal], *a.* vandálico.—*s.* vándalo, destructor.
vandalism [véndališm], *s.* vandalismo; espíritu de destrucción.
Vandyke, Vandyck [vandáik], *a.* de Van Dyck, á la Van Dyck: **Vandyke beard**, barba puntiaguda.—*s.* (b. a.) cuadro pintado por Van Dyck; cuello ancho de lienzo y encaje.
vane [ven], *s.* veleta; (mar.) grímpola; aspa (de molino); paleta (de hélice); barba (de pluma); pínula (de instrumentos matemáticos): **dog-vane**, cataviento: **vane-stock**, armazón de grímpola: **vane-spindle**, huso ó hierro de la grímpola.
vang [væng], *s.* (mar.) burra de mesana.
vanguard [véngard], *s.* vanguardia.
vanilla [vanila], *s.* (bot.) vainilla.
vanish [vénish], *vn.* desvanecerse, desaparecer, disiparse.
vanity [vénĭti], *s.* vanidad, engreimiento, presunción; alarde, fausto, ostentación; inutilidad, boato.
vanquish [vénkuish], *va.* vencer, conquistar, rendir, batir, debelar, derrotar.

vanquishable [váncuíshabœl], *a.* vencible.
vanquisher [váncuíshœr], *s.* vencedor.
vantage [vántey], *s.* ventaja, superioridad: **vantage-ground**, posición ventajosa.
vapid [vápid], *a.* evaporado; insípido; soso, insulso.
vapidity [vapíditi], **vapidness** [vápidnes], *s.* insipidez.
vapo(u)r [vépœr], *s.* vapor, vaho, exhalación; nube ligera; gas, flúido; hálito; sahumerio; lo transitorio é insubstancial; vanidad, presunción, humos, soberbia, arrogancia.—*pl.* (ant.) melancolía: **vapor-bath**, baño de vapor.—*vn.* exhalar vapor, avahar; alardear, baladronear; (ant.) evaporarse.—*va.* (ant.) evaporar; exhalar, avahar.
vaporation [væporéshœn], *s.* vaporación, evaporación.
vaporer [véporœr], *s.* fanfarrón.
vaporish [véporish], *a.* vaporoso.
vaporizable [vépœraisabœl], *a.* que puede ser vaporizado.
vaporization [vepœrisésh œn], *s.* vaporización.
vaporize, vaporise [vépœrais], *va.* vaporizar, volatilizar; evaporar, evaporizar.—*vn.* vaporizarse.
vaporous [vépœrœs], *a.* vaporoso, etéreo, aéreo; nebuloso; hipocondríaco; vano, quimérico, caprichudo.
vapo(u)ry [vépori], *a.* vaporoso; melancólico, hipocondríaco.
variable [vériabœl], *a.* variable, vario, alterable, mudable; inconstante, veleidoso; (mat.) variable: **variable gearing**, engranaje diferencial: **variable motion**, movimiento variable.—*s.* lo que varía; (mat.) cantidad variable.
variableness [vériabœlnes], *s.* instabilidad, inconstancia, ligereza.
variably [vériabli], *adv.* variablemente.
variance [vérians], *s.* variación, cambio, mudanza; discordia, desavenencia, disensión, desacuerdo: **to be at variance**, estar discordes, estar de punta.
variant [vériant], *a.* variante, vario, diverso; variable, inconstante; veleidoso, mudable, indeciso.—*s.* sinónimo.
variation [veriéshœn], *s.* variación, variedad, cambio, alteración, mudanza; (gram.) inflexión; (mús.) variación; (astr.) variación; (biol.) variación.
varicella [væriséla], *s.* varicela.
varicocele [værícosil], *s.* varicocele.
varicolored [váricolœrd], *a.* abigarrado.
varicose [váricos], *a.* varicoso.
varied [vérid], *pp.* de **vary**; variado.
variegate [vérieguet], *va.* jaspear, vetear, varetear, matizar, gayar; (pint.) abigarrar, pintorrear, pintarrajar.
variegated [vérieguœted], *pp.* y *a.* abigarrado, jaspeado, matizado, variado, pintarrajado.
variegation [veriegués hœn], *s.* jaspeadura; veteado, jaspeado.
variety [varáieti], *s.* variedad, diversidad; surtido.
variola [varáiola], *s.* viruela.
varioloid [vérioloid ó váricloid], *s.* varioloide.
variolous [varáiolœs], *a.* varioloso.
various [vérias], *a.* vario, varios, diverso, diferente; inconstante, mudable; desemejante; veteado, abigarrado.
variously [vériœsli], *adv.* variamente.
varix [várics], *s.* (med.) várice ó variz.
varlet [várlet], *s.* lacayo; paje.
varletry [várletri], *s.* chusma, canalla.
varnish [várnish], *s.* barniz, charol; (cerá.) mogate.—*va.* barnizar, charolar; (cerá.) vidriar; paliar, disimular, encubrir.
varnisher [várnishœr], *s.* barnizador, charolista; encubridor.
varsity [várciti], *s.* y *a.* (fam.) universidad (corruptela de **university**).
vary [véri], *va.* variar, diversificar, mudar, cambiar.—*vn.* variar, cambiar, mudarse, alterarse; discrepar, discordar, diferir, estar en desacuerdo; desviarse la aguja imantada.
varying [vériing], *pa.* variante.
vascular [váskiular], *a.* vascular.
vascularity [væskiulériti], *s.* calidad de vascular.
vasculose [váskiulous], *a.* (bot.) vasculoso.
vase [ves ó vas], *s.* jarrón, vaso.
vaseline [váselin], *s.* vaselina.
vasomotor [vésomotœr], *a.* (anat.) vasomotor.—*s.* (med.) estimulante que produce acción vascular.
vassal [vésal], *s.* vasallo, súbdito; esclavo, siervo.—*a.* tributario, servil.
vassalage [véscley], *s.* vasallaje.
vast [vast], *a.* vasto, extenso, extendido, dilatado; inmenso, enorme, atroz.—*s.* (poét.) inmensidad, infinito.
vastly [vástli], *adv.* en sumo grado, muy mucho, excesivamente.
vastness [vástnes], *s.* vastedad, inmensidad.
vasty [vásti], *a.* (poét.) vasto, inmenso.
vat [væt], *s.* tina, tanque, cuba grande: **tanner's vat**, (ten.) noque.
Vatican [vátican], *s.* Vaticano; gobierno del Papa.
vaticide [vátisaid], *s.* asesino ó asesinato de un profeta.
vaticinate [vatísinet], *vn.* vaticinar, adivinar, augurar, pronosticar.
vaticination [vatisinéshœn], *s.* vaticinio, adivinación, augurio.
vaudeville [vódvil], *s.* (teat.) zarzuela; función de variedades; (ant.) jácara, romance.
vault [volt], *s.* (arq.) bóveda; cúpula; cueva, bodega, subterráneo, sibil; tumba; cielo, firmamento; (igl.) cripta; excusado, letrina; voltereta, salto.—*va.* (arq.) abovedar.—*va.* y *vn.* (sp.) voltear, saltar por encima con garrocha.
vaulted [vólted], *a.* abovedado, arqueado.
vaulter [vóltœr], *s.* volteador, saltador, volatín.
vaunt [vant ó vont], *va.* y *vn.* ostentar, alardear, montantear, hacer gala, jactarse, vanagloriarse.—*s.* jactancia, gala, alarde, fachenda.
vaunter [vóntœr], *s.* fanfarrón, blasonador, fachendista.
vauntingly [vóntinglí], *adv.* con jactancia.
veal [víl], *s.* carne de ternera: **bob-veal**, carne de ternera demasiado tierna: **veal-cutlet**, chuleta de ternera: **veal-pie**, pastel de ternera.
vectis [véctis], *s.* (cir.) instrumento obstétrico.
vector [véctœr], *s.* (mat.) radio vector.
vectorial [vectórial], *a.* vector.
Veda [véda], *s.* ciencia divina de Brama.—*pl* los cuatro libros sagrados de la India.
vedette [vedét], *s.* (mil.) centinela ó escucha de caballería.
veer [víœr], *vn.* (mar.) virar, rolar, cambiar—*va.* virar, dirigir el buque á otro rumbo arriar, aflojar, largar: **to veer and haul**, largar y halar; largar y escasear: **to veer away the cable**, soltar cable.
veery [víri], *s.* (orn.) tordo canoro.
vegetable [véveteabœl], *s.* planta, vegetal.—*pl* verduras, hortalizas, legumbres.—*a.* vegetable, vegetal; de hortalizas: **vegetable kingdom**, reino vegetal.

vegetal [véyetal], *a.* vegetal.
vegetarian [veyetérian], *a.* y *s.* fitófago.
vegetarianism [veyetérianiŝm], *s.* abstinencia de todo alimento animal.
vegetate [véyetet], *vn.* vegetar.
vegetation [veyetéŝhœn], *s.* vegetación.
vegetative [véyetativ], *a.* vegetativo, vegetante.
vegetativeness [véyetativnes], *s.* potencia vegetativa.
vehemence, vehemency [vijemens, i], *s.* vehemencia, impetuosidad, viveza, intensidad.
vehement [vijement], *a.* vehemente, impetuoso, intensivo, extremoso.
vehemently [vijementli], *adv.* vehementemente, impetuosamente.
vehicle [vijicœl], *s.* vehículo, carruaje; medio; excipiente.
vehicular [vejikiular], *a.* perteneciente ó relativo al vehículo.
veil [véil], *va.* velar, cubrir con velo; encubrir, ocultar, disimular, disfrazar, tapar.—*s.* velo; cortina; disfraz, máscara, pretexto.
vein [véin], *s.* (anat.) vena; (ent.) nervio del ala de un insecto; (bot.) vena, nervio; (min.) vena, veta, capa, filón; (carp.) vena, hebra, trepa; humor, genio: **poetical vein**, vena, numen poético.—*va.* jaspear, vetear.
veined [véind], **veiny** [véini], *a.* avetado, venoso; veteado.
veinstone [véinstoun], *s.* (min.) ganga.
vellicate [vélikeit], *va.* (med.) velicar.
vellication [velikéŝhœn], *s.* (med.) velicación.
vellum [vélœm], *s.* vitela, pergamino.
velocipede [velósipid], *s.* velocípedo.
velocity [velósiti] *s.* velocidad, rapidez.
velvet [vélvet], *s.* (tej.) terciopelo, velludo; (zool.) vello: **velvet-like**, terciopelado: **velvet-weaver**, terciopelero.—*a.* de terciopelo, terciopelado.
velveteen [velvetín], *s.* pana, velludillo.
velvety [vélveti], *a.* aterciopelado.
velure [véliur], *s.* (tej.) terciopelado.
venal [vínal], *a.* venal, mercenario.
venality [venæliti], *s.* venalidad.
venatic [venætic], *a.* venatorio.
venation [venéŝhœn], *s.* venación.
vend, *va.* vender (en carretón).
vendee [vendí], *s.* comprador.
vender [véndœr], *s.* vendedor ambulante, buhonero.
vendetta [vendéta], *s.* venganza personal.
vendible [véndibœl], *a.* vendible.—*s.* géneros de venta.
vendibleness [véndibœlnes], *s.* calidad de vendible.
vendor [véndor], *s.* (for.) vendedor.
vendue [vendiú], *s.* venduta.
veneer [veníær], *va.* chapear, enchapar; revestir, tapar, ocultar, disfrazar.—*s.* hoja para chapear, chapa: capa exterior, apariencia.
veneering [veníæring], *s.* chapeado, enchapado; material para chapas.
venerable [vénœrabœl], *a.* venerable; venerando, almo, sagrado.
venerableness [vénœrabœlnes], *s.* respetabilidad, título á la veneración.
venerably [vénœrabli], *adv.* venerablemente.
venerate [vénœreti, *va.* venerar, reverenciar, respetar, honrar.
veneration [venœréŝhœn], *s.* veneración, respeto, reverencia, acatamiento.
venerator [vénereteœr], *s.* venerador.
venereal [venírial], *a.* venéreo.
venery [vénœri], *s.* venus, acto venéreo; (ant.) montería ó caza mayor.
venesection [ve-(ó vi-) nesécŝhœn], *s.* flebotomía, sangría.
Venetian [veníŝhan], *a.* y *s.* veneciano: **Venetian blinds**, persianas, celosías: **Venetian chalk**, talco gráfico: **Venetian window**, ventana trigeminada.
vengeance [vényæns], *s.* vindicta, venganza: **with a vengeance**, con violencia, con toda su alma; extremamente.
vengeful [vényful], *a.* vengativo.
venial [vínial], *a.* venial; perdonable.
venially [víniali], *adv.* venialmente, levemente, ligeramente.
veniality, venialness [viniæliti, víniælnes], *s.* venialidad.
venire [veníire], *s.* (for.) auto de convocación del jurado.
venison [vénŝœn], *s.* carne de venado.
venom [vénœm], *s.* veneno; tósigo, ponzoña; maldad; rencor.
venomous [vénœmœs], *a.* venenoso, ponzoñoso; dañoso; maligno.
venomously [vénœmœsli], *adv.* venenosamente.
venomousness [vénœmœsnes], *s.* venenosidad.
venous [vínœs], *a.* venoso; veteado: **venous blood**, sangre venosa.
vent, *s.* respiradero, resolladero, tronera, lumbrera, ventosa; salida, paso, abertura, pasaje; oído, fogón de arma de fuego; (fund.) bravera; ano; expresión; emisión, desahogo: **vent-hole**, (arti.) oído, fogón; (ton.) venteo; atabe de cañería: **vent-searcher**, (arti.) gubio: **to give vent to**, dar expresión á, dar salida á, desahogar, desfogar.—*va.* expresar, desembuchar, desahogar, desfogar, descargar, desventar, dar salida, dejar escapar.
ventail [véntel], *s.* ventalla (de casco).
vental [véntal], *a.* del viento.
venter [véntœr], *s.* vientre; cavidad; matriz.
ventiduct [véntidœct], *s.* (arq.) respiradero, bravera, resolladero.
ventilate [véntilet], *va.* ventilar, orear, airear; discutir; (ant.) aechar.
ventilation [ventiléŝhœn], *s.* ventilación, aereación; discusión pública.
ventilator [véntiletœr], *s.* ventilador, aventador, abano.
ventose [véntos], *a.* ventoso, flatulento.
ventral [véntral], *a.* ventral, abdominal.
ventricle [véntricœl], *s.* (anat.) ventrículo.
ventricular [ventríkiular], *a.* ventricular.
ventriloquism, ventriloquy [ventríloculŝm, cui], *s.* ventriloquia.
ventriloquist [ventrílocuist], *s.* ventrílocuo.
venture [vénchœr], *s.* riesgo, peligro, ventura, albur; (com.) pacotilla, ancheta; operación ó empresa arriesgada; especulación: **at a venture**, á la ventura, al azar.—*va.* aventurar, arriesgar.—*vn.* osar, atreverse; aventurarse, arriesgarse: **to venture at**, **on** ó **upon**, probar ventura: **to venture abroad**, **to venture out**, atreverse á salir, arriesgarse fuera.
venturer [vénchurœr], *s.* aventurero.
venturesome [vénchursœm], *a.* atrevido, emprendedor, osado; aventurado, azaroso.
venturesomely [vénchursœmli], *adv.* atrevidamente, arrojadamente.
venturesomeness [vénchursœmnes], *s.* arrojo, temeridad, carácter aventurero.
venturous [vénchurœs], *a.* osado, atrevido.
venturously [vénchurœsli], *adv.* osadamente.
venturousness [vénchurœsnes], *s.* arrojo, temeridad.
venue [vénfu], *s.* (for.) jurisdicción en que se ha cometido un crimen ó en que está sita la

cosa litigiosa; (esgr.) pase: **change of venue**, cambio de tribunal en un pleito.

Venus [vínœs], *s.* Venus; (astr.) Venus, Hespero: **Venus's comb**, (bot.) peine de pastor: **Venus's looking-glass**, (bot.) campanilla: **Venus's navelwort**, (bot.) ombligo de Venus: **Venus's fan**, especie de zoófito: **Venus's flytrap**, (bot.) atrapa-moscas.

veracity [verásiti], *s.* veracidad; verdad.

veracious [veréshœs], *a.* veraz, verídico.

veranda [veránda], *s.* pórtico, galería.

verb [vœrb], *s.* (gram.) verbo.

verbal [vœrbal], *a.* verbal; oral, de viva voz; literal; (gram.) verbal: **verbal contract**, contrato verbal ó de palabra.—*s.* substantivo verbal.

verbalism [vœrbališm], *s.* expresión oral; palabrería.

verbally [vœrbali], *adv.* verbalmente.

verbatim [vœrbétim], *adv.* al pie de la letra, palabra por palabra.

verbena [vœrbína], *s.* (bot.) verbena.

verbiage [vœrbiev], *s.* verbosidad.

verbose [vœrbós], *a.* verboso, difuso, prolijo.

verboseness, verbosity [vœrbósiti], *s.* verbosidad, ampulosidad, palabrería.

verdancy [vœrdansi], *s.* verdor, verdín.

verdant [vœrdant], *a.* verde, verdoso, fresco; inocente, sencillo.

verd-antique [vœrd-æntic], *s.* verde antiguo; pátina verde.

verdict [vœrdict], *s.* veredicto, fallo del jurado; opinión, dictamen.

verdigris [vœrdigris], *s.* verdete, cardenillo, verdín.

verdin [vœrdin], *s.* (Méx. orn.) paro.

verditer [vœrditœr], *s.* (pint.) verdete.

verdure [vœrvur], *s.* verde, verdura, verdor, verdín, fronda, vegetación.

verdurous [vœrvurœs], *a.* verdoso.

Verein [feráin], *s.* sociedad, asociación.

verge [vœrj], *s.* borde, margen, vera, veril; círculo, anillo; alcance, esfera, oportunidad; vara, varilla, báculo; (alb.) boquilla; (arq.) fuste de columna; árbol de volante de un reloj; (Ingl. for.) jurisdicción del mayordomo de palacio: **on ó upon the verge of**, al borde de; en vísperas de, á dos dedos de.—*vn.* acercarse á, aproximarse á; tender.

verger [vœrœr], *s.* alguacil de vara; macero; aposentador, pertiguero.

veridical [veridical], *a.* verídico.

verifiable [verifáiabœl], *a.* verificable.

verification [verifikéshœn], *s.* verificación, comprobación, demostración.

verify [vérifai], *va.* verificar, justificar, probar, comprobar, demostrar; depurar, cerciorarse de; cumplir, ejecutar (una promesa); (for.) afirmar bajo juramento; acreditar.

verily [vérili], *adv.* verdaderamente.

verisimilar [verisimilar], *a.* verosímil ó verisímil.

verisimilitude [verisimilitiud], *s.* verisimilitud.

veritable [véritabœl], *a.* verdadero.

verity [vériti], *s.* verdad, realidad; hecho; axioma.

verjuice [vœrjus], *s.* agraz; agrazada; aspereza, mordacidad.

vermeil [vœrmil], *s.* plata ó bronce sobredorados; barniz transparente de agua; granate rojo anaranjado.

vermicelli [vœrmiséli ó chelí], *s.* fideos.

vermicide [vœrmisaid], *s.* vermífugo.

vermicular [vœrmikiular], *a.* vermicular: **vermicular work**, (arq.) ornamentación vermiforme.

vermiculate [vœrmikiulet], *va.* adornar con dibujos vermiformes.—*a.* vermiforme.

vermiculation [vœrmikiuléshœn], *s.* movimiento vermicular de los intestinos.

vermiculose, vermiculous [vœrmikiulos, lœs], *a.* vermicular.

vermiform [vœrmiform], *a.* vermiforme, vermicular: **vermiform appendix**, apéndice vermicular del intestino ciego.

vermifuge [vœrmifiuy], *s.* vermífugo.

vermillion [vœrmilœn], *s.* bermellón, cinabrio.—*va.* enrojar, teñir de rojo.

vermin [vœrmin], *s.* (*sing.* y *pl.*) bicho, sabandija; en general, ratones, gusanos, chinches, piojos, etc.

vermination [vœrminéshœn], *s.* generación de bichos.

verminous [vœrminœs], *a.* (med.) verminoso.

vermivorous [vœrmivorœs], *a.* vermívoro.

vernacular [vœrnækiular], *a.* indígena, vernáculo, nativo; local.—*s.* idioma vernáculo: **vernacularism**, modismo.

vernal [vœrnal], *a.* vernal; primaveral.

vernier [vœrniœr], *s.* nonio, vernier.

Veronese [veronís], *a.* y *s.* veronés.

verrucose, verrucous [vérucos, cœs], *a.* verrugoso, cubierto de verrugas.

versatile [vœrsatil], *a.* versátil; giratorio; inconstante, voluble.

versatileness [vœrsatilnes], **versatility** [vœrsatiliti], *s.* versatilidad; veleidad, mutabilidad, inconstancia.

verse [vœrs], *s.* verso; estrofa, copla, poesía; versículo: **verse-maker**, versificador: **verse-making**, versificación: **verse-monger**, poetastro: **to make verses**, versificar, hacer versos.—*va.* y *vn.* rimar, versificar, hacer versos.

versed [vœrst], *a.* versado, práctico: **versed sine**, (mat.) seno verso.

verseman [vœrsman], *s.* poeta, versista.

versicle [vœrsicœl], *s.* versículo.

versification [vœrsifikéshœn], *s.* versificación, metrificación.

versificator, versifier [vœrsifiketœr, faiœr], *s.* versista, versificador, rimador.

versify [vœrsifai], *va.* y *vn.* versificar, trovar.

version [vœrshœn], *s.* versión; traducción; (cir.) versión.

verso [vœrso], *s.* reverso; (impr.) página par, cf. RECTO.

vert [vœrt], *s.* (Ingl.) árbol ó arbusto con hojas en un bosque; (for.) derecho de tala; (blas.) sinople.

vertebra [vœrtebra], *s.* vértebra.

vertebral [vœrtebral], *a.* vertebral; vertebrado.

vertebrate [vœrtebret], *a.* vertebrado.—*s.* animal vertebrado.

vertex [vœrtecs], *s.* vértice; cima, cumbre cúspide, ápice.

vertical [vœrtical], *a.* vertical.

verticality [vœrticæliti], *s.* posición vertical.

vertically [vœrticali], *adv.* verticalmente.

verticil [vœrtisil], *s.* (biol.) verticilo.

verticillate [vœrtisilet ó vertisilet], *a.* (bot.) verticilado.

verticity [vœrtisiti], *s.* verticidad, giro.

vertiginous [vœrtíjinœs], *a.* vertiginoso.

vertigo [vœrtigo], *s.* vértigo, vahído.

vervain [vœrvein], *s.* (bot.) verbena.

verve [vœrv], *s.* vis, estro, numen.

very [véri], *a.* mismo, idéntico; verdadero real: **at that very moment**, en aquel mismísimo instante.—*adv.* muy, mucho, sumamente: **very much**, mucho ó muchísimo muy (antes de un participio): **very much so** muy mucho, muchísimo.

vesania [veséinia], *s.* (med.) vesania, locura.

vesical [vésical], *a.* vesical.
vesicant [vésicant], *a.* vesicante.—*s.* vejigatorio.
vesicate [vésiket], *va.* avejigar.
vesication [vesikéshœn], *s.* acción de producir vejigas ó ampollas.
vesicatory [vésicatori], *s.* vejigatorio.
vesicle [vésicœl], *s.* vesícula, vejiguilla.
vesicular [vesíkiular], *a.* vesicular, vesiculoso.
vesper [véspœr], *s.* tarde, el anochecer; campana que llama á vísperas, véspero ó héspero, estrella vespertina.—*pl.* (igl.) vísperas.—*a.* vespertino.
vespertine [véspœrtin], *a.* vespertino.
vessel [vésel], *s.* vasija, vaso; (anat.) vena, vaso; (mar.) barco, buque, bajel, embarcación; (bot.) *V.* DUCT.
vest, *s.* chaleco; chaqueta antigua; elástica, camiseta interior; vestido, vestidura.—*va.* revestir (de autoridad), investir; (for.) hacer entrega, dar posesión; vestir: **to vest with**, vestir de, revestir de: **to vest in**, revestir de, investir de, poner en posesión de.—*vn.* vestirse; tener validez.
vestal [véstal], *s.* vestal; vírgen, monja.—*a.* virginal, casta, pura.
vestibule [véstibiul], *s.* vestíbulo, recibimiento, portal, zaguán.
vestige [véstij], *s.* vestigio, señal, huella, rastro.
vestigial [vestíjial], *a.* (biol.) atrofiado ó degenerado.
vesting [vésting], *s.* corte de chaleco.
vestment [véstmœnt], *s.* prenda de vestir; ropa, vestidura; (igl.) vestimenta; sabanilla (de altar).
vestry [véstri], *s.* (igl.) vestuario, sacristía; junta que administra los asuntos de una Iglesia episcopal protestante: **vestryman**, miembro de dicha junta.
vesture [véschur], *s.* vestidura, vestuario, ropa, capa; traje, hábito; (Ingl. for. ant.) todo lo que cubre el terreno excepto los árboles.
vetch [vech], *s.* (bot.) alverjana, veza, yero, algarroba, almorta.
vetchling [véchling], *s.* arveja, áfaca.
veteran [vétœran], *s.* y *a.* veterano.
veterinarian [vetœrinérian], *s.* albéitar, veterinario.
veterinary [vétœrinerí], *a.* y *s.* veterinario: **veterinary science**, veterinaria.
veto [víto], *va.* poner el veto; vedar, prohibir; rehusar la aprobación de.—*s.* veto; prohibición hecha con autoridad.
vex [vecs], *va.* vejar, molestar, acosar, hostigar, enojar, irritar, enfadar, provocar, exasperar; afligir, desazonar, acongojar; agitar, turbar, perturbar: **to be vexed**, incomodarse, enojarse, picarse.
vexation [vecséshœn], *s.* vejación, vejamen, molestia, maltrato; provocación, enojo, enfado; disgusto; chinchorrería.
vexatious [vecséshœs], *a.* vejatorio, penoso, molesto, enfadoso; provocativo.
vexatiously [vecséshœsli], *adv.* penosamente, con enfado, con molestia.
vexatiousness [vecséshœsnes], *s.* vejamen, molestia, vejación, incomodidad.
via [váia ó vía], *prep.* por la vía de, por: **via Nicaragua**, por Nicaragua.
viability [vaiabíliti], *s.* viabilidad.
viable [váiabœl], *a.* viable.
viaduct [váiadœct], *s.* viaducto.
vial [váial], *s.* redoma, frasco, ampolleta.
viand [váiand], *s.* vianda, carne.—*pl.* comida, provisiones, vitualla.
viatic [vaiátic], *s.* de viaje, de viático.
viaticum [vaiáticœm], *s.* viático; (igl.) Viático.
vibrant [váibrant], *a.* vibrante.
vibrate [váibret], *va.* vibrar, blandir.—*vn.* vibrar, oscilar, cimbrar, jinglar, trepidar.
vibratile [váibratil], *a.* vibrátil, vibratorio.
vibrating [váibreting], *pa.* vibrante, cimbreo, trepidante.
vibration [vaibréshœn], *s.* vibración, oscilación, vaivén, trepidación.
vibrative, vibratory [váibrativ, tori], *a.* vibratorio, oscilatorio.
viburnum [vibœrnœm], *s.* (bot.) viburno, mundillo.
vicar [vicar], *s.* (igl.) vicario.
vicarage [vicarey], *s.* vicaría.
vicarial [vaikérial], *a.* vicarial.
vicarious [vaikériœs], *a.* vicario, diputado, delegado, substituto, vicarial.
vicarship [vicarship], *s.* vicaría.
vice [váis], *s.* vicio, maldad, inmoralidad, depravación, defecto, imperfección, falta; (eq.) vicio ó resabio del caballo; substituto, suplente. *V.* VISE.
vice [váisi], *prep.* en lugar de, en vez de: **Vice L——, retired**, en lugar de L——, jubilado.
vice- [váis], *prefijo* que corresponde á vice- en castellano: **vice-admiral**, vicealmirante: **vice-admiralty**, vicealmirantazgo: **vice-chancellor**, vicecanciller, vicecancelario: **vice-consul**, vicecónsul: **vice-consulate, vice-consulship**, viceconsulado: **vice-presidency**, vicepresidencia: **vice-president**, vicepresidente.
vicegerent [vaisyírent], *s.* y *a.* vicegerente, teniente, diputado, substituto.
vicegerency [vaisyírensi], *s.* agencia, tenencia, substitución.
vicenary [vísenari], *a.* vigésimo.
viceregal [vaisrígal], *a.* de virrey.
viceroy [váisroi], *s.* virrey.
viceroyalty [vaisróialti], *s.* virreinato.
vice versa [váisi vœrsa], *adv.* viceversa.
vicinage [vísiney], *s.* vecindad.
vicinal [vísinal], *a.* vecino, vecinal.
vicinity [visíniti], *s.* vecindad, cercanía, proximidad.
vicious [víshœs], *a.* vicioso, corrompido, depravado; defectuoso, imperfecto; (eq.) resabioso; (fam.) maligno, rencoroso: **vicious circle**, círculo vicioso.
viciously [víshœsli], *adv.* viciosamente.
viciousness [víshœsnes], *s.* depravación; resabio, lacra.
vicissitude [visísitiud], *s.* vicisitud, vaivén, altibajo; cambio, mudanza; instabilidad.
victim [victim], *s.* víctima; (for.) interfecto.
victimize [victimaiz], *va.* (fam.) hacer víctima, estafar, embaucar.
victor [victor], *s.* vencedor, triunfador.
victoria [victória], *s.* (bot.) victoria, ninfea gigantea; (carr.) victoria.
Victorian [victórian], *a.* victoriano, perteneciente á la reina Victoria.
victorious [victóriœs], *a.* victorioso.
victoriously [victóriœsli], *adv.* victoriosamente.
victoriousness [victóriœsnes], *s.* triunfo, victoria.
victory [victori], *s.* victoria, conquista; triunfo.
victress [victres], *sf.* vencedora.
victual [vitœl], *va.* abastecer, bastimentar, avituallar.—*s. pl.* vitualla, víveres, provisiones.
victual(l)er [vitlœr], *s.* abastecedor, proveedor; comisario; hostalero.
vicugna, vicuña [vicúña], *s.* (zool.) vicuña.
vide [váidi], *v.* véase, véanse.

videlicet [vidéliset], *adv.* á saber. *V.* VIZ.
vie [vái], *va.* y *vn.* competir, rivalizar.
Viennese [vienís], *a.* y *s.* vienés.
view [viú], *va.* mirar; ver; contemplar, examinar, inspeccionar, reconocer; considerar, especular.—*s.* vista, ojeada, mirada, inspección, contemplación; visión; escena, panorama, paisaje, perspectiva; alcance de la vista; modo de ver, opinión, noción, parecer; fase, aspecto, mira, intento ó propósito; apariencia, exterioridad; (for.) inspección judicial de una propiedad ó paraje: **with this view**, con esta mira, con este intento: **at first view**, á primera vista: **at one view**, de una ojeada, de una mirada: **field of view**, (óptc.) campo de la visión: **point of view**, punto de vista: **to take a nearer view of**, ver, examinar de más cerca.
viewer [viúœr], *s.* veedor, mirador.
viewless [viúles], *a.* invisible.
vigesimal [vaivésimal], *a.* vigésimo.
vigil [vivil], *s.* vela, velación, vigilia, desvelo, vigilancia; (igl.) vigilia.
vigilance, vigilancy [vivilans, i], *s.* desvelo, vigilancia, cuidado: **vigilance committee**, junta de vigilancia.
vigilant [vivilant], *a.* vigilante, despierto, cuidadoso, atento, alerta.
vigilantly [vivilantli], *adv.* vigilantemente, alertamente.
vignette [viñét], *va.* (foto.) hacer un retrato en viñeta; aviñetar, adornar con viñetas.—*s.* (arq.) ramaje; (impr.) viñeta, marmote ó marmoseto; (foto. y grab.) viñeta.
vigo(u)r [vigœr], *s.* vigor, fuerza, actividad, energía, eficacia; verdor, lozanía.
vigorous [vigœres], *a.* vigoroso, fuerte, robusto, recio, potente.
vigorously [vigœrsli], *adv.* vigorosamente, con energía, con fuerza.
vigorousness [vigœresnes], *s.* vigorosidad, robustez; actividad.
viking [váiking], *s.* antiguo pirata escandinavo.
vile [váil], *a.* vil, bajo, indigno, soez, despreciable; malvado, perverso, ruín.
vilely [váil-li], *adv.* vilmente, soezmente, bajamente, infamemente.
vileness [váilnes], *s.* vileza, bajeza, infamia, abyección.
vilification [vilifikéshœn], *s.* envilecimiento, vilipendio; difamación.
vilifier [vilifaiœr], *s.* difamador.
vilify [vilfai], *va.* envilecer, difamar, vilipendiar.
villa [vila], *s.* quinta, casa de campo.
village [vilej], *s.* lugar, aldea, pueblo.
villager [vilajœr], *s.* lugareño, aldeano.
villain [vilæn], *s.* villano, bellaco, malvado, pícaro; pechero.
villa(i)nous [vilenes], *a.* bellaco, vil, ruín; villano; malvado; (fam.) asqueroso, repugnante.
villainously [vilanesli], *adv.* vilmente.
villainousness [vilanesnes], *s.* maldad, perversidad, villanía.
villa(i)ny, villanage [vilani, nedj], *s.* villanía, vileza, bastardía, infamia.
villanize [vilanaiz], *va.* avillanar.
villenage, villeinage [vilenedj], *s.* villanaje, servidumbre; feudo.
villose [vilos], **villous** [vilœs], *a.* velludo; felpudo.
villosity [vilósiti], *s.* vellosidad.
villus [vilœs], *s.* (anat.) vello.—*pl.* **villi**, (bot.) vellos.
vim, *s.* (fam.) fuerza ó vigor; energía, espíritu.
viminal [víminal], **vimineous** [vimíneœs], *a.* mimbroso.
vinaceous [vainéshœs], *a.* vinario; vinoso.
vinaigrette [vinegrét], *s.* redomilla para esencia; (coc.) salsa de vinagre.
vincible [vinsibœl], *a.* vencible.
vinculum [vínkiulœm], *s.* vínculo.
vindicable [vindicabœl], *a.* vindicable.
vindicate [vindiket], *va.* vindicar, defender, justificar; (for.) vindicar.
vindication [vindikéshœn], *s.* vindicación, justificación, desagravio, defensa.
vindicative [vindiketiv], *a.* vindicativo, justificativo, vindicador.
vindicator [vindiketœr], *s.* defensor, protector, vindicador.
vindicatory [vindicatori], *a.* vindicatorio.
vindictive [vindictiv], *a.* vengativo.
vindictively [vindictivli], *adv.* vengativamente, por venganza.
vindictiveness [vindictivnes], *s.* ansia de venganza, carácter vengativo.
vine [váin], *s.* (bot.) enredadera; vid, parra: **vine-beetle**, (ent.) escarabajuelo: **vine-bud**, brota, bollón: **vine-clad**, cubierto de enredaderas, de vides ó de viñas: **vine-dresser**, viñador, deslechugador; oruga dañina á la vid: **vine-branch**, sarmiento: **vine-knife**, podadera: **vine-fretter, vine-grub**, (ent.) pulgón, brugo, revoltón: **vine-leaf**, hoja de vid ó de parra: **vine-like**, aparrado: **vine-pest**, filoxera: **wild vine**, vid silvestre: **vine-stock**, cepa.
vinegar [vinegar], *s.* vinagre: **vinegar aspect**, cara de vinagre: **vinegar-cruet**, vinagrera.
vinegarish, vinegary [vinegarish, ri], *a.* vinagroso, avinagrado, agrio.
vinery [váinœri], *s.* invernadero para las uvas; emparrado.
vineyard [viñard], *s.* viña, viñedo.
vinic [vinic], *a.* (quím.) vínico.
vinification [vinifikéshœn], *s.* vinificación.
vinous [váinœs], **vinose** [váinos], *a.* vinoso; de color de vino.
vintage [vintedj], *s.* vendimia.
vintager [vintedjœr], *s.* vendimiador, vinícola, vinariego.
vintner [vintner], *s.* vinatero, tabernero, tratante en vinos.
viny [váini], *a.* perteneciente á las vides, parras ó enredaderas.
viol [váiol], *s.* (mús.) violón; (mar.) virador **double-bass viol**, (mús.) contrabajo.
viola [váiola ó víola], *s.* (mús.) viola, alto: **viola**, (bot.) género que incluye las violetas y los pensamientos.
violable [váiolabœl], *a.* que puede ser violado.
violaceous [vaioléshœs], *a.* violáceo, de color de violeta.
violate [váiolet], *va.* violar, contravenir, infringir, quebrantar; atropellar, violentar profanar; forzar, desflorar, estuprar.
violation [vaioléshœn], *s.* violación ó infracción (de una ley, etc.); estupro ó violación (de una doncella).
violator [váioletœr], *s.* violador, transgresor, infractor; estuprador.
violence [váiolens], *s.* violencia, fuerza, ímpetu, vehemencia, impetuosidad.
violent [váiolent], *a.* violento, impetuoso, vehemente, arrebatado; fuerte, extremo; severo, duro, intenso, fulminante.
violently [váiolentli], *adv.* violentamente, ímpetuosamente, con fuerza.
violet [váiolet], *s.* (bot.) violeta; color violado.—*a.* violado.
violin [vaiolín], *s.* violín; violinista.
violinist [vaiolínist], *s.* violinista.

violoncellist [violonchélist ó vaiolonsélist], *s.* violoncelista.

violoncello [violonchélo ó vaiolonsélo], *s.* violoncelo ó violonchelo.

viper [váipœr], *s.* víbora.

vipergrass [váipœrgras], *s.* (bot.) escorzonera.

viperine, viperish, viperous [váipœrin, ríŝh, ræs], *a.* viperino, venenoso.

virago [vairégo], *s.* marimacho.

vireo [vireo], *s.* (orn.) vireo, virio.

virescent [virésent], *s.* verdoso.

Virgilian [vœrvílian], *a.* virgiliano.

virgin [vœrvin], *s.* virgen, doncella; religiosa que ha hecho voto de virginidad: **Virgin,** (astr.) Virgo: **the Virgin,** la Purísima Virgen.—*a.* virginal, virgen, casto, puro, incólume, inmaculado: **virgin's-bower,** (bot.) clemátide: **virgin soil,** tierra virgen: **virgin metal,** metal nativo: **virgin queen,** (Ingl.) la reina Elisabet.

virginal [vœrvinal], *a.* virginal.—*s.* (mús.) espineta.

virginity [vœrvínitl], **virginhood** [vœrvinjud], *s.* virginidad, doncellez.

Virgo [vœrgo], *s.* (astr.) Virgo.

viridescent [viridésent], *a.* verdoso.

viridity [viríditi], *s.* verdor.

virile [váiril ó víril], *a.* viril, procreativo; varonil, masculino.

virility [viríliti], *s.* virilidad.

virous [váiræs], *a.* ponzoñoso.

virtu [virtú], *s.* curiosidad, rareza: **objects ó articles of virtu,** objetos curiosos ó raros.

virtual [vœrchual], *a.* virtual.

virtuality [vœrchuéliti], *s.* virtualidad.

virtually [vœrchuali], *adv.* virtualmente.

virtue [vœrchu], *s.* virtud (en todas sus acepciones): **virtues,** virtudes (quinto coro celestial): **by ó in virtue of,** en virtud de: **theological virtues,** virtudes teologales.

virtuosity [virtuósiti], *s.* (b. a.) maestría, especialmente en la música.

virtuoso [virtuóso], *s.* artista eximio, músico muy hábil.

virtuous [vœrchuœs], *a.* virtuoso (en todas las acepciones); (ant.) eficaz.

virtuously [vœrchuœsli], *adv.* virtuosamente.

virtuousness [vœrchuœsnes], *s.* virtud.

virulence [víriulens], *s.* virulencia, ponzoña; malignidad, acrimonia.

virulent [víriulent], *a.* virulento, venenoso, ponzoñoso; maligno, cáustico.

virulently [víriulentli], *adv.* malignamente.

virus [váiræs], *s.* virus, virulencia.

vis, *s.* (lat.) fuerza, potencia: **vis inertiæ,** (mec.) inercia.

vis-à-vis [víšavi], *s.* (fr.) el que está enfrente.—*adv.* cara á cara.

visage [víšev], *s.* rostro, cara, semblante, faz, aspecto distintivo.

visaged [víševd], *a.* de cara, de rostro, de semblante.

viscera [víscera], *s. pl.* de **viscus.**

visceral [viscæral], *a.* visceral; ventral, abdominal.

viscid [vísid], *a.* viscoso, pegajoso.

viscidity [visíditi], **viscosity** [viscósiti], *s.* viscosidad, gomosidad.

viscount [váicaunt], *s.* vizconde.

viscountess [váicauntes], *sf.* vizcondesa.

viscountship [váicauntŝip], *s.* vizcondado.

viscous [víscœs], *a.* viscoso, glutinoso, pegajoso, conglutinativo.

viscus [viscœs], *s.* (*pl.* VISCERA) víscera; en plural, vísceras, entrañas.

vise [váis], *s.* tornillo de carpintero.

visé [viśé], *vt.* (*pret.* VISÉED [viśéd]: *pa.* VISÉING [viśéing]) visar, refrendar.—*s.* visto bueno, refrendación, refrendo.

visibility [visibiliti], **visibleness** [visibœlnes], *s.* visibilidad.

visible [visibœl], *a.* visible, conspicuo, evidente, claro, manifiesto; externo.

visibly [visibli], *adv.* visiblemente; evidentemente, manifiestamente.

Visigoth [visigoz], *s.* Visigodo.

Visigothic [visigozic], *a.* visigótico.

vision [vivœn], *s.* visión, vista; sueño; fantasma; fantasía; revelación inspirada y profética.

visionary [vivœneri], *a.* visionario, imaginario, ilusorio, quimérico; impracticable, infactible.—*s.* visionario, soñador.

visit [visit], *va.* visitar, ir á ver, hacer una visita; practicar un reconocimiento ó registro; (teol.) visitar.—*vn.* visitarse, hacer visitas, ir de visita.—*s.* visita, visitación; reconocimiento, registro, inspección; visita de médico, visitación de un obispo, etc.: **the right of visit,** (mar.) derecho de visita.

visitable [visitabœl], *a.* visitable, sujeto á inspección.

visitant [visitant], *s.* visitador, visitante.

visitation [visitéŝhœn], *s.* visitación, visita; inspección, registro, reconocimiento, gracia ó castigo del cielo: **death by visitation of God,** muerte natural.

visitatorial [visitatórial], *a.* perteneciente á la visitación.

visitor [visitœr], *s.* visita, visitador.

visor, visored, *V.* VIZOR, VIZORED.

vista [vista], *s.* vista, perspectiva.

visual [vivual], *a.* visual, óptico: **visual angle, line,** ángulo, línea visual.

visuality [vivuéliti], *s.* visualidad.

visually [vivuali], *adv.* visiblemente.

vital [váital], *a.* vital; esencial, indispensable; fatal, mortal: **vital statistics,** estadística demográfica.

vitalism [váitalizm], *s.* (biol.) vitalismo.

vitalist [váitalist], *s.* vitalista.

vitality [vaitæliti], *s.* vitalidad.

vitalize [váitalaiz], *va.* vivificar, dar vida; animar, reanimar.

vitally [váitali], *adv.* esencialmente.

vitals [váitalz], *s. pl.* partes vitales.

vitelline [vi- (ó vai-) télin], *s.* (quím.) vitelina.

vitiate [viŝiet], *va.* viciar, inficionar, infectar, corromper; (for.) viciar, invalidar.

vitiation [viŝiéŝhœn], *s.* depravación, corrupción; (for.) invalidación.

viticulture [viticœlchur ó tiur], *s.* viticultura.

viticultural [viticœlchural], *a.* vitícola.

viticulturist [viticœlchurist], *s.* viticultor, vitícola, vinador.

vitreous [vitreœs], *a.* vítreo; vidrioso: **vitreous body ó humor,** humor vítreo del ojo.

vitreousness [vitreœsnes], *s.* vidriosidad.

vitrescent [vitrésent], *a.* vitrificable.

vitrifaction [vitrifæcŝhœn], *s.* vitrificación.

vitrifiable [vitrifaiabœl], *a.* vitrificable.

vitrification [vitrifikéŝhœn], *s.* vitrificación.

vitriform [vítriform], *a.* vítreo.

vitrify [vítrifai], *va.* vitrificar.—*vn.* vitrificarse.

vitriol [vítriol], *s.* (quím.) vitriolo, ácido sulfúrico; sulfato: **blue ó Roman vitriol,** vitriolo azul, sulfato de cobre: **green vitriol ó copperas,** vitriolo verde ó marcial, caparrosa, sulfato de hierro: **white vitriol,** vitriolo blanco, sulfato de cinc.

vitriolate(d [vítriolet(ed], *a.* vitriolado.

vitriolic [vitriólic], *a.* vitriólico.

vituline [vitiulain ó lin], *a.* becerril.

vituperable [vitiúperabœl], *a.* vituperable.

vituperate [vitiúpœret], *va.* vituperar, censurar, decir mal.
vituperation [vitiupœréshœn], *s.* vituperación, vituperio.
Vitus's dance (St.) [váitœsiŝ dans], *s.* (med.) corea ó baile de S. Vito.
viva voce [váiva vósi], *adv.* de viva voz, de palabra.
vivacious [vaivéshœs], *a.* vivo, vivaracho, animado, despejado; (bot.) vivaz, perenne.
vivaciousness [vaivéshœsnes], **vivacity** [vaivæsiti], *s.* vivacidad, viveza.
vivandière [vivandiér], *s.* cantinera.
vivarium [vaivériœm], **vivary** [váivari ó vivari], *s.* vivar, vivero.
vives [váivs], *s. pl.* (vet.) adivas.
vivid [vivid], *a.* vivo, vívido, gráfico; intenso; brillante (color); animado, enérgico, vehemente, activo.
vividly [vividli], *adv.* vivamente.
vividness [vividnes], *s.* vivacidad, intensidad; fuerza, brillo.
vivification [vivifikéshœn], *s.* vivificación.
vivify [vivifai], *va.* vivificar, dar vida.
viviparous [vaivíparœs], *a.* (zool.) vivíparo.
vivisect [vivisect], *va.* y *vn.* disecar un animal vivo.
vivisection [vivisécshœn], *s.* vivisección.
vixen [vícsœn], *s.* (zool.) zorra ó raposa; mujer regañona ó cólerica, arpía.
viz. *abrev.* de **videlicet** (se lee generalmente **namely** [néimli] ó **to wit** [tu uít]), á saber.
vizi(e)r [viŝir], *s.* visir ó gran visir.
vizor [viŝœr], *s.* visera.
vizored [viŝœrd], *a.* con visera.
vocable [vócabœl], *s.* voz, vocablo.
vocabulary [vocábiuleri], *s.* vocabulario, léxico, diccionario; nomenclador.
vocal [vócal], *a.* vocal; oral.—*s.* vocal ó diptongo.
vocalist [vócalist], *s.* cantor, cantora, cantante, cantatriz.
vocality [vocáliti], *s.* calidad de vocal.
vocalization [vocalaiséshœn], *s.* vocalización.
vocalize [vócalais], *va.* y *vn.* (más.) vocalizar; marcar los puntos vocales en taquigrafía.
vocally [vócali], *adv.* vocalmente; verbalmente.
vocation [vokéshœn], *s.* vocación; oficio, carrera, profesión, empleo.
vocative [vócativ], *s.* vocativo.
vociferate [vosifœret], *vn.* vociferar, vocear, clamorear.
vociferation [vosifœréshœn], *s.* vociferación, vocería, grita.
vociferous [vosifœrœs], *a.* vocinglero.
vociferously [vosifœrœsli], *adv.* desaforadamente, á gritos.
vogue [vog], *s.* moda: **in vogue**, en boga, de moda.
voice [vois], *s.* voz; habla, palabra; opinión, voz, voto, sufragio; enseñanza, admonición, instrucción; el que habla en nombre de otro; (gram.) voz, del verbo.—*va.* expresar, proclamar, decir su parecer, interpretar, hacerse eco de; dar el tono; acordar ó templar un instrumento; (más.) escribir la parte vocal.
voiced [vóist], *a.* que tiene voz; dicho, expresado, hablado.
voiceless [vóisles], *a.* mudo; que no tiene voz ni voto.
void [vóid], *a.* vacío, desocupado, hueco; vacante; (for.) nulo, inválido, írrito, sin valor ni fuerza; (con **of**) falto, privado, desprovisto; vano, ilusorio.—*s.* vacuo, vacío; claro, laguna.—*va.* anular, invalidar; vaciar, desocupar, evacuar: **to void out**, echar fuera, arrojar.—*vn.* vaciarse.
voidable [vóidabœl], *a.* anulable; que se puede evacuar ó vaciar.
voidance [vóidans], *s.* vaciamiento, evacuación; vacancia.
voider [vóidœr], *s.* vaciador; anulador; cestito para migajas.
voidness [vóidnes], *s.* vacío, vacuidad.
volant [vólant], *a.* volante; ligero.
volatile [vólatil], *a.* volátil; sutil, fugaz; voluble; pasajero, transitorio: **volatile oil**, aceite esencial ó volátil.
volatileness [vólatilnes], **volatility** [volatíliti], *s.* volatilidad, voltariedad, volubilidad.
volatilization [volatiliséshœn], *s.* volatilización.
volatilize [vólatilais], *va.* volatizar ó volatilizar.—*vn.* volatilizarse.
volcanic [volcánic], *a.* volcánico.
volcano [volkéno], *s.* volcán.
vole [vol], *s.* ratón campestre.
volition [volíshœn], *s.* voluntad; volición.
volitional [volíshœnal], *a.* volitivo.
volley [vóli], *s.* descarga, andanada; salva; (sp.) voleo de la pelota.—*va.* y *vn.* lanzar una descarga; (sp.) volear.
volt, *s.* (elec.) voltio; (eq.) vuelta: **volt-ampere**, vatio: **volt-ammeter**, voltámetro: **volt-coulomb**, julio: **volt-meter**, voltímetro ó volmetro.
voltage [vóltey], *s.* (elec.) voltaje.
voltaic [vóltaic], *a.* (elec.) voltaico, galvánico: **voltaic arc**, arco voltaico.
Voltairian [voltérian], *a.* volteriano.
Voltairianism [voltérianiŝm], *s.* volterianismo.
voltaism [vóltaiŝm], *s.* voltaísmo, galvanismo.
volubility [voliubíliti], *s.* volubilidad, verbosidad, afluencia, picotería.
voluble [vóliubœl], *a.* voluble.
volubly [vóliubli], *adv.* volublemente.
volume [vólium], *s.* tomo, volumen, libro; rollo de vitela; volumen, bulto; caudal de río; importe, suma, gran cantidad; (mat. y más.) volumen: **a folio volume**, un tomo en folio.
volumetric [voliumétric], *a.* (fís.) volumétrico.
voluminous [voliúminœs], *a.* voluminoso, abultado; prolijo, copioso.
voluminously [voliúminœsli], *adv.* en muchos tomos; copiosamente.
voluminousness [voliúminœsnes], *s.* prolijidad.
voluntarily [vólœnterili], *adv.* voluntariamente, espontáneamente.
voluntary [vólœnteri], *a.* voluntario, espontáneo.—*s.* voluntario; (igl.) solo de órgano.
volunteer [volœntíer], *s.* voluntario.—*va.* y *vn.* ofrecerse á hacer algo; contribuir voluntariamente; servir como voluntario.
voluptuary [volœpchueri], *s.* sibarita.
voluptuous [volœpchuœs], *a.* voluptuoso, lujurioso; de formas voluptuosas (mujer).
voluptuously [volœpchuœsli], *adv.* voluptuosamente, lujuriosamente.
voluptuousness [volœpchuœsnes], *s.* sensualidad, voluptuosidad.
volute [volút], *s.* (arq.) voluta: **volute spring**, resorte de espiral.
volvulus [vólviulœs], *s.* (med) miserere.
vomer [vómœr], *s.* (anat.) vómer.
vomica [vómica], *s.* vómica.
vomit [vómit], *va.* y *vn.* vomitar, arrojar avanzar, rendir, provocar.—*s.* vómito; vomitivo, emético.
vomiting [vómiting], *s.* vómito.
vomitive [vómitiv], *a.* vomitivo, emético.

vomitory [vómitori], *a.* y *s.* vomitivo.—*s.* (arq.) vomitorio.
voodoo [vúdu], *s.* brujería de los negros y criollos de América; mago ó brujo.
voracious [voréshœs], *a.* voraz, tragón, devorador; rapaz.
voraciously [voréshœsli], *adv.* vorazmente.
voracity [vorésiti], *s.* voracidad.
vortex [vórtecs], *s.* vórtice, vorágine, remolino, torbellino.
vortical [vórtical], **vortiginous** [vortíyinœs], *a.* vortiginoso.
votaress [vótares], *sf.* mujer que ha hecho y cumple un voto.
votary [vótari], *a.* votivo, consagrado al cumplimiento de un voto.—*s.* el que se consagra á cumplir un voto; adorador.
vote [vóut], *s.* voto, votación, sufragio: **to put to the vote**, poner á votación, proceder á votar: **casting vote**, voto decisivo.—*va.* votar por.—*vn.* votar, dar uno su voto.
voter [vóutœr], *s.* votante, voto, elector.
votive [vóutiv], *a.* votivo.
vouch [váuch], *va.* atestiguar, certificar, afirmar, atestar, testificar; garantizar, responder de ó por.—*vn.* salir fiador.
voucher [váuchœr], *s.* comprobante, resguardo, recibo, descargo, cualquier documento justificativo; fiador.
vouchsafe [vauchséf], *va.* conceder, permitir, otorgar, condescender, dignarse.
voussoir [vusuár], *s.* (arq.) dovela, clave de arco
vow [váu], *s.* voto, promesa solemne.—*va.* hacer promesa solemne de, votar, hacer voto de, jurar.—*vn.* hacer un voto.
vowel [váuel], *a.* y *s.* vocal.—*va.* poner vocales.
vox, *s.* (más.) voz: **vox humana**, registro del órgano que imita la voz humana.
voyage [vóyey], *s.* viaje por mar, travesía, navegación; viaje redondo de un buque.—*vn.* navegar, viajar.
voyager [vóyeyœr], *s.* viajero, viajante.
Vulcanian [vœlkéniœn], *a.* vulcanio.
Vulcanism [vœlcaniśm], *s.* vulcanismo.
Vulcanist [vœlcanist], *s.* vulcanista.
vulcanite [vœlcanait], *s.* vulcanita.
vulcanization [vœlcanaiséshœn], *s.* vulcanización.
vulcanize [vœlcanaiś], *va.* vulcanizar.
vulgar [vœlgœr], *a.* vulgar, común, ordinario; vernáculo; público, generalmente sabido; bajo, grosero, chocarrero, de mal gusto.—*s.* vulgo, plebe, populacho.
vulgarism [vœlgariśm], *s.* vulgaridad.
vulgarity [vœlgæriti], **vulgarness** [vœlgarnes], *s.* vulgaridad, grosería, chocarrería, mal tono.
vulgarization [vœlgariséshœn], *s.* vulgarización.
vulgarize, vulgarise [vœlgaraiś], *va.* vulgarizar.—*vn.* conducirse de un modo vulgar.
vulgarly [vœlgarli], *adv.* vulgarmente, comúnmente; bajamente.
Vulgate [vœlguet], *s.* y *a.* (igl.) vulgata.
vulnerability [vœlnœrabiliti], **vulnerableness** [vœlnœrabœlnes], *s.* calidad de vulnerable.
vulnerable [vœlnœrabœl], *a.* vulnerable.
vulnerary [vœlnœreri], *a.* vulnerario.—*s.* medicamento vulnerario.
vulpine [vœlpin], *a.* zorruno, raposuno, vulpino; astuto, ladino.
vulture [vœlchur], *s.* (orn.) buitre, aura.
vulturine, vulturous [vœlchurin, rœs], *a.* buitrero.
vulva [vœlva], *s.* (anat.) vulva.
vulvar [vœlvar], *a.* vulvario.
vyingly [váingli], *adv.* rivalizando.

W

w [dœbliu] vigésima tercera letra del alfabeto inglés, cuya pronunciación se explica al principio de este libro.
wabble [uóbœl], *vn.* balancearse, tambalear, bambolear, vacilar.—*s.* bamboleo, bamboneo.
wabbly [uóbli], *a.* que se bambolea.
wacke [uæke], *s.* roca parda terrosa.
wad [uod], *s.* borra ó pelote para rehenchir muebles; (cost.) huata; (arti.) taco; mineral de manganeso y cobalto.—*va.* (cost.) acolchar, enhuatar; emborrar (muebles); (arti.) atacar: **wad-hook**, (arti.) sacatrapos, descargador.
wadding [uóding], *s.* (sast.) entretela, entreforro, relleno; huata ó guata, algodón en hojas; pelotes; (arti.) taco.
waddle [uódœl], *vn.* anadear.—*s.* anadeo.
wade [uéid], *va.* y *vn.* vadear.
wader [uéidœr], *s.* el que vadea: **wader ó wading bird**, (orn.) ave zancuda.
wafer [uéfœr], *va.* pegar ó cerrar con oblea.—*s.* oblea; hostia, barquillo; (arti.) fulminante: **wafer-iron ó mould**, barquillero (molde): **wafer-man**, obleero, barquillero.
waffle [uófœl], *s.* barquillo ó suplicación; fruta de sartén: **waffle-irons**, molde para hacer **waffles**.
waft [uaft], *va.* mecer, hacer flotar, sobrenadar, llevar por el aire.—*s.* mecedura, fluctuación; bationdeo; ráfaga de aire ó de olor; (mar.) señal hecha con bandera; banderín de señales.
waftage [uáftey], *s.* conducción por el aire ó por el agua.
wafture [uáftyur], *s.* fluctuación.
wag [uæg], *va.* sacudir, mover ó menear ligeramente: **to wag the tail**, rabear, colear.—*vn.* oscilar, tambalearse, balancearse; ir pasando, deslizarse; irse.—*s.* coleada, coleadura; movimiento de cabeza; burlador, matraquista, chancero: **to play the wag**, estar de chunga, gastar chanzas.
wage [uedy], *va.* emprender, sostener, empeñar; (cerám.) hacer la masa: **to wage war**, hacer guerra.—*s. pl.* **wages**, paga, jornal, sueldo, salario, soldada: **wage-earner**, trabajador, jornalero.
wager [uéyœr], *s.* apuesta: **to lay a wager**, apostar, hacer una apuesta.—*va.* apostar, poner.
wagerer [uéyœrœr], *s.* apostador.
wages [uéyeś], *s. pl.* de **wage**.
waggery [uægœri], *s.* jocosidad, chocarrería, bufonada; travesura.
waggish [uæguiśh], *a.* chacotero, jocoso, juguetón, retozón.
waggishness [uæguiśhnes], *s.* retozo, chunga, chacota, chocarrería.
waggle [uægœl], *va.* menear ligeramente.—*vn.* anadear; menearse; bullir.—*s.* meneo, anadeo, tambaleo.
Wagnerian [uægníriœn], *a.* de Wagner.
wag(g)on [uægœn], *s.* carro, carretón, carreta, carromato, galera; vehículo, coche; (Ingl. f. c.) furgón: **wagon-load, wagonful**, galerada, carretada: **wagon-maker, wagon-wright**, carretero.
wag(g)onage [uægœnedy], *s.* porte, carretaje.
wag(g)oner [uægœnœr], *s.* carretero, carretonero, carromatero, cosario; (astr.) Carro, Osa Mayor.
wagonet(te [uægonét], *s.* carricoche, birlocho.

wagtail [wǽgteil], *s.* (orn.) aguzanieve, nevatilla, motacila, herreruelo, cerrojillo, doradillo, engañapastor.

waif [wéif], *s.* granuja; niño, animalito ú objeto extraviado ó abandonado; (for.) cosa robada y soltada por el ladrón; bienes mostrencos.

wail [wéil], *va.* y *vn.* deplorar, llorar, lamentar ó lamentarse, gemir, sollozar.

wail(ing [wéil(ing], *s.* lamentación, lamento, gemido, sollozo.

wainscot [wéinscot], *s.* enmaderamiento, friso, alfarje, arrimadillo.—*va.* entablar, enmaderar; poner friso de madera.

wainscoting [wéinscoting], *s.* entablamento, entabladura, alfarje.

waist [wéist], *s.* cintura; talle; cinto, cinturón; (cost.) corpiño, corpecico, jubón; (mar.) combés de una nave: **waistboards**, falcas: **waist-cloths**, (mar.) empavesadas.

waistband [wéistbænd], *s.* pretina.

waistcoat [wéistcot ó wéistcoət], *s.* (sast.) chaleco; (ant.) chupa; (cost.) justillo, ajustador, monillo.

wait [wéit], *va.* esperar, aguardar; dilatar, diferir.—*vn.* estar aguardando ó esperando, estar en expectativa; estar listo; servir; ser criado, sirviente ó mozo (de fonda): **to wait at table**, servir á la mesa: **to wait for**, esperar á; acechar: **to wait on** ó **upon**, ir á ver á alguno; presentar sus respetos á; servir á la mesa ó como criado; atender á, despachar (en una tienda); seguirse, inferirse; acompañar, poner cuidado en, velar sobre.—*s.* espera; plantón; pausa, dilación, tardanza, detención, demora; (ant.) asechanza, celada.—*pl.* murga de nochebuena: **to lie in wait**, asechar, poner asechanzas: **to lay wait**, formar emboscada.

waiter [wéitœr], *s.* mozo de café ó restaurant, sirviente, criado; azafate ó bandeja: **dumb-waiter**, ascensor ó torno para pasar los platos de la cocina al comedor.

waiting [wéiting] *s.* espera; servicio: **gentleman-in-waiting**, gentilhombre de servicio: **waiting-maid**, **woman** ó **gentlewoman**, doncella, camarera: **waiting-room**, antesala, sala de espera.

waitress [wéitres], *sf.* criada, moza.

waive [wéiv], *va.* renunciar, repudiar.

waiver [wéivœr], *s.* (for.) renuncia de un derecho, etc.; repudio.

wake [wék], *va.* despertar; resucitar; excitar; velar un muerto: **to wake up**, llamar ó despertar.—*vn.* despertarse; velar, pasar la noche en vela; despabilarse; estar de velorio.—*s.* vela ó velación de un muerto, (Cuba y Méx.) velorio; (Ingl.) vela, fiesta nocturna ó verbena; (mar.) estela, aguaje.

wakeful [wécful], *a.* vigilante, en vela, alerta; desvelado.

wakefully [wécfuli], *adv.* desveladamente.

wakefulness [wécfulnes], *s.* vigilia, desvelo, falta de sueño, insomnio.

waken [wékn], *va.* despertar, llamar al dormido.—*vn.* despertar ó despertarse, recordar.

wake-robin [wéc-robin], *s.* (bot.) aro ó yaro; (E. U.) hierba liliácea.

waking [wéking], *s.* vela, pervigilio.—*a.* que despierta; despierto; de vela ó vigilia: **waking hours**, horas de vela.

wale [wél], *va.* levantar roncha; azotar.—*s.* roncha, cardenal, verdugo; (tej.) relieve; (mar.) cinta: **main-wale**, cinta principal ó mayor: **channel-wale**, cinta de la segunda cubierta.

walk [wók], *vn.* andar, caminar, marchar, ir á pie; pasear, pasearse; hablando de caballerías, **ir al paso**; obrar, conducirse, portarse; aparecer (fantasmas, espectros ó duendes); (fam.) ljar el petate, ser despedido.—*va.* hacer andar, pasear, sacar á pasear; recorrer, andar ó pasar de una parte á otra; conducir, dirigir; hacer ir al paso (un caballo): **to walk after**, seguir á uno ó ir tras él: **to walk away**, irse, marcharse: **to walk back**, volver atrás, regresar: **to walk down**, bajar, andar bajando: **to walk forth**, salir: **to walk in**, entrar, pasar adelante; pasearse en; (Bibl.) vivir en: **to walk out**, salir, irse afuera: **to walk the hospitals**, estudiar clínica en los hospitales: **to walk the streets**, andar por las calles, andorrear: **to walk up**, subir, andar subiendo: (con to) acercarse á: **to walk up and down**, pasearse de arriba á abajo: **to walk Spanish**, hacer forzosamente lo que uno no quiere.—*s.* paseo, caminata; modo de andar; paso del caballo; paseo, alameda, calzada; acera; carrera, estado, empleo, vocación; método de vida, conducta, porte: **to go for a walk**, ir á pasearse, ir á paseo: **to take a walk**, dar un paseo: **the humble walks of life**, las humildes sendas de la vida.

walker [wókœr], *s.* paseante, caminante, peatón: **night-walker**, **street-walker**, prostituta, callejera.

walking [wóking], *s.* paseo; piso (estado de los caminos para andar): **walking-beam**, balancín (de máquina vertical de vapor): **walking-cane**, **staff** ó **stick**, bastón: **walking-gentleman**, **walking-lady**, (teat.) segundo galán, segunda dama: **to give one his walking-ticket**, despedirle, darle calabazas.

walkout [wókaut], *s.* (fam. E. U.) huelga de obreros.

walkover [wókovœr], *s.* triunfo fácil.

wall [wol], *s.* pared, muro, tapia, seto; (fort.) muralla, banca de roca natural; pared ó costado de vasija ó cavidad: **partition-wall**, tabique: **main-wall**, pared maestra: **to be driven to the wall**, verse entre la espada y la pared: **to go to the wall**, verse obligado á rendirse, verse en apuros: **to take the wall**, tomarse la acera; tomar la mejor parte: **wall-creeper**, (orn.) pico murario: **wall-eyed**, ojizarco: **wall-fence**, tapia: **wall-flower**, (bot.) alelí doble; (fam.) mujer que en un baile "come pavo": **wall-fruit**, fruta de espalera ó espaldera: **wall-louse**, chinche: **wall-paper**, papel de entapizar: **wall-pepper**, (bot.) siempreviva: **wall-piece**, cañón de muralla: **wall-rue**, (bot.) ruda muraria: **wall-tree**, espaldera.—*va.* emparedar, tapiar; murar, cercar; (fort.) amurallar.

wallaby [wólabi], *s.* especie de canguro.

wallet [wólet], *s.* cartera; bolsa de cuero; mochila; zurrón ó alforja.

wallop [wólœp], *vn.* bullir, hervir; bambolearse.—*va.* (fam.) zurrar.—*s.* golpe, tunda.

wallow [wólo], *vn.* revolcarse, chapalear, estar encenagado en algún vicio: **to wallow in riches**, nadar en la opulencia: **wallowing-place**, revolcadero.—*s.* revuelco, revolcadura.

wallower [wólœr], *s.* el que se revuelca en el fango ó lodo.

wallwart [wólwœrt], *s.* (bot.) cañarroya.

walnut [wólnœt], *s.* (bot.) nuez; nogal; madera de nogal: **walnut-tree**, nogal, noguera.

walrus [wólrœs], *s.* morsa, rosmaro.

waltron [wóltrœn], *s.* caballo marino.

waltz [wólts], *vn.* valsar, bailar el vals.—*s.* (mús. y danz.) vals.

waltzer [wóltsœr], *s.* valsador, valsadora.

wampum [uómpœm], *s.* cuentas ó cañutillos de madreperla que usaban los indios americanos como dinero y como adorno; abalorio.

wan [uon], *a.* pálido, descolorido: **to grow wan**, palidecer, ponerse pálido.

wand [uond], *s.* vara; varita de virtudes; batuta: **Mercury's wand**, caduceo.

wander [uándœr], *va.* y *vn.* errar, vagar, vaguear, rodar, andorrear, corretear, delirar; extraviarse; desviarse del asunto.

wanderer [uándœrœr], *s.* vagamundo, andorrero, vago; errante, extraviado; transgresor.

wandering [uándœring], *s.* viaje; divagación; aberración; extravío; delirio.—*pa.* errante, errático, errabundo; vago, vagueante, vagamundo, descaminado, descarriado; delirante.

wanderoo [uandœrú], *s.* (zool.) macaco con crin, mono grande.

wane [uéin], *vn.* menguar, disminuir; decaer.—*s.* mengua, diminución; decadencia, decremento, declinación; menguante de la luna; (carp.) bisel.

wanness [uónnes], *s.* palidez; descaecimiento, languidez.

want [uont], *va.* necesitar, haber menester, tener necesidad de, estar desprovisto de, carecer de; querer, desear, anhelar; clamar, pedir con urgencia; exigir, requerir; dispensarse de, pasarse sin.—*vn.* estar necesitado ó indigente, carecer, pasar necesidades; faltar: **you are wanted**, tienen necesidad de Vd. preguntan por Vd.: **wanted**, se solicita ó se necesita.—*s.* necesidad, falta, carencia, escasez, carestía; privación, pobreza, indigencia, miseria; exigencia; solicitud, demanda: **to be in want**, estar pobre ó necesitado: **for want of**, por falta de: **to die of want**, morir de miseria.

wantage [uóntev], *s.* deficiencia, merma, déficit.

wanting [uónting], *a.* falto, defectuoso, deficiente, menguado; necesitado, escaso: **to be wanting**, faltar.

wanton [uóntœn], *a.* desenfrenado; protervo; juguetón, retozón, travieso; extravagante; suelto, libre; lascivo, salaz; licencioso, atrevido, disoluto; inconsiderado ó desconsiderado; inexcusable, imperdonable; injustificable.—*s.* libertino; prostituta, ramera; persona frívola.—*va.* derrochar, malgastar, echar á perder.—*vn.* retozar, juguetear, hacer picardías, pasar el tiempo en livianda-des.

wantonly [uóntonli], *adv.* desenfrenadamente; licenciosamente, protervamente.

wantonness [uóntonnes], *s.* desenfreno, retozo, licencia, impudicicia, protervia; picardía, desgarro.

wapiti [uópiti], *s.* gran ciervo de la América del Norte.

war [uor], *s.* guerra; arte militar, estrategia; lucha, disensión, conflicto: **war-bonnet**, (E. U.) casco de plumas que usan los indios cuando guerrean: **war-cry**, grito de guerra: **war-club**, maza: **war-dance**, danza bélica de los salvajes: **war-flail**, mangual: **war-horse**, corcel de guerra; veterano: **war-paint**, pintura con que se embadurnan los indios para guerrear: **war-path**, senda que siguen los indios para atacar al enemigo: **to be on the war-path**, (fam.) buscar pendencia, pelear: **war to the knife**, guerra á muerte: **articles of war**, código militar ó naval: **war-ship, man-of-war**, navío, buque de guerra: **War Department**, ministerio de la guerra: **war-tax**, impuesto de guerra: **war-whoop**, alarido de guerra (de los indios americanos): **war-worn**, aguerrido.—*vn.* guerrear, estar en guerra.

warble [uórbœl], *va.* y *vn.* cantar con quiebros y trinos, trinar, gorjear, gorgoritear, gargantear, murmurar (un arroyo).—*s.* canto, gorjeo.

warbler [uórblœr], *s.* cantor, gorjeador; pájaro cantor; (orn.) cerrojillo.

warbling [uórbling], *a.* canoro, melodioso; susurrante.—*s.* garganteo, canto, gorjeo.

ward [uord], *va.* guardar, defender, proteger, preservar, poner á buen recaudo; (con **off**) parar, detener, evitar, desviar.—*s.* pupilo ó menor en tutela; barrio, cuartel ó distrito de alguna ciudad; sala, división, cuadra de hospital, etc; pupilaje, tutela; guarda, custodia, protección; guarda de llave ó cerradura; defensa, posición defensiva; guarda, guardián, conserje.

warden [uórdœn], *s.* custodio, guardián, celador, capataz; alcaide, carcelero, calabocero; conserje, bedel; (Ingl.) director de ciertos colegios; (igl.) *V.* CHURCHWARDEN: **wardens and vestry**, mayordomos y junta parroquial: **warden of a port**, capitán de un puerto: **wardens**, maestros ó jurados en algún oficio.

wardenship [uórdœnship], *s.* conserjería; bedelía; alcaldía.

warder [uórdœr], *s.* guarda, guardia.

wardmote [uórdmout], *s.* (Ingl.) junta de los vecinos de un barrio.

wardrobe [uórdrob], *s.* guardarropa, armario, escaparate; ropería, guardarropía; vestuario, ropa.

wardship [uórdship], *s.* tutela, tutoría, pupilaje.

ware [uéar], *s.* en composición, vajilla, v. gr.: **tableware**, vajilla de mesa: **earthenware**, loza, vajilla de barro: **silver-ware**, vajilla de plata: **hardware**, quincuillería: **china ware**, porcelana, loza fina: **hollow ware**, ollas, marmitas, pucheros, etc: **small wares**, artículos menudos; mercería, pasamanería.—*pl.* mercancías, mercaderías, efectos, géneros ó artículos de comercio.

warehouse [uéarjaus], *s.* almacén, depósito: **bonded warehouse**, *V.* BONDED: **warehouse-keeper**, guardaalmacén: **warehouseman**, almacenero, almacenador: **warehouse-rent**, almacenaje.—*va.* almacenar: **warehousing system**, sistema de depósitos.

wareroom [uéarrum], *s.* pieza para almacenaje ó venta de géneros.

warfare [uórfeær], *s.* guerra; milicia, arte militar; servicio militar; lucha, combate.

warily [uéærili], *adv.* cautamente, cautelosamente, astutamente.

wariness [uéærines], *s.* cautela, precaución.

warlike [uórlaik], *a.* bélico, guerrero, belicoso, militar, marcial.

warlock [uórloc], *s.* (ant.) brujo; duende.

warm [uorm], *a.* caloroso ó caluroso, cálido, caliente; ardiente, acalorado, vivo, activo, fogoso, furioso, violento, celoso; conmovido, arrebatado, apasionado; encarifiado, afectuoso; (pint.) caliente, que tira á rojo ó amarillo; reciente, fresco; cercano al objeto buscado; (fam.) molesto, fastidioso, peligroso: **a warm temper**, genio vivo, ardiente: **to be warm**, tener calor: **it is warm**, hace calor: **to keep warm**, conservar caliente: **to get warm**, calentar, calentarse; acalorarse, animarse: **to make warm**, calentar: **warm-blooded**, de sangre caliente; entusiasmado, ardiente, apasionado: **warm-hearted**, de corazón ardiente, afectuoso; simpático.

—*va.* calentar; caldear; abrigar; acalorar, avivar, encender, enfervorizar: **to warm over**, volver á calentar: **warming-pan**, calentador, mundillo.

warmly [uórmli], *adv.* acaloradamente; calurosamente; ardientemente, afectuosamente.

warmth [uormz], *s.* calor moderado; celo, ardor, fervor, ardimiento, viveza; cordialidad, fantasía, entusiasmo.

warn [uórn], *va.* avisar, caucionar, prevenir, apercibir, advertir, aconsejar, exhortar; notificar.—*vn.* servir de escarmiento.

warner [uórnœr], *s.* amonestador.

warning [uórning], *s.* amonestación, advertencia, aviso, admonición, apercibimiento, caución; lección, escarmiento: **to take warning**, estar alerta: **to give warning**, prevenir, advertir, avisar.

warp [uorp], *s.* torcedura, torcimiento, curvatura, alabeo, comba; (tej.) urdiembre ó urdimbre; (mar.) espía, calabrote, estacha, remolque: **warp-beam**, enjullo, plegador: **warp-thread, lizo**: **warp and woof**, trama y urdimbre.—*va.* torcer, retorcer; encorvar, empandar, combar; prevenir el ánimo; (tej.) urdir; (mar.) remolcar, espiar.—*vn.* torcerse; bornearse, combarse, alabearse; desviarse, alejarse, apartarse del camino recto; (tej.) urdir; (mar.) ir á remolque, espiarse: **warped**, combo, adunco.

warping [uórping], *pa.* y *s.* alabeo, combadura; (tej.) urdidura; (mar.) remolque, atoaje: **warping-mill** ó **machine**, urdidera.

warrant [uórrant], *va.* garantir, garantizar; responder por; asegurar, fiar, certificar, aseverar; justificar; autorizar.—*s.* (for.) auto, decreto, libramiento, mandamiento, cédula, patente, despacho; orden de prisión; autorización, poder, documento justificativo, comprobante, garantía; (com.) certificado de depósito; autoridad, apoyo, testimonio; sanción; justificación, apología, razón: **special warrant**, (Ingl.) orden de arresto.

warrantable [uórrantabœl], *a.* que se puede abonar, garantizar, justificar ó defender.

warrantableness [uórrantabœlnes], *s.* justificación; certeza, seguridad.

warrantably [uórrantabli], *adv.* justificadamente.

warrantee [uorrantí], *s.* (for.) afianzado.

warranter, warrantor [uórrantœr, tor], *s.* (for.) garante, fiador.

warranty [uórranti], *s.* (for.) garantía; seguridad; autoridad, autorización: **warranty clause**, cláusula de evicción y saneamiento.

warren [uórren], *s.* conejera, conejar; vivar, vivero: vedado.

warrener [uórrenœr], *s.* conejero.

warrior [uórriœr], *s.* guerrero, soldado.

wart [uórt], *s.* verruga; espejuelos en la cuartilla de los caballos; (bot.) verruga; planta.

wartwort [uórtuœrt], *s.* (bot.) verrucaria.

warty [uórti], *a.* verrugoso, averrugado.

wary [uéæri], *a.* cauto, cauteloso, prudente, avisado, precavido, astuto, sagaz.

was [uós], *pret.* del verbo **to be**.

wash [uósh], *va.* lavar; bañar, regar; purificar; dar un baño ó capa de metal; dar una mano ó capa de color.—*vn.* lavarse, bañarse; lavar ropa, hacer la colada; (min.) lavar el mineral; (alb.) deslavar; (mar.) baldear; (fam.) no perder el color al lavarse; colar; gastarse por la acción del agua; mecerse, como el agua: **to wash away, off** ó **out**, lavar, borrar, hacer desaparecer; quitar lavando; llevarse (el agua ó un golpe de mar).—*s.* lavado, colada, lavadura, lavación, ablución; lavatorio; loción, agua de tocador, cosmético; ropa lavada; baño, capa; batiente del mar; chapaleo; aluvión, depósito; bazofia, lavazas, agua chirle; (mar.) pala de remo: **wash-ball**, bola de jabón, jaboncillo de olor: **wash-board**, tablilla de lavandera; (carp.) rodapié; (mar.) falca, batemar, batidero: **wash-bowl, wash-basin**, jofaina, palangana: **wash-house**, lavadero: **wash-leather**, gamuza: **wash-off**, fugitivo, que se destiñe: **wash-pot**, bacía; paila de lavar: **wash-stand**, palanganero, lavabo, aguamanil: **wash-tub**, cuba de lavar ó de colada; gamella.

washer [uóshœr], *s.* lavador; máquina de lavar; (mec.) arandela, alfardón, volandera, estornija, disco de cuero ó de goma.

washer-woman [uóshœr-uman], *s.* lavandera.

washing [uóshing], *s.* lavado, lavadura, lavamiento; ropa lavada ó para el lavado; loción, lavatorio; blanqueadura; (mar.) baldeo; (min.) lave: **washing-machine**, máquina para lavar: **washing-soda**, sosa para blanquear.

washout [uóshaut], *s.* hundimiento ó derrumbe causado por aluvión.

washy [uóshi], *a.* aguado; mojado; débil; flojo; insulso.

wasp [uósp], *s.* (ent.) avispa.

waspish [uóspish], *a.* enojadizo, irascible; de cintura de avispa.

waspishly [uóspishli], *adv.* enojadamente, ásperamente, con mal humor.

waspishness [uóspishness], *s.* mal genio, mal humor, irritabilidad.

wassail [uósel ó uésel], *s.* francachela, gaudeamus, borrachera, orgía; bebida compuesta de vino, cerveza y especies; brindis: **wassail-bowl**, ponchera.

wast [uóst], *2a pers. sing. imperf.* de *ind.* de **to be**.

wastage [uéstedy], *s.* merma, desgaste.

waste [uéist], *va.* malgastar, derrochar, prodigar, despilfarrar, tirar, disipar; destruir, echar á perder, destrozar, desbaratar; gastar, consumir, comer, mermar, agotar; (ant.) desolar, arruinar, asolar, talar.—*vn.* gastarse, consumirse, desgastarse, usarse, alterarse, dañarse: **to waste away**, descaecer, ir á menos, mermar, menguar, disminuirse.—*a.* desechado, inútil; yermo, baldío, desierto, inculto; desolado; arruinado; superfluo, sobrante.—*s.* despilfarro, gasto inútil, derroche; disminución, mengua, decadencia, consunción; merma, pérdida, desgaste, derrame, desagüe; borra, restos, despojos, desperdicios; erial, desierto; extensión, inmensidad; disipación, estrago; devastación, destrozo, asolamiento, destrucción, daño; (min.) escombrera: **waste-basket**, cesto para papeles y desechos: **waste paper**, papel de desecho: **waste-pipe**, tubo de desagüe, desaguadero.

wasteful [uéistful], *a.* manirroto, malgastador, pródigo; destructivo, ruinoso.

wastefully [uéistfuli], *adv.* pródigamente, despilfarradamente.

wastefulness [uéistfulnes], *s.* prodigalidad; gasto inútil.

waster [uéistœr], *s.* disipador, gastador; devastador; desperfecto.

wasting [uéisting], *a.* que usa, agota ó consume.—*s.* derramamiento; desgaste; agotamiento; extenuación, consunción, marasmo.

wastrel [uéstrel], *s.* desperdicios; erial.

wasty [uéisti], *a.* yermo, baldío; desechado, sobrante.

watch [uóch], *s.* reloj de bolsillo; vela, velación, desvelo, vigilia; cuidado, atención, vigilancia, observación; centinela, vigía, atalaya, aguaita, guardia, sereno, vigilante; (mar.) cuarto, servicio, guardia: **watch and ward**, patrulla, ronda: **watch-glass**, cristal de reloj; (mar.) ampolleta de media hora: **larboard watch**, guardia de babor: **starboard watch**, guardia de estribor: **dog-watch**, segunda guardia: **morning-watch**, guardia de la madrugada: **to set the watch**, rendir la guardia: **to spell the watch**, llamar á la guardia: **repeating watch**, reloj de repetición: **lever watch**, reloj de escape: **hunting-case watch**, saboneta (de doble caja): **open-faced watch**, reloj ó muestra (de una sola caja): **stop watch**, reloj de segundos muertos: **watch-case**, caja de reloj, relojera: **watch-chain, watch-guard**, cadena ó cinta de reloj, leontina: **watch-charm**, dije: **watch-house**, cuerpo de guardia: **watch-spring**, muelle de reloj: **watch-stand**, porta-reloj: **watch-tower**, atalaya, torre; mirador, albarrana: **watch-work**, mecanismo de un reloj de bolsillo: **to be upon the watch**, estar alerta, estar á quién vive.—*va.* y *vn.* velar, vigilar, vigiar, hacer centinela ó guardia; mirar con atención, observar; guardar, custodiar; espiar, atisbar.

watcher [uóchœr], *s.* vigilante, velador; el que vela á un enfermo.

watchful [uóchful], *a.* desvelado, observado, despabilado, despierto, vigilante.

watchfully [uóchfuli], *adv.* desveladamente, atentamente.

watchfulness [uóchfulnes], *s.* vigilancia, cuidado; desvelo

watchmaker [uóchmekœr], *s.* relojero.

watchman [uóchman], *s.* sereno, guardián, vigilante, salvaguardia.

watchword [uóchuœrd], *s.* (mil.) santo y seña, nombre, consigna.

water [uótœr], *s.* agua; cualquier extensión de agua (lago, río, mar); (fisiol.) linfa; orina, orines; (joy.) aguas (de las piedras preciosas); (tej.) viso (de los géneros); (com.) acciones emitidas sin aumento del capital para representarlas: **rain-water**, agua de lluvia ó llovediza: **fresh-water**, agua dulce: **spring-water**, agua de fuente ó de manantial: **holy water**, agua bendita: **well-water** ó **pump-water**, agua de pozo: **running water**, agua viva ó corriente: **salt-water**, agua del mar, agua salada: **to go by water**, ir por mar: **high water**, marea alta: **low water**, marea baja: **orange-flower water**, agua de azahar: **smooth** ó **still water**, agua mansa, agua tranquila. NOTA.—**Water** se emplea en palabras compuestas para denotar que el segundo elemento crece en el agua, es movido por agua, la contiene ó sirve para contenerla ó ir por ella; los más usuales son los siguientes: **water-back**, caja de agua caliente en una estufa: **water-ballast**, lastre de agua: **water-bath**, baño de María: **water-bird**, ave acuática: **water-boatman, water-bug**, (ent.) chinche de agua: **water-borne**, flotante: **water-brash**, acedía: **water-bubble**, ampolla: **water-butt, water-cask**, bota de agua, pipa: **water-carriage**, transporte por agua; conducción de aguas por cañerías, etc.: **water-carrier**, aguador: **water-closet**, letrina á la inglesa; retrete, excusado: **water-colours**, (pint.) colores á la aguada: **painting in water-colours**, acuarela: **water-cooler**, cubilla refrigeradora de agua: **water-course**, corriente de agua; vaguada; río, arroyo; madre ó lecho de un río; derecho de aguas: **water-cress**, (bot.) berro: **water-cure**, hidroterapia: **water-dog**, perro de aguas; (fam.) marinero viejo: **water-engine**, máquina hidráulica: **water-gage, water-gauge**, indicador de nivel de agua: **water-gilding**, dorado al destemple: **water-hammer**, martillo de agua: **water-hemlock**, (bot.) cicuta: **water-ice**, sorbete: **water-level**, nivel de agua: **water-lily**, (bot.) ninfea, nenúfar: **yellow water-lily**, nenúfar amarillo: **water-line**, (mar.) línea de agua, línea de flotación: **water-logged**, anegado en agua: **water-mark**, (pap.) marca de agua, corondel; nivel del agua: **water-meter**, reómetro: **water-mill**, aceña, molino de agua: **water-mint**, (bot.) hierbabuena acuática: **water-mite**, (ent.) cresa de agua: **water-nymph**, náyade: **water-pail**, cubo, balde: **water-pot**, aguamanil; regadera: **water-pitcher**, jarro: **water-plantain**, (bot.) alisma: **water-power**, fuerza de agua ó hidráulica; motor hidráulico: **waterproof**, impermeable: **water-rate**, cupo del censo de agua: **water-side**, borde ú orilla del agua: **water-skater**, (ent.) tejedera: **water-skipper**, (ent.) tejedor: **water-spider**, (ent.) esquila: **water-spring**, manantial, ojo de agua: **water-sprite**, ondina: **water-tight**, estanco: **water-trough**, abrevadero: **water-tank**, aljibe, cisterna: **water-tax**, censo de agua: **water-tower**, torre de elevación de aguas; torre de agua para incendios: **water-wheel**, turbina, rueda hidráulica: **water-way**, canal ó río navegable; (mar.) trancanil, canalón: **water-works**, obras hidráulicas; arca de distribución de aguas; fontana, juegos de agua.—*va.* regar, humedecer, mojar, bañar: **to water cattle**, abrevar, dar de beber al ganado: **to water ships**, (mar.) hacer aguada: **to water wine**, aguar ó bautizar el vino.—*vn.* chorrear agua ó humedad: **his mouth waters**, le da dentera, se le hace agua la boca.

waterage [uótœrev], *s.* barcaje.

waterer [uótœrœr], *s.* regador; aguador de noria; abrevador.

waterfall [uótœrfol], *s.* cascada, catarata, caída de agua.

wateriness [uótœrines], *s.* acuosidad, humedad, aguanosidad.

watering [uótœring], *s.* riego, regadura; irrigación; (mar.) aguada: **watering-boat**, barco aguador: **watering-cart**, carro de regar: **watering-place**, aguadero ó abrevadero; balneario, lugar de baños, fuentes de aguas minerales, spa; (mar.) aguada: **watering-pot**, regadera, hurtagua.

waterish [uótœrish], *a.* ácueo, aguanoso, acuoso.

waterishness [uótœrishnes], *s.* raleza; aguosidad, aguanosidad.

waterman [uótœrman], *s.* barquero.

watermelon [uótœrmelœn], *s.* (bot.) sandía, melón de agua, (S. Am.) patilla.

watershed [uótœrshed], *s.* vertiente.

waterspout [uótœrspaut], *s.* manga ó bomba marina.

watery [uótœri], *a.* acuoso, ácueo, aguanoso; seroso; claro, ralo; insípido, evaporado; lloroso.

watt [uót], *s.* (elec.) vatio.

wattle [uótel], *s.* zarzo; sebe; barbas de gallo; barba de pez.—*va.* enzarzar, tejer, entretejer, entrelazar.

waul ó **wawl** [uól], *vn.* maullar.

wave [uév], *s.* ola, onda, (P. Rico) marullo; ondulación; bationdeo; movimiento de la

mano, ademán; (tej. y joy.) aguas, visos: **beating of the waves**, embate de las olas: **shock of a wave**, golpe de mar: **cold-wave**, ola de frío: **sound-wave**, onda sonora: **wave-crest**, cresta de la ola: **wave-offering**, ofrenda de las primicias entre los judíos.—*va.* y *vn.* ondear, tremolar, blandir, agitar, flamear; hacer señas ó señales.

waved [uévd], *a.* ondeado, ondulado.

waveless [uévles], *a.* sin olas, tranquilo.

wavelet [uévlet], *s.* olita, cabrilla.

waver [uévœr], *vn.* ondear, oscilar, tambalear, balancearse, fluctuar, vacilar, titubear.

waverer [uévœrœr], *s.* veleta, persona mudable, irresoluta ó indecisa.

wavering [uévœring], *a.* irresoluto, inconstante.—*s.* irresolución, incertidumbre, vacilación, titubeo.

waveringly [uévœringli], *adv.* con incertidumbre y vacilación.

wavy, waving [uévi, uéving], *a.* ondeado, undoso, ondeante, ondulante, undívago.

wax [uæcs], *s.* cera: **ear-wax**, ceroma, cera de los oídos: **sealing wax**, lacre: **shoemaker's wax**, (zap.) cerapez, cerote: **wax-chandler**, cerero: **wax-candle**, vela de la cera: **wax-taper**, cirio, blandón, hacha de cera: **wax-tape**, cerilla, (Méx.) cerillo: **wax-cake**, pan ó marqueta de cera: **maple-wax**, (E. U.) substancia espesa que se obtiene cociendo la savia del arce sacarino: **wax-doll**, muñeca de cera: **wax-end**, (zap.) hilo encerado: **wax-plant, wax-flower**, (bot.) cerifior: **wax-light**, vela de cera; cerilla: **wax-like**, semejante á la cera: **wax-model(l)ing**, modelado en cera: **wax-stones**, cerachates.—*va.* encerar.—*vn.* crecer, aumentarse; hacerse; ponerse: **to wax warm**, acalorarse, montarse en cólera.

waxen [uæcsœn], *a.* de cera; plástico.

waxwing [uæxuing], *s.* (orn.) picotera.

waxwork [uæxuœrk], *s.* objeto ó figura de cera.—*pl.* colección de figuras de cera.

waxy [uæcsi], *a.* ceroso; de cera; plástico; encerado.

way [ué], *s.* vía, camino, senda, conducto, paso, pasaje, calzada, calle, canal; distancia, espacio recorrido; rumbo, curso ó dirección; ruta, rota, derrota; (mar.) marcha, andar, velocidad de un buque; modo, medio, manera, expediente; uso, costumbre, hábito; modo de obrar, sistema, línea de conducta, comportamiento; avance, progreso, adelantamiento; (fam.) estado (de salud).—*pl.* (mar.) anguilas de grada: **any way**, de cualquier modo, de cualquiera manera, como se quiera: **no way**, de ningún modo, de ninguna manera: **crossway**, travesía, encrucijada: **pathway**, senda, sendero: **over the way** ó **across the way**, al otro lado, en el otro lado, en frente: **every way**, por todas partes, de todos lados; de todos modos: **way in**, entrada: **way through**, pasaje: **way out**, salida: **way off**, muy lejos: **to go the same way**, llevar el mismo camino: **to make way**, abrirse camino; abrir paso: **make way!** ¡paso!: **to go out of the way**, extraviarse: **to keep out of the way**, esconderse, ocultarse, evitar el encontrarse con alguno: **to have one's way**, (fam.) salirse con la suya: **use your own way**, hágalo Vd. como quiera ó hágalo Vd. á su modo: **ways and means**, medios y arbitrios: **to get under way**, (mar.) levar, zarpar, hacerse á la vela: **to fetch way**, tener juego: **ship's way**, andar del bajel: **covered** ó **covert way**, (fort.) camino cubierto: **milky way**, vía láctea; camino de Santiago: **by way of**, por la vía de, pasando por; por vía de, á modo de: **by the way**, á propósito; sea dicho de paso: **on the way**, en camino; de paso: **on the way to**, en camino de, con rumbo á: **out of the way**, fuera de camino; extraviado; escondido; fuera de orden; poco común, extraordinario, original: **to be in the way**, estar en el camino ó en la vía; incomodar, servir de estorbo: **right of way**, servidumbre de paso: **way-mark, way-post**, hito, mojón, poste indicador: **way-bill**, hoja de ruta: **way-station**, (f. c.) estación intermediaria: **way-train**, tren de escala.

wayfarer, wayfaring-man [uéfæræœr, ringmæn], *s.* pasajero, viajador, viajante, caminante.

wayfaring [uéfæring], *a.* que va de viaje ó de camino: **wayfaring-tree**, (bot.) viburno.

waylay [uelé], *va.* insidiar, asechar ó trasechar, poner celadas.

waylayer [uelécer], *s.* asechador, insidiador, trasechador.

wayside [uésaid], *s.* orilla ó borde del camino.—*a.* junto al camino.

wayward [uéuard], *a.* descarriado, díscolo, voluntarioso, avieso; vacilante.

waywardly [uéuardli], *adv.* voluntariosamente, aviesamente.

waywardness [uéuardnes], *s.* indocilidad, desobediencia, voluntariedad.

we [uí], *pron. pers.* (*pl.* de **I**) nosotros, nosotras: **we are Christians**, somos cristianos: **we are told**, se nos dice, nos dicen.

weak [uíc], *a.* débil, enclenque, flojo, flaco, feble, delicado, canijo; frágil; endeble, baladí, poco fuerte, poco resistente; inseguro; ineficaz; impotente; escaso; (com.) flojo (precio ó mercado); (gram. ingl.) regular (verbo ó nombre) en sus desinencias ó (adjectivo) en la formación del comparativo: **weak-eyed, weak-sighted**, de vista débil: **weak-handed**, escaso de braceros; de manos débiles: **weak-headed**, de inteligencia menguada: **weak-kneed**, débil de rodillas; (fig.) falto de energía: **weak-minded**, pobre de espíritu; simple, mentecato: **weak side**, el flaco, el lado débil.

weaken [uícœn], *va.* debilitar; enflaquecer; relajar; enervar; disminuir, atenuar.—*vn.* debilitarse, flaquear, desfallecer, ahilarse.

weakfish [uícfish], *s.* (E. U. ict.) pez de boca muy delicada.

weakling [uícling], *a.* canijo, encanijado.

weakly [uícli], *adv.* débilmente, sin vigor, sin fuerzas.—*a.* enfermizo, achacoso, enclenque, canijo.

weakness [uícnes], *s.* debilidad, flaqueza, flojedad, languidez, encanijamiento, decaimiento; poca consistencia; fragilidad; desliz; el flaco ó lado débil; futilidad.

weal [uí], *s.* bienandanza, bienestar, felicidad, prosperidad; cardenal, verdugón: **common weal, public weal**, res pública, bien público.

weald [uíld], *s.* bosque. *V.* WOLD.

wealth [uelz], *s.* riqueza, fortuna, opulencia, caudal; prosperidad; gran abundancia.

wealthily [uélzili], *adv.* ricamente, opulentamente.

wealthiness [uélzines], *s.* opulencia, abundancia de riquezas.

wealthy [uélzi], *a.* rico, adinerado, opulento, caudaloso; abundante, exhuberante: **wealthier**, más rico.

wean [uín], *va.* destetar, desahijar; desbecerrar; descorderar; enajenar el afecto de.

weanling [uínling], *s.* niño ó animal recién destetado; desteto.

weapon [uépœn], *s.* arma.—*pl.* (biol.) púas, espinas; aguijones, garras, etc.; medios de

defensa de los vegetales y animales: **cutting weapon**, arma de corte, arma blanca.

weaponed [uépœnd], *a.* armado.

weaponless [uépœnles], *a.* desarmado.

wear [uéar], *va.* (*pret.* WORE: *pp.* WORN) usar, llevar ó traer (encima del cuerpo); mostrar, tener aspecto ó apariencia de, exhibir; gastar, consumir; desgastar, deteriorar; apurar, agotar; cansar, aburrir, enfadar.—*vn.* gastarse, consumirse; durar, perdurar; pasar, correr (el tiempo).—*va.* y *vn.* (mar.) virar: **to wear away**, gastar, consumir; decaer; gastarse, consumirse: **to wear down**, gastar, consumir, disminuir por el roce: **to wear off**, usarse, gastarse; borrarse; pasarse, disiparse, desaparecer: **to wear on**, pasarse lentamente; llevar encima: **to wear one's heart on one's sleeve**, andar con la cara descubierta, llevar el corazón en la mano: **to wear out**, gastar, desgastar, deteriorar, romper con el uso; acabar con, agotar; cansar, fastidiar: **worn-out clothes**, vestidos usados: **to wear well**, durar largo tiempo, ser duradero: **to wear a youthful form**, tener aspecto juvenil.—*s.* uso, gasto, deterioro; moda, boga: **it is for my own wear**, es para mi propio uso: **little the worse for wear**, casi nuevo, casi sin usar: **wear and tear**, uso, desgaste, deterioro: **silk for summer wear**, seda para verano.

wear [uir], *s.* presa, represa. *V.* WEIR.

wearable [uéærabœl], *a.* que se puede llevar, usar ó gastar.

wearer [uéærœr], *s.* el que lleva, gasta ó usa alguna cosa.

wearied [uírid], *a.* cansado, fatigado, aburrido, enfadado, fastidiado.

weariness [uírines], *s.* lasitud, cansancio, fatiga; aburrimiento, fastidio.

wearing [uéæring], *s.* uso; desgaste, deterioro; pérdida, decaimiento.—*a.* de uso: **wearing apparel**, ropa de uso.

wearisome [uírisœm], *a.* tedioso, fastidioso, pesado, cansado, aburrido.

wearisomely [uírisœmli], *adv.* fatigosamente, pesadamente.

wearisomeness [uírisœmnes], *s.* tedio, fastidio, cansancio, hastío.

weary [uíri], *va.* cansar, fatigar, abrumar, hastiar, aburrir, enfadar, molestar: **to weary out**, moler, cansar la paciencia.—*vn.* fatigarse, cansarse, aburrirse.—*a.* cansado, abrumado, fatigado, rendido, molido; laso, aburrido, fastidiado, hastiado; enfadoso, tedioso, fastidioso.

weasand [uísand], *s.* (ant.) gaznate.

weasel [uísœl], *s.* (zool.) comadreja.

weather [uépœr], *s.* tiempo (estado atmosférico); fenómeno ó cambio meteorológico (viento, lluvia, nieve, etc.); (fig.) vicisitudes de la suerte: **how is the weather to-day?** ¿qué tiempo hace hoy?: **it is bad weather, fine weather**, hace mal tiempo, buen tiempo: **weather-beaten**, curtido por la intemperie; trabajado por la tormenta: **Weather Bureau**, oficina de Señales Meteorológicas (en el Ministerio de Agricultura de Washington): **weather-board**, (carp.) tabla solapada: (mar.) lado del viento: **weather-boarding**, solapadura de tablas; (mar.) falcas, cubichete: **weather-bound**, detenido por el mal tiempo: **weather-gauge**, barlovento ó lof; cualquier ventaja lograda: **weather-glass**, barómetro: **weather-proof**, á prueba de mal tiempo: **weather-prophet**, pronosticador de las mudanzas del tiempo: **weather-signal**, señal (bandera, etc.) para indica las variaciones del tiempo: **weather-side**, costado de barlovento: **weather-shore**, costa de barlovento: **weather-sheets**, escotas de barlovento: **weather-strip**, burlete, gualdrín: **weather-vane**, veleta, giraldilla, grímpola: **weather-wise**, inteligente en pronosticar las mudanzas del tiempo: **hard a-weather**, meter todo á barlovento: **stress of weather**, mal tiempo.—*a.* de barlovento; del lado del viento.—*va.* aguantar (el temporal), resistir á, sufrir, sobrevivir á (la adversidad); orear, airear, poner á la intemperie ó al sereno; secar al aire; (mar.) ganar el barlovento; doblar, montar (un cabo).—*vn.* curtirse en la intemperie: **to weather out**, vencer obstáculos: **to weather a point**, ganar alguna ventaja.

weathercock [uédœrcoc], *s.* veleta, giraldilla, cataviento; persona inconstante ó mudable.

weathering [uédœring], *s.* (geol.) desgaste de las rocas por la acción atmosférica.

weatherly [uédœrli], *a.* (mar.) de bolina, de barlovento.

weave [uív], *va.* tejer, tramar; trenzar; entrelazar; entretejer; urdir, forjar (cuentos).—*vn.* tejer, trabajar en telar.

weaver [uívœr], *s.* tejedor, tramador; (ent.) araña tejedora: **weaver-bird**, (orn.) tejedor.

weaving [uíving], *s.* tejido, textura.

weazen(ed, *a. V.* WIZEN(ED.

web [ueb], *s.* tela, tejido, obra tejida; rollo de papel contínuo; trama, lazo; artificio engañoso, trampa; (orn.) membrana que une los dedos de los palmípedos; tela de araña; barba ó pelo de pluma; (f. c.) cuello del riel ó carril; hoja de sierra ó de espada: **web-foot**, pie palmado: **web-footed**, palmado, palmípedo: **cob-web**, telaraña.

webbed [uebd], *a.* unido por una telilla ó membrana; palmado, palmipedo.

webbing [uébing], *s.* cincha, pretal.

wed [ued], *va.* casarse con; casar, unir en matrimonio.—*vn.* casarse, contraer matrimonio.

wedded [uéded], *pp.* casado: **wedded to his own opinion**, testarudo, aferrado en su opinión.

wedding [uéding], *s.* boda, nupcias, casamiento, unión, enlace: **paper-wedding**, primer aniversario de la boda: **wooden wedding**, quinto aniversario: **tin wedding**, décimo aniversario: **crystal wedding**, décimo quinto aniversario: **china wedding**, vigésimo aniversario: **silver wedding**, bodas de plata (vigésimo quinto aniversario): **golden wedding**, bodas de oro (quincuagésimo aniversario): **diamond wedding**, septuagésimo quinto aniversario: **wedding-cake**, torta ó pan de boda: **wedding dress**, traje nupcial, ó de boda: **wedding ring**, anillo nupcial: **wedding trip**, viaje de novios.

wedge [uedv], *s.* cuña, calza ó calce, alzaprima; (geom.) prisma triangular.—*va.* acuñar, meter cuñas, calzar.

wedlock [uédloc], *s.* matrimonio, himeneo, connubio.

Wednesday [uénŝde], *s.* miércoles: **Ash-Wednesday**, miércoles de ceniza.

wee [uí], *a.* (fam.) pequeño, chiquito.

weed [uíd], *s.* hierbajo, mala hierba; cizaña; lo que crece en abundancia dañosa ó inútil; (fam.) tabaco; ropa ó gasa de luto: **sea-weed**, alga: **widow's-weed**, luto de una viuda.—*va.* escardar, desyerbar, sollar; quitar lo inútil ó nocivo.

weeder [uídœr], *s.* escardador, desyerbador, rozador, sacho.

weedhook [uídjuc], *s.* escarda.

weedy [uídi], *a.* yerboso; algoso.

week [uík], *s.* semana: **this day week**, de hoy

en ocho días; hoy hace ocho días: **week-day**, día de trabajo.

weekly [uíclI], *a.* semanal, hebdomadario: **weekly paper**, semanario, periódico semanal.—*adv.* semanalmente, por semana.

ween [uín], *vn.* (ant. ó poét.) imaginar, pensar, creer.

weep [uíp], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* y *pp.* WEPT) llorar; deplorar, lamentar, condolerse de; (bot.) llorar, destilar; estar pendiente, inclinarse hacia el suelo: **to weep for**, llorar á; llorar por; llorar de: **to weep for joy**, llorar de alegría.

weeper [uípœr], *s.* llorador, plañidero, lloradueios; llorón; gasa ó señal de luto; velo de viuda; festón de musgo que pende de algunos árboles.

weeping [uíping], *s.* llanto, lloro, lágrimas.—*pa.* plañidero, llorón: **weeping ash, weeping willow**, fresno llorón, sauce llorón.

weepingly [uípingli], *adv.* llorosamente, con lágrimas, con llanto.

weevil [uívœl], *s.* (ent.) gorgojo; calapatillo, mordihuí.

weft [ueft], *s.* (tej.) trama. *V.* WOOF; *V.* WAIF; *V.* WAFT.

weigh [ué], *va.* pesar; ponderar, medir; sompesar, suspender, levar (anclas); considerar, apreciar; sobrecargar, agobiar, oprimir.—*vn.* pesar, ser pesado; ser digno de mucho aprecio, ser de importancia; gravar, pesar sobre, ser opresivo ó gravoso; (mar.) levar anclas; hacerse á la vela: **to weigh down**, exceder en peso; sobrepujar; hundirse por su propio peso; sobrecargar, oprimir: **to outweigh**, exceder en peso: **to weigh out**, pesar (en cantidades pequeñas): **to weigh anchor**, (mar.) levar el ancla.

weighable [uéabœl], *a.* capaz de ser pesado ó vendido al peso.

weighed [uéid], *a.* pesado; experimentado.

weigher [uécr], *s.* pesador: **public weigher**, almotacén, pesador público.

weighing [uéing], *s.* peso; pesada.—*pa.* pesante: **weighing-machine**, báscula.

weight [uéit], *va.* cargar, gravar; aumentar el peso.—*s.* peso, pesantez, pesadez, gravedad; pesa; carga, gravamen; cargo, lastre; entidad, momento, importancia; sistema graduado de pesas: **overweight**, sobrepeso: **gross weight**, peso bruto: **net** ó **neat weight**, peso neto: **defect in weight**, desmedro: **make-weight**, añadidura: **stamped weight**, peso marcado (por el contraste): **hundred weight**, quintal: **by weight**, al peso: **to make weight**, completar, hacer el peso: **it is worth its weight in gold**, vale su peso en oro: **standard weight**, peso legal, peso normal.

weightily [uéitili], *adv.* pesadamente.

weightiness [uéitines], *s.* ponderosidad, pesadez, pesantez, gravedad; solidez, firmeza, fuerza; importancia, momento.

weightless [uéitles], *a.* ligero, leve.

weighty [uéiti], *a.* ponderoso, pesado; grave, serio, importante.

weir [uícr], *s.* presa, represa, esclusa; nasa, cañal, encañizada.

weird [uícrd], *a.* sobrenatural, fantástico: **the Weird Sisters**, las Parcas.—*s.* (esco.) sino, destino; predicción; encantamiento.

weirdness [uícrdnes], *s.* calidad de sobrenatural ó fantástico.

welcome [uélcœm], *a.* bienvenido, bien llegado; grato, agradable: **welcome letter**, grata carta: **you are welcome**, sea Vd. bienvenido: **you are welcome to it**, está á la disposición de Vd.—*interj.* ¡bien venido!—*s.* bienvenida, buena acogida; parabién, enhorabuena; feliz llegada ó aribo.—*va.* dar la bienvenida á alguno, recibir con agasajo.

welcomeness [uélcœmnes], *s.* calidad de ser bien venido; afabilidad.

welcomer [uélcœmœr], *s.* el que acoge ó da la bienvenida.

weld [ueld], *va.* soldar á martillo; unir en un todo homogéneo.—*s.* (bot.) gualda; soldadura á martillo en caliente: **weld-joint**, junta de soldadura.

welfare [uélfeær], *s.* bienestar, bienandanza, felicidad, prosperidad, salud.

welkin [uélkin], *s.* (poét.) firmamento, cielo: **to make the welkin ring**, atronar el espacio.

well [uél], *va.* verter, derramar.—*vn.* manar, brotar, fluir.—*s.* pozo (de agua, petróleo, etc.); fuente, manantial, ojo de agua; venero, origen; aljibe, cisterna, cavidad; vaso ó copa de un tintero; (arq.) caja ó pozo de escalera; vivar de pesca; (mar.) caja de bombas ó sentina: **well-borer, well-digger**, pocero: **well-curb**, brocal (de pozo): **well-hole**, caja de escalera; boca de pozo: **well-spring**, manantial, fuente: **well-sweep**, cigüeñal ó cigoñal de pozo: **well-water**, agua de pozo: **well of a fishing-boat**, pozo de barco pescador: **well of a ship**, (mar.) arca de bomba.—*a.* bien hecho, satisfactorio, grato, agradable; conveniente, ventajoso; bueno, sano; dichoso, afortunado; (ant.) valido, favorecido: **well is he**, dichoso aquel: **well enough**, bastante bien: **well done!** ¡bravo! ¡bien hecho!: **well and good**, enhorabuena, bien está: **all's well!** ¡centinela alerta!: **to be well off** ó **well to do**, estar acomodado, tener el riñón bien cubierto.—*adv.* bien, felizmente; favorablemente; suficientemente; convenientemente: **well-nigh**, casi; poco más ó menos.—*conj.* pues; sea: **as well**, también, lo mismo da: **as well as**, así como, tan bien como, tanto como, lo mismo que: **well then**, con que, pues bien.—*interj.* **well, well!** ¡vaya, vaya! NOTA.—**Well** se emplea en composición para denotar que una cosa está en buen estado ó reune condiciones favorables; los siguientes son los compuestos más usuales: **well-accomplished**, completo, consumado; lleno de perfecciones; muy bien educado: **well-accustomed**, muy acostumbrado: **well-acquainted**, muy conocido; bien enterado: **well-adapted**, bien adaptado ó acomodado; muy á propósito: **well-advanced**, muy avanzado ó adelantado: **well-advised**, bien aconsejado: **well-affected**, bien intencionado: **well-aimed**, certero: **well-appointed**, bien equipado: **well-balanced**, bien equilibrado: **well-behaved**, cortés, bien criado, atento; de buena conducta: **well-being**, bienandanza, prosperidad, bienestar, comodidad: **well-born**, bien nacido, de buena familia: **well-bred**, bien criado, bien educado: **well-disposed**, caritativo, bien intencionado: **well-doing**, benéfico; beneficencia, buenas obras; bienandanza, prosperidad: **well-favoured**, agraciado, bien parecido: **well-meaning**, bien intencionado, honrado, sincero, ingenuo: **well-meant**, hecho con buena intención: **well-read**, muy leído, instruído, erudito: **well-spent**, bien empleado: **well-stricken**, muy avanzado en años: **well-shaped**, bienhecho: **well-spoken**, que habla bien; bien dicho; urbano: **well-stored**, bien provisto; copioso: **well-timed**, oportuno: **well-to-do**, acomodado: **well-turned**, simétrico, primoroso: **well-wisher**, bienqueriente: **well-worded**, bien expresado: **well-worn**, usado, gastado, deteriorado: **well-wrought**, bien trabajado.

welladay [uélade], *interj.* ¡ay de mí!
Welsh [uelsh], *a.* galés, de Gales.—*s.* idioma galés: **the Welsh**, los galeses: **Welsh girl**, joven galesa: **Welsh rabbit**, tostada con queso hervido y desleido con cerveza.
Welshman [uélshman], *s.* galés.
welt [uelt], *s.* (cost.) ribete, vivo; (zap.) vira; (carp.) refuerzo; costurón, roncha, verdugo; (fam.) azotaina, tunda.—*va.* (cost.) ribetear; (zap.) poner viras; azotar levantando ronchas.
welter [uéltœr], *vn.* encenagarse; revolcarse en agua, cieno ó lodo; hincharse las olas.—*s.* oleaje; conmoción, agitación, tumulto; cenagal, revolcadero.
wen [uen], *s.* lobanillo, lupia.
wench [uench], *sf.* (despec.) moza, criada.—*vn.* putañear.
wend [uend], *va.* dirigir, encaminar.—*vn.* andar, ir, seguir camino, pasar.
wennish [uénish], *a.* que parece un lobanillo ó lo tiene.
went [uent], *pret.* de **to go**.
wept [uept], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to weep**.
were [uœr], *pret.* (*pl.* de *indic.* y *sing.* y *pl.* de *subj.* del verbo **to be**): **we were**, nosotros éramos ó estábamos, fuimos ó estuvimos: **if I were**, si yo fuera ó fuese, estuviera ó estuviese: **if they were**, si ellos fueran, fuesen, estuvieran ó estuviesen: **as it were**, por decirlo así; como si fuese: **if it were not so**, si así no fuese: **there were**, había, hubo.
wert [uœrt], *2a. pers. sing. pret. indic.* y *subj.* del verbo **to be**.
werwolf [uœrulf], *s.* persona que, según la superstición, se convertía en lobo y devoraba á otras personas.
Wesleyan [uéslean], *a.* y *s.* wesleyano; de Juan Wesley, fundador del metodismo.
west [uest], *s.* oeste, poniente, occidente, ocaso: **west-northwest**, oesnoreste: **west-southwest**, oessudueste.—*a.* occidental, del oeste.—*adv.* á poniente ó haci el poniente; hacia el occidente: **West End**, barrio aristocrático de Londres, al oeste de Charing Cross: **West Indies**, las Antillas: **West-Indian**, antillano.
westerly [uéstœrli], *a.* hacia el oeste; del oeste: **in a westerly direction**, en dirección al oeste: **westerly wind**, viento del oeste.—*adv.* hacia el oeste ú occidente.
western [uéstœrn], *a.* occidental, ponentino.
westernmost [uéstœrnmoust], *a.* enteramente al oeste.
westward, *a.* que tiende ó está al oeste.
westward(s, westwardly [uéstuard(ẑ,li)], *adv.* á poniente, hacia occidente, hacia el ocaso.
wet [uet], *a.* húmedo, mojado, humedecido; lluvioso: **wet-nurse**, ama de leche, ama de cría, nodriza, (Méx.) chichigua: **wet-shod**, que tiene los zapatos mojados: **wet-pack**, tratamiento hidropático: **wet-plate**, (foto.) placa de colodión.—*s.* humedad, agua; lluvia.—*va.* mojar, humedecer, humectar.
wether [uédœr], *s.* carnero castrado.
wetness [uétnes], *s.* humedad.
wetting [uéting], *s.* mojada; mojadura, remojadura, remojo: **wetting machine**, (impr.) máquina para remojar el papel.
wey [ué], *s.* (Ingl.) unidad de peso (82.56 kilogs.) y de medida (14.09 hectolitros).
whack [juæk], *va.* (fam.) pegar, golpear, vapulear.—*vn.* dar una tunda; (fam.) ajustar cuentas; participar de.—*s.* golpe, trastazo; (fam.) participación; ganga.
whacker [juækœr], *s.* vapuleador.
whacking [juæking], *a.* (fam.) grueso, desmesurado, enorme.
whale [juél], *va.* (fam.) vapulear, dar una tunda.—*vn.* dedicarse á la pesca de la ballena.—*s.* (ict.) ballena, cachalote: **whale-boat**, buque ballenero: **whale-oil**, grasa de ballena.
whaleback [juélbæc], *s.* (mar.) buque de cubierta cerrada y redondeada que se usa en aguas turbulentas.
whalebone [juélboun], *s.* ballena ó barba de ballena.
whalefin [juélfin], *s.* aleta de ballena.
whaler [juélœr], *s.* ballenero, pescador de ballenas; buque ballenero.
whaling [juéling], *s.* pesca de ballenas; (fam.) tunda, zurra, vapuleo.
whang [juæng], *va.* y *vn.* (fam.) dar tundas.—*s.* cuero fuerte; tunda.
whap, whapper, *s. V.* WHOP.
wharf [juórf, *s.* (*pl.* WHARFS ó WHARVES) muelle, andén, embarcadero ó desembarcadero; descargadero.
wharfage [juórfedv], *s.* muellaje.
wharfinger [juórfinvœr], *s.* fiel de muelle.
what [juót], *a.* qué: **what a great artist!** ¡qué gran artista!: **what flag is that?** ¿qué bandera es aquella?—*pron.* qué; qué cosa; cuál; el que, la que, lo que, aquello que: **what he said is not true**, lo que dijo no es cierto: **I know not what to say**, no sé qué decir: **what though**, aun cuando; ¿qué importa que?: **what else?** ¿y qué más?: **what of that?** ¿qué importa eso?: **what is that?** ¿qué es eso?: **for what?** ¿por qué? ¿para qué?: **what if he should come?** ¿y qué diría Vd. si viniese?: **what more?** ¿qué más?: **what ho!** ¡hola!—*adv.* cuán, cuanto: **what with**, en parte; tanto, sea: **what with hunger and what with weariness**, parte por hambre y parte por cansancio.
whatever, whatsoever [juot(so)évœr], *pron.* cuanto, cualquiera cosa que, todo lo que, sea lo que fuere, que sea.
what-not [juót-not], *s.* rinconera, estante, juguetero; (fam.) lo que Vd. guste; cualquiera cosa.
wheal [juil], *s.* cardenal, roncha.
wheat [juit], *s.* (bot.) trigo: **beardless wheat**, trigo chamorro: **summer wheat**, trigo candeal: **winter wheat**, trigo mocho: **wheat-field**, trigal, campo de trigo.
wheaten [juitœn], *a.* de trigo.
wheatear [juitiœr], *s.* (orn.) triguero.
wheedle [juidœl], *va.* halagar, engaitar, encantusar, lagotear, popar, sonsacar.
wheedler [juidlœr], *s.* engaitador, caroquero, zalamero, lagotero.
wheel [juil], *s.* rueda; disco, roldana, rodete, rodaja; por extensión, polea, bicicleta, rueda de fuegos artificiales, rueda del timón, muela ó rodezno del molino, etc., noria, etc.; rueda, instrumento de tortura: **spinning-wheel**, torno para hilar: **balance-wheel**, volante: **to break upon the wheel**, enrodar: **wheel and axle**, cabria: **cog-wheel**, rueda dentada: **driving-wheel**, rueda motriz: **fifth-wheel**, rodete: **fly-wheel**, volante: **paddle-wheel**, rueda de paletas: **potter's wheel**, rueda de alfarero: **breast wheel**, rueda hidráulica de costado: **Catharine wheel**, rueda catalina; (arq.) rosa, rosetón; sol, rueda de fuegos artificiales: **wheel-animalcule**, rotífero: **wheel-barometer**, barómetro de cuadrante: **wheel-horse**, caballo de varas: **wheel-house**, timonera: **wheel-rope**, galdrope.—*va.* rodar ó hacer rodar, acarrear, transportar ó llevar sobre ruedas; volver, girar, hacer girar, dar vueltas á una cosa; poner ruedas; labrar con rueda de alfarero.

—*vn.* rodar, girar, dar vueltas; ir en bicicleta; (con ó sin **about**) cambiar de rumbo ó de opinión.

wheelbarrow [juílbaro], *s.* carretilla.

wheeler [juílœr], *s.* rodador, girador; caballo de varas; ruedas; el que rueda ó da vueltas; vapor de ruedas; aperador.

wheeling [juíling], *s.* rodaje, transporte sobre ruedas; paseo en bicicleta; estado de un camino carretéro; rotación; (mil.) vuelta.

wheelman [juílman], *s.* (mar.) timonero, timonel; (sp.) biciclista, ciclista.

wheelwright [juílrait], *s.* carretero, aperador, carpintero de carretas.

wheelwork [juílwœrk], *s.* conjunto de ruedas de una máquina.

wheeze [juíz], *vn.* jadear, respirar con dificultad y fatiga.

whelk [juélk], *s.* buccino, caracol de mar; barro, granito; roncha, chichón, costurón.

whelky [juélki], *a.* granoso, granujiento.

whelm [juélm], *va.* sumergir, anegar; sobrepujar, subyugar; destruir.

whelp [juélp], *s.* cachorro, perrezno; (despec.) mozalbete; (mar.) guardainfante; (mec.) diente de engranaje: **bear whelp,** osezno.—*vn.* parir (la hembra de animal carnívoro).

when [juén], *adv.* cuando, al tiempo que, ó mientras que; desde que; que, en que; en cuanto, así que, tan pronto como; y entonces: **I waited till noon, when I went home,** esperé hasta mediodía, y entonces me fuí á casa: **since when?** ¿desde cuándo, de cuando acá?: **even when,** aun cuando: **the moment when,** al momento en que: **when I learned this,** en cuanto ó desde que lo supe.

whence [juéns], *adv.* de donde ó desde donde, de que ó quien; de qué causa; por eso es que; por consiguiente: **whence it may be seen,** de aquí se ve, ó resulta.

whencesoever [juens-soévœr], *adv.* de donde quiera, de cualquier paraje que sea.

whene'er [juenéær], *adv.* y *conj.* (*contr.* de **whenever**).

whenever, whensoever [juen(so)évœr], *adv.* cuando quiera que, siempre que, en cualquier tiempo que sea, todas las veces que.

where [juéær], *adv.* donde, en qué lugar, en donde, por donde, adonde.

whereabouts [juéærabauts], *s.* paradero.—*adv.* donde, en qué lugar.

whereas [juæræs], *conj.* considerando, por cuanto, visto que, en vista de que, siendo así que, mientras que; cuando; por el contrario; pues que, ya que.

whereat [juæræt], *adv.* á lo cual; ¿por qué? ¿de qué?

whereby [juærbái], *adv.* por lo cual, con lo cual, por donde, de que; por medio del cual; ¿por qué? ¿cómo?

where'er [jueréær], *adv. V.* WHEREVER.

wherefor [juéærfor], *conj.* para que.

wherefore [juéærfor], *adv.* por lo que, porque, por cual motivo; por eso, por consiguiente.—*s.* (fam.) el porque, causa, motivo.

wherefrom [juærfróm], *conj.* de donde.

wherein [juærín], *adv.* donde, en donde, en lo cual, en que.

whereinto [juæríntu], *adv.* en donde, dentro de lo que ó dentro de lo cual, en lo cual, á lo que.

whereof [juæróf], *adv.* de lo cual, de que; cuyo, ¿de qué?

whereon [juærón], *adv.* en que; sobre lo cual, sobre que; ¿en qué?

wheresoe'er, wheresoever [juærsoé(v)œr], *adv.* donde quiera, en cualquiera parte que, en cualquier sitio que sea.

whereto, whereunto [juær(œn)tú], *adv.* á lo que, á que.

whereupon [juærəpón], *adv.* sobre que, entonces, así que sucedió esto.

wherever [juæréver], *adv.* dondequiera que, por dondequiera que, adondequiera.

wherewith [juæruíd], **wherewithal** [juæruiðól], *adv.* con que, con lo cual; ¿con qué?—*s.* dinero necesario, cumquibus.

wherry [juérri], *s.* barquilla, chalana: **wherryman,** barquero.—*va.* pasar en barco.

whet [juét], *va.* afilar, amolar; (con **on**) agriar, exasperar; aguzar ó abrir el apetito.

whet(ting, *s.* afiladura, aguzadura, amoladura; aperitivo.

whether [juéðœr], *conj.* si, sea, sea que, ora, ya: **whether you will or not,** que quieras, que no quieras.—*pron.* (ant.) cual, cual de los dos.

whetstone [juétstoun], *s.* aguzadera, amoladera, piedra de afilar.

whetter [juétœr], *s.* amolador.

whew [jiú], *interj.* ¡cáspita!

whey [jué], *s.* suero.

wheyey, wheyish [juéi, šh], *a.* seroso.

which [juích], *pron. rel.* que, el cual, la cual, lo cual, los cuales, las cuales, quien, cual, cuyo: **which book do you prefer?** ¿qué libro prefiere Vd.?: **which brother do you refer to?** ¿á cual de los hermanos se refiere Vd.?: **both of which,** ambos, los dos: **all of which, all which,** todo esto, todo lo cual: **which will you have?** ¿cuál quiere Vd.?: **which way?** ¿por dónde? ¿por qué camino?

whichever, whichsoever [juich(so)évœr], *pron.* cualquiera, cualesquiera, quienquiera.

whidah-bird [juíða-bœrd], *s.* (orn.) víduа.

whiff [juíf], *s.* vaharada, fumada, fumarada, bocanada, soplo de viento; (Ingl.) bote de vela.—*va.* soplar.—*va.* y *vn.* echar bocanadas ó vaharadas.

whiffle [juífœl], *va.* hacer bambolearse, sacudir; soplar, disipar, desvanecer; tremolar.—*vn.* vacilar, cambiar de rumbo ó de opinión; echar bocanadas.

whiffler [juifœr], *s.* fumador que echa bocanadas de humo.

whiffletree [juífœltri], *s.* (carr.) balancín, volea. *V.* SWINGLETREE.

whig [juíg], *s.* (Ingl. pol.) partido liberal; (E. U. pol.) partidario de la independencia, en 1776; partido centralista, predecesor del actual partido republicano.

whiggery [juígœri], **whiggism** [juíguíšm], *s.* credo del partido llamado whig.

while [juáil], *s.* rato: **a while ago,** hace rato: **little while,** ratito; **a little while ago,** hace poco, ahora mismo, no hace mucho: **all this while,** en todo este tiempo: **a while after,** poco después: **for a while,** por algún tiempo: **in the mean while,** en el intervalo, entre tanto: **between whiles,** de cuando en cuando, á intervalos: **'tis not worth while,** no vale la pena.—*conj.* mientras, mientras que, al mismo tiempo que; aun cuando, si bien.—*va.* pasar, entretener (el tiempo).

whilom(e [juáilom], *a.* (ant. ó póet.) antiguo, que fué.—*adv.* antiguamente, en otro tiempo: á veces.

whilst [juáilst], *conj.* mientras.

whim [juim], **whims(e)y** [juimši], *s.* antojo, capricho, fantasía, genialidad, extravagancia, chifladura; (min.) malacate: **whim-gin,** cabria, trucha.

whimper [juímpœr], *vn.* sollozar, plañir, gemir quejarse; lloriquear.—*s.* plañido, quejido lloriqueo.

whimsical [juímšical], *a.* caprichoso, caprichudo, antojadizo, fantástico.

whimsicality [juimsicǽliti], *s.* extravagancia, ridiculez.
whimsically [juímsicali], *adv.* caprichosamente, de un modo raro.
whimsicalness [juímsicalnes], *s.* rareza, singularidad, extravagancia.
whin [juín], *s.* (bot.) aliaga, tojo.
whine [juáin], *vn.* gemir, plañir, quejarse, lamentarse; lloriquear.—*s.* quejido, plañido, lamento; lloriqueo.
whinny [juíni], *vn.* relinchar.—*s.* hin, relincho.
whip [juip], *va.* azotar, dar azotes; fustigar, flagelar, zurrar, vapular, tundir, dar guasca; (con **away, in, off, on,** etc.) asir, arrebatar, meter, sacar; (fam. E. U.) vencer, batir, ganar; (agr.) trillar; (coc.) batir huevos; (cost.) sobrecoser; (mar.) envolver un cabo con cuerdecilla, izar con candeliza: **to whip a horse,** dar latigazos á un caballo.—*vn.* echar á correr; obrar con ligereza, echar repetidas veces el anzuelo en el agua: **to whip down,** bajar corriendo ó bajar volando: **to whip off a thing,** despachar prontamente: **to whip out,** zafarse, escaparse; arrebatar: **to whip up,** agarrar, coger de repente; subir corriendo; (mar.) izar con la candeliza.—*s.* azote; látigo, zurriago, fusta, (Amér.) fuete, chucho; mayoral; (Ingl. pol.) diputado encargado de velar por los intereses de su partido en el Parlamento; (mar.) amante, palanquín de estay: **horse-whip,** látigo: **coachman's whip,** manopla: **whip-money,** agujetas · **whip and spur,** á uña de caballo: **stroke of a whip,** latigazo: **to crack a whip,** hacer chasquear un látigo: **whip-cord,** mecha, pajuela ó tralla del látigo: **whip-hand,** mano del látigo; mano derecha; (fig.) ventaja: **whip-lash,** fusta del látigo: **whip-staff,** puño del látigo.
whip-graft [juípgraft], *va.* ingertar á la inglesa.
whipper [juípœr], *s.* azotador; batidor: **whipper-snapper,** mequetrefe, ñiquiñaque.
whipping [juíping], *s.* vapuleo, azotamiento, flagelación: **to give a whipping,** dar una mano de azotes; **whipping-post,** poste á que se atan los reos para azotarlos: **whipping-top,** trompa, peonza.
whippletree [juípœltri], *s.* (carr.) volea, balancín. *V.* SWINGLETREE.
whippoorwill [juípurwil], *s.* (orn.) chotacabra americana.
whipsaw [juípso], *s.* serrucho.
whipstaff [juipstaf], *s.* (mar.) pinzote.
whipster [juípstœr], *s.* mequetrefe.
whir(r [juœr], *va.* y *vn.* girar; zumbar; rehilar.—*s.* zumbido, aleteo.
whirl [juœrl], *va.* y *vn.* girar, rodar, voltejear, dar vueltas, remolinar.—*s.* giro, vuelta, rotación, volteo, remolino.
whirlbat [juœrlbat], *s.* cesto, manopla de púgil.
whirlbone [juœrlboun], *s.* rótula, choquezuela, hueso de la rodilla.
whirligig [juœrligig], *s.* perinola; tío vivo; (ent.) girín.
whirlpool [juœrlpul], *s.* vórtice, vorágine, remolino ú olla de agua.
whirlwind [juœrluind], *s.* torbellino, remolino de viento, tifón.
whirr, *v.* y *s. V.* WHIR.
whish [juísh], *s.* (fam.) zumbido de una varita que corta el aire.
whisk [juisk], *s.* escobilla, cepillo; movimiento rápido; (coc.) batidor; manojo de heno ó paja.—*va.* cepillar, barrer, arrastrar.—*vn.* hopear, menear la cola; moverse con velocidad; (con **away** ú **off**), arrebatar; marcharse de prisa.
whisker [juískœr], *s.* patilla; barba; bigotes del gato.
whiskered [juískœrd], *a.* patilludo, barbudo.
whisk(e)y [juíski], *s.* aguardiente de maíz, centeno, etc.
whisper [juíspœr], *va.* y *vn.* cuchichear ó cuchuchear, murmurar, susurrar, orejear, secretear; apuntar, soplar ó sugerir.—*s.* cuchicheo, susurro, murmullo.
whisperer [juíspœrœr], *s.* cuchicheador; susurrador.
whispering [juíspœring], *s.* cuchicheo; susurro, susurración, murmullo.
whist [juíst], *a.* silencioso, mudo, callado.—*interj.* ¡chitón! ¡punto en boca!—*s.* juego de naipes.
whistle [juísœl], *va.* y *vn.* silbar, chiflar: **to whistle for,** llamar silbando; (fam.) buscar en vano.—*s.* silbo, silbido, chifla, rechifla; silbato, chiflete, chiflato; pito; silbido del viento; (fam.) gaznate: **to pay (too) dear for one's whistle,** pagar demasiado cara una chuchería: **to wet one's whistle,** (fam.) humedecerse el gaznate, beber: **fog-whistle,** pito de alarma en tiempo de niebla. *V.* FOG-HORN.
whistler [juíslœr], *s.* silbador.
whit [juít], *s.* ápice, jota, punto, pizca.
white [juáit], *a.* blanco; albo; rubio, blondo; pálido, lívido; descolorido; cano; puro, inmaculado; inocente; feliz, propicio; (blas.) argén: **milk-white,** blanco como la leche: **white ant,** hormiga blanca, termita: **White House,** la Casa Blanca, palacio del Presidente de los E. U. en Washington: **white-lead,** albayalde, cerusa: **white-hot,** calentado al blanco: **white lie,** mentirilla: **white-livered,** cobarde, envidioso; **white meat,** manjar blanco; lacticinio: **white wine,** vino blanco.—*s.* blancura, color blanco; pintura blanca; persona blanca; blanco á que se tira; clara del huevo; blanco de los ojos, esclerótica: **snow white,** ampo de la nieve: **Spanish white,** blanco de España, yeso mate: **Chinese white,** blanco de la China, óxido de zinc.—*pl.* **whites,** flores blancas, leucorrea; flor de harina.
whitebait [juáitbeit], *s.* (ict.) boquerones pequeños.
whitebines [juáitbains], *s.* (bot.) lúpulo.
whitecaps [juáitcœps], *s. pl.* (mar.) cabrillas; (E. U.) sociedad secreta de hombres enmascarados que castigan cruelmente á los vecinos que faltan á la moral.
whitefish [juáitfish], *s.* (ict.) pez parecido al salmón; albur, cadoce; merlán.
white(n [juáitœn], *va.* blanquear.—*vn.* emblanquecerse.
whitener [juáitnœr], *s.* blanqueador.
whiteness [juáitnes], *s.* blancura, albura; palidez; pureza, candor.
whitening [juáitning], *s.* blanqueo; enjalbegadura, lechada.
whitewash [juáituoŝh], *s.* (alb.) jalbegue, lechada, blanqueo; blanquete (afeite); informe en que se encubren las faltas de alguno: **whitewash brush,** brochón.—*va.* (alb.) blanquear, enlucir, encalar, dar lechada, enjalbegar; encubrir las faltas ó defectos de alguno; (fam. Ingl.) poner á un deudor insolvente al abrigo de procedimientos ulteriores; (fam. E. U.) en el juego, dejar al contrario zapatero.
whitewasher [juáituoŝhœr], *s.* enjalbegador, blanqueador.
whitewashing [juáituoŝhing], *s.* blanqueo, encaladura, enjalbegadura, jalbegue, lechada, enlucido.

whitewood [juáitud], *s.* (bot.) tulipero.
whither [juíðœr], *adv.* adonde, á qué parte; ¿hasta dónde?; dondequiera: **whithersoever**, adonde quiera.
whiting [juáiting], *s.* blanco de España, tiza; (ict.) fice, romero, merlán.
whitish [juáitiŝh], *a.* blanquizco, blanquecino, albarazado.
whitishness [juáitiŝhnes], *s.* color blanquizco ó blanquecino.
whitleather [juítleðœr], *s.* cuero baldés; ligamento de la nuca.
whitlow [juítlo], *s.* panadizo.
whitlowort [juítlouœrt], *s.* (bot.) nevadilla.
Whitsunday [juítsœnde], *s.* domingo de Pentecostés: **Whitsuntide**, pascua de Pentecostés.
whittle [juítœl], *va.* cortar, tallar, cercenar, mondar, aguzar, sacar punta.—*vn.* cortar un pedazo de madera con cuchillo.—*s.* cuchillo, faca, navaja: **whittle(-shawl)**, manta.
whiz [juíŝ], *vn.* zumbar ó silbar; rehilar.—*s.* sonido entre zumbido y silbido: **whizzing noise**, zumbido.
who [ju], *pron. pers.* (interrogativo) ¿quién?; (relativo) quien, quienes, que, el que, la que, los que, las que.
whoa [juó], *interj.* ¡so! ¡cho ó jo!
whoever [juévœr], *pron. pers.* quienquiera que, cualquiera que.
whole [jóul], *a.* todo, total, entero, íntegro, intacto, enterizo, continuo; sano, ileso.—*s.* total, totalidad, conjunto, el todo: **on ó upon the whole**, en conjunto, en general.
wholeness [jóulnes], *s.* todo, integridad, totalidad.
wholesale [jóulseil], *a.* (com.) al por mayor; en grande.—*s.* venta ó comercio al por mayor.
wholesaler [jóulseilœr], *s.* mercader ó comerciante al por mayor.
wholesome [jóulsœm], *a.* sano, saludable, salutífero; edificante.
wholesomely [jóulsœmli], *adv.* saludablemente.
wholesomeness [jóulsœmnes], *s.* salud, sanidad, salubridad.
wholly [jóuli], *adv.* cabalmente, totalmente, íntegramente.
whom [jum], *pron. pers.* (caso oblícuo de **who**) á quien ó á quienes, á que, al que ó al cual, á la que ó á la cual, á los que ó á los cuales, á las que ó á las cuales.
whom(so)ever, *pron. pers.* (caso oblícuo de **whosoever**) á quienquiera, á quienesquiera.
whoop [jup], *s.* grito; alarido; estertor de la tos ferina; chillido del buho.—*va.* insultar á gritos.—*vn.* huchear, chiflar, gritar, vocear; respirar ruidosa y convulsivamente, como después de un paroxismo de tos; acometer: **whooping-cough**, tos ferina ó convulsiva.
whop [juóp], *va.* (fam.) zurrar.—*vn.* (E. U.) dejarse caer.
whopper [juópœr], *s.* (fam.) zurrador; mentira colosal.
whore [jóœr], *s.* puta, prostituta, ramera.—*va.* prostituir.—*vn.* putear, putañear; (ant.) adorar á dioses falsos.
whoremonger [jóœrmœngœr], *s.* putañero.
whorish [jóœriŝh], *a.* lascivo, putesco.
whorl [juœrl], *s.* contrapeso de la rueca; (bot.) verticilo; espiral del caracol marino.
whorled [juœrld], *a.* verticilado.
whortleberry [juœrtœlberi], *s.* (E. U.) *V.* HUCKLEBERRY; (Ingl.) *V.* BILBERRY.
whose [juŝ], *pron.* (genitivo de **who** y **which**) cuyo, cuya, cuyos, cuyas, de quien, de quienes.
whoso(ever [juso(évœr], *pron.* (ant.) *V.* WHOEVER.
why [juái], *conj.* por qué; ¿por qué?: **why did you come?** ¿por qué viniste?: **I will tell you why**, te diré por qué: **why so?** ¿por qué así?—*interj.* ¡cómo! ¡toma! ¡qué! ¡cá!, v. gr.: **why, never!** ¡cá! nunca!; á veces se traduce por sí, v. gr.: **why, I just saw it**, sí lo acabo de ver: **why, he must be crazy**, sí debe estar loco: **why** se emplea á veces para dar énfasis, en cuyo caso no se traduce, v. gr.: **why, certainly**, por supuesto; ciertamente.—*s.* el porqué, la causa: **the why and wherefore**, el porqué y la razón.
wich-hazel, *s.* (bot.) *V.* WITCH-HAZEL.
wick [uic], *s.* torcida, mecha, pabilo.
wick, wich, *s.* aldea ó pueblo (en voces compuestas, v. gr.: **Berwick, Greenwich**).
wicked [uíked], *a.* malo, malvado, perverso, inicuo, impío, reprobo, empecatado; travieso, picaresco, juguetón.
wickedly [uíkedli], *adv.* inicuamente, malvadamente, perversamente.
wickedness [uíkednes], *s.* maldad, iniquidad, perversidad, malignidad; vicio, pecado, impiedad, irreligión.
wicker [uíkœr], *a.* mimbroso, tejido de mimbres.—*s.* mimbre: **wicker basket**, cesto de mimbres: **wickerwork**, cestería, artículos de mimbre.
wicket [uíket], *s.* portillo, postigo, portezuela.
wide [uáid], *a.* ancho, anchuroso, espacioso, holgado, vasto, dilatado; extenso, amplio; del ancho de, de ancho (v. gr.: **five inches wide**, cinco pulgadas de ancho); remoto, apartado, lejano; liberal; comprensivo; muy abierto.—*adv.* lejos, á gran distancia; anchamente; extensamente: **wide open**, abierto de par en par: **far and wide**, por todas partes, completamente: **wide-awake**, muy despierto, vigilante: **wide-mouthed**, boquiancho; abocardado: **wide-spread**, esparcido, difuso: **wide-gauge**, *V.* BROAD-GAUGE: **to cut a wide swath**, hacer alarde ú ostentación.
widely [uáidli], *adv.* lejos, á gran distancia; extensivamente, muy, mucho, anchamente, holgadamente.
widen [uáidœn], *va.* ensanchar ó enanchar, extender, dilatar; abocardar.—*vn.* ensancharse, dilatarse.
wideness [uáidnes], *s.* anchura.
widgeon [uívœn], *s.* (orn.) cerceta; avucasta, gallareta.
widow [uído], *s.* viuda.—*va.* dejar viuda; privar de una cosa muy útil.
widower [uídoœr], *s.* viudo.
widowhood [uidojud], *s.* viudez.
width [uidz], *s.* anchura, ancho.
wield [uíld], *va.* manejar, empuñar; mandar, gobernar.
wieldy [uíldi], *a.* manejable.
wife [uáif], *s.* (*pl.* WIVES) esposa, mujer; ama de casa.
wifehood [uáifjud], *s.* estado de la mujer casada.
wifeless [uáifles], *a.* sin mujer.
wifely [uáifli], *adv.* como mujer casada.
wig [uig], *s.* peluca; (Ingl. fam.) juez: **wigmaker**, peluquero, fabricante de pelucas.
wigged [uigd], *a.* con peluca.
wiggle [uígœl], *va.* y *vn.* (fam.) menear rápidamente; culebrear.
wiggler [uíglœr], *s.* lo que culebrea; larva de mosquito.
wight [uáit], *s.* (despec.) persona, sujeto.
wigwam [uíguom], *s.* jacal de los Indios norteamericanos; (fam. E. U.) gran edificio público para reuniones políticas, etc.

wild [wáild], *s.* silvestre, salvaje, selvático, montaraz, agreste, rusticano; cerril, bravo, indómito, fiero, feroz; cimarrón; inculto, desierto, inhabitado, solitario, despoblado; turbulento, alborotado, tosco; aturdido, disparatado; atronado, alocado, extraño, descabellado; desenfrenado, libre, desarreglado, desordenado; extravagante, estrafalario, loco, insensato; impetuoso, violento; borrascoso; fogoso: **wild boar**, jabalí: **wild carrot**, (bot.) dauco: **wild cat**, atolondrado, descabellado, quimérico; gato montuno: **wild-cat bank**, (E. U.) banco que emite billetes sin valor: **wild-fire**, (piro.) fuego griego; fuego fatuo; fucilazo; sarpullido: **wild-goose**, (orn.) ganso silvestre: **wild-goose chase**, (fig.) empresa quimérica: **wild-oat**, avena loca ó silvestre: **to sow one's wild oats**, (fam.) correr sus mocedades: **wild-service**, (bot.) serbal silvestre: **to run wild**, volver al estado primitivo; desencadenarse.

wilder [wíldœr], *va.* (poét.) despistar, confundir.—*vn.* extraviarse.

wilderness [wíldœrnes], *s.* desierto, yermo, erial, páramo; tosquedad, selvatiquez; la mar!

wilding [wáilding], *s.* planta silvestre.—*a.* inculto; indómito.

wildly [wáildli], *adv.* sin cultivo; salvajemente; desatinadamente.

wildness [wáildnes], *s.* selvatiquez, tosquedad, rusticidad; rudeza, brutalidad, ferocidad; travesura, desvarío, locura.

wile [wáil], *va.* engatusar, embaucar; (con **away**) pasar un rato.—*s. pl.* ardid, fraude, engaño; astucia.

wilful [wílful], *a.* voluntarioso, testarudo; repropio; voluntario, premeditado.

wilfully [wílfuli], *adv.* voluntariosamente, obstinadamente; voluntariamente, intencionadamente.

wilfulness [wílfulnes], *s.* terquedad, obstinación; intención.

wilily [wáilili], *adv.* engañosamente, arteramente, con astucia.

wiliness [wáilines], *s.* artería, astucia.

will [wil], *va.* y *vn.* (este verbo debe considerarse bajo tres aspectos, á saber: 1. *defectivo*, 2. *auxiliar*, 3. *regular*).—1. como verbo defectivo, no tiene más tiempos que el presente de indicativo (WILL para todas las personas, menos la 2a. del singular que es WILT), el pretérito y el subjuntivo (WOULD para todas las personas, menos la 2a. del singular que es WOULDST), y significa desear, anhelar, v. gr.: **what wilt thou?** ¿qué deseas?: **come when you will**, venga Vd. cuando guste: **would God it were daylight**, plaguiera á Dios (ú ojalá) que fuese de día.—2. como verbo auxiliar, tiene igualmente los tres tiempos citados, que se anteponen á un infinitivo (sin la partícula **to**) para formar el futuro de indicativo ó de subjuntivo del segundo verbo, con la particularidad de que en las primeras personas significa determinación, voluntad, promesa, ó amenaza, por parte del que habla, por lo que toca á la acción del verbo, mientras que en las otras personas sólo indica posibilidad ó contingencia (compárese SHALL), v. gr.: **I will go by all means**, iré á todo trance: **I suppose he will go too**, supongo que él irá también; á veces se usa este verbo enfáticamente en las segundas y terceras personas para denotar voluntad ó determinación, v. gr.: **if you will go, then go**, si quieres ir, ve; otras veces indica costumbre ó persistencia, v. gr.: **he will sit for hours by the fire**, se pasa las horas junto al hogar.—3. como verbo regular (*pret.* y *pp.* **willed**, *ger.* WILLING: *pres. ind.* **I will, thou wilt, he wills**; **we, you,** ó **they will**), significa querer, estar resuelto á, resolver, determinar; disponer, mandar, ordenar; (for.) legar, dejar en testamento; (neol.) sugestionar, hipnotizar; cuando este verbo regular es seguido de un infinitivo, éste retiene la partícula **to**, v. gr.: **I will to raise my arm, but cannot**, quiero levantar el brazo, pero no puedo: **I will my estate to be distributed**, dispongo que mis bienes se repartan.—*s.* voluntad, facultad de querer; albedrío; discreción; volición, decisión; intención, resolución, determinación; (for.) testamento; (ant.) gana, inclinación, deseo; precepto, mandato: **at will**, á voluntad, á discreción: **free will** ó **freedom of will**, libre albedrío, libertad de acción: **thy will be done**, hágase tu voluntad: **to make one's will**, hacer testamento: **ill-will**, enemiga, inquina, malevolencia, tirria, odio: **good-will**, *V.* GOOD: **joint will**, testamento mancomunado: **to have one's will**, salirse con la suya: **will-o'-the-wisp**, fuego fatuo: **will-power**, fuerza de voluntad.

willed [wild], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to will**: **ill-willed**, malévolo: **strong-willed**, inflexible: **self-willed**, obstinado, terco.

willing [wíling], *a.* gustoso, dispuesto, inclinado, pronto, complaciente; espontáneo, voluntario: **God willing**, Dios mediante, si Dios quiere.

willingly [wílingli], *adv.* voluntariamente, de buena gana, con gusto.

willingness [wílingnes], *s.* buena voluntad, buena gana, gusto, complacencia.

willow [wílo], *s.* (bot.) sauce: mimbrera, bardaguera; (mec.) diablo, máquina para limpiar el algodón: **weeping willow**, sauce llorón: **willow-plot**, saucedal, salceda: **willow-oak**, (E. U.) roble con hojas parecidas á las del sauce.

willowish [wíloish], *a.* parecido al sauce.

willowy [wílo], *a.* mimbreño, sarguero; lleno de sauces; que se cimbrea, esbelto.

willy-nilly [wíli-níli], *a.* irresoluto.—*adv.* velis nolis, de buen ó mal grado.

wilt [wílt], *va.* marchitar, ajar.—*vn.* agostarse, marchitarse, secarse; descaecer; (fam.) amansarse; irse con el rabo entre piernas.

wilt, *2a. pers. sing. pres. ind.* de **will**.

wily [wáili], *a.* astuto, marrullero.

wimble [wímbœl], *s.* barrena, taladro.

wimple [wímpœl], *s.* toca, griñón.

win [wín], *va.* y *vn.* ganar, vencer; lograr, conquistar, obtener, alcanzar; persuadir, atraer, arrastrar tras sí; prevalecer.

wince [wíns], *vn.* retroceder, recular, respingar; tirar coces.—*s.* respingo, devanadera de tintorero.

winch [wínch], *s.* (mec.) montacarga, malacate, torno; manubrio, cigüeña.

wind [wind; wáind en poesía], *s.* viento, aire; resuello, aliento, respiración; flatulencia, flato, ventosidad: **wind-bound**, detenido por vientos contrarios: **wind-ga(u)ge**, anemómetro: **wind-gall**, (vet.) aventadura: **wind-hatch**, (min.) pozo de extracción: **wind on the beam**, viento derrotero: **wind aft**, viento en popa: **wind on end or ahead**, viento por la proa ó á fil de roda: **steady wind**, viento hecho: **land-winds**, terrales: **light winds**, ventolinos: **trade-winds**, vientos alisios: **quarter-wind**, viento al anca ó á la cuadra: **between wind and water**, á flor del agua: **puff of wind**, soplo, ventolera: **gale of wind**, temporal, ventarrón: **gust of wind**, racha, ráfaga: **in the**

wind's eye, in the teeth of the wind, de cara al viento: **to keep the wind,** navegar de bolina: **to sail against wind and tide,** ir contra viento y marea: **to take** ó **to have** ó **to get the wind,** dominar á alguno; ganar la superioridad; ganar por la mano; anticiparse: **something is in the wind,** se trama algo: **to get wind of a plot,** husmear, descubrir una entruchada ó intriga.—*va.* ventear, husmear, olfatear; quitar el resuello; recobrar el aliento; ventilar, airear, orear.—*va.* y *vn.* soplar, resoplar; echar aire; tocar un instrumento de viento.

wind [uáind], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* WOUND [uóund] ó WINDED [uáinded]) devanar, ovillar, encanillar; enrollar, arrollar, torcer, retorcer, ensortijar, entortijar; dar cuerda á; manejar, dirigir, gobernar; perseguir, seguir las vueltas ó los rodeos de; (mar.) virar; (Ingl.) levantar ó izar con torno; tejer.—*vn.* enrollarse, arrollarse, enroscarse; serpear, culebrear, serpentear, brujulear; rodear, ir con rodeos, insinuarse; torcerse, retorcerse, ensortijarse, retortijarse: **to wind along,** serpentear, culebrear: **to wind about,** enrollarse: **to wind off,** devanar; desenrollar; to **wind out,** desenmarañar, desenredar; salir de algún enredo ó laberinto: **to wind up,** concluir, acabar, finalizar; devanar, ovillar; montar, excitar: **to wind up a watch or clock,** dar cuerda al reloj: **to wind a ship,** (mar.) virar en redondo.

windage [uíndedy], *s.* (arti.) viento ó huelgo de la bala.

winded [uínded], *a.* **short-winded,** corto de resuello: **long-winded,** interminable.

winder [uáindœr], *s.* argadillo, devanador, devanadera; (bot.) enredadera; carretel, canilla; (arq.) escalón de abanico.

windfall [uíndfol], *s.* fruta caída del árbol; ganga, ganancia inesperada.

windflower [uíndflauœr], *s.* (bot.) anémone, anémona.

windhover [uíndjœvœr], *s.* (orn.) cernícalo.

windiness [uíndines], *s.* ventolera; ventosidad, flatulencia ó flato; hinchazón, vanidad, presunción.

winding [uáinding], *s.* vuelta, revuelta, giro, rodeo; recodo, recoveco, tortuosidad; espiral; alabeo, comba, combadura; (elec.) arrollamiento; (min.) extracción del mineral; (mar.) pitazo del contramaestre: **windings and turnings,** vueltas y revueltas, recovecos: **winding-sheet,** mortaja; ladrón de vela ó bujía: **winding-tackle,** (mar.) aparejo de candeliza: **winding up,** acto de dar cuerda (v. g.: á un reloj); liquidación, conclusión; desenlace.—*a.* sinuoso, tortuoso; serpentino; enrollado; en espiral: **winding stair,** escalera de caracol.

windlass [uíndlas], *s.* argüe, árgana ó árgano; torno, cabria, montacarga; (min.) malacate; (mar.) cabrestante pequeño ó moliuete.

windless [uíndles], *a.* sin viento, encalmado; sin resuello.

windmill [uíndmil], *s.* molino de viento.

window [uíndo], *s.* ventana; vidriera: **glass window,** vidriera: **window-glass,** *V.* GLASS: **window-blind,** *V.* BLIND: **window-frame,** bastidor ó marco de ventana: **window-post,** jamba: **window-sill,** mesilla de la ventana: **window-shade,** transparente, visillo: **window-sash,** *V.* SASH: **window-shutter,** *V.* SHUTTER: **window** se emplea en varios compuestos para designar objetos que se relacionan con una ventana.

windowed [uíndoud], *a.* fenestrado.

windpipe [uíndpaip], *s.* tráquea; gaznate.

windrow [uíndrro], *s.* hilera ó montón de hierba arrollada por el viento.—*va.* arrollar el heno en una hilera.

windsails [uíndseils], *s. pl.* (mar.) mangueras de viento.

windward [uínduard], *a.* de barlovento.—*s.* barlovento.—*adv.* á barlovento: **Windward Islands,** Islas de Barlovento: **windward tide** marea contraria al viento: **to lie to windward,** barloventear.

windy [uíndi], *a.* ventoso, ventiscoso; borrascoso; expuesto al viento; vano, hinchado, pomposo; flatulento.

wine [uáin], *s.* vino; zumo fermentado de algunas frutas; (fam.) champaña: **red wine,** vino tinto: **currant-wine,** vino de grosellas: **wine-bag, wine-skin,** odre, cuero ó pellejo de vino: **wine-cellar,** bodega, cueva: **wine-cooler,** garapiñera: **wine-bibber,** borrachín: **wine-bottle,** botella para vino: **bottle of wine,** botella de vino: **wine-decanter,** garrafa para vino: **wine-merchant,** mercader de vino: **wine-glass,** copa para vino: **wine-grower,** viñadero, viticultor: **wine-press,** lagar, trujal: **wine-measure,** pichola: **wine-taster,** catavinos: **wine-vault,** candiotera, cueva, bodega.—*va.* y *vn.* convidar ú obsequiar con vino; beber vino.

winery [uáinœri], *s.* candiotera.

wing [uing], *s.* ala; vuelo (v. gr.: **to take wing,** volar); (mil. y arq.) ala, flanco; costado, lado, apéndice; (teat.) bastidor; (bot.) apéndice foliáceo: **wing-case, wing-cover, wing-sheath,** (ent.) elitro: **wing-transom,** (mar.) yugo principal: **on** ó **upon the wing,** al vuelo; con un pie en el estribo; en marcha: **under one's wing,** bajo la protección de uno.—*va.* llevar, transportar sobre las alas; ejecutar por medio de las alas; hender (volando); dar ó prestar alas á, impeler; añadir una ala (á un edificio, etc.); herir en el ala; dañar, incapacitar, inhabilitar.—*vn.* alear, aletear, volar.

winged [uingd ó uingued], *a.* alado, alígero; que vuela; elevado: **broken-winged,** aliquebrado.

wingless [uingles], *a.* sin alas; ápiero.

wink [uink], *vn.* pestañear, parpadear; guiñar; centellear, dar luz trémula; (con **at**) tolerar, disimular; hacer la vista gorda.—*s.* pestañeo, parpadeo; un abrir y cerrar de ojos; guiño, guiñada; siestecita: **I did not sleep a wink all night,** no he cerrado los ojos en toda la noche: **forty winks,** (fam.) descabezar el sueño.

winker [uinkœr], *s.* guiñador; anteojera (de caballo); (fam.) párpado; músculo que produce el pestañeo.

winkle [uinkœl], *s.* caracol marino.

winner [uinœr], *s.* ganador, vencedor.

winning [uining], *s.* triunfo; ganancia, lucro.—*a.* victorioso, triunfante; gananciosa; que gana, afortunado; atractivo, encantador; persuasivo: **winning back,** desquite: **winning side,** partido triunfante.

winnow [uino], *va.* (agr.) aventar, aechar, ventilar; zarandar; cerner; analizar, entresacar, escoger; batir el aire (como con alas); soplar.—*vn.* aechar el grano.

winnower [uinoœr], *s.* aventador.

winnowing [uinoing], *s.* aechadura, aecho, aventamiento, despajadura, zarandeo: **winnowing-machine,** aventador mecánico: **winnowing-fork,** bieldo: **winnowings,** tamo.

winsome [uinsœm], *a.* atractivo, simpático, saleroso, retrechero.

winter [uintœr], *s.* invierno: **winter-beaten,** invernizo: **winter's bark,** (bot.) magnolia

magelánica: **winter-berry**, (bot.) apalachina: **winter-cherry**, (bot.) alquequenje.—*a.* hibernal, hiemal, de invierno: **winter-clothes**, ropa de invierno: **winter-season**, invernada: **winter-solstice**, solsticio hiemal: **winter-quarters**, invernadero.—*va.* hacer invernar, guardar durante el invierno.—*vn.* invernar, pasar el invierno.

wintergreen [uíntœrgrin], *s.* (bot.) pirola; gualteria.

wintering [uíntœring], *s.* invernada.

winterish [uíntœriŝh], *a.* invernizo.

winterless [uíntœrles], *a.* sin invierno.

wint(e)ry [uínt(œ)ri], *a.* hibernal, invernal, invernizo, hiemal.

wintriness [uíntrines], *s.* invernada.

winy [uáini], *a.* vinoso.

wipe [uáip], *va.* enjugar, secar, frotar, restregar, cepillar: **to wipe away**, secar (frotando): **to wipe off**, borrar, cancelar; limpiar, lavar: **to wipe out**, borrar, cancelar, testar, destruir, extirpar.—*s.* limpión, limpiadura; (fam.) revés, manotada.

wiper [uáipœr], *s.* persona que enjuga ó restriega; trapo, paño, pañuelo, toalla, (cualquier objeto que sirve para enjugar); (mec.) leva, álabe.

wire [uáiœr], *s.* alambre; hilo ó cuerda metálica; cuerda de piano ó arpa; telégrafo eléctrico; uno de los hilos que se colocan en algunos instrumentos ópticos: **iron-wire**, alambre de hierro: **wire-coil**, carrete: **wire-plate**, hilera de tirar alambre: **wire-edge**, filbán (de una navaja, etc.): **wire-ga(u)ge**, calibrador de alambre: **wire-gauze**, gasa de alambre, tela metálica: **wire-puller**, titiritero; intrigante político: **wire-pulling**, maquinaciones secretas: **wire-work**, enrejado, alambrado.—*va.* proveer de alambre; atar ó liar con hilo metálico; (elec.) instalar alambres eléctricos; coger con lazo de alambre.—*va.* y *vn.* (com.) telegrafiar.

wiredraw [uáiœrdro], *va.* estirar (alambre); alargar, prolongar, dar cuerda, dar largas; deducir con sutileza: **wire-drawer**, estirador de metales.

wiry [uáiri], *a.* de alambre; semejante á un alambre; tieso, tenso; flaco pero fuerte y nervioso; débil (pulso).

wisdom [uíŝdœm], *s.* sabiduría, sapiencia; discernimiento, juicio, buen criterio; sentido común; buena conducta; erudición; máxima, apotegma: **wisdom-tooth**, muela cordal ó del juicio.

wise [uáiŝ], *a.* sabio, docto, ilustrado, erudito; cuerdo, juicioso, prudente, sensato, discreto: **the wise men**, los tres reyes magos; los siete sabios de Grecia.—*s.* modo, manera (en modismos y en composición, v. gr.: **otherwise**, de otro modo: **likewise**, también: **sidewise**, de lado: **in no wise**, de ningún modo, absolutamente: **in any wise**, de cualquier modo).

wiseacre [uáiŝekœr], *s.* necio, tonto que presume de sabio.

wisely [uáiŝli], *adv.* sabiamente, con prudencia, juiciosamente.

wish [uíŝh], *va.* desear, querer, apetecer, anhelar, ansiar: **I wish you joy**, sea la enhorabuena; que Vd. se divierta.—*s.* deseo, anhelo, ansia; súplica, ruego, petición: **wish-bone**, espoleta de la pechuga en las aves.

wisher [uíŝhœr], *s.* deseador.

wishful [uíŝhful], *a.* deseoso, ganoso, ansioso, anheloso; ávido.

wishfully [uíŝhfuli], *adv.* ansiosamente, ardientemente, con anhelo.

wishy-washy [uíŝhi-uóŝhi], *a.* (fam.) débil, ligero, diluído, aguado, flojo.

wisp [uísp], *va.* cepillar; hacer un manojo. *V.* CRUMPLE.—*s.* manojito, mechón, puñado; trozo; bandada de pájaros; escobilla; fuego fatuo; (vet.) enfermedad que ataca los pies del ganado.

wist [uist], *pret.* de to wit.

wistful [uístful], *a.* anhelante, ansioso, ávido; pensativo.

wistfully [uístfuli], *adv.* ansiosamente, ávidamente; reflexivamente.

wistfulness [uístfulnes], *s.* avidez, anhelo.

wit [uit], *va.* y *vn.* (*pret.* WIST) (ant.) saber, tener noticia: **to wit**, á saber, es decir.—*s.* rasgo de ingenio, agudeza, sal; ingenio, conceptista, decidor; talento, entendimiento, ingenio, imaginación, fantasía, inventiva.—*pl.* juicio, sentido, razón; industria: **the five wits**, los cinco sentidos: **ready wit**, genio agudo: **mother wit**, sentido común, talento: **to be at one's wit's end**, no saber qué decir; perder la chaveta: **to be out of one's wits**, estar fuera de juicio ó fuera de sí; no saber uno lo que se hace: **to live by his wits** campar de golondro, vivir de gorra, ser caballero de industria.

witch [uich], *s.* bruja, hechicera, jorguina; vejarrona; mujer encantadora; niña traviesa.—*va.* encantar, maleficiar, hechizar, embrujar.

witchcraft, witchery [uichcraft, chœri], *s.* brujería, hechicería, sortilegio, maleficio, aojadura, encantamiento, fascinación.

witch-elm [uích-elm], *s.* (bot.) *V.* WYCH-ELM.

witch-hazel [uích-jéŝœl], *s.* (bot.) hamamelis, carpe.

witching [uíching], *a.* encantador.

with [uiz], *prep.* con; en compañía de; algunas veces se traduce por de (v. gr.: **to fill with**, llenar de: **to part with**, separarse de: **smitten with**, enamorado de: **a man with good sense**, un hombre de buen sentido: **the boy with a straw hat**, el niño del sombrero de paja); en otras frases with se traduce por las preposiciones castellanas contra, á, en, entre, según el sentido, y otras veces corresponde á hacia, con respecto á, para con, concerniente (v. gr.: **with all speed**, á toda prisa; **to struggle with adversity**, luchar contra la adversidad: **deal not harshly with me**, no sea Vd. duro para conmigo): **to go with**, acompañar; convenir, sentar bien; tomar el partido de: **with that**, con ésas, en eso: **away with him!** ¡quítenlo de mi presencia! ¡fuera con él! ¡que muera!: **it is so with the rich**, así sucede entre los ricos.

with-, *prefijo*, equivale á contra-, re-.

withal [uiðól], *adv.* además, á más de esto; también; por otra parte; con todo; al mismo tiempo.

withdraw [uiðdró], *va.* (*pret.* WITHDREW: *pp.* WITHDRAWN) retirar, apartar, separar, quitar, sacar de, privar de; distraer, remover; desdecirse de, retractar ó retractarse.—*vn.* retirarse, apartarse, separarse; irse, salir.

withdrawal [uiðdróal], *s.* retiro, retirada, recogida.

withdrew [uiðdrú], *pret.* de WITHDRAW.

withdrawing-room [uiðdróing-rum], *s.* retrete, gabinete.

withe [uiz], *s.* mimbre, junco; vencejo; (mec.) mango flexible; tabique divisorio en una chimenea.

wither [uíðœr], *va.* marchitar, ajar, deslucir poner mustio; descarnar; debilitar; aver, gonzar, sonrojar.—*vn.* marchitarse, secarse.

—*s.* vencejo.—*pl.* cruz del caballo: **withe-band**, pieza que sujeta los fustes de la silla de montar: **withe-wrung**, herido en la cruz.

withered [uíðœrd], *pp.* y *a.* mustio, marchito; seco, lacio, macilento.

witheredness [uíðœrdnes], *s.* marchitez, marchitamiento, sequedad.

withhold [uiðjóuld, *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* WITHHELD) detener, impedir, retener, apartar, contener; negar, rehusar.—*vn.* reprimirse, contenerse.

within [uiðín], *prep.* dentro, adentro, en lo interior de; dentro de, en el espacio de, á la distancia de; al alcance de; por poco; á, casi á, cerca de: **within hearing**, al alcance de la voz: **within a short distance**, á poca distancia: **within an inch**, pulgada más ó menos: **he was within a little of being killed**, por poco lo matan: **within four months**, dentro de cuatro meses.—*adv.* dentro, en el interior; dentro de uno, en el corazón ó en la mente; en casa, en la habitación: **from within**, de adentro.

without [uiðáut], *prep.* sin; falto de; fuera de: **without my reach**, fuera de mi alcance.—*adv.* fuera, afuera, por fuera, hacia fuera, de la parte de afuera; exteriormente, en lo exterior.—*conj.* (ant.) si no, á menos que, á no ser que, si no es que.

withstand [uiðstǽnd], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* WITHSTOOD) resistir, hacer resistencia, oponer.

withy [uíði], *a.* de mimbre; delgado; flexible.—*s.* mimbre.

witless [uítles], *a.* necio, tonto.

witling [uítling], *s.* pelele.

witness [uítnes], *s.* testigo; espectador; testimonio, atestación, prueba; (for.) testigo, declarante: **to be a witness of**, ser testigo de, presenciar: **to bear witness to**, dar testimonio, atestiguar: **in witness whereof**, en fe de lo cual: **eye-witness**, testigo de vista, testigo ocular: **ear-witness**, testigo de oídas ó auricular: **witnessed before me**, atestado ante mí.—*va.* presenciar, ver, ser espectador de ó concurrir á; (for.) atestar, atestiguar, testificar, declarar (como testigo); dar fe; mostrar.—*vn.* dar testimonio; servir de testigo.

witted [uíted], *a.* ingenioso: **quick-witted**, perspicaz, vivo de ingenio.

witticism [uítisizm], *s.* rasgo de ingenio, dicho agudo, chiste, gracia, aticismo, epigrama.

wittily [uítili], *adv.* ingeniosamente, agudamente, donosamente.

wittiness [uítines], *s.* donosura, ingenio, sal, gracia.

wittingly [uítingli], *adv.* á sabiendas, exprofeso, adrede, de propósito.

witty [uíti], *a.* ingenioso, agudo, chistoso, gracioso, ocurrente; (ant.) satírico; **witty saying**, chiste, agudeza.

wive [uáiv], *vn.* casarse, tomar esposa.

wives [uáivs], *s. pl.* de **wife**.

wizard [uísard], *a.* hechicero, mágico.—*s.* brujo, hechicero, mago, adivino, jorguín, nigromante.

wizen [uísen], *va.* y *vn.* marchitar, secar; marchitarse.—*a.* marchito, mustio.

woad [uod], *s.* (bot. y tint.) pastel, glasto, gualda.

woaded [uóded], *a.* teñido con glasto.

wobble, *vn. V.* WABBLE.

wo(e [uó], *s.* dolor, pena, angustia, pesar, aflicción; calamidad, infortunio, desastre, miseria.—*interj.* **woe is me!** ¡desgraciado de mí! ¡pobre de mí!

wo(e)begone [uóbigon], *a.* abrumado de pesares, lleno de angustia.

wo(e)ful [uóful], *a.* calamitoso, funesto, desastroso; triste, afligido, angustiado; lastimero, doloroso; ruin, vituperable.

wofully [uófuli], *adv.* funestamente, desastrosamente, tristemente, ruinmente, miserablemente.

wold [uold], *s.* campiña undulada; bosque.

wolf [ulf], *s.* (*pl.* **wolves**) lobo (**she-wolf**, loba: **young wolf**, lobezno, lobato); persona cruel ó rapaz; (ent.) larva destructiva de varios escarabajos y mariposas nocturnas; (med.) *V.* LUPUS: **to cry wolf**, gritar "al lobo," dar falsa alarma: **to have a wolf by the ears**, ver las orejas al lobo: **to have a wolf in the stomach**, tener apetito voraz: **to keep the wolf from the door**, cerrar la puerta al hambre: **wolf-dog**, mastín; perro-lobo: **wolf-fish**, (ict.) lobo marino: **wolf's-bane**, (bot.) acónito; variedad de árnica: **wolf's-milk**, (bot.) titimalo, lechetrezna.

wolfish [úlfish], *a.* lobero, lupino.

wolverene, wolverine [ulvœrín], *s.* (zool.) especie de glotón.

wolves [úlvs], *s. pl.* de **wolf**.

woman [úman], *s.* (*pl.* **women** [úimen]), mujer; mujeres en general; sexo femenino; criada, sirvienta: **woman of the town**, dama cortesana: **woman of the world**, mujer de mundo: **woman-hater**, aborrecedor de las mujeres.

womanhood [úmanjud], *s.* estado ó condición de mujer; sexo femenino.

womanish [úmanish], *a.* mujeril, mujeriego, femenil, femenino; afeminado.

womankind [úmankaind], *s.* sexo femenino; mujeriego.

womanliness [úmanlines], *s.* naturaleza ó carácter femenil.

womanly, womanlike [úmanli, laik], *a.* mujeril, mujeriego, de mujer, femenil, femenino.—*adv.* mujerilmente, femenilmente.

womb [um], *s.* útero, matriz, madre; caverna, seno, entrañas.

women [uímen], *s. pl.* de **woman**.

won [uœn], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to win**.

wonder [uœndœr], *va.* desear saber, extrañarse; sorprenderse, maravillarse de; preguntarse (con una cláusula como complemento): **I wonder why**, ¿por qué será?—*vn.* admirarse, asombrarse, pasmarse. **to wonder at**, extrañar, maravillarse de.—*s.* admiración, pasmo, milagro, portento, maravilla: **to do wonders**, hacer maravillas: **wonder-worker**, fabricador de prodigios ó milagros: **it is a wonder**, es un prodigio: **no wonder**, no hay que extrañar, no es mucho: **wonder-struck**, atónito, pasmado, espantado, asombrado.

wonderer [uœndœrer], *s.* admirador.

wonderful [uœndœrful], *a.* admirable, maravilloso, portentoso, pasmoso, asombroso, estupendo, prodigioso.

wonderfully [uœndœrfuli], *adv.* admirablemente, maravillosamente, prodigiosamente, portentosamente: **wonderfully well**, á la mil maravillas.

wonderment [uœndœrmœnt], *s.* admiración, asombro, extrañeza, maravilla.

wond(e)rous [uœnd(œ)rœs], *a.* extraño, maravilloso, admirable, portentoso, pasmoso, asombroso.

wondrously [uœndrœsli], *adv.* pasmosamente, maravillosamente.

wont [uœnt], *a.* acostumbrado, sólito: **to be wont**, *vn.* soler, acostumbrar.—*s.* uso, costumbre, hábito.—*va.* habituar.

won't [uont ó uœnt], *contr.* (fam.) de **will not**.

wonted [uœnted], *a.* acostumbrado, usual, habitual, ordinario.

woo [ú], *va.* y *vn.* cortejar, galantear, enamorar, requebrar, requerir de amores; pretender á una mujer.

wood [ud], *va.* proveer de leña; cubrir con bosques; convertir en selva.—*vn.* proveerse de leña.—*s.* bosque, selva, monte; madera, madero, palo, leña, leño: **coppice-wood**, monte tallar: **fire-wood**, leña: **split-wood**, leña rajada ó en astillas: **cabinet-maker's wood**, madera de ebanistería: **cord-wood**, *V.* CORD: **dye-wood**, madera de tinte: **drift-wood**, madera de deriva ó de flotación: **sap-wood**, albura; (carp.) sámago: **small wood**, brusca, verdasca, leña menuda: **wood-acid**, **wood-vinegar**, vinagre de madera, ácido pirolеñoso: **wood-ant**, hormiga leonada: **wood-carving**, talla en madera: **wood-cutter**, leñador; grabador en madera: **wood-chopper**, leñador: **wood-hole**, **wood-house**, **wood-shed**, leñera: **wood-lark**, (orn.) alondra, cogujada, calandria: **wood-louse**, (ent.) porqueta, milpiés: **wood-nymph**, orea, napea: **wood-pigeon**, (orn.) paloma torcaz: **wood-pile**, pila de leña, tinada; hoguera: **wood-rasp**, escofina: **wood-screw**, tornillo de madera: **wood-sorrel**, (bot.) aleluya: **wood-tick**, (ent.) carcoma: **wood-thrush**, (orn.) tordo pardo: **wood-yard**, depósito ó taller de maderas.

woodbine [údbain], *s.* (bot.) madreselva; enredadera.

woodchuck [údchœc], *s.* (zool.) marmota.

woodcock [údcoc], *s.* (orn.) chocha, pitorra, chochaperdiz ó becada.

woodcraft [údcraft], *s.* conocimientos relativos á los bosques.

woodcut [údcœt], *s.* grabado en madera.

wooded [úded], *a.* provisto de madera; arbolado, plantado de árboles.

wooden [údœn], *a.* de palo ó madera; grosero, rudo, torpe, estúpido, mecánico: **wooden bowl**, artesilla de panaderos: **wooden-head(ed**, zote, zopenco, bolo **wooden shoes**, zuecos: **wooden spoon**, cuchara de palo.

woodiness [údines], *s.* calidad leñosa.

woodland [údlænd], *s.* arbolado, monte, bosque, selva.—*a.* de bosque, selvático.

woodless [údles], *a.* sin bosques.

woodman [údman], *s.* leñador; guardabosque; habitante de los bosques.

woodpecker [údpekœr], *s.* (orn.) picamaderos, picaposte, pico.

woodruff [údrœf], *s.* (bot.) aspérula.

woodsman [údsman], *s.* leñador; guardabosque.

woodwork [úduœrk], *s.* enmaderamiento, maderaje, maderamen; obra de carpintería.

woody [údi], *a.* leñoso; de madera; arbolado, selvoso.

wooer [úœr], *s.* galanteador, cortejador, pretendiente.

woof [uf], *s.* (tej.) trama, *V.* WEFT; textura.

wooing [úing], *s.* galanteo.

wool [ul], *s.* lana; pasa (cabello de los negros): **all wool**, todo de lana, de lana pura: **coarse wool**, lana burda ó churla: **fine carded wool**, estambre: **fleece wool**, lana de vellón, toisón: **long-staple wool**, lana larga de cardar: **short-staple wool**, tundizno, lana corta: **mineral wool**, lana mineral: **to dye in the wool**, teñir la lana antes de hilarla: **dyed in the wool**, (fig.) acérrimo: **wool-ball**, pelotón de lana: **wool-bearing**, lanar: **wool-comber**, cardador: **wool-combing**, cardadura: **wool-card**, carda; cardenchar: **wool-gathering**, distracción; distraído, ensimismado, visionario: **wool-grower**, criador de ganado lanar: **woolpack**, paca ó fardo de lana; cúmulo (nube): **wool-sack**, (ant.) asiento del gran canciller en la Cámara de los Lores; por extensión, dignidad de gran canciller: **wool-sorter**, escogedor de lana: **wool-stapler**, comerciante en lanas: **wool-winder**, vellonero.

woold [uld], *va.* (mar.) trincar.

wooled [uld], *a.* que tiene lana, con lana: **fine-wooled**, con lana fina.

woolfell [úlfel], *s.* piel con su lana.

wool(l)en [úlen], *a.* de lana, lanoso, lanudo; lanero.—*s.* paño ó tejido de lana: **woollens ó woollen manufactures**, manufactura de lana; **woollen cloth**, paño de lana: **woollen-draper**, pañero, comerciante en paños: **woollen-dyer**, tintorero de lana.

woolliness [úlines], *s.* calidad de lanudo; lanosidad, vellosidad; pelaje.

woolly [úli], *a.* lanudo, lanoso, lanar, lanífero, de lana; coposo; crespo, pasudo (cabello); (b. a.) falto de detalles, vago y borroso; aborregado (cielo); (bot.) lanoso, lanuginoso, velludo.

woolman [úlman], *s.* lanero.

word [uœrd], *s.* palabra, vocablo, voz, término, habla; conversación breve, dos palabras; observación breve (v. gr.: **in a word**, en una palabra); dicho, sentencia, apotegma; palabra empeñada, promesa, oferta; aviso, recado, mensaje; santo y seña; voz de mando, orden, mandato: **the Word**, el Verbo de Dios.—*pl.* palabras mayores, disputa, contienda verbal: **to keep one's word**, cumplir su palabra, tener palabra: **take my word for it**, créame Vd.; bajo mi palabra: **word-book**, vocabulario: **word-square**, cuadrado de palabras que pueden leerse en varios sentidos: **soft words**, palabras dulces ó melosas: **by word of mouth**, verbalmente, de viva voz: **by-word**, proverbio: **high words**, palabras mayores ó dichos injuriosos: **to send word**, enviar á decir: **big words**, disputa; palabras mayores.—*va.* expresar, explicar, enunciar; hacer frases; redactar; instar con palabras: **to word a letter**, redactar bien una carta.

wordiness [uœrdines], *s.* verbosidad: palabrería.

wording [uœrding], *s.* dicción, estilo, redacción, fraseología, expresión, términos.

wordless [uœrdles], *a.* falto de palabras, mudo.

wordy [uœrdi], *a.* verbal; verboso, difuso.

wore [uór], *pret.* del verbo **to wear**.

work [uœrk], *va.* trabajar, labrar, operar, explotar (una mina, un privilegio, etc.); (cost.) bordar; tallar (una piedra); fabricar, elaborar, manufacturar; producir, preparar; formar, componer; obrar sobre, influir, impeler, excitar, inducir; investigar ó resolver (un problema); hacer mover ó andar, poner en movimiento; manejar, manipular; mover nerviosamente (los dedos); abrirse camino; hacer fermentar; (mar.) maniobrar; causar, efectuar, producir (algún efecto).—*vn.* trabajar, estar empleado ú ocupado en algo; obrar, surtir efecto, hacer efecto, ser eficaz; funcionar, marchar, ir (bien ó mal); obrar ú operar (las medicinas); fermentar: **to work one's way**, abrirse camino: **to work against**, trabajar contra; oponerse á: **to work at**, trabajar en, ocuparse en ó de: **to work down**, hacer descender; descender, bajarse: **to work in**, trabajar en; insinuarse en, entrar poco á poco: **to work into**, entrar en, penetrar en: **to work out**, acabar alguna cosa á fuerza de trabajo; borrar ó expiar (culpas, etc.); lograr ó conseguir á fuerza de fatigas; ejecutar, efectuar; agotar (una mina): **to work round**, volverse lentamente y con esfuerzo: **to work through**, penetrar; atravesar á fuerza de trabajo, salir al otro

lado: **to work up**, labrar, dar forma á una cosa; servirse de; amasar; agotar, consumir; excitar, inflamar; elevarse, subir con esfuerzo; levantar: **to work upon**, obrar sobre; trabajar en, estar ocupado en; sublevar, excitar, mover á compasión: **to work to windward**, (mar.) barloventear, ceñir el viento.—*s.* trabajo, faena, fajina, obra, tarea; (cost.) labor, costura; bordado; obra, acto, acción, empleo ú ocupación.—*pl.* fábrica, taller, establecimiento; rodaje, engranaje motor, movimiento, maquinaria: **needle-work**, labor de aguja: **press-work**, (impr.) tirada: **work-bag**, saco de labor: **work-box**, caja ó estuche de labor, neceser, costurero: **work-days**, días útiles ó de trabajo: **to set to work**, emplear, ocupar, dar empleo ú ocupación: **to be at work**, estar ocupado en algo; estar trabajando: **to be hard at work**, estar muy afanado ó atareado: **work-folk(s, work-people**, obreros, operarios: **work-room**, taller.

workable [uŏ'rcabœl], *a.* (min.) explotable; laborable; labradero; practicable, viable; que puede trabajar ó funcionar.

workaday [uŏ'rcade], *a.* laborioso.

worker [uŏ'rkœr], *s.* trabajador, obrero; operario; abeja ú hormiga obrera.

workfellow [uŏ'rkfelo], *s.* compañero de trabajo, obrero.

workhouse [uŏ'rkjaus], *s.* hospicio, casa de misericordia; obrador, taller; casa de corrección.

working [uŏ'rking], *s.* obra, trabajo; juego, función, movimiento, operación; (min.) explotación, laboreo; (mar.) maniobra, faena.—*pa.* que trabaja, laborante; obrero, trabajador: **working-day**, día de trabajo: **working capital**, capital para la explotación: **working-drawing**, (arq.) montea: **working-man**, obrero, jornalero: **working class**, clase obrera ó proletaria: **working model**, modelo práctico.

workman [uŏ'rkman], *sm.* trabajador, obrero, operario, oficial, artífice, obrador.

workmanlike, workmanly [uŏ'rkmanlaik, li], *a.* primoroso, bien acabado.—*adv.* primorosamente.

workmanship [uŏ'rcmanŝhip], *s.* manufactura, hechura, mano de obra.

workmaster [uŏ'rcmastœr], *s.* oficial.

workshop [uŏ'rcŝhop], *s.* taller, obrador.

workwoman [uŏ'rcuman], *sf.* obrera.

world [uŏ'rld], *s.* mundo (en todas las acepciones): **for all the world**, exactamente, cabalmente; bajo todos conceptos: **the other world**, el otro mundo, la vida futura: **world without end**, para siempre jamás; por los siglos de los siglos.

worldliness [uŏ'rldlines], *s.* mundanalidad.

worldling [uŏ'rldling], *s.* persona mundana.

worldly [uŏ'rldli], *a.* mundano, mundanal, carnal; terreno; seglar, profano.—*adv.* mundana(l)mente, profanamente.

worm [uŏ'rm], *s.* gusano; lombriz; oruga; polilla, carcoma; coco, gorgojo; (fig.) gusano roedor, remordimiento; persona vil, despreciable; (mec.) tornillo sin fin, rosca; sacatrapos; (quím.) serpentín: **still-worm**, serpentín de alambique: **worm in the conscience**, gusano de la conciencia, remordimiento: **glow-worm**, gusano de luz, luciérnaga, (Cuba) cocuyo: **silk-worm**, gusano de seda: **vine-worm** ó **vine-grub**, pulgón de las viñas: **worm fence**, cercado en zigzag: **worm-like**, vermicular: **worm-tea**, tisana vermífuga: **worm and wheel**, engranaje de tornillo sin fin: **worm-eaten**, carcomido, apolillado, agusanado, gusaniento, abromado, picado ó comido de gusanos: **worm-gear** ó **wheel**, rueda de tornillo sin fin: **worm-gearing**, engrane de rosca: **worm-hole**, picadura de gusano.—*va.* insinuarse, introducirse ó arrastrarse (como un gusano); sacar con sacatrapos; (fig.) arrancar mañosamente un secreto; quitar gusanos ó lombrices: **to worm a cable**, (mar.) embutir un cable.—*vn.* trabajar ú obrar lentamente y por bajo mano.

wormseed [uŏ'rmsid], *s.* (bot.) santónico.

wormwood [uŏ'rmud], *s.* (bot.) ajenjo.

wormy [uŏ'rmi], *a.* gusarapiento.

worn [uórn], *pp.* de **to wear**: **worn out**, gastado, usado, raído; estropeado; cansado.

worried [uŏ'rid], *a.* angustiado, inquieto, abrumado, preocupado.

worry [uŏ'ri], *va.* acosar, vejar, molestar, atormentar, abrumar, angustiar, inquietar, preocupar; lacerar, desgarrar ó matar mordiendo ó sacudiendo.—*vn.* atormentarse, inquietarse, desazonarse; morderse (los perros que riñen).—*s.* cuidado, ansiedad, inquietud, zozobra, mordedura, desgarro, laceración.

worse [uŏ'rs], *a. comp.* de **bad, ill** ó **evil**: peor, más malo, inferior, deterior; más enfermo, peor (de salud); en peor situación.—*adv.* peor; menos: **worse and worse**, de mal en peor, peor que nunca; cada vez más malo (ó peor): **to be worse**, valer menos, ser más malo; estar peor: **to be worse off**, estar menos bien, estar peor; ser menos feliz: **to become, to get, to grow worse**, empeorarse; ponerse peor, ir peor: **to make, to render worse**, empeorar: **so much the worse**, tanto peor: **for the worse**, en mal: **worse than ever**, peor que nunca.—*s.* peoría, menoscabo, detrimento; lo peor: **he had the worse**, llevó la peor parte.

worship [uŏ'rŝhip], *s.* culto, adoración; veneración, respeto; tratamiento, v. gr.: **your worship**, usía; vuestra merced.—*va.* adorar, honrar, venerar, reverenciar, respetar.—*vn.* dar culto.

worshipful [uŏ'rŝhipful], *a.* adorable, venerable, honorable, respetable; tratamiento, v. gr.: **the worshipful president**, el respetable presidente: **worshipful master** (entre los francmasones), el Venerable.

worshipfully [uŏ'rŝhipfuli], *adv.* venerablemente, con adoración.

worship(p)er [uŏ'rŝhipœr], *s.* adorador, venerador: **worshipper of idols**, idólatra.

worship(p)ing [uŏ'rŝhiping], *s.* adoración, culto.—*pa.* adorante, venerante.

worst [uŏ'rst], *a. superl.* de **bad, ill** ó **evil**; pésimo, malísimo, lo más malo, lo peor; lo más enfermo.—*adv.* del peor modo posible; pésimamente.—*s.* lo peor, lo más malo: **at the worst**, en el peor estado posible: **if worst comes to worst**, si sucede lo peor: **to get the worst of**, llevar la peor parte en.—*va.* vencer, rendir ó derrotar á; triunfar de.

worsted [uŏ'rsted], *pp.* de **worst**; vencido.

worsted [uŏ'rsted ó uŏsted], *s.* estambre: **worsted stockings**, medias de estambre: **worsted-yarn**, estambre: **worsted-work**, (cost.) labor hecha con estambre.

wort [uŏ'rt], *s.* planta, hierba (en composición); repollo; cerveza nueva que no ha fermentado.

worth [uŏ'rz], *s.* mérito; consideración, importancia, entidad; valor, valía, monta, precio; nobleza, excelencia, dignidad.—*a.* que vale ó posee; equivalente á; cuyo precio es de; (ant.) digno, benemérito: **to be worth,**

tener, poseer ; valer : **to be worth while**, valer la pena de ; merecer, ser digno de.

worthily [uŏrvĭlĭ], *adv.* dignamente, merecidamente, honorablemente.

worthiness [uŏrvĭnes], *s.* dignidad, mérito, valía, valor, excelencia.

worthless [uŏrzles], *a.* indigno, despreciable, inútil, sin valor.

worthlessness [uŏrzlesnes], *s.* falta de mérito ó de valor, inutilidad.

worthy [uŏrdĭ], *a.* digno, apreciable, benemérito, merecedor, acreedor, meritorio.—*s.* notable (úsase más en plural, **worthies**).

would [ud], *pret.* y *subj.* de **to will** ; la distinción que se hace en el empleo de **would** y **should**, es la misma que caracteriza el uso de sus respectivos infinitivos **will** y **shall** y que se explica al definir esos verbos. (*V.* WILL, SHALL y SHOULD.)

would-be [ud-bi], *a.* pretendiente, aspirante, seudo, supuesto : **would-be poet**, presumido de poeta.

wound [uáund], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to wind**.

wound [und : (poét.) uáund], *s.* herida, llaga, lesión ; ofensa, golpe, daño : **incised wound**, herida incisa, cortadura, incisión : **lacerated wound**, laceración : **punctured wound**, herida penetrante, picadura.—*va.* y *vn.* herir, llagar, lastimar ; ofender, dañar, agraviar.

wounded [únded], *a.* herido, descalabrado.

woundwort [úndŭuert], *s.* (bot.) vulneraria.

wove(n [uóv(œn), *pret.* y *pp.* de **to weave**.

wrack [ræc], *s.* fuco, ova ; naufragio, ruina ; pecios ; nubes sutiles, celajes : **to go to wrack**, arruinarse ; correr á su perdición.

wraith [réiz], *s.* fantasma, espectro, aparecido, ánima en pena.

wrangle [rængœl], *vn.* reñir, disputar, contender, pelotear, altercar.—*s.* pelotera, pendencia, riña, contienda, disputa, altercado, reyerta, camorra, bronca.

wrangler [rænglœr], *s.* pendenciero, disputador, quimerista, querellador ; argumentador ; (Ingl.) en la Universidad de Cambridge, graduado sobresaliente en matemáticas.

wrangling [rænglĭng], *s.* disputa, quimera, zipizape, altercación, reyerta.

wrap [ræp], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* WRAPPED ó WRAPT) arrollar ó enrollar ; envolver : **to wrap up**, rollar, arrollar ; envolver ; apañar, arropar ; embozar ; cubrir, ocultar ; **to be wrapped up in**, estar envuelto ó enrollado en ; estar prendado de.—*s.* bata ; abrigo.—*pl.* abrigos y mantas de viaje : **wrap-rascal**, (ant.) abrigo holgado de paño burdo.

wrapper [ræpœr], *s.* envolvedero, envolvedor, funda, cubierta, cobertura, sobrepaño, carpeta, papel ; faja de periódico ; capa de tabaco ; bata, peinador, abrigo holgado ; envoltura ó pañal de niño ; (fam.) elástica, camiseta.

wrath [raz], *s.* ira, furor, rabia, cólera.

wrathful [rázful], *a.* airado, furioso, colérico.

wrathfully [rázfulĭ], *adv.* airadamente, furiosamente, coléricamente.

wreak [ric], *va.* descargar (la cólera), tomar (venganza).

wreath [riz], *s.* corona, guirnalda ; festón ; trenza ; espiral.

wreathe [riv], *va.* enroscar, entrelazar, tejer coronas ó guirnaldas, enguirnaldar ; ceñir, rodear.—*vn.* enroscarse, ensortijarse.

wreathy [rivi], *a.* coronado ; enroscado, ensortijado, en espiral.

wreck [rec], *s.* naufragio ; ruina, destrozo, destrucción ; buque naufragado, barco perdido ; restos de un naufragio, pecios ; fuco, ova.—*va.* y *vn.* hacer naufragar ; arruinar, perder á uno ; echar á pique ; naufragar, zozobrar, irse á pique ; fracasar : **to go to wreck**, arruinarse, perderse : **to suffer wreck**, naufragar : **wrecking-car**, (f. c.) furgón ó carro de auxilio.

wreckage [rékedy], *s.* naufragio ; restos de naufragio, pecios.

wrecker [rékœr], *s.* raquero.

wren [ren], *s.* (orn.) reyezuelo, abadejo.

wrench [rench], *va.* arrancar, arrebatar, torcer ó retorcer ; dislocar, desencajar, forzar, sacar de quicio : **to wrench one's foot**, torcerse el pie.—*s.* arranque ; tirón ; torcedura, arrancamiento ; llave inglesa, destornillador : **monkey-wrench**, llave inglesa.

wrest [rest], *va.* arrancar ; torcer ; desvirtuar, pervertir : **to wrest from**, arrebatar.—*s.* violencia ; torsión, torcimiento ; dislocación ; arranque ; tergiversación, perversión ; artificio, añagaza ; llave de afinar : **wrest-pin**, clavija de piano.

wrested [rested], *a.* torcido ; forzado.

wrester [réstœr], *s.* violador, infractor.

wrestle [résœl], *vn.* luchar á brazo partido ; esforzarse ; disputar.

wrestler [réslœr], *s.* atleta, luchador.

wrestling [résling], *s.* lucha.

wretch [rech], *s.* un infeliz, un desventurado ; ente vil, despreciable ; miserable : **poor wretch !** ¡ pobre diablo !

wretched [réched], *a.* infeliz, cuitado, desdichado, miserable, desgraciado, desventurado ; calamitoso, lastimero ; vil, despreciable, perverso ; mezquino.

wretchedly [réchedlĭ], *adv.* mísera(ble)mente, desastradamente ; ruinmente, vilmente.

wretchedness [réchednes], *s.* desdicha, miseria, desgracia, desventura ; escualidez, laceria, vileza, ruindad, bajeza.

wriggle [rigœl], *va.* menear, retorcer, hacer colear.—*vn.* colear, culebrear, serpear, serpentear, undular ; retorcerse : **to wriggle away**, escaparse culebreando : **to wriggle into**, insinuarse en : **to wriggle off**, escaparse culebreando ó retorciéndose : **to wriggle out of**, escaparse, deslizarse.

wriggling [riglĭng], *s.* enroscadura, coleadura, ondulación, meneo serpentino.

wright [ráit], *s.* artífice, artesano, obrero.

wring [ring], *va.* (*pret.* y *pp.* WRUNG ó WRINGED) torcer, retorcer ; arrancar ; estrujar, exprimir, escurrir ; forzar ; atormentar, aquejar : **to wring off**, arrancar retorciendo : **to wring out**, exprimir : **wring-bolt**, perno de atraca, clavija de apretar, argolla.

wringer [ringœr], *s.* torcedor, torcedora : **clothes-wringer**, exprimidor para la ropa : **swab-wringer**, escurridor de lampazos.

wrinkle [rincœl], *s.* arruga, surco, buche ; (fam.) capricho.—*va.* arrugar, hacer arrugas : **to wrinkle one's brow**, fruncir ó arrugar las cejas : **to wrinkle up**, arrugar, plegar.—*vn.* arrugarse, encarrujarse.

wrinkled [rincœld], *a.* arrugado ; encarrujado ; (cost.) fruncido, plegado.

wrinkly [rincli], *a.* arrugado.

wrist [rist], *s.* muñeca : **wristband**, tirilla del puño de camisa.

wristlet [ristlet], *s.* manguito elástico.

writ [rit], *s.* escrito ; escritura ; orden ; (for.) auto, mandamiento, decreto judicial, provisión, ejecutoria : **holy writ**, la Sagrada Escritura : **to issue a writ**, dar una orden ó un decreto.

write [ráit], *va.* (*pret.* WROTE : *pp.* WRITTEN) escribir ; redactar, componer, poner por escrito ; describir.—*vn.* escribir ; decir (en una carta) ; tener correspondencia episto-

lar; ser escritor ó autor: **to write after**, copiar: **to write back**, contestar á una carta: **to write down**, poner por escrito, redactar, anotar, apuntar; vilipendiar por escrito: **to write out**, redactar; copiar, trasladar, transcribir: **to write over again**, volver á escribir, poner en limpio: **to write one's self**, calificarse, tomar algún título, calidad, honor, etc.: **to write on**, continuar escribiendo; escribir sobre: **to write a good hand**, hacer ó tener buena letra: to **write up**, ensalzar por escrito; poner al día (el libro mayor).

writer [ráitœr], *s.* escritor, autor, articulista, literato; pendolista.

writhe [ráiþ], *va.* torcer, retorcer.—*vn.* contorcerse (por algún dolor).

writing [ráiting], *s.* escritura; letra; escrito, manuscrito, papel escrito, documento, composición, artículo, obra: **to commit to writing**, poner por escrito: **in one's own writing**, de su puño y letra: **writing-book**, cuaderno de escritura: **writing-machine**, máquina de escribir: **writing-desk**, escritorio, bufete, escribanía, carpeta: **writing-master**, maestro de escritura: **writing-pad**, bloc de papel: **writing-paper**, papel para escribir.

written, *pp.* del verbo **to write**.

wrong [rong], *s.* injuria, injusticia, agravio, tuerto ó entuerto, desaguisado; mal, daño, perjuicio; culpa, sinrazón; error, extravío; falsedad: **to be in the wrong**, no tener razón: **to do wrong**, obrar ó hacer mal; hacer daño, causar perjuicio: **wrong-doer**, injuriador; malhechor: **wrong-doing**, maleficencia: **wrong-headed**, disparatado, desatinado; terco, obstinado: **wrong-headedness**, sinrazón, terquedad, obstinación.—*a.* injusto; desacertado, erróneo, inexacto, incorrecto, falso; irregular, equivocado; inconveniente, inoportuno: **I took the wrong glove**, cogí un guante en lugar de otro: **wrong side out-(ward)**, al envés, al revés: **to be wrong**, ser malo; no ser justo; no tener razón: **to be very wrong**, tener mucha culpa: **that is wrong**, eso no es justo, eso es malo; es un error.—*adv.* mal, sin razón, sin causa, injustamente; al revés: **right or wrong**, á tuertas ó á derechas.—*va.* causar perjuicio, ofender; agraviar, injuriar; ser injusto con alguno.

wrongful [róngful], *a.* injusto, inicuo.

wrongfully [róngfuli], *adv.* injustamente, sin razón, sin causa ni motivo.

wrongly [róngli], *adv.* injustamente, mal; equivocadamente.

wrongness [róngnes], *s.* injusticia, maldad, iniquidad, falsedad, error, inexactitud.

wrote [róut], *pret.* de **to write**.

wroth [roz], *a.* (ant.) airado, enojado.

wrought [rot], *pret.* y *pp. irreg.* (ant.) de **to work**; forjado, labrado: **wrought iron**, hierro forjado ó batido: **wrought up to**, excitado, impelido á.

wrung [rœng], *pret.* y *pp.* de **to wring**: **wrung mast**, (mar.) palo torcido.

wry [rái], *a.* torcido, doblado; pervertido, tergiversado: **wry face**, gesto, visajes: **wry-mouthed**, boquitorcido: **wry-neck**, torticolí.

wryed [ráid], *a.* sesgado, torcido.

wryly [ráili], *adv.* torcidamente.

wryneck [ráinec], *s.* (orn.) torcecuello; (med.) torticolí.

wryness [ráines], *s.* torcedura.

wych-elm [uich-elm], *s.* olmo escocés.

wych-hazel, *s. V.* WICH-HAZEL.

wye [uái], *s.* la letra Y; véase Y.

X

x [ecs], vigésima cuarta letra del alfabeto inglés, cuyos sonidos se explican al principio de este libro.

xanthein(e [sænzeín ó zeain], *s.* (químm.) xanteína.

xanthic [sænzic], *a.* xántico: **xanthic acid**, ácido xántico.

xanthin(e [sænzin ó zain], *s.* (químm.) xantina.

xanthous [sænzoes], *a.* mogol; rubio, blondo.

xanthoxylum [sænzóxilœm], *s.* (bot.) zantóxilo; fresno espinoso.

xebec [síbec], *s.* (mar.) jabeque.

xenium [sí-(ó sé-) niœm], *s.* (*pl.* XENIA) golosina; (pint.) bodegón; presente ó regalo que se da á un huésped ó viajero eminente.

xerocollyrium [sirocolíriœm], *s.* (farm.) colirio seco.

xerophthalmia, xerophthalmy [serofzálmia, mi], *s.* (med.) jeroftalmia.

xerosis [serósis], *s.* (med.) xerodermia.

xiphias [sífias], *s.* (ict.) jifia.

xiphoid [sífoid], *a.* xifoideo, ensiforme: **xiphoid cartilage**, (anat.) xifoides.

xylocarpous [sailocárpœs], *a.* de fruto duro y leñoso.

xylogen [sáiloyen], *s.* (químm.) xilógeno.

xylograph [sáilograf], *s.* grabado en madera.

xylographer [sailógrafœr], *s.* grabador en madera.

xylographic(al [sailográfic(al], *a.* xilográfico.

xylography [sailógrafi], *s.* xilografía.

xylol [sáilol], *s.* (químm.) xylole.

xylophagous [sailófagœs], *a.* xilófago.

xylophone [sáilofon], *s.* (músm.) xilórgano, xilófono, marimba.

xyst [sist], *s.* pórtico, galería, terrado.

Y

y [uái], vigésima quinta letra del alfabeto inglés; véase el artículo Pronunciación al principio de este libro.

Y [uái], (mec.) puntal de horquilla; (f. c.) Y para cambio de marcha.

yacht [yot], *s.* (mar.) yate.—*vn.* viajar en yate; gobernar el yate.

yachting [yóting], *s.* navegación en yate.

yacht(s)man, yachter [yót s)mau, yótœr], *s.* dueño ó timonel de un yate.

yak [yak], *s.* yak, rumiante del Asia.

yam [yæm], *s.* (bot.) ñame.

yank [yænk], *va.* (fam.) sacar de un tirón; dar un tirón.—*vn.* (Ingl.) moverse rápidamente; farfullar, regañar.—*s.* (fam.) tirón, estirón.

Yankee [yánki], *a.* y *s.* (fam.) yanqui, natural de la Nueva Inglaterra; apodo que, por extensión, dan los extranjeros á los ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos: **Yankee doodle**, canción popular de los norteamericanos.

yap [yæp], *vn.* (fam.) ladrar; charlar.—*s.* perro mostrenco; ladrido.

yard, *va.* acorralar, apriscar.—*s.* corral; patio; cercado; yarda (medida inglesa = 0.914 metro); vara de medir; (mar.) verga: **yard-arm**, penol de la verga: **dock-yard**, arsenal, astillero, atarazana, carenero: **lumber-yard**, leñera, depósito de maderas: **main-yard**, verga mayor: **main-topsail-yard**, verga de gavia: **sprit-sail-yard**, verga de cebadera: **cross-jack-yard**, verga seca ó verga de gata: **square yard**, *V.* SQUARE: **to brace the yards**, bracear las vergas: **to top the yards**, amantillar las vergas.

yarustick, yarŭwand [yárdstic, uond], *s.* vara de medir de una yarda.

yarn, *s.* hilaza; hilo, hilado; (fam.) cuento largo é increíble, andaluzada: **to spin a yarn,** hilar; (fig.) contar un cuento increíble: **cotton yarn,** torzal ó hilaza de algodón: **hemp yarn,** hilaza ó hilo de cáñamo: **weaver's yarn,** hilaza: **rope-yarn,** (mar.) filástica: **spun-yarn,** (mar.) meollar.

yarrow [yáro], *s.* (bot.) milenrama, milhojas, aquilea.

yataghan [yátagæn], *s.* yatagán.

yaup [yop], *vn.* (fam.) *V.* YAP.

yaw [yo], *s.* (mar.) guiñada. *V.* YAWS.—*va.* y *vn.* (mar.) guiñar.

yawl [yol], *s.* (mar.) bote, yola; serení; balandra.

yawn [yon], *vn.* bostezar; quedarse con la boca abierta; anhelar; abrirse.—*s.* bostezo; abrimiento; abertura.

yawner [yónœr], *s.* bostezador.

yawning [yóning], *a.* bostezante; abierto.—*s.* bostezo.

yaws [yoš], *s. pl.* tubérculos de una erupción cutánea y contagiosa en países tropicales.

ye [yi], *pron.* (*pl.* de **thou**) vosotros, vos; [vi], *art.* (*contr.* (ant.) de **the**), el, la, los, las.

yea [ye], *adv.* sí, ciertamente, verdaderamente; y aun, en más, no solamente . . . sino: **yea or nay,** sí ó no.—*s.* sí, voto afirmativo: **the yeas and nays,** los votos en pro y en contra.

yean [yin], *vn.* parir la oveja.

yeanling [yinling], *s.* cordero ó cabrito mamantón.

year [yiœr], *s.* año.—*pl.* años, edad; vejez: **once a year,** una vez al año, cada año: **every other year,** de dos en dos años, cada dos años: **leap year,** año bisiesto: **man in years,** anciano, hombre de edad provecta: **to grow in years,** envejecer: **last year,** el año último, el año pasado: **next year,** el año próximo, el año que viene: **by the year,** al año: **of late years,** en estos últimos años: **year-book,** anuario.

yearling [yiœrling], *s.* primal, añojo.

yearly [yiœrli], *a.* anual.—*adv.* anualmente, todos los años, cada año, una vez al año.

yearn [yœrn], *vn.* anhelar, desear vivamente, suspirar por.

yearning [yérning], *s.* anhelo.

yeast [yist], *s.* levadura, fermento; jiste; espuma.

yelk, *s.* (dialecto) *V.* YOLK.

yell [yel], *va.* y *vn.* dar alaridos, vociferar, gritar, aullar; decir á gritos.—*s.* alarido, grito, aullido; grito salvaje ó de guerra: **college yell,** grito peculiar que sirve de distintivo á los estudiantes de cada colegio.

yellow [yelo], *a.* amarillo; rubio: **yellow berries,** bayas persas, semillas de cambrón: **yellow-bird,** (orn.) jilguero, pintacilgo; cerrojillo; oropéndola: **yellow fever, Yellow Jack,** fiebre amarilla, (fam.) vómito: **yellow-hammer,** (orn.) verderol, emberizo; picamaderos: **yellow-jacket,** avispa: **yellow-lead,** albayalde calcinado: **yellow spot,** mácula amarillenta en la retina de los vertebrados; (ent.) mariposa de mancha amarilla: **yellow wood,** fustete: **to grow yellow,** amarillear.—*s.* color amarillo: **chrome yellow,** amarillo de cromo, cromato de plomo: **king's yellow,** oropimento: **to become, to get, to grow ó to turn yellow,** ponerse amarillo.

yellowish [yélošh], *a.* amarillento.

yellowishness [yélošhnes], *s.* color amarillento.

yellowness [yélones], *s.* amarillez.

yelp, *vn.* latir, gañir, regañir (el perro).—*s.* gañido del perro.

yen, *s.* moneda japonesa (= un dólar).

yelping [yélping], *s.* gañido.

yeoman [yóman], *s.* (*pl.* YEOMEN) hacendado, labrador acomodado; (mar.) pañolero; guardaalmacén: **yeoman of the guard,** (Ingl.) alabardero de palacio.

yeomanry [yómanri], *s.* burguesía; (Ingl.) cuerpo de guardia del rey.

yerk [yœrk], *va.* y *s. V.* JERK.

yes, *adv.* sí, ciertamente, sí tal; bien está; verdaderamente.

yester- [yéstœr], *prefijo,* pasado, último.

yesterday [yéstœrde], *s.* y *adv.* ayer.

yesternight [yéstœrnait], *s.* y *adv.* anoche ó la noche pasada.

yet, *conj.* con todo, sin embargo, no obstante; mas, pero, empero; aun así.—*adv.* aun, todavía, hasta ahora, hasta aquí; á lo menos; más, además, más que; tanto como: **as yet,** hasta ahora, hasta aquí, todavía: **not yet,** todavía no, aún no.

yew [yu], *s.* (bot.) tejo.

yield [yild], *va.* producir, redituar, rendir, rentar, dar, dejar; dar de sí, ceder, deferir, condescender; devolver, restituir; admitir, pasar por, conceder; otorgar: **to yield consent,** dar consentimiento, consentir.—*vn.* producir, dar utilidad; ceder, caer, sucumbir, rendirse, sujetarse, someterse, conformarse, consentir, asentir; flaquear, ceder, doblegarse; mollearse, blandear: **to yield up,** ceder, entregar; devolver; abandonar: **to yield to,** ceder á, rendirse á; acceder á, consentir en; someterse á.—*s.* rendición; (com.) rédito, rendimiento, renta, beneficio, producción, cosecha.

yielding [yilding], *a.* dócil, fácil, complaciente; flojo; condescendiente; dúctil.

yieldingly [yildingli], *adv.* libremente; flojamente.

yieldingness [yildingnes], *s.* facilidad en ceder ó en condescender.

yodel [yódœl], *va.* y *vn.* cantar modulando la vóz rápidamente desde el tono natural al falsete, y viceversa.—*s.* modo de cantar de los tiroleses.

yoke [yóuk], *s.* yugo, horcajo, camella; (fig.) opresión, servidumbre, esclavitud; barra de timón; balancín ó pinga (para llevar pesos); (cost.) hombrillo de la camisa.—*sing.* y *pl.* yunta de bueyes, par de otros animales: **yoke-fellow ó mate,** compañero de fatigas: **yoke of land,** yugada.—*va.* uncir, acoyundar, acollarar, acoplar; sojuzgar, sujetar, oprimir.

yoke-elm [yóuk-elm], *s.* (bot.) carpe.

yolk [yok ó yolk], *s.* yema de huevo; exudación de las ovejas.

yon(der [yón(dœr], *a.* y *adv.* ahí, allí, allá, acullá.

yore [yóœr], *s.* (poét.) otro tiempo; antaño.

you [yu], *pron. pers. sing.* y *pl.* (nominativo y caso oblícuo) tú, usted, vosotros, ustedes; te, á tí, le, la, á usted, os, á vosotros, les, á ustedes: **you** también se usa en inglés indefinidamente, en cuyo caso se traduce por el pronombre indefinido, v. gr.: **as you come near it, you see nothing,** cuando uno se acerca, no se ve nada.

young [yœng], *a.* joven, mozo, juvenil; nuevo, tierno, verde; fresco, reciente; novicio, inexperto: **young child,** un niño: **young man,** un joven: **young girl, young woman,** una joven: **young face,** cara remozada: **young one,** hijuelo: **to grow young again,** rejuvenecer: **to look young,** tener la traza joven.—*s.* hijuelos, la cría de los animales: **with young,** en cinta, preñada.

younger [yǒngœr], *a.* más joven: **younger brother**, hermano menor: **to be the younger hand**, ser pie en el juego.

youngish [yǒnguish], *a.* mozuelo, jovencillo, tierno.

youngling [yǒngling], *s.* pequeñuelo.

youngster [yǒngstœr], *s.* jovencito, mocito, muchacho, chico, mozalbete.

younker [yǒnkœr], *s.* hacendado alemán; señorito.

your [yúr], *pron.* (*sing.* y *pl.*) tu, tus, vuestro, vuestra, vuestros, vuestras; de usted, de ustedes.

yours [yúrs], *pron.* (*sing.* y *pl.*) el tuyo, la tuya, los tuyos, las tuyas; el vuestro, la vuestra, los vuestros, las vuestras; el, la, lo, los ó las de usted ó de ustedes; el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas (de usted ó de ustedes): **you have my pen, and I have yours**, Vd. tiene mi pluma y yo tengo la de Vd.: **this penknife is yours**, este cortaplumas es de Vd. (el suyo): **I am yours**, estoy á la disposición de Vd.: **yours truly**, su seguro servidor (S. S. S.): **yours very truly**, su afectísimo.

yourself [yursélf], *pron. pers.* tú mismo, Vd. mismo: **yourselves**, *pl.* vosotros ó Vds. mismos.

youth [yuz], *s.* juventud, mocedad, adolescencia; mozalbete, un joven; la juventud, los jóvenes.

youthful [yúzful], *a.* juvenil, joven, mozo, fresco, vigoroso, juguetón.

youthfully [yúzfuli], *adv.* de un modo juvenil, como muchacho.

youthfulness [yúzfulnes], *s.* mocedad, juventud, frescura.

yowl [yául], *vn.* (fam.) aullar, ladrar; gritar. —*s.* aullido; alarido.

yttria [ítria], *s.* (quím.) itria.

yttrium [ítriœm], *s.* (quím.) itrio.

yucca [yǒca], *s.* (bot.) yuca.

yule [yul], *s.* pascua de Navidad: **yule-log**, nochebueno: **yule-tide**, pascua de Navidad.

Z

z [sí ó šed], vigésima sexta y última letra del alfabeto inglés, cuya pronunciación se explica al principio de este libro.

Z [sí], *s.* (mec.) hierro en Z.

zaffer, zaffre [šǽfœr], *s.* (min.) zafre.

zanana [šanána], *s. V.* ZENANA.

zany [šéni], *s.* bufón, truhán, simplón.

zeal [šil], *s.* celo; fervor; ardor; acucia.

zealot [šélot], *s.* entusiasta, partidario acérrimo, fanático.

zealotry [šélotri], *s.* fanatismo.

zealous [šéloes], *a.* celoso, entusiasta.

zealously [šéloesli], *adv.* apasionadamente, con pasión y celo; con ardor.

zebec [šíbec], *s. V.* XEBEC.

zebra [šíbra], *s.* (zool.) cebra.

zebu [šíbiu], *s.* (zool.) cebú.

zed [šed], *s.* la letra z; zeda ó zeta.

zedoary [šédoœri], *s.* (bot.) cedoaria.

zenana [šenána], *s.* harén indio.

Zend [šend], *s.* zend: **Zend-Avesta**, Zendavesta.

zenith [šíniz], *s.* cenit; apogeo.

zephyr [šéfœr], *s.* céfiro, favonio; hilaza muy ligera para bordar.

zero [šíro], *s.* cero, 0; nada: **below zero**, bajo cero.

zest [šest], *s.* deleite, gusto; sainete, sabor; luquete (que se echa á una bebida); bizna, de la nuez.—*va.* dar gusto ó sabor.

zeugma [šiúgma], *s.* (ret.) zeugma.

Zeus [šius], *s.* Júpiter griego.

zigzag [šígšæg], *va.* y *vn.* ir en zigzags, hacer zigzags.—*a.* serpentino.—*s.* zisgás, zigzag.

zinc [šinc], *s.* (quím. y com.) cinc ó zinc: **flowers of zinc**, cinc sublimado: **zinc blende**, blenda: **zinc bloom**, flor de cinc: **zinc white**, blanco ú óxido de cinc.—*va.* plaquear con cinc, galvanizar.

zincite [šínkait], *s.* óxido rojo de cinc.

zin(c)ky [šínki], *a.* de zinc.

zincography [šincógrafi], *s.* zincografía.

zincous [šíncoes], *a.* de cinc.

Zion [šáion], *s.* Sión; cielo.

zircon [šœrcon], *s.* (min.) circón.

zirconium [šœrcóniœm], *s.* (quím.) circonio.

zither(n [šízœr(n], *s.* (mús.) cítara.

zizyphus [šíšifœs], *s.* (bot.) azufaifo.

zoanthropia [soanzrópia], *s.* (med.) zoantropía.

zocle [šócœl], *s. V.* SOCLE.

zodiac [šódiæc], *s.* zodíaco; circuito.

zodiacal [šodáiacal], *a.* zodiacal.

zoic [šóic], *a.* zoico; (geol.) que contiene fósiles.

Zollverein [sólferain], *s.* (alem.) unión aduanera.

zonal [šónal], *a.* perteneciente á una zona ó que tiene bandas ó zonas.

zone [šóun], *s.* (geog.) zona; banda circular, faja; (poét.) cinturón ó cíngulo.

zoned [šóund], *a.* que lleva cinturón; marcado con fajas.

zoneless [šóunles], *a.* que no tiene cinto.

zonule [šóniul], *s.* zona pequeña; faja, anillo, aro pequeño.

zoo [šu], *s. contr.* de **zoological** (fam.) jardín zoológico.

zoochemistry [šookémistri], *s.* zooquímica, química biológica.

zoogeny [šoóyeni], *s.* zoogenia.

zooglœa [šooglía], *s.* aglomerado gelatinoso de bacterias.

zoographer [šoógrafer], *s.* zoógrafo.

zoographic(al [šoográfic(al], *a.* zoográfico.

zoography [šoógrafi], *s.* zoografía.

zoolatry [šoólatri], *s.* zoolatría.

zoolite [šóolait], *s.* (geol.) zoolito.

zoological [šoolóyical], *a.* zoológico.

zoologist [šoólovist], *s.* zoólogo.

zoology [šoólovi], *s.* zoología.

zoometry [šoómetri], *s.* zoometría.

zoonomy [šoónomi], *s.* zoonomía.

zoophagan [šoófagan], *s.* y *a.* carnívoro.

zoophagous [šoófagœs], *a.* zoófago.

zoophyte [šóofait], *s.* zoófito.

zoophytic(al [šoofític(al], *a.* zoofítico.

zoospore [šóospor], *s.* (bot.) zoósporo.

zootic [šoótic], *a.* (geol.) zoótico.

zootomist [šoótomist], *s.* zootómico.

zootomy [šoótomi], *s.* zootomía.

Zoroastrian [šoroæstrian], *a.* parsi.

Zoroastrianism [šoroæstrianism], *s.* sistema religioso de Zoroastro.

zoster [šóstœr], *s.* cíngulo; (med.) zoster.

zouave [šuáv], *s.* (mil.) zuavo.

zounds [šáunds], *interj.* ¡voto al chápiro! ¡por vida de sanes! ¡cáspita!

Zulu, Zoolco [šúlu], *a.* y *s.* zulú.

zygoma [šigóma], *s.* (anat.) cigoma.

zygomatic [šaigomǽtic], *a.* (anat.) cigomático.

zygomorphous, zygomorphic [šigomórfœs, fic], *a.* (bot.) en forma de yugo.

zyme [šaim], *s.* (biol.) un fermento; germen de enfermedad cimótica.

zimic [šímic], *a.* címico.

zymology [šaimóloyi], *s.* cimología.

zymosis [šaimósis], *s.* cimosis, fermentación morbífica; enfermedad cimótica.

zymotic [šaimótic], *a.* cimótico: **zymotic disease**, enfermedad cimótica.

APÉNDICE

NOMBRES GEOGRÁFICOS QUE SE ESCRIBEN DE DISTINTO MODO EN INGLÉS QUE EN ESPAÑOL

A

Aachen [áken], Aquisgrán.
Abyssinia [abisínia], Abisinia.
Admiralty Islands [ádmiralti áilænds], Islas del Almirante.
Adrianople [ædrianópœl], Adrianópolis.
Adriatic Sea [ædriátic si], Mar Adriatico.
Ægean Sea [ivian si], Mar Egeo.
Ætna [étna], Etna ó Mongibelo.
Aix [ex], Ex.
Aix-la-Chapelle [ex-la-shapél] Aquisgrán.
Alessandria [alesándria], Alejandria.
Alexandria [ælexándria], Alejandría de Egipto.
Algiers [ályiœrs], Argel.
Alps [ælps], Alpes.
Alsace [alsás], Alsacia.
Alsace-Lorraine, Alsacia y Lorena.
Amazon [émašon], Río Marañón ó de las Amazonas.
Andalusia [ændalúshia], Andalucía.
Angouleme [angulém], Angulema.
Antilles [æntílis], Antillas.
Antioch [éntioc], Antioquía.
Antwerp [éntuœrp], Amberes.
Apennines [épenains], Apeninos.
Aquitaine [æcuitén], Aquitania.
Archipelago [arkipélago], Archipiélago Griego ó Mar Egeo.
Ardennes [ardéu], Ardenas.
Athens [ézens], Atenas.
Auvergne [ovérñ], Auvernia.
Avignon [aviñón], Aviñón.

B

Babylon [bábilon], Babilonia.
Bagneres [bañér], Bañeras.
Baltic Sea [bóltic si], Mar Báltico.
Barbadoes [barbédos], Barbada.
Barbary [bárbari], Berbería.
Bavaria [bavéria], Baviera.
Bayonne, [bayón], Bayona.
Bearn [beár], Bearne.
Beaucaire [bokéer], Belcaire.
Beirut, Beyrout [bérut], Beiruth.
Belgium [bélyiœm], Bélgica.
Belgrade [bélgred], Belgrado.
Bengal [bengól], Bengala.
Bern ó **Berne** [bern], Berna.
Bethlehem [bézlejem], Belén.
Bilboa [bilbóa], Bilbao.
Biscay [bíske], Vizcaya.
Black Sea [blác si], Mar Negro.
Bois-le-duc [bua-le-dúc], Bolduque.
Bologna [bolóña], Bolonia.
Bonn [bon], Bona.
Bosporus, Bosphorus [bósporœs], Bósforo.
Boulogne [bulón ó bulóñ], Bolonia.
Bordeaux [bordó], Burdeos.
Brabant [brabánt], Brabante.
Bremen [brémen], Brema.
Bretagne [bretáñ], **Brittany** [britaní], Bretaña.
Britain (Great) [gret britan], Gran Bretaña.
Bruges [brúzes], Brujas.
Brussels [brœselš], Bruselas.
Bucharest [biucarést], Bucarest.
Burgundy [bœrgœndi], Borgoña.
Byzantium [baišœnšhiœm], Bizancio.

C

Caffraria [cæfréria], Cafrería.
Calcutta [cælcóta], Calcuta.
Cambridge [kémbriy], Cambrigia.
Campeachy [campiche], Campeche.
Canary Islands [canéri áilandš], Islas Canarias.
Canterbury [cæntœrbœri], Cantórbery.
Cape Breton Island [kep bréton], Isla Real ó del Cabo Bretón.
Carpathian Mountains [carpézian máuntenš], Montes Carpatos.
Carthage [cárzey], Cartago.
Caspian Sea [cæspian si], Mar Caspio.
Castile [cæstil], Castilla.
Catalonia [cætalónia], Cataluña.
Caucasus [cócasœs], Cáucaso.
Cayenne [keén ó caién], Cayena.
Ceylon [selón], Ceilán.
Champagne [shanpán], Champaña.
Charente [sharánt], Carenta.
Cologne [colóun], Colonia.
Columbia [colómbia], Colombia.
Compiegne [compién], Compieña.
Constantinople [constæntinópœl], Constantinopla.
Copenhagen [copenjéguen], Copenhague.
Corinth [córinz], Corinto.
Cornwall [córnuol], Cornuallia.
Corsica [córsica], Córcega.
Corunna [corúna], Coruña.
Cracow [créco], Cracovia.
Cyprus [sáiprœs], Chipre.

D

Damascus [damáscœs], Damasco.
Danube [dáñub], Danubio.
Dardanelles [dardanélš], Dardanelos.
Dauphiné [dofiné], Delfinado.
Denmark [dénmark], Dinamarca.
Dieppe [diép], Diepe ó Diepa.
Dnieper [nipœr], Nieper.
Dordogne [dordóñ], Dordoña.

Douro [dúro], Duero.
Dover, Dóver ó Dovres.
Dresden [drésden], Dresde.
Dunkirk [dœnkœrk], Dunquerque.

E

Egypt [íyipt], Egipto.
England [íngland], Inglaterra.
Ephesus [éfesœs], Efeso.
Escurial [eskiúrial], Escorial.

F

Finland [fínland], Finlandia.
Flanders [flándersẑ], Flandes.
Florence [flórens], Florencia.
Flushing [flœshing], Flesinga.
France [frans], Francia.
Franche-Comté [franŝh-conté], Franco-Condado.
Freiburg [fráiburg], Friburgo.
Friesland [frísland], Frisia.
Frontenac [frontenác], Frontiñac.
Frozen Sea [fróuŝœn sí], Mar Glacial.

G

Garonne [garón], Garona.
Gascony [gásconi], Gascuña.
Gaul [gol], Galia.
Gelderland [guéldœrland], Güeldres.
Geneva [yeníva], Ginebra.
Genoa [vénoa], Génova.
Germany [yœrmani], Alemania.
Ghent [guent], Gante.
Gironde [yirónd], Gironda.
Glarus [glárus], Glaris.
Good Hope (Cape of) [gud jóup], Cabo de Buena Esperanza.
Göteborg [yœteborg], Gotemburgo.
Göttingen [gœtinguen], Gotinga.
Greece [gris], Grecia.
Greenland [grínland], Groelandia.
Guadaloupe [godalúp], Guadalupe.
Guelderland *V.* GELDERLAND
Guernsey [gœrnŝe], Guernesey.
Guienne [guién], Guiena.

H

Hague [jeg], Haya.
Hainault [jenó], Henao.
Haiti [héti], Haití.
Havana [javána], Habana.
Havre de Grace [jávœr de gras], Havre de Gracia.
Hawaii [jauái], Hawai.
Hawaiian Islands [jauáiyan áilœndŝ], Islas Hawai.
Hayti, *V.* HAITI.
Holland [jóland], Holanda.
Holy Land [jóuli lænd], Tierra Santa.
Horn (Cape) [kep jórn], Cabo de Hornos.
Hungary [jœngari], Hungría.

I

Iceland [áisland], Islandia.
Indus [indœs], Indo.
Ireland [áirland], Irlanda.
Italy [itali], Italia.

J

Japan [yapén], Japón.
Jeddo [yédo], Yedo.
Jutland [yœtland] Jutlandia.

L

Languedoc [languedóc], Langüedoc.
Lapland [lépland], Laponia.
Lausanne [loŝán], Lausana.
Leghorn [legjórn], Liorna.
Leyden [láiden], Leide ó Leida.
Liége [liéy], Lieja.
Limosin *ó* **Limousin** [limuzén], Lemosín.
Lisbon [lísbœn], Lisboa.
Lisle [lil], Lila.
Loire [luár], Loira.
Lombardy [lómbardi], Lombardía.
London [lœndœn], Londres.
Lorrain (e [loréin], Lorena.
Lothringen [lótringuen], Lorena, Lotaringia.
Louisiana [luísiéna], Luisiana.
Lower Rhine [lóœr ráin], Bajo Rin.
Lucerne [luscérn], Lucerna.
Lyons [láiœnŝ], Lión.

M

Macedon(ia [mæsedon], Macedonia.
Madeira [madéra], Madera.
Magellan (Strait of) [mayélan], Estrecho de Magallanes.
Mainz [máinŝ], *V.* MENTZ.
Majorca [mayórca], Mallorca.
Malines [malín] *ó* **Mechlin** [méclin], Malinas.
Marseilles [marséls], Marsella.
Martinique [martínic], Martinica.
Mauritius [moríshiœs], Isla de Francia ó Mauricia.
Mayence [mayáns], *V.* MENTZ.
Mayenne [mayén], Mayena.
Memphis [mémfis], Menfis.
Mentz [ments], Maguncia.
Meuse [mœs], Mosa.
Middleburg [mídelbœrg], Midelburgo.
Milanese [milanéŝ], Milanesado.
Minorca [minórca], Menorca.
Mississippi [misisípi], Misisipí.
Missouri [misúri], Misuri.
Mobile [mobíl], Mobila.
Montpellier [monpelié], Mompeller.
Montserrat [montserrát], Monserrate.
Morocco [moróco], Marruecos.
Moselle [moŝél], Mosela.

N

Naples [népœlŝ], Nápoles.
Narbonne [narbón], Narbona.
Navarre [navár], Navarra.
Netherlands [néðerlandŝ], Países Bajos, Holanda.
Neuburg [nóiburg], Neoburgo.
New Britain [niú britan], Nueva Bretaña.
Newfoundland [niúfœndland], Terranova.
New Orleans [niu órleanŝ], Nueva Orleans.
New South Wales [niu sauz uelŝ], Nueva Gales del Sur.
New York [niu yórk], Nueva York.
New Zealand [niu zíland], Nueva Zelandia.
Nice [nis], Niza.
Nile [náil], Nilo.
Nineveh [nínive], Nínive.
Nippon [nipón], Nipón, Nifón.
Normandy [nórmandi], Normandía.
Norway [nórue], Noruega.
Nuremberg [núremberg], Nuremberga.

O

Oaxaca [uajáca], Oajaca.
Odessa [odésa], Odesa.

Olympus [olímpœs], Olimpo.
Ophir [ófœr], Ofir.
Ostend [osténd], Ostende.

P

Pacific Ocean [pasífic óshian], Océano Pacífico.
Palatinate [palátinét], Palatinado.
Palmyra [pælmáira], Palmira.
Parnassus [parnæsœs], Parnaso.
Peloponnesus [peloponísœs], Peloponeso.
Pennsylvania [pensilvénia], Pensilvania.
Pensacola, Penzacola.
Perpignan [perpiñán], Perpiñán.
Perugia [perúya], Perusa.
Philadelphia, Filadelfia.
Philippines [filipinš], Filipinas.
Phœnicia, Phenicia [feníshia], Fenicia.
Phrygia [frivia], Frigia.
Picardy [picardi], Picardía.
Piedmont [pídmont], Piamonte.
Placentia [plasénshia], Plasencia.
Poland [póuland], Polonia.
Port Mahon [majóun], Puerto Mahón.
Prague [prég], Praga.
Provence [provánš], Provenza.
Pyrenees [pirinís], Pirineos.

R

Ratisbon [rætišbon], **Regensberg** [réguensbœrg], Ratisbona (ciudad de Alemania).
Red Sea [red si], Mar Rojo.
Rhine [ráin], Rin ó Rhin.
Rhodes [róudš], Rodas.
Rhone [róun], Ródano.
Rochelle (La) [roshél], La Rochela.
Rouen [rúen ó ruán], Ruán.
Roumania, *V.* RUMANIA.
Roussillon [rusillón], Rosellón.
Rumania [ruménia], Rumania.
Russia [rœshia], Rusia.

S

St. Gothard [san gotár ó sent gózard], San Gotardo.
Saragossa [særagósa], Zaragoza.
Sardinia [sardínia], Cerdeña.
Savoy [savói], Saboya.
Saxony [sæxoni], Sajonia.
Scania, Escania.
Scheldt [shelt], Escalda.
Schaffhausen [shafjáusen], Escafusa.
Scotland, Escocia.
Seine [sen], Sena.
Severn [sévœrn], Severna.
Shetland [shétland] ó **Zetland Islands**, Islas de Zetlandia.
Sicily [sísili], Sicilia.
Sienna [siéna], Sena.
Smyrna [smœrna], Esmirna.
Society Islands [sosáieti áilandš], Islas de la Sociedad, Tahití.
Soleure [solœr], Soleura.
Sound [sáund], Sund.
Spain [spéin], España.
Sparta, Esparta.
Spitzbergen [spitsbœrguen], Espizberga.
Stockholm [stócjoulm], Estocolmo, Stokolmo.
Straits Settlements [strets sétœlments], Establecimientos del Estrecho de Malaca.
Strasburg [stræsbœrg], Estrasburgo.
Swabia [suébia], Suabia ó Suebia.
Sweden [suídœn], Suecia.
Switzerland [suitsœrland], Suiza.
Syracuse [sirakius], Siracusa.
Syria [síria], Siria.

T

Tagus [tégœs], Tajo.
Tangier [tangiœr], Tánger.
Tartary, Tartaria.
Taurus [tórœs], Tauro.
Texas [técsæs], Tejas.
Thames [temš], Támesis.
Thebes [zibš], Tebas.
Thermopylæ [zœrmópili], Termópilas.
Thessalonica [zesalonáica], Salónica, Tesalónica.
Thessaly [zésali], Tesalia.
Thrace [zres], Tracia.
Ticino [tisíno], Tesino.
Tokyo, Tokio [tókio], Tokío.
Toulon [tulón], Tolón.
Toulouse [tulúš], Tolosa.
Touraine [turén], Turena.
Tours [tur], Turs.
Trent, Trento.
Treves [trivš], Tréveris.
Triest [triést], Trieste.
Troy [troi], Troya.
Tunis [túnis], Túnez.
Turkey [tœrki], Turquía.
Tuscany [tœscani], Toscana.
Tyre [táiœr], Tiro.
Tyrrhenian Sea [tirrínian si], Mar Tirreno.

U

Ulm [ulm], Ulma.
Unterwalden [untœrválden], Undervald.

V

Valenciennes [valansién], Valencienes.
Varennes [váren], Varenas.
Vaucluse [voclúš], Valclusa.
Vendome [vandóm], Vandoma.
Venice [vénis], Venecia.
Versailles [versálie], Versalles.
Vesuvius [vesúviœs], Vesuvio.
Vienna [viéna] ó **Wien** [vin], Viena.
Vienne [vién], Viena (de Francia).
Villefranche [vilfránsh], Villafranca.
Vincennes [vinsénš ó vansén], Vincenas.

W

Wales [uelš], Gales.
Wallachia [uolékia], Valaquia.
Warsaw [uórso], Varsovia.
West Indies [uest índis], Antillas.
Wurtemburg [vúrtembœrg], Wurtemberg.

Y

Yeddo [yédo], Yedo.
Yesso [yéso], Yeso.

Z

Zealand [síland], Zelandia.
Zebu [zebú], Cebú.
Zululand [súluland], Zululandia.
Zanzibar [sanšibár], Zanguébar.

NOMBRES PROPIOS DE HOMBRE Y DE MUJER QUE SE ESCRIBEN DE DISTINTO MODO EN INGLÉS QUE EN ESPAÑOL

Abraham [ébrajæm], Abrahán.
Absalom [ǽbsalom], Absalón.
Achilles [akílîz], Aquiles.
Adam [ádam], Adán.
Adela [ádela], Adela.
Adelaide [ádeleid], Adelaida.
Adeline, [ádelain], Adelina.
Adolphus [adólfœs], Adolfo.
Adrian [édrian], Adrián ó Adriano.
Æmilius [imílioes], Emilio.
Æschilus [éskilœs], Esquilo.
Æsop [isop], Esopo.
Agatha [ágaza], Águeda.
Agnes [ágnes], Inés.
Alan, Allen [álan, álen], Alano.
Alaric [álaric], Alarico.
Albert [álbœrt], Alberto.
Alexander [ælegzǽndœr], Alejandro.
Alexandrina, Alejandra ó Alejandrina.
Alfred [álfred], Alfredo.
Alice [ális], Alicia.
Alphonso [ælfónso], Alfonso, Alonso ó Ildefonso.
Alwin [álwin], Aluino.
Amadeus [æmadíœs], Amadeo.
Ambrose, Ambrosius [ǽmbrouz], Ambrosio.
Amy [émi], Amata.
Andrew [ǽndru], Andrés.
Ann. Anne [æn], **Anna** [ána], Ana.
Anselm [ǽnselm], Anselmo.
Ant(h)ony [ǽntoni], Antonio.
Archibald [árchibœld], Archibaldo.
Aristotle [áristotœl], Aristóteles.
Arnold [árnold], Arnaldo.
Arthur [árzœr], Arturo.
Athanasius [æzanéshœs], Atanasio.
Augustus [ogœstœs], Augusto.
Augustin [ógœstin ó (E. U.) ogœstín], **Austin** [óstin], Agustín.
Aurelius [oríliœs], Aurelio, Aureliano.

Barnabas, Barnaby [bárnabœs, bi], Bernabé.
Bartholomew [barzólomiu], Bartolomé.
Basil [bǽsil], Basilio.
Beatrice, Beatrix [biátris, trix], Beatriz.
Benedict [bénedict], Benito.
Benedicta, Benita.
Bernard [bœrnard ó bærnár], Bernardo.
Bertha [bœrza], Berta.
Bertram [bœrtram], Beltrán.
Bonaventura [bonaventúra], Buenaventura ó Ventura.
Boniface [bónifes], Bonifacio.
Bridget [brívet], Brígida.

Cæsar [siœr], César.
Camillus [camíloes], Camilo.
Caroline [cærolain], Carolina.
Cassandra [cæsǽndra], Casandra.
Catharine [cǽzarin], **Catherine** [cǽzœrin], Catalina.
Charles [charlz], Carlos.
Charlotte [shárlot], Carlota.
Christian [crischan], Cristiano.
Christine [cristin], Cristina.
Christopher [cristofœr], Cristóbal.
Chrysostom [crísostom], Crisóstomo.
Ciceley [síseli], Cecilia.
Claude, Claudius [clod, clódioes], Claudio.
Claudia [clódia], Claudia ó Claudina.
Clement [clément], Clemente.
Clotilda [clotílda], Clotilde.
Clovis [clóvis], Clodoveo.
Conrad [cónræd], Conrado.
Constance [cónstans], Constanza.
Constantine [cónstantain ó tin], Constantino.
Constantius [constǽnshioes], Constancio.
Cornelius [cornílioes], Cornelio.
Cyprian [sípriun], Cipriano.
Cyril, Cyrillus [síril, sríloes], Cirilo.
Cyrus [sáirœs], Ciro.

Dagobert [dágobert], Dagoberto.
Dennis [dénis], Dionisio.
Dorothy [dórozi], Dorotea.

Edmund [édmœnd], Edmundo.
Edward [édward], Eduardo.
Eleanor [éleanor ó élanor], **Elinor** [élinor], Leonor.
Elisha, Ellis [eláisha], Eliseo.
Eliza [eláiza], Elisa.
Elizabeth [elísabez], Isabel.
Ellen [élen], Elena.
Elsa [élsa], Alicia.
Em(m)anuel [emmǽñuel], Manuel.
Emma, Ema ó Manuela.
Emily [émili], Emilia.
Erasmus [erǽsmœs], Erasmo.
Ernest [œrnest], Ernesto.
Esther [éstœr], Ester.
Euclid [yúclid], Euclides.
Eugene [yuyín], Eugenio.
Euphemia [yufímia], Eufemia.
Euphrosyne [yufrósine], Eufrosina.
Eusebius [yusibioes], Eusebio.
Eustace [yústes], Eustaquio.
Eve [iv], Eva.
Ezechias [ezíkias], Ezequías.
Ezekiel [ezíkiel], Ezequiel.

Felicia [felíshia], Felisa, Felicia.
Ferdinand [fœrdinœnd], Fernando.
Florence [flórens], Florencio, Florencia.
Frances [frænses], Francisca.
Francis [frænsis], Francisco.
Frederica [fredœrica], Federica.
Frederic(k [frédœric], Federico.
Froyla, Froila ó Fruela.

Geoffrey [véfre], Geofredo.
George [yory], Jorge.
Gerard [verárd], Gerardo.
Gertrude [gœrtrud], Gertrudis.
Gervas [yœrvas], Gervasio.
Gideon [guídion], Gedeón.
Gilbert [guílbœrt], Gilberto.
Giles [váilz], Gil.
Godfrey [gódfri], Godofredo ó Gofredo.
Grace [gres], Engracia.
Gregory [grégori], Gregorio.
Gustavus [gœstévœs], Gustavo.
Guy [gái], Guido.

Hannah [jǽna], Ana.
Hannibal [jǽnibal], Aníbal.
Helen [jélen], Elena.
Henrietta [jenriéta], Enriqueta.
Henry [jénri], Enrique.
Herbert [jœrbœrt], Heriberto.
Hester [jéstœr], Ester.
Hezekiah [jèsekáia], Ezequías.
Hieronymus [jaierónimœs], Jerónimo..
Hilary [jílari], Hilario.
Hobart, Hubert [júbœrt], Huberto.
Horace, Horatio [jóres, joréshio], Horacio.
Hosea [joshía], Oseas.
Hugh [jú], Hugo.
Humphrey [jœmfri], Hunfredo.

Ignatius [ignéshiœs], Ignacio.
Ireneus [aireníœs], Ireneo.
Isabella [išabéla], Isabel.
Isidore [isidor], Isidro ó Isidoro.

James [yeims], Santiago, Jacobo, Jaime ó Diego.
Jane [yéin], Juana.
Jasper [yǽspœr], Gaspar.
Jeremiah [yeremáia], **Jeremy** [yéremi], Jeremías.
Jerome [yeróum ó yérom], Jerónimo.
Joachim [yóakim], Joaquín.
Joan [yóan ó yon], **Joanna** [yoǽna], Juana.
John [yon], Juan.
Jonah [yóna], Jonás.
Jonathan [yónazan] Jonatán, Jonatás.
Joseph [yósef], José.
Joshua [yóshuya], Josué.
Josiah [yosáia], Josías.
Judith [yúdiz], Judit.
Julia [yúlla], Julia.
Julian [yúllan], Julián.
Juliet [yúliet], Julia.
Julius [yúlios], Julio.

Katharine, Katherine, Kathleen, *V.* CATHERINE.

Lætitia, *V.* LETITIA, Leticia.
Lambert [lǽmbœrt], Lamberto.
Laura [lóra], Laura.
Lawrence, Laurence [lórens], Lorenzo.
Lazarus [lǽšarœs], Lázaro.
Leander [leǽndœr], Leandro.
Leo [lío], León.
Leonard [lénard], Leonardo.
Leopold [liopould], Leopoldo.
Letitia, Lettice [letíshia], Leticia.
Lewis, Louis [lúis, lúi], Luis.
Livy [livi], Livio.
Louisa [luíša], **Louise** [luíš], Luisa, Eloísa.
Lucia [lúshia], Lucía.
Lucius [lúshiœs], Lucio.
Lucretia [lucríshia], Lucrecia.
Lucy [lúsi], Lucía.
Luke [luk], Lucas.
Lycurgus [laicœrgœs], Licurgo.

Magdalen [mǽgdalen], Magdalena.
Malachi, Malachy [mǽlacai, Malaquías.
Marcel [maraél], Marcelo.
Margaret [márgaret], **Margery** [máryœri], Margarita.
Maria [maría], María.
Marian, Marion [mérian], Mariana.
Mark [mark], Marcos.
Martha [márza], Marta.
Mary [méri], María.
Matilda, Mathilda [matílda], Matilde.
Matthew [mǽziu], Mateo.
Matthias [matzáias], Matías.

Maurice, Morice [móris], Mauricio.
Maximilian [mæcsimíliau], Maximiliano.
Michael [máicael ó máikel], Miguel.
Miriam, Marion [míriam, mérion], María.
Moses [moušeš], Moisés.

Nathan [nézan], Natán.
Nathanael, Nathaniel [nazén(a)iel], Natanael.
Nehemiah [nijimáia], Nehemías.
Nicholas [nícolas], Nicolás.
Noah [nóa], Noé.

Octavius [octéviœs], Octavio.
Oliver [ólivœr], Oliverio.
Osmond, Osmund [ósmœnd], Osmundo.
Otho [ózo], Otón.
Ovid [óvid], Ovidio.

Patrick [pǽtric], Patricio.
Paul [pol], Pablo.
Paulina, Pauline [polaína, polína, polín], Paula ó Paulina.
Pelaiah [peléya], Pelayo.
Peregrine [péregrin], Peregrino ó Peregrín.
Peter [pitœr], Pedro.
Phædrus [fídrœs], Fedro.
Phineas [finias], Fineas.
Philip [filip], Felipe.
Philippa [filipa], Felipa.
Plato [pléto], Platón.
Pliny [plíni], Plinio.
Plutarch [plútarc], Plutarco.
Pompey [pómpi], Pompeyo.
Prudence [prúdœns], Prudencia.
Ptolemy [tólemi], Tolomeo.

Quintilian [cuintílian], Quintiliano.

Rachael [réchel], Raquel, Rachel.
Ralph, Rodolph [rælf, ródolf], Rodolfo.
Randall, Randolph [rændal, rændolf], Randolfo.
Raphael [refaél], Rafael.
Raymond [rémond], Raimundo, Ramón.
Rebecca, Rebekah [rebéca], Rebeca.
Reginald [révinald], Reinaldos, Reginaldo.
René [rené], Renato.
Reuben [rúben], Rubén.
Reynold [rénold], Reinaldo.
Richard [richard], Ricardo.
Robert [róbœrt], Roberto.
Roderic(k [róderic], Rodrigo.
Rodolphus [rodólfœs], **Rollo** [rólo], Rodolfo.
Roger [róvœr], Rogerio ó Roger.
Romulus [rómyulœs], Rómulo.
Ronald [rónald], Renaldo.
Rose [róuš], Rosa.
Roland, Rowland [róland], Rolando.
Rupert [rúpœrt], Ruperto.

Sam(p)son [sǽm(p)sœn], Sansón.
Sigismund [sivismœnd], Segismundo.
Silvanus, Silvan [silvénus, silvan], Silvano.
Silvester, Sylvester [silvéstœr], Silvestre.
Solomon [sólomœn], Salomón.
Sophia [sofáia], Sofía.
Stephen [stiven], Esteban.
Strabo [strébo], Estrabón.
Susan, Susanna [súšan, sušǽna], Susana.

Terence [térens], Terencio.
Teresa, *V.* THERESA.
Thaddeus [zædiœs ó zédeœs], Tadeo.
Theobald, Tybalt [ziobald, tíbalt], Teobaldo.
Theodore [ziodor], Teodoro.
Theodoric [ziódoric], Teodorico.
Theodosius [ziodóshiœs], Teodosio.

Theophilus [zióflœs], Teófilo.
Theresa [tœrísa ó terésa], Teresa.
Thomas [tómas], Tomás.
Timothy [timozi], Timoteo.
Titus [táitœs], Tito.
Toby [tóubi], Tobías.

Urban [œrban], Urbano.
Uriah [yuráia], Urías.
Uriel [yúriel], Uriel.

Valentine [vælentain], Valentín.
Veremond [véremond], Bermudo ó Veremundo.
Vincent [vínsœnt], Vicente.
Virgil, Vergil [vœrzil], Virgilio.

Xenophon [ßénofœn], Jenofonte.

Walter [uóltœr], Gualterio.
Wilhelmina [uilyelmína], Guillermina.
William [uíliam], Guillermo.

Zachary [ßæcari], Zacarías.
Zeno [ßíno], Zenón.
Zoroaster [soroußstœr], Zoroastro.

NOMBRES DIMINUTIVOS Y ABREVIADOS DE PERSONAS, QUE SE USAN FAMILIARMENTE EN INGLÉS

Al [æl] *por* **Albert, Alfred** *ó* **Alexander.**
Aleck [ælec] *por* **Alexander,** Alejandro.

Bab [bæb] *por* **Barbara,** Barbarita.
Bat [bæt] *por* **Bartholomew,** Bartolo.
Bec, Becky [béki] *por* **Rebecca,** Rebeca.
Bel, Belle [bel] *por* **Isabella,** Bela, Belita.
Ben, Benny *por* **Benjamin,** Benjamín.
Bert, Bertie [bœrt, bœrti] *por* **Herbert** *ó* **Albert,** Heriberto ó Alberto.
Bess, Bet, Betsy, Bessy, Betty, Lizzie *por* **Elizabeth,** Belita, Belica.
Biddy *por* **Bridget,** Brígida.
Bob, Rob *por* **Robert,** Roberto.
Bill, Billy *por* **William,** Guillermito.

Carrie [cærri] *por* **Caroline,** Carolina.
Charley, Charlie, Charly *por* **Charles,** Carlitos.
Cis *por* **Cicely,** Cecilia.
Clare [cléœr] *por* **Clara,** Clarita.

Dan [dæn] *por* **Daniel,** Daniel.
Davy [dévi] *por* **David,** David.
Dick, Dicky *por* **Richard,** Ricardito.
Dol. Dolly *por* **Dorothy,** Dorotea.
Dorick [dóric] *por* **Theodoric,** Teodorico.
Dy [dai] *por* **Diana,** Diana.

Ed, Eddy *por* **Edward, Edwin, Edgar** *ó* **Edmund.**
Effie [éfi] *por* **Euphemia,** Eufemia.
Ellick, Sandy *por* **Alexander,** Alejandro.
Etta [éta] *por* **Henrietta,** Enriqueta.

Fan, Fanny [fæn, fæni] *por* **Frances,** Francisca, Frasquita, Paquita, Panchita, Currita, Paca, Farruca.
Fred *por* **Frederick,** Frederiquito.

Hal, Harry *por* **Henry,** Enriquito.
Harriet, Hatty, Hetty, Netty *por* **Henrietta,** Enriqueta.
Hodge [jov] *por* **Roger,** Rogerio.

Jack, Johnny *por* **John,** Juanito.
Jeff *por* **Geoffrey** *ó* **Jefferson.**
Jem, Jemmy, Jim, Jimmie *por* **James,** Santiago, Jaimito, Jacobo.
Jerry *por* **Jeremiah,** Jerónimo, Geromo.
Jennie, Jenny *por* **Jane,** Juanita.
Joe, Josy *por* **Joseph,** Pepe, Pepito, Pepillo.
Josie [yóusi] *por* **Josephine,** Pepa, Pepita, Pepilla.

Kate, Kitty *por* **Catharine,** Catuca, Catujita.
Kit *por* **Christopher,** Tobalito.

Larry, Laurie, Lawrie *por* **Lawrence,** Lorenzo.
Len *por* **Leonard,** Leonardo.
Letty *por* **Letitia,** Leticia.
Libby, Lib, Lizzie, Liz *por* **Eliza.** Elisa.
Lulu [lúlu] *por* **Lucy** *y* **Louisa,** Lucía, Luisita.

Madge, Maggie, Meg, Margery *por* **Margaret,** Margarita.
Magda *por* **Magdalen.**
Mae, May *por* **Mary,** Mariquita, Maruja.
Mat *por* **Matthew,** Mateo.
Mat, Mattie, Matty *por* **Martha** *y* **Mathilda.**
Maud [mod] *por* **Mathilde.**
Mike [máik] *por* **Michael,** Miguelito.
Mol, Molly *por* **Mary,** Mariquita, Maruja.

Nan, Nancy *por* **Ann,** Anita.
Ned, Neddy *por* **Edward** *ó* **Edwin,** Eduardo.
Nel, Nelly *por* **Ellen** *y* **Eleanor,** Elenita y Leonor.
Netty *por* **Henrietta,** Enriqueta.
Nick *por* **Nicholas,** Nicolasito.

Pam *por* **Pamela,** Pamela.
Patty *por* **Martha,** Marta.
Peg, Peggy *por* **Margaret,** Margarita.
Pen *por* **Penelope,** Penélope.
Phil *por* **Philip,** Felipe.
Prue [pru] *por* **Prudence,** Prudencia.

Reta [ríta] *por* **Margaret,** Margarita.

Sal, Sally *por* **Sarah,** Sara.
Sam *por* **Samuel,** Samuel.
Sil *por* **Silvester,** Silvestre.
Sim *por* **Simon,** Simón, Simoncito.

Ted, Teddy, Theo *por* **Theodore,** Teodoro.
Tilda *por* **Mathilda,** Matilde.
Tim *por* **Timothy,** Timoteo.
Tom. Tommy *por* **Thomas,** Tomás.
Tony *por* **Anthony,** Toño, Toñico, Antoñito.
Tracy *por* **Theresa,** Teresita.

Val *por* **Valentine,** Valentín.
Vicky *por* **Victoria,** Victorina.
Vin *por* **Vincent,** Vicente.

Wat *por* **Walter,** Gualterio.
Will, Willie *por* **William,** Guillermito.

Zach [ßæc] *por* **Zachary,** Zacarías

LISTA DE LAS ABREVIATURAS MÁS USUALES EN INGLÉS

A. academy; America.
a. accepted; acre; adjective; aged; answer; at.
āā. (med.) ana (de cada cosa).
A. B. Bachelor of Arts.
abbr. abbreviated, abbreviation.
abt. about (poco más ó menos).
A. C. *Ante Christum.*
acct., a/c. account (cuenta).
A. D. *Anno domini* (año de Cristo).
ad., adv. advertisement (anuncio).
ad fin. *ad finem* (al fin).
adj. adjective, adjectival.
ad lib. *ad libitum* (á voluntad).
adv. adverb.
æt. *ætatis* (de edad).
Ala. Alabama.
A. M. *Anno mundi* (año del mundo); *artium magister* (maestro en artes); *ante meridiem* (antes del mediodía).
anon. anonymous.
Ar. Arab, Arabia, Arabic.
A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.
arith. arithmetic.
Ark. Arkansas.
A.-S., AS. Anglo-Saxon.
Av., ave. avenue.
av., avdp. avoirdupois.

b. born (nacido).
B. bay; British.
B. A. Bachelor of Arts; British America.
Balt., Balto. Baltimore.
Bart., Bt. baronet.
B. C. Before Christ; British Columbia.
bds. boards (pasta).
bet. between.
b. l. bill of lading (conocimiento).
bldg. building (edificio).
bot. botany, botanical.
b. p. bills payable.—**bp.** bishop.
Br. Breton; British.
Bros. brothers.
bu., bus. bushel, bushels.

C. Cæsar; Caius; carbon; centigrade; Congress; conservative.
c. *caput;* cent; centime; centimeter; *centum.*
Cal., Calif. California.
Cam., Camb. Cambridge.
cap. capital (mayúscula); *caput* (capítulo).
Capt. captain.
carp. carpentry.
C. B. Cape Breton; Companion of the Bath; Common Bench.
C. C. C. Christ's College, Cambridge; Corpus Christi College.
C. E. Canada East; civil engineer.
Ce. cerium.
cf. *confer* (cotéjese).
c. f. & i. cost, freight, and insurance.
C. G. Consul-general; Captain-general.
cg. centigram(me.
ch. chapter; child, children.
chap. chapter.
Chas. Charles
Chem. chemical, chemistry.
Ch. J., C. J. Chief Justice.
cl. cloth (pasta, de libros).
cm. centimeter.—**cm.²** square centimeter.—**cm.³** cubic centimeter.
cml. commercial.
Co. company; county; cobalt.
C. O. D. collect (ó cash) on delivery (cóbrese á la entrega).
Col. coloné; Colossians.
Col., Colo. Colorado.
coll., colloq. colloquial, colloquialism.
com. commerce: commercial.
comp. comparative; compare; compiled composer; compound.
con. conclusion; contra.
Cong. Congregational; Congressional.
conj. conjunction; conjugation.
Conn. Connecticut.
Cor. Corinthians; coroner.
cor. corpus; correction; correlative; correspondent.
corr. corrupted, corruption.
cp. compare (cotéjese, véase).
cres. crescendo.
crim. con. criminal conversation.
cs. cases (cajas).
C. S. A. Confederate States Army; Confederate States of America.
C. S. I. Companion of the Star of India.
Ct. Connecticut; court; Count.
cu., cub. cubic.
C. W. Canada West.
c. w. o. cash with order.
cwt. hundredweight(s.

d. daughter; day; dead; denarius (penique); died; dime; dollar.
Dan. Daniel; Danish.
d&wtf. daily and weekly till forbidden.
D. C. *Da capo;* District of Columbia; District Court.
D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D. Doctor of Divinity.
def. definition, defined.
deg. degree.
Del. Delaware.
Dem. democrat, democratic.
Den. Denmark.
Dep., Dept. department; deponent; deputy.
der., deriv. derivation, derived.
dft. defendant; draft.
D. G. *Dei gratia* (por la gracia de Dios).
dial. dialect, dialectical.
diam. diameter.
diff. difference; different; differs.
dim. diminuendo; diminutive.
D. L. deputy lieutenant.
D. L. O. Dead Letter Office.
do. ditto (idem, lo mismo).
dol., doll. dollar.
doz. dozen, dozens.
Dr. debtor; doctor.
D. V. *Deo volente* (Dios mediante).
dwt. a penny weight.

E. east, eastern; earl; English.
ea. each.
E. & O. E. errors and omissions excepted.
E. C. Eastern Central (distrito postal de Londres).

Eccl., Eccles. Ecclesiastes.
eccl., eccles. ecclesiastic.
Ed. (**Eds.** *pl.*). editor (redactor).
Ed., Edin. Edinburgh.
ed., edit. edited; edition.
E. E. ells English; errors excepted.
e. g., ex. gr. *exempli gratia* (por ejemplo).
E. I., E. Ind. East India; East Indies.
elec., elect. electrical; electricity.
E. lon., E. long. east longitude.
E. N. E. east-northeast.
Eng. England, English.
Episc. Episcopal.
eq. equal; equivalent.
E. S. ells Scotch.
E. S. E. east-southeast.
esp. (**espec.**) especially.
Esq., Esqr. (*pl.* con **s**) esquire.
et al. *et alibi* (y en otra parte); *et alii* (y otros).
etc., &c. et cetera.
et seq. *et sequentia* (y que sigue).
Eur. Europe; European.
ex, example; export.
Ex., Exod. Exodus.
Exc. Excellency.
exc. except.
Exch. exchange; exchequer.
excl., exclam. exclamation, exclamatory.
Exec., Exr. executor.
Execx., Exrx., Exx. executrix.
exp. export, exported; express.
Ezek. Ezekiel.

F. Fellow, fluorin(e); France, French, Friday.
F., Fah., Fahr. Fahrenheit.
f. farthing; fathom; feminine; florin; folio; foot; franc; forte (música).
F. A. M. Free and Accepted Masons.
fam. familiar; family.
F. A. S. Fellow of the Antiquarian Society.
F. B. S. Fellow of the Botanical Society.
fcp., fcap. foolscap.
F. D. Defender of the Faith.
Fe. *ferrum* (hierro, fierro).
Feb. February.
fec. *fecit* (lo hizo, lo ejecutó).
fem. feminine.
ff. folios; following; fortissimo.
F. G. S. Fellow of the Geological Society.—**F. A. G. S.** Fellow of the American Geographical Society.
F. H. S. Fellow of the Horticultural Society.
fig. figurative(ly; figure.
fin. *ad finem* (al fin).
Fin. Sec. financial secretary.
fl. florin; flourished.
Fla. Florida.
F. M. Field Marshal; Foreign Mission.
fo., fol. folio.
f. o. b. free on board (libre á bordo).
fol., foll. following.
F. P. fire-plug.
Fr. France; Francis; French; Friday.
fr. fragments; francs; from.
fr., freq. frequent; frequentative.
F. R. A. S. Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
Fred., Fredk. Frederick.
F. R. G. S. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
Fri. Friday.
F. R. M. S. Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society.
F. S. A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquities (ó of Arts).
Ft. fort.—**ft.** feet, foot.
fut. future.
F. Z. S. Fellow of the Zoölogical Society.

G., Ger., Germ. German; Germany.
g. genitive; gram(me; guide.
Ga. (**Geo.**) Georgia.
Gal. Galatians, Galen.
gal., gall. (*pl.* **gals.**) gallon.
G. A. R. Grand Army of the Republic.
G. B. Great Britain.
G. B. & I. Great Britain and Ireland.
g. c. m. greatest common measure.
G. C. S. I. Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G. D. Grand Duchess, Grand Duke.
gen. gender; general(ly; genus.
Gen. General; Genesis; Geneva.
gen., genit. genitive.
gent. gentleman (tratamiento).
Geo. George. *V.* GA.
geog. geographer; geographical; geography.
geol. geological; geologist.
geom. geometer; geometrical.
g. gr. great gross.
gloss. glossary.
Gov. Government; governor.
Gov. Ptg. Off. Government Printing Office.
Govt. Government.
G. P. O. General Post Office.
Gr. Greece; Greek.
gr. grain; gram(me; great.
gs. guineas.
G. T. Good Templars; Grand Tiler.
gt. *gutta* (gota).—*pl.* **gtt.**
Gt. Br., Gt. Brit. Great Britain.
gu. guinea, gules.

H. hydrogen.
h. harbour; hardness; height; hour; hundred; husband.
hab. habitat.
H. B. M. Her (ó His) Britannic Majesty.
H. C. Herald's College; House of Commons.
hdkf. handkerchief.
H. E. His Eminence; His Excellency; hydraulic engineer.
h. e. *hic est, hoc est* (esto es, eso es).
Heb., Hebr. Hebrews, Hebrew.
her. heraldic, heraldry.
hf. half.—**hf. cf.** half calf.
Hg. hydrargyrum (mercurio).
hg. hektogram(me.
H. H. His (ó Her) Highness; His Holiness (el Papa).
hhd. hogshead.
H. I. Hawaiian Islands.
H. I. H. His (ó Her) Imperial Highness.
H. I. M. His (ó Her) Imperial Majesty.
H. L. House of Lords.
H. M. His (ó Her) Majesty; Home Mission (ó Missionary).
H. M. S. His (ó Her) Majesty's service, ship ó steamer.
Hon. Honorable; honorary.
hort., hortic. horticulture.
h. p. horse power; half pay.
H. R. Home Rule; House of Representatives.
hr. (*pl.* **hrs.**) hour.
H. R. H. His (ó Her) Royal Highness.
H. S. H. His (ó Her) Serene Highness.
ht. height.
hyd. hydraulics; hydrostatics.

I. Idaho; island.
i. intransitive; (inmortal).
Ia., Io. Iowa.

ib., ibid. *ibidem* (ibídem).
Ice., Icel. Iceland, Icelandic.
ich., ichth. ichthyology.
id. *idem* (ídem).
Ida. Idaho.
i. e. *id est* (esto es, es decir).
Ill., Ills. Illinois.
ill., illus. illustrated; illustration.
imp. imperial; imported; importer.
imp., imperf., impf. imperfect (tense).
imp., impers., impersonal.
in. (*pl.* **ins.**) inch.
incog. incognito.
Ind. India; Indian; Indiana.
ind., indic. indicative.
indec. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
inf., infin. infinitive.
init. *initio* (al principio).
in. loc. cit. in the place cited.
inst. instant; institute.
int. interest; interjection.
interj. interjection.
intr., intrans. intransitive.
inv. invented; inventor; **invoice.**
I. O. O. F. Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
I. O. U. I owe you (abonaré).
i. q. *idem quod* (lo mismo que).
Is., Isl. island, islands, isles.
Is., Isa. Isaiah.
It., Ital. Italian; Italic; Italy.
I. W. Isle of Wight.

J. Judge; Julius; Jupiter.
Jam. Jamaica.
Jan. January.
Jap. Japan, Japanese.
Ja. James.
Jav. Javanese.
J. C. Jesus Christ; Julius Cæsar; Justice Clerk.
Jer. Jeremiah.
Jno. John.
Jon., Jona. Jonathan.
Jos. Joseph.
Josh. Joshua.
J. P. Justice of the Peace.
jr., jun., junr. junior.
Judg. Judges.
Jul. Julian; Julius; July; julep.
Jun. June; Junius.
Junc. junction (empalme, f. c.).

K. *Kalium*, potassium; King; Knight.
K., Ki. Kings (Libro de los Reyes).
K., Kal. *Kalendæ*, kalends.
Kan., Kans., Kas. Kansas.
K. B. King's Bench; Knight of the Bath.
K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
Ken., Ky. Kentucky.
K. G. Knight of the Garter.
kg. keg; kilogram—**kgs.**, kegs.
kilo., kilog. kilogram(me.
kilo., kilom., km. kilometer.
km. kilometer—**km.**^{2} square kilometer.
Knt., Kt. knight.
kr. kreutzer.
Ky. Kentucky.

L. Lucius; lady; lake; Latin; Liberal; *libra;* lithium; London; Lord.
l. latitude; league; length; line; liter ó litre.
La. Louisiana.
Lat. Latin.—**lat.**, latitude.
lb. (**lbs.** *pl.*) *libra*, pound.
L. C. Lower Canada.
l. c. lower case; left center; letter of credit.
l. c. m. least common multiple.
Leg., Legis. legislature; legislative.
Lev., Levit. Leviticus.
Lex. lexicon.
L. G. Life Guards; Low German.
l. h. left hand.
Li lithium.
lib. *liber* (libro).
Lieut., Lt. lieutenant.
lin. lineal; linear.
Linn. Linnæus; Linnean.
liq. liquid; liquor.
lith., lithog. lithograph; lithography.
L. L. Late Latin; Law Latin; Low Latin.
L. M. Liceniate in Midwifery; long meter.
log. logarithm.
lon., long. longitude.
loq. *loquitur* (habla).
L. S. Linnean Society; *locus sigilli* (lugar del sello).—**l. s.** left side.
L. (ó **£**) **s. d.** *Libræ, solidi, denarii.* Pounds, shillings, pence.

M. Marcus, Marius; (mil); Monsieur.
m. married; masculine; meridiem (mediodía); meter; mile; minim; month; moon. —**m.**^{2} square meter.—**m.**^{3} cubic meter.
M. A. *Magister artium*, Master of Arts.
mach., machin. machinery; machinist.
Mad. Madam.
Maj. Major.
Mal. Malachi; Malayan.
man. manual (teclado).
Manit. Manitoba.
manuf. manufactory; manufacturer.
Mar., Mch. March.—**mar.** maritime.
mas., masc. masculine.
Mass. Massachusetts.
math. mathematics.
Matt. Matthew.
M. B. *Medicinæ baccalaureus*, Bachelor of Medicine.
M. C. Member of Congress; Member of Council; Master Commandant.
M. D. *Medicinæ doctor*, Doctor of Medicine; Middle Dutch.
Md. Maryland.
Mdlle. Mademoiselle.
Mdm. Madam.
mdse. merchandise.
M. E. Methodist Episcopal; mining engineer; mechanical engineer; Middle English.
Me. Maine.
meas. measure.
mech. mechanic; mechanical.
Med. medical; medicine; medieval.
mem. memorandum.
Messrs., MM. Messieurs.
met., metaph. metaphorical.
metal., metall. metallurgy.
Meth. Methodist.
Mex. Mexican; Mexico.
mf. mezzo forte (algo fuerte).
mfd. manufactured.
mfg. manufacturing.
mfs. manufactures.
Mg. magnesium.—**mg.** milligram.
Mic. Micah.
Mich. Michigan; Michaelmas.
micros. microscopy.
mil., milit. military.
min. mining; minute.
min., mineral. mineralogy.
Minn. Minnesota.
misc. miscellaneous; miscellany.
Miss. Mississippi; mission; missionary.

ml. millilitre.
M. L. Medieval Latin; Middle Latin.
mm. millimeter.—**m.²** square millimeter. —**m.³** cubic millimeter.
Mme. (**Mmes.** *pl.*) Madame.
Mn. manganese.
Mo. Missouri; molybdenum.
mo. (*pl.* **mos.**), **mth.** month.
mod. moderato; modern.
Mons. Monsieur.
Monsig. Monsignor.
Mont. Montana.
Mor. Morocco.
morn. morning.
M. P. Member of Parliament.
Mr. Mister, Master (señor).
Mrs. Mistress (señora).
MS. (*pl.* **MSS.**) manuscript.
m. s. l. mean sea level.
Mt. (**Mts.** *pl.*) mount, mountain.
Mus. Doc. Doctor of Music.
m. v. *mezza voce* (á media voz).
myth. mythological; mythology.

N. north; Norse; nitrogen; Nero.
n. name; *natus* (nacido); neuter; nominative; noon; noun; number.
n., **na.** nail (2¼ pulgadas).
N. A., **N. Am.** North America.
N. A. S. National Academy of Sciences.
naut. nautical.
nav. naval; navigation.
N. B. New Brunswick; North Britain; North British; *nota bene* (nótese bien).
N. C. North Carolina; New Church.
N. Dak. North Dakota.
N. E. northeast, northeastern.
N. E., **N. Eng.** New England.
Neb., **Nebr.** Nebraska.
n. e. i. *non est inventus* (no ha sido hallado).
nem. con. *nemine contradicente* (némine discrepante).
Neth. Netherlands.
neut. neuter.
Nev. Nevada.
New Test. New Testament.
N. F. Newfoundland; New French; Norman French.
N. G. National Guard; New Granada.
Ng. Norwegian.—**n. g.** no good (no sirve).
N. Gr. New Greek.
N. H. New Hampshire.
Ni. nickel.
Nicar. Nicaragua.
N. J. New Jersey.
N. l. north latitude.
N. M., **N. Mex.** New Mexico.
N. N. E. north-northeast.
N. N. W. north-northwest.
No. number (*pl.* **nos.**); north.
N. O. New Orleans; natural order.
nol. pros. *nolle prosequi.*
non seq. *non sequitur* (no sigue).
Norw. Norway, Norwegian.
Nos. numbers.
Nov. November.
N. P. New Providence; Notary Public.
N. S. Nova Scotia; New School (teol.); New Style.
n. s. not specified.
N. S. W. New South Wales.
N. T. New Testament, new translation.
n. u. name unknown.
Num., **Numb.** Numbers (Biblia).
N. W. northwest.
N. W. T. Northwest Territory.
N. Y. New York.
N. Z., **N. Zeal.** New Zealand.

O. Ohio; Ossa; oxygen.
ob. *obiit* (murió); *obiter* (de paso).
obdt., **obt.** obedient.
obs. obsolete.
Oct. October.
O. F. Odd Fellow; Old French.
O. K. all correct (visto bueno).
Okla. Oklahoma.
Old Test., **O. T.** Old Testament.
Ont. Ontario.
op. opposite; opus (obra).
opt. optative; optical; optician; **optics.**
Or. Oregon; Oriental
ord. ordained; order; ordinance.
Ore., **Oreg.** Oregon.
org. organic; organized.
O. S. Old Saxon; Old School; Old Style (calendario); Old Series; Outside Sentinel.
oz. (**oz.** *ú* **ozs.** *pl.*). ounce.

p. page; part; particle; past; piano (suave); pint; pipe; pole; population.
P. phosphorus; Publius.
p. a. participial adjective.
Pa. Pennsylvania.
Pal. Palestine.—**pal.** paleontology.
par. paragraph; parallel; parish.
part. participle.
pass. passive.
Pata. Patagonia.
path., **pathol.** pathology.
paym't, **pay't.** payment.
Pb. *Plumbum* (plomo).
Pd. Palladium.—**pd.** paid.
P. E. Presiding Elder; Protestant Episcopal.
P. E. I. Prince Edward Island.
Penn. Pennsylvania.
peo. people.
Per., **Pers.** Persia; Persian.
per ct. per cent.
perf. perfect.
perh. perhaps.
pers. person; personal(ly.
pert. pertaining.
Peruv. Peruvian.
pf. perfect; preferred.
p. f. *più forte* (poco más fuerte).
Pg. Portugal; Portuguese.
Phar., **Pharm.** pharmacy; pharmacopeia; pharmaceutical.
Ph. D. Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. Philemon; Philip; Philippians.
Phil., **Phila.** Philadelphia.
Phil. Soc., **Ph. S.** American Philological Society.
phon. phonetics.
phot., **photog.** photographic; photography.
phys. physician; physics.
Phys. Sci. physical science.
P. I. Philippine Islands; Phonographic Institute.
pil. *pilula* (píldora).
pkg. (**pkgs.** *pl.*) package.
pl. place; plate; plural.
plf., **plff.**, **pltff.** plaintiff.
plup., **plupf.** pluperfect.
plur. plural; plurality.
P. M. postmaster; *post meridiem* (tarde); paymaster; peculiar meter.—**pm.** premium.
P. O. post-office; Province of Ontario.
P. O. D. pay on delivery; Post-office Department.
polit. econ. political economy.
P. O. O. post-office order.
pop. popular(ly; population.
pos., **posit.** positive.

pos., poss. possession ; possessive.
pot. potential.
pp. pages ; pianissimo.
p. p. past participle ; play or pay ; proprietor.
pp., ppp. pianissimo.
p. pr., ppr. participle present.
P. Q. Province of Quebec.
pr. pair ; price ; pronoun ; proper ; present.
P. R. Paradise Regained ; Puerto Rico.
prec. preceding.
pref. preface ; preference ; prefix.
prep. preposition.
prin. principal(ly ; principles.
priv. privative.
Prof. professor.
pron. pronoun ; pronunciation.
prop. properly ; proposition.
pros. prosody.
Prot. Protestant.
pro tem. *pro tempore.*
Prov. Proverbs ; Provençal ; Provence ; province ; provincial.
prox. proximo (el mes que viene).
Prs. printers.—**prs.** pairs.
Prus. Prussia ; Prussian.
Ps., Psa. Psalm ; Psalms.
P. S. postscript.
ps. pieces.
pt. part ; payment ; pint.
Pt. platinum ; point ; port.
P. T. O. please turn over.
pub. public ; published ; publisher.
Pub. Doc. public documents.
pwt. pennyweight.
P. X. please exchange.

Q. Quebec ; queen ; Quintus.
q. quasi : query ; quintal.
Q., qu., ques. question.
Q. B. Queen's Bench.
Q. C. Queen's Counsel.
q. l. *quantum libet* (tanto como se desee).—**ql.** quintal.
q. s. *quantum sufficit* (lo que baste) ; quarter-section.
qt. quantity ; quart.—**qts.** quarts.
qu., qy. query.
Que. Quebec.
q. v. *quantum vis* (cuanto se quiera) ; *quod vide* (véase).
R. Réaumur ; radium ; river ; republican ; railway ; recipe ; rhodium.—**r.** rod ; rood ; rupee.
R. A. Rear-admiral ; right ascension ; Royal Academy ; Royal Arch.
Rad. Radical.—**rad.** radix (raíz).
Rb. rubidium.
R. C. Roman Catholic ; Red Cross.
rcpt., rec't., rect. receipt.
R. E. Reformed Episcopal ; Right Excellent ; Royal Engineers ; Royal Exchange.
rec'd., recd. received.
Rec. Sec. recording secretary.
ref. reference ; referred ; reformed ; reformer.
reg. registry ; regular.
Reg., Regt. regent ; regiment.
rel. relative(ly ; religion ; religious ; relics.
rel. pron. relative pronoun.
rem. remark.
Rep. report ; reporter ; representative.
Rep., Repub. republic ; republican.
Rev. Revelation ; revenue ; Reverend (**Revs.** *pl.*), review.
Rev. Stat. Revised Statutes.
Rev. Ver. Revised Version (de la Biblia).
Rh. rhodium.—**r. h.** right hand.
R. H. Royal Highness.
rhet. rhetoric ; rhetorical.
R. I. Rhode Island.
Rich., Rich'd. Richard.
R. I. P. *requiescat in pace.*
Robt. Robert.
Rom. Cath. Roman Catholic.
R. P. Reformed Presbyterian ; Regius Professor.
R. R. railroad.
R. S. recording secretary ; Revised Statutes.—**r. s.** right side.
R. S. V. P. *Repondez, s'il vous plait* (Sírvase Vd. contestar).
Rt. Hon. Right Honorable.
Rt. Rev. Right Reverend.
Rum. Rumania ; Rumanian.
Rus., Russ. Russia ; Russian.
R. W., Rw., Ry. railway.

S. Saxon ; Servius ; Sextus ; scribe ; sign ; society ; south ; sulphur ; Sunday.
s. second ; section (**ss.**, *pl.*) ; series ; shilling ; singular ; substantive.
S., Sab. Sabbath.
Sa., Sat. Saturday.
S. A. South Africa ; South America ; South Australia.
s. a. *secundum artem* (según arte) ; *sine anno* (sin fecha).
S. Am. South America.
Sam., Saml. Samuel.
Sam., Samar. Samaritan.
San., Sans., Skr., Skt. Sanskrit.
Sar. Sardinia ; Sardinian.
Sax. Saxon ; Saxony.
S. C. South Carolina ; Supreme Court.
s. c., s. caps., sm. caps. small capitals (versalitas).
sc. scene ; *scilicet* (á saber).
Scot. Scotch ; Scotland ; Scottish.
scr. scruple (peso).
sculp., sculpt. *sculpsit* (lo esculpió) ; sculptor ; sculptural ; sculpture.
s. d. *sine die.*
S. Dak. South Dakota.
S. E. southeast ; southeastern.
Sec. secretary.—**sec.** second.
Sen. senate ; senator.
Sen. Doc. senate document.
sep. separate.
Sep., Sept. September.
Serg., Sergt. sergeant.
Serv. Servia ; Servian ; Servius.
serv., servt. servant (= S. S. S.).
S. G. theologiæ gradu.
s. g. specific gravity.
sh. shilling.
Shak., Shaks. Shakespeare.
S. I. Staten Island ; Sandwich Islands.
Si. silicium ; silicon.
Sib. Siberia ; Siberian.
S. J. Society of Jesus.
S. l., S. lat. south latitude.
S. M. short meter ; Sons of Malta.
Smith. Inst. Smithsonian Institution.
So. south.
Soc. Society ; Socrates.
Soc. Isl. Society Islands.
sop. soprano.
sov. sovereign (moneda de oro).
Sp. Spain ; Spanish ; spirit.
spec. special ; specially.
sp. gr. specific gravity.
spt. seaport.
sq. square ; *sequentes-tia* (siguiente(s.
Sr. senior ; sir ; strontium.

SS. saints.—**ss.** *scilicet* (es decir).
S. S. Sunday School ; Sabbath School.
s. s. screw steamer ; steamship.
S. S. E. south-southeast.
S. S. W. south-southwest.
St. Saint ; strait ; street.
st. stanza ; stet ; strophe.
ster., stg. sterling.
str. steamer.
sts. streets.
sub. subject ; substitute ; suburb ; suburban.
subj. subject ; subjective ; subjunctive.
suf., suff. suffix.
Sun., Sund. Sunday.
sup., super. superior ; superfine.
Sup., Supp. supplement.
Supt. superintendent.
Surg., surg. surgeon ; surgery ; surgical.
Surv. surveying ; surveyor.
s. v. *sub verbo ó voce* (bajo palabra).
S. W. southwest ; southwestern.
Sw. Sweden ; Swedish.
Swit., Switz. Switzerland.
syn. synonym ; synonymous.
synop. synopsis.
Syr. Syria ; Syriac ; Syrian.

T. Territory ; Testament ; Titus ; Tuesday ; Tullius.
t. tenor ; ton ; town ; transitive ; tun ; *tempore* (en el tiempo de).
tech. technical ; technically.
tech., technol. technology.
tel., teleg. telegram ; telegraph.
Tenn. Tennessee.
Ter., Terr. Territory.
Test. Testament (Biblia).
Teut. Teuton ; Teutonic.
Tex. Texas.
tf. till forbidden.
Th., Thu., Thur., Thurs. Thursday.
theat. theatrical.
theol. theologian ; theological ; theology.
Tho., Thos. Thomas.
t. i. d. *ter in die* (3 veces al día).
Tim. Timothy.
Tit. Titus.
T. O. turn over.
topog. topographical ; topography.
tp. township.
tr. transpose ; trill.
tr., trans. transitive ; translation ; translated ; transaction ; transportation.
trig., trigon. trigonometry.
ts. till sale.
T. T. L. to take leave.
Tur., Turk. Turkey ; Turkish.
typ., typo., typog. typographer ; typographic(al ; typography.

U. uranium.
U. C. Upper Canada.
U. K. United Kingdom.
ult., ulto. último (el mes pasado).
um., unm. unmarried.
Unit. Unitarian.
Univ. Universalist ; university.
U. S United States.
U. S. A. United States of America ; United States Army.
U. S. M. United States Mail ; United States Marines.
U. S. N. United States Navy.
U. S. S. United States Senate ; United States Steamer.
usu. usual, usually.
ut sup. *ut supra* (como arriba ó antes).

ux. *uxor* (esposa).
V. vanadium ; vector ; venerable ; vice ; Victoria ; violin ; volunteers.
v. verse ; versus (contra) ; village ; vocative ; volume.
v., vb. verb.
v., vid. *vide* (véase).
v. a. verb active ; verbal adjective.
Va. Virginia.
val. value.
var. variant, variety.
Vat. Vatican.
Ven. Venerable.
Venet. Venetian.
Venez. Venezuela.
Vert. vertebrate, vertebrata.
vet., veter. veterinary.
Vet. Surg. veterinary surgeon.
v. g. *verbi gratia.*
v. i. verb intransitive.
Vice Pres. Vice-President.
v. imp. verb impersonal.
v. irr. verb irregular.
Vis., Visc., Visct. Viscount.
viz. *videlicet* (á saber).
v. n. verb neuter.
voc. vocative.
vol. volume (*pl.* **vols.**) ; volunteer.
V. P. Vice-President.
V. S. veterinary surgeon.
vs. *versus* (contra).
v. t. verb transitive.
Vul., vulg. vulgar, vulgarly.
Vul., Vulg. Vulgate (Biblia).

w. week ; wife.
W. warden ; Welsh ; west ; western ; William ; wolfram.
W., We., Wed. Wednesday.
W. A. West Africa ; West Australia.
Wash. Washington (Estado).
w. c. water-closet.
W. C. Western Central (distrito postal) ; Wesleyan Chapel ; without charge.
w. f., wf. wrong font.
Whf. wharf.
W. I. West India ; West Indies.
Wis. (oficial), **Wisc.** Wisconsin.
Wisd. Wisdom (Biblia).
Wk. week.
W. lon. west longitude.
Wm. William.
W. N. W. west-northwest.
Wp. Worship.
Wpful. Worshipful.
W. S. W. west-southwest.
wt. weight.
W. Va. West Virginia.
Wy. Wyoming.

xcp. without coupon.
xd., xdiv. without dividend.
Xen. Xenophon.
Xm., Xmas. Christmas.

y. yard ; year.
Y. B., Yr. B. Year-book.
yd. (*pl.* **yds.**) yard (medida).
ye. the ó thee.—**ym.** them.
yn. then.—**yr.** their.—**ys.** this.—**yt** that
yr. (*pl.* **yrs.**) year ; younger ; your

Zach. Zachary.
Z. G. Zoological Gardens.
Zn. zinc.
Zool. zoology ; zoological.

Date Due

OCT 29
NOV 1
MAR 7 '66
MAR 10 '58
JUL 13
JUL 8 '58
JUL 22
OCT 16 '58
MAY 9
NOV 5 '58
DEC 17
JAN 26 '59
JUL 19 1972
MAR 10 '60
OC 29 73
OCT 19
DE 12 '73
MAY 18 1982
JAN 18
MAR 11 1985
APR 15 REC'D
MAY 29
MAR 22 A.M.
SEP 30
OC 5 '95
NOV 20
OC 8 '00
Dec 4
AUG 3

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PC
4640
C8
c.6 Appleton
AUTHOR
Spanish-English and
TITLE English-Spanish dictionary

-2- 27517

PC
4640
C8
Cop. 6

APPLETON

27517

000385 39